



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

University of Michigan-Park Library



4 9015 00291 0124

Non-
Circulating



AAO 7125

Ref

PE

675

.S9

1891



A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

H. BRADLEY

Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C. 4

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS CAPE TOWN

Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

CONTAINING

WORDS USED BY ENGLISH WRITERS
FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

A NEW EDITION, RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED

BY

HENRY BRADLEY

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON: GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE

Reference

PE

675

.S9

1291

FIRST EDITION 1891

**Reprinted lithographically in Great Britain by
LOWE & BRYDONE, PRINTERS, LTD., LONDON
from sheets of the first edition**

1940, 1951, 1954

P R E F A C E.

THE Dictionary of Middle-English¹ compiled by Dr. F. H. Stratmann, of Krefeld, is the only comprehensive dictionary of that stage of the English language hitherto published in a completed state; the only other existing work of the same kind being that of Mätzner, of which the first instalment appeared in 1878, and which has as yet been carried only to the letter J. The third and latest edition of Dr. Stratmann's dictionary was published in 1878, and an extensive supplement was issued in 1881. At the time of the author's death, which took place in 1884, he had apparently almost completed the preparation of a new edition. The copyright of the work was subsequently purchased by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and the author's materials for the new edition (consisting of an annotated copy of the printed book) were placed in my hands to be prepared for the press. The unanimous opinion of the scholars in this country who were consulted was that simply to reprint the work in the form contemplated by the author would be wholly inadvisable, and that an extensive revision was needed in order to adapt it to the needs of English students. Although the book was marked by great learning and ability, as well as by extraordinary industry, it had certain serious practical defects, chiefly, it may be remarked, due to those limitations of scope without which it would probably have been impossible for the author to bring his work to completion in any reasonable number of years. The principal respects in which the present edition aims at being an improvement on the original work are as follows:—

1. If the definition of a dictionary be that it is a book which explains the meaning of words, Dr. Stratmann's work can scarcely be regarded as a dictionary at all. With the *meaning* of Middle-English words, the author concerned himself but little; his principal care was to identify them etymologically; that is to say, to connect them with their descendants in Modern-

¹ In the published editions the work is entitled 'A Dictionary of the Old English Language;' but in revising it for a new edition the author substituted 'Middle-English' for 'Old English' in the title-page. He also indicated that in the body of the dictionary the abbreviation 'A.S.' (Anglo-Saxon) should be changed into 'O.E.'

English, their antecedents in Old-English, and their cognates in other languages. Such explanations of meanings as were given were merely subsidiary to this object. Not infrequently, indeed, words (and those not merely compounds or obvious derivatives) were left without interpretation altogether; in other cases the sense was indicated only by Latin words, which were often themselves ambiguous. Where a Middle-English word was glossed by a Modern-English one, the latter was commonly the etymological equivalent, even though the word might have undergone a complete change of meaning. In a very large number of instances the only vernacular gloss is an obsolete or dialectal word taken from Halliwell's 'Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,' or some similar source, and quite unintelligible to ordinary English readers. The following examples will illustrate the author's method:—*che-owen* . . . *chew* (*chow, chig*), *mandere, objurgare*; *cubbel, kibble, fustis*; *galstron* . . . *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*; *galwen, gallow* (*gally*), *terrere?*; *jeolpen, yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriari, jactari*; *kitelen* . . . *kittle, titillare*; *plaigen* . . . *plaw, ludere*; *schûte* . . . *shout, lembus* [the word means a flat-bottomed boat]; *scorklin, scorkle, ustulare*; *snobben, snob, singultire*; *slumen, sloum, dormitare*. In the present edition, I have endeavoured to provide every word with an intelligible explanation in English. When a word has greatly changed in meaning, I have cited the modern form for the sake of completing the etymological history of the word, but in such a manner as not to mislead the reader as to the earlier sense. As the distinctive feature of the book is that the examples are arranged according to the grammatical forms, and not according to the senses, it is obvious that the shades of meaning could not be explained with the same precision and completeness as in larger works like that of Mätzner, or the New English Dictionary, but it is hoped that the explanations given will be found sufficiently full and accurate for ordinary practical needs. The indication of the parts of speech, which was wholly omitted in the original work, has been supplied.

2. Another inconvenient feature of the original dictionary was its perplexing etymological arrangement. The compound words, instead of being inserted in alphabetical order, were placed under their initial element, even though this happened to be an inseparable prefix. Hence, in order to find one of these words, it was necessary to know, or to conjecture its etymology—or rather, Dr. Stratmann's opinion as to its etymology. Suppose, for example, the word *amalen* is to be sought for in the Dictionary by a student who has no notion of its derivation. The first step of course is to look for it in its alphabetical place. It is not there, nor is there a cross-reference. We next turn to the words under the prefix *a-*, but *amalen* is not among them. The cross-reference *a-*, *see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, je-, and of-*, gives us the choice of ten other places, in any of which the word we are seeking may possibly be found. As a matter of fact, it is placed under *es-*, so that the reader who takes

the natural and proper course of turning to the several places in their alphabetical order will have looked in ten different pages of the Dictionary before he comes to the word he wants. Even this example, however, does not fully represent the complexity of Dr. Stratmann's method of arrangement. The sub-headings under each of the prefixes are not arranged in the alphabetical order of the words themselves, but in that of the original form of their second element; though this rule is sometimes departed from, apparently by mere oversight. To any one unacquainted with Romanic etymology, the arrangement of the words grouped under *com-*, for instance, must appear absolutely lawless. The following is an example of the mode of sequence adopted for these compounds: *congeisen, cogitaciun, coint, cointise, conjure, collecte, culvert, cullin, couche, couchin, comanden*. Romanic philologists will, of course, see at once why this order has been followed, though the position of the word *cogitaciun* seems to be due to some mistake. But the majority of those for whom a Middle-English dictionary is intended cannot be expected to find their way readily through such a labyrinth. It has, indeed, often happened that even scholars have erroneously stated a word to be wanting in Stratmann, when in fact it had not been overlooked, but had been recorded in some unlikely place. In this edition I have in the main adopted alphabetical order. Compounds of substantives and adjectives, however, and of words like *biforen* and *anȝen*, are grouped under their first and most important element; and agent-nouns in *-ere* and nouns of action in *-ing* follow the verbs from which they are derived. These compounds and derivatives are printed in smaller type and indented, so as not to disturb the general alphabetical arrangement.

3. In cases where a foreign word has come into English by two different channels, and with consequent diversity of form, Dr. Stratmann's usual practice is to treat the word as one. In some instances, where the two forms existed merely as dialectal varieties, without any sense-distinction, this procedure has its advantages; but in others it obscures the facts. The words *deak* and *dish*, for example, both descend ultimately from the Latin *discus*, and therefore in the former editions of this dictionary they are put together as one word. This would be permissible if (as any one would suppose from reading the article) the two forms were employed promiscuously in Middle-English. But the fact is that in that period of the language the words were quite as clearly distinguished as they are now. I have in this and other similar cases separated the two words. It now appears to me that this ought to have been done still more frequently: the verbs *chacen* and *cachen*, for example, would be better separated.

4. The words which in primitive Teutonic began with *hl-*, *hn-*, *hr-* are in the former editions of the dictionary given under the letter H. As the initial *h* is very generally omitted in Middle-English, this arrangement imposes on

the reader (unless he knows the etymology of the word) the necessity of searching in two different places. I have therefore removed these words to the letters L, N, and R respectively; prefixing, however, an italic *h* to distinguish them from those which have an unaspirated initial.

5. One of the most important changes which have been introduced in this edition relates to the notation of vowel quantities. In the original work the quantities marked were not those which the vowels had in Middle-English, but those of the earliest Old-English, although it is well known that extensive changes in vowel quantity had taken place before the end of the twelfth century, and probably much earlier. The author's procedure in this respect is not, indeed, so wholly irrational as it may at first sight appear. The Old-English quantity admits of being ascertained with tolerable precision, while Middle-English quantity is in many cases uncertain, and in other cases varies according to locality and period. Moreover, the primitive quantity is that which is of greatest etymological importance. I have, however, ventured on the attempt to give a representation of the actual quantity in Middle-English in such a manner as to exhibit its relation to the earlier quantity. Dr. Stratmann employed the circumflex (^) to denote a vowel which was originally long and stressed, original length without stress being indicated by the macron (¯). In my notation the macron is placed over an original long vowel which remained long in Middle-English; an original long vowel which has become short by position is marked (˘); and a short vowel which has been lengthened by position is marked with the acute accent. (It might perhaps have been better to use the circumflex for this purpose instead of the acute.) Original short vowels which remained unchanged in quantity are left unmarked. It is hoped that this notation will serve to render more intelligible the manner in which changes of quantity influenced the qualitative character of Middle-English vowels. In many points the correctness of my quantitative indications will be somewhat disputable. The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* before *ld* I have marked as 'new long,' except under special conditions which modify the general rules. Similarly I have recognised a lengthening of *i* and *u* before *nd*. The lengthening of *e* before *nd* and before *n* followed by a palatal *g*, certainly prevailed to a considerable extent, but I doubt whether it was at all so general as the other lengthening, and I have therefore left it unmarked. For similar reasons the lengthening effect of *r*, followed by a voiced consonant, has not been regarded. There is room for much doubt whether the later positional lengthenings persisted in spite of loss of stress in the second element of a compound. In such cases I have left the vowels unmarked, except where special evidence seems to show that the lengthened quantity was retained. With reference to words of Romanic or Latin origin the question of quantity is very perplexing. Dr. Stratmann correctly recognised that Latin quantity as distinguished from Latin accent had in

general no influence on Middle-English pronunciation, and has therefore treated the unaccented vowels in words derived from Romanic and Latin as (proximately) short, with the exception of those that have compensatory length. I have followed his example in marking as long the vowels in final syllables like *-æge*, *-ðn*, *-tæ*, *-tære*, &c., which originally were stressed, though owing to a shifting of accent which began, at latest, in the fourteenth century, this notation cannot be regarded as correct for the whole Middle-English period. I should now prefer to mark with the circumflex all Romanic and Latin vowels which were positionally long in early Middle-English, whatever their original quantity, and to leave the rest unmarked.

6. In one instance I have ventured to introduce a diacritic expressive of vowel quality. I have employed the character *ū* to distinguish the cases in which a Middle-English *u* expresses either the sound which descended from Old-English *y*¹, or some sound but slightly different from this. It is clear that in some early loan-words from French, the *u* was at first sounded in much the same way as the English *ū*, *û*, and I have therefore in these instances marked it with the two points. I now regret not having made a more extensive use of diacritics. The tailed *o*, *ō* ought to have been used for Middle-English *o* when representing an Old-English *a*, *æ*; the palatal sound of *g* also might with advantage be distinguished with a special sign.

7. In the etymologies I have attempted to distinguish between direct derivation and collateral relationship of words², and have also rectified many errors of detail. Dr. Stratmann's work in this department was eminently scholarly, but the fresh light thrown on many points of comparative Teutonic phonology, by the researches of the past few years, often necessitates an alteration in the form, and sometimes in the substance, of his statements. One error which frequently occurs in the previous editions is that the Old-English verbs in *-tan* are identified with the continental Teutonic verbs in *-jan* instead of with those in *-ðn*, while the umlaut verbs, really corresponding to the continental verbs in *-jan*, are treated as if peculiar to English.

8. Although the present edition has no pretensions to be regarded as an exhaustive dictionary of Middle-English, it contains a very large number of words not found in the former editions. The author's interest was chiefly in the Teutonic portion of the language, and in his work as originally issued the words of Romanic and Latin origin were almost wholly absent. In deference to the opinion of English scholars, many of these were inserted in later editions, but even in the author's last revision the vocabulary was still conspicuously

¹ In the case of the combination *wur* I have left the *u* unmarked, since even in Old-English *wyr* often became *wur*.

² It should be clearly understood that the Middle-English forms are by no means always the direct descendants of the particular dialectal form in Old-English that happens to be quotable.

defective with regard to the Romanic element. Besides this, many other words, sometimes of considerable literary importance, appear to have been intentionally omitted, because owing to their doubtful derivation they could not be conveniently brought under the etymological arrangement adopted in the work. In the selection of new words for insertion I do not profess to have followed any systematic method. It is probable that many really important words have been overlooked, while some have been inserted that might well have been spared. While I have not expunged the proper names inserted by the author himself, I have not added any others. By further abbreviating the references, which though occupying much space were not full enough to be understood without the help of the table of contractions, it has been found possible to compress the much augmented work into about the same number of pages as were contained in the third edition, together with the supplement.

There are several features of the dictionary which I do not myself regard with approval, though for various reasons I have refrained from altering them. One of these is the normalized orthography of the quotations. My own view is that the quotations, though *not* the headings of the articles, ought to be given in the spelling of the MSS., or at least in that of some standard critical edition; but the gain of textual correctness would not be commensurate with the expenditure of time and labour which would be needed to conform every quotation to the original. Some special points in Dr. Stratmann's system of normalized spelling now appear to me objectionable; for example, he uses the letter *v* not only when the *u* or *v* of the MSS. had the sound of *v*, but also where it had a different consonantal power (= *w*), as in *qvallen*, *gverðon*, and *svø* (Ayenbite). In words taken from early texts which use *g* for *ȝ*, the former letter is retained, even in the lemmas, although the process of 'normalizing' would seem to have more justification here than in most other cases. The complaint often made that Dr. Stratmann chooses as the 'dictionary forms' of Middle-English words not those of the period of Chaucer and Langland, but those nearest to the Old-English, does not seem to me to be of great moment; the inconveniences of this course being counterbalanced by the advantage of presenting the various forms in something like genealogical sequence. The author, however, did not sufficiently recognise the fact that the orthographical coincidence of Middle-English with Old-English is often merely accidental, especially when the digraphs *ae*, *ea*, *eo* are concerned; and most of the articles on words containing these digraphs would need to be rewritten in order to make their arrangement correctly expressive of the facts. A peculiarity of Dr. Stratmann's method, which may cause some embarrassment to the student who is not aware of it, is that he treats 'improper compounds' not as single words but as phrases. Thus the preposition *biȝide* does not occur in its alphabetical place, but examples of it (written *bi* *side* in two words) are

found in the article *side*. I have in many cases inserted cross-references to obviate the difficulty arising from this cause.

I am painfully conscious of many serious shortcomings both in the plan and the execution of this edition. The numerous errata will probably seem to some critics to imply extreme carelessness on my part. To this fault I cannot plead guilty; though for many of the oversights I am able to account only by the state of ill-health from which I was suffering when the earlier sheets were passed for press; and if I had then possessed the experience I have subsequently acquired in lexicographical work, I should have known how to take more effectual precautions to ensure accuracy¹. An assiduous study of Middle-English during the progress of the work has shown me many points in which my knowledge was at the outset materially defective. Perhaps I may reasonably hope for some degree of indulgence on account of the special difficulties of my task. Dr. Stratmann's references are often to books or editions which were not easily accessible to me—some of them, indeed, not to be found even at the British Museum; hence it was frequently not until the article had gone to press that I discovered that he had mistaken the meaning of a word, or had confused together words of different origin and meaning; or, in other cases, that I had given a wrong interpretation to his Latin gloss. The difficulty of accurate proof-reading will be obvious to any person, at all experienced in such work, merely from an inspection of the pages; but it was greatly augmented by the fact that the author's large mass of MS. corrections and additions were made in such a manner that it constantly required the closest attention to discover where the additional words were intended to be inserted. If my attempt to indicate Middle-English vowel-quantity be regarded as in itself justifiable, I may fairly claim that its occasional errors and inconsistencies may be judged with the leniency due to pioneer work. However, although this edition is very far from being such as I should have wished to make it, I venture to hope that in spite of its defects the book in its new form will be found far more useful than if it had been re-issued with merely such slight revision as was contemplated by the original author.

HENRY BRADLEY.

¹ One thing which I especially regret is that a few quotations and references have been inserted at second hand, matter which I had caused to be transcribed for me having been sent to the printers under the mistaken belief that it had been properly verified. I hope, however, that all the important errors arising from this cause have been duly noted in the supplementary pages printed at the end of the volume.

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES.

- A. D. = *Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253*, herausgegeben von K. Béddeker, Berlin, 1878. [? Written in Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by page.
- A. P. = *Early English Alliterative Poems*, edited by R. Morris: i. *The Pearl*; ii. *Cleanthes*; iii. *Patience*. E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1864. [? Lancashire about 1360; by the same author as GAW.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- A. R. = *The Ancien Riwe*, edited by J. Morton, Cam. Soc. No. lvii. 1853. [? Dorsetshire about 1225.] Quoted by page.
- A. S. = *Ancient Songs from the time of King Henry II to the Revolution*, edited by J. Ritson, London, 1790. Quoted by number of piece.
- A.S.(H.) = *The same* re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. Quoted by number of piece.
- ÆLF. HOM. = *Ælfic's Metrical Lives of Saints*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 76, 82, 1881-5. Quoted by page.
- ÆLF. = *Ælfic's Grammatik und Glossar*, herausgegeben von J. Zapitza, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1880. Quoted by page.
- AL. = *The Legend or Life of St. Alexius*, edited by F. J. Furnivall. [About 1380.] In six versions, viz. L¹. (MS. Laud 622), L². (MS. Laud 108) L³. (MS. Laud 463), C. (MS. Cotton Titus A xxvi), V. (MS. Vernon), T. (MS. Trinity Coll. Oxford, 57). E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. Quoted by line.
- ALEX. = *The Alliterative Romance of Alexander*, edited by J. Stevenson, from the Ashmole MS. Roxburghe Club, 1849. [About 1400-50.] Quoted by line.
- ALEX.(Sk.) = *The same* [The Wars of Alexander], edited by W. W. Skeat, from the Ashmole and Dublin MSS. E.E.T.S.; No. xlvii., 1866. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² = 'Appendix from the Bodl. MS. [264]' in ALEX. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.³(Sk.) = *The same* [Alexander and Dindimus], edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xxxi., 1878. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS. = *King Alisaunder*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (Edinburgh, 1810), vol. i. pp. 3-327. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS.² = *pe Gestes of pe worþle King and Emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine*, edited by W. W. Skeat, in vol. with WILL. [About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALT. BL. = *Altdeutsche Blätter* von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann. Quoted by volume and page.
- AM.&AMIL. = *Amis and Amiloun*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. pp. 369-473. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- = *The same*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, Bd. ii, 1884. Quoted by line.
- AMAD.(R.) = *Sir Amadace*, in *Robson's Early English Metrical Romances* (Camd.Soc. No. xviii., 1842), pp. 27-56. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AMAD.(W.) = *Sir Amadas* [a later text of the above], in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 243-275. Quoted by line.
- ANGL. = *Anglia*, herausgegeben von R.P. Wülcker. Quoted by volume and page.
- AN.LIT. = *Anecdota Literaria*, edited by Thos. Wright, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- ANC. COOKERY = *Ancient Cookery* from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, printed in *Ordinances for the Royal Household*. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790. [About 1440.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- ANT. ARTH.(L.) = *The Awntyrs of Arthure*, in *Laing's Select Remains of the Ancient Poetry of Scotland* (1885), pp. 86-113. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH.(M.) = *Awntyrs of Arthure*, edited by F. Madden, in *Sir Gawayne* volume, Bannatyne Club, 1839. Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH.(R.) = *The Anturs of Arther* in *Robson's Early English Metrical Romances* (Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842), pp. 1-26. [? Lancashire about 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- APOL. = *The Apology of Lollard Doctrines*, formerly attributed to Wiclif, edited by J. H. Todd, Cam. Soc. No. xx. 1842. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- AR. = *Arthur*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 2, 1864. [? About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- AR.&MER. = *Arthour and Merlin*, a Metrical Romance edited by W. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS. Abbotsford Club, 1838. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- ARCH. = *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen*, herausgegeben von L. Herrig. Quoted by volume and page.
- ASS. = *Assumpcion de notre Dame*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [From the Cambridge MS., before 1300.] Quoted by line.

- ASS. B. = *Assumpcio Beate Marie* in the same volume. [From the British Museum MS. about 1330.] Quoted by line.
- AUD. = The Poems of J. Audelay, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Shropshire 1426.] Quoted by page.
- AV. ARTH. = The Avowing of King Arther, in Robson's Early English Metrical Romances, Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842, pp. 57-93. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- AYENB. = Dan Michel's *Ayenbite of Inwyrt*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 23, 1866. [Kent 1340.] Quoted by page.
- B. B. = The Babees Book, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 32, 1868. Quoted by page.
- B. OF C. = The Boke of Curtasie, from the Sloane MS. 1986 in the British Museum, printed in B.B. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- B. D. D. = *Be Domes Dæge*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 65, 1876. Quoted by page.
- B. DISC. = *Li blaus Disconus*, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. ii. pp. 1-90. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- BARB. = *Barbour's Bruce*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. xi. xxi. xxix, lv. 1870-89. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by book and line.
- BARB. LEG. = *Barbour's Legendensammlungen*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881-2. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- BARTH. = *Trevise's Englishing of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum*. [Written in 1398.] Printed by W. de Worde in 1495. Quoted from N.E.P. [which often gives the readings of the *Helfmingham MS.*]
- BEK. = The Life and Martyrdom of Thos. Beket, edited by W. H. Black, from the Harl. MS. 2277. Percy Soc., vol. xix, 1845. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BENS. VOC. = *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum*, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae, 1701.
- BEN. WB. = *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch*, von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BER. = The Tale of Beryn, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1876. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- BEV. = *Sir Beves of Hamtune*, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Maitland Club, 1838. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
The same re-edited by E. Kölbing, with versions of six other MSS., E.E.T.S., Nos. xlv. xlviii. 1885-6. Quoted by line.
- BL. HOM. = The Blickling Homilies, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 58, 63, 73, 1874-6-80. Quoted by page.
- BOKEN. = *Livis of Seintis*, translated by O. Bokenam, A. D. 1447, Roxburghe Club, 1835. (Also forms Band i. of Kölbing's *Altenglische Bibliothek*.) [About 1447.] Quoted by page.
- BOUT. EV. = *Die vier Evangelien in altnordhumbrischer Sprache*, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwek, Gütersloh, 1857.
- BRD. = *St. Brandan*, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BREM. WB. = *Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuches*, Bremen, 1767-1771.
- C. B. = Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books from Harl. MS. 279 [about 1430] and Harl. MS. 4016 [about 1450], edited by T. Austin, E.E.T.S., No. 91, 1888. Quoted by page.
- C. L. = *Castel off Love*, edited by R. F. Weymouth, Philol. Soc. 1864. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- C. M. = *Cursor Mundi*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 1874-78. [About 1250-1340.] Quoted by line.
- CATH. = *Catholicon Anglicum*, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. 75, 1881. [About 1483.] Quoted by page.
- CAXT. VIT. PATR. = *Caxton's Vitas Patrum*, 1495. Quoted from N.E.D.
- CH. = The works of Jeffrey Chaucer, edited by Th. Speght, London, 1687.
- CH. (T.) = *Canterbury Tales*, edited by Tyrwhitt, with other Poems from the Black Letter editions, London, 1843.
- CH. A. B. C. = Chaucer's A. B. C.
- CH. ADAM = Chaucer's words to his Scrivener Adam. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. AN. = *Anelida and Arcite*.
- CH. ASTR. = A treatise on the Astrolabe, by G. Chaucer, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xvi, 1872. [Middlesex about 1400.] Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- CH. BOET. = Chaucer's translation of Boethius's '*De Consolatione Philosophiae*,' edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. v. 1868. [About 1374.] Quoted by book, prose (metre), and page.
- CH. BUK. = *Leuwoy to Bukton*: in CH. M. P.
- CH. C. T. = Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. [About 1386.] Quoted by group-letter and line; see comparative Table, p. xxii.
- CH. C. T. (W.) = The *Canterbury Tales* of G. Chaucer, edited by T. Wright, published for the Percy Soc. (vols. xxiv-xxvi.) 1847-51, and for general circulation, London, 1853. Quoted by line.
- CH. COMP. M. = *Complaint of Mars*.
- CH. COMP. V. = *Complaint of Venus*.
- CH. D. BL. = *Deth of Blanche*.
- CH. F. AGE = The Former Age.
- CH. FORTUNE. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. GENT. = *Gentilesse*.
- CH. H. F. = *House of Fame*.
- CH. L. G. W. = *Legend of Good Women*.

- CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Legend of Good Women*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1889. [About 1385.]
- CH. L. S. = Lack of Stedfastnesse: in CH. M. P.
- CH. M. P. = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. M. P. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. P. F. = *Parlement of Foules*.
- CH. PITIE = *Complaint to Pitié*.
- CH. PROV. = *Two Proverbs*.
- CH. PURSE = *Complaint to his Purse*.
- CH. SCOG. = *Lenvoy to Scogan*.
- CH. TRO. = *Parallel Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde*, from three MSS. put forth by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1881-2. [About 1374.]
- CH. TRO. (T.) = Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseyde* in edition 1843; see CH. (T.).
- CH. TRUTH = *Truth*: in CH. M. P.
- CHEST. = *The Chester Whitson plays*, edited by T. Wright, Shakespeare Soc. Nos. 17 and 35, 1843-7. [About 1430.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- CHR. E. = *Chronicle of England in Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 270-313. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. = *Sir Cleges*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. i. pp. 313-353. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. M. = *Clene Maydenhod*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [About 1376.] Quoted by line.
- COMP. BL. KN. = *Complaint of the Black Knight*, by Lidgate, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- CR. K. = *The Crowned King*, edited by W. W. Skeat, (in vol. containing the C-Text of Langland), E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [About 1415.] Quoted by line.
- CT. LOVE. = *The Court of Love*, wrongly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- D. ARTH. = *Morte Arthure; or the Death of Arthur*, edited by Edmd. Brock, E.E.T.S., No. 8, 1871, previously edited by G. G. Perry, 1865. [Yorkshire beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- DAV. DR. = *Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- DEGR. = *The Romance of Sir Degrevant*, in the Thornton Romances, edited by J. O. Halliwell, pp. 177-256. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Before 1440.] Quoted by line.
- DEP. R. = *Richard the Redeles*, an Alliterative Poem on [the Deposition of] Richard II, edited by W. W. Skeat (in the C-Text volume of Langland) E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [1399.] Quoted by passus and line.
- DEP. R. (W.) = The same, edited by Thos. Wright, Cam. Soc. No. iii. 1838, reprinted in P. F. 1859.
- DIEFENB. WB. = *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache von Lor. Diefenbach*, Frankfurt, 1851.
- DIEZ WB. = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez*, Bonn, 1853.
- DIGB. = *Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS.* 133, Abbotsford Club, 1835. [About 1485.] Quoted by page.
- DIGB. (F.) = The name [Digby Mystery], edited and added to, by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspere Soc., 1882. [About 1485.] Quoted by piece and line.
- DREAM = *The Dreame*, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- D. TROY = *The Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy*, edited by G. A. Pantton and D. Donaldson, E.E.T.S., Nos. 39, 56, 1869-74. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- DU CANGE = *Caroli du Freme, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis*, Francofurti, 1710.
- E. G. = *English Gilda*, edited by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, E.E.T.S., No. 40, 1870. Quoted by page.
- E. T. = *The Erl of Tolous*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii, pp. 93-144. [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- E. T. (L.) = *The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn*, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1881. Quoted by line.
- E. W. = *The Fifty Earliest English Wills*, 1387-1439, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 78, 1882. Quoted by page.
- ZD. = *St. Editha, sive Chronicon Vilodunense*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1883. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- EGILSS. = *Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis*, conscripuit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae, 1860.
- EGL. = *The Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 121-175, Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [? Early 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- ELL. ROM. = *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances*, edited by G. Ellis, and edition, London, 1811. Quoted by page.
- EM. = *Emare*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii, pp. 204-247. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- ENG. ST. = *Englische Studien*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Quoted by volume and page.
- ERC. = *The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune*, edited by J. A. H. Murray, E.E.T.S., No. 61, 1874. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.

- ERC.(B.) = The name, edited by A. Brandl, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*. Quoted by line.
- ETTM. LEX. = *Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum*, edited by L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii, 1851.
- F. C. = The *Forme of Cury*, edited by S. Pegge, London, 1780. [? About 1390.] Quoted by page.
- FER. = Sir Ferumbras, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. xxxiv, 1879. [About 1380.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. = Floris and Blanchefleur, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [About 1275.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. (H.) = The same [Floris and Blumcheffur], edited by E. Hausknecht in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1885. Quoted by line.
- FL. & LEAF. = The Flower and the Leaf, formerly attributed to Chaucer. Printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.]
- FLOR. = Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1803), vol. iii. pp. 1-92. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FRAG. = Fragment of Ælfrie's Grammar, Ælfrie's Glossary, and poem on the Soul and Body in the orthography of the 12th cent., edited by T. Philipps, London, 1838. Quoted by page.
- FRITZNER = Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog of Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania, 1867.
- GAM. = The Tale of 30ng Gamelin, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford 1884. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- GAW. = Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 4, 1864. (Previously edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839.) [? Lancashire about 1360.] Quoted by line.
- GEN. & EX. = The Story of Genesis and Exodus, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 7, 1865. [? Norfolk or Suffolk about 1250.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. = A Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides, edited by F. J. Furnivall, from the Helmingham MS. Roxburghe Club, 1865. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. (W.) = Generydes, edited by W. A. Wright, from MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, E.E.T.S., Nos. 55 & 70, 1873-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GEST. R. = The Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum, edited by F. Madden, Roxburghe Club, 1838. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GEST. R. (H.) = The Gesta Romanorum, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage from three MS. (H.) Harl. 7333, (H.²) Additional 9066; (H.³) Cambridge (k. k. 1. 6); E.E.T.S., No. xxxiii, 1879. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GOLAG. = The Knightly Tale of Golagros and Gawane, printed in Sir Gawayne volume, edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839; re-edited by M. Trautmann in
- ANGL. II. 410 ff. [Scottish about 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GOW. = Confessio Amantis of John Gower, edited by R. Pauli, London, 1857. [Middlesex about 1400; but edition not from coeval MSS.] Quoted by volume and page.
- GR. = The Grave, in Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, p. 142, re-edited in ANGL. V. 289. [12th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GRAFF = Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin, 1834-42.
- GREG. = Die englische Gregorlegende, herausgegeben von F. Schulz, Königsberg, 1876, [Auchinleck MS.; 13th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GREIN. = Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel and Göttingen, 1861-4.
- GR. GRAM. = Deutsche Grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. Ausg.
- GRL. = Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., Nos. xx, xxiv, xxx, 1874-78. [About 1450.] Quoted by chapter and line.
- GR. WB. = Deutsches Wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- GUIL. = A prose translation of the first version of Guileville's *Le Pelerinage de l'Homme*, edited by W. A. Wright from the Camb. Univ. MS., Fl. 5, 30, Roxburghe Club, 1869. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- GUIL.² = The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle, translated from the French of de Guileville (? by Lidgate, 1413), edited from Caxton's impression by Miss Cust, London, 1859. Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- GUY. = The Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Abbotsford Club, 1840. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY (Z.) = Guy of Warwick, edited by J. Zupitza, from the Auchinleck and Caius MSS. E.E.T.S., Nos. xlii, xli, 1883-7. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY² (Z.) = Guy of Warwick (2nd version), edited by J. Zupitza, E.E.T.S., Nos. xxv, xxvi, 1875-6. [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- H. H. = The Harrowing of Hell, herausgegeben von Ed. Mall, from three MSS., Harl. 2253, Digby 86, and the Auchinleck. Breslau, 1871. [About 1310.] Quoted by line.
- = The same, edited by J. O. Halliwell from Harl. MS. 2253, London, 1840. [? Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by line.
- H. M. = Hali Meidenhad, edited by O. Cockayne, E.E.T.S., No. 18, 1866. [About 1230.] Quoted by page.
- H. S. = Robert of Brunne's *Handling Sinne*; edited by F. J. Furnivall from Harl. MS. 1701, Roxburghe Club, 1862. [Lincolnshire about 1303.] Quoted by line.
- H. V. = Hymns to the Virgin, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 24, 1867. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

- HALDORA.** = *Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum* Björnæus Haldorsoni, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniæ, 1814.
- HALLIW.** = *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1850. Quoted by page.
- HAMP. P.** = *Hampole's Psalms and Canticles with a Commentary*, edited by H. R. Bramley, Oxford, 1884. [Before 1340.] Quoted by psalm and verse; or by page.
- HAMP. TR.** = *Hampole's Prose Treatises*, edited by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 20, 1866. [About 1340.] Quoted by page.
- HAV.** = *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. iv. 1868. [? Lincolnshire about 1280.] Quoted by line.
- HEYNE.** = *Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit ausführlichem Glossar*, herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn, 1867.
- HICKES.** = *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus*, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniæ, 1705. Quoted by volume and page.
- HIPP.** = *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII^e et au XIII^e siècle*, par C. Hippeau, Paris, 1873.
- HIST. EDWD.** = *Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England*, A.D. 1471, edited by John Bruce, Camd. Soc. No. 1. 1838. Quoted by page.
- HOCCL.** = *Poems by Thos. Hoccleve*, London, 1706. [About 1400.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- HOCCL. REG. PRIN.** = *De Regimine Principum*, by T. Occleve, edited by T. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860. [14th cent.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- HOLTZM.** = *Altdutsche Grammatik* von Ad. Holtzmann.
- HOM.** = *Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries*, edited by Richd. Morris, E.E.T.S., first series, Nos. 29 and 32; and second series, No. 53, 1867-8, 1873. Quoted by series and page.
- HORN (H.)** = *King Horn*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, in *ARCH.* vol. i. pp. 41-58. [Before 1300.] Quoted by line.
- HORN (L.)** = *King Horn*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. Quoted by line.
- HORN (R.)** = *The geste of King Horn*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 91-155. Quoted by line.
- HORN (W.)** = *Das Lied von King Horn*, herausgegeben von T. Wissmann, Strassburg, 1881. Quoted by line.
- HORN CH.** = *Horn child and maiden Rînmild* in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 282-320. [Anchinleck MS. about 1320.] Quoted by line.
- HUNT.** = *The Hunting of the Hare*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 279-290. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- IHRK.** = *Glossarium Sæio-Gothicum*, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliæ, 1769.
- IPOM.** = *The Life of Ipomidon*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. 281-365. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- IPOM. (K.)** = *Ipomedon*, in drei englischen Bearbeitungen, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Breslau, 1889. [Version A. ? 14th cent.; B (same as the above); C (prose), 15th cent.] A and B quoted by line, C by page.
- ISUM.** = *The Romance of Sir Isambas*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 88-120, Cam. Soc. No. xxx, 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- Iw.** = *Iwaine and Gawin*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. i. pp. 1-169. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- J. T.** = *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- JARB.** = *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache*, &c., von Ludw. Lemcke. Quoted by volume and page.
- JOHN.** = *The Gospel according to St. John*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1878 [Hutton MS. ? Kent about 1150]. Quoted by chapter and verse.
- Jos.** = *Joseph of Arimathea*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 44, 1811. [Vernon MS. about 1350.] Quoted by line.
- JUL.** = *The Lifade of St. Juliana*, edited by O. Cockayne and T. Brock, from two MSS. (Royal 17 A xxvii. and Bodl. 34). E.E.T.S., No. 51, 1872. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- JUL².** = *The Metrical Life of St. Juliana* (Ashm. 43), in the same vol. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- K. COL.** = *Three Kings of Cologne*, edited from Cam. Univ. Ee. 4 and Royal 18 A. x. by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 85, 1886. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- K. T.** = *The King of Tars and the Soudan of Dammas*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 156-203. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- KATH.** = *The Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited by J. Morton, from MS. Cott. Titus Dxxviii. with v. r. from Royal 17 A xxvii. Abbotsford Club, 1841. [About 1225.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. (E.)** = *The same*, edited by E. Eimenkel, E.E.T.S., No. 80, 1884. [About 1200.] Also printed with KATH.² Quoted by line.
- KATH².** = *The Life and Martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited from a MS. of 15th cent. by H. H. Gibbs, Roxb. Club, 1884. [Prose, about 1430.] Quoted by page.
- KIL.** = *Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ*, sive

- dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio
 et opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflæi, editio
 tertia, Antverpiæ, 1599.
- KN. L.** = Knight of La Tour Landry, edited by
 Thos. Wright, E.E.T.S., No. 33, 1868.
 [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- L. C. C.** = Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by R. Morris,
 Philol. Soc. 1862. [About 1420.]
 Quoted by page.
- L. F. M. E.** = The Layfolk's Massbook, edited by T. F.
 Simmons, E.E.T.S., No. 71, 1879.
 [About 1375-1400.] Quoted by page.
- L. H. R.** = Legends of the Holy Rood, edited by R.
 Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 46, 1871. Quoted
 by page.
- L. N. F.** = Altenglische Legenden, neue Folge,
 herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heil-
 bronn, 1881. Quoted by page.
- L.A3.** = Layamon's Brut, edited by F. Madden,
 Soc. of Antiquaries, London, 1847.
 [? Worcestershire, first text about 1205,
 second about 1275.] Quoted by line.
- LAI LE FR.** = Lai-le Freine, in Weber's Metrical
 Romances (1810), vol. I. pp. 357-371.
 [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- LANGL.** = The Vision of William (Langland, or
 Langley) concerning Piers the Plow-
 man, three texts, edited by W. W. Skeat,
 E.E.T.S., Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81,
 1867-85; afterwards edited for the
 Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886. [A-text
 about 1362, B 1377, and C 1393.]
 Quoted by passus and line.
- LANGL. (Wr.)** = The Vision of Piers Ploughman,
 edited by T. Wright, London, 1856.
 [A B-text of the above; about 1377.]
 Quoted by line.
- LAUNF.** = Launfal, in Ritson's Metrical Romances
 (1802), vol. I. pp. 170-215. [About
 1460.] Quoted by line.
- LEB. JES.** = Leben Jesu, herausgegeben von C. Horst-
 mann, Münster, 1873. [About 1300.]
 Quoted by line.
- LEECHD.** = Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft
 of Early England, by O. Cockayne,
 Rolls Series, London, 1864-1866,
 3 vols. Quoted by volume and page.
- LE GOW.** = Dictionnaire breton-français de L.
 Gonidec, enrichi par Hervart de le
 Villemanqué, Saint Brieux, 1850.
- LEG.** = Altenglische Legenden, herausgegeben
 von C. Horstmann, Paderborn, 1875.
 [Late 13th cent.] Quoted by page.
- LEG. CATH.** = Legendæ Catholicæ, a little Book of
 scintlie Gestes, edited by W. D. Turn-
 bull, Edinburgh, 1840. Quoted by page.
- LEXER** = Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch
 von M. Lexer.
- LIDG. BOCH.** = The Tragedies gathered by I. Bochas
 of all such princes as fell from their
 estates, etc., transl. by John Lydgate,
 edition of 1558. [? Written about 1450.]
 Quoted chiefly from the N.E.D.
- LIDG. N. P.** = A Selection from the Minor Poems of
 John Lydgate, edited by J. O. Halli-
 well, Percy Soc., vol. II., 1840. [About
 1430.] Quoted by page.
- LIDG. TH.** = The Story of Thebes by Lydgate,
 printed in CH. Quoted by line.
- LIDG. TROY** = The Historie, Sege, and Distruction
 of Troye, translated by John Lydgate,
 London, 1513. [About 1430.] Quoted
 by book and chapter, chiefly from N.E.D.
- LIND.** = Lindisfarne Gospels printed in JOHN,
 LK., MK., MT. [About 950.]
- LITTRÉ** = Dictionnaire de la Langue française par
 E. Littré, Paris, 1873.
- LK.** = The Gospel according to Saint Luke,
 edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge,
 1874. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.]
 Quoted by chapter and verse.
- LUD. COV.** = Ludas Coventriae, edited by J. O. Halli-
 well, Shakespeare Soc., 1841. [War-
 wickshire 15th century.] Quoted by
 page.
- M. ARTH.** = Le Morte Arthur, edited by F. J. Furni-
 vall, London, 1864. [Harl. MS. 2252,
 about 1460; the date of composition is
 much older.] Quoted by line.
- M. GOD** = 'Mother of God,' by Hoccleve, printed
 in CH. M. P. [About 1400.] Quoted
 by line.
- M. H.** = English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of
 the 14th century edited by John Small,
 Edinb., 1862. [About 1325.] Quoted
 by page.
- M. T.** = Ancient Metrical Tales, edited by C. H.
 Hartshorne, London, 1829. Quoted
 by page.
- MAL.** = Mallory's King Arthur, edited by
 R. Southey from Caxton's copy, London,
 1817. Since re-edited by H. O. Sommer,
 London, 1889-90. Quoted by book
 and chapter.
- MAN. (F.)** = Robert Manning's History of England,
 edited by F. J. Furnivall, Rolls Series,
 London, 1887. [About 1330.] Quoted
 by line.
- MAN. (H.)** = Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated
 and improv'd by Robert of Brunne,
 edited by Th. Hearne, Oxford,
 1725. [Lincolnshire about 1330.]
 Quoted by page.
- MAND.** = The Voiage and Travaille of Sir John
 Maundeville, reprinted from the edition
 of 1725, with an introduction, by
 J. O. Halliwell, London, 1839,
 reissued 1866. [About 1400.] Quoted
 by page.
- MAP** = The Latin Poems commonly attributed
 to Walter Map, edited by T. Wright,
 Camden Soc., No. xvi. 1841. (Con-
 tains some Middle Eng. Poems: Body
 and Soul, from MS. Laud 108, 13th
 cent.; the same from Vernon MS., about
 1310; Body and Soul (another ver-
 sion), from MS. Harl. 2253, about
 1325; Sir Penny, from MS. Cotton
 Galba E. ix., 14th cent.) Quoted
 by page.

- MARG.** = *Seinte Margarete* (in *MARH.* vol.), edited by O. Cockayne. [Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- MARH.** = *Seinte Marherete, þe meiden ant martyr*, from MSS. Reg. 17, A xxvii, and Bodl. 34 [about 1200]; printed together with *MARG.* (pp. 24-33) and *Meidan Maregrete* (Trin. Coll. Cantab. MS. about 1258) pp. 34-43, reprinted from *HICKES* i. 224 ff.; London, 1862, afterwards re-issued E.E.T.S., No. 13, 1866. Quoted by page.
- MAS.** = A Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry, in Halliwell's *Early History of Freemasonry in England*, 1844, pp. 12-40. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- MAT.** = The Gospel according to St. Matthew, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1887. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MED.** = *Meditations on the Supper of our Lord*, etc., by Robert of Brunne, edited by J. M. Cowper, from Harl. MS. 1701, collated with Bodl. 415, E.E.T.S., No. 60, 1875. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- MER.** = *Merlin*, a Prose Romance, edited by H. B. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., Nos. 10, 21, 36, 1865-6-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by chapter and page.
- MIN.** = *Poems of Laurence Minot*, edited by J. Hall, Oxford, 1887. [MS. about 1415, composed about 1352.] Quoted by number of piece and line (in the earlier pages, sometimes by page of Ritson's edition, London, 1825.)
- MIR. PL.** = A Collection of English Miracle-Plays, from the Chester, Coventry, Townley, and Digby Mysteries, together with *God's Promises*, edited by W. Marriott, Basel, 1838. Quoted by page.
- MIRC.** = Instructions for Parish Priests by John Myrc, edited by Edw. Peacock, E.E.T.S., No. 31, 1868. [Shropshire about 1400.] Quoted by line.
- MISC.** = An Old English Miscellany, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 49, 1872. Quoted by page.
- MK.** = The Gospel according to St. Mark, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871. [Hatton MS., ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MONE.** = *Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache* von F. J. Mone, Aachen, 1830.
- N. E. D.** = A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, edited by J. A. H. Murray (A-Clivy), Oxford, 1884-1890.
- N. P.** = *Nugae Poeticae*. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- O. & N.** = An Old English poem of the Owl and the Nightingale, edited by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld, 1868, previously edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xi. 1843. [? Dorset, Wilts, or Hants; about 1225.] Quoted by line.
- O'BRIEN** = An Irish-English Dictionary by J. O'Brien, second edition, Dublin, 1832.
- OCTAV. (H.)** = The Romance of the Emperour Octavian, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv. 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTAV. (S.)** = The same, edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. pp. 64 ff. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (S.)** = *Octovian Imperator* edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. p. 1-63. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (W.)** = The same in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. p. 157-239. Quoted by line.
- O'REILLY** = An Irish-English Dictionary by T. O'Reilly, Dublin, 1817.
- ORF.** = *Sir Orfeo*, herausgegeben von O. Zielker, Breslau, 1880. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ORIG.** = Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, Chaucer Soc., 1875. Quoted by page.
- ORM.** = The *Ormulum* by Ormin, edited by R. M. White, Oxford, 1852, re-edited by R. Holt, 1878. [? Lincolnshire about 1200.] Quoted by line, or title of piece and line.
- OUDEM.** = *Bijdrage tot een middel- en ondnederlandsch woordenboek* door A. C. Oudemans, Arnheim, 1869-1878.
- P.** = A Poem on the Times of Edward II, edited by C. Hardwick, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii. 1849. [About 1320.] Quoted by stanza.
- P. L. S.** = Early English Poems and Lives of Saints, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Philol. Soc., 1862. Quoted by number of piece and line (or stanza).
- P. P.** = Political Poems and Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Rolls Series, London, vol. i, 1859. Quoted by page.
- P. P. II.** = The same, vol. ii., 1861. Quoted by page.
- P. R. L. P.** = Political, Religious, and Love Poems, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 15, 1866. Quoted by page.
- P. S.** = The Political Songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. vi., 1839. Quoted by page.
- PALL.** = *Palladius on Husbandrie*, edited by B. Lodge and S. T. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., Nos. 52 & 72, 1872. [About 1420.] Quoted by book and line.
- PARTEN.** = The Romans of Partenay or Lusignen, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 22, 1866. [About 1500.] Quoted by line.
- PARTON.** = The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edited by W. E. Buckley,

- Roxburghe Club, 1862. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FEN. PS. = A Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton, in 1414, edited by W. H. Black, Percy Soc., vol. vii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- PERC. = The Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 1-87, Camd. Soc., No. xxx. 1844. [Yorkshire the beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- PILGR. S. V. = The Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. Quoted by line.
- PL. CR. = Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 30, 1867. [About 1394.] Quoted by line.
- PL. T. = The Plowman's Tale, printed in Ch. pp. 157-168; reprinted in P. P. ['Complaint of the Ploughman'] pp. 304-346. [? About 1400.] Quoted by stanza.
- PR. C. = The Pricke of Conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc., 1863. [Yorkshire about 1340.] Quoted by line.
- P. R. P. = Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way, Camden Soc., Nos. xxv., liv., lxxxix., 1843-65. Quoted by page.
- PROCL. = The only English Proclamation of Henry III., 18 Oct. 1258, edited by Alex. J. Ellis, Philol. Soc., 1868. Quoted by line of original MS.
- PS. = Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, edited by T. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., Nos. xvi, xix, 1843-7. [Before 1300.] Quoted by psalm and verse.
- QUAIR = The King's Quair, edited by W. W. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884. [About 1423.] Quoted by stanza.
- R. P. = Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, edited from R. Thornton's MS. [about 1440] by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 26, 1867. Quoted by page.
- R. R. = The Romannt of the Rose, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Ch. (T.). [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- R. S. = Religious Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xi., 1843. [About 1225.] Quoted by number of piece.
- R. W. = [Royal Wills.] A Collection of Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England from William I to Henry VII. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1780. Quoted by page.
- REB LINC. = Chronicle of the Rebellion, in Lincolnshire, 1470, edited by J. G. Nichols, in Camden Miscellany, vol. i., Camd. Soc. No. xxxix. Quoted by page.
- REL. = Reliquiae Antiquae, edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London, 1841-3. Quoted by volume and page.
- RICH. = Richard Coeur de Lion, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. ii. 3-278. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- RICHEY = Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg, 1755.
- RICHTH. = Altfriesisches Wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen, 1840.
- RIETZ = Svenskt Dialekt-lexikon of J. E. Rietz, Lund, 1867.
- ROB. = Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited from Harl. MS. by T. Hearne, London, 1810. [Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by page.
- ROB. (W.) = The same, edited by W. A. Wright, from Cotton MS. Caligula A xi., Rolls Series, London, 1887. Quoted by line.
- RQF. = Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. Roquefort, Paris, 1808.
- S. A. L. = Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1878. Quoted by page.
- S. & C. I. = Songs and Carols, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, edited by T. Wright, Warton Club, No. 3, 1856. [? Warwickshire beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by piece.
- S. & C. II. = Songs and Carols, from a MS. of the 15th cent., edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xxiii. 1847. Quoted by piece.
- S. B. W. = King Solomon's Book of Wisdom, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. C. D. J. = Solomon's Coronation, Deeds, and Judgment, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. J. = A Song of Joy for Christ's Coming, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (WEB.) = The Proses of the Seven Sages, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii, pp. 3-153. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- S. S. (Wr.) = The Seven Sages, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.
- SACR. = The Play of the Sacrament, edited by W. Stokes, Philol. Soc., 1862. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- SAINTS (Ld.) = Early South-English Legendary from Laud MS. 108, edited by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 87, 1887. [About 1200.] Quoted by number of piece and line, or by page.

- SAL. & SAT.** = The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, edited with introduction by J. M. Kemble, London, 1848. [? About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- SAX. CHR.** = Two of the Saxon Chronicles, edited by J. Earle, Oxford, 1865. [MS. Land from 1122-1164, Peterborough.] Quoted by page.
- SCH. & LÜB.** = Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen, 1875.
- SCHAMB.** = Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Mundart der Fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hanover, 1858.
- SCHMELL.** = Glossarium Saxonum e poemate Heliland inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum a J. A. Schmeller, Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840.
- SCHMID** = Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, herausgegeben von Reinh. Schmid, 2. Auflage, Leipzig, 1858.
- SCHUL.** = Gothisches Glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- SCHÜTZE** = Holsteinisches Idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg, 1800-6.
- SHOR.** = The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii, 1849. [Kent about 1315.] Quoted by page.
- SPEC.** = Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. iv, 1842 [from Harl. MS. 2253 (see A.D.).] Quoted by page.
- SQ. L. DEG.** = The Squyr of Lowe Degre, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 145-192. [? About 1475.] Quoted by line.
- ST. COD.** = Codicem manuscriptum Digby 86, in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis, 1871. Quoted by page.
- ST. R.** = The Stations of Rome, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [Vern. MS. about 1375.] Quoted by line.
- STOR.** = A Selection of Latin Stories, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. viii, 1842. Quoted by page.
- TEST. CRES.** = Testament of Creselde [by Henryson], formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Stowe's edition, 1561. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- TEST. LOVE** = The Testament of Love [? by Hoccleve, about 1400], formerly ascribed to Chaucer, printed in CH. Quoted from N. E. D.
- TODD** = Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd, London, 1810. Quoted by page.
- TOR.** = Torrent of Portugal, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1842. [About 1435.] Quoted by line.
- TOR. (A.)** = The same ['Torrent of Portygale'] re-edited by E. Adam, E.E.T.S., No. ii, 1887. Quoted by line.
- TOWNL.** = The Towneley Mysteries, Surtees Soc., No. 3, 1836. [Yorkshire about 1450.] Quoted by page.
- TRANS.** = Archaeologia: Society of Antiquaries of London. Quoted by volume and page.
- TREAT.** = Popular Treatises on Science, edited by T. Wright [containing "pe rist put of helle" from Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300; another copy of this text occurs in SAINTS (L.) xlv.], Historical Soc. of Science, London, 1841. Quoted by page.
- TREAT. F.** = Treatise of Fysshinge with an Angle, attributed to dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. Satchell, London, 1883. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- TREV.** = Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edited by C. Baskington and R. Lumby, London, Rolls Series, 1865-86. [? Warwickshire, about 1390.] Quoted by volume and page.
- TREV. BARTH.** See BARTH.
- TRIAM.** = The Romance of Sir Triamour, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. xvi, 1846. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- TRIST.** = Die Nordische und die Englische Version der Tristan-Saga, herausgegeben von E. Kälbing, Helsingborg, 1882-3. Also edited by G. P. McNeill, Scottish Text Soc., 1885-6. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- TUND.** = Visions of Tundale, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1843. [? Beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- V. & V.** = Vices and Virtues, a Middle English Dialogue, edited by F. Holthausen, E.E.T.S., No. 89, 1888. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- VAN DER SCH.** = Teuthonista, of daytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzaier, Leyden, 1804.
- VOC.** = A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright, 1857. Quoted by page.
- VOC. (W. W.)** = The same, edited by R. P. Wülcker, London, 1884. Quoted by column.
- W. & I.** = Wills and Inventories from the Register of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds, etc., edited by S. Tymms, Camden Soc., No. xlix, 1850. Quoted by page.
- WART.** = The History of English Poetry, by Thos. Warton, London, 1840. Quoted by volume and page.
- WICL.** = The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers,

- edited by Förerhall and Madden, Oxford, 1850. [About 1380.] Quoted by title of book, chapter, and verse.
- WICL. E. W. = The English Works of John Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, E.E.T.S., No. 74, 1880. [About 1380.] Quoted by page.
- WICL. S. W. = Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited by T. Arnold, Oxford, 1869-71. [About 1380.] Quoted by volume and page.
- WILL. = The Romance of William of Palerne, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1867. [About 1350.] Quoted by line.
- WINT. = De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland be Andrew of Wyntown, London, 1795. [About 1425.] Quoted by book, chapter, and line.
- WR. DICT. = Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, compiled by T. Wright, London, 1837. Quoted by page.
- YORK = The Plays Performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16th cent., edited by Miss L. T. Smith, Oxford, 1885. [About 1430.] Quoted by piece and line.
- ZEIT. = Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeier. Quoted by volume and page.
- ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. = Alt- und mittellenglisches Übungsbuch von J. Zapitza, Oppeln, 1868. Quoted by page.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF REFERENCES TO CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

| SIX-TEXT. | | HEADING. | TYRWHITT. | WRIGHT. | MORRIS. | BELL & SK. |
|-----------|--------|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| GROUP. | LINE. | | LINE. | LINE. | VOL. PAGE. | VOL. PAGE. |
| A | § 1 | General Prologue | I | I | ii. I | i. 73 |
| | § 2 | Knight's Tale | 861 | 861 | 27 | 115 |
| | § 3 | Miller's Prologue | 3111 | 3111 | 96 | 188 |
| | § 4 | " Tale | 3187 | 3187 | 98 | 192 |
| | § 5 | Reeve's Prologue | 3853 | 3853 | 120 | 216 |
| | § 6 | " Tale | 3919 | 3919 | 122 | 220 |
| | § 7 | Cook's Prologue | 4323 | 4323 | 135 | 235 |
| | § 8 | " Tale | 4363 | 4363 | 136 | 236 |
| B | § 1 | Man of Law's Head Link or Prolog. | 4421 | 4421 | 170 | 267 |
| | § 2 | " " Prologue and Tale | 4519 | 4519 | 173 | 272 |
| | § 3 | " " Link or Shipman's Prologue [or Squire's Prologue] | 12903 | 14384 | iii. 106 | ii. 90 |
| | § 4 | Shipman's Tale | 12931 | 14412 | 107 | 91 |
| | § 5 | " End Link or Prioress' Prol. | 13365 | 14846 | 121 | 106 |
| | § 6 | Prioress' [Prologue and] Tale | 13383 | 14864 | 122 | 107 |
| | § 7 | " End Link or Sir Thopas' Prol. | 13621 | 15102 | 130 | 115 |
| | § 8 | Sir Thopas | 13642 | 15123 | 131 | 117 |
| | § 9 | " End Link or Prol. to Melibens. | 13847 | 15227 | 138 | 127 |
| | § 10 | Tale of Melibens | pp. 106-120 | pp. 150-166 | 139 | 129 |
| | § 11 | Melibens' End Link | 13895 | 15375 | 198 | 181 |
| | § 12 | Monk's Tale (1) | 13997 | 15477 | 201 | 187 |
| | | " " (2)* ('Modern' cases) | 14685* | 15861 | 213 | 199 |
| | | " " (3)* | 14338* | 15949 | 216 | 203 |
| | § 13 | Monk's End Link | 14773 | 16253 | 227 | 213 |
| | § 14 | Nun's Priest's Tale | 14827 | 16307 | 229 | 215 |
| | § 15 | " End Link | 15463 | [none†] | [none†] | 235 |
| C | [none] | Doctor's Prologue | 11929 | 13410 | 75 | 56 |
| | § 1 | " Tale | 11935 | 13416 | iii. 75 | ii. 56 |
| | § 2 | " Link or Pardoner Prol. | 12221 | 13702 | 85 | 66 |
| | § 3 | Pardoner's Preamble or Prol. or Tale. | 12263 | 13744 | 86 | 68 |
| | § 4 | " Tale | 12397 | 13878 | 90 | 73 |
| D | § 1 | Wife's Preamble or Prologue | 5583 | 5583 | ii. 206 | i. 306 |
| | § 2 | " Tale | 6440 | 6440 | 232 | 334 |
| | § 3 | Wife-Friar Link | 6847 | 6847 | 245 | 349 |
| | § 4 | Friar's Tale | 6883 | 6883 | 246 | 351 |
| | § 5 | Friar-Summoner Link | 7247 | 7247 | 258 | 364 |
| | § 6 | Summoner's Tale | 7291 | 7291 | 259 | 365 |
| E | § 1 | Clerk's Head Link or Prologue | 7877 | 7877 | 278 | 386 |
| | § 2 | " Tale | 7933 | 7933 | 280 | 388 |
| | § 3 | Chaucer's Envoy | 9053 | 9053 | 315 | 421 |
| | § 4 | Clerk-Merchant Link or Micht's Prol. | 9089 | 9089 | 317 | 422 |
| | § 5 | Merchant's Tale | 9121 | 9121 | 318 | 424 |
| F | § 1 | " End Link or Squire's Prol. | 10293 | 10293 | 354 | 461 |
| | § 2 | Squire's Head Link | 10315 | 10315 | 354 | 461 |
| | § 3 | " Tale | 10323 | 10323 | 355 | 463 |
| | § 4 | Squire-Franklin Link or Frikl's Prol. | 10985 | 10985 | iii. 1 | 486 |
| | § 5 | Franklin's Proem and Tale | 11021 | 11021 | 2 | 489 |
| G | § 1 | Second Nun's Tale | 15469 | 11929 | 39 | ii. 6 |
| | § 2 | Link or Prol. Canon's Yeoman's. | 16022 | 12482 | 46 | 24 |
| | § 3 | Canon's Yeoman's Pream. or Tale § | 16188 | 12648 | 51 | 29 |
| | § 4 | " Tale § | 16440 | 12900 | 58 | 38 |
| H | § 1 | Manciple's Head Link or Prologue | 16950 | 16933 | 249 | 236 |
| | § 2 | " Tale | 17054 | 17037 | 252 | 240 |
| I | § 1 | Blank-Parson Link | 17312 | 17295 | 261 | 249 |
| | § 2 | Parson's Tale | pp. 148-172 | pp. 185-211 | 263 | 254 |

TYRWHITT's order following the Ellesmere MS., etc.: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; C; B § 3-14; G; H; I. WRIGHT's, MORRIS', and BELL's order: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; G; C; B § 3-14; H; I. In Wright's 3 vol. edition B § 10 is in vol. ii. 323-386, and I § 2 in vol. iii. 82-189.

* In Tyrwhitt's edition, Divisions 2 and 3, are transposed (following the Ellesmere and other MSS.).

† But inserted as a footnote. § There is great disagreement in the MSS. and printed editions here.

LIST OF GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

A. Fr. = Anglo-French.
acc. = accusative.
adj. = adjective.
adv., adv. = adverb.
card. num. = cardinal numeral.
cf. = *conferatur*, compare.
comp. = comparative.
comp. = compounds.
conj., conj. = conjunction.
Dan. = Danish.
Du. = Dutch.
dat. = dative.
dem. = demonstrative.
deriv. = derivatives.
fem. = feminine.
Fr. = French.
ful. = future.
gen. = genitive.
Ger. = German.
Goth. = Gothic.
Gr. = Greek.
Heb. = Hebrew.
imper. = imperative.
impers. = impersonal.
indic. = indicative.
interj. = interjection.
interrog. = interrogative.
Lat. = Latin.
M. Du. = Middle Dutch.
M. H. G. = Middle High German.
M. L. G. = Middle Low German.
m., masc. = masculine.

ms. = manuscript, *ms.* manuscripts.
med. Lat. = Medieval Latin.
mod. Eng. = modern English.
n., neut. = neuter.
nom. = nominative.
num. = numeral.
O. E. = Old English (Anglo-Saxon).
O. Fr. = Old French.
O. Fris. = Old Frisian.
O. H. G. = Old High German.
O. L. G. = Old Low German (Old Saxon).
O. N. = Old Norse.
ord. num. = ordinal numeral.
pers. = person.
pl. = plural.
ppl., pple. = participle.
pr. n. = proper noun.
prep., prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pret. = preterite.
pron., pron. = pronoun.
prov. = provincial.
r. = read.
r. w. = riming with.
rel. = relative.
sb., sb. = substantive.
sc. = scilicet.
subj. = subjunctive.
superl. = superlative.
Sw. = Swedish.
v. = verb.

The asterisk (*) after a reference indicates that the passage cited is contained not in the text but in a note. In the case of parallel texts it indicates a quotation from the second of the two versions.

For the meaning of the marks over the vowels see Preface, pp. viii, ix.

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

a.

a, see **ʔ** **ai**, **an**, **ʔ** **and**, **at**, **habben**, **he**, **of**, **ʔ** **ō**.
[**a-**, prefix, *O.E.* **a-**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **ā**, *O.H.G.* **ar-**, *er-*, *ir-*, *ur-*, *Goth.* **us-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **an-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **and-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **ʒe-**.]

[**a-**, prefix, = **of-**.]

ā, adv., *O.E.* **ā**, **ō**, = *O.N.* **ā**, **æ**, *ei*, *ey*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **eo**, **io**, *Goth.* **aiw**; *ever*, *always*, *LA*. 4013; (*miswritten æ*) 1269; a *wurpe hire wa* *FRAG.* 8; *ær ic hit a wuste* *P. L. S.* viii. 9; world a *buten ende* *A. R.* 396; *JUL.* 22; ever and a *C. M.* 18010; a [**aa**] on *ecnesse* *KATH.* 664; *ʔat schal ai [aa] stonden* 1490; **a**, 233 *ORM.* 265, 409, 1688; **o** and **o** *HOM.* II. 5; **o** *buten ende* *MISC.* 73; **oo**, **ai** *GEN. & EX.* 111, 451; **ay** and **oo** *MAP* 337; **ai** *REL.* I. 210; *HAV.* 159; *WILL.* 2239; *CH. C. T. A* 63; *LIDG. M. P.* 46; *ʔe blisse ʔat ai shal be* *SPEC.* 75; *longe is ai ant longe is o* 106; **ai** *wipouten ende* *B. DISC.* 531; **ai** *forp* *JOS.* 126; **for ai** *IW.* 1510; **in ai** *PS.* ix. 6; **ai** *HORN (R.)* 159; **ei** and **o** *REL.* I. 275; **ā** *māre* [= *O.H.G.* *eomer*, *mod.G.* *immer*], *evermore*, *HOM.* I. 11; **a**, **ai** *mare* *MARH.* 3, 5; **ai** *mare* *KATH.* 1719, 2188.

ā, interj. = *M.H.G.* **ā**; *ah*, *oh*, *LA*. 5015; *A. R.* 52; *JUL.* 70; *ORM.* 12808; *BEK.* 1177; *C. L.* 1077; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1250; *LANGL. B* xvii. 124; *CH. C. T. A* 1078; **a** *hwi wepest ʔu* *HOM.* I. 45; **ā** *hā*, *aha*, 'evax' *PR. P.* 8; *FER.* 1148; *CH. C. T. D* 586; **ā** 38 (*ʔ* *ms.* 23e) *P. L. S.* xvii. 481; **ā** *wel*, *ah woe*, *LA*. 7223; **a** *wai* *MISC.* 192; **a** *wi* *HOM.* II. 193; **a** *weile* *MAP* 336.

aa, see **ā**. **aaa**, see **āa**. **a-bac**, see **bac**.

a-bād, sb., *from* *abiden*; *abode*, *delay*, *DEGR.* 129; *abod*, *abood* *CH. C. T. A* 965; *buten abade without delay* *JUL.* 73.

a-bællien, v., *O.E.* *abælligan*; *provoke to anger*; *ah Bruttes weoren bisie and ofte hine abælliden* (*ʔret. pl.*) *LA*. 10275.

abassen.

abai, sb., *O.Fr.* *abai*; *condition of being at bay*: *ʔe dogge . . . held it at abaie* *WILL.* 46; *at abei* *DEGR.* 238; *to abai* *H. v.* 70.

abaie, adv., *at bay*; *so hound abaie as a hound at bay* *ALIS.* 3882.

abaillen, v., *O.Fr.* *abaillier*; *reach*, *arrive at*, *LIDG. TROY v.* 36.

abaiss, **abaist**, see **abassen**.

a-baiten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *erbeizen*; *excite to desire*; *his flesshe on here was so abaitedo* (*ʔple.*) *H. S.* 181.

abandonen, v., *O.Fr.* *abandoner*, *mod.Eng.* *abandon*; *subdue*; *subject to another's control*; *surrender, give up entirely*; *abandoune* *BARB.* xv. 393; *abandone* (*ʔres. 3 pl.*) *CH. C. T. I* 775; *abandonit* (*ʔret.*) *BARB.* iv. 655; *abandoned* (*ʔple.*) *GOW. I.* 213; *abandoned* *III.* 253.

abandūn, adv., *O.Fr.* *a bandun* (see *bandōn*); *under one's control*; *at discretion*; *unchecked, freely, recklessly*; *his ribbes and scholder fel adoun, men might see the liver abandoun* *AR. & MER.* 223; *habben him so abandun* (*abaundune*) *HOM.* I. 189, 203; *folwed him abandoun* *GUY* 181; *in abandoun, recklessly*, *R. R.* 2342; *at abandoun* *BARB.* xv. 59.

abandon-li, adv., *recklessly*, *BARB.* viii. 461; *xi.* 629.

a-bānen, v., *from* *bāne*, sb.; *afflict with disease*; *abāne* (*imper.*) *LANGL. C* ix. 226.

abasch, sb., *from* *abassen*; *fright, shame*; *abassche* *GOW.* II. 46.

abaschance, sb., *O.Fr.* *abaissance* *for* *esbaissance*; *dismay, confusion*; *abasshaunce* *GENER.* 5515.

abaschement, sb., *dread, 'terror'* *PR. P.* 5.

abassen, v., *O.Fr.* *esbahiss-*; *abash*, *CH. BOET.* iv. 7 (146); *abaiss* *BARB.* viii. 247; *abaist* (*ʔple.*) *MAND.* 295; *CH. BOET.* iii. 12 (107); *abasched* *ALIS.* 224; *abaischt* *MAN. (F.)* 5062; *WICL. MK. v.* 42; *abaiste* *PR. C.* 1431.

abashinge, sb., *abashing, confusion*, CH. BORT. iv. 1 (109); *abasing* BARB. xvii. 573.
abataillen, v., *O.Fr. enbatailler; embattle; abatailed (pple.)* FER. 4310.
abatailment, sb., *battlement*, GAW. 790.
abâte, sb., *discomfiture, surprise*, QUAIR 40.
abatement, sb., *O.Fr. abatement for enbatement; wrongful seizure of property*, MAN. (H.) 278.
abatement^s, sb., *O.Fr. abatement; abatement, diminution*, PR. P. 5.
abâten, v., *O.Fr. abatre; abate; cast down; humble; soften; abolish; abatin 'subtraho'* PR. P. 5; *abatie* AYENB. 28; *abati* ROB. 54; *abate* WILL. 1141; *abâtep (pres.)* TREV. II. 185; *abates* PR. C. 1672; *abâted (pret.)* P. S. 216; *abâted (pple.)* C. L. 1334.
abâve, v., *O.Fr. esbaubir; astonish; be astonished*; LIDG. M. P. 144; *abâved (pple.)* MAN. (H.) 210; *abawed* CH. D. BL. 614; *abawede (pl.)* H. S. 9536.
abbeye, sb., *O.Fr. abbeie, from Lat. abbâtia; abbey*, CHR. E. 914; *abbei* BRD. 12; *abbei* LA3. 29717*; *abbai* BARB. xx. 599.
abbesse, *see* **abbodesse**.
abbod, sb., *O.E. abbod, from Lat. abbâtem; abbot*, A. R. 314; *abbed* [abbod] LA3. 13131; *abbot* BRD. 12; *abbode (dat.)* LA3. 13117; *abbates (pl.)* SAX. CHR. 250.
abbod-riche, sb., *O.E. abbodrice; office of abbot*, MISC. 145.
abbodesse, **abbesse**, sb., *O.E. abbodisse, O.Fr. abbesse; abbess: abbodesse* LANGL. C vii. 128; *abbesse* CHR. E. 550; *abbes* M. H. 164; *abbese* ROB. 370.
abbodie, sb., *abbacy, (ms. abboddie)* MISC. 145.
a-be-oe, sb., *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. I.
a-bêjen, **abûjen**, v., *O.E. abêgan, abÿgan; bend, bow (trans. and intrans.): to non herre i-schal abuie* ROB. 102; *abûide (pret.)* ROB. 106; *ni þei abeiþedon hem no thing to þe kingus* hest ED. 3458.
abeie, *see* **abûgen**. **abel**, *see* **able**.
a-bêlden, v., *grow bold*; *abelde* ALIS. 2442.
a-beljen, v., *O.E. abelgan, = O.H.G. arbelgan; make angry, grow angry; abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26359*; *abelh* HOM. I. 111; *aboljen, abolwen (pple.)* LA3. 1565, 6396; *þat hi ne be abolke (f for abolje)* SHOR. 22.
abeliohe, *see* **able-liohe**.
a-bêoden, v., *O.E. abêodan, = O.H.G. arbiotian; offer, announce; beode, abede, abude* FER. 1540, 1833, 3853; *abêd (pret.)* FER. 1829; *and his ærnde abed* LA3. 4423; *þai abôde (plur.)* FER. 1985.
a¹-bære, sb., *cf. O.H.G. antpâra, M.H.G. ambære; gesture*, SHOR. 60.

a-bêren, v., *O.E. aberan; bear, carry, endure, 'portare'*, L.K. xi. 46; *abeoren* HOM. I. 35; *abeore blifliche þe derf* H. M. 17; *abêreð (pres.)* A. R. 158; *aber (pret.)* KATH. 1555; *ure drihten aber ure sunnan* HOM. I. 121; *aber up bore up* 225.
abernen, *see* **abrennen**.
abesche, v., *O.Fr. abechier (feed with the beak); feed; abeshed (pple.)* GOW. III. 25.
abesse, v., *O.Fr. abessier = abaissier; abase*, GOW. I. 111.
abet, sb., *O.Fr. abet; fraud, cunning; instigation*; CH. TRO. (T.) ii. 357; *mid gile and his abette* SHOR. 58.
abette, v., *O.Fr. abeter; instigate, incite*, FER. 5816.
abetting, sb., *abetting [v.s. abet]* CH. TRO. ii. 357.
abettement, sb., *A.Fr. abettement; abetment, (spelt anbettyment)* FER. 2364.
a-bidden, v., *O.E. abiddan, = O.L.G. arpit-tan; (refl.) offer one's prayer: þe hwile ich go to abidde (f for þebidde)* me MISC. 41.
a-biden, v., *O.E. abidan, = O.H.G. irbitan, Goth. usbeidan; abide, remain, await*, A. R. 208; *ORM. 1801; ne durste him nan abiden* [abide] LA3. 1583; *abide* LANGL. B viii. 64; *A ii. 210; C xxi. 479; HAV. 1797; þu ne darst domes abide* O. & N. 1695; *if he most abide þe dai* BEK. 736; *abideþ (pres.)* H. M. 17; *abit* A. R. 338; *MARH. 21; REL. I. 115; R. R. 4989; abid (imper.)* LA3. 21623; *ORM. 14020; no abide he nævere þære dægen* LA3. 21555; *abâd (pret.)* KATH. 719; *ORM. 217; lw. 1180; abad* [abod] LA3. 5681; *sevene night he ðer abidan (pres. pl.)*; *abide* AYENB. 13; *abiding (pple. pres.)* LANGL. B xix. 289; *C xix. 136; xxiii. 143; abiden (pple.)* CH. C. T. E 1888; *TOWNL. 315; abide* C. L. 1339; *so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after* L. H. R. 20.
abiding, sb., *O.E. abidung; abiding, waiting, delay, expectation: noght schende þou me fra abiding mine* PS. cxviii. 116; *abidinge* AYENB. 173; *abiding* A. P. iii. 419; *abidinge* WICL. GEN. xlix. 10.
abilité, sb., *O.Fr. habilité; ability*, CATH. 2; *CH. ASTR. PROL.; ablete* WICL. E. W. 331.
abill, *see* **able**.
abîme, sb., *O.Fr. abisme, abîme; abyss*, C. M. 22678.
abit, *see* **habit**.
a-bîten, v., *O.E. abitan, = O.H.G. irptan; bite; bite in pieces, to death*; LA3. 26995; *þu starest so þu wille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten* O. & N. 77; *abite* ALIS. 5611; *abiteþ (pres.)* LANGL. C xix. 32; *mete ne drinke he nabit (for ne abit)* FL. & BL. (L.) 40; *abite (pres. pl.)* LANGL. B xvi. 26; *abiten (pret. pple.)* REL. II. 276.

ablaqveaciōn, sb., *Lat.* ablaqveatiō; *ablaqueation, laying bare of roots*, PALL. II. 1.

ablaqveate, v., *Lat.* ablaqveāre; *lay bare the roots of a tree*; *ablaqviate (imper.)* PALL. IV. 91.

a¹-blāsten, v., *O.E.* onblāstan; *blow upon*; *venim and fire togider he cast, that he jason so sore ablāste (pret.)* GOW. II. 251.

a-blāwen, v., *O.E.* ablāwan; *blow up*: *þos he gan hire herte ablowe* SHOR. 160; *ablōw, ablōu (pret.)* HOM. I. 99; *þeſ was ablōwe (pple.) þorȝ þe fenim of þe fende* SHOR. 166.

able, adj., *O.Fr.* hable; *able, suitable, apt, 'habilis, idoneus'*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. A 167; *abill BER.* 3237; *see hable*.

able-hiehe, adv., *ably*; *abeliche* MAS. 243.

ablenea, sb., *ability*, TEST. LOVE (N. E. D.); *ablinesse* BARTH. (N. E. D.).

ablen, v., *from able*; *enable, qualify, empower, dispose*: *ablith (pres.)* REL. II. 44; *abiled (pple.)* HAMP. TR. 20; *abelled* E. G. 316.

a-blenden, v., *O.E.* ablendan, = *O.H.G.* irblendan; *blind, deprive of sight*, LA₃. 14657; *this leme ahal Jupiter ablende* LANGL. B. xviii. 137; *ablendeð, ablent (pres.)* A. R. 86, 214; *ablent* AYENB. 16; *ablende (pret.)* HOM. I. 121; *ROB.* 208; *ablente* LANGL. B. xviii. 323; *ablend (pple.)* MARH. 15; *ablent* P. S. 380.

a-blikken, v., *O.E.* ablikan, = *M.H.G.* erblikchen; *grow pale*; *abliket (pres.)* ST. COD. 53.

a-blinden, v., *O.E.* ablindan, = *O.H.G.* erblinden; *grow blind*; *ablindeð (pres.)* A. R. 92; *ablindeð* HOM. I. 109; *ha ablindeð* MARH. 15.

abloi, interj., *? O.Fr.* ablo ('courage, allons'); *GAW.* 1173.

ablūcioun, sb., *Lat.* ablūtiō; *ablution*, CH. C. T. G 856.

a-blifzen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbliugen; *frighten, dismay*: *þa iwarð þat folc swiðe ablifed (pple.)* HOM. I. 89.

abobben, v., *O.Fr.* abober; *astonish*; *abobbed (pple.)* AR. & MER. 1969.

abōd, *see* abād.

abof, *aboye*, *see* abufen.

a-bogien, v., *bow*; *abouwie* LEB. JES. 849; *abogede (pret.)* FER. 2070.

abominable, adj., *O.Fr.* abominable; *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CH. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abomination; *abomination*, CH. C. T. D 2179.

abortif, adj. & sb., *Lat.* abortivus; *abortive*, WICL. JOB iii. 16; *abortiif* PL. CR. 485; *abortives (pl.)* C. M. 22849.

a-boosten, v., *address boastfully*; *abostede, -ed (pret.)* LANGL. A vii. 142; *B* vi. 156.

abound, adj., *O.Fr.* abonde, *Lat.* abundus, cf. *abundin*; *overflowing*, GENER. 311; *habound* TUND. 92.

about, **abouten**, **aboutestonding**, *see* abūten.

aboutien, v., *? O.Fr.* abouter, *? mod.Eng.* abut; *lean forward, stick out*; *aboutie (imper. 3 pers.)* A. R. 62.

above, **aboon**, *see* abufen.

a-brēden, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreiten; *dilate, open wide*: *þe ule hire eȝen abrad (pret., for abradde)* O. & N. 1044.

abrege, v., *O.Fr.* abregier; *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; *abregge* CH. C. T. A 2999; *abregge (imper.)* MIRC 1629; *abreggid (pple.)* WICL. E. W. I.

a-breiden, v., *O.E.* abregdan; *draw out, spring up, awake*; *blame, upbraid*; A. R. 214; *abreide 'exprobrare'* REL. I. 7; *abreid (pret.)* A. R. 238; *abred* MAT. xxvi. 51; *his sword he ut abraid* LA₃. 26553; *abraid* GEN. & EX. 231; *Ulixes out of slepe abraid* GOW. III. 54; *abroiden, abrōden (pple.)* HOM. I. 239; *þe abroidene bureh* HOM. II. 175, 209.

a-brēken, v., *O.E.* abrekan; *break in pieces, break forth, away*: *ȝif we mai owhar abreke* AR. & MER. 7903; *abracō (pret.)* LA₃. 3532; *abrēken (pret. pl.)* MAP 338; *abrōken (pple.)* HALLIW. 11; *ich am ... abroken ut of þon benden* LA₃. 721; *nu hafeð he mine ban alle abrokene* 25928.

a-brēnnen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreinnen; *burn up*; *abernēð (pres.)* HOM. I. 239.

a-brēothen, v., *O.E.* abreoþan; *degenerate, decay*: *þat teonȝe werod abrað (pret.)* HOM. I. 219; *si al swa swið(e) abrað and adileȝede* 235.

abrōche, adv., *see* brōche.

abrōche, v., *O.Fr.* abrochier; *broach (a cask)*, CH. C. T. D 177; A. P. i. 1122.

absence, sb., *O.Fr.* absence; *absence*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. G 1214.

absent, adj., *O.Fr.* absent; *absent*, PR. P. 5; CH. C. T. H 203.

absolle, *see* ascollen.

absolūciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* absolution; *absolution*, HOM. II. 99; A. R. 146; *absolucioun* GAW. 1882.

absolūt, adj., *Lat.* absolūtus; *absolute, unlimited*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (175).

abstēne, v., *O.Fr.* abstenir; *abstain*, FER. 3761; *absteine* WICL. NUM. vi. 3.

abstinence, sb., *O.Fr.* abstinence; *abstinence*, AYENB. 236; CH. C. T. I 682.

abstinent, adj., *Fr.* abstinent; *abstinent*, CH. C. T. I 798.

abstract, pple., *Lat.* abstractus; *derived*, FREV. I. 21.

a¹-bufen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* abufan (*for on-*

b'ufan); *above*; (*ms.* abufenn) ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. II. 81; GEN. & EX. 10; þat is us alle above MISC. 38; aboven HAV. 1700; MAND. 10; CH. C. T. B 1344; above LA3. 10302*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; ase ich sede above SHOR. 142; oboven PR. C. 849; abowen (?=abouen) M. H. 105; aboþe FER. 2972, 4319.

a-būȝen, v., *O.E.* abūȝan; *bow, bend, submit (intrans. and reflex.)*: al him scal abuze [abouwe] LA3. 18854; þat ich to eni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe to þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abūȝþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 782; abēah (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; abeh '*indinavit*' II. 111; into castle he abeh (*went*) LA3. 5210.

abūȝen, *see* abēȝen.

a-būȝgan, v., *O.E.* abycgan; *buy, pay for, alone for*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sare þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; abugge HORN (R.) 1081; C. L. 394; abugge, abeie HORN (L.) 110, 1075; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. A iii. 236; abegge AYENB. 73; abouhte (*pret.*) MISC. 64; aboughte CH. C. T. A 2303; abouȝte LANGL. B ix. 142; abouȝte (*pret. plur.*) LANGL. B x. 281; aboht (*pple.*) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboȝt BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91; abouȝt LANGL. C xxi. 433; abouȝte (*pl.*) B xviii. 386.

abundance, sb., *O.Fr.* abundance; *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* abundant; *abundant*, D. TROY 1695; abundand 5205; habundant MAND. 179.

abūndin, v., *O.Fr.* abonder; *abound*, PR. P. 5; abounde REL. I. 265.

abuschid, abusede, *see* onbusche.

abūsen, v., *Fr.* abuser; *abuse, misuse, misrepresent*, LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.); abūsed (*pple.*) GUIL.² i. 15 (*in* N. E. D.).

abūsioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abusion; *abuse*, WICL. PS. xxxi. 18; abusion CH. TRO. iv. 991.

a²-būten, on-būten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* a-, on-būtan, = *O.Fris.* abūta; *about, around*, MK. iii. 34; LK. xvii. 12; abuten A. R. 234; þe deofel-þe geð abutan al swa þe gredie leo HOM. I. 127; his riht erm schal bicluppen me abuten 213; abuten [about] Eoverwic LA3. 16734; abuten midnihte 7983; abuten hise lendes ORM. 3211; whan se þat preste floc . . . an siþe þeowtend hafden al abuten 550; ever þu were abuten to echen þin ahte MISC. 176; he foren abuten bi Adad GEN. & EX. 2482; o and o abuten (*for* buten) ende HOM. II. 7; abute midniht KATH. 1749; hwanne oþre slepeþ hire abute O. & N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAV. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. Ci. 193; A viii. 30; CH. C. T. A 2189; IW. 2055; aboute al

þe urþe heo goþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire to schende BEK. 763; obout PR. C. 1905.

aboute-standinges, sb., pl., *circumstances*, AYENB. 174, 175.

aboute-warde, adv., *on the way, trying (to)*, TRIAM. 65; EGL. 658.

abufen, *see* abufen.

ac, conj., *O.E.* ac, ah, oc, = *O.L.G.* ac, *Goth.* ak, *O.H.G.* oh; *but*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN (H.) 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. (Web.) 1313; FER. 3761; TRIST. 220; LANGL. A i. 119; ORM. 63; ac þær biþ sor idol FRAG. 5; ac aȝen riȝte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauȝt malice ac hit is laȝe SHOR. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106, 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. I. 123, 145; ac, ah O. & N. 177, 1176; LA3. 252, 13132; (*misprinted* at) 6901; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN (R.) 841; CHR. E. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; auȝ HOM. II. 258; oc SAX. CHR. 253; GEN. & EX. 213; oc he fleð fro him REL. I. 212; ok HICKES I. 231; P. L. S. iii. 7.

a-calden, v., *O.E.* acældian, = *O.H.G.* ercalden; *grow cold, make cold*; acœaldeð (*pres.*) A. R. 404; acœolded (*pple.*) GEST. R. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 2518.

a-cāle, pple., *from* *O.E.* acalan; *stiff with cold*: he was so sore acale GOW. III. 296; acale [akale] LANGL. B xviii. 392; C xxi. 439; akale S. S. (Web.) 1512.

a-cangen, v., *I become foolish*; acanges tu KATH. 2112; acanget (*pple.*) 2045.

a-casten, v., *cast down*; akeasten MARH. 14; akaste (*pret.*) MARH. 2; deað ne acaste nawt Crist ah Crist overcom deað KATH. 1127; acast (*pple.*) P. S. 149; TREV. IV. 95; nou is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.

acoept, pple., *Lat.* acceptus; *accepted*: in time accept WICL. 2 COR. vi. 2.

acceptable, adj., *O.Fr.* acceptable; *acceptable*, GOW. III. 250; CH. C. T. D 1913.

acoepten, v., *O.Fr.* acceptor; *accept*; acœoepte (*pres. subj.*) CT. LOVE 28.

acoes, sb., *O.Fr.* acces; *access, attack of fever*, HALLIW. 13; axsesse, accesse CH. TRO. ii. 1578.

accidence, sb., *O.Fr.* accidence; *chance*, GOW. II. 153.

accident, sb., *Lat.* accidens; *occurrence, attribute*, CH. TRO. iii. 918; CH. C. T. E 607; WICL. E. w. 466.

accidie, sb., *med.Lat.* accidia, *from* *Gr.* ἀκidia; *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* action; *action*, LANGL. C ii. 94; accioun MAN. (H.) 196.

accompt, sb., *O.Fr.* accompt, *cf.* account; *account*, GOW. II. 11, 286; acompte E. G. 8.

accomptable, adj., *accountable*, E. G. 379.
accompten, v., *account, reckon, esteem*; *accompteth* GOW. III. 298.
accoustomaunce, sb., *O.Fr. accoustumance*; *custom*: againe our old accoustomaunce DREAM 256.
acōsmen, v., *O.Fr. acēsmer*; *adorn*, A. R. 360.
achāpe, *see* **eschāpen**.
achat, sb., *O.Fr. achat*, *acat*; *purchase, thing bought*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
achāte, sb., *O.Fr. acate*; *from Gr. ἀχάτης*; *agate*, A. R. 134.
achatour, sb., *O.Fr. achateur*, *acateur*; *buyer*; *cattour* GAM. 321; *achatours*, *acatours* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 568.
achaufen, *see* **eschaufen**.
āche, sb., *O.E. æce, ece, from āken*; *ache*, MISC. 65; TREV. IV. 119; WICL. MAT. iv. 23; LUD. COV. 223; *ache*, *ake* 'dolor' PR. P. 8; *eche* P. L. S. viii. 100; A. R. 282; HOM. II. 165; H. M. 35; *hache* WILL. 905; *comp. hāved-āche*.
āche, sb., *O.Fr. ache*, *cf. mod.Eng. (small-) age*; *parsley*, VOC. 139; PR. P. 6; SPEC. 26.
a-chēoken, v., *choke, suffocate*: *achoken* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47); *achoked* (pple.) HOM. II. 181; CH. L. G. W. 2008; *achoked* HALLIW. 15.
a-chēosen, v., = *O.H.G. irchiesen, O.L.G. akiosan*; *choose*; *acōas* (pret.) HOM. I. 229.
achēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. acheison* (for *ocheison*); *occasion, motive*, AR. & MER. 132; *see* **encheisūn**.
achēven, v., *O.Fr. achever*; *achieve*; *bring to an end*; *come to an end*; GAW. 1838; *achēved* (pple.) R. R. 2049.
a-āloven, v., = *M.H.G. erklieben*; *be cleft*; *pin herte aclēf* (pret.) P. R. L. P. 252.
acloien, v., *O.Fr. encloer, cf. mod.Eng. cloy*; *lame (a horse) with a nail*; *lame, hinder, obstruct*; *fill to excess*; *acloijen*, *acloiin* 'acclaudico, acclavo' PR. P. 6; *acloioleth* (pres.) CH. P. F. 514; *acloioed* (pple.) P. S. 335; *acloioed* 'acclaudicatus' PR. P. 6.
a-clomen, v., *cf. Du. verkleumen*; *become torpid*; *aclommid* (pple.) 'eviratus, eneruatus' PR. P. 6.
acloōsen, v., *O.Fr. acloīre* for *enclōre*, *see* **clōsen**; *enclose*; *acloōsed* (pple.) SHOR. 145.
a-clumsen, v., *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis ben acloumsid* (pple.) 'dissolutae sunt manus nostrae' WICL. JER. vi. 24.
acōie, v., *O.Fr. acvoier*; *quiet, appease*; *acōie* R. R. 3564; *acōied* (pret.) WILL. 56.
[acoint], *acvointe*, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. acoint*; *acquainted, acquaintance*, ROB. 465; *acviente* R. R. 5023; *acvointis* (pl.) CH. C. T. (W.) 7573 (*v. r. acveintances* D 1991).
[acointance], *acveintance*, sb., *O.Fr. acointance*; *acquaintance*; *acveintance* CH. C. T.

A 245; *acveintaunce* ALIS. 7258; *acvaintonce* AYENB. 143.
acointen, v., *O.Fr. acointer, from med.Lat. adcoignitare*; *acquaint*; *acveintin* 'notifico' PR. P. 13; *acveinte* CH. D. BL. 532; *acointede* (pret.) ROB. 15; *acointed* (pple.) A. R. 218; *acveinted* GUY 57.
acōlden, *see* **acālden**.
acōlen, v., *O.Fr. acoler*; *embrace*; *acōoles* (pres.) GAW. 1936; *acōlen* (pl.) 2472.
a-cōlen, v., *O.E. acōlian*; *cool* (intrans.) A. R. 118; *acōlede* (pret.) HOM. I. 237; *acōled* (pple.) O. & N. 205.
acoolit, sb., *med.Lat. acolytus*; *acolyte*, P. S. 329; *acolit* SHOR. 45; *Onesimus, the acolit* WICL. COL. PROL.
acombren, v., = *encoombren*; *encumber*; *acombre* LAGL. B ii. 50; *acumbri* MISC. 33; *acombre* (subj.) GUY 138; *acombrede* (pret. pl.) DEP. R. ii. 28; *acombred* (pple.) ALIS. 8025.
acombning, sb., *encumbering, perplexity*; *acombninge* AYENB. 182; *acomeringe* or *acommerment* (cf. *O.Fr. encumbrément*) 'veratio' PR. P. 6.
acomplissen, v., *O.Fr. accomplir*; *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 12 (118); *acomplise* (pres. subj.) iii. 10 (92).
acord, sb., *O.Fr. acord*; *accord, agreement*, BEK. 718; WILL. 2964; MAN. (F.) 5276; *þe we ne beon at one acorde* O. & N. 181.
acordable, adj., *proportionate, harmonious*, CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62).
acordance, sb., *O.Fr. acordance*; *agreement*, LAGL. C iv. 339; *acordance* CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62); *acordance* iv. 6 (143).
acordant, *acordant*, adj., *agreeable*, CH. C. T. A 37; *acordant* SHOR. 89.
acordin, v., *O.Fr. accorder*; *accord, reconcile, agree*, PR. P. 6; *acordi* BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; *acordeþ* (pres.) SHOR. 139; *acordiþ* WICL. LK. v. 36; *acordede* (pret.) SAX. CHR. 261; *acorded* (pple.) P. L. S. xxiv.
a-cōrien, v., *taste, feel the pain of*, MISC. 75; *þu schalt acorien þe rode* A. R. 60; *þu hit schalt acore sore* P. L. S. xv. 120; *þou ne auztest nouȝt mi dep acore* M. T. 112; *acōrede* (pret.) HOM. II. 45; *þat acorede al þis lond* ROB. 75.
acorn, *see* **akern**. **acost**, *see* **oost**.
acount, sb., *cf. O.Fr. conte* (sb.), *aconter* (v.); *account*, E. G. 8; *acounte* SHOR. 47; *ȝelde trewe acounte* E. G. 357; *acountes* (pl.) BEK. 164.
acounten, v., *O.Fr. aconter*; *account*: *acountie* P. L. S. xxiv. 86; *acounteþ* (pres.) AYENB. 137; *acounted* (pple.) P. S. 337.
accounting, sb., *accounting, calculation*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).
acountre, *see* **encontre**.

acoupen, v., *O.Fr.* encou'per; *inculpate*, *accuse*; *acoupede* (*pret.*) ROB. 544; *acouped* LANGL. Bxiii. 459; *acoupede* BEK. 773; *acouped* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2947.

acoupen', v., cf. *O.Fr.* acoper; *strike*, *deliver blows*; *acoupede* (*pret. pl.*) FER. 1594.

acouping, sb., *collision*, WILL. 3438.

a-coveren, v., *O.E.* acofrian, = *O.H.G.* irko-borōn; *recover*, H. M. 33; *akoveren* A. R. 364, 412; *acoverd* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 315; *acovered* (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

acoveringe, sb., *recovery*, H. M. 27; *acovring* C. L. 572; *acoverunge* HOM. I. 251.

acroche, v., *O.Fr.* acrochier; *encroach*, A. P. I. 1068; *acroche* GOW. I. 314.

actif, adj., *Fr.* actif; *active*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

actuel, adj., *Fr.* actuel; *actual*; (*printed* *accuel*) SHOR. 107, 108.

acumbri, v., *see* *acombren*.

a-cumen, v., *O.E.* acuman; *attain*, *come to*: *ase* *þe* *hi* *hiȝt* *mijt* *wel* *come* *to* *letten* *other* *wile* SHOR. 73; *acōm* (*pret.*) ROB. 126.

a-cumlen, v., *become cramped*? *acumblid* (*pple.*) WICL. JER. vi. 24; *acomeled* 'estomys' VOC. 161; *acomelid* 'eviratus', *emervatus* PR. P. 6.

acuntren, *see* *encontren*.

acouplement, sb., *O.Fr.* acouplement; *accusation*, FL. & BL. (H.) 1108.

a-cursien, v., *curse*; *acursi* O. & N. 1704; *acursēp* (*pres.*) LANGL. Bxviii. 107; *acoursede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 31; *acorside* AYENB. 57; *acoursed* (*pple.*) BRD. 24; WILL. 901; *acorsed* SHOR. 161; *þe* *akurside* *gost* A. R. 234.

acusacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* acusation; *accusation*; *accusaciouns* TREV. V. 157; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

acūsen, v., *O.Fr.* acūser; *accuse*; *acusi* SHOR. 34; *acūsede* (*pret.*) BEK. 369.

acūsour, sb., *O.Fr.* accuseur; *accuser*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); CH. L. G. W. 353.

a-cwākien, v., *quake*; *aqvake* HALLIW. 76.

a-cwecohen, v., *O.E.* acweccan (*set in motion*); *move*, *shake* (*intrans.*): *þe* *wode* *aqvelȝte* (*pret.*) *so* *hi* *sunge* ALIS. 5257.

a-cwellen, v., *O.E.* acwellen, = *O.H.G.* ar-qwellen; *kill*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; *aqvellen* [acwelle] LA3. 8773; *aqvellen* S. A. L. 153; *aqvelle* ALIS. 80; S. S. (Web.) 2758; *aqvelde* [acwelde] (*pres.*) LA3. 21; *aqvelde* HORN (R.) 881; *þu* *acwaldest* MARH. 12; *aqveald* [acweld] (*pple.*) LA3. 974; *aqvold* MISC. 41; *þar* *mid* *beop* *men* *acwalde* O. & N. 1370.

a-cwenohen, v., *O.E.* acwencan; *quench*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 224; *aqvenche* TREAT. 136; REL. II. 274; *acwenoheð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; *aqvencheþ* SHOR. 37; *aqvenchþ* AYENB. 207; *acweinte* (*pret.*) A. R. 124; *aqveinte* TREV. IV. 115; *þe* *fur* *aqveinte* *sone* MARG. 239; *aqvenched* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81;

acwenct JUL. 68; *aqveint* S. S. (Web.) 1991; GOW. III. 10.

a-cwēðen, v., *O.E.* acwēðan; *resound*: *hornes* *þer* *aqwēðen* [acwēðen] (*pret.*) LA3. 27444.

a-cwīkien, v., *O.E.* acwīcian; *quicken*, (*intrans.*), *become alive*, A. R. 118; *aqwīkien* HOM. I. 81; *aqwīkie* LANGL. C. xxi. 394; *acwīkeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 189; *aqwīked* (*pple.*) AYENB. 203.

ād, sb., *O.E.* ād, = *O.H.G.* eit (*ignis*, *rogus*); *fire*, *funeral pile*, KATH. 1365* (*v. r.* *fur*); *od* 'rogus' FRAG. 4.

ād, *see* **ād**.

a-dājen, v., = *M.H.G.* ertagen; *awake up*; *adawe* ALIS. 2265*; *adāwed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E. 2400.

adamant, sb., *O.Fr.* adamant; *adamant*, *diamond*, *loadstone*, 'adamas' PR. P. 6; CH. C. T. A. 1990.

adamantine, adj., *L.* adamantinus; *made of adamant*: *writen* . . . in an adamantine nail WICL. JER. xvii. 1.

adanten, v., *O.Fr.* adanter; *subdue*; *adaunte* L. H. R. 205; *adauntede* (*pret.*) ROB. 61.

a-dāsen, v., *dase*, *dassle*, *stuspeß*: as a witless man *greteli* *adāsed* (*pple.*) TODD 297.

adden, v., *Lat.* addere; *add*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83); *addide* (*pret.*) WICL. LK. xix. 11.

addiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* addition; *addition*, PR. P. 6.

adde, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* adre, adere; *see* *nadde*; *adder*, S. S. (Web.) 749; ALIS.* (Sk.) 1009; LANGL. Bxviii. 333; *edde* AYENB. 26; SHOR. 161; WICL. GEN. iii. 4; *addren* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5262; *edden* AYENB. 61.

edder-wort, sb., *snakeweed*, LEECHD. III. 323.

a-dēaden, v., cf. *O.E.* adȝdan, = *O.H.G.* irtōdin; *deaden*, *put to death*, *die*, *decay*; *no* *þing* *never* *nes* *þer* *inne* *þet* *hit* *muhte* *adeaden* A. R. 112; *adēadie* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 202; *adēadet* (*pple.*) KATH. 2048.

a-dēaven, v., *O.E.* adēafian, = *M.H.G.* ertauben; *deafen*; *adēved* (*pple.*) SHOR. 103.

[adele], sb., *O.E.* adela, = *M.L.G.* adele, *O.Sw.* adel; *addle*, *filth*.

adel-ēl, sb., *addle-egg*, O. & N. 133.

adese, sb., *O.E.* adesa; *adse*, WICL. Is. xlv. 13; *adis* N. P. 14.

a-deu, *see* **deus**. *adite*, *see* **endite**.

a-dihten, v., = *M.H.G.* ertihten; *ordain*, *dispose*; and *so* *ich* *mine* *song* *adihte* [adihte] (*pres.*) O. & N. 326; *adihteþ* P. S. 329; *adiht* (*pple.*) KATH. 1382; *adiht* L. H. R. 151.

a-dilegien, v., *O.E.* adilgian, *adilegian*; *abolish*; *adilegade* (*pret.*) MISC. 145; *adiliȝede* HOM. I. 235.

ädle, sb., *O.E.* ädl f., = *M.L.G.* ädel m. (*ulcus*); *disease*, ORM. 4803; *adle* 'langvorem' MAT. iv. 23; *ädle* (*pl.*) 'agrotationes' viii. 17.

adlen, v., *O.N.* öflask, *prov. Engl.* addle; *earn*: adlen (*ms.* addlenn) heofnes blisse ORM. 4185; thank adile TOWNL. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*pple.*) ORM. 6235.

adling, sb., *earning, merit*, ORM. 17705.

ädliġ, adj., *O.E.* ädlig; *diseased*, FRAG. 3.

administracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* administration; *administration*, SHOR. 57.

admirail, *see* amirail.

admittin, v., *Lat.* admittere; *admit*, PR. P. 6.

adopcioun, sb., *Lat.* adoptiō; *adoption*, AYENB. 101.

adornen, **sournen**, v., *O.Fr.* adorne, aorne, *Lat.* adornāre; *adorn*; *adornep* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iii. 1; *sourned* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 163.

a-dōtien, v., *dote, become silly*; & for *dol* *adōtep* (*pres.*) WILL. 2054; *adōted* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 4; *dasie men & adotede* A. R. 222.

adrēden, *see* andrēden.

a-drēfen, v., *O.E.* adrēfan; *expel*; *adrēfde* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 219.

a-drājen, v., *draw out*; *adrawe* ROB. 207; *adrōh* (*pres.*) LA3. 7486; *adrouz* JUL. 205; *bure swerdes þan þai adrowe* HALLIW. 22; *adrāje* (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 631; AYENB. 218.

adrēfen, *see* adrēfen.

a-drenchen, v., *O.E.* adrencan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *give to drink, drown, plunge in water*, A. R. 230; *adrenche* LA3. 1507*; HORN (R.) 109; SHOR. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; *i schal me adrenche* S. S. (Web.) 1470; *adrenote* (*pres.*) ROB. 489; *adrenge* LA3. 2568; *þat folc he al adrente* 25698; & *adrenten ham sulven i ðer see* A. R. 230; *adreint* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141; ROB. 51; S. S. (Web.) 1486; TREV. V. 99; *adrenct* HOM. I. 225.

a-drēogen, v., *O.E.* adrēogan; *suffer*; *adriȝe* HORN (L.) 1035; *þat his strok miȝt adrie* HALLIW. 22.

a-drillen, v., *debase, corrupt*? *wanneman letēþ* *adrille* *þat he god zelde schel* SHOR. 114; *þat he nadrilla* 90.

a-drinken, v., *O.E.* adrincan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *be drowned*; *adrinke* MISC. 77; HORN (L.) 971; *adromo* (*pres.*) A. R. 58; *þer inne he adronc* LA3. 2205; *aðeles* *adrunken* 7852; *adrunken* [*adronke*] (*pple.*) LA3. 2224; *adronke* ROB. 430.

a-driven, v., *O.E.* adrifan, = *O.H.G.* artriban; *drive away*; *adriuan* HOM. I. 115; *adriuen* (*pple.*) JUL. 78.

a-drūjen, **a-drūjen**, v., *O.E.* adryġan, *adruwian*; *dry up*; *adruwien* A. R. 150; *a-dronȝe* SHOR. 34; *adrūeð*, *adrūweð* (*pres.*) A. R. 150; *adrūȝede* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 133.

a-dumbien, v., *O.E.* adumbian; *become dumb*; *adumbed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 8.

adūne, *see* under dūne.

a-dūnen, v., *din*: þu *adūnest* þas monnes *earen* O. & N. 337; *adenid* (*pple.*) AUD. 78.

a-dusten [*adfasten*], v., *cast down*; *aduste* (*pres.*) H. M. 41.

advent, sb., *Lat.* adventus; *advent*, HOM. II. 3; BEK. 1847.

adversarie, sb., *O.Fr.* adversarie; *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CH. C. T. B. 3868.

adverse, adj., *O.Fr.* advers; *adverse*, GOW. II. 116.

adversitē, sb., *O.Fr.* adversité; *adversity*, A. R. 194.

advertence, sb., *O.F.* advertence; *attention*, CH. TRO. v. 1257.

a-dwēlen, v., = *O.H.G.* artwelan (*torpere*); *?grow stupid*; *swo heore wit hi demepadwōle* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1777.

a-dwēsohen, v., *O.E.* adwāscan; *quench, extinguish*, KATH. 949; *adwēsohde & a dun weorp þe wiðerwine of helle* 1196; *fir ne beoð adwēsoed* (*pple.*) [*ignis non extinguitur*] MK. ix. 46.

æð, *see* æ, **æa**, and **æow**.

[**æ-**, prefix, *O.E.* æ-, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* æ.]

æ-bere, adj., *O.E.* æbere, = *O.Fris.*.. aber, *über*; *manifest, evident*; *æbare* ORM. 7189; *ebare* LA3. 2271; *eber* C. M. 813.

æd, **ædiġ**, *see* **æad**, **æadi**.

æfen, sb., *O.E.* æfen, = *O.L.G.* ävond, *O.H.G.* āband; *evening*: *aven*, *eaven*, *even* LA3. 1116, 5763, 19570, 26696, 26910; *efen* (*ms.* efenn) ORM. 1105; *even* GEN. & EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. III. 13; CH. C. T. D. 750; MAN. (F.) 2440; *eve* O. & N. 41; HORN (L.) 364; *an eve* A. D. 289; *aven* REL. I. 194; *ave* AR. & MER. 5391; *æfne* [æve] (*dat.*) O. & N. 323; *on þam efne* MAT. xxvi. 20.

æven-liȝt, sb., *O.E.* æfenlēoht; *evening light*, DEGR. 1601.

æven-song, sb., *O.E.* æfensang; *even-song*, LANGL. A. v. 190; *evesong* A. R. 22.

æven-sterre, sb., *O.E.* æfensteorra; *evening star*, MISC. 24; WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32; *eve-sterre* '(h)esperus' PR. P. 144; CH. BOET. i. 5 (22).

æven-tīd, sb., *O.E.* æfentīd; *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. i. 5.

æven-time, sb., *O.E.* æfentīma; *evening-time*: *seventime* [evetime] LA3. 12858.

æven-while, sb., *evening-time*, WILL. 1747.

æfening, sb., *O.E.* æfnung; *evening*; *evening* LA3. 30419; *evening*, *eveninge* WICL. MAT. xx. 8; *eveninge* 'vesper' PR. P. 144; *in þe eveninge* ROB. 312.

æfne, *see* **æfen**.

æfre, adv., *O.E.* æfre; *ever*, ORM. 206; *æfre*, *efre* FRAG. 6, 7; *æfre*, *ævere*, *æfer*, *efer* [efre, evere], LA3. 547, 1276, 3321, 6552; *efre*, *efere*, HOM. I. 9, 21; *efre*, *evere* (*ms.* eue), A. R. 4, 62; *evre* BRD. 3; AYENB. 71; *þe faireste*

man þat evre (*ms. eure*) þut on þi lond cam HORN (L.) 788; evre, eavere, ever O. & N. 238, 333, 1282; evre, evere HAV. 207, 424; evere buten ende R. S. vii; ðevere mō R. S. ii; TREAT. 132; HOCCL. i. 199; evere more MAND. 241; evere, ever CH. C. T. A 832; ever ant a MARH. 11; ever and o MAP 342; falshede ever þite heo souhten C. L. 342; ever þe furþe peni P. S. 149; ever tē *ever yet* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; avre (*for eavre, see* ENG. STUD. IV. 100) HOM. II. 37; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; ever [ere] more MAN. (F.) 287; P. L. S. viii. 33; ðever ðilo, ever ulc *every (quisque)* LA3. 2378, 4599; evere ilc HAV. 1330; ever ilc on *every one (unus quisque)* GEN. & EX. 185; ever ilk IW. 2739; CH. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ever ich on A. R. 20; K. T. 612; ævric (=ævre ic) HOM. I. 137; ever uch SPEC. 26; eaver euch KATH. 735; efrec HOM. I. 7; ðever ihwār *everywhere* A. R. 200; eaver ihwer KATH. 681.

æftemest, adj., O.E. *æftemest*, = *Goth. aftumists*; *aftmost, latest*: bi æftemeste erdede HOM. II. 23.

æften, prep., O.E. *æftan*, = O.N. *aptan*, *Goth. aftana*; *after*; ?*aft* S. S. (Wr.) 701; *comp. bi-æften*.

æfter, prep. & adv., O.E. *æfter*, = O.L.G. *aftar*, O.H.G. *after*, O.Fris. *after*, O.N. *eptir*, *Goth. aftra* (þālw); *after*: æfter [after] þan flode LA3. 19; (he) ferde æfter (*along*) ane bache 757; heo æxede æfter Brenne 5001; æfter þine ræde 14178; his moder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; þe heom after com 1587; heo lifen after sæ 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. viii. 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms. afterr*) godes lare ORM. 120; after þare longe tale O. & N. 140; word after word 468; after ðis dede GEN. & EX. 355; after (*along*) ulche strete MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; make faste þe dore after þe P. L. S. xvii. 416; he let after him sende BEK. 1384; after þan þat seint Brendan furst ðis ile isez BRD. 11; haveþ þirned after þe H.H. 164; do efter þes preostes rede HOM. I. 31; efter þan *after that* 11; efter þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; efter þet he haveð idon ANGL. I. 17; efter mine heorte '*secundum cor meum*' A. R. 56; efter his deaþe 314; efter þan AYENB. 24; efter wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo biheld after KATH. 1877; and after þohte hu heo mihte answeare finde O. & N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. I. 41.

after-clap, sb., = *Du. achterklap*; *afterclap*, AR. & MER. 499.

aftir-comer, sb., WICL. GEN. xxi. 23.

after-dæl, sb., = *Du. achterdeel*; *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

after-ende, sb., *latter end*, HOM. II. 199.

after-lif, sb., cf. O.E. *æftera lifa*; *July*, MARH. 23.

after-tale, sb., = *M.Du. achtertale*; *defamation*, BEK. 627.

after-tellere, sb., AYENB. 58.

after-ward, adv., O.E. *æfterweard*; *afterward*, *afterwards*, H. M. 37; ORM. 14793; *afterward* BEK. 119; þe weren afterward mine milce *that sought after my mercy* HOM. I. 45; P. S. 333; *afterward* AYENB. 24; *afterwardes* BRD. 10.

æftere, adj., O.E. *æftere*, *æftre*, = O.H.G. *aftero*; *after*, *following*: on þam æfteren restedaige LK. vi. 1; on his efter tocome HOM. I. 95.

æfterling, sb., ?*descendant*; *æfterlinges* (*pl.*) LA3. 19116.

æfte-ward, adv., O.E. *æfteweard*; *afterward*; on æfte- *afterward* FRAG. 1.

ægede, sb. (cf. *ægede*, adj.); ?*folly*; in *ægede* (*ægede*) & in *leþkes* ORM. 2166, 8046.

æhte, see *eahte*.

æhta, sb., O.E. *æht*, = *Goth. aihta*, O.H.G. *eht*, *from ah*; *possession, property, cattle*; *æhte*, *ahte*, *aihte*, LA3. 845, 373, 1078; *æhte* FRAG. 6; *ehte* ALIS. 1507; *sio ehte* LK. xi. 14; *be-tacte heom his ehte* (*earlier version æhta*) MAT. xxv. 14; *ehte*, *echte* HOM. I. 147; *for his ehte* (*ms. hehte*) *lure* 103; *moni mon nafð ehta* (?*pl.*) 113; *ehte*, *eicte* (*printed eitte*) P. L. S. viii. 21, 131; *eihte* A. R. 214; MISC. 116; *ehte* PROCL. 6; *eihte* P. L. S. xvii. 472; *eihte* [*aihte*] *lure* O. & N. 1153; *eahte* SAX. CHR. 253; on þere weor(l)dliche *eahte* HOM. I. 191; *ahte* KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms. ahhte*) ORM. 1609; *hise agte* and *erve* GEN. & EX. 742; *aght* TOWNL. 11; *aihte* MISC. 69; *binimeþ hem hwile oref hwile oþer aihte* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *auhte*, *auchte*, *aucte* HAV. 531, 1223, 2215; *aught* S. S. (Web.) 738; P. S. 256; *comp. qvilo-ælyte*.

æht-grædi, adj., *greedy of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æhta-læa, adj., *destitute of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æi, see *æni*. **æio**, **æize**, see *æjo*.

æiþer, pron. & adv. (*for* **æ-jehweþer*), O.E. *æghwæþer*, *ægþer*, = O.H.G. *eogihwedar*, *mod. Eng. either*; *either* (*each of two, any one of two*); *or*; *æiþer* [*aiþer*] *wende to his hole* LA3. 15982; *æiþer* *deade men* and *qviken* (r. *qvike*) 7990; *eiþer* 1892; *eiþþer* *heore* ORM. 413; *eiþfer* HOM. I. 223; *eiþþer*, *eiþer* WILL. 1010, 1240; *eiþer* KATH. 1983; *eiþer* GEN. & EX. 2855; HOM. I. 21; *cour eiþer* I. 15; *to eiþer limpeþ his dole* A. R. 10; *on eiþer side* ROB. 17; *eiþer* ... *or* CH. C. T. A 1645; *in felde eiþer in toun* H. S. 996; *eiþer*, *aiþer* O. & N. 7, 796; *LANGL. B ix. 85*; *aiþer* TREAT. 139; *ayþer* MAT. xiii. 30; HAV. 2665; S. S. (Wr.) 787; *eider*, *aider* AYENB.

53, 66; eþer of þou DEGR. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norð er fare he suð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); *ēþers* (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

ælo, æloh, *see* aighwilo.

ælde, *see* elde. ældre, *see* eldre.

æ-lenge, *ēlunge*, adj., *O.E.* ælunge ALFR. P. C. 41, *prov. Eng. (Kent)* elling; *distant, lonely, wretched*, LA3. 15190; elenge P. R. L. P. 85; elenge, elinge TREV. VII. 341; elenge [eling] LANGL. B PROL. 190; elinge LEG. 183; S. A. L. 160; elenge [alenge] CH. C. T. D 1199; ye libbeþ an alenge lif S. S. (Web.) 227.

ælange-lieha, adv., *wretchedly*, LANGL. B xii. 45.

æm, *see* am. ænde, *see* ende.

æne, adv., *O.E.* æne; *once*; ene HOM. I. 15; O. & N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. xxi. 29; REL. I. 113; LEG. 81; for ene and for evere LA3. 20462; at ene *at once* ROB. 47; LEG. 37; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.

ænes, adv., = *O.H.G.* eines, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* enes, *ēnis*; *once*, SAX. CHR. 248; LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; enes HOM. I. 37; MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; enes *offer twice* A. R. 70; et enes 420; enis P. S. 203; enus AUD. 43; enes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. & N. 1049; eanes H. M. 11; enes anes HOM. II. 67, 109; anes KATH. 126; IW. 292; ones GEN. & EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAV. 1295; SHOR. 145; CH. C. T. A 765.

æni [Pāni], adj., *O.E.* ænig (*ullus, aliquis*), = *O.Fris.* enich, *enig* (*ullus*), *O.L.G.* enag (*unicus*), *O.H.G.* einig, *einago* (*unicus, ullus, aliquis*), *Goth.* ainaha (*unicus*); *any*; æni SAX. CHR. 253; æny, ani þing '*aliquid*' MAT. v. 23, xiv. 17; anig man MK. ix. 30; enig, eni ANGL. VII. 220; æni, æi, ei LA3. 2392, 4270, 6663; eni KATH. 1267; TREAT. 133; SHOR. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; eni þing O. & N. 720; eni god man 1015; eni, ei A. R. 8, 64; FL. & BL. 301, 813; eni, eani, ei HOM. I. 13, 33, 185; eni, ani, oni CH. C. T. A 198; ani; ORM. 1761; ani LEECHD. III. 96; GEN. & EX. 2181; HAV. 10; TRIST. 374; ani, oni HOM. II. 19, 43; oni PROCL. 6; MAND. 2; ei R. S. v; *enies* (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; SHOR. 95; eis [eanies] weis MARH. 13; *ænigen* (*dat. m. n.*) LEECHD. III. 84; anigen MAT. xvi. 26; eie A. R. 202; *æine* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3692; *æie* (*acc. f.*) LA3. 6616; *ænle* (*nom. pl.*) AYENB. 68; anie oðre H. M. 7; onie PROCL. 6.

[æ-, prefix, = or-; *see* ær-wæne, -witte.]

ær, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ær, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* *ēr*, *Goth.* air (*wpai*), *O.N.* *är*, *mod. Eng.* *ere*; *early, before; rather*; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 7; ær, er, ar (*for* ær) LA3. 372, 655, 1581; ær þan þat ifel com him to ORM. 8151; ær þan he boren were 814; ar & late 6242; er TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; swa er swa (*as soon as*) hi hit

habbeð HOM. I. 105; a lutel er 93; er crist wes iboren 15; er ure drihten come to þisse live 9; er dei *before day* 39; er timan *before the time* 105; er ðon *previously* 27; er þisse 11; er þonne 37; er þon þet heo toferden 93; ear 17; also ich er seide A. R. 10; er to sone þen to leate 20; to er oðer to leate 338; ear we weren vorgulte 388; er and late SPEC. 99; er he were ded CHR. E. 462; er dai BEK. 1227; er, ere, ear, ar O. & N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560, 1637; er, ar JOS. 122, 243; er, or HORN (L.) 535, 553; SPEC. 72, 94; WILL. 147, 1612; CH. C. T. A 36; MAN. (F.) 2769, 5094; er [ar, or] dai LANGL. A v. 232, B v. 459, C viii. 66; ear KATH. 368; ear, or GEN. & EX. 47, 48; ar LEECHD. III. 94; HOM. II. 43; DEGR. 253; AV. ARTH. iii; aar ALIS. 5033; ar, or TREV. I. 131; IW. 66, 1030; or HAV. 1043; EGL. 256; or E. W. 1; 3ar, 3er GUY (Z.) 4570, 10434.

ær-dawes, sb., pl., *O.E.* ærdagas = *O.L.G.* *ērdagōs*, *O.N.* *ārdagar*; *former days*: are dawes HAV. 27.

ær-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *ærdæd*; *former deed*; erdede HOM. II. 153; for þine *ærdæden* [erdede] (*pl.*) LA3. 8745.

ær-lioh, adj., = *O.N.* *arligr*; *early*, A. R. 258; *ærlieha*, [*O.E.* *ærlīce*] (*adv.*) KATH. 116; erliche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; erli CH. C. T. A 33; arliche S. S. (Web.) 204; orli MAN. (H.) 32.

ær-morwe, sb., *O.E.* *ærmorgen*; *early morning*: an ærmorwe HALLIW. 84; on ernemargen (*for* ermarjen) HOM. I. 115; an ernemorewe MISC. 45.

ærd, *see* eard. ære, *see* æare, ære.

ærende, ærende, sb., *O.E.* *ærende*, = *O.L.G.* *ārundi*, *O.N.* *erendi*, *örindi*, *eyrindi*, *O.H.G.* *ārunti*; *cf. Goth.* *airus* (*messenger*); *errand*; ærnde, ernde, erende, arunde [earende] LA3. 1421, 10057, 24838, 25266; erende O. & N. 463; HORN (L.) 462; erinde A. R. 246; erande BEK. 1234; CH. D. BL. 134; arende REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); arunde *Ē.M.* 8; ernde R. S. iv; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. (R.) xx; (*ms.* *ernde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; ernde, erande, arende LANGL. A iii. 42 (*B* iii. 41 *has message*); erand TRIST. 847; erond DEGR. 904; erndne GEN. & EX. 787; (*ms.* *herdne*) HORN (H.) 480; *ærendes* (*gen.*) mon LA3. 24862.

ærinde-bære, sb., *messenger*, A. R. 60; erand-bere (*ms.* *herandbere*) REL. I. 146.

ærende-beorere, sb., *messenger*, A. R. 60*.

ærend-rāke, sb., *O.E.* *ærendraca* = *O.N.* *erindreki*; *messenger*, LA3. 660; erendrake HOM. II. 35; *ærendrāken* (*pl.*) LK. xiv. 32.

ærendien, v., *O.E.* *ærendian*, = *O.L.G.* *ārundian*, *O.H.G.* *ārintōn*; *intercede for, commend*: and bad heom arndien him to hæþen þan kingen LA3. 23315; *ærnde* (*imper.*) me to þi leve laved KATH. 2158; ernde me þe

blisse of hevene A. R. 38; ernde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

ær(e)ndinge, sb., *intercession, mediation*, MISC. 190, 191; erndunge MARH. 23; erndinge HOM. I. 207; HORN (L.) 581; ernding SPEC. 58.

ærer, adv., O.E. æror, = O.H.G. *ëror*, Goth. *airis*; *earlier, sooner*, LA3. 25351; al swo hit was erur bispeke O. & N. 1738; erer P. R. L. P. 221; þe erur HOM. II. 61.

ærre, adj., O.E. ærra, = O.Fris. *ërra*, O.H.G. *ëriro*, Goth. *airiza*; *former*, A. R. 10*; earre H. M. 7; hire erure [erore] freond R. S. v; MISC. 173; þe eror wif ROB. 324.

ærest, adv., O.E. ærest, *ærist*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *ërist*; *first*, LA3. 18; erest O. & N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; alra erest þu me scalt don riht HOM. I. 33; þet ich erest seide A. R. 220; þeonne on erest beginneþ þe deofan to weden 264; erst, arst CH. C. T. A 776; erst [arst] wil i wite more LANGL. B iv. 105; at erst [arst] CH. C. T. E 985; on earst MARH. 14; arest L.K. ix. 61; arst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; (a)tarst HAV. 2688; orest GEN. & EX. 2061.

æreste [æreste], adj., O.E. æreste, = O.H.G. *ëristo*; *first, earliest*, LA3. 2646; þet ereste HOM. I. 75; þe ereste dole A. R. 8; ure earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ærh, *see* arj. ærm, *see* earm.

ær-wêne, adj., = O.E. *orwêne*; *hopeless, desperate*, LA3. 27537.

ær-witte, adj., *witless*, LA3. 22069.

æt, *see* east.

æt, prep., O.E. *æt*, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. *at*, O.Fris. *et*, O.H.G. *az*, *ez*, *Lat.* *ad*; *at*: *æt* þare sæ MK. iv. 1; *æt* Lundene PROCL. 7; *æt* þire dure FRAG. 6; *et* þen fontstone 8; *æt* Cristes mæsse SAX. CHR. 255; *at* Wudestoke 251; *æt* his sadele LA3. 6473; *æt* þe ofer hælve 6474; he nom ræd *æt* (*sec. text of*) his monnen 1648; ic wolde iweiten *æt* (*sec. text of*) þe 9132; þæt hit at þe toþen atstod 27631; *at* hire heonomen læve 1271; hwil he bið at hame H. M. 31; *at* his borde O. & N. 479; *at* þan ende 826; *at* sume siþe herde ich telle 293; *at* undren MISC. 34; *at* þon ende 78; *sat* at borde HORN (L.) 827; þe3 he at diþe laie 1252; *leve* *at* (*of*) hire he nam 585; *at* te laste TREAT. 139; *beginne* *at* his heved P. L. S. vi. 13; *at* te cherche WILL. 1961; *at* cherche AYENB. 56; *ate* (= *at* te) daie of dome 13; *it* was ten at the [te] clokke CH. C. T. B 14; *at* o worde (*with one word*) G 1360; she dorst(e) at no night asken it CH. TRO. iv. 672; *al* þat þei han a do R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with*) 'apud' god WICL. JOHN. 1; *at* (*ms. att*) beorerihttime ORM. 216; Crist wolde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hæfen . . . god læn at god ORM. DEDIC. 143; þer Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ure laverd KATH. 2500; mai he no leve at hire taken GEN. & EX. 2697; esnoghtat (*to*) laine Iw. 703; he rad in et þan estjete HOM. I. 5; *et* sume

time 151; *up et* (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu most biþeten milce et þine drihtene 33; iwriteþ et ower meiden A. R. 64; *et* te dome MARH. 15; he schal have a do . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132; *with* wimmen have thou nat a do LIDG. M. P. 66; þer ben ate seve siþe twenti 3ate FL. & BL. (H.) 613; & lokede out þer ate P. L. S. xiii. 340; *at* after soper CH. C. T. F 302.

æt, sb., O.E. *æt*, = O.L.G. *ät*, M.Du. *act*, O.H.G. *az* (n.), *from eten*; *food*; *äte* (*dat.*) ORM. 7852; *on* drunke & *on* ete P. L. S. viii. 130; *on* ete ofer on wete HOM. I. 103; *ate* II. 228; *comp.* ofer-, or-æt (-ät).

æt-bæren, v., O.E. *ætberan*, = Goth. *atbairan* (*προσφέρω*); *bear away*: a wolf his ofer child atbar (*pres.*) L. N. F. 214.

æt-blenche, v., *escape*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; *from* þe dreorie deaþ ne mai no mon atblenche R. S. v.

æt-breiden, v., O.E. *ætbreġdan*; *snatch away*; *ætbruden* (*pres. pl.*) L.K. xi. 52; *ætbroiden* (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 43; *atbroide* O. & N. 1380.

æt-brēken, v., *break away*; *atbræc* (*pres.*) LA3. 1346; *etbrec* A. R. 48; *etbrāken* (*pl.*) 172; *etbrōken* (*pple.*) MARH. 16; *er* he were him atbroke MISC. 44.

æt-bresten, v., O.E. *ætberstan*; *burst away*; *atbresteþ* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; (*ms.* *atbrested*) REL. I. 224; *atbraest* (*pres.*) ORM. 14734; *atbrosten* (*pple.*) REL. I. 222.

æt-crōpen, v., *creep away*: þe . . . weoren atorōpene LA3. 5671.

æt-cūmen, v., *escape*; *atkam* (*pres.*) REL. I. 234.

æt-clārien, v., *lurk, escape notice*: nis þer non þat heom atdāreþ MISC. 153.

æt-ealden ? v.: þe weren boþe teames atœald (*past the age*) HOM. II. 133.

æt-ēowen, v., O.E. *ætēowan*, -ŷwan; *show, appear*; *atēowede* (*pres.*) MAT. ii. 7; *ateawede* xvi. 1; *atewede* ii. 13; *atewde* MK. ix. 4; þa ateoden (*r.* *ateode*) him ure drihte LA3. 29620; *at(e)awed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225.

æt-fallen, v., O.E. *ætfeallan*; *fall away*; *ætfallen* (*pple.*) LA3. 4237, 8995; *me* is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; *atfalle* R. S. vii.

æt-fāren, v., *escape*; *atfaren* LA3. 27071.

æt-flēon, v., O.E. *ætflēon*; *flee away*; *etflēon* A. R. 172; *etflīhþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 48; *atflīhþ*, *atflīp* O. & N. 37; *atflīh* (*pres.*) LA3. 5209; *atflāh* ORM. 19639; *etflūwen* A. R. 172; *atflōwen* LA3. 2480; *etflōwen* (*pple.*) A. R. 48; *atflōwen* LA3. 27071*.

æt-fōn, v., O.E. *ætflōn*; *receive*; *atflōngen* (*pres.*) LA3. 15359.

æt-fōren, prep., O.E. *ætforan*; *before*, L.K. x. 8; FRAG. 1; *ætforen* ure isworene redemen PROC. 8; *atforen* LA3. 2252; *etforen* HOM. I. 41; A. R. 226; *atvore* alle ofer ROB. 351.

æt-gân, v., O.E. *ætgangen*, = Goth. *atgagan*; *go from*: þar fore ich þenche hire atgo MISC.

161; atgðþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; (heo) atgað HOM. I. 35; atgöth (*ms.* atgoht) SPEC. 48 (A.D. 188); þoch his weleþe him atgo [þeih his ehte him ago] REL. I. 176; when mi lif is me atgð (*þple.*) SPEC. 74.

æt-gliden, v., *glide away*; atglide ANGL. IV. 198.

æt-halden, v., *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden, -holdan HOM. I. 47, 91; etholden cwide ofer fundles ofer lone A. R. 208; atholde O. & N. 695; M. T. 96; athālst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; athāold (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þohte athēold al þis O. & N. 392; etheold, atheld KATH. 99; athuld ROB. 62; athāldem (*þple.*) H. M. 39.

æt-hinden, adv., *behind*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. I. 179 (MISC. 123).

æt-læsten, v., *? remit*; edie ben alle þo þe here gyltes ben atlæsten (*þple.*) HOM. II. 69.

æt-læðien, v., *become odious*; atlæðed (*þple.*) LA3. 2258.

æt-læden, v., *O.E.* ætlēdan; *lead away*; atleden LA3. 3200.

æt-liehen, v., *dissemble*: þa lette he hine atlichen LA3. 6621.

æt-liggen, v., *O.E.* ætlicgan, = *Goth.* atligan (*wapnariþau*); *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tife atlielen (*þple.*) REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161).

æt-lütien, v., *O.E.* ætlütian; *hide oneself*; elütian A. R. 400.

æt-ræchen, v., *reach at*; *snatch away*; at-raught (*þple.*) LEG. 42; who so ever he at-raught AR. & MER. 4827; when al mi ro were me atraht SPEC. 37.

æt-ræden, v., *? surpass in counsel*; atrede CH. C. T. A 2449.

æt-riden, v., *ride away*; atræd, atræd (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.

æt-rine, v., *O.E.* æthrinan; *touch*; attrine MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrān (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; 3if he hine mid sweorde atran LA3. 1554; ætrinen (*þple.*) MAT. xiv. 36.

æt-rinnen, v., *O.E.* ætirman, = *Goth.* atrinnan; *run away*; atrenne CH. C. T. A 2449; æterne HORN (H.) 907; atran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOR. 149; atarnde ROB. 539; after þan Irisce þe Ufer æturnen (*pl.*) LA3. 18267; æarnðen 19119.

æt-rüten, v., *? escape*; þu ne miht nowar atrute O. & N. 1768; atroute S. A. L. 160; þer nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.

æt-saken, v., *O.E.* ætsacan; *deny*, *renounce*: ich atsake hine here LA3. 28210; atæðk (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsōken (*pl.*) LK. viii. 45; atsoken [asoken] LA3. 6101; bute hi here laze asoke HORN (L.) 65.

æt-scheaken, v., *escape*; atsceken LA3. 26516.

æt-schōoten, v., *shoot away* (*intrans.*); atschōt (*pret.*) O. & N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschōte 1623.

æt-sēchen, v., *seek*; atsechen LA3. 13322.

æt-sitte, v., *O.E.* ætsittan; *resist*, HAV. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCROV. (W.) 1665; þo he godes heste atæset (*pret. subj.*) C. L. 235.

æt-sliken, v., *slip away*; ataliken (*pres.*) A. P. i. 574.

æt-slūpen, v., *slip away*: al min hope were etalōpen (*þple.*) A. R. 148.

æt-springen, v., *O.E.* ætspringan; *spring up*; atsprong(e) (*þple.*) C. L. 152.

æt-spurnen, v., *O.E.* ætspurnan; *dash the foot against*; ætasperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. iv. 6; LK. iv. 11.

æt-standen, v., *O.E.* ætstandan, = *Goth.* atstandan (*twi-, waparrīnau*), *O.H.G.* astantan; *stand by*, *withstand*; etstonden 'stare' HOM. I. 129; 3ef ha etstonden wulleð mine unwreste wrenches MARH. 14; atstonde O. & N. 750; MISC. 144; þer he wolde atstonde [astonde] LA3. 2661; no 3ing mihte hem atstonde [astonde] ROB. 20; he nolde nowhar atstonde (*stay*) BEK. 2358; þe king made (h)is stede astonde FER. 4235; etstondeast (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstōd (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1455; ROB. 15; Arçuratstod and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem most ned atstod AM. & AMIL. 1728; astod REL. I. 101; CHR. E. 62; atstonden (*þple.*) LA3. 19853.

æt-sterten, v., *start away*; etsterten A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699, 2126; æt-, atsterte, -stürte [ast(e)orte] (*pret.*) LA3. 2316, 4264, 12965; etstert (*þple.*) A. R. 48.

æt-stūnten, v., *stop*; *hinder*; *remain*; ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strence of mine swenges MARH. 15; þah an etsterte u tene schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstūnte [astinte] ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstūnt LA3. 31903.

æt-stutten, v., *larry*; atstutte [etstutte] (*pret.*) KATH. 23; atstutten H. M. 21.

æt-swappen, v., *? escape*; atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.

æt-wenden, v., *escape*; atwende O. & N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende (*pret.*) LA3. 18176.

æt-winden, v., *O.E.* ætwindan; *escape*; *depart*, *cease*; atwinden LA3. 10003; atwinden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) LA3. 87, 4243; 3is unweder 3or atwond GEN. & EX. 3058; atwūnden [atwōnde] (*þple.*) LA3. 12869.

æt-witen, v., *O.E.* ætwitan, *mod. Eng.* twit; *reproach with*; atwite SHOR. 98; AYENB. 198; hwi schal he me his sor atwite O. & N. 1234; awite REL. I. 157; atwit (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etwiteð (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etwāt (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atwot S. S. (Web.) 1876; (heo) atwiste FL. & BL. 590; M. T. 105; atwæste [atwitede] ROB. 33; atwiten LA3. 26584; atwitan (*þple.*) LA3. 19594; atwiten O. & N. 935; atwite AR. & MER. 9250; atwist HALLIW. 109.

atwitinge, sb., *reproach*, AYENB. 65.

æt-witen, v., *depart*: and god atwōt (*pret.*) into hise list GEN. & EX. 1049.

set-wrenchen, v., *escape*; etwrenchen MARH. 15; atwrenche O. & N. 248.

sep, see seð.

sebel, sb., O.E. ætel (*pl.* ætelu), = O.Fris. ethel, O.L.G., O.N. aðal, O.H.G. edil, adal (*n.*); *natural disposition, nobility, honour*: apel SPEC. 33; mid ætele help his broter LAJ. 9263; aþele (*pl.*) 'natura' HALLIW. 105; ætele, ætelen, ætlen LAJ. 3751, 10629, 12915. seþel, see seþel.

seþele, seþel, adj., O.E. ætele, = O.L.G. aðal, eðili, O.Fris. ethel, O.H.G. adal, edel; *noble, generous*, LAJ. 661, 6528; æþel GAW. 241; A. P. ii. 761; sum æþel man ORM. 611; se æþele refe MK. xv. 43; seþel (*sb.*) *prince* LAJ. 10091; æþele (*nobly*) iborene LAJ. 26746; seþeles (*gen. n.*) LAJ. 16544; seþelere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 30216; seþele (*pl.*) LAJ. 4864; aþele O. & N. 632; hire æþele vii wittes A. R. 172; seþeles (*sb.*) *noble men* LAJ. 7852; seþelere (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 26695; seþelen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 27189; mid æþele worde HOM. II. 125; seþeleost (*superl.*) LAJ. 2611; ætheliste D. ARTH. 1593. seþel-boren, adj., O.E. ætelboren, = O.L.G. aðalboran; *nobly born*, FRAG. 4; æthelboren LK. xix. 12.

seþel-mōd, adj., *noble-minded*, LAJ. 23255.

seþelien, v., O.E. (ge-)ætelian; *dignify, honour*; seþelade, æþelede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2815, 6650; *comp.* 3e-seþelien.

seþeling, sb., O.E. æteling, = O.Fris. etheling, O.H.G. ediling; *nobleman*, FRAG. 2; aþeling R. S. vi; REL. I. 172; wo so were next king bi kunde me clupeþ him aþeling ROB. 354; eþeling MISC. 106; seþelinge (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 874.

seþen, see seþen. seþere, see seþere.

[seþ] se, sb., O.E. se, æ, = O.Fris. ēwa, O.H.G. ēwa, ēha, ēa; *law, right*, HOM. I. 227; ORM. 145; þeo alde e HOM. I. 89; eæ JOHN vii. 19.

seþw-bræcche, sb., O.E. seþwreca, -brica; 'adulter', FRAG. 5; eawwbrekere [= M.H.G. ebrechære] *adulterer* HOM. I. 29.

seþw-brūche, sb., O.E. seþwryce; *adultery*, HOM. I. 49; eawwbruche H. M. 43*; eawwbruche A. R. 204; ewebruche HOM. II. 213.

sex, see eax. af, see of.

a-færen, v., O.E. afæran; *terrify*; afere ROB. 22; FER. 387; LAGL. B. xx. 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afere alle þat hereþ þine ibere O. & N. 221; afærde (*pret.*) WART. HIST. I. 16; averde [afærde] LAJ. 25554; afæred, aværed, afæared (*pple.*) LAJ. 3076, 12730, 17057; afæred HOM. I. 53; A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. II. 21; afærd CH. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWNL. 28.

a-fallen, v., O.E. afellan, = O.H.G. erfallen; *fall down*: ower prude schal avalle O. & N. 1685; avalleð (*pres.*) A. R. 246; afæol (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; LAJ. 31967; afallen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 205; þi wal is afallen LAJ. 15949; afalle REL. II. 272; TREV. V. 199.

a-fandien, v., O.E. afandian; *try, tempt* afonde P. L. S. xxii. 12; afondeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; afanded (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 75*.

a-fangen, v., *receive*; afonge O. & N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mote afonge and tofore him lede TREAT. 140; he avangeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 50.

a-fāren, v., O.E. afaran, = O.H.G. arfaran; *depart*; afære (*pple.*) LAJ. 13533*; as þ(e) emperour fram home was afare P. L. S. xix. 177.

a-fæden, v., O.E. afædan; *feed*; afædde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227.

afel, sb., O.E. afol, O.N. afi; *power*: þoh it litel be it hafep mikel afel ORM. 3717.

a-fellen, v., O.E. afellan, afyllan, = O.H.G. irfellen; *fell, throw down*, KATH. 689; avellen [afallen] A. R. 122; afelle ALIS. 5240; afælde [afulde] (*pret.*) LAJ. 22814; afelled [avalled] (*pple.*) LAJ. 2069; afallet MARH. II.

a-fermian, v., O.E. afæormian; *sweep clean*: mid besme afæmed (*pple.*) LK. xi. 25.

a-ferren, v., O.E. afyrtan; *remove*; afærræde (*pret.*) FER. 5565; afærræd (*pple.*) MAT. ix. 15.

afaiten, v., O.Fr. afaitier; *affect; fashion, prepare; fit up, adorn; tame, subdue*; LAGL. B. v. 49; afaiti ROB. 179; SHOR. 111; afaited (*pple.*) A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.

afæcciuñ, sb., (? printed affectiun), O.Fr. affection; *affection*, A. R. 288; afæcciouñ AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. B 586.

afære, v., O.Fr. afærir; *perlain*; afæris (*pres.*) BARB. i. 162; afæried (*pret.*) MER. 225.

afærme, v., O.Fr. afærmer; *affirm*, MAN. (H.) 316; LIDG. M. P. 132; afærmed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2349.

afiaunoe, sb., *affiance*, LAGL. B. xvi. 238; GAW. 642.

aficche, v., Fr. afficher; *fix*, GOW. II. 211.

afie, v., O.Fr. affier; *trust*, R. R. 5480; afied (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.

afie, sb., *trust*, FER. 2167.

afille, v., Fr. affiler; *whet*, CH. C. T. A 712.

afinitē, sb., O.Fr. afinité; *affinity*, SHOR. 70.

afiiociōn, afiiociouñ, sb., O.Fr. affliction; *affliction*, WICL. EX. iii. 7.

afiaunoe, sb., Fr. affluence; *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.

afiauent, adj., *copious, flowing in*, GUIL. (N. E. D.).

afodille, afædille, sb., *med. Lat.* affodillus, Gk. ἀσφοδελός; *daffodil*, PR. P. 7.

aforce, v., O.Fr. aforcer, esforcer, *from med. Lat.* exfortiare; *force, compel, try*, PR. C. 4253; devells þat afforoes (*pres. pl.*) tham (en-deavour) to reve fra us the honi of poure life HAMP. TR. 8; aforæde (*pret.*) ROB. 121; afforsit (*strengthened*) D. TROY 6593.

afforce, adv., *! Fr.* à force; *forcibly, by force*; DEP. R. iv. 21.

afrai, sb., *O.Fr.* esfrei; *attack; alarm, fright*; MAN. (F.) 9054; afrai, afrai CH. C. T. D 2156; afrai LIDD. M. P. 116.

afraien, v., *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer, *med.Lat.* exfridare (*Lat.* ex out of, *Teutonic* frīðu-s *peace*); *startle, frighten*, P. S. 333; afraie, afraie CH. C. T. E 455; afraied (*pple.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOR. 158.

afin, adv., *Fr.* à fin; *at the end*, K. T. 780; afine AR. & MER. 50; R. R. 3690.

a-finden, v., *O.E.* afindan, = *O.H.G.* irfindan; *find out*, P. L. S. viii. 29; LA3. 25775; afinde, avinde O. & N. 527; avinde REL. I. 183; avinde (*pres.*) FER. 757; afounde (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1659; afounde (*pple.*) SHOR. 49.

a-flēzen, v., *O.E.* afligan, aflygan, = *O.H.G.* arflaugen; *put to flight*; avlēsed (*pres.*) A. R. 136; aflei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen muwen beon avlēsed (*pple.*) þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

a-flēmen, v., *O.E.* aflyman; *put to flight*; avlām (*pres. imper.*) HOM. I. 195; aflāmede (*pret.*) LA3. 8465; aflemden SAX. CHR. 252.

aflen, v., *O.N.* afla; *get, earn*: avelen þat men hem blescen HOM. II. 159; his mede shal ben þanne garked al se hit beað hereaveled (*pple.*) IBID.; cnapechild is afled wel ORM. 7903.

a-flēon, v., *O.E.* aflēon, = *O.H.G.* arfleohan; *flee*; aflōjan (*pple.*) FER. 3132; þe king was aflōje LA3. 19076*; aflowe TREV. V. 429.

aflight, adj., *O.Fr.* afflict; *afflicted*, OCTOV. (W.) 191; GOW. I. 210.

a-flūht, sb., *from* aflōn; *flight*: aflūhte (*dat.*) KATH. 2020: in aflight TORR. 2043.

aflōlen, v., *O.Fr.* afloier (*affoler*); *be fool*; aflōled (*pple.*) O. & N. 206.

a-fōn, avōn, v., *O.E.* afōn; *receive*, HOM. I. 131, 135; LA3. 8728, 14939; alle þo þat hi 'arop O. & N. 843; avōuh (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; afōng (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1401; aveng ROB. 180; heo afengen hine mid sibbe LA3. 6580; afōnge (*pple.*) BEK. 355; avonge SHOR. 132.

a-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* onforan, aforn; *before*; Fulgenes him wes aforen [aforn] on LA3. 10413; aforn PR. P. 7; bihinde & aforn E. G. 23; L. H. R. 150; aforn (*ms.* aforn) hem FER. 1080; afore þe king LANGL. (Wr.) 2495; GOW. II. 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. (H.) 1341; avore þet he come to sʒrife AYENB. 172; aforne ʒān *opposite to* LA3. 18528*; ontrewe avore ie his lbord 18; afore iens us CH. TRO. ii. 1139; aforn aʒens WICL. MK. xv. 39.

afore-ward, adv. & prep., *in front (of)*: Judas com avoreward MISC. 42; aforeward alle FER. 3923.

aʒ-forþen, v., *for* ʒeforþen; *afford*: and ʒaf hem mete as he miʒte aforþe LANGL. B vi. 201; aforthe HALLIW. 27.

afoundren, v., *O.Fr.* affondrer, esfondrer; *founder (a horse)*; afoundred (*pple.*) MAND. 69.

a-frainen, v., *question*: afreine PR. C. (HALLIW. 26); affraire FER. 2146; affrained (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 274.

a-freten, v., = *Ger.* erfreszen; *devour*: þe devel huem afretle P. S. 237.

a-friʒt, *see* afūrhten.

a-frounti, v., *O.Fr.* affronter; *affront*, AYENB. 229; afrounted, afronted (*pret.*), LANGL. B xx. 5; an if a pore man speke a word he shal be foule afrounted P. S. 337.

after, *see* aʒter.

a-fūlen, v., *O.E.* afylan; *soul, pollute*: þu heo afūlest FRAG. 7; afūled (*pple.*) ALIS. 1064.

a-fūllen, v., *O.E.* afyllan, = *O.H.G.* arfullan; *fill*; afūlled, afeolled (*pple.*) LA3. 9811, 19077; afelled LK. i. 57.

a-fūrhten, v., *O.E.* afyrhtan, = *O.H.G.* erfurhtan; *affright*; afriʒt (*pple.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii; afriʒt S. S. (Wr.) 2704; þai weren afriʒte FER. 138; afrought M. ARTH. 73.

a-fūrsien, v., *O.E.* afeorsian; *remove*: nu þu bist afūrsed from alle pine freonden FRAG. 7.

aʒ, *see* a.

a-gūten, v., *! enrich*: ageot (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

a-gān, v., *O.E.* agān, agangan; *depart, escape, pass*; agon O. & N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; ago R. S. i (MISC. 156); agēō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 184; ageþ FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1453; þis worlde wele al agoþ REL. I. 160; agān (*pple.*) LA3. 337; agon is al mi streinþe REL. I. 125; out agon BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agon K. T. 268; agon, agoon CH. C. T. A 1782; ago P. S. 197; þa æstre wes aʒonge [agon] LA3. 24195; aʒonge 24241.

a-gāsen, v., ? = *Goth.* usgaisjan; *terrify, bewilder*: þe were so sore agāsed CHEST. II. 85.

a-gāsten, v. (*cf. mod.Eng.* aghast); *terrify*; agaste ROB. 17; CH. TRO. ii. 901; hwu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal ʒet agesten ham A. R. 212; agastiō (*pres.*) H. M. 31; agasten MAND. 282; agaste (*subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; agaste (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Cristofre him sore agaste P. L. S. xv. 97; agast (*pple.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CH. C. T. A 2341; agest A. R. 372; hi were agaste BRD. 8.

age, sb., *O.Fr.* aage, edāge; *age*, MISC. 35; HORN (L.) 1324; ROB. 9; SHOR. 63; ALIS. 7653.

aʒe, *see* aʒe.

a-ʒefen, aʒeven, v., *O.E.* agifan, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irgeban, *Goth.* usgiban; *give up, give back, render, deliver*, HOM. I. 29, 31; aʒeven, aʒiven LA3. 4698, 29052; aʒeven, aʒevēn JUL. 58, 59; aʒeaf (*pret.*) LA3. 26356; þeos word aʒaf þe nihtegale O. & N.

comprehend: after þat þei coupe agrope GOW. I. 254.

agreable, adj., *O.Fr.* *agreable*; *agresable*, CH. C. T. B 767.

agreen, v., *O.Fr.* *agreer*; *agres*, CH. TRO. iii. 131.

agreiben, v., *equip, prepare*; *agraip* AYENB. 148; *agreibed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1598.

agreibing, sb., *dress*; *agraipinges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 216.

agreven, *agreggin*, v., *O.Fr.* *agrevier*, *agregier*; *aggreive*, *'aggravo'* PR. P. 8; *agrevith* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 41; *agregith* APOL. 4; *agrevod* (*pple.*) WILL. 641.

a-grillen, v., *grieve*: ful sore him schal agrille FER. 2195; nu ich mai singe hwar ich wulle ne dar me never eft mon agrulle O. & N. 1110.

a-grisen, v., *O.E.* *agrisan*; *be horrified*, A. R. 306; H. M. 31; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; *agrise* R. S. v; CH. C. T. D 1649; *i agrise* (*pres.*) SACR. 902; *me agriseð* LA3. 13328; *agras* (*agros*) (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; *agros* ROB. 549; HORN (R.) 1326; of which she nouzt agros CH. TRO. ii. 930; *agrisen* (*pl.*) JOS. 236; 'to wurten he frigi and agrisen GEN. & EX. 667; *agrisen* (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. (F.) 9611; *agrise* ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agroten, *agrotnien*, v., *surfeit*; *agrotonin*, -tone *'ingurgito'* PR. P. 8; *agrotied* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2454; *agrotonid* PR. P. 8.

a-grüwen, v., *! = Ger.* *ergrauen* (*impers.*): þet ou aggrüwie (*printed* *agrupie*) *that you may be in dread* A. R. 92.

äyt, *see äht.*

ägt, *ägte*, *see häht.*

ague, sb., *O.Fr.* (*fièvre*) *aigue*; *ague*, PR. P. 8; LANGL. B xiii. 336.

a-gültan, v., *O.E.* *agyltan*; *be in fault*, HOM. I. 17; *agulte* C. L. 335; LANGL. B xv. 304; *agelte* AYENB. 15; *hwon me agülteð* to ou A. R. 186; *agülte* (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; *agilte* R. R. 5833; *agült* (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 6; R. S. ii; MISC. 58; ROB. 252; *agelt* WILL. 4391; *gif man haveð wif us agilt* HOM. II. 65.

ah, *see ac.*

äh, v., *O.E.* *äh*, = *O.Fris.* *ach*, *Goth.* *aih* (*īxw*), *O.N.* *ā* (*pret. pres.*); *have, owe, ought*: þe mon þe lutel ah LA3. 3058; *god ah þe litel mede* ORM. 16529; *ah, ach* HOM. I. 139; *wif ah [auh] lete sottes lore* O. & N. 1471; *ag* MAT. xxiv. 47; *agh* C. M. 7149; *agh, ogh* HOM. II. 17; *oh* HOM. II. 21; *þe more oh ich to lovie þe* SPEC. 70; *ase mon outh to donne* A. R. 58; *og* GEN. & EX. 1; 'æt us og alle to ben minde REL. I. 216; *i au* (*ms.* *aw*, *! for awe*) *þe honor* IW. 720; *aw he þe ani mare* AMAD. (R.) xxiv; *þu äst* HOM. I. 15; LA3. 16706; *ahest* H. M. 11; *owest* A. R. 126; *we äzen* (*pl.*) [*O.E.*, *ägon*] HOM. I. 21;

we agen, *ogen* II. 57; *we, heo äzen* LA3. 6150, 25320; *þe treowpe þæt heo us ozen* PROCL. 4; *ogen* GEN. & EX. 15; *þe ohen* R. S. v (MISC. 168); *owen* A. R. 82; *we owen fourti pound* CH. C. T. D 2106; *what þe owen to do* (*v. r.* *shulen do*) WICL. EX. iv. 15; *þe awe* AMAD. (R.) i; *we owe* TRIST. 1005; *äze* (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28423; *þe devel him awe* (*ms.* *hawe*) HAV. 1188; *deriv.* *äzen*, *ähte*.

a-hebben, v., *O.E.* *ahebban*, = *O.H.G.* *arheffen*; *heave up*, LK. xviii. 13; *ahæf* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; *ahævinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *ahöf* (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; *ahæf* 7527; *ahæf* MARH. 5; *ahæven* (*pple.*) KATH. 2405.

a-herden, v., *O.E.* *ahyrdan*; *grow hard*; *aherd* (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 15.

ähniën, *see äynien.*

a-holken, v., *thrust out*: *aholeke* (*imper.*) hit ut MAT. v. 29.

a-hön, v., *O.E.* *ahön*, = *O.H.G.* *ar-*, *er-*, *ir-* *hahan*, *Goth.* *ushahan*; *hang up*, LA3. 20878; *ahon* him seolven JUL. 49; *ahängen* (*pret. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253; MK. xv. 24; (*printed* *ahongen*) MARH. 3; *ahangen* (*pple.*) MK. xv. 15; *ahonge* HOM. I. 41; *ahon* MARH. 3.

äht, adj., *O.E.* *äht* (*ÆLFR.* GRAM. 296); *brave, valiant, worthy*, FRAG. 2; *þef he is wurþful and aht man* O. & N. 1481; *aht, oht, ocht* LA3. 4317, 4863, 18355 (*mis-written* *æht* 7063); *æht* [ought] ROB. 101; *oht* KATH. 1727*; *oht* GAW. 2215; *öhtne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; *öhte* (*nom. pl.*) LA3. 4743; *gode men & ætze* ROB. 459; *öhtere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; *ähtere* (*compar.*) LA3. 4348.

äht, *öht-llohe*, adv., *O.E.* *ähtliche*; *bravely*, LA3. 797, 31141.

öht-scipe, sb., *valour*, LA3. 24671.

äht, *see äwilt.*

ahte, *see eakte*. *ähte*, *see ähte*.

[*ahtien*, v., *O.E.* *eahtian*, = *O.Fris.* *achtia*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *ahtön*, *O.N.* *akta*; *consider, estimate*; *comp.* *æ-ahtien*.]

ahtlien, v., *O.N.* *ætla*, *prov. Eng.* *ettle*; *think, esteem, purpose*; *arrange, set out*; *atlien* LA3. 29063; *atteli* WILL. 404; *ahtil* (*pres.*) M. H. xvii; *attle to schawe* GAW. 27; & *þer to ettleð* (*aims*) HOM. II. 79; *atlien* (*we*) to þan kinge *let us turn to the king* LA3. 25996; *eghtild* (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; *Brien him atlede* (*tended*) to LA3. 30846; *þat Alixaundre wif his ost atlede þidire* WART. II. 104; *aghteld* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 3053; *hire tþen aren white ase bon of whal evene set ant atled al* SPEC. 35.

ahtlinge, sb., *estimation*, LA3. 25761; *etlunge* H. M. 39; *wifuten ei etlunge* [*eatlunge*] HOM. I. 263.

a-hungren, v., = *M.H.G.* *erhungern*; *famish*; *ahungred* (*pple.*) LANGL. B x. 59^o.

ā-hwær, adv., *O.E.* *āhwær*, = *O.H.G.* *eohwār*; *anywhere*; *awher* HALLIW. 122; *awer, owar* L. H. R. 30; *owwhær*, *owwhar* ORM. 833,

8472; owher CH. C. T. A 653; owhere GOW. II. 349; ower ALIS. 5629; owhar AR. & MER. 7903; ouwhar A. R. 60; ouwhar (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

a-hwēnen, v., O.E. ahwēnan; *trouble*: her of þe lavedies to me menep and wel sore me ahwēnep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1564; þah ich mid soþe heo awene 1258.

a-hweorfen, v., O.E. ahweorfan; *turn away*; awharf (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

ā-hwider, adv., O.E. āhwider; *anywhither*; ohwider HOM. I. 247; ouhwuder A. R. 172; owhidre 'quoquam' WICL. 4 KINGS v. 25.

ai, *see* ā and ēl.

aiel, sb., O.Fr. aiel; *ancestor*, CH. C. T. A 2477; aieles (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 317.

aighwanen, adv. (*for* *ā-jehwanen), O.E. āghwanan; *from all sides*, 'undique', MK. i. 45.

aighwilo (*for* *ā-jehwilo), ēloh (*for* *ā-jelic), pron., O.E. āghwylc, ælc, = O.H.G. eogihwelih, eogilih, O.Fris. elk, ek; *each*, MAT. v. 22, vi. 34; ælc hefde his iwillen LA3. 1996; ælc an *each one* 13145; alch [ech] mon 2512; elc, elch P. L. S. viii. 54, 56; ælch, elch HOM. II. 31, 149; ewc, euc KATH. 20, 1231; euc A. R. 14; euc, ech O. & N. 434, 975; ech TREAT. 132; CH. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ ech oþren AYENB. 268; ēlohes, ēlches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644, 9921; elches monnes HOM. I. 99; eches BRD. 3; ēwiloum, ēwilche (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 37, 93; ælchen MAT. xviii. 19; elchen, ælche [eche] LA3. 2511, 13826; echen AYENB. 13; eche O. & N. 800; ēlohere, elchere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 621, 1723; elchere HOM. I. 103; echere MISC. 116; ēlone [echne] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; ēlohe, ēlche (*acc. f.*) MAT. iv. 23, ix. 35; *see* 3e-hwilo, ilo.

ahte, *see* āhte.

[aihwa, pron. (*for* *ā-jehwa), O.E. āghwa, = O.H.G. eogahwer]; eiwat, O.E. āghwæt; *! everyone, everything, anything*, O. & N. 1056².

aihwær, adv. (*for* *ā-jehwær), O.E. āghwær, = O.H.G. eogihwær; *everywhere*; æwher, æiwer LA3. 13372, 17827; e3whær ORM. 645; eihwer KATH. 1728; aihwer HOM. I. 271; aiwhere A. P. ii. 228; aihwar HICKES I. 223; aihware HOM. II. 222; aiwhare PR. C. 8199; aiware O. & N. 216; aiwhare, -whore MAN. (F.) 721, 6285.

aimen, *see* āmen.

aimont, sb., Fr. aimant; *adamant*, AYENB. 187.

air, sb., O.Fr. air, aer; *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. IV. 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

aire, sb., Fr. aire; *airie, cyry*: haukes of nobule eire DEGR. 46.

airen, *see* eiren.

airiss, adj., *aerial*, CH. H. F. 964.

aise, sb., O.Fr. aaise, eise; *ease*; eaise, eise A. R. 108, 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN (R.) 1265; ese BEK. 2233; ese, eese, ease CH. C. T. A 969.

aise², adj., Fr. aise; *at ease*: 3if 3e beoð eise [aise] A. R. 20.

aisel, *see* eisel.

aisið, adj., O.Fr. aisié, aaisié; *easy*, HOM. II. 47; eise MAP 336; aise, ese MAN. (F.) 6438. ðeð-liche, adv., *easily*, BRD. 18.

aisiement, sb., O.Fr. aisement; *easement*: esement CH. C. T. A 4179; aisiaments (*pl.*) WINT. vii. viii. 772; eisementes MAND. 214.

aisien, v., O.Fr. aaisier, *from med.Lat.* adagiare; *ease*; eisi AYENB. 82; esie FER. 1946; to esen hem and don hem alle honour CH. C. T. A 2194; æsed (*pple.*) WILL. 1632.

aiper, *see* æifer.

ajoinen, v., O.Fr. ajoinde; *adjoin*; ajoined (*pple.*) WILL. 1753.

ajournen, v., O.Fr. ajurner; *adjourn*; ajourned (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 340.

ajugen, v., O.Fr. ajugier; *adjudge*; ajuged (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

ak, *see* ao.

āk, sb., O.E. āc, = O.Fris. ēk, O.N. eik, O.H.G. eih, eich f.; *oak*, 'quercus', VOC. 228; ake 191; oc FRAG. 3; ok ROB. 22; ook, ok FER. 4561; CH. C. T. A 1702; āke (*dat.*) REL. I. 52; PERC. 773; ōkes (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 18.

ōc-werne, sb., O.E. ācwern; *squirrel*; (*mss.* ocquerne, aquerne) P. L. S. viii. 182.

a-kēlen, v., O.E. acēlan, = M.H.G. erkuelen; *cool*; akele GOW. II. 91; (h)is blod scholde sone akele FER. 4492; akēlp (*pres.*) MISC. 30; akāle (*pret.*) ROB. 442.

āken, v., O.E. acan [*allied to O.N. aka, drive, Lat. agere*]; ake: aken & smerten HOM. II. 207; akin 'doleo' PR. P. 8; ake HOM. I. 149; MISC. 95; FER. 1831; LUD. COV. 232; ākeþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 111; LANGL. A vii. 243; þet heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; his bones akeþ SHOR. 2; þine banes akeþ þe H. M. 31; aken CH. C. T. B 2113; āke, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360, 368; ēkinde (*pple.*) A. R. 360; 6c (*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. II. 21; ok ROB. 68; ook S. A. L. 42; oken, oke LANGL. B xvii. 194; ōke (*pret. subj.*) P. L. S. xx. 66; *deriv. āche*.

āken, adj., O.E. ācen, = O.H.G. eichin; *oaken*: an oken bord ALIS. 6415; oken wode (? okenwode) D. ARTH. 272.

a-kennedness, sb., O.E. acennedness, acenniss; *generation*, HOM. I. 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.

a-kennen, v., O.E. acennan; *beget*; akende (*pret.*) LA3. 21240; akenned (*pple.*) LK. i. 35; HOM. I. 89; ORM. 7141; he was akennet of Marie KATH. 332.

a-kennen², v., = O.H.G. archennan; *recognise, reconnoitre*; akende (*pret.*) LA3. 7243².

(*first text ikende*); *akenninge* (*pple.*) ALIS. 3468.

a-kēpen, v., = *kēpen*: þar hii wolde akepe (? a kepe) LA3. 26937* (*earlier text kepen*).

aker, sb., *O.E.* æcer, = *O.N.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *O.H.G.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *Gr.* ἀγρός; *acre, field*, 'ager', FRAG. 3; MAT. xiii. 38; akir WICL. 1 KINGS xiv. 14; *akeres*, *akeres* (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 28, 30; *akere* (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 24; *akeres* (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; *acres* REL. I. 173.

aker-land, sb., = *G.* ackerland; *ploughed land*, VOC. 270; *akerlond* CHR. E. 16.

aker-man, sb., = *G.* ackermann; *husband-man*, HALLIW. 36; *acremen* (*pl.*) L. LE. F. 176.

aker, *akir*, sb., *tidal wave*, 'impetus maris,' PR. P. 8.

akern, sb., *O.E.* æcern, = *O.N.* akarn, *Goth.* akran; *acorn*; *akernes* (*ms.* hakernes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; *acornes* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); *acharns* TREV. I. 195.

aketoun, sb., *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton; *a sort of quilted jacket*, CH. C. T. B 2050; *aketoun* B. DISC. 1175.

a-kimen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erkūmen; ? *grow faint*; *akimed* (*pple.*) LA3. 26354.

al, eal, adj., *O.E.* eall, eal, = *O.L.G.* al, *O.N.* allr, *O.H.G.* all, *Goth.* alls; *all*; *al* world HOM. I. 35; *al þas wrake* 15; *al folc* REL. I. 49; *al blisse* LANGL. B xvi. 190; *al þi leave* KATH. 787; *al þe lare* 939; *all ure blisse* ORM. 708; *al þat 3er O. & N.* 1259; *al a 3er* BRD. 3; *al þis lond* ALIS. 886; *& swa hit al iwearð* LA3. 290; *mid al his hirede* LA3. 3378; *al (for alne)* dai O. & N. 373; *al þe winter* ROB. 59; *al (for alle)* þe twelf dages KATH. 1844; *a (for al)* Denemark and England HAV. 610; *alles* (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; *alle volkes* A. R. 431; *alle kunnes* FL. & BL. 793; *allen* (*dat. m. n.*) LK. xxiv. 19; *allen*, *alle* LA3. 135, 1686; *alre* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *in alre blisse* LA3. 6065; *mid alle (for alre)* mare mihten (*r.* mihte) 699; *mid alle mine mihte* HOM. I. 191; *ealne*, *alne* (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 32, LK. ix. 215; *alne* HOM. I. 125; *alle dæi heo sunge* LA3. 20981; *alle* (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 433; *heo ferdan alle nihte* LA3. 26922; *ealle*, *alle* (*nom. acc. pl. m. f.*) HOM. I. 23, 97; *ealle*, *alle* P. L. S. viii. 88; *alle O. & N.* 222; *alle heo weren ease* LA3. 751; *alle [al] his men* 3858; *alle þine preates* KATH. 2133; *us alle* 548; *alle five* HAV. 2128; *alle þreo* C. L. 563; *we alle habbeþ enne vader* AYENB. 145; *alle men* MAND. 10; *alle and some* LEG. 45; SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; FER. 1513; RICH. 5846; CH. C. T. A 2187; *alle (for alre)* monne A. R. 384; *al (nom. acc. pl. n.)* LA3. 10556; *þurh al (in all things)* swa wel idihte 25280; *þurh alle þing* 2722; *alre*, [*O.E.* ealra] (*gen. pl.*), MAT. xiii. 32; KATH. 254; C. L. 232; FER. 2884; *alre þinge* A. R. 398; *allre shafte* ORM. 346; *here alre fet* BRD. 17; *þe alre worst(e)* SPEC. 104; *alre*

mæst ORM. 2595; *alre mest* O. & N. 684; *on alre erest* A. R. 136; *alre best* REL. I. 116; *alre*, *aller* LANGL. B xix. 468, C xxii. 473; *alre erest first of all* HOM. I. 33; *alra* 37; *aelra* 221; *aller* CH. C. T. A 586; S. S. (Wt.) 365; *aldre* GEN. & EX. 322; *alder* WILL. 3345; *alþer* HAV. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. (Web.) 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; *eallen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 16; *allen* HOM. I. 125, 225; AYENB. 145; *allen*, *alle* LA3. 344, 6756; *ealle* SAX. CHR. 251; *alle* KATH. 125; *mid alle his wrenche* O. & N. 827; *best of alle* CH. C. T. A 796.

at al (? *for alle*), *at all*, CH. C. T. E 1045.

in alle, *in all*: *he lived in alle þre and sixti 3ere* TREV. III. 363.

mid alle (*O.E.* mid ealle, = *M.L.G.* mit alle), *wholly*, KATH. 656; O. & N. 1458; P. L. S. xx. 27; *mid alle fordon* HOM. I. 17; *iweþned mid alle* LA3. 26339.

wip alle, *withal*, ORM. 2174.

al, adv., *all*, *wholly*: *water geð al to gedere (altogether)* ut A. R. 320; *and was mid iwi al bigrowe* O. & N. 27; *al mid wisdom* LA3. 443; *al an opir rule* HOCCL. iii. 7; *al stülliche* A. R. 82; *al halig* ORM. 8871; *al mihtful* (mihtful) ASS. 219; GEN. & EX. 2694; *al to longe* BEK. 774; CH. L. G. w. 824; *al to fewe* SHOR. 93; *al beo þu meiden though thou be a virgin* H. M. 43; *al be it (albeit)* þat HOCCL. I. 209; *al þus* LA3. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. & BL. (H.) 817.

al āne alone: *noht ne ma3 þe man bi bræd al ane libben* ORM. I1344; *al one* WILL. 659; *hue wonede al one* HORN (R.) 80.

al mōst, *al mēst*, *almost*, A. R. 222; BRD. 7; *al mest dead* LA3. 19328*; H. H. 47; CH. C. T. A 155.

al swa, *al se*, *al so*, *as* (*mod. Eng.* also, as), LA3. 70, 468, 4308, 24579; *al swa* S. S. (Web.) 3945; *al so sone so he mighte* 569; *þat ne an opir se* *al swa* PERC. 1452; *als* 684; *al swa* *al se* HOM. I. 153; *al swa se* 159; *al swa* KATH. 1986; *al swa as* 289; *as* *wod wulf* 31; *as ha set in a bur* 139; *þer as tis blisse is* 1723; *al swa se* ORM. 3536; *al se* 14801; *als* *if it wære* 589; *al swo* *al se hit is biforen iseid* PROCL. 5; *al so ase* A. R. 62; *al se ofte* *al se* 8; *al se ofte ase* 322; *þere ase (where)* . . . is 80; *al so fer so a boge mai ten* GEN. & EX. 1238; *als swilc* *als he is dede* *for in* 3836; *als he cam* 1785; *al so ros þe mone* HAV. 1955; *al so fresch as þe hauk* JOS. 595; *al se* AYENB. 15; *and mi wif al se [als]* LANGL. A v. 144; *als* AV. ARTH. lxx. & *þe ladi als* GAW. 933; *als mani as men list to have* MAND. 209; *als sir Iwain made his mane* IW. 2303; *ase* MISC. 48; *drauhtes as me draweþ in poudre* P. L. S. xvii. 225; *þer as he 3ut is* xx. 106; *as it þoughte me* CH. C. T. A 385; *as freendli as he were his owen broþer* 1652; *þer as feondes remeþ* MISC. 76; *þer as burnes were busi bestes to hulde* WILL. 1708; *no more of þis as nou*

CH. C. T. *B* 1242; as þan GOW. III. 285; as swiþe LANGL. *A* iii. 96; i schal ou elle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGL. 247.

al þāh, *although*, SPEC. 23; al þaȝ he bi AYENB. 19; al þoȝ FER. 321.

al-, *see* el. āl, *see* awel.

alabastre, sb., *O.Fr.* alabastre; *alabaster*, CH. C. T. *A* 1910.

a-lacchen, v., *catch*: alle þat þai þan alacche miȝt FER. 3098; alehte (*pret.*) hine betwux his earmes SAX. CHR. 249.

a-lānen, v., *O.E.* alānan; *lend*; aleane LAȝ. 31603*; alāneþ (*pres.*) 24000*.

a-lāten, v., *O.E.* alātan; *let off*: let alāten þis wæter LAȝ. 15932.

alai, sb., *Fr.* aloi; *alloy*, LANGL. *B* xv. 342.

alaie, v., *Fr.* aloyer; *allay, alloy*; alaied (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 346; alaid '*temperatus, permixtus*' PR. P. 9.

Alamania, pr. n., *Alamannia*, SAX. CHR. 264; Alemaine LAȝ. 1977.

alambic, sb., *Fr.* alambic; *alembic*, CH. TRO. iv. 520.

a-lāmen, v., = *M.H.G.* erlāmen; *grow lame*; alamed, alamed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1604.

a-langien, v. (*cf.* ālange), *?make dreary*; alangeþ (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4212.

alant, sb., *Fr.* alan, = *Sp.* alano; *an Alan dog*; alants (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2148.

alarge, v., *O.Fr.* alargir; *enlarge*, WICL. GEN. xxxii. 12.

alaski, v., *O.Fr.* alascher, *Lat.* elaxare; *let loose, release*, LAȝ. 8838*.

a-lāſien, v., = *M.H.G.* erleiden; *become odious*; alōþeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1277; mi lif me is alāſed LAȝ. 25930.

albe, sb., *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba; *alb*, REL. I. 129; aube AYENB. 236.

alocali, alkali, sb., *Fr.* alcali; *alkali*, CH. C. T. *G* 810.

ald, *see* eald. alder, *see* ealder, aler.

aldien, *see* ealdien.

āle, sb., *O.E.* ealu, ealo, = *O.L.G.* alo(fat), *O.N.* āl n.; *ale*, A. R. 114; HAV. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 832; MAND. 251; aille TOWNL. 90; of þan ale LAȝ. 24440; to then ale R. S. 83; at þen ale, at þe nale, atte nale, atte ale LANGL. *A* 42; CH. C. T. *D* 1349; *comp.* brūd-ale; *see* also aleō.

āle-brē, sb., *bread sopped in ale*, L. C. C. 53; alberei, alebrei, albri '*alebrodium, fictum est*' PR. P. 9.

āle-hūs, sb., *alehouse*; ālehūse (*dat.*) HOM. II. 11; aillehowse TOWNL. 310.

āle-stake, sb., *a sign before an alehouse*, CH. C. T. *A* 667.

a-lēapen, v., *O.E.* ahlēapan; *leap up*; alēop (*pret.*) LAȝ. 30683.

a-læggen, v., *O.E.* aleggān, = *O.H.G.* arleccan; *lay aside, put down, refuse*, LK. v. 19; LAȝ. 7714; þu miht līhtliche ... al mi sor aleggēn HOM. I. 197; heo ne mihte noht aleggē þat þe ule hadde hire ised O. & N. 394; aleggē (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 91; uvele lawes ... bote if he hem aleggē BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) LAȝ. 7125*; WILL. 5240; aleigd (*pple.*) MAT. xxviii. 6; aleid FRAG. 6; LAȝ. 31966; SPEC. 105; TREV. IV. 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.

aleggēn, v., *O.Fr.* alleguier; *allege*, LANGL. *B* xi. 88; aleggē CH. C. T. *E* 1658; allege PR. C. 5584.

aleggīn, v., *O.Fr.* alegier; *relieve, lighten*, '*allevio*', PR. P. 9; allege PR. C. 3894; aleggēt (*pple.*) WILL. 1034.

alei, sb., *O.Fr.* alece; *alleg*; aleis [aleies, alaies] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2324.

a-lēinen, v., = *O.H.G.* arlougān; *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. 38.

a-lōmen, v., *illumine*, HOM. II. 7; a-lūm(e)ō -limeō, -lemeō (*pres.*) 107, 109, 141.

aler, sb., *O.E.* aler, alr n. *cf.* *O.H.G.* elira, erila, *M.L.G.* elre f., *O.N.* elri n.; *alder*; aller PALL. ix. 90; alder CH. C. T. *A* 2921; aldir '*almus*' PR. P. 9; olrr FRAG. 3.

alder-kor, sb., *alder-carr, grove of alders*, '*alnetum*', PR. P. 9.

a-lōsen, v., *O.E.* alēsan, alȝsan, = *O.H.G.* erlōsan; *release, deliver, redeem*, LAȝ. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alise fram helle wite HOM. I. 229; alēs (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; JUL. 40; he hine alesede mid his blode R. S. vii (MISC. 186); alisden (*for* alisde) LAȝ. 11167; alēsed (*pple.*) KATH. 1150; alused P. L. s. viii. 68; 3e ne beoō ne alesde of deofles anwalde HOM. I. 127.

alēsednesse, sb., *O.E.* alȝsedness; *release, redemption*, HOM. I. 129; alȝsednesse LK. xxi. 28.

alēsend, sb., *releaser, redeemer*, HOM. I. 125; alesent JUL. 66.

alēsendnesse, sb., *?for alēsednesse; release*, HOM. I. 87; H. M. 11*; alisendnesse HOM. I. 227; alisendnisse MK. x. 45.

alēnesse, sb., *O.E.* alēsness, alȝsness, = *O.H.G.* arlōsnessi, ANGL. VII. 220; *release, deliverance*, HOM. I. 15; (*printed* alefnesse) H. M. 11.

alēsunge, sb., *O.E.* alȝsing, = *O.H.G.* irlōsunga; *release, deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alē-singe HOM. I. 143.

aleō, sb., *O.E.* ealoō (*gen. and dat. of ealu; see ale*); REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); ealaþ LEECHD. III. 118.

alfe, sb., *O.E.* ælf, elf, ylf, *pl.* ylfe, = *M.L.G.* alf, *O.N.* alfr, *O.H.G.* alp (*pl.*, elbe) m.; *elf*, AUD. 77; alve [alfe] LAȝ. 19268; elf CH. C. T. *D* 873; elfe '*lamia*' PR. P. 138; alven

[alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255; eivene (*for* elven) ROB. 130; JARB. XIII. 162; *alvene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747.
elf-qvène, sb., *elf-queen*, CH. C. T. B 1978.
Alf-réd, pr. n., O. & N. 235; REL. I. 170.
Alf-rich, pr. n., REL. I. 170.
alfin, sb., *O.Fr. aufin, L.Lat. alpinus* (*from Arab. al-fil*); *bishop at chess, foolish person*: *awfin* of the chekar '*alfinus*' PR. P. 18; D. ARTH. 1343; *aufins* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 61.
algorisme, sb., *Fr. algorithme; algorism*, AYENB. I; *algrim* HALLIW. 42; *augrim* A. R. 214; DEP. R. iv. 53; *awgrim* stooncs CH. T. A 3210.
alliance, *alliance*, sb., *O.Fr. aliance; alliance*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 2973.
a-libban, v., *O.E. alibban; live*, HOM. I. 109.
alie, *allie*, sb., *O.Fr. alié; ally*, WICL. EX. xviii. 5; TREV. V. 221; CH. C. T. G 297.
alie, sb., *O.Fr. alie; service-berry; aleis* (*pl.*) R. R. 1377.
alien, *allien*, v., *O.Fr. alier; ally*, CH. C. T. E 1414; *alled* (*pple.*) ROB. 65.
alien, adj., *O.Fr. alien; alien*, PR. P. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. III. 447.
aliénen, v., *Fr. aliéner; alienate*, WICL. ECCLES. xi. 36; *aliene* CH. BORT. i. 6 (27).
a-liggen, v., *O.E. alicgan = O.H.G. irliccan; subsid*, MARH. 5; *aligge* LA3. 26298; *a muchel wind alið mid a lutel rein* A. R. 246; *þis lutle pine þat alið i lute hwile* KATH. 2183; *aled* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *þe loudinge alai* (*ms. alay*) LA3. 24873*.
a-lihten, v., *O.E. alihtan; alight, descend; make light; alleviate*, LA3. 26618; *no wonder þe3 hit smite harde þer hit doþ alihte* TREAT. 136; *alihte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; *god almihti . . . alihte a dun to helle* A. R. 248; *alihte* BEK. 1895; SHOR. 129; *alihted* (*pple.*) '*alleviata*' WICL. IS. ix. 1; *aliht FL. & BL. 21; so sone so he was aliht* ALIS. 4490.
a-lihten, v., *O.E. alýhtan = O.H.G. irlihten; enlighten*; *alihte* AYENB. 109; FER. 1261; *alihte* (*pret.*) SHOR. 84; *alight* GOW. II. 183; *þu . . . havest aliht mi þester beorte* HOM. I. 185.
alihtinge, sb., *O.E. alýhting; illumination*, AYENB. 221.
a-limpen, v., *O.E. alimpan; happen; alompe* (*pret.*) LA3. 18053.
a-lisen, v., *? O.E. ahlisian; mention by report; aliased* (*pple.*) P. L. S. 67.
a-liðen, v., *pass away*, LA3. 12041; *aliðen* (*pple.*); *þa sceove 3er weoren aliðene* 3970.
alipian, v., *O.E. aleoþian; dismember*: *nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes aliþede* LA3. 25929*.
alkamie, *alkenamie*, sb., *O.Fr. alkemie, al-quemic; alchemy*, LANGL. A x. 212.

alkatran, sb., *O.Fr., Span. alquitran, Port. alcatrão* (*from Arab. alqatrān*); *bitumen*, MAND. 99; *alka[t]ran* A. P. ii. 1034.
aller, *see aler*.
alles, adv. (*gen. of al*), *wholly, altogether*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; *alles to swiþe* HOM. I. 103; *þa he alles spac* LA3. 488; *þo heo was alles ƿider icome* BEK. 73; *whon he wolde alles bicomme mon* C. L. 659.
allunge, adv., *O.E. eallunga, callunga; wholly, altogether*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; H. M. 47; *turn me allunge to þe* HOM. I. 185; *callunge* MAT. iii. 10, *allinge* P. L. S. xiii. 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; *allinges* MAND. 189.
almande, sb., *Fr. amande; almond, 'amygdalum'*; *almaunde* PR. P. 10; *almandes* (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; *almondes* L. C. C. 9.
almander, sb., *O.Fr. almandier; almond-tree*; *almaunder* WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5; *almanders* (*plur.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; *almandres* R. R. 1363.
almarie, sb., *O.Fr. almarie, almaire; ambry, cupboard, clothes-press, bookcase*; *almari* '*armarium*' PR. P. 10; *almaries* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 246; *the almeries of Neemie* WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 13.
almesse, *see almesse*.
al-miȝt, adj., *O.E. se miht; omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. l. 497; *almight* GOW. I. 190; SACR. 996; *to god almiȝt* FER. 256.
al-mihtin, adj., *? for almiht; omnipotent*, HOM. I. 15, 97; *almigtin* GEN. & EX. 30; *almihten* LA3. 16783; *almicten* REL. I. 234; *almihtinde* 282.
al-mihtig, adj., *O.E. calmihtig, selmehtig = O.H.G. almahtig, O.N. almiattig; almighty*, HOM. I. 217; *selmihti* 221; *almihti* A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; *almiȝti* AYENB. I; *þe almihti god* FRAG. 8; *god almihti* HOM. I. 5; *almahtig* ORM. 95.
almighti-hæde, sb., '*omnipotentia*', PR. P. 10.
almoner, sb., *O.Fr. almosnier, aumosnier; almoner*; (*? printed amoner*), AYENB. 190; *aumoner* C. M. 15219.
along, *see ȝelang, -long*.
alosen, v., *O.Fr. aloser; praise*; *alosi* AYENB. 183; *alosed* (*pple.*) R. R. 2354; ALIS. (Sk.) 139.
alounce, sb., *allowance*, LANGL. B xiv. 109.
alouin, v., *O.Fr. allouer; allow, 'alloco'*, PR. P. 10; *alowe* SHOR. 137; *þis stat is moche to alowe vor his dignete* AYENB. 227; *aloue* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 10988; *aloue* (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.
alp, sb., *cf. Norfolk dial. olp; a sort of finch, 'ficedula'*, PR. P. 10; *alpes* (*pl.*) R. R. 658.
alpi, *see anlepti*. *als*, *see under al*.
alsene, sb., *cf. M.Du. alsene, M.H.G. alansa; owl*, VOC. 150; *elsin* '*sibula*' PR. P. 138.

alter, sb., *O.Fr.* alter, auter, *Lat.* altäre; *altar*, ORM. 1061; alter, auter GEN. & EX. 758, 1297; auter HAV. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. (F.) 1375.

alter-elðs, sb., *altar cloth*, REL. I. 129.

alum, sb., *O.Fr.* alum; *alum*, A. P. II. 1035; CH. C. T. G 813.

alüre, sb.; *O.Fr.* alure, aleure; *place to walk in, passage, gallery*, ALIS. 7210; GUY p. 85; PR. P. 10; alür(e)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192; throu the aleris of his soler 'per cancellos coenaculi sui' WICL. 4 KINGS I. 2.

a-lüten, v., *O.E.* alütan; *incline*; *alute* MISC. 48; *aloute* BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; B. DISC. 1254; *alouted* (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.

alve, *see* alfe.

alvisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* elbisch; *elfish, like an elf*, GAW. 681; on alvisc smðr LA3. 21131; elvisch CH. C. T. B 1893; an elvish knight ELL. ROM. II. 90.

al-wealdende, adj., *O.E.* ealwealdend; *all-ruling*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alwældend ORM. 153; alweldand IW. 2199.

am, v. (1 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eom, eam, am, = *O.N.* em, *Goth.* im; *am*, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. & N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. xv. 1; i am come her FER. 354; eam FRAG. 6; eam, æm, em, am LA3. 720, 8033, 8899, 10524; æm, eom P. L. S. viii. 1, 2; eom MISC. 192; ich hit eom it is I MAT. xiv. 27; em ME. vi. 50; HOM. I. 115.

art (2 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eart, = *O.N.* ert; *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. & N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN viii. 12; eart HOM. I. 29; eart, ært, ert FRAG. 6, 7; LA3. 1442, 1499, 2237; ært, ert MAT. xiv. 28, LK. i. 4; ert A. R. 26; HOM. II. 29.

is (3 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* is, = *O.L.G.* is, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* ist; *is*, ORM. 667; wa is me HOM. I. 35; hwet is us to donne 91; lutel me is of ower lufe JUL. 27; me is þe wurs O. & N. 34; what is þe *what is the matter with thee* ASS. 227; what is þou BRD. 21; he . . . is riden to þe felde CH. C. T. A 1503; is, us LA3. 745, 5354; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34; E. W. 39.

aren (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* earun, = *O.N.* eru; *are*, HOM. II. 73; MARK. 8; HAV. 619; SPEC. 85; LAngL. Biii. 80; ærn HOM. I. 269; ORM. 4555; GEN. & EX. 16.

sind, sinden (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* sind, sindon, = *O.L.G.* sind, sindun, *O.H.G.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind; *are*, MAT. x. 31, xxii. 8; sinden ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; senden HICKES I. 223; REL. I. 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. viii. 144; sende HOM. II. 173; sunden, unde LA3. 4359, 16796.

si (*subj. pres.*), *O.E.* si, sie, seo, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* si, *Goth.* sijau; HOM. I. 245, II. 91; ORM. 3378; si, seo LA3. 8545, 14893; sēon (*pl.*) (*O.E.* sien, sēon) LA3. 13837; sion (*ms. syon*), sien MAT. vi. 25, JOHN xvii. 22.

a-mæden [for 3emæden, *O.E.* gemædan], ? *distract, derange*; amæd (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 574; P. S. 156; S. A. L. 154; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde LA3. 4438.

amaien, v., *O.Fr.* esmaier, amaier, = *Ital.* smagare; *dismay*: þou miȝt not me amaie FER. 485; ne amai þe nouȝt S. S. (Wr.) 1536; amated (*pple.*) ALIS. 1749; CH. TRO. iv. 641.

a-maistren, v., = *Ger.* ermeister; *master*, LAngL. Bvi. 214 (A vii. 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaiſtreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaiſtrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 60.

a-mānsien, v., *O.E.* amānsumian, *O.H.G.* arneinsamōn; *excommunicate*; amansi BEK. 1744; amonsi P. S. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 512; amānsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 45; KATH. 2101; O. & N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānsing, sb., *O.E.* amānsumung; *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

a-māsen, v., *O.E.* amasian; *amase*; amased (*pple.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. II. 25.

ambesas, sb., *Fr.* ambesas; *both aces*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

ambiciōn, sb., *Fr.* ambition; *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

amblen, v., *Fr.* ambler; *amble*; amblinde (*pple.*) HALLIW. 53; amblinge CH. C. T. E 388.

ambler, sb., *Fr.* ambleur; *ambler*, CATH. 9.

amboht, sb., *O.E.* ombeht, = *O.H.G.* ampaht; ambaht, *Goth.* andbahts; *servant*, ORM. 2329.

āme, sb., *from* āmen; *aim, guess*, D. TROY 7088; GENER. 5959; A. P. iii. 128.

amel, sb., *O.Fr.* esmal; *enamel*, HALLIW. 54.

amelen, v., *O.Fr.* esmailler; *enamel*; amelid (*pple.*) HALLIW. 54.

āmen, v., *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, = *mod. Eng.* aim; *estimate*: amin 'aestimo' PR. P. 190; hou manie þer deide i mai nought ame MAN. (F.) 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEV. xxvii. 8.

amende, sb., *O.Fr.* amende, *from* Lat. ēmendāre; *reparation, fine, compensation*; amendes (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.

amenden, v., *O.Fr.* amender, *from* Lat. ēmendāre; *correct, reform; give satisfaction for an offence, amend, mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schon amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. ii; amendeð (*imp.*) A. R. 420.

amendment, sb., *O.Fr.* amendement; *correction; improvement; reparation*, ROB. 32; SHOR. 51; AYENB. 32.

amenusen, v., *O.Fr.* amenuisier; *diminish*; amenusi E. W. 28; amenused (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40).

a-meoken, v., *render meek*; amēkid (*pple.*) GEST. R. 177.

amerciment, sb., *O.Fr. amercement*; *forfeit, fine*; amerciments (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1752.

amercin, v., *O.Fr. amercier*; *amerce, fine*, PR. P. 11; amerci LANGL. B vi. 40.

a-merien, v., *O.E. amarian*; *purify*; amered (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.

a-merran, v., *O.E. amerran, -myrran*; *mar, destroy, corrupt*, HOM. I. 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, -marren [amorre] LA3. 5356, 19469; amærrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; a-merde, -mærde [amorde] (*pret.*) LA3. 3825, 11725; þu amerdest FRAG. 8; amerred (*pple.*) SHOR. 105.

amerveillen, v., *O.Fr. esmerveiller*; amerveilled (*pple.*) *struck with wonder, surprised*, L. R. H. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.

amēsen, v., *O.Fr. amesir (from Lat. mitire)*; *appease*; amese you D. TROY. 12842; TOWNL. 194.

amesüren, v., *O.Fr. amesurer*; *moderate*; amesüreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.

āmete, sb., *O.E. āmete, = M.Du. emte, cempte, O.H.G. āmeiza*; *ant*; amote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. vi. 6; ampte LIDG. M. P. 88; ematte 'formica' VOC. 177; āmeten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; emeten BEK. 2241; emoten ALIS. 6566.

āmete-hūl, sb., *O.E. āmethyll*; *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

a-mēten, v., *O.E. ametan*; *measure*; amēten (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ametist, sb., *Fr. amethyste*; amethyst, P. L. S. xxxv. 93; amatiste MISC. 98.

ami, sb., *Fr. ami*; *friend*, ALIS. 1966.

amiable, sb., *Fr. amiable*; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 138.

amice, sb., *O.Fr. aumuce*; *amice*, PR. P. 11; amise WICL. IS. xxii. 17.

amidon, sb., *Fr. amidon*; *starch*, L. C. C. 8.

aministren, v., *O.Fr. aministrer*; *administer*; aministrep (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

amirail, sb., *O.Fr. amiral, Mod.Eng. admiral*; *emir, Saracen ruler*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. & BL. 201; admiral, amirail LA3. 27668, 27680; admiraud HORN (H.) 96.

amit, sb., *O.Fr. amit*; *garment, amice, hood*, 'amicus' VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 21.

amonesten, v., *O.Fr. amonester*; *admonish*; amonestep (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CH. BOET. v. 5 (135).

amonicion, sb., *O.Fr. amonition*; *admonition*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (135).

amorous, adj., *O.Fr. amorous*; *amorous*, Gow. I. 89; R. R. 83.

amortisen, v., *O.Fr. amortir*; *dead*; *alienate in mortmain*; amortise LIDG. M. P. 207; amoriāden (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 315; amortisea (*pple.*) CH. C. T. 1247.

amounten, amounti, v., *O.Fr. amonter*; *amount, ascend, rise*, L. H. R. 38; amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28; amounted (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 395.

amóven, v., *O.Fr. esmouvoir*; *set in motion*; *excite*; amóved (*pple.*) GOW. I. 296; amevd [amoved] CH. BOET. i. i (6).

ampairi, v., *see enpetren*.

ampre, sb., *O.E. ampre, prov.Eng. amper*; *tumour*; ampres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

ampulle, sb., *Lat. ampulla*; *phial, ampulla*, LA3. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 527.

amte, *see amete*.

a-mürörin, v., *O.E. amyrrian*; *murder*, HOM. I. 247; amüröred (*pple.*) LA3. 16147.

an, v., *O.E. ann, an, = O.N. ann, O.H.G. an (pret.-pres.)*; *favour, grant*, O. & N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 839; þif god hit an LA3. 14851; þat he mire dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on wel þat 3e witen KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCL. 2; þif 3e me blisse unnen [unneð] KATH. 2376; þe þe ufel unnen LA3. 28117; þet me god unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 158; LA3. 25114; god almihti unne me . . . þet ich mote þe iseo HOM. I. 199; (*ms. hunne*) GEN. & EX. 2249; *comp. 3e-an*; *deriv. unnen, este*.

an, *see and*. an-, *see en-*.

[an-, on-, prefix, *from an prep.*]

[an-, on-, prefix, = and-.]

an, on, o, a, prep. & adv., *O.E. an, on, = O.Fris. an, on, a, O.L.G., O.H.G. an, ana, Goth. ana, O.N. ā, Gr. ἀνά*; *on*: an are halfe LA3. 20717; an horse and an [a] fote, 502; riden an (*sec. text* uppe) horse 12979; he bar an [on] his hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890; an, on [a] live 3537, 10785; þa spæche him eode an (*sec. text* at) wille 13076; Brennes cuþe an (*sec. text* of) havekes 4896; an (? = and) long 138; he havede ane honde 3793; þe king wes ane (*in*) France 23690; bevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199; on [a] slæpe 1159; on [a] godes nomen 10136; he com on lond 116; þe king nom þat writ on hond 484; þu hit halst on (*sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; inoh he havet on (*of*) þirti 3313; muþele men on mihte 23919; ofte he hire lokede on 18538; hardliche heo on slozen [an hewen] 1529; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode 2077; þah he hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden heore iweden 9450; one leoden (*r. leode*) 3718; a londe & a watere 550; a (*sec. text* bi) dæi(e) oðer a nihte 19651; to dai a seoven nihten 11929; and swor a (*sec. text* bi) seint BRD. 17314; a (? = and) þat her com lifen ma of heore leoden 6040; ileid an (*in*) horde P. L. S. viii. 6; on helle 116; wel lange ic habbe child ibeon a worde & ec a dede 2; a watere & a londe 41; an

[on] ende A. R. 146; an English 130; on ever iche halve 50; enes a wike 344; bringeð a vlihte 248; o ðe rode 262; an elle REL. I. 132; þare manie rotes one (*ms. onne*) wacseð 128; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; he heold on (*continued*) to herien 434; o [on] worlde 527; a (*v. r.* til) ðet 719*; on (*ms. onn*) eorpe ORM. 422; on Abrahames time 4089; he wolde . . . us . . . bringen on to folghen þeþre bisne 7717; þat naht þat Crist was boren one (*ms. onne*) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspelboc 315; ænes o þe 3er 1078; an efne O. & N. 323; nis on þe non holiness 900; and þar one sulieþ 1240; þah no preost a londe nere 1314; a worlde 1363; a sumere 416; a dai 219; heo hadde gode prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; an horn hue ber an honde HORN (R.) 1111; he sloh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an eve BRD. 31; ich wondri on mi þoȝt 15; none oþer cloþes nadde he on 29; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; an, on ende C. L. 822, 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last *at last* 457; o (ʔ = oð) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on to loki 244; ane his left half 156; a þe left half 156; he valþ a grund 91; ones a dai 73; ones a 3er E. O. 359; an erþe SHOR. 102; a 3ere 34; an eve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fel a slepe 397; on þinen namen '*in nomine tuo*' MAT. vii. 22; seofan siȝan . . . on daig '*septies in die*' L.K. xvii. 4; on (*in*) þine huse FRAG. 6; on to lokienne *to look on* 8; on (*v. r.* in) ðer sæ HICKES I. 223; on londe HOM. I. 13; on heofene & on eorþan 11; beon on worlde 35; on þisse deie 99; to dei on fowertene niht 123; men cwelab on (*of*) hungre 111; & him on bleow (*breathed into*) gast 221; a londe 17; a domes deie 239; a (ʔ = and) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þat hire on lokeden MARH. 2; don us mare wa on JUL. 43; þe reve het on live ant o leomen 58; on eorþe H. M. 25; þat mahten bringe þe on (*induce thee*) mis for to donne 17; on þe fot of the dune HOM. II. 89; lustliche on to siene 163; þe þrop þe preste(s) one wunien 89; enes o dai, 67; a dai 109; be þu wis on þi word & war on þine speche REL. I. 186; ilc fis on water GEN. & EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he was on to sen 2659; king on Englene loande PROCL. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Apulf sede on hire ire HORN (L.) 309; prut on herte 1389; wiþ swerde ihc þe an hitte (ʔanhitte) 712; on live HAV. 363; on horse riden 370; þis cloþes þat ich one (*ms. onne*) have 1145; on eiþer side ROB. 17; o live 40; þre siþe . . . a 3er 376; þat Peteres pans . . . to þe pope nere not on isend BEK. 618; þeȝ al þe toun were a fure 1049; on wiccheecraft nout i ne con AN. LIT. 7; on fote gon SPEC. 90; a naht *by night* 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a

live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. II. 372; on [a] grounde and on [a, o] lofte LANGL. A. I. 88 (90); þai felle on slepe s. s. (WR.) 2745; he rod on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blode FLOR. 609; so semeli on to see 2071; i ran on [a] blode H. H. 55; o þat come domes dai 148; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. (H.) 57; o fote 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde s. s. (Web.) 1513; on *ðon begin* LA3. 21194; fon on 5630, 17393, 17423; & feng on þus to speken KATH. 315; we wōð on to spekene A. R. 74; fo we on O. & N. 179; taken on *begin* LA3. 25965; on take ROB. 170.

an an (*printed anan*), anon, KATH. 31; þeȝ wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowertiz; dajhes aȝ on an (*ms. onnan*) 11331.

an, an, a, on, o, card. num., O.E. an, = O.L.G. en, O.N. einn, O.H.G. ein, Goth. ains; an (*a*), one: þet þi sien an '*ut sint unum*' JOHN xvii. 22; ða nam man an and an (*one by one*) SAX. CHR. 253; on an to eastren 256; a dæis fare 262; an child HOM. I. 77; ure an 21; a scep 121; an [a] preost LA3. 1; an hore 15579; þe an 22757; an efter ane *one after another* 6069; an and twenti 9541; þa weoren heo al an 29080; a wif 2528; þe an KATH. 576; an swa swote smeal 1600; zette me an hwat 768; a meiden 66; a crune 1585; in a londe 21; an hwet wite þu MARH. 5; al me is an þin olhnung ant tin eie 5; an an forð riht 15; meiden an eadiest '*virgo beatissima*' 13; an man ORM. 11213; an duhtiz wif 113; an an 225; an (*for ane*) cribbe 3321; an (*for anes*) mannes 5813; a mikel here 3370; a cribbe 3366; an hors O. & N. 773; an an, on 488, 1554, 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; ȝif me hit halt evre forþ in on 356; a word 502; a tonge 156; o song 333; an wis man GEN. & EX. 2649; and kiste (h)is breðere on and on 2266; an hare ROB. 457; an (ʔ *for ane*) fourti 3er 230; an vewe wilde hinen 540; heo were al at on 113; a doȝter 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stoumde 159; on a time 8; an hors MAND. 249; on geð . . . in one sliddrie weie A. R. 252; heo is ever on 6; an on 20; in on 6; ȝif a mon is god 86; þet o mon beo vor one þinge twien idemed 308; a sihtē 48; o luve 12; nō qvোধ on HAV. 1800; but on 962; ilk an 1770; an hundred 2126; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe velaȝrede þe on wiþ þe oþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al on 259; a kniȝt 45; o þing 46; whenne on hath don a sinne MIRC 71; and boþe on god 465; ðre daies slep he al on REL. I. 226; an on to þe prote '*usque ad guttur*' TREV. III. 101; þei wepen evre in on [oon] CH. C. T. A 1771; a so gret best BRD. 31; a fourteen night S. S. (Web.) 2363; an (*for ane*) oþer speche A. R. 100; an [on] oþer tale O. & N. 544; ane

[*O.E. āna (masc.), āne (fem.)*] *alone*: þa he ane was MK. iv. 10; he ane HOM. I. 165; KATH. 224; ane he gon riden LA3. 6466; we hine læteð ane 25702; nu þu ært al ane [one] (*alone*) 17934; as ha... wes... hire ane (*sola*) JUL. 31; he cufen him ane ben ORM. 3194; he was king one ROB. 315; heo wende alone BEK. 59; betere is þat ich one deie SPEC. 81; left was he one WILL. 211; him ane ich luvie MARH. 4; let þe gome one GAW. 2118; nawt ane... ah MARH. 14; nout one A. R. 46; noȝt one ROB. 193; ānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15574; anes eorðliches monnes HOM. I. 33; anes mannes ORM. 22; wið his anes wit KATH. 589; ane kinges 73; ever ich ones *every one's* A. R. 134; mid his ones mihte 160; one monnes 202; to þan anes (*for ane*) LA3. 17304; for þen anes *for the nonce* JUL. 71; (*ms. þe nanes*) ORM. 7160; for þen ones SHOR. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ānre (*gen. f.*) LE. xviii. 25; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 245; anan JOHN xx. 1; anen MAT. vi. 24; ana LEECHD. III. 88; biforen þam preoste ane HOM. I. 77; buton ane treowe 221; ane, one A. R. 78, 124, 150; liveð... bi him one 12; on ane dæge LA3. 82; ane one dæie 6443; i had no broþir bot him ane PERC. 2043; alle heo weoren bi ane (*together, cf. M.H.G. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; naȝt o del to onen and þet oþer del to an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of one kende 186; mid one worde FRAG. 8; he sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; mid mine one songe 789; bute þe one HOM. I. 201; as hit were for þan one BRD. 18; þei weoren at one K. T. 277; āne (*dat. f.*) JOHN xx. 7; HOM. I. 173; LA3. 555; ore O. & N. 17; in ore niȝt FL. & BL. 83; ānne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 221; anne 93; ænne, enne, anne [one, on] LA3. 88, 394, 556; ænne, an ORM. 3374, 8118; enne A. R. 56; enne goȝt AYENB. 145; enne, anne O. & N. 799, 831; SHOR. 93, 95; enne, en MISC. 50, 51; en P. S. 150; anne stroc he ȝef him ROB. 223; ane man AYENB. 58; āne (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 91; ane [one] dohter LA3. 2400; (*mistwriten* ane) 2247; ane hwile KATH. 183; ane, ana LEECHD. III. 96; one O. & N. 199; one boc A. R. 54; one herte AYENB. 145; of ane (*for are*) sunne HOM. I. 23; bi one halve O. & N. 109; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; for hio ane JOHN xvii. 20; ane feue LA3. 11752*; ane fewe P. S. 194; þa kinges... ane þer wuneden LA3. 23880; þer heo weren one bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ane MARH. 14.

an-and, prep., ? = *anefen*; *near to*; anant (? *ms. an-ante*) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164, 426; anont H. M. 9; C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. i. 1135.

a-napped, ppie., *sleepy*; anapped he was P. L. s. xvii. 278.

an-argien, v., *make cowardly*; anarwiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

†

an-belȝen, v., *be angry*; anbælh (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; onbolȝen (*pple.*) LA3. 1696.

an-biden, v., *O.E. onbidan*; *await*: an-bidende (? *ms. & bi diemde*) [abidinge] heore wille LA3. 8622.

an²-būستن, v., *burst out*: and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore a wilde bar LA3. 25831; cnihtes anbursta [aborst] (*pple.*) weoren 25241.

ancessour, sb., *O.Fr. ancessour*; *ancestor*; auncessour MAN. (F.) 945; ancestre BEK. 429.

ancestrie, sb., *O.Fr. ancesserie*; *ancestry*; auncestrie MAN. (H.) 14.

anoheisoun, *see* anehelaðn.

ancien, adj., *O.Fr. ancien*; *an.ient*; auncien MAND. 93.

anclēou, sb., *O.E. anclēow*, = *O.Fris. onclewe*, *cf. O.H.G. anchal, O.N. økla*; *ankle*; oncleou 'talus' FRAG. 2; ancle VOC. 148; ancle, ancle CH. C. T. A 1660; anolowe (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 5206.

an¹-onāwen, v., *O.E. oncnāwan*, = *O.H.G. int-, incnāhan*; *recognize, acknowledge*: ge... ononāweð 'cognoscitis' MK. viii. 17; on-, oknāun (*pple.*) *aware* C. M. 8627; be aknawe AM. & AMIL. 2099; þou art soȝes aknowe LEB. JES. 332; ich am aknowe WILL. 4391.

anore, sb., *O.E. anra*; *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380; LANGL. Civ. 141; anoren (*pl.*) A. R. 4; *see* anker².

anore-hūs, sb., *house of anchorites*, A. R. 88.

anoren, v., *anchor*; *lanored* (*pple.*) A. R. 142.

an-cume, sb., *accident*; oncume HOM. I. 147; oncome C. M. 5927.

an-cumen, v., *come upon*: onkumen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 841.

and, prep., *O.E. and, ond*, = *O.N. and*, *O.Fris. and, anda*, *end, enda, ond*, *Goth. and, anda*, *O.L.G. and, ant*, *O.H.G. ant-, ent-, int-, Gr. avri*; *against, towards, near, with regard to*; þe holie pistle þe me ret to dai and (*in*) ech holie chirche HOM. II. 117; his bærd and (? *for an*) his chinne LA3. 20305; doȝ up and (? *an*) waritreo 5704; þe brude þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ icorde and ionge childe REL. I. 184 (MISC. 130); and ende C. L. 1177*; and last 127; from heih and (*ms. &*) to herre HOM. I. 207; and þat hit wes dæi liht LA3. 5667; he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden 21993; bi-winneð sone sucurs & help and (*from*) ure loved A. R. 244; ent domis dai MISC. 216; ande long (*lengthwise*) nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; *comp. an-and*.

and², conj., *O.E. and, ond*, = *O.Fris. and, ande*, *end, ende, O.L.G. endi, O.H.G. anti, enti, inti, unti*; *and*, ANGL. VII. 220; HOM. I. 29; KATH. 289; (*ms. annd*) ORM. 1849; æfre & æfre 206; æver tweie and tweie tuhte to somne LA3. 24749; ærneð ævere vorð & vorð 16441;

and *ȝef þu miht ȝeine finden* 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & *ȝif*) *þu hit nult ileven* 8313; an 2297, 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAV. 2862; JOS. 389; PERC. 1156; ANT. ARTH. xvi; and i cacche miȝte LANGL. B ii. 192 [*ȝif i mihte cacche* A ii. 167]; and, ant A. R. 174, 230; and, an O. & N. 4, 7; C. L. 715, 789; AYENB. 15; and, ant, an HAV. 29, 36; ant JUL. 2, 3; KATH. 1977; SPEC. 23; an S. S. (Web.) 730; ande E. O. 20; and, end MK. I. 40, iii. 26; ent HOM. I. 241; ? a P. L. S. iii. 13; wen he is holden a mai APOL. 56.

ande, sb., *O.E.* anda, onda (*indignation, envy*), = *O.L.G.* ando, *O.H.G.* ando, anado, *O.N.* andi (*breath, spirit*); *breath, spirit*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWNL. 154; onde '(A)aleine' VOC. 146; PR. P. 364; ALIS. 3501; FER. 2242; GOW. II. 260; ne drageð ge non onde REL. I. 217; onde (*envy*) LA3. 22756; A. R. 274; O. & N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. v. 51; R. R. 148; þah men to me han onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. xxvii. 18; þurh ande MK. xv. 10; þurh onden [onde] KATH. 893.

ond-ful, adj., *full of envy*, A. R. 68*.

anden, v., *O.N.* anda; *breathe*; ande CATH. 9; ondin PR. P. 364; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075.

[ander-, ande-, prefix, =ander, =O.E. end; formerly.]

ander-sith, **andesith**, adv., *formerly*, C. M. 2110, 24268.

andetted, *see* **endetted**.

andetten, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondettan*; *confess*: hio andetten (*pret.*) hiora sinnan MAT. iii. 6.

and-ȝæten, v., *confess*: andȝæten ure sinnes ORM. 15163.

andȝættinge, sb., *confession*, ORM. 18027.

andȝætneſse, sb., *confession*, ORM. 2762.

andi, adj., *O.E.* andig; *envious*; ondi MAP 336.

andiron, sb., ? a corruption of *O.Fr.* andier; *andiron*; aundirin PR. P. 19; aundire VOC. 176.

and-læt, sb., = *M.L.G.* antlät, *O.Fris.* andlête; *face*; onlæt ORM. 12939; onlete HOM. I. 59; ne turne þine anleth me fra PS. xxvi. 9.

an-dræden, v., *O.E.* an-, *ondrædan*, = *O.L.G.* and-, *ant*-, *andrādan*, *O.H.G.* intrātan; *dread*, MK. vi. 50; *ondræden* MAT. i. 20; *adreden* HOM. I. 111; LA3. 8744; he mai him sore adreden HICKES I. 223; he mai him adrede grame O. & N. 1484; ac sore þu miȝt þe adrede R. S. i; *adræde* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; *ondrædde*, *ondredde* (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 22, xiv. 30; *adredde* HORN 1170; *adræd* [adred] (*pple.*) LA3. 10952; *adred* HAV. 1258; SPEC. 110; TOWNL. 25; *adrad* HAV. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; we weren adredde KATH. 1345; *aren* *adradde* [adrad] LANGL. B xix. 21.

and-sæte, adj. & sb., *O.E.* andsæte, = *Goth.*

andasēts; *odions*; *enemy*; ORM. 16071; and-sete HOM. II. 115, 183; *ansete* I. 107.

and-sæche, sb., *O.E.* andsæc; *denial*, HOM. II. 147.

and-springen, v., *O.E.* onspringan, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *anspringan*, *O.H.G.* intspringan; *spring up, rise*; andsprong(e) (*pple.*) C. L. 152*.

and-sware, sb., *O.E.* andswere, *answare* [answere], *andswaru*; *answer*; LA3. 4412, 11925, 26355; *andsware*, -swere ORM. 2404, 12016; *andswere* MAT. ii. 12; GEN. & EX. 3081; *ondswere* JUL. 11; *andsware*, *ondsware*, *answare*, *answere*, *ansvere*, *onswere* O. & N. 35, 149, 470, 1176; *answare* ISUM. 674; *answere* SHOR. 123; *answere* ROB. 197; *onswere* A. R. 8.

and-swerien, v., *O.E.* and-, *ondswerian*; *answer*, LA3. 22421; *andsweren* ORM. 2036; *onswerien* A. R. 94; *onswerie* HOM. I. 73; *ansverie* AYENB. 67; *answere* CH. C. T. D 1077; *onswere* JOS. 377; ich *ansverie* BEK. 531; and-, *answerede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 8, xii. 39; *answerede* GEN. & EX. 2728; *answerede* BRD. 9; *answereden* MAND. 229.

[and-wane], **awane**, adj., *O.N.* andvana, *andvani*; *wanting, lacking*: to dei he mei to marȝan hit him is awane HOM. I. 21; hit is onwane of his hele 29.

and-weorc, sb., *O.E.* andweorc; *material*: of pissen andweorke alle þing he iwrouhte FRAG. 8.

and-wurden, v., *O.E.* andwyrðan, = *O.H.G.* antwurtan, *Goth.* andwaurdjan; *reply*; and-wurde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91.

ane, *see* **an**.

an-eſen, prep., *O.E.* on efen, = *O.L.G.* aneban, *mod.Eng.* anent; *near to, against*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (t *paragoge*, *see* GR. GRAM. III. 217) A. R. 164*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, *anemptis* WICL. JOHN v. 45; REL. II. 47; *anemptes* HALLIW. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.

ān-ēȝed, adj., *one-eyed*; oneȝid PR. P. 365; onȝed A. P. ii. 102.

a'-nēh, adv., *near*; al þat heo aneh comen LA3. 3827.

anēlan, v., *O.Fr.* aneler, *from* Lat. anelāre; *pant after, puff at*: berez and borez and etaines . . . þat him anēlade (*pret.*) of þe heȝe felle GAW. 722 [*Morris renders* 'attacked, worried']; of linage a gret gentilman anelid to þis biſchaprik WINT. VIII. xxxviii. 230.

an-ēlen, v., *O.E.* an-, *onēlan*; *set on fire, burn*; anēlend (*ms.* anbelend) HOM. I. 219; *onealde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; *anēled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 96; *anelid* WICL. Is. xvi. 7.

an-ēlie, v., *anoint with oil*, SHOR. 44; *anēlep* (*pres.*) 43; *anēlid* (*pple.*) 'inunctus' PR. P. 11; aneet MIRC 1812.

anēlinge, sb., *anointing with oil, 'inunctio'* PR. P. 11.

a-nemnen, v., *O.E.* anemnan, = *M.H.G.*

ernennen; *name*; *anemnode* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 20.

ānerli, adv., *from ān*; *alone*, BARB. vii. 59; all anerli v. 281; HAMP. TR. 4.

ānes, *see ānes*.

a nēuste, *see nāhweste* under *nāh*.

anous, sb., pl., *O.Fr. aniaus*, *pl. of anel*; *rings, links, fetters*, MAN. (H.) 167, 278.

a-nōwen, v., = *O.H.G. irniuwōn*; *renew*; anewe DEP. R. iii. 24; *ʔennōwip* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; *ʔenewes* TOWNL. 314.

ān-fald, adj., *O.E. anfeald*; *simple*, HOM. I. 151; MARH. 11; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ofeald HOM. II. 187.

ānfald-liche, adv., *simply*, HOM. I. 5.

an-felt, sb., *O.E. an*, onfilt, = *O.H.G. anevalz*, *M.Du. aenbelt*, -bilt; *anvil*; anvelt 'incus', REL. I. 6; TREV. III. 207; CH. D. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 29; anvilt FER. 1308.

an²-fōn, v., *O.E. an*, onfōn, = *O.H.G. antfāhan*; *receive*; onfon LAJ. 1069; ORM. 17948; onfōp (*pres.*) ORM. 4224; heo onfōp FRAG. 7; onfōng (*pret.*) LAJ. 134; onfengen MAT. ii. 12; ORM. 14396; anfōn (*pple.*) LAJ. 8827.

an-gard, sb., *arrogance*, D. TROY 9745; ongart M. H. 49; angardes (*gen.*) GAW. 681.

ange, sb., *O.E. ange*, = *O.H.G. angō*; *anguish, distress*: him was wāȝ & ange ORM. 11904; unāȝe & al wip ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, sb., *O.E. angel*, = *O.H.G. angul*, *O.N. ōngull*; *angle, fish-hook*, ' (*k*)amus'; FRAG. 2; MAT. xvii. 27; angil PR. P. 12.

angil-hōe, sb., *fish-hook*, WICL. IS. xix. 8.

ongel-twāoche, sb., *O.E. angeltwicce*; *angle-twitich* (*worm used as a bait*); ' (*lu(m)-bricus*' FRAG. 3.

angel, *see angel*.

an²-ȝēn, prep. & adv., *O.E. an*, ongegn, -gēn, -gean, = *O.L.G. angegin*, *O.H.G. ingagan*, *O.N. igeḡn*; *again, against*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. I. 219; heo urnen onȝein him HOM. I. 3; dunt aȝein dunt 15; aȝein ȝeven *give back, return* 31; hwan ic aȝein cherre (*return*) 79; oȝein 7; onȝean FRAG. 6; ongen, -geanes MAT. xii. 30, 32; onȝein, -ȝean, aȝein, -ȝein, -ȝen, -ȝen, -ȝeines, -ȝenes LAJ. 1590, 1667, 1900, 5917, 6178, 8837, 16223, 23157; for ȝi was mikel wraēche set onȝean þat wōh ORM. 18; onȝeanes kinde 249; aȝein, aȝean, aȝeines A. R. 14, 50, 216; and eiȝer aȝen [aȝein] oȝer swal O. & N. 7; aȝeines riht 1371; aȝeines þare hete nere hit al noht R. s. v (MISC. 182); þat aȝen us is so hende ROB. 109; aȝein even 159; he was aȝen idrive BEK. 678; aȝein kinde JOS. 106; cominge him aȝeines 562; aȝein [aȝeines] þis wille LANGL. A vii. 70; i shal bringe þe aȝein ['*reducam te*'] into þis lond WICL. GEN. xxviii. 15; aȝen his broȝer ['*adversus fratrem suum*'] iv. 8; aȝen, aȝenst MAND. 12, 220; aȝen, aȝein HAV. 489,

493; aȝein TOR. 2709; aȝe cunde BRD. 9; aȝen MISC. 27; zelleȝ ham aȝen AYENB. 36; aȝe, ayens þane holi gost 28, 29; oȝain TRIST. 712; a-, eȝain C. M. 1537, 1538; agen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 405; aȝeon 3912; agon (*r. w. fon*) 438; on-, aȝenes PROCL. 5, 6; aȝenest LAJ. 22476⁴.

aȝein-bīe, v., *redeem*, WICL. LK. xxiv. 21; aȝenboghte (*pret.*) MAND. 2; aȝeenboȝt (*pple.*) WICL. ISA. lxii. 12.

aȝein-bīere, sb., *redeemer*, WICL. JOB xix. 25.

aȝein-bite, sb., *remorse*, AYENB. I.

aȝein-oȝar, sb., *for ȝeinohar*; *return*, ANGL. II. 233.

aȝein-ōūme, sb., *coming again*, S. A. L. 155.

ayēn-yeȝpe, sb. (*for ȝēnȝeȝpe*); *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.

aȝēn-rising, sb., *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN xi. 25.

aȝein-sawe, sb., *for ȝeinsawe*; C. M. 8382.

aȝēn-turn, sb., *for ȝēnturn*; WILL. 4182.

aȝein-ward, adv., *O.E. ongeanward*; *backwards*; onȝeinwærd, aȝeward LAJ. 1673; aȝeinward JUL. 72; aȝeanward A. R. 274; aȝeward GEN. & EX. 1782; aȝein-, aȝenward WICL. MK. iv. 35; ayeward AYENB. 48.

ayēn-wiȝte, sb. (*for ȝēnwȝte*), = *Ger. gegengewicht*; *counterpoise*, AYENB. 247.

anger, sb., *O.N. angr n.*; *anger, grief*, WILL. 552; GOW. I. 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene GEN. & EX. 2992; anger and wa PR. C. 3517; in anger and in care EGL. 150; in anger, pine, and mekile wo MIR. PL. 161; angres ful A. R. 370; angre (*dat.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4; angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 11.

[anger-lioh, adj., *O.N. angrligr*] angerlioh (*adv.*) *painfully, angrily*, TREV. III. 81; GOW. I. 292; angerli MAN. (F.) 3759.

an²-gin, sb., *O.E. an*, ongin, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. anagin*; *commencement*, HOM. I. 217; angun II. 107; anginne (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 8.

an²-ginnen, v., *O.E. an*, onginnan, = *M.Du. ontginnen*, *O.H.G. inginnan*; *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. I. 89.

an²-ȝit, sb., *O.E. and*, ondgit; *intellect*; anȝite (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99.

an²-ȝiten, v., *O.E. ongitan*; *perceive*, LAJ. 26623; aȝitte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; onȝeat (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; anȝet LAJ. 15726.

angle, sb., *O.Fr. angle*, *Lat. angulus*; *angle, corner*, CH. C. T. B 304.

Angle, pr. n., *Anglia*, MAN. (F.) 4097.

angren, v., *O.N. angra*; *anger, vex, distress*, ORM. 428; angre TREV. V. 355; þat angroth me sore LANGL. Bv. 117; angred (*pple.*) MED. 744; PR. C. 302; þe king was angred FER. 262.

angri, adj., *troublesome*; *troubled, angry*,

'molestus,' REL. I. 8; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. A 3157.

angrom, sb. (cf. agrámien), affliction, 'angustia,' PS. cxviii. 143.

ang-sum, adj., O.E. angsum (from *ang, adj. = O.H.G. ang, O.N. öngri, Goth. aggws, narrow); strait, narrow, 'angustus,' MAT. vii. 14.

anxumness, sb., O.E. angsumness; anxiety, ORM. 10457.

anguisse, sb., O.Fr. anguisse; anguisk; ROB. 177; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79); MAN. (F.) 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.

angulassen, v., O.Fr. angusser; anguisk; anguisse (pres.) CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80); angulad (? printed angrisi) (subj.) AYENB. 146.

anguisous, adj., O.Fr. angoissous; full of anguisk, ROB. 157; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41); þe anguisuse deaþe A. R. 112.

án-hād, sb., unity, KATH. 932; onhod C. L. 10; anhede PR. C. 16; onhede AYENB. 79; TRANS. XIX. 333; WICL. I TIM. iii. 2; APOL. 35.

an-hangen, v., O.E. onhangian; hang up; anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; anhongeþ (pres.) AYENB. 51; anhanged, anhonged (pple.) CH. C. T. B 3945; anhonged A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an, onhanged WILL. 1564, 4773.

an'-healden, v., = O.Fris. onthalda, M.H.G. enthalten; retain; anhialde (pple.) AYENB. 152.

an'-hebben, v., O.E. anhebban, = O.H.G. ant-, intheffan; heave up, lift, exalt, LA3. 12627; onhefþ (pres.) HOM. I. 113; anhöf (sec. text ahof) (pret.) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. II. 177; onheven (ms. onhevene) (pple.) HOM. I. 117.

an-hēzen, v., ? exalt; anhezi (? for ahezi), AYENB. 23.

án-hende, adj., one-handed; onhende 'man-cus' FRAG. 3.

an-hēten, v., O.E. onhātan; heat; anhēt (pres.) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.

an-hitten, v., hit: wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte (? an hitte) HORN (L.) 712; anhitte (pret.) ROB. 185.

an-hōn, v., O.E. onhōn; hang up, LA3. 729; (hi) anhōþ (pres.) O. & N. 1646; anhāng (pret.) LA3. 29358; anhongen (pple.) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. & N. 1195; P. L. S. x. 7; SHOR. 86; P. S. 213; anhōn (pple.) LA3. 30839; A. D. 261.

an-hungren, v., be hungry; anhungred (pple.) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. (W.) 467; P. 23; TREV. III. 471; LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; anhungrid PR. P. 172.

án-hürned, adj., O.E. ánhyrned; one-horned, 'unicornis'; þe anburnde MARH. 7.

[án-hwerfed, adj., constant.]

anhwerfed-lisk, sb., constancy; anwherfedleþc ORM. 11124.

áni, see áni.

aniente, anientioe, v., O.Fr. anientir, anientiss-; annihilate, LANGL. B xvii. 285; aniiintischin PR. P. 12; anientisead (pple.) E. G. 6; cf. enentisocht.

a-nimen, v., O.E. animan; receive, take up; anymeþ (imper.) MAT. xxv. 28; anam (pret.) HOM. I. 229.

ánin, v., = O.H.G. einōn; unite; onin PR. P. 365; óneþ (pres.) AYENB. 88; óned (pple.) TREV. V. 341; CH. C. T. D 1968.

áninge, sb., = O.H.G. einunga; union; oninge PR. P. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. V. 9.

an-innen, prep., O.E. oninnan; within: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LA3. 5617; he lette al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.

anious, see anolious.

anis, sb., Fr. anis; anise, SPEC. 26.

a-niþerian, v., O.E. aniferian, = Ger. erniedern; abase; aniferi [anepferi] LA3. 14861; anepored (pple.) ROB. 217.

anjoini, see enjoinen.

án-kenned, adj., O.E. áncenned; only-begotten, ORM. 17003.

anker, sb., O.E. ancor, = O.H.G. anchor m., from Lat. ancora f.; anchor, HAV. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 366; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. (H.) 433; ankeres (pl.) LA3. 25539; aneres ALIS. 1416; deriv. anoren.

anker-mon, sb., anchor-man, 'proreta,' FRAG. 2.

anker^a, sb., O.E. ancor; anchorite, BEK. 1155; R. R. 6348; aneres (pl.) LANGL. PROL. A 28; cf. anore.

anlace, sb., a sort of dagger, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CH. C. T. A 357; aunlas HAV. 2554.

án-lēpiþ, sb., O.E. ānlēpig, ānlǣpig; single, sole, ORM. 11; anlepi KATH. 74; anlæpi LA3. 13359; onlepi HAV. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; onlepi, elpi [anlepi] A. R. 116, 366; enlepi, enlpi, alpi HOM. I. 23, 75; olupi E. G. 350; alpi REL. II. 275; ænne ālpine (acc.) broþer LA3. 31451.

ónlēpi-hēde, sb., singleness, AYENB. 21.

ónlēpi-liche, adv., singly, alone, MISC. 28; AYENB. 55.

án-lioh, adj., O.E. ān-, ānlīc, = M.Du. eenlic; only: min anliche sune LK. ix. 38; in-liche stude A. R. 152; ónlīche, (adv.) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; anli IW. 3744; ónlīkeost (superlat.) A. R. 90.

an-lioh, adj., O.E. an-, onlic, = M.H.G. anelich, Goth. analēiks; alike, like, MAT. xviii. 23; þet is him anliche AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lokeþ anlike to þe angles of hevene 227; alike PR. P. 10; alīche (adv.), alike GOW. I. 268; A. P. ii. 1477; alle are þei aliche longe LANGL. B xvi. 57; olike PR. C. 7560; al it was

- him olike loð GEN. & EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. (F.) 41.
- anlicnesse, sb., *O.E.* anlicness; *likeness*, *image*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlichnesse HOM. I. 59, 95, 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlicnesse [anlichnisse] LA3. 1141, 21154; anlicnissee MAT. xxii. 20.
- an-licnen, v., = *M.H.G.* anelichen; *resemble*, anlikni AYENB. 101; anlikneþ (*pres.*) 16; anlicned (*pple.*) compared, 61.
- an²-lihten, v., *O.E.* onlyhtan, = *O.H.G.* intlihten; *enlighten*; onlihteþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. cxviii. 135; he onlihte Davites beorte HOM. I. 97.
- an-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ānmōd, = *O.H.G.* einmuot; *unanimous*, HOM. I. 101; onmod II. 183.
- ānness, sb., *O.E.* ānness, = *O.H.G.* einussa, einnissa; *unity*, HOM. I. 93; onnesse A. R. 12.
- anniversarie, sb., *Fr.* anniversaire; *anniversary*; *anniversaries* (*pl.*) A. R. 22.
- [anoilten, v., *O.Fr.* enuiler; *anoint with oil*].
- anoiling sb., *anointing*, H. S. 844; anoilinge AYENB. 14.
- anoint, anointin, *see* enoint, enointin.
- anoious, adj., *O.Fr.* anoious, annieus (= ennieus); *noxious*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (7); anious GAW. 534; noious WICL. i TIM. vi. 9.
- anour, -ouren, *see* honour, -ouren.
- anourne, v., *for* aournen; *see* adornen; *adorn*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47.
- anournement, sb., *ornament*, A. P. ii. 1290.
- ān-rēd, adj., *O.E.* ānrēd, *O.H.G.* einrāt; *constant*, *persevering*, HOM. I. 115.
- ānrēd-hohe, adv., *persistently*, HOM. II. 61.
- ānrēdness, sb., *O.E.* ānrēdness; *constancy*, HOM. I. 107; an-, onrednesse A. R. 12.
- an-sēchen, v., *O.E.* onsecan; *attack*; on-sēken (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 851; onsehte (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.
- ansel, anser, sb., *a sort of balance*; aunsel, auncel, aunsen, auncer LANGL. A v. 132, B v. 218, C vii. 224.
- an-sēne, sb., *O.E.* an-, onston, -sten, -sȳn, = *O.L.G.* asun; *countenance*; onsene 'facies' FRAG. 2; HOM. I. 191; O. & N. 1706; ansine LEECHD. III. 132; ansiene 'aspectus' MAT. xxviii. 3.
- an-sine, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsyn; *isworn*; as povre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.
- an²-standen, v., *O.E.* andstandan; *resist*; aȳen þe Deneis to anstond(e) ROB. 267.
- ān-standende, pple., *standing alone*, HOM. I. 221.
- ant, *see* and.
- ante, sb., *O.Fr.* ante, *from* Lat. amita; *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B v. 153.
- antefne, sb., *O.E.* antefn, *from* med.Lat. antiphona; *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. ix. 185.
- anticrist, sb., *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.
- antiphoner, sb., *O.Fr.* antiphonier; *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CH. C. T. B 1709.
- antre, *see* aventure.
- an-ufen, adv., *O.E.* onufan; *above*; anufene LA3. 16432; onufen LK. xi. 44; onufen A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN (L.) 624; P. S. 188.
- anuven-an, prep. & adv., *on from above*, (*for* uvenan), LA3. 15493; anovenon FL. & BL. (H.) 643.
- anufen-ward, adv. & prep., *towards the top (of)*, P. L. S. xiii. 341; FER. 622; þa com se fir onufenward þone stepel SAX. CHR. 249.
- anui, sb., *O.Fr.* anui, anoi (*see* ennui); *annoyance*, *trouble*, A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.
- anuien, v., *O.Fr.* anoier, = ennoier, ennuier; *annoy*; anuie HAV. 1735; anoie SHOR. 36; anoie, noie WICL. EX. xxii. 22; anuiel (*pple.*) LA3. 2259*; BEK. 1001.
- anunciacioun, sb., *annunciation*, TREV. VIII. 351.
- an-under, prep., *under*, HOM. I. 193; MISC. 44; REL. I. 48; A. P. i. 1080; þat alle anunder him were BRD. 1; anunder bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN (L.) 567; anondir OCTOV. (W.) 550.
- an-uppen, prep., *O.E.* onuppan; *upon*, HOM. II. 107; þe he onuppen fað MAT. xxi. 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. I. 3, 43, 133; anuppe þisse dune MISC. 85; anoppe LA3. 1916*.
- anūri, *see* honouren.
- anvenime, *see* envenime.
- an-wald, sb., *O.E.* an-, onweald, = *O.H.G.* anawalt; *power*, *dominion*; anwalde, onwalde (*dat.*) LA3. 8456, 13950; whæt heo hæfden on anwolde 13182; under mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; of deofles onwalde 15.
- an-weald, adj., *O.E.* onweald; *powerful*; anwealda gastes HOM. I. 219.
- an-wende, v., *O.E.* onwenden; *avert*, LA3. 31438.
- ān-, ōn-wil, adj., *obstinate*, A. R. 56, 400.
- ān-wille, adj., *O.E.* ānwille, = *O.H.G.* einwilli; onwille 'obstinatus' FRAG. 5.
- an-wiðre, prep., *against*: þe wind him com onwiðere [onwiþere] LA3. 2884; haveð þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer [awiþer] him istonde 12060.
- anxum, *see* angsum.
- aouren, v., *O.Fr.* aourer; *adore*; aouredo (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 32.
- aournen, *see* adornen.
- apaie, v., *O.Fr.* apaier; *satisfy*, *appease*, HICKES I. 228; apaiel (*pple.*) ROB. 117; WILL. 1883; LANGL. A vi. 110.
- apainen, v., *O.Fr.* apainer; *pain*: him apainneþ (*pres.*) mani a screw SHOR. 146.

apaisen, v., *O.Fr.* apaisier; *appease*; *apaisede* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).

ape, sb., *O.E.* apa, = *O.N.* api, *O.H.G.* affo; *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1325.

ape-warde, sb., *ape keeper*, LANGL. B v. 640.

ape-ware, sb., *counterfeit wares*, A. R. 248.

apêche, v., *O.Fr.* empêcher, *Lat.* impediçare; *hinder*; *impeach*, SACR. 302; **apêched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 38.

apêchour, sb., *impeacher*, PR. P. 12.

apeiren, *see* empêtren.

apel, sb., *O.Fr.* apel; *appeal*, *feal*, 'appellatio, classicum,' PR. P. 12, 13; ROB. 473; REL. II. 227; LANGL. Cxx. 284.

apêlin, v., *O.Fr.* apeler; *appeal*; *appelin* 'appello' PR. P. 13; *appele* P. R. L. P. 157; **apêliden** (*pret.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 64.

aperceive, v., *O.Fr.* apercevoir; *perceive*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35; **aperoivep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.

apêren, v., *O.Fr.* aparoir; *appear*; *apeeren* LANGL. A iii. 109; *apere* REL. II. 228; *appere* CH. C. T. A 2346; PR. C. 5243; **apêrede**, *apierede* (*pret.*) MISC. 26, 27.

apert, adj., *O.Fr.* apert; *apert*, *open*, *manifest*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.

apert-liahe, adv., *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; **apertli** WILL. 4706.

apointen, v., *O.Fr.* apointer; *appoint*; *apoint* GOW. II. 151; **apointed** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 265.

apoisonen, *see* enpoisonen.

apostate, sb., *O.Fr.* apostate; *apostate*, AYENB. 19.

apostel, sb., *O.E.* apostol, *O.Fr.* apostle, *Lat.* apostolus; *apostle*, HOM. I. 41; AYENB. 41; **apostles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; *apostle* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. x. 2; *apostlene* SHOR. 51.

apostem, sb., *O.Fr.* aposteme, *apostume*, *Gr.* ἀποστήμα; *imposthume*, CATH. II; *apostim*, *apostume* PR. P. 13; **apostims** (*pl.*) PR. C. 2995.

apostolie, sb., *O.Fr.* apostolie, *apostoile*; *pope*; *pan holi apostolie* (*sec. text pope*) LA3. 29614; **apostoill** MAN. (H.) 130.

apotecarie, sb., *O.Fr.* apotecaire; *apothecary*; **apotecaries** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 425; MAND. 51.

appallen, v., ? *O.Fr.* apallir, *mod. Eng.* appal; *grow or make pale or feeble*; **appallep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 91; **appalled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3053.

appareil, sb., *O.Fr.* appareil; *preparation*, *apparatus*, *apparel*, WICL. I MACC. ix. 35; **apparail** MAN. (F.) 657.

appareilen, v., *O.Fr.* appareiller; *prepare*, *fit out*, *apparel*; *apparaile*, *apparaill* LANGL. A ii. 148; **aparailde** (*pret.*) WILL. 1146; **aparalled** (*pple.*) MISC. 26.

apparence, sb., *O.Fr.* apparence; *appearance*, CH. C. T. F 218.

appel, sb., *O.E.* æppel, *æpl*, *m. n.*, = *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.G.* aphol *m.*, *O.N.* epli *n.*, *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal, *Welsh* afal; **apple**, ORM. 8118; O. & N. 135; TREAT. 132; *pen* appel R. S. vii; H. H. 10; *appel* of the eie VOC. 145; *appel* HOM. I. 25; AYENB. 84; *pes* appel A. R. 52; **epple** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 123; of *pen* epple A. R. 66; **apples** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1129; SPEC. 35; *apple* LEECHD. III. 118; **applen** ROB. 283; **applen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 78.

appul-zerd, sb., *apple-yard*, PR. P. 13.

appul-hord, sb., *stock of apples*, PR. P. 13.

appul-mōs, sb., = *M. H. G.* apfelmuos; *stewed apples*, 'pomacium,' PR. P. 13.

appul-seller, sb., PR. P. 13.

appel-trē, sb., *apple-tree*, H. H. 93 (95).

æpel-tūn, sb., 'pomarium,' FRAG. 4.

appenden, v., *O.Fr.* appendre; *appertain*, *be-long*; **appendep** (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 43; **appendith** CH. C. T. I 1024; **appendez** GAW. 623.

appertenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* apertenance; *ap-purtenance*, ALIS. 1829.

appertenant, adj., *appertinent*, CH. C. T. E 1010.

appertienen, v., *O.Fr.* apertenir; *appertain*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

appetit, sb., *O.Fr.* appetit, *apetit*; *appetite*, CH. C. T. D 1218.

applien, v., *O.Fr.* aplier; *apply*, CH. BOET. v. 4 (161); *applie* LUD. COV. 34.

aprentis, sb., *O.Fr.* aprentis; *apprentice*, LANGL. C iv. 281; *prentis* A iii. 218; **aprentis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. I. 382.

apróchen, v., *O.Fr.* aprocher; *approach*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); *apróchi* P. L. S. xli. 118.

aproprien, v., *O.Fr.* apropiier; *appropriate*; **apropred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 40; *appropried* PR. C. 9346.

apróve, v., *O.Fr.* aprover; *approve*, AM. & AMIL. 803; **apróved**, *approved* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 265; *approved* CH. L. G. W. 21.

apte, adj., *Fr.* apte; *apt*, PALL. iii. 858; *apt* S. A. L. 68.

aqveintance, *see* acointance.

aqvére, v., *O.Fr.* aqverre; *acquire*; *acqwere* S. S. (Wr.) 1081.

aqvittance, *acqvittance*, sb., *O.Fr.* acqvittance; *acquittance*, LANGL. B xiv. 189; CH. C. T. A 4411.

aqvite, v., *O.Fr.* aqviter; *acquit*, R. R. 6742; **aqvitti** AYENB. 137; *acwiten* A. R. 124.

ar, sb., *O.N.* ör *n.*; *scar*, 'cicatrix,' HALLIW. 77; *arre* WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *an erre* (*ms. a nerre*) VOC. 209; **erres** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.

är, *see* är and ör.

Arabisz, sb., *O.Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi; *Arab*, HOM. I. 5.

aræce, v., *O.Fr.* esracier, *Lat.* exradicare; *pull up by the roots, tear away*, CH. C. T. *E* 1103; **aræched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 156.

a-ræchen, v., *O.E.* aræcan, = *O.H.G.* erreichen; *reach*; **arechin** '*attingo*' PR. P. 14; **arechen**, **areachen** A. R. 128, 166; **areachen** to þe heovene MARH. 12; **areche** HORN (L.) 1220; P. L. S. xx. 94; SHOR. 154; GOW. I. 150; WICL. JOHN xiii. 26; al þat his ax areche might RICH. 7039; **aræhte** [aræhte] (*pret.*) LA3. 10539; to Daris . . . twenti pund he aræste FL. & BL. 812; sturne strokes that aræste HALLIW. 77; **aræst** (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 687; o best him was aræst (*for* atræuzt) S. S. (Web.) 895.

a-ræden, v., *O.E.* arædan, = *O.H.G.* irrâten; *conjecture, interpret, explain*; **aredan** HOM. I. 121; of whiche no man ne coupe areden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; **arede** MISC. 45; GOW. I. 24; hi þat arædeþ (*pres.*) þise redeles SHOR. 24; **aræde** (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 68; **aræd** (*pret.*), þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an one arad GOW. I. 25.

a-ræren [arære], v., *O.E.* aræran; *rear up, raise up*, LA3. 2023; **areran** ane buruh HOM. I. 93; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaþe to live A. R. 390; **arere** BEK. 901; TRIST. 2834; OCTOV. (W.) 21; LUD. COV. 132; **arere** þet heved AYENB. 31; **aræreþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 7; **arær** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 211; **arærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 14229; **arearde** KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arerde MISC. 64; **aræred** (*pple.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arered and imad manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rode is up arered SPEC. 85.

arainen, v., *O.Fr.* arainier, araigner; *ar-rain*; **areine** P. L. S. xxv. 85; **arene** L. H. R. 147; **areined** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 303.

aranie, **eranie**, sb., *O.Fr.* araigne; *spider*, '*aranea*', PR. P. 14, 140.

a-râten, v., *reprove*, LANGL. B xi. 98; **rebuked** and **arated** xiv. 163.

arber, sb., = **herber**; **arbour**: in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grene and in þe arber was a tre SQ. L. DEG. 28.

arbitres, sb., *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.

arbitroun, sb., *arbitrator*; **arbitrounris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 26.

arblaste, sb., *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *Lat.* arcubalista; **arblast**, ROB. 377; **arblaste**, **arblast** AYENB. 47, 71; **arblast** RICH. 1867.

arblastar, sb., *O.Fr.* arbalestier; **arblastar**; **arblastars** (*pl.*) R. R. 4196.

arc, sb., *O.Fr.* arc, arche; *arc, arch*; **ark** CH. C. T. *E* 1795; **arche** TREV. I. 215; **arches** (*pl.*) LEG. 157.

archangel, sb., *Lat.* archangelus; *archangel*, HOM. I. 41.

arche, *see* **arks**.

arcebischof, sb., *O.E.* arcebiscope, *Lat.* archiepiscopus; **archbischof**, BEK. 493; **ærchebiscope** LA3. 12636; **erchebischof** MAN. (F.) 6873.

arcebischof-riche, sb., *archbishopric*, P. L. S. xiii. 71.

ærohebiscope-stöl, sb., *see of an archbishop*, LA3. 12657.

arohedekne, **erohedekne**, sb., *O.E.* arcediacon, *Lat.* archidiaconus; *archdeacon*, CH. C. T. *D* 1302; **arcedekne** BEK. 170.

arohes, sb., *O.Fr.* archier; *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; **archer**, **archier** CH. C. T. *B* 1929; **arohers** (*pl.*) ROB. 199.

aroherie, sb., *archery*, LUD. COV. 44; PR. P. 14.

arohitriclin, sb., *O.Fr.* architriclin, *Lat.* architriclinus; *ruler of the feast (often mistaken for a proper name)*, MISC. 29; WICL. JOHN ii. 8.

ardaunt, adj., *Fr.* ardent; *ardent*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (106).

ære, sb., *O.E.* ærf, = *O.N.* ær; *oar*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 366; *ore* PR. P. 368; HAV. 1871; WILL. 2754; S. S. (Wr.) 3153.

ære-hole, sb., *oar-hole*, VOC. 239.

ære, sb., = *O.E.* ær, *O.N.* æra, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* æra, *O.Fris.* ère; *honour, grace, mercy*, M. T. 38; **are** & **milce** ORM. 1476; **þin are** (*ms.* þi nare) TRIST. 2135; **in menske and are** C. M. 4245; **swa bide ich godes are** [ore] LA3. 2972; he dude mare to Peteres are 31956 (*miswritten are* 5336); **crie him 3eorne þer of merci & ore** [are] A. R. 136; *ore* FRAG. 8; O. & N. 886; HAV. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; **bi godes ore** FL. & BL. 173; he 3af alle þe kniþtes ore HORN (L.) 1509; **for to habbe þin(e) ore** BEK. 533; in godes ore MIRC 585; *ore*, *oare* CH. C. T. *A* 3726; **aore** HOM. I. 187.

ør-fest, adj., *O.E.* ærfæst; *dutiful, 'pius'*, FRAG. 3.

ære-ful, adj., *O.E.* ærfull; *merciful*, ORM. 1460.

ære-læs, adj., *O.E.* ærleas; *merciless*, HOM. I. 173; **arelies**, **oreles** P. L. S. viii. 100; **arelaes** ORM. 9881; **orleas** FRAG. 6; **oreleas** HOM. II. 226.

ær-würðe, adj., *O.E.* arwyrðe; *honourable*; **ærwurðore** (*comp.*) MAT. xx. 28.

ær-würðen, v., *O.E.* ærwurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 30.

ær-w(ü)rllice, adv., *honourably*, HOM. I. 229.

a-ræchen, v., *O.E.* areccan, = *O.H.G.* irrecchan; *explain, expound, enounce*, LA3. 28097; **areche** us þis bispel MAT. xv. 15; þis sweven (heo) aræhten 25629; **araht** (*pple.*) MARH. I; **arouzt** HALLIW. 86.

a-redden, v., *O.E.* ahreddan, = *O.H.G.* arrettan; *deliver, save*, LA3. 26909; A. R. 390; **aredde** FL. & BL. 689; M. T. 97; **arudden** HOM. I. 253; KATH. 1142; **arūde** (*imper.*)

MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. & N. 1569; aredde (*pres.*) HOM. I. 87; II. 33; LA3. 831; ared (*pple.*) A. R. 392; MISC. 86.

a-réde, v., *O.E.* aredian; *reach, hit*: wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.

a-réde, v., *O.E.* arēdan; *read*, LA3. 22719; ALIS.² (Sk.) 573.

a-reimen, v., *rescue, redeem*: þet is ure raun-sun þet we schulen areimen us mide A. R. 126.

a-reisen, v., *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 14.

āren, v., *O.E.* ārian, = *O.H.G.* ēren, *O.N.* āra; *show mercy*, ORM. 1462.

ārēde, *see* ārende.

a-rēosen, v., *O.E.* ahrōsan; *rush upon*; aruren (*pres. pl.*) MAT. vii. 27.

a-rēowen, v., *for* 3e-hrōwan; *commiserate, repent*; arewen P. S. 240; hit shal him never þenne arewe MAS. 15; me arēoweð þi sar JUL. 35; arēowe (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe deore drihtin arēaw us KATH. 1379; areu H. H. 29.

a-repen, v., *touch*: þet heo muwen arepen & arechen A. R. 128; areppen LA3. 26034.

arēage, sb., *O.Fr.* arerage, arrierage; *arrears*, LANGL. Cx. 274; arerage, arerage CH. C. T. A 602.

arēre, adv., *O.Fr.* arere; *backwards*, GOW. I. 315; LANGL. Av. 198; arere Bv. 354.

a-readen, v., *O.E.* ahrysian; *shake, totter*: þe tre areosed as hit wold falle s. s. (Web.) 915.

aresonen, v., *O.Fr.* araisonner; *call to account*; aresonen (*pres.*) R. R. 6220; aresonede (*pres.*) MISC. 35; aresoned (*pple.*) PR. C. 2460.

ārest, *see* ārest.

arest, sb., *O.Fr.* arest; *arrest*, CH. C. T. E 1282.

areste, v., *O.Fr.* arester; *arrest*, TREV. VIII. 283; CH. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.

aretten, v., *esteem, account*, CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40); arette WICL. LEV. xi. 4.

āre-thēde, sb., *for* ār-þēde; *people of long ago*, ISUM. vi; arthede DEGR. 7.

arewe, *see* arwe. arf, *see* erf.

arfeþ, *see* earfeþ.

arj, adj., *O.E.* earg, earh, = *O.Fris.* arg, erg, *O.N.* argr, *O.H.G.* arg; *cowardly, idle, bad*, arje GAW. 241; arh HOM. I. 277; eærjh LA3. 4336; æruu 3455; arej, arch O. & N. 407; areu 1498; aru [arwe] as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwe 'timidus, pavidus' PR. P. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh [arch] A. R. 274; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. I. 176 (MISC. 116, 117); arje, ærwe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 10; erje HOM. I. 161; erewe MISC. 58; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kene HAV. 2115; arj(e) (*adv.*) SHOR. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LA3. 21733.

arh-hēde, sb., *cowardice*, MISC. 74.

arh-scipe, sb., *cowardice*, LA3. 12411.

arnessa, sb., *cowardice, sloth*, AYENB. 31; arghnessa HOCCL. i. 435.

arjen, v., *cf. M.Du., M.H.G.* argen; *make or grow cowardly or bad*: þet cower heorte erjian (*pres.*) swite HOM. I. 13; me arjes of mi selfe ALEX. 537; arje (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; arjed (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 572; þat arghede alle þat þer ware PERC. 69; þou ... hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C iv. 237.

argolle, sb., *drags of wine*, CH. C. T. G 813.

arjē, sb., *O.E.* yrjē, = *O.H.G.* argida; *cowardice, sloth*; ærhte [arhþe] LA3. 23546; arejþe, archþe O. & N. 404.

arguen, argue, v., *Fr.* arguer; *argue*, LANGL. A xi. 130; argu convict APOL. 31.

arguere, sb., *arguer*; arguere (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 116.

argument, sb., *Fr.* argument; *argument*, SHOR. 142.

argumenten, v., *Fr.* argumenter; *argue, reason*, GOW. I. 16.

arh, *see* arj.

a-rihten, v., = *O.H.G.* arrichten; *raise up*: such gestening he aright (*pres.*) TOR. 1366; arht (*pple.*) P. S. 325.

a-rimen, v., *O.E.* ariman; *number*: þa lette þe kaisere arimen (*sec. text* telle) al þeene here LA3. 25392; arimed (*pple.*) 28937.

a²-rimen, v., *O.E.* onhrinan, ahrinan, = *O.L.G.* anthrinan; *touch*: he scal ... metes ne arinan HOM. I. 115; arimed (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.

a-risen, v., *O.E.* arisan, = *O.L.G.* arisan, *O.H.G.* arisan, *Goth.* urrisan; *arise*, HOM. I. 141; LA3. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CH. C. T. B 791; arist (*pres.*) O. & N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; aris (*imper.*) HOM. I. 45; ariseþ MISC. 42; arāe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 91; KATH. 337; aras, aros LA3. 404, 11476; aros BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; he aros of deaþe HOM. II. 23; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen (*pres. pl.*) LA3. 1983; hi arise BRD. 10; arise (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 25988; arisen (*pple.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arisinge, sb., *arising*, AYENB. 13.

arinessa, sb., *state of being risen*, REL. I. 282.

ā-rist, sb., *O.E.* ārist, *cf. Goth.* urrists f.; *rising, arising*; arise MAT. xxii. 23; HOM. I. 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; ærist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. I. 320; Aristes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 229; at the sonne Aristes CH. ASTR. ii. 12; on þam æriste MK. xii. 23.

arke, sb., *O.E.* earc, = *Goth.* arka, *O.Fris.* erka, *O.N.* ör, *O.H.G.* archa, *from* Lat. arca; *ark, 'arca,'* VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. (H.) 136; in arke or in kiste HAV. 2018; arche LA3. 8965; A. R. 334; GEN. & EX. 561.

arm, *see* earm.

armee, sb., *O.Fr.* armee; *army*, CH. C. T. A 60.

armen, v., *O.Fr.* armer; *arm*, MAN. (F.) 1174; *armi* (*ms.* *sermi*) LA3. 15313; *arme* ROB. 63; *armed* (*pres.*) A. R. 262; *armed* AYENB. 111; *armed* (*pres.*) LA3. 8655*; *iarmed* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1215.

armes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* armes, from *Lat.* arma; *arms*, A. R. 60; HAV. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armpe, see *earmpe*.

armure, sb., *Fr.* armure, from *Lat.* armatura; *armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; *armure*, *armore* PR. P. 14; *armure*, *armour* ROB. 139, 402; *armour* MAN. (F.) 5117.

armurer, sb., *Fr.* armurier; *armor*; *armurers* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2507.

armuris, sb., *armour*, MAN. (H.) 194; *armoris* (*pl.*) *armed forces* TRIAM. 49.

arn, see *earn*.

arnement, sb., *O.Fr.* arnement; *ink*, ALIS. 6418; S. S. (Web.) 2776.

aromat, sb., *Fr.* aromate; *aroma*, L. H. R. 224; *aromas* (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

aromatik, adj., *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

arouten, v., ? *O.Fr.* arouter; ? *send away*; *pou* shelt her to *aroute* HALLIW. 86; *aroutid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 221.

arrai, sb., *O.Fr.* arrei, arroi; *array*; *arai* CH. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252; WILL. 1597.

arraie, v., *O.Fr.* arreier, arreer; *array*, CH. C. T. B 1202; *arraie* WILL. 3561; *aralep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 108; *arraie* (*imper.*) MAND. 214.

arre, see *under* *Arer*.

arren, see *irren*.

arriveille, sb., *arrival*, GOW. II. 4.

arrive, v., *O.Fr.* arriver; *arrive*, MAND. 31; *arive* BRD. 11; *arived* (*pple.*) LA3. 16063.

arrive, sb. [? *mistake for* *armee*]: *at manie* a *nobil* *arive* [*v. r.* *armee*] *hadde* *he* *be* CH. C. T. A 60.

arrogance, sb., *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. D 1112.

arrogant, adj., *O.Fr.* arrogant; *arrogant*, CH. C. T. I 396.

ars, sb., *O.E.* ears = *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.G.* ars, *O.N.* ars, rass; *arse*, *hinder parts*, 'anus,' VOC. 179; PR. P. 14; TOWNL. 9; *ers*, *ars* LAGL. B v. 175; *ers* VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. V. 171; CH. C. T. A 3734.

ars-rop, sb., WICL. I KINGS v. 9; *ars-parm* (*ms.* *harsparme*), VOC. 186; *the lower bowel*.

ars-wisp, sb., 'manpirium,' VOC. 179; 'anitergium,' PR. P. 14.

arismetike, sb., *O.Fr.* arismetique; *arithmetick*, GEN. & EX. 792; *arismetrike* P. L. S. xvii. 224.

arsoun, sb., *Fr.* arçon; *saddle-bow*, *saddle*, ALIS. 4251; B. DISC. 1172; *his arsouns weren* *off iren* RICH. 5539.

arst, see *Arrest*.

arstable, sb., ? *astrolabe*, ALIS. 287.

art, sb., *Fr.* art; *art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; *ars* (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

arten, v., *Lat.* artäre; *confine*, *restrain*, *press*, CH. TRO. i. 388; *artin* 'arto' PR. P. 14; *arte* HOCCL. iv. 8.

artiole, sb., *Fr.* article; *article*, AYENB. 12; *articles* (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

artificial, adj., *O.Fr.* artificial; *artificial*, CH. C. T. B 2.

aru, see *arj*. *arveð*, see *earveð*.

arwe, sb., *O.E.* earh, (*dat. pl.* arewan) = *O.N.* ör (*pl.*) örvarf; *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 478; *arwe* AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. E 1673; S. & C. I. xxxv; on *arwe* [arewe] LA3. 2476; *an arewe* JUL. 72; *arewe* BRD. 15; WILL. 885; *carewe* A. R. 60; *arewen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; *arewen*, *arwen* [arewe] LA3. 5510, 12576; *carewen* A. R. 60; H. M. 15; *arwes* MAND. 190.

arwe, *arwien*, see *arj*, *arjien*.

as, see *al swa* *under* *al*. *as*, see *ea*.

äs, *aas*, sb., *Fr.* Lat. äs; *ac*, CH. C. T. B 3851.

[*äs*, sb., *O.N.* äss = *Goth.* ans (*donks*); *plank*; *comp. böt*, *wind-äs*]

a-sadien, v., = *M.H.G.* ersatten; *satiare*; *asad* (*pple.*) REL. I. 122; P. S. 212.

assailen, *assailen*, v., *O.Fr.* assaillir; *assail*, A. R. 246, 362; *assailje* H. M. 47; *assaille* HORN (L.) 637; *assaillep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *assailed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 141.

a¹-säken, v., *O.E.* an-, *onsacan* = *O.L.G.* antsacan, *O.N.* andsaka; *deny*, *renounce*; *bute* *hi* *here* *läze* *asöke* HORN (L.) 65.

assaumple, sb., *O.Fr.* esample; *example*, A. R. 112.

assaut, sb., *O.Fr.* assaut, asalt; *assault*, ROB. 175; *assaus* (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

ascanoe, adv., *as it were*, *as though*, CH. C. T. D 1745; *askauns* LIDG. M. P. 35; *ascaunces* CH. TRO. i. 292.

ascapie, see *escapen*.

ascenden, v., *O.Fr.* ascendre; *ascend*; *ascendid* (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 17.

ascensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* ascension; *ascension*, SHOR. 126.

asch, sb., *O.E.* æsc = *O.H.G.* asc, asch, *O.N.* askr *m.*, *M.Dw.* esch, *M.H.G.* esche *f.*; *ash* (-tree), VOC. 162; P. L. S. xiii. 171; CH. C. T. A 2922; *asche* VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. (F.) 12438; *asche*, *esche* PR. P. 15, 143.

esch-käi(e), sb., *ash-key*, PR. P. 143.

esch-trä, sb., *ash-tree*, VOC. 228.

a-schäken, v., *O.E.* ascecan; *shake off*; *asceakeð* *pæt* *dust* *of* *ceowren* *foten* MAT. x. 14; *ær* *þe* *dai* *weore* *al* *asceken* [asake] LA3. 19154.

a-schämien, v., *O.E.* ascamian; *make ashamed*, *put to shame*; *aschämied* (*pple.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. (Wr.) 2314; ALIS. 3309; *aschomed* CHR. E. 864.

a-scheden, v., = *O.H.G.* erscuttan; *shed*; *asced* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.

asche, sb., *O.E.* asce, *æsce*, axe, = *O.H.G.* asca, ascha, asche, asga, *Goth.* argo, *O.N.* aska; *ashes*; ashe GOW. III. 345; aske, asche 'cinis' PR. P. 15; aische, aske WICL. GEN. xviii. 27; asche SHOR. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HALLIW. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe [aische, aschen] colde CH. C. T. A 1364; escan (*dat.*) LK. x. 13; aaken (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HAV. 2841; asshen HOM. II. 65; askes LANGL. B iii. 97; ORM. 1001; askes, axes TREV. V. 167, VII. 5; asches MAND. 107; axen LA3. 25989; P. S. 203; (*ms.* axen) HOM. II. 95.

aske-baëie, sb., *one who sits in the ashes*, A. P. 214.

aske-fise, sb., = *Swed.* askefis (RIETZ 139); *one who blows the ashes*, 'ciniflo', PR. P. 15.

ascheler, sb., *ashlar*, AUD. 78.

a-schenden, v., *for* aschenden; *disgrace*: þat lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LA3. 18067*; asend (*pple.*) ROB. 263.

a-schewelen, v., *scare away*: þar ich aschewele [ascheule] pie and crowe O. & N. 1613.

aschi, adj., = *Ger.* aschig; *ashy*, CH. C. T. A 2883; aski 'cinereus' CATH. 14.

aschion, *see* askien.

a-schortien, v., *O.E.* asceortian; *shorten*: (þ) i tunge is ascorted FRAG. 8.

a-schrenchen, v., *O.E.* ascrencan; *deceive*: ech oþren aschrencheþ SHOR. 17; ashreint (*pple.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint S. S. (Web.) 1485.

a-schunohen, v., *terrify*; ne mei hit me aschunche SPEC. 38.

a-schunian, v., *O.E.* onscunian; *shun*; aschoune (*printed* aschonne) DEP. R. ii. 185.

ascri, sb., *O.Fr.* escri; *cry*, *shout*; A. P. ii. 1296; askri GOW. II. 386.

ascrien, v., *O.Fr.* escrier; *cry out*, WILL. 3814; ascried (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 195.

a-scūren, v., = *askerren*; *scare, drive away*; ascūr (*imper.*) him so scheemeliche A. R. 296.

asee, *see* alswa under al.

a-sēarien, v., *O.E.* asēarian, = *O.H.G.* arōren; *grow dry*; asēred (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 606.

a-sēohen, v., *O.E.* asēcan; *seek out*, LA3. 27866.

asēgen, v., *O.Fr.* aseger; *besiege*; asēged (*pret.*) ROB. 184; asēged (*pple.*) WILL. 4224.

asēle, v., *O.Fr.* enseeler, *med.Lat.* insigillare; *seal*, LANGL. A ii. 37; asele ALIS.² (Sk.) 829; asēled (*pple.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. C iii. 114.

a-senohen, v., *make to sink*; asenote (*pret.*) ROB. 416; asenkte AYENB. 49; ure scipen he aseingde LA3. 25697; asenchtest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

a-senden, v., *O.E.* asendan, = *M.H.G.* ersen-

den; *send out*, HOM. I. 91; asende (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

aserochen, *see* enserchen.

aserve, v., *for* deserve: L. H. R. 147.

a-setten, v., *O.E.* asettan; *appoint*; aset (*pres.*) AYENB. 140; on asette *pple.* tidan HOM. I. 115.

Asie, pr. n., *Asia*, MARH. 2.

a-sijen, v., *O.E.* asigan; *sink, fall*; asien MISC. 90; asēh (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. II. 109.

a-sinken, v., = *M.H.G.* ersinken; *sink down*: asinkeþ (*pres.*), þat hi nasinkeþ SHOR. 136; asonken (*pret.*) MAP 345.

a-sitten, v., *O.E.* asittan, = *M.H.G.* ersitzen; *sit*: aset (*sec. text* sat) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LA3. 26353.

aske, sb., *for* *O.E.* āfexe, = *O.H.G.* egedehsa; *lizard*; askes (*pl.*) ARCH. LVII. 254; askes (*ms.* arskes) and oþer wormes M. H. 141.

aske, *see* asche.

āske, sb., *O.E.* āsce, = *O.H.G.* eisca; *demand*; axe LA3. 1053.

aske-baëie, -fise, *see* under asche.

askien, āxen [ʰāxen], v., *O.E.* āscian, āscian, ārian, āhsian, = *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.N.* āskja, *O.L.G.* āscōn, *O.H.G.* eiscōn; *ask*; asken A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; askin 'peto, pōsco' PR. P. 15; aske AUD. 79; aske lewe HAV. 2952; asche EGL. 1090; ashe ED. 2775; asche, esse ROB. 16, 374; eskien HOM. I. 25; asken, axen CH. C. T. B 101; axe CH. D. BL. 1276; aske, axe LANGL. A iv. 90; esche MISC. 139; axien MAT. xxii. 46; axien [axi] LA3. 7193; acsi, oxi AYENB. 110, 114; axe GOW. I. 47; WICL. JOHN i. 19; asse TOWNL. 58; aske, axe (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1347; ich acsi þe a questiou SHOR. 136; eski MARH. 13; aischest, aishet, aissest, axest O. & N. 473, 707, 995; oxist P. S. 200; acseþ A. R. 8; nou esche we TREAT. 136; aske (*imper.*) H. M. 9; esca hine hwet he habbe biȝeten HOM. I. 35; askede (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 3191; askede LA3. 29229; he axede gavel of þan lond 6122; heo axede [axede] æfter Brenne 5001; askede, aschede ROB. 16, 33; acsede REL. I. 30; HORN (H.) 43; askede JUL. 15; escade HOM. I. 43; þu askedest O. & N. 1310; *comp.* of-askien.

āaker, sb., *asker*, WICL. IS. ix. 4; þe axere, (*plaintiff*) and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.

āakunge, sb., *O.E.* āscung; *asking*, A. R. 70; askinge 'petitio' PR. P. 15; ascinge REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); escunge MARH. 16; ac-singe AYENB. 209.

a-slāped, *pple.*, *overcome with sleep*; heo is asleped swiþe FL. & BL. 582; aslepid ('sopitus') with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH xiii. 4.

a-slākien, v., *O.E.* asleacian; *slacken*; aslake

LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. iv. 769; *aslāki* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; *aslāked* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CH. C. T. A 1760.

a-slēan, v., *O.E.* *aslēan*, = *O.H.G.* *arslahan*; *slay*; *aslān*, *-slan* LA3. 22271, 22576; *aslen* FL. & BL. 105; S. A. L. 155; *aslō3* (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; *aslou3* P. L. S. xii. 88; (*pu*) *aslo3e* LA3. 24812; *heo aslo3en* [*aslowe*] 20956; *aslowe* ARCH. LII. 37; *aslaye* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 88; *aslaye*, *aslawe* FER. 84, 321; *aslawe* ROB. 170; SHOR. 120; LEG. 13; AL. (T.) 165; *asla3en* LA3. 21892.

a-sliden, v., *O.E.* *aslidan*; *slide away*; *aslide* HALLIW. 93.

a^s-slūppen, v., = **ansluppen*, cf. *M.H.G.* *entslupfen*; *slip away*; *ne miht i him asluppe* (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 218.

a-smellen, v., *smell out*; *þe bor hem gan ful sone asmelle* S. S. (Web.) 891.

a-snāsen, v., *O.E.* *asnāsan*; *strike, thrust*; *þene horn þet he asnāseð mīde alle þeo þet ha areacheð* A. R. 200.

a-softien, v., *soften*; *asofte* HALLIW. 94.

asottie, v., *O.Fr.* *asoter*; *become foolish*, HOM. I. 17; *assote* GOW. I. 68; *asotid* (*pple.*) FER. 2007.

a-spārien, v., = *M.H.G.* *ersparn*; *spare*; *aspare* LANGL. B xv. 136.

aspe, sb., *O.E.* *aspe*, *æpse*, = *O.H.G.* *aspa*, *O.N.* *ōsp*; *aspen*, VOC. 181, 285; CH. C. T. A 2921; *aspe*, *espe* PR. P. 15, 143; *espe* VOC. 228.

aspect, sb., *aspect*, CH. C. T. A 1087.

aspen, adj., = *M.H.G.* *espin*; *aspen*: *aspen lef* CH. TRO. iii. 1200.

a-spenden, v., *O.E.* *aspendan*; *spend*; *a-spenen* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 123.

a-spēowen, v., *spue out*; *aspēweð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199.

aspie, **aspian**, *see* *apie*, *spian*.

a-spillen, v., *spill, waste, destroy*; *aspille* O. & N. 348; *mi soule to aspille* BEK. 1024; *aspillað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *þeo þet forleoseð & aspillæd al hore god* A. R. 148.

aspre, adj., *O.Fr.* *aspre*; *harsh, cruel*, CH. AN. 23; *aspre* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32).

asper-liche, adv., *harshly*, GUY 84; *asperli* A. P. iii. 373.

aspreness, sb., *harshness*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (127).

aspretð, sb., *O.Fr.* *aspreté*; *asperity*, A. R. 354.

a-springen, v., *O.E.* *aspringan*, = *O.H.G.* *arspringan*; *spring up*; *springe* SHOR. 120; *asprang* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *asprungun* (*pple.*) ANGL. I. 17; *asprongun* DIGB. 118.

assai, sb., *O.Fr.* *essai*, *Lat.* *exagium*; *trial, test*, P. L. S. xxx. 166; FLOR. 1500.

assaien, v., *O.Fr.* *cs-*, *assaier*; *try, test*, LANGL.

A iii. 5; *asaie* WILL. 3754; *assaid* (*pple.*) AYENB. 117.

asse, sb., *O.E.* *assa*, cf. *O.N.* *asni*, *Lat.* *asinus*; *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOR. 122; MAND. 70; *an asse* TREAT. 138; *þane asse* AYENB. 156; *asse* (*gen.*) LANGL. B xviii. 11; *asse earen* A. R. 172; *was le3d in asse cribbe* ORM. 3711; *an asse ban* C. M. 7171; *assen* (*acc.*) LK. xiii. 15; *assen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; *assen, asses* CH. C. T. D 285.

asse, sb., *O.E.* *asse*; *she-ass*, LEG. 7; *ane asse* ... *mid hire colt* HOM. I. 3; *assen* (*gen.*) MK. xi. 2.

assemble, v., *O.Fr.* *assembler*; *assemble*, CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *assemblede* (*pret.*) P. S. 190; *assembleden* WILL. 3815.

assemblē, sb., *O.Fr.* *assemblee*; *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. i. 759; IW. 19.

assene, sb., *O.N.* *asna*; *she-ass*, MAT. xxi. 2.

assent, sb., *assent*, CH. C. T. A 817; *asent* SHOR. 57; WILL. 1300.

assenten, v., *O.Fr.* *assentir*; *assent*, LANGL. C xx. 264; *assente* B iii. 113; *assentede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 150.

assetz, sb., *O.Fr.* *assez*; *satisfaction*, LANGL. B xvii. 237; *assethe* PR. C. 3610; *aseþ* WICI. S. w. II. 237.

assigne, **asigne**, v., *O.Fr.* *assegner*; *assign*, LANGL. A iv. 109; *assignede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xii. 131; *assigned* (*pple.*) WILL. 581.

assise, sb., *O.Fr.* *assise*; *assize, size*, S. S. (Web.) 2490; OCTOV. (W.) 81; R. R. 1237; *asise* ROB. 53; LEG. 46; WILL. 4451.

assoigne, *see* *essoigne*.

assoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *assoldre*, *from Lat.* *absolvere*; *absolve, pardon*; *solve, explain*; LANGL. A PROL. 67; *asoile* MIRC 1968; *asoili* AYENB. 172; *asoile* MER. 11; *asoili* (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; *asolled* (*pret.*) ROB. 476; *asolled* (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

assoinen, v., *O.Fr.* *essoigner*; *excuse*; *asunien*, *asonien*, A. R. 64; *assoini* AYENB. 242; *asoinede* ROB. 539.

assumpcioun, sb., *assumption*, SHOR. 126.

assurance, sb., *O.Fr.* *assurance*; *assurance*, CH. C. T. B 341.

assūre, v., *O.Fr.* *asseurer*; *assure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; *assefured* (*pple.*) BOET. i. 4 (16).

a-standen, v., *O.E.* *astandan*, = *O.L.G.* *astandan*, *O.H.G.* *arstantan*; *stand up*: *þat deor up astōd* LA3. 6495.

astat, *see* *stat*.

a-stellen, v., *O.E.* *astellan*; *constitute, establish*; *astalde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; *astalden* LA3. 8960 (*misspelt* *astaldeden* 8950); *astald* (*pple.*) LA3. 8116 (*misspelt* *astalled* 8391).

a-stenchen, v., = *Ger.* *erstenken*; *annoy with stench*: *stute nu ... to astenchen me wið þe stench þet of þi muð stiheð* MARH. 12; *asteinte* (*stinking*) *horsesone* ALIS. 880.

a-steorven, v., *O.E.* *asteorfan*, = *O.H.G.* *arsterban*; *die*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; *asterve* FER. 3058; *astorven* (*pple.*) A. R. 310; *astorve* O. & N. 1200.

a-stören, v., *f O.E.* *astēran*; *excite*; *astērde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *þat he . . . þe storvene* *astearde* (*v. r. arcarde*) KATH. 1043; *mahi a Sarxin*þar was astēred* FER. 3899.

a-sterte, v., *start up, start away*, LANGL. B xi. 392; MED. 570; CH. C. T. A 1595; *asterte* (*pret.*) FER. 1468; *asturte* MISC. 42; *þe cotend up asturte* LA3. 26045; *astirte til him* HAV. 893; *see asterterten*.

a-starve, v., *O.E.* *asterfan*, *astyrfan*, = *M.H.G.* *ersterben*, *mod.Eng.* *starve*; *kill*, AYENB. 240; *asterved* (*pple.*) 240.

a-stiljen, v., *O.E.* *astigan*, = *O.H.G.* *erstigan*; *ascend, descend*; *astien* MISC. 55; *astie* ROB. 317; *astighð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 107; *astāh, asteh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 17, 91; *asteh* II. 111; *asteih, astei* MISC. 53, 55; *astiljen* (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 8691; *astilje* (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 227; *astorje* (*pple.*) FER. 2971.

astilunge, sb., *ascension*, HOM. I. 209.

astoffe, v., *O.Fr.* *estouffier*; *suffocate*, JARB. XII. 161.

astonie, v., *O.Fr.* *estoner*; *astound, stun*, AYENB. 126; *astone* GOW. III. 54; *astoned* (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 274; *astounded* SHOR. 88; *hors and man astuned lai* AR. & MER. 6297.

astören, *see stören*.

astranglen, *see stranglen*.

a-strecohen, v., *O.E.* *astreccan*, = *M.H.G.* *erstrecken*; *stretch out, extend*; *astretchin* 'astingo' PR. P. 16.

a-strengpi, v., *strengthen*, ROB. 180; **a-strengped** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

astrolable, sb., *Fr.* *astrolabe*, *Lat.* *astrolabium*; *astrolabe*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologie, sb., *O.Fr.* *astrologie*; *astrology*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologien, sb., *O.Fr.* *astrologien*; *astrologer*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astronomer, sb., *O.E.* *astronomer*, TREV. IV. 209.

astronomie, sb., *O.Fr.* *astronomie*; *astronomy*, PR. P. 16; LA3. 24298; LANGL. A x. 207.

astronomien, sb., *O.Fr.* *astronomien*; *astronomer*, GOW. II. 230.

astruien, v., *for destruien*; *astrúp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *astruid* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 147.

astudien, *see studien*.

a-stünten, v., *O.E.* *astyntan* (*obtundere*); *cease*: *astunten hore cleppe* A. R. 72; *he nei nevere astinte* FER. 1842; *astente* WILL. 1527; *astūnte* (*pret.*) LA3. 31891*; *astunte, astinte* ROB. 128, 546; *astint* (*pple.*) MAP 341.

a-stūrien, v., *O.E.* *astyrian*; *stir up*; *astireden* (*pret.*) MK. xv. 11; *astired* (*pple.*) LEXCHD. III. 130; *astured weoren Romweren*

alle mid sterclichere wræðce LA3. 25329; *astered* DEGR. 757; *cf. astören*.

asūr, adj., *Fr.* *azur*; *azure*, JOS. 195.

aswāgen, v., *O.Fr.* *assouagier*; *assuage*, LANGL. A v. 100; *aswagi* BEK. 1452; *aswage* CH. C. T. B 3834.

a-swebben, v., *O.E.* *aswebban*; *stupefy*: *astoned and asweved* CH. H. F. 549.

a-sweljen, v., *devour*; *aswolwe* (*pple.*) BEVES 786.

aswelten, v., *O.E.* *asweltan*; *faint, die*: *þet he aswelte* (*pres. subj.*) *wifinnen* A. R. 216; *þe fuir . . . aswelt* (*pres.*) ALIS. 6639; *cnihtes þar aswalten* (*pret.*) LA3. 27474*.

a-swiken, v., *O.E.* *aswican* (*deceive*); *cease, fail*; *aswikesð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; *aswikesð* (*imper.*) LA3. 15327; *aswikie* (*subj.*) MAT. v. 29; *aswāc* (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.

a-swinden, v., *O.E.* *aswindan*, = *O.H.G.* *arswintan*; *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; *aswinden* ANGL. I. 10; O. & N. 1574; *aswint* (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; *as imet sweven aswindeð hire murhten* JUL. 74; *aswond* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; *ærst aswond þat corn* LA3. 31793; *aswunden* [*aswonde*] (*pple.*) LA3. 19599; *aswunde* O. & N. 1480; *aswounde* L. H. R. 52.

a-swinken, v., *procure by labour*; *aswinke* BEK. 1663.

a-swojen, pple., *O.E.* *aswogen*; *in a swoon*; *aswoje* AL. (T.) 141; *he fell aswowe to ground* LAUNF. 755.

a-swolkenesse, sb., *O.E.* *aswolcenness*; *sloth, indolence*, HOM. I. 83.

at, conj. & rel. pron., *O.N.* *at*; *that*, s. s. (Web.) 3824; M. H. 73; ANT. ARTH. xiv. TOWNL. 2; *the beste bodi at thar war* PERC. 150; *þat at him fel to know(e)* PR. C. 171.

at, *see at-* *at-* (*compounds*), *see at-*.

atache, **attahe**, v., *O.Fr.* *atacher*; *attach*, LANGL. A ii. 174; *attached* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 158.

atachement, sb., *attachment*, E. G. 360.

a^s-taken, v., *ʔ=oftaken*; *take*; *atake* BEK. 1961; CH. C. T. G 556; AM. & AMIL. 2070; *al þat þai atake miȝt(e)* FER. 3128; *shal atake* 'apprehendet' WICL. LEV. xxvi. 5; *atōk* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 468.

a-tastin, v., *taste*, PR. P. 16; *ataste* (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. ii, 1 (30).

āte, sb., *O.E.* *āta*; *oat*; *ote* 'avena' PR. P. 372; MIRC 1483; MAP 350; *ōten* (*acc.*) A. R. 312; *āten* [*ote*] (*pl.*) LA3. 24438; *ooten* RICH. 6004; *otin* VOC. 177; *oten, otes* LANGL. A iv. 45 (58); *comp. sūd-āte*.

atel, adj., *O.E.* *atol*, *catol*, = *O.N.* *atall*; *dreadful, cruel*; *atell* ORM. 4803; *atele hurtes* HOM. I. 275.

atel-lioh, adj., *O.E.* *ate(l)lic*; *cruel*; *atelic* A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAP 343; *in ateliche*

- (*ms. atteliche*) pole LA3. 21748; mid pine ateliche swore O. & N. 1125; ateliche [*cateliche*] wihtes JUL. 46, 47; þe alle weren cateliche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; eate-lukest (*superl.*) H. M. 41.
- a-tellen**, v., *O.E.* atellan, = *M.L.G.* ertellen, *O.H.G.* arzellan; *narrate, tell*, HOM. II. 113.
- a-temien**, v., *O.E.* atemian; *tame*: we ne muȝen atemien (*afford*) to wurten godes bord HOM. II. 199; atemie LANGL. Cxx. 240; **atamed** (*pple.*) AYENB. 153; hors wel atamed DEP. R. III. 27.
- āten**, adj., *O.E.* āten (LEECHD. III.), 292; *oaten*: otene grotes L. C. C. 47.
- a-tende**, v., *O.E.* atendan; *kindle, inflame*, BER. 2728; a candle he atendeþ (*ms. attendeþ*) FER. 2413; **atende** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; ȝere heȝene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. I. 95; so sone so hi weren of þe holi gaste atende (*ms. attende*) MISC. 56.
- a-tēon**, v., *O.E.* atēon; *treat*; **atoȝen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205; weoren . . . reouliche atoȝene LA3. 24846.
- a-tōsonen**, v., ? for ȝetsonen; *irritate*; **atōned** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 61; **atened** FER. 114; BEVES 2601.
- a-teorien**, v., *O.E.* ateorian; *fail*; **atlereð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29.
- atiffen**, v., *O.Fr.* atiffer; *decorate*, A. R. 360.
- atil**, sb., *O.Fr.* atil; *equipment, gear*, ROB. 51.
- atilen**, v., *O.Fr.* atillier; *adorn*; **atiled** (*pple.*) ROB. 184.
- atir**, sb., *attire*, LA3. 3275*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.
- atiren**, v., *O.Fr.* atirier; *attire*, S. S. (Wr.) 3218; **atired** (*pret.*) ROB. 547; **atired** (*pple.*) WILL. 1228.
- atlian**, see ahtlian.
- a-treȝen**, v., *afflict, grieve*; **atraid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1867; **atrayed** (*pple.*) K. T. 605.
- a-trukien**, v., ? for ȝetrukien; *fail*; **atrokets** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; **atrokien** (*ms. attrokien*) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. II; nu beoþ pine teþ atru(k)led FRAG. 8.
- attāmin**, v., *O.Fr.* atamer; *pierce, broach (a vessel), begin*; 'attamino', PR. P. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; **attamede** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxx. 68; D. ARTH. 2175; **attamed**, **atamed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 4008.
- atteigne**, v., *O.Fr.* ateindre; *attain*, GOW. I. 131; **atteine** CH. BOET. iv. I (118); **ateine** P. L. S. xxv. 87.
- attemperaunce**, sb., *temperance*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (138); LIDG. M. P. 209.
- attempreð**, adj., *attempered*, AYENB. 153; **attemprece** MAND. 276.
- attempren**, v., *O.Fr.* atemprer; *attemper*, GOW. I. 87; **attempered** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.
- attencioun**, sb., *Fr.* attention; *attention*, CH. BOET. II. I (29).
- attendance**, **attendaunce**, sb., *O.Fr.* attendance; *attendance*, CH. C. T. D 933.
- attenden**, v., *O.Fr.* atendre; *attend, listen*, GRL. xxii; **atend** C. M. 21803; **atende** LUD. COV. 259; **attende** (*pres.*) PALL. i. 511.
- attente**, sb., = *entente*, A. R. 252.
- ätter**, **āter**, sb., *O.E.* ātor, āttor, ātor, = *M.L.G.* etter, *O.H.G.* eitar, eittar, *O.N.* eitir; *poison, pus*, HOM. I. 23, 51; **atter** ORM. 15383; GILN. & EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B xii. 256; þat atter LA3. 14995; þet atter A. R. 208; **attir** 'sanies' PR. P. 16; **āttare** (*dat.*) LA3. 16089.
- ätter-ooppe**, sb., *O.E.* ātorcoppa, cf. *Scotch dial.* ettercap; *spider*, O. & N. 600; K. L. 63; **attircoppe** 'aranea' PR. P. 16.
- ätter-lāte**, sb., *O.E.* āttorlāte LEECHD. III. 34; *antidote to poison, belony*: drinc þeonne atterlāte (*atterlāte*) & drif þene swel aȝeanward A. R. 274; **atterlope** 'more(f)le' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 141).
- ätter-lioh**, adj., *O.E.* ātorlic; *venomous*; **atterluch** A. R. 212*.
- āttarn**, adj., *O.E.* ātarn, āttarn, *M.H.G.* eiterin; *venomous* (*ms. atterne*), FRAG. 8; þurh atterne drench LA3. 16084.
- atternesse**, sb., *venomousness*, A. R. 196.
- attise**, v., *O.Fr.* atiser; *entice*, HALLIW. 109.
- āttirien**, v., *O.E.* āttirian, = *M.H.G.* eiterin, *O.N.* eitira; *venom, poison*; **attreð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; A. R. 84; **attired** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 15376; **attired** A. R. 208.
- āttirj**, adj., = *O.H.G.* eitrig; *venomous*, ORM. 9785; **attri** A. R. 82; MARH. 14; H. M. 15; ȝat attrie ſing REL. I. 215.
- aturn**, sb., *O.Fr.* aturn (*atour*); *dress, attire*, A. R. 426; H. M. 23; **attour** R. R. 3718.
- aturnē**, sb., *O.Fr.* atorné; *attorney*, E. G. 58.
- aturnen**, v., *O.Fr.* aturner, atornen (*atourner*); *turn*; *dress, attire*: he atornēde as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; er he . . . hadde hire swuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. I. 257.
- a²-tween**, prep., *between*, LIDG. M. P. 263.
- a²-twix**, prep., *between*, W. & I. 32; **atvix** AM. & AMIL. 865; **atwixen** CH. TRO. 417; **atwixe** TREV. VII. 167; **atwixin**, **atwixt**, **betwixt**, 'inter' PR. P. 17.
- a²-twinne**, v., *separate, divide*; **atwinne** HALLIW. 109.
- āþ**, sb., *O.E.* āþ, = *Goth.* aiþs, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ēth, *ēd*, *O.N.* eitir, *O.H.G.* eid; *oath*, IW. 2264; ænne āþ [op] LA3. 19981 (*miswritten* æð 704); oað (*r. w. wrað*) 653; op AYENB. 64; þen op ROB. 446; oop, ooth CH. C. T. A 120; oth HAV. 1118; **ōþe** (*dat.*) PROCL. 5; wiȝuten oþe HORN (L.) 347; **āþes** (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; oðes A. R. 198; **āðen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5165; *comp. mān-āþ*.

apel, apeling, *see* æpel, æpeling.

a-þeostren, v., *O.E.* aþeostrian; *be darkened*: *se mone aþeostreð* HOM. I. 239; aþeostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; aþeostred (*pple.*) MK. xiii. 24.

apinken, *see* ofþinken.

a-præwen, v., *throw off*: of his horse he aþræu (*pret.*) LA3. 807*.

a-prūsemen, v., *O.E.* aþrysman; *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aþrūsmoð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

āþum, sb., *O.E.* āþum, = *O.Fris.* āthum, āthom, *O.H.G.* eidum, eidam; *son-in-law* (*ms.* apum) ORM. 19832; āþum, oþem [oþom] LA3. 3619, 23106; oþam '*gener*' FRAG. 2; oþem REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); oþom ROB. 182; oðam ALIS. 2081.

a-pūستن, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erdursten; *cf.* of-pūsten; *suffer thirst*; apūst (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 329; LEG. 7; TREV. III. 471; he werp apurst wel sore REL. II. 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

aube, *see* albe.

aubel, ebel, sb., *Fr.* aubel; *abele*, *white poplar*, PR. P. 17.

auburn, adj., *L.Lat.* alburnus; *auburn*, PR. P. 17.

audience, sb., *O.Fr.* audience; *audience*, LANGL. B xii. 434; CH. C. T. E 104.

auditour, sb., *O.Fr.* auditeur; *auditor*, SHOR. 96; GOW. II. 191.

aufin, *see* alfin. augrim, *see* algrim.

august, sb., *August*, CH. ASTROL. i. 10 (6); augst GOW. III. 370.

auh, *see* ao. ūhte, *see* ūhte.

auk, adj. (= *avek, as hauk = *havek), *O.N.* öfugr, *O.H.G.* abuh; *awkward, left-handed, perverse*, (*ms.* awke) 'sinister, perverse', PR. P. 18; auke dedis D. ARTH. 13.

auk-li, adv., *awkwardly*, 'sinistre, perverse', PR. P. 18.

auk-ward, adv., *awkward, awry*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

aul, *see* awel.

aumperour, *see* emperour.

aun-, *see* an-.

austère, adj., *O.Fr.* austere; *austere*, MAN. (H.) 54; austerne WICL. s. w. I. i.

austeritē, sb., *O.Fr.* austerité; *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.

auter, *see* alter.

autoritē, sb., *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité; *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. (F.) 14596; autorite, auctorite CH. C. T. B 4165.

autour, sb., *O.Fr.* auteur; *author*, LANGL. B x. 243; auctour CH. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, sb., *Fr.* automne; *autumn*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

āuper, pron. & conj. (*for* *ā-hweper), *O.E.* āhwæter, āwter, = *O.H.G.* ioweder, *mod.Eng.* or; *either* (*of two*); or; GAW. 88; aupir. ANT. ARTH. xvi; heore owperit ORM. 124; ouðer, ouper SAX. CHR. 32, 38; ouðer of þeos two A. R. 286; ouper of þam lw. 3589; ouper ... or MAN. 184; ouper bi daie or bi nighte PERC. 87; ouper [oþer] elles LANGL. A i. 151; ouper [oþer] ... or CH. C. T. A 1593; oiper ALIS. 4899; AL. (L¹) 408; oiper ... or MAN. (H.) 2; oþer on him sulf oþer on his freond A. R. 202; oþer AYENB. 9; oþer dairim oþer daisteorre O. & N. 328; oþer catel oþer cloþ PL. CR. 116; oþer ... or ROB. 17; clusung oþer iending FRAG. 1; fader oþer moder LA3. 26092; twelf winter oþer more HAV. 787; liþer oþer god TREAT. 133; oþþr, or ORM. 480, 6255, 10882; other [or] ... other [or] LANGL. B xiii. 369; a maister or a pope CH. C. T. A 261.

availen, v., *avail*: ne mai mi strengþe not availle [availe] CH. C. T. A 2401; H. V. 81; availle MAN. (F.) 5084; avail C. M. 90; awailþe BARB. i. 336; awail C. M. 7992; aveile CH. TRO. i. 20; availleþ (*pres.*) CH. H. F. 363.

avālen, v., *O.Fr.* avaler; *lower, cause to descend*, CH. C. T. A 3122.

avanoen, v., *O.Fr.* avancer; *advance*; *avance* MIN. 39; *avance* CH. C. T. A 246; MAN. (F.) 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; *avanoeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *avanoed* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 383.

avancement, v., *O.Fr.* avancement; *advance-ment*, SHOR. 148; *avauncement* ROB. 312.

avant, sb., *from* *avanten*; *vaunt, boast, promise*, KATH.³ 56; *avaunt* A. P. ii. 664; FER. 355; ALEX.² (Sk.) 570.

avantāge, sb., *O.Fr.* avantage; *advantage*, CH. C. T. A 1293; *avauntage* GOW. I. 194; *avantage* AYENB. 209.

avanten, *avante*, v., *O.Fr.* avanter; *vaunt, boast*, CH. C. T. D 1014; *avanti* SHOR. 118.

avantwarde, sb., *O.Fr.* avantgarde; *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; *avauntwarde* LANGL. C xii. 95.

avarice, sb., *O.Fr.* avarice; *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

aveien, v., *O.Fr.* avier; *teach, inform*; *aveide* (*pret.*) SHOR. 19; *avaid* (*pple.*) 158; *awaied* A. P. i. 709.

aveiment, sb., *O.Fr.* aveiement; *instruction*, SHOR. 77; *awaimentis* (*pl.*) WINT. (N. E. D.).

ave-long, adj., = *Dan.* aflang, *Swed.* aflång, *from* *Lat.* oblongus; *oblong*, 'oblongus', PR. P. 17.

avelen, *see* aflen. āven, *see* āfen.

avenaunt, adj. & sb., *Fr.* avenant; *suitable, graceful; convenience*; S. S. (Web.) 1419; MAN. (F.) 7532; ilka man after his avenaunt 4729.

avence, sb., *O.Fr. avence; the plant avens geum*, 'avencia', VOC. 139; PR. P. 17.
Avene, pr. n., *O.E. Afen; Avon*, LA3. 21267; *Avene* striem P. L. S. viii. 126.
avener, sb., *O.Fr. avenier, Lat. avenarius (an officer of the stable, charged with the supply of provender)*; VOC. 176; PR. P. 18.
avenge, v., ? for revenge; *avenge*, LAGL. B v. 128*.
aventaille, sb., *O.F. aventaille; movable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; *aventaille* WILL. 3608.
avente, v., *O.Fr. esventer; refresh with air*, FLOR. 1941; *awent* BARB. vi. 305; *aventid* (pret.) D. TROY 7090; *aventid* (pple.) *escaped*, WICL. S. W. I. 219.
aventüre, sb., *O.Fr. aventure; adventure*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; *be aventure* MAND. 185; *to do his lif an aunte* [in *aventure*] ROB. 65.
aventüren, v., *O.Fr. aventurer; adventure, venture*; *aventure* MAN. (H.) 70; *aunte* CH. C. T. A 4209.
aventurous, adj., *adventurous*, GOW. I. 93; RICH. 271.
aver, sb., *horse*; *averes* (pl.) HALLIW. 117.
avér, sb., *O.Fr. avoir; property*; *avere* MAN. (H.) 124; *aveer* MAND. 292; *havoir* R. R. 4720.
averil, sb., *O.Fr. avril; April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.
averous, adj., cf. *Prov. averôs (avaricieux); greedy*, LAGL. B xv. 132, C xvii. 279; *avarous* GOW. II. 147.
avetrol, sb., ? *corrupted from O.Fr. avoltre; bastard*, ALIS. 2693; S. S. (Web.) 1107.
avili, v., *O.Fr. avilir; make vile*, P. L. S. xi. 10; *aviled* (pret.) A. P. ii. 1713.
avis, sb., *O.Fr. avis; advice*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. (F.) 5268.
avise, v., *O.Fr. aviser; advise, devise, consider*, GOW. I. 132; *with alle . . . be mirpe þat men coupe avise* GAW. 45; *of pine answer* *avise þe right wel* CH. L. G. W. 335.
avisement, sb., *O.Fr. avisement; advisement*, GOW. I. 147; CH. C. T. E 1531; E. W. 27.
avisiôn, sb., *O.Fr. avision; vision*, ROB. 255; *avisioun* MAND. 114.
avocat, sb., *O.Fr. avocat; advocate*, AYENB. 127; *avocat, avoket* TREV. VIII. 253.
avoi, int., *O.Fr. avoi (expressing surprise)*; A. P. ii. 863; BEK. 2066.
avoidance, sb., *emptying, 'evacuatio'* PR. P. 19.
avoiden, v., *O.Fr. esvuidier, évuidier; empty; make void; avoid; 'evacu'* PR. P. 19; *avoid* WICL. I COR. xv. 24.
avou, sb., *vow*, TREV. IV. 49; WILL. 532; (h)is *avou* (ms. *auow*) *he haveþ imad* FER. 1818.

avouë, sb., *O.Fr. avoë, = avocat; advocate, patron saint*; *avowe* ALIS. 3160; *avowë* (pl.) BEK. 2118.
avouëisoun, sb., *advowson*, BEK. 575.
avouen, v., *O.Fr. avoer, from Lat. advocare; avow, acknowledge, declare*; *avowe* MAN. (H.) 320; *avowin 'advoco'* PR. P. 19; *avouh* (imper.) HOM. I. 197; *avoud* (pple.) AYENB. 101.
avouen, v., *O.Fr. avoer, from Lat. *advotäre; vow, bind by a vow*, PL. CR. 847; *avoue* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 13.
avouerie, sb., *O.Fr. avouerie, avoerie; patronage, protection*, P. S. 189; *avouerie, avoerie* AYENB. 101, 146.
avouter, sb., *O.Fr. avouter, avoltre; adulterer*, PR. P. 19; CH. C. T. D 1372.
avoutrie, sb., *O.Fr. avoutrie; adultery*, LAGL. B ii. 175; CH. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.
await, sb., *O.Fr. await, agvait; ambush*, CH. C. T. D 1657; *awaites 'insidiae'* TREV. IV. 165.
await, v., *O.Fr. agvaitier; await*, LAGL. B x. 333 (A xi. 222 *has aspie*); *out he þeode for te await* *what þat wonder were* BEK. 86; *awaites* (pres.) A. R. 174; *awaites* C. L. 767; *awaited* (pple.) WICL. EX. xxi. 13.
a-wáken, v., *O.E. *awacan (pret. awōc); awake: awake* (? = *awakie*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; CH. L. G. W. 1332; *awōo* (pret.) LA3. 1253; *awok* ROB. 15; *awok, awook* LAGL. A viii. 128, Cx. 293; CH. C. T. A 3364; *Olympias of slepe* *awok* ALIS. 355; *þe clerkes* *awoke* P. L. S. x. 61; *awáke* (pple.) C. L. 473; REL. I. 144.
a-wákien [*awákíe*], v., *O.E. awacian = O.H.G. erwachen; awake*, LA3. 17914; *he mai* *awakien* LEB. JES. 692; *ich wolde* *awakien þe* A. R. 238; *awakie* MISC. 192; *awáke* (imper.) LAGL. Bv. 399; *awákede* (pret.) A. R. 236; *awakede* AYENB. 128; *awakede, awaked* LAGL. B xiv. 332; (hi) *awakede hine* MISC. 32; *awáked* (pple.) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (106); *after he was awaked*, WILL. 679.
a-wákenen, v., *O.E. awacnian, awæcnian; awaken (intrans.)*, JUL. 11; *þet god muwe þer of awakenen* A. R. 44; *awákeneþ* (pres.) H. M. 27; *awákned* (pret.) LAGL. B xix. 478; *awákened* (pple.) A. R. 58.
a-wálden, v., = *M.H.G. erwalten; govern, subdue*, LA3. 4345; *awealden* (? = *awelden*) JUL. 69; *awolde* P. L. S. xvii. 335; *aweald* (imper.) KATH. 652.
awane, see *andwane*.
a-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; *awaped* (pple.) ALIS. 899; AR. & MER. 3240; *awhaped* CH. L. G. W. 814.
awarden, v., *O.Fr. awarder; award*; *awarde* (pres.) CH. C. T. C 202.
a-warien, v., *O.E. awergian, awyrigian; curse*,

ban, A. R. 284; *awariede* (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; *awaried* (*pple.*) R. s. IV; *awaried* MISC. 45; *awirigd* HOM. I. 223; *awariede* *whites* KATH. 1066; *his beoden beoð aweriede* HOM. I. 49; *ge aweregede gastes* II. 69; *ine awarjede g'ednesse* AYENB. 27; *see awürien*.

a-warnie, v., ? *for* *zewarnie*; *defend*, FER. 4027.

a-wasohen, v., O.E. *awascan*, = O.H.G. *arwaskan*; *wash away*; *awesoen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 37.

awe, *see* *e3e* and *eowe*.

a-wecohen, v., O.E. *aweccan*, = O.H.G. *arwekkan*, Goth. *uswakjan*; *arouse*, *awaken* (*trans.*), HOM. I. 267; *awecche* REL. II. 278; *awechche* LEB. JES. 691; *aweoð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 179; *aweochoð* (*imper.*) MAT. x. 8; *awahte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; *aweizte* ALIS. 5858; *hio awehten hine* MK. iv. 38; *awehten*, *awehten* LA3. 811, 17805; *awaht* [*aweht*] (*pple.*) LA3. 4520.

a-wēden, v., O.E. *awēdan*; *rave*, *be mad*, LA3. 22020; *awede* SHOR. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3181; B. DISC. 957; *awēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 509; *awēdde* (*pret.*) ROB. 162; *awēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 96; *he was ne3 awed* BEK. 1486; *awedde* *hundes* LA3. 19538.

a-wé3en, v., O.E. *awegan*; *bear up*; *aweigeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; *þu awiçst* HOM. I. 233.

awei, *see* *under* *wel*.

awel, sb., O.E. *awul*, *awel*, *āl*, *æī*, *eal*, cf. O.H.G. *āla f.*, O.N. *alr m.*, *awul*; *owul* 'fuscina' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*, *ewel* O. & N. 80; *al* 'subulam' WICL. DEUT. xv. 17; *el* A. R. 324; *eawles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2209; *eawles* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *oweles* LEG. 159; *oules* BRD. 22; MAP 339; CH. C. T. D 1730; *eles* AYENB. 66; *eawle* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83.

a-wēlden, v., *govern*, *subdue*, HOM. I. 81; *awelden*, *awilden* LA3. 4083, 27327; *awelde* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); TREV. I. 91; *awældeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 144; *awalde*, *awælde*, *awalde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663, 6167; *awald* (*pple.*) LA3. 4146; *awild* 12084*; *awealt* KATH. 555.

a-wele3en, v., *make* or *becomerich*, *luxurious*; *heo wolde elles awilegen* A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð* (?) *þe eien* 282; *nes þer nan swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awæl3ed* LA3. 22718.

a-welten, v., O.E. *awyltan*; *roll away*; *awelte* (*pret.*) MAT. xxviii. 2.

a-wemmen, v., *injure*; *awæmmen* LA3. 21290; *awemmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; REL. I. 128; LA3. 2212.

āwen, *see* *ājen*.

a-wendan, v., O.E. *awendan*, = O.H.G. *irwenden*, Goth. *uswandjan*; *turn away*, HOM. I. 109; *awende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *awend* (*pple.*) LA3. 1973*; Thomas . . . *out of* *mi lond* *is* *awend* BEK. 1240; *awent* TREV. V.

229; *hi alle wurðon awende of þan fe3re hiwe þe hi an 3escapen were to loðlice deoflen* HOM. I. 219.

awene, *awne*, sb., O.N. *ögn*, O.H.G. *agana*, Goth. *ahana*; *awn*, *ear of corn*, 'arista', FR. P. 18; *agunes* (*pl.*) VOC. 155.

a-weorpen, v., O.E. *aweorpan*; *cast out*, *cast down*; *aworpen* A. R. 122; *awarpen* KATH. 590; *awerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *aworpeð* 113; *awarpeþ* REL. II. 210 (P. L. S. xxxii. 2); *awurpen* (*pret.*) MAT. xxi. 39; *aworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 278.

awer-mōd, sb., ? *pride*, (*ms.* *awwermod*) ORM. 4720.

a-wēsten, v., O.E. *awēstan*; *lay waste*; *awēsteð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *awēste* (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; *awēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 2149.

ā-wiht, pron., O.E. *āwiht*, *āuht*, *āht*, = O.H.G. *owihht*; *ought*, *anything*, HOM. I. 103; *þat he . . . him awiht hafde kipeð* ORM. 16979; *þat miht oht* (*ms.* *ohht*) *angren oþre* 432; *3if heo wes awiht hende* LA3. 7027; *þat severe aht cuþe þer on* 11986; *þe heom oht lufeden* 25346; *eawiht* HOM. I. 3; *owiht*, *out* [*eawicht*] A. R. 88, 124; *au3t* LANGL. (Wr.) 3331; *auht* RICH. 2460; *au3t* AYENB. 194; SHOR. 95; *eawt* KATH. 1193; *ouht*, *o3t* O. & N. 662; *ou3t*, *out* WILL. 952, 1823; TREV. III. 39; *oht* SPEC. 71; *o3t* HORN (L.) 976; BEK. 1422; *o3t* GEN. & EX. 1793; *am i o3t* *that shreu* TOWNL. 180.

a-wilden, v., O.E. *awildian*; *grow wild*, A. R. 176*.

[*a-wilðgen*], *a-wile3en*, v., = *awildan*; *grow wild*; *bewilder*, *dazzle*, A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeð þe eien* 282.

a-winnen, v., O.E. *awinnan*, = O.H.G. *arwinnan*; *win*, *acquire*, LA3. 18761; HORN (L.) 1071; *awinne* FL. & BL. 132; P. L. S. xvii. 99; AYENB. 85; REL. II. 243; S. S. (Web.) 1822; *awonne* (*pple.*) LA3. 605*.

a-witen, v., *know*; *watch over*; *awiste* (*pret.*) LA3. 27264; *awuste* HOM. I. 288.

a-wlāten, v., *disgust*; *awlāted* (*pple.*) ROB. 485.

a-wlenohen, v., *make splendid*; *awleneð* (*printed* *awleneð*) *hire mid cloþes* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

awnen, v., = M.H.G. *ougenen*; *show*; (*ms.* *awnnenn*) ORM. 979; & *sone an an se þis was þer purh godes engles awned* 3385.

a-wrāðien, v., *become wroth*: *ne noht so glad þat hit ne awrāþeþ* O. & N. 1278; *awrāðeð* (*pple.*) LA3. 24834.

a-wreochoen, v., *pull out*: & *habbeð al mi kinelond awræht* (*pres.*) *ut of mire hond* LA3. 15435; *whan þe limes beep awræht* ('*dislocantur*') *out of here oune places* TREV. II. 181.

a-wrēken, v., O.E. *awrecan*, = O.H.G. *errechan*; *reject*; *avenge*: *þat ilke þat Howel*

haff(6) ispeken ne scal hit na man awreken LA3. 25194; awreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sone hine awreke MISC. 44; awreo (*imper.*) þe nu on me R. S. II. (MISC. 162); awrēo (*pres.*) A. R. 334; awrēken (*pple.*) TRIST. 2446; awreke O. & N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; he wolde ben awreke FER. 1821; awreken, awroken CH. C. T. A 3752, F 784; awroke LANGL. B vi. 204.

a-writen, v., O.E. awritan; *writes out*; awrit (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; awrāt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; awriten (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; hit is awriten on boken HOM. I. 113.

a-wundrien, v., O.E. awundrian; *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie awundreð him A. R. 146; awundrede (*pres.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*pple.*) LA3. 15972; awundred KATH. 1249; awondred FER. 3197; WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop noght awondred HALLIW. 123.

a-würien, v., O.E. awyrigan, = O.H.G. erwurgen; *worry, choke, devour*; awirien FL. CR. 662; þe vox awürleð al enne floc A. R. 202; awurlep (? *printed awarlep*) MISC. 149; awürled (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

a-würfen, v., O.E. aweorfan, = O.H.G. erwerdan; *turn (into); come to nothing*; awürfeð (*pres.*) A. R. 200; to blisse hit awürfe (*subj.*) LA3. 25580 (*sec. text has teorne*).

a-würfien, v., O.E. aweorfian; *honour*; a-würfede (*pres.*) LA3. 9529.

ax, axe, see eax. axe, see aaxe.

axe, axen, -ere, see aaxe, etc.

[axel, sb., O.N. öxull; *axle*.]

axel-trē, sb., O.N. öxultre; *axle-tree*, C. M. 21268; axille tre MAND. 181; axiltre PR. P. 20; exiltre VOC. 278.

axee, see aaxe.

axien, see aakien.

b.

bā, see bājen.

ba, v., *kiss*, CH. C. T. D 433.

baban, sb., *infant*, A. R. 234.

bābe, sb., cf. *Swed. babe* (IHRE); *babe*, GOW. I. 344; H. V. 1; LUD. COV. 84; bab TOWNL. 149.

babel, sb., *bauble*, P. S. 335; GOW. III. 224; babul, babil 'librilla' PR. P. 20.

babelavante, sb., ? *jester*, CHEST. II. 34.

babeuri, sb., ? = *babwinerie*; *grotesque absurdity*; baberi D. TROY 1563; babeuwries [v. r. babeuries, rabewiures] CH. H. F. 1189.

babi, sb., *baby*, LANGL. B xvii. 95; babies (*pl.*) GOW. I. 268.

babir-lippid, adj., *large lipped, 'labrosus'*, PR. P. 20; babilipped LANGL. B v. 190.

babischen, v., O.Fr. baubiss-, baubir; *scoff at*; babished (*pres.*) TOWNL. 78.

bablen, v., = *Ger. babeln*, *Dan. bable*; *babble*; *babelinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 100; bableda (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 8 (Wr. 2487).

babuin, babewin, sb., O.Fr. babuin; *baboon*, PR. P. 20; *babewines* (*pl.*) MAND. 210; baboines A. P. II. 1409.

babwinrie, sb., cf. *Fr. babouinerie*; *from babouin (baboon)*; *grotesque ornamentation*, WICL. E. W. 8.

bae, adv., *back*, MISC. 228.

bae, sb., O.E. bæc, = O.L.G. bac, O.N. bak n., O.Fris. bek m.; *back*, A. R. 290; HAV. 556; þe deorfeol a bac (*aback*) LA3. 6493; teh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; bac & side ORM. 4776; sant Johan droh him o bach 10656; bak MAN. (H.) 133; TOR. 2590; have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; on bak ANT. ARTH. xlv; a bak O. & N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LK. ix. 62; a bak (*bakclap*?) to walken in CH. C. T. G 881; a bec HOM. I. 239; bake (*dat.*) H. H. 54; bakkes (*pl.*) *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.

bae-biten, v., *backbite*; bacbite MIRC 1267; bakbite LANGL. B II. 80; bæbite (*pple.*) P. S. 157.

bae-bitere, sb., *Swed. bakbitare* (RIETZ); *backbiter*, R. S. VII; WICL. LEV. xix. 16; bacbitare A. R. 82.

bae-bitunge, sb., *backbiting*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 82; bakbitunge LANGL. B v. 130.

bae-bōn, sb., = *Swed. bakbēn*; *backbone*, VOC. 146; bakbōn L. H. R. 190.

bak-olþes, sb. pl., *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362.

bae-dūnt, sb., *blow on the back*, A. R. 290.

bae-half, sb., *farther side*, WICL. GEN. xix. 6; bakhalf CH. ASTR. i. 4 (4).

bak-side, sb., = *Swed. baksida*; *back*, CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8).

bae-ward, adv., *backward*, MAN. (F.) 5052; bakward B. DISC. 1637; CH. C. T. A 4281.

bae-wardes, sb., *rear-guard*, LA3. 23814.

bak-water, sb., *backwater*, TREV. I. 57.

baeche, sb., = *Swed. bak n.*; *batch, baking*; bahche, bathe (? *bacche*) 'pistura' PR. P. 21.

bach, see bæch.

bachelor, sb., O.Fr. bachelier; *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelor, bacheleer CH. C. T. A 80; wheþer he be knigt or bachiler WILL. 840.

bachelorie, sb., O.Fr. bachelerie; *the body of bachelors, state of a bachelor*, ROB. 76, 191; CH. C. T. E 270.

baein, sb., O.Fr. bacin; *basin*, FL. & BL. 563; SHOR. 51; S. S. (Web.) 2242; RICH. 2557; basin 'pelvis' VOC. 178; ALIS. 2333; JOS.

697; *basins* (*pl.*) of bras P. S. 189; *bascins* MARH. 9.
bacinet, *basinet*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bacinet* (*bassin*); *helmet*, RICH. 403, 5266.
baeke, sb., = *Dan.* (aften) *bakke*; *bat*, WICL. LEV. xi. 19; *bakke* '*vespertilio*' PR. P. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.
baeken, v., *from* *bac*; *clothe*; *bakken* [bak] LANGL. *A* xi. 185.
bacon, *bacoun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *bacon* [*M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *bake*, *O.H.G.* *bacho* acc. *bachun*]; *bacon*, LANGL. *B* v. 194; CH. C. T. *D* 1753; *bacun* '*petaso*' PR. P. 20; *bacouns* (*pl.*) FER. 2696.
badde; sb., ? *cat*; *baddis* [*v. r.* *badde*] ALEX. 1763.
badde, adj., *bad*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; S. S. (Web.) 643; TREV. VII. 343; CH. C. T. *E* 1608; our *bijete* was *badde* REL. II. 242; his *badde* king ROB. 108; two *badde* prestes LANGL. *B* x. 281; *baddere* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. *F* 224.
badde-löhe, adv., *badly*, ROB. 566.
baddenesse, sb., *badness*, LANGL. *B* xii. 49.
bāde, sb., = *M.H.G.* *beit* *f.*; *from* *biden*; *dwelling*, *delay*, TRIST. 345; *bode* HOM. II. 185; *bāde* (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERC. 41; *bode* FLOR. 374; CH. AN. 119; *boute* *bod(e)* WILL. 149; *comp.* *a-bād*.
bādien, v., = *M.L.G.* *beiden*, *O.H.G.* *beiton*; *wait*: *badien* *þe* king *wolde* *þat* his *folc* *come* LA3. 25649.
bāch, sb., *valley*, LA3. 2596; *bāche*, *bache* (*dat.*) 757, 5644; over *baches* and *hulles* LANGL. *C* viii. 159; *bāchohen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* *cou-bache*.
bæften, see *biæften*.
bæl, *bāl*, sb., *O.E.* *bæl*, *O.N.* *bāl*, *mod.Eng.* *bale* (-fire); *funeral pile*, *bonfire*; *bæl* LA3. 17130; *bai* WR. DICT. 153; *bāle* (*dat.*) M. H. 169; in a *bale* of *fir* PL. CR. 667.
bælen, v., = *O.N.* *bæla*; *burn*: *bolne* & *bele* A. P. i. 18.
[bælien, v., O.E. (a)bæligan, bylgan, from bæljæn; comp. a-bælian.]
bære, sb., *O.E.* *bær*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *bāra*, *O.Fris.* *bære*; *from* *bæren*; *bier*, '*feretrum*', FRAG. 4; ORM. 8167; *bære* [*bere*] LA3. 19481; *bere* VOC. 193; MISC. 101; GEN. & EX. 2481; FL. & BL. 14; BEK. 899; P. L. S. xvii. 196; GOW. III. 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 232; *bere*, *beere* CH. C. T. *A* 2900; *beere* PR. P. 32; *bæren* [*beres*] (*pl.*) LA3. 27876; *comp.* *hore-bære*.
bær-disc, sb., = *O.E.* *bærdisc*; '*fersculum*', FRAG. 4.
bær-læp, sb., *basket*, WICL. MK. viii. in SEL. W. I. 17.
bær-man, sb., *O.E.* *bærman*; *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAV. 868.

bærm, see *bærm*.
bærn, see *bærn*. *bærnen*, see *brennen*.
bæwen, v. ? = *M.H.G.* *bāen* (*fovere*); *foment*: to *clensen* & to *bæwen* ORM. 15153; *bæwep* (*pres.*) ORM. 19719.
bæffen, v., *beat*, *strike*: *apon* *þair* *brestes* *fast* *þai* *beft* M. H. xviii; *beft* (*pple.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 870.
baffin, v., = *Du.* *baffen*, *Ger.* *bäffen*; *bark*, '*latro*', PR. P. 20.
baffing, sb., *barking*, P. P. II. 53; *baffinge* PR. P. 20.
baften, see *bi-æften*.
bagage, sb., *O.Fr.* *bagage*; *luggage*, P. R. L. P. 18; *baggage* DREAM 101.
bagge, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* *baggi* *m.* (*pakke*, *byll*, FRITZN.); *bag*, '*sacculus*', PR. P. 21; TRANS. XVIII. 28; TREV. I. 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; *beren* *bagge* on *bac* A. R. 168; a *bagge* *ful* of *eiren* P. L. S. xii. 57; a *beggeres* *bagge* LANGL. *B* xiv. 248; *baggen* (*pl.*) & *packes* A. R. 168; *bagges* P. S. 150.
bagge-ful, sb., *bagful*, P. L. S. xii. 57.
bagge-pipe, sb., *bagpipe*, PR. P. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 565.
bagge, *bage*, sb., *badge*, PR. P. 20; *bagges* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 132; *bages* ALEX. 4180.
baggen, v., *squint*, *look away*: *þat* *baggeth* (?) *fole* CH. D. BL. 623; *þat* *þei* *baggen* (?) *not* *þer* *fro* WICL. S. W. I. 191.
bagging-li, adv., *with a side glance*, R. R. 292.
baggin, v., *become* *baggy*, '*tumeo*', PR. P. 21.
bagged, pple., *pregnant*: *þe* *mere* *was* *bagged* *wiþ* *fole* PERC. 717.
baghel, sb., *O.N.* *bagall*, *from* *Lat.* *baculus*; *bishop's crosier*, P. S. 307.
bai, adj., *O.Fr.* *bai*, *Ital.* *baio*, *Lat.* *badius*; *bay* (*colour*), CH. C. T. *A* 2157; B. DISC. 1044.
bai, sb., ? = *abai*; *bay*, *bark*, GAW. 1582.
bai, sb. ? = *O.N.* *bagr*; '*obstaculum*', PR. P. 21.
baiard, sb., *O.Fr.* *baiart*; *bayard*, *bay horse*, CH. C. T. *A* 4115.
baie, sb., = *abai*, *barking*; *holding at bay*: *bai* of *bor* ALIS. 200; *bestis* *baie* LUD. COV. 180; *baie* WILL. 35.
baie, sb., *Fr.* *baie*, *Ital.* *baia*; *bay* (*of the sea*), TREV. I. 57; *bai* (*opening in a wall*) A. P. ii. 1392; PALL. ii. 198.
baie, sb., *Fr.* *baie*; *berry*; *bai* '*bacca*' PR. P. 21; *baies* (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 414.
bai-træ, sb., *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.
baiin, v., *O.Fr.* *baier*; *bay*, *bark at*, PR. P. 21; *baie* EGL. 286; *balen* (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.
baile, *baili*, sb., *O.Fr.* *baille* (*barrière*, *porte avancée*); *bailey*, C. M. 10023; *bali* A. P. i. 1082; *wern* *put* . . . in *baile* (*prison*) FER. 1211; *bailes* (*pl.*) C. L. 687.
baili, sb., *O.Fr.* *baili*; *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C.

M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CH. C. T. A 603; *bailiffs* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

baili-schope, sb., *office of bailiff*; '*balliatus*,' PR. P. 22; *bailliship* WICL. S. W. I. 22.

baillie, sb., *O.Fr. baillie*; *jurisdiction, administration*, BEK. 202; P. L. S. xxiv. 78; ALIS. 7532; R. R. 4302; MAN. (F.) 5243; *bailie* JARB. XIII. 166; *baillies* (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.

bain, adj., *O.N. beinn, prov. Eng. bain*; *direct, prompt*, TRIST. 708; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; AV. ARTH. lviii; TOWNL. 28; LUD. COV. 173; *bein* AMAD. (Web.) 514; *beane* CHEST. I. 50; *beaine* II. 181; *comp. un-bain*.

bained, adj., *burst*; *bainid*, as *benis* or *pesin*, '*fresus*,' PR. P. 21.

baiak, adj., *O.N. beiskr; harsh*, WR. DICT. 152; *bejsc* ORM. 6698; *bask* WICL. S. W. III. 42.

baisment, sb., = *abashment*; *fear*, A. P. i. 174.

baissen, v., = *abassen*; *abash, be abashed*; *baschede* (*pres.*) WICL. JOS. ii. 11; *baist* (*pres.*) GAW. 376; *baiste* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2856; *baschede* 2121.

baite, sb., *O.N. beita*; *from biten*; *bait, food*, C. M. 16931; GOW. I. 310; *beite* HALLIW. 172; *beit* LIDG. M. P. 218.

baiten, v., *O.N. beita*, = *O.H.G. beizen*; *bait, make to bite*: if knight let his eien baiten (*feast*) on ani woman CH. TRO. i. 192; *baite* WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; *beiton* '*commor-deo*' PR. P. 29; *þe here beite* HAV. 1840; *wilde bueres bete* A. D. 237; *þej dursten beytan* (*perish*) men for æpelike gilte ORM. 10171; *baite* (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; *baited* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 55; *comp. a-baiten*.

baiting, sb., *O.N. beiting*; *baiting*, ALIS. 199; *beitinge* PR. P. 29.

baiþen, v., *O.N. beifa*; *þ make to obtain*; *ishal baiþen þi bone* GAW. 327; *I baiþe hit 3ow neuer to grante* 1840; *þat bai(þ)eþ me mi bone* SPEC. 27.

bak, see bac.

báken, v., *O.E. bacan*, = *O.N. baka, O.H.G. pachan, bachan*; *bake*; *bakin, bake* PR. P. 21; *bake* CH. C. T. A 384; *bákent* (*pres.*) ORM. 1566; *book* (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xlv. 19; P. R. L. P. 191; *boke* REL. I. 83; *báken* (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; *baken* ORM. 993; *bakin, bake* PR. P. 21; *bake mete* CH. C. T. A 343; *ibake* LAGL. A vi. 285; LIDG. M. P. 85; *tiles wel ibake* CH. L. G. W. 709.

bákere, sb., *O.E. bæcere*, = *O.N. bakari*; *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; *bákæres* (*pl.*) MISC. 189; *bakers* LAGL. A iii. 70.

bakestre, sb., *O.E. bæcestre* (*fem.*); *baker, 'pistor'*, FRAG. 4; *baxtere* HALLIW. 152; *bakesteres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B iii. 79.

bak-ern, sb., *O.E. bæcern*; *bakehouse, 'pistrinum'*, FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93).

bak-hous, sb., *O.E. bæchūs*, = *M.H.G.*

bach-, bachūs; bakehouse, 'pistrina', PR. P. 21; *bachous 'pistrinum'* VOC. 204; E. W. 73.

bákings, sb., *baking, 'pistura'*, PR. P. 21.

bal, sb., *O.N. böllr*, = *M.H.G. bal, gen. balles; ball, TREAT. 137; TREV. III. 425; S. S. (Wr.) 2066; RICH. 4506; (balle?) CH. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal* AYENB. 179; *balle* (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; *balles* (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.

bal-pleiere, sb., *ball player*, PR. P. 22.

bal-pleowe, sb., *ball-play*, A. R. 218.

bāl, see bōl.

baláde, sb., *O.Fr. balade; ballad*, GOW. I. 133.

balan, sb., *þ O.Fr. balin*; *a strong stuff made of tow*, ALEX. 4851.

balance, sb., *O.Fr. balance*; *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; *belaunce* WILL. 948.

bald, *balden, see beald, bealden.*

baldemoin, sb., *gentian*, GOW. I. 99; PR. P. 22.

bále, sb., *O.Fr. bale*; *bale, 'bulga'*, PR. P. 22; A. P. iii. 157; *báles* (*pl.*) FER. 4202.

bále, adj., *O.E. bealu*, = *Goth. *balws; baleful, evil, pernicious*, MIRC 1383; *bale drinch* HOM. I. 283; *wiþ se bale bere* KATH. 2370; *bale deop* LAGL. A xviii. 35; *bale stour* A. P. iii. 426; *bale biernex* D. ARTH. 1483.

bále, balu, bælu, sb., *O.E. bealu, bealo*, = *O.L.G. balu, O.H.G. balo, O.N. bōl n.; bale, destruction, calamity*, LA3. 1455, 2597, 19519; *þat baleu* MISC. 42; & *tet beali [bali] blencite* JUL. 72, 73; *bale* H. M. 3; GEN. & EX. 68, 1984; HAV. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. (Web.) 702; WILL. 75; LAGL. B xviii. 200; GAW. 2419; IW. 3062; PR. C. 6465; AMAD. (R.) iv; *hwone þe bale is alre hecst þonne is þe bote alre necst* O. & N. 687, 699; *balewes* (*gen.*) MISC. 97; *balewe*, *balwe, baluwe* (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618, 27065; *balewe [bale]* KATH. 551; *al þi blisse to balewe [bale] schal iwurþen* REL. I. 183, 185 (MISC. 126, 127); *after bale comeþ bote* FL. & BL. 821; *þat is falle bale leche* AL. (T.) 179; *baluwren* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9685; *balewen* (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 5.

bale-band *þ* sb., *cruel bond*: *balebondes* (*pl.*) (? *bale bondes*) MARH. 13.

bale-dünt *þ* sb., *mortal blow*; *balidüntes* HOM. I. 281.

balu-fēht, sb., *mortal fight*, LA3. 5943.

balu-ful, adj., *O.E. bealofull; baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. I. 215; *baluh-, baleful* A. R. 114.

bale-lās, adj., *O.E. bealulās; innocent*; *balelez* A. P. iii. 227.

balu-ræs [*balouress*], sb., LA3. 25936.

baluh-aif, sb., *O.E. bealusif; evil fate*, HOM. I. 200; *balesif* MARH. 23; *to his bale-sife* LA3. 567; *bale-sifes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 179.

bale-stour, sb., *death struggle*: *bed me bilive mi baléstour* A. P. iii. 425.

bælu-wis, adj., *O.N.* bōlviss (*ms.* bæliwis); *wicked, baleful*, LA3. 17130.
balei, sb., *O.Fr.* balai; **baleis** (*pl.*), *rods*, SHOR. 47; LANGL. A x. 176.
baleisen, v., *flog with rods; baled* (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 175.
balēne, sb., *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena; *whale*, VOC. 222; **baleines** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
bales, sb., *O.Fr.* balais; **balas**, *ruby*, CT. LOVE 78; **balas** QUAIR 46.
balj, adj., *flat-topped*: **balwe** 'planus' PR. P. 22; a **balj** berj GAW. 2172; his **balje** haunchez 2032.
bali, see **belli**.
balinger, sb., *A.Fr.* balenger, = *O.Fr.* baleinier (*whale-ship*); a *sea-going vessel*; **balingers** (*pl.*) N. E. D.
baliste, sb., *Lat.* ballista; **balistis** (*pl.*) WICL. I MACC. vi. 20.
balke, sb., *O.E.* balca, = *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.G.* balco, *O.H.G.* balco, **balcho**, *O.N.* bjalki; *balk, beam; ridge in a field; 'trabs, porca'*, PR. P. 21, 22; CH. C. T. A 3920; TOWNL. 99; LUD. COV. 343; **balkes** (*pl.*) 'trefts' VOC. 170; LANGL. A vi. 109.
balkein, v., = *Swed.* balka; *balk, plough awry, 'porco'*, PR. P. 22; but so wel halt no man þe plough þat he ne **balkep** oþer while GOW. I. 296.
ballard, sb., *baldheaded man*, TREV. I. 241; WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 23.
balle, sb., = *M.H.G.* balle; **ball**, 'pila', VOC. 240; OCTAV. (H.) 1272; C. M. 16788; see **bal**.
balled, adj., *bald*, TREV. I. 283; LANGL. B xx. 183; CH. C. T. A 198; **ballid** 'calvus' PR. P. 22; WICL. LEV. xiii. 41; **ballid** and bar was þe reson DEP. R. iv. 70.
balled ošte, sb., *bald coot, 'blaris'*, VOC. 165.
ballednesse, sb., *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. II. 56; **ballidnesse** 'calvities' PR. P. 22.
ballen, v., *O.Fr.* baller, *baler; dance*; **bale** C. E. 13139.
ballok, sb., *O.E.* bealluc, *prov. Eng.* ballock; 'testiculus', VOC. 208; **ballokes** (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
ballok-ood, sb., *scrotum*, VOC. 208.
ballok-kniſ, sb., *knife with two knobs on the handle*, LANGL. B xv. 151.
ballok-stōn, sb., 'genitale', VOC. 208.
balloo-wirt, sb., *orchis*, LEECHD. III. 313.
balmin, see **basmen**. **balame**, see **basme**.
baltren, v., = *Dan.* baltre; *stumble about*; **balteres** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 459; **baltirde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.
balu, see **bale**. **bame**, see **basme**, -en.
ban, sb., *O.E.* bann, = *O.N.* bann, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, *bon*; *ban, edict*: (h)is **ban** aboute he sende ROB. 187; er þe þe n es igred SHOR. 71; *lat* crie þe **ban** þorgh

þe toun E. G. 359; **banne** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 95; ich folgi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. & N. 390; *comp.* 3a-ban.

bān, sb., *O.E.* bān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bēn, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* bein; *bone*, LA3. 7559; HOM. I. 253; KATH. 232; TRIST. 274; *bon* ROB. 126; *boon* WICL. GEN. xxix. 14; **ban**, **banes** [*bones*] (*pl.*) LA3. 1603, 1875; *bon* FRAG. 6; O. & N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHR. E. 417; *bone* REL. I. 120; **banes** KATH. 2517; *lw.* 2052; *bones* A. R. 350; *buones* AVENB. 148; **bānem** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* **bae**-, **chēak**-, **hāfi**-, **lend**-, **schin-bān** (*bōn*).

bān-fir, sb. (*ms.* banefyre), *bonfire, 'ignis ossium'*, CATH. 20.

bān-lēs, adj., *O.E.* bānlēas; *boneless*, KATH. 251.

bōn-schawe, sb., *sciatica*, PR. P. 44.

bān-wort, sb., *O.E.* bānwyr, = *M.H.G.* beinwurz (*senecio*); *bonewort (name of many distinct plants); 'osmund'*, VOC. (W. W.) 556; *bonwort* or *daisie* MS. in PR. P. 52.

band, sb., = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* band, *O.H.G.* pant, *band n.*; **band** (*bond*), *lw.* 2394; DEGR. 869; TOWNL. 219; *irene* band ORM. 19821; **bond** 'vinculum, ligamen' PR. P. 43; CL. M. 72; 'instita' VOC. 182; 'laqueus' BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; 'foedus' WICL. GEN. xiv. 13; MAN. (F.) 2851; hwo so brekis this **bond** AUD. II; and gat of hem þe **band** [**bond**] (*obligation*) CH. C. T. B 1558; þe **bond** þat hyte matrimoine A 3094; **bande** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; **bonde** 'vincula' VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; **for** (h)ise fon he leide in **bonde** GEN. & EX. 2693; **bandes** PR. C. 3209; *slæpes* **bandes** ORM. 2971; **bondes** 'bandeaus' REL. II. 83; MARH. 13; HAV. 538; *iren* **bondes** MAND. 163; *les* me out of **bonde** SPEC. 29.

band-dogge, sb., ?*banddog*, VOC. 187; **bond-dogge** 'molossus' PR. P. 43.

bande, see **bounda**.

bandōn, sb., *O.Fr.* bandon; *disposition, discretion*, R. R. 1163; **bandun**, **baundun** A. R. 338; ich am in hire **baundoun** SPEC. 27; see **abandūn**.

bāne, sb., = *O.E.* bana, *bona*, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.L.G.* bano, *O.H.G.* pano, *M.Du.* bane, *O.N.* bani m. (*intersector*); *bane, destroyer, destruction, 'exitium'*, PR. P. 22; HOM. I. 243; REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); CH. C. T. A 1097; MAN. (F.) 8330; TOR. 1691; he slouȝ his fader **ban(e)** TRIST. 901; **bane**, *bone* KATH. 2397; MARH. 13; he wes moni *ennēs* monnes **bone** [**bane**] LA3. 7554; *bone* A. R. 222; PERC. 1338; *comp.* **hen-bane**.

bānen, adj., = *M.H.G.* beinīn; *made of bone*; wip **bonene** wal REL. I. 112.

banere, sb., *O.Fr.* banere, *baniere; banner*, A. R. 300; **baner** ROB. 167; CH. C. T. A 966; MAN. (F.) 8445.

banerere, sb., *O.Fr.* banerier; *standard*

bearer, C. M. 12703; *banerrere* OCTOV. (W.) 1604.

baneret, sb., *O.Fr.* baneret; *banneret*, DEGR. 1017; *banerets* (pl.) ROB. 551.

banneur, sb., *O.Fr.* baneor; *standard-bearer*, ROB. 361; *banneur*, *baniour* C. M. 12723; *banier*, *banqueur* LANGL. *B* xv. 428; *baniour* TREV. II. 215.

banisohin, v., *O.Fr.* baniss-; *banish*, PR. P. 23; *banished* (pple.) CH. C. T. *A* 1725.

bank, sb., = *O.Fris.* bank, *bonk m.*, *O.H.G.* banch, *panch m. f.*, *O.N.* bakki *m.*; *bank* (*mound, shore*); *bench*; '*ripa*' VOC. 239; PR. P. 23; *bank scamnum* LUD. COV. 170; *bonk* GAW. 700; *bonk* (*mound*) A. P. i. 102; *banke* (*dat.*) LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; upon þe see bonke GAW. I. 165; *bonke* WILL. 2718; *stod uppen ane boncke* (*sec. text benche*) LA3. 25185; *bankes* (pl.) TREV. II. 27; ISUM. 169; þurh *bankes & þurh græfes* ORM. 9210.

banker, sb., ? *O.Fr.* banquier; *cloth, or carpet, for a bench*, PR. P. 23; *bankers* (pl.) ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

bannen, v., *O.E.* bannan, *bonnan* (*pret.* bæon, *pple.* gebonnen), = *O.H.G.* bannan, *O.Fris.* banna, *bonna* (*pret.* bēn, *bante*, *pple.* bannen), *O.N.* banna (*pret.* bannaða); *ban, proclaim, summon, curse*; *bannen*, *bonnien* [banni] LA3. 7952, 8054, 19907; *bannin*, '*maledico, exsecro*', PR. P. 23; *banne* REL. I. 177; WILL. 476; FER. 5424; LANGL. *A* i. 60; i *banne* þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. vii; *bannede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3213; *banned* PERC. 2123; *bonnede* [bannede] his ferde LA3. 1763; *bonneden helmes* 22288; *comp. for- 3e-bannen*.

banne-note, sb., = *prov.Eng.* bannut; *walnut*, VOC. 181.

bantel, sb., ? *pillar*; *bantales* (pl.) A. P. i. 991; *bantels* i. 1016; *bantelles* ii. 1459.

baptisme, *baptisme*, sb., *O.Fr.* baptisme; *baptism*, LANGL. *B* xi. 119, *C* xiii. 58; *baptim* WICL. EPH. iv. 5; *baptem* A. P. i. 626.

baptisen, v., *Fr.* baptiser; *baptize*; *baptize* ROB. 86; *baptised* (pple.) JOS. 686.

baptising, sb., *action of baptism*, ROB. 86; C. M. 171.

baptiste, sb., *Fr.* baptiste; *baptist*, A. R. 160.

baptiste, sb., *baptism*, B. DISC. 212.

baptize, *baptis*, sb., *baptism*, C. M. 12754; *baptise* B. DISC. 1360.

bar, sb., *O.Fr.* bar; = *baron*, ROB. 544.

bar, adj., adv. & sb., *O.E.* bære, = *M.Du.* baer, *O.H.G.* bar, *par*, *O.N.* berr; *bare, naked, unarmed, mere*, BRD. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo miȝt(e) of þe hexte men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; *bare* [bar] LA3. 3420; *bare* SPEC. 50; þe bare O. & N. 56; *bare eorfe & chos* to bedde HOM. II. 139; *beaten hire beare bodi* JUL. 27; for one bare sunne P. L. S. viii. 105; mid one bare worde O. & N. 547; beð . . . bare of euch blisse KATH. 847; *outtaken bare*

(adv.) two A. P. ii. 1573; on hire bare foten LA3. 4997; *comp. þred-bare*.

bar-fōt, adj., *O.E.* bærfōt, = *O.Fris.* berfōt, *M.H.G.* barvuoz; *barefoot*, LA3. 8843; HAV. 862; ORF. 226; M. H. 90; *barfoot* LUD. COV. 59; *barvot* A. R. 420.

bar-hēved, adj., = *M.H.G.* barhoubet; *bare-headed*, MAN. (F.) 3252; *barhed* S. & C. II. xvii; *bareheed* WICL. LEV. xiii. 45.

bar-legged, adj., *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.

bare-li, adv., *barely, plainly*, GAW. 548; MIN. iii. 38.

barenesse, sb., *bareness, 'nuditas'*, PR. P. 24.

bare-vis, adv., *with uncovered face*; MAN. (H.) 122.

bār, sb., *O.E.* bār, = *M.L.G.* bēre, *O.H.G.* bēre, *pēr*; *boar*; *bar*, *bor* LA3. 7503 (*misurillten bær* 1697); *bare* IW. 241; DEGR. 43; AV. ARTH. iii; *bor* A. R. 280; HAV. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; *boor* MAND. 238; *boor*, *bore* LANGL. *B* xi. 333; *bore* P. S. 151; *bāres* (*gen.*) LA3. 30391; *bōres* (pl.) HAV. 2331; *bores*, *boores* CH. C. T. *A* 1658.

bōr-sper, sb., *O.E.* bārspere; *boar-spear*, '*vena(bul)um*', FRAG. 2.

barain, adj., *O.Fr.* baraigne; *barren*, A. R. 158; *baraine* GAW. 1320; *barein* CH. C. T. *A* 1977.

baratour, sb., *O.Fr.* barateor (*swindler*); *quarrelsome person, rioter*, PR. P. 115; *champion*, PERC. 263.

barbar, sb., *Gr.* βάρβαρος; *barbarian*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 11; *barbre* CH. C. T. B 281; *barbaris* (pl.) WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 1.

barbe, sb., *O.Fr.* barbe; *barb* (*of an arrow*); *sort of veil used by women*; P. L. S. xxxi. 350; GAW. 1457, 2310.

barberi, sb., *O.Fr.* berberis; *barberry*, PR. P. 23; *barbere* AV. ARTH. vi.

barbet, sb., *Fr.* barbette; *sort of veil*, P. S. 154.

barbican, sb., *O.Fr.* barbacane; *barbican, outwork to a fortress, 'antemurale'*, PR. P. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; *barbecan* FL. & BL. 244.

barbour, sb., *O.Fr.* barbeor; *barber*, S. S. (Web.) 1874; TREV. IV. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 2025.

barbre, see *barbar*.

bare, see *bar* and *barewe*.

bāre, sb., *O.N.* bāra, = *O.E.* bære, *M.Du.* baere, cf. *mod.Eng.* bore (*tidal wave*); *wave*, M. H. 135; TRIST. 356; cf. *bære*.

bare3, see *bar3*.

bareinesse, sb., *barrenness*, WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

bareintē, sb., *barrenness, 'sterilitas'*, PR. P. 24; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

barel, sb., *O.Fr.* bareil; *barrel, 'cadus'*, VOC. 176; CH. C. T. B 3083; MAN. (F.) 3616; *barail* P. L. S. xxiii. 23.

barelle-ferrers, sb. pl., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *ferriere* (*travelling-bottle*); *vessel for carrying wine on journeys*: *barelle ferrers thei brochede* D. ARTH. 2715; *barrell-ferrers* BARB. xv. 39.

barêt, sb., *O.Fr.* *barat*; *debate, trouble, fraud*, A. R. 154; HAV. 1932; GAW. 353; *barêt & strif* P. L. S. xxiii. 137; in *gret barêt and bale* WILL. 5517; *barat* AYENB. 39.

barewe, sb., *O.E.* (*meox*)-*berewe*, ? = *M.Du.* *berve* (*cf.* *M.Du.* *gherve* = *gherwe*); *from bérén*; *barrow, handcart, bier*: *þez ich scholde beo jider ibore in barewe oþer in bere* BEK. 899; *barowe* PR. P. 25; FLOR. 2031; *bare* GREG. 196; *me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare* HORN (L.) 891; *comp. hand-, whæl-barowe*.

barȝ, sb., *O.E.* *bearg*, *bearug*, *bearih*, = *M.Du.* *bargh*, *O.N.* *börgr*, *O.H.G.* *parch*, *parh*, *parc*, *paruc*, *parug*; *barrow* (*castrated pig*): *barȝ [bareh]* O. & N. 408; *bæruh* FRAG. 3; *baru* ROB. 207; *barowes* (pl.) D. ARTH. 191.

bargaine, sb., *O.Fr.* *bargaine*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; *bargain* AYENB. 9; *bargain* GOW. II. 223; *bargaines* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 282.

barganer, sb., *bargainer*: *barganers and okerars and lufars of simonee* TOWNL. 313.

barganiin, v., *O.Fr.* *bargaignier*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; *bargaine* WICL. S. w. II. 213; *bargeine* E. w. 472; *bargane* (*contend*) BARB. ix. 224.

barge, sb., *O.Fr.* *barge*, *L.Lat.* *barca*; *barge*, WILL. 2767; CH. C. T. A 410.

barin, v., *O.E.* *barian*, = *M.Du.* *baren*, *O.H.G.* (*gi*)*paron*, *O.N.* *bera*; *bare*, *strip, uncover*, PR. P. 24; *his fader he it gan unhillen & baren* GEN. & EX. 1912; *bared* (pple.) A. P. ii. 1149.

bark, sb., *O.N.* *börkr*, = *M.Du.* *barke m.*; *bark* (*of a tree*), *cortex*, VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; *barke* PR. P. 24; LANGL. B xi. 251; *barke* (dat.) R. R. 7267.

barkin, v., = *Dan.* *barke*, *Swed.* *barka*; *bark* (*leather*), *tan*; *become covered with a bark*; *'funio, tanno'*, PR. P. 25; *he barked over as a turfe* C. M. 11824; *barkid* (pple.) LIDG. M. P. 53.

barkere, sb., = *Swed.* *barkare*; *tanner*, PR. P. 24; *barkare* VOC. 194.

barlio, sb., *cf.* *berē* (*O.N.* *barlak* is *probably from O.E.*); *barley*, REL. I. 215; *bærlīc* SAX. CHR. 252; *barlich*, *barli* WICL. EX. ix. 31; *berlei* MAND. 272; *barliohe* (dat.) TREV. I. 405.

barli-brēd, sb., *barlev-bread*, VOC. 198; LANGL. A vi. 137; *barlibreed* CH. C. T. D 144.

barli-cake, sb., *barley-cake*, GOW. III. 216.

barli-corn, sb., *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 30.

barliȝ-lāf, sb., *barley-loaf*, ORM. 15511.

barli-méle, sb., *barley-meal*, PR. P. 25.

barli-sēle, sb., *barley-season*, *'tempus ordearium'*, PR. P. 25; *cf.* *méte-sēle*.

barli-water, sb., *barley-water*, S. S. (Web.) 1574.

barm, *see* *bearm*.

barmeken, *barnekinch*, sb., = *barbican*: *Balaan in þe barmeken sa bitterli fytis* ALEX. 1301; *at the barnekinch he abad* DEGR. 375.

barn, *see* *bearn*.

baronage, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronage*, *barnage*; *baronage*, HORN (L.) 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62; *barnage* FL. & BL. 639; HAV. 2947; WILL. 4797.

baroneſse, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronesse*; *baroness*, PR. P. 25.

baronet, sb., *inferior baron*, *'barunculus'*, VOC. 262.

baronie, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronie*; *barony*, ROB. 349, 479; *baronies* (pl.) AYENB. 38.

barre, sb., *O.Fr.* *barre*; *bar*, *'vectis'*, PR. P. 24; VOC. 261; HAV. 1794; *a barre of iron* CH. C. T. A 1075; *barren* (pl.) HOM. I. 131; *barres* LANGL. B xviii. 319; *þe barres of his belt* GAW. 162; *þe barren of þe burhe* KATH. 2349.

barrère, sb., *O.Fr.* *barriere*; *barrier*, PR. P. 24; *barères* (pl.) A. P. ii. 1239; *barers* FER. 4668.

barrin, v., *O.Fr.* *barrer*; *bar*, *close with a bar*, PR. P. 24; *barred* (pret.) WILL. 2046; *barrid* (pple.) TRIAM. 1188.

Barrocschire, pr. n., *O.E.* *Bearrucscire*; *Berkshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 48.

bars, sb., *O.E.* *bears*, *bærs*, = *M.Du.*, *O.Fr.* *bars*; *bass* (*fish*); *base* B. B. 167; *bace* PR. P. 20.

bartrin, v., *O.Fr.* *bareter*; *barter*, PR. P. 25.

baru, *see* *barȝ*.

barūn, sb., *O.Fr.* *bar acc.* *baron*; *baron*, HOM. II. 35; HAV. 31; P. L. S. ii. 108; *barūnes* (gen.) LAȝ. 5319; *barouns* (pl.) AYENB. 38.

bas, adj., *O.Fr.* *bas*, *from late Lat.* *bassus*; *base, low*, GOW. I. 98; *bas* (*low*) voice MER. 572.

baschen, *see* *baissen*.

base, sb., *Fr.* *base*, *Lat.* *basis*; *base*; *bas* CH. ASTR. ii. 41 (52); *basse* A. P. i. 999; *bases* (pl.) ii. 1278.

baselard, sb., *a sort of dagger*, *'pugio'*, PR. P. 25; *'sica'*, VOC. 263; *baslarde* LANGL. B iii. 303; MIRC 48.

baser, *baser*, sb., *executioner*, N. E. D.

basiliak, sb., *Gr.* *βασιλικός*; *basilisk*, PS. xc. 13; *basillook* CH. C. T. I 853.

basin, *see* *bacln*. *bāsk*, *see* *baſak*.

baſken, v., ? *O.N.* *baſask*; *bask*: *he baſkeþ* him about þer inne GOW. I. 290.

basket, sb., *basket*, *'corbis'*, PR. P. 26; C. M. 4489; *bascotes* (pl.) LEB. JES. 21; *basketes* CH. C. T. C 445.

basme, sb., *O.Fr.* *basme*, *Lat.* *balsamum*; *balm*, H. M. 13; *balsme* GOW. III. 315;

- bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. I. 107; MAND. 50.
- basmen**, v., *embalm*; balmin, baumin 'balsamo' PR. P. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; balmbe CHEST. I. 165; baumed (*pple.*) ALIS. 4670; bawmede (*smear'd*) WICL. JOHN ix. 6.
- bass**, sb., *Lat.* basium; *kiss*, CT. LOVE 797.
- bast**, sb., *O.E.* bæst, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bast m. n.; *bast*: take a stalworpe baste and binde mi handes bihind me faste HALLIW. 148; bare as a bast D. TROY 4773.
- baste-trē**, sb., *lime-tree*, 'tilia,' VOC. 192.
- bast**, sb., *O.Fr.* bast (bât); *bastardy*: an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425; he was bigeten o bast AR. & MER. 7644.
- bastard**, sb., *O.Fr.* bastard; *bastard*, CHR. E. 890; L. H. R. 50*; TREV. I. 251.
- bastile**, sb., *Fr.* bastille; *tower of a castle*, PR. P. 26.
- bastin**, v., *O.N.* basta, = *O.H.G.* besten, *from* bast; *baste*, 'subsuo,' PR. P. 26; *basting* (*pple.*) R. R. 104.
- bastōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* baston, bastun; *stave*, *stanza*, REL. II. 175; bastoun, bastun C. M. 14923.
- bat**, sb., ? = *Ger.* batze m. (*massa*); *clod*; a bat of erpe LANGL. Cxix. 92.
- bat**, sb., *for* debat; *bale*, LUD. COV. 12; bate C. M. 9684.
- bāt**, sb., *O.E.* bāt, cf. *O.N.* bātr; *boat*, JUL. 60; þene bat [bot] LA3. 23865; bot TRIST. 354; S. S. (Wr.) 3146; boot WICL. JOS. vi. 22; bāte (*dat.*) DEGR. 919; bote ALIS. 3497; bōtes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 241; bāten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14746.
- bōte-swain**, sb., *boatswain*, ST. R. 21.
- [bāt, sb., *comp.* grist-bāt.]
- bataile**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataille; *battle*, O. & N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. (Web.) 2011; bataile, bataille CH. C. T. A 879; bataille HORN (L.) 574; SHOR. 109; batel C. M. 3463.
- batailed**, adj., *O.Fr.* bataillie; *battlemented*, C. M. 9902; batailled A. P. ii. 1183.
- bataillen**, v., *O.Fr.* batailler; *engage in battle*, *fight*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
- bataillous**, adj., *battailous*, GOW. III. 118.
- [**bataillour**], **batelur**, sb., *O.Fr.* bataileor; *warrior*, ALIS. 1433.
- batails**, sb. pl., ? *battels*, APOL. 76.
- batelment**, sb., *battlement*, A. P. ii. 1459.
- [**bātien**, v., *comp.* grist-bātien.]
- batildōre**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* batadoir, *mod. Eng.* battledore; *mallet*, VOC. 269; batildoure PR. P. 27.
- bātin**, v., *for* abāten; *bale*, PR. P. 26; batede (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 440.
- bātin**, v., *for* debāten; PR. P. 26.
- batren**, v., *batter*; *batride*, *batred* (*pres.*)
- LANGL. A iii. 192*; *ibatrid* (*pple.*) FER. 896.
- batte**, sb., *Fr.* batte; *bat*, *cudgel*, 'fustis,' VOC. 263; PR. P. 26; botte (*dat.*) A. R. 366; battes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 381; ALIS. 78; battis WICL. MAT. xxvi. 47; botten [battes] LA3. 21593; bottes MISC. 43.
- battin**, v., *beat with clubs*, 'fustigo,' PR. P. 26; *battede* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 192.
- bature**, sb., *batter*, 'batura,' CATH. 24; batere L. C. C. 38.
- bað**, sb., *O.E.* bæð, = *O.N.* bað, *O.L.G.* bath, *O.Fris.* beth, *O.H.G.* bad, pad; *bath*, HOM. II. 226; R. S. v; baþþ ORM. 18044; beð A. R. 394; þet softeste beð HOM. I. 35; beþ AYENB. 74; baðe (*dat.*) LA3. 2852; beðe HOM. I. 23; beðes (*pl.*) A. R. 396.
- bāðe**, adj. & prn., *O.N.* bāðir, = *O.L.G.* bēthia, *O.Fris.* bēde, *O.H.G.* beide; *both*, SAX. CHR. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . bāðe (*earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LK. i. 7; þis meiden was bāðe faderles & moderles KATH. 77; baþe ISUM. 400; for to deme baþe þe gode & þe uuele HOM. I. 143; baþe wæren alde ORM. 250; Crist is baþe god & man 1360; bāðe, boþe [boþe] LA3. 17014, 27305; baþe, boþe, beþe HAV. 1680, 2543, 2816; boþe C. L. 497; boþe we habbeþ stefne brihte O. & N. 1681; boþe heo were noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is boþe meke & milde 57; þe opere boþe were him agein MAN. (F.) 610; boþe two MAP 336; CH. C. T. A 1716; boþe two his hondes Jos. 697; boþe two FL. & BL. 525; hi deieþ boþe two TREAT. 139; boðe, beoðe A. R. 10, 162; boþe, beþe LANGL. Cxiii. 73; beþe ALIS. 4847; bāðre (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; þurh þeire baþre bisne ORM. 2794; boþer LANGL. B ii. 66; lw. 3556; bāðen (*dat.*) MARH. 21; boþen HAV. 471; PL. CR. 224; bāðe KATH. 1791; baþe ORM. 7636; boþe SHOR. 57; mid boðe hon-den A. R. 338.
- Baþen** [Baþe], pr. n., *O.E.* Baþan; *Bath*, LA3. 21026; Baþe MISC. 145; CH. C. T. A 445.
- bāðie**, sb., ? *one that bathes*, A. R. 214.
- bāðien**, v., *O.E.* bāðian, = *O.N.* baða, *O.H.G.* badon; *bathe*, LA3. 6657; baþien P. L. S. viii. 124; R. S. v (MISC. 180); baþie LEG. 164; baþi ROB. 146; baþen MAND. 88; baþeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 167; (heo) bāðieð LA3. 17189; he . . . ofte hine þer inne bāðede (*pres.*) LA3. 17028; bāpede WILL. 98; and bāpede (h)is swerd in hure blod(e) FER. 3100; bāthed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3.
- bāthinge**, sb., *bathing*, PR. P. 26.
- baū**, int., cf. *Ger.* ba; *bah*, LANGL. B xi. 135.
- baubelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* baubelet; *bauble*; *beau-beles* (*pl.*) A. R. 388*.
- baud**, adj., *O.Fr.* baud (*hardi, gai*); *joyous*, *boastful*, R. R. 5674; of wordes he was swiþe baud HORN (H.) 96.

baude, sb., *baud*, 'leno', PR. P. 27; LAGL. A iii. 124; CH. C. T. D 1354.

baudekin, sb., *O.Fr.* baudekin; a *precious silk stuff*, PR. P. 27; ALIS. 759.

bauderie, sb., *gaiety, mirth*, CH. C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, sb., = *M.H.G.* balderich; *baldrick*, GAW. 2486; baudrik CH. C. T. A 116; baudri ALIS. 4698; *bauderikis* (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 8.

baudi, adj., *dirty*, LAGL. B v. 197; bauidi and totore CH. C. T. G 635.

baudstrot, sb., *O.Fr.* baudetrot; *baud*, VOC. 217; LAGL. A iii. 42*.

baume, baumen, *see* basme, -en.

bauson, sb., *badger*, PR. P. 27; bausin 'castor' VOC. 177; bausons (pl.) TREV. I. 327; bausines WILL. 2299.

baxtere, *see* bakestre.

be, *see* bi.

bēacne, *see* bēkne.

bēah, sb., *O.E.* bēag, bēah, = *O.H.G.* pouc, boug, *O.N.* baugr; *from* būzen; *ring, collar, bracelet*, ('ar)milla, FRAG. 2; beez 'torquem' WICL. GEN. xli. 42; enne beh LA3. 24520; beize TRIST. 265; begh REL. I. 160; bei HALLIW. 171; ? beey (*printed* beeth) SHOR. 109; bēie, biže (*dat.*) L. H. R. 28, 29; bēizes, bēhjes [bējes] (pl.) LA3. 7425, 21640; beges and ringes GEN. & EX. 1390; beies HOM. I. 193; beren bejes [beizes, bijes] ful brihte abuten here nekkes LAGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* sweor-bēah.

beaiell, sb., *O.Fr.* besaiel; *great-grandfather*, D. TROY 13474.

beald, bāld, adj., *O.E.* beald, bald, = *O.L.G.* bald, *O.H.G.* pald, *Goth.* *balps, *O.N.* ballr; *bold*; bald HOM. I. 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 997; SHOR. 123; IW. 1402; bald [bold] LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105, 158; bold o. & N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; be thou bold it shal be bought M. ARTH. 3483; beld s. s. (Web.) 2042; B. DISC. 2123; bāldē (*dat. m.*) LA3. 9613; bāldere (*gen. dat. f.*) LA3. 10387, 16045; bāldne (*acc. m.*) 6594; bealde (pl.) SHOR. 100; alle his bigginges bolde ISUM. 78; belde HORN (L.) 602; ALIS. 5004; þurh belde worde o. & N. 1715; bāldere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17256; bāldem (*dat. pl.*) 25163; bāldore (*compar.*) ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; baldore, boldere LAGL. A iv. 94; bāldest (*superl.*) LA3. 26178; *comp.* un-bāld.

bāldē, adv., *M.H.G.* balde; *boldly, quickly*, M. H. 23, 121.

bōld-bēde, sb., *boldness*, o. & N. 514; MAN. (F.) 13465.

bāldē-liche, adv., *O.E.* bealdlice; *boldly*, LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; balde-, boldeliche o. & N. 401, 1707; boldliche AYENB. 63; bāldelike (*adv.*) HAV. 53; lok

hou it is and tel me boldeli (? *quickly*) CH. C. T. A 3433; bāldeliker (*compar.*) P. L. S. xi. 69.

bōldness, sb., *boldness, impudence, confidence*, D. TROY 226; LAGL. B xviii. 386; MAN. (H.) 40.

bāld-sipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 24943*.

bealden, bālden, v., *O.E.* bealdian, cf. *O.H.G.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan; *embolden*: to balden [boldi] (*encourage*) þine leode LA3. 4385; þe brandes to balde PERC. 792; þe wenche bigan to bolde s. s. (Wr.) 1679; his harte began to bolde OCTAV. (H.) 975; bāldede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 273; LA3. 16327*; boldede hire hertes LAGL. (Wr.) 1756; *comp.* un-bālden.

bealtē, sb., *O.Fr.* bealté, beauté; *beauty*, SPEC. 53; beaute WILL. 4534; béaute, beute CH. C. T. A 2385.

bēam, sb., *O.E.* bēam, = *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.G.* bōm, *O.H.G.* baum, paum, boum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.N.* bæmr; *beam*, 'trabs', FRAG. 4; al swa great swā a beam LA3. 2848; beam 'trabs, licitorium, radius' PR. P. 30; LAGL. B x. 264; MAN. (H.) 103; W. & I. 39; bem JUL. 46; A. P. ii. 603; bēames (pl.) ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CH. D. BL. 337; grete bemes of list TREV. I. 235; þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bēamen wes idiht LA3. 17887; *comp.* glō-, mōr-, sunne-, web-bēam.

[bēami], bēmi, adj., *radiant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.).

bēamien, v., *O.E.* bēamian; *beam, shine*; beme 'radio' PR. P. 30; beeming KATH. 46.

bēane, sb., *O.E.* bēan, = *O.N.* baun, *O.H.G.* bōna; *bean*; beene VOC. 177; bene PR. P. 30; LAGL. B iii. 141*; WICL. EZ. iv. 9; al nas wurþ a bene ROB. 497; noujt a bene worþ WILL. 4754; þis Absolon ne roghte nat a bene of al his pleie CH. C. T. A 3772; bāne (*dat.*) MAND. 158; þe worþ of a bene P. 47; bēana, bēane, bēanen (pl.) LEECHD. III. 86, 108; bene RICH. 6004; benes HAV. 769; bene strau CH. C. T. E 1422; bānen (*dat. pl.*) FL. CR. 762.

bān-codde, sb., *bean-pod*, VOC. 233; bean-coddan (*dat. pl.*) LK. xv. 16.

bēanen, adj., *O.E.* bēanen; *made of beans*; bene bred VOC. 198; WICL. E. w. 61.

béard, sb., *O.E.* beard, = *O.Fris.* berd, *M.Du.* baerd, *O.H.G.* bart, part; *beard*, HOM. I. 279; bærd [beord] LA3. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; GOW. II. 367; CH. C. T. A 332; DEGR. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 24; beerd 'barba' PR. P. 31; bi niþinges beard(e) [beorde] LA3. 1672; uppe niþinges bærdē 10703; bērdes (pl.) GOW. I. 111.

bērd-heer, sb., *beard-hair*, TREV. III. 325.

bērd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* beardlēas; *beardless*, GOW. II. 369; DEP. R. iii. 235.

bearded, adj., *bearded*; berdid 'barbatus' PR. P. 32; beerdid WICL. E. w. 308.

bearn, sb., *O.E.* bearn, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* barn, *O.N.* barmr, *Goth.* barns; *from* beren; *bosom, lap*; in his barm (*sec. text* lappe) he hit laide REL. I. 141; LA3. 30261; barm 'gremium' PR. P. 25; ALIS. 4203; barnes (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 706; B. DISC. 577; CH. C. T. B 3256; A. P. iii. 510; alepē i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212; barnes (*pl.*) MARH. 22.

barm-clōp, sb., *apron*, CH. C. T. A 3236.

barm-fal, sb., *apron*, REL. I. 240.

barm-hatres, sb. pl., *aprons*, REL. II. 176.

barm-akin, sb., *leather apron*, 'melotes' PR. P. 25.

bearn, sb., *O.E.* bearn, = *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* barn, *Scotch* bairn; *from* beren; *child*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; pet bearn FRAG. 5; þat bearn, barn, bern LA3. 91, 298, 5024; barn, barn MAT. xxii. 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. A ii. 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. (H.) 310; ANT. ARTH. xviii; bern HÖM. II. 21; MARH. 10; MISC. 128; HAV. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; AM. & AMIL. 164; bearnes (*gen.*) FRAG. 5; barnes ORM. 8044; bearne (*dat.*) MAT. xxii. 25; bearn (*pl.*) 'sobole(s) vel liberi' FRAG. 2; LA3. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. I. 99, 225; barn, barnes ORM. 6808, 8040; bearnes A. R. 272; bearne (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xx. 20; FRAG. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnan, bearnen, bernien, bearne (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 11, 17, 25; MK. iii. 28; LK. i. 17; bearnen HOM. I. 241; bernien LA3. 8061; *comp.* helle-, kine-, mōder-, stōp-bearn (-bern).

barn-āge, sb., *childhood*, A. P. ii. 517.

barn-hæda, sb., *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

barn-lāa, adj., *childless*, LA3. 8990; barnles C. M. 7086.

barn-tēam, sb., *O.E.* bearn-tēam; *brood of children*, H. M. 31; bernteam GEN. & EX. 3748; barntem C. M. 17792.

beast, *see* bēst. be-, *see* bi-.

bēatan, v., *O.E.* bēatan, = *O.N.* bauta (*pple.* bautinn), *M.H.G.* bözen; *beat, strike, correct*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid festen hine beaten MK. xiv. 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; beten MISC. 45; beten and bouken LANGL. B xiv. 19; bete BEK. 758; MAN. (H.) 328; hire sire and hire dame pretep hire to bete R. S. vii; bēatað (*pres.*) H. M. 31; beateð, bet A. R. 184, 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; hit bet BRD. 26; (heo) betep MISC. 83; þei ... beten þe stretis they lounge about WICL. E. w. 152; bēt (*imper.*) A. D. 289; bēatendes (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2713; bēot (*pres.*) A. R. 364; BRD. 24; beot, bet, bette LANGL. B x. 176 (Cxii. 124); biet HOM. II. 169; beet, but TREV. VIII. 229; bet GEN. & EX. 3958; TOR.

1365; bet a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beet MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; beet, bette WICL. NUM. xxii. 23; beoten HOM. I. 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; beoten, bieton MK. xiv. 65; LK. xx. 11; beten HAV. 1876; MAND. 46; þe waves beote him BRD. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CH. C. T. A 4308; bute FER. 2907; þai bette M. H. 72; bēote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bēatan (*pple.*) ORM. 8168; beten GOW. III. 247; beten wiþ rede golde BEV. 1159; beten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. xxix; a grip of golde richeli beton on þe molde EGL. 1031; bete SPEC. 97; beete H. v. 76; bet HAV. 1916; bett TOWNL. 227; *comp.* a-, 3e-, to-bēatan; *deriv.* bētel.

[bēatere, sb., *O.E.* bēatere; *beater*; *comp.* market-bēatere.]

bēatunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

beautē, *see* bealtē.

bec, sb., *O.Fr.* bec; *beak*, REL. I. 210; bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 487; bekos (*pl.*) CH. L. G. w. 148.

bēche, sb., *O.E.* bēce, boecae (EPIN.), *M.E.G.* boke, *O.H.G.* buocha, *Lat.* fagus, *Gr.* φηγός (*oak*) f.; *beech*, 'fagus' VOC. 181; PR. P. 27; bēches (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. A v. 18; *see* bōa.

bēchen, adj., *O.E.* bēcen; *made of beech*, CH. C. T. G 1196; in 3one bēchenē wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēcnien, *see* bācnien.

bed, sb., *O.E.* bed n.; *prayer*; bede (*pl.*) MK. ix. 29 (*earlier text* gebedu); *comp.* 3e-bed.

bed-hūs, sb., *O.E.* bedhūs; *house of prayer*, MAT. xxi. 13.

bed-rēp, sb., *O.E.* bedrip; *reaping on request*; bedrēpes (*ms.* bederpes) (*pl.*) E. w. 27.

bed, sb., *O.E.* bedd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.G.* beti, peti; *bed*, LA3. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; bedd ORM. 4418; at mi beddis (*gen.*) side CH. P. f. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. & N. 967; CH. C. T. A 3269; þonne men gað to bedde LA3. 711; he lið i bedde 31591; beddes (*pl.*) BRD. 6; *comp.* child-, feber-, gras-bed.

bed-bere, sb., ? *L.G.* bedbüre; *toral*, E.W. 41.

bed-ohambre, sb., *bedchamber*, TREV. II. 201; LANGL. B v. 222.

bed-clōth, sb., *bedcloth*, PR. P. 27.

bed-fære, bed-ifære, sb., *bedfellow*, GOW. II. 229; bediver (*printed* bedynner) SPEC. 491.

bed-lawir, adj., *bedrid*, PR. P. 28.

bed-lawir, sb., 'clinicus' PR. P. 28.

bed-rēaf, sb., *O.E.* bedrēaf; *bedclothes*, FRAG. 4.

bed-rede, adj. & sb., *O.E.* bedrida, -reda, -ryda, cf. *M.L.G.* bedderede; *bedrid*, 'clinicus'.

VOC. 267; P. L. S. xxx. 57; CH. C. T. D 1769; MAN. (F.) 8964; *bedreden* (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 131.

bed-stede, sb., = *M.Du. bedstede*; *bedstead*, PR. P. 28.

bed-sträu, sb., *bedstraw*, FRAG. 7; *bedstre* WICL. PS. vi. 7.

bed-stüster, sb., *husband's concubine*, ROB. 27.

bed-time, sb., *bedtime*, O. & N. 324.

bedde, sb., = *O.Fris. bedda*, *M.H.G. bette*; ? = *jebedde*; O. & N. 1500*.

beddien, v., *O.E. beddian*, = *O.H.G. bettön*; *put to bed*, LA3. 6658; *bedden* H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAV. 1235; LANGL. B ii. 97; ne muhen ha . . . *bedden* in a breoste H. M. 43; *bedded* (pple.) HAV. 2771; *bedde*, i-bedde (f.) O. & N. 968.

bedding, sb., *O.E. bedding*, = *M.H.G. bettunge*; *bedding*, 'stramentum', FRAG. 4; *beddinge* CH. C. T. A 1616.

béde, sb., = *O.L.G. beda*, *O.Fris. bede*, *O.H.G. beta*, *bita*, *Goth. bida f.*, *mod.Eng. bead*; *from bidden*; *prayer*, 'oratio', PR. P. 28; HOM. II. 135; LA3. 25514; ORM. 1156; GEN. & EX. 1375; HAV. 1385; GOW. II. 372; AM. & AMIL. 2351; *þ(e)os b(e)ode* HOM. I. 65; *béden* (pl.) P. L. S. xvii. 56; nu we & heore *beden* [bedes] *singeð* LA3. 19688; *beoden* *biddeð* LA3. 19722; *beoden* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 140; MARH. 8; *bede* MISC. 56; *bedes* ORM. 1748; AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i *bidde* ani *bedes* LANGL. B v. 407; *bedis beads* PL. CR. 323; a *peire* of *bedes* LANGL. B xv. 119; CH. C. T. A 159; *béden* (dat. pl.) CHR. E. 494.

béde-hūs, sb., = *O.H.G. betchūs*; *house of prayer*, MISC. 39.

béde-man, sb., = *M.H.G. beteman*; *beadsman*, AL. (L.) 658; *bedeman*, *beodemon* A iii. LANGL. 46; *beodemon* A. R. 356.

béde-sang, sb., ORM. 6746.

béde-woman, sb., 'oratrix', PR. P. 28.

Bedeford, pr. n., *O.E. Bedanford*; *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

bedel, see *büdel*.

béden, v., *O.L.G. bedön*, *O.H.G. betön*; *pray*: na man nalde sel *bede* *beoden* for heore saule LA3. 25514; *bede* OCTAV. (H.) 910; ic . . . *bidde* *þuw* & *bede* ORM. 18337; *bedes* HAV. 2392; he . . . *beod* & *bid* O & N. 1437; *biet* & *bit* HOM. I. 167; *béde* (subj.) LANGL. A viii. 102; his *bedes* *bédand* (pple.) *night* and *dei* HALLIW. 156.

béden, see *béoden*.

bee, see *bēo*. *beel*, see *būle*.

beon, see *bēon*. *bēf*, see *boef*. *beffen*, see *baffen*. *bē3*, see *bēah*.

beft, see *baftin*.

[*bē3e*, ? = *M.H.G. (ge)bouge* (pliant) comp. *leoſebāle*.]

bē3en, adj., *O.E. bēgen*, cf. *Goth. bai*, *Lat. ambō*, *Gr. ἀμφω*; *both*; *beizen*, *beien*, *beine* [beie] LA3. 2531, 2543, 32137; þa *kinges* *beie* *tweien* (Ital. *ambedue*) 30038; *beien* SAX. CHR. 265; *bege* MAT. xv. 14; *beie* BEV. 1212; S. B. W. 174; þat . . . *3onge* *were* *beie* (ms. *beye*) ROB. 47; *beie* þe *kinges* P. L. S. xi. 44; *baie* AR. & MER. 1528; of *hem* *be3en* (for *bam*) ORM. 15091; *bā* [O.E. *ba*, cf. *Lat. ambae f.*, *O.E. ba*, *bu*, *Goth. ba*, *Lat. ambo n.*] ORM. 373; *ba* *tunge* & *tale* KATH. 636; his *blod* & his *brain* *ba* *weoren* *todascte* LA3. 1469; *mid* *childe* *heoweren* *ba* *twa* (cf. Ital. *ambedue*) 2399; *boa* 281; *ba* *twa* MK. ii. 22 (earlier text *bu* *tu*); *ba* *twa* his *honden* JUL. 48; *ba* *bi* *dei* & *bi* *niht* HOM. I. 247; *bo* FL. & BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS. 6763; s. s. (Web.) 304; *bo* *pin(e)* *e3e* O. & N. 990; þat *godes* *hi* *were* *bo* ROB. 229; his *fader* & his *moder* *bo* AL. (T.) 235; *bo* *to* JOS. 300; *bo*, *boa* A. R. 60, 212; *boo* MIRC 3; *bāire* (gen.) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 1790*; O. & N. 1584; FL. & BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B ii. 66; for *heore* *beire* *nome* LA3. 5283; *bā* (dat.) LA3. 9804; *bo* MIRC 1360; of *hem* *bo* C. L. 1454; *in* *bo* *two* his *honden* A. R. 396.

bē3en, *bū3en*, v., *O.E. bēgan*, *būgan*, = *O.Fris. bēja*, *O.N. beygja*, *M.H.G. böugen*; *from bū3en*; *incline*, *bend*; *beien* JUL. 27; he *mot* *nede* *beien* LA3. 1051; *whan* i *ne* *mai* his *hurte* *so* *buye* BEK. 1529; *uneþe* he *mizte* *bye* his *rug* P. L. S. xvii. 167; *mine* *kneon* *ich* *beie* HOM. I. 191; *beieð* A. R. 266; he *beieð* a *dun* *toward* þe *his* *deorewurðe* *heaved* HOM. I. 203; *ant* *buzep* *me* *to* *gronde* REL. I. 122; *bāi* (imper.) LA3. 5068; MARH. 20; *beih* þe *to* *me* HOM. I. 211; *beie* (subj.) SPEC. 81; þat *hit* *ne* *breke* *ne* *beie* H. M. 15; *bāide* (pret.) JUL. 77; and *beide* (drew) *heom* *to* *somne* LA3. 29089; þe *hwil(e)* þat *ba* *buhde* *hire* KATH. 2400; *byde* P. L. S. xvii. 168; & *hire* *cneow* *beigden* MK. xv. 19; *beighed* ALIS. 4373; *Scottes* & *Bruttes* *beiden* (sec. text *dro3en*) *to* *gaderes* LA3. 5178; *būhed* (pple.) HOM. I. 277; comp. a-, 3e-*bē3en*; *deriv. bāi-sum*.

bē3end-lic, adj., *O.E. (ge)bēgendlic*; *humble*: *mid* *beienliche* *worden* LA3. 4930.

beggen, see *bū3gan*.

beggin, v., *beg*, 'mendico', PR. P. 28; *beggen* A. R. 356; *begge* LANGL. B vi. 195; WICL. E. W. 352; CH. C. T. A 4525; ISUM. 150; *beggide* (pret.) WICL. JOHN ix. 8.

beggere, sb., *beggar*, HORN (R.) 1133; CH. C. T. A 242; *hit* *is* *beggares* *rihte* *vor* *te* *beren* *bagge* *on* *bac* A. R. 168; *beggere* (pl.) AYENB. 36; LANGL. A PROL. 40.

beggerie, sb., *beggary*, LANGL. B vii. 88; WICL. PROV. xxiv. 34.

beggestere, sb., *beggar*, CH. C. T. A 242.

beggeþ [begged], sb., *begging*, *mendicancy*,

LANGL. Cix. 138; goon a begged (*v.r.* bigged, beggere, begger) CH. C. T. F 1580.

beggild, begenild, sb., *one given to begging*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168²; begeneldes LANGL. Cxi. 263.

begginge, sb., *begging*, '*mendicatio*' PR. P. 28; goþ on begginge MAND. 207; begging WICL. E. w. 353; bigging S. w. 128.

begȝo, *see* baiaak. bēh, *see* bēah.

behave, -havinge, *see* bihabben.

bēi, *see* bēah. bēien, *see* bēȝen.

beiken, *see* bēken.

beil, sb., *cf.* Swed. bögel, bygel, Ger. bügel; *! handle*, w. & i. 23.

bein, *see* bain. beiten, *see* baiten.

bēi-sum, adj., (from bēȝen, v.), ? = Ger. beugsam; *obedient*; buhsume & beisume KATH. 1805.

bek, sb., ? *O.E.* bec (*dat.* bæce), *O.N.* bekkr *m.*, = *M.L.G.* beke, *O.H.G.* pah, pach, bach *m.f.*; *beck*, *brook*, '*rivulus*', VOC. 239; PR. P. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek, sb., ? = bekne; *beck*, *sign*, *nod*, PR. P. 29; WICL. JOB xxvi. 11; bekkes (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 221.

bek, *see* bea.

beken, v., *Fr.* becquer, = *Ital.* beccare; *peck*; bekeð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; ? biked ALIS. 2337.

bēken, v., ? *from* bēwen; *steep*, *soak*, *warm*; to beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe bēkinde (*pres. pple.*) bað HOM. I. 269; and ligges bekeand in his bed Iw. 1459; bekand BARB. xix. 552; i bēked (*pret.*) me TEST. CRES. 36.

bekken, v., ? = bēknien; *beck*, *nod*; bekke (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 306; beκες PS. xxxiv. 19; bekkis (*pl.*) TOWNL. 319 (MIR. PL. 193); bekked (*pret.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1260.

bēkne, beekne, sb., *O.E.* bēacen, bēcn, = *O. Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.G.* bōcan, *O.H.G.* pauchan *n.*; *beacon*, '*pharus*', PR. P. 29; bekne, bekene LANGL. B xvii. 262, C xx. 228; *comp.* fore-bēacne.

bēknien, v., *O.E.* bēacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.G.* bōcnian, *O.H.G.* pahnuen; *beckon*; þe unc becnien scu(ſen) ... to drihtenes dome FRAG. 7; bæcnien LA3. 21938; becnen ORM. 223; bekniin, bekin '*annuo*, *nuto*' PR. P. 29; bēkneð (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bēacniende (*pple.*) '*innuens*' LK. i. 22; bēkenide, bikenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS xxi. 40; hio becneden ('*annuerunt*') heore geferen LK. v. 7.

bēkninge, sb., *O.E.* bēacnung, bēcnung; *beckoning*, '*nutus*', PR. P. 29; bikening WICL. GEN. xlii. 6; becnunge FRAG. 7.

bel, beu, adj., *O.Fr.* bel; *fair*, *beautiful*; bel ost GUY 68; a bele babes B. B. 3; beau A. P. i. 197; beaus amis GUY 4.

bel-ami, sb., *Fr.* bel ami; *fair friend*, A. R. 306.

bel-dame, sb., *grandmother*, PR. P. 29.

bel-father, sb., *grandfather*, PR. P. 30.

bel-liche, adv., *beautifully*, PL. CR. 344.

beu-pere, sb., *good father*; beau pere; hi seide to the pope BEK. 1299; boke hiȝte þat beupere LANGL. B xviii. 229.

beau-sire, sb., *fair sir*, BEK. 768; beusher D. TROY 1863; bewsher TOWNL. 66.

beld, *see* beald.

bælde, sb., *O.E.* bældo, byldo, = *O.H.G.* paldi, baldi, *Goth.* balpei; *from* beald; *fortitude*, *courage*, *comfort*, P. L. S. xxx. 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERC. 1412; bi a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

bælden, v., *O.E.* bældan, byldan, = *O.L.G.* beldian; *comfort*, *encourage*; to belden & to forfren ORM. 662; to beolden (*invigorate*) it & strengten 2614; bealden KATH. 1622; belde LAI LE FR. 231; as he bigon to belde (*grow bold*) AL. (V.) 49; Iw. 1220; bældest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; (he) beldeð [bealdeð] A. R. 162; bælde (*imper.*) EGL. 3; bælde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LA3. 8636; bælded (*pple.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* a-, un-bælden.

bælden, *see* bælden.

bële, *see* bülle.

beleevable, *see* under bilēven.

beloef, in phr. *O.Fr.* à belief, beslif; *from* med. *Lat.* bis-liquus; *obliquely*; a belef GAW. 2486, 2518; *see* embeliff.

bēlen, *see* bēlen.

belȝen, v., *O.E.* belgan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* belgan, *O.N.* belga; ? *swell with anger*; bælih (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; þa balh he hine ('*indignatus est*') LK. xv. 28; bolȝhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, ȝe-belȝen.

beli, sb., *O.E.* belg, bælg, bylg, bylig, = *O.N.* belgr, *O.H.G.* palc (*foliis*), *Goth.* balgs, (*ἀσρός*), *mod.Eng.* belly, bellows; þe brest wiþ þe beli (*belly*) PR. C. 679; beli '*fou*' VOC. 171; belou '*foliis*' 180; beli, belu WICL. JER. vi. 29; beli '*venter*' belou '*foliis*' PR. P. 30; beli [bali] CH. C. T. C 534 (*belly*), I 351 (*bellows*); bali R. S. v; M. T. 200; his bali for to fillen PL. CR. 763; belies (*pl.*) bellows A. R. 284; belies (*bellows*) ISUM. 412; belies, balies (*bellies*) LANGL. A PROL. 41; balez (*bowels*) GAW. 1330; a peir belwis (*bellows*) w. & i. 23; bulies BRD. 22.

beli-naked, adj., *stark naked*, CH. C. T. E 1326.

belken, v., ? *O.E.* bealcian, = ? *M.L.G.* belken (*mugire*); *belch*; belke CATH. 27; TOWNL. 314; haþ belkid (*pple.*) out '*eructavit*' WICL. PS. xlii. 2.

belle, sb., *O.E.* belle, = *M. Du.*, *M.L.G.* belle; *bell*, '*campana*', PR. P. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; bere the belle CH. TRO. iii.

149; **bellen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN (H.) 1294; ROB. 509; AL. (L.^s) 586; **belle** SAX. CHR. 259; **belles** ORM. 901; MAND. 243.

belle-drām, sb., *sound of a bell*, ORM. 922.

belle-ŷter, sb., *bell-founder*, PR. P. 30.

belle-house, sb., '*campanile*', VOC. 273.

belle-weder, sb., *bell-wether*; **belwedir** PR. P. 30; **belweder** (*noisy person*) TOWNL. 86; **belweather** (*leader*) LIDG. BOCH. *in* N. E. D.

belle, sb., *tunic*, TREV. I. 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. XXIX (*printed belte*; *see errata*).

bellen, v., *O.E.* **bellan**, = *O.H.G.* **pellēn**, **bellen** (*latrare*); *roar, bellow*; **bellin** '*mugio*' PR. P. 30; **þe bole bigan to belle** REL. II. 19; **as loude as belleþ wind** CH. H. F. 1803; **bellīng** (*pple.*) *as a bole* WILL. 1891; **bollen** (*pple.*) *inflated* MAP 334; WICL. I COR. v. 2; **bollen hertes** COMP. BL. KN. 101; **a bleddre ibollen ful of winde** A. R. 282; *comp.* **to-bellen**; *deriv.* **belle, bolle** P

bellīng, sb., = *O.H.G.* **pellunga** (*latratus*); *roaring, lowing*, '*mugitus*', PR. P. 30.

belt, sb., *O.E.* **belt**, = *O.N.* **belti**, *O.H.G.* **balz**, *Lat.* **balteus**; **belt**, '*sona*', VOC. 231; IW. 253; **belte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3929.

belte, sb., *axe*, '*securis*', PR. P. 30; '*coing*', VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

beltane, sb., *May-day*; (N. E. D.).

belten, v., *gird with a belt*; **belted** (*pret.*) C. M. 15285.

belwon, v., *O.E.* **bylgean**; *bellow*; **belwe** GOW. II. 72; L. H. R. 145; **cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles** LANGL. B xi. 333.

belwings, sb., *bellowing*; **belwing** GOW. III. 203.

bēm, *see* **bēam**.

bēme, sb., *O.E.* **bēme**, **bȳme**; *trumpet*, MAP 348; PR. C. 4677; **beeme** ? *noise* AR. 108; **bēman** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 87; **bemen** FRAG. 7; A. R. 210; **bemen** [**bemes**, **bumes**] LA3. 4462, 5107, 5874; **beme** HOM. II. 115; MISC. 163; **bemes** WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUM. 429; **bēmene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. II. 113; **bāman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. XXIV. 31.

bēmen, v., *O.E.* **bȳmian**; *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

bēmare, sb., *O.E.* **bȳmere**; *trumpeter*, '*tubicen*', FRAG. 2; A. R. 210.

bēmen, *see* **bēamien**. **bēn**, *see* **bēon**.

benohe, sb., *O.E.* **benc f.**, ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **benk**, *O.N.* **bekkr m.**; *bench*, '*scamnum*', PR. P. 30; P. L. S. XXXV. II, XXXI. 114 (*bank*); LANGL. A iv. 32; AR. & MER. 2325; **benohe** (*dat.*) LA3. 14963; ORM. 14087; REL. I. 187; HORN (L.) 369; **on þine benche** FRAG. 6; **benke** MAN. (H.) 58; **iwstices atte benche** ROB. 570; **benohe** [**benches**] (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; **benkes** ORM. 15231; *comp.* **kine, side-benohe**.

benched, pple., *furnished with, seated on benches*; **benched** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. II. 822; **ibenched** PL. CR. 205; **benked** ORM. 15231.

benohinge, sb., *benching*, TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.); **benkinge** ORM. 15232.

bend, sb., *O.E.* **bend m. f.**, = *O.L.G.* ***bend** (*acc. pl.* **bendi**), *O.Fris.* **M.Dw. bende**, *O.N.* **benda**, *Goth.* **bandi f.**; *from binden*; *tie, ribbon, band, bond*, '*vitta*', VOC. 197; GOW. III. 11; CH. C. L. 810; W. & I. 35; **his tunge bend** MK. vii. 35; **nenne bend** AYENB. 48; **mid æne** (*r-ane*) **bende of golde** LA3. 24747; **band** (*stripe*) IW. 2394; **bendes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; A. R. 382; HOM. II. 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; **bendes**, **bende o. & N.** 1428, 1472; **þe king heom dude i(n) bende** LA3. 11862; **banden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 2; LA3. 587; **bende** BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; B. DISC. 252; **alused . . . of bende** P. L. S. viii. 68; **fram deapen harde bende** SHOR. 124; *comp.* **blōd-bend**.

bendel, sb., *O.Fr.* **bendel**, = *O.H.G.* **bendel**, *O.N.* **bendill**; **bendlet** (*in heraldry*), *little band*, RICH. 2964; **bendales** MAN. (F.) 10043.

benden, v., *O.E.* **bendan**, = *O.N.* **benda**; **bend**; **bende** OCTAV. (H.) 1020; **bende hire browes** TREV. I. 9; **bende** '*tendo*' PR. P. 30; **bende** (*pret.*) FLOR. 859; GOW. I. 234; EGL. 294; **bendē** (h)is bowe ROB. 16; **þe amiral bende** (*knitted*) (h)is browes FER. 1954; **brente him brimli** FER. 545; **bend** (*pple.*) SPEC. 34; **ibent** C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* **un-benden**.

bēne, sb., *O.E.* **bēn**, = *O.N.* **bœn**; *prayer, request*, LK. I. 13; HOM. I. 67; ORM. 1459; GEN. & EX. 2511; SHOR. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. I. 113; **þreting ne bene** R. S. I (MISC. 156); **grante me a bene** HORN (L.) 508; **bānen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* **bōne**.

bēne, adj., ? *gracious*; A. P. III. 418; **þene wei bene** P. L. S. viii. 170; *comp.* **un-bēne**.

bēne, adv., *pleasantly*, ANT. ARTH. vi.

bēne, *see* **bēane**.

benedight, pple., *from Lat.* **benedictus**; *blessed*, C. M. 18705; TOWNL. 91.

Benediht, sb., *Lat.* **Benedictus**; *Benedict*, LA3. 13159; A. R. 162.

benefet, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, sb., *O.Fr.* **bienfait**; *benefit*, LANGL. B v. 436, C viii. 42; **benefet** WICL. ESTH. xvi. 16; **bienfait** GOW. I. 304; (*noble deed*) III. 187.

benefice, sb., *O.Fr.* **benefice**; *favour, free gift, kindness*; *benefice*; CH. C. T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC. 317; WICL. S. w. III. 200.

benesoun, sb., *O.Fr.* **beneson**; *benison, blessing*, HAV. 1723; **benison** CH. C. T. E 1365; **benisoun** MAN. (F.) 6961; **benissoun** PR. C. 3405; **benzown** S. S. (Web.) 3485.

Benet, sb., *O.Fr.* **Benoit**; *Benet, Benedict*, PR. P. 31; **benetis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 285.

bengere, sb., *corn-bin*, PR. P. 31.

benigne, adj., *Fr.* *benin*; *benign*, CH. C. T. A 518; MED. 1103.

benignitē, sb., *Fr.* *benignité*; *benignity*, CH. C. T. B 1668.

benke, *see* *benche*.

bent, sb., *field*, GAW. 253; over the brode bent DEGR. 200; *bente* (dat.) JOS. 450; CH. C. T. A 1981 (*hillside*); opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. xlv; i walk on his bent TOWNL. 101; *bentis* (pl.) FLOR. 1040.

bent, sb., *O.E.* *beonet*, = *O.H.G.* *binuz*; *bent* (*sort of grass*), VOC. 191; A. P. iii. 392.

bēo, sb., *O.E.* *bēo*, *bio*, *bi*, = *O.H.G.* *bia*, *M.Du.* *bie f.*, *O.N.* *by n.*; *bee*, '*apis*', FRAG. 3; *bee* VOC. 177; PR. P. 27; *bi* LIDG. M. P. 88; *been* (pl.) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; *been*, [*bees*] WICL. DEUT. i. 44; a swarm of *been* CH. C. T. F 204.

bēod, sb., *O.E.* *bēod*, = *O.L.G.* *biod*, *Goth.* *biuds*, *O.H.G.* *biet m.*, *O.N.* *biöðr m.*, *bjöð n.*; *from* *bōden*; *table*; *beode* (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 132; *biede* HOM. II. 228; ANGL. I. 23.

bēoda, *see* *beda*.

bēoden, *bēodan*, v., *O.E.* *bēodan*, *biodan*, = *O.L.G.* *biodan*, *O.Fris.* *biada*, *bieda*, *Goth.* (*ana*, *faur*) *biudan*, *O.N.* *bjöða*, *O.H.G.* *biutan*, *piotan*, *bieten*; *bid*, *announce*, *proclaim*, *invite*, *command*, HOM. I. 13; *beoden* A. R. 114; and *lette* *beoden* alle þa bocares LA3. 32124; þu scalt . . . *beode* (*preach*) þer godes godspel 29507; *beoden* & *bodien* KATH. 1480; *beode* SPEC. 42; *min* erande for to *beode* BEK. 1408; *beode*, *bode* O. & N. 530; *beode*, *bude* FER. 1793, 1825; *bedin* '*offero*' PR. P. 28; *bede* HORN (L.) 462; HAV. 1665; MAN. (F.) 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and wolde him batail *bede* TRIAM. 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xix; *beodeð*, *beot* HOM. I. 47, 55; A. R. 194, 208; al þat te godspel *beodeþ* ORM. 4917; *bedeþ* 15745; to thiike honour þat 3e me *bede* CH. C. T. E 360; *bēad* (*pres.*) A. R. 230; *bead*, *bed* GEN. & EX. 909, 1069; *biad* AYENB. 41; *bæd*, *bed* [*bead*, *bad*] LA3. 18821, 23407; *bæd* ORM. 11799; *bed* LK. viii. 29; SAX. CHR. 250; KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHR. E. 122; TRIST. 2601; ANT. ARTH. i; he him *bed* risen HOM. II. 147; and *bed* alle godne dai P. L. S. ix. 200; *beed* AN. LIT. 11; *bad* '*mandavit*' PR. C. 6275; *buden* MK. x. 48; & *buden* here ferde LA3. 5146; *boden* HICKES I. 225; AM. & AMIL. 896; þai *boden* hem landes brade TRIST. 2636; he *boden* him bringen ut . . . 3o men GEN. & EX. 1067; *bude* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 13; *boden* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; *haveð* hem *boden* godum dai GEN. & EX. 1430; we *ben* alle *boden* (þ for *beden*) þider HOM. II. 159; were *boden* to þe *bridale* LANGL. B ii. 54; *bodin* LIDG. M. P. 258; *bode* GOW. I. 12; *comp.* a- bi-, for-, 3o-, on-bēodan; *deriv.* *bod*, *boda*, *būdel*.

bidinge, sb., *M.H.G.* *bietunge*; *oblation*, WICL. E. w. 167.

beoden, *see* *beden*. **beof**, *see* *boef*.

bēon, v., *O.E.* *bēon*, *bion*; *be*, FRAG. 7; KATH. 502; þe scal *beon* þe bet LA3. 701; þat ich king *beon* mæi 13082; *beon* 'iseien *videri*' A. R. 94; *beon*, *bion* (*ms.* *byon*) MAT. xx. 26, 27; *beon*, *bon* (= *beon*, *see* ENG. STUD. IV. 99); HOM. I. 5, 77; O. & N. 262, 1195; þat 3e ower *fihtlac* *leteþ* *beo* (*cease*) 1699; *beon*, *ben* ORM. 21, 10255; *beon*, *beo* BEK. 105, 107; *been* PR. P. 30; *ben* MAN. (F.) 24; *bien* ANGL. I. 9; HOM. I. 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *buen*, *ben* P. L. S. viii. 20, 87; *ben*, *bi* GEN. & EX. 15, 1195; *beo*, *be* FER. 517; *bee* EGL. 366; lat þi sorwe *be* (*cease*) HAV. 1265; lat þe somnour *be* CH. C. T. D 1289; by SHOR. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 536; *bue* REL. I. 110; *boe* II. 244; to *beonne* HOM. I. 193; to *bienne* AYENB. 131; *bēon*, *beo*, [*O.E.* *bēom*, = *O.L.G.* *bium*, *O.H.G.* *pim*, *bim*, *bin*] (*pres.*) LA3. 3945, 9843; *bute* ich *habbe* þine *help* ne *beo* ich never *blife* HOM. I. 197; *swa* *muche* . . . ich *beo* (*v. r.* *iwurfe*) him þe *leovere* JUL. 17; *byo* MAT. ix. 21; *be* HOM. II. 17; SPEC. 30; þu *bist* FRAG. 7; MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; *bist*, *beost* LA3. 3053, 9837; *best* HOM. II. 29; ORM. 2455; GEN. & EX. 2884; S. S. (Web.) 1663; *bes* REL. I. 181; þou *be* (*shalt be*) *honged* DEGR. 839; *bið* HOM. I. 13; R. S. v; *swa* us w(u)re *bið* (*will be*) LA3. 972; to *mærge* *wæne* hit *dæi* *buð* 19484; *ase* *softe* as he is her *ase* *herd* he *bið* þer A. R. 304; *beoþ*, *beþ* ORM. 167, 2683; *beð* GEN. & EX. 182; *beth*, *bes* HAV. 1261, 2007; (*we*, *3e*, *jit*, *heo*) *beoð* A. R. 8; *beoþ* PROCL. 2; ALIS. 20; *beoð*, *beoþ*, *boþ* O. & N. 75, 911, 1227; *beoð*, *boð*, *beað* HOM. I. 73, 89; *beoð*, *buð* [*beoþ*] LA3. 5093, 5099; þa *hwile* 3e *buð* a life P. L. S. viii. 12; *bieþ* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 8); AYENB. 1; *bieþ*, *biedh* MISC. 28, 31; *beþ* ROB. 7; TRANS. XIX. 320; PL. CR. 254; *buþ* E. G. 354; *beoð*, *beon* KATH. 493, 505; *ben* LANGL. A i. 6; *beth*, B iii. 27; *beth*, *been* CH. C. T. A 178; *buþ*, *ben* WILL. 946, 4447; *ben* GOW. II. 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN viii. 10; al þat *hie* *bi* *ben* HOM. II. 179; *b(8)o*, *be* (*imper.*) O. & N. 546; *hal* *beo* (*earlier* *test* *wes*) þu MK. xv. 18; *beoð* LA3. 19172; *beth* WILL. 3797; *bes* HAV. 2246; *bēo* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1225; þu *beo* FRAG. 6; *liþe* him *beo* drihten LA3. 4; wit *beon* HOM. I. 33; *heo* *beon* A. R. 8; O. & N. 1221; *beo* 3e *swiþe* *bisie* LA3. 7915; *bēon*, *bēn* (*pple.*) ORM. 2311, 8399; *ben* LANGL. B xi. 236; *bien* MAN. (H.) 34; *bin* TOR. 359; *ibeon* (*beon*) LA3. 8325; *wel* *lange* ic *habbe* *child* *ibeon* [*iben*] P. L. S. viii. 2; *ibien* HICKES I. 222; *ibeo* BRD. 4; *ibee* RICH. 5138; *ibie* MISC. 34.

biinge, sb., *being*, *essence*, AYENB. 103.

bēor, sb., *O.E.* *bēor*, = *O.Fris.* *biar*, *bier*, *O.H.G.* *pier*, *bier* *n.*; *O.N.* *biorr m.*; *beer*, *FRAG.* 4; *HORN* (R.) 1108; *beor*, *bor* *O. & N.* 1011; *ber* *GAW.* 129; *bor* *O. & N.* 1009; *bēore* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 13542; *bere* *HORN* (H.) 1148.

bēord, *see* *beard*.

beore, *see* *bere*. **beoren**, *see* *berēn*.

beor3, *see* *ber3*.

berk, sb., *bark*, *bark* (*of a dog*), *ANGL.* IV. 197.

beorken, v., *O.E.* *beorcan*; *bark* (*as a dog*), *JARB.* XIII. 163; *berkin* '*latro*' *PR.* P. 32; *berke* *AYENB.* 179; *WILL.* 35; *ALIS.* 1935; *berkeot* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 122; *beorkeō* [*borkep*] *LA3.* 21340; *berketh* *LIDG.* M. P. 29; *berkinde* (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 266; *bark* (*pret.*) *GOW.* I. 221; *burken*, *borken* (*pret. pl.*) *ED.* 912, 928; *comp.* *be-berken*.

berkere, sb., *barker*, *S. A. L.* 70; *berkar* '*latrator*' *PR.* P. 32.

berkinge, sb., *barking* (*of a dog*), *TREV.* I. 83; *berking* *WILL.* 55.

beorme, *see* *berme*.

beorn, **bearn**, **bern**, sb., *O.E.* *beorn*, *biorn*; *hero*, *warrior*, *man*, *LA3.* 1552, 7645, 8083; *þu* *libere* *bern* *P. L. S.* xx. 57; *beurn*, *bern* *ALIS*¹ (*Sk.*) 9, 219; *biurn* *AV.* *ARTH.* xlv; *buirn*, *burn* *LANGL. B* xi. 353; *burn* *WILL.* 332; *birn* *ANT.* *ARTH.* iii; *beornes* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 92; *biernes*, *bernes*, *burnes* *LANGL. A* iii. 256; *bernes* *M. H.* 39; *bernus* *DEGR.* 500; *bernis* (*printed* *berins*) *ISUM.* 454; *burnes* *GAW.* 259; *buirnes* *JOS.* 29; *berne* (*gen. pl.*) *SPEC.* 58; *beornen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 23408; *berne* *MISC.* 93.

beornen, *see* *brinnen*.

bēot, sb., *O.E.* *bēot*; *menace*, *LA3.* 16338; *comp.* *þebēot*.

bēotian, v., *O.E.* *bēotian*; *menace*; *bēoteden* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 20521.

beouste, *see* *biwiste*.

beovien, *see* *bivien*.

beqvarre, sb., *O.Fr.* *bequarre*; *the note B natural*, *REL.* I. 292.

bercel, sb., *archer's butt*, '*meta*' *PR.* P. 32.

berd, *see* *beard and brerd*.

bére, sb., *O.E.* *bera*, = *O.H.G.* *pero*, *bero*; *bear* (*animal*), '*ursus*' *PR.* P. 32; *HOM.* II. 211; *HAV.* 573; *AYENB.* 15; *LANGL. B* xv. 294; *CH. C. T. A* 1640; *MAND.* 291; *bere*, *beore* *ROB.* 202; *beore* *LA3.* 25590; *ALIS.* 1821; *beore*, *bore* *A. R.* 198, 202; *O. & N.* 1021; *beore*, *beare* *JUL.* 72, 73; *beore* (*gen.*) *L. H. R.* 140; *þes* *laste* *bore* *hweoþ* *A. R.* 202; *berse* *LA3.* 22282; *béres* (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 191; *bueres* *A. D.* 237.

bére-fel, sb., *bearskin*, *WILL.* 2430; *beres-akin*, *WILL.* 1735; *CH. C. T. A* 2142.

bére-ward, sb., *bear-keeper*, *PR.* P. 32; *P. P.* 364.

bére, sb., *O.E.* *bere*, = *O.N.* *barr m.*, *Goth.* **baris*, *whence* *barizeins* (*spidwos*), *Lat.* *far*; *bear* (*corn*), *barley*, *VOC.* 264; *AYENB.* 141; *C. M.* 13506; *comp.* *pol-bére*.

bére-méle, sb., *barley meal*, *LEECHD.* III. 98.

bére, *stem* *of* *berēn*, v.

bere-bag, sb., *bag-bearer*, *MIN.* ii. 20.

bere-blisse, sb., *bringer of bliss*, *AYENB.* 72.

bere, sb., *pillow-case*, *CH. D. BL.* 254; *comp.* *bed-*, *pillwe-bere*.

bäre, sb., *O.E.* (*ge*)*bäre*, = *O.Fris.* *bäre*, *O.L.G.* (*gi*)*bäri*, *O.H.G.* (*ge*)*bäre*; *gesture*, *noise*, *uproar*, *FL. & BL.* 468; *ROB.* 208; *ALIS.* 550; *MIRC.* 276; *MAS.* 623; *his* *untohe* *bere* *H. M.* 31; *þe* *jonge* *man* . . . *spak* *wit* *wel* *faire* *bere* *AL.* (T.) 129; *bere* *and* *noise* *TREV.* IV. 367; *who* *makis* *sich* *a* *bere* *TOWNL.* 109; *beere* *MISC.* 231; *beare* *LA3.* 28163*; *bäre* (*dat.*) *KATH.* 2370; *WILL.* 43; *ANT.* *ARTH.* x; *and* *warni* *men* *mid* *mine* *bere* *O. & N.* 925; *comp.* *a-*, *3e-bäre*.

bäre, adj., *O.E.* (*leoht*, *wæstm*)-*bäre*; *bearing*, *fruitful*; *childre* *bere* *GEN. & EX.* 1465; *comp.* *ærende*, *liht-bäre*.

bere, sb., *bearing*; *for* *bere* *of* *þine* *childe* *SHOR.* 133.

bäre, sb., *O.E.* *bäre*, = *O.N.* *bära*, *M.Du.* *bære*; *wave*; *bäres*, *beares*, *bieres* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1341*, 28077*, 28625; *cf.* *bäre*.

berēn, v., *O.E.* *beran*, = *O.L.G.* *beran*, *O.H.G.* *peran*, *beran*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *bera*, *Goth.* *bairan*, *Lat.* *ferre*, *Gr.* *φέρω*; *bear*, *A. R.* 4, 230; *M. T.* 88; *þis* *scal* *berēn* *eow* *saule* *to* *hevene* *riche* *HOM.* I. 39; *beoren* *nið* 125; *berēn* [*bere*] *wapen* *LA3.* 499; *witnesse* *berēn* 13231; *we* *sculleō* *bere* *þin* *ær(n)* *de* 24803; *berēn* *child* *ORM.* 2031; *beoren* *KATH.* 2491; (*ms.* *boren*) *HOM.* I. 69; *bueren* *REL.* I. 267; *bere* *HAV.* 623; *PERC.* 190; *bere* *fals* *witnesse* *LANGL. B* ii. 80; *beore* *ALIS.* 771; *beare* *LA3.* 24566*; *buerē* *SPEC.* 104; *to* *berene* *HOM.* I. 147; *bereō* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 109; *hue* *bereþ* *þe* *pris* *SPEC.* 30; *þe* *bitte* *þat* *beoreōforō* (*projects*) *asa* *water-bulge* *H. M.* 35; (*hi*) *bereō*, *bereþ* *O. & N.* 1372; *bereō* *me* *gegne* (*bear me company*) *MARH.* 21; *bere* (*subj.*) *GEN. & EX.* 3513; *þat* *ti* *lust* *ne* *beore* *þe* *to* *þat* *te* *lef* *were* *H. M.* 15; *þat* *heo* *ure* *erēnde* *beore* [*bere*] *to* *þin* *hevonkinge* *R. S.* iv (*MISC.* 168); *beoren* *A. R.* 382; *berinde* (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 96; *berande* *ALIS.* 5109; *bær*, *ber*, *bear*, *bar* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1180, 1825, 12279, 14771; *ber* *HOM.* I. 131; *MARH.* 22; *A. R.* 368; *P. S.* 248; *SPEC.* 60; *bar* *ORM.* 12615; *GEN. & EX.* 338; *HAV.* 557; *BRD.* 20; *LEG.* 6; *CH. C. T. A* 105; *þe* *erthe* *ne* *bar* *nan* *corn* *SAX. CHR.* 262; *þat* *bar* *þat* *blisful* *barn* *LANGL. A* ii. 3; *bare* *TRIST.* 4; *EGL.* 340; *þu* *bere* *MISC.* 38; *bere*, *beere* *LANGL. A* iii. 189; (*þe*) *bæren* *ORM.* 7576; *bæren*, *berēn* *LK.* vii. 14, 24; *berēn* *HOM.* I. 59; *KATH.* 2496; *alle* *þa* *him*

beren onde LA3. 31473; hue beren huem so swiþe heþe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bere ROB. 177; til þei bere [beere] leves LANGL. B v. 139; baren 365; so boldeli þei þem bere TRIAM. 1506; boren GEN. & EX. 684; bære (*subjct.*) ORM. 2029; bere HOM. I. 39; BEK. 193; bere [biere] LA3. 2513; boren (*pple.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAV. 1878; S. S. (Wr.) 73; born MAND. 274; he hadde . . . born him wel CH. C. T. A 87; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-beren; *deriv.* bære (bære), bearm, berme, bürðe, bürðene.

berere, sb., *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kái-berere.

beringe, sb., *bearing, bringing forth; support*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 259; TREV. II. 171; bering GEN. & EX. 2178; ALIS. 484.

beren, adj., *O.E. beren, Goth. barizeins; made of barley*: fif berene hlafes JOHN vi. 9.

bären, v., *O.E. (ge)bæran; = O.L.G. (gi)bārian, M.Du. baeren; gesticulate, shout*; bere HAL-LIW. 166; M. T. 99; mi selv so to bere (*r. w. lere*) SPEC. 93; bæreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; bearinge (*pple.*) L. H. R. 140; bærde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* 3e-bären.

berfrai, sb., *O.Fr. berfroi; belfry*, A. P. ii. 1187; belfrai PR. P. 30; berfrels (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 1031.

ber3, sb., *O.E. beorg, beorh; = O.L.G., O.Fris. berg, O.H.G. berg, perg, O.N. biarg, mod.Eng. barrow; from ber3en; hill, mountain*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAG. 3; berh3e (*dat.*) LA3. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. B v. 589; berges (*pl.*) REL. I. 222; beor3en [b(e)orewe] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20854; bergen LK. xxiii. 30.

berg, sb., *O.E. (hēafod) beorg; = O.N. biörg f.; protection*, GEN. & EX. 926; *comp.* hals-ber3.

beru-ham, sb., *horse-collar*, PR. P. 33; ber-hom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.

berg-læ, adj., *without protection*, GEN. & EX. 3048.

[ber3e, sb., ? *shelter*; *comp.* her-ber3e.]

ber3en, v., *O.E. beorgan; = O.L.G. bergan, O.H.G. pergan, O.N. biarga, Goth. bairgan; protect, preserve*, HOM. II. 209; bergen REL. I. 208; ber3hen ORM. 1559; ber3e AYENB. 197; berwen HAV. 697, 1426; bergeð (*ms. berged*) (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; birgeð 195; barh (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and barg 7e child fro 7e dead GEN. & EX. 1330; bargh REL. I. 22; barw HAV. 2022; buregen HOM. II. 187; borgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; bor3hen ORM. 3248; borgen, borwen GEN. & EX. 886, 1102; ber3hed HICKES I. 233; ber3hed (*ms. beryhed*) PS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* bi-, 3e-ber3en; *deriv.* ber3, bor3, bur3.

berihær, sb., *protector*, PS. lxi. 7.

berhles, sb., *from ber3en; salvation*, ORM. 5115.

berie, sb., *O.E. berie, berige; = M.Du. bere, besie f., O.H.G. beri, O.N. ber, Goth. basi n.; berry*: as broun as is a berie CH. C. T. A 207; berien (*pl.*) A. R. 276; beries GEN. & EX. 2062; *comp.* blao-, ivl-, mül-, mür-, strau-, win-berie.

berien, v., *O.N. berjia; = O.H.G. perien, Lat. ferire; beat*, A. R. 188⁺; (*v. r. bunsen*) bere TOR. 1045; as hit on ehe bereð KATH. 1056; wiþ a swere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CH. C. T. A 2256; bi þe berid weie [*per tritam viam*] WICL. NUM. xx. 19.

berien, *see* bür3en.

beril, sb., *Gr. βήρυλλος; beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. xxxv. 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. i. 1010.

Berkeleie, pr. n., *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.

berken, *see* beorken.

berling, sb., (*from bere*) *young bear*; ber-lingis (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 40.

berm, *see* bearm.

bërman, *see* under bæR.

berme, sb., *O.E. beorma, bearma; = M.Du., M.L.G. berme, barme m.; barm, yeast, 'spuma'*, VOC. 258; PR. P. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. vii; CH. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.

bermin, v., *work out, 'spumo'* PR. P. 32; bermi SHOR. 15.

bern, *see* bearn and beorn.

bern, berne, sb., *O.E. bere ern* (LK. iii. 17); berern, bern; *barn, 'horreum'*, WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 17; LANGL. B xix. 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. I. 173; berne (*dat.*) O. & N. 607; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LK. xii. 18; bernies ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.

bernake, bernakile, sb., *Fr. barnaque, barnache, barnacle, bernacle; barnacle (bit for a horse), 'canus'*, PR. P. 33; bernacle 'canus' WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 28; barnacles (*pl.*) 353.

bernake, sb., *barnacle-geese*; barnakylle, bernak 'barnacus' PR. P. 32.

bernen, *see* brennen.

beralet, sb., *from O.Fr. berseret; hound*, D. TROY 2196; berselette ANT. AR. iii; barslett ALEX. (Dubl. MS.) 786; berselettus (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. vii.

bersten, *see* bresten.

berten, v., ? *perspire*: i bert(e) in bedde REL. II. 211.

berðene, *see* bürðene. beru, *see* ber3.

berwe, sb., ? *O.E. bearu (grove)*; 'umbraculum', PR. P. 33.

berwen, *see* ber3en.

besagew, sb., *O.Fr. besaiguë; double-edged axe*, PARTON. 1936.

besant, sb., *O.Fr. besant; Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt R. R. 1106; besaunt 'minam' WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; be3sans (*pl.*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.

besi, *see* büsl.

besme, sb., *O.E.* besma, besema, = *O.Fris.* besma, *O.H.G.* pesamo, besamo; *besom*, 'scopa', PR. P. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *besmen* (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 5; JUL. 17; mid besme 'scopis' LK. xi. 25; beseme HOM. II. 87.

besquite, sb., *biscuit*, MAN. (H.) 171; bisquite PR. P. 48.

best, sb., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*; *beast*, A. R. 48; BRD. 31; þat ilke best (*r. w. nest*) O. & N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beest C. L. 121; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAV. 279, 944; beste GEN. & EX. 194; *beesten* (*gen.*) A. R. 58.

best-lich, adj., *bestly*: þe bestliche mon A. R. 58; beastliche men H. M. 25; beestli WICL. I COR. xv. 44.

bestial, adj., *pertaining to, like a beast*, BOKENH. 95; bestiall GOW. I. 140; *bestaille* (*pl.*) folk MAND. 224.

bestial-liche, adj., *belonging to the lower animals*, *bestiall* (*adv.*) GEST. R. (H.) xlv. 366.

bestaille, sb., *O.Fr.* bestaille (= *mod. bétail*); *cattle*, GOW. II. 138; bestaille MAND. 284; *bestial* (*single beast*) LIDG. in N. E. D.; *bestalles* (*pl.*) KN. T. 103.

bestialitê, sb., *O.Fr.* bestialité; *nature of a beast*, CH. TRO. i. 735.

bëstinge, sb., *O.E.* bysting, *from* bēost, = *O.H.G.* biost; *biesting* (*first milk after calving*), 'colostrum', CATH. 30.

bet, ? *adv.*; go bet (? *go quickly*) CH. C. T. C 667; go bete s. s. (Wr.) 1005.

bet, *adv.*, *O.E.* bet, = *O.Fris.* bet, *O.N.* betr, *O.L.G.* bet, bat, *O.H.G.* paz, baz (*compar.*); *better*, A. R. 416; GEN. & EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. (W.) 1191; CH. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. i. 178; bett ORM. 4660; me luste bet O. & N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; to love þat lond þe bet ROB. 107; þe bet LANGL. C ix. 42; bet, bæc LA3. 13448, 28560.

best, *adv.*, *O.E.* betst, = *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.G.* best, best, *O.N.* best, *O.H.G.* bezest (*superl.*); *best* (*adv.*), HOM. I. 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CH. C. T. A 533; godes give is best HOM. II. 107; bezst [best] LA3. 26606.

betera, adj., *O.E.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.G.* betara, *O.N.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezero; *better*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wende to beon betere þene oðer LA3. 24536; betere is (*is preferable*) 5343; betere lif leden P. L. S. viii. 137; betere [beter] is o song O. & N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHR. E. 382; betre hit is HOM. I. 49; þeh him s(e)olf þe betre nere 153; bettere, bettere, better LANGL. A iv. 80; bettere, better CH. C. T. A 256; beter K. T. 320; ge sende beteren LK. xii. 7; þa ren hire beteren (*her betters*) LA3. 3749.

betsta, adj., *O.E.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.G.* pezisto, bezesto; *best* (*adj.*) ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; þat beste þat we habbeð HOM. II. 221; here beste for to do ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste [beste] cnihtes LA3. 8844.

bētās, sb., *O.N.* beitiāss; *sail-yard*, MAN. (F.) 12088.

bēte, sb., *O.E.* bēte, *Lat.* bēta; *best*, VOC. 190; *beetes* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 22.

bētel, sb., *O.E.* bētel, bȳtel, = *M.L.G.* bōtel, *M.H.G.* bōzel; *from* bēaten; *beetle*, *mallet*, STOR. 29; bētil PR. P. 34; bītil VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bētles (*v. r. beetles*) (*pl.*) A. R. 188.

bēten, v., *O.E.* bētan, = *Northumb.* bæta, *O.L.G.* bētien, *O.Fris.* bēta, *O.N.* bēta; *from* bōte; *mend*, *remedy*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; & gunnen here gultes beten P. L. S. viii. 137; beten alle owre bruchen KATH. 1406; betan HOM. I. 113; beten, bæten LA3. 5941, 18397; bete O. & N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. (Web.) 2123; AMAD. (R.) iv; bete his nede ALIS. 5065; REL. II. 278; oure serewes to bete SPEC. 89; to bete þe sinne H. H. 225; 3our bales to bete WILL. 3167; bete [beete] his hunger LANGL. B vi. 239; fires bete CH. C. T. A 2253; nettes bete 3927; to betene, to betende HOM. I. 7, 29; bēte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; bēt (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; bētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; KATH. 1210; ah ever me þat fur bette LA3. 2862; þat her bales bette B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under betten CH. C. T. G 518; bēt (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUM. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERC. 439; *comp.* 3e-bēten.

bēten, *see* bēatan. **betera**, *see* bet.

bētil, sb., *O.E.* bētel; *beetle* (*insect*), VOC. 255; bītil PR. P. 37.

betren, v., *O.E.* betrian, = *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.N.* betra, *O.H.G.* peziro, bezeron; *better*, *improve*; *betred* (*pret.*) PS. xii. 5; *beterid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 349.

beteringe, sb., *act of making better*, WICL. S. W. I. 55.

betternes, sb., 'benignitatem', PS. li. 5.

bēð, *see* bæð. **bēpe**, *see* bæðe.

bēßen, v., ? *O.N.* beīða; *ask*, GEN. & EX. 2498.

bēpien, v., *steep*, *foment*, GEN. & EX. 2447; *bethed* TR. F. 8.

beupere, *bewasher*, *see* under bel.

bēutē, *see* bealtē.

béver, sb., *O.E.* beofer, = *M.L.G.* bever, *O.H.G.* biber, piber, *O.N.* bjorr, *Lat.* fiber; *beaver*, 'castor', VOC. 220; P. L. S. viii. 182; PL. CR. 295.

béver-hat, sb., *beaver-hat*, CH. C. T. A 272.

béver-h(e)wed, pr. n., *beaver-coloured*, GAW. 845.

Beefer-lai, pr. n., *Beverley*, FRAG. 5; *Beverli* MISC. 146.

beverage, sb., *O.Fr.* bevrage; *beverage*, ROB. 26; RICH. 4365; GAW. 1112; A. P. II. 1433; LANGL. A v. 189.

béveren, adj., = *M.H.G.* biberin, *!Lat.* fibrinus; *beaver coloured*; his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. xxviii; *beverine* lokkes D. ARTH. 3630.

beveren, v., = *L.G.* bevern; *tremble*: mani knights shoke and bevered MAL. I. 15.

[bi-, prefix, *O.E.* bi-, be-, *mod.Eng.* be-, *for* bi, *prep.*]

bi, prep., *O.E.* bi, big, be, = *O.L.G.* bi, be, *O.H.G.* pi, bi, pe, be, *Goth.* bi; *by*: whan a man is an urpe ded and his soule bi (*with*) god TREAT. 134; þulke faire woman þat stent bi him P. L. S. x. 10; þe qvene þat by þe stod SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stod R. S. v; SPEC. 58; stod hem bi ORM. 3340; to stonden ƿe bi GEN. & EX. 3666; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; þe wunec bi westen KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LA3. 7879; bi eche side BRD. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi are halve heo riden LA3. 9460; an oþer abbei is þer bi P. L. S. xxxv. 147; alle þat ter bi gað KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we ... com(e) bi two skinnes WILL. 1688; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; he tok his child bi þe hande ISUM. 325; liveð ... bi him one A. R. 12; ben ... bi him selfen (*by himself, alone*) ORM. 822; þo heo were al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi (*in*) þan dagen HOM. II. 47; bi olde dawe MISC. 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*betimes*) GEN. & EX. 1088; HORN (L.) 965; bi daie LA3. 2082; O. & N. 241; bi niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi [be] lihte O. & N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝere E. G. 355; al swa hit is bi mine songe O. & N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe weie HOM. I. 79; þe fuhes þe fleon bi ƿe lufte MARH. 9; þat fliþþ bi grunde O. & N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. xiii. 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN x. 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; þe children ȝede to tune bi dales (*r. dale*) & bi dune HORN (L.) 154; bi (*on*) heore life hehte heom LA3. 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN (L.) 165; þet me ne ȝverie ... by þe hevene AYENB. 6; hit is awriten bi (*of*) him HOM. I. 129; al hit wes lesinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seð uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; as þe Giwes dude bi oure loverd BEK. 2161; he deþ wel bi me A. D. 294; þe king havede bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi (*on*) elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ƿi leve (*by thy leave*) GEN. & EX. 2865; bi ȝoure leve CH. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin ... bi wimmen ac ... bi wepmen ORM. 2061; sunne likeð him bi (*according to*) þine tale A. R. 334; ƿe mone is more bi mannes tale ƿan al ƿis erfe GEN. & EX. 141; and dude al bi his rede BEK.

169; it semed bi here speche LANGL. B PROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passeð þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fot to schort L. H. R. 30; a cite bi nome Nazareth icalled JOS. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. Is. xliii. 1; he wente hous bi hous CH. C. T. D 1765; ȝer bi [be] ȝere E 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up ros oure swete ladi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis ben maad bi him WICL. JOHN i. 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. (H.) 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be dai FER. 2129; be middai AUD. 75; be þis time WILL. 1031; (hi solde) be an oþer weje wende into hire londes MISC. 27; ȝverep ... be god AYENB. 6; be the rode GENER. 2445; sio manigeo wundrede be (*at*) his lære MK. xi. 18; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him 12.

bi, sb., *O.N.* býr; *mod.Eng.* -by in local names; from *būen*; town, HALLIW. 172; C. M. 13290; GUV. 267.

bi-seften, -aften, bæften, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bæftan, bæftan; *behind, after*, LA3. 7570, 8680, 26057; bieftan HOM. I. 39; he let bi-aften ƿe more del GEN. & EX. 3377; bæften FRAG. 1; baften HOM. II. 199; ORM. 14688; beften LK. xxii. 6; befte me MAT. xvi. 23; baften, baft PS. lxxvii. 66; on bafta [baft] abast C. M. 22150.

bi-barren, v., *bar*; *bi*barred (*pple.*) A. R. 170.

bibben, v., *drink*; *bibbes* (*pres.*) A. P. II. 1499; this miller haȝ so wisli bibbed (*pple.*) ale CH. C. T. A 4162.

bi-bōden, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebōdan, = *O.H.G.* pipiutan; *enjoin, command*; *bibēad* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

bi-berȝen, v., *O.E.* beheorgan, = *O.H.G.* pi-pergan; *protect*: þene scute biberh LA3. 1461.

bi-berken, v., *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet hit and beberkþ (*pres.*) alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.

bible, sb., *Fr.* bible; *bible*, LANGL. B ix. 41; GOW. I. 15.

bi-blōden, v., *cf. Ger.* bebluten; *cover with blood*; *biblād* (*pple.*) A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. (Wr.) 810; TREV. VIII. 155; þe ground ... bibled was mid his blode SHOR. 87; bebled MIRC 1934; L. H. R. 190.

bi-blōdegien, v., *!for* *ȝeblōdegien; *make bloody*; *biblōdege* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *biblō-deget* (*pple.*) MARH. 3.

bi-blotten, v., *blot*; *beblotte* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. II. 1027.

bi-bóde, sb., *O.E.* bibod; *command, commandment*, HOM. I. 221, 125; *be*, *bibode* (*dat.*) P. L. S.

viii. 131*; bebode (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 17; biboda, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. I. 119, 131.
 bi-büfen, adv., *above*, ORM. 17970.
 bi-büzen, v., *O.E. bi-, bebügen; escape, turn aside*; bibōh (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; bibozen (*pple.*) 10569.
 bi-bürten, v., *O.E. bi-, bebyrgan; bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; to beberienne MAT. viii. 21; bibürlede (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; biburijede LA3. 1728; heo ... biburjeden 15071; bibürled (*pple.*) LA3. 10833; bebered AYENB. 263.
 bi-cachen, v., *catch, ensnare*, HOM. II. 35; bikache REL. I. 183; bicachte (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 663; bikaht (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; bicauzt S. S. (Web.) 638; becazt AYENB. 54; bicauhte, -kehte (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 160.
 bi-callen, v., *call, address, accuse*; becalte GUY (Z.) 7596; bicalle (*pres.*) A. P. i. 912; becalte ANT. ARTH. xxxii; bicalleð GEN. & EX. 2314.
 bi-cāren, v., *be careful about*; to ofte man bicareð þis lif ANGL. I. 27.
 bi-casten, v., *cast around; clothe, invest*: hi ... hit al bicaste wiþ bolehuden BRD. 5; wiþ deope diches beoþ bicaste C. L. 694.
 bicche, sb., *O.E. bicce, = O.N. bikkja; bitch*, REL. I. 187 (MISC. 137); AN. LIT. II; TREV. III. 141; LANGL. A v. 197; CHES. I. 181; bicche, bicke PR. P. 35; bichche S. S. (Web.) 1802; biochen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.
 bioched, adj., *accursed*; that bichid body LUD. COV. 395; so breame and bicchid in himselfe ALEX. 165; bioched bones (*dice*) CH. C. T. C656; biched bones TOWNL. 241.
 bi-charmen, v., *charm*; becharmep (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.
 bi-chaunten, v., *enchant*, AR. & MER. 721.
 bi-oharren, v., *O.E. becerran, = O.H.G. becheren; seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; bicharren LA3. 5355; bicheorre 969*; bicherre MISC. 46; þu bicherrest [bich(e)orrest] LA3. 3837; he bicherreð monie mus to þe sto(c)ke HOM. I. 53; 3e bicherreð (bichearreð) JUL. 42, 43; bioherde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 59; KATH. 1188; bioharred (*ms. bischarred*) (*pple.*) LA3. 7980; bicherd P. L. S. viii. 160; A. R. 224; S. A. L. 149.
 bi-chirmen, v., *scream around*: hi me bichirmeþ [bichermet] and bigredeþ O. & N. 279.
 bi-clappe, v., *clap about*, CH. C. T. G 9.
 bi-clarten, v., *soil*: þat spatel þat swa bi-clarted ti leor HOM. I. 279.
 bi-cleopian, v., *O.E. becleopian; appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; biclepiean, biclupien P. L. S. viii. 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclupie to þe kinge BEK. 606; (*hie*) biclepieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; we beclepeþ þe dom C. L. 498; biol(e)oped, bicleped

(*pple.*) O. & N. 550; a preost ... þat of manslaht was bicliped BEK. 365.
 bi-clippen, v., *O.E. bi-, beclyppan; embrace*, A. R. 90; beclippe Gow. II. 95; MAND. 52; biclippe 'complectimini' WICL. PS. xlvii. 13; biolūpte (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; biclippe P. L. S. xii. 59; beclepte AYENB. 240; biolūpped (*pple.*) HOM. I. 201; biclipped TREV. I. 179.
 bi-clūsen, v., *O.E. beclȳsan; inclose*, LA3. 15023; biclosi ROB. 558; biolūde (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; biolūsed (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 378; biolūset KATH. 598.
 bi-clūtien, v., *dress up*; biolūte (*imper.*) A. R. 316.
 bi-cnāwen, v., *O.E. becnāwan, = O.H.G. pechnāhan; acknowledge, know*; biknowen RICH. 4476; LANGL. BPROL. 204; beknowen Gow. I. 62; beknawe AYENB. 132; mon hwi nultu þe bicnowe R. S. i; biknowe CH. C. T. A 1558; him one to biknowe SHOR. 95; biknōwe (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; 3if i beknowe mi name AM. & AMIL. 1279; beknōu (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; biknewe LANGL. B 145; bi-knāwe (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 425; he was biknowe þat Rimenild wes (h)is owe HORN (R.) 993; he was beknowe WILL. 2172.
 bi-cnāwinge, sb., *knowledge*; beknawinge, AYENB. 126.
 [bi-cnāwlōchen, v., *acknowledge*.]
 bicnāwlōchinge, sb., *confession*, AYENB. 32.
 bi-coolmen, v., *cover with soot*; bicolmede (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 1064.
 bi-coomsen, v., *commence*; bikomsed (*pret.*) WILL. 2523.
 bi-crāven, v., *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1388.
 bi-cume-līc, adj., *M.H.G. bekomenlich; becoming*, HOM. I. 129; bicumelich II. 127; becumeliōhe dages [*tempus acceptabile*] I. 11; bi-cumeliōhe (*adv.*) REL. I. 131.
 bi-cumen, v., *O.E. bi-, becuman, O.L.G. becuman, O.H.G. pichoman, -qveinan, Goth. biqiman; become, come into being, happen, befit*, A. R. 64; ne mei nan man bicuman to mine heovenliche federe HOM. I. 119; þat ich wulle bicumen [bicom] þin mon LA3. 8482; wær scullen we bicumen 21913; þat him walde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; alle worldahte schulle bicumen to nouhte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126); bicom BEK. 40; bikimeð, bicomēð (*pres.*) JUL. 54, 55; so hit bicomēþ to havekes cunne O. & N. 271; it bicomēð him swiðe wel MISC. 23; bicom (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 493; it so bicom GEN. & EX. 2007; becam MAND. 231; þer wiste non wher he becam Gow. II. 120; bicom KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swiðe wel LA3. 18169; hit bicom me wurse A. R. 316; þo hit bicom þat he hæte O. & N. 105; bicomēn HAV. 2257; heo to londe bicomēn

LA3. 105; bioumen (*pple.*) A. R. 340; michel
sorge is me bicumen GEN. & EX. 2227; bi-
comen P. L. S. xxx. 22; bicomie WILL. 222.
bi-cweste, sb., *bequest*; bi-qveste LANGL.
B vi. 87; MAN. (H.) 86.

bi-cwesten, v., *bequeath*; biqvest PL. CR. 69.

bi-cwēſen, v., O.E. bi-, becweſan; *bequeath*;
beqwethin 'lego' PR. P. 31; liches... smeren
and winden and biqveſen (*bewail*?) GEN. &
EX. 2448; ic ou wile seggen... hwat þat
word biqveþ (*means*) HOM. I. 75; biqveð
[bicwaþ] (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381;
biqwaþ GAM. 99; beqveþen (*pple.*) PL. CR.
409; biqveþe TREV. I. 5.

bi-cwīde, sb., *legacy*; biqvide ROB. 381;
beqvide AYENB. 112.

bid, v., = bud, *must*; biddo HAV. 1733.

bi-dælen, v., O.E. bi-, bedælan, = O.L.G.
bedelian, O.H.G. piteilan; *deprive*; biðæled
(*pple.*) FRAG. 6; ORM. 4677; witte biðæled
LA3. 10283; bideled of þe hore HOM. II. 49;
bidelid REL. I. 185 (MISC. 134).

bi-daffen, v., *befoo*; beþ nought bidaffed
CH. C. T. E. 1191.

bi-daggen, v., ?=biðsawen; = M.Dw. be-
dauwen; *splashed with clay*; biðagged (*pple.*)
ALIS. 5485.

bi-dajien, v., *dawn upon*; bedawep (*pres.*)
GOW. II. 193; bedaghe (*subj.*) D. TROY
758.

bidden, v., O.E. biddan, = O.Fris. bidda,
O.L.G. biddian, Goth. bidjan, O.N. biðja,
O.H.G. bittan, pittan; *pray, beg, bid, com-
mand*, A. R. 228; GEN. & EX. 1802; HAV.
529; & bidden (*pray*) for heom HOM. I. 7;
& h(e)om to gode bidden 139; bidden hine
milðce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. iv;
bidden þes bone KATH. 611; bidden for
þe ORM. 6130; to bidden us to Criste 8990;
biddin 'oro, mando' PR. P. 35; bidde
AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bote O. &
N. 858; mi mete for to bidde HORN (H.)
1218 (R. 1183); to biddene HOM. I. 39;
biddo (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ich... biðde þin
ore HOM. I. 205; ihc biðde þe þi blessing
ASS. 158; 3if i biðdo (*subj.*) ani bedes LANGL.
B v. 407; biðdest MARH. 11; biðt MISC. 84;
biðdeð LA3. 16834; biðdeþ CH. C. T. A 3641;
he þat biðdeþ borweþ LANGL. B vii. 81; þe
wikked he biðdeþ (*for beodeþ*) to gon heore
wai P. L. S. xxvii. 11; biddes ISUM. 270;
biðdez S. A. L. 153; beddez GAW. 1374; bið
A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bið, bið O. & N. 441,
445, 1352; & helpes me biddað HOM. I. 13;
hi biðdiþ vor ur(e) fon ROB. 235; heo biðdeþ
heom to gode MISC. 85; biðo (*imperat.*) REL.
I. 186; bide hine HOM. I. 17; bide [bið] LA3.
4378; bide [biðde] his grace H. M. II;
biddan (*subj.*) HOM. I. 11; þat 3e bidden for
me JUL. 75; biddinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 219;
biddinde [biddinge] LA3. 16754; bæd, bed
(*pret.*) LK. vii. 3, viii. 37; bæd, bad, bead,

bed LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767, 4879; bed A.
R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; & bed
hine witen þene forwundede mon HOM. I.
85; bad ORM. 2385; HORN (L.) 79; BEK.
2256; FER. 2127; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228;
TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede GEN. & EX.
1375; heo bad for Horn HORN (L.) 79; so
god it bad (? for bead) 57; þu bede LA3.
31604; O. & N. 550; ROB. 133; bone þat þu
bede P. S. 153; þou me bede singe SHOR.
118; bæden LK. iv. 38; ORM. 697; beden
FRAG. 6; heo beden [bede] hine come to
helpe LA3. 666; bede WILL. 2102; AL. (T.)
370; GOW. I. 111; non oþer hevene hi ne
bede FL. & BL. 553; bæde (*subj.*) ORM.
9595; bede LA3. 29884; A. R. 222; O. & N.
1678; and bede ane bone KATH. 2401; þat
þe watur bede LEB. JES. 317; bede, beede
LANGL. B viii. 102; þat hi for him bede
BEK. 2256; bedan (*pple.*) HOM. II. 63;
WICL. LK. xiv. 7*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW.
I. 70; were bede to þe bridale LANGL. A ii.
36; & diðe al als him beden (*for boden*)
was ORM. 3138; comp. 30-bidden; deriv.
bed, bede, bedan.

biddere, sb., O.E. biddere; *one who orders
or begs*; bidder PR. C. 3679; bidderses (*pl.*)
and beggers LANGL. B vi. 206.

biddunge, sb., = M.H.G. bittunge; *bidding,
praying*, HOM. I. 69; A. R. 108; biddinge
AYENB. 194.

bide, sb., O.E. bið, = M.H.G. biðt; *delay*, TOR.
1463; C. M. 1761; wiþoute biðe L. H. R.
113.

bi-dēawen, v., M.H.G. betouwen; *bedew*;
bedsawep (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; biðsawed
(*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110.

bidel, *see* biðel.

bi-delven, v., O.E. bedelfan, = O.Fris. bi-
delva, O.L.G. bedelfan, O.H.G. bitelban;
dig round, dig; bidelve REL. I. 116; S. S.
(Web.) 1374; AR. & MER. 1026; bedalf
(*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 18; þai biðolven S. S. (Web.)
2044; biðolven (*pple.*) CH. BOET. v. 1 (151);
bedolve WILL. 5252.

bi-dēmen, v., *condemn*, HOM. I. 167.

biden, v., O.E. biðan, = O.L.G. biðan, Goth.
beidan (*ῥωσδιχέσθαι*), O.N. biða, O.H.G.
bitan, mod. Eng. bide; *await, expect, endure*,
MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S.
(Web.) 2864; OCTOV. (W.) 874; GAW. 374;
LANGL. B xviii. 307; MIN. v. 52; TOR. 1023;
bide an dwelle P. L. S. iii. 40; i mai no lenger
bide CH. C. T. A 4237; bide an answere
FLOR. 264; muche chele he bið SPEC. 110 (A.
D. 176); biðe (*imper.*) H. M. II; biðe (*subj.*)
HOM. II. 149; bæd (*pret.*) PERC. 569;
Herode king bad after þeȝre come ORM.
6507; bod GOW. III. 292; þe navre wowe
ne bod HOM. II. 33; bod [bood] ['mansit']
WICL. 1 KINGS xxiii. 18; bood CH. C. T.
A 4399; biden (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12690; REB.

LINC. 17; hi nefre ne bide nane niede HOM. II. 221; *biden* (*ppl.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. (F.) 3403; *comp.* a-, an-, 3e-, over-biden; *deriv.* bide, bāde.

biding, sb., *O.E.* *biding*; *delay*, FER. 4026; FR. C. 4708.

bidēne, adv., *at once, at the same time*, ORM. 4793; HAV. 730; L. H. R. 63; MAN. (H.) 45; MIN. iv. 53; (*ms.* by *dene*) MIRC 1870; 342; *bifore*, *hure*, *knele* 3e *alle bi dene* (*ms.* *bi dene*) ASS. 347; *þe orf deiede al bidene* P. S. 342; *hit faleweþ al bidene* (*ms.* by *dene*) SPEC. 61; *bedene* (*ms.* *bedene*, *be dene*) GUY (Z.) 2408; EGL. 1128; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; MIR. PL. 117.

bi-derken, v., *darken*; *bidarked* (*ppl.*) GOW. I. 81.

bi-dernan, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *bedyrnan*; *conceal*, FRAG. 8.

bi-didren, v., *O.E.* *bedidrian*; *delude*, ORM. 15391; *þe defel hafde hem al bididred & forblend* 19138.

bi-dihten, v., *bedight*; *bidight* (*ppl.*) DEGR. 144.

bi-dōn, v., = *M.L.G.* *bedōn*, *M.H.G.* *betuon*; *defile with ordure*, A. R. 130.

bi-dōte, v., *make to dote, make foolish*; *bedote* CH. L. G. W. 1547.

bidowe, sb., *? kind of weapon*, LANGL. A xi. 211.

bi-dravelen, v., = *L.G.* *bedrabeln*; *drabble*; *bedrabilid* (*ppl.*) PR. P. 28; *his berd was bi-draveled* LANGL. B v. 194.

bi-drenchen, v., *soak, steep*; *bedreint* (*ppl.*) CT. LOVE 577.

bi-driven, v., *O.E.* *bedrīfan*; *drive about*; *we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene* LA3. 6206.

bi-droppe, v., = *Ger.* *betropfen*; *bedrop*; *bedroppe* GOW. III. 254; *bidropped* (*ppl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 321.

bi-dūttēn, v., *shut up*; *ƿær þu bist feste bīdytt* GR. 27.

bi-dwēlien, v., *seduce, confound*; *heo bidweolles* (*pres.*) *simple men* A. R. 128; *as he bidweoled* [*v. r.* *bidweolet*] (*ppl.*) *were* KATH. 1258.

bied, *see* *bēod*.

bien, *see* *bēon*. *bien*, *see* *būggen*.

bi-ðode, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beðode*; *went round*, LA3. 1188; *bijede* SHOR. 145; *bieoden* KATH. 1614.

bieren, *see* *beren*. *biern*, *see* *beorn*.

bi-fallen, v., *O.E.* *befecallan*, = *O.L.G.* (*incidere*) *bifallan*, *O.H.G.* *pifallan*; *befall*, *fall*, C. L. 293; *bifalle* LA3. 4508*; HAV. 2981; WILL. 547; *in seknesse bifalle* HOM. I. 157; *bifalleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 246; *bifsol* (*pret.*) LEG. 4; *bifel* GEN. & EX. 963; LANGL. A PROL. 6; *befel* HOM. I. 231; *hit biful* LA3. 1818*; BEK.

219; *þe oreisouns . . . þat bifulle* (*pertained*) *þer to* P. L. S. xxi. 170; *bifallen* (*ppl.*) HOM. I. 281; *bevalle* AYENB. 49; *þo was hit bivalle* (*first text ilumpen*) LA3. 7195*.

bi-fallinge, sb., *happening, occurrence*, CH. TRO. iv. 990; *bifallinges* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. viii. 8.

bi-faldēn, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befecaldan*, = *O.H.G.* *pifaldan*; *envelop*; *befald* (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; *bi-*, *bevalde* (*ppl.*) AYENB. 8, 188; *bifolde* CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

bi-fēlen, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befecolan*, *O.L.G.* *bifelhan*, *O.H.G.* *pifelhan*, *-felahan*; *commit*; *helle þe we weren in bifolen* (*ppl.*) HOM. I. 123; *oft ic habbe bevolen an ofer senne* v. & v. 9.

bi-fellen, v., *O.E.* *befyllan*; *fell, cut down*; *biveollen* (*? ms.* *biveolen*) LA3. 27069.

bi-finden, v., *O. Fris.* *bifinda*, = *O.H.G.* *pifindan*; *find*; *bivond* (*pret.*) ROB. 267; *bifunden* (*ppl.*) HOM. II. 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

bi-flēan, v., *O.E.* *beflēan*; *flay*; *bevlaþe* AYENB. 73; *þo þet bevlēaþ þe povre volk* 218; *beflain* (*ppl.*) GOW. III. 183.

bi-flēden, v., = *Ger.* *beflūten*; *flow round*; *þæ sæ hine biflēdde* LA3. 25738.

bi-flōn, v., = *O.E.* *beflēon*, = *O.H.G.* *pifleo-* *han*; *flee, escape*; *biflien* HOM. I. 169; *bifluen* P. L. S. viii. 77; *bivli* SHOR. 127; *be-*, *bivli* AYENB. 9, 134; *bevlizþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; *biflis* (*subj.*) SHOR. 36; *bevloþe* (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.

bi-flīng, sb., *skunning*; *bevlīnge* AYENB. 121.

bi-flēten, v., *cause to be surrounded*; *mid see him biflētte* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1396.

bi-flōwen, v., *flow around*; *bi-flōwe* (*ppl.*) HORN (H.) 612.

bi-fōla, v., *besofe*, GOW. I. 10.

bi-fōn, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befōn*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *bifāhan*; *contain, encompass*; *þe loverd þet al þe world ne muhte nōut bivon* A. R. 76; *Brutus bifeng al þat him biforen wes* LA3. 829; *mid æne* (*r. ane*) *bende of gold ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge* 24748; *mid deofle bivon* HOM. I. 9.

bi-forcen, v., *force, ravish*; *beforst* (*pret.*) BARB. 536.

bi-fōren, adv. & prep., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beforan*, = *O.L.G.* *biforan*; *before*, ORM. 117; PROCL. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; *Mihhal eode biforen* HOM. I. 41; *eour eijer sunegað biforan drihten* 15; *biforen* [*bifore*] and *bihinden* LA3. 439; *biforen þon kinge* 8820; *biforen alle oðre* H. M. 19; *ƿor biforen* GEN. & EX. 665; *biforen*, *-voren* FRAG. 7; *bivoren* A. R. 190; *swo we biforan qveþen* MISC. 146; *biforen*, *-fore* [*'ante'*] MAT. v. 12; LK. i. 8; *biforn* HAV. 1022; CH. C. T. A 100; *biforn*, *bifore* MAND. I, 225; *seen beform*, [*bifore* *se*] [*'prævidere'*] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 13; *bi-*

fore P. L. S. xviii. 136; þe sterre þet iede bifore hem MISC. 27; bifore þat oure king wes ded P. S. 246.

bifore-casting, sb., *pre-calculation, malice aforethought*: of biforecasting ['*de industria*'] WICL. JER. xxxviii. 4.

bifore-cunawen, v., *foreknow, know beforehand*: God biforeknēw (*pret.*) also the thingis to cominge of hem WICL. WISD. xix. 1⁺; bifore-knowinge know thou '*scito praenosens*' WICL. GEN. xv. 13.

bifore-cumen, v., *come before*: as he knew; him strongli biforecumen ['*se a viro praeventum*'] of the man WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 31.

bifore-cūten, v., *cut beforehand*: bifore-kitte 3e ['*praecidite*'] the braunchis therof WICL. DAN. iv. 11.

bifore-gān, v., *go before*: merci and treuthe shul biforgo ['*praecedite*'] thi face WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15.

bifore-gōere, sb., *forerunner*: I schal sende thi biforegoere ['*praecursorem*'] an aungel WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2; nise 3e and sue the biforgoeris ['*praecedentes*'] JOSH. iii. 3; sentist waspis beforgoeres of thin ost WISD. xii. 8.

bifore-greiden, v., *prepare beforehand*: I shal beforgeithe ['*praeparabo*'] thi seed WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 5; the vois of the Lord beforgeithende hertis ['*praeparantis cervos*'] xxviii. 9; he . . . upon the flod is beforgeithide it xxiii. 2.

bifore-greidinge, sb., *preparation*: riȝt-wisnesse and dom beforgeithing ['*praeparatio*'] of thi sete WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15; so is the beforgeithing of it lxiv. 10.

bifor-gürden, v.: *gird before*; God that beforgrirte [(*pret.*) me ('*praecinxit me*')] with vertue WICL. PS. xvii. 33; thou beforgist me with vertue xvii. 40; the Lord beforgriste himself lxxxii. 1.

bifore-had, pple., *previously held*: Pharo shal restore thee to the biforehad ['*pristinum*'] gree WICL. GEN. xl. 13; after their visage beforhadde WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 40.

bifore-hond, adv., *see hand*.

before-ocupien, v., *occupy beforehand*: it befornocupieth that couegteith it WICL. WISD. vi. 14; beforocupie wee his face in knoueleching PS. lxxxiv. 2; if he were befornocupied ['*praecoccupatus*'] bi deth WICL. WISD. iv. 7.

biforn-passend, pple., *excelling*: in alle thi werkes beforpassende be thou ['*praecellens esto*'] WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 23.

bifor-rēdīnge, sb., *preparation*; the beforrediing ['*praeparationem*'] of the herte of hem herde thin ere WICL. PS. ix. 17.

bifore-renner, sb., *fore-runner*: i shal

sende an aungel thi beforerrenner ['*praecursorem*'] WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2.

bifore-ripe, adj., sb., *early*: the beforeriip grapes ['*praecoquae uvae*'] WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

bifore-soēawen, v., *foreshow*; before-shēwinge (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxi. 11.

bifore-sēn, v., *foresee*: that cannot beforse ('*praevidere*') in to tyme to comynge WICL. ECCLUS. iv. 13; alle my weies thou beforneše (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 4.

bifore-senden, v., *send before*; biforesente (*pret.*) ['*praemisit*'] WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 21; biforesent (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xix. 2.

biforn-setten, v., *set before*; into eche folc of kiude he beforsette ['*praeposuit*'] a gouernour WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 14; beforsettende ['*praeponeus*'] WICL. ESTH. i. 8.

bifore-singen, v., *lead the chant*; Chinonye . . . was souereyn to biforsynge melodie ['*ad praecinendam melodiam*'] WICL. 1 PARALIP. xv. 22; with the whiche she beforesonge WICL. EX. xv. 21.

bifor-spēkere, sb., *spokesman*; profete, that is, interpretour ether bifor-spekere [for-spekere] WICL. EX. vii. 1 *note*.

bifore-spēkinge, sb., *preface*: prefacioun or biforespeking WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 33.

bifore-strecohen, v., *hold out, extend*: beforstrecche ['*praetende*'] thi merci to men knowende thee WICL. PS. xxxv. 11.

bifore-tāken, v., *anticipate*: soone shul befortaken ['*anticipent*'] us thi mercies WICL. PS. lxxviii. 8.

bifore-tellen, v., *declare*; heuenes shulen his riȝtwisnes befortelle ['*annuntiabant*'] WICL. PS. xxxix. 6; befortolde (*pret.*) thi riȝtwisnesse xxxix. 10.

bifor-wallinge, -wal, sb., *outwork*; ['*antemurale*'] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

bifore-warnen, v., *warn before*; biforn-warneden (*pret. pl.*) ['*praemonebant*'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 19.

bifore-wēven, v., *spread over*; the cloudis . . . that beforwēuen (*pres.*) ['*praetextunt*'] alle thingus therabout WICL. JOB xxxvi. 28.

bifore-writen, v., *prescribe*: as in the law it is beforn writen '*praescriptum*' WICL. 2. PARALIP. xxx. 5.

bi-frapen, v., *beat about*; bifraped (*pple.*) FER. 2987.

bi-frēosen, v., = *M.H.G.* bevriesen; *freeze*; bifroren (*pple.*) ORM. 13856; befrose GOW. l. 220.

bi-fūlen, v., *O.E.* befylian, = *Du.* bevullen; *besoul, defile*, A. R. 128; befin VOC. 143; bevālþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (*pple.*) C. L. 1147.

big, adj., *big*, HAV. 1774; WILL. 173; CH. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge (*pl.*)

LANGL. *B* vi. 216; **biggore** (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101.

big-li, adv., *strongly, firmly, loudly*: ful bigli me haldes A. P. iii. 321; bound hom full bigli GAW. 1141, 1162, 1584; ALEX. (Sk.) 1371, 1138, 423; D. TROY 6035.

big, sb., *O.N.* bygg, = *O.E.* bēow, *O.L.G.* beu (*corn*), *prov.Eng.* big n.; *barley*, VOC. 233.

biȝ, see *bēah*.

bi-gabben, v., = *Swed.* begabba; *mock, deceive*: i nam noȝt bigabbed ROB. 458.

bi-ȝæte, sb., *acquisition, gain, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; for ȝære muchele biȝæte [biȝæte] LAȝ. 609; biȝete ROB. 65; P. L. S. xiii. 358; REL. I. 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝete MISC. 76; biȝete GEN. & EX. 896; AR. & MER. 1437; biȝete, biȝæte A. R. 154, 166; KATH. 472; biȝæte H. M. 27; beiete OCTOV. (W.) 848.

bi-gālen, v., *O.E.* begalan, = *O.H.G.* begalōn; *enchant*; **bigāleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; heo bigolen (*pret.*) ȝat child mid galdere swiȝe stronge LAȝ. 19256.

bi-galwen, v., ? *terrify*; ȝat hors was swift as ani swalwe no man might ȝat hors begalowē ELL. ROM. II. 171.

bigamie, sb., *Fr.* bigamie; *bigamy*, GEN. & EX. 448.

bi-gān, v., *O.E.* bi-, begangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* bigangan, *O.H.G.* pigangan, -gān; *go round*: mid golde bigon LAȝ. 7623; al ȝat ȝe sē bigað (*pres.*) 11200; wo ȝe bigð REL. II. 273; ȝe mid watere is biȝeonge [biȝonge] (*pple.*) LAȝ. 23702; ȝa wes ȝa welle an an al mid attre bigon *tainted* 19773; bigan HOM. I. 149; ȝe feld with oten was al bigon *over-run* LEG. 34; wel begon R. R. 580; wo was ȝis wretched woman ȝo bigon CH. C. T. B 918; ȝe erȝe it is whiche ever mo wiȝ mannes labour is bego *cultivated* GOW. I. 152.

bi-gāpen, v., = *M.Du.* begapen; *gape at*: ȝes kelser bigāpeð (*pret.*) ham KATH. 1262.

bi-ȝelpen, v., *boast of*: hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse GOW. III. 155; biȝelp GUY 1455.

biȝels, sb., *O.E.* bȝels; *from* bȝȝen; *arch*, '(arcus) vel fornix,' FRAG. 3.

bi-gēmen, v., *O.E.* begȝman, *O.H.G.* pigoumen; *observe, take care of*, SAX. CHR. 258; **bigēmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 183.

bi-geŋge, sb., *O.E.* bigeng; *service, worship*: ȝif we his bigenge haldað HOM. I. 119.

bi-ȝeonden, -ȝeonde, -ȝende, adv. & prep., *O.E.* begeondan; *beyond*, LAȝ. 1231, 2639, 4884; begenden JOHN iii. 26; biȝonden ORM. 10603; beiondin S. & C. I. xxix; biȝonde MAND. I; biȝonde ȝe broke A. P. i. 141; biionde (*ms.* biyonde) MISC. 145; biihonde PR. C. 4458; beionde SAX. CHR. 266; beȝonde M. H. 78; biȝonde, -ȝende ROB. 2, 181; biȝonde, -ȝunde TREV. VIII. 81; biȝende AN. LIT. 5; GEST.

R. 1; beiende ȝe sē AYENB. 165; biȝunde BRD. 3; biȝendis WICL. M.K. iii. 8; biȝondes WICL. 2 COR. x. 16.

bi-ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* begēotan, *O.H.G.* pigiuȝan; *sprinkle*; **bigotan** (*pple.*) JUL. 27; biȝoten HOM. I. 261.

bi-gernen, v., *O.E.* bigrinian; *ensnare*; **bi-gernin** (*pres. pl.*) APOL. 64.

bi-getel, adj., ? *advantageous*: he maden swiȝe bigetel forward GEN. & EX. 1992.

bi-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* bi-, begitan, -gietan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* bigetan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.G.* piȝezan; *begel, acquire*, HOM. I. 27; biȝeten, biȝiten, biȝeoten LAȝ. 434, 1206, 13496; biȝeten, biȝeoten KATH. 1633; biȝiten A. R. 142; biȝete O. & N. 1629; biȝeten GEN. & EX. 1532; biȝeat (*pret.*) LAȝ. 3179; beȝæt, beȝet SAX. CHR. 256; biȝet A. R. 160; ich biȝet hit iwriten MARH. 2; ȝe fader ȝat me biȝat BRD. 24; biȝat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; (ȝu) biȝete HOM. II. 29; heo biȝæten LAȝ. 19366; heo biȝeten Rome 7368; **biȝeten** (*pple.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. (Web.) 1066; beieten SAX. CHR. 256; biȝeten, biȝiten LAȝ. 4245, 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biȝite P. L. S. xxiii. 18; biȝute BEK. 119; ȝat ha beoð biȝetene KATH. 264.

beȝetare, sb., *begetter*, 'genitor,' PR. P. 28.

beȝetinge, sb., *begetting*, 'genitura, generatio,' PR. P. 28.

bi-ȝiften, v., *entrust*; **beȝifte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 675.

biggen, see *būggen*.

biggen, v., *O.N.* byggja, byggva; *from* būlen; *build, cultivate, inhabit*; biȝwenen men to biggen (*dwel*) ORM. 1611; biggin 'aedifico' PR. P. 35; bigge WICL. S. W. II. 50; PL. T. 475; **bigge** (*pres.*) APOL. 71; **biggede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1137; bigged MAN. (F.) 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; **bigged** (*pple.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. vi.

bigger, sb., *builder*; biger FLOR. 8.

bigginge, sb., *O.N.* bygging; *habitation, building*, 'aedificium,' 'aedificatio,' PR. P. 35; bigging GEN. & EX. 718; ISUM. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

bi-gilen, v., *beguile*, HORN (R.) 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; **bigileð** (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileȝ AYENB. 16; biȝuled KATH. 1054; **bigiled** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; LANGL. *B* xviii. 290; bigiled, biȝuled A. R. 268, 270.

bi-gilere, sb., *deceiver*; begilere WICL. JOB xli. 16.

bi-ginnen, v., *O.E.* beginnan, = *O.L.G.* biginnan, *O.H.G.* piginnan; *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; biginne CH. C. T. A 42; we willen biginne ure larspel HOM. I. 75; biginne, bigunnen LAȝ. 20739, 28130; bigunnen H. M. 11; **bigūnȝ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 71; **bigan** (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CH. C. T. A 44;

began HOM. I. 219; bigon [bigan] him to speken LA3. 25765; bigon HOM. I. 43; O. & N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. II. 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 1011; and bigunnen . . . ræsen to somne LA3. 27493; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*pple.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOR. 58.

biginnare, sb., = *M.L.G.* beginner; *beginner*; biginner A. P. i. 436; biginnare PR. P. 28.

biginnunge, sb., *M.H.G.* beginnunge; *beginning*, KATH. 290; beginning ORM. 706; biginnunge, biginnunge A. R. 54, 206; biginnunge JUL. 27.

bi-ginnen, v., *deceive*; biginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

bigli, adj. & adv., *O.N.* byggiligr; *inhabitable*; *pleasant*; *great*, big; bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli landis 220; bigli bild A. P. i. 962; bigli and swiþe JOS. 571; *see also under big.*

bi-glide, v., *O.E.* beglidan; *creep fast*, SPEC. 87.

bi-glüed, pple., *caught with birdlime*, LIDG. M. P. 115.

bi-grāden, v., *cry out against*; bigrede O. & N. 1413; bigraden HOM. II. 173; bigrēdeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 69; begrēdde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigradde O. & N. 1144; bigraden *wept* ALIS. 5175; bigrād (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1518.

bi-grāven, v., *O.E.* bi-, begrafan, = *O.H.G.* bigraban; *bury*; bigrāven (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 98; begrave GOW. I. 189; (*engraved*) I. 127.

bi-grīpen, v., *O.E.* begrīpan, = *O.Fris.* bigrīpa, *O.H.G.* begrifen; *apprehend*, *comprehend*, *reprehend*, REL. I. 220; begripe PALL. ii. 278; begripeð (*pres.*) GOW. III. 102; & ec Farisewishe men bigrāp (*pret.*) he þus wiþ worde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigrīpen (*pple.*) of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe HOM. I. 237.

bi-grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* begripfen; *grip*, *seize*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bi-grōwen, v., *grow around*; begrōwe (*pple.*) GOW. II. 358; was mid iwi al bigrowe O. & N. 27.

bi-gruochen, v., *grumble at*; bi-gruochep (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 62.

biȝt, sb., *O.E.* byht; *from* būzen; *bight*, *bending*, REL. I. 190; þe biȝt of þe piȝes GAW. 1349; *see boȝt*.

bi-gürdel, sb., *O.E.* bi-, biggyrdel, = *O.Fris.* bigerdel, *O.H.G.* pigürtel; *girdle*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 87; bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 9.

bi-gürden, v., *O.E.* begyrdan, = *O.H.G.* bigurtan; *begird*; bigürt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bi-

gerte (*pret.*) SHOR. 51; bigirt (*pple.*) HAL-LIW. 174.

bi-habben, v., *behave*; behave FLOR. 1567.

behaving, sb., *behaviour*, MER. 49.

bi-hæð, bihæst, sb., *O.E.* behæð f.; *behest*, *promise*, HOM. II. 61; bihas ALIS. 7840*; bihæste, biheste LA3. 1263, 18751; biheste HOM. I. 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CH. C. T. B 41; beheste AYENB. 225.

bi-hæsten, v., *from* bihæst; *promise*; bi-hæstest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 185; behested (*pple.*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

bi-haȝe, sb., = *O.Fris.* bihach, *M.Du.* behaegh, *M.H.G.* behage f.; ? *pleasure*; bi his bihaȝe HOM. I. 137.

bi-haȝen, v., = *O.L.G.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia; ? *please*; bihaȝeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135.

bi-half, sb., *for half*; *behalf*: on mi behalfe (*dat.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1458; on goddes behalve MAND. 225; in þe kinges bihalf (*v. r. half*) TREV. VIII. 347.

bi-halven, v., = *O.H.G.* behalben; *surround*; bihalve HAV. 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3355.

bi-hanglen, v., *hang round*: bihonge ALIS. 758; bihonged (*pple.*) LA3. 20125; behonged WILL. 5015.

bi-hāt, sb., *O.E.* behāt, = *O.L.G.* bihēt, *O.H.G.* piheiz; *promise*; behāte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 225; bihātes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 89; behotes PS. cxv. 14.

bi-hāten, v., *O.E.* behātan, = *O.H.G.* piheizan; *promise*, HOM. I. 25; LA3. 18396; bihoten A. R. 6; behoten WICL. I. PARAL. xxix. 9; behotin PR. P. 29; behōte, bihōte (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 235; behote, bihoote, biheote CH. C. T. A 1854; behet(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihateð LA3. 20626; bihat HOM. I. 39; A. R. 6; behat, behot AYENB. 64, 97; (3e) bihateð LA3. 12487; (heo) bihoteð A. R. 430; bihāt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; GEN. & EX. 1884; HORN (L.) 470; BEK. 1010; biheihte [behehte] LA3. 1263; beheighte MIR. PL. 20; bihiȝte LANGL. A v. 47; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 23; (þu) bihete LA3. 18925; H. H. 197 (199); behete FER. 1402; bihet ORM. 7621; ie bihighten CH. C. T. F 1327; (heo) bihæten LA3. 5165; bihete R. S. v; P. L. S. xvi. 164; bihāten (*pple.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihoten A. R. 182; HAV. 564; bihote O. & N. 1745; GOW. II. 28; WICL. ROM. i. 2; bihiht SPEC. 37.

bi-hētere, sb., *promiser*, WICL. 2 MAC. x. 28; biheter HEB. vii. 22.

behōtinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* piheizunga; *promise*, AYENB. 207.

bi-hätien, v., = *M.L.G.* behaten; *hate*; bihätied (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 4 (75); bihatid H. v. 89.

bi-hāwen, v., *O.E.* behāwian; *look at*, *behold*,

þe folk to bihowe MAN. (F.) 11165; behāwe (*imper.*) MAT. vii. 5.

bi-hēafdin, v., *O.E.* behēafdan, = *M.H.G.* behoubeten; *behead*, JUL. 41; bihefden KATH. 2273; bihafdi LA3. 26296; behāfde (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 10; bihēaved (*pple.*) MISC. 154; biheveded P. L. s. xv. 171; biheveded, bihedid WICL. P. L. ix. 9.

bihēafunge, sb., *O.E.* bihēafdung; *behead-ing*, A. R. 184.

bi-healden, bihālden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behealdan, *O.L.G.* bihaldan, *O.H.G.* pihaltan; *behold*, *hold*, HOM. II. 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. & N. 71, 1325; bihelde s. s. (Web.) 744; þe alle weren eate(l)liche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; bihāldes (*pres.*) LA3. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me noht HOM. I. 65; hwet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne buhest to me MARH. 7; we muþben sen what it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB xxxix. 29; bihāld (*attend*) unto mi bede stevene PS. v. 3; bihōld (*pret.*) KATH. 744; hit naht ne beheld (*avails*) SAX. CHR. 250; biheeld LANGL. (Wr.) 25; bihuld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihulden LA3. 5737, 26321; bihielden HOM. II. 23; bihielden KATH. 741; behōlden (*pple.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde (*obliged*) GOW. III. 354.

behōldere, sb., *beholder*, 'inspector' PR. P. 28.

bihāldunge, sb., *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge 'inspection' PR. P. 28.

bi-hēawen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behēawan, = *O.H.G.* pihauwan; *heaw around*; bihēawe (*pple.*) LEG. 46.

bi-hēden, v., = *O.H.G.* behuotan; *guard, observe, prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihede 3if hit misdeþ hit mot nede O. & N. 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) REL. II. 225; his flest no3t wel he ne bihedde O. & N. 102; þe king hit wel bihedde LA3. 19046; þou art mis bihēd (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

bi-hēlden, v., *wash by pouring*; wið halewende wattres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

bi-hēlien, v., *O.E.* bi-, behelian, = *O.L.G.* bihelian, *O.H.G.* pihellen; *cover*; al þes world is bihēled (*pple.*) mid beþene hode MISC. 91; behelid RICH. 5586.

bi-hemmen, v., *hem round*; bihemmen and bilegge O. & N. 672.

bi-hengen, v., = *Ger.* behengen; *hang round*; bihenged (*pret.*) al wiþ belles ORM. 951.

bihēten, see bihāten.

bi-hēve, adj., *O.E.* behēfe; *profitable*, HOM. I. 213, II. 7; bihēvest (*suspect*) A. R. 298; *comp.* un-bihēve.

bi-hēve, sb., *O.E.* behēfe; *profit*; moni uvel ich isco þer inne & none biheve A. R. 96;

biheve, biheeve C. L. 1425; to hare biheve (*printed* byhove) S. S. (Wr.) 2301.

bi-hiȝen, v., *make haste*; bihiȝe (*imp.*) C. M. 5087; bihida (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 952.

bi-hinden, adv. & prep., *O.E.* behindan, = *O.L.G.* bihindan; *behind*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; AR. & MER. 331; bihinden [bihinde] LA3. 439; 3if he loke bihinden [bihinde] him CH. BOET. iii. 12 (108); bihinde REL. I. 183; hwo liþ bihinde O. & N. 528; bihinde þe bure 937; behinde AYENB. 130; bihindis WICL. PHIL. iii. 13.

bi-hōf, sb., *O.E.* behōf, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōf, *M.H.G.* behuof; *behoof, profit, use*; bihōve [bihofe] (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihove HAV. 1764; to his owene bihove A. R. 70; to ure alre bihove REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); bi-, behove C. M. 7100; serveþ to our behove TRANS. XIX. 330.

behōf-fol, adj., *profitable*, HIST. EDW. 13; WICL. PS. cxliv. 15.

behōf-lioh, adj., *O.E.* behōflic; *profitable*; behoveli 'opportunist' PR. P. 29; CH. TRO. ii. 261; KATH. 90.

behōf-sam, adj., *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihovesum AR. & MER. 2804.

bi-hōfian, v., *O.E.* bi-, behōfian, = *O.Fris.* bihōvia; *behave*; bihoven ['oportere'] WICL. WISD. xv. 12; bihōf (*pres.*) ORM. 16706; bihoveð HOM. I. 83; LA3. 945; (*ms.* bioueð) GEN. & EX. 1159; bihoveþ LANGL. B xvii. 313; hem bihoveþ muche mete ROB. 177; þe bihoveþ godes helpe SHOR. 95; behoveþ AYENB. 58; behoviþ TOR. 162; bi-, behoves WILL. 729, 2349; behoves IW. 3022; S. S. (Wr.) 1545; þe ne be(h)ofiað nanre dedbote HOM. I. 245; bihōfede, bihovede (*pret.*) LA3. 657, 1081; bihovede A. R. 394; JUL. 50; hir bihoved þer to bide PERC. 2228.

bi-hōfz, adj., = *M.L.G.* behōvig, *M.H.G.* behuofec (*egenus*); ? *profitable*; hwet is elde bihovig HOM. II. 109.

bi-hōffe, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōfte; *use*, HOM. I. 19; bihofþe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofþe) LA3. 4378*; bihofþe, bihefthe, bihofte LANGL. C xiii. 187; bihofte (*ms.* biofte) GEN. & EX. 1408.

bi-hōȝien, v., *O.E.* behogian; *care for*; þe lavedr scal bihōȝian þet he habbe godes fultum HOM. I. 113; heore gode wepnen wurðliche bihōȝeden (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 17369.

bi-hōn, v., *O.E.* behōn, = *O.H.G.* pihāhan; *clothe*; mid gode ræve bihon LA3. 5620; bihāngen (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; bihangen, -hongen (*pple.*) LA3. 3637, 24465.

bi-horȝen, v., *defile*; behorewed (*pple.*) AYENB. 237.

bi-hrinen, v., *touch, fall upon*; birine HORN (L.) II.

bi-hūden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behūdan, *O.H.G.* behuotan; *conceal*; bihūt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109;

bihūd (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; bihūde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; behōdde (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 25; bihūded (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; bihud A. R. 100.

bi-hürnen, v., *hide in a corner*; biherneþ (*pres. pl.*) PL. CR. 642.

bi-jāpe, v., *make sport of*, GOW. III. 167; bi-japeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 46; biјaped, beјaped (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1585; god wil nouȝt be bigiled . . . ne bijaped LANGL. B xviii. 290.

bike, sb., *bee's nest*, C. M. 76; GOL. & GAW. 406; a bike of waspes HALLIW. 175; as bees dos in the bike TOWNL. 325.

bi-kāmen, v., *grow faint*; bikāmet (*pple.*) KATH. 1298^a.

bi-kennen, v., = *O.H.G. bechennan*; *indicate, consign*; bikenne MAN. (H.) 274; bikenne (*pres.*) LANGL. A ii. 32; i bikenne ȝou to krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth þat croiȝ HAV. 1268; bikende (*pret.*) GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340; his modir in keping to þe he bekende HALLIW. 160.

bi-kennen, v., *for ȝe-kennen*; *beget*; bikenned (*pple.*) REL. I. 234.

bi-keorven, v., *O.E. beceorfan*, = *O.Fris. bikerva*; *amputate*, JUL. 67; bikorven (*pple.*) A. R. 362; alle weren . . . hefdes bicorven MARH. 19.

biker, sb., *Lat. bicarium, O.N. bikarr*, = *O.L.G. biker, O.H.G. becher*; *beaker, 'cymbium'*, PR. P. 35.

biker, sb., *fight*, ROB. 538; CH. L. G. W. 2659; [*v. r. beker, bikre, bikkir*] MAN. (F.) 9234; bikir '*pugna*' PR. P. 35; ALIS. 1661.

bikerin, v., *mod.Eng. bicker*; *fight, 'pugna'*, PR. P. 36; bikere MAN. (H.) 256; beker ANT. ARTH. iv; bikere (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

bikering, sb., *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS.² (Sk.) 390.

bil, sb., *O.E. bil, bill*, = *O.L.G., M.H.G. bil, mod.Eng. bill (axe)*; *sword, axe, pickaxe*, P. S. 151; W. & L. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille '*ligo, marra*' PR. P. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp. twi-bil*.

bil-ibēat, sb., *conflict of swords*, LA3. 1740.

bi-lacohen, v., *catch*; bilaute (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 681; bilagt (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 773.

bi-lāden, v., *O.E. belādan*, = *O.H.G. pileitan*; *conduct, treat*; and wel narewe þe bilādeþ O. & N. 68; wes uvele bilād (*pple.*) MISC. 45; lodliche was bilad C. L. 1136; bilad (*lead astray*) ALEX.² (Sk.) 906.

bi-lāfen, -lāwen, v., *O.E. belāfan, Gotk. bi-laibjan*; *relinquish, remain*, LA3. 1055, 2254, 19777; bileafen FRAG. 7; bileawen þe sunne A. R. 340; bilefen ORM. 8380; þei . . . shule wiþ Satanās bileven H. H. 232 (236); bileve ROB. 14; S. S. (Wr.) 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, beleve CH. C. T. F 583; bileve, -leave O. & N. 464, 1688; blevin PR. P. 39; þer he asel bleve AYENB. 172; bilāf (*imper.*) BEK.

141; bilāfte, bilāfde (*pret.*) LA3. 389, 1613; bilefde A. R. 372; bilefte DEGR. 1885; bileafden HOM. I. 93; bileuid MIN. iii. 66; blefede OCTOV. (W.) 507; blefte AYENB. 12; belāfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; bilefed ORM. 8914; bileved HOM. I. 81; ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.

bi-lāfing, sb., *remaining; patience, perseverance*; bileveing AR. & MER. 8611; blevinge AYENB. 72.

bi-lāwe, sb., *remnant*; bilāwen (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3154.

bi-lāwen, v., *O.E. belāwan*; *betray*; belēwen HOM. I. 229; beleawan MAT. xxvi. 16.

bi-laggen, v., *clog with mud*; bilagged (*pple.*) '*esclabot*' VOC. 173; belaggid '*madidatus*' PR. P. 29.

bi-langen, v., = *M.Du. belangen*; *belong*; belonge GOW. II. 351; belongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit to me MISC. 29; belongeþ LANGL. C ii. 43; bilongende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 121.

bi-lappen, v., *wrap about*; bilapped (*pple.*) ORM. 14267; S. S. (Web.) 2210; AM. & AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.

bi-lasten, v., *for O.E. behlæstan*; *charge*; belast (*pple.*) HALLIW. 161.

bi-lāwen, v., *wash all over*; bilāwed (*pple.*) mid blode MISC. 140.

bild, *see* būld. bile, *see* būle.

bile, sb., *O.E. bile*; *bill, beak*, A. R. 84; HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 79; REL. I. 210; P. S. 333; TREV. V. 291; bile, bille LANGL. B xi. 349; CH. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. II. 106; S. S. (Wr.) 2196.

bil-fōder, sb., *food for young birds, provender*, WILL. 81; bilfodur 1849.

bi-lēafe, sb., *for ȝelēafe*; *belief*, HOM. I. 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOR. 142; beleave, believe MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12, 14; bileve BEK. 30; bileve, bileeve CH. C. T. A 3456; beleve MAND. 131; *comp. un-bilēave*. bilāf-ful, adj., HOM. II. 19.

bi-lēan, v., *O.E. belēan*; *prohibit, hinder by blame*: for to bilēande þat no man werpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. II. 107.

bi-lēggen, v., *O.E. bilecgan, O.H.G. pileggan*; *lay round, surround, besiege*; bilegge (*gloss*) O. & N. 672; & þus þa wordes we bilaggeð (*explain*) HOM. I. 57; bilā(1)de (*pret.*) LA3. 14223; þe bære was bilāyd (*pple.*) wiþ hæten gold ORM. 8167.

bi-lēnge, adj., *for ȝelēnge*; *belonging, related to*, ORM. 2230.

bi-lēoʒen, v., *O.E. belēogan*, = *O.H.G. beliu-gan*; *belie, calumniate*; bilie LANGL. B v. 414; biliveth x. 22; witnesses false and fele bilowen (*pret. pl.*) hine SHOR. 84; bilowen (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 22; & te sakleaze ofte bilowen A. R. 68.

bi-lëovien, v., = *Ger.* *belieben*; *love, delight in*; & þis wel bilsovede (*f* for bilovede) LA3. 5204.

bi-lësnien, v. cf. lëas (*falsehood*); *delude*; þus þe deofel wule bilesnien þe wreche HOM. I. 23.

bi-lëven, v. for þelëven; *believe*; beleven MISC. 56; beleve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; belive FER. 398; ich bilëve (*pres.*) on god HOM. I. 217; (we) biliveð LA3. 13966; beleve we MISC. 28; bileving THREE KINGS 2; bilëðe (*pret.*) LA3. 2856*; bilufde 13415; bilefden HOM. I. 19; LEB. JES. 397; belevit (*expected*) D. TROY 10919.

beleevable, adj., *credible*, WICL. PS. xcii. 5.

bi-lëvinge, sb., cf. bi-live; *means of living, food*; he het heom . . . heore in and heore bilevinge greiþi þat heo schulde MISC. 84.

bile-wit, adj., *O.E.* *bilewit*; *simple, innocent*; bilehwit HOM. I. 95; MARH. 22; bilewhit ORM. 6654; bilewitt (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223.

bile-hwittesse, sb., *simplicity*, HOM. I. 95.

billibre, sb., *Lat.* *billibra*; *weight of two pounds*, WICL. APOC. vi. 6.

bi-liggen, v., *O.E.* *belicgan*, = *O.H.G.* *piliggan*; *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six werkes . . . þe bilige to nihte REL. I. 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; bilæi [bilai] þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai (*appertained*) to his kinedom C. L. 286; bilein (*pple.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. I. 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.

bi-liþe, v., *O.E.* *bihleghan*, *hlyhhan*; *laugh at*, P. L. S. xix. 235; bilð (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 358; SHOR. 102; bilowe ROB. 299; bilaute HORN (L.) 681.

bi-lihten, v., *illumine*; *godes brihtnesse* bi-lihte hem HOM. II. 31.

bi-liken, v., *simulate, feign*; biliked (*pple.*) O. & N. 842.

bi-limien, v., *dismember*, LA3. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimedan (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5775; bilimed (*pple.*) BEK. 560.

bi-limpen, v., *O.E.* *belimpan*; *happen, pertain to*, ORM. 11085; bilimpeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; to Mercene lawe bilimpeþ viii schiren MISC. 146; bilimpes REL. I. 216; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; bilumpen (*pple.*) ORM. 2905.

bi-live, sb., *O.E.* *bigleofa*, = *O.H.G.* *pilibi*; *livelihood, means of living*, ROB. 496; bilive, -leve HOM. II. 27, 99; bilif LANGL. B xix. 230 (C xxii. 235); bileove A. R. 168.

bi-liven, v., *O.E.* *bellfan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi*, *beliban*, *mod.G.* *bleiben*; *remain*; bilive REL. I. 274; belæf, belæf, belæf (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 257, 259; þho bilæf wiþ hire frend ORM. 2391; bilef GEN. & EX. 671.

bille, sb., *O.Fr.* *bulle*, from *Lat.* *bulia*; *bill, note*, LANGL. A iv. 34; CH. C. T. C 170; billes [*libellos*] TREV. V. 144.

bille, v., *enter (in a bill, etc.)*; libel, P. P. II.

228; pardoun in book is billed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138.

billen, v., *bill, peck with the beak, 'rostrō'*, PR. P. 36; billoð (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; billid (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 37.

billing, sb., *pecking*, REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

billet, sb., *small note*; bilet [*v. r. bille*] '*matricula*' PR. P. 36.

billet, sb., *piece of wood*; bilet '*tedula*' PR. P. 36.

billin, v., = *M.H.G.* *billen*; *hack with a bill, 'marro'*, PR. P. 36.

bi-lōken, v., *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; beloken HOM. II. 77; bilōkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 132; biloken REL. I. 220; belōked (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1046.

bi-long, adj., = *O.L.G.* *bilang*; *pertaining*; þe reching wurð on God bilong GEN. & EX. 2058.

bi-looghe, see under lāh.

bi-lūken, v., *O.E.* *bi*, *belūcan*, = *O.L.G.* *bilūcan*, *O.H.G.* *pilūchan*; *shut in, close around*, REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); bilouken SHOR. 121; biloke FER. 2127; bilūkeð (*pres.*) H. M. 37; biluch FRAG. I; biluken ORM. 12126; belēac (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; bilek O. & N. 1081; bilōken (*pple.*) A. R. 160; R. S. vii; REL. I. 184; bilokenn ORM. 11186; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bi-lūrten, v., *deceive*; bilirten REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); GEN. & EX. 316; bilūrt (*pple.*) A. R. 280* (*v. r.* *bichard*).

bi-luvien, v. *impers.*, *delight, please*; þef ham biluveð (*pres.*) to heren him HOM. I. 257; 3if hit eow biloveð LA3. 989; 3if . . . 3e alle biluvien gode mine lare 921; þef me swa biluveð (*pret.*) JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LA3. 1013; beloved (*pple.*) GOW. II. 273; LANGL. B iii. 211; he was bet biloved P. L. S. xxiv. 33; so wel biloved [beloved] CH. C. T. A 1429.

bi-mānen, v., *O.E.* *bimānan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-meinen*; *bemoan*; *mean, signify*; mid þine muþe bimānen þine neode FRAG. 8; bimenen REL. I. 174 (MISC. 115); sunne bimenen (*moan*) HOM. I. 13; bimene ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimene (*mean*) HAV. 1259; bimāneð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2226; wat þis montaigne bimeneth [bemeneth] LANGL. A i. 1; þer fore we ne bimeneth þe nost BEK. 983; men . . . bimenep goode meteþives and in minde haveþ LANGL. B xv. 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 18; hi bimende P. L. S. xvii. 426; gie is moche bemoonid (*pple.*) of all(e) HALLIW. 163.

bi-mālen, v., from *O.E.* *māl* (*spot, mole*); *soil, sully*, bimolen LANGL. B xiv. 4.

bi-mang, see under mang.

bi-mannen, v., = *M.H.G.* *bemannen*; *man, furnish with men*; þah an castel beo wel bemon(n)ed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23.

bi-māsen, v., *confuse*; bimāsed (*pple.*) A. R.

270; and leste us liinge . . . al bemased in a soune CHEST. II. 93.

bi-melden, v., = *Ger.* bemelden; *denounce*; bimelde (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bi-mæn, sb., *from* bimænen; *complaint*, GEN. & EX. 2894.

bi-moderen, v., = *M.Du.* bemoderen; *cover with dirt*; bimodered (*pple.*) P. S. 158.

bi-mowe, v., *make a scornful grimace*, APOL. 81; the lord schal bemowe them WICL. PS. II. 4; bimowiden (*pret. pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxx. 10.

bi-murnen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bemurnan; *bemourn*; bimurned (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; II. 23; bimurneden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 155; bimorneden WICL. LK. xxiii. 27; bemournet D. TROY 3279.

binacle, sb., *pinnacle*, RICH. 4150.

bī-nāme, sb., = *M.H.G.* bīname; *byname*, *cognomen*; bināmes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

binde, sb., *O.E.* binde, = *O.H.G.* binta; *anything that binds*; *bine*, *stem of climbing plant*; *ribbon*; PR. P. 36; A. P. iii. 444; *comp.* wude-binde.

bind-balk(e), sb., = *Ger.* bindebalken; *tie-beam*, 'trapecula', VOC. 203.

binden, v., *O.E.* bindan, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* binda, *O.H.G.* bintan, pintan; *bind*, LA3. 18458; HAV. 1961; to bindene HOM. I. 37; bindop (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CH. COMPL. M. 47; bind (*imper.*) JUL. 37; band (*pret.*) IW. 1776; band, bond CH. C. T. A 4082; bond LA3. 767; HAV. 537; TREAT. 136; bond his wunden HOM. I. 79; bond, bounde WICL. JER. xxxix. 7; MAT. xiv. 3; bounde N. P. 20; luvē bonde hire GEN. & EX. 2692; bundan (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10006; ORM. 15820; summe þer weren þet his eȝan bundan HOM. I. 121; bunden, bounden HAV. 2442, 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; HAV. 1428; IW. 289; MAN. (H.) 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208, 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CH. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN xi. 44; bounde WILL. 2091; bonden WILL. 2238; PERC. 1830; *comp.* for, 3e, un-binden; *deriv.* binde, band, bend.

bindere, sb., *O.E.* bindere; *binder*; binderes (*pl.*) HAV. 2050; *comp.* bōk-binder.

bindunge, sb., *binding*, HOM. I. 207; bindinge 'ligatio' PR. P. 36; WICL. S. W. III. 481.

bi-nēden, v. *impers.*, = *M.H.G.* benceten; *need*; to mine gode ne beniedeþ þe 'bonorum meorum non indiges' HOM. I. 217.

bi-neočen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* beneočan, -nyčan, = *O.Fris.* binetha, binitha; *beneath*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineočen, -neoče [bi-neoče, beniçe] LA3. 1325, 14985; bineočen,

-neþen C. L. 1304; bineþen P. L. S. viii. 44; ORM. 10729; her binečen GEN. & EX. 10; beneþen MAND. 158; bineþen, -neþe WICL. GEN. vi. 16; bineþe TREAT. 132; beneþe AYENB. 108; biniþe FER. 3260.

bing, sb., *O.N.* bingr; *heap*, 'cumera', PR. P. 36; M. H. 97.

bi-nimen, v., *O.E.*, bi-, beniman, = *O.L.G.* biniman, *Goth.* biniman, *O.H.G.* pi-, beneman; *take away*, A. R. 194; CHR. E. 292; binimen þe pine rihte LA3. 3694; binimen, -nime P. L. S. viii. 24; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLUS. xxviii. 19; bi-, benime C. L. 1054; AYENB. 39, 59; binime, -nime TREV. I. 73; binime (*pres.*) MISC. 32; binimā (*imper.*) S. S. (Wr.) 705; bineome (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; binam (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 143; binam, binom LA3. 15989, 26112; binomen LA3. 215; MISC. 56; binumen (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 7299; GEN. & EX. 198; binume O. & N. 1226; binomen, -nome LANGL. B iii. 312; benomen R. R. 1509; binomen (*benumbed*) C. M. 22829.

binne, sb., *O.E.* binn (*manger*), *O.Fr.* benne (*basket*); *bin*, *manger*, *chest*, 'capsa', VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CH. C. T. A 593; fram þære binne ['a praeseptio'] LK. xiii. 15; in a bestis binne LUD. COV. 159.

binnen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* binnan, beinnan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* binnen; *for* bi-innen; *within*, SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 6292; GEN. & EX. 1032; REL. I. 182; binnen heo iwenden LA3. 5920; binnēn lut ȝearen 221; binne HAV. 584; SHOR. 40; MAN. (H.) 7457.

bin-ward, adv., *within*, LA3. 30773.

bi-nōten, v., *use*; benōteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

bī-paþ, sb., *hypath*, MED. 486; bipath LIDG. M. P. 114.

bi-pōchen, v., *O.E.* bepācan; *deceive*, LA3. 5301; REL. I. 180; bipeche MISC. 72; P. L. S. v (a). 10; bipāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91, II. 191; bipāht (*pple.*) P. L. S. v (b). 22; bepaht SAX. CHR. 260; we beoð . . . bipahte R. S. v (MISC. 176).

bipōching, sb., *deception*, HOM. II. 213.

bi-pennen, v., *pen up*, *shut in*; bipenned (*pple.*) A. R. 94.

bi-pilien, v., *peel*; bipiled (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

bipilunge, sb., *peeling*, A. R. 148.

bi-prēonen, v., *O.E.* beprēnan; *pin up*; bi-prēoneþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

bi-qvaschin, v., *be shivered in pieces*; bi-qvaashed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 246.

biqveste, *see* bioweste. biqvide, *see*

biowide.

bīr, *see* būr.

bi-ræden [bireaden], v., *O.E.* beræden, = *M.H.G.* berāten; *advise*, *deliberate*, LA3. 31072; birede M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wisliche him berede AYENB. 172; biræde (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; birædde (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; bi-

radde, bireadde KATH. 1237; bitadden CHR. E. 40; birād (*pple.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).

birche, sb., *O.E.* beorc, byrc, = *M.Du.* berk, *O.H.G.* bircha, pircha, *O.N.* biörk *f.*; *birch*, PR. P. 36; birche, berche CH. C. T. A 2921; burch VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERC. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.

birde, *see* bürde and bürde.

bi-rēavien, v., *O.E.* berēafian, *Goth.* biraubōn, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beroubōn, *mod.Eng.* bereave; *deprive, rob*; birāvien [bireave] LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; bireven JOS. 356; bireve LANGL. B vi. 248; birēaveð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birēvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; oþre berēfedest [birefedest] rihtes istreones FRAG. 7, 8; bireveden HOM. I. 79; berēaved, berēfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 5, 6; birāfed ORM. 2832; þus wes þas kinerice of heora kinge birāved LA3. 2897; bireved O. & N. 120; HORN (L.) 622; SPEC. 101.

bi-rēdien, v., *I make ready, prepare*, LA3. 4198.

bi-reinen, v., = *M.H.G.* beregenen; *rain upon, wet*; birine HORN (R.) 11; bireined (*pple.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. xxii. 24; bereinid 'complotus' PR. P. 32.

bi-rēmen, v., *cry out at*, HOM. II. 29.

bi-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* berennen; *I run around*; biarnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.

bi-rēowen, -rēwen, v., = *M.H.G.* beriuwen; *repent, commiserate*, ORM. 4506, 7784; bi-r(e)ue TREAT. 139; birēwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B xii. 250.

birēounesse, sb., = *M.H.G.* beriuwenisse; *commiseration* (*I printed* bireaunesse), A. R. 66.

bi-rēowsen, v., *O.E.* behrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* beriuwesen; *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birewsien, bireusien HOM. I. 21, 23; bireusie MISC. 78; bireusi (*printed* birensi) SHOR. 43.

birēowsunge, sb., *O.E.* behrēowsung; *repentance*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 372; bireowsinge H. M. 21.

bi-rīden, v., *O.E.* berīdan; *ride around*, LA3. 10739.

birie, sb., ? = *M.Du.* berie; *bier*, AYENB. 258.

birizen, *see* bürizen.

bi-rinnen, v., *O.E.* birinnan, = *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.G.* pirinnan; *flow over; run round; surround*; bieorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan [biurne] mid þære sæ LA3. 1233; wit eild . . . befurnun C. M. 8351.

bi-rīpan, v., *pluck the fruit of*; birīpe (*imp.*) PS. lxix. 13.

bi-risen, v., *I for* 3erisen; *besit, become*: wisdom biriseð (*pres.*) weran & clesesse birisað wifan HOM. I. 111; þe biriseð (*sec. text* bi-comēþ) to ælche kinge LA3. 9821.

birke, *see* birche.

birkin, adj., *O.N.* birkinn, = *M.Du.* berken, *O.H.G.* pirchīn; *made of birch*, GOL. & GAW. 31.

birle, sb., *O.E.* byrle, bytele, *cf.* *O.N.* byrli; *cup-bearer, 'pincerna'*, FRAG. 2; birle [borle] LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023; birlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19942.

birlen, v., *O.E.* byrlian, = *O.N.* byrli; *act as cup-bearer, pour out*, A. R. 114; ORM. 15418; brillin PR. P. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xxv. 17; birlid M. H. 120; sche birlid whit win TOR. 292; birlid (*pple.*) ORM. 15225.

birler, sb., = *O.N.* byrlari; *one who pours out drink, 'exelerarius'*, VOC. 212; brillare PR. P. 51.

bi-robben, v., *rob*; berobbep (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.

bi-rollen, v., *roll over*: al birolled (*pple.*) wiþ þe rain A. P. ii. 959.

bi-rōwen, v., *O.E.* berōwan; *row about*; birowen [birowe] LA3. 21028.

birst, *see* brust. birþe, *see* bürþe.

birþel, *see* bürþel.

bis, adj., *dark grey, neutral blue*: he lis tounbed in a marble bis MAN. (H.) 230; bis and asure LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.).

bi-sējen, v., *let down, lower*; bisaið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 215; bisaid (*pple.*) in þe grune HOM. II. 211; bisaid 213.

bi-sālen, v., *assail*; besāle (*pres. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 103.

bi-sāmlen, v., *I for* examplen (*sample*); *moralize about*; bi-saampleð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; bisampled (*pret.*) 316.

bi-sawe, sb., *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. III. 309.

bi-sāwen, v., = *M.H.G.* besājen; *sow*; bi-saweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 107.

bi-sceadin, v., *O.E.* besceadian; *overshadow*; beshādeth (*pres.*) GOW. III. 111; beshādēd (*pple.*) GOW. II. 109.

bi-schadwe, v., = *M.Du.* beschaduwen, *M.H.G.* beschatēwen; *shadow around*, LEG. 83; bi-schadawep (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 586.

bi-scheden, v., = *M.H.G.* beschuten; *besprinkle*: he bischedde (*pple.*) it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS viii. 15.

bi-schenden, v., *ruin*; bischent (*pple.*) C. M. 14838.

bi-schēren, v., *O.E.* biscalan; *shear*; bi-schorn, bicorn (*pple.*) C. M. 12231.

bi-schilden, v., *I for* 3eschilden; *I protect*: þine feond (*fr. freond*) þu bischildest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7.

bi-schine, v., *O.E.* bescinan, = *O.H.G.* bescinan, *Goth.* biskeinan; *shine on*, HORN (H.) 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorpe þe sonne bi-schineþ JARB. XIII. 167; beshineþ GOW. III.

242; *bischohn* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 393; *bischine* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 325.

bi-schiten, v., *O.E.* *bescitan*, = *M.H.G.* *beshizen*; *defile with excrement*; *bishiten* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485; *besshit* TOWNL. 235.

bishop, sb., *O.E.* *biscop*, *bisceop*, *biscop*, *biscop*, *from Lat.* *episcopus*; *bishop*, *R. S. vi*; *biscop* MISC. 43; *bispea* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *bischopen* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 1761; *comp. arohe-bishop*.

bishop-hād, sb., *O.E.* *bisceophād*; *office of bishop*; *bischophood* WICL. PROL. I TIM.; *bischophade* C. M. 21248.

bishop-riche, sb., *O.E.* *biscoprice*; *bishopric*, BEK. 1008; *biscopriche* FRAG. 2.

biscope-stöl, sb., *O.E.* *bisceopstöl*; *episcopal see*, MISC. 145; *biscopestōla* (*dat.*) LA3. 18218.

biscope-würt, sb., *O.E.* *bisceopwyr*; *bishop's wort*, *wood betony*, FRAG. 3.

bischopen, v., *O.E.* *biscopian*; *confirm (as a bishop)*; *bischopen* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; *bushopped* (*pret.*) LANGL. CXVIII. 268; *bisbede*, *ibisbede* MIRC 158.

biscepunga, sb., *bishoping*, *confirmation*, HOM. I. 101.

bi-schrēwen, v., *beshrew*, *corrupt*; *bischrēwe* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 845; *beshrewip* ['*depraved*'] WICL. PROV. x. 9; *bischrēwed* (*pret.*) LANGL. Biv. 168; *bischrēwed* (*pple.*) TREV. I. 113; *beshrewed* GOW. I. 76; *þis world is al beshrewed* P. 45.

bi-schrīchen, v., *screech about*; and *þe bischrīcheþ* [*biscricheþ*] (*pres.*) and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 67.

bi-schütten, v., *shut up*; *bishette* (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; *bischitten*, *bishetten* LANGL. A II. 189; *bischet* (*pple.*) WILL. 2014; *bisbet* OCTOV. (W.) 1280; *beshet* R. R. 4488; *besset* AYENB. 94.

bi-scorn, sb., *scorn*, TREV. I. 179.

bi-scornen, v., *cover with scorn*; *biscornd* (*pret.*) C. M. 16611; *bescornd* [*v. r. biscornd*] CH. C. T. I 278.

bi-sounien, v., *shun*, P. L. S. viii. 77; *bischune* (*imper.*) REL. I. 183.

bise, see *bisse*.

bise, sb., *O.Fr.* *bise* (? *from O.H.G.* *bisa*); *north wind*: *bigan a wind to rise out of þe north men calleth bise* HAV. 724.

bi-sēchen, v., *O.E.* *besēcan*, = *O.Fris.* *bisēka*, *O.H.G.* *besuochen*, *mod. Eng.* *beseech*; *seek*, *visit*; *beseech*: *nu ich mot bisechen* [*biseche*] *þat þing þat ich ær forhowede* LA3. 3494; *þæt heo walden bisechen þene king & bidden hine mildce* 12272; *þu scholdest bisechen me cosses* A. R. 102; *biseken* GEN. & EX. 2492; HAV. 2994; *bisēche* (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. A I. 58; ALIS. 4631; *beseche* MAND. 316; *beseke* LUD. COV. 129; *bisekþ*, *bisehþ* O. & N. 1439; *bezekþ* AYENB. 117; *bisēo* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *biseke* *we nu godes*

migt GEN. & EX. 4155; *bisecheþ* (*procure*) *eow wepnen* LA3. 12513; *bisēhte* (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; *þa bisohte he nutescalen* LA3. 29265; *bisoghte* PERC. 2144; *bisouhten* A. R. 230; *bisēht* (*pple.*) R. S. v; SPEC. 72; *bisouht* A. R. 234; *bisoyt* FL. & BL. 127.

bisēchere, sb., *one who beseeches*; *bisēcheris* (*pl.*) WICL. ZEPH. iii. 10.

bisēchinge, sb., *beseeching*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 19; *bezechinge* AYENB. 98.

besēkand-lik, adj., *propitiuous*, PS. CXXXIV. 14.

bi-sēgen, v., *for asēgen*; *besiege*; *bisegi* ROB. 399; *bisege* TREV. I. 91; *bisēged* (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; *bisēged* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 5108.

bi-sēggen, v., *O.E.* *besecgan*, = *O.L.G.* *bi-segcan*, *O.H.G.* *pisagen*; *signify*; *bisēfō* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173.

bi-sēme, v., *for sēamen*; *besee*, *seem*, *besit*, GOW. I. 110; A. P. I. 310; *bisēmeþ* (*pres.*) JUL. 55; *þat iwele hem bisemej* PL. CR. 58; *bisemez* GAW. 1612; *as þei besemen* WILL. 2529; *bisemen* '*conueniunt*' WICL. ROM. i. 28; *bisēmede* (*pret.*) A. R. 148; *þine wordes beoþ . . . so bisēmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842; *besemid* TRIAM. 720.

bi-sēnchen, v., *O.E.* *bisencan*, = *O.L.G.* *bisenkian*; *submerge*, A. R. 400; *bisenken* ORM. 19690; *hi bisencheþ* (*pres.*) *us on helle* HOM. I. 107; *bisēnote* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; *biseinte* [*bisēnte*] A. R. 334; *ure ifan . . . beoþ bi-sēnote* (*pple.*) *in to helle* HOM. I. 87.

bi-sēnden, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *besenden*; *send to*: *erl Jon . . . bisēnde* (*pret.*) *him al so & bisouzte* (h) *is grace* ROB. 491.

bi-sēne, adj., *O.E.* *bisēne*, *early mod. Eng.* *bisson*; *blind*; *bisen* C. M. 16595; *bisne* GEN. & EX. 472; *þu art blind oþer bisne* O. & N. 243.

bi-sēngen, v., *O.E.* *besengan*; *singe*; *bezege* AYENB. 230.

biseninge, pple. *cf. O.N.* *býsna*; *ill-boding*, *monstrous*, BARB. LEG. II. 129.

bi-sēon, v., *O.E.* *besēon*, = *O.L.G.* *bischan*, *O.H.G.* *pischan*, *Goth.* *bisaihvan*; *see*, *provide*, A. R. 344; *biseon* *to me* HOM. I. 197; *bisen* GEN. & EX. 1313, 2141; S. S. (Web.) 507; *biseo* BEK. 105; *to bisēonne* MARH. 15; *þonne beoþiþ* (*pres.*) *þeo soule sorliche to þen lich(ame)* FRAG. 5; *blaiþ* (*imper.*) H. M. 33; *bisih*, *bisiz* [*biseh*] *þe* LA3. 16048, 24157; *þe bet he hine biseo* [*beseo*] O. & N. 1272; *bisēh* (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; *biseh* JUL. 21; *bisai* ROB. 192; *þa corles . . . bisezen* *heom bihinde* LA3. 26506; *bisēha* (*subj.*) MISC. 193; *biseze* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xii. 103; *besein* GOW. I. 341; *biseie* HOCCL. i. 142; *elde . . . haþ me biseie* LANGL. B xx. 201; *so richeli biseie* CH. C. T. E. 984.

bisēing, sb., *circumspection*; *beziinge* AYENB. 184.

bišēken, *see* bišēchen.

bi-seowen, v., *O.E.* besiwan; *sew*; bisowe WILL. 1688; besewed (*pple.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. III. 312.

bi-serve, v., *serve diligently*; beserve C. M. 23053.

bi-setten, v., *O.E.* besettan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sezzan, *Goth.* bisatjan, *mod.Eng.* beset; *place, arrange, set; surround*, REL. I. 213; bisette LANGL. B v. 264; CH. C. T. A 279; besette þe tour FER. 3228; (h)is catel to bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe bišet his iponc on his ehte HOM. I. 101; bisette (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRD. 21; bišet (*pple.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it was eȝwhær bišet wiþ deorewurþe stanes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mi god OCTAV. (H.) 956.

bisi, *see* büsi.

bi-sibbe, sb., *relative*, SHOR. 70; '*affinis*' VOC. (W. W.) 562.

bi-sichen, v., *sigh, sigh for*; biſichoð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 201.

bi-side, -siden, -sides, *see* side.

bi-siht, sb., = *M.H.G.* besiht, *f.*; *provision*; besiht C. L. 311; besihte PROCL. 6.

bi-sinken, v., *O.E.* besincan, = *O.L.G.* bisincan, *M.H.G.* besinken; *sink*; biſinkeð (*submerges*) HOM. II. 177; hwa se lið i leiven deope biſunken H. M. 33.

bi-sitten, v., *O.E.* besittan, = *O.L.G.* bisittian, *O.H.G.* pisizzan; *sit upon, beset, oppress*; hit schal bisitten [bisitte] oure soules sore LANGL. A ii. 110.

bi-slaberen, v., = *L.G.* beslabern; *beslaver*; biſlabered (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 322.

bi-sloberen, v., *bedabble*; beſlobered (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 401.

bi-slomered, *pple.*, *covered with mud*; his hosen al beslomered in fen PL. CR. 427.

bismer (þ bismer), sb., *O.E.* bi-, bysmer, bismor, = *O.L.G.* bismar, -smar, *O.H.G.* pi-bismer, *n.*; *mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. I. 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haveð idon LA3. 4403; bismare (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. (Wr.) 2651 [bismar B v. 89]; H. S. 7400; bi-, bismere TREV. I. 179; lauhwen him to bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bisemare CH. C. T. A 3965; bismare ALIS. 648.

bismere-spæche, sb., *cf. O.E.* bysmorspræc; *blasphemy*, MAT. xxvi. 65.

bismerien (þ bismerien), v., *O.E.* bismerian, bismrian, = *O.H.G.* pismarōn, bismarōn; *mock, insult*; biſemereþ (*pres.*) and ſcoreneþ þe guode men AYENB. 22; biſmereden (*pres.*) LK. xxiii. 36.

bismerwen, v., *O.E.* besmyrian, = *M.H.G.* besmiren; *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*pple.*) A. R. 214.

bi-smīten, v., *O.E.* besmītan, = *O.H.G.* pi-

smīzan; *contaminate, soil*; besmiten M.K. vii. 15; ne biſmīt (*printed* bi sunt) (*imper.*) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. I. 13.

bi-smitten, v., = *M.Du.* besmetten, *O.H.G.* bismizzen; *contaminate, pollute*; biſmitted (*pres.*) '*contaminaverunt*' PS. liv. 21; biſmitted (*pple.*) A. R. 214; besmetted, -smet AYENB. 32, 229.

bi-smóken, v., *cover with smoke*; biſmóked (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

bi-smoteren, v., *stain, defile*; biſmotered (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 76.

bi-smudden, v., *besmut, soil*; biſmuddet (*pple.*) A. R. 214⁺.

bi-smudelen, v., *make muddy, soil, defile*; biſmuðeled (*pple.*) A. R. 214⁺.

biſne, sb., *O.E.* býsen, biſen, = *O.N.* býsn, *O.L.G.* (an)bűsn, *Goth.* (ana)bűsna *f.*; *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. 179; sette us biſne HOM. I. 5; ure lavedr . . . teacheð us þurh a biſne 245; biſne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þa he to biſne nom LA3. 30; *comp.* for-biſne.

biſne, *see* biſene.

biſnien, v., *O.E.* býsnian, = *O.N.* býsna; *give an example*; biſenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

biſnunge, sb., *O.E.* býsnung; *example*, HOM. I. 93; biſening L. H. R. 118.

bi-sniwen, v., *O.E.* besniwan, = *M.H.G.* besnfen; *cover with snow*; biſniwe (*pple.*) LANGL. C vii. 266; biſnewed LANGL. B xv. 110; besnewed AYENB. 81; GOW. I. 111.

bi-sōone, sb., *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* biſockne) LA3. 30219⁺; biſokne S. A. L. 155; þoru biſokne of þe king delaied it was ȝute ROB. 495; biſōcnem (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

bi-soilen, v., *besoil*; biſuiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 108; biſoiled MISC. 225.

[bi-sorȝe-lioh, *adj.*, = *Ger.* besorglich (*solicitous*); *comp.* un-bisorȝeliuh.]

bisp, *see* bischop.

bi-sparren, v., *O.E.* besparrian, = *O.H.G.* piſparran, -sperran; *shut up, enclose*; biſperred, biſperede (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 139; biſparrede (*pres.*) biſparred, *printed* biſparreð (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 94⁺.

bi-spēken, v., *cf. O.E.* besprecan, = *O.H.G.* pi-sprechen, *O.L.G.* besprekan; *talk of, talk with*; þi soster biſpekeþ þi deþ P. L. S. xiii. 144; biſpao [biſpek] (*pres.*) L. H. R. 32; sge ne biſpac him nevere GEN. & EX. 1444; biſpek ROB. 524; heo biſpeken heom bitweon þet heo walden ibuzen to þere apostlan fer(r)eden HOM. I. 91; biſpoken AR. & MER. 1240; biſpāke (*pple.*) O. & N. 1738; ROB. 55; ȝe habbeþ a mong ȝu . . . biſpeke þat ilome BEK. 919.

bi-spel, sb., *O.E.* bigspell, = *M.H.G.* biſpel; *parable, example*, HOM. I. 233; O. & N. 127; biſpellen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 3.

bi-spēten, v., *spit upon*; bispete WICL. MK. x. 34; bispēteð (*pres.*) A. R. 288; bispätten (*pret.*) WICL. MK. xv. 19; bispēt, bispāt (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xviii. 32; bispāt MISC. 140.

bi-spitten, v., *spit upon*; bispitte WICL. MK. xiv. 65; bispitt (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 240.

bi-spotten, v., *bespot*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

bi-sprēden, v., = *M.H.G.* bespreiten; *bespread*; bispredde (*pret.*) LA3. 16521; besprēd (*pple.*) K. T. 762.

bi-sprengan, v., *O.E.* besprengan, = *M.H.G.* besprengen; *besprinkle*, HOM. I. 127; bisprenge (*imper.*) HOM. I. 73; bisprenge (*subj.*) ROB. 128; bisprengeð (*pret.*) BEV. 350; bespreinde WICL. HEBR. ix. 19; bispreint (*pple.*) ST. R. 502; bespreint wiþ bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.

bisprenkil, v., *sprinkle over*; besprengild GEST. ROM. 26.

bi-sprisen, v., *for sprisen*; *espouse*; bispused (*pple.*) HOM. II. 159; bispusede II. 13.

bisse, sb., *O.Fr.* bysac, *from Gr.* βύσσος; *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. III. 34; bis SPEC. 26; biis GUY (Z.) 2835; WICL. LK. xvi. 19.

bi-standen, v., *O.E.* bestandan, = *Goth.* bi-standan, *O.H.G.* pistantan; *stand about*, *stand around*; bistonden HOM. II. 173; bistant (*pres.*) O. & N. 1438; wenne hundes hine bistondeð LA3. 1698; bistōd (*pret.*) R. S. v (MISC. 180); GEN. & EX. 3857; whan hem bistode nede WILL. 175; stormes hem bistode TRIST. 367; bistonden (*pple.*) LA3. 30323; A. R. 264; JUL. 31; & is mid storme faste bistonden HOM. II. 43.

bi-stāren, v., *stare at*: þe keiser bistārede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 309.

bi-stēden, v., = *M.Du.* besteden, *O.H.G.* pi-staten; *appoint, place*; bested (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1461; bistad CH. C. T. B 649; whar was þe child ... bistad GREG. 455; bestad HOCC. I. 129; LUD. COV. 329; wofulli bestad GOW. I. 198; bistated A. R. 264; MARH. 3.

bi-stēken, = *M.Du.* besteken; *shut*, A. R. 62; bistaken (*pple.*) HOM. I. 247.

bi-stēlen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bestelan; *steal, steal away, steal on*: he wenden wel to bistelene in to þare burhþe LA3. 9756; and bistāl (*pret.*) from þan fihte 28422; elde me is bistōlen (*pple.*) on P. L. S. viii. 9; HOM. I. 161; & is bistole a wai FER. 3876.

bi-stiþ, sb., *by-path*: bistijes (*pl.*) SHOR. PS. xiii. 3 (*in* WICL. PREF. 4).

bi-stōwen, v., *bestow, place*; bistowe SHOR. 95; LANGL. B vii. 75; CH. C. T. A 3981.

bi-steppen, v., ? *for zesteppen*; ? *step*; beo heo bistepped (*pple.*) þer yte A. R. 174.

bi-strēwen, v., *O.E.* bestrēowan, = *M.H.G.* bestreuen, -striuwen; *bestrew*; bistrēweden (*pret.*) HICKES I. 167 (HOM. I. 5).

bi-striden, v., *O.E.* bestridan, ? = *M.L.G.*

bestriden; *bestride*, LA3. 28020; bistride HAV. 2060; ALIS. 706; bistrideþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 78; bistrōd (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 803; þe stede he bistrood GAM. 189; bestrod TOR. 504.

bi-strūpan, v., *O.E.* bestrýpan, = *M.H.G.* bestroufen; bestrōpp (*pres.*) þe zeve zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.

bi-stūnten, v., *check, rein in*; bistint (*pret.*) ALIS. 1183.

bi-stūrien, v., *O.E.* bestyrian; *bestir*; bistere ALIS. 5837; bestere GOW. III. 295; bestireþ (*imper.*) þou AR. & MER. 6025.

bi-stūring, sb., *emotion*; besteriinge AYENB. 263.

bi-sūlien, v., *O.E.* besylian, = *M.H.G.* besūln; *soil, defile*; bisūlieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 37.

bi-sulpen, v., ? *pollute*; bisulpen (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 575.

bi-swāten, v., = *M.H.G.* besweizen; *cover with sweat*; biswāt (*pple.*) LA3. 9315.

bi-swāpen, v., *O.E.* beswāpan; *envelope, entangle*: bi s(c)andlice senne beswāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239.

bi-swenken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* beswenken (*dolo capere*); *toil, labour*; biswenkes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.

bi-swiken, v., *O.E.* bi-, beswican, = *O.L.G.* beswican, *O.H.G.* piswican; *deceive*, LA3. 754; ALIS. 4609; biswiken A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; besviken SAX. CHR. 264; biswike O. & N. 158; HORN (L.) 667 (R. 669); beswike RICH. 5918; biswikeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; P. L. S. viii. 7; biswāo (*pret.*) LA3. 2126; biswak ORM. 12478; besvak C. M. 3734; biswoc HOM. I. 213; biswok MAN. (F.) 11398; biswiken (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; ORM. 11640; GEN. & EX. 3561; biswiken SPEC. 45; bisviken C. M. 8632; biswike HAV. 1249; bisvikē ROB. 272; biswiked 'deceptus' P. S. lxxvi. 3.

besvikere, sb., *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

besvikinge, sb., *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

bi-swingen, v., *O.E.* beswingan; *flog*; bi-sw(u)ngan (*pple.*) SPEC. 81.

bi-swinken, v., *O.E.* beswincan; *procure by labour*: þat mowen her bred biswinke LANGL. B vi. 216; biswinkēþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; biswunken LEB. JES. 361; biswonke LANGL. B xx. 290; beswonke (*pple.*) HALLIW. 169.

biswino-ful, adj., *toilsome*; biswincfule A. R. 188.

bit, sb., *M.L.G.* bit, bet, = *M.H.G.* biz n.; (*bridle*)-bit, bitt '(frenum) lupatum' PR. P. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1208.

bi-tānen, v., = *O.Fris.* bitēkna, *O.H.G.* be-zeichnen; *betoken, signify*, ORM. 919; bi-tokene TREV. V. 9; bitāneð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 79; bitocneð A. R. 170; betocneþ AYENB. 15; what bitacnieð [bitocneþ] þa draken LA3.

16008; bitlönede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 89; bitoknede ROB. 288; þat he has lord and king of kinges wel bitoknede þe sterre SHOR. 123; bitlönede (*pple.*) H. M. 5; bitocned A. R. 374.

bitlönunge, bitlönunge, sb., = O.H.G. pi-zeihnunga; *signification*, HOM. I. 47, 51; bitocnunga A. R. 270; bitokning BEK. 102.

bi-tächen, v., O.E. betæcan; *assign, commit, deliver*, ORM. 6126; bitæchen, bitechen LA3. 5314, 11502; bitechan ANGL. VII. 220; bitechen A. R. 300; HAV. 203; biteachen MARH. 5; biteche WILL. 5184; biteche (*pres.*) AL. (T.) 178; Crist i þe biteche HORN (R.) 577; bitæc, tæc (*imper.*) LA3. 16847, 18922; bitæhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 11; KATH. 608; (*ms.* bitahte) ORM. 14774; bitahte, bitæhte LA3. 247, 27246; bitagte GEN. & EX. 212; bitahte HAV. 2212; betauyt(e) S. S. (Wr.) 324; betauhte R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaughte PERC. 2156; betohte HOM. I. 221; biteizte BEK. 1827; bitæht (*pple.*) SPEC. 42; bitauyt WILL. 5289; biteiht A. R. 166.

bi-taken, v., *commit, deliver*, LA3. 6251; HAV. 1226; bitake S. S. (Wr.) 30; þei schulen bitake [*'tradent'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 9; bitake (*pres.*) ROB. 475; mi soule bitake [betake] i to Sathanas CH. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN (R.) 785; bitök (*pres.*) LA3. 22464; WILL. 66; S. S. (Wr.) 412; CH. C. T. G 541; he bitoc it in warde ROB. 183; betoke TOR. 2250; betöke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bi-täle, sb., *parable*, LEB. JES. 243.

bi-talten, v., *shake*; bitalt (*pple.*) A. P. i. 1160.

bi-tavelen, v., *overcome in gaming*; an anlepi meiden, wið hire anes muð, hæveð swa bitevellet (*v. r.* bitaulet ow) . . . alle KATH. 1288.

bite, sb., O.E. bita, = O.N. biti, O.H.G. bizzo; *from biten*; bit, morsel, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þane bite (*earlier text* bitan) [*'buccellam'*] JOHN xiii. 30; vor þe bite of one epple A. R. 334; an bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B xviii. 200.

bite, sb., O.E. bite, = O.L.G. biti, O.Fris. biti, bite, O.H.G. biz; bite, act of biting, A. R. 288; S. S. (Web.) 760; MAND. 49; þin bite [*'morsus tuus'*] HOM. I. 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of swordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LA3. 11327; bite, bite C. M. 8500; bite, bitt(e) [*'morsus'*] PR. P. 37; bite [*'morsus'*] VOC. 198; bit ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite cutting edge AR. & MER. 4808; bit, bite GAW. 212, 2224; biten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21364.

bitel, adj., *biting, keen*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntel LA3. 26967.

bitel, see bētil.

bitel-brouwed, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], beetle-browed, LANGL. A v. 109.

bi-tellen, v., O.E. betellan (*defend*) = O.Fris.

bitella, M.H.G. bezellen (*acquire*); *defend, conquer*: bitellen wel & weren ORM. 2045; ȝet tu beo mi motild ægines mine soule fon þet heo hire ne muwen bitellen HOM. I. 205; to bitellen eowere rihtes LA3. 7894; bitelle LEG. 169; TOWNL. 217; and lust hu ich com me bitelle O. & N. 263; bitelleð (*pres.*) A. R. 226; bitöld (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitöld (*pple.*) (*sec. text* awonne) to þire hond LA3. 18099.

bitellunge, sb., ? *defence, excuse*; A. R. 392.

biten, v., O.E. bitan, = O.L.G. bitan, O.Fris., O.N. bita, Goth. beitan, O.H.G. pizan, bizan; bite, A. R. 364; biten mete LA3. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CH. C. T. A 3745; þer was no knif þat wolde him bite EGL. 491; biteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. I. 123; A. R. 186; MISC. 9; AYENB. 66; heo biteð LA3. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; bitinde (*pple.*) A. R. 428; AYENB. 143; bāt (*pres.*) ORM. 12422; IW. 2029; bot HOM. II. 181; GEN. & EX. 2926; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. (Web.) 773; OCTOV. (W.) 329; LUD. COV. 29; Charlis bot his lippen FER. 141; he bot [boot] his lippes LANGL. A v. 67; bitan (*pres. pl.*) ALIS. 5435; þa scipen biten on þat sond LA3. 1788; bite LEG. 161; bitan, beten (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2318; beten L. H. R. 74; -bite ALIS. 5438; ibete TREV. VII. 299; *comp. a.*, and-, for-biten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

[bitare, sb., biter; *comp.* hao-bitare.]

biting, sb., *biting*, LIDG. M. P. 101; bitinga (*? plur.*) HOM. I. 33.

bi-tæon, v., O.E. betæon, = Goth. bituahan, O.H.G. piziuhan; *bestow, draw over, betray*, LA3. 9117; þi luve . . . hwar meilht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here swinc he wel biten GEN. & EX. 3626; biteg (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2878; bitogen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 31; LA3. 19902; þor (h)aveth a skie hem . . . bitogen (*covered*) GEN. & EX. 3796; bitogen [bitowe] REL. I. 174; þe nihtegale al hire hoze mid rede hadde wel bitoze O. & N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen (*employed*) muchel of mine hwule A. R. 430.

biter, adj., O.E. biter, = O.N. bitr, O.H.G. biter, pitter, cf. Goth. bairts; *from biten*; bitter, HOM. II. 33; GEN. & EX. 3300; MISC. 27; S. S. (Web.) 849; biter wind HOM. I. 167; biter ine amac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; þet bittere FRAG. 6; nawt bittres KATH. 1704; to þan bittre (*dat.*) deðe HOM. I. 27; of bitere speche 95; bittare (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; bittre [bitere] swipen LA3. 21247; wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitare (*adv.*) [O.E. bitre], bitere LA3. 16381; bitere, bittre, bittre LANGL. B iii. 249; bittarer (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; biterure HOM. II. 173; bittrore SPEC. 99; bittarest [biterest] (*superl.*) LA3. 9685; bittrest HOM. I. 283.

biter-browed, bitter-browid, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], LANGL. A v. 109.

biter-hæde, sb., *bitterness*, AYENB. 28.
biter-liche, adv., *O.E. bitterlice; bitterly*, LA3. 13626*; LANGL. CIV. 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; bitterlûker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlûkest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.
biternesse, sb., *O.E. biterness; bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOR. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.
bitere, sb. = *O.H.G. bitteri; bitterness*: for bitter of mi galle LANGL. A v. 99.
bi-tiden, v., *for yetiden; betide, happen*, A. R. 278; bitide HORN (L.) 543; WILL. 730; (*ms. bityde*) LA3. 2236*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidip, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 393; 3if us eni uel bitit HOM. I. 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1107; GEN. & EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde s. s. (Wr.) 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. i; bitid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1978.
bitiding, sb., *happening*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (155).
bi-tilden, v., *O.E. bi-, beteldan; cover (as with a tent, envelop; and lette hine bitillen (?=bitilden) mid goldfaze pallen* LA3. 27852; bitild (*pple.*) JUL. 8.
bi-timen, v., *for yetimen; happen*: 3if sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.
bitor, sb., *O.Fr. butor; bittern*, CH. C. T. D 972; bitter CHEST. I. 51; botors (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 3130.
bi-töveren, v., *perhaps from M.L.G., M.Du. betöveren; = M.H.G. bezubern; fascinate*, GEN. & EX. 2962.
bi-traie, *bi-traise*, v., *for traie; betray*, LA3. 8923*; BEK. 316; SHOR. 112; LANGL. A i. 37; bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CH. D. BL. 1120; bitraied (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 137; bitraished R. R. 1520.
bitraing, sb., *betrayal; betraying* WICL. WISD. xvii. 11.
bitraising, sb., *betraying; betraisinge [betraing]* CH. L. G. W. 2460.
bi-trappe, v., *O.E. betræppan, -treppan; = M.Du. betrappen; entrap, take in a trap*, Gow. III. 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*pple.*) A. R. 174*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630.
bi-traut, v., *betray; betraut* D. TROY 731; betrautid (*pret.*) 11767.
bi-travallen, v., *work at, or for; compose (a book); torment: for no bred þat ich bitravalle (pres.)* LANGL. C xvi. 210; thei bitravalliden (*pret.*) mi wiif WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; þis storie is bitravallid (*pple.*) bi cause of Britaine TREV. I. 27.
bi-tréden, v., *tread over; bitredeth (pres.)* TREV. BARTH. (in N. E. D.).
bi-trenden, v., *surround; sorwe him gan betrende* FER. 4006; betrende (*pret.*) LEG. 127; bitrent (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1231.
bi-tréoupen, v., *betroth; bitrëupede (pret.)* SHOR. 66; betreupede FER. 2105.

bi-trëupinge, sb., *betrothing*, SHOR. 59.
bi-tristen, v., *trust; betroost (pple.)* GENER. 3615.
bi-trüffen, v., *delude; bitrüffed (pres.)* A. R. 106.
bi-trümen, v., *O.E. betrymian; encompass*, MARH. 20; bitrümöde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87; bitrümöt (*pple.*) MARH. 6; betremed LK. xxi. 20.
bitte, *see bite and bütte*.
bitted, pple., *having a bit; bited* PALL. i. 1162.
bitter, *see biten*.
bittren, v., *O.E. biterian; = O.H.G. bitarön; make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23.
bi-tühten, v., *clothe; bitüht [bitizt] (pple.)* mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; wiþ fair pal it was betight AL. (L²) 596; bitought GUY 232.
bi-tünen, v., *O.E. bi-, betýnan; = M.Du. betuinen, M.H.G. beziunen; hedge in*, A. R. 164; bitünde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; bitunden LA3. 4287; bitüned (*pple.*) A. R. 164; bi-, betuned FRAG. 6; bituined KATH. 1659.
bi-turnen, v., *turn about; biturn þe and'cum aþean* A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.
bi-tweohen, v., *exorcise, rid; betweohe (pres.)* P. R. L. P. 23.
bi-twëonen, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwëonum, -twëonan, bitwëon; between*, MAT. xxv. 32; bitweonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, -tweone HOM. I. 91, 141; bitweonen [bitwine] LA3. 2080; bitwenen þissen broferen 10461; bitweone twom monnen 22968; bitwene 24274; betwene 4307; bitwenen ORM. 384; bitwinen HOM. II. 51; bitweone, -twene O. & N. 1379; bitwene LANGL. A iii. 68; so mikel love was hem bitwene HAV. 2967; bitvene TREAT. 134; betvene AYENB. 66; bitwen GEN. & EX. 760.
bi-twih, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwih, -tweoh, -twyh, -twuh; between: bitwize Ængle londe & Normandie* LA3. 20947; bitveijen, bitwihan HOM. I. 37; bitwihen O. & N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526.
bi-twix, adv. & prep., *O.E. betwix, -tweox, -twyx, -twux; = O.Fris. bitwischa, -twiskum, mod.Eng. betwixt; between, betwixt*, AM. & AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, -twixen CH. C. T. D 880, B 1075; betwex, -tweox, -tweoxe, -twex, -twuxe MAT. xx. 26, MK. vi. 51, x. 26, xiv. 19; bitwux, -twixe, -twixen, -tuxe, -tuxen [bitwixte] LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010, 10886; bitwex HORN (L.) 346; bitwuxan HOM. I. 91; betwuxe 225; bitwuxen FRAG. 1; bituxen O. & N. 1747; bitvixte SHOR. 77.
biþ, *see wið*.
bi-parf, v. (*pret.-pres.*), *O.E. beþearf; = O.L.G. bitharf, O.H.G. pidarf; need, want: þæt ge*

... beþurfen MAT. vi. 32; beþurfe (*subj.*) LEECHD. III. 114.

bi-*peochen*, v., O.E. bi-, beþeccan, = O.H.G. *bedecchen*; *cover*: mid pælle biþæht (*pple.*) LA3. 19215; biþæhte (*pl.*) 22338.

bi-*penchen*, v., O.E. biþencan, = O.H.G. *pidenchan*, *Goth.* biþagkjan; *think upon, remind, bethink*, MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOR. 33; he mot hine ful wel biþenche O. & N. 471; þis word ... þe deþ deþenche AYENB. 101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL. 3057; biþinken HOM. I. 61; bethinkin 'cogito, meditor' PR. P. 34; biþenche (*pres.*) HOM. I. 161; he lið & biþencheð him hwonne he wule arisen A. R. 324; biþenkiþ WICL. LK. xiv. 31; biþenç O. & N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; biþeno (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; biþenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþench R. S. i (MISC. 156); biþench þe bet P. L. S. xix. 27; biþohte (*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. & N. 939; þene mon he lufede & wel biþohte HOM. I. 59; biþouhte A. R. 200; biþohte HORN (L.) 411; biþouht (*pple.*) A. R. 342; biþouht C. L. 698; heo was ... wel biþouht LA3. 2510; ich habben (*r. habbe*) me biþoht wh(a) ich don wulle 16745; biþoht FL. & BL. 469; þat þu beo bet biþoht P. L. S. xx. 54; in his wisdom was al biþoht ear ðanne it was on werlde brogt GEN. & EX. 37; to bidden his milce to late we beoð biþohte R. S. iv.

biþenchinge, sb., *action of thinking*; beþenchinge AYENB. 233.

bi-*þræwen*, v., *torture*: þat i wiþ love am so beþræwe (*pple.*) GOW. III. 5.

bi-*thræten*, v., *threaten*; biþhrætt (*pple.*) C. M. 10102.

bi-*þringen*, v., O.E. bi-, beþringen, = O.H.G. *pidringen*; *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon sihte ... hæerde biþrungen [biþrungen] (*pple.*) LA3. 8814; wiþ wandraþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

bi-*þinchen*, v., = O.H.G. *pidunchen*; *seem*: 3if him so biþunched (*pres.*) A. R. 346.

bi-*þurfen*, v., ? O.E. beþurfan (*pret.* beþorfe), = O.H.G. *bedurfin*, (*pret.* pidorfti); *be needful, need*; biþorten (*earlier text* beþorfton) (*pret.*) LK. ix. 11.

bi-*uven*, bufan, adv., O.E. beufan, bufan, = M.Du., M.L.G. *boven*; *above*, HOM. I. 95, 159; bufen, bufenn eorþe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. II. 111; he is buven us P. L. S. viii. 44; ærest wes þe white buven & seorðen he wes bineorðen LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46, 106; buve O. & N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOR. 117; *comp.* a-bufen.

bi-*vien*, beovien, biþvien, v., O.E. biþian, beofian, = O.L.G. *bivon*, O.Fris. *beva*, O.N. *bifa*, O.H.G. *piþen*, *biben*; *tremble*, LA3. 23530, 25243, 27718; biweð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2280; beoveden (*pret.*) LA3. 28357.

bi-*wæven*, v., O.E. bewæfan, = *Goth.* bi-*vaiþjan*; *clothe*; biwæffe (*pret.*) LA3. 28474;

biwæved (*pple.*) MISC. 55, 140; ALIS. 1085; biweved hii were bothe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwæived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

bi-*wailen*, biweilen, v., *bewail*, CH. C. T. B 26; biweile WICL. GEN. xxiii. 1; biwelled (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395; biwallinge (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 1223; biwellddest (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

bi-*waine*, be-*waine*, be-*wanze*, sb., *profit, gain*, BARB. LEG. II. 130, 136.

bi-*waken*, v., M.H.G. *bewachen*; *watch about*, GEN. & EX. 2444; biwake S. 8. (Web.) 2764; AL. (T.) 565; biwakeden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 35; hine-biwakenen in þere nihte þritti hundred cnihten (*r. cnihte*) LA3. 7576; biwoken ORM. 3339; bewaked (*pple.*) GOW. II. 350.

bi-*wallen*, v., = M.L.G. *bewallen*; *surround with a wall*; biwalled (*pple.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

bi-*walwien*, v., O.E. *bewealwian*; *wallow about*: biwaleda (*pret.*) hine a blode LA3. 27744; biwaled [biwalewed] (*pple.*) on axen 25989.

bi-*wappen*, v., ? *astonish*; bewaped (*pple.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW. III. 4; bewapied FER. 3037.

bi-*wærien*, v., *invest (money)*, *lay out, expend*: if þe clerk beware his saip in chapmanhode at such a faire GOW. I. 262; þi wit is wel biwæred (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 636.

bi-*wedden*, v., O.E. *beweddian*, = O.Fris. *biweddia*; *wed*; biweddad (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biweddad LA3. 4500; his biweddade wif 31960.

bi-*wei*, sb., = M.H.G. *biwec*; *by-way*, MAN. (F.) 10145.

biweilen, *see* biwailen.

bi-*wælde*, v., ? *forþewælden*; *wield*; bewelde GOW. I. 312; biwalt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 25; biwælden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

bi-*wellen*, v., *well up*; bewel TREV. I. 111.

bi-*wenden*, v., O.E. *bewendan*, = O.H.G. *bewenden*, *Goth.* biwandjan; *turn away, turn round*: to hwuce of þeos foure mei he him biwenden A. R. 306; (hit) biwent (*pres.*) him ofte 132; biwende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; Jesus hine biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN (L.) 321 (R. 329); MAP 334; bewent K. T. 1026; heo biwenden heom sone LA3. 26576.

bi-*weorpen*, v., O.E. *beweorpan*, = O.L.G. *bi-, bewerpān*, O.H.G. *piwerfān*; *overwhelm*: mid holiwatre beworpen (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.

bi-*wæpen*, v., O.E. bewæpan, = O.Fris. *biwæpa*; *weep for*, HOM. I. 39; A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; biwæpen MISC. 78; biwepe O. & N. 980; biwepe SHOR. 102; R. R. 5121; biwepe (*moisten*) PALL. iv. 61; biwæp (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; biwiep HOM. II. 145; biweopen MARH. 21; biwepte GOW.

III. 182; WICL. GEN. 1; bewōpen (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 916; here visage al biwope (*covered with tears*) S. S. (Web.) 1186; biweped WILL. 661.

biwēpere, sb., *one who beweeps*; biwēperis (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xviii. 10.

bi-werian, v., *O.E. bewerman, O.L.G. biwerien, O.H.G. piwerian; defend*, HOM. I. 15; biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; þu . . . biwerest manne corn from deore O. & N. 1126.

bi-wēten, v., *wet, moisten*; biwēt (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110; wiþ teres al bewet HALLIW. 171.

bi-wēwen, v., *whirl away*; biwäft (*pres.*) C. M. 24109; biwafde LA3. 30856.

bi-wiochen, v., *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159; biwioched (*pres.*) LANGL. B xix. 151; biwioched (*pple.*) TREV. II. 423; biwucched (*sec. text biwicchid*) LA3. 24276.

bi-wijelian, v., *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-wihelen [biwihelin] JUL. 56, 57.

bi-willen, v., ? = biwijelian; REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); biwiled (*pple.*) SHOR. 67; GAW. 2425.

bi-wimpen, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. bewimpelen; cover with a wimple*; bewimplied (*pple.*) GOW. II. 359.

bi-winden, v., *O.E. bi-, bewindan, = Goth. biwindan, O.H.G. piwintan; wind around*; biwinden þe rapes HOM. I. 47; biwindeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 95; biwond (*pres.*) LEG. 88; biwunden (*pple.*) JUL. 76; mid seorwe biwunden FRAG. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. vi. 3; bewounde GOW. II. 295.

bi-winnen, v., = *M.H.G. bewinnen, for 3e-winnen; win*, LA3. 472; biwinne FL. & BL. 374; CHR. E. 465; biwinneð (*pres.*) H. M. 29; biwan (*pres.*) ROB. 420; biwan, -won LA3. 29, 4674; biwon HOM. I. 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] 3782; biwunnen (*pple.*) A. R. 228; biwunnen [biwonne] LA3. 1311; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.

bi-wist, -west, sb., *O.E. bi-, biwist f.; being, living*, HOM. II. 161, 169; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bewiste, beowust, beouste A. R. 156, 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3. 17809; whar beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.

bi-witen, v., *go away*, ALIS. 5203.

bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan; pret. bewiste; take care of*, HOM. I. 245; biwiten, -witten LA3. 6659, 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pres.*) LA3. 207, 12920; biwistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; biwust (*pple.*) A. R. 104.

bi-witan, v., *O.E. bewitan (pret. bewāt); take care of*; biwit (*pres.*) MARH. 3; (ha) biwiteð H. M. 29; biwāt (*pres.*) LA3. 13028; bi-witen (*pple.*) 19535.

bi-witla, v., *O.E. bewitian, bewitigan; take care of*, LA3. 6659*; biwitezen 25010; to bi-witiende (=biwitiene) HOM. II. 195; bi-witode (*pres.*) LA3. 31013*.

bi-wlappe, v., *beurap*, WICL. JOB xviii. 11.

bi-word, sb., = *M.H.G. biwort; byword*, SAX. CHR. 259; biword CH. TRO. iv. 769; TOWNL. 96.

bi-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; schulen bewrappe 'involuent' WICL. JOB xviii. 11; bewrapped (*pple.*) WILL. 1735; biwrabbet A. R. 260*.

bi-wrēzen, v., = *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.G. beruogen; beurray, accuse*, CH. C. T. A 2229; bewrie WILL. 2435; bewrēle (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide (*pres.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*pple.*) GOW. II. 356.

biwrēire, sb., *one who reveals*; bewraier 'revelator' PR. P. 34.

biwrēting, sb., *action of revealing*, CH. C. T. G 147.

bi-wrēke, *avenge*; bewreke RICH. 6283; LIDG. TROY II. 16.

bi-wrenohen, v., *O.E. bewrencan; deceive*; biwrenohēð (*pres.*) A. R. 92.

bi-wrēon, v., *O.E. bewrēon; cover*; biwreo, -wro O. & N. 673; biwrieth (*pres.*) ALIS. 6453; biwrizen [biwreze] (*pple.*) LA3. 5366; biwrien A. R. 262.

bi-wrixlen, v., *for 3ewrixlen; change*; bi-wrixled (*pple.*) A. R. 310.

bi-wūrehen, v., *O.E. bewyrcan; work*; bewroght (*pple.*) EGL. 1152.

blā, adj., *O.N. blār, = O.E. blāw, blāw, O.Fris. blāu, O.H.G. blāw, f Lat. flāvus; blue-black, livid*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUM. 311; blo HICKES I. 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; TRIST. 2976; MAN. (H.) 173; reed and blo GEN. & EX. 637; blo and blac MAP 335; þe water so blo EM. 318; as blo as led TOWNL. 224; blo [bloo] asks LANGL. B iii. 97; bloo 'lividus' PR. P. 40; bloo 'fulvus' REL. I. 8; blodi and bloo LUD. COV. 335.

blō-erpe, sb., 'argilla,' PR. P. 40.

blā-mon, sb., *O.N. blāmaþr; Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as a bloamon [blamon] A. R. 236; bloman OCTOV. (W.) 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blomen TREV. I. 45; of Ethiopie he brohte þa bleomen LA3. 25380.

blānessa, sb., *blueness, lividity*; blonesse 'livor' PR. P. 40; blones WICL. EX. xxi. 25.

blabbe, sb., *blabber, tell-tale*, CH. TROIL. iii. 251; PR. P. 37; blab (*chatter*) BER. 3022.

blaberēn, v., *cf. Dan. blabbre, Ger. blappern; blabber*, WICL. PROL. I ESDR.; blaberin 'blatero' PR. P. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A v. 8.

blabir-lippid, adj., *with swollen lips*, CATH. 33; DIGB. iii. 927; *cf. babir-lippid*.

blac, adj., *O.E. blac, = M.Du. black, O.N. blakkr; black*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAV. 555; TREAT. 133; FER. 2437; blak 'niger, ater' PR. P. 38; CH. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blo SPEC. 68; TOWNL. 224;

þe blake deovil HOM. I. 251; **blake** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; **blake** monekes ROB. 433; þa blake clafes LA3. 13102; **blacore** (*compar.*) MARH. 10; **blakkure** MISC. 149.

blak-berie, sb., *O.E.* blæcberige; **blackberry**, HALLIW. 180; (*ms.* blake berie) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

blac, adj., *O.E.* blæc, *M.Du.* black, *O.H.G.* plach, *blach*, *O.N.* blæk *n.*; *ink*; **blæk** 'atramentum' PR. P. 39; **blacche**, **blacchepot** VOC. 181.

blāc, adj., *O.E.* blāc, blāc, = *O.L.G.* blēc, *O.N.* bleikr, *O.H.G.* pleich, *mod.Eng.* bleak; *pale*, LA3. 10888; HOM. I. 249; **blac** ant won SPEC. 74; **blak** L. H. R. 150; ANT: ARTH. li; **bloc** A. R. 332; **bleche** AYENB. 53; GOW. II. 210; **bleik** 'pallidus' PR. P. 39; LIDG. TH. 2332; **blāke** (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; weren for hunger grene and bleike HAV. 470.

blad, sb., *O.E.* blæd, = *O.L.G.* blad, *O.N.* blǣð, *O.H.G.* blat; *blade* (*of grass, of a sword*), FER. 4433; þat blad AUD. 12; **blad**, **blade** PR. P. 37; **blade** CH. C. T. A 618; **blāde** (*dat.*) MAN. (F.) 10039; *comp.* windel-blad.

blad-smith, sb., PR. P. 37; D. TROY 1592.

blādin, v., = *M.L.G.* bladen, *M.H.G.* blaten; *blade* (*in two senses*): **bladyn** herbys 'detirso', **bladyn** haftys 'scindulo' PR. P. 37.

blādre, sb., *O.E.* blædre, blæddre, = *M.L.G.* bladere, bledere, *M.Du.* blaere, *O.N.* blǣtra, *O.H.G.* plātra, blātra; *from* blāwen; **bladder**; **blader** REL. I. 190; **bladdre** CH. C. T. G 439; **bleddre** A. R. 282; SHOR. 2; **bleddere**, **bledder** PL. CR. 222; **bleddir** 'vesica' PR. P. 39; **bloure** (*ms.* blowre) TOWNL. 62; **blore** YORK xxvi. 188; **blōdran**, **blādre** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 84.

bladren, v., ? *swell like a bladder*; **bladdirp** (*pres.*) N. P. 66.

blæd, sb., *O.E.* blæd, blǣð, TREAT. 17, cf. *O.H.G.* plāt; *from* blāwen; **blast**, *breath*; **blēade** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 97.

blæð-fæst, adj., *O.E.* blæðfæst; ? *prosperous, famous* LA3. 10100, 6986.

blāe, sb., = *M.Du.* blaes, *M.H.G.* blās; **blast**, **bles** A. R. 82; **windes bles** MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; **blas** FER. 2648; **blase** (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

blāsen, v., = *O.E.* blāsan, *O.N.* blāsa, *O.H.G.* blāsen; *blow*: he gan to blasen out a soun CH. H. F. 1802.

blāst, sb., *O.E.* blǣst, = *O.H.G.*, *M.Du.* blāst, *O.N.* blāstr; *from* blāsen; **blast**: bemeneblāst LA3. 19926; **blest** AYENB. 203; **blast** 'status' PR. P. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CH. TRO. ii. 1387; **hornes blast** GEN. & EX. 3464; REL. I. 223; **windes blast** ALIS. 235*; S. & C. I. lii; **blāst** TREV. IV. 371; **blāste** (*dat.*) BRD. 19; wip strengþe of his blast(e) þe white brent þan rede AR. & MER. 1538; *comp.* þoner-blāst.

blāsten, v., *O.E.* blǣstan; **blast**, *breathe heavily*; **blaste** BRD. 27; LEG. 167; and gan to

puffen and to blaste CH. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blaste P. L. S. xv. 99; **blasten** ALIS. 5348 *comp.* a-blāsten.

blāten, v., *O.E.* blǣtan, = *O.H.G.* plāzan; **bleat**; **bletin** 'balo' PR. P. 39; **blete** LEG. 152; LANGL. Cxviii. 38; BER. 3245; TOWNL. 106; **blāteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; **blētinge** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 153.

blētinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* plāzunga; *bleating*, 'balatus', PR. P. 39.

blǣð, see **blād**, **blǣð**, and **blǣð**.

blaffen, v., = *M.Du.* blaffen; *stammer*; **wlaffes** 'balbeie' VOC. 173; **wlaffing** (*pple.*) LEG. 119.

blaffere, sb., *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37; **wlaffere** AYENB. 262.

blafford, sb., ? *M.Du.* blaffaert; *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37.

blak, see **blac**.

blake, sb., *blackness*: biholden ever his blake & nout his hwite A. R. 282.

blakeberied [*v. r.* **blakberied**, **blakburied**], sb., cf. **beggeþ**: hir soules goon a blakeberied (? *a-blackberrying*) CH. C. T. C 406.

blākien, v., *O.E.* blācian, = *O.N.* bleikja, *O.H.G.* bleichen; *turn pale*, MARH. 9; his neb bigon to blakien [blokie] LA3. 19799; **blaken** MAN. (H.) 183; **blake** AV. ARTH. xv; þanne gan bleiken here ble P. S. 341; **hwenne** þin heou blōkeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; **blākede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7524.

blakin, v., *O.E.* blacian; **blacken**, PR. P. 38; **blaken**, **blake** C. M. 14747; **blākeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 155; **blākede** (*pret.*) JUL. 48; **blāked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3321.

blaknen, v.: he bigan . . . wit hem ful sore to blakne (*look black, grow angry*) HAV. 2165.

blāknēn, v., ? = **blākien**; of deithe nammore to blokne SHOR. 4.

blāme, sb., *O.Fr.* blasme; **blame**, H. M. 33; HORN (L.) 1265; P. L. S. xxii. 4; AYENB. 23.

blāmable, adj., *blameable*, TREV. VI. 25.

blāme-ful, adj., *imputing blame, blame-worthy*, WICL. ESTH. xvi. 6; **blamefull** KATH. 106.

blāme-ful-(1), adv., APOL. 112.

blāme-lēa, adj., *blameless*, TREV. I. 251; GOW. III. 220.

blāmen, v., *O.Fr.* blasmer; **blame**, A. R. 64 (*v. r.* lastin); **blame** MARG. 200; **blāmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; **blameþ** AYENB. 17; **blāmede** (*pret.*) ROB. 272.

blāmer, sb., *one who blames*; **blāmeres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. I. 6.

blāno, adj., *O.Fr.* blanc, *from* *O.H.G.* blanch; *mod.Eng.* blank; *shining, white*; **blonc** REL. I. 37; his blonk sadel GAW. 2012.

blānchard, adj., *O.Fr.* blānchart; *whitish*, GENE. 2458; stedis . . . baith blānchart and bai GAW. & GOL. II. 19.

blanchet, sb., *Fr.* blanchet; *a sort of paint*, HOM. I. 53.

blanchin, v., *Fr.* blanchir; *blanch*, PR. P. 38; *blawnchede* (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 3040; *blanched* P. P. II. 50.

blanc-mangere, sb., *O.Fr.* blanc-manger; *blanc-mange*, LANGL. B. xiii. 91; *blankmanger* CH. C. T. A. 387.

bland, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* bland; *mixture*; in *bland together* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. II. 885.

blanden, v., *O.E.* blandan, *O.N.* blanda, = *Goth.* blandan, *M.Du.* blanden, *O.H.G.* blantan; *mix*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; *blande* (*pple.*) GAW. 1931.

blanden, v., *O.Fr.* blandir; *blandish*, *flatter*; *blonde* (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; *blaundissinge* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. II. 1 (30).

blandere, sb., *flatterer*; *blondere* AYENB. 61.

blandinge, sb., *blandishing*; *blandinge* AYENB. 75; *blandis(s)inge* P. L. S. XIX. 165.

blandissen, *see* *blanden*.

blānesse, *see* *under* *blā*.

blanko, sb., *O.E.* blanca, blanca; *cf.* *O.H.G.* blanc ros, *also* planchaz (*white horse*); (*white, grey*) horse; *blonke* WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. xliii; *blanken*, *blonken* (*pl.*) LA3. 5862, 13512.

blanket, sb., *O.Fr.* blanquette; *coarse woollen cloth*, *blanket*, BEK. 1167; *hir belle was of blonket* (? *printed blenket*) ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxix (M. plonket); *see* *blanohet*.

blāren, v., = *M.Du.* blaeren (*vagire, balare*); *weep noisily*; *blorin 'fleo'* PR. P. 40.

blā, *see* *blāse*.

blāse, sb., *O.E.* blāse; *blase, flame, torch*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 254; HAV. 1254; LANGL. B. xvii. 212; CH. TRO. IV. 184; BER. 2352; *enne blase of fure* LA3. 2859; *pei setten al on blase* GOW. II. 244; *blase, blese* PR. P. 39; C. M. 8877; *blāsen* (*pl.*) A. R. 254; *blesen* [*'facibus'*] JOHN xviii. 3.

blāsen, v., *blase, 'flammo'*, *blasin* PR. P. 38; *brennen & blāsen* LANGL. B. xvii. 232; *blāseþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 5; GOW. I. 258; *vort al þet hus blasie vorð* A. R. 296; *blāsed* (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 729.

blāsinge, sb. & adj., *flaming, 'flammacio'*, PR. P. 38; *blasing starre* (*cynosure*) P. R. L. P. 54.

blāsen, *see* *blāsen*.

blasfēme, sb. & adj., *blasphemer, blasphemous*: *shulden siche blasfemes be stoned to deef* WICL. S. W. III. 347; *heithen and blasfeme men* WICL. 2 MACC. x. 4.

blasfēmen, v., *Fr.* blasphemier, *Gr.* βλασφημῶν; *blaspheme*; *blasfēmeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; *blasfēmed*, *blasphemed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D. 2183.

blasfēmie, sb., *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία; *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

blasfemour, blasphemour, sb., *blasphemer*, CH. C. T. D. 2213.

blasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* blason; *blason, shield*, GAW. 828; RICH. 5727.

blāst, *see* *blāst*.

blauuner, sb., *kind of fur*, GAW. 155; *blauner* B. DISC. 117 [*blaudemere* F].

blāwen, v., *O.E.* blāwan, = *O.H.G.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre; *blow* (*as the wind*), ALIS. (Web.) 5630; *blawen*, *blauwen*, *blowen* LA3. 790, 794, 4462; *blauwen* HOM. I. 81; *blawe* HAV. 587; ISUM. 393; *blawe* ANT. ARTH. xxvi; *bloawen* A. R. 210; *blowe* HAV. 913; ROB. 7; CH. C. T. A. 565; *blowe & blaste* MARG. 213; *bragge or blowe* LUD. COV. 183; *blāup* (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; *bostus* and *blawus* AV. ARTH. xxiii; (hi) *blaweþ* AYENB. 24; *þe engles . . . bloweþ heore beme* MISC. 163; *blāwe* [*blou*] (*imper.*) LA3. 25789; *blou* HAV. 585; SPEC. 51; *ær þeo bemen blowen* FRAG. 7; *blāwende* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 87; *blowand* WILL. 3358; *blāow* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *bleow* ALIS. 491; *bleou*, *bleu* LA3. 808, 1762; *atter þet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou* on Adam HOM. I. 75; *blew* GEN. & EX. 3085; *bleu* HOM. II. 19; MISC. 55; BRD. 24; LEG. 165; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B. v. 515; *blu* AV. ARTH. xv; *bleowen* MAT. vii. 27; *bleowen*, *blewen* [*bleuwen*] LA3. 5107, 22061; *blewe* CH. C. T. B. 4589; *blāwan* (*pple.*) PR. C. 685; TOWNL. 14; *blowen* LANGL. B. v. 18; S. S. (Wr.) 2181; *comp.* a-blāwen; *deriv.* blāed, blādre.

blāwere, sb., *O.E.* blāwere; *blower*; *blower* TRIST. 535; *comp.* horn-blāwere.

blāwing, sb., *O.E.* blāwung; *blowing, breathing*, HOM. I. 75; *blawing* GAW. 1601; *blowinge* A. R. 426; *blowinge* PR. P. 41.

blā, *see* *blāse*. *blāed*, *see* *blāed*.

blēat, adj., *O.E.* blēat; *wretched*, = *O.N.* blautr (*soft*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *M.Du.* bloot, *M.H.G.* blōz (*naked*); *naked, wretched*: *we habbeþ . . . moni ænne gode wifmon iworht to bletere widewe* LA3. 23620; *treon . . . mid picke boze no þing blete* O. & N. 616.

blēað, sb., *O.E.* blēað (*ignavus, timidus*), = *O.N.* blautr, *O.L.G.* blōth, *O.H.G.* blōd; *timid*; *soft*; *dre(d)ful* and *blēð* GEN. & EX. 2590; *blēð* (? *from* *blæt*) LA3. 18737.

blecchen, v., *from* *blao*; *blacken*; *blekin* PR. P. 39; *blēcched* (*pple.*) LA3. 17700; *bleckid* WICL. JOB xxx. 30.

blecen, v., *O.Fr.* blecier, *blecher* (= *mod.Fr.* blesser); *hurt*, *wound*; *blecheþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 40, 238; *blēcid* (*pple.*) RICH. 546.

blēche, *see* *blāse*.

blēchen, v., *O.E.* blācan (*pple.* blāced); *from* *blāse*; *bleach*, HOM. II. 57; *blēched* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. APP. I. 45; *wule a weob beon . . . mid one watere wel ibleched* A. R. 324.

blecken, *see* *blecchen*.

bleddre, *see* *blādre*.

blêde, sb., *O.E.* blêd, = *O.H.G.* bluot *f.*; *from* blôwen; *flower, bloom*, HOM. II. 256; LEG. 85; þar never gras ne spring ne bled o. & n. 1042; withoute eni blede (*offspring*) AL. (T.) 27; blêda, blêde, blæden (*earlier text* blêda) (*pl.*) JOHN xv. 2, 4, 16; bleden [bledes] LA3. 28832.

blêden, v., *O.E.* blêdan, = *O.Fris.* blêda, *O.H.G.* bluoten; *from* blôd; *bled*; blêde HAV. 103; GOW. I. 188; TRIAM. 379; blêdde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B xix. 103; his woundes bledde ALIS. 5845; *comp.* bi-blêden.

blee, *see* blêo.

bleik, *bleiken*, *see* blêo, blâkien.

blêine, sb., *O.E.* blêgen, = *Dan.* blêgn, *M.Du.* blêine *f.*; *blain*, 'papula', PR. P. 39; blêin GEN. & EX. 3027; blêine (*dat.*) R. R. 553; blêines (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; pokkis and bleines FLOR. 2024; blêinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

blêininge, sb., *blistering*, PL. CR. 299.

blêk, *see* blêo.

blêli, adv., *for* blêtheli = blîplîche; *willingly*, WICL. E. w. 417; PARTON. 771.

blêmissen, v., *O.Fr.* blesmir; *blemish*; blêmishen, blemischin 'obfusco' PR. P. 39; blêmised (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); al blemischid is thi ble TOWNL. 223.

blênch, sb., *trick, deceit*, R. s. i (MISC. 156); AYENB. 130; A. P. ii. 1202; blenk MAN. (H.) 201; blink H. s. 4185; blênches (*pl.*) O. & N. 378; blenkes HAV. 307.

blênchen, blênken, v., *O.E.* blencan, = *O.N.* blekkja; *blench, flinch, steal away, deceive*, HOM. I. 55; a vleið mei eilen þe & makien þe to blênchen A. R. 276; ich am war and blinke can wel blenche O. & N. 170; þif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at a bergh LANGL. B v. 589; his ie gan blenche H. s. 3576; blinche a strok BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. (H.) 115; D. TROY 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blênchþ (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blênote, blênchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72, 73; blainte LA3. 1460; CH. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. (F.) 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 2779; þei lokede aboute & blainte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; bot dauid sagh and blenked (*v. r.* blenkid, blenched) lau C. M. 7668; *comp.* at-blênchen.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan, = *O.Fris.* blenda, *O.H.G.* blenden; *make blind*; blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B x. 129; CH. TRO. iii. 207; blêndeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blêndeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. I. 251; CH. P. F. 600; blênde (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. s. iv; A. P. ii. 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-blenden.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan; *from* blanden; *blend, mingle*; blende TOWNL. 225; blênde (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blent (*pple.*) D. TROY 3493.

blenk, *see* blench.

blênken, *see* blênchen and blinken.

blêo, sb., *O.E.* blêo, blêoh, blêo, *M.Du.* blie, *O.Fris.* blie, bli, *O.L.G.* bli *n.*; *colour, complexion*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. & N. 152, 1547; bleo OCTAV. (H.) 50; bright of bleo EGL. 33; ble GEN. & EX. 457; WILL. 3083; A. P. i. 212; TOWNL. 223; blie SHOR. 103; blêos (*gen.*) FRAG. 3; ones bles GEN. & EX. 1725.

[bler, sb., = *Ger.* blerr; *soreness of eyes.*]

bler-êged, adj., *cf.* L.G. bleer-oged; *blear-eyed*; blereyed 'hippus' PR. P. 39; VOC. 225; blereized WICL. LEV. xxi. 20; blereighed LANGL. B xvii. 324.

blêren, v., *cf.* Swed. blira, plîra; *blear (the eyes)*; *blink, wink*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; þit schal i blere here ie CH. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. II. 211; þou blerest noȝt so min eȝe FER. 507; blêred (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 71; blerid s. s. (Wr.) 2952; blêred (*pple.*) R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

blêren [þ blêren], v., *protrude the tongue*; grin on him and blere PR. C. 2226; with þi tunge on folk þou bleere H. v. 60; blêride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

blêri, adj., *bleared*; bleri [*v. r.* blered] eien LANGL. C vii. 198.

blêr, *see* blêo.

bleschin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* bleschen (? = beleschen), *O.L.G.* leskian, *O.H.G.* lescan; *quench*, 'extinguo', PR. P. 39; blissen GEN. & EX. 553; and ȝis fier blessede 3803.

bleschinge, sb., *quenching*, 'extinctio', PR. P. 39.

blesse, *see* blêso.

blesmin, v., *from* *O.N.* blæisma (*maris appetens*); *desire the ram*, CATH. 34; blîamed (*pple.*) PS. lxxvii. 70.

blessen, *see* bleschin. **bles sien**, *see* blêtsien.

blest, *see* blêst. **blêt**, *see* blêst.

blêten, *see* blâten.

blêtsien, v., *O.E.* blêtsian, blêdsian, blêdsian; *from* blôd, *orig. meaning* 'sprinkle with blood', *see* ANGL. III. 156; *bless*; (*printed* blecsien) FRAG. 7; bletseizen LA3. 32157; bleskien HOM. I. 215; blessi MISC. 55; bleccen HOM. I. 57; blessen, blissen CH. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blessoþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 137; blesso (*imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rode tocnæ A. R. 290; blêtsede (*pret.*) MK. viii. 7; blessedde ROB. 338; heo blescedde hire MARH. 17; bliscede GEN. & EX. 1546; & blessed so wiþ his bryȝt bront aboute WILL. 1192; blessedden WILL. 196; blêtsædd (*pple.*) ORM. 4826; bledsed HOM. II. 25; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAV. 2873; and wolde have blissid (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* 3e-blessien.

blessed-ful, adj., *full of blessing*; bl(i)ssidful C. M. 11234; blestful N. E. D. 917.

blessed-hād, sb., *blessedness*, S. A. I. 82; *blissedhede* AYENB. 97.

blemsid-li, adv., *blessedly*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 10; *blessedloourre* (*comp.*) ED. 2711.

blôtsing, sb., *O.E. blôtsung; blessing*, ORM. 10661; *blessunge* HOM. I. 71; A. R. 154; *blessinge* LA3. 13261; *blissinge* AYENB. 97; *blissing* GEN. & EX. 1532.

blāō, *see* blāō.

bleu, adj., *O.Fr. bleu; blue*, C. L. 712; C. M. 9920 (*sub.*); *blew* PR. P. 41; TRIST. 2404; ALIS. 5272; GOW. III. 158; CH. C. T. E. 2219; *bleu* as inde MAND. 48; *blewe* askes LANGL. CIV. 125.

blēven, *see* bi-lāfen.

bliand, sb., *O.Fr. bliant, L.Lat. blialdus; a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*; blihand TRIST. 410; *bleaunt* GAW. 1928.

blichening, sb., *mildew*, PALL. i. 827.

blie, *see* blāo.

blikken, v., *O.E. blīcan, = O.N. blīkja, pret. blēik, M.H.G. blīchen; grew pale: his lippen shulle bliken* REL. I. 65; *comp. a-blikken; deriv. blāo.*

blikien, v., *O.N. blika, = M.H.G. blicken; shine, gleam*, LA3. 27360: *schal blikien schenre þen þe sunne* A. R. 362; *hire bleo blikieþ (for blikeþ) so briht* SPEC. 52; *blikinde (pple.)* MARH. 13; *blikede (pret.)* KATH. 2396; *blikked* GAW. 429.

bliknen, v., *O.N. blikna; glitter; grow pale: bliknande perles* A. P. ii. 1467; *þenne blikned þe ble* ii. 1759.

blin, sb., *O.E. blinn; for *bi-linne; cessation: widuten blin* C. M. 942; *wit-ouden blin* 881, 1897.

blind, adj., *O.E. blind, = O.L.G. blind, O.N. blindr, Goth. blinds, O.H.G. plint, blint; blind*, ORM. 1859; BEK. 1695; *sum blind mon* O. & N. 1237; *þe blinde man* GOW. II. 210; *blindne (acc. m.)* HOM. I. 111; *ænne blindne* MK. viii. 22; *þes blinden hand* 23; *blinde (pl.)* KATH. 1062; *blindere (gen. pl.)* MAT. xv. 14; *comp. stāre-blind.*

blind-fellen, v., *strike blind, put out the eyes; blindfold*; PR. P. 40: *þau þu pin eien blindfelle (subj.)* A. R. 106; *blindfellede (pret.)* A. R. 106; MISC. 45; *blindfeld (pple.)* *struck blind*, C. M. 19615; *blindfeld, blinded*, MAN (H.) 54.

blind-fellunge, sb., *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blin-hāde, sb., *blindness*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 2.

blind-hwarven, v., *blind by spinning round: his eyen weore blintwharved (pple.)* C. L. 1146.

blindlunge, adv., = *O.H.G. blintilingo; blindly*, MARH. 15.

blindness, sb., *O.E. blindness; blindness*, PR. P. 40; WICL. 4. KINGS vi. 18; *blindnisse* MK. iii. 5.

blind-worm, sb., = *Swed. blindorm; blind-worm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, v., *cf. O.N., O.Fris. blinda, Goth. gablindjan, O.H.G. plinden, blinden; make blind*, PR. P. 40; S. S. (Wr.) 2994; *blindip (pres.)* WICL. S. W. I. 379; H. V. 92; *comp. a-blinden.*

blink, sb., = *Dan., Swed. blink; glimpse: þe leste þoghte þat of godenesse hadde ani blink* H. S. 4449; *blinkes (pl.)* TEST. CRES. 226.

blink, *see* blenoh.

blinken, v., = *Du. blinken (pret. blonk), Swed. blinka (pret. blinkade), Dan. blinke (pret. blinkede), mod.Eng. blink; shine, look at; before þi iȝen hit blenkis (f for blinkes) (pres.)* HALLIW. 185; *blenked (pret.)* GAW. 799; *qvenne þe balefulle birde blinken on his blod* ANT. ARTH. xlii; *deriv. blano.*

blinnen, v., *O.E. blinnan for *bi-linnan, = O.H.G. pilinnan; cease*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; *blinnen, blinne* GEN. & EX. 289, 1963; *blinne* ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; *belinne* GAM. 557; *blinneth (pres.)* HAV. 329; *blan (pret.)* FER. 1626; IW. 178; DEGR. 1117; AV. ARTH. lviii; *blann* ORM. 14565; *blunne (ms. blinne, r. w. sunne)* HAV. 2670.

blinnunge, sb., *cessation*, KATH. 1694.

blischen, *see* blīschen.

blismen, *see* blasmen.

blisse, sb., *O.E. bliss, blīes; from blīde; bliss, joy ['gaudium']*, LK. xv. 10; HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; GEN. & EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. II. 145; *blisse, blis* O. & N. 420, 1280; *blis* SPEC. 60; ALIS. (Web.) 2638; TRIST. 2166; CH. C. T. B 33; *blisse* wes on daie LA3. 858; *mid muchelere blisse* 2100; *to þere blisse* MISC. 37; *blisse (pl.)* R. S. v (MISC. 170); *blissen [blisses]* LA3. 9027; *blissen* A. R. 192; *blissene (gen. pl.)* AN. LIT. 96.

blis-ful, adj., *blissful*, HOM. I. 191; KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CH. C. T. A 17; *blisvol* AYENB. 148; *þe blisfulle (pl.) tidinge* HOM. I. 77; *blisfulle songes* LA3. 9539.

blisful-hāde, sb., *blessedness*, PR. C. 7836; C. M. 6852; *blisfulhed* HAMP. PS. i. 1.

blisfu(l)-liche, adv., *blissfully*, A. R. 40; *blisvolliche* AYENB. 94.

blisfulness, sb., *blissfulness*, CH. BOET. iv. 2 (113).

blissien, v., *O.E. blissian, blīpsian; make happy; ne mei nan mon . . . blissien him mid þisse wordle ['gaudere cum saeculo']* HOM. I. 33; *blissien mire duȝete* LA3. 19041; *blissen* HOM. II. 93; ORM. 444; *bliscen* A. R. 360; *ich wiht . . . blisseþ hit hwanne ich cume* O. & N. 435; *blissie (subj.)* HOM. I. 105; *blisse* O. & N. 478; *þah ȝe blissen ow þrof* KATH. 848; *þu havest blissed (pple.) min(e) soule* HOM. II. 71; *comp. ȝe-blissien.*

blissien, see blatsien.

blister, sb., = *M.Du.* blüster; *blister*, *boil*, C. M. 6011; *blistres* (*pl.*) FL. & LEAF 408.

blīße, adj., *O.E.* blīße, = *O.L.G.* blīßi, blīthi, *O.N.* blīßr, *Goth.* blēips, *O.H.G.* blīdi; *blithe*, *glad*, *cheerful*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blīße and fagen GEN. & EX. 1343; blīße [*blīpe*] LA3. 1379; blīpe ORM. 668; O. & N. 418; ROB. 114; HAV. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blīpe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blīpe stones GAW. 162; blīpe, blithe CH. C. T. A 846; mi blithe fader D. TROY 2342; blive REL. I. 48; blīðre (*compar.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 2527; ich am þe blīpre O. & N. 1108; blīðest (*superl.*) LA3. 31147.

blīße-lioha, adv., *O.E.* blīðlice; *blithely*, A. R. 68; blīpeliche BRD. 5; blūðeliche HOM. I. 31; LA3. 3304; blīpeliche, blēpeli WILL. 819, 1144; blēpeliche s. s. (Web.) 503; blīpe-like ORM. 935; blīpeli MAN. (H.) 163; blīðelūker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blīße-mōd, adj., *O.E.* blīðemōd; *of cheerful mood*, LA3. 29701.

blīþenness, sb., *O.E.* blīðness, *O.H.G.* blīð-nissa; *blitheness*, *joy*, BOET. ii. 3 (37).

blīþe, sb., = *O.N.* blīða; *joy*, A. P. i. 354; L. C. C. 36.

blīþe-ful, adj., *joyful*, PS. ciii. 34*; C. M. 17887.

blīthin, v., *O.N.* blīða, = *O.L.G.* blīthon, *O.H.G.* blīden; *make blithe*, 'exhilarate', PR. P. 40; blith(e) C. M. 17870; blīthid (*pret.*) DEP. R. iii. 94.

blīve, see under lif.

blō, see blā. blobure, see blubber.

blōc, see blāc.

blōd, sb., *O.E.* blōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* blōd, *O.N.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O.H.G.* bluot, pluot; *blood*, O. & N. 1127; þat blod LA3. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra ʔat faire blod GEN. & EX. 1192; þet blod AYENB. 218; blod, blood CH. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN vi. 54; blud IW. 2071; blōdes swot *sweat of blood* A. R. 360; blodes flod ORM. 15516; blōdes (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; AYENB. 107; heo wære of on(e) blode ROB. 15; *comp.* heorte-blōd.

blōd-band, sb., *ligature for stopping bleeding*, A. R. 420; TRIST. 2208.

blōd-gūte, sb., *O.E.* blōdgyte; *bloodshedding*, LA3. 630.

blōd-hound, sb., *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blodhond, D. ARTH. 3640.

blood-īrin, sb., *O.H.G.* pluotisarn; *lancet*, *flam*, PR. P. 40.

blōd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* blōðlēa; *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blōd-lēa, sb., *letting of blood*, TREV. VI. 115.

blōd-lēten, adj., cf. *O.N.* blōðlätinn; *having been bled*; *bloodletene* (men) A. R. 260.

blōd-lētere, sb., *bloodletter*, VOC. 212; blodelater 195.

blōd-lētunge, sb., *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blodletting HOM. I. 283.

blōd-rēad, adj., *O.E.* blōðrēad; *blood-red*: of blodrede scarlet ROB. 313.

blōd-rūne, sb., *O.E.* blōðryne, = *O.Fris.* blōdrene; *issue of blood*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-sēdunge, sb., *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blōd-strām, sb., = *Ger.* blūtström; *stream of blood*; blōðstrāmes (*pl.*) LA3. 28359.

blood-soukare, sb., *bloodsucker*, TREV. IV. 243.

blōd-swētunge, sb., *blood-sweating*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-wīte, sb., *O.E.* blōdwīte; *fine for bloodshedding*, 'quite de sanc expandu', REL. I. 33.

blōd-wrākere, sb., *avenger of blood*; *blood-wreker* JOS. xx. 5.

blōd-wūrt, sb., = *M.H.G.* bluotwurz; *bloodwort*, REL. I. 36; blodwerte LEECHD. III. 314.

blōðede, pple., *stained with blood*, LA3. 26811.

blōðegian, blōðechen, v., *O.E.* (ge)blōðegian, = *O.N.* blōðga; *render bloody*; blōðake (*subj.*) A. R. 418; *comp.* bi-blōðegian.

blōði, adj., *O.E.* blōðig, = *O.L.G.* blōdag, *O.N.* blōðugr, *O.H.G.* pluotag; *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blodie swote HOM. I. 207; blodie veldes LA3. 26811.

blōding, sb., *black pudding*; *bloodinges* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 89.

blok, sb., *O.Fr.* bloc, = *M.Du.* bloc, *O.H.G.* bloch n. (*cippus*), piloeh n. (*clausura*); ? *block*, 'truncus, codex', PR. P. 40; L. H. R. 141; a blok (*inclosed space*) as brod as a halle A. P. iii. 272; blookes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314; blokkes s. & C. II. lxvi.

blōkien, see blākien.

blōme, sb., *O.N.* blōmi, = *O.L.G.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O.H.G.* bluomo; *from*: blōwan; *bloom*, *flower*, 'flos', PR. P. 40; ORM. 10773; HAV. 63; H. V. 50; MAN. (F.) 4166; PS. cii. 15; FLOR. 686; ISUM. 176; TOWNL. 52.

blōmin, v., = *M.H.G.* blōmen, *M.Du.* bloemen; *bloom*, *flower*, 'floreo', PR. P. 40; blomen ORM. 10769; blome LUD. COV. 56; blōmede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2061; blomed L. H. R. 135.

blonc, see blanc. blonden, see blanden.

blonder, see blunder. blonke, see blanke.

blōre, see bladra. blōren, see blāren.

blose, sb., = *Icel.* blossi; *flame*, *torch*, A. P. i. 910.

blōsme, sb., *O.E.* blōsma, blōstma, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bloem; *blossom*, H. M. 11; SPEC. 26;

CH. C. T. *A* 3324; PR. P. 41; uppe þare blomme HOM. II. 217; blomme, blomme MARH. 10; blomme A. R. 192; O. & N. 437; REL. II. 8; (*ms.* blomme) ORM. 1928; blommen (*pl.*) A. S. 31; blommen FRAG. 2; A. R. 276; blomman, blomme HOM. I. 5, 109; blomme FL. & BL. 294; blomme, blomme O. & N. 16; blomme, blommes HOM. II. 89, 161; blommes SPEC. 45; LANGL. *B* xvi. 7; mid blommen HOM. II. 89; wiþ blommen SPEC. 43.

blösmi, adj., *blossomy*, CH. P. F. 183.

blösmín, v., *O.E.* blöstmian; *blossom*, '*floreo*,' PR. P. 40; blomme WICL. PS. lxxi. 16; blösmeth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1462; blösmede (*pret.*) LANGL. *Bv*. 140 (W. 2751); blösméd (*pple.*) R. R. 108.

blöstmé, *see* blösmi.

blot, sb., *blot*, CH. C. T. *I* 1010; A. P. i. 781; blott TOWNL. 106; *see* plot.

blote, adj., *? soft with moisture*: your blote hides P. L. S. xiii. 154.

blottin, v., *blot*, '*oblitero*,' PR. P. 41.

blout, adj., *O.N.* blautr, *? = O.E.* blēat; *soft*: he maden here backes al so bloute as here wombes HAV. 1910.

blowe, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*beat*); *blow*, *act of striking*; blaw TOWNL. 195; blowes (*pl.*) S. & C. II. ix.

blōwen, v., *O.E.* blōwan, *pret.* blēow, = *O.L.G.* blōjan (*pple.* geblōid), *O.H.G.* pluōn (*pret.* plūhita); *blow*, *blossom*; blowe O. & N. 1133; blowe REL. I. 262; ROB. 352; blōweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 193; A. R. 30; blōu [bloude] (*pret.*) LA3. 2013; blewē ANGL. III. 280; blōwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 1636; *comp.* 3a-blōwen; *deriv.* blēde, blōme.

blōwen, *see* blāwen.

blubber, sb., *mod.Eng.* blubber; *bubble*, TEST. CRES. 192; blubure PR. P. 40.

blubren, v., = *L.Ger.* blubbern; *bubble up*; blubrande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1017; bloberond D. TROY 9642; þe borne blubred (*pret.*) GAW. 2174.

[blūžen, v., *O.E.* blýgan, = *M.H.G.* blügen, bliugen; *terrify*; *comp.* a-blūžen.]

blunder, sb., *blunder*, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWNL. 30, 98.

blundren, v., *blunder*: we blundren [blondren] CH. C. T. *G* 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*pple.*) TREV. II. 169.

blunderer, sb., *blunderer*, PR. P. 40.

blunderinge, sb., *blundering*, PR. P. 40.

blunt, adj., *blunt*, '*hebes*,' PR. P. 41; A. P. i. 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.

blunten, v., *? stagger*; he blunt(e) in a bloc A. P. iii. 272.

blūre, sb., *? blister*, *swelling*; grete loppis ouere all þis lande þei flye, that with byting

makis mekill blure YORK xi. 294 (TOWNL. blowre); so mani thus broght i on blure (*r. w. cure*) TOWNL. 310.

blusoh, sb., *blush*, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

blüsohen, v., *O.E.* blyscan (*rutulare*) (MONK 355), = *M.L.G.* bloschen (*candere*, *rubere*) (SCHILLER I. 363); *blush*, *shine forth*, *cast a glance*; blüsohia (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*pple.*) GAW. 1819; blusohed (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; blushit the sun D. TROY 4665; the king blischi on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed red CT. LOVE 1199.

blüsing, sb., *from O.E.* blysan (*to blase*), = *Swed.* blysa (*to shine*, RIETZ 42); *blasing*: the blising of the cole BER. 561.

blüsiæn, v., = *shine*; blüsiænde, blüsiænde (*pple.*) A. P. i. 163, 1404; blüsiæn (*pret.*) i. 1047.

blustren, v., *rush wildly about*; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 886; blustreden LANGL. *Bv*. 521.

bō, *see* bājen.

boban, -ant, sb., *O.Fr.* boban; *pomp*; so prout he is and of so great boban GUY 2816; the bobant of the worlde K. L. 38.

bobance, sb., *O.Fr.* bobance; *pomp*, *ostentation*, P. L. S. xii. 45; bobance, bobauce CH. C. T. *D* 569; bobauce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, sb., *bob*, *bunch*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWNL. 118; bobbia (*pl.*) of grapes HALLIW. 190.

bobbe, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba (*buprestis*); *some kind of insect*: spiders, bobbs, and lice HALLIW. 190.

bobbin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* bobba (*knock against*, RIETZ 44); *bob*, L. H. R. 179; bobbeude (*pple.*) '*illudentes*' WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 2246; bobbiden REL. II. 45; bobbed (*pple.*) H. V. 126; bobbid LIDG. M. P. 261.

bobet, sb., *slap*, *box on the ear*, '*colaphus*,' PR. P. 41; *see* buffet.

bobetin, v., *slap*, '*colaphizo*,' PR. P. 41.

bōc, sb., *O.E.* bōc, *pl.* bēc (*cognate with bōc*, a beech-tree), *cf.* *O.N.* bōk, *pl.* bœkr, *Goth.* bōka (*γπάμα*), *pl.* bōkos f. (*βίσλος*), *O.Fris.* bōk, *pl.* bōka, bōk f. n., *O.L.G.* bōk, *pl.* bōk n. f., *M.L.G.* bōk n., *O.H.G.* puoh, buoh, buoch, *pl.* puoh n.; *book*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos boc LA3. 10110; A. R. 12; þa boc '*librum*' L.K. iv. 17; one boc A. R. 54; þissere boc (*earlier text* bec) FRAG. I; boc, bok O. & N. 1325; þis boc, bok AYENB. I. 42; bok, buk PR. C. 51, 336; bōch, [*O.E.* bēc] (*dat.*), L.K. iii. 4; on lives bec MISC. 71; bæch MK. i. 2; on þere boc HOM. I. 89; leorni bute boc *learn without book (learn by heart)* MISC. 99; boke CH. C. T. *B* 190; þat læred was o boke ORM. 8932; buke IW. 1947; bōc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 101; bæc, boc [bokes]

LA3. 53, 7263; bōkes ORM. 5811; in owre bokes (*for* boken) KATH. 839; bōken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6298; on boken FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 113; lered on . . . boken GEN. & EX. 4; in boke O. & N. 350.

bōk-binder, sb., *bookbinder*, D. TROY 1589.

bōo-fel, sb., O.E. bōcfell, = O.H.G. puohfel; *parchment*, LA3. 50; MARH. 23.

bōo-hūs, sb., O.E. bōchūs; *library*; bōo-house (*dat.*) AYENB. I.

bōo-lāred, adj., *book-learned*, LA3. 16915; bokilered REL. I. 170; boklered A. P. II. 1551.

bōo-leden, sb., O.E. bōclæden; *book Latin*, HOM. I. 107.

bōo-leorned, adj., *book-learned*: boke-lornut birnus ANT. ARTH. IV.

bōo-lōre, sb., O.E. bōc-lār; *book-learning*, HOM. II. 155.

bōo-rūne, sb., *letter*, LA3. 4496.

bōo-spel, sb., *tale in a book*, LA3. 17487.

bōo-staf, sb., O.E. bōcstaf, = O.N. bōkstafr, O.H.G. buohstab; *letter*, ORM. 4308; bōo-staven (*pl.*) LA3. 7637.

[bōo, sb., O.E. bōc, = O.N. bōk, O.H.G. buohha, *mod.G.* buche, *beech*.]

bōo-mast, sb., = M.L.G. bōkmast; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 67.

bōo-trēow, sb., O.E. bōc-trēow; *beech-tree*, 'fagus', FRAG. 3.

bōocare, *see* bōkere.

bocchen, v., cf. M.Du. butsen, O.Fr. boucher, boucher; *botch, patch, mend*; bocchin ['sarcirent'] WICL. 2 PARAL. XXXIV. 10.

bochehære, sb., *botcher, cobbler*, PR. P. 42; bochoure BARB. LEG. I. 117.

boce, boche, sb., O.Fr. boce, boche; *boss; hump, swelling*; *botch*; boce or boos of a booke 'turgiolum' PR. P. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CH. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch*, 'gibbus' VOC. 224; bohche, botche (? bocche) 'ulcus' PR. P. 42; bocche WICL. LEV. XIII. 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; booes (*pl.*) WICL. IS. III. 18; bocches LANGL. B xx. 83.

bocher, sb., O.Fr. bochier; *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CH. C. T. A 2025; boucher LANGL. C vii. 379; bochiars (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 187; bouchers LANGL. C i. 221.

bocherie, sb., O.Fr. boucherie; *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 733.

bochi, adj., *botchy*, 'gibbosus', VOC. 225.

bocin, v., *swell out, project; make to project*; bocyn owte 'turgeo' PR. P. 41; men þat boosen hor breatis WICL. S. W. III. 124; boost (*pret.*) D. TROY 3022; boost (*pple.*) 1564.

boole, sb., O.Fr. boole; *buckle*, 'pluscula', PR. P. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

boolen, v., Fr. boudier; *buckle*, bokelin, PR. P. 42; bokelinge [boding] (*pple.*) CH. C. T.

A 2583; bueled (*pple.*) PL. CR. 299; bocult ANT. AR. XXIX. 20.

bocler, sb., O.Fr. bocler, bucler; *buckler, small shield*, CH. C. T. A 112; boklēr P. 20; bookeler WICL. S. W. III. 265.

bod, sb., O.E. bod, = O.Fris. bod, O.N. bōð, O.H.G. pot n.; *from* bōden; *message, command, offering, invitation*, LA3. 8510, 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode 'nuncium' PR. P. 41; HOM. II. 213; ORM. 5255; GEN. & EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICHL. 3298; TRIST. 2082; AM. & AMIL. 1254; MAN. (H.) 22; CH. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; þis bode SAX. CHR. 38; sende heast(e) & bode (message) KATH. 48; bode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII. 131; A. R. 400, 416; PL. CR. 716; for no bode (*offer*) of pans GREG. 438; bode (*pl.*) HOM. I. 57; II. 209; he wende þat he brohte boden swite gode LA3. 27999; *comp. bl-, for-, 3e-, mis-bod*.

bod-word, sb., = O.N. bōðorð; *word of command, message*, M. H. 44; A. P. II. 473; TOWNL. 75; bodeword ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 361; bodeword 'praeceptum' PS. II. 6; MAN. (F.) 9810.

bōd, *see* bād.

bōde, sb., O.E. boda, = O.Fris. boda, O.L.G. bodo, O.H.G. poto, boto m.; *from* bōden; *messenger*, RICHL. 1359; bōden (*pl.*) 'nuncios' LK. IX. 52; bōden (*pl.*) ['angeli'] HOM. I. 219.

bode, *see* bod. bodekin, *see* boidekin.

bodi, *see* bodi3.

bōdien, v., O.E. bodian, = O.Fris. bodia, O.N. bōða; *bode, announce, proclaim*, LK. I. 19; KATH. 1481; he lette . . . his cume bodien LA3. 23290; bodian þa(n) sofen ileafen HOM. I. 97; bōdest (*pres.*) O. & N. 1152; bodeþ FRAG. 5; GOW. I. 153; bodieð A. R. 212; bōdiende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 95; bōdede (*pret.*) LA3. 27123; bodeden, bodedan HOM. I. 95, 97; *comp. 3e-bōdien*.

bōdunge, sb., O.E. bodung; *boding, announcement, prediction*, HOM. I. 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

bodi3, sb., O.E. bodig n., = O.H.G. boteh, potah m.; *body*, ORM. 1555; bodi LA3. 4908; O. & N. 73; GEN. & EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERC. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 235; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so C. L. 1169; an duc . . . þat hardi bodi was ROB. 183; bodies (*gen.*) H. M. 35; bodie (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209; AYENB. 72; þat me hire heaver . . . totwemde from þe bodie MARH. 19; bodies (*pl.*) KATH. 1444.

bodi3-lioh, sb., *body*, ORM. 16294.

bodi-lioh, adj., *bodily*, AYENB. 72; bodilliche (*pl.*) workes 212; bodili C. M. 428; bodilliche (*adv.*) PL. CR. 619.

boef, bōf, sb., O.Fr. boef, buef, beuf, *mod.Eng.* beef; *ox, beef*, CH. C. T. D 1753; beof S. A. L.

156; P. S. 334; bef P. 43; beef ALIS. 5248; bouf WILL. 1849; biffe PR. P. 28.

bōȝ, sb., *O.E.* bōȝ, bōh (*arm, bough*), = *O.N.* bōȝr (*arm, bow of a ship*), *M.Du.* boech, *O.H.G.* buog (*arm*), *Gr.* πῆχυς, *mod.Eng.* bough, bow (*of a ship*); *not allied to būȝen, but to Sanskr.* bahu-s (*arm*); *arm, bough, bow of a ship*; O. & N. 242; AYENB. 17; bog GEN. & EX. 608; bōȝh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bouȝ BRD. 9; bouȝ or braunche [*'ramus'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 32; bouh P. S. 341; ȝe bouh hwon he adeadeð A. R. 150; bough CH. C. T. A 1980; bou S. S. (Wr.) 610; bōȝe, bōȝe (*dat.*) O. & N. 15, 125; he is under wude boȝe HORN (L.) 1227; bōȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; boȝhes ORM. 10002; bowes [boȝes] A. R. 30; bowes WILL. 23; bowes of wilde bores D. ARTH. 188; bowis WICL. MK. xi. 8; boes ANT. ARTH. iii; bughes PR. C. 680; bōȝen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; boȝe, bowe O. & N. 616.

bōu-line, sb., = *O.N.* bōȝlīna, *M.Du.* boechlijne; *bowline*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōu-sprēt, sb., = *M.Du.* boechspriet; *bow-sprit*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōȝe, sb., *O.E.* boga, = *O.Fris.* boga, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bogo, *O.N.* bogi; *from būȝen; bow (for shooting); arch*; AYENB. 45; boge GEN. & EX. 483; enne boȝe, bowe LAȝ. 1453, 6471; bowe FRAG. 6; A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CH. C. T. A 108; bowe [bouwe] [*'fornicem'*] WICL. PROV. xx. 26; seint Marie chierche at ȝe bowe [*'de arcubus'*] TREV. VIII. 153; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadel-bōȝe; *deriv.* bowȝere.

bōȝe-draught, sb., *the distance a bow will carry*; a bowedraughte MAND. 240; bowedraucht BARB. vi. 58.

bōw(e)-man, sb., *bowman*, ROB. 378.

bōȝe-schote, sb., *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

boge, *see* bulge.

bōȝen, v., ? *O.E.* bōȝan (*jactare*); *utter, tell of: the minde of the abundaunce of thi sweetness ȝei shul bowen out* [*'eructabant'*] WICL. PS. cxliv. 7.

boggisch, adj., *boastful, 'tumidus'*, PR. P. 42.

boggische-li, adv., *boastfully, 'tumide'*, PR. P. 42; bogeisliche WILL. 1707.

bōȝien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bogen; *bow, bend, turn away*; boȝe (? = bouȝe) A. P. i. 196; boȝe fro ȝis benche GAW. 344; bowin [*'flecto, curvo, inclino'*] PR. P. 46; bowe S. S. (Wr.) 2536; bōȝed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro ȝe face of Saul [*'declinavit David a facie Saul'*] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; bowedened here hedes MAND. 235; summe beoweden spren LAȝ. 22297; ȝboued (*pple.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* a-bōȝien.

bōȝien, v., *O.E.* bogian, = *O.Fris.* bogia; *dwell*; bugian heou (r. hou) longe wult ȝu boȝie (*ms.* beoȝie) abuten ȝissere burȝe LAȝ. 29233;

Brennes ȝer boȝede (*sec. text* abod) 5974; heo ȝer boȝeden ȝe wile ȝe heo luveden 7903.

boglen, v., *boggle*; bogelid (*pple.*) HALLIW. 959.

boȝ-sam, adj., cf. būhsam and *M.Du.* boogh-saem (*flexible*); *obedient*, AYENB. 59; bousom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; boxom M. H. 54.

boȝsam-liche, *obediently*, AYENB. 70; buxumiler (*comp.*) WILL. 723.

boȝsamnesse, sb., *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bōcsomnesse ROB. 234.

boȝt, sb., = *Du.* bogt, *Dan.*, *Swed.* bugt; *from būȝen; bending*; bought TOR. 558; of ȝeose bouȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712; *see* bȝt.

boȝted, adj., *vaulted*: hit watz ... boȝted on lofte A. P. iii. 449.

boȝtling, sb., *from būȝgen*; *one ransomed*; boghtlinges (*pl.*) C. M. 17262.

boidekin, bodekin, sb., *bodkin, dagger*; [*'subucula, perforatorium'*] PR. P. 42; boidekin CH. C. T. A 3960.

bōie, sb., = *M.Du.* boeve, ? *M.H.G.* buobe (*see* GR. WB. II. 457); *boy (ms. boie)*, HORN (L.) 1075; S. S. (Web.) 960; WILL. 464; LANGLE A PROL. 77; CH. C. T. D 1322; bōȝies (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bōies (*pl.*) HAV. 1899; BEK. 79.

boile, v., *O.Fr.* boillir; *boil*, GOW. II. 265; C. M. 11886; boile, buile [*'scatere'*] WICL. EXOD. xvi. 20; bollinde (*pple.*) LEG. 164; boiland S. S. (Web.) 2460; boillinge WICL. IS. lvii. 21; boillode (*pret.*) MARG. 247; bollid (*pple.*) L. C. C. 43.

boilling, sb., *boiling*, WICL. S. W. II. 202; builing JONAH i. 15.

boiloun, sb., *O.Fr.* boillon; *bubble*; boillouns (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 2488.

boinard, sb., *O.Fr.* buinard; *simpleton*, AN. LIT. 9; DEP. R. ii. 164.

boiste, sb., *O.Fr.* boiste (*bolte*); *box, 'pyxis'*, PR. P. 42; CH. C. T. C 307; boiste [bost] C. M. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; buist GOW. II. 247; bouste BARB. LEG. I. 124; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) A. R. 226.

boistous, adj., *rough, clumsy, boisterous*, JARB. XIII. 176; TREV. II. 311; ALIS. 5660; CH. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous [*'rudis'*] WICL. MAT. ix. 16.

boistous-liche, adv., *boisterously*, TREV. II. 147; boistousli CH. C. T. E 791; BER. 134, 163.

bōk, *see* bōe.

bokeram, sb., *O.Fr.* bouqueran; *buckram*, P. II. 171; PR. P. 42; bougeren AYENB. 258.

bōkere, sb., *O.E.* bōcere, = *Goth.* bōkareis, *O.H.G.* buochari; *scribe* [*'scriba'*], MAT. viii. 19; bōcares (*pl.*) LAȝ. 32125.

boket, sb., *bucket, 'situla'*, PR. P. 42; REL. I.

- 9; CH. C. T. *A* 1533; bucket C. M. 3306; buket QUAIR 70.
- bökien**, v., *O.E.* böcian; *book*; boke GOW. I. 3; *iböked* (*ms.* *ibocked*) A. R. 158; GOW. III. 319.
- ból**, sb., *Gr.* βῆλος; *bole*; boole armoniak (*astringent earth*), CH. C. T. *G* 790.
- ból**, sb., *O.N.* bolr, = *M.Du.* bol; *tree trunk*; **bóle** (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. II. 622; **bóles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 193.
- bóle-ax**, sb., *O.N.* bolðx; *axe*, REL. II. 176; bulaxe ORM. 9281; **boleaxis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1039.
- bul-risohe**, sb., *bulrush*, PR. P. 244.
- bol-werk**, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolwerk; *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, sb., *O.Fr.* beloce; *bullace*; **bolaces** (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bóld**, sb., *O.E.* bold, = *O.Fris.* bold n. [= *O.E.* bold]; *house*, HOM. I. 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. II. 217; **bóldes** (*pl.*) JUL. 72; LEB. JES. 830; MAP. 343; **bólds** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* **búrl-**, **búrðe-bóld**.
- bold**, **bolden**, *see* **beald**, **bealden**.
- bole**, *see* **bule**. **bolge**, *see* **bulge**.
- bolzien**, v., *? elate*; **bolezeð**, **boluweð**, **bolhes** (*pres.*) A. R. 214; **zebolzen** (*pple.*) MAT. xvi. 8.
- bolgit**, *see* **bulgit**.
- bolke**, sb., *prov. Eng.* boak; *belching*; **bolke** (*dat.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 397.
- bolkin**, v., *? = M.L.G.* bolken (*magire*); *belch*, 'ructo', PR. P. 43; **bolked**, **balked** (*pres.*) TREV. II. 195; **bolkede** out [*'eructavit'*] WICL. WISD. XIX. 10.
- bolkinge**, sb., *belching*, 'eructatio', PR. P. 43.
- bolknén**, v., = **bolkin**; **bolkenand** (*pple.*) PS. cxliii. 13.
- bolle**, sb., *O.E.* bolla, = *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.N.* bolli m., *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolle, *O.H.G.* polla f., *mod. Eng.* bowl, *bol*; *globe*, *bol*, *bowl*, *cup*, VOC. 199; PR. P. 43; HORN. (L.) 1123; LANGL. *Av.* 213; CH. C. T. *G* 1210; A. P. II. 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; *pene* bolle LA3. 14994; *a bolle* with *meede* TREV. VII. 528; *þe bolle* of *þe popi* HALLIW. 193; **bolle** [**bolles**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* **ohæe**, **flæx**, **prote-bolle**.
- bolle**, sb., *? O.N.* bolli; *measure for grain*, BARB. iii. 211.
- bolle**, v., = *Du.* bollen; *strike*: *whiche man ... bolled* (*pres.*) *þe* HALLIW. 193.
- bolle**, v., *? for* **bolnin**; **bollep** (*pres.*) LANGL. *Av.* 99; **bollinge** (*v. r.* **bolnande**) C. M. 6011; *iswolle* and *ibolled* TREV. I. 299; **bollið** [*v. r.* **bolnið**] [*'inflati'*] WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- pollen**, *see* **under** **ballen**.
- bollere**, sb., *drunkard* [*'ganes'*], TREV. III. 359; **bollars** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242.
- bolliŋg**, sb., *? for* **bolning**; LANGL. *A* vii. 204.
- bolnin**, v., = *Dan.* bolne, *O.N.* bolgna; *swell*, 'tumore', PR. P. 43; **bolne** (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWNL. 197; *al mi bodi bolneth* LANGL. *Bv.* 119; **bolnes** HAMP. PS. i. 5*; **bolnand** (*pple.*) C. M. 6011; **bolnede** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 8204; **bolned** A. P. II. 363; **bolned** (*pple.*) C. M. 4726; YORK xlv. 45; **bolnið** WICL. I COR. v. 2.
- bolning**, sb., *swelling*, LANGL. *Bv.* 218; C. M. 12083; M. H. 130; **bolninge** 'tumor' PR. P. 43; VOC. 224.
- bolster**, sb., *O.E.* bolster, = *O.N.* bolstr, *O.H.G.* bolstar; *bolster*, MK. iv. 38; **bolstir** 'cuiltira' PR. P. 43; **bolstar** 'cervical' VOC. 178; **bolstre** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. II. 139; R. S. v; L. H. R. 210.
- bol-strauyt**, adj., *? for* **bolt-strauyt**; *prostrate*, WILL. 1852.
- bolstren**, v., = *Ger.* bolstern, *polstern*; *bolster*; **bolsterid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, sb., *O.E.* bolt (*cross-bow bolt*), = *O.H.G.* bolz m., *polz* (*catapult*), = *M.Du.* bolt (*headed arrow*); *bolt* (*arrow*), *bolt* (*of a door*), REL. I. 183 (MISC. 128); P. L. S. xix. 54; A. D. 291; LUD. COV. 136; *here bolt* is *sone ischote* S. S. (Web.) 989; *upright* as a *bolt* CH. C. T. *A* 3264.
- bolt**, adv., *bolt upright*, PALL. i. 967.
- bolten**, v., *bolt*: **bolted** (*pple.*) with *iren* LANGL. *Bv.* 138.
- bomblen**, *see* **bumblen**.
- bommen**, *see* **bumbin**.
- bon**, adj., *O.Fr.* bon; *good*, TOR. 2143; **boon** RICH. 1540.
- bon**, *see* **bune**. **bôn**, *see* **bân**.
- bonohef**, sb., *O.Fr.* bon (*good*), *chef* (*head*); cf. *meeschief*; *good luck*, *happiness*, GAW. 1764; **boonchief** TREV. I. 87.
- bonohen**, *see* **bunehen**. **bond**, *see* **band**.
- bondage**, sb., *med. Lat.* bondagium; *bondage*, TREV. I. 389; MAN. (H.) 71.
- bonde**, sb., *O.E.* bonda, *bunda*, = *M.L.G.* bunde, *O.N.* böndi = *bündi*; *husbandman*, *servant*, 'servus', PR. P. 43; MISC. 77; P. S. 150; MIRC 1520; CH. C. T. *D* 1660; H. v. 77; *an oht bonde* LA3. 15291; *bounde* S. S. (Web.) 582; AR. & MER. 691; **bonde** (*pl.*) MISC. 89; *barouns*, *burgis* & *bonde* WILL. 2128; *comp.* **hûs-bonde**.
- bonde-hæde**, sb., *servitude*, C. M. 5404.
- bonde-man**, sb., *bondman*, ('servus') *nativus*, VOC. 182; O. & N. 1577; HAV. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. *Bv.* 194 (W. 2859); **bondemen** 'servi' TREV. I. 246.
- bond-schepe**, sb., *condition of a bondman*, PR. P. 43.
- bond-womman**, sb., *bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.
- bone**, *see* **bane**. **bône**, *see* **bân**.

bōne, sb., *O.N.* bōn; *boon*, request, prayer, *HOM.* I. 37; *A. R.* 234; *KATH.* 611; *ORM.* 7606; *HAV.* 1659; *AN. LIT.* II; *BRD.* 30; *WILL.* 1095; *S. S. (Wt.)* 546; *GAW.* 327; *TOR.* 1578; *AV. ARTH.* xiii; *bidden þeos bone JUL.* 30; *bone*, *boone* *CH. C. T. A.* 2269; *boone EGL.* 101; *bōne (dat.) LAJ.* 14912; *bōne (nom. pl.) AUD.* 72; *bōnen (dat. pl.) A. R.* 142; *MISC.* 63.

bōnen, v., *pray*; *bōne (pres.) ORM.* 5223; *bōned (pple.)* 694.

bonār, adj., *O.Fr.* *bonnaire*; *gentle, courteous*: so *boner* and *jewed A. P. ii.* 733; with *wordes bonere ALIS.* 6732; *sche is meke and boneire B. DISC.* 1727; to *honour* with *hem þat þou ne be B. R.* 41; *be þou bonaire TRIST.* 2731.

bonaire-liehe, adv., *courtously*, *AYENB.* *bonerli* 265; [*debonerli*] *C. M.* 23872.

bonārnessa, sb., *gentleness*, *WICL.* I *COR.* iv. 21; *S. W. II.* 357.

bonertē, sb., *gentleness*: *he calde me to his bonerte A. P. I.* 761; of so *moche bonerite H. S.* 1927.

bonet, sb., *O.Fr.* *bonet*; *bonnet (of a sail)*, '*artemo*', *PR. P.* 43; *VOC.* 268; *DEP. R.* iv. 72.

boni, sb., *O.Fr.* *bugne*, *cf. mod.E.* *bunion*; *swelling*; '*tumor*', *PR. P.* 43.

boni, adj., *bonny*: *bonie londes ALIS.* 3903.

bonk, *see* *bank*. **bonniēn**, *see* *bannen*.

bor, sb., *O.E.* *bor*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* *bor*; *gimlet (ms. bore)*, *TOWNL.* 219.

bōr, *see* *bār*. **bōr**, *see* *bār*.

borace, sb., *Ital.* *borace*; *borax*; *boras CH. C. T. A.* 630.

borage, sb., *O.Fr.* *borrage*; *borage*, *PR. P.* 44; *REL.* I. 51; *burage 'borago' REL.* I. 37.

bord, sb., *O.E.* *bord n. (board, border, shield)*, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *bord m. (board, border, shield)*, *Goth.* *baurd n. (board)*, *O.N.* *borð n. (board, border, shield)*, *O.H.G.* *bort m. (border)*; *board, table, shield, border, ship's side*: *HAV.* 1722; *BEK.* 691; *ALIS.* 1270; *WICL. EXOD.* xxv. 27; *heo letten to somne seiles gliden, bord wif borden (r. borde) LAJ.* 20935; *þis wes þat ilke bord þat Bruttes of þelpeð 22953*; *þat halþe bord ORM.* 1096; *þet bord AYENB.* 167; as *stif as eni bord P. L. S.* xvii. 334; the *theef fel over bord CH. C. T. B.* 922; for *bord ne cloþing G.* 1017; *burd AMAD. (R.)* lxi; *bordes (gen.) BEK.* 1186; *borde (dat.) HOM.* I. 105; *A. R.* 142, 324; *O. & N.* 479; *GAW.* 481; *heo seten to borde LAJ.* 14950; at *godes borde AYENB.* 235; *breken þe schipes bord [bordes] (pl.) JUL.* 78, 79; *bordes (sec. text sceldes) þer scænden LAJ.* 5186; *borden (dat. pl.) LAJ.* 22778; *comp. mete-, sid-, stār-bord.*

bord-slēð, sb., *tablecloth ornamented*, *REL.* I. 129; *bordcloth E. W.* 101.

bord-kniif, sb., *table-knife*, *VOC.* 253; *boorde-knife PR. P.* 44.

bord-fslāwe, sb., *companion*; *bordfelauiis (pl.) WICL. JUDG.* xiv. 11.

bord-lēas, adj., *without a table*: *sitte as a beggar bordlas on ground LANGL. Cxv.* 141.

burd-wēgh, sb., *wall made of boards*, '*tabellatum*', *VOC.* 237.

borde, sb., = *M.L.G.* *borde*, *O.N.* *borði (carpet)*, *O.H.G.* *borto*; ? *border*; on *brode silkin borde GAW.* 610.

bordel, sb., *Fr.* *bordel*; *brothel, prostitution*, *P. L. S.* xxi. 92; *WICL. LEV.* xix. 29; *bordels (pl.) CH. C. T. I.* 885.

bordel-hūs, sb., *brothel*; *bordelhous WICL. Ez.* xvi. 24, 39.

bordeler, sb., *O.Fr.* *bordelier*; *keeper of a brothel*, *GOW.* III. 322.

bordure, sb., *Fr.* *bordure*; *border*, *PR. P.* 44; *CH. BOET. i. i* (6); *bordoure D. ARTH.* 4211; *bowardurs (pl.) D. TROY.* 12861.

borduren, v., *border*; *bordured (pple.) MAND.* 217.

bóre, sb., *O.N.* *bora*; *bore, perforation*, '*foramen*', *PR. P.* 44; *M. H.* 57; *TRIST.* 2539.

borel, *see* *burel*.

bórin, v., *O.E.* *borian*, = *M.Du.* *boren*, *O.N.* *bora*, *O.H.G.* *borōn*; *bore, perforate*, *PR. P.* 44; *bóre (pres.) FRAG.* 4; (*heo*) *borieþ* 6; *bórian (subj.) KATH.* 1949; *bórlinde (pple.) AYENB.* 66; *bóred (pres. pple.) L. H. R.* 203; *ibored TREV. IV.* 397; *comp. þurh-bórel.*

borþ, sb., *O.E.* *borg*, *borh*, = *M.H.G.* *borc*; *from berzen*; *pledge, caution-money, money borrowed*: *þorþ borþ and þemer þeld SHOR.* 113; *buten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon LAJ.* 11913; *þeldeo hire þarew(e) borh JUL.* 72; *borgh, boruþ, boru (ms. borw) LANGL. A.* iv. 76; *borgh (ms. borgh) TOWNL.* 231; *borugh RICH.* 3259; *borwe, borowe 'vas' PR. P.* 45; *borwe (dat.) LANGL. B.* xiv. 190; *i dar take god to borwe GOW.* II. 34; *ech of hem had leid his faiþ to borwe CH. C. T. A.* 1622; *boreges (pl.) HOM.* II. 17; *borwes LANGL. A.* i. 75; *AM. & AMIL.* 899; *borewes BEK.* 585; *borewis 'vades' WICL. PROV.* xxii. 26; *comp. in-borþ.*

borghe-gage, sb., *pledge*, *H. S.* 9576.

borghe-gang, sb., *suretyship*, *H. S.* 9582.

boru-hād, sb., *suretyship*: *þe boruheed of Crist WICL. S. W.* III. 10.

borwe-soþape, sb., *suretyship*, *PR. P.* 44*.

borþ, *see* *burþ*.

borgeis, *borgesie*, *see* *burgais*, *burgesia*.

borzien, v., *O.E.* *borgian*, = *O.Fris.* *borgia*, *O.H.G.* *borgēn*, *O.N.* *borga*, *mod. Eng.* *borrow*; *receive on pledge, borrow*; *be surety for, ransom, save, preserve*: to *borþe (save) him fram (h)arme LAJ.* 21268*; *borwe ALIS.* 1243; *CH. C. T. B.* 105; *wolde borwe monei of him TREV. VII.* 413; to *borewen* us *alle he wes ibore SPEC.* 25; *us alle from bale to borowe MIR. PL.* 149;

borjep (*pres.*) AYENB. 36: borwe (*subj.*) LANGL. B iv. 109; þet ever ich . . . boruwe et tisse vrakele worlde so lutel so heo ever mei A. R. 204; borwede (*pres.*) ROB. 393; borwede, borwed LANGL. B vi. 101; borwed WILL. 1705; borwid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 369; iborwed C. L. 822.

borware, sb., *borrower, surety, 'mutuator, sponsor'* PR. P. 44.

borzing, sb., *borrowing*: if ye zyuen borwyng to hem WICL. LK. vi. 34; he that taketh borewing, servant is of the usurer WICL. PROV. xxii. 7; borwyng 'mutuatio' PR. P. 44; borewinge ANGL. IV. 198.

borlich, *see* burlich. borne, *see* burne.

boru, borw, *see* borz and burz.

borwage, sb., *from* borz; *suretyship*, PR. P. 44.

borwien, *see* borzien.

bös, sb., = L.G. bös (SCHÜTZE), O.N. bäs, Goth. bansts; *boose, cow-stall*; bōse 'bostar' VOC. 235; boos 'bostar, bucetum' PR. P. 41.

bosard, *see* busard. bosch, *see* busch.

bōsem, sb., O.E. bōsm, bōsum, = O.L.G. bōsom, O.H.G. buosum, buosem; *bosom*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bosum A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 2809; A. P. iii. 107; bosom CH. C. T. D 1993; bōsme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 53; AYENB. 163; bosme [*some*] LA3. 14984; he ne was boren of wifes bosme HOM. II. 133; bōseme A. R. 146; in Abrahames bōseme sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his bōseme he bar a thing LANGL. B xvi. 254; bōsme (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

bosine, sb., O.Fr. bosine, busine, Lat. bucina; *trumpet*, AYENB. 137.

boskage, sb., O.Fr. boscage; *boscage*, IW. 1671.

bosken, *see* busken. bosse, *see* boose.

bost, sb., *boast, glory, noise*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; SPEC. 94; bost, boost LANGL. B xiv. 247 (Wr. 9397).

bost-ful, adj., *boastful*, WICL. s. W. I. 2; FLOR. 270.

bosten, v., *boast*, LANGL. B ii. 80; boste IW. 70; boste & blowe TRANS. XVIII. 25; bōstēp (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1672.

bostare, sb., *boaster*, TREV. IV. 295; boster DEP. R. ii. 80.

bostinge, sb., *boasting*, SHOR. 112.

bosti, adj., *boastful*, TREAT. 138.

bōsum, *see* bōsem.

bot, *see* büten. bōt, *see* bāt.

bote, *see* büten.

bōte, sb., O.E. bōt, = O.N. bōt, O.Fris. bōte, O.L.G. bōta (*ἀφελος*), O.H.G. puoza, mod.E. boot, in phrase 'to boot'; *repair, remedy, redress*; buoza FRAG. 6; LA3. 21926; O. & N. 688; HAV. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. xvi; affir bale comēp bote L. & BL 821; þat is bote of alle bale AMAD. R.) xvii; vorjiveð ham hore gultes hwon heo

ham iknoweð and bihoteð bote A. R. 430; do bote WILL. 1378; bote þou do me bote S. A. L. 155; ȝeoven bale i bote stude H. M. 33; gan to bote HOM. I. 15; til ure sawle bote ORM. 2692; to ȝoure bote SHOR. 159; bote, boote CH. C. T. A 424; to bote [*boote*], to boot, in addition, LANGL. B xiv. 268; bute MIN. i. 4; boten (*pl.*) A. R. 120; comp. briggē, dād-, sūn-bōte.

bōt-dai, sb. = Ger. büsstag; *day of atonement*, HOM. II. 69.

bōt-lēs, adj., O.E. bōtleas; *bootless*, WILL. 134; a botles bale LANGL. C xxi. 208.

bōte, sb., O.Fr. bote; *boot, 'ocrea'*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 45; bōtes (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootes TREV. I. 353; CH. C. T. A 273.

bōte-lees, adj., *without boots*, LANGL. B xviii. 11.

botel, sb., O.E. botl n. ? = O.L.G. bodal m.; *house*; bottle (*dat.*) MAT. xvi. 3; bottle ORM. 2788; cf. bōld.

botel, sb., ? O.Fr. bottel; *bottle (of hay), bundle*: a botel hei CH. C. T. H 14.

botel, sb., O.Fr. bouteille; *bottle*, PR. P. 45; botelle LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, sb., O.Fr. bouteillier; *butler*, ROB. 187; WICL. GEN. xl. 1; CH. C. T. B 4324; buteler GEN. & EX. 2092.

botelerie, sb., O.Fr. bouteillerie; *wine-cellar*, ROB. 191.

botem, *see* bōsem.

botemai, sb., *bitumen*, ALIS. 6190; botemeis (*pl.*) 4763.

bōten, *see* büten.

bōten, v., mod.Eng. boot in phrase 'it boots not'; cf. bōten, *from* bōte; *make better*; bote AM. & AMIL 2340; it bōted (*pres.*) not K. L. 66; he was bōtd (*pple.*) of mekile care EGL. 188.

boteras, sb., *butress, 'fultura'*, PR. P. 45; boterases (*pl.*) WICL. EZ. xli. 15.

boterese, v., *furnish with a butress*; boterased (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 598.

botere, *see* butere.

boterel, sb., O.Fr. boterel; *toad*, AYENB. 187.

boterie, sb., *ale-cellar, pantry, buttry, 'cellarium'*, PR. P. 45; botrie 'promptuarium' VOC. 178; boteri E. G. 98.

botew, sb., *sort of boot, 'coturnus, botula'*, PR. P. 45; botwes (*pl.*) E. G. 332.

bot-forke, sb., ? for batte-forke; ? forked stick, SPEC. 110.

bōtnen, v., *make or become better, amend, repair*; bōtneð (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; bōt-nede (*pres.*) CHR. E. 768; botnede ek of uvel(e) P. L. S. xii. 151; bōtned (*pple.*) WILL. 1055; botened, bootned LANGL. B vi. 194.

bōtnere, sb., *healer*: heil botenere of everie bodi blinde WART. II. 109.

bōtninge, sb., *amendment*, SHOR. 96.
Botolf, pr. n., *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n, *Boston*, AN. LIT. 4.
botōn, sb., *O.Fr.* boton; *button*, VOC. 238;
 botoun AYENB. 86; botouns (*pl.*) P. S. 239;
 botones LANGL. B xv. 121; *see* bothom.
botonin, v., *Fr.* boutonner; *button*, PR. P. 46.
botor, *see* bitor.
botraille, sb. ? *paterfamilias* . . . shulde sette
 botraille atweine derk and lighte LIDG. M. P.
 170.
botte, *see* batte. **botum**, *see* boþem.
bōþe, sb., *O.N.* bōð, būð = *M.Du.* boede, *M.L.G.*
 bōde, *M.H.G.* buode; *booth*, PR. P. 46; ORM.
 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. III. 281;
 A. P. iii. 441; bōþes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.
bōþe, *see* bāþe.
boþel, sb., ? *chrysanthemum*; boþul, bothil
 'vaccinia' PR. P. 46.
boþem, sb., *O.E.* botm, = *O.L.G.* bodom, *O.H.G.*
 podam, bodem, *O.N.* botn; *bottom*, VOC. 159;
 JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. iii. 144; boþum
 s. S. (Wr.) 809; botum, botim 'fundus',
glomus' PR. P. 45; botme (*dat.*) AYENB.
 140; GOW. I. 108; CH. C. T. C 1321; MAND.
 52; PARTEN. 4480.
 boþem-lā, adj., = *M.H.G.* bodemlōs; *bot-*
tomless, A. P. ii. 1022.
bothom, sb. (? *form of* botōn); *bud*: the
 bothom bright of hewe R. R. 2959; the bothom
 faire and swote 3008; botheum 1719.
bothon, sb., *O.E.* boþen; *chrysanthemum*,
 LEECHD. III. 315.
bōu, *see* bōþ.
bouche, sb., *Fr.* bouche; *allowance of victual*
granted by king or noble to his household,
etc., DEGR. 998.
boude, *see* bude.
bouel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouel, buele; *bowel*, A. P. iii.
 293; bouelle 'viscus' VOC. 247; boucle GOW.
 II. 265; boueles (*pl.*) P. S. 221.
bouelen, bowailen, v., *disembowel*, 'eviscerō',
 PR. P. 46; bowald (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 329.
bouþ, *see* bōþ.
bouge, *see* bulge. **bouþen**, *see* būþen.
bougerie, sb., *heresy*; bugerie MAN. (H.) 320.
bougette, sb., *budget*; bowzettes (*pl.*)
 TREV. VII. 385.
bougouna, sb. pl., *an instrument of music*:
 simbales and sonetes sware þe noise, and
 bougouns busch bateded so þikke A. P. ii.
 1416.
Bougre, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgarian*);
heretic, AYENB. 19.
bouþt, *see* boþt. **bōuh**, *see* bōþ.
bouk, *see* bū.
bouked, pple., *having a protuberance*, ALIS.
 6265.

bouken, v., = *M.Du.* buiken, *M.H.G.* bûchen;
buck (i.e. sleep in lye), LANGL. B xiv. 19;
 bouke (*imper.*) REL. I. 108.
boule, sb., *Fr.* boule; *bowl*: round as a boule
 GUIL³ (N. E. D.); plei withe bowlis PR. P. 46.
bounde, *see* bonde.
bounde, sb., *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne,
mod.Eng. bound; *boundary*, GOW. III. 92;
 boundes (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CH. C. T. E 46;
 bandus AV. ARTH. iii; bunnen (*dat. pl.*)
 LA3. 1313.
bounden, v., *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner; *bound*,
set bounds to; bounded (*pple.*) GOW. I. 218.
bounen, v., *from* būn; *prepare*, JOS. 414;
 boune D. TROY 827; boune (*pres. subj.*) M.
 ARTH. 3257.
bounsen, *see* bunsen.
bountē, sb., *O.Fr.* bonté; *bounty, goodness*,
 C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CH. C. T. B 1664; C. M.
 9531; bunte MISC. 36.
bountevous, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* bontif; *boun-*
teous, CH. TRO. i. 883.
bour, *see* bûr.
bourde, sb., *O.Fr.* bourde; *jest*, CH. C. T.
 H 81; GAW. 1409; þe bourdes (*pl.*) and þe
 truffes AYENB. 58.
 bourde-ful, adj., *full of jesting*, WICL. WISD.
 i. II (*margin*); bourdfull D. TROY 3952.
 bourdful-li, adv., REL. II. 45.
bourden, v., *O.Fr.* bourder; *jest*; *bourde*
(pres.) CH. C. T. C 778; *bourdinge (pple.)*
 LANGL. B xv. 40; *bourded (pret.)* GAW.
 1217; *bourdest* AYENB. 20.
 bourding, sb., *jesting*, GAW. 1404.
bourdē, sb., *O.Fr.* behordeis; *tournament*,
 H. S. 4662; bourdys or tournamentys WILL.
 1477.
bourdise, v., *joust*; *burdised (pret.)* S. S.
 (Web.) 740.
bourdour, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdeor; *joker*, MAN.
 (H.) 204.
bous, sb., ? *drink*, ? *drinking-cup*, SPEC. III.
bouten, *see* būten. **bouwen**, *see* būþen.
bove, *see* biuven. **bowe**, *see* boþe.
bōwen, *see* bōþen. **bowien**, *see* boþien.
bowþere, sb., *from* boþe; *bow maker*; *archer*,
 'arcuarius, architenens' PR. P. 46; bowere
 VOC. 195; *bowiars (pl.)* ROB. 541.
box, sb., *O.E.* box, = *O.H.G.* buhsa, *from* *Gr.*
βύξ; *box*, HOM. II. 145; ROB. 456; CH. C.
 T. A 4390.
box, sb., *O.E.* box, *from* *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.*
βύξ; *box(-tree)*, VOC. 163.
 box-trā, sb., *O.E.* boxtrēow; *box tree*, VOC.
 228; CH. C. T. A 1302.
box, sb., *box (on the ear)*; 'alapa' PR. P. 46;
 CH. L. G. W. 1388; D. ARTH. IIII.
brā, sb., *O.N.* brā, = *O.E.* brēaw; *see* brēu;
brae, river-bank; under ane bra thair galai

drench BARB. iv. 372; bra 'ripa' CATH. 39; WINT. VIII. xxvi. 74; bro MAN. (H.) 310.

brac, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bræc, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* brak, *O.H.G.* (ge)breh; loud noise; (*ms.* bracc) ORM. 1178.

bræce, sb., *Fr.* bras, from *Lat.* brāc(c)hium; *argv* (of the sea), MAND. 15, 21, 126.

bræce, sb., *O.Fr.* brace; brache, brase, from *Lat.* brāc(c)hia (*pl.*); armour for the arms; clasp, clamp, hook; pair, couple; wel bornist brace upon his bope armes GAW. 582; paire brase LIDG. TROY iii. 22; 'uncus' PR. P. 46; brase (pair) LIDG. TROY i. 6.

bræcen, v., *O.Fr.* bracier; embrace, brace: in armes for to brace HALLIW. 203; bræce (*imper.*) it in irine D. ARTH. 1182; ibræced (*pple.*) JOS. 265.

bræcer, sb., *O.Fr.* brasseur; bracer, CH. C. T. A 111; brasere VOC. 263; brassers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1859.

bræche, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* brachet, *M.H.G.* bracke; brach (hound); braches (*pl.*) GAW. 1142; REL. I. 151.

brad, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* prat, prart (*ora*); brad, nail, 'aculeus' VOC. 234; see brend and brod.

brād, adj., *O.E.* brād, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* brāids, *O.N.* breiðr, *O.H.G.* breit; broad, ORM. 3431; S. S. (Web.) 2784; IW. 163; PERC. 269; AV. ARTH. iii; brad [brod] LA3. 7635; brād 1320 (*miswritten* brād 14219); brod A. R. 102; HAV. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CH. C. T. A 155; & brād = abroad: þat blod stod al a brod ROB. 261; her winges bope a brod she spradde GOW. II. 105; and held hir lappe a brod [brood] CH. C. T. F 441; a brood LANGL. (Wr.) 9031; MAND. 45; þe brode [brade] stret(e) P. L. S. viii. 172; brāde (*dat. n.*) LA3. 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5087; brāde (*pl.*) LA3. 4212; brāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30272; brādder (*compar.*) ROB. 43; bradder, broddere 'latior' WICL. AMOS vi. 2; brōde (*adv.*) WILL. 754; CH. C. T. A 739.

brōd-arwe, sb., broad arrow, 'catapulta,' PR. P. 53.

brood-axe, sb., *O.E.* brādæx, = *O.N.* breiðōx; broad-axe, 'dolabra,' PR. P. 53; brodax VOC. 234.

brād-ēged, adj., broad-eyed, SAX. CHR. 256.

brāde, see brēde.

brādien, v., *O.E.* brādian; from brād; cf. brāden; widen, enlarge; brōdes (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 122; brōddid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 141; HAMP. PS. cxviii. 32; ibrōded (*pple.*) O. & N. 1312.

brāde, sb., *O.E.* brādu, = *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.G.* breiti; from brād; breadth: a bræde [in brede] LA3. 21995; brede PR. P. 49; O. & N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; GOW. II. 388; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GEN. vi. 15; ANT. ARTH. xlv; al

aboute on brede þei spredde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brede PERC. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

brāden, v., *O.E.* brādan, = *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.G.* brēdean, *O.N.* breiða, *O.H.G.* breiten; from brād; broaden, expand; brede LA3. 14283; bredin PR. P. 49; brede A. P. I. 813; PALL. xi. 101; blosmes brādeþ (*expand*) (*pres.*) SPEC. 45; brādde (*pret.*) JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo brōdden (*pl.*) LA3. 18523; comp. a-brāden.

brādling, adv., broadwise: he wile smite mid bredlinge swuerde HOM. II. 61.

brag, sb., brag, P. L. S. xxix. 92; DEGR. 231; brag and boost TREV. V. 109.

brag, adj., bragging, boastful, proud, valiant: þat makeþ us so brag and bolde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOR. 110; hi schulde nouȝt beren hem so bragg(e) PL. CR. 706; braggest (*superl.*) WILL. 3048.

bragance, sb., boasting: with boste and bragance TOWNL. 99.

braggen, v., mod. Eng. brag; boast, sound loudly: he bosteþ and brageþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe ... in ȝoure eeris braggiþ WICL. JOS. vi. 5; braggede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3657.

braggere, sb., bragger, LANGL. B vi. 156.

bragot, braget, braket, sb., *Welsh* bragawd, = *fr.* bracat (*malt liquor*); bragget (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*), PR. P. 46; bragot, braket CH. C. T. A 3261 (Wr. bragat); braget TREV. I. 399.

bral, sb., *O.Fr.* brait; bray, ALIS. 2175.

braid, sb., *O.E.* brægd, bregd, = *O.N.* bragð n.; from breiden; throw, twist; stratagem; GOW. II. 21; CH. L. G. W. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abod moni a bitter braid TRANS. XVIII. 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid S. (Wr.) 483; þat was a þeves braid MAN. (H.) 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. I. 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide CL. 448; habben bares heorte and remes brede LA3. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14); comp. up-breid.

bratin, v., *O.Fr.* braire; Bray, neigh, resound harshly, 'barrio,' PR. P. 47; braie MAN. (F.) 3488; braieþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiñde (*pple.*) AYENB. 73.

bratin, v., *O.Fr.* breier, broier; Bray (in a mortar), 'pinso, tero,' PR. P. 47; bralid (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 18.

brail, sb., *O.Fr.* braiel; brail; brailles (*pl.*) GUIL.² (in N. E. D.).

brain, adj., furious, GAW. 286.

brain [brajen], sb., *O.E.* brægen, brægn, = *M.L.G.* bregen, bragen, *O.Fris.* breinn, brain, LA3. 1468; brain TREAT. 138; brein FER. 1901; BEVES 1558; braines (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

brain-läs, adj., *brainless*, PR. P. 47; N. P. 9.
 brain-panne, sb., = *M.L.G. bregenpanne*;
brainpan, skull, MAND. 234.
 brain-wöd, adj., '*brain-mad*,' *insane*, WILL.
 2096; LANGL. A x. 61; GAW. 1461.
 brainid, sb., *having a brain*, PR. P. 47.
 brainin, v., *brain*, '*excerebro*,' PR. P. 47;
 brainep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. lvi. 3.
 brake, *see* braken.
 bräke, sb., cf. *M.L.G. brake, M.Du. braeke*,
Swed. bräka; *flax-brake*; *baker's brake*, '*rupa*,
vibra,' VOC. 217, 276.
 bräke, sb., ? *O.Fr. brac* (*accus. of bras*); *lever*,
winch: *gunnes & bojes of brake* FER. 3263.
 braken, sb., cf. *Swed. bräken*; *brake, bracken*,
 A. P. ii. 1675; *brakin* '*felix*' VOC. 191; *brake*
 '*feugere*' VOC. 156; '*felix*' [*sic*] PR. P. 47;
 LEECHD. III. 315; LUD. COV. 22.
 bräkin, v., = *M.Du. bracken, M.L.G. braken*;
vomit, '*vomo*,' PR. P. 47; as an hounde that
 et gras so gan ich to brake LANGL. C vii. 431;
 bräkes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 340.
 brallen, v., = *Ger., Du. brallen, Dan. bralle*,
 ? *mod.Eng. brawl*; *cry out*; *bralle* TOWNL. 91.
 bräme, sb., cf. *M.Du. braeme, O.H.G. bräma*,
präma; *bramble*, '*tribulus, vepres*,' VOC. 192.
 bran, *see* bren.
 branche, sb., *O.Fr. branche*; *branch*, '*ramus*,'
 PR. P. 48; *braunche* LEB. JES. 596; *branches*
 (*pl.*) ROB. 152; *brónches* AYENB. 9.
 branched, adj., *branched*; *braunched* WILL.
 754.
 brachen, v., *Fr. brancher*; *put forth*
branches; *ramify*; *branch out*; *braunchoeth*
 (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxix. 19; *braunchis*
 D. TROY 8750; *braunohing* (*pple.*) *trees*
 WICL. JER. xvii. 2.
 brancher, sb., *O.Fr. *brancher, Fr. branchier*;
young hawk, M. ARTH. 190.
 branchi, adj., *bearing branches*; *braunchi*
 WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 10.
 brand, sb., *O.E. brand*, *brond*, = *O.Fris. brand*,
O.N. brandr, O.H.G. brant, mod.Eng. brand;
from brinnen; (1) *sword*; (2) *burning wood*,
firebrand; C. M. 2873, 3170; IW. 1933; AV.
 ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 71; *jene brand* [brond]
 LA3. 7544; *his brond he up ahæf* 7527; *brond*
 HOM. I. 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL.
 1244; *nou tak þou þe brond* FER. 2238; *þe*
Sarsin þanne adrou (h)is brond 580; *þei ...*
sette ... wilde brond an on in king Daries
 lond ALIS. 1855; *brandes* (*pl.*) PERC. 774;
brondes A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CH. C. T. A
 2338; *comp. für-brand*.
 brond-ir(e), sb., *O.E. brandisen*; *gridiron*,
 '*tripus*,' VOC. 178.
 brand-ripe, sb., *O.N. brandreif*, cf. *O.E.*
brandrēda, M.L.G. brandrēde, O.H.G. brand-
reita; ? *brandreth*; *gridiron*, '*tripus*,' VOC.
 232.

branden, v., = *M.Du. branden*; *brand*; *bron-*
din '*cauterizo*,' PR. P. 53; *brondit* (*pple.*)
 APOL. 103.
 brandishen, v., *O.Fr. brandiss-*; *brandish*;
braundishen WICL. JOB xxxix. 23; *brandis-*
sende (*pple.*) WILL. 2322.
 branken, v., ? = *M.H.G. brangen*, '*prangen*;
prance': *brankand* (*pple.*) *stedez* D. ARTH.
 1861.
 brant, adj., *O.E. brant*, = *O.N. brattr*; *steep*,
 ALEX. 3649.
 bras, sb., *O.E. bras*; *brass*, '*aes*,' PR. P. 47;
 GEN. & EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *brass* ORM.
 17417; *breas, bres* JUL. 30, 31; *bres* FRAG.
 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.
 bras-pot, sb., *brass-pot*, PR. P. 47; VOC.
 256.
 brase, sb., cf. *O.Swed. brasa, M.Du. brase*;
burning coal: *in brase* and *in brinstone*
 ANT. ARTH. xv.
 bräsen, adj., *O.E. bräsen*; *brasen*, ALIS. 5585;
 C. M. 12193; *o þæt brasene neddre* ORM. 17424.
 brasiers, sb., *brasier*, '*(faber) aerarius*,' PR.
 P. 47; *brasiers* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1589.
 brasil, sb., *Fr. brasil*; *brasil*, PR. P. 47.
 bräsmi, adj., *like brass*; *braasni* WICL. DEUT.
 xxviii. 23.
 brassik, sb., *from Lat. brassica*; *cabbage*,
 PALL. ix. 53; *brasik* 137.
 brastlien, v., *O.E. brastlian*, = *M.H.G. bras-*
tein; *rattle, clash*, LA3. 26970; *sceldes brast-*
leden (*pret. pl.*) 27463.
 brat, sb., *O.E. bratt* (*palium*), MAT. v. 40*;
Irish bratt (*cloth*); *cloak*, CH. C. T. G 881.
 bräp, adj., *O.N. brätr*; *violent*, ORM. 7164;
 C. M. 4003; *bröp* GAW. 2233; *bröpe* (*pl.*)
 wordez A. P. ii. 1409.
 bräp-li, adj., *O.N. bräfligr*; *violent*: a
 bra(þ)li braid ANGL. II. 240; *bropelich* A. P.
 ii. 847; *bröpliohe* (*adv.*) MAP 343; *brathli*
 C. M. 63; *bropli* MAN. (H.) 166; PERC. 2123;
 A. P. ii. 1256.
 bräppe, sb., *from bräp* (cf. *wræppe, wräppe*,
from wräp); *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brathe* D.
 TROY 5075.
 bräp-ful, adj., *violent*: *bröpefulle* (*pl.*)
 wordes MAN. (H.) 55.
 braulin, v., cf. *Swed. bravla* (RIETZ 51); *brawl*,
 '*jurgo*,' PR. P. 48; *he braules* (*pres.*) *him*
 (*boasts*) for his brighte wedes D. ARTH. 1349.
 braulere, sb., *brawler*, PR. P. 48; *bra-*
weleres [braleres] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43;
brawlers TREV. IV. 209.
 braulinge, sb., *brawling*, '*jurgium*,' PR. P.
 48; *braweling*; *braulinge* LANGL. B xv. 233,
 C xvii. 360; YORK xxx. 142.
 braun, sb., *O.Fr. braon*; *brown*, '*lacertius*,
pulpa,' PR. P. 48; *þe braun* of a bore VOC. 267;
neiper bacon ne braun LANGL. B xiii. 91, C xvi.
 100; *ful big he was of braun* and *ek* of bones

CH. C. T. *A* 546; braun (*meaning 'boar'*) D. ARTH. 1095; braunes 'lacertos' WICL. JOB xxii. 9; braunes harde and stronge CH. C. T. *A* 2135.

braunche, braunched, *see* branche, branched.

brē, *see* brēle and brēu.

brēad, sb., *O.E.* brēad, = *O.Fris.* brād, *O.L.G.* brōd, *O.N.* brauð, *O.H.G.* brōt; *bread*, A. R. 192; SHOR. 30; bread, brad HOM. I. 241; þæt bread, briad AYENB. 110; bread, brēd GEN. & EX. 364, 2079; bræd, bred LA3. 19717, 31800; bræd ORM. 996; HOM. II. 27; R. S. vii; HAV. 633; BRD. 6; þæt bred MISC. 40; for ēvere mi bred had(de) ben bake FER. 577; breed SPEC. 104; CH. C. T. *A* 341; brēades (*gen.*) A. R. 262; bredes SHOR. 20; brēade (*dat.*) SHOR. 30.

brēd-corn, sb., *bread-corn*, LANGL. *B* vi. 64.

brēd-less, adj., *breadless*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 160.

brēad-lāp, sb., *bread-basket*, GEN. & EX. 2078.

brēade, *see* brēde and brēde.

brēch, sb., *O.E.* *pl.* brēc, = *O.N.* brök (*pl.* brœkr), *O.H.G.* bruooh, pruooh; *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. *B* v. 175; breech AL. (L.) 731; MAND. 250; brech, brek 'braccæ' PR. P. 48; brek VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. (H.) 161; brēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; breche FL. & BL. 258; breke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brēk-belt, sb., *waist-belt*, 'lumbo', VOC. 238.

brēch-gerdal, sb., *girdle*, AYENB. 205; breigurdal MISC. 193; bregirdil WICL. JER. xiii. 1.

brēch-lēa, adj., *breechless*; breklesse D. ARTH. 1048.

[*breche, breke, sb., O.E. (æw, wiſer) breca, = O.H.G. (hūs)prehho; one who breaks; comp. æw-, spūs-breche, wed-breke.*]

brēche, sb., *O.Fris.* breke, = *M.H.G.* breche; *from brēken; breach, act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168; GOW. II. 138; C. M. 8220; (?=bruche) SHOR. 133; *comp. schip-breche.*

brēche, sb., *cf. M.L.G. brāke, M.H.G. brāche; ? fallow field* O. & N. 14.

brēd, sb., *O.E.* brēd, = *M.Du.* bred, berd, *O.H.G.* bret; *board*, PR. P. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on a bred of tre REL. I. 63; brēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 965; A. P. iii. 184; *comp. tæwel, wax-bred.*

brēd-chēse, sb., *some kind of cheese, 'juncata'* [i. e. *juncata*], PR. P. 48.

brēd, *see* brerd. brēd, *see* brēad and braid.

brēde, *see* brēde and brēde.

brēde, sb., *O.E.* brēde *f.* ? = *M.L.G.* brāde *f.* (SCHILLER I. 412), *O.H.G.* prāto, brāto *m.* (*assatura*); *from brēden; roast meat*, P. L. S. viii. 73; O. & N. 1630; HAV. 98; SPEC. 27; AV. ARTH. xxxi; swines brede . . . al to diere he hi beif ANGL. I. 15; þeo bræde LEECHD. III. 98; brade HOM. II. 224; of þere

brede he æt LA3. 30596; þa . . . brāden (*acc.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brede [breaðe] LA3. 30583; bredes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249; breden (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30589.

brēden [brēade], v., *O.E.* brēdan (*pple.* ge-brædd), = *O.Fris.* brēda, *O.H.G.* prātan, brātan, (*pret.* priat); *roast*, LA3. 25986; brede R. S. v (MISC. 180); JUL. 170; RICH. 1493; bret (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; brēde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; brēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; bradden 20978; bredden AR. & MER. 7305; brēde (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; brad GAW. 891; bred GEN. & EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54.

brēden, v., *O.E.* brēdan, = *M.Du.* broeden, *O.H.G.* pruoatan, bruoten; *from brōd; breed*, ANGL. III. 61; brede SPEC. 101; brēdeð (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 339; bredeð, bret A. R. 200, 222; (hie) brēdeð HOM. II. 55; bredeþ ROB. 177; brēdde (*pret.*) O. & N. 101; bred-den LANGL. *B* xi. 347; brēd (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; ibred O. & N. 1724; heo weoren ibrede LA3. 30071.

brēding, sb., *breeding*, C. M. 3479.

brēden, *see* brēden and breiden.

bref, sb., *O.Fr.* bref, brief; *brief, official document, letter*, S. S. (Wt.) 3213; MAN. (H.) 237; breve C. M. 19606.

bref, adj., *O.Fr.* bref, *Lat.* brevis; *brief, short*, A. P. i. 268; in breff time BER. 871; wip wordis breve (*pl.*) H. v. 55.

brefli, adv., *shortly*; bre[fl]i C. M. 130; breveli C. M. 18199; brefeli SQ. L. D. 873.

briefnes, sb., *shortness*, LUD. COV. 79.

bregand, sb., *O.Fr.* brigand; *irregular foot-soldier; bregaunder; (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2096.

brēje, *see* brēu. bregge, *see* brügge.

bregge, v., *for abregen; abridge*, WICL. S. w. II. 407; briggan HALLIW. 211; briggid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 247; breiggid WICL. MK. xiii. 20.

breggere, sb., *abridger*; perlipominon, that is . . . word bregger WICL. PREF. EP. I. 72.

breid, *see* braid.

breiden, v., *O.E.* bregdan, brēdan, = *O.L.G.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.N.* bregða, brigða, ? *O.H.G.* brettan, ? *M.H.G.* britten; *twist, wrench, hurl, draw (a sword, etc.), plait*, HOM. I. 201, II. 217; breiden . . . an crune A. R. 124; breiden verliche a dun 222; a gret ok he wolde breide a doun as it a smal ȝerde were ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ['euvellet'] WICL. PS. xxiv. 15; ȝif þou brēdest (*pres.*) wod S. S. (Web.) 1907; þe ancre . . . þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; bredeþ wode P. 63; brēid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a swoerd LA3. 1548; þe king hine brēid [breid] sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; brēid hine of his stede 26777; braid [breid] him aȝeinward JUL. 72, 73; braid IW. 3248; AV. ARTH. xliii; of his slep an on he braid HAV. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHR.

E. 67c; sche braid hure wel neȝ wod FER. 2099; þan braide [for braid] he up of his bed WILL. 686; braided ALIS. 5856; and brudden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; faste hi drowe & breide P. L. S. xxi. 108; broȝden (*pple.*) MAP. 339; broiden O. & N. 645; broidin 'laqueatus' PR. P. 53; breided, broided CH. C. T. A 1049; *comp.* a-, et-, for-, ȝe-, to-, wiȝ-breiden *deriv.* braid, (up-)brūd.

brēie, sb., = *M. Du.* broeye, *M.H.G.* brüje; *broth, gravy*; bre L. C. C. 17; *comp.* ale-brēi.

brein, *see* brain.

breipen, v., *ſ* *O.N.* bregða, = breiden; *rush, fly*; breiþed (*pret.*): wine breiþed uppe into his braine A. P. ii. 1421.

brek, sb., *O.E.* (ge)brecc, *brece*; *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168⁺; MAN. (F.) 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PR. P. 49.

breke, *see* breche.

brēken, v., *O.E.* breccan, = *O.L.G.* breccan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikian, *O.H.G.* prechan, brechen, *Lat.* frangere; *break*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; GEN. & EX. 3147; broeken JUL. 58; breke O. & N. 1080; AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; him þouhte þat his herte wolde breke CH. C. T. A 954; to brekene HOM. I. 43; brēkest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; ȝif hit itit þet þu brekest godes heste HOM. I. 21; brekeþ TREAT. 136; breo (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on (*begin*) KATH. 1301; bræo, bræc, bræc (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623, 10978; brac P. L. S. viii. 93; GEN. & EX. 3100; he brac here bendes HOM. II. 113; brak lw. 3778; CH. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. xi. 8; a water brak out TREV. I. 191; brak, brek ROB. 22, 126; brec HOM. I. 171; MARH. 5; brec on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) breke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. xxi. 383; brēken, brēken (*pret. pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 33; breken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. (Wr.) 1218; breeken, braken WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxi. 1; brake ISUM. 652; brōken (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; CH. TRO. v. 1204; brokin OCTAV. (H.) 944; wiȝuten brokene breade A. R. 342; brokun WICL. Is. xxxvi. 6; brokene mete MK. viii. 20; *comp.* a-, et-, for-, ȝe-, to-brēken; *deriv.* brac, braka, brek, breche, briche, brūche, brūchel.

brēkere, sb., = *M.H.G.* brechære; *breaker*, HOM. I. 83; *comp.* æw-brēkere.

brēkinge, sb., *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

brekil, adj., *brittle*, 'fragilis' PR. P. 177; TOWNL. 101.

brēmbel, sb., *O.E.* brembel (ʔ brēmbel) brēm, brāmel *m.*, = *O.H.G.* brāmal(*buss*); *bramble*, C. M. 924; brēmbil, brimbil WICL. ECCLOS. xliiii. 21; JOB xxxi. 40; brimbil, bremmil 'tribulus, vepres' PR. P. 49; brembles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223; brimbles II. 129.

brēmbel-flour, sb., *bramble-flower*, CH. C. T. B 1936. [*Harl. ms.* brember-flour.]

brēme, adj., *O.E.* brēme, brȳme; *valiant, spirited, famous*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. iii. 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWNL. 197; þu art wel modi and wel breme O. & N. 500; breme and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so breme C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel breme FL. & BL. 792; breme as a bare DEGR. 1240; a breme bare AMAD. (Web.) 171; a bor so brime S. & C. II. xx; brim 'ferus, ferox' PR. P. 51; MAN. (H.) 28; þe se þat was ful brim HAV. 2233; breme wittes LANGL. B. xii. 224; her breme blastis DEP. R. iii. 365; bremme heed DEP. R. ii. 130; when bridde singeþ breme SPEC. 44; foughten breme [breeme] CH. C. T. A 1699.

brēme-ll, adj., *fierce, furious*: mani bremli blast C. M. 24847; brēmell (*adv.*), WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brēmnes, sb., *fury*, D. TROY 4665.

brēme, sb., *O.Fr.* bresme; *breem (the fish)*, VOC. 222; PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 350.

brēn, sb., *O.Fr.* bren; *bran, 'furfur'*, PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; brēn, bran LANGL. B. vi. 184; bran VOC. 201.

bran-brēd, sb., *bran-bread*, VOC. 198.

brēnde, adj., *from* brennen; *of tawny colour*, LIDG. M. P. 202.

brēnd-fler, *see* under brūne.

brēne, *see* brūne.

brēngen, v., *O.E.* bregan, = *O.Fris.* brega, *branga*, *O.L.G.* bregcan, *M.H.G.* bregen; *from* bringen; *bring*; bregne AYENB. 87; S. S. (Web.) 2169; ED. 3; (ʔ *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LA3. 15094; bregneþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 6; brōhte (ʔ brōhte), [*O.E.* brōhte, = *O.Fris.* brōchte, *O.L.G.* brāhta, *O.H.G.* prāhta] (*pret.*), brought, H. M. 45; P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361; brochte HOM. I. 171; me heom brohte drinken LA3. 13585; brouhte 63; broute [brofte] 36; broȝte, brouhte O. & N. 107; broȝte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon broȝte to depe ROB. 17; brouhte me a slep LANGL. A. v. 8; brouȝte B. v. 8; broghte, brouȝte, broughte CH. C. T. B 522; broute REL. II. 277; brohtest JUL. 61; brohton HOM. I. 101; brohten MAT. ii. 11; HORN (R.) 44; brouhten A. R. 114; brōht (*pple.*) brought, HOM. I. 283; SPEC. 29; broȝt LANGL. B. xii. 136; brouht, brouct, brouht, browt HAV. 336, 513, 1979, 2412; *comp.* ȝe-brēngen.

brēnie, *see* brūnie.

brēnne, sb., *O.N.* brenna, *cf.* *O.H.G.* brinna; *from* brinnen; *burning, conflagration*: hwan he ... haveden ... þe fir brouht on brenne HAV. 1239.

brēn-stōn, sb., *O.N.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-nasteinn; *sulphur*, HICKES I. 228; *see* brim-ston, brūnstōn, under brūne.

brennen, bernēn, v., *O.N.* brenna, *O.E.* bernan, bænan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* brennan,

M.Du. bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga-)brannjan (*kainu*); *from* brinnen; *burn*, *HAV.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glede CH. C. T. B 111; brenne MAND. 48; brenne his londes WILL. 1133; shal brenne 'ardebit' WICL. LEV. vi. 12; bernen A. R. 306; bærenen ORM. 1529; lim heo gunnen bærenen LA3. 15466; berne ROB. 81; TREAT. 136; AVENB. 173; brennep (*pres.*) C. L. 1258; brenne (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 5; brenning (*pple.*) KATH. 41; LANGL. CXX. 83; brande (*pret.*) ORM. 1086; GEN. & EX. 1108; P. L. S. xiii. 121; FER. 2243; LANGL. Bxvii. 326; GOW. II. 164; WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 4; he brande, barnde LA3. 3824, 30459; bernde A. R. 242; as þah ha bernde MARH. 19; barnde ROB. 300; brenden SAX. CHR. 262; RICH. 6057; þer brenden cerpes inne HAV. 594; þe fires brende upon þe auter CH. C. T. A 2425; brend (*pple.*) ORM. 1000; HAV. 2832; brend gold CH. C. T. A 2162; RICH. 3349; brend, brent WILL. 2646, 4367; brent HOCCL. i. 390; *comp. a.*, for-brennen.

brennar, sb., *burner*, PR. P. 49; brenneris (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 329.

brenninge, sb., *O.E.* burning; *burning*, GEN. & EX. 3654; CH. C. T. A 996; berninge AVENB. 205.

brēost, sb., *O.E.* brēost, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n.*; *breast*, P. L. S. xvii. 66; ALIS. 621; þat breost LA3. 27556*; þi breost P. L. S. xvii. 66; briest AVENB. 175; breast ORM. 4774; GEN. & EX. 370; breest TREV. III. 341; brist LUD. COV. 14; breoste A. R. 18; moni breoste LA3. 4540; þa breste [þe breost] 6497; brēostes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 183; a þan breoste LA3. 27553; ut of þire breoste 15831; þire br(e)oste GR. 20; upon þe breoste of our lord MAND. 92; brēost (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; þa breost þe þu suke LK. xi. 27; þine breoste FRAG. 6; breosten MISC. 151; brustes FER. 1072; brēostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120, 122, 128; breosten KATH. 2130; briesten AVENB. 247.

brēst-bōn, sb., *O.E.* breostbān; *breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2710; Brustbon FER. 1623.

brēst-olūt, sb., VOC. 173.

brēost-lin, sb., *O.E.* brēostlīn; *breast-linen*, ORM. 955.

brēst-plate, sb., *breast-plate*, CH. C. T. A 2120.

brēost-þonc, sb., *O.E.* brēostgeþanc; *mind*, LA3. 1936.

brēoste-wunde, sb., *breast-wound*, A. R. 194.

brēosted, pple., *having a breast*, GUY 261.

brēoßen, v., *O.E.* (a)brēočan; *perish*; þer fore 3e sculleð breoßen LA3. 5807; heou brēoðeð [breip] þa Frensce 5196; a broþin (*degenerate*) (h)eir P. L. S. i. 44; *comp. a-brēoßen*.

brōwen, v., *O.E.* brōwan, = *M.H.G.* briu-
wen, *M.L.G.* brūwen, *M.Du.* brūwen, brouwen,
O.N. brugga; *brew*; breowe HOM. II. 257;
brewen GEN. & EX. 4054; brewen MAN. (F.)
1245; S. S. (Wr.) 1490; E. G. 355; bruiwin,
browin PR. P. 54; brū (*ms. brēw*) (*pret.*)
P. S. 69; breu, breuh LANGL. A v. 134;
breu; HOM. II. 256; brewed S. S. (Wr.) 1285;
þei browe ROB. 26; browen (*pple.*) MAP
337; RICH. 4365; browe LANGL. B xviii. 361;
ibrowen P. 29; ibrowe S. S. (Web.) 1494;
brewid FLOR. 687; *deriv.* broþ, brūpen.

brēwere, sb., = *M.H.G.* briuwer, *M.L.G.*
brūwere; *brewer*, LANGL. B xix. 394; brēo-
wares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; brueres R. S. vii
(MISC. 188).

brēwestere, sb., *female brewer*, LANGL. B v.
306; E. G. 355; browstere LUD. COV. 132;
browstar or brewere PR. P. 54.

brēr, sb., *sprout, young shoot*; brer [breer]
on ris C. L. 123.

brerd, sb., *O.E.* brerd, breard, = *O.H.G.* prart,
prat, *Swed.* brädd; *margin, brink*, ORM.
14040; WICL. EXOD. xxxvii. 11; berd 'margo'
PR. P. 32; breerde (*dat.*) TREV. II. 173; upon
helle breerde A. R. 324; breorde LA3. 23322.

brerd-ful, adj., *cf. Swed.* bräddfull; *full to
the brim*, ORM. 14529; bredful, bratful
LANGL. B PROL. 41; breiful HOM. II. 167;
P. S. 333 (P. 41); PL. CR. 223; CH. C. T.
A 687.

brēre, sb., *O.E.* brēr *m.*; *brier*, 'tributus',
vepres, VOC. 181, 229; PR. P. 49; 'eglanter',
VOC. 163; LANGL. C iii. 28; WICL. JOB xxxi.
40; TOWNL. 100; S. & C. I. xxix; scharp as
brere CH. C. T. E 1825; breere LIDG. M. P. 218;
brēre (*dat.*) MIN. vii. 128; brist so bloeme
on brere GREG. 18; rede brere L. C. C. 42;
brēres (*pl.*) A. R. 276; ORM. 9212; WILL.
1809; MAND. 115; CH. C. T. A 1532; a
burþen of brere SPEC. 110.

bres, *see* bras.

brēse, sb., *O.E.* briosa, breosa (*asilus, tabanus*);
gadfly, 'oestrus', VOC. 255; 'asilus' PK. P.
49; 'bruchus' CATH. 43; PS. civ. 34.

bressed, adj., *bristly*, A. P. ii. 1694; GAW.
305.

brēsen, *see* brūsen.

brēst, berst, sb., *O.N.* brestr, *O.E.* berst,
= *M.H.G.* brast, breste, *M.Du.* berst, berste;
damage, defect, PR. P. 49; A. P. ii. 229; C. M.
16561; breste HALLIW. 209; berst BEV.
1930; *see* brūst.

brēst, *see* brēost.

bresten, berstan, v., *O.N.* bresta, *O.E.*
berstan, = *O.L.G.* brestan, *O.H.G.* prestan,
brestan, *O.Fris.* bersta; *burst*; brestin PR.
P. 50; bresten, berste CH. C. T. A 1980;
breste, berste, WICL. MK. ii. 22; bersten
A. R. 80; berste LA3. 27683; HORN (R.)
662; berste (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 990;

brast (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *B* 697; TRIST. 191; TOR. 687; DEGR. 1632; brast, barst LAGL. *B* vi. 180; barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þet meari beart ut JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. (W.) 1088; MAN. (F.) 1833; broston ED. 3449; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stanes þer bursten LA3. 27719; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. xv. 193; borsten K. T. 1049; brostan (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3829; WICL. GEN. vii. 11; iborsten HICKES I. 228; *comp. set-*, to-bresten; *deriv.* breast, brüst.

bretasce, sb., *O.Fr.* bretesche; *brattice*, *bartisan*, '*propugnaculum*,' PR. P. 50; brutaske ROB. 536.

bretasoe, v., *fortify with a brattice*; *bre-taxed* (*pple.*) LIDG. TROY ii. 11.

britesling, sb., *bratticing*, WICL. S. W. I. 191.

brēð, sb., *O.E.* bræð *m.*, *allied to O.H.G.* prādām; *breath*, A. R. 80; unl(e)ofne brēð HOM. I. 153; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOR. 102; P. L. S. v. 41; TREV. II. 185; þe hote brēþ O. & N. 1454; brēþ, breeþ CH. C. T. *C* 552; brett P. R. L. P. 221; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; for þan ufele brēðe I. 43; breeþ CH. C. T. *A* 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brethe PR. C. 613.

brēþ-man, sb., *? blower of a wind instrument*; brēthemen (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 4108.

brēðe, sb., *? O.N.* bræði; *from brāþ*; *? fury* D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ '*furor*' PS. xxxvi. 8; brēðe (*dat.*) TOWNL. 197.

brēþel, sb., *? from brēðen*; *wretch, worthless person*; (*printed* breyell) '*misericulus*' PR. P. 50; brīþel (*? printed* brīþel) REL. II. 119; brethelis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.

brēþeling, sb., *?= brēþel*; AR. & MER. 64; brīþeling R. S. vi (MISC. 184, 185).

brēthin, v., *breathe, smell, exhale perfume*, '*spiro*' PR. P. 50; brēþi TREAT. 136; brēþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 8; brēþede (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 195; D. TROY 8777.

brēu, sb., *O.Fr.* brēu; *broth*; brewē '*brodium*' VOC. 241.

[brēu-, *stem of brēowen, brew.*]

brēu-arn, sb., *O.E.* brēawern; *brewhouse*, VOC. 178.

brēu-hous, sb., *?= M.H.G.* briuhūs; *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CH. C. T. *A* 3334.

brēu (*? brēwe*), sb., *O.E.* brēaw, brēw *m.*, *= O.N.* brā *f.*, *O.H.G.* brā, prā *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brē *n.*; *mod.Eng.* brow; *eyelid, eyebrow*; *bank, river-side* (*mod. brae*); breje SPEC. 34; brie '*clivum*' VOC. 76; bank ne bre MAN. (F.) 10333; brāle (*ms. breye*) (*dat.*) R. S. v (MISC. 182); brēwas (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brēwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xiv. 9; brēowen LA3. 18374; breez AV. ARTH. xv; brīzes MISC. 226; *comp.* brē-brēu; *see* brā.

breus, *see* bref.

brēven, v., *= O.N.* brēfa, *M.H.G.* brieven; *from bref*; *commit to writing*, P. S. 156;

brēved (*pple.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. ii. 197; ibrevet HOM. I. 249; MARH. 16.

brevet, sb., *Fr.* brevet; *brevet*, LAGL. *A* PROL. 71.

brevetour, sb., *carrier of brevets*, '*bravigerulus*,' PR. P. 50.

brēwe, *see* brēu. brēweu, *see* brēowen.

brī, sb., *O.E.* brīw, *= M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* brī, *M.L.G.* brig; *broth, sops, 'puls'*, FRAG. 4.

brībe, sb., *O.Fr.* bribe (*morsel of bread*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *? plunder*; *feynyn a cause for he wolde han a bribe* [*v. r.* wolde bribe] CH. C. T. *D* 1378 (Wr. 6960).

brīberie, sb., *= O.Fr.* briberie (*mendicancy*), *mod.Eng.* bribery; *pilfering*, TREV. VIII. 81; brīberies (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1367.

brībep, sb.: gōn a brībep [bribed] (*go a-begging*) LAGL. Cix. 246.

brībin, v., *O.Fr.* briber (*to beg*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *pilfer*, '*manticular*,' PR. P. 50; bribe CH. C. T. *A* 4417.

brībour, sb., *O.Fr.* bribeur; *pickpocket, thief, rascal*, LUD. COV. 183; brībours (*pl.*) TREV. II. 147.

brīche, adj., *O.E.* brice, bryce; *from brēken*; *frail, poor*, H. S. 5821.

brīche, *see* brāche.

brid, sb., *O.E.* bridd *m.*, *mod.Eng.* bird; *young bird*; *bird in general*; '*pullus*' FRAG. 3; '*avis*' PR. P. 50; A. R. 102; O. & N. 124; S. S. (Wr.) 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEV. xvii. 13; culfre bridd ORM. 7887; Judas was a līþer brid (*youth*) P. L. S. xxii. 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. xxv. 13; briddes (*pl.*) A. R. xii. 118, 128; KATH. 64; LAGL. *B* xii. 131; WILL. 179; CH. C. T. *A* 2929; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 644.

brid-līm, sb., *bird-lime*, PR. P. 50; birdlīm VOC. 221.

brīde, sb., *O.Fr.* brīde; *bridle*, ALIS. 2626; (*ms.* bridel, *r. w.* ride) HORN (L.) 772 (R. 778, H. 801).

brīde, *see* brāde.

brīdel, sb., *O.E.* brīdel, *= O.H.G.* britel, brīdel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* breidel; *from breiden*; *bridle*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 1028; ROB. 396; SHOR. 6; CH. C. T. *A* 2506; Jane brīdel AYENB. 253; brīdīl RICH. 5817; brīdle (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; brīdles (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES iii. 3.

brīdelīn, v., *O.E.* (ge)brīdlian, *= M.H.G.* brītelen; *brīdle*, '*freno*,' PR. P. 50; brīdles (*pres.*) A. R. 74; brīdlen GOW. I. 110; brīdled (*pple.*) ORM. 11664; brīdeled MAND. 253; ibridled CH. L. G. W. III.

brīe, *see* brēu. brīest, *see* brēost.

brīge, sb., *O.Fr.* brigue; *intrigue, quarrel*, '*briga, dissensio*,' PR. P. 50; CH. C. T. *B* 2872. brīge-less, adv., *without cavil*, ANGL. V. 28.

brige, v., ? *Fr.* *briguer*; *entrap*: þo fende hafs cast þis snare for to brige men WICL. s. w. III. 416.

Brigge, pr. n., *O.E.* *Brycge*, *M.Du.* *Brugghe*; *Bruges*, SAX. CHR. 254.

brigge, see *brügge*.

brigous, adj., *O.Fr.* *brigeus*, from *Lat.* *brigosus*; *disputable*, TREV. III. 203.

briht, see *briht*.

briht, adj., *O.E.* *bryht*, *breoht*, *beorht*, *berht*, *byrht*, = *O.L.G.* *berht*, *bereht*, *O.H.G.* *beraht*, *O.N.* *biartr*, *Goth.* *bairhts*; *briht*, HOM. I. 61; LA3. 7239; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; (*ms.* *briht*) ORM. 3431; *briht*, *briht* O. & N. 623; *briht* HOM. II. 255; MISC. 27; *briht* AYENB. 74; DEGR. 1483; *briht* and *schene* SHOR. 149; *briht* win GAW. 129; *briht* GEN. & EX. 132; *briht*, *bright* CH. C. T. A 1062; *brith* HAV. 589; *brict* HORN (H). 14; *printed* *briht* HICKES I. 228; *brist* REL. I. 48; *briht*, *breoht* LK. xi. 34, 36; *breost* MAT. vi. 22; *his* *brith* *bride* HAV. 2131; *þet* *brihte* [*br(e)ohhte*] *i-cunde* HOM. I. 147, 149; *þat* ... *brehte* ... *kinde* HOM. II. 205; *brihte* (*dat. m.*) MARH. 19; *brihte* (*pl.*) H. M. 19; HAV. 2610; *his* *ejen* *b(e)oswa* *brichte* HOM. I. 165; *brihtre* (*compar.*) KATH. 1680; *brihtre*, *brictre* HOM. I. 39, 139; *brihtere*, *brihture* A. R. 38, 182; *brihtore* SPEC. 57; *brihtest* (*superl.*) MARH. 21; *bricte* GEN. & EX. 1910.

briht, sb., *beautiful woman*: *breue* *me* *briht* *quatkin* *of* *priis* *beres* *þe* *perle* *so* *maskellez*, A. P. i. 754; *briht*; *brightness*, *splendour*, GEN. & EX. 143; *bright* TOWNL. I.

brihte, adv., *brightly*, CHR. E. 770; (*ms.* *brihtte*) ORM. 2138; *brihte* BRD. 2.

briht-lise, *O.E.* *beorhtlice*; *brightly*, MK. viii. 25; *brihtliche* A. R. 154; *brihtliche* AYENB. 150; *brihtliker* (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

brihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* *bryhtness*, *beorhtness*; *brightness*, HOM. I. 217, II. 31; *brictnesse* I. 239; *brihtnesse* AYENB. 27; *brihtnisse*, *brehtnisse* JOHN v. 41, xvii. 22.

brihten, v., *O.E.* (*ge*) *brihtan*, *beorhtan*, *byrhtan*, = *O.N.* *birta*; *brighten*, A. R. 148; *brihte* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 200; *til* *on* *morwen* *þe* *dai* *bright* S. S. (Wr.) 1997.

brike, sb., *Fr.* *brique*, cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *bricke*; *brick*, E. G. 372; *brik* W. & I. 37.

brike, sb., *O.North.Fr.* *brique*; *snare*, *trap*: *Genilon* *Oliver* *brought* *this* *worthy* *king* *in* *such* *a* *brike* CH. C. T. B 3580.

brillin, see *birle*.

brim, sb., *O.E.*, = *O.N.* *brim*; *stormy sea*, *waves*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. vi. 57; *brimme* (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and *leph* *dune* *into* *the* *brimme* P. L. S. xxxv. 157.

brün-swin, sb., ? *O.N.* *brimsvín*; ? *porpoise*; '*dolphinus*,' PR. P. 54.

brim, sb., *O.E.* *brymm* (*pl.* *brymmas*); *brim*, *brink*, *margin*; *brimme* (*dat.*) JOS. 458; GOW. II. 293; TREV. I. 423; CH. L. G. W. 2451; EM. 694; A. P. i. 232; *bi* *þan* *brimme* LA3. 4472; *to* *þis* *londes* *brimme* HORN (L.) 190; *brimmes* (*pl.*) TREV. viii. 139.

brim, *brime*, see *brême*.

brime, sb., *O.N.* *brimi*; ? *burning heat*, *fire*: *ant* *þurh* *þe* *brime* [? *read* *brune*] *ablindeð* MARH. 15.

brim-fir, see *brinfir*, *under* *brüne*.

brimmen, v., *O.E.* *bremman* (*rage*, *roar*), = *O.H.G.* *bremān*, *M.H.G.* *bremen*, *M.Du.* *bremen*; (*of* *swine*) *be* *in* *heat*, *copulate*; (*of* *trees*) *bear* *fruit*: *the* *sonner* *wol* *thei* *brimme* *azein* *and* *bringe* *forth* *pigges* *moo* PAL. iii. 1070; *brimen* *and* *beren* GEN. & EX. 118; *brime* '*subare*' CATH. 44.

brimse, sb., *O.E.* *brimse*, = *M.Du.* *bremse*; *gadfly*, WR. DICT. 257.

brim-stōn, sb. (= *brinstōn*, from *brinnan*); *brimstone*, *sulphur*, CHR. E. 181; *brimstoon*, *bremston* CH. C. T. A 629; *brim-*, *brumston* WICL. DEUT. xxix. 23, JOB xviii. 15; *bremston* BEVES 3277; *brumston* MAP 339; MISC. 227; see *brēnstōn*, *under* *brenne*, and *brūn-stān*, *under* *brüne*.

brīn, sb., *O.N.* *brūn* (*pl.* *brýnn*), *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brýn*; *brow*, '*supercilium*,' PR. P. 51; MAN. (F.) 12344; *bryne* AV. ARTH. xv.

brīne, sb., *O.E.* *brýne* (*for* *brīne*), = *M.Du.* *brijne*; *brine*, '*salsugo*,' PR. P. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. iii. 39.

brinfir, see *under* *brüne*.

bringe, sb., *bringing*; *wel* *bīð* *him* *þere* *bringe* LA3. 743.

bringen, v., *O.E.* *bringan* (*pf.* *a.* *brungen*), = *O.L.G.* *bringan*, *O.H.G.* *pringan*, *bringen* (*pret.* *prang*, *pf.* *prungan*), *Goth.* *briggan*, *O.Fris.* *bringa*; *bring*, A. R. 268; GEN. & EX. 312; H. H. 6; *bringen* *on* (*induce*) ORM. 7717; *bringen* [*bringe*] LA3. 741; *ne* *mihten* *heo* ... *nenne* *a* *dun* *bringe* 26588; *bringe* O. & N. 1029; HAV. 72; *to* *depe* *bringe* ROB. 335; *to* *ende* *bringe* C. L. 288; *fruit* ... *bringe* LEB. JES. 566; *bringeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; H. M. 33; & *bringeð* *hire* *on* *to* *gederen* A. R. 222; *þeonne* *bringeð* *he* *up* *sum* *lufu* *word* 426; *bringeð* O. & N. 524; *bring* (*imper.*) MARH. 19; *bringe* (*subj.*) F. L. S. xix. 284; *for* *the* *pret.* see *under* *brengan*; *comp.* *þe* *bringen*; *deriv.* *brengen*.

bringare, sb., *bringer*, MAND. 243; *bringare* PR. P. 51; CH. C. T. D 1197.

brinie, see *brüne*.

brink, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brink*, *Icel.* *brekka*; *brink*, '*margo*, *ripa*,' PR. P. 52; *brinke* (*dat.*) A. R. 242*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. (F.) 4623; *bi* *þe* *se* *brinke* HORN (L.) 141; *on* *mi* *pittes* *brinke* CH. C. T. E 1401; *in* *þe*

brinke [*'in litore'*] WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; brinkes (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 349.

brinnen, v., *O.E.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* brinna, *O.N.* brinna; *burn*, (*intrans.*); brinne *C. M.* 5749; ISUM. 695; brinne, brenne *CH. C. T. D* 52; beornen FRAG. 7; beornen, bernan LA3. 2858, 16218; beornen (*r. w.* 3eorne) HOM. I. 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne AR. & MER. 2320; brinneð (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bearneð H. M. 37; birnende, beorninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 41, 95; berninde R. S. iv (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; burne (*subj.*) LA3. 28085; *comp.* for-brinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brüne, brand.

brisel, *see* brüsil. brisen, *see* brüsen.

brisewort, *see* under brüse.

brist, *see* brüst.

Bristöwe, pr. n., *O.E.* Brycgstöwe; Bristol, ROB. 277; TREV. II. 35; Bristouwe [Brustouwe] LA3. 21027.

briteising, *see* bretasoe.

britel, *see* brütel. briten, *see* brütten.

britoner, *see* brütiner.

briþel, briþeling, *see* brþel, brþeling.

brixle, sb., *O.N.* brigili (*for* *brigðili); *from* breiden; *reproach, upbraiding*; brixel, brixsl, brixil *C. M.* 10319, 24044, 28196; *comp.* up-brixle.

brixlæn, v., *O.N.* brigsla; *reprove*; brüxles (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 345.

brö, *see* brä and bräu.

broc, sb., ? *menace*; þis was hire broc (*first text* ibeot) LA3. 21029*.

bröc, sb., *O.E.* bröc m. (*brook*), = *M.Du.* broek, *O.H.G.* bruoch n. (*marsh*); *brook*, HOM. I. 187; ænne broc LA3. 10828; brok, brook *CH. C. T. A* 3922; bröke (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; LANGL. B vi. 137; A. P. i. 141; brökes (*pl.*) LA3. 31228; A. R. 258.

bröc-minte, sb., *O.E.* bröcminte; *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.

brocage, sb., *brokage, trade or action of a broker*; *jobbery*, LANGL. B xiv. 267, C xvii. 109; *CH. C. T. A* 3375.

bröche, sb., *O.Fr.* broche; *broach (spit)*; *brooch, 'venu'*, VOC. 178; *'monile'* 199; A. R. 420; WICL. JER. iv. 30; (*spear*) L. L. R. 133; þaþ set a broche (*a broach*) þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches (*pl.*) AVENB. 229; LANGL. B xvii. 245; bruchez D. ARTH. 3257.

bröchin, v., *Fr.* brocher; *broach (a cask), spur (a horse)*, PR. P. 52; broching FER. 3657; bröchede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.

brocke, sb., = *M.Du.* brocke, *O.H.G.* brocco m.; *from* bräken; *fragment*; broc (*broken skin*) TRANS. XXX. 381; broccan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 37.

broccour, brokour, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* brocarius; *broker*, LANGL. B ii. 65, C iii. 66.

brod, sb., *O.E.* brord, *O.N.* broddr (*spiculum, ora*), *cf. O.H.G.* prot, prort m. (*ora*); *spike*; *brad*; *ear of corn*, 'aculeus', VOC. 202; 'clavus acephalus', PR. P. 53; brodd & blome ORM. 10773; brurdes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1474.

brurd-ful, adj., *cf. brerdful*; *full to the brim*, A. P. ii. 383.

bröd, sb., *O.E.* bröd, = *M.Du.* broed, *M.H.G.* bruot; *brood*, O. & N. 1633; netes brod GEN. & EX. 3712; þe luþer brod ROB. 70; bröde (*dat.*) O. & N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brode P. L. S. v. 35.

bröd, *see* bräd.

brodden, v., *from* brod; *shoot, sprout*, ORM. 10769.

brödien, *see* brädien.

brödin, v., *brood, 'foveo'*, PR. P. 53; *see* bräden.

broiderer, *see* broudiour.

broiderie, *see* brouderi. broidin, *see* breiden.

broilen, v., *O.Fr.* bruiller; *broil, 'ustulo, torreo'*, PR. P. 53; broile *CH. C. T. A* 383.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, *cf. Dan.* brok, *Ir., Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch; *badger, 'taxus'*, PR. P. 53; 'teissoun' VOC. 166; IW. 98; brookes (*pl.*) LA3. 12817; brokkes TREV. I. 327.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, = *O.N.* brokk; ? *nag*; hait brok *CH. C. T. D* 1543.

bröke, *for* bröken, *pple. of* bräken; *leopfullis of broke meat* WICL. S. W. II. 14.

bröke-bakkid, adj., *hunch back, 'gibbosus'*, PR. P. 53; GAM. 720.

bröke-footid, adj., *broken footed* [*'fracto pede'*], WICL. LEV. xxi. 19.

bröke-legged, adj., *bandy-legged*, LANGL. B vi. 138.

bröke-rügget, adj., *hump-backed*, H. M. 25.

bröke-shankid, -schonket, adj., *broken legged*, LANGL. A vii. 131.

brokel, *see* brüchel. bröken, *see* brüken.

brokken, v., ? *murmur*; æþe the crokkere to brokke SHOR. 106; brokkings (*pple.*), as a nyghtyngale *CH. C. T. A* 3377.

brol, sb., *offspring, child*; brolle LANGL. B iii. 204; brol PL. CR. 745; REL. II. 177; brollis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. 195.

bröm, sb., *O.E.* bröm m., = *M.Du.* broem; *broom, 'genista'*, FRAG. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. iii. 392; broom MAND. 130; bröme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brömes (*pl.*) [*'myricae'*] WICL. JER. xvii. 6; *CH. H. F.* 1226.

Bröm-holm, pr. n., *CH. C. T. A* 4286.

brond, *see* brand. brösen, *see* brüsen.

brosnien, v., *O.E.* brosnian; *crumble, break (intrans.)*; þu scalt rotien & brostnian (? *for* brosnian) FRAG. 7.

brotel, *see* brütel.

broþ, sb., *O.E.* bröþ, = *O.H.G.* prod n.; ? *from*

brōwen; *broth*, ROB. 528; P. S. 334 (P. 43); MAND. 250; AL. (V.) 310.

bröp, *see* brāp.

bropel, adj., *? from* brōßen; *wretched*, LAGL. A xi, 61; bropel (*subst.*) GOW. III. 173; LUD. COV. 217; bropels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* brāpel.

brōßer [brōper], sb., O.E. brōtor, brōtur, = *Goth.* brōþar, O.L.G. brōthar, bruoþer, O.Fris. brōther, O.N. brōtur, O.H.G. pruoder, bruoeder, Lat. frāter, Gr. φρατήρ; *brother*, LA3. 2105; broþer O. & N. 118; (*ms.* broþerr) ORM. 296; broþer, brother CH. C. T. A 529; broder FLOR. 718; brōßer, [O.E. brōtor, = O.N. brōtur, O.H.G. bruoeder, *Goth.* brōþra, Lat. frātris] (*gen.*) LA3. 6741; broþer ROB. 291; þis was na broþer dede (? broþerdede) C. M. 3750; brōtres HOM. II. 147; brōßer, [O.E. brēter, O.N. brōtur, brōtur] (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; brōßer MAT. xxii. 25; broþer LA3. 4294; brōðre, [O.E. brōtor, brōtru, brōtra, = O.Fris. brōthera, brōthere, O.N. brōtur, *Goth.* brōþrjus, O.H.G. bruoeder, bruoðra, Lat. frātres] (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; broþre MISC. 55; brōtre, brētre, brētren HOM. I. 7, 9, 11; brētre SAX. CHR. 32; brētre ORM. 8269; brētre WILL. 2641; MAN. (H.) 51; brēþir AMAD. (R.) ix; breder AUD. 35; brētere, brētere GEN. & EX. 823, 2271; briþer s. s. (Wr.) 1899; broþren AYENB. 102; broþren SHOR. 45; brōteren, brētren, brēteren [broþers] LA3. 2101, 2137, 4292; brētren A. R. 54; JUL. 40; brēþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brēþeren, briþren WICL. GEN. xxix. 4; brōþere, [O.E. brōtra, = O.N. brōtra] (*gen. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2213; brēþerne BRD. 26; brōðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 35; broþren MISC. 53.

broþer-hæde, sb., *brotherhood*, AYENB. 110; CH. C. T. B 1232; AM. & AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516; C. M. 1159.

brōþer-rēdene (*ms.* reddene), sb., O.E. brōþortēden; *fraternity*, HOM. I. 41; broþerrede AYENB. 110.

broþ-fal, sb., *? cf.* O.N. brottfall; *? epilepsy*; ORM. 15504.

brouderi, broiderie, sb., Fr. broderie; *embroidery*, WICL. EXOD. xxviii. 39; browdrie XXXV. 33.

broudin, v., Fr. broder; *embroider*, PR. P. 53; brouded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3238.

broudinge, browding, sb., *embroidery*, CH. C. T. A 2498.

broudiour, brouderere, sb., Fr. brodeur; *broider*, PR. P. 53; brouderer WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 19.

broue, *see* brāwe.

brouet, sb., Fr. brouet, = Ital. brodetto; *broth*, PR. P. 54; DEP. R. ii. 51; L. C. C. 22; broues, [O.Fr. broues, broes, *prov. Eng.* brois], 'adipatum' PR. P. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis a sope RICH. 3077; brois HAV. 924.

brouken, *see* brūken. broun, *see* brūn.

brousch-, *see* brusch-. brouwe, *see* brāwe.

[browe, sb. ? = M.Du. brūwe (*broth*); *comp.* fiso-browe].

brūche, sb., O.E. bryce, = M.Du. breuk, O.H.G. pruh, bruch; *from* brāken; *breach*; *violation*; *crime*; H. M. 21; ROB. 26; REL. I. 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lep in II. 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LK. xxiv. 35; brūches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; brūchen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 21; i bote of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* s., burh-, griþ-, mund-, schlip-, spūs-brūche (-briche).

brūche, adj., O.E. bryce, = *Goth.* brūks, O.H.G. G. prūch; *from* brāken; *useful*; briche REL. I. 225; MAN. (F.) 11406.

brūchel, adj., = M.Du., M.L.G. brokel; *from* brāken; *brittle*; KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel, brokel M. H. 120, 154; brokil 'fragilis' PR. P. 53; LAGL. C xi. 47; H. V. 86; of brokele kende SHOR. 3; brūchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

brūchelness, sb., *fragility*, P. L. R. P. 251; brukilnesse QUAIR cxciv.

[brīd, sb., O.E. bryd, brygd; *from* bræden; *comp.* up-brūd].

brūde, sb., O.E. brýd, = O.L.G. brūd, O.H.G. prūt, brūt, O.N. brūtr, *Goth.* brūps; *bride*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; MISC. 91; HORN (L.) 1058; P. S. 239; brede MAT. xxv. 1; AL. (T.) 129; brid ORM. 14194; bride PR. P. 50; HAV. 2131; CH. C. T. E 1818; brude (*? for* burde) LA3. 294.

brūd-ale, sb., O.E. brýdealo; *bridal*, HORN (L.) 1032; REL. I. 265; bruid-, bridale LAGL. B ii. 43; bridale ORM. 14003; GEN. & EX. 1674; OCTAV. (H.) 1702; bredale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brūd-gifte, sb., *giving in marriage*, 'nuptias', MAT. xxii. 2.

brūd-guma, sb., O.E. brýdguma, = O.L.G. brudigumo, O.H.G. brutigomo; *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; bridgume ORM. 10422; bredgume MAT. ix. 15; MISC. 29; bredgome AYENB. 233; bredguman (*gen.*) MK. ii. 19.

brūd-læc, sb., O.E. brýdlæc; *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brūd-þing, sb. O.E. brýdþing; *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brügge, sb., O.E. brycg, = O.N. bryggja, O.Fris. bregge, O.H.G. brucca; *bridge*, LA3. 19242; WILL. 2140; LAGL. B v. 601; brigge CH. C. T. A 3922; MAN. (H.) 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge . . . al of marbre imad is sche FER. 1680; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge B. DISC. 1252; brügge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brügge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I. 190; brüggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHR. 254; *comp.* draht-, tu-brügge.

brügge-böte, sb., *O.E. brycgbot; repairing or restoration of a bridge*, REL. I. 33.

brügge-ward, sb., *bridge keeper*, FER. 1700.

brüggen, v., *O.E. brycgian, M.L.G. bruggen; bridge; bridgeden (pret.)* HOM. II. 91; *ibridged (pple.)* LA3. 21276.

brük, sb., *Lat. bruchus; a kind of locust*, WICL. LEV. xi. 2; *bruik* HAMP. PS. civ. 32.

brükem, v., *O.E. brücan (pret. brēc), = O.L.G. brücan, brükān, O.Fris., O.N. brüka, = Gotk. brükjan, O.H.G. prühhan, prüchen; enjoy, use, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; þat bred bruken HOM. II. 95; bruken [brouke] he heo þohte LA3. 4800; bruken nanes drenches 19755; broken 15334; selra þara þinge þe on paradis beoð þu most bruce HOM. I. 121; bruke MISC. 76; brouke LANGL. B xi. 117; CH. C. T. E 2308; so mote ich brouke finger or to HAV. 1743; broke P. L. S. xiv. 51; FER. 3484; to brukene HOM. I. 105; brouke (pres.) P. S. 332; brukest HOM. I. 111; brüto (imper.) GEN. & EK. 1831; bruc his [brouk hit] on wunne LA3. 24180; broke AMAD. (R.) hi; *deriv. brühaha*.*

brün, adj., *O.E. brün, = O.N. brünn, O.H.G. prün; brown, C. M. 18833; broun CH. C. T. A 207; mi brune her MISC. 193; of broune here ROB. 429; hire browe broune SPEC. 28; þe brune (sb.) HAV. 2181; this feire broune is some to the kinge MER. xxi. (373).*

brüne, sb., *O.E. bryne, byrne, cf. O.N. bruni, m.; from brinnen; burn, burning*, HOM. I. 203; LA3. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of golnesse A. R. 254; huses brune O. & N. 1155; bringen on brune *set on fire* KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264; ? *comp. herte-bren*.

brin-fir, sb., *burning fire*; brimfir GEN. & EK. 754; brinfires (gen.) 1164.

brendflor-rein, sb., GEN. & EK. 1110.

brün-stān, sb., '*sulphur*', PS. x. 7; PR. C. 4853; brunston MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenston, WICL. GEN. xix. 24, PS. x. 7; brinston P. L. S. xxi. 143; A. P. ii. 967; ANT. ARTH. xv; bren-, bernston AYENB. 49, 73; brenston MAN. (F.) 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; bornston VOC. 211; *see brün-stān*.

brünen, v., = *O.H.G. brünen; become brown; brownip (pres.)* ALIS. 3293.

brünie, sb., *O.E. byrne, = O.N. brynja, O.L.G., Gotk. brunjo, O.H.G. prunja; coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. iv; HORN (L.) 591; brunie, burne LA3. 1553, 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAV. 1775; brenie HOM. I. 243; breni ANT. ARTH. xli; burne HOM. I. 155; bürnan (pl.) LA3. 1701.

brünied, adj., *provided with a coat of mail; breniede (pl.) knights* D. ARTH. 316; *see þe-brünied*.

Brunne, pr. n., *Bourn*, MAN. (F.) 135.

brunswin, *see under brim*.

brunt, sb., *brunt, 'impetus'*, PR. P. 54; A. P. i. 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261; bronte S. B. w. 3166.

brurd, *see brod*.

brusch, sb., *Ital. brusco; brush, brushwood, 'bruscus'*, PR. P. 54; MAN. (F.) 8338.

bruschalle, sb., *Fr. broussaille; brushwood*; PR. P. 54.

brusche, sb., *Ital. brusca; brush; wiped it with a brushe* LANGL. B xiii. 460.

brusche, broush, sb., *forcible rush*, ALEX. 783; at a brush ALEX. 2133.

brusohen, v., *brush (clothes)*; brusche B. B. 180.

brusohen, v., *rush with force; brusches (pres.)* ALEX. 963; bruschese D. ARTH. 1681; brusshet D. TROY 1192; bruschild (pret.) WINT. viii, xiii. 93.

bruschet, sb., *thicket*, HALLIW. 215; FER. 800.

[brüse, sb., ? *bruisse*]

brise-wort, sb., *O.E. brýsewyrð* (LEECHD. I. 374); *bruisse-wort, 'anagallis'*, LEECHD. II. 373; '*consolida major*', III. 316.

brüsen, v., *O.E. brýsan* (B. D. D. 49), *O.Fr. bruissier, brisier; bruisse, break; bruse* WICL. DEUT. ix. 3; brisen HOM. II. 61; HAV. 1835; brisin '*quasso*' PR. P. 52; brese PALL. i. 913; brüsedē (pret.) JOS. 501; brusden L. H. R. 40; brisid (pple.) WICL. LK. xx. 18; bresid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp. for-, to-brüsen*.

brüsil, adj., *fragile*; brisill, '*fragilis*', CATH. 44; H. S. 8571; bresil HAMP. PS. ii. 11.

brüst, sb., *O.E. byrst (loss), = M.L.G. burst, borst (want, defect), O.H.G. brust (breaking); from bresten; damage, defect, injury*; burst LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; bürstes (pl.) LA3. 2461.

brüste, sb., *O.E. byrst, = O.N. burst, bust, O.H.G. purst; bristle: þe brust(e) of a swin* ELL. ROM. II. 322.

brüsten, v., *cf. Ger. bursten, Dan. børste; beat: ofte hi him bete and burste (r. w. nuste)* AL. (T.) 331; bürsted, iburstēd (pple.) LA3. 18950; þou were betin and brist MAP 336; *see bürsten*.

brüsten, v., *O.N. byrsta (pple. byrstr); ? clothe with bristles; brüst ase a bore* P. S. 151; iburstēd (*sec. text* iburstled) mid golde LA3. 3639.

brüstle, sb., = *M.Du. borstel; bristle; brustel* K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil '*sets*' PR. P. 52; bristile TOWNL. 100; brüstelis (pl.) ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CH. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. II. 217; brostles BEV. 748.

brüstlien, v., *bristle; bristled (pple.)* ALIS. 5722; þe bristledē boor CH. BORT. iv. 7

(148); *ibūrstled* (*ibrustled*) *mid stele* LA3. 16095.

brustlien, v., *clatter, clash*: and *brustlep* (*pres.*) as a *monkes froise* GOW. II. 93; *brustleden sceldes* LA3. 20143.

brūsūre, sb., *O.Fr. brisure; bruise, breach*, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEV. xxiv. 20; *brissure 'quassatio'* PR. P. 52; *brosure* WICL. 2 ES. vi. 1.

Brüt, pr. n., *O.E. Bryt; Briton*, LA3. 6401; **Brütten** (*dat. pl.*) 7360.

Brüt-lond, pr. n., *Britain*, LA3. 2194.

Brüt-löden, pr. n. (*pl.*) *British nation*, LA3. 14626.

Brütaine, *Britaine*, pr. n., *Fr. Bretagne*; *Britain*, LA3. 1395.

brütel, adj., *from O.E. brēotan = O.N. briota; brittle*, TREV. IV. 91; *brutel, britel* GOW. I. 33 (HALLIW. 215); *brutel, britel, brotel* LANGL. Bviii. 42; *brutel, brotel* CH. C. T. E 1279; *britil, brotil* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 7; *brotel* SHOR. 5; *AYENB.* 129.

brotel-hæde, sb., *frailty*, *AYENB.* 130.

brütelnesse, sb., *brittleness*, TREV. II. 219; CH. C. T. E 1279.

Brütene, pr. n., *O.E. Bryten, Breoten; Britain; Brutenne, Bruttene* LA3. 2509, 7130; on *Breotene* FRAG. 5.

Brütiner, sb., *inhabitant of Brittany*, LANGL. A vii. 142; *britoner* B vi. 178; *britonere* B vi. 156.

Brütisc, adj., *O.E. Brytisc; British*, LA3. 6318.

brütlen, v., = *brütnen*, *cf. Sc. brittle; hew in pieces*: *seint Thomas wes biscop, and barunes him qvolde; heo brütleda (pret.) him* MISC. 92.

brütnen, v., *cf. Swed. brytning (fracture); ? for brütten; break up, divide, hew in pieces*; *bruttene* WILL. 1133; *brittne* HAV. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; *brütneð (pret.)* WILL. 1073; *breitinid* HALLIW. 210; *britneð (pple.)* ORM. 14178; *britneð, brittneð* GAW. 2, 680; *comp. for-, to-brütnen*.

brütten, v., *O.E. (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, O.N. brytja; break in pieces*: *pe dede bodi þei britten* MAN. (H.) 244; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.

Brütün, pr. n., *Fr. Breton; a Briton; brütüne (pl.)* LA3. 1958.

[**brūpen**, sb., *O.E. brycēn, from brēowen; act of brewing.*]

brūpen-lēd, sb., *brewing-lead*, R. S. v (MISC. 182).

brūwe, sb., *? O.E. brū, brūw (pl. brūa, brūwa)*, VOC. 42, 64, 282; *brow*; *bro(u)e 'supercilium'* VOC. 179, 183; PR. P. 53; B. DISC. 883; *brūwen (pl.)* LA3. 22283; *bruwes* HOM. II. 213; *bro(u)wen* SPEC. 39; *brouwes* K. T. 417; MISC. 225; (*ms. browes*) SPEC. 34;

TOR. 1454; *brues, broues* C. M. 8079; *broues* REL. I. 54; *bro(u)wen (dat. pl.)* BRD. 19.

būo, sb., *O.E. būc = O.L.G. būc, O.N. būkr, O.H.G. būh, pūch; belly, paunch, body*, FRAG. 6; JUL. 71; O. & N. 1132; *a bouk of a motoun* MAN. (H.) 174; *būkes (gen.)* REL. I. 218; *būke (dat.)* HOM. I. 25; A. R. 134; *bouke* CH. C. T. A 2746; *boukes (pl.)* ALIS. 3946; *būken (dat. pl.)* LA3. 17319.

bucched (*Þbūcched*), adj., *? = bioched; arh ich was . . . and neh dun fallen, and mine fan derve swa bucched and swa kene* HOM. I. 277.

bucke, sb., *O.E. bucc, bucca, cf. O.N. bukk, O.H.G. poch, boch; buck, he-goat*, A. R. 100; *bucke, bukke* CH. C. T. B 1946; *bukke* TREV. I. 339; MAN. (F.) 15749; *bucc* ORM. 1140; *buakes (gen.)*, *buckes (bukkes)* horn CH. C. T. A 3387; *buckes (pl.)* HOM. II. 37; *bukkes* ORM. 1330; *comp. goot-, rā-bukke*.

Bu(o)kingham, pr. n., *O.E. Buccinga hām; Buckingham*, MISC. 146.

budde, sb., *bud, 'gemma'*, PR. P. 54; *PALL. iii. 1144; buddis (pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 217.

buddun, v., *bud, 'gemmo'*, PR. P. 54.

bude, sb., *weevil, 'polumita'*, VOC. 255; *boude 'gurgulio'* PR. P. 46; *comp. seaharn-bude*.

būdel, sb., *O.E. bydel = O.H.G. butil; from bōden; beadle*, HOM. I. 117; KATH. 1928; O. & N. 1169; SPEC. 22; *bidel* ORM. 97; *budul* LANGL. A ii. 77; *bedel* LANGL. B ii. 109; LK. xii. 58; WICL. GEN. xii. 43; *būdeles (gen.)* HOM. I. 99; *būdeles (pl.)* JUL. 17; P. S. 151; *bedeles* HOM. I. 237; *AYENB.* 37.

būen, *see bōen*.

būen, v., *O.N. būa (pple. būinn), O.L.G. būan, O.H.G. pūan, būan, būwan, Goth. bauan; būn (pple.), cf. prov. Eng. boun; ready, prepared*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; *boun* SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. (F.) 4766; TOR. 2044; EGL. 583; *sche was boun to goon* CH. C. T. F 1503; *see buaken; comp. 3e-būen; deriv. būr, bl, biggen*.

bueren, *see bāren*. **bußen**, *see biuven*.

buffard, sb., *? fool*, LIDG. M. P. 32.

buffe, sb., *blow, buffet*, AV. ARTH. iv.

buffen, v., *cf. L.Ger. buffen, Du. boffen; stutler; boffing (pple.)* ROB. 414; *see puffen*.

buffere, sb., *stutterer*: of *bufferes (pl.) 'balborum'* WICL. IS. xxxii. 4.

buffet, sb., *O.Fr. buffet, mod. Eng. buffet; blow with the hand; a sort of stool*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; *buffat, boffat* WICL. JOHN xviii. 22; *buffet, boffet 'alapa, tripes'* PR. P. 41, 54, 55; *buffetes boffetes (pl.)* C. L. 1148.

buffetin, v., *O.Fr. buffeter; buffet, 'alapo'*, PR. P. 54; *buffetede, buffeted (pret.)* LANGL. B vi. 178; *buffeteden* A. R. 106.

buffetunge, sb., *buffeting*, HOM. I. 207.

būzen, v., *O.E. būgan, = M.Du. buighen, Goth.*

biugan, *O.H.G.* pingan, *O.N.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγω, *mod.Eng.* bow; bend, turn, turn aside, bow; to godes bord bugen (*go*) *HOM.* II. 92; bužen [boužen] ut of telde *LA.* 5386; þe him buwen [bouwe] wolden 3709; bužhen *ORM.* 6627; þef þu nult to ure wil buhen (*submit*) & beien *JUL.* 27; buwen *A. R.* 22; bouze *AYENB.* 8; he sal boughe him [*'inclinabit se'*] *PS.* ix. 31; to bowe into þe bent *DEGR.* 55; būwe (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 191; būhū [O.E. byhū] *A. R.* 266; buhþ *MISC.* 96; bouweþ *C. L.* 1305; bouwes *JOS.* 571; *WILL.* 948; heo buheþ to him *KATH.* 365; būh (*imper.*) *MARH.* 20; buh from uvele [*'declina a malo'*] *HOM.* I. 117; bouz *AYENB.* 194; boweth *LANGL. B v.* 575; būhe (*subj.*) *KATH.* 1484; būinde (*pple.*) *A. R.* 18; būaz (*pret.*) *AYENB.* 239; beah *JUL.* 77; beh, bæh *LA.* 4745; 15740; þa beh (*bent*) ha þe swire *MARH.* 22; and beh him to me over bord *SPEC.* 54; ich beih to þe deofle *A. R.* 304; beiz, beih *C. L.* 358; beiz *AL.* (T.) 433; bei *REL.* II. 276; bæh *ORM.* 8961; bužen (*pret. pl.*) *LA.* 24683; būzen to fulehte *HOM.* I. 91; božen *AYENB.* 84; *GAW.* 2077; buhe (*subj.*) *KATH.* 2400*; *comp. a-, an-, bi-, for-, 3e-būzen; deriv. būaz, būžen, būzela, būzt, boze, bozt.*

boužinge, sb., *bending*, *AYENB.* 153.

būžen, *see būžen.*

bugge, sb., ? *Welsh* bwg; *bugbear, spectre*, *PR.* P. 55.

būggen, v., *O.E.* bycgan, *bigan*, = *O.L.G.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan; *buy*, *HOM.* I. 163; *KATH.* 1633; *A. R.* 208; *O. & N.* 1368; *AN.* *LIT.* 9; bugge *C. L.* 1112; beggen *LK.* ix. 13; *ANGL.* I. 10; biggen *ORM.* 15793; buggen [bigge, beggin] *LANGL. A iv.* 76; bigge *ALIS.* 5494; *P.* 41; *E. G.* 353; bigge, begge *TREV.* II. 19; bigge, bie *WICL. GEN.* xli. 41, 57; begge *AYENB.* 23; bigen *GEN.* & *EX.* 2166; buie *P. L. S.* xxv. 49; bien, bie *PS.* cxxix. 8; bien, beie *CH. C. T. C* 1246, *C* 845; bie *HOCCL.* iii. 31; beie *HAV.* 53; *OCTOV.* (W.) 388; bihū (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 157; buþ *A. R.* 148; buþ *HOM.* I. 185; *MISC.* 63; buiþ *H. H.* 85; beifþ *ANGL.* I. 15; baiþ *AYENB.* 23; (þe) buggeþ *HOM.* I. 185; beje *JOHN* xlii. 29; (heo) buggeþ *A. R.* 190; biggeþ *PL. CR.* 360; būze (*imper.*) *LA.* 30810; būgge [bigge] (*subj.*) *LA.* 3556; bohte (*pret.*) *LA.* 4799; (*ms.* bohhte) *ORM.* 711; bozte *AYENB.* 133; bouzte *WICL. GEN.* xxv. 10; bohtest *SPEC.* 58; bouhten *A. R.* 362; *P. S.* 339; boht (*pple.*) *H. H.* 97; boght *OCTAV.* (H.) 589; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-būggen.*

būggere, sb., *buyer*; biggere, beggere *HOM.* II. 213; biggere *E. G.* 355; būggere (*pl.*) *LEB. JES.* 856; biggeres *MAND.* 86; *comp. land-būggere.*

būggunge, sb., *O.E.* bycgung; *buying*, *A. R.* 362; bugginge [*v. r.* bigginge] *LANGL. B*

xix. 230; begginge *AYENB.* 38; būng (*redemption*) *PS.* cxxix. 7.

būgil, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle; *the plant called bugle*, *LIDG. M. P.* 199; bugle *VOC.* (W. W.) 554.

būgle, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *prov. Eng.* bugle; *young bull*; *buffalo*; 'bubalus' *PR.* P. 55; *WICL. DEUT.* xiv. 5; bugelle (*bugle-horn*) *TOR.* 142; būgles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5112; *MAND.* 269.

būgle-horn, sb., *ALIS.* 5282; *CH. C. T. F* 1253.

būh-sum, adj., ? *O.E.* būhsum, = *Du.* buigzaam, *Ger.* bigsam, *mod.Eng.* buxom; *from stem of būžen*; *flexible, obedient*, *HOM.* I. 57; *KATH.* 1805; *A. R.* 356; *ORM.* 6176; *MISC.* 139; buxom *GEN.* & *EX.* 980; buxom *WILL.* 3085; buxome *LANGL. B i.* 110; *FLOR.* 1725; *M. H.* 62; *comp. un-būhsum.*

būhsum-liche, adv., *obediently*, *HOM.* I. 215; buxomelich *LANGL. B xii.* 114; buxomli *MAND.* 82; buxumli *HOCCL.* vi. 52.

būhsumnesse, sb., *HOM.* I. 73; *H. M.* 41; buxumnesse 'obedientia' *PR.* P. 57.

bulden, *see būlden.* buile, *see būle.*

buine, sb., ? *purchase, buying*; þauh clenness ne beo nout buine [bunc] [*'non ematur'*] *A. R.* 368; wifuten bune (*v. r.* buggunge) 362*; wifuten bune *HOM.* I. 185.

buist, *see boiste.* buistous, *see boistous.*

buket, *see boket.* bul, *see bol.*

bul, bule, sb., *O.Fr.* boul; ? *falsehood*, *C. M.* 21270.

bulch, *see bulke.*

bulchin, sb., *diminut. of bule*; *young bull*, *MAN.* (H.) 174.

būld, sb., *house*; bild *HALLIW.* 175; *PL. CR.* 157; bilde (*dat.*) *A. P. i.* 962; būldes (*pl.*) 'aedificia' *TREV.* II. 71.

būlden, v., *O.E.* byldan; *build*, *LA.* 2656; *KATH.* 1657; bulden *LANGL. B xii.* 228; bilden [bulden, bulden] *CH. C. T. D* 1977; bulde *FER.* 2377; bilde *LUD. COV.* 20; belden *PL. CR.* 706; belde *TRIST.* 2810; *MAN.* (H.) 135; to belde (*live*) and to bidde in blisse *D. ARTH.* 8; būlde (*pret.*) *LA.* 29218; *ROB.* 21; *TREV.* II. 75; bileded (*pple.*) *MAND.* 58; ibūld *FL. & BL.* 643; þi bur is sone ibuld *R. S. v.*

buildinge, sb., *building*, *TREV.* I. 19; a buildinge heo was *LEB. JES.* 871; bildinge, beldinge 'aedificatio' *PR.* P. 30; beldinge *PL. CR.* 501; belding *GENER.* 244.

bulder-stōn, sb., = *Swed.* bullerstēn; *boulder-stone*, *HAV.* 1790.

bule, sb., = *M.L.G.* bulle, *M.Du.* bulle, bolle, *O.N.* boli; *bull*, *ORM.* 990; bulle 'taurus' *VOC.* 187; bole 'taurus' *VOC.* 177; *PR.* P. 43; *HAV.* 2438; *TREV.* VII. 445; *MAN.*

(F.) 478; *bule* (*gen.*): *anes bule hude* LA3. 14187; *bule* (*pl.*) KATH. 61; *bules, boles* PS. xlix. 13; *boles* LAGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2139; *bulles* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; *boolis* HEB. ix. 13.

bole-hüde, sb., *bull-hide*, LA3. 14187*; BRD. 5; *bolehide* ROB. 116.

büle, sb., O.E. *byl* = O.Fris. *bēl*, M.L.G. *büle*, M.Du. *buile*, M.H.G. *biule*, *prov. Eng.* *bile*; *boil*; *bile* 'gibbus' VOC. 207; 'ulcus' 267; 'pustula' PR. P. 36; *beel* WICL. LEV. xiii. 18*; *būla* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *bules* [*v. r.* *biles, belis, boilus*] LAGL. C xxiii. 84; *biles* 'ulcera' WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; *beles* AYENB. 224.

bulge, sb., O.Fr. *boulge*, *bouge*, cf. *mod. Eng.* *bulge*, *bilge*; *bag*; *swelling*; *bubble*, IW. 263; *bouge* 'bulga' PR. P. 46; *bouge* 'uter' WICL. PS. lxxvii. 13; 'gibbus' LEV. xxi. 20*; *boge* MAN. (F.) 11197; *bulges* (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385; *comp. water-bulge*.

bulgit, adj., *bulged*; they com . . . with *bolgit schipis* REL. II. 24.

būli, see *belli*.

bulke, sb., O.N. *bulki*, cf. *mod. Eng.* *bulk*; *heap*, *hump*; *bolke* 'cumulus' PR. P. 43; *bowk* GRAIL xxviii. 189; *bulches* (*pl.*) *humps* MAP 338.

bulken, v., *strike, beat*; on her *brestes* gon *thei bulk* (*pres.*) C. M. 18511.

bulle, sb., Lat. *bulla*; *bull* (*episcopal or papal*), ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LAGL. A PROL. 66.

bulloke, sb., O.E. *bulluc*; *bullock*, 'buculus', VOC. 177; *bulluc* A. S. 4; *bullok* PR. P. 55.

bulten, v., = *Swed.* *bulta* (? = *pulten*); *knock*, A. R. 366*; *boltid* (*pret.*) WINT. IX. viii. 162; *bult* D. TROY 7476.

bulten, v., O.Fr. *buleter*, Ital. *burattare*; *bolt* (*sift*) *meal*; *bulte* PR. P. 55; CH. C. T. B 4430; *bulted* (*pple.*) *bræd* ORM. 992; *bulted flour* LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge, sb., *bolting, sifting*, PR. P. 55.

bumbin, *bummin*, v., = *Ger.* *bummen*, Du. *bommen*; *hum*, *make a booming sound*, 'bombizo, bombilo', PR. P. 55; *bumbith* (*pres.*): as a *bitor bumbith* (*v. r.* *bumbliþ*) CH. C. T. D 972; *bommeþ* (*drinks*) LAGL. A vii. 139; *bummede* (*pret.*) LAGL. A v. 137; *bummed* B v. 223.

bumblen, v., = *Swed.* *bumbla*, *bumla* (RIETZ 65); *bumble*: as a *bitor bumbliþ* [*bumbleþ*, *bombleth*] (*pres.*) in *þe mire* CH. C. T. D 972 (Wr. 6554).

būme, see *bāme*.

bunche, sb., *hump*; *bunches* (*pl.*) MAP 344.

bunohon, v., = Du. *bonken*; *beat, strike*, 'tundo', PR. P. 55; *þei bonohon* (*pres.*) *þeire brestis* HALLIW. 194; *bonchede* (*pret.*)

LAGL. A PROL. 71; *bonched* [*v. r.* *bunchede*] B. PROL. 74.

bundel, sb., cf. M.Du. *bundel*; *from binden*; *bundle*, 'fasciculus', PR. P. 55; WICL. S. SOL. i. 12; JER. ii. 32; *bundels* (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

bune, sb., O.E. *bune*; *hollow stem*; *red(e)* *bunne* 'calamus' PR. P. 55; *he nimþ verst his pricke and his bonne* (? *printed boune*) AYENB. 150; *voiding of bunis* (? *barrels*) (*pl.*) HALLIW. 219; *a deed sparcle of bonis* (*ether of herdis of flex*) [*'savilla stuppae'*] WICL. Is. i. 31.

būne, see *buine*.

[*būnen*, v., *comp. to-būnen*.]

bunge, sb., *bung*, 'lura', PR. P. 55.

bunne, sb., *bun*, 'placenta', PR. P. 55; B. B. 130; *bonn(e)s* (*pl.*) N. P. 10.

bunne, see *bune* and *bounde*.

bunsen, v., cf. L.Ger. *bunsen*, Du. *bonzen*, *mod. Eng.* *bounce*; *knock, beat*, A. R. 188; *tundere þat is bete and bounse* TREV. I. 281.

bunt, sb., *bunt*; the *bunt* of the *saile* HALLIW. 219.

bunten, v., ? = *bulten*; *þ sif, bolt*; *bontep* (*pres.*) *þet mele* AYENB. 93.

bunting, sb., *bunting* (*a bird*), 'pratellus', PR. P. 56; *bounting* SPEC. 40.

būr, sb., O.N. *byrr* (*gen.* *byrrar*), *m.*; *impetus*, *strong wind, speed*, GAW. 290; A. P. iii. 148; *bir* M. H. *page* xvii: to him he stirt wiþ *bir ful grim* IW. 1661; *būre* (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; *bere* FLOR. 659; wiþ *bure* 'cum impetu' WICL. JUDITH xiv. 2.

būr, sb., O.E., O.N. *būr* *n.* = O.H.G. *pūr*, *būr*, *m.*; *from būen*; *bower* (*lady's room*), A. R. 34; MARH. 21; R. S. v (MISC. 178); *þe bur* O. & N. 958; *æne bur* LA3. 29218; *bour* HAV. 2072; H. H. 32; *bor* A. P. i. 963; *būres* (*gen.*) O. & N. 652; *bures* [*boures*] LA3. A 1062; *boures* CH. C. T. A 3367; *būre* (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN (L.) 286; *boure* AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; in *boure ant* in *hale* P. S. 193; *boure* (*pl.*) FL. & BL. (H.) 660*; *bures* LA3. 5982; *bouren* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025.

būr-oniht, sb., *bower-servant*, LA3. 18960.

būr-maiden, sb., *bower-maiden*, PR. P. 56; *bourmaiden* REL. II. 175.

būr-ſein, sb., O.E. *būrþegn*; *bower-servant*, *chamberlain*; *burſeine* LA3. 15357; *burh-ſeines* (*pl.*) 13716.

būr-ward, sb., *guardian of the chamber*, LA3. 19176.

bour-woman, sb., *maid*, WICL. S. W. II. 9.

būr, sb., O.E. (ge)būr, = O.H.G. *būr*, *mod. Eng.* *boor*; *husbandman*; *þ beuir* REL. I. 187; *þ bower* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp. 30-būr*.

burble, *burbulle*, sb., *bubble*, 'bulla', PR. P. 56; *burbels* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

burblon, burbelin, v., *cf. Span.* borbollar; *bubble*, PR. P. 56; burbelit (*pret.*) D. TROY 3697.

burh, *see* burz. burd, *see* bord.

bürde, sb. (? *O.E.* byrdu, *fem.* of byrde, 'of high rank'); *lady, maiden*, LA3. 19271; MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; P. L. S. XXX. 41; K. T. 374; buirde LAGL. A iii. 14; berde C iv. 15; birde PERC. 1289; berde DEGR. 759; beerde H. V. 13; bürde (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

[burde, adj.; *comp.* póle-bürde.]

bürde, *see* bürße.

burdón, sb., *Lat.* burdó; *male*; burdónes (*pl.*) (*earlier ver.* burdowns) WICL. 4 KINGS v. 17.

burdón*, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon; *book stud*, PR. P. 56.

burdón*, sb., *pilgrim's staff; staff*; burdon HORN (L.) 1661; bordon BEV. 2063; bordon [burdoun, bordon] LAGL. A vi. 8; P. S. 150; (*ms.* burdowne) WINT. VIII. xxviii. 56.

burdón*, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon, bordon, *mod. Eng.* burden (*of a song*); *bourdon, undersong*; burdoun [bordon] CH. C. T. A 673.

bureh, *see* burz.

burel, sb., *O.Fr.* burel; *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; borel clerke (*lay-clerk*) GOW. I. 5; borel man (*plain man*) CH. C. T. (W.) 11028; borel men (*laymen*) 13691; þanne shal borel [burel] clerkes ben abasched LAGL. B x. 286.

burz, bureh, sb., *O.E.* burg, burh, buruh, = *O.L.G.* burg, *O.H.G.* burg, purg, *O.N.* borg, *Goth.* baurga f. (*wódis*), *mod. Eng.* borough; *fort, castle, borough; burrow*; O. & N. 766; burz, boruz L. H. R. 54; burz, borz GAW. 2, 259; burg GEN. & EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; ane heje burh [borz] LA3. 218; þas burh [borh] 6050; þer he (*the boar*) burh hafvê ichosen 12312; burch SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. I. 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUM. 547; buruh 'urds' FRAG. 4; HOM. I. 93; buruh wîðuten wal A. R. 74; of þere buruh 54; borz, boru ROB. 47, 72; bourgh GOW. I. 30; Lincolne þe gode boru HAV. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); burw3 PL. CR. 118; burwhe PR. P. 56; buri HOM. I. 253; bûrægh, [*O.E.* byrig] (*dat.*) HOM. II. 31, 33; bure3 FL. & BL. 213; buri FRAG. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. xxiii. 34; biri GEN. & EX. 2257; birie HOM. I. 225; burge, burhe, burie [borwe, borewe] LA3. 293, 2168, 3553, 4264, 9888; burie REL. I. 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39, 55; borghe LAGL. B vi. 308; borwe WILL. 1889; bûrh, [*O.E.* byrig] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; burh, burize, burhzes [borewes] LA3. 2657, 9928, 15364; burghes ORM. 6982; burghes CH. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burgan, burgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 1, xiv. 13; burzen [borewe] LA3. 6165; *comp.* hâfêd-, kine-, môder-burh.

burî-bold, sb., *palace*, KATH. 440.

bureh-briche, sb., *O.E.* burg-, burh-, buruh-bryce, -brice; 'quite de forfesture,' REL. I. 33; burghbreche TREV. II. 95.

burh-onave, sb., *town lad*; burhonaven [borhcnaves] (*pl.*) LA3. 15555.

burh-fole, sb., *borough folk*, LA3. 9758; HOM. II. 89.

burh-zat, sb., *O.E.* burhgeat; *castle gate*, LA3. 17670; KATH. 1679.

burh-mon, sb., *O.E.* burhman; *townsman*, LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.

borgh-môt, sb., *meeting of burgesses*, E. G. 350.

burh-rêve, sb., *O.E.* burhgerêfa; *town reeve*, KATH. 1927.

burz-toun, sb., *O.E.* burhtûn; *fortified town*, WICL. JOSH. vii. 2; borwtoun [borwtoun, burghtoun, borztown] LAGL. C iv. 112; burzhes tun ORM. 6538.

burh-wal, sb., *O.E.* burhweall; *town wall*, LA3. 22091.

burh-ware, sb. (collective), *O.E.* burgwaruf; *town dwellers, 'civitas'*, MAT. xxi. 10; burh-weren [borhmen] LA3. 28368; burzeweren 28392.

burgæge, sb., *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*adri-tage roturier dans un bourg*); *burgage*; *burgages* (*pl.*) LAGL. A iii. 77.

burgeis, sb., *O.Fr.* burgeis; *burgess*, FL. & BL. 115; WILL. 1889; bourgeis ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162; burgeis (*pl.*) LAGL. A iii. 150; burjas (*ms.* buriase) MIN. v. 15; burges [burgeises] (*magistrates*) C. M. 16060.

bûrzels, sb., *O.E.* byrgels, = *O.L.G.* burgiali; *tomb, sepulchre*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. V. 153; an buriels al niwe imad ROB. 204; buriles 'sepulcrum' FRAG. 4; buryles MISC. 53; burielles LAGL. B xix. 142 [buriels, C xxii. 146]; biriels MAN. (F.) 9026; beriels 'sepulcrum' VOC. 178; berieles AYENB. 228; bingeles GEN. & EX. 2474; biriel, beriel 'sepulcrum, tumulus' PR. P. 37; beriel S. S. (Wr.) 2561.

bûrzen, sb., *O.E.* byrgen, byrigen; *tomb*; berien HOM. I. 241; beregen JOHN xix. 41; bûriene (*dat.*) HOM. I. 111; beriene, beregene (*dat. pl.*) MAT. viii. 28, xxiii. 27; berienne, berigenne JOHN xi. 38, xx. 1.

bûrzen*, v., *O.E.* byrgan, byrgan; *bury*; burien (? burzen) LA3. 27872; berien, berigen L.K. ix. 59, 60; birzen (*ms.* birzenn) ORM. 15254; birien GEN. & EX. 2424; biriin, beriin 'sepelio' PR. P. 36; burie [burize, berie] ROB. 252; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN xix. 40; berie CH. C. T. C 884; EGL. 488; to bûriene (*gerund*) HOM. I. 37; bûrie (*imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. (Wr.) 1257; bûriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; HORN (R.) 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; bûriêd

(*pple.*) LAngl. B xi. 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bl-, 3e-būrzen.

būrler, sb., *one who buries*; *buriers* (*pl.*) Wicl. Ez. xxxix. 15.

būryinge, būrizing, sb., *burying*, P. L. S. xxv. 80.

būrizen², v., ? = *O.Fris. burgia, M.H.G. bürzen*; *protect* : to bürzen him seolven LA3. 21268; burege HOM. II. 191; burhen JUL. 26; to burewen ham wiþ þe FRAG. 7; buruwen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAV. 2870; bürze (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *comp.* 3e-būrzen.

burgessie, sb., *O.Fr. borgeisie*; *citizenship*; borgesie AYENB. 161.

burgoise, sb., *O.Fr. borgeise*; *wife of a burgess*, KN. T. 12.

burh, *see* burz. buri, *see* burz.

bürren, *see* bürzen.

bürren, v., *O.E. (ge-)byrian, O.N. byrja, = O.L.G. (gi-)burian, O.H.G. (gi-)burren*; *be due, deserve*; bürp (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; zuw birp understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; (hi) buriap FRAG. 1; bürde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. i. 316; burd MAN. (H.) 76; als it birde ORM. 2472; þat birde wel to him ben grim HAV. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* 3e-bürren.

[bürigen, v., *O.E. byrgan, byrgean, byrgan, = O.N. bergja, taste*; *comp.* a-bürigen.]

bürinesse, sb., *O.E. (be-)byrignisse*; *act of burying*, HOM. I. 35; burinæsse [burinisse] LA3. 25852; berines D. TROY 4336.

burjounen, v., *O.Fr. burjoner (bourgeonner)*; *bourgeon, bud*, Wicl. Lev. xix. 23; burjoneþ, [bourgeouneth] (*pres.*) LAngl. B xv. 73; burgounende (*pple.*) Wicl. WISD. xix. 7.

burjoningia, sb., pl., *budis*, HAMP. PS. 513.

burjoun, sb., *O.Fr. burjon (bourgeon)*; *bud*, (*ms.* burioun) C. M. 10735; Wicl. S. W. III. 30.

burle, sb., *O.Fr. bourel*; *flock of wool*, 'to-mentum', PR. P. 56.

burlen, v., *buri*: burle, 'extuberare', CATH. 48.

burlen², v., = *L.Ger. burreln*; *welter*; burland (*pple.*) E. T. 99; Bettes lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.

burlioh, adj., *mod.Eng. burly, cf. O.H.G. burlich*; *tall, stately*; burli PERC. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. I. 222; borlich ANGL. III. 280; DEGR. 759; þi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. xvi; burliche (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 586.

burn, *see* beorn.

burne, sb., *O.E. burna m. burne f. (rivus), cf. O.Fris. burna, Goth. brunna (ἔρην)*, *O.L.G. brunno, O.H.G. prunno, brunno, O.N. brunnr, m. (fons), prov.Eng. burn*; *brook, streamlet*, O. & N. 918; REL. I. 1; burne, borne MAN. (F.) 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne (*gen.*) LAngl. A PROL. 8; bornes B PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.

būrþene, sb., *for būrþene*; *load, bundle*, BARB. LEG. II. 82; CHEST. I. 65.

būrþene, *see* brūnia.

burnen, v., *O.Fr. burnir*; *burnish*; *bornith* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 327; burned (*pple.*) GOW. II. 231; CH. C. T. A 1983.

burnesh, v., *prov. Eng. burnish*; *grow plump*, GENER. 780; *barnish BARTH.* (*in* N. E. D.).

burnet, adj. & sb., *Fr. brunet*; *brown, brown cloth*, PR. P. 56; HOM. II. 163; REL. II. 108, 19; burnettes (*pl.*) R. R. 226.

burnissen, v., *O.Fr. burnir, burniss*; *burnish*; *burnist* (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 225; A. P. ii. 1085; GAW. 212; *bornist* A. P. ii. 554; *burneissshed* P. R. L. P. 102; *bright burnished gold* GUIL. v. 5; *borniste* A. P. i. 220.

burnishour, sb., *burnisher, VOC.* (W. W.) 604.

burre, sb., = *Swed. burre, borre m., Dan. borre*; *bur*, 'lappa', PR. P. 56; AR. & MER. 8290.

būrst, būrsten, *see* brūst, brūsten.

[būrsten? v.; *comp.* an-, 3e-būrsten.]

burton, v., ? *O.Fr. borter*; *butt* (*with the horns*), *strike*, 'arieto', PR. P. 56; þe mastes faste to gidere burte (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4626.

bur-trē (þ būr-trē), sb., *bur-tree, elder*, 'sambucus', VOC. 228; CATH. 49; HALLIW. 221.

būrþe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)byrd, = O.Fris. berde, berthe, O.L.G. (ge-)burd, O.H.G. burt, Goth. (ga-)baurps f.*; *from bēren*; *birth, race, nation, nature*, HOM. I. 273; būrþe, burde KATH. 84; burde, būrþe A. R. 158; athalt hire būrþe (*nature*) H. M. 13; burde, burþe HOM. II. 47; þe burþe (*fruit*) þat þou beere L. H. R. 146; firme birþe GEN. & EX. 1484; Rachel non birþe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. II. 76; CH. C. T. B 192; Wicl. JOHN ix. 1; þat was of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; *birthes* ['nationes'] PS. cv. 27.

būrþe, būrde-bold, sb., *ancestral mansion*, KATH. 140.

būrþ-tid, sb., *O.E. gebyrddid*; *nativity*, HOM. I. 277; (bū)rdtid FRAG. 5.

būrþ-time, sb., *time of birth*, LEG. 75; birdetime REL. I. 211.

būrþel, adj., ? *fertile*; ilc birþel tre GEN. & EX. 119.

būrþen, v., ? *be born*; birþen GEN. & EX. 1471.

būrþene, sb., *O.E. byrþen, = O.L.G. burthinnia, cf. O.H.G. purdin, burdin, mod.Eng. burden*; *from bēren*; *burden, load, birth*, LA3. 25970; one būrþene A. R. 232; burþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. I. 73; burþene, berþene L. H. R. 56, 57; at on burdene (*birth*) GEN. & EX. 1467; birþene HAV. 807; birþen PS. xxxvii. 5; at oon birthen (*birth*) TREV. I. 205; birdene MISC. 12; berþene MAT. xi. 30; berdene JOHN xvi. 33; berþene Wicl. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 25; berdene MISC. 34.

būrter, sb., *O.E.* byrȝor; *bearing* (of children): i þe burterne (? for burtere or burtene) of bearn H. M. 37.

buruz, **buruh**, *see* burz.

burwen, *see* burjen.

bus, v., 3 sing., *see* behōflan; *it behoves*, C. M. 10639; *bos* 9870; *boes* [v. r. bihowes, bihowep] CH. C. T. A 4027; *bud* (*pret.*) MIN. ix. 28; *bove* (*subj.*) D. TROY 5115.

busard, sb., *O.Fr.* busart; *bussard*, ALIS. 3049; *bosard* PR. P. 45; *bosarde* R. R. 4033; *busherd* VOC. 220.

busch, **busk**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *busc*, *M.H.G.* *busch*, *bosch*, *bosche*, *M.Du.* *bosch*, *O.Fr.* *bosc*, *bosche*, *med.Lat.* *boscus*; *busch*, WILL. 819, 3069; *busk* 'dumus' PR. P. 56; GEN. & EX. 2779; GAW. 182; *bosche* SHOR. 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1517; *busse* AYENB. 28; *boakes* (*pl.*) ROB. 547; *buskes* [*busches*] LANGL. B xi. 336; *bushes* MAND. 115; *buskes* PERC. 758.

buschaile, sb., *O.Fr.* *boschaille*; *ambush*; *busshaile* GENE. 9189; *buscaile* D. ARTH. 895; *buskaile* 1634; *boschaile* OCTOV. (W.) 1607.

buschel, sb., *O.Fr.* *buisel*, *boissel*; *bushel*, P. 30; *buschel*, *bushel* CH. C. T. A 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* WICL. LK. xi. 33.

buschen, v., *place in ambush*; *lie in wait*; *buske* YORK xiii. 8; *bussed* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187; *busket* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1168.

buschen¹, v., *I make bushy*; *ibuschod* (*pple.*) wip þornes MAN. (F.) 9194.

busching, sb., *training on bushes*; *bosshing* PALL. xi. 33.

buschen², v., ? = *M.H.G.* *büschēn*, *M.Du.* *buischen*; *strike, beat*; *but with the head*; *rush*; *gush out*; *buschen on felde* WILL. 173; *busche* TREV. II. 191; *busched* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 143; *bosshet* D. TROY 11120.

busshinge, sb., *striking*, DEP. R. i. 99.

busshi, adj., *bushy*; *busshi* WICL. Is. vii. 19.

būsi, adj., *O.E.* *bysig*, = *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* *besich*; *busy*, *anxious*, *careful*, WILL. 588; *busi*, *bisi*, *besi* CH. C. T. A 1491; *bisi* [*busi*] LA3. 2837; *bisi* A. R. 142; MARH. 16; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; *bisi*, *besi* 'assiduous, sollicitus' PR. P. 37; *besi* GOW. II. 42; MAND. 3; *bisīne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; *bisie* (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; AYENB. 58; *bisegure* (*compar.*) A. R. 182; *bisegurete* (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.

bisi-hēde, sb., = *M.Du.* *besicheit*; *industry*, AYENB. 55; *bisihed* ALIS. 3.

bisi-liehe [*būsiliehe*], adv., *busily*, LA3. 4473; *bisiliche* A. R. 146; SHOR. 55; *besiliche* GOW. II. 43; *busili* WILL. 650; *bisiloker* (*compar.*) WICL. 1 PET. i. 22; *bisilikest* (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

bisi-schipe, sb., *business*, A. R. 384; *besiship* GOW. II. 39.

būsie, sb., *O.E.* *bysigu*, *bisigu*, *bysgu*; *labour*, *occupation*; *besie* D. ARTH. 3630.

bisi-vol, adj., *full of business*, AYENB. 226.

†

būsiēn, v., *O.E.* *bysigan*, *bysgian*, *bisgian*, = *M.Du.* *beseghen*; *busy*, *occupy*; *be busy*; *bisien* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *besien* GOW. II. 43; *bisiede* (*pret.*) 'satagebat' WICL. LK. x. 40; *bisied* GAW. 89; *bisied* (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

bisinesse, sb., *business*, 'assiduitas, diligentia, sollicitudo' PR. P. 37; SHOR. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; *besinesse* 'diligentia' TREV. I. 5; GOW. II. 60.

busk, *see* busoh.

busken, v., *O.N.* *būask* (*get oneself ready*), *mod.Eng.* *busk*; *prepare*; *adorn*; *buske* WILL. 2210; *buskep* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxx. 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskep huem wip botouns P. S. 239; *buske* (*imper.*) þe forþ to fare EGL. 348; *buskep* [*buske*] þou to þat bote LANGL. B ix. 133; *busked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 144; hit was buskid (*pple.*) above wip besauntus DEGR. 1427.

busking, sb., *fitting out*, *setting out*; C. M. 3245; *bosking* TRIST. 92.

busse, sb., *O.Fr.* *busse*, cf. *O.E.* *butsa-carlas* (*boatmen*) SAX. CHR. 201; *a kind of boat*, MAN. (F.) 187; MAN. (H.) 169.

buste, *see* boiste.

būsten, v., *I beat, bruise*; *beateð þe & būsteð* (*pres.*) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me būste (*subj.*) ant beate JUL. 24; ofte þei him bete & buste (*r. w. niste*) AL. (L.^s) 331; *comp. to-būsten*.

bustlen, v., *wander blindly*; *busteling* (*sb.*) forþ as bestes over valeies & hullas LANGL. A vi. 4.

but, sb., *Fr.* *but*, *mod.Eng.* *butt*; *target*, *boundary*; 'meta' PR. P. 56; *a but of lond* 'amseges' VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. (W.) 899.

but¹, sb., *act of 'putting' a stone*, HAV. 1040.

būten, **būt**, **būt**, prep., adv., conj., *O.E.* *beūtan*, *būtan*, *būton*, *būte*, = *O.L.G.* *biūtan*, *būtan*, *mod.Eng.* *but*; *outside*, *without*, *except*, *unless*, *but*: 3if þe wisa mon bið butan gode wercan HOM. I. 109; buton ane treowe 221; butē ende 147; *bute* (*unless*) he hine drive a wei 21; nawiht for ure ernunge bute (*but*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; buten wæstmē ['sine fructu'] MAT. xiii. 22; buto ['nisi'] xi. 27; bute JOHN xix. 11; buten þu hefstest unifouh FRAG. 7; buten (*v. r. wiðute*) live KATH. 252; nis buten an god 367; nefde ha bute ised swa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon to cwakien MARH. 19; et te laste vers buten an A. R. 20; þis world nis buten a wei to heovene 150; buten leave 238; he ne mei no þing don us bute bi goðes leave 230; beon buten [*boute*] LA3. 3749; buten [*bote*] Noe & Sem 23; bute mochele ferde 3679; bute (*sed*) nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitæchen 8263; nefede he boten (? bōten for bouten) anne sune 88; beute 3if (*unless*) 26433; buten

childre ORM. 204; but (*ms.* butt) if 45; bute neste *outside the nest* O. & N. 1386; þat ich bute anne craft ne can 794; bute (*unless*) þu wille bet aginne ne schaltu bute schame iwinne 1289; bute here 1790; bute lese wordes þu me lenst 756; nowijt bote sorwe 884; non ofer wile ge . . . buten (*sed*) one goð & one sit MISC. 22; bute it were bi hire wille HAV. 85; fro londe woren he bote a mile 721; but if WILL. 472; as schip bout mast 567; but LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; but what ben þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN vi. 9; but (*yes*) CH. C. T. *A* 74; þei conne meche of holi writ but þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boutte, bote SHOR. 18, 40; bote þat þou me Wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12; boutte gile SPEC. 38; boutte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285, 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUM. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. (WR.) 14; *comp.* a-būten.

butere, sb., *O.E.* butere, *Lat.* butirum, from *Gr.* βούτυρον; *butter*, SAX. CHR. 259; HAV. 643; buttere GEN. & EX. 1014; buttire VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GEN. xviii. 8; botere E. G. 356.

buter-flȳe, sb., *O.E.* buttorflēoge, cf. *M.Du.* botervlieghe; *butterfly*, FL. & BL. 473; butterflie PALL. iv. 946; boterflie CH. C. T. *B* 3980.

butle, sb., cf. *O.L.G.* butli (FÖRSTEM.NAMENB. II. 319); *house*; buttle HOM. II. 185; *see* botel.

butte, sb., cf. *L.Ger.*, *Swed.* butte, *Du.* bot; *butt* (*kind of fish*), PR. P. 56; HAV. 759.

būtte, sb., *O.E.* bytt, *O.N.* bytta; *butt*, *wine-skin*, *cask*, '*uter*', FRAG. 4; butte, bitte *uterus* H. M. 35; bollen as a bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite=pitte) MAP 334; bit ['*uter*'] PS. cxviii. 83*; bütta, betta, bitte (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 17, MK. ii. 22, LK. v. 37; bittes E. G. 382.

butten, v., cf. *Swed.* butta, botta (RIETZ 48), *M.Du.* botten, ? *M.H.G.* butzen, *mod.Eng.* butt; *drive*, *thrust*, AR. & MER. 5175; he bigan . . . to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; button '*pelle*' PR. P. 56; but (*pple.*) HAV. 1916; *see* putten.

buttinge, sb., *thrusting*, *tilting*, HAV. 2322. buttok, sb., *buttock*, '*nales*', VOC. 183; PR. P. 56; P. L. S. xvii. 163; CH. C. T. *A* 3803; bottokes (*pl.*) SAINTS (LD.) xvi. 725.

būven, *see* bliuven: būvion, *see* bivien.

būwen, *see* būjen. būxum, *see* būhsun.

bȳ, *see* bi.

c.

cā, sb., cf. *Dan.* kaa, *M.Du.* kā, kae, *O.H.G.* cāha; *though*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo '*monedula*' PR. P. 84; *see* chōȳa.

cā-dāwe, sb., *jackdaw*, '*monedula*', PR. P. 57.

cabauche, sb., *cabbage*, ANC. COOKERY (1440), CAXT. VIT. PATR. (in N. E. D.).

caban, sb., *O.Fr.* caban, cabane; *cabin*, '*capana*', PR. P. 57; LANGL. *A* iii. 184; cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cabil, sb., ? *Lat.* caballus; cf. *oapel*; *horse*, *nag*, (*ms.* cabylle) VOC. (W.W.) 697.

cāble, sb., *Fr.* cable, *late Lat.* capulum; *cable*, PR. P. 57; GOW. II. 142; cabille VOC. (W.W.) 731; kahlen [cables] (*pl.*) LAJ. 1338.

oaboche, v., *cut off the head of (a deer) close behind the horns*: *ms.* (1425) in N. E. D.

caochen, chācen, v., *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier; *catch*, *chase*: ȳif he me mihte cacchen [catch] LAJ. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CH. C. T. *A* 4105; chaoche LANGL. *A* ii. 167; kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN (R.) 1377; cacin [cacchin] a wei '*abigo*' PR. P. 57, 269; vor to cachie and verri þane di(e)vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; þe oþre . . . ohācēp (*pres.*) forþ Olivere FER. 955; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; oachte (*pret.*) LAJ. 4547; caye ROB. 14; kagte is (a) wei GEN. & EX. 949; cauyte, caughte CH. C. T. *A* 498; keichte A. R. 154; keijt(e) L. H. R. 134; kejte ANT. ARTH. xlix; chaced LANGL. *B* xvii. 51; ha cahten KATH. 1990; oacht (*pple.*) P. S. 152; cauyt LANGL. *B* xvii. 219; hu he havede þene nome icaht LAJ. 10843; ikeiht A. R. 88; haþ cachid ['*comprehendis*'] WICL. MIC. iv. 9; þus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. (R.) xii; *comp.* bi-caochen.

caohere, ohācere, sb., *catcher*, *hunter*; þise caoheres (*pl.*) . . . coupled hor houndes GAW. 1139; chaseris BARB. vii. 91.

chācinge, sb., *chasing*, *hunting*, PR. P. 68; TREV. II. 359.

caoha, sb., *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace; *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

caohopol, sb., *O.Fr.* chācepol; *catchpoll*, HOM. I. 97; kachepol LANGL. Cxxi. 46; caohopolis (*pl.*) '*apparitores*' WICL. I KINGS xix. 20.

caðherel, sb., *catchpole*; caohereles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kachereles AYENB. 263.

cad, sb., *pet lamb*, '*cenaria*', VOC. 219.

kod-lomb, sb., ? *cade-lamb*, '*ricus*', VOC. 245.

cadas, sb., *O.Fr.* cadas, *caddis*, *floss silk*, '*bombycinum*', PR. P. 57.

cāde, sb., *Fr.* cade, from *Lat.* cadus; *barrel*, PR. P. 57; kādes (*pl.*) PALL. xi. 331.

cāde², sb., ? *membrum virile*, AR. & MER. 934.

cadenoe, sb., *cadence*, GOW. II. 82; (*ms.* cadens) LUD. COV. 189.

cader, sb., ? *Welsh* cadair; *cradle*, A. R. 82*; kader 378.

caf, *see* chaf.

cāf, adj., *O.E.* cāf; *swift*, *eager*; cof REL. I. 212; cof & qvik A. P. ii. 624; kene he was &

kof MAN. (H.) 66; þe cove A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kene ORM. 19962.
 cǎve, adv., *swiftly*, O. & N. 379; cǎffer (*compar.*) HOM. I. 231.
 cǎff-lihe, adv., *swiftly*, LA3. 1705; cǎffi GAW. 2011; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1009.
 cǎf, sb., *cf. O.E. cōfa, mod.Eng. cove; ?box*: of wod dri as teindre þa mad a cǎf BARR. LEG. II. 194.
 cǎft, keft, sb., *?harlotry*, A. R. 206.
 cǎge, sb., *O.Fr. cage, from Lat. cavea; cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; P. 19; CH. C. T. A. 1294.
 cǎggen, *draw, bind, fasten*; caggis [caches] ALEX. (Sk.) 1521; þai . . . keruen & cǎggen (*pres. pl.*) & man it clos A. P. i. 512; þai wer cǎgged (*pple.*) & kapt on capeles al bare ii. 1254; caget D. TROY 3703.
 cǎi, adj., *cf. Fris., Dan. kei, ?M.Du. kei, kai (foolish)*; *left*: þe kai fote GAW. 422.
 cǎil, *see* kǎil.
 cǎillewei, sb., *O.Fr. (poire de) caillol; a sort of pear*, LANGL. B xvi. 69; cǎlleweis (*pl.*) R. R. 7093.
 cǎinard, sb., *O.Fr. caignard, cagnard; coward*, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CH. C. T. D 235.
 [cǎir, adj., *O.N. kǎrr; dear.*]
 kager-lejo, sb., *O.N. kǎrleikr; love*; (*ms. kaggerlejo*) ORM. 2187.
 cǎiren, v., *?O.N. keyra (drive)*; *go*: in contre to cǎiren [kǎiren] aboute LANGL. A PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; cǎired (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 85; þe kouherde kaired to his house WILL. 373; þe candelstik . . . watz cǎired (*pple.*) pider A. P. ii. 1478; icaired SPEC. 37.
 cǎiser, sb., *O.H.G. kaisar, keiser, = O.E. cǎsere, Goth. kaisar, O.N. keisari; from Lat. Caesar; emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. (F.) 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kǎisere, keisere, keiser [caiser, kaisere] LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331, 27366; kaisere LANGL. B xix. 134; kaser ORM. 8329; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; (*ms. keizeres*) ORM. 3519; cǎisere (*dat.*) MK. xii. 17.
 cǎitif, sb. & adj., *O.Fr. caitif, chaitif, mod. Eng. caitif; captive; wretch, wretched, despicable, 'captivus'*, WICL. I PARAL. v. 6; WILL. 710; caitif, [chaitif] LANGL. Cxxiii. 236.
 cǎitif-dǎm, sb., *captivity*, WICL. EZ. xx. 3; TOWNL. 156.
 cǎitive-hǎde, sb., *wretchedness; baseness*, C. M. 22382; caitif hede 7353.
 cǎitif-II, adv., *wretchedly*, R. P. 38.
 cǎitifness, sb., *captivity, wretchedness*, TOWNL. 315.
 cǎitifness, v., *makes captive; render wretched*, WICL. PROL. JER.; R. P. 36.
 cǎitivitǎ, sb., *O.Fr. caitiveté; captivity, wretchedness*, C. M. 7353, 18191, 22382; PR. C. 455; cǎitifte WICL. EPH. iv. 8.

cǎke, sb., *cf. Swed. kaka; cake, 'libum, placenta'*, PR. P. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; L. H. R. 137; CH. C. T. A 668.
 cǎke-brǎed, sb., *cake (of bread)*; cakebrede LANGL. B xvi. 229.
 cǎkel, adj., *cackling*, A. R. 66.
 cǎkelin, v., = *Du. kakelen, Swed. kakla; cackle, 'gracillo'*, PR. P. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; cǎoleþ (*pres.*) GOW. II. 264.
 cǎkelinge, sb., *cackling, 'gracillacio'*, PR. P. 58.
 cǎkkin, v., *'caco'*, PR. P. 58.
 cǎl, sb., *O.N. kall; call, act of calling*, A. P. ii. 61; cǎlle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.
 cǎll, *see* cǎul.
 cǎladrie, sb., *kind of bustard*; [*'charadrius'*] WICL. DEUT. xiv. 18.
 cǎlament, sb., *Fr. calament, med.Lat. calamentum; sort of herb*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); *'calamenta balsamita'*, PR. P. 58.
 cǎlamus, sb., *Lat. calamus; reed, an aromatic plant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); WICL. EZ. xxvii. 19.
 cǎlami, sb., *sort of aromatic herb (earlier text chaalami)* WICL. EX. xxx. 24.
 cǎlcatori, sb., *Lat. calcatorium; wine press*, PALL. i. 461.
 cǎloh, sb., *O.E. calic, from Lat. calix (acc. calicem)*; *cf. O.Fr. calice, chalice; chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. II. 91, 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAV. 187; BRD. 14; chalice SHOR. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; cǎlloes (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
 cǎloldoine, sb., *O.Fr. calcedoine; chalcidony*, GOW. III. 133.
 cǎlcininge, sb., *calcination*; calceninge CH. C. T. G 771.
 cǎlcinatiǎn, sb., *Fr. calcination; calcination*, CH. C. T. G 804.
 cǎlcoulaciǎn, sb., *Lat. calculatiǎnem; calculation*, GOW. II. 345.
 cǎlculatour, sb., *Lat. calculator; one who calculates*, WICL. S. W. II. 408.
 cǎlcoulen, v., *Fr. calculer; calculate*; kalcule CH. ASTR. i. 22 (14); cǎlcouled (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 364.
 kalkuler, sb., *calculator*, CH. ASTR. i. 23 (14).
 cǎlcoulinge, sb., *calculation*, TREV. I. 39; CH. TRO. I. 71.
 cǎlcoulǎse, adj., *Lat. calculosus; stony*, PALL. ii. 274.
 cǎld, adj., *O.E. ceald, cold, = O.L.G. cald, Goth. kalds, O.N. kaldr, O.H.G. chalt; from cǎlen; cold*, HOM. I. 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold, cold LA3. 4519, 19756; cold A. R. 400; O. & N. 622; cold red REL. I. 182; child [cold] LANGL. C xviii. 49; cheald JOHN xviii. 18; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOR. 9; L. N. F. 214; GREG. 798.
 cǎld, sb., *cold*, HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL.

908; MAND. 256; *chealdes* (*gen. n.*) MAT. x. 42; *cálde* (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; *colde* GOW. II. 38; *cálde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 95; *cares ful colde* P. S. 152; *cáldore* (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143.

káld-héd, sb., '*refrigerium*,' PS. lxx. 12.

cálde-liche, adv., *coldly*, HOM. I. 277.

cáld-máwe, sb., = *máw*; ? a sort of gull, LIDG. M. P. 202; *calmáwe* M. T. 133.

cálde, sb., ? = *kélde*; *cold*: *kalde*, PS. cxlvii. 17.

cálden, v., O.E. *cealdian*, = O.H.G. *chalten*; *grow cold*; *colde* REL. I. 120; CH. TRO. iv. 362; M. ARTH. 3647; his blod bigan to colde S. S. (Wr.) 1678; hire heorte bigan to chelde HORN (L.) 1148 (kolde H. 1185); *keld(e)* REL. II. 210; *coldeþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; MISC. 101; *keldþ* ANGL. III. 279; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *of-* *cálden*.

cále, sb., ? *cold*: in *hete* & in *cale* L&G. 148.

[*calen*, v., O.E. *calan*, O.N. *kala* (*pret.* *köl*, *þple.* *kalinn*); *be cold*, *grow cold*; *comp. a-* *calen*; *deriv.* *cáld*, *oöl*.]

calonde, *kalendes*, sb., O.E. *calend*, from *Lat.* *calendæ*; *first of the month*; *month*; GOW. III. 123; PALL. x. 23; *kalendes* of chaunge CH. TRO. v. 1647.

calonder, sb., *Lat.* *calendarium*; *calendar*; *kalender* LA3.7219; CH. ASTR. i. 11 (7); (*guide*) CH. L. G. W. 542; (*register*) D. ARTH. 2641.

calenge, see *challenge*.

cales, sb., *name of a fabulous creature*; a *feolle worm*, *cales* ALIS. 7093.

caloweis, see *calowed*.

calf, sb., O.E. *cealf*, *cælf*, *celf*, = O.L.G. *calf*, O.H.G. *chalb n.*, O.N. *kálfr m.*; *calf*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; P. S. 332; *calf* [kalf] L&G. Avii. 274; *kælf* FRAG. 3; *kelf* A. R. 136; an *fet chalf* L.K. xv. 27; *kalves* (*gen.*) *fleis* GEN. & EX. 1013; *calve* (*dat.*) A. S. 4; *calveren* (*pl.*) MAND. 105; *calveren*, *calves* WICL. NUM. xxix. 32.

calf-flésh, sb., = *Ger.* *kalbfleisch*; *veal*, VOC. 200.

calf-lees, adj., *without a calf*, WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calf, sb., O.N. *kálfi* = M.Du. *kalf* (*pulpa*), *calf* (*of the leg*), '*surra*,' PR. P. 58; CH. C. T. A 592.

calioe, see *caloh*.

caliön, sb., *pebble*, '*rudus*,' PR. P. 58; *caliouns* (*pl.*) MER. xx. 329.

caliphe, sb., *caliph*, GOW. I. 245; *califfe* MAND. 36; *caliphee* 230.

calis, see *calch*.

calke, sb., *shoe*; *calken* (*dat. pl.*) M_K. vi. 9.

calke-trappe, sb., O.E. *calcatrippe* (*heraclea*), VOC. 68, O.Fr. *chaucetrappe*; *caltrop*, '*tribulus*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 140); *caltrap salinuca* PR. P. 58; *caltrap* of *irin*, *fote hurtinge* '*hamus*' PR. P. 59; *calketrappen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; *vol* of . . . *calketreppen*

and of *grines* AYENB. 131; *kalketrappes* L&G. Cxxi. 296.

calkin, v., ? *for* *calculen*; *calculate*, P. P. II. 61; '*calculo*' PR. P. 58.

calie, sb., O.Fr. *calie*, *cale*; *caul*; *net*, P. S. 158; CH. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; *þe calie* of *þe liver* ['*reticulum jecoris*'] WICL. LEV. iii. 4; *kelle* '*reticulum*' VOC. 196; EM. 303; *kelles* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

callin, v., O.E. *ceallian*, = M.Du. *callen*, O.N. *kalla*, O.H.G. *challön*; *call*, '*voco*,' PR. P. 58; *callen* MARH. 3; so *shulen men callen* it ai HAV. 747; *calie* HOM. II. 257; GOW. I. 148; PALL. i. 1042; *calie* (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; (*þei*) *calles* WILL. 239; *callen* MAND. 1; *caliede* (*pres.*) PERC. 610; *called* [kallid] L&G. B xviii. 93; *cald* (*þple.*) HOM. I. 271; GEN. & EX. 1700; *icalled* OS. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp.* *bi-callen*.

callinge, sb., *calling*, '*vocatio*,' PR. P. 58.

calme, adj., Fr. *calme*; *calm*, PR. P. 58; GOW. III. 230; D. TROY 2011.

calmen, v., Fr. *calmer*; *calm*; *calme* DEP. R. iii. 366; D. TROY 4587.

calstok, see *under caul*.

caltrappin, v., *catch with a caltrop*, PR. P. 59.

calu, adj., O.E. *calu* (*gen.* *calwes*), = M.Du. *calu*, O.H.G. *chalar*; *mod. Eng.* *callow*; *bald* ['*calvus*'] WICL. LEV. xiii. 40; *caluz* ALIS. 5950; *þe calewe* P. L. S. ix. 89; *þe calouwe mous* (*the bat*) [Fr. *la chauve-souris*] AYENB. 27.

calven, v., O.E. *cealfian*, = M.Du. *kalven*, M.H.G. *kalben*; *calve*: *þe cou calvide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calving, sb., *calving*, PALL. viii. 66.

calver, adj., ? *fresh*; *calvur* PR. P. 59; *calwar* F. C. 19.

cámb, sb., O.E. *camb*, *comb*, = O.L.G. *camb*, O.N. *kamb*, O.H.G. *champ*; *comb*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; a *cokkes comb* MAND. 207; *þe dikes comb* GEN. & EX. 2564; *komb* CH. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PR. P. 281; *kómb(e)* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *cómbes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 249; *comp.* *hore-*, *huni3-oomb*.

cambock, sb., M.Lat. *cambuca*, cf. Ir., Gael. *camog*; *setter*, '*pedum*,' VOC. 232.

camél, sb., O.Fr. *camel*, *chamel*; *camel*, P. L. S. i. 22; C. M. 6001; *kamel* GEN. & EX. 1398; *caméla*, *chaméla* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 21; *camels* [chameiles, camailles] C. M. 3304; *chamoilis* (*later vers.* *camelis*) I WICL. PARAL. xii. 40.

camél-hár, sb., *camel-hair*, M. H. 41.

camél-hide, sb., *camel skin*, C. M. 2249.

cameline, sb., O.Fr. *cameline*; *camlet*, R. R. 7366.

cameline, sb., *kind of sauce*, L. C. C. 30.

camelion, *camle*, sb., Gr. *χαμαλέον*; *chameleon*, GOW. I. 133; *camles* (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

camelion, sb., *used for camelopard*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; camelion is a flecked best in colour like to a lupard TREV. I. 159.

cammid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 59; cammede (pl.) REL. I. 240.

cammednesse, ohammidnesse, sb., 'simitas', PR. P. 59.

cammo, sb., = O.E. *cammoc*; *rest-harrow (plant)*; *cammokes*, *kammokes* (pl.) LANGL. B xix. 309.

camoca, cammooca, sb., = O.Fr. *camoca*; a *rich silken fabric* [cammoka, camaca, camaka, cammaka], LANGL. C xvii. 299.

cammock, = *cambok*.

camomille, sb., Fr. *camomille*; *camomile*, P. L. S. xxxi. 114.

camp, sb., O.E. *camp*, comp. = O.Fris. *kamp*, komp, O.H.G. *champh m.*, cf. O.N. *kapp n.*; *battle*; þat comp LA3. 23889; comp & ifiht 4347; *kampe* (dat.) D. ARTH. 3670; *comp*. 30-camp.

komp-ifere, sb. (? *printed kemp ifere*), *comrade in battle*, A. R. 274.

campar, sb., *football player*, PR. P. 60.

campeson, sb., *for gambisön*; *doublet worn beneath the armour*, RICH. 376.

campin, v., O.E. *campian*, = O.Fris. *kampa*, kempa, O.H.G. *chamfan*, *chemfan*, O.N. *kep-pa*; *fight, contend*; *play at football*, 'pedipilo', PR. P. 60; *kempe* D. ARTH. 2633.

campinge, sb., *football match*, 'pedipildium', PR. P. 60; LIDG. M. P. 200.

campiön, *see* ohampiön.

camus, camois, adj., Fr. *camus*; *low, flat (nose)*, FER. 4437; CH. C. T. A 3934.

camused, adj., *flatnosed*, GOW. II. 210.

can, v., O.E. *cann* (can), *conn* (con), = O.L.G. *can*, *Goth.*, O.N. *kann*, O.H.G. *chan*, (*pret.*, *pres.*); *mod.Eng.* *can*; *know*; *know how to*; *can*; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; *can* ['*scit*'] WICL. JOHN vii. 15; *nou can i no red* TRIAM. 595; *can, kan* ORM. 1314, 5282; *i can* [kan] a noble tale CH. C. T. A 3126; *she . . . can* [kan] *hem þer fore as muche thank as me* A 1808; *kan* ['*novi*'] MK. xiv. 68; *can, con* LA3. 3291, 13332; *can, kan, con, kon* O. & N. 197, 263, 680, 757; *con* A. R. 18; KATH. 817; C. L. 30, 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; *ne con crist him nenne þonc* HOM. I. 31; *nis nan sunne þet he ne con* 35; *þu canst* O. & N. 1182; *thou canst . . . þe ricthe gate* HAV. 846; *const* [canst, kanst] LANGL. A iii. 166; *hwet so þu const . . . biþenchen* JUL. 66; *cunnen* ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; *þe wel cunnen a* [conne of] *speche* LA3. 7301; *cunne* O. & N. 911; BEK. 1325; *connen, conne* MAND. 5, 213; *conne* SPEC. 103; ED. 3453; *cunne* (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN (L.) 568; *cunne, kunne* O. & N. 47, 188; *cunne* [conne] LA3. 28644; *conne* AYENB. 118; *þou konne* LANGL. B xix. 26; *þef þou konne* MIRC 1356; *þe konne* [konne, cunne,

kunne] CH. C. T. A 3118; *deriv.* *cunnen, kennen*.

can, v., = *gan*; *began, set to*: *can* [gan, con, gon] on him to stare C. M. 13557; *can him to confort* QUAIR iv; *Moises on þe roche kan stand* C. M. 6300; *the croune that Ihesus outh (did) ber* BRUCE iii. 460.

canacle, comacle, sb., ?*mistake for covercle*; ?*lid of a cup*, A. P. ii. 1461, 1515.

canore, sb., O.Fr. *cancre, chancre*; *canker, cancer*, A. R. 330; *canker* [kankir] WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 17; *er the rose, as it come into cancer* D. TROY 2344; *cankir, canker-worm* 'teredo' PR. P. 60.

canker-dort, sb., *state of suffering*, CH. TRO. ii. 1752.

canore-frete, adj., *eaten away with canker*, ROB. 299.

cancron, v., *from med.Lat. canceräre*; *canker, kankir* HOCCL. REG. PRIN. (in N. E. D.); *canceringe*, (*pple.*) WICL. PREF. EP. 69; *cancored* (*concored*), *ulcerated*, TREV. BARTH. (in N. E. D.); *here is a cankerd* (*depraved*) *company* YORK vii. 97.

candele, sb., O.E. *candel*, *from Lat. candēla*; *candle*, HOM. II. 47; AYENB. 102; *candle* BEK. 1969; *condle* CHR. E. 505.

candel-bām, sb., *candle-stick*, 'lucernarium', PR. P. 60.

condel-liht, sb., *candle-light*, LA3. 23752.

kandel-messe, sb., *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; *condelmesse* A. R. 412.

candel-staf, sb., O.E. *candelstæf*; *candlestick*, WICL. EXOD. xxv. 33; *candelstef* MK. iv. 21.

candel-queneher, sb., *candle-extinguisher*, WICL. EX. xxv. 28.

candel-stikke, sb., *candlestick*, PR. P. 60; TREV. III. 187; *kandelstike* H. S. 9374.

candeler, chaundeler, sb., Fr. *chandelier*, *mod.Eng.* *chandler*; *candle-maker*, 'candelarius', PR. P. 60, 71; *chaundeler* WICL. JUDG. iv. 4*.

candrede, sb., *Welsh cantred*, *from cant* (*hundred*); *cantred*: a *candrede* is a *countrei þat conteineþ an hondred townes* TREV. I. 343.

cane, sb., O.Fr. *cane*; *cane*, 'canna', VOC. 191; *can* (*slender glass tube*) LIDG. TROY (in N. E. D.).

cāne, ohāne, sb., *khan*, MAND. 188, 221.

canel, sb., *channel*, O.Fr. *canel, chanel*; *canal, channel, pipe*; 'canalis', PR. P. 60, 69; *canal* (*throat*) GAW. 2298; *chanel* TREV. I. 133; *cannels* (pl.) C. M. 1866; *canel* [chanel] 22577; *canel* WICL. S. W. II. 335; *cannels* or *pipes* PALL. i. 464; *canel of a bell* 'canellus' PR. P. 60.

canel-bōn, sb., *collar-bone*, CH. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. xl; *kanelbon* REL. II. 78.

canele, sb., *O.Fr. canele (cannelle); cinnamon*, LAJ. 17744; canelle MAND. 187; canel P. L. S. xxxv. 76; WICL. EXOD. xxx. 23.

cānen, v., *Ger. kânen; become mouldy; cāned (pple.) 'acidus' CATH.* 53.

canevas, sb., *Fr. canevas; canvas*, CH. C. T. G 939; canvas PR. P. 60.

cang, adj., *cf. Swed. kâng; foolish*, KATH. 260 A. R. 62; (*? wanton*) 56.

cang-liehe, adv., *? foolishly*, A. R. 56.

kang-schipe, sb., *? folly*, A. R. 338.

cang, sb., *? fool*, A. R. 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.

cangen, v., *? become foolish: we arn cangede (pple. pl.)* A. R. 362²; *comp. a-cangen.*

cangun, *? sb., =cang: beo he cangun oter crupel* H. M. 33; (*v. r. cang*) A. R. 62².

canne, sb., *O.E. canne, = O.H.G. channa; can, drinking vessel; kan* LUD. COV. 259; cannes (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN ii. 6.

canōn, canoun, sb., *Gr. κανών; canon, rule*, CH. ASTR. iii. 32 (42); C. M. 26290; APOL. 73; canon WICL. APOC. PROL.; C. M. 21190.

canon, adj. *from sb.; canonical; lawe canoun* TREV. II. 117.

canonie, sb., *O.Fr. canonie, chanoine, from Lat. canonicus, cf. O.N. kanunkr; canon, SAX. CHR. 250; canoun* BEK. 386; chanon VOC. 194; chanoun 209; kanunkes (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; canones, canunes (*pl.*) LAJ. 21861, 29852; canunes O. & N. 729; chanounes HAV. 360.

canoniēl, adj., *Fr. canonial; canonical*, A. R. 8.

canonistre, sb., *canonist*, WICL. S. W. I. 32; canonistres (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 135.

canonisd, pple., *catholic; the seuene epistolis that ben clepid canonisd* WICL. JAMES PROL.

canonisacioun, sb., *the act of canonising*, PR. P. 60; MAND. 176.

canonisen, canonisen, v., *med.Lat. canonizare; canonise*, WICL. S. W. II. 387; GOW. I. 254; III. 280.

canonising, sb., *canonisation*, WICL. S. W. III. 456.

canopē, sb., *canopy*, PR. P. 60; WICL. JUD. xiii. 10.

cant, adj., *cf. M.Du. kant; ? eager, brave: cant and kene* MIN. vii. 107; C. M. 8043; kant & cof MAN. (F.) 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. 488.

cant-li, adv., *eagerly*, MIN. v. 64.

cantaride, sb., *cantharides*, PALL. i. 128.

Cantebrügge, pr. n., *Cambridge*, P. L. S. xiii. 66; Cantebrigge CH. C. T. A 3921.

cantel, sb., *O.Fr. cantel; bit, piece cut off*, CH. C. T. A 3008; B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. xli; a cantel of brede VOC. 258; kantel SHOR. 33; GENER. 5934.

cantel-cāpe, sb., *O.E. cantelcāpa; cloak*, LAJ. 29749.

canticle, sb., *Lat. canticulum; canticle*, GEN. & EX. 4124.

cantin, v., *divide, share, 'partior'*, PR. P. 60.

[Cantware, pr. n. pl., *O.E. Cantware (pl.); inhabitants of Kent.*]

Cantware-būrl, pr. n., *O.E. Cantwara burg; Canterbury*, LAJ. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAG. 5; Canterburi BEK. 240.

canunk, *see canonie.*

capacitē, sb., *Fr. capacité, from Lat. capacitate; capacity, w. & l.* 66.

capcioun, sb., *capture*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 12.

capcioua, adj., *captious*, WICL. S. W. II. 13; capciows BOKEN. 7.

cape [*? cāpe*], sb., *O.Fr. cape, chape, cf. O.N. kāpa; cape, cope: he nom ane cape of his ane cnihte* LAJ. 13097; and nomen tailles of rehzen and hangede on his cape [cope] 29559; cape, cope 'capa' PR. P. 91; chape of a schethe 69; cope SHOR. 110; 3if he haveð enne widne hod & one ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAV. 429; coope WICL. EXOD. xxv. 7; cōpes (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 53; *comp. cantel-cāpe.*

capel [capil, capul], sb., *O.N. kapall, ? from Ir. capall, capull, Gael. capull, Lat. caballus; horse, nag*, CH. C. T. A 4088; capul LANGL. A iv. 22 [capel C v. 24]; capul PR. P. 61; capel (*hen*) TOWNL. 99.

capen [*? cāpen*], v., *provide with a cape or cope; cōpep (pres.)* LANGL. A iii. 138; chaped (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 366.

captain, sb., *O.Fr. capitain; captain*, GOW. I. 360; CH. C. T. H 230; captein WICL. S. W. III. 360; capitane BARB. viii. 52; capteins (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 323; *see chevestain.*

capital, adj., *O.Fr. capital; capital: we writē capital lettres* TREV. I. 129; capitale WINT. VI. xix. 37; capitale ennime (*deadly foe*), BARB. iii. 2; capitale (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

capital, sb., *O.Fr. chapitel; capital: pilers . . . with . . . capitale* P. S. L. xxxv. 69; capitals (*pl.*) N. E. D.

capitle, *see chapitle.*

capitolie [capitoile, capthole], sb., *O.Fr. capitolie; capitol, citadel*, CH. C. T. B 3893; capitoile BARB. i. 543.

capoun, sb., *O.E. capūn, O.Fr. capon, chapon; capon* REL. I. 217; capoun [chapoun] P. S. 334 (P. 43); capōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; capones LANGL. B xv. 466.

capparis, sb., *Lat. capparis; caper (the plant); [ear. vers. caperis]* WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5.

cappe, sb., *O.E. cæppe, O.Fris. cappa, O.N. kappa, O.H.G. chappa; cap, 'pileus'*, PR. P. 60; 'caleptira' (καλύπτρα) VOC. 182; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; 3is manciple sette here aller cappe CH. C. T. A 586; kōppen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp. fiell, niht-cappe.*

capped, pple., *wearing a cap: ask thi cappid maistres* P. P. II. 107.

cappere, sb., *capmaker*, E. G. 12.
capret, sb., *cf. Ital. capretto; gazelle*, WICL. DEUT. xii. 15.
capricorn, sb., *O.Fr. capricorn; Capricorn*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).
caprifig, v., *Lat. caprificare; ripen by caprifigation*, PALL. iv. 592.
caprifig, sb., *wild fig*, PALL. iv. 589.
capstan, sb., *capstan*, A. P. ii. 418.
captive, sb., *captive*, CH. TRO. iii. 333.
captive, v., *make captive*, LIDG. M. P. 38.
captivité, sb., *O.Fr. captivité; captivity (ms. captyuide)*, A. P. ii. 1612.
capul, *see capel*.
car, adj., *Gael. cearr; left (hand): pé car honde (printed carhonde)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlviii.
car, *see ker*.
caracte, sb., *O.Fr. caracte; character, letter; caracte LANGL. B xii. 90; character, caretter WICL. APOC. xiii. 16, 17; caracte GOW. I. 57; caractus [v. r. correctis] (pl.) pat Crist wroot LANGL. B xii. 80.*
caraine, *see caroine*.
carake, sb., *Fr. caraque; a sort of ship; carike CH. C. T. D 1688; carakes (pl.) SQ. L. DEG. 819.*
caraldes, sb., pl., ?=*caroles; ? chains*, A. P. iii. 157.
carawai, sb., = *Ger. karwei, from Arab. karawiya; caraway*, PR. P. 62.
carbuncle, sb., *O.Fr. carbuncle, charbuncle; carbuncle (gem), TREV. II. 235; charbucle H. M. 43; charbocle CH. C. T. B 2061; charbugle FL. & BL. 234; charbokill D. TROY 3170; charboncle MAND. 239; charboncle of armes LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).*
charbuncle-stón, sb., *carbuncle*, FER. 1741.
carcais, *see carkels*.
carde, sb., *Fr. carde; card (for wool)*, PR. P. 62.
cardes, sb., *O.Fr. carte; playing-card; cardes (pl.) CHEST. II. 83.*
cardinge, sb., *playing at cards*, REL. II. 224.
carden, v., *Fr. carder; card (wool); cardin PR. P. 62; karde LANGL. C x. 80; carded (pple.) LANGL. B x. 18.*
cardiake, sb., *Fr. (passion) cardiaque; heart disease, HALLIW. 232; cardiacle LANGL. B xiii. 335; CH. C. T. C 313.*
cardinal, adj., *O.Fr. cardinal; chief, cardinal; cardinale PR. P. 62; cardinals (cardinal virtues) (pl.) C. M. 10008; AYENB. 123.*
cardinal, sb., *cardinal (ecclesiastic)*, LA3. 29497.
cardoun, sb., *O.Fr. cardon; thistle, 'cardo'*, VOC. 191.
cardus, sb., *Lat. carduus; thistle*, WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 9.

caré, sb., *O.E. cearu, caru, = O.L.G. cara, Goth. kara, O.H.G. chara; care, LK. x. 40; LA3. 23051; H. M. 27; ORM. 4852; HAV. 2062; C. L. 217; CH. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; god sente on him seknesse & care GEN. & EX. 775; care and sorwe ROB. 301; kare O. & N. 1590; WILL. 726; kare and howe S. S. (Web.) 1493; on kare & on pine HOM. I. 129; carun, caren (dat. pl.) LK. viii. 14; comp. mōd-care.
car-ful, adj., *O.E. cearful; careful, BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; charful LA3. 21572; karefulle (pl.) cnihtes 16760.*
carfu(l)-liche, adv., *carefully*, C. L. 203; carfulli WILL. 4347.
carfulness, sb., *carefulness*, HOM. I. 115.
kare-lēas, adj., *O.E. cearlēas; careless*, A. R. 246; careles LA3. 12478.
carf, sb., ?=*kirf; cut, wound; carffes (pl.) D. ARTH. 2713.*
carl, sb., *some rough cloth*, PL. CR. 442.
carriage, sb., *O.Fr. cariage; carriage, 'vectura', PR. P. 62; TREV. III. 391; WICL. GEN. xlv. 19; CH. C. T. 1677; BARB. viii. 275; K. COL. 40.*
carie, sb., *? thing of price, treasure; ? cart-load: i wol geve þe gimmes and bighes, ten þousand caries (pl.) ALIS. 6695.*
carien, v., *O.E. cearian, = Goth. karōn, O.H.G. charōn; care, be anxious*, A. R. 48; he wile carien for hire H. M. 5; karien HOM. I. 193; carie ROB. 312; care MIN. viii. 1; **caré** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; carest WILL. 3182; **carē** P. 28; **chareb** MAT. vi. 34; xxi. 34; (we) **carieþ** P. S. 149; **carande** (*pple.*) GAW. 674; **carēde** (*pres.*) BEK. 125; S. A. L. 158; heo careden LEB. JES. 25.
carien, v., *O.Fr. carier; carry*, LANGL. A ii. 132; E. G. 20; carie GOW. II. 293; CH. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.
carlare, sb., *carrier, 'vector'*, PR. P. 62; carier BARTH. (in N. E. D.).
caritēd, sb., *O.Fr. carité; Lat. caritatem; charity*, SAX. CHR. 263; kariteþ ORM. 2998; charite AYENB. 79; CH. C. T. A 532; cherite HOM. I. 39.
carlk, sb., *A.Fr. carc; grief, trouble*, AR. & MER. 3952; cark [carke] GAM. 760; **karks** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 135.
carkeis, sb., *? O.Fr. carcois; carcass*, PR. P. 62; HOCCL. (in N. E. D.); **karkes** WICL. EXOD. xxi. 35; carcais PR. C. 874.
carken, v., *O.Fr. carkier, mod.Eng. cark; be anxious; carke PL. T. 198; carke and care SQ. L. DEG. 924; carke (pres.) SPEC. 54; JOS. 30; carked (pple.) AR. & MER. 4464.
carken, *see chargin*.
carl, sb., *O.N. karl, = O.H.G. charl, karl (allied to cheorl, q. v.); husbandman; man, male; 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 62; HAV. 1789;**

- CH. C. T. *A* 545; C. M. 13808; TOWNL. 213; karl IW. 559; *deriv.* *kerling*.
- carl-man, sb., *O.N.* *karl*-, *karma*tr; *male person*; carman C. M. 2937; carlmen (*pl.*) and wimmen SAX. CHR. 261.
- carlish, adj., *manly, masculine*; karlishche jinges HOM. I. 273.
- carme, sb., *Carmelite*; carmes (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 353.
- carriación, sb., *incarnation*, MISC. 216.
- carnal, adj., *O.Fr.* *carnel*, *charnel*; *carnal*, LUD. COV. 84; LIDG. M. P. 44.
- carnalith, sb., *carnality*, LUD. COV. 114; GEST. R. (H.¹) 195.
- carnel, *see* kernel.
- caroine, sb., *O.Fr.* *caroigne*, *charoigne*; *carion*, *carcase*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LANGL. *B* PROL. 193; carein APOL. 105; careine CH. P. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847; caraine A. P. ii. 459; karin D. TROY 13025; caren 1971; caraing P. S. 203; charoines (*pl.*) A. R. 84; careins WICL. GEN. xv. 11.
- carole, sb., *O.Fr.* *carole*; *carol*, *dance*, *song*; *chain*, ROB. 53; S. C. (Wr.) 2885; caroles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1931.
- carolin, v., *O.Fr.* *caroler*; *carol*, PR. P. 62; carole and singe CH. D. BL. 849; karold (*pres.*) C. M. 7600; karoled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1777.
- carp, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* *karp*, (*boast*), *Swed.* *karp* ('*prat*' RIETZ); ? *talk*, A. P. ii. 23, 1327; S. A. L. 83; carpe A. P. i. 882.
- carpe, sb., *O.Fr.* *carpe*, *O.H.G.* *charpho*; *carp* (*a fish*), '*carpus*', PR. P. 62.
- carpenter, sb., *O.Fr.* *carpentier*; *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CH. C. T. *A* 3189; carpenters (*pl.*) L. H. R. 30; carpentours D. TROY 1597.
- carpentrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *carpenterie*; *carpentry*, WICL. EX. xxxv. 33.
- carpin, v., *O.N.* *karpa*, *mod.Eng.* *carp* (*at*); *speak*, *talk*, *say*, '*fabulor*', PR. P. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LANGL. *B* xix. 65; CH. C. T. *A* 474; DEGR. 9; LIDG. M. P. 191; to carpe wip þour qwene ANT. ARTH. xi; the king . . . carpis (*pres.*) þes wordes D. ARTH. 639; carpe (*imper.*) HOM. I. 287; carpends (*pple.*) GOW. III. 195; karpede (*pres.*) ISUM. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
- carpare, sb., *talker*, PR. P. 62.
- carping, sb., *talk*, WILL. 4660; karping IW. 127.
- carr, *see* ker.
- carre, sb., *O.Fr.* *car*, *char*; *car*, '*carrus*', PR. P. 62; chare '*currus*' 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CH. C. T. *A* 2138; chaar, chare ['*currum*'] WICL. GEN. xii. 43; carris ['*plaustra*'] NUM. vii. 9.
- cart, sb., ? *O.E.* *craet*; *cf.* *O.N.* *kartr*; *cart*, '*rheda*', PR. P. 62; LEG. 169; CH. C. T. *D* 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; cart,
- carte LANGL. *A* ii. 154; carte VOC. 181; WICL. 3 KINGS x. 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert '*currus*' FRAG. 4; carte (*dat.*) LA3. 11396; carten (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and waines GEN. & EX. 2362; *comp.* dung-cart.
- cart-elout, sb., *iron plate to protect the axle-tree*, '*epuscium*', VOC. 278.
- carte-bodi, sb., VOC. 167.
- carte-bondes, sb., *pl.*, '*bendes de les roes*' VOC. 167.
- cart-ful, sb., *cart-ful*, DÉP. R. ii. 158.
- cart-hors, sb., *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
- carte-löde, sb., *cart-load*, HAV. 895.
- cart-mare, sb., *cart-mare*, LANGL. *B* vi. 289.
- carte-nave, sb., '*timpana*', VOC. 180.
- cart-sadel, sb., '*dorsillolum*', VOC. 202; REL. I. 81.
- carte-staf, sb., *cart-shaft*, ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
- cart-wel, sb., *cart-way*, LANGL. *A* iii. 127; TREV. I. 63.
- cart-wheel, sb., *cart-wheel*, CH. C. T. *D* 2255.
- kart-wright, sb., *cart-builder*, '*carpentarius*', VOC. 194.
- carte, sb., *O.Fr.* *carte*; ? *treatise*, GOW. III. 130.
- cartin, v., *cart*, *carry in a cart*, PR. P. 62; cart LANGL. *C* vi. 62.
- cartere, sb., *cartier*, AYENB. 160; CH. C. T. *D* 1542; S. & C. I. lxi; kartere [cartare] O. & N. 1186; cartare PR. P. 62.
- cas, sb., *Fr.* *cas*; *case*, *chance*, ROB. 9; CHR. E. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326; C. M. 1407; GEST. R. (H.¹) lii. 230.
- casbalde, sb., *a term of reproach*, YORK xxxiv. 194; TOWNL. 123.
- caak, adj., *O.N.* *kaskr*, *karskr*; *swift*, *lively*; kaake (*pl.*) HAV. 1841; *see* caak.
- casse, sb., *O.Fr.* *casse*, *cf. mod.Eng.* *case*; box, PR. P. 269; cas CH. C. T. *A* 2080.
- cassen, v., *Fr.* *casser*; *quash*; cased (*pple.*) E. G. 311.
- cassidoin, sb., *O.Fr.* *cassidoine*; *chaleedony*; cassidoines (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1471.
- cast, sb., *O.N.* *kast*; *cast*, *throw*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CH. C. T. *A* 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUM. xxxv. 17; ANT. ARTH. xlviii.
- caste, *see* chastien.
- castel, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* *castel*; *castle*, BEK. 2089; þæt castel LK. xix. 30; þene castel LA3. 191; castel and burz me mai iwinne O. & N. 766; kastel ORM. 19941; castelle (*dat.*) MAT. xxi. 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138, 30771; castles (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 251.
- castel-būri, sb., *castle precincts*, LA3. 6714.
- castel-ȝat, sb., *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652.
- castel-toun, sb., ALIS. 5131.

- castel-tour, sb., *castle tower*, TRIST. 158.
 castel-wal, sb., *castle wall*, HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 5078.
 castel-work, sb., *castellated work*, WILL. 2220.
 castelet, sb., *O.Fr. castelet, chastelet*; *small castle*, S. S. (Web.) 2754; chastelet LANGL. B ii. 84.
 castellain, sb., *O.Fr. castellain*; *master of a castle*, GOW. I. 184.
 castellion, sb., *castellan*, GENER. 3128.
 casten, v., *O.N. kasta*; *cast, throw*, SPEC. 37; CH. TRO. iii. 711; to casten him in irens LANGL. A iv. 72; kasten KATH. 946; caste GOW. I. 334; WICL. JOHN viii. 59; PERC. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN (H.) 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in fetes HAV. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. (H.) 54; casteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; a . . . rote þet kest vele kveade bojes AYENB. 31; caste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 47; LA3. 1919*; ROB. 151; BRD. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; i kaste a cri MAP 339; keste ISUM. 608; hi casten (*pl.*) heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; cast (*pple.*) FLOR. 2181; icast HOM. I. 51; BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANS. XVIII. 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, over-, ðmbe-casten*.
 castere, sb., *caster*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 7.
 castinge, sb., *casting*, WICL. S. W. I. 351; casting (*vomit*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; kasting WILL. 942.
 castigati  n, sb., *chastisement*, CH. L. S. 26.
 castracioun, sb., *castration*; *cutting out a hive*; PALL. vii. 113; xi. 267.
 casuel, adj., *Fr. casuel, mod.E. casual*; *accidental*, CH. TRO. iv. 391.
 casuel-li, adv., *casually*, CH. H. F. 679.
 casuelt  , sb., *Fr. casualit  *; *chance*, N. P. 23.
 cat, sb., *O.E. catt, cf. O.N. k  ttir m., O.Fris. katte, O.H.G. chaza f., Lat. catus, cattus, Ir., Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.; cat, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CH. C. T. D 350; AR. & MER. 8726; cat, kat O. & N. 810, 831; ofte museþ þe kat after hire moder REL. I. 180; cattes (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; cattes drit P. S. 240; kattes minte catmint, 'nep(e)la' REL. I. 37; cattes (*pl.*) MAND. 129.
 catapuce, sb., *O.Fr. catapuce, from Lat. catapotium*; *a plant*, CH. C. T. B 4155.
 catecumeling, sb., *catechumen*, LANGL. 6728 (W.); catakumelinges (*pl.*) B xi. 77.
 catel, sb., *O.Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capit  le, mod.Eng. cattle and chattel; property; chattel, cattle*; LA3. 30673*; HAV. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. B vii. 22; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; catel hadde þei inough and rente CH. C. T. A 373; catell*
- C. M. 6002; chatel HOM. I. 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); chateus (*pl.*) ROB. 18.
 cataracte, sb., *Fr. cataracte*; *cataract*, TOWNL. 29; cataractes (*pl.*) TOWNL. 32; cataractes LIDG. (*in N. E. D.*).
 caterwrawed, v., *caterwauling*: gon a caterwrawed [wawed] CH. C. T. D 354.
 cathedral, adj., *O.Fr. cathedral*; *cathedral*, ROB. 282.
 catirpel, sb., *caterpillar*, PR. P. 63.
 catour, *see* achatour.
 cauc  , sb., *O.Fr. cauci  , chauci  *; *causeway, paved road*, PR. P. 64; kauce MAN. (H.) 183.
 cauc  -wei, sb., *causeway*, PR. P. 64.
 cauci  n, sb., *Fr. caution*; *caution (bail, security, pledge)*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. LK. xvi. 6; kaucion ALIS. 2811.
 caudel, sb., *O.Fr. caudel, chaudel*; *caudle*, ROB. 561; cawdel LANGL. A v. 205.
 caudr  n, sb., *O.Fr. cauderon, chauderon*; *caldron*, BRD. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. V. 323.
 cauken, v., *O.Fr. caucher (trample)*; *tread, copulate as a cock*, LANGL. B xii. 229; caukede (*pret.*) xi. 350.
 caul, sb., *O.E. caul, cawl*, = *O.N. k  l, O.H.G. ch  l, c  l; from Lat. caulis*; *cabbage*, FRAG. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kal REL. I. 52; cal [col] C. M. 12526; col L. C. C. 48; cool PALL. i. 879.
 caul-, c  l-plant  , sb., *cabbage*; *k  le-plant  s (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 288.
 c  l-stok, sb., *O.N. k  lstokkr*; *cabbage-stem*, VOC. 190; PR. P. 58.
 cauri-mauri, sb., *a sort of coarse stuff*, LANGL. A i. 62; *see* carl.
 cause, sb., *Fr. cause*; *cause, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CH. C. T. A 419; bi cause, because* 174; be cause MAND. 15, 46.
 cause-l  s, adj., *causeless*, CH. TRO. iv. 1448; GENER. 724; causelesse CH. AN. 229.
 causer, v., *Fr. causer*; *cause*; causeþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 262; R. R. 4235.
 causer, sb., *one who causes*, M. GOD 12.
 caut  le, sb., *Fr. cautele*; *cunning*, PR. P. 64; GOW. III. 140; caut  lis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 6; cautelis GEST. R. (H.) 123.
 cautious, adj., *cautious, crafty*; cautelouse WICL. JOB v. 13; cautellous WICL. S. W. I. 223.
 c  ve, sb., *Fr. cave*; *cave*, GEN. & EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CH. C. T. B 500.
 cavel, *see* kevel.
 cavern, sb., *O.Fr. caverne*; *cavern*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).
 cavillacioun, sb., *O.Fr. cavillation*; *act of cavilling*, CH. C. T. D 2136.
 c  dre, sb., *Fr. cedre*; *cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
 ceint, sb., *O.Fr. ceint, Lat. cinctus*; *girdle*, CH. C. T. A 329; saint IW. 1772.

celebrable, adj., *O.Fr.* celebrable; *celebrated*, famous, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

celestial, adj., *O.Fr.* celestial; *celestial*, heavenly, GOW. III. 301.

celidoine, sb., *O.Fr.* 'celidoine; *celandine*, SPEC. 26.

cēlin, v., *cell* (a room); *cover* (a wall), 'celo,' PR. P. 65.

cēlinge, sb., *ceiling*, FER. 1330.

celle, sb., *O.Fr.* celle; *cell*, P. L. S. ix. 60; PL. CR. 739; celle [selle] CH. C. T. A 172; oelles (pl.) A. R. 152; cellen AYENB. 267.

cellar, sb., *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium; *cellar*, GOW. III. 12; celer PR. P. 65; celere A. R. 214; selers (pl.) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

cellerer, sb., *Fr.* cellerier; *cellarer*, REL. I. 273.

celsitūde, sb., *O.Fr.* celsitude; *loftiness*, CT. LOVE 610.

celfre, sb., *canopy*, *screen*; selure, PL. CR. 201; GAW. 76; a celour or a coverlit, 'celatorium' VOC. (W.W.) 571; selour E. W. 76; silour 36; silure 'celatura' PR. P. 456.

cementing, sb., *binding together*, CH. C. T. G 817.

cempe, *see kempe*.

cendal, sb., *O.Fr.* cendal, sendal; *a rich stuff*, MISC. 43; sendal P. L. S. i. 11; CH. C. T. A 440.

cēne, sb., *O.Fr.* çaine; *the Lord's Supper*, WICL. APOC. PROL.

cenefectorie, adj., *Lat.* scēnifactoria (ars); *cenefectorie craft* (tent-making trade), WICL. DEEDS xviii. 3.

cenith, *senith*, sb., *O.Fr.* cenith; *senith*, CH. ASTR. i. 19 (11).

cense, sb., *for encens*; *incense*, WICL. LEV. ii. 1.

cense?, sb., *O.Fr.* cense, *Lat.* census; *tribute*; ? cence (*printed tence*) ALIS. 3025.

censen, **sensen**, v., *offer incense*, PR. P. 66; **sensinge** (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3341.

censinge, sb., *the act of offering incense*, PR. P. 66.

censar, sb., *for encenser*; *O.Fr.* encensier; *censer*; censer [sencer, senser, sensure] CH. C. T. A 3340.

cent, sb., *O.Fr.* cent, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*, OCTOV. (W.) 1463.

centre, sb., *Fr.* centre; *centre*, GOW. III. 92; CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12).

centure, sb., *O.Fr.* centoire; *centaury* (a herb), [v. r. centaure, sentaurie] CH. C. T. B 4153.

cepter, **ceptre**, sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre; *sceptre*, PR. P. 66; ALIS. 6716.

cerohen, v., *O.Fr.* cerchier; *search*; cerche LIDG. M. P. 159; serche D. TROY 1537; seer-gin PR. P. 453; serohit (*pres.*) D. TROY 1533; cerched (pple.) MAND. 315.

cerohinge, sb., *searching*, PR. P. 67.

cerole, sb., *Fr.* cercle; *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. V. 171.

cerolen, **serolen**, v., *O.Fr.* cercler, *from Lat.* circulāre; *encircle*, CH. TRO. iii. 1717.

cerge, sb., *O.Fr.* cerge; *wax candle*, ED. 1274; **cerges** (pl.) HAV. 594; *see serge*.

cerial, adj., *Ital.* cereale, *from cerro evergreen oak*; ook cerial *evergreen oak*, CH. C. T. A 2290.

cerimoin, **ceremoin**, **cerimonie**, sb., *O.Fr.* cerimonie; *ceremony*, WICL. DEUT. xi. 32.

cert, adv., *O.Fr.* cert; *certainly*, ALIS. 5802.

certein, adj. & adv., *Fr.* certain; *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. (F.) 4875.

certain-lohe, adv., *certainly*, LEG. 47.

certeintō, *O.Fr.* certaineté; *certainly*, MAN. (H.) 278.

certes, adv., *Fr.* certes; *certainly*, O. & N. 1769; FL. & BL. 523; P. L. S. xvii. 441; WILL. 732.

certifie, v., *Fr.* certifier; *certify*, PR. C. 6546; we ... **certifie** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 192.

cerūce [serūce], sb., *Fr.* ceruse; *ceruse* (white lead), CH. C. T. A 630.

cessaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* cessation; *cessation*, LUD. COV. 107.

cessen, **cēsen**, v., *O.Fr.* cesser; *cease*, LANGL. A ii. 122; cesse CH. C. T. B 1066; **cese** TRANS. XIX. 329; sese WILL. 1516; **cēsed** (pple.) GAW. 1.

cessinge [cēsing], sb., *discontinuing*, WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2.

cestrēd, **cestered**, adj., *darkened*, PS. cxxxviii. 12; lxxiii. 20.

cete, **cethe-grande**, sb., *Lat.* cētus, pl. cētē (grandia); *whale*, MISC. 16.

cetwale, **cetuale**, *see nedewal*.

cēsen, *see cūðse*.

chaalami, *see calami*. **chāce**, *see caohe*.

chaceable, adj., *fit to be hunted*, GOW. II. 169.

chācen, **chācinge**, *see caoehen*.

chaceour, **chasur**, sb., *hunter* (horse), P. L. S. ii. 109.

chaere, sb., *O.Fr.* chaere, *Lat.* cathedra, *Gr.* καθέδρα; *chair*, HORN (L.) 1261; ROB. 321; chaire P. L. S. xvii. 256; chaire HORN (R.) 1271; C. M. 9954.

chaf, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, cef, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kaf; *chaff*, LAJ. 29256; ORM. 1528; GEN. & EX. 2889; chaf [caf] C. M. 4751; chef HOM. I. 85; A. R. 270; þet chef AYENB. 62; caf PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; **chewe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 85; AYENB. 210; þa chefu ['paleas'] MAT. iii. 12.

chaf-fino, sb., *chaffinch*, PR. P. 68.

chāfen, *see chausen*.

chaffare, *see chēapfare under chēap*.

chaff, sb., *O.N.* kiaptr; *jaw*, 'maxilla,' CATH. 57; **chaffis** (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xi.

chaff-bān, sb., C. M. 1073.

chaine, sb., *O.Fr.* chaene; *chain*; cheine MAN. (F.) 8661; chaines (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.
 chainin, v., *chain*; ?cheenin PR. P. 72;
 chaine (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.
 chaire, *see* chaere.
 chaisel, sb., *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil; *linen, linen garment*, ALIS. 279; S. S. (Web.) 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.
 chalami, *see* calami.
 chalandre, sb., *Fr.* calandre; *sort of lark*, P. L. S. xxv. 97.
 chald, *see* cold.
 chalenge, sb., *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge; *challenge, claim, injustice*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOR. 131.
 chalengeable, adj., *that may be challenged*, LANGL. C xiv. 117.
 chalengen, v., *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier; *challenge; accuse; claim*: chalenge [*'calumniari'*] WICL. I PARAL. xvi. 21; CH. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; kalengest (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calengep AYENB. 43; chalanged (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 174.
 chalanger, sb., *challenger, accuser*, REL. I. 8; WICL. PS. lxxi. 4; chalangeris (*pl.*) JOB xxv. 9.
 chalenginge, sb., *challenging, contradiction*, WICL. GEN. xliii. 18; LANGL. B xv. 338; chalanginge (*accusing*) B v. 88.
 chalif, *see* calf. chalice, *see* calch.
 chalk, sb., *O.E.* cealc, = *O.H.G.* calc, chal, *from Lat.* calx; *chalk*, CH. C. T. G 806; calk, chalk, calx, 'creta' PR. P. 58.
 chalk-whit, adj., *white like chalk*, GAW. 798.
 chalo-stön, sb., *O.E.* cealcstän; *chalkstone*, FRAG. 4; chalkston CH. C. T. G 1207.
 chalön, sb., *O.Fr.* chalon, *cf. mod. Eng.* shalloon; *a sort of woollen stuff, 'tapetum'*, VOC. 178; chalun 'toral' PR. P. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; chalöns (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4140.
 champaine, sb., *O.Fr.* champagne; *plain, open country*, DREAM 2064.
 champertie, sb., *O.Fr.* champart; *partnership*, CH. C. T. A 1949; LIDG. M. P. 131; champertie E. G. 400.
 chamberling, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* chamberlan, *O.H.G.* hamarlin; *chamberlain*; chamberling, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.
 chambre, sb., *O.Fr.* chambre; *chamber*, BEK. 452; MAND. 24; chaumbre A. R. 92; chombre AYENB. 215.
 chamber-dore, sb., *chamber door*, IW. 63;
 chambirdore ISUM. 652.
 chaumber-wouh, sb., *chamber-wall*, JOS. 204.
 chambrère, sb., *Fr.* chambrière; *chamber-woman*, MAND. 102.
 chamél, *see* camél.

chamlit, sb., *some eastern fabric*, N. E. D.;
 chamelot QUAIR civii.
 champion, campion, sb., *O.Fr.* champion; *champion*, PR. P. 69; championn CHR. E. 49; campion C. L. 906; championns (*pl.*) A. R. 236.
 chance, *see* cheance.
 chancel, sb., *Fr.* chancel; *chancel*; chauncel PR. P. 71.
 chanceler, sb., *Fr.* chancelier; *chancellor*, P. L. S. xvii. 240; canceler SAX. CHR. 251.
 chancelerie, sb., *Fr.* chancellerie; *chancellorship*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROL. 93.
 chancerie, chauncerie, sb., *cf. chancelerie*; *chancery*, LIDG. M. P. 104.
 chandeler, *see* candler.
 chanel, *see* canal.
 change, sb., *O.Fr.* change; *change*; chaunge REL. I. 268; chonge AYENB. 104.
 changeable, adj., *changeable*, TREV. II. 201; PR. C. 1473.
 changen, v., *O.Fr.* changier; *change*; chaungen A. R. 6; H. M. 7; chaungi HORN (L.) 1052; changep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; changede (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791*.
 changinge, sb., *change*; PEN. PS. 38; chaunginge A. R. 6; TREV. II. 201.
 changeour, sb., *Fr.* changeur; *changer*, REL. I. 7; chaungeris (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 12*.
 chanoun, *see* canonic.
 chantable, adj., *worthy to be sung*, WICL. PS. cxviii. 54.
 chanten, v., *Fr.* chanter; *chant*; chauntep (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3367.
 chantement, sb., *enchantment*, ROB. 243; B. DISC. 1900; WILL. 653.
 chanterie, sb., *O.Fr.* chanterie; *chantry*; chaunterie CH. C. T. A 510.
 chantür, sb., *O.Fr.* chanteur; *chanter*; chauntur S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. II. 349.
 chape, *see* cape.
 chapelein, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelain; *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C xiv. 127.
 chapelet, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelet; *chaplet*, PR. P. 69.
 chapelle, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelle, chapele; *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele MARH. 20; ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.
 chapitle, sb., *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre; *chapter; summary*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PR. P. 61; capitle WICL. HEB. viii. 1; chapitre P. L. S. xvii. 435; CH. ASTR. ii. 9 (22); ohecapitres (*pl.*) A. R. 14; chapitles P. S. 332; capiteles AYENB. 43.
 chapital, ohapitre-hous, sb., *chapter-house*, LANGL. B v. 174.
 chappen, v., = *M.Du.* kappen; *split, chop (the hands)*; chappid (*pple.*) RICH. 4550; TOWNL. 98.

ohar, ohare, *see* carre.

oharbucle, *see* carbuncle.

ohar-cole, sb., *charcoal*, 'carbo,' PR. P. 69; GAW. 875.

oharen, *see* charren.

oharge, sb., *O.Fr.* charge, carche; *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charge, charche TREV. VII. 405; charche E. G. 358; oharges (*pl.*) MAND. 302.

ohargeaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* chargeant; *burdensome*, CH. C. T. 1692.

ohargeous, adj., *burdensome*, CH. C. T. ed. Morris, p. 160 (*B2433 has chargeant*); WICL. 2 COR. xi. 9; charjous WICL. PROV. xxvii. 3.

ohargeour, sb., *charger* (*large disk*), H. R. 136; L. C. C. 21; B. B. 142.

ohargin, v., *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier; *charge*, PR. P. 69; ohargeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; oharged (*pret.*) BRD. 11; charged (*pple.*) PR. C. 2949; charged, karked C. M. 8253; icharged A. R. 204; icarked AYENB. 138.

oharien, *see* carien.

oharieter, sb., *charioteer*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; 4 KINGS ii. 12.

oháriz, adj., *O.E.* cearig, = *O.H.G.* charag, (*mod.Eng.* chary); *from oáre; sad, sorrowful*: turtle ledeþ chariz lif ORM. 1274.

ohariot, sb., *Fr.* chariot; *chariot*, TREV. III. 391.

oharitable, adj., *Fr.* charitable; *charitable*, CH. C. T. A 143.

oharitó, *see* caritéd.

oharitous, adj., *full of charity*, GOW. I. 172.

oharkin, oherkin, v., *O.E.* cearcian (? = *cracian*); *creak*, 'strido,' PR. P. 70, 76; charke GOW. II. 102; WICL. AMOS ii. 13.

oharme, sb., *O.Fr.* charme; *charm*, LANGL. B xiii. 342; oharmes (*pl.*) AYENB. 43.

oharmin, v., *O.Fr.* charmer; *charm*, 'incanto, fascino,' PR. P. 70.

oharmere, sb., *charmer*, AYENB. 257.

oharmeresse, sb., *enchantress, witch*, AYENB. 19; oharmeresses (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1261.

oharming, sb., *enchantment*, ALIS. 404.

oharnel, sb., *O.Fr.* carnel; *charnel-house*, LANGL. B vi. 60.

oharre, *see* cherre.

oharrei, sb., *O.Fr.* carrei, charei; *vehicles, carriages*, ALIS. 5096.

ohartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *charter*, HAV. 676; LANGL. B xi. 122; carte ROB. 77.

ohartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *prison*, GEN. & EX. 2043.

ohaste, adj., *O.Fr.* chaste; *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAV. 288.

ohast-héd, sb., *chastity*, GEN. & EX. 2022; chasthede AYENB. 230.

ohaste-liche, adv., *chastely*, AYENB. 239.

ohasteine, ohestein(e), sb., *O.Fr.* chastaigine; *chestnut*, CH. C. T. A 2922; chesteine PR. P. 73; ohestaines (*pl.*) MAND. 307.

keestein-tree, sb., *chestnut tree*, WICL. IS. xliv. 14.

ohastetë, sb., *O.Fr.* chasteté; *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; chastite MISC. 227.

ohastiement, sb., *O.Fr.* chastiement; *chastisement*, A. R. 72; chastisement AYENB. 17.

ohastien, v., *O.Fr.* chastier, *from Lat.* castigare; *chasten, chastise*, REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); chasten A. R. 218; chastie LEG. 16; chasti ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; chasten, chastijen (? chastizen), chastisen LANGL. B v. 34; chastizin PR. P. 70; ohastep (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; oastede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; chastised WILL. 54.

ohastinge, sb., *chastisement*, AYENB. 68; LANGL. B iv. 117.

ohastisinge, sb., *chastising*, PR. P. 70; GOW. II. 44; WICL. LEV. xxvi. 18.

ohastisen, *see* chastien.

ohasur, *see* chaoeour.

ohat, sb., *Fr.* chat; *catkin*: þe chattes (*pl.*) of hasel MAND. 168.

ohatel, *see* catel.

ohatere, sb., *chatter* (*dat.*), O. & N. 284.

ohaterin, v., *chatter*, 'garrio,' PR. P. 70; cheateren A. R. 152; chatre LIDG. M. P. 150; ohaterest (*pres.*) O. & N. 322; chetereþ TREV. I. 239; ohatere (*subj.*) LANGL. C xvii. 69; chatre LANGL. B xiv. 226; ohetering (*pple.*) H. S. 359.

ohaterer, sb., *chatterer*, CATH. 60.

ohaterestre, sb., (*female*) *chatterer*, O. & N. 655.

ohateringe [ohatering], sb., *chattering*, O. & N. 576, 744.

ohaud, adj., *O.Fr.* chaud; *hot*, LANGL. B vi. 313.

ohauncelrie, *see* chancelerie.

chauncerie, *see* chancelrie.

chaufen, v., *O.Fr.* chauffer; *chafe, make warm, become warm*, ANT. ARTH. xxxv; chauffe PARTEN. 224; chaffin 'calefacio' PR. P. 68; chaufed (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xliv. 15.

ohaufur, sb., *chafer*, E. W. 101; chafur 46; chafour 'calefactorium' PR. P. 68; W. & L. 23.

ohaul, chaulen. *see* ohavel, ohavelen.

ohavel, sb., *O.E.* ceaff, ? = *O.L.G.* kafal (*dat. pl.* kafun), *M.L.G.* kavel; *mod.Eng.* jowl, for chowl; jaw, TRIST. 1468; chavil Iw. 1991; chaul ALIS.² 1119; WICL. I KINGS xvii. 35; chewil 'mandibulum' VOC. 187; ohoule (*dat.*) AUD. 77; chole PL. CR. 224; þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele LA3. 26056; ohawles [choules] (*pl.*) LA3. 6507; chaweles REL. I. 220; chavelis [chaulis] C. M. 7510; chaules MAP 338.

chavil-bôn, chaulbôn, sb., *jawbone*; 'mandibula' PR. P. 70; chavilbon LUD. COV. 37.

chavelen, v., cf. *L.Ger. kavelen, Du. kevelen; chatter*; chaule P. S. 240; **cheſleſ**, **cheoſleſ** (*pres.*) A. R. 70, 128.

chavelinge, sb., *chattering, gabble*: mid chavling(e) and mid chatere O. & N. 284; chevelunge A. R. 100.

cheaſer, sb., *O.E. ceafor, = M.Du. kever, O.H.G. chevar, kever; cockchaſer; cheaſſers* (*pl.*) ['scarabaei'] TREV. II. 211.

cheaſle, sb., *from chavelen*; ? *chatter, gabble*, A. R. 72.

chēake, sb., *O.E. cēace, cēoce, = O.Fris. triake, ziake, M.L.G. kēke, kāke, M.Du. cāke f., Swed. kēk m. (cheek, jaw); cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; cheke 'mala, gena' PR. P. 72; 'gena' VOC. 185; 'joue' 145; ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; SPEC. 34; GOW. II. 14; choke L. H. R. 218; **chōoken** (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chekes LANGL. A iv. 37; chekes, cheekes CH. C. T. A 633; chekes, chokes MAN. (F.) 1820; **chōaken** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 73; AN. LIT. 11.

chēk-bôn, sb., *O.E. cēachbān; cheek-bone*, FER. 5650; cheekboon ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; chekebon PR. P. 72.

cheaunce, sb., *O.Fr. cheance; chance*, ROB. 14; cheaunce SHOR. 60; chaunce PR. C. 3768; god jeve þe good chaunce CH. C. T. G 593.

chēap, sb., *O.E. cēap, cēp, cf. O.L.G. cōp, O.Fris. kâp m., O.N. kaup n., O.H.G. chouf m.; mod.Eng. cheap; purchase, bargain*: hire cheap wes þe w(u)ſe LA3. 385; no mihtest þu þurh nen(n)e chep finde neuower na bred 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. I. 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; þet is þe wunderlukeſte chep (*bargain*) þet eni mon efre funde HOM. I. 163; cheep 'pretium' PR. P. 72; god chep of corn P. S. 341; good chep (*bon marché*) or dere GOW. II. 169; light chep TOWNL. 102; gret chep (*grand marché*) CH. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien gret chep (*for god chep*) WICL. E. w. 185; in chepe 'in foro' TREV. VIII. 319.

chēap-fare, sb., *mod.Eng. chaffer; merchandise, trade*, AYENB. 36; cheffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAV. 1657; P. L. S. xxi. 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. A PROL. 31; ['negotiatio'] WICL. IS. xxiii. 3.

chāp-fari, v., *chaffer, trade*, AYENB. 162; chaffare CH. C. T. B 139.

chēp-mon, sb., *O.E. cēap, cēp, cȳpman, = O.H.G. choufman; chapman, merchant*, A. R. 208; chep-, chapmon LA3. 30681, 30690; chapmon O. & N. 1575; chapman 'mercator' PR. P. 69; CH. C. T. A 397; **chēppmen** (*pl.*) LA3. 11356; cheppmen R. S. vii; chep-, chapmen MISC. 39, 76; chapmen HAV. 51; (*ms. chappmenn*) ORM. 15783.

chāpman-hōd, sb., 'mercatus,' PR. P. 69; chapmanhode CH. C. T. B 143.

chēap-scamel, sb., *O.E. cēapsceamul; counter, 'teloneum'*, LK. v. 27.

chēapien, v., *O.E. cēapian, = O.L.G. cōpōn, O.Fris. kâpia, O.N. kaupā, Goth. kaupōn, O.H.G. chaufan, choufōn; purchase, buy*: wið chatel mon mai lue cheape HOM. I. 271; ch(e)api [chepin] ... & sullen JUL. 63; chepen GAW. 1271; chepin 'licitor' PR. P. 72; chepe CH. C. T. D 268; **chēpe** (*pres.*) P. S. 159; hwon he vor so liht wurð ... cheapeð þine soule A. R. 290; heo cheapeð (*sells*) hire soule þe chepmon of helle 418; **chēpede** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 389; cheped LANGL. B xiii. 380; cheapeden MAT. xxi. 12; cf. **chēpen** and **coupen**.

chēapild, adj., *fond of bargaining*, A. R. 418.

chēpinge, sb., *O.E. cēping, cēaping, cēapung; act of buying; market; 'forum'*, HOM. II. 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. A iv. 43; cheping JUL. 52; cheepinge ['foro'] WICL. MAT. xi. 16.

chēping-bōþe, sb., *market-booth*, ORM. 15573.

chēpeing-toun, sb., *market town*, AM. & AMIL. 1700, 1816.

chēaste, sb., *O.E. cēast, cf. O.Fris. kâse, O.H.G. kōsa; dispute, contention, strife*: þe vormest(e) is cheaste oðer strif A. R. 200; cheast HOM. II. 163; cheaste, chaste AYENB. 65, 67; cheste HOM. I. 111; SHOR. 113; OCTOV. (W.) 754; þeos cheste O. & N. 177; cheste and sake 1160; wipouten cheste RICH. 5143; S. S. (Wr.) 1638; cheeste LANGL. B xiii. 109; strif and cheste [cheeste] CH. C. T. I 556; chost P. S. 151; MIRC 338.

cheo, see **ohok**.

chēl, sb. & adj., *O.Fr. chef, chief; chief*, ROB. 74, 212; MAN. (F.) 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chief-citē, sb., *chief city*, P. L. S. xiii. 42.

chief-mete, sb., ? *chief meat*, LANGL. A vii. 281.

chēf-stiward, sb., *chief steward*, WILL. 3841.

chef, see **chaf**.

chēffare, see **chēapfare**, under **chēap**.

cheine, see **chaina**. **cheisil**, see **chaisel**.

ohok, sb., *O.Fr. eschec; check*, PR. P. 71; **ohok mat check mate** S. A. L. 213; CH. TRO. II. 754; **ohokkes** (*pl.*) *defeats* TREV. III. 231; **ohes** [*O.Fr. eschecs*] *chess*, CH. D. BL. 619; plaie ate ches AYENB. 52.

ohēke, see **ohēake**.

ohēkeful, -lew, see under **ohēoke**.

oheker, v., *O.Fr. eschekier; chess-board; eschequer*; AYENB. 45; escheker FL. & BL. 345; **esscheker** [*v. r. checker*] LANGL. A iv. 26.

ohekered, adj., *checkered*, PR. P. 72.

ohekkin, v., *check*, PR. P. 72; **ohoke** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

ohélde, *see* kélde. ohele, *see* cheole.

ohele, sb., *O.E.* cele, ciele, cyle, cile *m.*; *cold, coolness*, HOM. I. 33; LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. II. 369; LANGL. A. i. 23; TREV. I. 135; nowter heate ne chele KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; chele, chule, P. L. S. viii. 100, 118; chile BRD. 3.

ohelle, sb., *O.E.* cille, cyllē, = *O.H.G.* chella; *censer*, HOM. I. 193.

ohemenā, ohimenee, sb., *O.Fr.* cheminee; *chimney, furnace*, CH. C. T. A. 3776; chimenee LANGL. (Wr.) 5803; chimnei WICL. MAT. xiii. 42.

ohemise, sb., *O.Fr.* chemise; *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 162).

ohéne, *see* ohíne.

[ohóke-, ohóke-, stem of ohóken.]

ohéke-, ohókeful, adj., *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552, 3604.

ohéke-, ohóke-lew, adj., *apt to choke*: stelthe is medid with a cheklew [*v. r.* chokelew, chekelew] bane HALLIW. 243.

ohóken, *v.*, *choke*; chekin [*'suffoco'*] PR. P. 72; cheke H. S. 3192; ohóke (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 91; ohókede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 139; *comp. a-choóken*.

ohéole, sb., *O.E.* ceole, = *M.Du.* kele, *O.H.G.* chela; *throat*: martres cheole P. L. S. viii. 182; herte him . . . on þe chel(e) FER. 3194.

ohéorl, sb., *O.E.* ceorl, = *Ger.* kerl, *mod. Eng.* churl; *husbandman, rustic, churl, fellow*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; clipe þinne cheorl (*husband*) JOHN iv. 16; cherl [*'rusticus'*] WICL. WISD. xvii. 16; ORM. 14788; GEN. & EX. 2715; AYENB. 76; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CH. C. T. D. 2182; þe cherl is def SPEC. 111; a gret cherl LANGL. A. v. 204; cherl, chori PL. CR. 221; chori LIDG. M. P. 182; oheorles [*chorles*], cherles (*gen.*) O. & N. 512, 1494; oheorles (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 18; þa corles & þa sweines & þa cheorles LA3. 11904; chorles A. P. ii. 1258; cherles [*'servi'*] TREV. III. 415; þine cherles þine hine HAV. 620; oheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536; *cf.* earl.

oheri-lioh, adj., *belonging to a husbandman or rustic*; cherl(i)liche travel WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 7.

ohéorlioh, adj., *O.E.* ceorlisc; *churlish, rustic*; cherlish WICL. ECCLUS. vii. 16.

ohóosen, *v.*, *O.E.* cōsan, = *O.L.G.* kiosan, *kiesan, keosan, O.N.* kiōsa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *triesa, Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.G.* chiusan, *chiosan*; *choose, distinguish*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; choose O. & N. 1343; HORN (R.) 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. I. 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cesen SAX. CHR. 250; chesen ORM. 9218; GEN. & EX. 3429; M. T. 92; þat men mouthe . . . a peni chesen

(*discern*) HAV. 2147; chesin PR. P. 73; chese LANGL. B. xv. 38; PR. C. 79; Charles het Richard chuse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; ohóoseþ (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; chest SHOR. 109; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; ohóos (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; ches [chees] CH. C. T. A. 1595; chus MARG. 103; ohóos (*pret.*) JOHN vi. 70; H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chæs LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; ches MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERC. 1207; AMAD. (R.) xlv; and his weig ȝeten ches (*took*) GEN. & EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þo ches C. L. 1317; chalkwhit(e) chimnees þer ches (*discerned*) he inoze GAW. 798; chees WICL. JOHN xv. 16; CH. C. T. E. 2148; þu ohure MARH. 19; (heo) curen [chosen] LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen GEN. & EX. 543; HAV. 372; LANGL. A. PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; S. A. L. 5; cōren (*pple.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEV. 770; corn AM. & AMIL. 1431; core ED. 4317; corn, chosen PS. xvii. 27; cosen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp. 3e-ohóosen; deriv. oost, oūre, cūste, ohūse.*

ohóosere, sb., *chooser*; ohóosera, chēsers (*pl.*) TREV. V. 309.

ohóosere, sb., (*female*) *chooser*, WICL. WISD. viii. 4.

ohósunge, sb., *choosing*, HOM. II. 19; chie-zinge AYENB. 42.

ohóowen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēowan (*pret.* cēaw), = *O.H.G.* chiuwan (*pret.* chou), *O.N.* tyggva, tyggja (*pret.* tōgg); *chew, eat, devour*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chewen (*ms.* chewenn) ORM. 1241; chewe HOM. II. 183; upon þe bridel chewe GOW. I. 334; late bem chewe as þei chose LANGL. B. xviii. 199; al þat tu oheowest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; cheoweþ, cheouweþ A. R. 80, 84; chit te & cheoweþ (*printed* cheopeþ) þe H. M. 31; cheweþ CH. C. T. A. 3690; chewiþ code WICL. DEUT. xiv. 6; bestes þat chewen not her code MAND. 20; ohéwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp. to-ohóowen; deriv. ohōu.*

ohóswinge, sb., *chewing*, PR. P. 74; AYENB. 111.

ohēp, *see* ohēap.

ohēpan, *v.*, *O.E.* cēpan, cýpan; *sell*; ohēptan (*pret.*) ME. xi. 15.

ohër, sb., *O.E.* cerr, cierr, *cyr. m.*, *cf. O.H.G.* cher *m.*, chera *f.*, *M.L.G.* kere *f.*, *mod. Eng.* chare (*turn of work*); *turn, act of turning; occasion, time; piece of work, job*; one cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; don a char P. S. 341; ohërre (*dat.*) BEV. 3461; at þa(n) latere cherre LA3. 8356; makeden hine þridde charre (*for the third time*) king 6844; et one cherre A. R. 324; at ane chere H. M. 23; þe him deð . . . wiken & oherres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWNL. 106; *comp. 3ein-ohar.*

ohër, adj., *O.Fr.* cher, chier; *dear*: a most cheere hinde WICL. PROV. v. 19.

ohëre-liche, adv., *dearly*, FL. CR. 582; cheri WILL. 62.

ohërcha, *see* ohërcha.

ohëre, sb., *O.Fr.* chère, *chiere*, *mod.Eng.* cheer; *countenance*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRD. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere 'vultus' PR. P. 72; maken him glede chere A. R. 190; wiþ rijt a merie chere [cheere] CH. C. T. A 857; chiere AYENB. 155.

ohëri, sb., *O.Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum; *cherry*, PR. P. 72; ohiries (pl.) LANGL. A vi. 296.

ohëri-faire, sb., *cherry-fair*, GOW. I. 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.

ohëri-stôn, sb., *cherry-stone*, PR. P. 72.

ohëri-tîme, sb., *cherry-time*, LANGL. B v. 161.

ohëri-trê, sb., *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181; chiritree PALL. iii. 1147.

ohërin, v., *O.Fr.* chërer; *cheer*, 'hilaro,' PR. P. 72; ohërid (pple.) WICL. RUTH iii. 7.

ohërisse, v., *Fr.* cherir; *cherish*; chersin PR. P. 73; ohërische [cherisse] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. E 1388; ohërisched (pple.) A. P. ii. 543.

ohërising, sb., *cherishing*, LANGL. C v. 112; cherisshinge PALL. x. 24.

ohërl, *see* ohëorl.

ohërre, *see* cher.

ohërren, v., *O.E.* cerran, *cirran*, = *O.L.G.* keran, *O.Fris.* kera, *O.H.G.* cherran (*pret.* cherta); *turn*; chearre JUL. 33; charre MAP 348; wið wives and childre beþen charen GEN. & EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai turn away PR. P. 70; LUD. COV. 325; ohërre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hwan ic aþen cherre HOM. I. 79; churreþ REL. I. 172; ohër (*imper.*) me from sunne HOM. I. 215; ne cherre he ongean MK. xiii. 16; chearren KATH. 2261; ohërde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1658; cherde, chærde, charde LA3. 7234, 28744, 31354; cherden [charden] . . . aþein MARH. 3; chirden (*ms.* chyrden) LK. xxiii. 56; charde A. P. i. 607; *comp.* bi-, 3e-ohërren.

ohërvelle, sb., *O.E.* cerfille, *cf.* *M.L.G.* kervele, *O.H.G.* chervola; *from* *Lat.* caerfolium; *chervil*, PR. P. 73; ohërvaies [chervelles] (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 296.

ohërwin, v., 'torqueo,' PR. P. 73.

ohërvinge, sb., 'torcio,' PR. P. 73.

ohëe, *see* ohëk.

ohëse, sb., *O.E.* cēse, cýse, *from* *Lat.* cāseus; *cheese*, HAV. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356; he bindeþ uppon þa swike chese & bret hine HOM. I. 53; chese [chise] TREV. I. 405.

ohëse-bolle, sb., *poppy*, 'papaver,' PR. P. 73; chesbolle VOC. 190.

ohëse-fat, sb., *O.E.* cýsefat; *cheese-fat*, VOC. 202.

ohëse-kake, sb., *cheese-cake*, PR. P. 73.

ohëse-lêpe, sb., *cheese-basket*, VOC. 222.

ohëe-lippe, sb., *O.E.* cýslybb, ? = *M.H.G.* kēseluppe; *rennet*, VOC. 202.

ohësel, *see* ohësel. ohësen, *see* ohëosen.

ohësible, sb., *O.Fr.* chesuble, *chasuble*; *chasuble*, PR. P. 73; ohësibles (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 12.

ohëson, sb., *for* aohëson; *cause*, *account*, s. s. (Wr.) 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

ohëste, *see* ohësta. ohëste, *see* ohëaste.

ohësteine, *see* ohësteine.

ohëstre, sb., *O.E.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum; *city*, *fortified town*, 'civitas,' FRAG. 4; MAT. v. 35; ORM. 8479; Chëstre Chester P. L. S. xiii. 27.

ohëte, sb., *O.E.* cete, cyte; ? *cell*; hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

ohëte, sb., *for* eohëte; *confiscation*, PR. P. 73.

ohëtel, *see* catel.

ohëtal, sb., *O.E.* cetel, cytel, citel, = *O.Fris.* ketel, szetel, tsétel, *O.N.* ketill, *O.H.G.* chezil, *Goth.* katills; *kettle*, 'cacabus,' FRAG. 4; JUL. 54; chetil w. & l. 23; ketil, chetil PR. P. 273; ketel 'lebes' PS. cvii. 10; ohëtales [ketels] (pl.) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

ketel-hat, sb., *helmet*, 'pelliris,' PR. P. 273; ketille-hatte M. ARTH. 3516; ketelle-hates (pl.) 2993.

ohëten, v., ? *O.N.* kēta; *console*, *cheer*; hi hit ohëteþ (*pres.*) & bliisþ HOM. I. 233.

ohëtinge, sb., *for* eohëtinge; *escheating*, 'confiscacio,' PR. P. 73.

ohëtour, sb., *for* eohëtour, *O.Fr.* eschetour; *escheator*, 'confiscator,' PR. P. 73.

ohëwen, *see* cūðe.

ohëu, sb., *from* ohëowen; *act of chewing*; wurmene cheu HOM. II. 121; chest & chew (*printed* chep) HOM. II. 13; *comp.* 3e-ohëu.

ohëvachie, sb., *O.Fr.* chevauchie; *expedition on horseback*; cheuache CH. COMPL. M. 144; chivachie CH. C. T. A 85.

ohëvaler, sb., *O.Fr.* chevaler; *chevalier*; chivaler LANGL. B xviii. 99.

ohëvalerie, *O.Fr.* chevalerie; *chivalry*, CHR. E. 225; chevalrie [chivalrie] CH. C. T. A 45.

ohëvalrous, adj., *O.Fr.* chevalereus; *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.

ohëvaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* chevance; *gain*, *profit*, GOW. II. 275.

ohëvel, *see* ohëval.

ohëven, v., *O.Fr.* chevir; *attain an end*, *succeed*; *happen*; *be subject*; cheeven LANGL. A PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; ohëve (*pres. subj.*) DEGR. 465; *see* ohëvise.

ohëvesaile, sb., *O.Fr.* cheveçaille; *necklace*, R. R. 1081.

ohëvese, sb., *O.E.* cefes, cyfes, cyfese, = *O.H.G.* chebisa, chebis; *concubine*, MARH. 3; chevese, chivese LA3. 384, 6356.

cheves-boren, adj., *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.
 chevetaïn, sb., *O.Fr. chevetaïn; chieftain*, SHOR. 112; MAN. (F.) 9779; cheveteïn BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see capitain*.
 chevisa, v., *O.Fr. cheviss-, chevir, see cheven; procure, obtain; succeed; help, profit*; CH. COMPL. M. 289; chevisin 'provideo' PR. P. 74; chevisa (*imper.*) D. ARTH. 1750; chevised (*pple.*) ALEX.³ (Sk.) 966.
 chevisaance, sb., *O.Fr. chevisaance; agreement, bargain*, CH. C. T. B 1519.
 chëw, chëwen, *see chëu, chëowen*.
 chibolle, sb., *O.Fr. ciboulle; small onion*, PR. P. 74; chibolles (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 296.
 chicho, sb., *O.Fr. chiche, Lat. cicer (? mod. Eng. chick-pease); vetch*, PALL. iv. 57; chichis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28.
 chicho, adj., *O.Fr. chiche; parsimonious*, R. R. 5588; A. P. i. 604.
 Chiohestre, pr. n., *O.E. Ciceaster; Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.
 chide, sb., *O.E. (ge)cīd; contention*, MAP 342.
 chiden, v., *O.E. cīdan; chide, contend*, LA3. 8149; GEN. & EX. 2722; to chiden agen oni scold REL. I. 183; chidan HOM. I. 113; chidin 'contendo' PR. P. 74; chide O. & N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. A iv. 39; P. 51; chist (*pres.*) þu ... me chist O. & N. 1331; chideð A. R. 198; chideð, chit H. M. 31, 39; chit ... wið gode HOM. I. 103; chid O. & N. 1533; chidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; ROB. 390; CH. C. T. A 3999; þis holi man him chidde P. L. S. xvii. 414; chidden 'litigabant' WICL. JOHN vi. 53; GEN. & EX. 1927; hi chidde BEK. 1910; chidde (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 7237.
 chidere, sb., *chider*; chidar PR. P. 74; chideres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43.
 chideresse, sb., *chider (fem.)*, R. R. 150, 4265.
 chidestere, sb., *chider (fem.)*, CH. C. T. E 1535.
 chidinge, sb., *O.E. cīdung; chiding*, AYENB. 30; TREV. II. 97.
 chiere, *see chëre. chiesen, see chëowen*.
 ohiken, sb., *O.E. cīcen, cīccen* MAT. xxiii. 37*, cycen VOC. 63, *cf. M.L.G. kūken, kuken; chicken, 'pullus'*, FRAG. 3; chekin PR. P. 74; ohikene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; LEB. JES. 439; chikenes [chiknes] CH. C. T. A 380.
 ohione-mete, sb., *O.E. cīcena mete; ? chickweed*, FRAG. 3; chikne mete REL. I. 37.
 ohakin-wëd, sb., *chickweed*, PR. P. 74.
 ohikkin, v., *?produce chickens; 'pullulo'*, PR. P. 74.
 ohilce, *see ohildse*.
 ohild, sb., *O.E. cīld, = O.L.G., O.Fris. kind, O.H.G. chind, chint; child*, MAT. ii. 9; HOM. I. 37; LA3. 295; þat child O. & N. 1463; ROB. 10; þet child AYENB. 84; þat worþi child WILL. 541; ohildes (*gen.*) ORM. 8056;

it is no childe plei CH. C. T. E 1530; ohilde (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 966; þer hvile þet hi is mid childe (*pregnant*) AYENB. 224; wiþ childe gon SPEC. 82; ohild (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 15; childe HOM. I. 73; LA3. 5317; ORM. 8005; GEN. & EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; childere LUD. COV. 30; childe, children HOM. II. 17, 19; O. & N. 631; children HOM. I. 7; A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; ohildre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 7; childrene LA3. 15563; A. R. 422; childrene, children HAV. 449; (*ms. chyliden*) MAT. xxi. 16; LANGL. A iv. 103; ohildon, children (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiv. 21, xv. 38; children LA3. 12992; *comp. onawe-, mōder-, stōop-child*.

ohild-bed, sb., *childbed*, HOM. II. 47; lip ... a childbedde ROB. 379.

ohild-bering, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

ohild-gered, adj., *childish-mannered*, GAW. 86.

ohild-hæde, sb., *O.E. cīdhād; childhood*, AYENB. 82; ohildhæde (*dat.*) ME. ix. 21; KATH. 79; childhade (*ms. -haden*) [childhode] LA3. 20312; childhode A. R. 314; childhede GEN. & EX. 2652; CH. C. T. B 1691.

ohildish, adj., *O.E. cīdisc, cf. O.H.G. chindisc; childish*, LANGL. B xv. 145.

ohild-læa, adj., *childless*, GEN. & EX. 930; childlæs ORM. 2312.

ohildren-læa, adj., *without children*, TREV. I. 183.

ohild-li, adj., *childlike, 'puerilis'*, WICL. TOB. i. 4; GOW. II. 228; HOCCL. i. 64.

ohildin, v., = *O.H.G. chindōn; bring forth (children)*, 'pario' PR. P. 74; þe shal ... þin wif an suno children ORM. 156; childi AYENB. 224; childe ALIS. 604; ohildide (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. iv. 1; childed PARTEN. 1157; ohilded (*pple.*) MAND. 133.

ohildinge, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24; chiding ALIS. 623; GOW. I. 69; C. M. 11059; þurh hire childþinge [chilþinge] MISC. 158, 159.

ohildse, sb., *?puerility; idelnesse and chilce* P. L. S. viii. 7 (HOM. II. 220; I. 288; MISC. 58).

ohile, *see ohiele*.

ohilindre, sb., *Fr. cylindre; cylinder*, CH. C. T. B 1396.

ohillin, v., = *Du. killen, M.Du. kilden; chill, be cold*, PR. P. 75; ohillande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2965; ohilled (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 368.

ohillinge, sb., *cf. Du. killing; chilling*, PR. P. 75; LANGL. B vi. 313 (Wt. 4424).

chimbe, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. kimme; edge, brink*; the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe CH. C. T. A 3895.

chimbe, ohime, sb., *cymbal*, C. M. 12193; chime PR. P. 75; ohimbæ (*pl.*) PS. cl. 5; MAN. (F.) 11387.

chimbēn, v., cf. *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime; *chime*; chimbe CH. C. T. A 3896; chimin PR. P. 75; chime GOW. II. 13.

chimblēn, v., *O.N.* kimbla; *bind up, bundle*: chimbled (*pple.*) over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailes GAW. 958.

ohime, see chimbe. **ohimenee**, see ohemenē.

ohin, sb., *O.E.* cin, VOC. 43, cinn ? *m. (mentum)*, cf. *M.L.G.* kin, kinne *m. n.*, *M.Du.* kinne, *O.N.* kinn (*gena*), *Goth.* kinnus *f.* (*svayvō*), *O.H.G.* chinni *n.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένος *f.*; *chin*, '*mentum*', VOC. 146, 183, 207; PR. P. 75; MAND. 107; pane chin LA3. 8148; **chinne** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; O. & N. 96; TREAT. 139; TREV. I. 257; swor bi his chinne LA3. 18764; þet nimþ pane viss bi þe þrote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

ohinche, adj., ? *O.Fr.* chinche; *stingy*, '*perparcus*', PR. P. 75; S. S. (Web.) 1244; HAV. 1763 (*the rime requies* chiche).

ohinoherie, sb., '*parcimonie*', PR. P. 75.

ohinohin, v., *be stingy*, '*perparceo*', PR. P. 75.

ohīne, sb., *O.Fr.* eschine; *chine*, *backbone*, '*spina*', PR. P. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

ohīne, sb., *O.E.* cinu, = *M.Du.* kene, *mod.Eng.* chine (*in local names*); *from* ohinen; *fissure, crack, cleft*, PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene ['*hiatus*'] TREV. I. 233, 415; LANGL. Cxxi. 287; chene PALL. i. 450; ohīnes (*pl.*) '*scissuras*' WICL. Is. ii. 21; chinis BER. 2353; chines, kines MAN. (F.) 1720, 13976; *comp.* erð-ohīne.

ohīnen, v., *O.E.* (to)cinan, = *O.L.G.* kīnan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.G.* chīnan; *split, burst open (intrans.)*: þat makeþ heorte chinen MISC. 73; chine FER. 212; PALL. vi. 199; ohīneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chineð I. 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; ohān (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; deþ her hert(e) chon AR. & MER. 7764; ohīned (*pple.*) L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-chinen; *deriv.* ohīne.

chippe, sb., ? *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*); *chip*, '*assula*', PR. P. 75; chippes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. A 3748.

chippen, v., = *M.Du.* kippen; ? *chip* (*with a hatchet, &c.*); chippe '*dolare*' CATH. 64; HALLIW. 250.

chippinge, sb., *chipping, piece*, PR. P. 75.

chireche, sb., *O.E.* cirice, cyrice, = *O.L.G.* kirika, kerika, *O.N.* kirkja, *O.H.G.* chiricha, ? *from* *Gr.* κυριακή (*κυκλησία*); *church*; circe SAX. CHR. (E.) 262; LA3. 26140; REL. I. 129; chireche, church A. R. 22, 28; O. & N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. I. 63; kirke, chireche LANGL. B vi. 93, A vii. 34; kirke ORM. 3531; HAV. 36; chirechen (*pl.*) LA3. 20971; chirchen CHR. E. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hāved-chireche.

chireche-clōðes, sb., *church vestments*, A. R. 420.

chireche-dure, sb., *church-door*, HOM. I. 73; MISC. 151; kirkedure, ORM. 1327.

kirke-flōr, sb., *church floor*, ORM. 9015.

chireh-gang, sb., *church-going; churching (of women)*, HOM. II. 47; chirchegong GEN. & EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chireche-zeard, sb., *churchyard*, A. R. 318*; chirchezard LEG. 153; churchzard BEK. 2217; kirkegærd ORM. 15254.

chireche-grip, sb., *O.E.* ciricgrið; *sanctuary of the church*, LA3. 22322; chirchegrið A. R. 174.

chiroche-hai, sb., *churchyard, 'coemeterium'*, VOC. 178; AR. & MER. 6738; chirchhai MIRC 330*; chirchhei E. W. 26; ohirchete (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

chireche-hawe, sb., *churchyard*, S. S. (Web.) 2625; TREV. V. 65; E. W. 81; CH. C. T. I 964; chirchau E. W. 80.

chiroche-kei, sb., *church key*, GOW. I. 10, 12.

chirle-lond, sb., *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

chireche-rēaf, sb., *robbery of churches*; chirchereve CH. C. T. D 1307.

chireche-song, sb., *O.E.* cyricsang; *church song*, O. & N. 984.

chireh-sōme, sb., *O.E.* ciricsōcn; *parish*, HOM. II. 89.

cherch-toun, sb., *O.E.* cirictūn; *churchyard*, AYENB. 41.

chiroche-wardēin, sb., *churchwarden*, E. G. 145.

chiroche-weorc, sb., *church work*, HOM. I. 31.

chiroche-wice, sb., *office of the church*: þe landes þat lien to þe ciroe wicean (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

ohirohin, v., *church (women)*, '*purifico*', PR. P. 75.

ohiri, see cherl.

ohirkin, v., *creak, twitter*, '*strideo, sibilo*', PR. P. 76; ohirkep (*pres.*) as a sparwe CH. C. T. D 1804; see oharktn.

ohirking, sb., *screaming*, CH. C. T. A 2004.

ohirm, sb., *O.E.* cirm, cyrm; *noise, shouting*; ohirme (*dat.*) O. & N. 305.

ohirmen, v., *O.E.* cyrman, cirman, = *M.Du.* kermen, *M.L.G.* kermen, karmen; *cry out, shout*, A. R. 152; ohirmed (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bi-ohermen.

ohirne, sb., = *M.Du.* kerne; *churn*, PR. P. 76; kirne VOC. 202.

ohirnen, v., = *M.Du.* kernen; *churn*; chirne PR. P. 76.

ohirpen, v., *chirp*.

ohirpinge, sb., *chirping, 'garritus'*, PR. P. 76.

ohīse, see ohūse.

chisel, sb., *O.E.* *cisel*, *ceosel*, = *M.Du.* *kesel*, *O.H.G.* *chisili*; *pebbles, shingle, 'sabulum'*, PR. P. 76; *cheeselis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 56; *comp.* sand-chisel.

chisel, sb., *O.Fr.* *cisel*; *chisel*, PR. P. 76; SHOR. 137.

ohiste, sb., *O.E.* *cist*, *cyst*, *cest*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *kista*, ? *from Lat.* *cista*; *chest, box, 'arca sive sarcophagus'*, TREV. II. 307; BEK. 2458; *chiste* [*cheste*] CH. C. T. D317; *cheste* '*loculus*' FRAG. 3; *pe cheste* LK. vii. 14; *ane cheste* LA3. 27858; *ohiste*, *kiste* (*dat.*) HAV. 222, 2018; *kiste* PERC. 2109.

ohiteren, [ohitren], v., *chatter*, CH. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. II. 318.

ohiteringe, sb., *chittering*, TREV. II. 159; *chitering* WICL. DEUT. xviii. 10.

ohitirling, sb., *chitterling*, PR. P. 76.

ohitte, sb., cf. *L.G.* *kitte*, *H.G.* *kitze*; *whelp, 'catulus'*, VOC. 177; *ohittes* (*pl.*) ['*catulos*'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

ohivachō, see *chevachie*.

ohivaler, ohivalrie, see *chevaler, chevalerie*.

ohivelen, v., ? *shiver, tremble*; *his chekes* . . . *pei ohiveled* (*pret. pl.*) for *elde* LANGL. B v. 193; *tohiveled* (*pple.*) for *elde* C vii. 200.

ohiverin, v., *shiver, quake*, PR. P. 76; *chiveren* [*chiverin*] in *ise* R. S. v (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; *ohivered* (*pret.*) LEG. 165; *cheverid* (*pple.*) for *chele* D. ARTH. 3391.

ohōje, sb., *O.E.* *ceō*; *chough*; *choghe* CH. P. F. 345; *chouje* '*monedula*' VOC. 177; *choujhe* TREV. IV. 307; *choughe* PR. P. 57; *ohōjen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; *pe crowes* and the *choughes* MAND. 59.

ohois, sb., *O.Fr.* *chois*; *choice*, ROB. III; TREV. IV. 385.

ohois-II, adv., *choicely*, WILL. 1753.

ohóken, see *ohéoken*.

ohol, sb., ? *double chin*; *his chin wip a chol* lollede so greet as a gos ei PL. CR. 444.

ohold, see *ohald*.

ohop, sb., *blow, knock, dispute*; *ohoppes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xi. 275 (*A* x. 187).

ohoppen, v., = *M.Du.* *koppen*; *chop, hew, strike*; *pei choppen* (*pret.*) alle *pe bodi* in *smale peces* MAND. 201; *ohop* (*imper.*) LANGL. A iii. 253; *ohoppid* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

ohopping, sb., *striking, fighting*, LANGL. B ix. 167.

ohōst, see *ohēaste*. *chouje*, see *ohōje*.

ohoul, see *chavel*.

ehucken, v., *chuckle, boast*: *he ehukketh* (*pres.*) whan he hath a corn ifounde CH. C. T. B 4372.

ohuffe, ohoffe, sb., *clown, 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 77.

ohuffer, sb., ? *boaster*, TOWNL. 216.

ohuffing, sb., ? *boasting*, ORM. 12177.

ohullen, v., ? *drive*; and *ohulles* (*pres.*) him

as men don a balle HALLIW. 249; *chased to daic and ohulled* (*pple.*) as haresh D. ARTH. 1444.

ohitroche, see *chitroche*. ohfirren, see *cherren*.

ohūse, adj., ? *O.E.* *cys*, *cis*, *from ohōsen*; *elegant*; *fond, loving*: *pat was chuse* [*chise*] of *pe childe* ALIS. 49; *gent ich wes ant chis* REL. I. 123; *pe ladi is of lemon chis* ALIS. (Web.) 3294; *knights* . . . *chosin ful chise* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 180.

chis-II, adv., A. P. ii. 543.

ohūsen, see *ohōsen*.

ohicatrice, sb., *Fr.* *cicatrice*; *cicatrix, scar*, PALL. iii. 51.

ohiolatoun, sb., cf. *Span.* *ciclaton*; *a sort of garment or stuff*, HICKES I. 225; CH. C. T. B 1924; *ischrud mid hwite ciclatune* HOM. I. 193.

ohiole, sb., *Fr.* *cycle*, *cycle*, TREV. V. 377.

ohoonie, sb., *stork*, WICL. JER. viii. 7; *silkonies* (*pl.*) MAND. 45.

ohider, see *ahider*.

ohimbale, sb., *Lat.* *cymbalum*; *cymbal*; *simbale* PR. P. 456; *ohimbals* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 5.

ohiment, sb., *O.Fr.* *ciment*; *cement*, PALL. i. 449; *simint* WICL. GEN. xi. 3.

ohinamome, sb., *Fr.* *cinnamome*, *Lat.* *cinnamōmum*; *cinnamon*, CH. C. T. A 3699; *cinnamum* PR. P. 78.

ohindre, sb., ? *Fr.* *cendre*; *cinder*; *ohindres* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; see *sinder*.

ohink, sb., *O.Fr.* *cinc* (*five*); *cinque* (*ports*); *sink pors* ROB. 515.

ohinoper, see *sinopir*.

ohipres, sb., *O.Fr.* *cipres*; *cypress*, AVENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

ohipre-trē, sb., *cypress-tree*, WICL. S. SOL. i. 13.

ohipres, sb., *fine gauze*, LANGL. B xv. 224.

ohiroe, see *chitroche*.

ohiruit, sb., *circuit*, CH. C. T. A 1887.

ohircumciden, v., *Lat.* *circumcidere*; *circumcise*, WICL. GEN. xvii. 11; WICL. S. W. I. 335.

ohircumcis, pple., *Lat.* *circumciscus*; *circumcised*, GEN. & EX. 999.

ohircumcise, sb., *circumcision*, GEN. & EX. 2847.

ohircumcise, v., *circumcise*, C. M. 2668; *ohircumcised* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200.

ohircumcising, sb., *act of circumcision*, C. M. 2681.

ohircumcisiōn, sb., *Lat.* *circumcisio*, cf. *Fr.* *circumcision*; *circumcision*, HOM. I. 83; GEN. & EX. 991; WICL. ROM. iii. 1; S. W. I. 335; PR. P. 78, 456.

ohircumference, sb., *Lat.* *circumferentia*, cf. *Fr.* *circonférence*; *circumference*, GOW. III. 90.

ohircumscriven, v., *Lat.* *circumscribere*; *circumscribe*, CH. TRO. v. 1877.

ohircumstance, sb., *circumstance*; *ohircumstances* (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

Cirencestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Cirin-, Cyren-
ceaster; *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

cirurgian, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgien; *surgeon*, ROB.
566; surgien LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *surgienes*,
surgiens (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 88, xx. 177*.

cisar, *see* sider.

cisoure, sb., *O.Fr.* cisoires; *scissors*, 'forfex',
PR. P. 78.

cisterne, sb., *O.Fr.* cisterne; *cistern*, PR. P.
67; S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.

cisternesse, sb., *pit*, GEN. & EX. 1942.

citaciōn, sb., *Fr.* citation; *citation*, ROB.
473.

citē, sb., *Fr.* cité; *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26;
GEN. & EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CH. C. T. *A*
2701; PS. xiv. 5.

citeien, sb., *O.Fr.* citeien; *citizen*; citezein
(? citejein) GOW. I. 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL.
3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citezeins TREV. IV.
129.

citenerē, sb., *citizen*; *citenerē* VOC. 211.

citir-trē, sb., *Lat.* citrus; *citron*, PR. P. 78;
citur tre PALL. viii. 8, xi. 66.

citole, sb., *O.Fr.* citole; *a musical instrument*,
CH. C. T. *A* 1959.

citrinacioun, sb., *med.Lat.* citrinatio; *a pro-
cess in alchemy*, CH. C. T. *G* 816.

cifun, sb., *O.Fr.* cion; *scion*, PR. P. 79; slouns
(*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 74.

cīve, sb., *Fr.* cive; cīves (*pl.*) *garlic*, PR. P.
78.

civiltē, sb., *O.Fr.* civilté, *from Lat.* civilitas,
mod.Eng. civility; *freedom (of a city)*, *citizen-
ship*, WICL. DEEDS xxii. 28.

clacke, sb., = *M.Du.* klacke; *clack (of a mill)*;
klakke VOC. 180; PR. P. 79.

clacken, v., = *M.Du.* klacken, *O.N.* klaka;
clack, gabble; clake L. C. C. 54; þu clakes(t)
(*pres.*) O. & N. 81.

clāmen, v., *O.E.* clāman, = *M.Du.* kleemen,
O.H.G. chleimen; *smear*; cleime LIDG. M. P.
53; *clāme* (*pres.*) SACR. 708; *clāme (imper.)*
PALL. iii. 871; *clēme hit with clai* A. P. ii. 312;
clāmede (pret.) ['linivit'] WICL. EX. ii. 3;
comp. 30-clāmen.

clāne, adj., *O.E.* clāne (*clean*), = *O.L.G.* clēne,
(*small*), *M.Du.* clēne (*small, thin, clean*), *O.
H.G.* chleini (*fine, thin*); *clean, pure, chaste*:
clāne [cleane] mon LA3. 6290; *clene* FRAG. 7;
O. & N. 584; GEN. & EX. 605; CH. C. T. *A*
504; *clene lif* HOM. II. 85; *clene bræd* ORM.
1590; *clene water* ROB. 435; *of ure sunne
make us clene* HOM. I. 63; *clene inwit* A. R.
2; *clene, klene, cliene* AYENB. 5, 159, 224;
clane M. T. 206; *ne mai no man clene telle*
BEK. 128; *Vortiger ane hit dude for alle clane*
[cleane] LA3. 13264; *bursten hire bondes &
breken alle clane* JUL. 58; *clānnere (compar.)*
P. L. S. xxi. 98; LANGL. *B* xiii. 296; *clānneste*
(*superlat.*) H. M. 43; *clennest* LANGL. *B* xiv. 43.

clān-le30, sb., *purity*, ORM. 4622.

clān-lioh, adj., *O.E.* clānlic; *cleanly*: *clen-
liche cloþing* AYENB. 216; *clānliche (adv.)*
A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. C. 229; *clenlike*
(*ms. clennlike*) ORM. 1644; *clanliche* P. L. S.
xv. 65.

clānnesse, sb., *O.E.* clānness; *cleanness*,
ORM. 4598; *clennesse* A. R. 164; O. & N. 491;
AYENB. 201; *castitas þet is clenese on Engliſc*
HOM. I. 105; *cleanness* H. M. 11; *clannesse*
ROB. 332.

clān-schipe, sb., *purity*, H. M. 21.

clānsien, v., *O.E.* clānsian; *cleanse, purify*;
clensien FRAG. 7; *clensen* A. R. 314; (*ms. clenn-
senn*) ORM. 1126; *clensi* SHOR. 50; AYENB.
137; *clense* LANGL. *B* vi. 106; *clansi* O. & N.
610; *clanse* MIRC. 259; *clānseōð (pres.)* HOM.
I. 83; *clānseōð (pple.)* HOM. I. 237; *clānseōð*
(*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; PR. C. 3705; *comp.*
30-clānsen.

clānsunge, sb., *O.E.* clānsung; *cleansing*,
HOM. II. 141; (*ms. clennsinnig*) ORM. 15006;
clansinge LEG. 99.

clai, sb., *O.E.* clæg, = *O.Fris.* klai, *M.L.G.*
klei m.; *clay*, REL. II. 210; *clay* SPEC. 85;
ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; *clei* FRAG. 5; 'argilla'
PR. P. 80; TREV. V. 129; CH. C. T. *G* 807;
cleiz LEG. 14; S. A. L. 178.

clai-clot, sb., *clod of clay*, FRAG. 5; R. S. V.
(MISC. 172).

clai-daubed, *pple.*, *daubed with clay*, A. P.
ii. 492.

clai-pit, sb., *clay-pit*, PR. P. 80.

clēȝl, adj., *clayey*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxii. 1.

claien, adj., *made of clay*, WICL. JOB iv. 9.

claim, sb., *O.Fr.* claim; *clain*, GOW. I.
250.

claimen, v., *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer; *claim*:
claimen [cleimen] and *asken* LANGL. *B* xiv.
259; *claimen* (*pres.*) he after clothes WILL.
4481; *claimed (pret.)* þeim quit of þer servise
MAN. (F.) 4548; *clame* TOWNL. 200.

clak, sb., *O.E.* clac (-lēas), = *M.H.G.* klac,
O.N. klakkr; *spot, stain*: *3if þat 3e wel 3uw
loken fra clake & sake* ORM. 9317.

clakke, *see* clacke.

clam, adj., *cf. Ger., Du., Dan.* klam; *sticky*,
'glutinosus, viscosus', PR. P. 79.

clām, sb., *O.E.* clām, = *M.Du.* kleem; *clay*;
clom LANGL. *A* xii. 100.

clamance, sb., *med.Lat.* clamantia; *claim*,
MAN. (H.) 186.

clamerin, v., *clamber, climb with hands and
feet; cluster, crowd*; 'repto', PR. P. 79; *clamber-
berande (pple.)* cliffs GAW. 1722; *whanne
ani clambrede (pret.)* up LEG. 194; *clom-
bred (pple.)* so þik GAW. 801.

clammen, v., *smear*, WICL. S. W. II. 93.

clamour, sb., *O.Fr.* clamor; *clamour*, GOW. I.
21; CH. C. T. *A* 995.

cland, sb., *O.N.* kland *n.*; *difficulty, calamity*: he makede him selven muchel clond LA3. 11704.

olâne, *see* olâne.

clap, sb., = *M.Du.* klap, *O.H.G.* chlaph; *clap, stroke*, A. R. 102*; *clappes* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 175; *comp.* 3ain², *ponder-clap*.

claper, sb., *Fr.* clapiet; *rabbit-burrow*; *clapers* (*pl.*) R. R. 1405.

clappe, sb., ? *Ger.* klapfe, klappe; *clap, noise*, 'strepitus,' PR. P. 79.

clappe, sb., = *M.Du.* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.G.* klappe; *clapper, clack (of a mill)*, CH. C. T. A 3144; *clappe of a mille* PR. P. 79; *hold þou þi clappe (tongue)* ED. 3357; *cleppe* A. R. 70.

clappin, v., *O.E.* clæppan (LEECHD. III.88), = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* klappa, *M.L.G.* klappen, *O.H.G.* chlaphôn; *clap, beat, clatter; babble; 'pulse'*, PR. P. 79; *clappen to gidre* ['*complotere*'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 19; *clappe* OCTOV. (W.) 569; *clappeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 135; *clappeþ* at þe... gate CH. C. T. D 1581; *and clappeþ* as a mille I 406; *what so men clappe (babble)* or crie G 965; *clappide* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; *clappid* (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *comp.* bi-clappen.

clapper, sb., *cf.* L. G. klapper, klepper; *clapper, rattle*, GOW. II. 13; *coppe & claper* he bare... as he a mesel ware TRIST. 3173; *þe cleper of þe melle* AYENB. 58.

clappinge, sb., *sounding (of a bell)*, 'tintillacio,' PR. P. 79.

clap-wipe, sb., *carrot*, 'daucus,' VOC. 190.

clarē, sb., *O.Fr.* claré, claret; *claret*, HAV. 1728; LAUNF. 344; *claret* PR. P. 79; *clarre* CH. C. T. A 1471.

clarette, sb., *O.Fr.* clarté; *brightness, light*, MAND. 86; *claritē* WICL. S. W. I. 405; *see* clartē.

clarifien, v., *Fr.* clarifier; *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 82; *clarifieth* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.

clarine, sb., *Fr.* clarine; *trumpet*, PR. P. 80.

clarionere, sb., *trumpeter*, PR. P. 80.

clarioninge, sb., *trumpeting; clarioninges* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1242.

clarioun, sb., *O.Fr.* clarion; *clarion*, MAN. (F.) 11384; CH. C. T. A 2600.

[**clarten**, v., *soil, dirty; comp.* bi-clarten.]

claspe, = *L.G.* klaspe; *clasp, brooch, 'offendix'*, CATH. 65; RICH. 4084; *clospe* PR. P. 83; *clespe* VOC. 238; *claspes* (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

claspen, v., *clasp*; *claspe* CATH. 65; *clasped* [*clapsed*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 273.

clastren, v., ? *clatter*; *ant clastrep* (*pres.*) wip heore colle P. S. 157.

clater, sb., *M.Du.* klater; *clatter*: that thou had holden stille thi clater TOWNL. 190.

clateren, v., = *M.Du.* klateren; *clatter, rattle*,

KATH. 2026; *þe arwes... clatren* (*pres.*) fast and ringe CH. C. T. A 2359; *clatered* (*pret.*) GAW. 731; *clattered* LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* tō-clateren.

claterer, sb., *clatterer*, D. TROY 11375; *claterers* (*pl.*) P. P. 271.

clatering, sb., *rattling*, A. P. ii. 1515.

clatte, sb., ? *rattle*, PR. P. 79.

clāð, sb., *O.E.* clāð *m.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.N.* klāði, *M.H.G.* kleit *n.*; *cloth, garment*, KATH. 1428; *þu hefdest clāð to werien* HOM. I. 33; *inete & clāð* LA3. 16853; *clāð* ORM. 3208; *no linene clōð* A. R. 418; *clōð* O. & N. 1174; *MISC.* 48; *BEK.* 691; *AYENB.* 45; *CH. C. T. D* 1633; *cloth 'pannus'* PR. P. 83; *HAV.* 185; *clāðes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; *he rende his clāðes* JUL 70; *clāðes* IW. 1803; *clāðes* [clōpes] LA3. 2367; *clōðes* A. R. 418; *clōpes* FRAG. 6; *ROB.* 463; *clāðen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; *clāpe* MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hæved-, seil-clāð.

clōth-lēs, adj., *O.N.* klāðlauss; *without clothes*, CH. C. T. I 343.

clāð-makinge, sb., *cloth-making*, CH. C. T. A 449.

olāþen, *olāþen*, v., *O.E.* clāþian, *O.N.* klāþa, = *M.H.G.* kleiden; *clothe*; *clāþen* ORM. 2710; *clathe* PR. C. 3553; *clōþen* GEN. & EX. 2630; *clōþen* GOW. II. 227; *GAM.* 72; *clōþe* HAV. 1138; *clēþe* SPEC. 37; A. P. ii. 1741; IW. 1787; *heo... olāþeð* (*pres.*) heom mid 3eoluwe clāþe HOM. I. 53; *olāþeþ* (*imper.*) ROB. 36; *olōðinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *olōþede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; *clōþeden* LANGL. A PROL. 53; *cladde* HAV. 1354; *RICH.* 3097; *cladde* M. H. 87; *olōðed* (*pple.*) REL. I. 212; *clōþed*, *iclōþed* CH. C. T. A 911, 1048; *iclōþed* JOS. 295; *comp.* un-clāþen.

olāþere, sb., *clothier*; *olōðtheres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 18.

olāþing, sb., = *M.H.G.* kleidunge; *clothing*, ORM. 19074; *clōþing* LA3. 3187*; *clōþinge* P. L. S. xvii. 506; *kleþinge* 'vestimentum' PS. ci. 27; *clēþing* ANT. ARTH. ix.

clau, sb., *O.E.* clāwu, clēa, clēo, = *O.L.G.* clāwa, *M.Du.* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.G.* chloa, cloa (*pl.* chlawen), *O.N.* klō (*pl.* klœr); *claw*, 'ungula,' FRAG. 2; *claw*, cle PR. P. 80; *clawe*, cle WICL. EX. x. 26; ? *cleo* MISC. 95; *cleu* HICKES I. 228; *clew* VOC. 221; *clawe* (*pl.*) O. & N. 153; *clawes* (*ms.* clawwess) ORM. 1225; *clawes* ALIS. 2186; *clauen* AYENB. 61; *clees* GOW. II. 39; *MAND.* 198; *cleen* FALL. i. 937.

clause, sb., *Fr.* clause; *clause*, TRANS. XVIII. 22; *GOW.* III. 87; *DEP. R.* PROL. 92, i. 83.

clausūre, sb., *Lat.* clausūra; *closure*, PR. P. 83.

claustre, sb., = *O.N.* klaustr, *L.G.* klauster; *from Lat.* claustrum; *cloister; claustrēs* (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *see* clōistre and olūstre.

clawstre-man, sb., *monk*, ORM. 6352.

claver, sb., = *M.H.G.* klaber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clawres* (? for *clavres*) (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1697.

cläver, sb., *O.E.* cläfre, cläfre, = *M.Du.* kläver; *L.G.* kläver, kläver; *clover*, D. ARTH. 3241; *wite clovere* VOC. 140; *comp.* heort-clövre.

clavren, v., cf. *Du.* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre; *climb*: *clavrende* (*pple.*) on heghe D. ARTH. 3324; *hwefer þe cat of helle clavrede* (*pret.*) ever toward hire A. R. 102.

claw, see *clau*.

clāwin, v., *O.E.* clāwian, = *O.H.G.* klawen, *M.L.G.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, *M.Du.* klauwen; *claw*, *scratch*, 'scalpo', PR. P. 80; CH. C. T. D 940; *clowe* [clawen, *clawe*] LANGL. B PROL. 154; *clowe* FER. 463; *clāwep* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; *GOW.* II. 93; *clāwe* (*subj.*) O. & N. 154; *clāwed* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4326; *cleu* (*ms.* clew) FER. 5339; S. S. (Wr.) 925.

clāwinge, sb., *clawing*, *scratching*, 'scalpi-lacio', PR. P. 80; þe bore likide þe clavinge wel S. S. (Wr.) 978.

clē, see *clau*.

clēafer, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* klouber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clēafres* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; see *claver*.

clēche, sb., *claw*, *finger-nail*; *clēches* (*pl.*) A. R. 174⁸.

clēchen, v., *seize* (with *claws*, *hands*); *cleche* HORN (R.) 963; C. L. 734; *cleke* IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler clēches (*pres.*) þe kniȝt ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *clekes* D. ARTH. 1865; *clekis* ALEX. 842; *clēhte* (*pret.*) A. R. 102⁸; *clēht* (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

clef, see *clif*. **clēi**, see *clai*.

clēken, v., *O.N.* klekja; *ʃatch*, *bring forth*; ? *clēkit* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311.

clēken, see *clēchen*. **clēmben**, see *climben*.

clēmēn, see *clāmen*.

clēmeren, see *climbren*.

clēmēn, v., *O.E.* (be)clēmman, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *M.Du.* clemmen, *O.H.G.* (pi)chlemmen; *from* *olam*; *compress*; *clēm-(m)id* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 254; *comp.* for-clēmēn.

clēnchen, v., = *M.H.G.* klenken; *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN (R.) 1498; *clenchin* aȝen 'obgarrio' PR. P. 80; *clenken* (? *printed* *blenken*, v. r. *clinken*) ... a belle CH. C. T. B 1186; *clinken* (? for *clenken*) P. S. 189; þat aȝen clēnkeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 113.

clēnchin, v., = *O.H.G.* (gi-, in)clenken; *clench*, 'retundo', PR. P. 80; ich wot ȝef smiȝes schule uvele clenche O. & N. 1206; *clēint* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; *iclenched* CH. C. T. A 1991; *comp.* un-clēnchen.

clēne, see *clāne*.

clēngen, v. (*properly causative from* *clingen*); *clīng*: þer clēngen (*pres.*) þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clēnged (*pret.*) 1694.

clēnken, see *clēnchen*. **clēnsien**, see *clēnsien*.

clēo, see *clau*. **cleof**, see *clif*.

clēopian, see *clēpien*.

clēoven, v., *O.E.* clēofan, = *O.N.* kliufa, *O.H.G.* chliuban; *cleave*, *split*; *cleove* ALIS. 7702; *cleven* KATH. 2027; HAV. 917; *cleve* MAN. (H.) 188; *clefe* PR. C. 6736; *clēf* (*pret.*) HAV. 2643; P. L. S. xxiv. 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 2384; LANGL. B xviii. 61; *cleef* MAND. 86; *clēf* LA3. 21390; (þai) *cleve* FER. 2724; *clōfe* TOWNL. 255; *clōve* (*subj.*) LEG. 66; *clōfen* (*pple.*) ORM. 1224; *cloven* FER. 1623; CH. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; *cloven* [cleft] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 51; *clōvin* LUD. COV. 45; *iclove* ROB. 49; TREV. VIII. 223; *comp.* a-, for-, to-clēoven.

clēvinge, sb., *act of splitting*, *cleft*, TREV. II. 383; MAND. 86.

clēovien, see *clēvien*.

clēowe, sb., *O.E.* cliwe, = *O.H.G.* cliwa, chliwa; *clēw*; *cl(e)owe*, *clewe* O. & N. 578; *clewe* VOC. 180; a *clewe* of þrede TREV. II. 385; a *klewe* of yarn VOC. 157; *clewe* [cliwe] CH. L. G. W. 2016.

clēowen, v., *O.E.* clēowen, cliewen, cliwen, *Ger.* kleuen; *ball*, *clēw*, FRAG. 4.

clēpien, v., *O.E.* cleopian, cliopian, clypian, cli-pian; *call*, MK. x. 47; KATH. 2199; (*ms.* clep-yen) MISC. 51; *clepien*, *clepian*, *cleopien*, *clupien* [*clepie*, *cleopie*] LA3. 852, 2498, 5945, 20357; *ȝif* ei wolde cleopien him to mete A. R. 260; *cleopien*, *clipien* HOM. I. 185, 189; *clepie* god to witnesse AYENB. 64; *clepen* ORM. 15325; *clepiñ* 'voco' PR. P. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1452; *clepen*, *clepe* CH. C. T. A 643; *clepe* WILL. 1299; *cleopie* LEG. 33; *bischope* he let clipie BEK. 472; me to clupie king ROB. 322; to þe i *clēpie* (*pres.*); ant calle SPEC. 59; *cleopeþ* O. & N. 1315; *cleopaþ* HOM. I. 119; we *cleopiaþ* to gode 113; *ȝif* we *clepieþ* þine feder 55; ȝe me þenne *clepiaþ* (*invoke*) 13; (hie) *clepieþ* II. 21; þerne *cliaþ* hi *clepieþ* lif AYENB. 72; *clipieþ* SHOR. 107; *cleopiende* (*pple.*) HOM. 117; *clēpede* (*pret.*) LA3. 191; GEN. & EX. 1274; OCTOV. (W.) 759; *cleopede* toward heovene MARH. 18; *clupede* HORN. (L.) 225; *clipede* FER. 142; *clepeden* ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. xxii. 34; *clēped* (*pple.*) ORM. 14008; MAND. 305; TOR. 341; *clepid* LANGL. B x. 21; *clept* HOCCL. i. 225; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, in-, wiþ-clēpien.

clēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cleopung, clypung; *calling*, WICL. EPHES. iv. 1; ED. 1123; *cleopinge* LA3. 10287.

clēppe, see *clappe*. **clēppen**, see *clūppen*.

clēppin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kleppen; *strike*, *sound*, 'tinnio', PR. P. 81.

clër, adj., *O.Fr.* clër, clier; *clear*, FL. & BL. 224; *cleer* as water TREV. I. 123; TREAT. 133; *clier* AYENB. 24; þe *cliere* light LIDG. M. P.

215; þe sunne þat schines olêre (*adv.*) C. M. 291; olêrore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.
 olâr-liche, *adv., clearly*, BRD. 21; clierliche AYENB. 155.
 olârnesse, *sb., clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.
 olêre-wort, *sb., name of a red herb*, D. ARTH. 3241.
 olero, *sb., O.E. cleric, O.Fr. cleric; clerk, clergyman, scholar*, SAX. CHR. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. xvii. 50; clerk A. R. 318; CH. C. T. A 480; clerkes (*pl.*) O. & N. 729.
 olerke-II, *adv., like a clerk, 'clericaliter'*, PR. P. 81.
 olerematin, *sb., kind of fine bread*, LANGL. A vii. 292 (B vi. 306; C ix. 328).
 oleretê, *see olerta*.
 olêrin, *v., O.Fr. clairer; make clear, clear*, PR. P. 81; olêrep (*pres.*) GOW. III. 313; olêrid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xix. 16.
 olergeal [olergial], *adj., learned*, CH. C. T. G 754.
 olergial-II, *adv., learnedly*, D. ARTH. 200.
 olargeôn, *sb., O.Fr. clergeon (petit cleric); clerk in minor orders*, GOW. I. 255; CH. C. T. B 1693.
 olergesse, *sb., O.Fr. clergesse; learned woman*, A. R. 6; KATH. 75.
 olergie, *sb., O.Fr. clergie; clergy*, P. L. S. xxv. 155; P. S. 324; JOS. 171; olergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.
 olertê, *sb., splendour*, AUD. 45; WICL. TOBIT xiii. 20; clerete WICL. DEEDS xxii. 11.
 olêt, olôt, *sb., = M.L.G. klôt m., M.H.G. klöz m. n.; wedge, 'cuneus'*, PR. P. 81.
 olêta, *sb., ? O.H.G. chletta, chledda; burdock, 'lappa'*, VOC. 191; of al France 3af nouyt a clete TRANS. XVIII. 24.
 olêpen, *see olâpen*.
 olêve, *sb., O.E. cleofa, clyfa, = O.N. klefi m.; chamber*, HAV. 557; ANGL. IV. 189; klevê 'cubile' PS. xxxv. 5.
 olêven, *see olâoven*.
 olêvi, *adj., O.E. clifig, cf. Du. klevig, Ger. klebig; adhesive: clivi as clide* A. P. ii. 1692.
 olêvian, *v., O.E. cleofian, clifian, clifan, = O.L.G. clivôn, clevôn; cf. O.H.G. chlebên; from oliven; cleave, adhere, (ms. cluyen, printed clenyen)*, SPEC. 37; clivin, cleve PR. P. 82; cleve [klive] PS. xciii. 20; cleovien JARB. XIII. 174; cliven GEN. & EX. 372; clive FER. 1901; olêvep (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cliveth CH. BOET. iii. 12 (101); cleovieð LA3. 9389; olêve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 219; olêviinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 107; olêvede (*pres.*) LK. x. 11; clevede BEK. 2242; WICL. JOB xxix. 10; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. i. 31; cliveden HAV. 1300; olêved (*pple.*) HOM. II. 73.
 olêviinde-liche, *adv., adheringly*, AYENB. 103.

olêvre, *see olêver*. olêwe, *see olêowe*.
 olib, *adj., ? from oliven; ? obstinate*, JARB. XIII. 163; olibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3ee mote boe wel clibbe (? printed chybbe) to floe ham REL. II. 243; olibbest (*superl.*) JARB. XIII. 163.
 olicochen, *v., ? = clucochen; clutch: to folden and to clicchen (v. r. clucche)* LANGL. C xx. 120; olithe (*pres.*) L. H. R. 145; cli3te BER. 2515; hit cli3t (*adhered*) to geder A. P. ii. 1692; clighite CHEST. I. 115; in 3oure armour so fast iolij3t (*pple.*) ASS. B 719; he fond the ... finger with the ring icli3t into the paume of the hond TREV. VII. 537; cle3t A. P. ii. 1655.
 olide, *sb., O.E. clipe; bur, A. P. ii. 1692*.
 olient, *sb., Fr. client; client*, GOW. I. 284.
 olif, *sb., O.E. cli3, cleof, = M.Du., O.N. klif n.; cliff: þat cli3 [clef]* LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; cli3, clef TREV. III. 455; olive (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 175; B. DISC. 1163; clive, cleve TREV. VII. 461; clife, clefe EGL. 379, 415; to þan cleove LA3. 20861^o; olives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; klifies PS. cxiii. 8; cleves CH. L. G. W. 1466; oliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429; *comp. sê-olif*.
 olift, *see olüft*.
 oliket, *sb., Fr. cliquet; cliquet, sort of latch, latch-key, 'clavicula'*, PR. P. 82; LANGL. A v. 613; CH. C. T. E 2046; clekett 'clavis' CATH. 66.
 oliketed, *pple., fastened with a latch [v.r. clikated, cliketted, i-clicated]*, LANGL. B v. 623.
 olimat, *sb., Fr. climat; climate*, LANGL. C xviii. 106; CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (48).
 olimben, *v., O.E. climban, = O.H.G. chlimban; climb, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CH. C. T. E 106; climben [clemben] LA3. 851; climbbe O. & N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOR. 3; clembe P. L. S. xxiii. 72; elamb (*pres.*) PERC. 1223; clam ROB. 333; s. s. (Wr.) 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74, 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben [cleinde] 9420; A. R. 244; clomben, clumben CH. C. T. A 3636; clomben GAW. 2078; clomme ROB. 410; him þa3te he clemde upon þis treo P. L. S. xiii. 123; olombe (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 12; iclumben LA3. 21432; HOM. I. 211; A. R. 178.
 olimare, *sb., climber*, PR. P. 82.
 olimbren, *v., = O.H.G. klimmern, klemmern, climb: clemeri* LEG. 166.
 clinen, *v., O.Fr. cliner; = deolfin; bow down, 'declino'*, PR. P. 82; i olîne (*pres.*) to þis acorde LUD. COV. 114.
 olingen, *v., O.E. clingan; cling, adhere; wither away; clinge O. & N. 743; ALIS. 915; clinge & drie FER. 2524; clinge & cleve LUD. COV. 54; i olinge (*pres.*) as clei3 S. A. L. 178; whan þou ... clingest for drie LANGL. B xiv. 50; ant clingep so þe clai SPEC. 85; his bel3 clinges**

PR. C. 823; *olang* (*pres.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. xxiv. 215; *clongen* [*clungen*] (*pple.*) C. M. 4581; *clungen* was his chek M. H. 88; *clunge* L. H. R. 142; *clongin* M. ARTH. 751; *clonge* PALL. ii. 46; *comp.* for-*clingen*; *deriv.* *clongen*.

clinken, = *M.Du.* *clinken*, ? *O.N.* *klykkja*; *clink*; *clinkin* 'tinnio' PR. P. 82; þei herde a belle clinke CH. C. T. C 664; *deriv.* *clenchen*.

olint, sb., *O.N.* **klintr*, = *Icel.* *klétr*, *L.Ger.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *kliint*; *rock*; *olintes* (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; *klintes* HALLIW. 497.

olipien, see *olépien*. *olippen*, see *öluppen*.

clippen, v., *O.N.* *klippa*; *clif* (with shears), ORM. 4106; *clippin* 'tondeo' PR. P. 82; *clippe* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 19; *clippe* and *schave* CH. C. T. A 3326; *olippið* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxix. 16.

clippare, sb., *O.N.* *klippari*; *clipper*, *shearer*, 'tonsor' PR. P. 82; 'clippere' WICL. IS. liii. 7; *clippers* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 238.

clippinge, sb., *clipping*, 'tonsura' PR. P. 82. *clipping-time*, sb., *shearing-time*, GEN. & EX. 1739.

olipa, sb., for *eclipsæ*; LANGL. B xviii. 135; *clippice* PR. P. 82.

olipai, adj., *eclipsed*, R. R. 5351.

olisterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *clistère*; *clyster*, TREV. IV. 393.

[*olive*, sb., *O.E.* *clife*, = *M.L.G.* *klive*, *M.Du.* *klijve*, *O.H.G.* *chlība*; *bur*; *comp.* *gār-olive*.]

oliven, v., *O.E.* *clifan*, = *O.H.G.* *klifan* (*adhere*), *M.Du.* *cliven*, *O.N.* *klifa* (*climb*); *climb*: þet wīneþ hege to clive AYENB. 23; hi oliven (*pres. pl.*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hi biþ ... hege iolive (*pple.*) 26.

oliven, v., = *olöven*; *split*, *cleave*; *clivin* 'findo' PR. P. 82; þe helm he olaf MAN. (F.) 10895.

oliver, sb., *O.E.* *clifer* (*gen. pl.* *clifra*); *claw*; *olivres*, *clèvres* (*pl.*) O. & N. 155, 270; *olivres* (*dat. pl.*) 78; *cf.* *olaver*.

oliver, adj., ? *O.E.* *clibbor*; ? *from* *oliven* ? *mod.* *Eng.* *clever*; *tenacious*: & te devel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. I. 213.

olivi, see *olévi*. *olivien*, see *olévien*.

ollobbed, see *ollobbed*.

olocha, see *oluoche*.

olocher, sb., *Fr.* *clocher*; *belfry*, PR. P. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

clodde, see *clotte*. *cloddres*, see *cloter*.

clottunge, sb., *O.E.* *clufþung*; *ranunculus*, LEECHD. II. 377.

ologge, sb., *clog*, *lump*, *obstacle*, 'truncus' PR. P. 83; *ologges* (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWNL. 313.

oloiestre, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistre*; *cloister*, BEK. 2077; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. G 43.

oloiستر, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistrier*; *monk*; *oloiستر* (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.

olóke, sb., *claw*, TOWNL. 324; *olókes* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; *klokes* D. ARTH. 792.

olóke, sb., *cloak*, LA3. 13097*; CH. C. T. A 157; *clooke* PR. P. 83.

olóked-li, adv., *from* *olóke*; *disguisedly*, s. & C. II. lvii.

oloken, v., *Fr.* *cloker*, *clocher*; *limp*, *walk lame*: þere conninge clerkes shul clocke [clokke] bihinde LANGL. B iii. 34.

olokke, sb., = *M.Du.* *klocke*, *O.N.* *klokka*, *klukka*; *clock*, PR. P. 83; a klokke CH. C. T. B 4044; ten of þe klokke it was I 5; at vii. of the klokke w. & l. 17.

olokkin, v., *O.E.* *cloccian* = *Swed.* *klokka*, *klukka*, *M.H.G.* *klucken*, *glucken*; *cluck*, PR. P. 83.

olom, sb., ? *silence*, AYENB. 264, 266; *clum* [clom] CH. C. T. A 3639.

olóm, see *olám*.

[*olomen*, v., *Du.* *kleumen*, ? *be* *stiff*; *comp.* *a-cleomen*.]

olomsen, v., ? *be* *numb*, *stiff*; whan þou olom-sest (*pres.*) for colde LANGL. B xiv. 50; he is outhur olomsted (*pple.*) or wod PR. C. 1651; *clumsid* *hondis* 'manus dissolutas' WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; *comp.* *a-olumsen*.

olond, see *oland*.

olös, adj., *Fr.* *clös*; *close*, *shut up*, GOW. II. 94; A. P. i. 183; *cloos* TREV. II. 75.

olös, sb., *O.Fr.* *clös*; *close*, *field*, *enclosed place*, ROB. 7; *cloos* or *þerde* 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

olösen, v., *from* *olös*; *close*, *enclose*; *close* ROB. 28; *olösede* (*pres.*) HAV. 1310; *olösed* (*pple.*) CHR. E. 629.

olösingis, sb. *pl.*, *gates*, WICL. PROV. viii. 3.

olonet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *closet*; *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. V. 313.

olösüre, sb., *O.Fr.* *closure*; *closure*, 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

clot, sb., = *M.Du.* *klot* (*lump*, *clod*), *O.H.G.* *clot m.* (*lump*); *clod*, P. L. S. xxxiii. 25; H. V. 13; *ane* *clot* of hevi eorþe A. R. 140; *olotte* (*dat.*) A. R. 254; *olottes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 23; *clottis* 'glebas' WICL. JOB xxviii. 6; *comp.* *olei-clot*.

olöt, see *olät*.

olöte, sb., *O.E.* *cläte*, *f.*; *burdock*, 'lappa' FRAG. 3; PR. P. 83; REL. I. 37; *clote* [clöote] WICL. HOS. ix. 6.

olöte-leef, sb., *leaf* of the *burdock*, CH. C. T. G 577.

cloter, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* *klotr*, *n.* (*globus*), *M.Du.* *kloter* (*melk*); *clot*: in *alodres* (*pl.*) of blod his her was clunge L. H. R. 142.

cloterin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *cloteren*; *clot*, 'coagulo' PR. P. 83; *clotred* [clotered] (*pple.*) blood CH. C. T. A 2745.

clotte, sb., *cf. M. Du. klotte, ? Ger. klotze; clod*, CATH. 68; REL. II. 192; clodde '*gleba*' PR. P. 83; PALL. i. 73.

clōð, *see* clāð.

clou, sb., *Fr. clou* (de girofle); *cloue*, L. C. C. 17; clowe (? = clou) CATH. 68.

clowe-gilofre, sb., *cloue-gilly-flower*, MAND. 263.

clouohin, sb., *? M. Du. *klouwken; from klouwe*, cloue; *little ball, 'glomicellus'*, PR. P. 83.

cloude, *see* olūde.

cloue, sb., *M. Du. klouwe; ball; (ms. clowe) 'glomus'* PR. P. 83.

clou3, sb., *clough*, TRIST. 1761; cloughis (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893; clous C. M. 17590.

clouse, *see* olūse. clout, *see* olūt.

cloute, sb., *blow on the head*, TRIAM. 781; ISUM. 619; LUD. COV. 98.

clōve, sb., *O.E. cluf* (*acc. pl. clufe* LEECHD. II. 36); *cloue*: clove of garlek PR. P. 84.

clōvere, *see* olāver. olōwen, *see* olāwin.

club, sb., *cf. Swed. klubb, m. (lump); (ms. glubbe) 'globus'* WICL. NUM. xvi. 11.

clubbe, *O.N. klubba f.; club, 'fustis'*, PR. P. 84; LA3. 26062; HAV. 1927; '*pedum*' VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. i. 1348; clobbe TRIST. 2338; alubbes (*pl.*) Iw. 3200; alubben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21504; *comp. mæin-alubbe*.

clubbed, adj., *Swed. klubbed; clubbed*, CH. C. T. B 3088; clubbid '*rudis*' PR. P. 84; clobbed CH. C. T. B 3088.

cluchoe, sb., *clutch; cloches* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; cloches MAP 338.

cluchoen, v. *clutch*: to cluche [clucche] or to clawe LANGL. B xvii. 188; cluchoe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cluchches A. P. ii. 1541; upe here ton heo seten ichu3t LEG. 192; *comp. for-aluchoen*.

olūde, sb., *O.E. clūd m., cf. M.L.G. klūde f., (stone, as a weight); rock: þa clude* (*sec. text cleve*) LA3. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; wormes woweþ under cloude SPEC. 44; olūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; knarres & cludes O. & N. 1001; clude LA3. 21849; olūden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31880.

olūde, sb. (*prob. same word as the preceding*); *cloud*, C. M. 18402; cloude '*nubes*' PR. P. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CH. C. T. B 3956; alouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloudes AYENB. 108; PS. xvii. 12; cloude (*dat. pl.*) A. D. 243.

olūdi, adj., *cloudy; clouidi* BRD. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.

olūdi3, adj., *O.E. clūdig; rocky*, ORM. 2734.

olūft, sb., = *Swed. klyfta, Dan. kløft, M.H.G. kluft f. (fissure); from olōven; cleft; clift 'scissura, rima'*, PR. P. 81; '*furchure*' VOC. 148; clift [clifte] C. M. 19834; olūfte (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 2145; to helle clifte L. H. R. 205;

olūftes, cliftes '*fissuræ*' TREV. IV. 347; cliftus [*'scissuras'*] WICL. IS. xxii. 9.

olūm, *see* olom. olūmsen, *see* olomsen.

olūpien, *see* olēpien.

olūtippen, v., *O.E. clyppan, cf. O.Fris. kleppa; embrace*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN (R.) 1362; LANGL. B xvii. 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. & BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. (W.) 585; olūppeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2413; olūpte (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte WILL. 1265; MAN. (F.) 12118; clipped (*pple.*) WILL. 859; *comp. bi-olūppen*.

olūppunge, sb., *act of embracing*, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppunge H. M. 3; cluppunge HOM. I. 201.

olūse, sb., *O.E. clūs, = O.H.G. chlūsa, from med.Lat. clūsa; mill dam; et ter mulne cluse* A. R. 72; clouse PR. P. 84.

olūsen, v., *O.E. (be)clīsan; close; olūsden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; *comp. bi-, for-olūsen*.

olūsung, sb., *O.E. clīsung, clīsing; closing*, FRAG. I.

olūster, sb., *O.E. cluster, clyster, = L.G. kluster; cluster*, TREV. IV. 151; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 32; elustir, closter '*botrus* (Bōtrus), *racemus*' PR. P. 84; closter '*botrus*' VOC. 277; olūstres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.

[olūster, sb., *O.E. clūstor; cloister.*]

olūster-loke, sb., *O.E. clūstorloca; cloister; olūsterlokan* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43.

olūstaren, v., *L.Ger. klustern; cluster: moni olūstered* (*pple.*) clowde clef alle in clowtez A. P. ii. 367.

olūt, sb., *O.E. clūt, = O.N. klūtr; clout, rag*, A. R. 256; R. S. v (MISC. 172); clout '*panniculus, pittacium*' PR. P. 84; REL. I. 65; MAND. 293; þane clout SHOR. 15; a wollen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; olūtes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3327; HAV. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al to cloutes CH. C. T. E 1953; *comp. pilche, swepel, winde-olūt*.

olūte, sb., = *M.L.G. klüte; clod*, O. & N. 1167.

olūtien, v., *O.E. (ge)clūtian; patch, mend; cloutin 'sarcio'* PR. P. 84; she wolde cloute mi cote LUD. COV. 98; olūtīe (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; olouted (*pple.*) PL. CR. 424; i-clouted LANGL. B vi. 61; *comp. bi-olūtien*.

olouter, sb., *patcher, 'sartor'*, PR. P. 84.

onag, sb., *cf. Dan. knag, Swed. knagg m.; knot, peg; knagg* FLOR. 1795.

onaggen, v., *fasten with a knot; knagged* (*pple.*) D. TROY 4972; knaged GAW. 576.

onak, sb., *O.N. knakkr; crack, noise; knak* FER. 4599; knaekis (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 156; knakkes (*v. r. crekes*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4049.

onakken, v., *cause to sound; knaekus* (*pres.*) WICL. S. w. III. 482.

onal, sb., = *onāl; knock*, FER. 463*.

cnap, sb., *O.E.* cnæpp (*vertex*), = *O.N.* knappr (*knob*); *knob*; *knappes* (*pl.*) of golde LANGL. B vi. 272.

cnap, sb., = *Du.* knap; *blow, knock*: þe knight, under knappis (*pl.*), uppon knes fell D. TROY 6437.

cnápe, sb., *O.E.* cnapa, = *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L.G.* knapo, *O.N.* knapi; = *cnáve*; *boy*, [*'puer'*], MAT. viii. 6; knape GEN. & EX. 477; S.S. (Web.) 930; GOW. III. 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. & C. I. Ixi; *cnápes* (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; *cnápen* (*acc.*) LK. ix. 47; *comp.* herde-cnape.

cnápe-child, sb., *male child*, ORM. 7895; *knapechild* GEN. & EX. 2585.

cnarre, sb., = *L.Ger.* knarre; *knot*; knarre GAW. 1434; CH. C. T. A 549; *knarres* (*pl.*) & cludes O. & N. 1001; ful of knarres '*verticibus plenum*' WICL. WISD. xiii. 13.

cnarri, adj., *knotty, gnarled*; knarri CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnáve, sb., *O.E.* cnafa, = *O.H.G.* chnabe, *mod.Eng.* knave; *boy, servant* (*ms.* cnaue), LA3. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave GEN. & EX. 1151; HAV. 450; TREAT. 139; WILL. 2394; FLOR. 2095; CH. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight, swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child a knave TOWNL. 113; knafe M. H. 131; *cnáven* (*pl.*) LA3. 15559.

knáve-barn, sb., *male child*, C. M. 2668.

cnáve-child, sb., *male child*, HOM. II. 47; LA3. 15526* (*first text* cnihtbærn); *knave-child* P. L. S. xxiii. 45; WICL. EXOD. i. 16; CH. C. T. B 715.

cnávisch, adj., *knavish*; a knavisch speche CH. C. T. H 205.

cnáwe, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwe; *conscious*: he nolde be knowe for no þing þat hit wes a maide A. D. 258.

cnáwenesse, sb., *knowledge*; cnow(e)nesse HOM. II. 25.

cnáw-lōhe, sb., *from stem of cnāwen*; *knowledge*; knauleche C. M. 12162; knowe-liche TREV. III. 216; knoueleche MAND. 313; CH. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; souyten him a mong hise cosins and hise knoueleche (*acquaintances*) WICL. LK. ii. 44; knoulache AUD. 19; knaulage PERC. 1052.

cnáwelōchi, v., *from cnáw-lōhe*; *acknowledge*; cnowlechi LEB. JES. 198; knouelechin '*fateri*' PR. P. 280; knoueleche MAP 335; MAND. 120; knoulache MIRC 1670; *cnáw-lōche* (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; jif ha... cnawleche soð H. M. 9; knōulōchide (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. viii. 1; knoueleched LANGL. B v. 481; knouelecheden WILL. 4782.

cnáw-lōchinge, sb., *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knaulechinge AYENB. 132; cnowlechange A. R. 92; knoueleching GOW. II. 23.

cnāwen, v., *O.E.* (ge)cnāwan (*pret.* cnēow), *O.H.G.* (int-, ir-)chnāhan, knāhan (*pret.* chnāta), *O.N.* *pres.* knā (*pret.* knātta); *know*, ORM. 1314; knawe HAV. 2785; AYENB. 26; PR. C. 429; knaue ANT. ARTH. xix; cnowen HOM. II. 81; knowen WILL. 577; knowe LANGL. B xix. 198; cnowen REL. I. 172; knoue AUD. 43; *cnāwe* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 249; knōu (*imper.*) H. H. 165 (167); *cnōow* (*pret.*) ORM. 12584; cneou LA3. 17069; kneow ALIS. 113; cnew HOM. II. 127; kneu HORN (R.) 1151; ROB. 315; C. M. 11032; kneew ALIS.³ (Sk.) 541; þou cnewe REL. I. 48; knewen GEN. & EX. 2904; knewen AYENB. 246; knewe LANGL. B xii. 154; jef þu cneowe JUL. 22; *knāwen* (*pple.*) IW. 2666; PR. C. 444; knowen GEN. & EX. 3037; knowen MAND. 2; knowe WILL. 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, 3e-cnāwen.

cnāwing, sb., *knowing*; *knawing* PR. C. 145; cnowunge A. R. 280.

cnāwes, adj., ? for *cnāwe*; beo nu ken & cnawes KATH. 2070; *comp.* soð-cnāwes.

cnē, see *cnēo*.

cnēden, v., *O.E.* cnedan, = *M.L.G.* kneden, *O.H.G.* chnetan; *knead*; knedin PR. P. 279; knede CH. C. T. A 4094; *cnēdest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; *knēden* (*pple.*) R. R. 217; knodon PR. P. 280; *comp.* 3e-cnēden.

cnēdare, sb., *kneader*; knedare PR. P. 279. [*cnēding*, sb., *kneading*.]

knēding-trogh, sb., *kneading-trough*, CH. C. T. A 3548.

knēding-tubbe, sb., *kneading-tub*, CH. C. T. A 3563, 3594.

cnēlien, see *cnēolien*.

cnēo, sb., *O.E.* cnēo, cnēow, = *O.L.G.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knē, knī, *O.N.* knē, *O.H.G.* chneo, chniu, *Lat.* genu, *Gr.* γόνυ; *knee*; cneow FRAG. 6; knce '*genu*' VOC. 186; to þe niþe cne (*degree*) HICKES I. 226; kne GEN. & EX. 444; in (þe) teþe kne ROB. 228; *cn(ē)owe* (*pl.*) LA3. 5388*; cneon HOM. I. 191; MARH. 9; falleð a cneon A. R. 16; kneon TREAT. 139; cnewes (*ms.* cnewess) ORM. 6467; knewes AR. & MER. 6551; knes HORN (L.) 383; knes [knowes] LANGL. A v. 203; *cnēowen* (*dat. pl.*) LK. v. 8; cneowen LA3. 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; cneowe 29573; cneon 4996; kneon MISC. 149.

knēo-bōn, sb., *knee-bone*, CHR. E. 758.

cnē-hole, sb., *O.E.* cnēowholen (VOC. 68); *knee-holly* (*printed cue-hole*), REL. I. 37.

knee-panne, sb., *knee-pan*, VOC. 183.

cnēo-rea, sb., *O.E.* cnēoress, -ryss; *gene-ration*, MAT. xvii. 17.

cnēolien, v., = *M.L.G.* knēlen, *M.Du.* knielen; *kneel*: cneolin MARH. 20; cneolen, cnelen ORM. 6138, 11392; knele HAV. 1320; MAND. 14; EGL. 1279; *cnēwleat* (*pres.*) HOM. II.

25; cneuleč 83; *cnēole* (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; *cneoleč* A. R. 18; *knēoli* (*subj.*) R. S. v (MISC. 168); *knēolinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 18; *cnēoulede* (*pret.*) LA3. 29654; *kneulede* BEK. 540; *knelede* SPEC. 106; TREV. V. 455.

knēlare, sb., *kneeler*, PR. P. 279.

knēuling, sb., *kneeling*, HORN (H.) 810; *cneling* ORM. 1451.

cnēowien, v., *O.E. cnēowian*, cf. *O.H.G. chniwen*, *chniuwen*; *kneel*; *knēwede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; *knowede* MISC. 48.

knēowunge, sb., *O.E. cnēowung*; *kneeling*, HOM. I. 199.

cnioche, see *cnūoche*.

cnif, sb., *O.E. cnif*, = *M.Du. knijf* n., *O.N. knifr* m.; *knife*, KATH. 1953; *pat cnif* ORM. 4128; *enne longne cnif* LA3. 3775; *knif* A. R. 282; HAV. 479; SPEC. 102; ALIS. 1061; MAND. 51; *cnifes* (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; *knive* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 69; *cnifes* 22805; *cnives* 12282; *cnive* (*f* ms. *cnives*, r. w. *live*) (*pl.*) LA3. 18027; *knives* [*knives*] CH. C. T. A 233; *knives* A. R. 212; HAV. 1769; *cniven* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4009; *comp. bord-knif*.

knif-w(e)orpare, sb., *knife-thrower*, A. R. 212.

cniht, sb., *O.E. cniht*, *cnyht*, *cnieht*, *cniht*, *cneht*, = *O.Fris. knecht*, *O.H.G. chneht*, *mod. Eng. knight*; *boy*; *servant*; *soldier*; *knight*, HOM. II. 181; *cniht*, *knit* [*cnit*] LA3. 346, 2800; *cniht*, *knijt* O. & N. 1087, 1575; *knicht* HORN (R.) 508; *knicht* WART. II. 2; *knijt* DEGR. 1506; *ich am pi knijt* ROB. 115; *Lazar þe knijt* LEB. JES. 678; *knijt* GEN. & EX. 283; *knight* CH. C. T. A 43; *knith*, *knict*, *knicth*, *knit* HAV. 32, 77, 1650, 2427; *knict*, *knit* HORN (H.) 524, 1038; *cnihthes* (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; *cnihthe* (*dat.*) LA3. 7703; *knihthe* A. R. 86; *cnihthes* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252; (*ms. cnihtthes*) ORM. 8185; *knihthes* A. R. 358; *cnihthes*, *cnihthe* LA3. 3617, 26780; *knijthe* P. L. S. xix. 263; *cnihthe* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 8172, 18007; *cnihtene* (*printed* *cinhtene*) 3346; *cnihtene* KATH. 1571; *cnihthen* (*dat. pl.*) MK. iii. 9; LA3. 714; *mid cnihten* HOM. I. 231; *comp. būr-, in-, leorning-cniht*.

cniht-barn, sb., *male child* (*sec. text cnae-child*), LA3. 15526.

knijt-child, sb., *male child*, L. N. F. 214.

knihthōd, sb., *O.E. cnihtthād*; *knighthood*, HORN (R.) 543; *knijthōd* AYENB. 83.

knijt-II, adj., *O.E. cnihtlic*; *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 9.

cnihht-scipe, sb., *knighthood*, '*militia*', HOM. I. 243; LA3. 3801; *knihhtshipe* P. S. 335.

knight-weede, sb., *attire of a knight*, ALIS.² (Sk.) 544.

cnihht-weored, sb., *troop of knights*, LA3. 26766.

cnihthen, v., *knight*, *create a knight*; *knihthen* HORN (R.) 640; *knijthed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1354.

cnobbe, sb., *M.L.G. knobbe*; *knob*: *knobbe* PR. P. 280; *þe knobbes* (*pl.*) *sittinge on his chekes* CH. C. T. A 633.

cnobbel, sb., = *M.Du. knobbel*; *knob*; *knoble* PR. P. 280.

cnobbid, adj., *knobbed*; *cnobbid* PR. P. 280. *cnok*, sb., *knock*, *blow*; *knok* LAGL (Wr.) 6262; *knok* C vi. 178; *knokke* Bx. 327; RICH. 491.

cnokien, v., *O.E. cnucian*, *O.N. knoka*; *knock*; *knok* (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; *cnoken* A. P. i. 726; *knok* (*imper.*) CH. C. T. A 3432; *cnokieč* MAT. vii. 7; *knokede* (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1420; *knoked* (*pple.*) MIN. iii. 68.

cnokil, sb., = *M.Du. M.L.G. knokel*, *M.H.G. knuchel*; *knuckle*, '*nodus*', VOC. 186; '*condylus*', PR. P. 280; *knokelis* (*pl.*) REL. I. 190.

cnol, sb., *O.E. cnoll*; *knoll*; *knol* GEN. & EX. 4129; *cnolles* (*pl.*) '*colles*' HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); *knolles* PS. lxiv. 13.

cnollin, v., = *cnüllen*; *knock*; *knollin*, '*pulso*', PR. P. 280; *knolled* (*pple.*) E. G. 401.

cnop, sb., = *O.Fris. knop*, *O.H.G. chnoph*, *cnopf*; *knop*, *knob*, *button*; *bud*; *knop* LUD. COV. 245; as hit were a gilden knop L. C. C. 39; *þe knop of þe kne* VOC. 208; *knoppe* (*dat.*) W. & I. 35; *knoppes* (*pl.*) R. R. 1080, 1683; *knoppis* DEGR. 1494; *knoppis of bars* WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 11.

knop-weed, sb., *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. III. 319.

cnoppe, sb., = *M.Du. M.L.G. knoppem.*; *knob*, *bud*; *knoppe* '*nodus*, *gemma*' PR. P. 280.

cnoppe, v., *stud*, *provide with knobs*, '*bullare*', CATH. 205; *knopped* (*pple.*) R. R. 7260; *knopped schon* PL. CR. 424.

cnorre, sb., = *M.Du. M.L.G. M.H.G. knorre*; *knot*, *excrescence*; *knor* BER. 2514.

cnotta, sb., *O.E. cnotta*, = *M.Du. knutte*, *M.H.G. knotze*; *knot*, H. M. 33; *knotte* '*nodus*' PR. P. 280; C. M. 8411; CH. C. T. F 401; *þane knotte* AYENB. 253; *wiðute knotte* A. R. 2; *knotten* (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; *cnotten*, *cnottes* KATH. 1157; *knottes* MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.

knot-lā, adj., *without a knot or obstacle*, CH. TRO. v. 768.

cnottel, sb., = *M.Du. knuttel*; *little knot*; *knottiles* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 498.

cnotti, adj., *knotty*, HOM. I. 281; *knotti* '*nodus*' PR. P. 280; CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnottien, v., *knot*; *cnotted* (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; *knotted* MAND. 197; *iknotted* A. R. 420; *cnottede schurgen* KATH. 1551.

cnōwen, see *cnāwen*.

cnūoche, sb., = *M.L.G. knucke*, *knocke*; *bundle*; *knitche* [*fasciculus*] WICL. AMOS ix. 6; *knōhehes* (*pl.*) of *hai* RICH. 2985; *bindeþ hem in knuccchen* (*printed* *knuccchenus*) MISC. 225.

ontil, sb., *O.E. cnyll*; *knell*, REL. II. 277; (*þe*) *laste knel* 79.

enfillen, v., *O.E.* cnyllan, = *M.H.G.* knüllen; *knock, beat; ring bells*; knille PERC. 1348; MAS. 689; lete al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knülled (*pple.*) P. S. 193; see enollin.

enurned, adj., ? *gnarled, knotty*; to his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stones GAW. 2166.

enütten, v., *O.E.* cnyttan, = *M.L.G.* knutten; *knit*; knittin '*nodo, necto*' PR. P. 279; knitten LANGL. BPROL. 169; knitte his browes CH. C. T. A 1128; knüt (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit a net P. L. S. xvii. 157; knütte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. II. 30; knitted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; to gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* un-enütten.

cō, see oā.

oobarde, sb., ? *baker's tongs*; '*vertebra*' VOC. 201.

[oobbel, sb., *cf.* Swed. kobbel (*boundary-stone*, RIETZ).]

oobill-stōn, sb., *cobble-stone*, '*rudus*' VOC. 256; '*petrilla*' PR. P. 84.

oobben, v., *cf.* Swed. kubba; *strike*; oobbit (*pret.*) D. TROY 8285.

oobelere, sb., *cobbler*, '*sartor*' PR. P. 84; LANGL. A v. 170.

ooc, sb., *O.E.* coc, cocc, *O.Fr.* coc, *O.N.* kokr; *cock*, '*gallus*' MK. xiv. 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. & N. 1679; REL. I. 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; oockes (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; a oockes oomb MAND. 207; oockes fōt ? *columbina*, LEECHD. III. 319; oockas (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339; *comp.* pā-, weder-, wude-ooc.

oōo, sb., *O.E.* cōc, *cf.* *O.H.G.* coch; *Lat.* coquus, cocus; *cook*; LA3. 19948; cok, kok HAV. 967, 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook LANGL. B v. 155; CH. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kuk VOC. 211; kōkes (*gen.*) A. R. 380; oōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. V. 173.

oocard, sb., *O.F.* cocart, cocard; *fool*, GOW. II. 221.

oocatrice, sb., *O.Fr.* cocatrice; *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. xc. 13; kocatrice '*basiliscus*' PR. P. 281.

ooooou, see ououu.

oock, sb., *fight, strife*, PS. cxliii. 1.

[oocke, sb., = *Ger.* kocke m.; *cock, heap*; *comp.* hal-oocke.]

oockere, sb., *one who makes hay-cocks*; ooker(e)s [cokares] (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 13.

oocken, v., ? *fight*; he wole grenchen cocken & chiden REL. I. 188; cocke wiþ knif P. S. 153; oocken (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes oockinde (*pple.*) REL. I. 262.

cooker, sb., ? *fighter*; cocker þef & horeling REL. I. 188; ookkars (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242; fixters and cockers TREV. IV. 173.

oockunge, sb., ? *fighting*; wið strong cock-

unge overcume hire flesch H. M. 47; cokkinge TREV. II. 83.

oocle, sb., *cockle*, '*cochlea*' PR. P. 86.

oocodril, sb., *Lat.* crocodilus; *crocodile*; cokedril WICL. LEV. xi. 29; cokadrill ALIS. 6620; oocodrilles (*pl.*) MAND. 198.

oocumber, sb., *O.Fr.* cocombre; *cucumber*, PALL. i. 981.

ood, sb., *O.E.* codd (*bag*), *cf.* *Du.* kodde (*coleus*) (KIL. DICT.), *O.N.* koddim.; *bag*; *cod, husk*; MAT. x. 10; CH. C. T. C 534; (*pillow*) TOWNL. 84; codde *husk, scrotum* PR. P. 85; mid pine . . . codde (*skin*) O. & N. 1124; winberian ooddes (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 112; coddis ['*siliquis*'] WICL. LK. xv. 16; coddis of silke HAL-LIW. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bēn-, pēs-ood.

ood, sb., *cod (the fish)*, B. B. 174.

oode, see oude.

oodling, sb., *codling (fish)*, '*morus*' PR. P. 85; '*mullus*' VOC. 189.

oodule, sb., *O.E.* cudele; *cuttle*, '*sepia*' PR. P. 85.

co-empciōn, sb., *Lat.* co-emptiō; *co-emption*; coempcioun, þat is to sein, comune achat, or biing togidere CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

coesterne, adj., *Lat.* co-aeternus; *co-eternal*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (172).

oōf, oōfe, oōfliche, see oāf.

cofin, sb., *O.Fr.* cofin, *mod.Eng.* coffin; *basket*, '*cophinus*' PR. P. 85; WICL. PS. lxxx. 7; cofine (*pie-crust*) L. C. C. 34, 39, 41; coffinas (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 672.

cofre, sb., *O.Fr.* cofre; *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. E 585.

cofren, v., *Fr.* coffrer; *store in a coffer*, PL. CR. 68.

oog-boote, see ook-boot under ooka.

ogge, sb., = *M.L.G.* kogge, *M.Du.* kogghe, *O.N.* kuggr; *small boat*, CH. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; ooggas (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. (F.) 12068.

ogge², sb., *cf.* Swed. kugge m.; *cog, tooth of a wheel*, PR. P. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86.

ooghen, see coughen.

cogitaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cogitacium; *cogitation*, A. R. 288.

cognacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* cognition, *Lat.* cognatiō; *kindred*, WICL. GEN. x. 31, xxiv. 4.

cognisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* conissance; *knowledge*, DREAM 3091.

coi, adj., *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *mod.Eng.* coy; *quiet*, PR. P. 86; CH. C. T. A 119.

coien, v., *make quiet*, CH. TRO. ii. 801; coies (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 1175.

coife, sb., *O.Fr.* coife; *coif*, PR. P. 86; MAN. (F.) 10896; helm & coife FER. 1605.

coillon, sb., *O.Fr.* coilon; *testicle*; coillōne, coillons (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 952.

coin, sb., *O.Fr.* coin, coing; *coin*, CH. F. AGE 20; coigne LAGL. C ii. 46; coni, cuni PR. P. 282.
coin², qvoine, sb., *Fr.* coin; *quince*, VOC. 163, 192.
coinen, v., *O.Fr.* coigner; *coin*: coigne þe monei GOW. II. 83; *coined* (þple.) MAN. (H.) 239.
coint, adj., *O.Fr.* coint, from *Lat.* cognitus; *mod. Eng.* quaint; *famous, well-known; knowing, clever, skilful; neat, elegant*; WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; cointe, cwointe A. R. 140; of se cointe (*v. r.* icudd) keiser KATH. 580; qvoit MAP 337; A. P. i. 888; þe qvoite swike ROB. 105; qveinte CH. C. T. B 1426.
cointe-liche, adv., *skilfully, gracefully*, ROB. 25; qveintliche WILL. 3233; qveinteli R. R. 783.
cointen, v., *acquaint*; *cointed* (*pret.*) him WILL. 4644; qvainted him MAN. (H.) 225.
cointise, sb., *O.Fr.* cointise; *skill; wisdom; ornament*; qvoitise A. P. iii. 39; ROB. 51; cointice, qveintise WILL. 1665, 4220; qveintise R. R. 838; qvaintise A. P. ii. 1632.
coise, sb., = *Poweise*; ? *ulcer* (*term of abuse for a woman*): þis foule great coise GOW. I. 100.
coisi, adj., ? = *qvasi*, or = *cweisi* from *owaise*; ? *queasy*; codling, cundur, and suche coisi fishe M. T. 118.
coite, sb., *quoit*, PR. P. 86.
coiten, vb., *play at quoits*, 'petriludo', PR. P. 86.
coiter, sb., *quoit-player*, 'petriludus', PR. P. 86.
cook, see *ooo*. **oök**, see *oöo*.
[cook, coke ?]
ook-belle, sb., *small bell*, 'nola', PR. P. 86; cokebelle TREV. I. 219.
[ooke, sb., *O.Fr.* coque; cf. *oogge*.]
ook-boot, sb., *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152; cogboote 'scafa' PR. P. 86.
ookel [ookkel], sb., *O.E.* cocel, coccel; cf. *Ir.* cogal; *cockle* (*weed*), CH. C. T. B 1183; kokil ['*sisania*'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25; REL. II. 80; cockel I. 36; cokkil LIDG. M. P. 149.
oöken, v., from *oöo*; cf. *M.Du.* koken, *O.H.G.* cochön, from *Lat.* coquere; *cook*; *oöked* (þple.) LAGL. C xvi. 60.
cokenei, sb., *mod. Eng.* cockney; ? *hen's egg* (see MURRAY in ACADEMY 10 May 1890); *spoiled child, milksop, simpleton*, PR. P. 86; cokenai CH. C. T. A 4208; ne no kokenei . . . coloppes for to maken LAGL. B vi. 287.
cooker, sb., *O.E.* cocor, = *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.G.* chochar; *quiver for arrows; kind of half-boot or gaiter*; enne koker LA3. 6470; cocur, cokir 'cothurnus' PR. P. 84; *cookers* (þl.) LAGL. B vi. 62.
cokerel, sb., *cockrel*; kokerel PR. P. 281.
oökerie, sb., = *M.Du.* kokerie; *cooking*, GOW. II. 83.
cookerin, v., *keep warm*, PR. P. 85.
ookeringe, sb., *warming*, 'fotio', PR. P. 85; O. & N. 504.

ooket, sb., *sort of fine bread*, LAGL. C ix. 326.
ookewold, see *cukewald*.
oöl, sb., *O.E.* col, cf. *O.N.* kol *n.*, *O.H.G.* chol *n.*, cholo *m.*; *coal*; col AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; dude þer inne muchel col LA3. 2366; col growep under lond TREV. I. 399; col [cole] CH. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN (L.) 590; S. S. (Wr.) 2170; PR. C. 6762; a qvic cole BEV. 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. ii. 42; oöle (dat.) HOM. I. 27; LA3. 17701; oöles (þl.) MAND. 101; oölen (dat. þl.) HOM. I. 251; brennen to colen GEN. & EX. 2653; *comp.* ohar-voele.
oöl-blak, adj., *coal-black*, O. & N. 75; CH. C. T. A 2142.
oöl-fox, sb., = *Ger.* kohlfuchs, *Du.* koolvos; *brant-fox*, CH. C. T. B 4405.
oöl-möse, sb., *O.E.* colmāse, = *Ger.* kolmeise; *tillark*, PR. P. 88.
oöl-püt, sb., *O.E.* colpytt; *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.
oöl-rake, sb., *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 88.
ool, colle, ? adj. or pr. n.; ? *cunning*; ? *nickname given to rogues*: colle tregetour CH. H. F. 1277.
oöl, sb., *O.E.* cöl, = *M.Du.* koel, *O.H.G.* chuol; from *oäl*en; *cool*, MAND. 305; cool MISC. 149; his red was to coul SHOR. 105; þat cole red ROB. 131.
oöl, see *caul*.
oolcase, sb., *Lat.* colocāsia; *Egyptian bean*, PALL. iv. 25.
oöld, oölden, see *cäld*, oälden.
oölde, sb., *prov. Eng.* colder (*chaff*); ? *rubbish*: coolder, coldir, 'petrosa, petro', PR. P. 86.
oöle, sb., *coolness*: in hete or cole s. & c. II. xxx.
ooler, sb., *O.Fr.* coler; *collar*, ROB. 223; LAGL. B PROL. 169; coller PR. P. 87.
oolere, sb., *O.Fr.* colere; *choler*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxi. 23; coler GOW. III. 99.
oolered, pple., *having a collar*, CH. C. T. A 2152.
oolerik, adj., *choleric*, CH. C. T. A 587; colrik AYENB. 157.
oolfre, see *culfre*.
ooliaundre, see *coriandre*.
oölien, v., *O.E.* cölian, = *O.L.G.* cölön; cf. *kälen*; *cool, become or make cool*; colin 'frigesacio' PR. P. 87; colen GAM. 540; colen her carez GAW. 1254; oölede (*pret.*) JUL. 70; ooolid (þple.) PR. P. 87; *comp.* a-, for-cölien.
ooliere, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* kolære; from *oöl*; *collier, coal-dealer*; *colliers* (þl.) OCTOV. (W.) 495; kolieres WILL. 2523.
oolike, sb., *Fr.* colique; *colic*, PR. P. 87.
oolirie, sb., *O.Fr.* colire, *Lat.* collirium; *eye-salve*, WICL. APOC. iii. 18.

oolis, sb., *O.Fr.* coles; *sort of broth*; kolis L. C. C. 20.
 oolit, sb., = aoolit; *acolyte*, WICL. 2 THESS. PROL.; PR. P. 88.
 oolke, sb., *core of fruit*, 'interior pars pomi', CATH. 71; appel . . . þat even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445; oolke (*dat.*) TOWNL. 281.
 oolknif, sb., *see* eaul.
 oollacioun, sb., *Lat.* collatio; *discourse*; *consideration*; *comparison*, WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 43; CH. C. T. (W.) 8199; collacion GOW. I. 237; colasioun CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); oollaciōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 155.
 oolle, sb., ? *O.E.* (morgen-) colla; ? *rage*, P. S. 157.
 oollete, sb., *med. Lat.* collecta; *collection*; *collect (short prayer)*; þe collecte of euerich tide A. R. 20; collect WICL. 2 PARAL. vii. 9; colect 2 ESD. viii. 18; oolletis (*pl.*) or gaderingis of monie 1 COR. xvi. 1.
 oollen, v., ? *for* aoolen; *embrace*; colle WICL. ECCLES. iii. 5; kollid (*pret.*) WILL. 69; collid LANGL. B xi. 16.
 collinge, sb., *embracing*; collingis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xvi. 29.
 oollen², v., *cf.* *Swed.* kulla (*behead*); ? *kill*; cole C. M. 3135; *see* oülen.
 oolmi, *see* culmi.
 oolok, sb., *can, drinking vessel*, 'cantharus', VOC. 257.
 oolop, sb., *cf.* *O.Swed.* kollops; *collop, mince-meat*; colloppe 'frixatura, carbonacium' PR. P. 88; oolopes [coloppes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 287.
 oolör, sb., *O.Fr.* colour; *colour*; colour, SHOR. 26; WILL. 764; som colour of rihte ROB. 313; colur HORN (L.) 16.
 oolörin, v. *O.Fr.* colorer; *colour*, PR. P. 88; ooloureth (*pres.*) GOW. III. 139; oolourid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; colored A. P. ii. 456.
 oolpön, sb., *Fr.* coupon; *shred*; culpoun PR. P. 108; oolpöns [culpöns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 679; culpons Iw. 642.
 oolt, sb., *O.E.* colt; *colt*, 'pullus.' PR. P. 88; HOM. I. 3; JUL. 55; CH. C. T. A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei a ooltes (*gen.*) toþ CH. C. T. D 602; ooltis fōt colt's foot *tussikago* LEBCHD. III. 319.
 ooltisoh, adj., *coltish*, CH. C. T. E 1847.
 columbine, sb., *Fr.* colombine; *columbine (plant)*, SPEC. 26.
 colonne, sb., *O.Fr.* colonne; *column*, PR. P. 88.
 oolvere, oolvre, *see* sulfre.
 oolward, adj., *O.Fr.* culvert; ? *perverse*, A. P. ii. 181; *cf.* sulvert.
 oolwen, v., *blacken with coal*; oolwid (*pple.*) PR. P. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN (R.) 1088.

oolwie, adj., *grimy*, HORN (L.) 1094.
 oomandement, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, commande-ment; *commandment*, CH. C. T. D 67; commandement MISC. 33.
 oomanden, v., *O.Fr.* co-, commander; *command*; commaunde GOW. I. 2; oomaunde (*pres.*) C. L. 956.
 oommaunding, sb., *commandment*, GOW. I. 3.
 oomandour, sb., *O.Fr.* comandeor, comandour; *commander*, PR. P. 88.
 oomb, *see* camb.
 oombrance, sb., *trouble, annoyance*, D. TROY 9169; combraunce A. P. ii. 3; DEP. R. iii. 113; cumbraunce D. TROY 12076.
 oombren, v., *O.Fr.* combren, *from Lat.* cumulus; *encumber, annoy*: to combren þe chirchē PL. CR. 461; hit oombres (*pres.*) uchone A. P. ii. 1023; oumbred (*pple.*) entangled TRANS. XVIII. 28; cumbered EM. 483; þat cumbered was wiþ parlesi M. H. 129; com-bred CH. BOET. iii. 10 (94); A. P. ii. 901.
 oomburment, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* encombrement; *encumbrance, perplexity*, ALIS. 471, 7764.
 oombust, adj., *Lat.* combustus; *burnt up (said of planets near the sun)*, CH. TRO. iii. 686; ASTR. ii. 4 (31).
 oome, *see* oūme. oomel, *see* eumel.
 oomen, *see* eumen.
 oomende, v., *Lat.* commendāre; *commend*, LANGL. C xv. 35.
 oomēte, sb., *Fr.* comete; *Lat.* comēta; *comet*, LA3. 17871; ROB. 416.
 oomin, *see* eumin.
 oominalt *see* eomonaltā.
 oomlen, *see* eumlen.
 oommedi, sb., *O.Fr.* comedie, *Gr.* κωμῳδία; *comedy*, TREV. I. 315.
 commencement, sb., *O.Fr.* commencement; *commencement*, MISC. 30.
 commendaciōn, sb., *commendation*, GOW. III. 145.
 commissarie, sb., *commissary*, LANGL. A ii. 154.
 oommixen, v., *mix together*, PALL. ii. 21, iii. 3.
 oommixtioun, sb., *Lat.* commixtio, *O.Fr.* commistion; *mixing together*, TREV. II. 159.
 commodious, adj., *convenient*, PALL. ii. 22.
 oommoeven, v., *O.Fr.* commouvoir; *excite, move*; oommoev (*pres.*) CH. TRO. v. 1797; oommoeved (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); oomméved (*pple.*) GOW. III. 205.
 oommoevinge, sb., *excitement*, CH. BOET. iv (12).
 oommūn, adj., *O.Fr.* comun; *common*, AYENB. 37; comun P. L. S. xvii. 404; commun [comoun] C. M. 7176.
 oomūn-liche, adv., *commonly*, AYENB. 145.

- communi**, v., *O.Fr.* communier; *commune*, AYENB. 102; *comune* [comine] WICL. PS. cxl. 4.
- communer**, sb., *partaker; citizen*, WICL. I PET. v. 1; TOWNL. 210; *cominers*, *members of town council*, E. G. 380.
- comuning**, sb., *participation; public meeting*; *comeninge* WICL. I COR. x. 16; E. G. 380.
- communioñ**, sb., *O.Fr.* communion; (*holy*) *communion*, PR. P. 89.
- comonalté**, sb., *O.Fr.* communalité; *commonalty*, MAND. (H.) 54; *cominalte* WICL. PROV. xdx. 2*.
- comp**, see *camp*.
- compacient**, adj., *compassionate*, WICL. I PET. iii. 8.
- compaignable**, adj., *O.Fr.* compaignable; *sociable*; [*v. r.* *companionable*, *com-*, *cumpani-*] CH. C. T. B 1194; GENER. 2260; PR. P. 109.
- compaignie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *com-*, *cumpaignie*; *company*, MAN. (F.) 3131; *cumpaignie* P. L. S. xiii. 185; *companie* MISC. 138; *cumpanie* WILL. 1124.
- compainoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compaignon*; *companion*, ROB. 252.
- companage**, sb., *O.Fr.* *companage*; *anything eaten with bread*, P. S. 240; WICL. S. W. I. 19.
- comparer**, sb., ? *checking-clerk*, AYENB. 243.
- comparisōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compareson*; *comparison*, CH. C. T. B 846; *comparisoun* BOET. ii. 7 (58); AYENB. 81.
- comparisounen**, v., *compare*, WICL. MK. iv. 30; *comparisunes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 161; *comparisoun* (*imper.*) we [*comparemus*] WICL. I MACC. x. 71; *comparisound* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (58).
- compas**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compas*; *compass*; *cumpas* C. L. 739; *compas* [cumpas] CH. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
- compassement**, sb., *contrivance, stratagem*, MAN. (H.) 255; *compacement* WILL. 1981.
- compassen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compasser*; *compass*, LANGL. Cxxii. 241; *cumpassede* (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
- compassinge**, sb., *boundary*, R. R. 1349; *contrivance* CH. H. F. 1188; CH. C. T. A 1996.
- compassiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compassion*; *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CH. C. T. A 1110.
- compellen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compeller*; *compel*; *compellede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 95.
- compensen**, v., *Lat.* *compensare*; *compensate, requite*; *compensed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 365.
- compēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compair*; *compeer*, 'compar', PR. P. 89; CH. C. T. A 670; *compērs* (*pl.*) WILL. 370; *cumpers* MISC. 212.
- compilatour**, sb., *Fr.* *compilateur*; *compiler*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).
- compilen**, v., *O.Fr.* *compiler*; *compile*; *compiled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 48.
- compilour**, sb., *compiler*, MAN. (H.) 6.
- complainte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complainte*; *complaint*, PR. P. 89; *compleinte* GOW. I. 117.
- compleine**, v., *O.Fr.* *complandre*; *complain*, CH. C. T. A 908; *compleignende* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 88.
- compleininge**, sb., *act of making a complaint*, GOW. I. 327.
- complēt**, adj., *Lat.* *complētus*; *complete*, WICL. S. W. I. 323.
- complexioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *complexion*; *constitution of body, temperament*, AYENB. 157; *complexiōns* (*pl.*) GOW. III. 97.
- complī**, sb., *O.Fr.* *comple*; *complin* BEK. 2078; *cumple* A. R. 24, 428; *cumpelie* 22.
- complie**, v., *O.Fr.* *complir*; *accomplish*, SHOR. 100; see *complissen*.
- complin**, sb., *last service of the day in monastic establishments*, CH. C. T. 1386; *cumpline* 'completorium' PR. P. 109.
- complissen**, v., *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (124); MER. I. ii. 61; see *comple*.
- compositiōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *composicioun*; GOW. I. 31.
- compoune**, v., *Lat.* *compōnere*; *compose, put together*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (87).
- comprehende**, v., *Lat.* *comprehendere*; *comprehend*, CH. C. T. E 223; PR. C. 7463.
- compte**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compte*; *counting*, R. R. 5028.
- compten**, v., *O.Fr.* *compter*; *count*, GOW. III. 31, 44.
- compunciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* *compunction*; *compunction*, WICL. PS. iv. 5.
- compunot**, adj., *Lat.* *compunctus*; *having compunction*, WICL. DEEDS ii. 37.
- comsēn**, v., *O.Fr.* *co-*, *cumēncē*; *commence*; *comse* WILL. 2244; *comsēth* [cumseþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 128; cumseþ JUL. 2.
- comsinge**, sb., *beginning*, WILL. 4868.
- comūne**, sb., *Fr.* *commune*; *community, people*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; 'commons', food, ROB. 528.
- comunetē**, sb., *O.Fr.* *communité*; *community*, DEP. R. iv. 41.
- comūnlīche**, see under *commūn*.
- con**, see *can*. **conabill**, see *covenable*.
- conand**, see *convenant*.
- conceit**, sb., *notion, conception*, 'conceptus', PR. P. 89; *þe word was liche to þe conceipte* GOW. I. 7; *conseltes* (*pl.*) CH. TRO. iii. 755.
- conceitate**, sb., *conception*, TOWNL. 75.
- conceive**, v., *O.Fr.* *conçoivre*; *conceive*, LEG. 83; *conceiueþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 136.
- conceiuinge**, **consewinge**, sb., *conception*, PR. P. 89; WICL. GEN. iii. 16.
- concolement**, sb., *concealment*, MAN. (H.) 297.

concoëlen, v., *O.Fr.* conceler; *conceal*; *concoaled* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 282.
concoentrik, adj., *O.Fr.* concentrique; *concentric*; *consentrik* CH. ASTR. i 17 (9).
concepcioun, sb., *conception*, SHOR. 119.
conscience, *see* *conscience*.
concoëlie, sb., *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile; *council*, SAX. CHR. 254.
concoëlave, sb., *Lat.*, *O.Fr.* conclave; *conclave*, GOW. I. 254.
concoëluden, v., *conclude*, CH. C. T. A 1358.
concoëlusion, sb., *O.Fr.* conclusion; *conclusion*, GOW. I. 23.
concoëdable, adj., *Lat.* concordabilis; *agreeing*, GOW. I. 253, 361, III. 204.
concoëdaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* concordance; *agreement*, LIDG. M. P. 48.
concoëorden, v., *make to agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 1702.
concoëubine, sb., *O.Fr.* concubine; *concubine*, ROB. 27; CH. C. T. A 650.
concoëupiscence, sb., *O.Fr.* concupiscence; *carnal desire*, GOW. III. 267, 285.
concoëurbite, sb., *Lat.* cucurbita; *flask used in distilling*; *concoëurbites* (*pl.*), CH. C. T. G 794.
concoëscenden, v., *O.Fr.* condescendre; *condescend*, CH. C. T. E 407; *concoëscendre* AYENB. 157.
concoëdion, sb., *O.Fr.* condicion; *condition*, AYENB. 173; *condicioun* CH. C. T. A 38.
concoëdite, v., *from* *conduit*; *conduct*, MERL. I. ii. 50, iii. 577; *concoëdited* (*pret.*) I. ii. 144.
concoëditour, sb., *conductor*, MERL. III. 549.
concoëdnen, v., *O.Fr.* conduire, *from* *Lat.* conducere; *conduct*; *conduide* GAW. 1991; *concoëdne* (*pres.*) AYENB. 122; *concoëdne* (*subj.*) MAN. (H.) 182.
concoëduit, sb., *O.Fr.* conduit; *conduct*, *conduct*, TREV. IV. 365; *conduid* ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; *conduid* O. & N. 483; *saf conduit safe-conduct* GOW. II. 160; *concoëdwis* (*pl.*) *channels*, AYENB. 91; *condites* MAND. 217; *concoëdutes* (*carols*) of *krist masse* GAW. 1654.
concoëstable, sb., *O.Fr.* conestable; *constable*, HAV. 2286; *cunestable* HOM. I. 247; *constable* ROB. 538.
concoëstablese, sb., *constable's wife*, CH. C. T. B 539.
concoëccoun, sb., *O.Fr.* confection; *preparation*, TREV. I. 221.
concoëderacie, sb., *Lat.* confoederatio; *confederacy*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (53).
concoërmen, v., *O.Fr.* confermer; *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; *confermi* BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.
concoërminge, sb., *confirmation*, ROB. 277; SHOR. 13.
concoëssen, v., *O.Fr.* confesser; *confess*; *concoësse* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 107.

concoëssioun, sb., *O.Fr.* confession; *confession*, MAND. 119.
concoëssour, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. xii. 1; AYENB. 172; *concoëssours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *concoëssoren* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.
concoërmaciön, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmacion; *confirmation*, GOW. I. 258; MAN. (H.) 209.
concoërmement, sb., *O.Fr.* confirmement; *confirmation*, SHOR. 15.
concoëfit, sb., *O.Fr.* confit; *preserve*: *dates* in *concoëfit* B. B. 167.
concoëfonde, v., *O.Fr.* confondre, -fondre; *confound*, MARG. 173; *concoëfundi* SHOR. 112.
concoëforme, v., *O.Fr.* conformer; *conform*, GOW. II. 106.
concoëfort, sb., *O.Fr.* com-, *cunfort*; *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; *cunfort* HOM. I. 185; *kunfort* [cunfort] A. R. 236 (v. r. elne).
concoëfort-läs, adj., *comfortless*; *concoëfortles*, *cuncoëfortles* GENER. 987, 3075.
concoëfortable, adj., *helpful*, *comforting*, GENER. 2212; *concoëfortabill* HAMP. TR. 2.
concoëforten, v., *O.Fr.* conforter; *strengthen*, *comfort*, LANGL. Bi. 201; *concoëforti* P. L. S. xv. 116; *concoëforted* (*pple.*) WILL. 380.
concoëfüs, adj., *O.Fr.* confüs; *confused*, LANGL. B x. 136; *concoëfous* GREG. 644.
concoëfusiön, sb., *O.Fr.* confusion; *confusion*, AYENB. 229; *concoëfusiön* [concoëfusiön] CH. C. T. G 23.
concoëgien, v., *O.Fr.* congier (*concoëdier*); *bid farewell to*, *dismiss*, CH. TRO. v. 478; *concoëgie* LANGL. A iii. 167; *concoëgide* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 238.
concoëgelatiön, sb., *O.Fr.* congelation; *congelation* (*in alchemy*), GOW. III. 86.
concoëgelen, v., *O.Fr.* congeler; *concoëgal*; *concoëgiled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 86.
concoëngen, v., = *concoëgelen*, MAN. (H.) 323.
concoënger, sb., *O.Fr.* congre; *conger*; *cunger* VOC. 97; *kunger* P. L. S. xxxiv. 2.
concoëgie, sb., *O.Fr.* congié (*conge*); *farewell*; *concoëgie* LANGL. B xiii. 202.
concoëgraffen, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* graffe; *write down*; *concoëgraffet* (*pple.*) C. L. 1055.
concoëgruüt, sb., *O.Fr.* congruité; *concord*, GOW. II. 90, III. 136.
concoëning, sb., *O.Fr.* connin; *cony*, *rabbit*, 'cuniculus', VOC. 177; WILL. 182; *ne koning* *ne hermine* MISC. 70; *coning* [coni] WICL. LEV. xi. 5; *cunig* P. L. S. viii. 182; *conig* MIN. viii. 75; *cunin* HOM. II. 231; *coningees* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 193; *conies* CH. P. F. 193.
concoëngere, sb., *rabbit burrow*, *warren*; *concoëngere* 'cunicularium' PR. P. 90; *concoëngieris* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 174.
concoëcte, v., *Lat.* conjectare; *conjecture*, *guess*, WICL. EZ. xxi. 19; *concoëcte* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

conjectere, sb., *diviner*, WICL. xxiii. 7.
 conjectinge, sb., *divination*: he shal take
 conjectinge or suspicioun WICL. EZ. xxi. 19.
 conjoignen, v., *O.Fr. conjoindre, mod.Eng.*
 conjoin; *join together*; conjoignen (*pres.*
subj.) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (92).
 conjoint, pple., *joined together*, GOW. III.
 101, 127.
 conjoininge [conjoigninge], sb., *conjoin-*
ing, CH. C. T. G 95.
 conjōn, oongeōn, sb., *dwarf*, PR. P. 90;
 conjoun AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed*
coinoun) ALIS. 1718; conjoun DEP. R. iii. 45.
 conjuncociōn, sb., *conjunction (in astronomy)*,
 CH. ASTR. ii. 32 (41); GOW. III. 67.
 conjūre, sb., *conjuración, magic*, GOW. II.
 247.
 conjūre, v., *O.Fr. conjurer; conjure*, CH.
 C. T. B 1834; conjūrede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.
 conjuresōn, sb., *O.Fr. conjureison; con-*
spiracy; enchantment, FL. & BL. 312; con-
 juracioun CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
 connen, *see cunnen*.
 conquēre, v., *O.Fr. conquerre; conquer*, FER.
 537; MAN. (F.) 3127; cunoweari (*pres.*)
 H. M. 33.
 conquerour, sb., *O.Fr. conquereur; con-*
queror, P. S. 250; CH. C. T. A 862.
 conquēste, sb., *O.Fr. conquēste; conquest*,
 SHOR. 148; MAN. (F.) 4599.
 conquesten, v., *O.Fr. conquerer; conquer*;
 conquest (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1304.
 conrai, sb., *O.Fr. conroi; provision*, C. M.
 11513; conrei (*troop*) MAN. (H.) 304.
 conscience, sb., *O.Fr. conscience; con-*
science, A. R. 306; concience (*consciousness*)
 GAW. 1194.
 conseil, sb., *O.Fr. con-, conseil; counsel*, LA3.
 2324*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. i. 76;
 consail BEK. 881; cunsail L. N. F. 217; coun-
 sail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
 conseilere, sb., *O.Fr. conseller; counsellor*,
 MAN. (H.) 54; L. N. F. 216; kunsiler A. R.
 410; counsellors (*pl.*) GOW. II. 223; coun-
 sellers MER. iii. 37.
 conseille, v., *O.Fr. conseiller; counsel*,
 LANGL. B PROL. 115; CH. C. T. D 66;
 conseil ROB. 214.
 consecracioun, sb., *O.Fr. consecration; con-*
secration, APOL. 48.
 consence, sb., *O.Fr. consense, kunsence*;
 consent, A. R. 288.
 consentement, sb., *O.Fr. consentement*;
 consent, AYENB. 11, 19.
 consenten, v., *O.Fr. con-, cunsentir; consent*,
 kunsenten A. R. 272; consent GOW. II. 95;
 consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.
 consentinge, sb., *consenting*, AYENB. 117,
 176.

consequent, sb., *consequence, inference*, CH.
 BOET. iii. 9 (84).
 conserve, sb., *preservation*, GOW. III. 22, 86.
 conserven, v., *O.Fr. conserver; keep*, CH.
 TRO. v. 309.
 consideraciōn, sb., *O.Fr. consideration; con-*
sideration, GOW. III. 178.
 consistorie, sb., *O.Fr. consistorie; consistory*,
 LANGL. B ii. 177; constorie A iii. 32.
 consonans, sb., *consonant*, P. L. S. xxxiv. 3.
 conspiracie, sb., *conspiracy*, TREV. III. 33;
 CH. C. T. C 149.
 conspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr. conspiracion; con-*
spiracy, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 24; con-
 spiraciōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
 conspire, v., *O.Fr. conspīrer; conspire*, GOW.
 I. 232.
 conspirement, sb., *conspiracy*, GOW. I. 216.
 constance, sb., *O.Fr. constance; constancy*,
 AYENB. 167.
 constellaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. constellation; con-*
stellation, CH. C. T. A 1088.
 constituciōn, sb., *O.Fr. constitution; consti-*
tution, GOW. II. 75.
 constorie, *see consistorie*.
 constreinin, v., *O.Fr. constraindre; con-*
strain, PR. P. 91; constreinen MAND. 188;
 constreined (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 2 (97).
 constreiner, sb., *overseer of workmen*;
 constreiners (*pl.*) WICL. EX. v. 6.
 constreigning-li, adv., WICL. I PET. v. 2.
 constreinte, sb., *constraint*, CH. TRO. iv. 741.
 construciōn, sb., *O.Fr. construction; con-*
struction, PR. P. 91.
 construin, v., *Fr. construire; construe*, PR. P.
 91; construe LANGL. A iv. 133.
 consuetūde, sb., *Lat. consuetudo; custom*,
 WICL. I KINGS xx. 25.
 consul, sb., *O.Fr. consul; consul*, TREV. I.
 239.
 consūmen, v., *Fr. consumer; consume; con-*
sumed (pple.) WICL. GEN. xli. 36.
 consumpt, adj., *Lat. consumptus; consumed*,
 CH. BOET. (60).
 contaō, sb., *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; kontak
 S. S. (Wr.) 1718; kontek ROB. 90.
 contaōki, v., *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; con-
 teokede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 310.
 contē, sb., *O.Fr. conté, comtat; county*; counte
 LANGL. B ii. 85; countēs (*pl.*) MAN. (H.)
 133.
 conteini, v., *Fr. contenir; contain*, ROB. 547;
 contained (*pple.*) MAND. I.
 contekour, sb., *debater*, E. G. 4; conteokours
 (*pl.*) BEK. 196.
 contemplaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. contemplacion*;
contemplation, AYENB. 204; contemplaciun
 A. R. 142.

contemplatif, adj., *Fr.* contemplatif; *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.

contempt, sb., *O.Fr.* contempt; *contempt*: in contempte of regalie GOW. I. 217.

contenance, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *countenance*, ROB. 333; CH. C. T. B 320; cuntenance WILL. 1397.

content, adj., *Fr.* content; *content*, GENER. 368.

contesse, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntesse, contesse, cuntesse; *countess*, SAX. CHR. 264; contas ROB. 159.

continuèle, adj., *O.Fr.* continuel; *continual*, PR. C. 8947.

continue(l)-liche, adv., *continually*, P. L. S. xvii. 220.

continence, sb., *O.Fr.* continence; *continence*, GOW. I. 19.

continuance, sb., *continuance*, *patience*, GOW. II. 7, 14.

continuin, v., *O.Fr.* continuer; *continus*, PR. P. 91; continue LANGL. B xii. 39; contune APOL. 12; continued (*pres.*) TREV. I. 73.

contourben, v., *Lat.* conturbare; *agitate*; oontourbed (*pple.*) GOW. I. 49.

contrarie, adj., *O.Fr.* contraire; *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136; contrare (*sb.*) A. P. ii. 3; contraire GOW. I. 22.

contrari-li, adv., APOL. 101.

contrarien, v., *O.Fr.* contrarier; *contradict*, CH. C. T. F 705.

contrarious, adj., *cf. Ital.* contrariōso; *contrary*, PR. P. 91; AYENB. 28; contrarius MISC. 228; PR. C. 1414.

contrait, sb., *contract*, SHOR. 62.

contre-, *see* oountre-.

contrē, sb., *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree; *country*, LA3. 1282*; MAND. 244; contre [cuntre] CH. C. T. A 216; cuntre WILL. 6.

contrē-man, sb., *countryman*; contrai-men (*pl.*) P. L. S. xii. 56.

contrevore, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* troveure, and contrōven; *contrivance*, MAN. (H.) 334.

contriciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* contriciun; *contrition*, LANGL. B xi. 130.

contrōven, v., *O.Fr.* controver; *contrive*; controve, contreve MAN. (F.) 7146, 8986; contreve LANGL. B x. 19; contrōves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.

contubernial, adj., *Lat.* contubernālis; *having the same dwelling*: humble folk ben Cristes frendes; thei ben contubernial [*ed. Morris* conturnialli] with the Lord CH. C. T. I 760.

contumelie, sb., *O.Fr.* contumelie; *contumely*, CH. C. T. I 556.

conveie, v., *O.Fr.* conveyer; *convey*; *accompany*, WILL. 5111; MAN. (F.) 13123.

covenant, covenant, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *covenant*; *covenant*, ROB. 179, 185; covenant,

covenaut SHOR. 64; covenaut ALIS. 2036; conand BARB. i. 561; cunnand iii. 759.

convenient, adj., *Lat.* conveniens; *convenient*, *suitable*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

conventioul, sb., *O.Fr.* conventicule; *assembly*, WICL. PS. xv. 4.

conversa, sb., *O.Fr.* convers; *proselyte*, *convert*, WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; DEEDS ii. 11.

conversaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conversation; *conversation*, *manner of life*, AYENB. 96, 241.

conversen, v., *O.Fr.* converser; *spend one's time*; *conversand* (*pple.*) PR. C. 4197.

converten, v., *O.Fr.* convertir; *convert*, GOW. II. 58; converte TREV. V. 445.

convicten, v., *convict*; *convict* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19); WICL. I COR. xiv. 24; *convict* [*convicted*] WICL. DAN. xiii. 61.

copp, sb., *O.E.* copp, = *O.Fris.* kop, *O.N.* koppr, *O.H.G.* chopf; *summit*, *head*, P. S. 70; REL. I. 144; þa turres cop LA3. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; coppe (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LA3. 684*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; coppes (*pl.*) TREV. III. 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GEN. viii. 5.

cōpe, sb., = *O.L.G.* cōpa, *O.H.G.* chuopha; *coop*; *coop* 'ciphus' (κύφος) VOC. 178.

cōpe, *see* cōpe. cōpen, *see* coupen.

cōpen, v., *put on the cope*, LANGL. C vii. 288; cōpeþ (*pres.*) B iii. 142; cōpide (*pret. pl.*) C iii. 240; cōped (*adj.*) C iv. 38.

copenere, *see* under copnien.

copper, sb., *O.E.* copor (LEECHD. III. 16), *from Lat.* cuprum; *copper*, TREV. I. 261; CH. C. T. G 829.

coperōn, coperūn, sb., *O.Fr.* couperon; *ornament on the lid of a vessel*, 'capitellum', PR. P. 91; coperounes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1461; coprounes GAW. 796.

coperōse, sb., *Fr.* couperose, *mod. Eng.* copperas; *sulphate of copper*, PR. P. 91.

copful, *see* under cuppe.

copi(e), sb., *Fr.* copie; *copy*, MAN. (H.) 293; PR. P. 92; (*abundance*) TREV. I. 301.

copiin, v., *Fr.* copier; *copy*, PR. P. 92.

copious, adj., *O.Fr.* (Prov.) copiōs; *copious*, PR. P. 92; TREV. I. 399.

couple, *see* couple.

coppmaker, *see* under cuppe.

copnien (? cōpnien), v., *I await longingly*; ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; copnið (*pres.*) KATH. 802; copneð 2378.

copenere (? cōpenere), sb., *O.E.* copenere; *lover*, TREV. II. 199; copenere [copinere] O. & N. 1342; copinere MISC. 150; ROB. 335; copiner S. S. (Web.) 2225.

coppe, sb., = *M.Du.* koppe, *L.G.* kobbe; *spider*, MIRC 1937; (? *printed loppe*) CH. ASTR. i. 3 (4); *comp. after-coppe*.

copp-web, sb., *cobweb*, TREV. VII. 343.

coppe, *see* vappe.

copped, adj., *from* oop; *having a crest*: coppid as a lark HALLIW. 269.

oops, *see* oosp.

oorage, sb., *O.Fr.* corage; *courage*, AYENB. 164; MAN. (F.) 5384.

oorageus, adj., *O.Fr.* corageus; *courageous*, ROB. 359.

coral, sb., *O.Fr.* coral; *coral*, SPEC. 25; CH. C. T. B 4049.

corbel, sb., *O.F.* corbel, corbeil; *raven*; corbial A. P. ii. 456; oorbeles (*gen.*) GAW. 1355.

oorbet, sb., *O.Fr.* corbet; *some architectural ornament*, *? corbel*; oorbets [corbettes] (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1304.

corbin, sb., *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*); *raven*, A. R. 84; C. M. 3332; corbun [corboun] C. M. 1892.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde; *cord*, P. L. S. xviii. 165; AYENB. 58; CH. C. T. A 1746; binde him . . . wij strong oorden (*pl.*) P. L. S. xx. 68.

oorden, v., *accorde, agree*, CH. C. T. (W.) 17142; [accorde, acorde H 208].

oordioustē, sb., *courageousness*, WICL. PS. liv. 9.

oorduaner, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouanier; *cordwainer, shoemaker*, PR. P. 92.

cordwane, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouan; *cordovan leather*, PR. P. 92.

cōre, sb., *O.Fr.* coer; *core (of fruit)*; 'arula', PR. P. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACR. 757; kore REL. II. 79.

corfeu, sb., *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu; *curfew*, CH. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. (Web.) 1429.

coriandre, ooliaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* coriandre; *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. xvi. 31.

[oorien, v., = *O.H.G.* corōn, chorōn, *M.Du.* coren; *taste*; *comp. a-oorien*.]

coriour, [ourior], sb., *O.Fr.* conreur; *currier*, WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; coriowre PR. P. 93.

coriūn, sb., *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.

cork, sb., = *M.Du.* kork; *cork*, 'suberies, cortex', PR. P. 93.

oork-bark, sb., 'cortex', PR. P. 93.

oork-trē, sb., 'suberies', PR. P. 93.

corkes, sb. pl., [*? misreading for* toskes]; *? tusks*; grassed as a mereswine wij corks fulle huge D. ARTH. 1090.

corlēu, sb., *Fr.* corlieu; *curlew*, LANGL. B. xiv. 43; curlew WICL. PS. civ. 40.

cormoraunt, sb., *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant*, WICL. LEV. xi. 18.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn, = *O.L.G.* corn, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* korn, *O.H.G.* chorn, *Goth.* kauru; *corn, grain*, ORM. 1500; O. & N. 1126; SHOR. 32; HAV. 699; P. S. 342; a corn JUL. 79; þet corn me deſ in to gerner HOM. I. 85; heo freten þet corn and þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; korn, koren HAV. 1167, 1879; coren

GEN. & EX. 2134, 2237; corne (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420; *comp. barli-hwēts-corn*.

corn-ē, sb., *ear of corn*; corn eres (*pl.*) TREV. II. 305.

corn-lond, sb., *corn-land*, TREV. II. 43.

corn-stak, sb., *stack of corn*; cornstakkes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn (LEECHD. III. 62), *? O.Fr.* corn; *corn (on the foot)*, PR. P. 93.

cornardie, sb., *O.Fr.* cornardie; *deception*, AYENB. 130.

cornemūse, sb.; *Fr.* cornemūse; *bagpipe*, CH. H. F. 1218; GOW. III. 358; R. R. 4350; cornuse PR. P. 93.

corner, sb., *O.Fr.* cornier; *corner*, MAND. 217; cornieres (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.

cornered, adj., *cornered, having corners*, TREV. I. 179, 305.

cornet, sb., *O.Fr.* cornet; *from corn*; *cornet (wind instrument)*, OCTOV. (W.) 1069, 1189.

cornl, sb., *corny*, CH. C. T. C 315.

corniculāre, sb., *Lat.* corniculārius (*a Roman official*); CH. C. T. G 369.

Cornwaile, pr. n., *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246; HAV. 178.

corolarie, sb., *Fr.* corollaire, *Ital.* corollārio; *corollary*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

coronaciōn, sb., *coronation*, PR. P. 93.

coronal, sb., *from Lat.* coronālis (*adj.*); *diadem*, WICL. JUD. xvi. 10; coronall GOW. II. 46; coronalle ANT. AR. xlix; coronal point of a lance RICH. 6218; cornall B. DISC. 929, 1603; coronales (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

corōne, *see* orlne.

coroner, sb., *coroner*; coroners (*pl.*) E. G. 350.

corrosif, adj. & sb., *corrosive*, CH. C. T. G 853; *corries* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1034.

corour, sb., *O.Fr.* coreor; *courier*, WICL. JOB ix. 25.

corporal, sb., *Fr.* corporal; *corporal (altar-cloth)*; *corporeals* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

corps, *see* cōrs.

correcciōn, sb., *correction*, PR. C. 9594.

correcte, v., *from Lat.* correctus (*pple.*); *correct*, PR. C. 9595; corette DEP. R. PROL. 59; *corrected* (*pple.*) CH. C. D 66.

correpoicioun, sb., *Lat.* correptio; *rebuke*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 16.

corrin, sb., *Lat.* corōna; *? tonsure*; 3e holi monkes wij 3ur corrin REL. II. 175.

corrumpe, v., *O.Fr.* corrompre (*corrompre*); *destroy, defile, become corrupt*, WICL. HOS. ii. 12; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); corrompen (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (98); *corrupted* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2558.

corrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* corruption; *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. V. 155.

corrupt, adj., *Lat.* corruptus; *corrupt*, GOW. I. 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.

co(r)rupten, v., *corrupt*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

coars, sb., *O.Fr.* cors; *body*; *corpse*; ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GEN. xxiii. 3; þet cors MISC. 28; ded cors MAN. (F.) 4492; corps [cors] LANGL. B xv. 23; CH. C. T. F 519; corps SHOR. 88; coars (*pl.*) ROB. 154.

coars, see coars and coarsa.

coarsaint, sb., *Fr.* corps saint; *a holy body*, *relic of a saint*, LANGL. C viii. 177; B v. 539; DREAM 941; E. G. 97; D. ARTH. 1164.

coarser, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 818; coarsur E. T. 977; cosir 'mango' VOC. (W.W.) 684.

coarsie, sb., (*horse dealing*), *cheating trade*, WICL. s. w. III. 283; coseri D. ARTH. 1582.

corsete, sb., *O.Fr.* corset; *under-garment*, 'ventrale' VOC. 259; corsette TREV. II. 361.

coarsies, see coarsif.

coarsing, sb., *dishonest trading*, M. H. 139.

cort, coorteis, see curt, curteis.

cortin, sb., *O.Fr.* cortine; *curtain*, GAW. 1185; curtin CH. TRO. iii. 10; cortine CH. C. T. D 1249; cortines (*pl.*) WILL. 2055.

cortined, adj., *curtained*, GAW. 1181; ALIS. 1027.

corumpable, adj., *corruptible*, CH. C. T. A 3010.

corüne, see crüne.

corvee, sb., *Fr.* corvée; *forced labour*; corvees (*printed tornees*) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

coorversers, coorvisers, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* corvoisier; *shoemakers*, E. G. 371, 384.

cos, sb., *O.E.* coss, = *O.N.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.L.G.* cos, cus, *O.H.G.* chus, cus; *kiss*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of pes JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. V. 215; cus PR. P. III; H. v. 12; kus HOCCL. i. 155; coosse (*dat.*) MISC. 42; REL. I. 29; coosses (*pl.*) A. R. 102; kosses WILL. 1011; coossen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30452.

cooshe, sb., *hut*, 'tugurium', PR. P. 94.

coosin, *O.Fr.* cosin; *cousin*, HORN (L.) 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. (F.) 4753.

coosināge, sb., *O.Fr.* coosinage; *cousinship*, CH. C. T. B 1329; MIRC 168.

coosine, sb., *O.Fr.* cosine; *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.

[cosp, sb., *O.E.* cosp, cops; *fetter*; *comp.* fōt-, hand-, sweor-cops.] :

coost, sb., *O.E.* cost (*manner*) = *O.N.* kostir, *O.H.G.* chost, *Goth.* kustus m. (*donum*); *from choosing*; *choice*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. (Wr.) 1491; þer næs cost nan oðer LA3. 18166; knewen he nogt ðis dewes cost GEN. & EX. 3327; nēdes coostes necessarily ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; coostes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29; SHOR. 10; M. H. 147; son sum

ic was waxen man þa flæh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver haveð costes gode REL. I. 226; costus DEGR. 364; we ne majen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. I. 21; nawiht heo nusten of heore vare costen [coste] LA3. 31914; *comp.* far-, or-, un-coost.

coost, sb., *Lat.* costus; *a herb*, PR. P. 94.

coost, sb., *O.Fr.* coust, (*cf.* M.Du., M.H.G. kost; *cost*, *expense*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hver lite profit lip and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min ounne coste CH. C. T. A 804; coostes (*pl.*) HOCCL. i. 362; costis ['impensas'] WICL. 2 PARAL. viii. 16.

coost-ful, adj., *expensive*, GEN. & EX. 3878; coost-volle (*pl.*) AYENB. 229.

coost-lewe, adj., *costly*, 'sumptuosus', PR. P. 95; TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. 1418.

coostāge, sb., *O.Fr.* coostage; *expense*, ROB. 391; CH. C. T. B 1562.

coostard, sb., *costard* (*apple*), 'quirianum', PR. P. 94.

cooste, sb., *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa; *coast*, GOW. III. 296; TOR. 1419; þei knew(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (*region*) FER. 1552; coostes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 85.

coosteien, v., *O.Fr.* costeer; *coast*, *go by the side of*; coostes (*pres.*) GAW. 1695; coosteling (*pple.*) R. R. 132; costinge MAND. 127.

coosten, v., *O.Fr.* couster, *from Lat.* constāre; *cf.* M.Du., M.H.G. kosten, *O.N.* kosta; *cost*, *expend*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; coostip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; cooste ['impende'] WICL. DEEDS xxi. 24; cooste (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 1908; and ȝet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche more LANGL. B xlii. 383; if þou have oȝt on hur coost (*pple.*) (*expended*) AV. ARTH. xviii.

cooster, sb., *med. Lat.* coxter; *curtain*, *tapestry*; coostre 'subanleum' PR. P. 94; coostardes (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 833.

coostevous, adj., *O.Fr.* costeous; *expensive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 24; costius D. TROY 3777; costuous 'sumptuosus' PR. P. 95; AYENB. 228.

coostnian, v., *O.E.* costnian; *try*, *tempt*: bute he foostned (*pple.*) weoren (*r.* weore) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.

coostnunge, sb., *O.E.* costnung; *temptation*, MK. iv. 17; ne led us noht in to coostnunga (*pl.*) HOM. I. 67.

coostnien, v., = coosten; *cost*, *expend*; coostnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; coostnede (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; hii coostnede ROB. 390; þouȝ it hadde coostned (*pple.*) me catel LANGL. (Wr.) 406.

coostninge, sb., *expense*: mid his aȝere coostninge LA3. 22547; coostnigge AYENB. 151.

coostrelle, sb., *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PR. P. 95; CH. L. G. W. 2664.

costume, sb., *O.Fr.* custume; *custom*; costume REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); P. L. S. xvii. 204; kustum MISC. 47; custome 29.

cot, cōte, sb., *O.E.* cot n., cote, cf. *M.L.G.* kote f. m., *hut*, *O.N.* kot n., *M.Du.* kot n., kote f.; cot, cottage, hut; cot 'calla' FRAG. 4; mene mei nout wūtuten swink a lutel kot areren A. R. 362; seppe i... cot hade to kepe P. S. 152 (A. D. 104); cote 'casa' VOC. 273; HAV. 737; cōte (dat.) CH. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. xxi. 13; cōtes (pl.) LANGL. B viii. 16; WICL. WISD. xi. 2; comp. salt-, sohāp-, swin-cōte.

cot-lif, sb., *O.E.* cotlif (SAX. CHR. 136), *O.N.* kotlif; cottage, dwelling: wo is him þat uvel wit bringef to his cotlif REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

cotāge, sb., *O.Fr.* cotage; cottage, VOC. 232; CH. C. T. B 4012.

cōte, sb., *O.Fr.* cote, cote, cf. *O.H.G.* cozo, cozo; coat, tunica, VOC. 238; GOW. II. 47; GAW. 152; cote [coote] CH. C. T. A 103; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 3.

cōte, cōote, sb., *Du.* koet; cool, 'mergus', VOC. 188, 253; 'mergus, fulica' PR. P. 95; ['larum'] WICL. LEV. xi. 16; a balled cote VOC. 165.

cōte-armure, sb., cf. *O.Fr.* cote a armure; coat of arms; a cote armure CH. H. F. 1326; GAW. 586; PR. P. 95; CH. C. T. A 1016; cote armur TRO. v. 1665.

cotelar, sb., *O.Fr.* coutelier; cutler, PR. P. 96; BER. 3296.

cōten, v., coat, provide with coats; cōteþ (pres.) LANGL. A iii. 138.

cotidian, adj., *O.Fr.* cotidian, from Lat. cotidianus; daily, GOW. II. 142; a fever cotidiene PR. C. 2987; cotidien (sb.) quotidian fever R. R. 2401.

cotier, sb., *O.Fr.* cotier; cottier; ootiers (pl.) LANGL. C x. 97.

cotoun, sb., *O.Fr.* coton; cotton, MAND. 212; coton, cotun PR. P. 96.

cōðe, sb., *O.E.* cōðu; disease: cōðe oðer qvalm HOM. II. 177; cōðe ALEX. 2815; cothe 'syncope' PR. P. 96; TOWNL. 31.

cou, see cū.

couard, sb. and adj., *O.Fr.* cuard, couard; coward, H. H. 138 (140); coward (v.r. kouard) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cuard A. R. 288*.

couard-li, adv., cowardly, WICL. S. W. I. 192; WILL. 3336; A. P. ii. 1629.

couarden, v., *O.Fr.* coarder; cow, terrify; cowardliþ (pres.) ALIS. 3344.

couardie, sb., *O.Fr.* couardie; cowardice, CH. C. T. A 2730.

couardise, sb., *O.Fr.* couardise; cowardice, CH. TRO. v. 412.

couche, sb., *O.Fr.* couche; couch, bedchamber, AYNB. 171; GOW. II. 132; entre into þi couche ['cubiculum'] WICL. MAT. vi. 6; cowche (den of a boar) AV. ARTH. xii.

coucheor, sb., jeweller, D. TROY 1597.

couchin, v., *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier; lay, lay down; place together; lie down; 'colloco' PR. P. 96; couchid (pple.) MISC. 217; kouchid WILL. 2240.

coufel, see euvel.

cough, sb., = *M.Du.* kuch; cough, 'tussis', PR. P. 97; PALL. viii. 123; couz [kouzhe] TREV. IV. 287; coughe [coghe] CH. C. T. E 1957.

coughen [coghen], v., = *M.Du.* kuchen, *M.H.G.* kuchen; cough, CH. C. T. E 2208; coughen, couhin 'tussio' PR. P. 97; couwe (pres.) REL. II. 211; coghiþ FLOR. 248; koghe (imper.) MIRC 891; couhede [coughed] (pret.) LANGL. A v. 205; coughed, kouhed TREV. II. 195.

coul, sb., ? *M.H.G.* kobel; ? cattle-pen, 'saginarium', PR. P. 97; see ouvel.

coulte, see qvite. ooume, see cumbe.

counste, sb., *O.Fr.* conte, cunte; account, MAN. (H.) 136.

countesse, see contesse.

countrin, v., *O.Fr.* cunter; count, 'computo', PR. P. 98; countep (pres.) LANGL. A iii. 137; countes A. P. ii. 1685; counted (pple.) A. P. ii. 1730.

countour [couter], sb., *Fr.* comptoir; counting-house, CH. C. T. B 1403.

countour², sb., *O.Fr.* conteor; calculator; cowntere, counter 'computator' PR. P. 98, 99; countour (treasurer) ROB. 538.

countour³, sb., counter; gold and silver and countours (pl.) RICH. 1939.

countrefete, sb., imitation, counterfeit, MAND. 218; countirfete 'conformale' PR. P. 99.

countrefeten, v., counterfeit; countrefeten CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

countrepeis, sb., counterpoise; countirpeis, counterpois PR. P. 99.

countrepeise, v., *O.Fr.* contrepeser; counterpoise, CH. TRO. iii. 1357; counterpese GOW. III. 135; oounterpeised (pple.) GOW. III. 190.

countreplēten, v., plead against; countreplēted (pple.) CH. L. G. W. 475.

countrevailen, v., *O.Fr.* contrevaloir; prevail against; contrevaile GOW. I. 28; countrevailleth (pres.) 270.

countre-, counterwaiten, v., be on one's guard against, CH. C. T. B 2509.

countrin, v., = encontren; harmonise; encounter: cowntryn in songe 'occinto' PR. P. 99; i wille countur (encounter, combat) wiþ þe kniþte ANT. ARTH. 36; oountred (pret.), wiþ þe erle of Kent þei countred at Medeweie MAN. (H.) 38.

coupable, adj., *O.Fr.* coupable; culpable, LANGL. B xvii. 300.

coupare, sb., cooper, 'cuparius', PR. P. 99.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe; *cup*, drinking vessel, 'crater', PR. P. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LA3. 24612*; a coupe wiþ win sche hadde in hande MAN. (F.) 7563; **coupes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; coupes of clene golde LANGL. A iii. 22.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* colpe, from *Lat.* culpa; *fault*, *sin*, *guilt*, LANGL. B v. 305.

coupe, sb., ?=*cûpe*; *coop* for poultry, REL. I. 4.

coupen, v., ?*Fr.* couper; *slash*, *slit*; **coupes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 798; **couped** (*pple.*) shon TOR. 193; galoches icouped LANGL. B xviii. 14.

coupen, v., *O.N.* kaupá; *see* ohšapien; *buy*; coupe HAV. 1800; copen LIDG. M. P. 105.

couple, sb., *O.Fr.* couple, cople; *couple*, LEG. 70; LANGL. B ix. 140; **ooples** (*pl.*) FER. 1328.

couplin, v., *O.Fr.* cupler, copler; *couple*, 'copulo' PR. P. 99; cople LANGL. C iii. 190; kupleð (*pres.*) bofe togederes A. R. 78; coupleþ ['copulatis'] WICL. IS. v. 8; icuplet (*pple.*) KATH. 1059.

courbe, adj., *O.Fr.* courbe; *curved*, *bent*, GOW. I. 99.

courbe, sb., *curve*, *bend*, GOW. II. 159.

courben, v., *Fr.* courber; *bend*; **courbed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 79.

couren, v., *cf.* Dan. kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Ger.* kauern; *cover*; coure P. S. 329; FIDR. 785; PL. T. 155; kourip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; koured (*pret.*) WILL. 47.

cours, sb., *O.Fr.* curs, cours; *course*, *running*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. xxv. 125; ALIS. 712; GOW. I. 130; CH. C. T. A 8, F 76; cors FER. 1108; GAW. 116.

coursier, sb., *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier; *courser*, CH. C. T. A 1704; curser PR. P. 110.

court, *see* ourt.

courtepi, sb., *short jacket*; CH. C. T. A 290; R. R. 219; VOC. 196.

couschote, *see* under oû.

cousloppe, **cousokulle(s)**, *see* under oû.

couter, sb., from *O.Fr.* cute (*elbow*); *elbow-piece* (*of armour*), D. ARTH. 2566; GAW. 582.

coupen, *see* oûßen. oöve, *see* oâf.

oöve, sb., *O.E.* cōfa, *cf.* *O.N.* kofi, *M.L.G.* kove, *M.H.G.* kobe; *cove*, *small room*, *cell*, C. M. 11617.

covê, *Fr.* couvée; *covey*, PR. P. 96.

coveiten, *see* cuveiten. **covele**, *see* cuvele.

covenable, adj., *O.Fr.* covenable (*covenable*); *suitable*, WICL. GEN. xl. 5; *covenable* MISC. 27; conabill BARB. v. 266.

covenab-ll, adv., *suitably*, WICL. MK. xiv. 11.

covenant, *see* oonvenant.

covent, sb., *Fr.* couvent; *convent*, P. L. S. xvi. 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.

coverchief [kerchief], sb., *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief; *kerchief*, CH. C. T. B 837; kovercheef LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. S. xxxiv. 126.

covercle, sb., *O.Fr.* covercle; *lid of a cup*, CH. H. F. 792; PR. P. 97; VOC. 198.

coveren, v., ?=*recoveren*, *gain*, *attain*; *heal*, *recover*; *cover* HAV. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. xxiii. 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128, 1521; **covered** (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see* aooveren.

coveren, v., *O.Fr.* covrir, cuevrir, *Lat.* cooperire; *cover*; *cover* MAN. (F.) 14101; *cover*, kevere LANGL. B iii. 60; kevere WICL. HABAK. ii. 17; **covered** (*pple.*) JOS. 176.

coverlit, sb., *Fr.* couvre-lit; *coverlet*, C. M. 11239; keverlet E. W. 4.

covert, *O.Fr.* covert; *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.

covertüre, sb., *O.Fr.* coverture; *covering*, *bedclothes*; *horse-cloth*, HORN (L.) 696; kuvertur(e) A. R. 214.

covine, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, convine; *intrigue*, WILL. 3147; CH. C. T. A 604.

Covintrê, pr. n., *O.E.* Cofantrêo; *Coventry*, ROB. 6.

crabbe, sb., *O.E.* crabba, = *M.Du.* krabbe, *O.N.* krabbi; *crab*, 'cancer', VOC. 189; PR. P. 99; HOM. I. 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; **crabben** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; ALIS. 4943.

crabbe, sb., *crab* (*apple*), PALL. i. 569.

crabbe-appule, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* krabbäpple; *crab-apple*, 'macium', PR. P. 99.

crabbe-trê, sb., *crab-tree*, 'macianus, arbutus', PR. P. 99; crabtre 'arbutus' VOC. 192.

crabbed, adj., *cf.* *Swed.* krabbed; *crabbed*, CH. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; **crabbede** wordes LANGL. B x. 104.

cracche, sb., *fitch*; crache C. M. 11823.

cracche, sb., *O.Fr.* crache, creche; *manger*, *crib*, 'praesepe', PR. P. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB vi. 5; cratche WICL. LK. ii. 7; cecche A. R. 260.

cracchin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* kratsa, *Du.* kratsen, *krassen*, *L.G.* kratsen, *krassen*, *kraschen*; *scratch*, PR. P. 99; cracchen [cracche] us or clawen LANGL. B PROL. 154; cracche TREV. VIII. 37; crechen JUL. 35; **cracching** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 5892; **crached** (*pret.*) ORF. 78; with taseles **cracched** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 446.

cracching, sb., *scratching*, CH. C. T. A 2834.

cradel, sb., *O.E.* cradol, *cf.* *Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall; *cradle*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CH. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PR. P. 101; credil S. S. (Wr.) 789; **cradele** (*dat.*) O. & N. 631; credile MAN. (H.) 243.

cradel-barn, sb., *child in cradle*; **kradel-barnes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1912.

cradel-bond, sb., *swaddling-cloth*, L. H. R. 134.

creft, sb., *O.E. craeft m., cf. O.L.G. craft, O.Fris. krest, O.H.G. chraft f., O.N. kraptr m., mod.Eng. craft; strength; art*, LA3. 8287; þe craft is ihate astronomie 24297; he cufe þene uele craft 2840; craft O. & N. 757; REL. J. 211; WILL. 635; CH. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms. craft*) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene creft FRAG. 1; þough he crieðe wið alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; *craftes (gen.) men crafts-men (cf. craftmon)* TREV. I. 113; *craftes (dat.) O. & N. 787; craftes, craftes, craftes (pl.)* LA3. 2395, 10105, 15789; *craftes O. & N. 568; PERC. 560; merci schal hir craftes kipe A. P. i. 356; craften (dat. pl.)* LA3. 11797; *comp. driȝ-, dweomer-, lōche-, lōcō-, wioche-, wunder-craft.*

[*craft-ful, adj., crafty*].

craftful-liche, adv., *craftily*, REL. II. 176.

creft-lēas, adj., *O.E. craeftlēas; 'iners,' FRAG. 2.*

craft-mon, sb., *craftsman*, CH. C. T. A 1899; *craft-monnen (pl.)* LA3. 28944.

creften, v., *O.E. craetan, = M.L.G. kreften, O.Fris. (ur)kresta; f accomplish; crefte* SHOR. 157; *craftes* PALL. i. 428; *crefteþ (pres.)* SHOR. 2.

crafti, adj., *O.E. craeftig, = O.H.G. chreftig; crafty, skilful*, M. H. 2; a crafti weorcman LA3. 22892; crafti and strang PR. C. 9088; crefti KATH. 125; MISC. 91; *craftier (compar.)* WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753.

crafti-liche, adv., *craftily*, LAGL. A x. 5; *craftili lw. 3104; creftiluker (compar.)* KATH. 260.

crag, sb., *Ir., Welsh craig, Gael. creag; crag*, WILL. 2850; *cragge (dat.)* R. R. 4156; REL. I. 126; *craggas (pl.)* PR. C. 6393.

crähien, v., ?=*orakien; crack, crash; to crähien ant to crenchen mit swire* MARH. 9.

craier, sb., *O.Fr. craier; a small ship; craiers (pl.)* D. ARTH. 738.

crak, sb., = *M.Du. crac, M.H.G. krach; crack, crash*, ALIS. 641; TREV. I. 409; C. M. 18953; *krak B. DISC. 962; krakkes (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1402.

crāke, sb., *cf. O.N. krāka (crow); crake (bird); crākes (pl.)* S. S. (Web.) 3532; *comp. night-crake.*

crakonelle, sb., *Fr. craquelin; cracknel*, PR. P. 100.

crakien, v., *O.E. cracian, = M.L.G. kraken, M. Du. craken, M.H.G. krachen; crack, break, make a cracking noise; crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; TRIST. 887; L. H. R. 144; REL. I. 2; *krake HORN (H.) 1118; crakeþ (pres.)* SHOR. 99; so chaunteþ he and crakeþ CH. C. T. E 1850; (þei) craken GOW. III. 94; and *craked (pres.)* boþe hire legges LAGL. B xviii.

73; *banes þer crakeden (pl.)* LA3. 1875; *kraked (pple.)* HAV. 1238; *icraked* GREG. 602.

crakings, crakkinge, sb., cracking, boasting, 'crepor, jactancia' PR. P. 100.

crallen, v., *Ger. krallen; f twist, curl; oralle (imper.)* L. C. C. 35; *oralled (pple.)* IBID.; curious harnais qvaintli crallit PL. T. 134.

crām-oake, sb., *f pancake*, WICL. EX. xxix. 2.

crammel, sb., *crumb; crammeles (pl.)* AYENB. 253.

crammien, v., *O.E. crammian; cram; cremmin PR. P. 101; orommep (pres.)* P. S. 238; *crammid (pple.)* WICL. HOS. xiii. 6: beo ur mouþ crommed with clai P. L. S. xxv. 112; *icrammed [icrommed]* CH. C. T. C 348; *icrammed [icrommet]* LAGL. A PROL. 41.

cramminge, cramminge, sb., stuffing, 'farcinacio' PR. P. 101.

cramp, sb., = *O.H.G. chramph, mod.Eng. cramp; hook, claw; crompt* L. H. R. 139.

crampe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. krampe, O.H. G. chrampho; cramp (spasm), 'spasmus'* PR. P. 100; CH. TRO. iii. 1071; *crampe [crompe]* LAGL. B xiii. 335.

crampishen, v., *cramp*, CH. AN. 174.

cramsin, v., *f scratch*, PR. P. 100.

crāne, *f crāne*, sb., *O.E. cran, f crān, cf. O.L.G. krān, krōn, M.Du. craen, krane (f krāne) f.; crane, 'grus'* VOC. 188; PR. P. 100; REL. II. 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *crane*, *cran* CH. P. F. 344; *cron [crane]* LA3. 20163; *crāne (dat.)* AYENB. 56; *krānes (pl.)* HAV. 1726; *croncz A. P. ii. 58.*

crani, sb., *cranny, 'rima'* PR. P. 100; *crania (pl.)* SACR. 710.

cranke, sb., *crank, winch, 'girgillus, haustrium'* PR. P. 100.

crapaute, sb., *a precious stone; crepawnde, crapawnde, crepaud* PR. P. 101; *grapond* VOC. 256; *crapawtes (pl.)* EM. 142; *crepawdis* SACR. 171.

crappe, sb., *f chaff; 'acus criballum'* PR. P. 100; *crappis (pl.) 'curialis'* VOC. 201.

craschin, v., *crash*, PR. P. 100; *craschede (pple.)* brainez D. ARTH. 2114.

crāsen, v., *cf. Dan. krase, Swed. krassa, mod. Eng. craze; crack, break; þe cablis crasen* M. T. 128; þe pot was crāsed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 934; *coveitise haþ crasid þoure* croune DEP. R. 1. 8.

crak, adj., ?=*oak; f burly, 'crassus'* PR. P. 100.

cratohe, *see* oraohe.

crāu, sb., *O.E. crāw; from crāwen; crow (of a cock); crōwe (dat.)* BEK. 1090; CH. C. T. A 3675; *comp. hane-crāu.*

crauke, *see* oroke.

crāulen, v., *O.N. krafia, cf. M.H.G. krabelen; crawl; craulande (pple.)* C. M. 6612.

cravant, *see* creant.

oráven, v., *O.E.* crafian, = *O.N.* krefja (*pret.* krafted); *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. (Web.) 52; LW. 543; HOCC. I. 432; oráve (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOR. 61; *crave* LAGL. B iii. 221; we craven HOM. I. 59; orávede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1418; HAV. 633; *icráved* (*pple.*) A. R. 2*; *comp.* bi-oráven.

crawe, sb., = *Dan.* krave, *O.H.G.* chrago; *craw*, throat, PR. P. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 25.

oráwe, sb., *O.E.* cráwe, = *O.H.G.* cráwa, chrája, chrāa, *O.L.G.* krāja; *crow* (*the bird*), 'cornix', VOC. 188; crowe O. & N. 1130; crowe ROB. 490; CH. C. T. A 2692; oráwen (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; crowe O. & N. 304; *comp.* niþt-oráwe.

orówe-fót, sb., *crow-foot*, PR. P. 105.

orówe-léo, sb., *O.E.* cráwan léac; *name of a plant*, FRAG. 31.

oráwen, v., *O.E.* cráwan (*pret.* créow), *cf.* *O.H.G.* chrāhan (*pret.* chrāta); *crow* (*asa cock*); crowe MISC. 45; er þe cok crowe P. S. 238; oráow (*pret.*) MAT. xvi. 74; creu S. A. L. 162; C. M. 15992; crew WICL. MAT. xvi. 74; CH. C. T. B 4387; crewe S. S. (Web.) 2536; oráwen (*pple.*) TOWNL. 182; crowe LUD. COV. 278; icrowe CH. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* oráū, oréd.

orówing, sb., *crowing*, TREV. VII. 535.

oreación, sb., *O.Fr.* creation; *creation*, GOW. II. 158.

oreance, sb., *O.Fr.* creance, *med.Lat.* crēdētia; *credence*, CH. C. T. B 915.

oreant, adj., *O.Fr.* creant; *craven*; creant A. R. 288; cravant KATH. 133.

creatour, sb., *O.Fr.* creatour; *creator*, LAGL. B ix. 26; CH. C. T. C 901.

creatūre, sb., *O.Fr.* creature; *creature*, BEK. 2238; CH. C. T. A 2769.

oreoche, *see* oraoche.

Orekkeláde, pr. n., *O.E.* Crecca gelād; *Cricklade* (*printed* Creakelade), ROB. [v. r. creck-, creoke-, kreke-, kyrke-] 269.

oréd, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* crēad; *from* orūden; *crowd*; for . . . mikel crede MAN. (F.) 11244.

[oréd, sb., *from* oráwen; *comp.* han-oréd.]

oréde, sb., *from* Lat. crēdo; *creed*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 138; REL. I. 211.

oredel, *see* oradal.

orendence, sb., *O.Fr.* credence; *belief*, *trust*, *faith*, GOW. I. 59, 65, 152; S. A. L. 60.

orendible, adj., Lat. crēdibilis; *credible*, GOW. I. 23.

oreft, *see* orast.

orei, sb., *crowing*, O. & N. 335.

oréke, sb., *basket*, *crib*, PR. P. 101; M. H. 64.

oréke, sb., *cf.* *creak*; orékes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4051 [knakkes (Wr.) 4049].

orékin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* kreken, *Ger.* krecken; *creak*, *croak*, 'gracillo', PR. P. 101; orékes (*pres.*) REL. II. 79; a crowe . . . oréked (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 535.

orelle, sb., *cf.* *Gael.* criol; *creel*, 'spotta', PR. P. 101.

orème, sb., *cf.* *Fr.* crème, *med.Lat.*, *Ital.* crema; *cream*, LAGL. (Wr.) 4365.

orème, *see* orisme.

oremelen, v., *cf.* *L.G.* krömelin; *crumble*, L. C. C. 36.

oremmin, *see* orammien.

crempen, v., = *M.Du.* krempen, *M.H.G.* krempfen; *contract*, *restrain*; crempen O. & N. 1788; *comp.* for-crempen.

crenchen, v., *cf.* *cringe*; crenchen [crenge] mit swire MARH. 9.

crencelen, *see* erinklen.

oréopen, v., *O.E.* crēopan, = *O.N.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *M.L.G.* kriupen; *creep*; kreopen P. L. S. xvii. 107; creope ALIS. 576; crepen LA3. 29313; cr(e)ope [crepe] O. & N. 819; crepe SHOR. 146; oréopeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; creopp, creopp O. & N. 826; criepeð HOM. II. 199; oréop (*imper.*) A. R. 292; oréopinde (*pple.*) MARH. 11; oréap (*pret.*) KATH. 908; crep GEN. & EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. (Wr.) 479; crep [creep] CH. C. T. A 4226; krep S. & C. I. i; crap (*for* cræp) LA3. 29282; crop (*ms.* crope) AV. ARTH. lkv; crepte GOW. III. 258; CH. C. T. A 4193; (þou) creptest LAGL. A iii. 184; heo crupen [crope] LA3. 18472; copen GEN. & EX. 2974; crope BEK. 2241; crepten WILL. 2235; oréopen (*subj.*) LAGL. B PROL. 186; oréopen (*pple.*) WICL. E. w. 296; H. v. 84; crope GOW. I. 198; CH. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; icrope TREV. III. 397; *comp.* st-oréopen.

orépinge, sb., *creeping*, 'repicio', PR. P. 101.

orépere, sb., *O.E.* crēopere; *creeper*, PR. P. 101.

orepel, *see* orūpel.

oresoe, v., Lat. crēscere; *increase*: bad hem cresse and multipli GOW. III. 276; cressen WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 10; cressing (*pple.*) WICL. S. w. I. 338.

orésen, v., *cf.* *crush*; her seed if that me cress (*subj.*) PALL. v. 77.

orese, sb., *O.E.* cresse, cerse, = *O.H.G.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.G.* kerse; *cress*, 'nasturtium', PR. P. 102; A. P. i. 343; kerse GOW. I. 299; is noþt worþ a kerse LAGL. B x. 17; *comp.* water-, wel-orese.

oreset, sb., *cf.* *Fr.* creuset, *mod.Eng.* cressit; *crucible*; lamp; GOW. III. 217; cressit 'crucibulum' PR. P. 102.

oreste, sb., *O.Fr.* creste; *crest*, 'crista', A. P. i. 855; PR. P. 102; L. H. R. 212; creste of the broche WICL. EX. xxviii. 23.

crete, sb., *cf. M.Du. kratte (basket), O.H.G. crezzo (calathus); † cradle: þe kinges zone . . . þet wepp þine his crete* AYENB. 137.
creulen, v., ?=*Du. krevelen; crawl; creu-land (pple.)* C. M. 6612.
crevace, sb., *O.Fr. crevace; crevice*, CH. C. T. I 363; *crevas* S. S. (Wr.) 768; *crevice* PR. C. 9186; *crevisse* GAW. 2183.
crevil, sb.,=*M.Du. krevel; † itching*, LIDG. M. P. 31.
crevis, sb., *O.Fr. crevice; crayfish; krevis* LIDG. M. P. 154.
cri, sb., *O.Fr. cri; cry*, LA3. 11991^{*}; MAP 339; BEK. 81; *kri* WILL. 2174.
cribbe, sb., *O.E. cribb, crybb, = O.L.G. cribbia, O.H.G. cripa, chripa; crib, 'praesepe'*, PR. P. 103; HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; [*fiscella*] TREV. IV. 353.
orien, v., *O.Fr. crier; cry*, HAV. 2443; *crie* BRD. 22; *orie (imper.)* A. R. 136; *oriande (pple.)* WILL. 4347; *oriode (pret.)* LANGL. B v. 451; *orieden (pl.)* HOM. I. 279.
oring, sb., *crying*, FER. 2433.
orike, sb., *O.Fr. crique, cf. M.Du. kreke; creek, 'scate(b)ra'*, PR. P. 103; CH. C. T. A 409; (*printed trike*) GEN. & EX. 2947; *krike* HAV. 708.
orike, sb., *O.N. kriki; † thigh: his nese went unto þe crice (r. w. swike)* HAV. 2450.
oriket, sb., *Fr. criquet; cricket (animal)*, VOC. 164; LANGL. B xiv. 42.
orikke, sb., *crick, cramp, 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 103; thou might stombie and take the *crik* REL. II. 29.
crime, sb., *Fr. crime; crime*, CH. C. T. G 455; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 29.
orimpil, sb., *wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 103.
orimplin, v., *crumple, 'rugo'*, PR. P. 103.
orinklen, v., ?=*Du. krinkelen; crinkle: the hous is crinkled [crencled] (pple.)* CH. L. G. W. 2012.
oriour, sb., *O.Fr. crieur; crier*, LEG. 220; TREV. I. 247.
orions, adj., *clamorous*, WICL. PROV. ix. 13.
orip, sb., *pouch, scrip*, P. R. L. P. 156.
oripel, *see* **orüpel**.
orippen, v., *break, cut; orippiid (pple.)*, WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
orips, *see* **orisp**.
orisme, sb., *O.Fr. cresme, Gr. χρισμα; chrism*, PR. P. 103; GEN. & EX. 2458; *creme* MIRC 634; *creime* SHOR. 13; AYENB. 41.
orisme-child, sb., *child that dies within the month of birth*, MISC. 90.
orisme-olōð, sb., *chrism or chrisom cloth*, HOM. II. 95.
crisolite, sb., *O.Fr. crisolite; chrysolite*, MAND. 276.

crisopace, sb., *O.Fr. crisopace; chrysopraxe*, MISC. 98.
crisp, adj., *O.E. crisp, from Lat. crispus; crisp, curly*, MAND. 168; his *crispe* her CH. C. T. A 2165; grips TREAT. 138.
crisp-heed, sb., '*crispitudo*', PR. P. 103.
crispenease, sb., '*crispitudo*', PR. P. 103.
crispen, v., *curl; crispedde (pple.)* TREV. I. 53; *craped* GAW. 187.
crist, sb., *O.Fr. crist; Christ*, KATH. 612; *cristes messe, Christmas*, AYENB. 213.
cristal, sb., *Fr. cristal; crystal*, FL. & BL. 274; CHR. E. 638; SPEC. 52.
cristen, adj. & sb., *O.E. cristen; christian: a cristen man* LANGL. B xi. 120; *cristene men* FRAG. 7; *cristene (sb.)* SHOR. 56; þis gode king þat pus cristene bicom ROB. 75; *cristine [cristene] (pl.)* LA3. 29773.
cristen-dōm, sb., *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; þane *cristendom* SHOR. 5.
cristan-li, adv., *O.E. cristenlice; as a christian*, CH. C. T. B 1122.
cristianitē, sb., *Lat. christiānitātem; christianity*, CH. C. T. B 544.
cristniēn, v., *O.E. cristnian; christen: cristnie* SHOR. 9; *cristnede (pret.)* P. L. S. xv. 177; *cristned (pple.)* ORM. 1782.
cristninge, sb., *christening*, AYENB. 14.
cristouns, sb., pl., *O.Fr. cretons; greaves (refuse of tallow)*, WICL. PS. ci. 4.
criðe, sb., *crib, manger*, M. H. 63.
crive, sb., *† grave; krive* MAN. (H.) 91.
croce, **croche**, sb., *O.Fr. croce, croche; crutch, crosier: 'pedum'*, PR. P. 103, 104; a *bischope crose [croce]* LANGL. B viii. 94; *croche 'sustentaculum'* VOC. 277.
crochet, sb., *Fr. crochet; crotchet (in music), 'semiminima'*, PR. P. 104; TOWNL. 116.
crocke, sb., *O.E. crocca; crock, pot; 'olla'*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOR. 106; TREV. III. 85; LANGL. B xix. 275.
crookere, sb., *potter; 'figulus'*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7; *crokkere* SHOR. 106.
crocodile, sb., *O.Fr. crocodile; crocodile; a crocodilles (gen.)* hide PALL. i. 960; *see* **oocodril**.
croft, sb., *O.E. croft, = M.Du. kroft, crocht; croft, field*, LANGL. B v. 582; TOWNL. 199; LUD. COV. 36; *crofte (dat.)* S. A. L. 160.
croðh, sb., *O.E. crōg, = M.Du. kroeg, O.H.G. cruag m.; pitcher, jug*, H. M. 39; *croos (pl.)* MISC. 29.
crois, sb., *O.Fr. crois, croiz, cruiz; cross*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. iii. 88; JOS. 446; CH. C. T. E 556; *croiz* HORN (R.) 1314; HAV. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz, croice* BEK. 959, 971; *croice* WILL. 350; *see* **eros**.
croisen, v., *O.Fr. croiser, cruiser; sign with the cross: to croici þrie his forebeved* P. L. S.

xvii. 73; *croisloß* (*imper.*) A. R. 64; *croisled* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 133.

croiserie, sb., *O.Fr.* *croiserie*; *crusade*, ROB. 486.

crök, sb., = *Du.* *croec*, *cróc* (*curl*), *O.N.* *krökr m.* (*hook*); *crook*, *hook*, 'uncus', VOC. 237; 'pedum' PR. P. 104; on his bake he bar a crok TOR. 1018; crok *ringlet* P. S. 327; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *croc fraud* ORM. 11635; *crökes* (*pl.*) *hooks* LEG. 169; LANGL. C. xi. 296; þo3 þur crune be ischave fair þeþ þur crokes (*locks*) REL. II. 175; *crokez reaping hooks* A. P. i. 40; *crokes frauds* A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti crokes* KATH. 125.

cröke, sb., *core* (*of fruit*), *coke*, 'arula', VOC. 267; *crauke* 'cremium' (*quod restat in frizorio*) PR. P. 101; mi banes als kraukan (*pl.*) dried þa PS. ci. 4.

cröke, sb., = *Du.* *kröke* (*curl*); ? for *crök*; *kroke* D. ARTH. 3352.

cröken, v., *croak*; *crouken*, 'coaxo', PR. P. 105.

cröken, v., = *Du.* *kroeken*, *kröken*; *crook*; *crokin* 'curvo' PR. P. 104; S. S. (Wr.) 609; *croki* S. A. L. 161; AYENB. 177; *croke* HICKES I. 229; GOW. II. 144; i *cröke I am bent* REL. II. 211; *croked* HOM. II. 61; þe stature boweþ and crokeþ TREV. II. 185; *crookeden* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. lvi. 7; *crökad* (*pple.*) GAW. 653; CH. C. T. B 560; *croked*, *icroked* O. & N. 80, 1676; þe crokede hond P. L. S. xvii. 345; þe *crökede* (*pl.*) AYENB. 224; *comp. for-cröken*. *crökidnesse*, sb., *crookedness*, WICL. S. W. I. 273.

croket, sb., *O.Fr.* *croquet*, = *crochet* *lock of hair*, P. S. 329; GOW. II. 370; HALLIW. 281.

crokke, see *crocke*.

crol, *crollen*, see *crul*, *crullen*.

crombe, see *crumbe*.

crome, see *crume*. *crommen*, see *crammien*.

cromp, see *cramp*.

crompid, adj., *crisp*: a *crompid* cake of the leepe of theri looves WICL. EX. xxix. 23.

crön, see *cräne*.

crone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *caroigne*, cf. *M.Du.* *kronie*; *crone*, CH. C. T. B 432.

crönen (*Peronen*), v., ? = *M.Du.* *kronen*, *kreunen* (*groan, complain*), *O.H.G.* *chrönen* (*chatter*); *croon*, *moan*; 3e *croïne* (*r. w. mone*) TOWNL. 116.

cronesank, sb., *name of a plant*; 'persicaria, saucheneie' VOC. 140; REL. I. 36.

croniclen, v., *chronicle*; *cronould* (*pple.*) EGL. 1339; *cornicled* P. R. L. P. 10.

cronielere, sb., *historian*; 'historicus' PR. P. 104.

cronike, sb., *O.Fr.* *cronique*; *chronicle*, TREV. III. 47; *cronicle* PR. P. 104; *cronique* GOW. I. 31, 89; TREV. I. 5, II. 77.

crop, sb., *O.E.* *cropp*, = *M.Du.* *krop*, *O.N.* *kroppr*, *O.H.G.* *chroph*; *crop* (*of a bird*), *throat*; *top of a tree*; *crop of corn*; 'cyma', VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C. xix. 75; CH. BOET. iii. 2 (69); P. L. S. ii. 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so an heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; a tre . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)ward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rede brere L. C. C. 42; *crope* 'annona' PR. P. 104; *croppe* (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rote SPEC. 100; *croppes* (*pl.*) R. R. 1396.

croperie, sb., *O.Fr.* *cropiere*; *crupper*, PR. P. 105; *croperes* [*cropiers*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xv. 453.

cropon, sb., *O.F.* *cropon*, *crepon*; *haunch*, *buttock*; 'dunis', PR. P. 105; *cropins* (*pl.*) B. B. 140.

croppen, v., *O.N.* *kroppa*; *crop*, *pluck*; *crope* M. T. 167; þe wiþi þet sprutteþ ut þe betere þet me hine ofte *croppeþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 86; *suche* (*foules*) cometh to mi croft and *croppeth* mi whete LANGL. B. vi. 33; hast þou . . . *cropped* (*pple.*) þerus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.

croß, sb., *O.N.* *kross*; *cross*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A. vi. 13 (*B. v. 529 has cruche*); *croß* or *crouche* HALLIW. 282; *one croße*, *across*, D. ARTH. 3667.

croß-line, sb., *cross-line*, CH. ASTR. i. 12 (7).

croß-sail, sb., *cross-sail*, A. P. iii. 102.

croße, sb., *madman*, LA3. 20325 (*2nd text fol.*).

croselet, *croalet*, sb., *O.F.* *croisel*; *crucible*, CH. C. T. G 1147, 1191, 1198.

crossen, v., *O.N.* *kressa*; *cross*; *crossid* (*pple.*) 'cruce signatus' PR. P. 105.

cröte, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *crote*, cf. *Ger.* *krotze*; *clod*, *lump*, 'glebula', PR. P. 105; *croote* ['cremium'] WICL. PS. ci. 4; ilk a *crote* MAN. (F.) 2102; *crot* (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.

crouche, see *cröche*. *crouchen*, see *crúchen*.

crouden, *croudinge*, see *crúden*, *crúdinge*.

crouke, sb., *O.E.* *crúce*, = *O.L.G.* *crüca*; ? *pitcher*; CH. C. T. A 4158.

crouken, see *crúchen*. *croune*, see *crúne*.

croupe, sb., *O.Fr.* *croupe*; *hinder parts*, ALIS. 2447; CH. C. T. D 1559; MAND. 289.

croup, sb., *Welsh* *crwth*, *prov. Eng.* *crowd*; *fiddle*: fiele ne crouth SPEC. 53; harpe fidele and crouthe B. DISC. 137; he herde a symphonie and a crowde ['chorum'] WICL. LK. xv. 25; *croudis* (*pl.*) ['chori'] JUDG. xi. 34.

cröwe, see *cräwe*, and *cräu*.

crúchoe, sb., *O.E.* *crycc*, = *O.H.G.* *krucka*, *M.Du.* *krucke*; *crutch*, H. v. 81; mid his *crucche* LA3. 19482.

crúche, sb., = *O.L.G.* *cruce*; *cross*, KATH. 1171; crepe to cruche HOM. II. 95; *cruche* [*crouche*] LANGL. B. v. 529; *crouche* SHOR. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.

crúchen, v., *sign with the cross*; *crouche*

- (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOR. 15; heo . . . crūchede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 628.
- crūchen, v., *cf.* Ger. krauchen; *crouch*: i can nauther crouke ne knele TOWNL. 163; kniztes croukeþ hem to & crūcheþ (*pres.*) full lowe PL. CR. 751; þei so lowe crouchen 302.
- crucife, v., *Fr.* crucifier; *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix, sb., *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken, v., *cf.* M.L.G. krucken; *bend, twist*: ich foile awa iethai crucke (*pres.*) PALL. ii. 210.
- crūd, sb., *crowd*, AR. & MER. 5510.
- crudde, curde, sb., *curd*, 'coagulum', PR. P. 105; cruddes (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 284; curdes VOC. 178.
- cruddin, v., *curdle*, 'coagulo', PR. P. 105; crudded (*pple.*) WICL. JOB x. 10.
- crūde, sb., *barrow, handcart*; crowde, 'ceni-vectorium', PR. P. 105.
- croude-wain, sb., *cf.* M.Du. kruiwaghen; *handcart*, AM. & AMIL. 1858.
- crūden, v., O.E. crūdan (*pret.* crēad), M.Du. kruiden, (*pret.* krood); *crowd, thrust, push*; crude HORN (L.) 1293; croudin PR. P. 105; croude CH. C. T. B 801; out croude (*printed treude*) SHOR. 33; croude (*imper.*) ALIS. 609; crodin (*pret. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- crūdinge sb., *thrusting, pushing*; croudinge CH. C. T. B 299; crowdinge 'ceni-vectura' PR. P. 105.
- cruel, adj., O.Fr. cruel; *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruel-liche, adv., *cruelly*, CH. TRO. iv. 1274; crewelli MERL. i. 2 (127).
- cruelness, sb., *cruelty*, TREV. I. 177; SACR. 769.
- cruelte, sb., *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. (F.) 5186.
- cruet, sb., *cruet*, 'phiale', REL. I. 7; crouet SHOR. 49; cruets (*pl.*) BRD. 14.
- crul, adj., = M.H.G. krul, M.Du. krol; *curly*; (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; crulle (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 81.
- crullen, v., = M.L.G. krullen, Du. krollen; *curl*; crollid (*pple.*) FER. 1354; curlid PR. P. 111.
- crumb, adj., O.E., crumb, = O.L.G. crumb, O.H.G. chrumb, *cf.* Ir. crum, crom, Gael. crom, Bret. kroumm, kromm; *curved*, ORM. 9207; oroume (*dat. n.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2477.
- crumbe, sb., *hook, bend*; crombe, crome, croumbe, 'uncus, bucus', PR. P. 104.
- crumben, v., *cf.* O.H.G. (ge)chrumben, M.Du. krommen; *make curved, bend*; cromin PR. P. 104; orumpt (*pple.*) HALLIW. 284.
- crume, sb., O.E. cruma (*fm.*), *cf.* Ger. krume, Swed. kruma, krumme m.; *crumb*, 'mica', VOC. 258; A. R. 342; crumme PR. P. 106; Gow. III. 35; crome TREV. IV. 399; MIRC 2013; ane croume LEB. JES. 155; oruman (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 27; crumen A. R. 344; crumes (*ms. crummess*) ORM. 1475; cromes CH. C. T. (T.) 15528.
- crom-bolle, sb., *crumb bowl*, PL. CR. 347.
- crūmelen, v., Ger. krümeln; *crumble*; *krumelid* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crummin, *cf.* L.G. krömen; *crumble, break into crumbs*, PR. P. 106.
- crumpe, sb., *cramp, spasm*, TOWNL. 308.
- crumplen, v., *crumple*; *crumpled* (*pple.*), C. M. 8087; was cromptild and crokid FLOR. 1979.
- crundel, sb., O.E. crundel (*mountain*); *cave*, HOM. II. 139.
- crūne, sb., *cf.* O.N. krūna, O.Fr. corōne, corūne; *crown*, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krune A. R. 258; crune [croune] LA3. 4251, 13110; crune, croune, corune HAV. 568, 1319, 2734; crune, corune GEN. & EX. 2638, 2642; his croune was . . . of ismite, blodi was his heved BEK. 2227; corōne [croune] LANGL. B ii. 10; coroune AYENB. 168; orūnen (*pl.*) A. R. 238; crounen ROB. 242; *see* corūne.
- crūnen, v., *cf.* O.N. krūna, O.Fr. corōner, corūner; *crown*; crouni BEK. 1728; to croune þe to king(e) ROB. 105; krūneþ (*pres.*) A. R. 392; corouneþ AYENB. 72; orūneden (*pret.*) LA3. 31935; orūned (*pple.*) ORM. 5462; icruned HOM. I. 121.
- crūninge, sb., *coronation*, PROCL. 8; crouning ROB. 430.
- crūpel, sb., O.E. (eorð-) crūpel, cryppel, = O.H.G. crupel, O.N. krypill, kryppill, M.Du. krepel, kreupel, O.Fris. kreppele; *from* orōpen; *cripple*, H. M. 33; REL. I. 243; cripel CHR. E. 771; cripel [crepel] C. M. 12260; cripil, crepil 'claudus' PR. P. 103; crepel GOW. III. 147.
- orūpelen, v., *I go like a cripple*; cripelande (*pple.*) REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5).
- orūs, sb., = M.H.G. krūs, M.Du. kruis; *curly, angry*; HAV. 1966; crus [crous] C. M. 14740.
- [oruschel, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. kroschel, krossel, krustel, kruspel.]
- oruschil-bōn, sb., 'cartilago', PR. P. 106.
- oruschin, v., O.Fr. cruisir, croisir; *crush*, 'quasso', PR. P. 106; cruschen D. ARTH. 1134.
- orūse, crouse, sb., M.Du. kruise, = O.N. krūs, M.H.G. krūse; *cruse, drinking-vessel, bowl*; 'cantharus', PR. P. 105; croos MISC. 29; cruce PALL. xi. 51; cruses (*pl.*) 'cyathi' PALL. i. 584.
- orūskin, sb., *a little orūse*, PR. P. 106.
- oruste, sb., *cf.* Ger. kruste f., krust m., *from* Lat. crusta, crustum; *crust*, PR. P. 106; crust P. S. 204.
- orusted, adj., *having a crust*: a crustid cake WICL. EXOD. xxix. 23.
- otl, sb., O.E. cū, = O.Fris. kū, O.N. kyr (*acc. kū*), O.L.G., M.Du. kō, O.H.G. chuo; *cow*, A. S. 4; ku 'vacca' FRAG. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; cou P. L. S. xiii. 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. B vi. 289; kī [O.E. cý] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4732; C. M. 4564; kie PS. lxvii. 31; kuin (*r. w. slen*)

ALIS. 760; kyn P. L. s. xiii. 235; CH. C. T. B 4021; kiin [kien] LANGL. B vi. 142; kien WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; kin, ken WILL. 6, 244; ken AYENB. 191; OCTOV. (W.) 672.

Cou-bache, pr. n., P. L. s. xiii. 244.

cou-calf, sb., *cow calf*, LANGL. B xv. 462.

cou-herde, sb., *O.E. cūhyrde; cowherd*, WILL. 4.

cou-schete, sb., *O.E. cūsceote, cuscote, prov. Eng. cushat; wood-pigeon, 'palumbus'*, CATH. 79; couscot 'palumbus' VOC. 221; qvisht PALL. i. 758.

cou-sloppe, sb., *O.E. cūsloppe, cūslyppe; cowslip*, VOC. 162.

cou-sokulle, sb., *some plant, ? cowberry, ? cowslip; 'vaccinium'* VOC. 176.

cubbel, sb., *staff*, A. R. 140.

cubicularie, sb., *Lat. cubiculārius; chamberlain*, WICL. JUD. xii. 6.

cubit, sb., *Lat. cubitus; cubit*, WICL. JER. xxxviii. 12; A. P. ii. 319; TREV. II. 235; TOWNL. 28; WICL. MAT. vi. 27; cubits (pl.) WICL. GEN. vi. 15; cupidex A. P. ii. 315.

cuccu, sb., *O.Fr. cucu, coucou; cuckoo*, A. S. iii.; kukkou TREV. I. 229; coccou AYENB. 59; CH. P. F. 358.

cūchene, [kiohene], sb., *O.E. cycene, from Lat. coquina, cf. O.H.G. cuchia, chuchina; kitchen*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681, 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERC. 455.

[cucking, sb., *kicking* ?]

cucking-stōl, sb., *cuckings stool*, P. S. 345; co(c)kingstōl REL. II. 176.

cuo-stool, sb., *cucking-stool, 'cadurca'*, PR. P. 107; cokstol P. 72.

cude, sb., ?=*O.H.G. cuti (gluten); ? pitch*: hwit cude ? *mastic* LEECHD. III. 136; code, sowters wex PR. P. 85; DIGB. M. 35; coode ['*pie*'] WICL. EX. ii. 3.

cude, sb., *O.E. cudu, cwudu, cweodu, cwidu; cud*, ORM. 1237; cude [code] C. M. 1958; chewip kude [code, qvide, qvede] ['*ruminat*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 3, DEUT. xiv. 6.

oūf, sb., *O.E. cūf; tub*, FRAG. 4; kīve (dat.) REL. II. 191; keve (? *printed kove*) BEV. 2415.

cuffe, sb., *cuff, sleeve, 'c(h)irof(h)eca'*, PR. P. 106; cuffes (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 62.

oūggel, sb., *O.E. kygel (dart), kuggel, cf. Welsh cogeil (distaff, truncheon); ? cudgel*, A. R. 292.

cukewæld, sb., *cuckold; cukeweld* O. & N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokewold LANGL. A iv. 140; CH. C. T. A 3152.

cul, sb., *stroke*: þe cul of þer eaz A. R. 128.

oūl, see kāl. oūle, see ouvale.

culfre, sb., *O.E. culfre, calufre, mod. dialects culver; pigeon, dove*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GEN. viii. 8; colvre AYENB.

142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293, 299; colvere [colver] LANGL. B xv. 396; culfren, culfre (*gen.*) HOM. I. 95, 141; culfre brid ORM. 7887; þet tu . . . habbe kulvre kunde A. R. 292; oulveren [colvere] (pl.) LA3. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118; culvere briddis ['*pullos columbarum*'] WICL. LEV. x. 7.

oolver-hous, sb., *pigeon-house*, AYENB. 142.

[oulien, v., ? *burn; comp. for-cullen.*]

oūllen, v., cf. *M.Du. killen, kellen (kill), M.H.G. kellen, mod. Eng. kill*; ?=*owellen; strike, beat; kill*: oþur to culle oþur to bete P. L. s. xxx. 146; counseilede Caim to cullen [killen] his broþer LANGL. A i. 64; killin 'occido' PR. P. 274; oulles (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al ut þet is i þe krocke A. R. 346; oūlle (*subj.*) A. R. 126; kille CH. C. T. D 1041; oūlde (*pret.*) S. A. L. 150; K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LA3. 20319; culde [kilde] LANGL. A iii. 180; (h)a kulden hem doun FER. 2660; keld (pl.) OCTOV. (W.) 1063; þei were iklide [ikeld] TREV. VIII. 5.

oullin, v., *O.Fr. coillir, from Lat. colligere; cull, gather, select*, PR. P. 107; coile DEP. R. iii. 200; sex hundred of hise he ooleds (*pret.*) out MAN. (F.) 2731.

oulm, sb., *soot, 'fuligo'*, PR. P. 108.

[oulmen, v., ? *cover with soot; comp. bi-oolmen.*]

oulmi [oolmi], adj., ?*sooty*, LANGL. B xiii. 356; his colmie snute HORN (L.) 1082.

oūlne, sb., *O.E. cūln, cf. O.N. kylna; kiln, furnace*; kulne REL. II. 81; kilne PR. P. 274.

oūlpe, sb., *mod. Eng. kelp; sea-weed; oūlpes (pl.)* TREV. II. 81.

culrage, sb., *Fr. curage (? O.Fr. *culrage); arse-smart, water-pepper*, M. T. 133; '*persicoria*' PR. P. 108.

culter, sb., *O.E. culter, from Lat. culter; coulter*, LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. PROV. xxiii. 2; CH. C. T. A 3763; colter MAP 338.

cultūre, sb., *Fr. culture; culture*, PALL. i. 21.

culvere, see culfre.

culvert, adj., *O.Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus; villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. & BL. 329; cf. colward.

cumb, sb., *O.E. cumb m.; coomb, a measure of capacity; coume 'cumba'* PR. P. 97.

Cumberland, pr. n., *O.E. Cumbra land; Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

cumblen, see coublen.

cume, sb., *O.E. cuma, = O. H. G. qvemo; stranger*, MAT. xxv. 35; þu bist him cume deore LA3. 4373; cumene (*gen. pl.*) LK. ii. 7; comp. will-cume.

oūme, sb., *O.E. cyme, m., cf. O.L.G. cumi, O.H.G. chumi, qvemi f. Goth. qums m.; advent, arrival*, A. R. 188; O. & N. 436; cume, kume, kime [come] LA3. 3962, 6646,

14827; cume, come KATH. 413, 671; come ORM. 718; GEN. & EX. 2267; HORN (L.) 530; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* *jein-*, *hām-*, *hider-*, *on-*, *tō-*, *ŭt-oŭme*.

[oŭme, adj., *O.E.* *cyme*; *becoming*.]

oŭme-liēh, adj., *O.E.* *cymlic*; *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli Iw. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. *B* xv. 444; oŭmelicōhe (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comelicōhe SPEC. 37; oomloker (*comp.*) GAW. 869; oomlokeest (*superl.*) GAW. 53. oomli-hēde, sb., *comeliness*, GOW. II. 354. oomlinease, sb., *comeliness*, PR. P. 89.

oumel, sb.; ? *ambush, shelter under tents*; on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273, 30400.

oumeling, sb., = *O.H.G.* *chomeling*; *from cuman*; *stranger, new comer*, GEN. & EX. 834; cumling Iw. 1627; cumling [cōmeling] WICL. LEV. xxv. 47; comeling PR. P. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cūmen, v., *O.E.* *cuman*, = *O.L.G.* *cuman*, *O. Fris.* *kuma*, *koma*, *O.N.* *koma*, *O.H.G.* *cho-man*, *qveman*, *Goth.* *qiman*; *come*, LK. xviii. 16; SAX. CHR. 250; HOM. I. 19; JUL. 53; ORM. 2179; GEN. & EX. 305; REL. I. 223; cūmen [come] LA3. 3025; kumen A. R. 394; cūmæn, cūman FRAG. 6, 7; cūme KATH. 694; cūme, come O. & N. 611; comen HAV. 413; come CH. C. T. *D* 1684; þa sunde to cūmene LA3. 16029; makeþ to comene AYENB. 106; to cūmende HOM. II. 117; þat is to cominge TREV. III. 471; cūmeest, kimeest [*O.E.* *cymest*, *cymst*], (*pres.*) JUL. 62, 63; kymst LK. xxiii. 42; comest O. & N. 585; cūmeþ FRAG. 5; cūmeþ, kimeþ A. R. 350; kumeþ, kimeþ, kimþ HOM. I. 33, 81, 153; kemþ LK. ix. 26; cūmeþ, comeþ O. & N. 302, 1531; comeþ KATH. 2460; comeþ LANGL. *A* i. 59; sche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; (we) cūmeþ HOM. I. 51; 3e comeþ P. L. S. xii. 111; hi comeþ viii. 118; kūme (*subj.*) A. R. 424; cūme HORN. (L.) 143; cūmen we *let us come*, LA3. 13006; cūm (*imper.*) LA3. 12944; cum, kum A. R. 98, 292; cūmeþ WICL. MAT. iv. 19; cūminde (*pple.*) AYENB. 264; cūm (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 494; LEB. JES. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 547; S. S. (Wr.) 460; MAND. 12; kam HAV. 863; cam LANGL. *B* ix. 151; com (? cōm), come *A* x. 166, *B* ix. 137 (Wr. 5449, cōm); com (? cōm) FRAG. 8; MARH. 2; KATH. 154; O. & N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; (*ms. comm.*) ORM. 101; (*r. w. hom.*) L. N. F. 216; a vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; þet com wel forþ (*sprang up*) 133; s(e)ōb-ŷen he com to monne (*he became man*) 167; þa com þer a mon irnen LA3. 5748; seinte Katherine of noble cūne com P. L. S. xix. 1; þo hit com to even AYENB. 191; so sone so she to him come AL. (L.) 511; (þu) come ORM. 2812; O. & N. 1058; HORN (R.) 1178; JOS. 434; comen SAX. CHR. 249; MAT. ii. 2; ORM. 7492; GEN. & EX. 1979; S. S. (Wr.)

318; cōmen [coomen] LANGL. *B* xx. 219; coomen K. T. 189; come O. & N. 1671; ROB. 15; komen, keme HAV. 1012, 1208; þai kemen FER. 3130; kemin S. & C. I. xlv; oŭme (*subj.*) O. & N. 1015; ROB. 220; cūmen (*pple.*) ORM. 134; GEN. & EX. 365; Iw. 2956; comen MISC. 197; CH. C. T. *A* 671; *comp.* *a-*, *an-*, *bi-*, *3e-*, *over-cūmen*; *deriv.* *cūme*, *cūme*, *oŭme*.

oominge, sb., *coming*, TREV. I. 29.

cūmin, sb., *O.Fr.* *cumin*, *coumin* (*cf. O.E.* *cymen*), *Lat.* *cuminum*, *cyminum*; *cummin*, MAT. xxiii. 23; comin PR. P. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. Is. xxviii. 25.

cūmlen, v., ? *O.N.* *kumla*; ? *become cramped*; i cūmble (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cūmblid (*pple.*) [comelid] hondis [*'manus dissolutas'*] WICL. Is. xxxv. 3; comelid [*'eiviratus'*] PR. P. 88; *comp.* *a-cūmlen*.

cūmsen, *sce cūmsen*.

oŭn, sb., *O.E.* *cynn*, = *O.N.* *kyn*, *kynni*, *O.Fris.* *ken*, *O.L.G.* *cunni*, *O.H.G.* *chunni*, *Goth.* *kuni n.*; *kin*, *kind*, *species*, KATH. 445; monna cun HOM. I. 97; cun, kun LA3. 319, 328; kun A. R. 308; O. & N. 714; fader moder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have no kinne [kin, kun] þere LANGL. *B* v. 639; kin ORM. 2053; HAV. 393; his kin and his frendes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; GOW. III. 332; cūnnes (*gen.*) JUL. 11; alles cūnnes wilde d(e)or HOM. I. 79; on ælches cūnnes [kinnes] wise LA3. 8072; heora nexta cūnnes mon (*kinsman*) 2727; Daviþes kinnes man ORM. 12528; his cūnnes men BEK. 1657; kunnes C. L. 855; ones cūnnes treou A. R. 150; for ones cūnnes mede P. S. 193; kinnes GEN. & EX. 756; eches kinnes chapman HOM. II. 193; cūnne (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; O. & N. 271; he is of ætēle cūne LA3. 11465; of þises wineyardes kynne [*'genimine'*] ME. xiv. 25; cūnna (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94; cūne A. R. 128; þreo cūne fan MARH. I; on feole cūne wisen (*r. wise*) in many ways, LA3. 1717; a þre cūne wise MISC. 38; kinne HOM. II. 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. *B* xx. 370; tweire cūne salve O. & N. 888; tweire kinne HOM. II. 95; of alle kinne cwike der ORM. 14558; *comp.* *dēor-*, *fuzel-*, *man-*, *wif-oŭn*.

kūn-rēd, sb., *kindred*, DEGR. 835; kenred SHOR. 45; kūnrēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1677; kinrede MAND. 67; cūnrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

oŭn-rēden, sb., *O.E.* *cynræden*; *race*, *kindred*, JUL. 60; cunraden (? *printed* cum raden) HICKES I. 225; kunrede ROB. 284; kinrede [*'prosapia'*] PR. P. 275; CH. C. T. *A* 2790; kinrede, -rade TREV. VII. 471; kinrade WILL. 522; þa twelf kunreden HOM. I. 141.

cūn-rūn, sb., *O.E.* *cynryn*; *generation*, [*'generatio'*] FRAG. 2.

[oŭnd, adj., *comp.* *god-*, *gram-oŭnd*.]

[cund, adj., ?=cûð; comp. náme-cund.]

cûnde, sb., *O.E.* cynd, = *O.N.* kyndi *n.*, cf. *Lat.* gens *f.*; *kind*, *nature*, *HOM.* I. 99; *MARH.* 8; þene wæi þe toward his cunde (*sec. text* cuppe) læi *LA3.* 21492; þat beop of þine cunde *O. & N.* 251; he hæp angles cunde *TREAT.* 134; þeos (beastes) doð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3er *H. M.* 25; þeo kunde *A. R.* 14; none nerre kunde þer nas *ROB.* 169; kuinde *JOS.* 131; kinde *ORM.* 663; *WILL.* 2506; *CH. C. T. A.* 2451; *GAW.* 5; þe kinde [kuinde] þat of him com *C. L.* I 9; as kinde askep *LANGL. B.ii.* 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde *REL. I.* 216; to forsake his wedded wif and do his kinde oþer wai *MIRC.* 230; of kinde [*'naturae'*] *WICL. DEUT.* xxiii. 12; þe lawe of kinde *GOW.* III. 204; aȝenst kinde *MAND.* 223; kende, kinde, 'genus, progenies, prosapia' *PR. P.* 271; kende *SHOR.* 9; *AYENB.* 28; þat it were comen of riche kende *LAI. LE FR.* 138; after kindes wune *GEN. & EX.* 1652; comp. god-, 3e-, man-cûnde.

cûnde, adj., *O.E.* cynde, *mod.Eng.* kind; *natural, native*; *kind*, *TREAT.* 136; he þat is so cunde *REL. II.* 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond *ROB.* 40; kuinde *C. L.* 1044; kinde *CH. C. T. E* 602; (h)is kinde lond *GEN. & EX.* 1279; his kinde fader *WILL.* 309; kuinde wit *LANGL. A.i.* 53; kende, kinde *PR. P.* 271; kende *SHOR.* 90; comp. 3e-, un-cûnde.

kûnd-[h]æde [kindhæde], sb., *kindness*, *ROB.* 452; kuindhede *LEB. JES.* 122.

cûnde-loh, adj., *O.E.* cyndelic, *mod.Eng.* kindly; *natural*, *KATH.* 964; hit is a kindelich þing *AWOW. ARTH. xi.*; kindeli *WICL. WISD.* xii. 10; kende-like *AYENB.* 47; kûnde-lohe (*adv.*) *A. R.* 120; kindelike *GEN. & EX.* 2500; kuindeli *LANGL. A.iii.* 15; kindeli *PR. C.* 1686.

kûndenesse, sb., *kindness*, *LEG.* 185; kindenes *WILL.* 321.

kinde-ship, sb., *benignity*, *GOW.* II. 292.

cûndel, sb., *offspring*; þesne kûndel *A. R.* 200; kûndles (*pl.*) *A. R.* 200; kindles *REL. I.* 222; kindlis [*'genimina'*] *WICL. LK.* iii. 7.

cûndlen, *v.*, *prov.Eng.* kindle; *bring forth*; kindlin '*fo*' *PR. P.* 275; kûndleð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 194; wanne he is ikindled (*pple.*) *REL. I.* 209.

cûne, *see* kine. cunger, *see* conger.

cûnin, *see* cuning.

cunnen, *v.*, *O.E.* cunnan, = *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris.* *O.N.* kunna, *O.H.G.* chunnan; *see* oan; *know*; *be able*; *HOM.* I. 73; *ORM.* 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen *KATH.* 524; cunnen . . . þonc [*cf. Germ.* dank wissen] *A. R.* 124; cunne *LA3.* 25113; kunne *WICL. ECCLES.* vii. 26; knowe and kunne [konne] *LANGL. B.xv.* 45; konnen *C. L.* 1071; conne *AYENB.* 21; *GOW.* I. 200; *S. S. (Wr.)* 33; *PARTEN. PROL.* 104; Creseide shal not conne

knowe me *CH. TRO. v.* 1404; konne *ROB.* 45; cune (*imper.*) *HOM.* II. 29; cunnand (*pple.*) *M. H.* 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge [konning] *LANGL. B.xi.* 70; cûðe (*pres.*) [*mod.Eng.* could] *LA3.* 904; cûðe, kuðe *GEN. & EX.* 289, 1659; kuðe *KATH.* 1544; *A. R.* 66; kupe *O. & N.* 714; coupe *HAV.* 112; *S. S. (Wr.)* 2319; couthe [koupe] *LANGL. A. PROL.* 182; coude *SHOR.* 79; koude *CH. C. T. A.* 713; cûðest *A. R.* 280; cûðen *KATH.* 1330; heo cûpen alle spechen *HOM.* I. 93; þa . . . þa weiȝes cûðen *LA3.* 26915; coupen *P. S.* 248; couthe *MIR. PL.* 95; cûþe (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 663; coupe *AYENB.* 105; ? eoud (*pple.*) *CH. D. BL.* 787.

cunnen, *v.*, *O.E.* cunnian, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)kun-nôn, cf. *O.H.G.* chunnên; *try, test*, *ORM.* 834; kunnen *HOM.* I. 151; cunneð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið to beon cleane *MARH.* 13; smehte ant cunneð (*pres.*) þer of *A. R.* 114; comp. 3e-cunnen.

cunninge, sb., *O.E.* cunning, *mod.Eng.* cunning; *experience, skill, knowledge, wisdom, 'scientia'*, *PR. P.* 109; kunninge *LANGL. B.x.* 446; *WICL. GEN.* xlv. 15; kunning *LIDG. M. P.* 31; conninge *AYENB.* 115.

cunta, sb., *O.N.* kunta, = *O.Fris.* kunte; '*vulva*', *VOC.* 186; *ANGL. IV.* 190; counte *REL. II.* 282.

cûpe, sb., *O.E.* cýpe, cf. *M.Du.* cûpe; ? *from Lat.* cûpa; *basket*, *FL. & BL.* 447; cupe, kipe '*sporta*' *TREV. IV.* 359; cûpen (*pl.*) *FL. & BL.* 435; twelf cûpe ful *C. L.* 1278.

cupides, *see* cûbit.

cuppe, sb., *O.E.* cuppa; *cup*, *HAV.* 14; *LANGL. A.v.* 184; *MAND.* 52; cuppe [*'calicem'*] *WICL. JOHN* xviii. 11; þa cuppe *LA3.* 14996; cuppe, kuppe *GEN. & EX.* 2047, 210; cuppe [coppe] *CH. C. T. A.* 134; coppe *ROB.* 117; *SHOR.* 20; *MAN. (F.)* 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 14043; coppis *S. S. (Wr.)* 1795.

cup-bord, sb., *cupboard*, *A. P.* ii. 1440.

cop-ful, sb., *cupful*, *REL. I.* 52.

cop-maker, sb., *cup maker*, '*cipharius*', *VOC.* 213.

cuppe-mæle, -mæle, *adv.*, *by cups*, *LANGL. A. v.* 139.

cuppe-schoten, adj., *drunk* [*'enivrd'*], *MAN. (F.)* 7560.

cûrat, sb., *med.Lat.* cûrātus; *curate*, *CH. C. T. A.* 219.

cûratour, sb., *Fr.* curateur; *curator*, *MIRC.* 860.

cûre, sb., *O.E.* cyre, = *M.H.G.* kûre *m.*; *from ohōsen*; *choice, custom*: þet wes þe beste cure *LA3.* 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind god of cure *HORN (R.)* 1446; cire *HOM.* I. 221; rigt and kire *GEN. & EX.* 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, sb., *O.Fr.* cûre; *cure*, '*cura*', *PR. P.* 110; *FER.* 1062; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 88; *CH. C. T. B.* 188.

cüiren, v., = *Ger.* küren; *from* cüre; *select*, KATH. (E.) 1870; *loüred* (*pple.*) A. R. 56°.

cürin, v., *O.Fr.* cürer, *from* Lat. cüräre, *mod. Eng.* cure; *take care of*, 'curo'; PR. P. 110; *cürede* (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 30.

cürisotē, sb., *Fr.* curiosité; *curiosity*; GOW. III. 383.

cüriour, *see* cöriour.

cürious, adj., *O.Fr.* curious; *curious*, TREV. II. 169.

cürnel, sb., *O.E.* curnel; *kernel*: *pene* curnel HOM. I. 79; *kurnel* 'granum' FRAG. 3; *kirnel* 'granum'; PR. P. 276; 'nucleus' VOC. 267; *kirnel* [kernel] LANGL. B xi. 253; *cürneles* (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; *curnles* A. R. 260*; *kerneles* MAN. (F.) 14682.

cürnen, v., = *Ger.* kernen; *form* grain: *curne* ROB. 490; *kurne* [kerne] LANGL. C xiii. 180.

cürrain, v., *O.Fr.* conreer; *curry*, 'strigillo, cociodio', PR. P. 110; *curri* [currei] PL. CR. 365.

cürre, sb., *cf.* Swed. kurre, *M.Du.* corre; *cur*, A. R. 140*; CH. L. G. w. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; *kürres* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

cürre, adj., *O.N.* kyrr, *kyrr*, = *M.H.G.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus; ?*quiet, gentle*; kurre A. R. 288*.

cürre, sb., *O.Fr.* curre; *chariot*; *cure* JUL. 9.

curs, sb., *O.E.* curs; *course*, REL. I. 129; C. L. 1385; CH. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; *curs* [cors] P. S. 333 (P. 38); *cors* SHOR. 106; FER. 303.

curs-ful, adj., *accused*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 9.

cursien, v., *O.E.* cursian; *curse*; *cursi* BRD. 26; *cursen* GEN. & EX. 4005; *cursen* [curse] CH. C. T. D 1624; *curse* GOW. II. 364; *cursest*, *cursest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1178; *kürsed* A. R. 198; *cursep* [corsep] LANGL. B xv. 166; *cürsede* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264; REL. II. 277; *cursed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; ORM. 16059; *icorsed* MIRC 1261; *comp. a-cursien*.

cürsed-hæde, sb., *cursefulness*, WICL. BAR. ii. 33.

cürsedness, sb., *cursefulness*, CH. C. T. G 1101.

cürsunge, sb., *O.E.* cursung; *curse*, HOM. I. 205; *cursinge* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); GEN. & EX. 3926; *corsinge* AYENB. 97.

cürt, sb., *O.Fr.* curt, *cort*; *court*, SAX. CHR. 266; HAV. 1685; *kurt* A. R. 210; *cort* AYENB. 137; *cürt*, *court* BEK. 165, 747.

cürteis, adj., *O.Fr.* cortois, *cortois*; *courteous*, MISC. 155; HAV. 2916; BEK. 1190; *curteis*, *corteis* WILL. 194, 231.

kürteis-löhe, adv., *courtiously*, WILL. 873.

cürteisie, sb., *O.Fr.* courtoisie; *courtesy*, HAV. 194; P. L. S. xxiv. 229; CH. C. T. A 46; *kürteisie* A. R. 70.

cürtel, sb., *O.E.* cyrtel, = *O.N.* kyrtill; *kirtle*, *tunic*, MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; *anne* *cürtel* LA3. 4993; *kürtel* A. R. 10; *kürtel*

[*kirtel*] TREV. VII. 355; *kirtel* ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CH. C. T. A 3321; *kertel* AYENB. 191; S. S. (Web.) 1883; *cürtle* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 139; *cürtles* (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 401; *kirtles* ORM. 9292; *kertles* AYENB. 267; *kertlen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15.

cürteour, sb., *courtier*; *kourteour* WILL. 342.

cürtiler, sb., *O.Fr.* courtilier (*gardener*); *monastery gardener*, REL. II. 277.

cürtime, *see* cörtin.

cüs, *see* cös.

cütsen, v., *O.E.* cyssan, = *O.N.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.G.* cussan; *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; *cüsse* SPEC. 38; *kissin* 'osculor' PR. P. 277; *kisse* M. H. 83; CH. C. T. A 3680; *kesse* WILL. 5045; OCTOV. (W.) 585; *cüs* (*imper.*) A. R. 102; *cüste* (*pret.*) LA3. 1194; MISC. 42; HORN. (L.) 405; *kiste* GEN. & EX. 1652; LANGL. B xviii. 420; *keste* AYENB. 240; *custen* BEK. 288.

cütsinge, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. küssung; *kissing*, SPEC. 70; *kessinge* FL. & BL. 513.

cütsin, sb., = *O.H.G.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, *coissin*; *cushion*; *cushin* PR. P. 111; *kussin* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 500.

cüste, sb., *O.E.* cyst, = *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.G.* cust, *O.H.G.* cust, *chust*, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts *f.*; *from* *chöosen*; *virtue, quality*; *nane* *custe* LA3. 21498; *cüste* (*pl.*) REL. I. 178; LA3. 31019; MISC. 118; *cüste* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 9; *na non nuste* of Baldulfes *custe* LA3. 20324.

cüsti, adj., *O.E.* cystig, = *O.H.G.* chustig; *liberal, munificent*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 6366; *kistig* ORM. 4698; *comp. mete-cüstl.*

cüstiness, sb., *O.E.* cystigness; *liberality*, HOM. I. 105.

custume, *see* oostume.

cüt, sb., *lot*, 'sors' PR. P. 111; CH. C. T. A 835; *kut* REL. I. 7.

cütte, sb., *M.Du.* kutte; *putendum muliebre*; *kutte* LUD. COV. 218.

cüttin, v., *cut*, 'scindo, seco', PR. P. 111; *kutte* ['scindere'] WICL. LEV. x. 6; *cutte* [kutte] CH. C. T. C 954; *cotte* MIRC 1929; *kutte* (*subj.*) MAND. 49; *cutte* (*pret.*) LA3. 8182*; *kutte* ALIS. 2336; *kutten* [kitten, ketten] LANGL. B vi. 191; *citte* HAV. 942; *cütted* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp. for-cüttin*.

cüttere, sb., *cutter*, VOC. 195.

cüttinge, sb., *cutting*, PR. P. 111.

cütte-pora, sb., *cut-purse, pick-pocket*, LANGL. A vi. 118.

cüß, adj., *O.E.* cūß, = *O.L.G.* cūth, *Goth.* kunþa, *O.H.G.* chund, *O.N.* kunnr; *known*, LA3. 747; *þef þu cneowe ant were cūß* (*acquainted*) wif þe king JUL. 22; *cūþ* ORM. 9240; MISC. 96; *in ever euch londe ich am cūþ* [cūþ] (*known*) O. & N. 922; *cūþ* BEK. 1198; GOW. II. 310; *cūþ*, *kouth* CH. C. T. E 942; *kouth* LIDG. M. P. 25; *heo beoþ . . . al to kute* A. R. 204; *þe oudeste* [cūtest,

cuddest] (*superl.*) KATH. (E.) 821; *comp.* for- nâme-, un-oûð.

oûð-lâhen, v., *O.E.* cūðlæcan; *make acquainted, familiar*; cūðlæchen HOM. II. 45; he hine cūðlæhte LA3. 17103.

kūðlêhunge, sb., *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.

oûð-lieh, adj., *familiar*: mid cūðliche [coupliche] worden LA3. 19679; and cūðliche speken 18809; cūðli3 ORM. 2204; cūðli C. M. 17696; cūðli GAW. 937; kōupli WICL. PROL. I KINGS.

oûð-rêdne, sb., *familiarity*, A. R. 168*.

oûðen, v., *O.E.* cūðan, = *O. Fris.* kētha, *O.L.G.* cūthian (*pret.* cūthda), *Goth.* (gasvi-) kunþjan, *O.H.G.* chunden (*pret.* kundta, chundita); *make known, show*, LA3. 1157; HOM. II. 223; kūðen his strence A. R. 222; cupe P. L. S. viii. 50; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 124); cupe LEG. 38; JOS. 484; þat so much love him kupe wolde C. L. 590; kiþen HOM. II. 139; REL. I. 209 (MISC. 3); kiþen ORM. 210; kiþe WILL. 1184; MAN. (F.) 6690; PERC. 1234; þe soþ i wille þe kiþe OCTAV. (H.) 609; keþen SHOR. 20; cupe PL. CR. 17; kēðe (*pres.*) ANGL. VII. 220; he cūðeð MARH. 19; kiþe [coupe] LAngl. B. v. 181; þu cupest O. & N. 90; cuþeð REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118); kiþeð ORM. 1131; his craft he þus kiþeð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. & N. 132; kiþ HOM. II. 79; (we) cūðeð KATH. 1348; oûþ (*imper.*) MISC. 90; cūð HOM. I. 215; kiþe (*subj.*) CH. C. T. B 636; oûðde [cudde] (*pret.*) LA3. 15194; cudde 2462; cupede 4494; cudde HOM. I. 123; KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; C. L. 756; muchele lueve he us cudde P. L. S. viii. 97; kidde GEN. & EX. 1651; P. S. 342; LIDG. M. P. 125; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 2415; kedde SHOR. 48; cuddest JUL. 62; kidden ORM. 17822; kidden [kidde] LAngl. B. v. 440; kīþed (*pple.*) ORM. 16979; cud KATH. 814; kud FER. 1401; kid GOW. II. 299; MAN. (F.) 1621; it was ful loude kid HAV. 1060; of alle kudde & kuðe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* 30-oûðen.

oûði, adj., *O.E.* cūðig, = *O.H.G.* kundig, *O.N.* kunnigr; *knowing, familiar*: cūðie meyes LA3. 5098.

oûðde [cūppe], sb., *O.E.* cūðe, cūðu, *O.H.G.* chundida, *M.H.G.* künde; *kith, kindred, native country*, LA3. 2435; his cuppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kuppe auzte JOS. 434; cuppe [kippe] LAngl. A iii. 197; keþpe SHOR. 19; kippe TREV. IV. 267; kiþe ANT. ARTH. xii; fro kiþe and kinne GOW. II. 267; oûðen, cheþen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 230, 235; *comp.* un-oûðde.

kippe-lī, adv., *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.

cuveiten, v., *O.Fr.* cuveiter; *covet*, A. R. 60 [*v. r. jirni*]; coveite GOW. II. 136; coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.

cuveitise, sb., *O.Fr.* coveitise; *covetousness*; coveitise SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.

cuveitūs, adj., *O.Fr.* coveitūs; *covetous*; coveitus FL. & BL. 367; covetious S. S. (WEB.) 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. (F.) 4529.

cuvel, sb., ?*cf.* *M.H.G.* kübel; *basket*; coul 'cupa, tina' PR. P. 97; E. G. 382; in lepes & in coufles (*pl.*) so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.

cuvel-staf, sb., *pole for carrying two-handed vessels*, GEN. & EX. 3710.

cuvele, sb., *O.E.* cūfe, *cf.* *O.N.* kufl m., *M.Du.* covele, covle f., kovel m.; *cowl*; kuvele A. R. 10; ane cule [covele] LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOR. 110; cuvel, covel HAV. 768, 2904; coule (*mr. cowle*) PR. P. 97.

owákien, v., *O.E.* cwacian; *quake, tremble*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien [cwakie] LA3. 17915; qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241; ?hwa-kien HOM. I. 143; whakin, qvakin PR. P. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411, 7343; owákede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICKES I. 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. (W.) 1713; qvakide WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaked LAngl. B xviii. 246; qvøk CH. C. T. A 1576; qvoc M. H. 9; MAN. (H.) 292.

qvákinge, sb., *O.E.* cwacung; *quaking*, ROB. 336; WICL. MK. xvi. 8.

owále, sb., *O.E.* cwalu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvala, *O.N.* kvöl; *from owélen*; *death, slaughter*; þef hine to cwale for us alle HOM. I. 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809.

qvále-hūm, sb., *torture-chamber*, LA3. 727.

qvále-sið, sb., *mortality*, LA3. 31900.

owalm, sb., *O.N.* cwealm, cwelrm, = *O.L.G.* qvalm, *O.H.G.* qvalm, chvalm; *from owélen*; *death, slaughter; torture*; (*printed* cwalrm) H. M. 29; cwalrm, cvalrm, qvalrm O. & N. 1157, 1199; qvalrm ROB. 252; REL. II. 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalrm muchele þe wes on moncunne LA3. 31877; qvelrm P. L. S. iv. 9; owalme (*dat.*) HOM. I. 115; qvalme CH. C. T. A 2014; owalme (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 11; *comp.* man-, orf-owalm.

owalm-hūm, sb., *torture-chamber*, KATH. 600; A. R. 140.

owalm-steou, sb., *O.E.* cwealmstōw; *place of execution*, A. R. 106; owalm-stōwe (*dat.*), HOM. I. 283.

owarterne, sb., *O.E.* cweartern; *prison*, MAT. v. 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvarterne LA3. 19293; HOM. II. 213; qvarterne (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

[owátien, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* qvāzen; *sufflate*; *comp.* over-qvátien.]

owávien, v., *tremble*, MARH. 48*; qvavin 'tremo' PR. P. 419; qvávide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaved LAngl. B xviii. 61.

oweochen, v., *O.E.* cweccan, = *M.Du.* qvicken; *twitch, shake*; qvecchen mid hafde LA3. 25844; qvecchen [cweccche] to cuchene

3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin 'moveo' PR. P. 421; qvaste (*pret.*) FER. 607; þat þa eorfe aȝan qvehte [cwehte] LA3. 20141; he qveite toward þe qvene WILL. 4344; heo qvehten [cwehten] heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp. a-cweccchen.*

cwēð, adj., cf. O.E. cwēð (*dung*), BLICKL. GLOSSES, = O.Fris. qvād, M.Du. qvaed, M.H.G. qvāt, kāt, kōt (*bad; dung*); *bad*; cved LA3. 29600; qved O. & N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dūde more qved CHR. E. 443; þai þoghte to do him qved ISUM. 611; kved, kvead AYENB. II. 14; qvead SHOR. 147; qvad GEN. & EX. 536; GOW. II. 246; þe qvede ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; þene qvede MISC. 44; he deð al to cweade A. R. 72; qvōde (*pl.*) P. L. S. iv. 31; qvade ȝere CH. C. T. B 1628.

kvēad-hēde, sb., = O.Fris. qvaedheed; *badness*, AYENB. 101.

qvēd-līe, adj., *badly*, PS. xvii. 22*; kveadliche AYENB. 8; cwedli (*sparingly*) HOM. I. 269.

kvēadnesse, sb., *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

qvēd-schipe [cwēdsipe], sb., *evil*, LA3. 5066; cweadschipe A. R. 310.

cweise, sb., O.N. kveisa, cf. M.L.G. qvese; *ulcer*, A. R. 328.

owēlan, v., O.E. cwelan, = O.L.G. qvelan, O.H.G. chelan; *die; be tormented*; owēlað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; qvèle (*subj.*) REL. I. 174; (MISC. 112); qvālen (*pret.*) LA3. 31826; *deriv. owāle, owalm, owūld.*

[cwele, sb., *killer*; *comp. man-cwele.*]

owellen, v., O.E. cwellan, = O.L.G. qvellian, O.H.G. qvellen, chellen, O.N. kvelja; *from* cwale; *mod. Eng. quell; kill, torture*; (*ms. cwellenn, printed cwellen*) ORM. 1843; qvelen [cwele] LA3. 644; qvellin 'suffoco' PR. P. 419; cwele R. S. v. (MISC. 168); ne mai him no feond cwele S. A. L. 153; qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGL. 521; the dokes criden as men wolde hem qvelle CH. C. T. B 4580; and with here axes out the braines qvelle (*knock*) TRO. iv. 46; qvalde (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 988; cwalden ORM. 15526; qvalden [cwalden] LA3. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cwellled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald [icwellled] LA3. 10928; *comp. a-cwellen.*

cwellere, sb., O.E. cwellere; *killer*, MK. vi. 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. iii. 9; qveller M. H. 40; *comp. man-qvellere.*

qvelling, sb., *killing*, ROB. 296.

owellen, v., = M.Du., O.H.G. qvellen; *spring up as a well*: þe welle . . . þet alne wai kwelp (*þ ms. kvel3*) AYENB. 248.

owelm, see owalm.

owelmen, v., O.E. cwelman, cwyman, = O. L.G. qvelmian; *from* owalm; *kill*: qwelme (*trucidant*) PS. xxxvi. 14

owēme, adj., O.E. (ge)cwēme, cf. O.H.G. (bi-) qvām; *from* cūmen; *convenient, agreeable*, ORM. 466; qveme HAV. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWNL. 2; hit wes him swiȝe qveme LA3. 2427; qweme C. L. 500; D. TROY 633; wheme FLOR. 145; qvēmere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63; qvēmest (*superlat.*) H. M. II; GEN. & EX. 3764; *comp. 3e-owēme.*

owēme, sb., *pleasure*; to cweme HOM. I. 23; almahtiz god to cweme ORM. 1661; þan folke to qveme [cweme] LA3. 347; to qveme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. (F.) 7390; to qveme [qvweme] P. S. 325 (P. 9).

qvēme-ful, adj. [*placabilis*], WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 12; qvemfull(e) qveene ALIS. (Sk.) 582.

owēmen, v., O.E. cwēman; *please*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 5; R. S. v. (MISC. 184); hu þu miht drihtin cwemen ORM. 1217; cweme LA3. 13486*; qvemen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qveme O. & N. 209; GREG. 258; GOW. I. 166; PS. cxiv. 9; MAN. (H.) 286; qvemin PR. P. 420; kveme AYENB. 26; owēmeð (*pres.*): servises inedde ne cwemeð nout ure loverde 'coacta servitia deo non placet' A. R. 338; owēmeð (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; cweemde ORM. 2595; *comp. 3e-owēmen.*

owēmnese, sb., O.E. cwēmnese; *pleasure*, HOM. I. 213; qvemnesse II. 55.

owēn, sb., O.E. cwēn, cwene, cf. O.N. kvān, kona, O.L.G. qvān, qvena, O.H.G. qvena, Goth. qēns, qinō (*yvni*), *mod. Eng. quean and queen; woman; queen*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qven TRIST. 1193; qven, qvene [cwene] LA3. 182, 3729, 25843; qven, qvene MISC. 195, 196; kven, kvene AYENB. 80, 130; qven [qwean], qwene C. L. 881, 1192; qwen, qwene LUD. COV. 80, 215; cwene A. R. 170, 296; kwene HOM. I. 193; qvene R. S. i. (MISC. 156); FL. & BL. 818; SHOR. 131; ROB. 26; CH. C. T. B 161; qwene PR. C. 4461; qvieni S. A. L. 154; qvāne (*gen.*) ROB. 26; qvene red REL. 182 (MISC. 122); qvāne (*dat.*) LA3. 140; TOR. 766; qvāne (*pl.*) LA3. 24713.

owenchen, v., O.E. (a-)cwencan; *quenck*; qwenchen HOM. I. 175; REL. I. 132; qvenche SHOR. 19; AYENB. 204; TREV. I. 187; LIDG. M. P. 151; cwenken ORM. 1191; qvenchoþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; owenchoþ (*pret.*) JUL. 68; þat fur qveinte an on P. L. S. xv. 204; qvenchoþ (*pple.*) MAND. 70; qvenchid WICL. MK. ix. 44; cwenked ORM. 4417; qveint GOW. II. 201; LANGL. B xviii. 344; CH. C. T. A 2321; ikvenct AYENB. 186; iqveint MIRC 1194; *comp. a-owenchen.*

qvenchinge, sb., *quenching, extinction*, TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

owerkīn, v., = O.Fris. qverka, O.N. kyrkja; *choke, strangle, suffoco*; qverkin PR. P. 420.

owerne, sb., O.E. cweorn, cwyrn, = O.N. kvern, O.L.G. qvern, O.H.G. qvirm, churne, Goth. qairnus; *quern, hand-mill*; qverne 'mola' PR. P. 420; P. L. S. xix. 233; AYENB. 181;

CH. H. F. 1798; WICL. EX. xi. 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. III. 391; comp. pepir-qwerne. oweorn-stōn, sb., O. F. cweornstān; millstone, FRAG. 4; qwernton VOC. 233. cweesen, see qvasahan.

cwēðen, v., O.E. cweðan, = O.L.G. qvethan, qvedan, O.N. kveða, O.Fris. qvetha, qveda, O.H.G. qvedan, chvedan, chedan, Goth. qipan; speak, say, MAT. iv. 17; cweþen HOM. I. 37; qveþen II. 29; GEN. & EX. 3525; cweðe (pres.) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 869; i qveþe him qvite R. R. 6999; & cweðe þe al cwite H. M. 41; cweþeð, cweð HOM. I. 31, 113; qveð HOM. II. 5; (we) cweðað HOM. I. 113; qvēðende (pple.) REL. I. 129; cweðinde HOM. I. 99; qvething LUD. COV. 362; cwaþ (pret.) quoth ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 607; PL. CR. 98; qvað, qvad GEN. & EX. 755, 2881; qvaþ LAngl. Civ. 490; cwað, cwaþ, quap, qvad, qveþ O. & N. 117, 187, 1186; qvað, qveð [cwaþ] LA3. 696, 6203; qvaþ, qveþ MISC. 40, 86; cweð KATH. 379; A. R. 122; cweð, qvoð MARH. 4, 22; qvath, qvoth, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAV. 606, 909, 1650, 1800, 1888; qvoþ [qvod] CH. C. T. A 788; qvod Gow. I. 47; S. S. (Wr.) 668; coþ ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; bio cwaðen [O.E. cwædon] (pl.) JOHN I. 22; cweþen HOM. I. 5; cweþen KATH. 134; cweþen, cweðen JUL. 26, 27; qveþen LA3. 893; qveþen MISC. 146; qvoþen GEN. & EX. 3267; qvēðen [O.E. cweden] (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1496; comp. a-, bi-, for-, þe-, mis-cwēðen; deriv. cwide, cwiste.

cwic, adj., O.E. cwic, cwyç, cuc, = O.L.G. qvic, O.N. kvikr, kykr, O.H.G. qvech, chech, Goth. qius (accus. qivana), mod.Eng. quick; living, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic [cwic] LA3. 22; slou to fize & qvic to fle ROB. 455; qvic, qvik HAV. 1405, 2210; WILL. 1212, 1564; qvik CHRON. E. 762; CH. C. T. A 1015; qvik oþer ded BEK. 1822; qvik water WICL. GEN. xxvi. 19; kvic, qvic AVENB. 67, 205; qwik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PR. P. 421, 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWNL. 163; (þat) cwuce bread HOM. I. 241; nowiht cwikes (gen.) nothing alive A. R. 334; nawiht qvikes LA3. 25758; elc þing cuces HOM. I. 225; bi mine qvike [cwike] live LA3. 14595; þa andswarede þe king qviekere (dat. fem.) stefne 16874; mid qvickere [cwickere] stevene 15873; owike (pl.) JUL. 62; cwike briddes KATH. 64; cwike & grene boþhes ORM. 10002; demen . . . cwike & deade HOM. I. 209; of qvike and of dede LAngl. B xix. 53; qvike [cwike] (dat. pl.) LA3. 27317; qvic eizte ROB. 537; owiekure (compar.) A. R. 112; owikest (supl.) A. R. 112; comp. sām-cweoo.

owio-lieha, adv., quickly, A. R. 246; qvicliche [cwicliche] LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvikliche WILL. 908, 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; owioluker (compar.) A. R. 270.

qvik-mire, sb., quickmire, PL. CR. 226.

owionesse, sb., quickness, A. R. 150; qviknesse PR. P. 421.

qvik-silver, sb., O.E. cwicseolfor; quicksilver, CH. C. T. A 629; MAND. 52.

owidden, v., O.E. cwiddian, cf. O.N. kvīðja, O.H.G. qvettan, chvettan; say, ORM. 19358; owiddest (pres.) KATH. 2172; ase hire nome cwiddeð A. R. 174; qviddieð LA3. 25325; qviddeþ MISC. 85; owiddeden (pret.) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (sec. text cwiddede) LA3. 13775; owidded (pple.) ORM. 282; icwiddet HOM. I. 261.

cwide, sb., O.E. cwide, cwyde, = O.L.G., O.H.G. qvidi, O.N. kvīðr m.; from cweðen; saying; promise; legacy, A. R. 208; þes witezan cwide . . . is ifulled HOM. I. 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire laverdes qvide [cwide] LA3. 14857; qvide O. & N. 685; qvede GEN. & EX. 1463; qveth GAW. 1150; qvidem [cwides] (pl.) LA3. 9141; on ealden cwiden MAT. v. 27; comp. bi-owide.

qvepe-word, sb., promise, 'legatum,' PR. P. 420.

owīe, sb., O.N. kvīga: heifer; qwie 'juvenca' VOC. 218.

qwie-calf, sb., O.N. kvīgukālfr, prov.Eng. whycalf; female calf, 'vitula,' VOC. 219.

owikien, v., O.E. cwician, = O.H.G. qvichan, chichan; enliven, make or be lively; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PR. P. 421; qvikin [qvike] C. M. 8622; qvikie S. A. L. 159; qvikie [qvike] (pres.) LAngl. B xviii. 344; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qvikeð he nevre HOM. I. 81; qviken HOM. II. 177; owikede (pret.) H. M. 43; qviked (pple.) CH. C. T. F 1050; comp. a-owikien.

owiknen, v., O.N. kvikna; quicken, give life, receive life; qviknin 'vivifico' PR. P. 421; qvikene WICL. LK. xvii. 33; qvikne (pres.) LAngl. B xviii. 344*; ajen qvikenid (v. r. qvikide) ['revixit'] WICL. GEN. xlv. 27*.

owiste, sb., O.E. (ge)cwiss, = Goth. (missa-) qiss; from cweðen; bequest; qviste HAV. 219; comp. bi-qveste.

owiver [oover], adj., O.E. cwifer; brisk, lively, A. R. 140.

owild, sb., O.E. cwyld, cwild m. f. n., cf. O.H.G. qvelida f.; from cweðen; death, slaughter, 'pestis,' FRAG. 3.

d.

dā, sb., O.E. dā; doe, IW. 2027; do 'dama' FRAG. 3; MAN. (F.) 15749; doo PR. P. 124; WICL. PROV. vi. 5.

dabbe, sb., stroke, slap, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, v., cf. M.Du. dabben; slap, strike; dabbeþ (pres.) P. S. 192.

dæd, see dæad.

dæde, sb., O.E. dæd, = O.L.G. dād, O.N. dāð,

Goth. dēds, *O.H.G.* tāt *f.*; *from* dōn; *deed*; dede LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; or he dide ani oþer dede HAV. 1356; bitvex him & þe was mad a prive dede MAN. (H.) 259; in dede CH. C. T. A659; dade HOM. II. 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; BRD. 27; dede, deden P. L. S. viii. 5, 45; dæde, dede, deden [dedes] LA3. 4864, 6564, 14177; dede, dade, deden, dedes HOM. II. 9, 15, 131, 222; dæden MAT. xviii. 31; deden C. L. 938; his uele deden A. R. 86; mi gode deden SPEC. 99; in . . . mine dearne deades KATH. 575; dēdan (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 117; dēdan, dede (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 99, 159; deden FRAG. 7; LA3. 13976; dede P. L. S. viii. 2; O. & N. 1376; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, ūvel-, wel-dæde.

dæd-bōte, sb., *O.E.* dædbōt; *atonement*, *reparation for a crime*, ORM. 6025; þa dedbote HOM. I. 23; penitence þet is dedbote A. R. 348; satisfac(c)joum dedbote AYENB. 32; deedbote REL. II. 243.

dæi, sb., *O.E.* dæg, = *O.L.G.* dag, *O.Fris.* dei, *O.N.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.G.* tag; *day*, SAX. CHR. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833, 10246; deȝ HOM. I. 223; dei & niht 65; dei KATH. 747; tō dai to-day, 788; dei A. R. 20; to dai 278; daȝ HOM. II. 257; þe latste daȝ (*ms.* daȝȝ) ORM. 4168; godes gast of hefne com . . . an daȝ at undern time 19458; to daȝ 5415; daig MAT. vi. 34; dai FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; a dal by day O. & N. 219; hit was neȝ dai list P. L. S. xvii. 277; as hi fischede a dai bi þe se P. L. S. xx. 3; al dai [*O.E.* ealne dæg] BEK. 1458; þet habbeȝ al dai hare eȝeto hevene AYENB. 75; nou a dai GOW. I. 64; dæiges, dæies [*O.E.* dæg(e)s] (*gen.*) SAX. CHR. 249, 251; dæiȝes LA3. 30032; dæies [daiȝes] and nihtes 3255; þes dæȝes [daies] lihte 26464; deiȝes HOM. I. 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAV. 2353; bi daies lihte O. & N. 1431; haveȝ daies kare 1590; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHR. 261; nou a daies CH. C. T. G1396; dæȝe, dæie, daie [*O.E.* dæge] (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775, 4923; on his dæie [daiȝe] 9090; æfter his deie [daiȝe] 2942; en Edwardes kinges deȝe ANGL. VII. 220; deȝe, deiȝe, deie, daie HOM. I. 99, 191, 229; daiȝe MK. x. 34; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. & BL. 259; bi daie O. & N. 241; dæȝes [*O.E.* dagas] (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 20; dæȝes HOM. I. 11; dæȝen 119; dæȝes ORM. 1902; dæȝes, dæȝes, dæies, dawes [dæȝes, daiȝes, daies, dawes] LA3. 1113, 3895, 8724, 19216; dæȝen 3615; dæȝes, daies AYENB. 198, 214; dages, daies REL. I. 225, 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562, 1844; daies MISC. 28; WILL. 3843; WICL. JOHN xi. 6; daies, dawes BRD. 5; 6; daiges GEN. & EX. 2455; dawes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAV. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. II. 113; LAUNF. I; dæȝes LEECHD. III. 84; denȝes FRAG. 5; daiȝe [*O.E.* daga] (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; fiȝt dæȝa HOM. I. 87;

dæȝene, dawene LA3. 3615, 4605; twenti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dæȝen SHOR. 126; dagon (*dat. pl.*) LK. iv. 25; dæȝen MAT. ii. 1; dæȝen HOM. I. 11; an his dæȝen LA3. 10932; after his dæȝen 19848; o þon dawen 1284; dæȝen HOM. II. 47; daghen MISC. 35; on þan dæȝen LEECHD. III. 84; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage broȝten GEN. & EX. 3545; bi olde dawē MISC. 47; P. L. S. xiii. 19; þat he had broȝt of dawē FER. 2143; mani a bold burn was sone broȝt of dawē WILL. 3817; *comp.* dæap-, dæster-, ende-, ȝōl-, hālī-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wā-dæi (dei, dai).

daies ēȝe, sb., *daisy*, ALIS. 7511; daies ie CH. C. T. A 332; daies eȝes SPEC. 43.

dæi-hwam-liȝe, adj., *O.E.* dæg(h)wamlic; *daily*; ure daihwamliche bred HOM. II. 27; heore dæȝhwamlike swinc ORM. 6238; dæi-hwamliȝhe (*adv.*) HOM. I. 17.

dai-li, adj., *O.E.* dæglic; *daily*, A. P. i. 313.

dai-liht, sb., *O.E.* dæglicȝht; *daylight*, LA3. III. 89; TOWNL. 2.

daig-rēd, sb., *O.E.* dæg-, dæȝerēd, -rēd, = *M.Du.* dagheraēd; *down*, JOHN viii. 2; R. S. iv. (MISC. 162).

daiȝ-rēwe, sb., *down*, HOM. II. 255; dairewe O. & N. 328; daierewe MISC. 163; dairawe A. P. ii. 893; ALEX. 392.

dai-rieme, sb., *O.E.* dæggrima; *daybreak*, 'aurora', REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); dairim O. & N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249.

dag-sang, sb., *day-singing*; wid dæȝsang & wid uhtensang ORM. 6358.

dai-spring, sb., *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

dai-steorre, sb., *O.E.* dægsteorra; *day-star*, O. & N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32.

dæl, dæl, sb., *O.E.* dæl *m.*, dæl *n.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dæl *m. n.*, *O.N.* deili *n.*, *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O.H.G.* teil *m. n.*, *mod.Eng.* deal; *part*, *portion*; þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; iwhilc dæl ORM. 1722; del 2715; muchel dæl of his cunne LA3. 9436; þat beste del [deal] 2951; mesten dæl (*f. ms.* dal) [del] alle nearly all 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; nenne dal (*f. for* dæl) JOHN xiii. 8; del SHOR. 145; LANGL. B xv. 480; AMAD. (R.) xiv; þane del HOM. I. 229; þe meste del A. R. 330; þet feirest del 276; þat beste del HOM. II. 143; sum del O. & N. 870; mi song were ispiȝd ech del 1027; sum del GEN. & EX. 353; BEK. 688; ha was sum del offruht KATH. 668; mesten del MARH. 17; il(c) del HAV. 818; þat oþer del BRD. 3; þe furȝe del WILL. 1284; deel TREV. I. 153; þe heȝrat del ine his kende AYENB. 17; eche daies dol 112; hi nolden þer of makie nones cunnes dol MISC. 50; he hæfde to dæle þat sutland LA3. 2111; him þat lond to dale com 2117; from þe oþer dele of Engeland TREV. II. 85; dælles (*pl.*) FRAG. 1; dæles, dales MAT. ii. 22, xvi. 13; deles, doles AYENB.

17; he a fif dæle [deale] dælde his ferde LA3. 21125; *dæle* (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 1; *comp. after-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *or-*, *tō-dæl* (-dæl, -dōl); *see also* *dæle*.

dæl-neominde, sb., *O.E. dælnēomēnde*; *sharer*, HOM. I. 47.

dælen, v., *O.E. dælan*, = *O.L.G. dēlian*, *O.Fris. dēla*, *O.N. deila*, *Goth. dailjan*, *O.H.G. teilan*, *mod.Eng. deal*; *divide*, *share*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen [deale] heom bi-twenen LA3 4053; to dælen and to dihten þis kinelond 23627; þer heo gunnen dælen (*separate*) 18897; nu wit scullen delen (*fight about*) þene dæb of mire maþen 26041; heo gunnen delen (*fight*) 30417; þet ich mote delen (*take part*) ine ham A. R. 28; dealen lif & soule 224; to dealen his feder chetel to neodful(l)e 224; delen MISC. 49; to delen þat uvel from þe gode C. L. 139; to delen with swich poraille CH. C. T. A 247; dele AYENB. 76; S. S. (WY.) 3442; PR. C. 3460; dele, deale O. & N. 954; hi dæleð (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; þei deleþ LANGL. Bx. 28; þe womman þat 3e with delen (*cohabit*) Bviii. 90; on four doles delen he 7e ger GEN. & EX. 151; dæl (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 3239; deleð elmesse 'date ele(e)-mosynam' HOM. I. 111; þet 7u ne dæle (*subj.*) (*share*) noht þer inne 67; dælde (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; delde BEK. 1191; delden HOM. I. 91; dæled (*pple.*) ORM. 598; deled ROB. 23; CHR. E. 370; þis þing was deled and dīxt so hem þout best AR. & MER. 5349; *comp. bi-*, *3e-*, *tō-dælen*.

dælare, sb., *O.E. dælere*; *divider*, 'partitor, distributor,' PR. P. 117; FRAG. 2.

dælende, sb., *O.E. dælend* (LK. xii. 14); *partner*: non to him ne come ne delende nere of his eadinesse HOM. I. 217.

dælinge, sb., = *O.H.G. teilunga*; *dealing*, *partition*, *division*, TREV. I. 247; ['*distributio*'] WICL. NUM. xxxvi. 4; *comp. tō-dælinge*.

dæp, *see* *dæaþ*.

dæffe, sb., *fool*, *idiot*, PR. P. 111; deffe 116; P. S. 328; LANGL. A i. 129; CH. C. T. A 4208.

[*daffen*, v., *render foolish*; *comp. bi-daffen*.]

daft, adj., *O.E. (ge-)dæft*, *mod.Eng. deft*, *daft*; *mild*, *gentle*; *stupid*: doumb and daft MAP 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. I. 134; deft 'hebes' PR. P. 116; 7at defte meiden REL. I. 209; *comp. 3e-daft*.

daftte-læge, sb., *gentleness*, ORM. 2188.

daftte-like, adv., *meekly*, *becomingly*, ORM. 1215; deftli LAI LE PR. 360.

[*daftiz*, adj., *cf. L.Ger., Du. deftig*.]

daftiz-like, sb., *decently*, ORM. 15921.

dæg, *see* *dæl*.

dāg, sb., *O.E. dāg*, *dāh*, = *M.Du. deegh*, *O.N. deigr*, *Goth. daigs*, *O.H.G. teig*; *from root of Goth. deigan* (δαίω); *dough*; *dah* 'massa' FRAG. 4; dagh VOC. 201; do3 AYENB. 205; dogh MIRC 1882; doh LEECHD. III. 88; dou

REL. II. 277; dōghe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp. sūr-dāg*.

dōu-ribbe, sb., *baker's scraper*, 'sarpa, costa pasthalis,' PR. P. 129; VOC. (W. W.) 575.

dōu-trough, -trou, sb., *kneading trough*, PR. P. 129.

dagen, *see* *daylen*.

dagge, sb., *O.Fr. dague*; *strip of cloth*, 'fractillus,' PR. P. 111; DEP. R. iii. 193; highe shoos knopped with dagges (*pl.*) R. R. 7260.

daggen, v., *O.Fr. daguer*; *tear into rags*: leet dagge his cloþes LANGL. Bxx. 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; dagged (*pple.*) CH. C. T. 1421.

dagging, sb., *act of slitting*; *dagging of sheres* CH. C. T. 1418.

[*daggen*, v., = *dāawen*; *comp. bi-daggen*.]

dagger, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 392.

daggedred, adj., *wearing a dagger*: now swerded, now daggedred MAND. 137.

daylen, v., *O.E. dagian*, = *O.N. daga*, *O.H.G. tagen*; *from dmi*; *dawn, become day*; (*ms. dai-zen*) [dazje] LA3. 26940; dagen GEN. & EX. 16; daiin, dawin PR. P. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. (Web.) 2249; dawē WILL. 3261; LANGL. B xviii. 179; dageð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; dawēð A. R. 352; þer dawēþ him no dai CH. C. T. A 1676; dawē (*subj.*) P. S. 238; dazedæ, dawede (*pret.*) LA3. 1694, 8523; dawed DEGR. 597; *comp. a-*, *of-dagen*.

dawunge, sb., *O.E. dagung*, = *M.H.G. tagunge*; *dawning*, A. R. 20; dawinge ROB. 208; dawing TREV. VIII. 343; dagheinge HAMP. PS. xlv. 5; lxxiii. 17.

daynien, v., *for daylen*; *dawn*; *dawnin* PR. P. 114.

daigening, *daigening*, sb., = *Dan., Swed. dawning*; *dawning*, GEN. & EX. 77, 3264; dawening ALIS. 403; daweninge CH. C. T. B 4372; TREV. II. 9; danninge PR. P. 115.

dageun, sb., *piece (of cloth, etc.)*, CH. C. T. D 1751.

dagswaine, sb., *blanket*; *daggisweine* PR. P. 112; dubbide wið dagswainnes (*pl.*) dowblede they seme D. ARTH. 3610.

dāh, *see* *dāg*.

dahet, sb., *O.Fr. dahait*, *deshet*; *misfortune*; *dahet* [v. r. dehaet] hadde þat ilke best . . . þat fuleþ his owe nest O. & N. 99; dapeit (*printed dayet*) MAN. (H.) 143; dapeit S. S. 2395; dapeit (*interj.*), woe to, evil befall, AM. & AMIL. 1569; TRIST. 1875; dapeit HAV. 300, 926; dait JUL. 202; dai þat P. L. S. xix. 357.

daheð, sb., *from daylen*; *! dawn*; *euch daheðes* (*gen.*) dei every day at dawn JUL. 7.

dai, *daig*, *see* *dmi*.

daierie, *see* *dāierie*.

daigening, *see under daylen*. *dainen*, *see* *dainen*.

dalo, sb., *O.E.* dalc, *dolc*, = *O.N.* dalkr; *þin*, *brooch*, '(sþi)nter', FRAG. 2; *dalke firmaculum*, *monile* CATH. 89; *dolc* sor and *blein* GEN. & EX. 3027.

dåle, sb., *O.E.* dæl, cf. *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* dal, *O.H.G.* tal n., *O.N.* dalt m.; *dale*, *valley*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. A PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; *dåle* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1; GEN. & EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; *dåles* (*pl.*) LA3. 20860; MAP 348; *deales* A. R. 282; *dålen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.

dåle, sb., = *M.L.G.* *dële*, *Goth.* *daila* (*μεροή*), *O.H.G.* *teila*, *mod.Eng.* *dole*; *division*, *part*; *ane dale* HOM. I. 123; KATH. 99; *ne schaltu habben . . . dale of heovene riche* MARH. 22; þe *feorþe dale* ORM. 8273; *ne scalt þu næver halden dale of mine lande* LA3. 3084; þa *feorþe dale* 3311; *ane dæle* (? *for dale*) 17754; *dole* GEN. & EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. i. 136; þeos *laste dale* A. R. 412; heo *coden to þære dale* LA3. 19666; *dōlen* (*pl.*) A. R. 10; *see dāl*.

dali, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *daille*; *die*, 'tessera, alea,' PR. P. 112.

dalliance [*dalliaunce*], sb., *dalliance*, CH. C. T. A 211; *dalliaunce* GAW. 1012.

dallien, v., *dally*, *play*; *dali* GAW. 1253; *daile* MAN. (H.) 116; *disours dalie* ALIS. 6991; *dallieden* (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dalke, sb., ? *dim.* of *dåle*; *little dale*, 'vallis,' PR. P. 112; REL. II. 78; *dalk* PR. C. 6447.

dalke, *see dalo*.

dalle, sb., *mod.dial.* *doll*; *hand*; *put furthe þi dalle* TOWNL. 118.

dalmatik, adj., *O.Fr.* *dalmatique*, *Lat.* *dalmatica*; *dalmatic*, PR. P. 112; VOC. 249.

dam, sb., *O.N.* *damr*, = *O.Fris.* *dam*, *dom*, *M.H.G.* *tam*; *dam*, 'agger,' PR. P. 113; 'stagnum' VOC. 239; PS. cvi. 35^a.

dam¹, sb., *O.Fr.* *dam*, *dan*, *dans*, *Lat.* *dominus*; *sir* (*prefixed to names*), HAV. 2468; þis *boc is dan Michelis* AYENB. 1; þe *ersebissshop of Anxus*, *danz Guard* MAN. (H.) 147.

damåge, sb., *O.Fr.* *damage*; *damage*, ALIS. 959; TREV. II. 391; MAN. (F.) 4552.

damaging, sb., *damage*, *injury*; *without* *damagingue* LEG. 45.

damasin, sb., *damson* (*plum*), PR. P. 113; VOC. 192; *damasins* (*pl.*) *wiche withe þer taste delite* LIDG. M. P. 15.

dåme, sb., *O.Fr.* *dame*; *dame*, *lady*, KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. vii; MAND. 302; PERC. 336.

damesele, sb., *O.Fr.* *damisele*, *dameisele*; *damsel*, HORN. (L.) 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

damnable, adj., *Fr.* *damnable*; *condemnable*; *dampnable* SHOR. 152.

damnacoun, sb., *Fr.* *damnation*; *damnation*, CH. A. B. C. 23.

damnen, v., *Fr.* *damner*; *condemn*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

dampen, v., *drown*, *suffocate*; *damped* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 989.

dan, *see dam²*. **dåne**, *see dème*.

danger, sb., *O.Fr.* *dangier*, *daunger*, *mod.Eng.* *danger*; *control*, *power*; *resistance*, A. R. 356; SHOR. 162; CH. C. T. A 663; *now wolde God, i had her all wiþoute daunger at my wille* GOW. II. 40.

dangerūs, adj., *O.Fr.* *dangerūs*; *dangerous*, *hard to please*, A. R. 108; CH. C. T. B 2129.

dank, sb., *dampness*: *on þe danke* (*dat.*) of þe *dewe many dede liggis* D. ARTH. 3750.

dank, adj., *damp*; *danke* D. ARTH. 313.

danken, v., cf. *Swed.* *dänka*; *bedew*, *damp*; *dankit* (*pret.*) D. TROY 7997.

dans, *see dam*.

daper, adj., ? *M.Du.* *dapper* (*brave*), = *O.H.G.* *tapher* (*heavy*, *brave*); *dapper*; *dapir* 'elegans' PR. P. 113.

[**dappel**, ? = *O.N.* *depill* (*macula*).]

dappel-grai, adj., *dapple-gray*, CH. C. T. B 2074.

dar, sb., *dace* (*the fish*), 'capito,' VOC. 253; *darce* B. B. 156, 174.

dar², sb., ? *O.N.* *darr* (*spear*); *dart*, 'jaculum,' VOC. 253; (VOC. W.W. 558 *reads dart, but the index has dar*).

dar, *see dear* and *parf*.

darial, sb., *O.Fr.* *dariole*; *kind of pastry*, *darials* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 38; *with darielles* *endordide* D. ARTH. 199.

därin, v., ? = *L.Ger.*, *Du.*, *Fris.* (be-)daren; *lurk*, *be concealed*, 'lateo,' PR. P. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANS. XVIII. 26; WICL. MK. vii. 24; MAN. (F.) 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. i. 838; *därie* (*pres.*) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i droupe and dare* MIN. i. 9; *dareþ* *so ge ded were* REL. I. 217; and *dariþ þer for drede* TRIAM. 321; *we dearieþ* JUL. 43; *deovelen þat in ham dearieþ* [*dared*] KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. iv; *dare* CH. C. T. B 1293; *däre* (*subj.*) O. & N. 384; *dearede* (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp.* *at-därien*.

dark, *see deare*.

darnel, sb., *Fr.* *darnel*; *darnel*, TREV. VII. 525; M. H. 145; *dernel* WICL. MAT. xiii. 25, 29; 'sisanian, lolium' PR. P. 119; *darnels* (*pl.*) [*v. r.* *derneiles*, *darnels*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 30.

dart, sb., *O.Fr.* *dart* [cf. *O.E.* *darot*, *O.N.* *darraðr*, *O.H.G.* *tart*]; *dart*, 'telum,' PR. P. 114; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1564.

darten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* *darder*; *pierce with a dart*, H. R. 143.

daschen, v., cf. *Dan.* *daske*, *Swed.* *daska*; ? = *dwäschen*; *dash*, *rush*, *strike*; *dasche* ALIS. 2887; *dasche* a *doun* P. L. S. xvii. 366;

dasse (*pres. pl.*) AR. & MER. 9135; daschande (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 312; daschte (*pret.*) ROB. 51; dasedd AR. & MER. 6293; dast 9271. dasewen, *see* dāsin.

[dasi, *adj.*, cf. *Swed.* dasig.]

dasi-berd, *sb.*, cf. *L.G.* dösbart; *simpleton*, VOC. 217; dosebeirde, dossiberde CHEST. II. 34, l. 201.

dāsin, *v.*, *O.N.* *dasa* (*be sluggish*), = *M.Du.* *dasen*, *dwasen* (*rave, be foolish*), *O.E.* *dwæsigean* (*be foolish*), *mod.Eng.* *dase*; *grow dim, grow dizzy; stupefy, bewilder, 'caligo'*, PR. P. 114; *dase* M. T. 311; *þe iȝen schulen not dasewe* (*'non caligabunt'*) WICL. IS. xxxii. 3; *i dāse* (*pres.*) and *i dedir* TOWNL. 28; *þe eigen dasewet* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen* [*dasewen, daswen*] CH. C. T. *H* 31; *dāsed* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 383; *dāsed* (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 658; L. H. R. 216; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* *a-dāsen*.

dāsed-II, *adv.*, *coldly, indifferently*: when a man God *dasedli* loves PR. C. GLOSS. 289.

dāsednes, *sb.*, *coldness, indifference*, PR. C. 4904.

dastard, *sb.*, *? from O.N. dæstr* (*weary*), *mod.Eng.* *dastard*; *stupid person*; *dastard* or *dullard* PR. P. 114.

daswen, *see* dāsin.

dāte, *sb.*, *Fr. date*; *date* (*point of time*), CH. C. T. *G* 1411; MAN. (F.) 1747.

dāte, *sb.*, *O.Fr. date*; *date* (*fruit*), '*dactylus*', PR. P. 114; *dātes* (*pl.*) MAND. 57.

dapeit, dāpet, *see* dahet.

dau, daw, *adj.*, *? melancholy*: if god helpe amang i mai sit downe daw TOWNL. 26.

dau-li, dawli, *adv.*, *? sadly, miserably*, D. TROY 728, 870.

dawli-li, *adv.*, *for dawli*, D. TROY 5359. daubin, *v.*, *daub, plaster*, '*limo* [*? linio, muro*]', PR. P. 114; *dauben* (*pres.*) [*'liniunt'*] WICL. EZ. xiii. 11; *daube* (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 313.

dauber, *sb.*, *dauber*, '*argillarius*' PR. P. 114; VOC. 181.

daubinge, *sb.*, *plaster*, LANGL. Cix. 198.

daunce, *sb.*, *O.Fr. dance, danse*; *dance*; *þere was no daunce* GOW. III. 291; *daunse* [*daunce*] CH. C. T. *A* 476; *daunces* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6990.

daunoen [*daunsen*], *v.*, *O.Fr. dancer, danser*; *dance*, CH. C. T. *A* 2202; *daunce* GOW. II. 95; *daunoen* (*pres.*) ALIS. 5213; *þoȝ þou daunce* A. P. i. 345; *daunaid* (*pret.*) RICH. 185; *daunsed* GOW. 1026; *þise damseles daunsede* LANGL. Cxxi. 471.

daunoeere, *sb.*, *dancer*, '*tripudiator, tripudiatris*', PR. P. 114.

daunoeeresse, *sb.*, (*female*) *dancer*; *daunse-resse* WICL. ECCLES. ix. 4.

dauncing, *sb.*, *dancing*, S. & C. II. xxii; *dawncinge*, *idem est quod dawnce* PR. P. 114; *dawncinge pipe* '*carola*' PR. P. 114.

daunselen, *v.*, *fondle, caress, cajole*; *daunselled* (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* xi. 30.

daunsen, *v.*, *fondle, caress* (*v. r. daunte*), WICL. IS. lxvi. 12.

daunt, *sb.*, *check, stoppage*: *þe crosses dunt ȝaf him a daunt* L. H. R. 145.

daunten, *v.*, *O.Fr. danter, donter, from Lat. domitare*; *subdue, tame*, LANGL. *A* iii. 268; *daunte* WICL. MK. v. 4; *daunted* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 393.

daunten, *v.*, *? fondle*; *upon þe knes men shal daunte þou* [*'blandientur vobis'*] WICL. IS. lxvi. 12; *daunt* LIDG. M. P. 35.

dāwe, *sb.*, = *O.H.G. tāha*; *daw*, '*monedula*', CATH. 91; *comp.* *oā-dāwe*.

dawien, *see* dayen. dawunge, *see* under dayen. day, *see* dæl.

de-, prefix, *imitating words from O.Fr. with de- for des-, dis-*; *see* *debreiden, debrēken*.

dē, *sb.*, *O.Fr. dé; die* (*for playing*); *dee* GOW. II. 209; *dēa* (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; *dees* GOW. II. 39; *dees* [*dis*] CH. C. T. *C* 467; *dise* TOWNL. 240; *dise* (*used as sing.*) '*alea*' VOC. 202; *dice* PR. P. 120; *dīcis* (*pl.*) PR. P. 121.

dēad, *adj.*, *O.E. dēad*, = *O.Fris. dād, dāth, O.L.G. dōd, O.N. dauðr, Goth. dauþs, O. H.G. tōt; dead*, HOM. I. 51; A. R. 134; R. S. v.; LIDG. M. P. 35; *dead, dæd* LA3. 196, 2540; *dead* [*ded*] O. & N. 1619; GEN. & EX. 217, 2493; *diad, diead* AYENB. 12, 79; *after þat he was dæd for us* ORM. 11551; *ded* HAV. 634; *ded* [*deed*] CH. C. T. *A* 148; *þe dede se GEN. & EX. 750*; *þe dede slep the sleep of the dead* CH. D. BL. 127; *þe dide slep* FL. & BL. 66; *þa brude deade iweard* LA3. 294; *þas dædan* FRAG. 5; *dæadne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7993; *dæade* (*pl.*) JUL. 62; *hes beoð deade* A. R. 310; *þa deden* HOM. I. 37; *deden, dede* [*deade*] LA3. 9279, 22873; *þe deade* A. R. 390; *wip þe dede* PERC. 155; *dæadre* (*gen.*) *manne* [*'mortuorum'*] MAT. xxii. 32; *comp.* *sām-dād*.

dēad-lic, *adj.*, *O.E. dēad, dēatlic*, = *O.H. G. tōd-, tōtlīh*; *deadly, deathly, mortal*, HOM. I. 223; *deadlich* KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; *diadlich* MISC. 27; *a dedlich mon* MISC. 46; *dēatlic* HOM. I. 221; *deadliche senne* SHOR. 99; *deadliche ifoan* PROCL. 6; *þine dædliche ivan* LA3. 8550; *deadli* [*deedli*] WICL. ESTH. xiii. 2; *dedli* GOW. I. 355; LANGL. *B* xiv. 78; *dōdliche* (*adv.*) MARH. 22; *he zeneȝþ diadliche* AYENB. 86.

deadlicnesse, *sb.*, *O.E. deadlicness*; *deadliness*, A. R. 382.

dēde-stoure, *sb.*, *death-throe*, PR. C. 1820.

dēaden, *see* dæden.

dēaf, *adj.* & *sb.*, *O.E. dēaf*, = *O.Fris. dāf, O.L.G. dōf, O.N. daufr, Goth. dauþs, O.H.G. touþ; deaf*, MARH. 20; *diaf* AYENB. I; *dæf* ORM. 9887; *def* MAP 335; *def* [*deef*] CH. C. T. *A* 446; *deef* PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P.

189; LUD. COV. 254; *dēave* (pl.) MARH. 6; *deve* HOM. II. 129; *defe* [deve] LANGL. B xix. 126; (þe) *deave* KATH. 1061.
dēf-lī, adv., *deafly*, TOWNL. 100.
dēfnes, sb., *deafness*, 'surditas' VOC. 224.
dēaz, sb., *O.E. dēag, dēah; dye, colour; dēhe* (dat.) MISC. 193.
dēazēn, v., *O.E. dēagan* (pret. *dēog*), *dēagian* (MONÉ 356); *dye*; *deie* [die] CH. C. T. F 725 (Wr. 11037); *diin* 'tingo' PR. P. 124; *died* [idiēd] (pple.) TREV. II. 331.
dēier, [diere], sb., *dyer*, CH. C. T. A 362 (364); *dihjeres* (pl.) E. G. 359.
diestere, sb., *dyer*, LEG. 40.
dēah, v., *O.E. dēah, dēag, = O.L.G. dōg, Goth. daug* (συμφίσι), *O.H.G. toug* (pret.-pres.); *is powerful; is befitting* (oportet); *deah*, *deh* KATH. 1446, 1853; *deh* MARH. I; *deih* HOM. I. 302; *þet ou me deih* A. R. 420; *Thebald nouht ne deih* MAN. (H.) 133; *þat þing þat noht ne dæh* ORM. 4872; *hwile þine dages dugen* REL. I. 184; *deriv. dužen, dužeðe, duhtij*.
deakne, see *diacone*. *dēal*, see *dāl*.
deale, interj. [*Stratm. regards this as imper. of dālen; others compare O.Fr. deu le set* (God knows)], *expressing wonder*: lo, *deale*, *hwat he seið* A. R. 362; 286; o, *dele*, *þis is a sole Briton* MAN. (H.) 167.
dear, v., *O.E. dearr, dear, = O.L.G. (gi-)dar, Goth. dars, O.H.G. (ge-)tar, (pret.-pres.); dare*, HOM. I. 187; *dar* MARH. 16; *ORM. 10659*; O. & N. 1110; H. H. 142; P. S. 324; *AYENB. 32*; *WILL. 564*; *LANGL. B xv. 108*; *MAND. 249*; *SACR. 316*; *der* HOM. I. 27; *LA3. 6639*; *A. R. 206*; *SHOR. 5*; *dæst, dærst, darst* LA3. 20375, 24779, 24785; *derst* HOM. I. 27; *JUL. 47*; *darst* ORM. 5615; O. & N. 853; C. L. 1081; *hou þerstou . . . nemne his name* BRD. 27; *durren* (pl.) *JUL. 42*; *ne durren* [dorren] *heo me abiden* LA3. 15063; *durre* ALIS. 1314; *men durre* (*for þurwe*) *selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe* ROB. 43; *dorren, dorre* AYENB. 22, 78; *doren* P. S. 325; *WICL. GEN. xlv. 26*; *dur* MAND. 271; *dur* [dore] CH. C. T. G 661; *we ne þore abide noȝt* BEK. 1375; *durre* (subj.) LA3. 24783; O. & N. 1706; *dorre* ROB. 112; *durren* A. R. 128; *deriv. durren, durtij*.
dearo, adj., *O.E. deorc; dark*, GR. 26; *darc*, *dorc* JUL. 30, 31; *derk* 'tenebrosus, obscurus' PR. P. 119; *ROB. 560*; C. L. 71; *GOW. II. 120*; *MAND. 237*; *LUD. COV. 21*; *deorc* LK. xi. 34; *FRAG. 5*; *deorc* BEK. 1411; *dorc* HOM. I. 253; *durk* TREAT. 134; P. L. S. ii. 43; *dirk* ANT. ARTH. vi; *LIDG. M. P. 144*; *darke niȝt* P. 57; *dorcke niȝt* (r. niht) LA3. 7563*; *derker* (compar.) LANGL. B x. 182; *darkest* (superl.) MARH. 8.
deork-hēde, sb., *obscurity*, HALLIW. 298; *derkhede* LEG. 86; *durchede* BRD. 2.

derk-liehe, adv., *O.E. deorclice; darkly*, LANGL. (Wr.) 6363.
derknesse, sb., *darkness*, LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. A 1451.
deark, sb., *darkness*; *derk*, WILL. 1285; ALIS. (Sk.) 714; *bi þe derke* HORN (L.) 1431.
derk-ful, adj., *O.E. deorcfull; dark* ['tenebrosus'], WICL. LK. xi. 34.
dearkien, v., *O.E. (a-)deorcian; make dark; lurk in the dark: derkin 'obscurus'* PR. P. 119; *derken* CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); *i durk(e)* and *dare* C. M. 25432; *derkede* (pret.) B. DISC. 1379; *þe child . . . darked in his den* WILL. 17; *derked* (pple.) GOW. III. 307; *derkid* WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 45; *dirkid* LIDG. M. P. 138; *idurked* BEK. 1414.
dearknien, v., *= O.H.G. tarchnēn (conceal); darken, grow dark; durncin* HOM. I. 259*; *darkneþ* (pres.) REL. I. 241; *dirkins* ANT. ARTH. v; *dūroninde* (pple.) KATH. 2049*.
dearne, see *derne*.
dēaþ, sb., *O.E. dēaþ, = O.Fris. dāth, dād, O.L.G. dōþ, dōd, Goth. dauþus, O.H.G. tōd, cf. O.N. dauði; death*, KATH. 1127; *deap, diap* SHOR. 25, 28; *diap* AYENB. 12; *diath* MISC. 27; *dieþ* P. L. S. viii. 93; *dēaþ, deþ, dæþ* [deap, dep] LA3. 284, 2587, 20677; *deþ* [deeth] CH. C. T. A 964; *dæþ* ORM. 17450; *deth, ded* PR. P. 115; *dead* GEN. & EX. 508; *ded* HAV. 1687; *MIRC 247*; *IW. 1262*; *PR. C. 815*; *dēaþes* (gen.) KATH. 1143; *deates* swot A. R. 110; *þiveð deates dunt* 274; *deapes* (in death) O. & N. 1632; *deapes drench deadly potion* AYENB. 130; *deþes dom sentence of death* HOM. I. 279; *deþes wonde* ROB. 49; *deþes wounde* FER. 851; *dipes wounde* HORN (L.) 1640; *hure deþes stounde* (= *Ger. ire todesstunde*), 953; *dæþes pine* ORM. 1381; *dēaþe* (dat.) HOM. II. 97; *Crist aras of deaþe* HOM. I. 91; *þa þe fader wes on deaþe* LA3. 318; *etter his deaþe* A. R. 314; *deape* [deþe] O. & N. 1617; *diapē* AYENB. 7; *dipe* HORN (L.) 58.
dēþ-dal, sb., *O.E. dēaþdæg; death-day*, LANGL. iii. 104.
dēþ-shildij, adj., *O.E. dēaþscyldig; worthy of death*, ORM. 10436.
dēþshildijnesse, sb., *worthiness of death*, ORM. 10430.
dēap-sip, sb., *death*, LA3. 6348*.
dēþ-prōwe, sb., *death-throe*, P. L. S. xv. 192; *dedthrawe* D. ARTH. 1150.
dēaþ-ūvel, sb., *fatal sickness*, A. R. 314; *deþūvel* BEK. 2211; *deethevel* TREV. VII. 9.
dēau, sb., *O.E. dēaw, = O.Fris. dau* (dat. *dawe*), *O.H.G. tau, tou, O.N. dōgg; dew*: *deau*, *diau* AYENB. 136, 144; *daw* (*for deaw*) HOM. I. 233; *dæw* ORM. 13865; *dew* GEN. & EX. 3325; *deu* TREAT. 137; *MÄP 347*; *SPEC. 72*; *M. H. 26*; *þene deu* HOM. I. 159; *deuȝ* II. 256; *dēwes* (gen.) GEN. & EX. 3327; *dewes dropes*

SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179); dēwe (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; dēowes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* mil-dēu.

dēu-lappe, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* dōglæp; *dew-lap*, 'paleat' PR. P. 120; VOC. 221; dēulappes (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 711.

dēu-water, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* touwazzer; *dew water*: rein water oðer deu water HOM. II. 151.

dēawen, v., *O.E.* (a-)dēafian, = *O.Fris.* dāva, *cf.* *O.N.* deyfa; *from* dēaf; *deafen*, *grow deaf*, *make deaf*; deve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þa æren FRAG. 5; dēvid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp.* a-dēawen.

dēawen, v., *O.E.* dēawian, *cf.* *M.Du.* dauwen, *O.H.G.* touwen (touuen), *O.N.* dōggva; *dew*, *bedew*: dewin 'roro' PR. P. 120; dāwen ORM. 13848; deweth (*imp.*) ['rorate'] WICL. IS. xlv. 8.

debat, sb., *O.Fr.* debat; *debate*, *strife*, WILL. 4380; LANGL. A v. 181.

debâte, v., *O.Fr.* debatre; *debate*, *do battle*, GOW. I. 40; debateþ (*pres.*) I. 124; debetande (*pple.*) wiþ himselfe GAW. 2178; debated (*pret.*) 67.

debonaire, adj., *O.Fr.* de bon aire; *meek*, *gentle*: þet debonere child . . . cussed þe 3erð A. R. 186; ROB. 167; fortune was hem debonaire GOW. I. 22; deboneire CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); a maiden . . . ful debonere A. P. I. 162.

debonair-II, adv.: up his look debonairli he cast CH. TRO. ii. 1259; BOET. iv. 3 (122); bere me debonureli WILL. 730.

debonernesse, sb., *mildness*: for treuthe and debonernesse WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

debonairetē, sb., *meekness*; debonairiete CH. D. BL. 984; C. T. I 540; ċurnh his debonerte A. R. 390; debonerte A. P. iii. 418.

de-breiden, v., *tear apart*; debreidinge [*v. r.* to breidinge] (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; IX. 25.

de-brēken, v., *cf.* brēken, debris; *break asunder*; debrēkinge (*pple.*) WICL. MK. i. 26; debrōken (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xxxi. 15.

debrise, v., *O.Fr.* debrisier, debruasier; *break in pieces*, WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 27; debrūsede (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.

decas, sb., *cf.* cas; *decay*, *ruin*, GOW. I. 32.

deceit, sb., *deceit*, TREV. II. 391; deceite CH. C. T. G 1367.

deceivable, adj., *O.Fr.* decevable; *deceptive*, GOW. I. 233; the jure was made favourable, thus was the lawe deceivable I. 216; R. R. 4836; desaivabel and trecherous PR. C. 4231.

deceivance, sb., *O.Fr.* decevance; *deception*: here of a deceivance þei conseilid him to do MAN. (H.) 133; deceivance 195.

deceivaunt, adj., *deceitful*: ne be nought deceivaunt GOW. I. 82, 222.

deceive, v., *O.Fr.* decevoir; *deceive*, CH. C. T. C 918; deceivi AYENB. 82.

deceivar, sb., *deceiver*, 'fraudator', PR. P. 115.

decembre, sb., *O.Fr.* decembre; *December*, ROB. 441; december GOW. III. 236.

decepcioun, sb., *O.Fr.* deception; *deception*, LIDG. M. P. 76, 260.

deces, sb., *O.Fr.* deces, *from* Lat. decessus; *decease*, MAN. (F.) 5352.

decimacioun, sb., Lat. decimatio; *paying tithes*, LIDG. M. P. 135.

deciþle, *see* disciþle.

declaracioun, sb., Lat. dēclārātio; *declaration*, TREV. I. 243.

declāren, v., *O.Fr.* declarer; *declare*, CH. C. T. A 3002; deolāringe (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

declin, sb., *O.Fr.* declin; *decline*, *decay*, P. S. 154.

decline, v., *O.Fr.* decliner; *decline*, A. P. i. 333; 3if þou canst decline þilke tweie names and speke Latin TREV. I. 327; wiþ heed declinid (*pple.*) lowe LIDG. in HALLIW. 295.

decoocioun, sb., *Fr.* décoction; *decoction*: the coke bi mesour sesonith his potages by decoccioun to take their avauntages LIDG. M. P. 82.

decolacioun, sb., *med.Lat.* decollatio; *beheading*: of the decollacioun of Saint John TREV. V. 49.

decoþen, v., *O.Fr.* decoper; *cut*, *slash*; with shoon decoþed (*pple.*) R. R. 842.

decourren, v., *O.Fr.* decoire, decourre; ? *depart from*: of pride the parchemin decourreth (*pres.*) LANGL. (W.) 9302 [decorreth B xiv. 193].

decrē, sb., *O.Fr.* décré; *decree*, CH. C. T. A 640.

decrees, sb., *O.Fr.* decreis; *decrease*, GOW. III. 154.

dēd, *see* dēad and dēaf.

dēde, *see* dēde.

dēden, v., *O.E.* dēdan, dýdan (*kill*), = *O.H.G.* tōden, *Goth.* dauþjan (*kill*); *cf.* *O.H.G.* tōden (*die*); *become dead*: þe olde tre bigan to dede S. S. (Wr.) 623; dēadid [dedid] (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 37; *comp.* a-dēden.

dederen, *see* dideren.

deduit, *O.Fr.* deduit; *amusement*, LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 2177; dedut BRD. 2; WILL. 4998; *see* dūt.

dēof, dēf, *see* dēaf.

defāce, v., *deface*, CH. C. T. E 510; *defaced* (*pple.*) AYENB. 191.

defāden, v., *fade away*; diffade P. L. S. xxx. 8; es my face defādid (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3305.

defailed, *pple.*, *O.Fr.* defaillir; *grown feeble*, *weak*: recreit and defailed AYENB. 33.

defaute, sb., *O.Fr.* defaute; *default*, *fault*, *want*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73; défaut MAN. (F.) 5113; i hungered and had defaute of mete

PR. C. 6190; *defaute* GOW. II. 145; *defauten* (*pl.*) A. R. 136; *defautes* TREV. I. 9.
defaut-lës, adj., *without defect, faultless*:
 ȝat any man might ordaine *defautles* PR. C. 8699.
defauten, v., *cf. It. difaltare*; *want*: greetlich thei *defauten* (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 5; *defautide* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. xi. 33.
defauting, sb., *failure*, WICL. WISD. xi. 5.
defautif, adj., *faulty, defective*, WICL. EX. vi. 12.
defende, v., *O.Fr. defendre*; *defend*, MAN. (F.) 14636; *defendi* AYENB. 157; *we defendeþ* (*pres.*) ROB. 198; *defendide* (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.
defendour, sb., *O.Fr. defendeour*; *defender*, PR. P. 115; *defendor* ROB. 198.
defensable, adj., & sb., *O.Fr. defensable*; *defensible*: in hillis and moost *defensable* placis WICL. JUDG. vi. 2; hii bulde hem there *defensables* (*pl.*) to libbe oper to deie ROB. 549.
defense, sb., *O.Fr. defense*; *defence*, ROB. 253.
defensin, v., *Lat. defensäre*; *defend*, PR. P. 115.
defensioun, sb., *O.Fr. defension*, *Lat. defensio*; *prohibition*: domes of *defensioun* WICL. ECCLES. xlviii. 7.
defensour, sb., *protector*: yow be my *defensour* SAC. 854.
deffe, *see daffa*.
deffeted, pple., *enfeebled*: þou languissed and art defeted for talent and desir of þi raper fortune CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30); *defet* TRO. v. 627.
defformen, v., *fashion, engrave*: ministracioun of deeth *defformid* (*pple.*) by lettris in stoness WICL. 2 COR. iii. 7.
deffuse, sb., *prohibition*: fore gret dule of *deffuse* of dedes of armes D. ARTH. 255.
deffiaunce, sb., *O.Fr. deffiance*; *defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.
deffe, v., *O.Fr. de-*, *desfier*; *defy*, MAN. (F.) 5975; *defied* (*pret.*) LANGL. B. xl. 65.
defien, v., *digest*; *be digested, decay*, LANGL. A. v. 219; þe bodi sal *defien* ANGL. III. 61; *defiin* 'digero' PR. P. 115; to *defie* þe mete TREV. IV. 441.
deflören, v., *O.Fr. deflourer*; *deflower*: þe which book Robert bisshop of Hereforde *deflörrede* (*pret.*) ['*defloravit*'] TREV. I. 39; she hadde be *defloured* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 322.
defoil, sb., *trampling*: under hors knights *defoile* AR. & MER. 7999; *defoil* 9191.
de-foul, sb., *dirt, filth*, TREV. I. 109; *defoule* A. P. iii. 289.
defoule, v., *O.Fr. defouler*; *tread under foot*;

insult, defoul, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 11; *defoiled* (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; *defouled* (*pple.*) AYENB. 167.
defoulinge, sb., *treading upon*: power of *defoulinge* on serpents WICL. LK. x. 19.
de-foulen, v., *make foul, 'inquino, deturpo'*, PR. P. 116; A. P. ii. 1146; þei schulleþ . . . *defoule* clerkes and holi places TREV. I. 129; *defoule* GOW. III. 20; þere mighte no envie . . . *defoule* þe saule HAMP. TR. 38; *defouled* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F. 1398.
defoulinge, sb., *pollution, 'deturpacio, maculacio'*, PR. P. 116; WICL. JUD. iv. 10; men forsakinge the *defoulinges* (*pl.*) or uncleanneses of the world 2 PET. ii. 20.
defourme, adj., *ill formed*: other seven oxen in as miche *defourme* and leene WICL. GEN. xli. 19.
defrai, sb., *O.Fr. defroi*; *disorderly living*: thurch mi sinne and mi *defrai* ich am comen to mi last dai AR. & MER. 9695.
defrauden, v., *O.Fr. defrauder*; *defraud*; *defraudeþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A. vii. 71; Cx. 64.
deft, *see daft*. *deþ*, *see dmi*.
dējen, v., *O.N. deyja*, = *O.Fris. dēja*, *Goth. (af-)daujan*, *O.L.G. dōjan*, *O.H.G. touwan* (touuan); *die*, *ORM. 8090*; *dējen* [deizen] LA3. 283, 31796; *deigen* GEN. & EX. 3127; *deien* A. R. 134; KATH. 958; *deien* WILL. 3353; *deiin* PR. P. 117; *deje* H. H. 54; GAW. 996; *deije* SHOR. 124; *deie* HORN (L.) 109; L. H. R. 22; (*ms. deye*) HAV. 168; ROB. 494; S. & C. I. lii; *deie* [die] CH. C. T. A 1797, E 364; *deghe* PR. C. 1939; *dije* [die] LANGL. A. ii. 187; *dien* C. L. 218; *diē* MAND. 201; M. H. 79; *dēide*, *dejede* [deide] (*pret.*) LA3. 4280, 7150; *deide* KATH. 1101; LANGL. B. xi. 200; *dijede* JOS. 134; *deiden* A. R. 301; *dieden* MAND. 286; *idēied* (*pple.*) LA3. 3737.
degise, *degisen*, *see disguise and disguisen*.
degrāden, v., *O.Fr. degrader*, *Lat. degradäre*; *degrade*, TOWNL. 20; *degrāded* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35; Agaminon *degraded* of his degre D. TROY 12574.
degrē, sb., *O. Fr. degre, degret*; *degree*, H. M. 15; CH. C. T. A 1891; *degrēs* (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
dēh, *see dēaj*. *dēi*, *see dmi*.
dēie, sb., *O.N. deigja*; *dairy-maid*; (*ms. deye*) PR. P. 116; A. D. 259; CH. C. T. B 4036; (*ms. deie*) P. S. 327 (P. 15); *daie* REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163).
dēien, *see dēajen and dējen*.
deierie, sb., *dairy*, CH. C. T. A 597; *deirie* PR. P. 117.
deificatiōn, sb., *O.Fr. deification*; *deifying, apotheosis*: the boke of his *deification* GOW. II. 166; *deificacion* 158.
deignous, adj. [*for deedetnous*]; *disdainful*, CH. TRO. i. 289; ye have to longe be *deignous*

R. R. 353; his name was hoote deinous Simekin CH. C. T. A 3941.

deinen, v., *O.Fr. deigner, from Lat. dignāri; deign; dainep (pres.)* AYENB. 18; *deined (pret.)* LANGL. B vi. 310.

deintē, sb., *O.Fr. deintē, deintet (dignity), mod.Eng. dainty; dignity, importance, value,* A. R. 412; WICL. E. w. 220; *clopes of gret deinte* ALIS. 7070; *deintee* LANGL. B xi. 47; *dainte* GAW. 1250; *daintethe* TOWNL. 245; *deintēs (pl.) articles of value, dainties,* BEK. 1202.

deintē-full, adj., *pleasant,* GOW. III. 28.

deis, sb., *O.Fr. deis (table); dais,* ROB. 349; SHOR. 102; LAUNF. 899; CH. C. T. A 370; *des* WILL. 4312; *dees* MAN. (F.) 9282.

deitē, sb., *O.Fr. deitē; deity,* CH. C. T. F 1047.

dēkene, see *dīcone*. **dēl**, see *dāl*.

delai, sb., *O.Fr. delai; delay,* ROB. 421; *wipoute delaie* LA3. 17480⁶.

delaïen, v., *O.Fr. delaïer; delay,* ROB. 156.

delaïement, sb., *O.Fr. delaïement; delay,* GOW. II. 9, 297.

delāten, v., *Lat. dilātāre; stretch out, increase: it nedeth nought that i delāte (subj.) the pris* GOW. III. 190.

dēle, see *dāle*.

delectaciūn, sb., *O.Fr. delectation; delectation,* S. A. L. 74.

dēlen, see *dālen*.

delf, sb., *O.E. delf, dælf, = M.L.G. delf m.; ditch, hole dug in the ground, quarry; delfe (dat.)* TOWNL. 230; *delves (pl.)* [*'lapicidinis'*] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 11.

delfen, v., *O.E. delfan, = O.Fris. delva, O.L.G. (be-)delban, O.H.G. (pi-)telpan; delve, dig, bury,* LK. xvi. 3; *delven (ms. deluen)* GEN. & EX. 2452; LANGL. B xix. 359; *delven [delve] diches* LA3. 9238; *delvin* PR. P. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; *delve* P. L. S. xii. 144; AYENB. 108; CH. C. T. A 536; *delve pittis* WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *delfep (pres.)* ORM. 6485; *delved* HOM. I. 49; *dalf (pret.)* GEN. & EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. (Web.) 2419; SHOR. 165; *dulfen [dolve]* LA3. 21998; *dulven* A. R. 292; *dulve* MARG. 219; *dolven* GEN. & EX. 3189; LANGL. A vi. 178; *dolve [delveden]* WICL. PS. xxi. 17; *dulve (subj.)* A. R. 384; *dolve* AYENB. 263; *dolven (pple.)* WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; R. R. 4070; *comp. bl-3e, ūmbe-delven*.

delvere, sb., *O.E. delfere; deliver, digger,* LANGL. A PROL. 102.

delvinge, sb., *digging, 'fossura,'* PR. P. 118; LANGL. B vi. 250.

delfin, see *dolfin*. **delful**, see *under doel*.

deliberen, v., *Lat. deliberāre; deliberate, resolve; for which he gan deliberen for the beste* CH. TRO. iv. 141; *delibered (pple.)* iv. 183.

deliberacioun, sb., *O.Fr. deliberation; deliberation: whan i this supplicacion with good deliberacioun . . . had after min entente write* GOW. III. 352; *deliberacioun* LIDG. M. P. 72.

delicacie, sb., *med.Lat. delicācia; delicacy, luxury,* GOW. I. 14; III. 21.

delicat, adj., *Fr. delicat; delicate,* CH. C. T. E 927.

delicat-II, adv., *luxuriously: ne doth him nouȝte dine delicatli* LANGL. B xiv. 250.

delice, sb., *O.Fr. delīce from Lat. dēlicia; pleasure,* WICL. GEN. ii. 8; ROB. 195; P. R. L. P. 248; *delices (pl.)* A. R. 368; AYENB. 24.

delicious, adj., *O.Fr. delīcieus; delicious;* GOW. III. 24; PR. C. 9291; LEG. 204.

delicous-liche, adv., *luxuriously: of a riche man . . . þat ladde is liif wel delicious-liche* LEB. JES. 150.

delit, sb., *O.Fr. delit; delight,* A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CH. C. T. A 335.

delitable, adj., *O.Fr. delitable; delectable,* BRD. 2; WICL. GEN. iii. 6; CH. BOET. ii. 1; PR. C. 5239; *places delitables (pl.)* CH. C. T. F 899.

delitēn, v., *O.Fr. deliter; delight,* A. R. 52; *delited (pret.)* PR. C. 8336.

delitinge, sb., *pleasure; delitīngus [later ver. delitīngis] (pl.) in thi riȝtt hond* WICL. PS. xv. 10.

deliverance, sb., *O.Fr. delivrance; deliverance,* PR. C. 3585; *deliveraunce* TREV. II. 291.

delivre, adj., *O.Fr. delivre; lively, active,* P. L. S. xvii. 250; *delivere* CH. C. T. A 84; *deliver* WILL. 3556; *deliver delivered of a child* A. P. ii. 1084; M. H. 168.

deliver-liche, adv., *promptly,* WILL. 1245; CH. TRO. ii. 1086; *deliverli* he dressed up GAW. 2009; *deliverli* R. R. 2283.

delivernes, sb., *suppleness: delivernes and bewte of bodi* PR. C. 5900.

delivren, v., *O.Fr. delivrer; deliver,* P. S. 216; *delivere* ROB. 93; MAND. 2; *delivere, dilivere* C. L. 1124; *delivrede (pret.)* A. R. 234.

delle, sb., = *M.Du. delle; dell, valley,* REL. II. 7; *dellun (dat. pl.)* ANT. ARTH. iv.

delūge, sb., *O.Fr. deluge, from Lat. diluvium; deluge, flood,* LIDG. M. P. 251.

delven, see *delfen*.

demaïen, see *demaïen*.

demaine, sb., *O.Fr. demain; domain, demesne, possession,* GOW. III. 349; *demeigne [demeine]* CH. C. T. B 3855.

demande, sb., *O.Fr. demande; demand,* ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CH. C. T. G 430.

dême, sb., *O.E. dēma, = O.H.G. tuomo; judge,* MAT. v. 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. & N. 1783; *dēman, demen (dat.)* MAT. v. 25, xxvii. 2; *demen* P. L. S. vii. 48; *dāmen (pl.)* MAT. xii. 27; *dāmen (dat. pl.)* LK. xxi. 12.

demean, sb., *demeanour*: somewhat strange and sad of her demeane she is CT. L. 734.

demeine, sb., *O.Fr.* demeine, *from Lat.* dominium; *dominion*, CH. C. T. B 3855.

dēmen, v., *O.E.* dēman, = *O.Fris.* dēma, *O.N.* dēma, *Goth.* dōmjan, *O.H.G.* tuoman; *from dōm*; *mod.Eng.* deem; *judge, condemn*; *think, suppose*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt demen þi sulven wod A. R. 120; and demen (*condemn*) me to deaðe JUL. 24; MAT. vii. 1; deman HOM. I. 95; deme O. & N. 188; WICL. GEN. xv. 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent to deme ioure dedes MIR. PL. 188; to demene HOM. I. 45; dāmeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 105; he demað strīne dom 95; dām (*imper.*) A. R. 12; dāmeð (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOR. 85; demden KATH. 330; HAV. 2820; dāmed (*pple.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp. for-*, 3e-dāmen.

dēmend, sb., *O.E.* dēmend; *judge*; *dā-mendes (gen.)* HOM. II. 171.

dēmere, sb., *O.E.* dēmere; *judge*, HOM. I. 279; AYENB. 12; demare A. R. 286.

dēmestar [*dempster*], sb., *cf. mod.Eng.* deemster (*in the Isle of Man*); *judge*, C. M. 7005.

dāminge, sb., *judgment, 'judicium'*, PR. P. 118; in valse dāminges (*pl.*) AYENB. 27; MAN. (H.) 86.

dēmēnen, v. *O.Fr.* demener; *behave, manage*; to demene well his shaft RICH. 455; demene GOW. I. 196; William whiþes ... dē-mēned (*pret.*) hem douþtli WILL. 1222.

demeoren, v., *O.Fr.* demorer, -murer, -meurer, *mod.Eng.* demur; *tarry, linger*; *demeore (imp.)* 3e þe lengre A. R. 242; *see demüre.*

demer, *see dwimer.* **démère**, *see demüre.*

dēmnen, v., ? *O.E.* (for-)demnan, = *O.Fris.* demma, *Goth.* (faur-)damjan (*dam, stop up*); ? *meet with a check, come to its boundary*: a mannez dom miþt driþli demne, er minde moþt malte in hit mesure A. P. i. 223; uche a dale so depe þat dēmmed (? *pret.*) at þe brinkez ii. 384.

demoniak, adj. & sb., *Lat.* dæmoniacus; *possessed by a devil*: i hold him ... demoniak CH. C. T. D 2240; he nas no fool ne no demoniak 7874.

demonstraciōn, sb., *Lat.* demonstrāciō; *proof*, GOW. II. 368; *demonstratiōns (pl.)* III. 46.

demonstratif, adj., *Fr.* démonstratif, *from Lat.* demonstratīvus; *irrefragable, incontestable*, CH. C. T. D 2272.

demonstraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* demonstraunce; *show*, LYDG. M. P. 60.

demplen, v., *wrangle, dispute*: no mpre of þis to demple, tak þat þat 3e first ches MAN. (H.) 196.

demüre, sb., *O.Fr.* demoere, -meure; *demur, delay*, FL. & BL. 591; demere (H.) 1011.

den, sb., *O.E.* denn (*cubile*), = *M.Du.* den, denne (*area, antrum*), *M.L.G.* denne, danne, *O.H.G.* tenni n. (*area*); *den, cave, 'specus'*, PR. P. 118 MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne 'spelunca' VOC. 241; WICL. JOHN xi. 38; denne (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WIL. 20; AV. ARTH. vi.

dēn, sb., *O.Fr.* dean, deien, *Lat.* decān; *dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dānes (L. LANGL. A ii. 150.

denaien, *see denfin.*

dēne, sb., *O.E.* dene m., denu f.; *cf. M.* dan m.; *valley, 'vallis'*, FRAG. 3; 'convul' PS. lix. 8*; A. P. i. 295; dane ['vallis'] iii. 5; þe dene of tieares AYENB. 160; d (*pl.*) 59.

Dene, sb. pl., *O.E.* Dene; *Danes*: (*gen. pl.*) lawe MISC. 146.

dane-geld, sb., *Dane-tribute*, MAN. 110.

Dene-marke [*Denemarche*], pr. n *Dena* mearc; *Denmark*, LA3. 4563; mark, *Denemarch* ROB. 3.

dene, *denien*, *see dūne, dūnian.*

dēnerie, sb., *from dān*; *deanery*, PR.

denfin, v., *O.Fr.* denier; *deny*, PR. *denie* WICL. MAT. xxvi 34; deni 182; denaie GAW. 1497; *denied* WICL. GEN. xviii. 15; D. TROY 8009; (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (88).

denne, *see dene.*

dennien, v., *shelter as in a cave or* wu he dennede (*pret.*) him in ʔat d REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); þu was ... de in a beastes cribbe HOM. I. 277.

denoumbren, v., *Fr.* denombrer tell ['dinumerare'], WICL. PS. lx

denounce, v., *O.Fr.* denoncer, / nunciāre; *command*, WICL. 2 T

Densc, adj., *O.E.* Denisc; *Dan* (*pl.*) LA3. 12854; Denshe HAV

dent, *see dānt.*

denten, v., *Lat.* dentāre; *ind.* endenter; 'indentō' PR. P. II dented) (*pple.*) GOL. & GAW.

dentinge, sb., *morticing*: (*pl.*) schulen be in the sides c EX. xxvi. 17*.

dēofel, sb., *O.E.* dēofol, m. n.

devil, HOM. I. 21; ORM. 6; 208; deovel [*deavel*] LA3.

AYENB. 15; devel HAV. 44; divel REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2)

P. L. S. viii. 98; deovles, d 41; dēofle (*dat.*) A. R. 84;

dēofles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 49 34; HOM. I. 27; MISC. 152

dievlen AYENB. 86; develt

fleame (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; deovlene O. & N. 932; dēoflan, d(e)ovelen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 73; 103.

dēofel-yld, sb. (*ms. -yld*), O.E. dēofolgild, = O.L.G. diobolgeld; *tribute to the devil*, HOM. I. 227.

dēofel-lic, adj., O.E. dēofollic; *devilish*: þa deofliche ȝitsunge HOM. I. 105.

dēofel-schin, sb., *devilish magic*; dēofel-shine (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.

dēvel-hād, sb., *nature of the devil*: no devel-hede i ne hadde in me LEB. JES. 499.

dēvelnessa, sb. *demon*: alle goddess of genge dēvelnesses (*pl.*) ['*daemonia*'] ere þa PS. xc. 5.

deol, *see* doel.

dēop, adj., O.E. dēop, diop, = O.Fris. diap, O.L.G. diop, diap, O.N. diupr, Goth. diups, O.H.G. tiuf; *deep*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; deop [deap] LA3. 647; deop, deep LANGL. A. PROL. 15; diep AYENB. 264; dep ORM. 16697; MAP 335; so dep oþ ROB. 233; dup FER. 1687; hu deope is þe eorfe A. R. 232; þe deope dijhellesse ORM. 5501; a dupe dich BRD. 27; dēoppere (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 8; dēope (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; dēopen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; dēoppre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 49; seoven voten deopere [deoppere] LA3. 15895; deoppere [depper] LANGL. A. x. 182; depper CH. C. T. G. 250; dēppet (*superl.*) TREV. I. 45.

dēope, adv., *deeply*, H. M. 33; deope leared KATH. 388; deope in his flesch hi wode BEK. 2232; depe læred ORM. 7207; þat ȝe ne falle to depe SHOR. 104.

dēop-liha, adv., O.E. dēoplice; *deeply*, A. R. 154; swor swiþe deopliche JUL. 13; deplike HAV. 1417.

dēopnessa, O.E. dēopness; *deepness*, HOM. I. 49; diepnisse AYENB. 211; depnisse KATH. 980; depnesse D. ARTH. 746; dūpnesse (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 84.

dēope, sb., O.E. dȳp, dȳpe, cf. Goth. diupeī, O.H.G. tiuf; *deep*, P. L. S. xv. 84; depe CH. C. T. A. 455; on deopan ['*in altum*'] L.K. v. 4; ine þe depe SHOR. 146.

dēopian, v., cf. Goth. (ga-)diupjan; *deepen, penetrate deeply*: dēopeþ (*pres.*) into þe soule A. R. 288; þa þe dic wes . . . allunge idēoped (*pl.*) LA3. 15473.

dēor, sb., O.E. dēor, dior, = O.Fris. diar, O.L.G. dier, O.N. diur, dȳr, Goth. dius, O.H.G. tior, tier, *mod.Eng.* deer; *beast*; deer: þat deor LA3. 6495; deor, der ORM. 1177, 1312; der REL. I. 215; dur MISC. 199; dēores (*gen.*) A. R. 196; dēore (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37; dēor (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; II. 35; LA3. 1125; MARH. 10; libbeþ al so wilde deor [dor] O. & N. 1012; duer CHR. E. 30; der GEN. & EX. 178; dēoren [deore] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852; dēoran (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115; deoren ME. i. 13; deoren LA3. 1128; dere GAW. 1322.

dēor-een, sb., O.E. dēorcynn; *race of beasts*, HOM. I. 221.

dēr-fald, sb., *enclosure for deer*, SAX. CHR. 249.

dēor-frīð, sb., O.E. dēorfrīð; *deer forest*, LA3. 1436.

dēor, adj. & adv., O.E. dēor (*heavy, severe*; GREIN); *grievous, grievously*: nou fele we it dere PR. C. 1469; dāre (*pl.*) GAW. 564; sorwes dere GEN. & EX. 3742; dēure (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

deoro, *see* dearo.

dēore, adj., O.E. dēore, diore, dȳre, = O.Fris. diore, diure, O.L.G. diuri, O.N. dȳrr, O.H.G. tiuri; *dear, precious, noble, beloved*, A. R. 408; deore, dure LA3. 143, 2963; deore, dere ORM. 2206, 2356; (*ms. dyere*) L.K. vii. 2; þane diere time AYENB. 36; deere, dere CH. C. T. A. 2453; dere MAND. 252; P. 78; of dere pris GEN. & EX. 2247; what him dere þoust WILL. 1268; þe cuntre was dere JOS. 37; a dere dai GAW. 92; Arthur þe dere PERC. 508; of dūzi men and of dere AV. ARTH. i; dure frend FER. 282; duere REL. I. 110; dēorre (*compar.*) A. R. 392; derre ORM. 18221; his dēoreste (*superl.*) mon 8975; of derrest pris LANGL. Bii. 13.

dēore, adv., *dearly*, A. R. 392; deore aboȝt BEK. 112; diere ANGL. I. 15; dere HAV. 1637; RICH. 5312; deere LIDG. M. P. 217; dere, duere H. H. 59; duere P. S. 214; dēorre (*compar.*) A. R. 190; derrer AYENB. 36; heo him hadde dēorest iboȝt (*superl.*) H. M. 13; P. L. S. xiii. 136; durest LA3. 3081.

dēor-liha, adv., O.E. dēorlic; *dearly*, LA3. 31752; JUL. 76; drinke to him deorli SPEC. 111; derli WILL. 1421; dēorlūker (*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

dērenesse, sb., *deariness*, S. S. (Web.) 3144.

dēor-wūrfe, adj., O.E. dēorwyrfe; *precious*, FRAG. 6; deorewurfe JUL. 10; deorewurpe ORM. 6689; durewurfe LA3. 16686; derwurpe AV. ARTH. xxii; derewerpe FL. & BL. 289; derwurpe C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

dēorewurð-liha, adv., *preciously*, H. M. 11; durewurðliche LA3. 15151.

dēore, sb., cf. O.H.G. tiurī; *deariness*; dere HAV. 824; ROB. 416; MAN. (F.) 16419.

Dēorebi, pr. n., O.E. Dēora bȳ; *Derby*, MISC. 146; Derbi ROB. 3.

deork, *see* dearo.

dēorling, sb., O.E. dēorling, dȳrling, = O.N. dȳrlingr; *from dēore*; *darling*, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; derling ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; durling REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); BRD. 3.

deorne, *see* derne.

dēovel, *see* dēofel. dēp, *see* dēop.

depart, v., O.Fr. despartir, *from Lat. dispartire*; *mod.Eng.* depart; *divide, distribute*;

separate (trans. and intrans.); depart, WILL. 2334; *departi* TREAT. 140; *þe Rede* see ... *departeþ (pres.)* þe southside of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. I. 63; *departede (pret.)* BEK. 483; ROB. 424; *departed (pple.)* PR. C. 3710.

departable, adj., *separable, distinct*: the Trinite, thre persones in parcelles departable fro other LANGL. B xvii. 26.

depeinten, v., *depict, paint*; *depeinted (pple.)* C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.

dēpen, v., *O.E. dēpan, = O.Fris. dēpa, O.L.G. dōpean, Goth. daupjan, O.H.G. toufen; baptize*: *depe* SHOR. 11; AYENB. 107.

depiot, pple., *Lat. depictus; depicted, painted*: a liknesse depict upon a wal LIDG. M. P. 177.

depōse, v., *O.Fr. depōser; depose, put down*, LANGL. B xv. 514.

depost, sb., *O.Fr. depost; deposit*, WICL. I TIM. vi. 20.

Deppesford, pr. n., *Deptford*, CH. C. T. A 3906.

deprāven, v., *O.Fr. depraver; depreciate, defame*: *deprave* LANGL. B iii. 178; *deprāveden (pret. pl.)* WICL. PROV. i. 30.

depressen, v., *cf. Lat. depressus from deprimere; depress, vanquish*: þou con ... fro þat mariag al oþer depres A. P. i. 777; þat prince of pris depressed (*pret.*) him so þikke GAW. 1770; *depreced* prouinces 3.

depressen, v., *O.Fr. despresser; release*: wolde 3e ... desprece þour prisoun GAW. 1218.

depressioun, sb., *O.Fr. dépression, from Lat. depressio; depression*, CH. ASTR. ii. 28 (34).

deprīve, v., *O.Fr. deprīver; deprive*, A. P. ii. 185.

dēppe, sb., *from dēop; cf. O.N. dýpt, M.Du. diepte; depth*: derknissis weren on the face of *dēpthe (dat.)* WICL. GEN. i. 2; thei descendiden into the *depthe* as a stoon EX. xv. 5; *dēpthis (pl.)* of watris PS. cxlviii. 7.

deputatiōn, sb., *Fr. députation; deputation*: he shall ... ordeigne his *deputation* of suche juges as ben lerned GOW. III. 178.

deputēn, v., *Lat. députāre; ascribe*: al what evere to be *deputē* (*pple.*) to the grace of God WICL. ROM. PROL.

der, see *dear*. *dār*, see *dāor*.

derai, sb., *O.Fr. desroi; disorder, tumult*, ALIS. 1177; *derai* B. DISC. 386; ANT. ARTH. xl; *disrai* ALIS. 4353; *drai* MIN. viii. 34.

deraien, v., *O.Fr. deraier; throw into disorder*: he *derayed* (*pret.*) him as a devel WILL. 2061; *draied* 1210.

deraine, sb., *O.Fr. deraine, deresné; claim*: this *dereine* by the barouns is imad ALIS. 7353.

deraine, v., *O.Fr. derainier, -raisnier; defend one's cause, vindicate a claim*, ALIS.³ (SK.) 124; *dereini* ROB. 285; *dreinen* C. L. 974.

dēre, sb., *O.E. daru, = M.Du. dare, dere,*

M.L.G. dere, O.H.G. tara; injury, harm, GEN. & EX. 3214; FER. 4613; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGL. 513; TOWNL. 28; þis hete gret *dere* me doþ LEG. 5.

dōre, see *dāore*.

derf, adj., *O.E. dearf, O.N. diarfr, O.L.G. dervi; from derven; firm, hard, heavy; valiant*; MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; GAW. 1492; A. P. ii. 862; for þi *derfe* dede AV. ARTH. liv; *darfe (pl.)* TOWNL. 317; *derfe dintes* ALEX. 2091; *destines derf(e)* & *dere* GAW. 564; *derve (ms. derue)* MISC. 9 (*printed derne* REL. I. 215); *derfre*, *derve (compar.)* JUL. 16, 17; H. M. 21; *derveste (superl.)* KATH. 565; *derf(e) (adv.)* M. H. 23; *comp. un-derf*.

derf-lie, adj., *cf. O.N. diarfligr; hard, brave*; þi *derfli* dede C. M. 1143; *derfliche (adv.)* ipined A. R. 114; *deorflike* ORM. 9752; *derflike* REL. I. 218; *derfli* ANT. ARTH. xxiv; A. P. iii. 109; *derfli* D. TROY 1339.

derfnes, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorfnys; severity, gravity*, C. M. 3996; *dervenesse* HOM. I. 21.

derf-schipe, sb., *obstinacy*, KATH. 978.

derf, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorf; tribulation, affliction*: nas na man ... þat durste him *derf* makien LAJ. 10943; vor te drien *derf* ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe *derf* of deað KATH. 2426.

der(f)-ful, adj., *strict, severe*, A. R. 348.

derfful-liehe, adv., *painfully*, KATH. 1090.

dérían, v., *O.E. derian, = O.L.G. derian, O. Fris. dera, M.Du. derien, daren, O.H.G. terian, terian; from dère; injure, hurt*, P. L. S. viii. 168; *derian*, *derien* HOM. I. 13; *derie* HORN (L.) 786; AYENB. 126; *derie* MISC. 76; SHOR. 28; ALIS. 3657; *deren* HOM. II. 73; REL. I. 212; LANGL. B vii. 50; *dere* HAV. 488; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 1822; PS. lxxxviii. 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. i. 52; PERC. 1171; AV. ARTH. iii; *déreð (pres.)* MISC. 14; þas twa þing *deriað* oft þan alden HOM. I. 109; *derieþ* MARG. 226; *dérede (pret.)* LAJ. 9657; GEN. & EX. 242; *deredest* FRAG. 7.

déringe, sb., *O.E. derung; injury, 'nocumentum'*, PR. P. 119.

derk, see *dearo*.

derne, adj., *O.E. derne, dyrne, dierne, = O. L.G. derni, O.H.G. tarni; dark, secret, hidden, retired*, MARH. 8; ROB. 289; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B ii. 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; 803 he be *derne* hunte MISC. 2; *derne* love CH. C. T. A 3278; bi a *derne* sti ISUM. 40; godes *derne* runes A. R. 96; *derne* stedes AYENB. 143; *derne*, *deorne* LAJ. 304, 13604, 13624; *dearne* KATH. 574; *dærne* ORM. 2004; *durne* BEK. 23; *derne (adv.)* SPEC. 23; A. P. ii. 697; *luvie derne* O. & N. 1357; *dierne* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 11); *derne (sb.)* O. & N. 608; in *derne* [*in abscondito*] PS. ix. 29; AV. ARTH. lii; let us halde us in *derne* DEGR. 607; *comp. un-derne*.

derne-liche, adv., *secretly*, A. R. 146; O. & N. 1423; M. T. 103; *derneliche* [deorneliche] LA3. 4392; *dearneliche* KATH. 407; *derne-liche* BEK. 27; *dernelike* MISC. 14; *dernelike* and *stille* AN. LIT. 5; *dærnelike*, -li3 ORM. 6914, 7370; *dermli* TOWNL. 141; *dernelüker* (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearne-schipe, sb., *privity*, A. R. 152*; *darnscipe* (9 for *darn-*) LA3. 258.

darnel, *see* **darnel**.

dernen, v., O.E. *dernan*, *dynnan*, = O.L.G. *der-nian*, *dernean*, O.H.G. *tarnan*; *conceal*: *dernen*, *dærnen*, *deorne*, LA3. 6660, 18549; *dermli* SHOR. 79; *dærnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 7694; *comp. bi-dernan*.

derner, sb., *door-head*; *derner* [*dermere*] C. M. 6075; *dirner* 6103.

dersten, *see* **derste**.

Dertemüße, pr. n., *Dartmouth*, LA3. 1786; *Dertemoupe* CH. C. T. A 389.

dërpe, *see* **dierpe**.

derven, v., O.E. *deorfan* (*labour*), = O.L.G. (*far-*) *dervan*, O.Fris. (*for-*) *derva*, O.N. (*for-*) *diarfa*; *grieve*, *afflict*, *injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; to *derven* mine soule HICKES I. 227; *derve* JOS. 47; *derveð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; *derve* (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *derftle* (*pret.*) LA3. 8731; *comp. 3e-derven*; *deriv. derft*.

dervenese, *see* **derfnes under derft**.

des, *see* **dels**.

desaivabel, *see* **deceivable**.

desali, *see* **under düal**.

desaraien, v., O.Fr. *desarroyer*; *fall into disorder*; *desaraied* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 243.

desblämen, v., O.Fr. *desblämer*; *free from blame*, *exonerate*; *deblämeth* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. II. 17.

desceivaunce, *see* **deceivance**.

descenden, v., O.Fr. *descendre*; *descend*: *descend* MAN. (H.) 134; *descendeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; GOW. II. 280; *descendid* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 79.

descensioun, sb., O.Fr. *descension*; *descent*, CH. ASTR. II. 4 (32); *discencioun* II. 4 (33).

descensorie, sb., *apparatus for extracting oil*; *descensories* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 792.

descent, sb., O.Fr. *descente*; *descent*, *lineage*, GOW. III. 207; *dissent* LIDG. M. P. 2.

deschargen, *dischargen*, v., O.Fr. *descharger*; *discharge*; *dischargen* LANGL. B xv. 528; *dischargen* C xviii. 231; *dischargen* MAND. 302; *discharge* WICL. JAS. v. 15.

de-sclandre, sb., O.Fr. *esclandre*, from Lat. *scandalum*; *disgrace*, BEK. 2061; *disclaundre* CH. TRO. IV. 537.

de-sclandren, v., for *sclandren*; *disgrace*, *slander*: *thu desclandrest* (*pres.*) *thin owe loved* BEK. 2050; *disclaundrid* (*pret.*) CH.

C. T. 1623; for *disobedience disclaundrid* (*pple.*) is *perpetualli mi name* LIDG. M. P. 143. **descolouren**, v., O.Fr. *descoulourer*; *dis-colour*; *descoloured* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 339.

descrien, v., O.Fr. *descrier*; *describe*, '*describo*', PR. P. 120; *descrie* EGL. 1177; *discrighe* ALIS. 137; *discri* TOWNL. 203; *discrieth* MAS. 323; *discried* [*descried*] (*pple.*) TRIAM. 781.

descriptioun, sb., O.Fr. *description*; *descrip-tion*, TREV. I. 29; WICL. S. W. I. 316; *description* GOW. III. 144.

descriven, v., O.Fr. *descrivre*; *describe*, *draw*, CH. TRO. v. 1314; *descrive* WILL. 5005; GOW. I. 264; *descrive* PR. C. 2304; *discrive* OCTOV. (W.) 629; *diskrive* CH. D. BL. 915; *descriveþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 168; *discriven* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 53; *desorived* (*pret.*) WILL. 3041; *discribede* WICL. NUM. xxxiii. 2; *desorived* [*described*] (*pple.*) TREV. I. 171; *discribed* WICL. LK. II. 1; *discribed* [*described*] WICL. NUM. xi. 26.

desoriving, sb., *describing*, ROB. 60; *dis-cribing* WICL. LK. II. 2.

descuren, *descuveren*, *see* **discoveren**.

deseriten, *see* **disaheriten**.

desert, sb., O.Fr. *desert*; *desert*, *wilderness*, GEN. & EX. 1227; AYENB. 240; *deseert* WICL. NUM. xiii. 1; *desart* MAND. 42; *desert* AYENB. 131; *disert* MAND. 42; *diserd* GEN. & EX. 973; *desertes* (*pl.*) MAND. 63.

desert¹, sb., O.Fr. *desert*; *desert*, *merit*, PR. P. 120; WICL. JOB xxi. 4; *desserte* A. P. i. 594; *dissert* A. P. iii. 12; *deserte* (*dat.*) ROB. 253.

deserven, v., O.Fr. *deservir*; *deserve*: *deservin* '*meror*' PR. P. 120; *diserve* GOW. I. 66; *des-serve* CH. TRO. v. 273; *disserve* TREV. V. 213; *deserve* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 86; *deserved* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 613; *deserveden* (*pl.*) MISC. 225; *deserved* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 29; *diserved* GAW. 452; *deservet* MISC. 225; *deservid* DEGR. 1131; *is disservid* (*well pleased*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 16.

deserving, sb., *deserving*, IPOM. 452.

desëse, *see* **disëse**. **desl**, *see* **düal**.

desirable, adj., O.Fr. *desirable*, from Lat. *désiderabilis*; *desirable*, WICL. PS. xviii. 10.

desire, sb., O.Fr. *desier*; *desire*, GOW. I. 65; *desir* CH. C. T. G 671; *desires* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 187, 221.

desire-ful, adj., *desirous*, WICL. DAN. x. 3.

desiren, v., O.Fr. *desirer*; *desire*, PR. C. 8031; *desiri* AYENB. 244; *desiri* (*pres.*) ROB. 309; *desires* A. P. ii. 545; *desireþ* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 137; *desiren* LANGL. B ix. 104; *desire* (*imp.*) LIDG. M. P. 187; *desirede* (*pret.*) BEK. 225; *desirid* LIDG. M. P. 109; *desired* (*pple.*) ROB. 253.

desiringe, sb., *desiring*, IPOM. 204.

desirous, adj., GOW. I. 244; *desirus* CH. C. T. A 1674.

de-skateren, v.; *scatter about*; *deakatered* (*pple.*) P. S. 337.

deske, sb., ? *Du. disch* (*table*); *see* *disch*; *desk*, *pulpit*, '*pluteum*,' PR. P. 120; '*lectrum*,' 299; W. & I. 39.

deslalen, v.; *cf.* *delaian*; *hinder*; *deslaled* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 60, 115.

desolacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *desolation*; *solitude*, WICL. EZ. xii. 19*; LIDG. M. P. 114.

desolat, adj., *desolate*, *lonely*, CH. TRO. v. 540; *desolate* GOW. I. 248; *dissolate* TREV. III. 181.

desolaten, v., *make desolate*; *desolatid* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xii. 19.

des-ordeinen, v., *deprive of clerical orders*: if a clerk hadde misdo . . . that me scholde him anon desordeinen BEK. 721; *desordeini* ROB. 473.

despeir, sb., = *desespere*; *despair*, MAND. 93; in *despire* GOW. III. 217; *despair* LINGL. B. xx. 163; in *dispaire* PR. C. 6293.

despeirable, adj., *hopeless*; [*'desperabilis'*] WICL. JER. xv. 18.

despeiren, v., *O.Fr.* *desperer*; *despair*; *despire* GOW. I. 272; *despied* (*pret.*) WICL. S. W. III. 135; GOW. I. 318; CH. TRO. v. 713; *despaired* AYENB. 34; *despied* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 281; LIDG. M. P. 76.

desperacioun, sb., *Lat.* *dēspērātiō*; *desperation*, LINGL. C. xx. 289; *disperacion* MISC. 215.

desperischen, *see* *disperischen*.

desperance, sb., *O.Fr.* *desperance*; *despair*; *desperance* CH. C. T. I 421 (*Pet. ms.*); GOW. II. 119; A. R. 8.

desperate, *see* *disesperat*.

despera, *see* *dispera*.

despisabil, adj., *despicable*, HAMP. PS. xlviii. 19.

despisen, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *despire*, *from* *Lat.* *dēspicere*; *despire*; *despisen* PR. P. 120; *despire* MAS. 326; *despire* PR. C. 9426; *despire* PR. C. 4252; LIDG. M. P. 118; *despisest* (*pres.*) ROB. 31; *despiseth* LINGL. B. xv. 54; *despise* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 87; *dispisen* MAND. 295; *dispise* LINGL. 10682 (W.); *despised* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; *despised* (*pple.*) RICH. 1837; TREV. I. 13.

despeisere, sb., *despiser*, D. ARTH. 538.

despising, sb., *despising*, TREV. III. 287.

despit, sb., *O.Fr.* *despit*, *from* *Lat.* *despectus*, *mod. Eng.* *despite*; *contumely*, *scorn*, *spite*, ROB. 547, 464; WILL. 3335; *despite* MAN. (H.) 54; RICH. 2177; *despit* A. P. iii. 50; JOS. 580; *despite* M. H. 70; *despites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1807; *dispitis* WICL. ROM. I. 24.

despitous, adj., *spiteful*, CH. C. T. A 516, D 762; *dispitouse* TRO. v. 199; *dispitous* TREV. V. 87.

despitousliche, adv., *scornfully*, TREV. III. 389; *despitousli* WILL. 1136; *despitousli* 1210;

dispitousli D. TROY 7650; *dispetusli* MED. 615.

desplaien, *see* *displaien*.

despoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *despoiller*; *despoil*, *take away*; *despoilen* [*despoillen*] CH. C. T. E 374; *dispoili* AYENB. 45; MED. 615; *dispuile* WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 8; *dispuillide* (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 4; *despuiled* (*pple.*) A. R. 260; *despuled* AR. & MER. 1403; *dispoiled* GAW. 860; *dispoillid* WICL. 2 COR. v. 4; *despuiled* GOW. I. 116.

despollinge, sb., *spoil*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (147).

distance, *see* *distance*.

desten ? = *dusten*, v.; *throw*: ne non harm hine do(u)n desten SHOR. 52; over þe brigge he desten TRIST. 2393.

destēnen, v., *O.Fr.* *destiner*; *destine*; *destained* (*pple.*) D. TROY 2673.

destēning, sb., *destiny*, ALIS. 6866.

dester, sb., *O.Fr.* *destre*, *from* *Lat.* *dextera* (*manus*); *right hand*: þi stedes þat þou3 haddest in dester leddes MAP 334.

destinal, adj., *pertaining to destiny*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

destinee, sb., *O.Fr.* *destinee*; *destiny*; *destinee* LINGL. B. vi. 276; *destine* A. P. i. 757; iii. 49; GOW. II. 94; *destene* WILL. 315; *destegne* CH. TRO. iv. 931; *destinie* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135); *destenie* TREV. V. 237; *destanee* CH. L. G. W. 952; *destanie* TREV. III. 401.

destitūte, adj., *Lat.* *dēstitūtus*; *destitute*, P. L. S. xxxi. 97; LIDG. M. P. 34.

destrer, sb., *O.Fr.* *destrier*; *war-horse*, B. DISC. 569; CH. C. T. B 2103.

destruccion, sb., *destruction*, MAN. (H.) 202; GOW. II. 37; *destruccion* S. S. (Web.) 2761; *destruccion* PR. C. 4049; *destruccion* PR. P. 120; *destruccion* S. S. (Web.) 393.

destruieren, v., *O.Fr.* *destruire*; *destroy*; *destruie* WILL. 2929; *destrui* C. M. 22348; *destrue* ROB. 236; *destruie* PR. C. 4453; *destruie* WICL. MAT. ii. 13; *destrui* P. L. S. iv. 37; *distruie* WICL. I MAC. ix. 73; *distruie* PR. C. 4472; *distrie* [*destruie*] LINGL. B. ii. 14; *disstruie* A. P. ii. 907; *destruie* (*sb.*) ROB. 46; *destruip* (*pres. pl.*) AYENB. 35; *destruide* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 196; *destruied* LINGL. (W.) 1139; *destrude* ROB. 242; *destruied* TREV. I. 97; *destruede* ROB. 55; *destruie* [*destruiede*] WICL. MAT. xxii. 7; *distriede* I MAC. ix. 73; *destruied* (*pple.*) JUDG. vi. 30; *destruied* PR. C. 4073; *destrued* WILL. 2646; *destruit* 2847; *destrud* AYENB. 30; *destruied* MAND. 95; *destruied* RICH. 1358; *destruied* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 2; *destruied* L. H. R. 33; *destruied* GOW. III. 15; *destruied* LIDG. M. P. 85; *destruied* ALIS. 130; *distried* A. P. ii. 1159.

destruier, sb., *destroyer*, PR. P. 120; *destruier* WICL. JUD. viii. 25; *destruieris* (*pl.*) JUDG. iii. 17.

destroying, sb., *destroying*; *deströienge* TREV. III. 449.

determinable, adj., *determinable*, A. P. i. 594.

determinat, pple., *Lat. determinātus*; *determinat*, CH. ASTR. I. 21 (11), II. 18 (29).

determine, v., *O.Fr. determiner*; *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.

detracciōn, sb., *O.Fr. detraccion*; *detractiōn*, AYENB. 10.

detractour, sb., *O.Fr. detracteur*; *detractor*, PR. P. 120.

dette, sb., *O.Fr. dette*, *dete*, *debte*; *debt*, PR. P. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

dette-lēa, adj., *free from debt*: in honour dettles CH. C. T. A 583.

dettēd, adj., *from dette*; *owed*: to whom oni thing is dettēd, ethir owid WICL. DEUT. xv. 2.

dettūr, sb., *O.Fr. detor*, *deteur*, *detteur*; *debtor*, A. R. 312; *dettour* HOCCL. vi. 7; *dettours* (pl.) AYENB. 113.

dēū, *see* dēaū. dēn, *see* dēaū and dēa.

deus, sb., *O.Fr. deus*, *deu* (*diēu*); *God*, HAV. 1312; a *deu* (*ms. dew*) TOWNL. 94; *par de* CH. C. T. A 1312.

deutā, *see* duetā. dēvel, *see* dēofel.

dēven, *see* dēaven and dūven.

Devene [Devenes], pr. n., pl., *people of Devon*, LA3. 30880.

Devene scire, pr. n., *O.E. Defena scire*; *Devonshire*, LA3. 21015; *Devene* (*printed Denene*) schire ROB. 5.

dever, sb., *O.Fr. devoir*; *duty*, SHOR. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A xii. 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.

devin, devinen, devinour, *see* div-.

devis, sb., *O.Fr. devis*, *vise*, *cf. Ital. devisa*; *device*, WILL. 3222; to maken aftur his devis LEG. 46; at his aun devise C. M. 11576.

devisement, sb., *O.Fr. devisement*; *description*: i knew hit bi his devisement in þe apocalipex A. P. i. 1018.

devisen, v., *from Lat. divisus* (pple.); *divide*: þis buk ... in seven partes devised (pple.) es PR. C. 348, 986.

devisen¹, v., *O.Fr. deviser*, *devisier*; *tell*; *devise*, *contrive*; *plan*, *determine*: devisi AYENB. 144, 103; nis no nede heore armes to devise ALIS. 7377; devise GOW. I. 31; device WILL. 1602; CH. TRO. iii. 407; ne devise hi miȝte best out of chambre wende BEK. 875; TREV. I. 293; ordain and devise a gene s. s. (Wr.) 2033; devised (pret.) LANGL. Cxxii. 331; LEG. 46; devised (pple.) MAN. (H.) 24.

devisinge, sb., *describing*, MAND. 5.

devisiōn, *see* divisiōn.

devotiūn, sb., *O.Fr. devociōn*; *devotion*, A. R. 286; devociōn ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; devocioun P. L. S. xii. 139; PR. C. 5906.

devoide, v., *O.Fr. desvuidier* (*dévider*); *put away*, WILL. 2044; A. P. ii. 908; *devoided* (pple.) R. R. 2929.

devoidinge, sb., *putting away*: in devoidinge þe vilanie þat venkvist his pewez A. P. ii. 543.

devors, *see* divora.

devōt, adj., *O.Fr. devōt*; *devout*, A. R. 376; *devout* ROB. 369.

devōte-liche, adv., *devoutly*, WILL. 1245; *devouteliche* 2974; *devoutliche* AYENB. 211; *devotli* P. L. S. xxx. 6; A. P. ii. 814; CH. C. T. A 482; *devoutli* LYDG. M. P. 72.

devouren, v., *O.Fr. devorer*; *devour*, CH. C. T. G 21.

devowrar, sb., *devourer*, '*devorator*', PR. P. 120.

devouresse, sb., *a female devourer*: a devouresse of men WICL. EX. xxxvi. 13.

dēw, dēwen, *see* dēaū, dēawen.

dia, sb., *medicine*: drage nor dia was none in buri towne LIDG. M. P. 49; with *dias* (pl.) and drogges LANGL. Cxxiii. 174.

diacne, sb., *O.Fr. diacne*, *O.E. diacon*; *from Lat. diaconus*, *Gr. διάκονος*; *deacon*, AYENB. 190; HOM. I. 71, 81; *deakne* SHOR. 51; *dēkenes* (pl.) WICL. I TIM. iii. 18.

diad, *see* dēad.

diadēme, sb., *Fr. diademe*; *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CH. C. T. F 43.

diadēmed, adj., *crowned*: David shall be diademed LANGL. A iii. 268.

dial, sb., *dial*, PR. P. 120.

dialatik, sb., *Fr. dialectique*; *dialectics*, *logic*, WICL. PREF. EP. vii.

dialoge, sb., *Lat. dialogus*, *Gr. διάλογος*; *prophecy*: Daniel in his dialokes (pl.) devised A. P. ii. 1157.

diamand, sb., *Fr. diamant*; *diamond*, SPEC. 25; *diamants* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 2147.

diapenidion, sb., *cf. Fr. pénide*, *mod. Eng. pennet*; *barley sugar*, *medicated sweetmeat*, LANGL. Bv. 123.

diaper, sb., *O.Fr. diaspre*, *diapre*, *med. Lat. diasprus*; *diaper* (*kind of cloth*): towelle of diaperi B. B. 129; *diaper* 268.

diapred, adj., *variegated like diaper*: cloth of gold diapred wel CH. C. T. A 2159; *dighte in diaperde* (pl.) wedis D. ARTH. 3251.

diap, *see* dēaū.

dic, sb., *O.E. dic*, *m. f.*, *cf. O.L.G. dic*, *O.Fris. dik*, *M.H.G. tich m.*, *O.N. dik*, *diki n.*; *dike*, *ditch*: enne dic, ane dich [*one dich*] LA3. 646, 6425; þa dich [*be dich*] 12570; dich A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRD. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; þeovene dich (*den of thieves*) MISC. 39; dik GEN. & EX. 281; in a dik [*dike*, *diche*] falle LANGL. Bxi. 417; to delven a dich [*diche*] xix. 359; *diche* MAND. 29; *diche* (*dist.*) CH. C. T. A 4106; ORF. 347; to þare *diche*

O. & N. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; *diehes* (*pl.*) LA3. 9238; ROB. 409; dikes HAV. 1923; *diche* P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; MISC. 59. *dicen*, v., *from dāe, see dā; play with dice; cut into cubes*: *dicin*, or *pley with dicis* 'aleo' PR. P. 121; *dicin*, as *men do brede* 'quadro' PR. P. 121.

dicor, sb., *dicer, gambler*: *she makis disers* (*pl.*) to *sell thare corne and thare catelle* TOWNL. 243; *disars* 242.

dicing, sb., *dice-playing*: *at the dising he dos us no wrang* TOWNL. 240.

diōh, *see diō.*

diotour, sb., ? *Lat. dictātor, or=dihtere; steward, viceroy*, D. ARTH. 709.

diderin, v., *cf. prov.Eng. didder, dither; shiver, tremble, 'frigutio'*, PR. P. 121; *dintus* *gerut him to dedur* AV. ARTH. xxv; *dedir* (*pres.*) TOWNL. 28.

[*didren*, v., *O.E. dyderian (cheat); cf. Dorset dial. dather (bewilder); comp. bi-didren.*]

dien, *see dājen and dājen.*

diep, *see dēop. diere, see dēore.*

dierpe, sb., = *O.N. dýrð=O.L.G. diurtha, diurtha, O.H.G. tiurida; from dēore; dearth*; *dierpe* AYENB. 256; *derpe* P. S. 323; TREV. II. 55; LANGL. B vi. 330; MAND. 38; (*beauty*) A. P. i. 99.

diestere, *see under dājen.*

diēte, sb., *Fr. diète; diet*, A. R. 112.

diēten, v., *from diēte*, sb., *diet*: *if thou diēte (subj.) thee thus* LANGL. B vi. 270.

dieð, *see dēað.*

diffamacioun, sb., *Fr. diffamacion. from Lat. diffamatio; cf. mod.Eng. defamation; dishonour*: *it were a greet diffamacioun for a man to use more ringes þan oon* TREV. II. 313.

diffame, defame, v., *O.Fr. defamer; defame*, TREV. IV. 97, 99.

differen, v., *O.Fr. differer; defer: differre* (*pres.*) ['*differat*'] WICL. DEUT. vii. 10.

difference, sb., *O.Fr. difference; difference*, AYENB. 10; TREV. V. 401.

difficultē, sb., *O.Fr. difficulté; difficulty*, CH. C. T. B 218.

diffuse-li, adv., *cf. Lat. diffusus (adj.); at length, in detail*: *Luk . . . telliþ more diffuseli how man stiep up to God* WICL. S. w. I. 391.

dijel, adj., *O.E. dýgol, digol, dēgol, digol=O.H.G. tougal; secret, hidden*: *in one swiþe dijele hale* O. & N. 2; *on diglæn* (*O.E. diglum*) ['*in abscondito*'] MAT. vi. 4; *dijelen* [*dijeþe*] *bi hæþes* LA3. 26935.

dijel-liē, adj., *O.E. digollic; hidden*: (*his*) *digeliche, dieliche tocume* HOM. II. 5, 7; *dijelliehe* (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; *dijelliche & stille* LA3. 13539.

dijelnesse, sb., *O.E. dýgelness; secrecy* LA3. 2391; *dijehnesse* ORM. 5501.

[*dijen*, adj., = *O.H.G. tougan; secret.*]

dijen-liē, adj., *secret*: *mid dijenliche rünen* LA3. 415; *dijenliche . . . biwitie* 6659*.

dijen, *see dājen and dājen.*

digest, sb., *med. Lat. digestum; the Pandects: þe lawes of digest* TREV. III. 255.

digest, adj., *Lat. digestus; digested*: *when Phebus enþrith in the Ariete, digest humoures upward doon hem dresse* LIDG. M. P. 195.

digestible, adj., *O.Fr. digestible; easy of digestion*, CH. C. T. A 439.

digestioun, sb., *O.Fr. digestion; digestion*: *cleer eir and walking makip good digestioun* B. B. 54; *to digestioun repastis be nat goode* LIDG. M. P. 155.

digestive, sb., *O.Fr. digestif; a help to digestion: digestives* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4151.

digge, sb., *duck; digges* (*pl.*) CHEST. I. 52 (MIR. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.

diggin, v., ? = *dikin; dig, 'fodio'*, PR. P. 121; *diggen him up* MAND. 107; *digge* TREV. IV. 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; *ston . . . to digge* WILL. 2243; *digge* (*v.r. delve*) *pittis* WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *digge(e)* *it up* S. S. (Wr.) 631; *digged* (*pres.*) *up* LANGL. B vi. 109 [*A vii. 100 dikeden*]; *diggede* WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15; *deggid* LIDG. M. P. 113; *diggiden* (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. xxi. 18*.

diggar, sb., *digger, 'fossor'*, PR. P. 118.

digne, adj., *O.Fr. digne, from Lat. dignus; worthy, dignified*, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.

digne-liēhe, adv., *with dignity*, AYENB. 20; WILL. 520.

dignitē, sb., *O.Fr. dignité; dignity*, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.

dihten, v., *O.E. dihtan, = O.H.G. dihtōn, dictōn, O.N. dikta, mod.Eng. dight; [from Lat. dictāre]; prepare, set in order*: *þa setten heo biscopas þan folken (r.folke) to dihten* LA3. 10201; KATH. 1471; *dihtin, ditin* 'dicto, paro' PR. P. 123; *hi leten hem diþte a gret schip* BRD. 5; *him to dethe diþte* AV. ARTH. iv; *diþt(e) a baþ* EGL. 526; *dighte* PERC. 652; *al þat he dihtēð* (*pres.*) & *demeð* HOM. I. 267; *dihte* (*pres.*) MARH. 2; *he dihte feole domes* LA3. 7221; *he hit (his kineriche) dihte and delde* 9192; *þus he us diste* 25907; *þe king dihte him for to wende* K. T. 954; *diþte* SHOR. 10; *and diþte me dereli* LANGL. B xix. 2; *diþt* (*pple.*) WILL. 151; *dight* PR. C. 448; *a lettre has he dight* DEGR. 153; *idiht* KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; *idiþt* P. L. S. xxxv. 106; *comp. a-dihten.*

dihtende, sb., *disposer, guider*: *dihtende of alle shafte* HOM. II. 123.

diþtere, sb., *O.E. dihtere; disposer, governor*, AYENB. 100.

diþtinge, sb., *disposition; decoration*, AYENB. 1724.

dihtnære, sb., *O.E.* dihtnære; *steward*, 'dis-pensator,' FRAG. 2.

dik, *see* **dife**.

dikin, v., *O.E.* dician, = *M.Dut.* dīken, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa; *dig*, make a ditch or dike, 'fosso,' PR. P. 121; 'diken, diche LANGL. B vi. 143; xix. 232; dike GOW. I. 15; CH. C. T. A 536; diked (*pple.*) WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.

dikere, sb., *O.E.* dīcere; *ditcher*; **dikers** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 102.

dil, adj., ? = *dul*; *dull, foolish*: dill & slaw ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. I. 679; TOWNL. 136; domb & dille HALLIW. 303.

dilatación, sb., *Lat.* dilatatio; *dilatation*; *enlargement, diffuseness*, CH. C. T. B 232.

dile, sb., *O.E.* dile, = *O.H.G.* tilli; *dill*, 'anest(h)um,' VOC. 140; PALL. iv. 167; dille PR. P. 121; **diles** (*gen.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

dilȳen, v., *O.E.* (a-)diligian, dilegian, = *O.Fris.* (ur-)diligia, *O.L.G.* (far-)diligōn, *O.H.G.* tili-gōn; *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dilȳen (*ms.* dillyhenn) ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, for-dilȳen.

diligence, sb., *O.Fr.* diligence, *Lat.* diligentia; *diligence*: AYENB. 238; GOW. II. 61, 88; CH. C. T. B 1729; oon hath slewthe anothir dilligence LIDG. M. P. 161.

diligent, adj., *O.Fr.* diligent, *from Lat.* diligens; *diligent*, AYENB. 32, 220; GOW. II. 39; diligent travaile LIDG. M. P. 89.

diligent-liche, adv., *diligently*, AYENB. 70; **diligentlier** (*comp.*) WICL. 3 KINGS iii. 21 (P.); 2 MAC. xi. 36.

dill, *see* **dil**, **dille**, *see* **dife**.

dillen, v., ? = *dullen*; *render dull, become dull*: dille C. M. 202; TOWNL. 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 217.

diluvie, sb., *Lat.* diluvium, *cf. O.Fr.* diluve; *cf. deluge*; *deluge, flood*: the diluvie or greet flood WICL. 2 PET. ii. 5; diluvie WICL. GEN. vi. 17*.

dim, adj., *O.E.* dimm, = *O.Fris.* dim, *O.N.* dimmr; *dim, obscure*, O. & N. 577; GEN. & EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERC. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOR. 86; his dimme eizen FRAG. 5; **dimme** (*adv.*) GOW. II. 292; þau3 i loke dimme LANGL. B x. 179; **dimme** (*pl.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3).

dim-liche, adv., *cf. O.E.* dimlic (*adj.*); *dimly*: dimli A. P. iii. 374; A. R. 210.

dimnesse, sb., *O.E.* dimness; *dimness*, 'ob-scuritas,' FRAG. 7.

dime, sb., *Fr.* dime, *O.Fr.* disme, *from Lat.* decima; *tenth, tithe*, LIDG. M. P. 137; **dimes** [*dimes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 526.

diminuen, v., *Fr.* diminuer; *Lat.* dēminuere; *diminish, disparage*; **diminued** (*pple.*) ['derogastis'] or spoken ivel WICL. EZ. xxxv. 13.

diminutiōn, sb., *Fr.* diminution, *from Lat.* dēminutiō; *diminution*, GOW. III. 89.

dimmin, v., *O.E.* dimmian, = *O.N.* dimma; *dim*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 121; **dimmen** REL. I. 65; **dimmiþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. vi. 7; **him dimmeþ** (*þa*) eizen FRAG. 5; **dimmede** (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 411; **dimmede** [*dimmed*] LANGL. A v. 200.

dimminge, sb., *dimming*, RICH. 6977; **bi** (*þe*) **dimminge of þe dai** TOR. 514*.

dindelin, v., *cf. M.Du.* tintelen; *tinkle*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 121.

dine, **dinen**, *see* **dūne**, **dūnen**.

dinen, v., *O.Fr.* disner; *dine*; **dinen** [*dine*] LANGL. A v. 58; **dinede** (*pres.*) ROB. 558.

dīner, sb., *O.Fr.* disner; *dinner*, RICH. 655; LANGL. B vi. 293.

dinge, *see* **dūnge**.

dingen, v., *cf. O.N.* dengja, = *M.H.G.* tengen, *prov.Eng.* ding; *beat, strike*, FER. 717; LANGL. B vi. 143; **dinge** HAV. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERC. 1967; **dang** (*pres.*) EGL. 550; wiþ his tail þe erþ(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAV. 1147; RICH. 5270; **dongen** (*pl.*) MAP 338; **dungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 227; PR. C. 3256; **dongen** MIN. vii. 74.

dinging, sb., *blow, stroke*: dongun wiþ mani **dingings** (*pl.*) APOL. 37.

dingle, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* tunculla (*whirlpool*); *mod.Eng.* dingle; ? *sea-bottom*: deopre þen eni sea dingle HOM. I. 263.

dint, *see* **dūnt**.

diocesan, sb., *O.Fr.* diocesian, *med.Lat.* dioecē-sānus; *diocesan, bishop*: yow be mi defen-sour in our **diocesans** (*gen.*) sight SACR. 854.

diocise, sb., *O.Fr.* diocise, diocese; *diocese*, CH. C. T. A 664.

dippen, *see* **dūppen**. **dirk**, *see* **dearo**.

directe, v., *from Lat.* directus; *direct*, LIDG. M. P. 247; **directe** (*pres.*) 149; **directiþ** 244.

dirige, sb., *Lat.* dirige (*the first word of a funeral hymn*); *dirge*: a placebo and dirige for all the sowles of the brederm and susters E. G. 190, 191; dirige, office for ded men 'exequie' PR. P. 121; dereþi E. G. 145; say his dorge and masse LIDG. M. P. 111.

disalouen, v., *O.Fr.* desalouer; *disallow*: **disallowed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiv. 130.

disallowing, sb., *disapproval*, LANGL. B xiv. 139.

disarmen, v., *O.Fr.* desarmer; *disarm*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (13).

dis-asenten, v., *disagree, refuse consent*; **disasent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 8016; dissaisent 9368.

disavaunoen, v., *O.Fr.* desavancer; *hinder damage*: disavaunce CH. TRO. ii. 511.

disavauntāge, sb., *disadvantage, misfortune*: TREV. II. 161; **disadvantāges** (*pl.*) III. 287.

disaventüre, sb., *misadventure, mischance*, CH. TRO. iv. 269, 725.

disc, *see* **disch**.

discerne, v., *O.Fr.* *discerner*; *discern*, CH. C. T. A 3003.

disch, sb., *O.E.* *disc* (*board, table*), = *O.N.* *diskr* (*dish*), *O.H.G.* *tisc* (*table*), from *Lat.* *discus*; *see* *deake*; *dish*, JOS. 297; (*quoit*) WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 14; *ibroken nep ober disch* A. R. 344; *disc* LAJ. 19692; *dish* 'discus, scutela' PR. P. 122; *dische* (*dat.*) MAND. 52; *disse* HORN (L.) 1144; *disches* (*pl.*) MISC. 175: *comp.* *bær-disc*.

disch-ful, sb., *dishful*: thre *dischful* of blod S. S. (Web.) 1906; *disschfol* 1918; *disseful* 1900; *dissvol* AYENB. 119; *dischfolles* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1892.

diso-pein, sb., *table servant*, FRAG. 4.

disohargen, *see* **desohargen**.

disohere, sb., from *disch*; *dishmaker*, *dish-seller*, LANGL. A v. 166; C vii. 372.

disaheres, sb., (*female*) *dishseller*, LANGL. B v. 323.

disohevelen, v., *O.Fr.* *descheveler*; *dishevel*: *disaheveled* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 235.

disoiple, sb., *O.Fr.* *disciple*; *disciple*, P. S. L. xvii. 390; *disciples* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; MISC. 40.

disoiplese, sb., *female disciple*: a *disoiplese* (*v. r.* *sum discipisse*) WICL. DEEDS ix. 36.

discipline, sb., *O.Fr.* *discipline*; *discipline*, P. S. L. xvii. 114; PR. C. 5556.

discipline, v., *O.Fr.* *discipliner*; *discipline*, BEK. 2367.

disolandre, *see* **desolandren**.

disolœe, adj., *disclose*, GOW. I. 294; *desclos* GOW. II. 354.

disolœsen, v., *disclose, reveal*, GOW. I. 294; *diclose* LIDG. M. P. 26; *desolœsed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 157.

disoomfitting, sb., *defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2721.

disoomfitûre, sb., *discomfiture*, CH. C. T. A 1008; AN. 326.

disoomfort, sb., *O.Fr.* *descomfort*; *discomfort*; TREV. I. 363; *disconforte* CH. TRO. iv. 283; *disoomfort* WICL. EZ. vii. 19.

disoomforten, v., *O.Fr.* *desconforter*; *discomfort, defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2704; *desconfite* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descowmforten* PR. P. 122; *disconforted* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. PROL.; *disoomfortid* (*pple.*) JOSH. v. 1; *disconfite* GOW. I. 362; *discomfit* III. 200.

disconsolat, adj., *disconsolate*, CH. TRO. v. 542; LIDG. M. P. 205.

disconvenience, sb., *discord, unsuitableness*; LIDG. M. P. 82.

discoordable, adj., *O.Fr.* *descordable*, from *Lat.* *discordabilis*; *not in accord with, incompatible*, GOW. II. 225; elements that ben so *discoordable* CH. TRO. iii. 1704.

discoordance, sb., *O.Fr.* *descordance*; *discoordance*, AYENB. 259.

discoordant, adj., *O.Fr.* *discordant*; *discordant*, GOW. III. 163.

discoorde, sb., *O.Fr.* *des-*, *discorde*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discord* AYENB. 43; *descord* ROB. 196; SHOR. 141.

discoordin, v., *O.Fr.* *descorder*; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discoorde* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 123; *discoorde* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 97.

discoording, sb., *disagreement*: bituene hem nas non *discoording* ROB. 255.

discoveren, v., *O.Fr.* *descouvrir*; *discover*: *discurin* PR. P. 122; H. V. 63; *diakoveren* (*pres.*) GAW. 418; *discuret* E. G. 55; *discover* (*imp.*) I. 305; *discoveringe* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 20; *diakoveret* (*pple.*) JOS. 350.

discovering, sb.; *discuring* of *counselle* PR. P. 122; *discuvering* WILL. 1024, 1044.

discovert, adj., *O.Fr.* *descovert*; *uncovered*, DREAM 6.

discoverte, sb., *uncovered part*: Alisaunder smot him in the *discoverte* ALIS. 7417.

disoreciôn, sb., *O.Fr.* *discretion*; *discretion*, AYENB. 155; *discrecioun* CH. C. T. A 2537.

disoreet, adj., *O.Fr.* *discret*; *discreet*, CH. C. T. A 312; LIDG. M. P. 155; *discrete* TREV. V. 459; GOW. III. 167.

disoreet-li, adv., *discreetly*, WICL. S. W. III. 170.

disorœsen, v., *med.Lat.* *discrescere*; *decrease*, LIDG. M. P. 244; GOW. II. 189.

disorien, *see* **desorien**.

discussen, v., from *Lat.* *discussus* (*pple.*); *mod.Eng.* *discuss*; *examine, search into*: Crist sal *discusse* alle thing PR. C. 6247.

disdainen, v., *O.F.* *desdeigner, desdaigner*, from *Lat.* *dēdignāri*; *disdain*; *disdeine* LIDG. M. P. 37; *desdainep* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 227; *disdaineth* [*disdeintith*] R. R. 5688; *disdeigneth* GOW. I. 84; *dedeineden* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 15.

disdainous, adj., *O.Fr.* *desdeinous*; *disdainful*; *desdainous* CH. TRO. ii. 1216.

[**dise**, sb., *M.L.G.* *dise* (*flax prepared for spinning*).]

dise-staf, sb., *O.E.* *distæf*; *distaff*, 'colus' FRAG. 4; *distaf* VOC. 157; *disestafe* 269; *distaf* CH. C. T. A 3774; *distaves* (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 211.

disdein, sb., *O.Fr.* *desdaing*, = *Ital.* *disdegno*; *disdain*; *disdein* C. M. 11309; *desdein* [*dis-dain*] CH. C. T. G 41; *dedein* ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

diséren, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *deseriter*; *disinherit*: *deséredin* (*pret. pl.*) *trou airs unriȝtfulli* MISC. 211.

diseritē, sb., *O.Fr.* *deserité*; *cf.* *disaheritan*; *a disinherited person*: so þat þe *deseritē* (*pl.*) into þis lond come ROB. 85; þe *knijtes* were *diserites* in þe lond aboute wide 563.

disēse, sb., *O.Fr.* *desaise*; *disease, trouble*,

GOW. I. 139; CH. C. T. B 3961; desese TREV. IV. 203; disease LIDG. M. P. 30; disese WICL. 2 COR. i. 4^o; disēse (*pl.*) TREV. II. 185; disesis WICL. s. w. III. 10.

disēse-ful, adj., *troublesome*, WICL. GEN. xxxix. 10; EX. xxiii. 9; this widowe is hevi, or disese-ful, to me WICL. LK. xviii. 5.

disēse, v., *O.Fr. desaisir: trouble, annoy*, CH. TRO. iv. 1272; disēsep (*pres.*) GOW. III. 3; disēsed (*pple.*) GOW. I. 89; disesid WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 15^o.

disespeir, sb., *O.Fr. desespier; despair*; in desespere GOW. II. 125; desespier CH. TRO. I. 605.

disespeire, v., = despeiren; *Fr. désespérer; despair, be without hope*, LIDG. M. P. 236; disespeired (*pple.*) of our owne offence LIDG. M. P. 179.

disesperat, adj., *hopeless*: desperat [desperate] of alle blis CH. H. F. 2015.

disesperaunce, sb., *hopelessness*; desperaunce CH. TRO. ii. 1307.

disfigūre, sb., *deformity*: schulde tellen of his disfigure CH. C. T. D 960.

disfiguren, v., *O.Fr. desfigurer; deform*; defigurd (*pple.*) PR. C. 2338.

disguise, adj., *O.Fr. desguisé; fashionable*: thaire degise atire HAMP. PS. cxlvi. 11; degise CH. C. T. I 417; degise (*sb.*) PR. C. 1518; degises (*sb. pl.*) 1524.

disguisen, v., *O.Fr. desguiser; disguise*; disguise GOW. II. 227; disguised (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4744; disguised (*pple.*) WILL. 1677.

disgising, sb., *covering*: the wrecchid swollen membes that thai schewe thurgh disgising [disgising] CH. C. T. I 425.

[disguisi, adj.]

disgisi-lī, adv., *strangely*: desparaged were i disgisili 3if i dede in pis wis WILL. 485.

disgisines, sb., *strange appearance*: precious clothing is coupable for his straungenes, and disgisines CH. C. T. I 414.

disheriten, v., *O.Fr. desheriter; disinherit*; desherite HAV. 2547; A. P. ii. 185; ideserited (*pret.*) ROB. 375; see diseritē.

dishonōr, *O.Fr. deshonor; dishonour*; dishonor FL. & BL. 655; MAN. (F.) 6242.

dishonouren, v., *dishonour; dishonoured* (*pple.*) of that she hadde be defloured GOW. II. 322; dishonoured 377.

dishoneste, adj., *O.Fr. deshoneste; dishonest*, CH. C. T. H 214.

dishonesten, v., *O.Fr. deshonester; dishonour*: whan thou hast dishonestid (*pple.*) thi frend WICL. PROV. xxv. 10.

disi, see dūsi.

disjoint, sb., *O.Fr. desjoint; dilemma, awkward position*: of what wight that stant in swich disjointe (*dat.*) CH. TRO. iii. 447; i stonde in this disjoint G. T. B 1601.

diakumfit, see discomfte.

dismaien, v., cf. *Span. desmayar; ? for esmaien; dismay*; demaien JOS. 84; desmaie (*imper.*) 3ou no longer WILL. 3040; dismaie LIDG. M. P. 263; demai GAW. 470; demaide (*pret.*) ROB. 156; dismaid (*pple.*) GAW. 336.

disme, see dime.

dismembrin, v., *O.Fr. des-, de-membrer; dismember*, PR. P. 122; demembred (*pple.*) ROB. 559.

dismitte, v., for *Lat. dimittere; dismiss*, WICL. JER. xxxii. 11; desmittiden (*pret. pl.*) DEEDS xvii. 10; dismitted (*pple.*) or relesid I MAC. x. 43.

disobediēce, sb., *disobedience*, LIDG. M. P. 143.

disobeie, v., *O.Fr. desobeir; disobey*, GOW. I. 86; disobeide (*pret.*) I. 338.

disobeisaunce, sb., *O.Fr. desobeisance; disobedience*, GOW. I. 86.

disobeisaunt, adj., *O.Fr. desobeissant; disobedient*, CH. P. F. 428; GOW. I. 248; LIDG. M. P. 143.

disordēne, adj., from *O.Fr. ordener; inordinate, excessive*, AYENB. 34; desordene CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); AYENB. 46; disordein CH. C. T. I 818.

desordēne-liche, adv., *inordinately*, AYENB. 55.

disordinat, adj., *immoderate, excessive*, CH. C. T. I 422; R. R. 4818; disordinat of language LIDG. M. P. 258.

disour, sb., *O.Fr. disour; speaker, teller of a story*, B. DISC. 139; disours (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

disparāge, sb., *want of equality*, CH. C. T. 908.

disparagen, v., *O.Fr. disparagier; disparage*; disparagide (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 385; desparaged (*pple.*) WILL. 485.

disparplin, v., for *esparplin; scatter*; disparplen PR. P. 122; disparple WICL. EZ. xii. 14; disparplith (*pres.*) JOHN x. 12; desparpleth MAND. 4; disparpollide (*pret.*) GEN. xi. 9; disparplid (*pple.*) JOHN xvi. 32.

dispencoer, sb., *O.Fr. despensier; steward*; Hue þe Dispencer ROB. 559.

dispenden, v., *O.Fr. despendre; spend, dissipate*; dispendin PR. P. 122; dispendi AYENB. 53; despende PR. C. 125; despendeth (*pres.*) GOW. I. 106; dispended (*pret.*) PR. C. 2435; despended LANGL. B xii. 49; despent GOW. II. 162; dispendede AYENB. 128; dispended (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 1403; dispended, dispent GOW. I. 197, 309.

dispendour, sb., *steward*: despendoure AYENB. 190; dispendir [*later ver. dispendere*] WICL. LK. xii. 42; dispendaris (*pl.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 1; despendours CH. C. T. B 2843; dispensacioun, sb., *O.Fr. dispensacion*;

dispensation, TREV. III. 469; dispensacioun wiþ þis lawe winnes miche money WICL. S. W. III. 162.

dispense, sb., *O.Fr.* despense; *expense*, *outlay*; dispence ALIS. 2616; despense AYENB. 21; *despenses* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2842.

dispensin, v., *O.Fr.* dispenser; *dispense*, PR. P. 122.

disperacioun, *see* *desperacioun*.

disperishen, v., *Lat.* disperire; *disperse*, WICL. JUD. xi. 3; WISD. xvi. 29; *disperiaht* (*pret.*) WICL. LAM. v. 18.

dispers, adj., *Lat.* dispersus; *dispersed*, GOW. II. 185; III. 175; *dispers* (*pple.*) II. 177.

displeien, v., *O.Fr.* displeier, -ploier; *display*; *displeied* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 966.

displeasaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* despietance; *displeasure*: CH. TRO. iii. 430; iii. 1245; LIDG. M. P. 71; displeasaunce DREAM 1461.

displésen, v., *O.Fr.* déplaisir, *from Lat.* displicere; *displease*, 'displíceo', PR. P. 123; WICL. EZ. xx. 43; displease LIDG. M. P. 169; *displése* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 135; *displéed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 91; *displéed* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 173.

displésing, sb., *displeasure*, TREV. II. 411.

dispōnen, v., *O.Fr.* despondre, *Lat.* dispōnere; *dispose*; *dispōneþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134); TRO. iv. 935; *dispōne* (*imper.*) v. 300.

disport, sb., *O.Fr.* desport; *disport*, *sport*; disporte GOW. II. 175; desport CH. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185; *disportes* (*pl.*) DREAM. 104.

disporte, v., *O.Fr.* desporter; *sport*, *divert*, GOW. I. 75, 119; CH. TRO. ii. 1673.

dispōsen, v., *O.Fr.* dispōser; *dispose*: LIDG. M. P. 149; *dispōsith* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 197; *dispōsed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 20, 176; TREV. I. 109; *dispōsid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 68, 161; *disposed* LIDG. M. P. 159.

dispositioun, sb., *O.Fr.* disposition; *disposition*, CH. TRO. ii. 526; *disposicion* of Venus GOW. I. 50; after the disposition of natural complexion GOW. I. 92; *disposicioun* LIDG. M. P. 174; *dispositiouns* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 51.

dispreisin, v., *O.Fr.* desprisier; *blame*, 'culpo, vitupero', PR. P. 123; *dispreise* LIDG. M. P. 84.

dispreisange, sb., *blaming*, CH. C. T. B 2876.

dispréven, v., *disprove*: schul. . . nouzt hem despreve by despitousoun TREV. I. 17; þis *dispréveð* (*pres.*) nouzt Gaufrede his storie TREV. V. 339.

disputen, v., *O.Fr.* des-, *disputer*; *dispute*, LANGL. B viii. 20; *dispute* [*dispuite*] C. L. 1082; *dispuite* MIRC 673; *desputi* P. L. S. xix. 74; *sputs* KATH. 1315; *spute* JOS. 148; *desputede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.

disputing, sb., *disputation*, *contention*: me þuncheð betere þa ha beo ear overcomen wið

desputinge KATH. 558; whether mi *disputing* is aþens man WICL. JOB xxi. 4.

disputesoun, sb., *O.Fr.* desputoisson; *disputation*, CH. C. T. B 4428; *disputacioun* LEG. 139; *desputeson* GOW. I. 90.

[*dis-rewli*, adj., *from* *rewle*; *unruly*.]

disrewli-II: lede his lif disrewllie R. R. 4902.

disseisen, v., *O.Fr.* dessaisir; *disseize*; *disseised* (*pple.*) C. L. 1088.

disseisine, sb., *disseisin*, E. G. 361.

disseincioun, sb., *O.Fr.* dissension, *Lat.* dissensio; *dissension*, PR. C. 4061; *desseincioun* WICL. S. W. III. 133; *disseincioun* III. 141; *dissenciu* C. M. 2221, 22238.

dissentent, v., *from Lat.* dissentire; *disagree*: if i *dissentent* (*subj.*) LIDG. M. P. 44.

disseveraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* desseverance; *separation*, CH. TRO. iii. 1375; BOET. iii. 11 (96).

disseveren, v., *O.Fr.* desseverer; *divide*, *sever*: i wolde him fro the court desever GOW. I. 332; *dissever* (*refl.*) GOW. II. 97; *desseverd* (*pple.*) MISC. 31; *dissevert* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1602; A. P. iii. 314.

dissimulatioun, sb., *Fr.* dissimulation; *dissimulation*, *pretence*, GOW. I. 74.

dissimulen, v., *Lat.* dissimulāre; *dissimulate*, *hide*, *pretend*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (178): som can dissimelle and blow the bukkis horn by appearance of feined kindenesse LIDG. M. P. 160; *dissimelide* (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS x. 27; *dissimilide* I KINGS xxiii. 13.

dissimulenge, sb., *disssembling*, CH. TRO. v. 1625; *dissimulinges* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 285.

dissimulour, sb., *Lat.* dissimulātor; *disssembler*: CH. C. T. B 4418.

dissolucioun, sb., *Fr.* dissolution; *dissipation*, R. R. 4900; LIDG. M. P. 247.

dissolūt, adj., *Lat.* dissolūtus; *dissolute*: now passing besi, now dissolut, now idil LIDG. M. P. 245; *dissolute* laughers B. B. 26.

dissolven, v., *dissolve*: *dissolved* (*pple.*) S. A. L. 80; *dissolvid* WICL. S. W. III. 163; *dissolved* 68.

distaf, *see* *under* *dise*.

distance, sb., *O.Fr.* distance; *distance*: 'distancia' PR. P. 123; a distance (*disagreement*) there is ispronge BEK. 1285; þer was at londone a lute distance (*sumult*) ROB. 570; without destauce RICH. 1669.

disteine, v., *O.Fr.* desteinde; *stain*, CH. L. G. W. 269; *steine* GOW. I. 225; *desteined* HOCCL. i. 340.

distempraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* destemprance; *unfavourableness*: the destempraunce of the bevene CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

distemperen, v., *O.Fr.* destemperer; *disorder*: *distemperes* (*pres.*) WICL. S. W. III. 157; *distemperin* 'distempero' PR. P. 123.

distempring, sb., *want of due proportions*,

disorder: þe destempringe of þise your qualites AYENB. 153.

distemperüre, sb., *cf. O.Fr. tempereure; intemperance, want of moderation*, WICL. S. w. III. 156.

distemprë, adj., *intemperate*: CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121).

distillation, sb., *O.Fr. distillation, Lat. distillatio; act of distilling*, GOW. II. 86.

distillen, v., *O.Fr. distiller, from Lat. distillare; drop, flow; distilleth (pres.)* GOW. I. 3; *distilling (pple.)* LIDG. M. P. 262.

[*distinct*, adj., *Lat. distinctus; distinct.*]

distinct-li, adv., *distinctly*, LIDG. M. P. 63.

distinote, v., *O.Fr. distincter; distinguish*, R. R. 6199.

distinoten, v., *from Lat. distinctus; distinguish*: to distincti betvene þe guode þinges and þe kveade AYENB. 152.

distinction, sb., *O.Fr. distinction; distinction*, A. R. 12; *distinction* TREV. I. 111; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *distinction* (pl.) A. R. 12.

distinguen, v., *Fr. distinguer, from Lat. distinguere; distinguish*: wilde men destingeð (*pres.*) nouȝt nouȝt to sette der feeldes by boundes nouȝt by meres TREV. I. 135; art þou distingwed (*pple.*) and embelised bi þe springing floures CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47).

distract, adj., sb., *Lat. distractus; distracted*: distracte were thai stithli D. TROY 3219; distrauhte in thouhte LIDG. M. P. 206.

distracten, v., *med. Lat. distractare; distract*: bodeli þingis distraetliþ (*pres.*) men WICL. S. w. III. 84.

distractioun, sb., *detractio, slander*: suffre no distractioun LIDG. M. P. 67.

distreinen, v., *O.Fr. distraindre; constrain, compel; destrigni* BEK. 711; *destraine (imp.)* CH. TRO. v. 596; *destrainede (pret.)* i. 354; *distreigned* BEK. 751.

distresse, sb., *O.Fr. destrece; distress*, GOW. II. 268; RICH. 2763; *distres* A. P. ii. 1159; LIDG. M. P. 76; *distresce* BEK. 755; *distresse* ROB. 442; GOW. I. 333; LIDG. M. P. 227.

distresen, v., *distress*: (pay) *distressed (pret.)* him wonder strait A. P. ii. 879.

disturbance, sb., *O.Fr. destourbance; commotion*: disturbance REL. I. 265; *destourbance* ROB. 436.

disturben, v., *O.Fr. destourber; disturb*: desturben A. R. 162; desturbi P. L. S. xvii. 360; *destorbep (pres.)* AYENB. 179.

disturbing, sb., *disturbing*: destourbinge LEB. JES. 428; *destorbinge* AYENB. 225.

disturblen, v., *trouble*: disturbelin 'turbo, confurbo' PR. P. 123; *disturb* WICL. PS. ii. 5; *destorblist (pres.)* HALLIW. 307; *distourblen (pl.)* WICL. S. w. III. 122; *disturblinge (pple.)* WICL. DEEDS xvii. 13; *distourblede (pret.)* R. R. 1713; *disturblið*

(*pple.*) JOHN xxii. 27; *distourbled* S. w. III. 135; *distroubled* CH. D. BL. 522; *distroble* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 6.

disturbling, sb., *troubling, disturbance*: fro disturbing of men WICL. PS. xxx. 21; *distrobelinge* of pece 'disturbrum, turbacio' PR. P. 123; *distourbling* of witte WICL. S. w. III. 135; *disturbling* LK. xxiii. 19.

disturbour, sb., *O.Fr. destourbeur; disturber*; *desturbour* BEK. 1110.

disturnen, v., *O.Fr. destourner, Fr. détourner; turn away*: thi fader prei al thilke harme desturne CH. TRO. iii. 669.

disusen, v., *become unaccustomed, misuse, 'obsoleo, dissuesco, abutor'* PR. P. 123; *virtues* of God may no mon disuse WICL. S. w. III. 157; a riche mon þat disuside (*pret.*) his riches II. 1.

dis-were, sb., *cf. were; doubt, 'dubium'*, PR. P. 123; withoute diswaire L. C. C. 51; withouten diswaire 25.

ditane, sb., *Fr. dictame; dittany (a plant)*, PR. P. 123.

ditë, sb., *O.Fr. ditë, dictë, mod. Eng. ditty; poem, verse; singing*, PR. P. 123; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 19; *ditëes (pl.)* TREV. IV. 309.

diten, see *dihten*. *dip*, see *daðð*.

diten, v., *O.Fr. dicter, Lat. dictare; indite, indict*: ditin or inditen letters and speche 'dicto' PR. P. 123; *ditin* or *inditen* for trespass 'indicto' PR. P. 123.

diting, sb., *composition, 'dictamen, indictatio'*, PR. P. 123; (he) in his diting . . . tellus D. TROY 3850; his diting of his dedis 7392.

dîtour, sb., *historian, orator*, TREV. III. 163; *advoketes* and *dîtoures (pl.)* II. 373.

dîven, see *dûven*.

diveren, v., = *M. Du. daveren; tremble*, KATH. 619; *divere* HOM. I. 283; spoken i ne dar nawt, ah diveri ant darie MARH. 16.

divers, adj., *O.Fr. divers; divers*, SHOR. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.

divers-liche, adv., *diversely*, TREV. V. 339; *diversli* pined PR. C. 7473; LIDG. M. P. 119.

diversitë, sb., *O.Fr. diversité; diversity*, TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. B 220.

diversorie, sb., *Lat. diversorium; inn*, LEG. 90*.

dividen, v., *Lat. dividere; divide*; *dividen (pl.)* CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5); *divide (imper.)* WICL. EX. xiv. 16; *divideden (pret.)* WICL. PS. xxi. 19; *dividid (pple.)* WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; *divided* S. w. III. 130; CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8); GOW. I. 7.

divîn, sb., *O.Fr. di-, devîn, Lat. divinus; divine, augur; di-, devines (pl.)* TREV. III. 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.

divîn?, sb., *cf. divinen, divine; prophecy*;

divination; theology: Merlin, in his devin, of him has said MAN. (H.) 282; a maister of divine (*dat.*) R. R. 6490.

divine, adj., *Lat.* divinus, cf. *O.Fr.* divin, devin; *divine*, LIDG. M. P. 95; devine 233.

[**divinen**], **devinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deviner, *Lat.* divināre; *divine*, *prophesy; interpret*: it is nought goode a sleping hounde to wake, ne yeve a wight a cause to devine CH. TRO. iii. 715; he wote devine soone LANGL. B xiii. 98; TREV. I. 159; IV. 385; Daniel of hire undoinge devined (*pret.*) and seide LANGL. B xv. 589.

divininge, sb., *divination*, TREV. III. 57; CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

[**divineresse**], **devineresse**, sb., *a female diviner*: thou wenest ben a grete devineresse CH. TRO. v. 1535.

divinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* divinité; *divinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 237.

[**divinour**], **devinour**, sb., *O.Fr.* devineor; *diviner*, WICL. NUM. xxii. 5.

divisen, *see* **divisen**.

division, sb., *O.Fr.* division; *division*, CH. C. T. A 2476; GOW. I. 30; **divisiouns** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 89; **devisiouns** CH. ASTR. i. 8 (6).

divors, sb., *O.Fr.* divorce, *Lat.* divortium; *divorce*, TREV. I. 251; be ech man war þat he procure no fals devours WICL. S. W. III. 192; **divorees** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 75.

dō, *see* **dā**.

dobben, *see* **dubben**. **doble**, *see* **duble**.

dok, **dok**, sb., *O.N.* dockr; *tail*, GAW. 191. **dooke**, sb., *O.E.* docce; *dock* (*plant*), CH. TRO. iv. 461; *sour(e) dokke* *sour dock*, 'surel(l)e', rede dokke 'parel(l)e' VOC. 162.

dooken, v., *dock*, *cut short*; *dokkin* 'decurto' PR. P. 126; *docke* WICL. E. W. 430; his top was docked [doked] CH. C. T. A 590.

dootour, sb., *O.Fr.* doctur; *doctor*, CH. C. T. A 411.

dootrine, sb., *O.Fr.* doctrine; *doctrine*, MAND. 167; CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

dodden, v., *shave*, *clip*: 3e shulen dodde ['attondebitis'] WICL. LEV. xix. 27; **doddeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 192; **doddid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 125; **idodded** A. R. 422.

doddunge, sb., *shaving*, A. R. 14.

doder, sb., = *M.H.G.* toter; *dodder* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; 'cuscuta' VOC. (W.W.) 577.

doel, sb., *O.Fr.* doel, duel, deul, *from Lat.* (cor-)dolium, cf. *prov. Eng. and Sc.* dool, dule; *grief, mourning*, ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; **deol** LANGL. A v. 216 (**doel** B v. 386); **doel**, **dol**, **duel**, **dul**, **del** WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909, 2757; **doel** [duil, **deol**, **deil**] WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 2; **duel** SPEC. 34; **deol** HORN (L.) 1048; ROB. 166; **dool** DEGR. 1736.

deol-ful, adj., *doleful*, LA3. 6901*; **dul-**, **delful** GAW. 560, 1517.

dulful-liche, adv., *dolefully*, P. L. S. xxiv. 219.

dō3, *see* **dā3**.

doggerel, adj., *doggerel*: rim doggerel CH. C. T. B 2115.

dosepe, *see* **du3e3e**.

dogge, sb., *O.E.* dogga, = *M.Du.* dogghe; *dog*, 'canis', VOC. 187; PR. P. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CH. C. T. E 2014; **doggen** (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* **band-**, **halle-dogge**.

doggid, adj., *dogged*, P. S. 199; so **dogget** (*base*) a dede D. TROY 10379.

dogged-liche, adv., *doggedly*, FER. 1289; **doggetli** (*meanly*) had done D. TROY 13071.

doggisch, adj., *doggish*; **doggische** (*dat. m.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 22*.

dohter, sb., *O.E.* dohtor, = *O.L.G.* dohtar dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.N.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.G.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ; *daughter*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohhterr) ORM. 128; **dohter**, **do3ter**, **douter** LA3. 142, 211, 3018; **do3ter** AYENB. 26; **dogter** GEN. & EX. 1646; **doghter** PR. C. 2130; **doghtir** EGL. 58; **douhter** FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; **douhter**, **douther**, **dowter** HAV. 120, 258, 2867; **douhter**, **dou3ter** C. L. 301, 347; **dou3ter** BEK. 22; **dowter** GEN. & EX. 1847; **doughter**, **doutir**, **doster** PR. P. 129; **do3ter**, **doster** HORN (L.) 249, 697; **douter** AN. LIT. 10; **do3tir** (? **dostir**) B. DISC. 689; **dou3ter** (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; **doster** [dohter] LA3. 2982; his **dohtres** ræd SAX. CHR. 254; **dohter**, **dochter**, **docter** (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373, 3433; **douter** REL. I. 184; **dohter** (*pl.*) LK. xxiii. 28; **dohtere**, **dohtren** [dohtres] LA3. 2924, 24509; **douhtren**, **dou3tren** C. L. 289; **dohtren** (? **dehtren**) H. M. 19; **dehtren** HOM. I. 247; CHR. E. 545; **de3ter** A. P. ii. 270; **dohtres** ORM. 6383; **douhtres** HAV. 350; **dohter**, **dohtrenne** [dohterne] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689, 2701; **dohtren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 5; LA3. 3085; *comp.* **god-**, **steop-dohter**.

doughter-lēs, adj., GOW. III. 305.

dohti, *see* **duhti**.

dok, *see* **doo**. **dake**, *see* **dūke**.

doket, sb., ? *from* **doo**; *frag*, *clout*, TOWNL. 313.

doket*, sb., *O.Fr.* ducat; *ducat* (*a coin*); **do-kettis** (*pl.*) SACR. 315.

dol, *see* **dul** and **doel**. **dōl**, *see* **dāl**.

dolo, sb., *ulcer*, ? *wound*; **dolc** sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; **wi3ute** knotte and **dolke** A. R. 2.

dōle, *see* **dāle**.

dolfin, sb., *O.Fr.* ? *doulphin*, cf. *Prov.* **dalfin**, *from Lat.* delphinus; *dolphin*, DEGR. 1038.

[**dolken** ? *comp.* **for-dolken**]

dollen, *see* **dullen**.

dolour, sb., *O.Fr.* dolour, *dolur*; *grief*, MISC. 212; S. S. (Web.) 1270; FER. 2175; *dolur* LEG. 72.

dōm, sb., *O.E.* dōm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dōm, *O.N.* dōmr, *Goth.* dōms, *O.H.G.* tuom, *mod. Eng.* doom; *judgment, decision, decree; authority*, *ORM.* 1472; *C.L.* 491; *HAV.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL. GEN.* xviii. 19; þe dom ... ne lest he nawiht longe *HOM.* I. 169; þat rihtne dom us ȝive wolde *O. & N.* 1692; þen dom *ROB.* 337; þane laste dom *AYENB.* 74; dōmes (*gen.*) *O. & N.* 1695; dōmes dāi *LA3.* 24274; domes dai *R.S.* iv; dōmes man doomsman (*judge*) *A.R.* 156; *LANGL. B.* xix. 302; *TREV.* IV. 49; dōme (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 179; mid unimete dome heo ferden ut of Rome *LA3.* 9228; imong bissen dome dæd iwarð þe gode king 15064; þe dai of dome *PR. C.* 1859; dōmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 7221; þah pine domes derne beon *MARH.* 8; *comp. alder-, cristen-, eorl-, fræo-, hæðen-, hāl-, kine-, king-, martir-, pāpe-, rīche-, þeow-, wis-dōm; deriv. dōmen.*

dōm-hūs, sb., *judgment-hall*: dome-howse 'pretorium' *PR. P.* 126.

dōm-kæte, adj., *swift of judgment*, *HOM.* II. 83.

dōm-place, sb., *place of judgment*, 'forum': he dispute in the sinagoge ... and ... in the chepinge or domplace *WICL. DEEDS* xvii. 17; xvi. 19.

dōm-seotal, sb., *O.E.* dōmsetl; *judgment seat*, *JUL.* 55.

dōm-stōl, sb., *judgment-seat*, *A.R.* 306.

domb, *see* dumb.

dominacioun, sb., *Fr.* domination; *domination*, *CH. C. T. B.* 3409.

domlen, v., *be dull or cloudy*; *domland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 1443.

dompen, *see* dumpen. **damping**, *see* dopping. **don**, *see* dun.

dōn, v., *O.E.* dōn, = *O.L.G.* dōn, doan, duan, *O.Fris.* dua, *O.H.G.* tuon; *do*, *KATH.* 784; *A.R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas ernde don *LA3.* 1421; don on don, *put or* 1701; harm don *HOM.* I. 213; don hire schome *H.M.* 17; don t(o) understandin *ORM.* 3067; don (*commis*) sunne *MISC.* 72; to depe don (*put*) *CHR. E.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; he scholde ... in strong warde him do (*put*) *BEK.* 379; do (*commis*) þeof þe 396; schame do 1488; he ssel do a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; do bote *WILL.* 1378; shal do (*make*) þe noȝt drede *LANGL. B.* xx. 153; þei schule of do her cloþes *TREV.* IV. 1; to donne *KATH.* 2201; *A.R.* 6; *ORM.* 2949; what him weore to donne [dōnde] *LA3.* 4769; to done *BEK.* 248; i have to done *JOS.* 161; what is best to done *CH. C. T. A.* 3544; to dōnde *MISC.* 193; dō (*pres.*) *A.R.* 200; ich do þe wel to witene *LA3.* 3163; dest *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A.R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOR.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; þat fruit þat þou dest bere *LEG.* 6; dest, dost *O. & N.* 49, 237, 321; dost *ORM.* 5258; deð *A.R.* 174; deþ *HOM.* II. 27; *FRAG.*

7; *P. L. S.* viii. 11; *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; deð [dop] *LA3.* 674; deþ, dop *O. & N.* 156, 564; he deþ [dop] me gret wo *C. L.* 899; dop *ORM.* 1042; bet heo holden heore wurting dei þene we doð *HOM.* I. 9; we doð sunne 55; ȝe doð *LA3.* 1434; heo doð *A.R.* 328; gret harm heo me dop *C. L.* 896; ne do þu þeoſte *HOM.* I. 13; do sei me *JUL.* 41; do nim þe wreche *R. S.* ii. (*MISC.* 162); do of ȝin son *GEN. & EX.* 2781; don (=do on) þin helm *FER.* 460; dof (=doof) *WILL.* 2343; do (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; do out all þoȝtes *AYENB.* 210; do a wei þi maumetes *JOS.* 102; do me sikernesse þer to 623; qvoth Ubbe doth him swiþe fete *HAV.* 2037; þat ich do ham wurtschipe *KATH.* 506; dōende (*pple.*) *MAT.* xxiv. 46; doinde *AYENB.* 194; dūde (*pres.*) *A.R.* 102; *O. & N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. S.* xii. 119; he dude to dethe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom to understonde *MISC.* 86; dude [dede] *LA3.* 431; dude [dide] *KATH.* 1552; dide [dede] *CH. C. T. A.* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUM.* 67; dede mankind bote *GEN. & EX.* 24; god dede (*caused*) ȝat he on swevene cam 224; alle þe Englis dede he swere *HAV.* 254; he ... dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dūdest *A.R.* 306; deodest [dūdest] *LA3.* 2294; duden *A.R.* 330; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) *LA3.* 31011; duden of claȝes 16759; heore brugge heo duden a dun 19242; diden *ORM.* 429; and hi swa diden *SAX. CHR.* 250; þei diden dedli sinne *LANGL. B.* xiv. 78; he deden hem binden *GEN. & EX.* 2193; we þin heste dude forleten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*pple.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; he ben don ut of paradis *GEN. & EX.* 381; don [doon] *CH. C. T. A.* 2092; *comp. bi-, for-, ȝe-, tō-, un-dōn; deriv. dāde.*

[dōere, sb., *doer*; *comp. gōd-, mis-, ſūvel-dōere.*]

dōinge, sb., *doing*, *TREV.* I. 27.

donat, sb., *Lat.* Dōnātus; *a grammar; elementary book of instruction*: Donat and Dindimus *GOW.* II. 90; *PR. P.* 126; donet *S. S. (Web.)* 179; *LANGL. B.* v. 209.

donge, *see* dunge.

dongeōn, donjoun, sb., *O.Fr.* dongon, donjon; *dungeon*, *CH. C. T. A.* 1057; dungun, dongeon *LANGL. A.* PROL. 15, *B.* PROL. 15; dongoun *FER.* 2301; *A. P.* ii. 1224.

donken, v., *moisten*; donkeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*pple.*) *GAW.* 519; donkit (*pres.*) *D. TROY.* 9639.

donkinge, sb., *moisture*, *D. ARTH.* 3249.

doppar, sb.; *cf.* doupar; *dūdapper*, 'mergulus', *PR. P.* 127.

doppe, sb., *? O.E.* (dūfe-)doppa; *? sea gull*, *ALIS.* 5776; *comp. dāve-doppe.*

dopping, sb., *the dabchick*; doppinges (*v. r. dompinges*) (*pl.*) *LANGL. C.* xiv. 169.

dore, *see* dearo.

dord, sb., ? *why*: **dordus** (*pl.*) 'serum' VOC. 178.

dore, sb., *O.E.* *dora*, ? = *Du.* *tor*; *dor* (*beetle*); **dorren** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 6428.

dore, *see* **dure**.

Dorkoestre, sb., *O.E.* *Dorca ceaster*; *Dorchester*, P. L. s. xiii. 36; *Dorchestre* ROB. 2.

Dorchestfe-æstan, sb., *pl.*, *inhabitants of Dorchester*, LA3. 29615.

dorlot, sb., *O.Fr.* *dorelot*, *dorlot*; *ornament for a woman's dress*; *dorlott* 'trica, calien-drum' PR. P. 127; *vair dorlot* AYENB. 177.

dormant, adj., *fixed*: his table dormant in his halle alway stood redi covered al the long dai CH. C. T. A 353; *table dormounte* HALLIW. 311.

dormous, sb., *dormouse*, 'glis,' VOC. 220; PR. P. 127.

dornen, v., *deceive*: þer husbondes þei wil so dorne s. & c. II. lvii.

Dorsæte, pr. n., *O.E.* *Dorsæte*; *Dorsætan*, *Dorsætum* (*dat.*); *Dorset*, LA3. 21014; O. & N. 1753.

dortour, sb., *O.Fr.* *dortoir*; *dormitory*, PL. CR. 211; CH. C. T. D 1855.

doso, *see* **duso**.

doseper, sb., *O.Fr.* *douze pairs* (*pl.*); *one of the twelve peers*; *champion*: ferst they sent out a doseper in blake armes OCTOV. (W.) 949; RICH. 9; inne Franse weren italde twelfe iferan, þe Freinsce heo cleopeden **duasse pers** (*pl.*) (*sec. text* *dosseperes*) LA3. 1623; *dosse pers* of France ROB. 188; *dozopers* HALLIW. 315; *duze pers* MAN. (H.) 81; *duseperis* ANT. AR. 22; D. ARTH. 66; *dusseperes* 2029.

dosil, sb., *O.Fr.* *dosil*, *dousil*, *duzil*; *spigot*, *fauet*; *dosille* VOC. 198; *dosele* [*doseil*] S. S. (Web.) 1150; *dosilla* (*pl.*) ROB. 542.

dosser, sb., *Fr.* *dossier*; *pannier*, *basket*; *docer*, *dorcer* PR. P. 125, 127; *doser* GAW. 478; *dossera* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1940.

dotage, sb., *dotage*, CH. C. T. A 3898; A. P. ii. 1425.

dotard, sb., *dotard*, CH. C. T. D 331; *dotardes* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.

dôte, adj., *doting*, *foolish*, REL. I. 184; TRIST. 1912; BEV. 217; *dote* YORK xxxv. 5.

dotel, sb., = **dotard**: þenne þe dotel on dece drank þat he miȝt A. P. ii. 1517.

doteren, v., ? = *totiren*; *totter*; *dotur* AV. ARTH. xvi; þe duc *dotered* (*pret.*) to þe ground DEGR. 1109.

dôtien, v., = *M.Du.* *doten* *O.Fr.* (*re-*) *doter*; *dote*; *dotie* LA3. 3294; *doton* 'deliro, desipio' PR. P. 128; *doten* [*dote*] CH. C. T. G 983; *dote* LUD. COV. 98; AV. ARTH. xvi; *dôtest* (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 129; *dotes* tu KATH. 2111; he *dotes* PR. C. 785; þei *doteþ* TREV. IV. 403; *dôtele* (*subj.*) A. R. 224; he

dared as *dôted* (*pple.*) man WILL. 4055; *doted* and *dased* L. H. R. 216; *comp.* a-*dôtien*.

dottipol, sb., *cf.* *dodden* and *pol*; *baldhead*: fi, *dottipols*, with youre bookes TOWNL. 145.

dôu, *see* **dâj**.

douaire, sb., *O.Fr.* *doaire*; *dower*, CH. C. T. E 848; *dowarie* E. G. 361; *dowere* TREV. IV. 73; *dower* WICL. EX. xxii. 16.

douce, adj., *O.Fr.* *dols*, *doux*, *Lat.* *dulcis*; *sweet*: he drawes into *dowce* Fraunce D. ARTH. 1251.

doucen, v., *from* *douce*; *sweeten*; *dowce* L. C. C. 7; PR. P. 129.

doucet, adj., *O.Fr.* *doucet*; *sweet*: *doucet* drinkes HALLIW. 313; *dowcet* mete 'dulceum' PR. P. 128.

doucette, sb., *a sweet pie or custard*; *doucettes* (*pl.*) B. B. 60; *dowcetes* 148.

doucette, sb., *a musical instrument*: to pipe both in *doucet* and in *riede* CH. H. F. 1220.

doude, sb., *slut*, MAN. (F.) 11255; if she be never so foule a *dowde* TOWNL. 312.

douen, v., *O.Fr.* *douer*, *doer*; *endow*; *dowe* WICL. EX. xxii. 16; *dowe* [*douwe*] LANGL. Civ. 322; *düed* (*pret.*) PL. CR. 1528.

dowinge, sb., *endowment*, WICL. S. W. III. 171; TREV. III. 37.

douȝter, *douhter*, *see* **dohter**.

douȝti, *douhti*, *see* **duhtiz**.

douken, *see* **dūken**.

doul, *see* **duvel**.

doun, *see* **dūn**.

downen, v., ? *O.N.* *deyna*; *smell*: swet to *downen* (*ms.* *downnenn*) ORM. 6745.

doupar, sb.; *cf.* *doppar* and *dopping*; *the dabchick*: *dowpar*, *brid* [*dooper*, H.] 'mergus' PR. P. 129.

douren, v., = *L.Ger.* *düren*, *M.H.G.* *türen*; ? *grieve*; *doured* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 372.

douse, sb., = ? *M.Du.* *duise* (*concubina*); *harlot*, SPEC. 111; *dowse* TOWNL. 104.

dousour, sb., *O.Fr.* *dulçor*, *doücor*; *sweetness*: now for singlerti o hir *dousour* we call her *fenix* of Arrabi A. P. i. 429.

doust, *see* **dust**. **doute**, *see* **dûte**.

douve, *see* **dûve**.

douvre, sb., *O.Fr.* *douvre* 'fossé, canal'; *rabbit-warren*; *douwere* 'cuniculus' PR. P. 128.

Dóvere, pr. n., ? *O.E.* *Dofere* (*dat.* *Doferan*); *Dover*, HAV. 139; MAN. (F.) 4335; *Dovere*, *Dovre* LA3. 7415, 8583.

dowen, *see* **douen** and **dūen**.

dowrie, sb., = *douaire*; *dowry*: *disherite* & *deprive* *dowrie* of *widoes* A. P. ii. 185; MAN. (H.) 151; *doure* PR. P. 128.

dozeine, sb., *O.Fr.* *dozaine*; *dosen*, LANGL. B iv. 37; CH. C. T. A 578.

drabelen, *see* dravelem.

dræd, sb., *dread, terror*; dred, drede A. R. 6, 364; i þon castle wes muchel dred [drede] LA3. 1682; heo hefden mucchele drede 2088; he hadde of water dred GEN. & EX. 660; drede HOM. II. 71; MISC. 193; HAV. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hwone hit is alre mest on drede O. & N. 684; drade ALIS. 5740.

dræd-ful, adj., *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202); dredvol AYENB. 14.

drædful-li, adv., *dreadfully*, LANGL. B xvii. 62.

dræd-lës, adj., *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

dræd-lich, adj., *terrible*, A. R. 58; drædliche (adv.) HOM. I. 14.

drædnesse, sb., *terror*, HOM. I. 235; JUL. 69.

dræden, v., O.E. dræden, (on-)drædan (*pret.* dræd), = O.L.G. (and-)drādan (*pret.* drēd), O. H.G. (in-)trātan (*pret.* triat, triet); *dread*, ORM. 1218, 5907; dreden HOM. I. 21; LA3. 31164; A. R. 136; drede GOW. I. 344; LANGL. B xx. 153; K. T. 429; drædest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; dredeþ ORM. 6179; P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) dredeþ AYENB. 74; ne dred þe nougt LEG. 81; ne drede 3e ow nawiht KATH. 1403; drædde (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; GEN. & EX. 767; SHOR. 49; dradde BEK. 127; GOW. I. 341; *comp. an-, for-, of-dræden*.

drædung, sb., *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

drædi, adj., *timid*; dredi GEN. & EX. 872; WICL. JUDG. vii. 3; L. H. R. 140.

dræfen, v., O.E. dræfan, = O.N. dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, O.H.G. treiben, *Dorset dial.* dreve; *from* drifen; *drive*; dræved (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; *comp. a-, tō-dræfen*.

dræm, *see* dræam.

draf, sb., *cf.* M.L.G., M.Du., *Swed.* draf, *m. n.* O.H.G. *pl.* treber; *draff, drags, 'se-gisterium,'* VOC. 233; LA3. 29256; draffe LANGL. B x. 11; draf CH. C. T. f. 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof GEN. & EX. 3582; *comp. win-draf*.

draf-sak, sb., *sack of dregs*, CH. C. T. A 4206.

drāf, sb., O.E. drāf, = M.H.G. treip; *from* drifan; *drove, driving*: it hiled al ʒis werldes drof GEN. & EX. 102; wiþ dundes drof him al todraf L. H. R. 141; drōve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 7; drove of bestis WILL. 181.

draft, sb., = draf; *dregs*, WICL. PS. xxxix. 3.

dray, *stem of* drazen, v.

draw(e)-brügge, sb., *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragē, draggē, sb., O.Fr. dragee; *meslin, mixed corn, 'mixtilio,'* PR. P. 130; dragge 'dragetum' (? *comfit, sweetmeat*) VOC. 178;

? draggēs (*pl.*) ? *medicated sweetmeats*, CH. C. T. A 426 [6-text has drogges; *see* drogge].

drazen, v., O.E. dragan, = O.L.G., *Goth.* dragan, O.N. draga, O.Fris. draga, draga, M.L.G. dragen, dregen, O.H.G. draga; *draw, carry*, LA3. 10530; for to drazen hine ut of þisse wutte HOM. I. 47; dragen HOM. II. 29; GEN. & EX. 2378; drazhen ANGL. I. 9; nile i noht drazhen upon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193, 2237; draeien, dreien, drahen HOM. I. 257; draze AYENB. 12; to schupe we mote draze HORN (L.) 1420; draie TOWNL. 106; drahe, drawe O. & N. 1375; drawen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CH. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN iv. 7; drawe his her P. L. S. xix. 266; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til belle drawe M. H. 56; draze (*pres.*) O. & N. 970; (hi) drageþ, dregeþ MISC. 150, 151; swa dreieþ his erme saule in eche pine HOM. I. 27; drah (*imper.*) HOM. II. 149; drōh (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ORM. 769; þes duc . . . to þare sæ him droh LA3. 93; droh (*was obedient*) to his ræde 9527; purple and pal he droh REL. I. 119; dro3 FL. & BL. 683; GAW. 1188; oþer folk þider dro3 ROB. 41; drog, drug GEN. & EX. 1746, 2717; drogh PR. C. 2249; ISUM. 364; AMAD. (R.) xxvi; drogh [drou3, drou] LANGL. B xiv. 106; dro3, drou3, drou, dreu3 WICL. EX. iv. 7, JUDG. v. 21, IS. x. 13; drouh A. R. 102; he drouh hine a bak MISC. 43; drou3 . . . his swerd MARG. 309; to falskede evere he drou3 LEB. JES. 772; drou3, drou WILL. 1068, 2208; drou HAV. 719; EGL. 316; hu þu deaþ drohe KATH. 2467; þu . . . drowe me to þe FRAG. 8; drozen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; drozhen ORM. 8704; drohen KATH. 2155; drowen A. R. 110; drowen LANGL. B xi. 330; þe ministris . . . þat drowen þe water WICL. JOHN ii. 9; drazhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7413; ut of latin ʒis song is dragen GEN. & EX. 13; drain TRIST. 706; drauhen MAN. (H.) 183; drawen HAV. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis bukes on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-, wiþ-drazen*.

drawere, sb., *drawer*, WICL. S. W. I. 193.

drawinge, sb., *drawing*, P. L. S. xxi. 133.

draggē, *see* dragē.

draggin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* dragga; *drag*, PR. P. 130.

dragme, sb., O.Fr. drame, dragme, *from* Lat. drachma, Gr. δραχμή; *dram (weight, measure, coin)*, WICL. LK. xv. 8; drame PR. P. 130; three hundrid dragmes (*pl.*) of silver WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 19.

dragonoe, sb., Lat. draconium; *serpentine (herb)*, REL. I. 301; dragaunce PR. P. 130; dragauns VOC. 256; dragans HALLIW. 315.

dragonet, sb., *from* dragoun; *a young dragon*: that signifeth the dragonet ALIS. 602.

dragoun, sb., O.Fr. dragon; *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragun GEN. & EX. 2924

drajpe, sb., ?=draht, AYENB. 251.

drahen, *see* drazen.

draht, sb., = *M.H.G.* dracht *f.*, *O.N.* dráttir *m.*; *from* drazen; *draught, pull; load; current of air*; *drinkeð* a draht HOM. II. 199; to þe is al mi draucht 256; agen he maden here dragt GEN. & EX. 3745; draht [dragt] C. M. 21266; i wolde have drawe the same draught (*move in chess*) CH. D. BL. 682; a draught [drauht, drauht] of win C. T. A 396; draut (*ms.* drawte) PR. P. 131; a þan vorme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LA3. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauhtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; drawe drahtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. 315.

drauht-bridge, sb., *draw-bridge*, MAN. (H.) 183; drauht-bridge PR. P. 131; dragt-bridge FER. 1113.

draut-welle, sb., *draw-well*, PR. P. 131.

drai, *see* derai.

dráke, sb., *O.E.* draca, *from* Lat. draco; *dragon*, ORM. 1843; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 283; E. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; dráken (*gen.*) LA3. 17876; þe drake heaved A. R. 246; dráken (*pl.*) LA3. 15935; *see* dragoun.

dráke, sb., = *L.G.* drake, *M.L.G.* antdrake, *O.H.G.* antrache; *drake*, HAV. 1241; CH. C. T. A 3576; drákes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* schel-dráke.

dráne, sb., *O.E.* dran, dræn, *cf.* *O.L.G.* *dran (*pl.* drani), *N.L.G.* drone *f.*, *O.H.G.* treno *m.*; *drone, 'fucus'*, PR. P. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þa drane SAX. CHR. 256; dro(ne) FRAG. 3; dránes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

dráper, sb., *O.Fr.* drapier; *draper*, LANGL. C.vii. 250.

draperie, sb., *O.Fr.* draperie; *drapery*, REL. II. 175; (P. L. S. xxxiv. 11).

drappen, v., = droppen; *drop, sink*; neigh to dede we gan drappe OCTOV. (W.) 567.

draste, drasti, *see* dreste, drestl.

drauht, drauht, *see* draht.

drauk, sb., = *M.Du.* dravick; *weed, 'sisanium'*, VOC. 265; PR. P. 130; REL. II. 80; drauc (*printed* dranc) M. H. 152.

dravelen, v., = *L.G.* drabeln; *drivel, slaver, talk foolishly*; þei don but dravele þer on LANGL. A xi. 11; [drevele, drivele B x. 11]; drinken and driven [dravelen] B x. 41 (W. 5683); drabelin PR. P. 129; draveled (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*pple.*) P. 55; *comp.* bi-dravelen.

drawebrugge, *see* under drag.

drawen, *see* drazen.

drām, sb., *O.E.* drām (*song, delight*), = *O.L.G.* drōm (*dream, feasting*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.N.* draumr, *O.H.G.* traum, troum (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* dream; *sound, music*; *dream*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iherdest þene dream FRAG. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drēm, drem LA3. 1010, 14286, 24554;

drēm ORM. 923; drem BEV. 1339; ALFs.^a (Sk.) 781; AL. (T.) 487; þe bemene drem HOM. II. 115; þe drem . . . of harpe and pipe O. & N. 21; belles (? belle) drem REL. I. 223; drem SPEC. 7; drem dream GEN. & EX. 2095; HAV. 1284; GOW. I. 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te dredful dreame of þe englene bemen A. R. 214; mid fulle dreame O. & N. 314; drāmes (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; drāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22876; *comp.* belle-, glō-, man-drām.

drām-rēdere, sb., *interpreter of dreams*, TREV. III. 143; dreamreder WICL. GEN. xl. 23.

drecoche, sb., ? *delay*; dreche HALLIW. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecochen, v., *O.E.* dreccan, = *M.H.G.* trecken; (? *draw*), *harass, delay*; drechen GEN. & EX. 1420; dreche FER. 1997; GOW. II. 5; CH. TRO. ii. 1264; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe saule wule drecche (*afflict*) MISC. 75; drecoheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he drecched (*sarries*) fore REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); (ha) dreccheð HOM. I. 251; drecohe (*subj.*) R. S. ii (MISC. 162); if it so betide þis night þat þe in slepe dreche ani wight IW. 480; drechoand (*pple.*) PS. cviii. 10; drahte (*pret.*) ALIS.^a (Sk.) 752; *comp.* ȝe-drecochen.

drecohunga, sb., *harassing, delay*, H. M. 7; drecchinga FER. 493; GOW. 218.

drēd, drēden, drēdi, *see* drēd, drēden, drēdl.

drēf, sb. (? *or* adj.), = *O.H.G.* truobi; ? *trouble*; ? *or* = *O.H.G.* truobi; *painful*; idolatrie utwroge hem sorges dref GEN. & EX. 4144.

drēf-ful, adj., *sorrowful*: dreful and bleð GEN. & EX. 2590.

drēf-ful, adv., *sorrowfully*, HALLIW. 317.

drēfen, v., *O.E.* drēfan, = *O.H.G.* truoben, *Goth.* drōbjan; *from* drēf; *trouble, disturb*; dreven HOM. II. 195; ic and Eve sulen alle (h)is blisse dreve GEN. & EX. 318; drēveð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; drēfed (*pple.*) ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, ȝe-drēfen.

drēg, sb., *O.N.* dregg *f.*, = *Swed.* drägg *m.*; *dregs*, PS. xxxix. 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198; LANGL. B xix. 397; dreggis PR. P. 131.

drēȝ, adj., *O.N.* driugr, *prov.Eng.* dree; *from* drōȝen; *long; tedious; patient*, GAW. 1750; driȝe 724; drēȝ, driȝ, drih HOM. II. 49, 256, 258; his moder leof and driȝe LEO. 38; bi a river brode and dreghe HALLIW. 317; on drēȝhe, at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drogh him o dreghe ANT. ARTH. xlv; a drēȝ A. P. ii. 71; a dreigh [drei] MAN. (F.) 1042, 6048; on driȝe GAW. 1031; whi draghes þou on dregh *why dost thou delay* D. TROY 11647; a drigh GOW. II. 46; derfe dintes and drēȝe (*pl.*) ALEX. 2091; þe sinnes driȝe A. P. i. 822; þou lovest Tristrem dretȝe (*adv.*) TRIST. 3035; *comp.* un-drēȝ.

drēȝ-li, adv., = *O.N.* driugliga; *at great*

length, tediously, GAW. 1026; *dreȝli, driȝli* A. P. II. 74, 476; *dreli* TOWNL. 90; *dreghli* D. TROY 2379.

drēȝe, see *drūȝe*.

drēȝe, sb., *length*: alle the *dreȝhe* of the daie D. ARTH. 2915; *dreȝh* of the derke night D. TROY 678.

drēȝen, see *drēȝen*.

dreȝgi, adj., = *Swed. dräggig*; *from dreg*; *dreȝgi*, 'saeculentus', PR. P. 131.

drēhen, see *drāȝen*.

dreie, sb., ? = *Swed. drög (traha)*; *dray*; *dreie* ['*rheda*'] TREV. III. 145.

dreian, see *drāȝen*. *drēm*, see *drām*.

dreight, sb., *from drēȝ*, adj., *length*: the dai of þe dreight (the longest day) drivin uppo long D. TROY 10633.

drēmels, sb., *dream*, LANGL. A viii. 138.

drēman, v., O.E. *drēman*, *drīman* (be joyful), = O.N. *dreyma*, O.H.G. *troumen* (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* *dream*; *from* *drēam*; *sound, resound, sing aloud*; *dream*; *heogunnen dremen* LA3. 13586; *harpen gunnen dremen* 22885; *dremen* (*dream*) GEN. & EX. 2067; *drēme* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 281; *murie drēmeð engles* HOM. I. 191; *þet ower beoden ... dreamen wel ine drihtenes earen* A. R. 430; *a selkuth drem drēmds* (*pret.*) me nou HAV. 1284; *him drempte* GEN. & EX. 1941; *þeines þer dremden* LA3. 11575.

drēmere, sb., O.E. *drēmere* (*musician*), = O.H.G. *troumāri* (*dreamer*); *dreamer*, WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 19; *dreamare* 'somniaior' PR. P. 131; *dremer* C. M. 4111.

drēminge, sb., *dreaming*, 'sompniacio', PR. P. 131; *to hir he tolde of his dremeing* s. s. (Web.) 3089.

drēnch, sb., O.E. *drenc*, cf. O.L.G. *dranc*, O. H.G. *tranch m.*, *Goth. dragk n.*, *mod.Eng.* *drench*; *from* *drinken*; *drink, potion*, R. S. I; *drench*, *drānc* LA3. 10234, 16084; *drench*, *drenche* ROB. 68, 69; *drenche* (*dat.*) MISC. 82; *HORN* (H.) 1199; *drenches* (*gen.*) LA3. 19755; *drenche* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19759.

drēnchen, v., O.E. *drencan* (*pret.* *drencte*), O.Fris. *drenka*, O.N. *drekka*, O.H.G. *trenchen*, *Goth. dragkjan*, *mod.Eng.* *drench*; *drown, plunge in water*, LA3. 1507; *HAV.* 583; *ich wille me drenchen in þe welle* s. s. (Web.) 1464; *i schal drenchen in þe depe* CH. C. T. B 455; *drenche* O. & N. 1205; *LANGL.* B viii. 50; *GOW.* III. 295; *heo let ... drenche boþe two* ROB. 27; *i schal drenche min arewis in blood* ['*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 42; *to'drenchende* HOM. II. 39; *drengte* (*pret.*) LA3. 12111; *dreinte* P. S. 217; *MAN.* (F.) 2008; *dreint* (*pple.*) ROB. 52; *GOW.* III. 10; *idreint* CH. C. T. A 3520; *comp. a-*, *for-drenchen*.

drenching, sb., *drowning*, TREV. III. 395; *WICL.* s. w. III. 158.

drēng, sb., O.E. *drēng*, ? *from* O.N. *drēngri*; *warrior, man (male person)*, HAV. 31; *dring* LA3. 12713; C. M. 15414; *dringen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12933; *comp. here-dring*.

drēnien, v., O.E. *drehnian*, = M.H.G. *trehnen* (*from trahen drop, tear*); *strain out*: *ge drēnieð* (*pres.*) þanne (*r. þane*) gnet a weig MAT. xxiii. 24.

drēnklen, see *drinklen*.

drēȝen, v., O.E. *drēȝan* (*accomplish, carry through, suffer*) cf. O.L.G. (bi-)driogan (*deceive*), *Goth. driugan* (*σπαρεινυβαι*), O.H.G. *triugan* (*deceive*); *endure*; *carry through to the end, accomplish*, P. L. S. viii. 145; *drieȝen* ANGL. I. 24; *dregen* GEN. & EX. 512; *dreȝhen* eche þine ORM. 1505; *drieȝen, driȝen* FRAG. 6, 8; *drehen* KATH. 626; *deað drehen* JUL. 7; *pine to þolie ant dreȝe SPEC.* 62; *þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne dreȝe* 105; *dreȝe* HORN (R.) 1047 (H. 1078); *dreȝi* M. H. 59; *dree* ISUM. 379; *drieȝen, driȝen* [drieȝen] LA3. 370, 6228; *drighe, dreȝhe* PR. C. 2044, 2235; *drieȝe* GAW. 560; A. P. II. 372; *drien* A. R. 80; *drie* MARG. 34; *WILL.* 459; *R. R.* 7484; *K. T.* 235; *he smot as faste as he might drie* HALLIW. 318; *penance for to drie* P. 27; *drie* (*pres.*) HICKES I. 228; *DEGR.* 560; *driht* A. R. 356; *þa sunfulle monne þe dreȝeð* (*perform*) a heore uuele werkes HOM. I. 23; *þat man his licames lust drige* (*satisfy*) HOM. II. 31; *drēȝ* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 429; *drēȝ* AL. (T.) 337; *þe sorewe þat he dreȝ* (? *printed* *dreȝh*) s. s. (Web.) 2660; *dreih* A. R. 136; *dreizh, drei* WILL. 2796, 2864; *al þat ha druhen* [drehden] KATH. 628; *drōȝen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2402; *comp. a-*, *ȝe-drēȝen*; *deriv. drihte*.

drēȝopen, v., O.E. *drēȝopan*, = O.L.G. *driopan*, O.Fris. *driapa*, O.N. *driupa*, O.H.G. *triufan*; *drip*: *drepe* LUD. COV. 170; *drēȝpith* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv. drope, drippe*.

drēoriz, *drēriz*, adj., O.E. *drēorig*, = O.H.G. *trūreg*; *from drēosen*; *dreary, sad*, ORM. 4752, 4838; *dreori* 'moestus' FRAG. 4; *REL.* I. 178; *ich am dreori* MARH. 15; *dreori þoȝt* BEK. 1273; *dreori fustes* A. R. 106; *of dreori* mod(e) SPEC. 70; *dreri* KATH. 2049; *CH. C. T. E* 514; *PR. C.* 791; *ISUM.* 125; *AV. ARTH.* lxvi; *dreri, druri* WICL. 2 ESDR. ii. 2; *heo weoren ... an heorte druri* [dreri] LA3. 14547; *druri* EM. 808; A. P. I. 323; *drērier* (*comp.*) WICL. GEN. xl. 7.

drīri-hād, sb., = O.H.G. *trūregheit*; *dreariness, sadness*, GEN. & EX. 1122.

drēori, *drēri-liōhe*, adv., *drearily*, KATH. 1898, 2316; *drerliche* LEG. 173.

drēriz-mōd, adj., O.E. *drēorigmōd*; *sad-minded*, ORM. 6541; *drerimod* AN. LIT. 6; *ANGL.* IV. 199; *drurimod* FER. 1103.

drēoriness, sb., O.E. *drēorigness*; *dreariness*; *dreriness* ['*tristitia*'] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 8.

[drēosen, v., *O.E.* drēosan, = *O.L.G.* driosan, *Goth.* driansan, *fall*; *comp.* 3^a, *tō-drēosen*; *deriv.* drēori.]

drēpen, v., *O.E.* drepan, = *O.N.* drepa, *O.H.G.* trefan; *strike, beat*, *HOM.* I. 283; *HAV.* 1865; drepe D. TROY 9854; drepeð (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 221; drepez A. P. II. 246; drap (*pret.*) *MAP* 343; drop *HAV.* 2229; drapen *SAX.* CHR. 262; drape *PS.* xciii. 6; drāpe (*subj.*) *HAV.* 506; dropen (*pple.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 2648.

dreping, sb., *smiling, killing*: þer was swilk dreping of þe folk *HAV.* 2684.

drēpen, v., *O.E.* drēpan, = *O.N.* dreypa, *M.H.G.* troufen, trōufen; *besprinkle*; heom me drēpeð (*pres.*) mid þe piche *MISC.* 151; and elles where hem dripe (*imper.*) *PALL.* II. 277.

drēpen, *see* drēopen. drēri, *see* drēori.

drēried, adj., *from* drēori; *saddened, wretched*: alle dai drieried i in went *PS.* xxxvii. 7.

dressen, v., *O.Fr.* dresser, *from med.Lat.* directiare, *from* directus (*straight*); *mod.E.* dress; *make straight, direct, set in order, prepare, equip*; *dress*; *direct one's course, go*: *CH. C. T. A* 3468; dressinge (*pple.*) *WICL. NUM.* xxiv. 1; dressede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 786; dressed (*pple.*) *A. P. II.* 92.

dressinge, sb., *mod.Eng.* dressing; *making straight, directing, preparing*, 'directio', *PR.* P. 131; dressings (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* xcvi. 4.

dressour, sb., *O.Fr.* drecoir, drechoir; *dresser, table for preparing food*; dressure 'dres-sorium' *PR.* P. 131; dressore *L. C. C.* 20.

dreste, sb., *O.E.* drestan, derstan, dæstan, = *O.H.G.* trestir; *dregs, dross*, ['faex'] *WICL. PS.* lxxiv. 9; dersten 'amurca' *FRAG.* 4; drestis *PR.* P. 131; drastis 'faeces' *VOC.* 178.

dreesti, adj., *full of dregs, 'faeculentus'*, *PR.* P. 131; þi drasti [darsti] *specche CH. C. T. B* 2113.

drēvlen, *see* dravelen.

drēven, *see* drāfen and drāfen.

drī, sb., *O.E.* drȳ; *wisard, 'magus'*, *FRAG.* 2.

drī-craft, sb., *O.E.* drȳ-, drēcraeft; *magical art*, *ORM.* 16053.

drī-man, sb., *O.E.* drȳman; *magician*, *ORM.* 16051.

drīe, *see* drūje.

drien, *see* drēozen and drūzen.

drifen, v., *O.E.* drifan, = *O.N.* drífa, *O.Fris.* dríva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.G.* trīban; *drive*, *ORM.* 16082; drive *CH. TRO.* v. 1179; gomen ... driuen *LA3.* 24706; ich isæh þæ upen i þere sæ driven 28073; drife M. H. 31; drive *BEK.* 197; toward þe halle he gan drive S. S. (Web.) 967; drivest (*pres.*) *A. R.* 230; swa hund þene heort driveð *LA3.* 26762; þat te deovel ... driveð ow to donne *JUL.* 26; driff *AYENB.* 75; hi driveþ *IBID.*; heo þe driveþ

heonne O. & N. 66; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai *GOW.* I. 16; drive (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 21; drif (*imper.*) *LA3.* 17613; *A. R.* 274; none cheffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*pple.*) *A. R.* 244; drāf (*pret.*) *MARH.* 8; *ORM.* 8260; draif, drof *JUL.* 76, 77; *LA3.* 309, 7843 (*miswritten* draef 9367); drof *BEK.* 675; *MAND.* 86; *A. P. I.* 1152; a wind ... drof hem intil Enge(l)lond *HAV.* 725; (H)avelok it sau and þider drof 1793; drof [droof] *CH. C. T. D* 1540; dref *MAN.* (F.) 1590; þou drive *HORN* (R.) 1279; heo driven balles *LA3.* 24703; heo driven [drive] in to þan castle 1675; driven *ALIS.* 5731; drive *ROB.* 21; driven [dreden] *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 3; dreve *RICH.* 5092; driften (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8239; driven *MAND.* 67; to longe we haven driven ure dusischipes *KATH.* 1816; drive *WILL.* 979; dreden *WICL.* *EX.* viii. 9; *L. H. R.* 68; *comp.* bl-, for-, 3^a, tō-, þurh-driften; *deriv.* drāf, drifte.

drifer, sb., = *M.L.G.* driver, *O.H.G.* trīpāri; *driver*, *VOC.* 213.

drift, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* drift, *O.N.* dript, *M.H.G.* trift; *from* driften; *drift, act of driving*; *herd, 'armentum'*, *VOC.* 279; *PR.* P. 132; drift *ALIS.* (Sk.) 897; þe drift of þe snouh *S. A. L.* 221.

drī, *see* drī and drē. drīje, *see* drūje.

drīzen, *see* drēozen and drūzen.

drih, adj., *tame, gentle*: lomb is drih and milde *HOM.* 49.

drihte, sb., *O.E.* dryht, driht, = *O.Fris.* drecht, *O.L.G.* druht, *O.N.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f.*; *from* drēozen; *retinue, host*, *LA3.* 92.

driht-fare, sb., *retinue*, *KATH.* 1852.

driht-fole, sb., *O.E.* dryhtfolc, = *O.L.G.* druhtfolc; *dependants*, *LA3.* 111.

driht-ful, adj., *glorious*; þe drihtfule [*sec. text* kinewurfe] godd Apollo mi lauerd *JUL.* 13.

driht-lio, adj., *O.E.* dryhtlic; *noble*: þis drihtliche lond *LA3.* 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

driht-mon, sb., *vassal*, *LA3.* 14715.

drihtnesse, sb., *majesty*, *HOM.* I. 101; *KATH.* 1346.

drihten, sb., *O.E.* dryhten, drihten, = *O.L.G.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.N.* drōttin, *O.H.G.* truhtin; *lord*, *HOM.* I. 91; drihten [driste] *LA3.* 4; drihten, dristen *REL.* I. 171 (*SAL.* & *SAT.* 227); drihtin *KATH.* 1095; *ORM.* 2; drihten *REL.* I. 186; drihtin *GAW.* 996; drihte, dricte (*printed* dritte), dritche (*printed* drithte) *P. L. S.* viii. 40, 55, 60; drihte *C. L.* 27; *M. H.* I; dryhte *MISC.* 83; drihte *HORN* (L.) 1310; *SHOR.* 61; *LANGL. B.* xiii. 269; (? *printed* drighte) *ALIS.* 6402; *MAP* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 430; drihtenes, drihtnes *HOM.* I. 11, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) *LA3.* 20; drihtene, drihtne *HOM.* I. 33, 105.

drillen, v., = *M. Du.* drillen, *Swed.* drilla, *Dan.* drille; ? *act deceitfully*; *elude*: selcub vs thinc o þe, pilate wit drightin for to drill C. M. 16390; þe ded ai wen we for to drille 23715; *comp. a-drillen*.

drinc, sb., *O.E.* drinc (? = drync); *drink*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165, 15388; drinch HOM. I. 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGR. 1739; *drinke* (dat.) BRD. 11; drinches [dringes] (pl.) LA3. 3558; drinks HOM. II. 179; HAV. 1738; *comp. love, over-drinc*.

drinke-læa, adj., *without drink*, HOM. I. 141.

dring, *see* dreng.

drink, *see* drina.

drinkelen, *see* drinklin.

drinken, v., *O.E.* drincan; = *O.L.G.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.N.* drekka, *O.H.G.* trinchan, trinkan; *drink*, MAT. XX. 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; HAV. 800; (ms. drinnkenn) ORM. 165; drinke SHOR. 26; drinca LEECHD. III. 128; drinkeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; drinc (*imper.*) LA3. 14348; dranc (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1660; (ms. drannc) ORM. 1374; drank HOM. II. 111; RICH. 3090; CH. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc, dronk [drong] LA3. 6928, 19796; drank LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; drunken Gow. III. 21; (ms. drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; dronken WILL. 1906; CH. C. T. A 822; dronken [dronke] LANGL. B xiv. 64; þu drunke (*subj.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*pple.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661; dronken CH. C. T. A 135; *comp. a-, 3e-drinken*; *deriv.* drino, drench, drāno, drunken.

drinkere, sb., *O.E.* drincere; = *O.H.G.* trin-chāre; *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. (F.) 3986; drinkeres (pl.) HOM. II. 55; drinkares A. R. 216.

drinkinge, sb., *drinking*, HOM. II. 37; drinking ORM. 19063.

drinklin, v., *plunge, drown*, 'mergo' PR. P. 132; 7e 7e childre so drinkelen bead GEN. & EX. 2768; drenkled (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; drenkled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 997.

dripen, *see* drōpen.

drippe, sb., = *Dan.* dryp, *M. Du.* druppe, *O.H.G.* trupha; *from* drōpen; *drip, drop*, 'gutta, stilla', PR. P. 132.

drippin, v., = *Dan.* dryppe, *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* druppen, *M.H.G.* trüpfen; *drip, 'stillo'*, PR. P. 132.

driri, *see* drōri3.

drit, sb., *O.N.* dritr, cf. *M. Du.* drijt; *dirt, excrement, 'stercus'*, PR. P. 132; TREV. IV. 423; P. L. S. i. 7; cates drit P. S. 240; drit and donge ALIS. 4718; LANGL. A vii. 178; muk or drit WICL. E. w. 22.

drit-cherl, sb., cf. *L.G.* dritkerl; (*term of contempt*), HAV. 682.

drife, v., *O.E.* (ge-)drifan, = *M. Du.* drijten, *O.N.* drifa; 'cacare', CATH. 109.

drivel, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* drevel; *bond-servant*, H. M. 29; drivil PR. P. 132; driveles (pl.) KATH. 2154.

drivelen, *see* dravelen. **driven**, *see* drifen.

drobli, **droblin**, *see* drubli, drublin.

drōf, adj., *O.E.* drōf, = *M.L.G.* drōve, *M. Du.* droeve, *O.H.G.* truobi; *troubled, sad*: drof he wes on mode LA3. 1040.

drōf-lie, adj., *O.E.* drōflīc, = *M.L.G.* drōflīk; LA3. 1026.

drōf, *see* drāf.

drogge, sb., *O.Fr.* drogue; *drug*; **drogges** [drugges] CH. C. T. A 426.

drogman, sb., *med.Lat.* dragumānus, *from* Arab. tarjuman; *interpreter*, ALIS. 3401.

dromedarie, sb., *O.Fr.* dromadaire; *dromedary*, MAND. 243; **dromedaries** (pl.) LEG. 97.

dromelus, sb., *dromedary*, ORM. 6966.

dromound, sb., = *O.N.* dromundr, *from* *O.Fr.* dromont, *Lat.* dromō, *Gr.* δρόμων; *a kind of war-vessel*: dromoun RICH. 1407; droumund 2525; droumound 2458; droumouns (pl.) ALIS. 90; AR. & MER. 113.

drōne, *see* drāne.

drōnen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dronen; *roar, bellow*: he drowned (*pret.*) as a dragon ALIS. (Sk.) 985.

dronken, *see* drunken.

dronklen, v., ? = *druncnen*; *submerge, be submerged, drown*: þe schip þat was so grete, it dronkled (*pret.*) in the fode MAN. (H.) 170; dronkeld 289; four & twenti þousand in Temse . . . wer dronkled (*pple.*) of Danes MAN. (H.) 43.

drope, sb., *O.E.* dropa, = *O.N.* dropi, *O.L.G.* dropo, *O.H.G.* tropho, tropho; *from* drōpen; *drop, 'gutta, stilla'*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 211; MAND. 51; CH. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. i. 415; PR. C. 3065; ænne drope blod [one blades drope] LA3. 7650; a lutel deawes drope A. R. 184; a watres drope GEN. & EX. 1018; þer ne ful noȝt a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; o drope of blode xix. 294; no drope of water s. s. (Web.) 1153; þane drope AYENB. 92; **dropen** (pl.) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84; droppe LK. xxii. 44; *comp. rein-drope*.

drope-falling, sb., *rain*: as dropefalling droppende upon erthe WICL. PS. lxxi. 6; **dropefallingus** (pl.) lxiv. 11.

drope-mēle, adv., *O.E.* dropmælum; *by drops*, A. R. 282.

dropecie, *see* idropecie.

droppen, v., *O.E.* dropan, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* dropen, *M.H.G.* tropfen; *drop*; **droppe** (*pres.*) MAND. 50; **droppe** (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; **droppinde** (*pple.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 317; **dropped** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. G 580; þe clopes droppede TREV. IV. 429; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B xvi. 79; *comp. bi-droppen*.

droppings, sb., *dropping*, 'stillactio,' PR. P. 132; dropping of rein CH. C. T. B 2276; droppinge of fleshe, or fishe in the rostinge 'cadula' PR. P. 133.

dros, sb., O.E. dros, = M.L.G. dros, O.H.G. gitros; ? from drōsen; dross, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, sb., ? O.E. drosn (pl. drosna), O.H.G. trosena, trusana, truosana (pl.); dregs, 'fex,' FRAG. 4; drosenes (pl.) and dregges LANGL. C ix. 193.

drotin, v., ? O.N. dratta; drawl, *lisp*, 'trawlo,' PR. P. 133.

droukinge, sb., = droupinge; *slumber*, PR. P. 113; als i lay in a winteris nit in a droukening (?=droupening) before the dai MAP 334; fordolled in a droukning dred L. R. H. 141.

drounen, see drunen.

droupin, see drūpen.

drounnen, see drūnnen.

drōven, v., from drōt; *trouble, disturb*; drove C. M. 11974; drōves (pres.) PR. C. 1319; drōved (pple.) ['*turbata*'] PS. vi. 4; see drēven.

drōving, sb., *trouble, affliction* ['*tribulatio*'], PS. xxi. 12; C. M. 22384; drōvinges (pl.) xxxiii. 20.

drōvi, adj., = M.L.G. drōvich; *turbid*, REL. I. 220; CH. C. T. I 816; A. P. ii. 1016.

drubli, **drobli**, adj., *muddy*, 'turbidus,' PR. P. 132.

drublinease, sb., *muddiness*, 'turbulencia,' PR. P. 133.

drublin, v., ? = trublen; 'turbo,' PR. P. 133.

drūerie, sb., O.Fr. druerie; *love, friendship*, FL. & BL. 382; drurie HOM. I. 271; LANGL. A i. 85; driwerie A. R. 250; drūries (pl.) PR. C. 7825; GAW. 1506.

drūje, adj., O.E. drūge, drige, drēge = L.G. drūge, M.L.G. drūge, drōge, M.Du. droogh; *dry*; mid drūje fotan HOM. I. 87; drūje L. H. R. 142; drūie A. R. 276; drūie ROB. 531; CHR. E. 346; LEG. 12; poleb . . . hwile drūie (sb.) & hwile wete HOM. II. 123; drue P. 8. 193; drūje, drīje A. P. ii. 385, 412; (ms. drije) ORM. 9883; þe drige stedes HOM. II. 85; drīje wude FRAG. 3; drīje TRANS. XVII. 23; drige, drie GEN. & EX. 616, 3910; drie REL. I. 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. II. 266; drie [dreie] CH. C. T. A 420; CH. P. F. 380; for drie C. T. E 409; drege MAT. xii. 43; dreje SHOR. 145; dreie HOM. I. 227; draie AYENB. 240.

driness, sb., *dryness*, PR. P. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

drūzen, **drūzien**, v., O.E. drūgan, drūgian, drūwian, = L.G. drūgen, M.L.G. drūgen, drūgen; *dry*; drigen HOM. II. 87; driin 'sicco' PR. P. 132; dreie LUD. COV. 230; whan þou drūizet (pres.) LANGL. A i. 25; driep CH. C. T. A 1495; drūide (pres.) TREV.

V. 113; dride HOM. II. 155; driede MAND. 68; dreide LK. vii. 38; drizzed (pple.) ORM. 8625; dried GEN. & EX. 3681; PS. xxi. 16; comp. a-, for-drūzen, -drūzien (drūwien).

druggen, v., *drag*: drugge and drawe CH. C. T. A 1416.

druggunge, sb., *dragging*: his owune rodē on his softe schuldres so herde druggunge HOM. I. 207.

drūhe, sb., O.E. drūga, = L.G. drūge, M.Du. drooghte; *drought*; druhje ORM. 8626; drūje AYENB. 68; druipe [drouzte] TREV. VII. 473; drūje SAINTS (Ld.) 315; drouhe, drouthe, drouzte, drojpe A. P. ii. 524; drouthe LANGL. B x. 296; drugte GEN. & EX. 2348; droughte [droghte] CH. C. T. A 2.

drūno, **drūnoh**, sb., O.E. drync, = O.H.G. trunch, O.N. drykk; *from drinken*; *drink, drinking*, A. R. 14, 114; drunch MARH. 8; drūnohe (dat.) HOM. II. 41; mid unmete drunche HOM. I. 103.

drūne-wil, adj., *greedy of drink*, A. R. 216^a.

drunen, v., O.E. druncian, = O.N. drukna, Swed. drunkna, drukna, mod.Eng. drown; *be drowned*; *be, make drunk*: i shal drunkne ['*inebriabo*'] thee with miteres WICL. Is. xvi. 9; drunkenes, dronkenes (pres.) M. H. 138; ha druncneþ þer in MARH. 15; druncnen (sub. druncnenn) ORM. 15398; drunonie (subj.) A. R. 58; drunkede (pres.) WICL. Is. lxiii. 6; þe swin urnen . . . into þe sæ & druncnede hem selven HOM. II. 39; dronkened PS. lxiv. 10; drowned A. P. ii. 372; drunomed (pple.) ORM. 6795; drowned MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; comp. of-drunen.

drunening, sb., *drowning*, ORM. 14547.

drunken, adj., O.E. drunken, = O.N. drukkin, O.H.G. trunchan; *from drinken*; *drunken*, ORM. 14065; GEN. & EX. 871; þa heo weore swa drunken LA3. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 3128; þa drunkene cnihtes LA3. 13526; comp. for-, win-drunken.

drunken-hēd, sb., *drunkenness*, SAX. CHR. 209; WICL. Is. v. 11; dronkenhede GOW. III. 20; dronkehede AYENB. 260.

dronke-lēo, sb., *drunkenness*, MIRC 31.

drunke-ahope, sb., *drunkenness*, 'ebrietas,' PR. P. 134; dronkeshipe GOW. III. 20.

drunken, v., *drown, plunge in water*; drunkede (pres.) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxix. 28; dronked (pple.) WILL. 3516; comp. of-drunked.

drunken, sb., O.E. druncen, = Goth. drugk-anei, O.N. drykkni, O.H.G. trunchen; *drunkenness*, HOM. I. 175 (HOM. II. 228; MISC. 67); LA3. 6070; the millere þat for drunken [drunken] was al pale CH. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. viii. 128.

drunken-löwe, sb., *drunkard*, WICL. MAT. xxiv. 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe GOW. III. 5; dronkelewe LANGL. B viii. 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CH. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu 'ebrius' PR. P. 133; drunkeleu LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkenesse, sb., *O.E. drunceness, drunkenness; drunkenness*, HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 1399; drunkenesse ORM. 166; dronkenesse [drunkenesse] CH. C. T. C 549.

drunken-som, adj., *given to drink*, A. R. 216^a.

drūp, adj., *humble, drooping*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drūpest alre monne KATH. 2050.

drūpen, v., *O.N. drūpa, droop; decline, sink down*: droupin 'latito' PR. P. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANS. XVIII. 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. i. 9; TOWNL. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. v; drupand (*pple.*) [drupand, droupand]... he sagh þeir chere C. M. 4457; drouped (*pret.*) his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lowe CH. C. T. A 107; dropede FER. 1103.

droupinge, sb., *drooping, 'latitatio'*, PR. P. 113; drouping GAW. 1750; D. TROY 3291.

drūpl, adj., *downcast*, HOM. I. 205; HALLIW. 321; makeð drupie chere A. R. 88.

drūpnin, v., = *O.N. drūpna; droop, be humble*, HOM. I. 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupnfnde (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 1126.

droupninge, droupening, sb., *dejection*, MAP 340.

drūri, *see drōri*.

drūt, sb., *O.Fr. drūt, from O.H.G. drūt; darling*, HOM. I. 269.

drūwien, *see drūylen*.

dubben, v., *O.E. dubbian, SAX. CHR. 219, = O.N. dubba; dub, adorn*: to cnihte hine dubben [dobben] LA3. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUM. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAV. 2314; dubbed (*pple.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stones MAND. 241; idubbed [idobbed] LA3. 19578; idobbed AYENB. 83.

dubbing, sb., *dubbing of a knight*, HORN (L.) 438; dobbinge SHOR. 15.

dubbement, sb., *O.Fr. adobement; embellishment*: the dubbement dere of doun & dalez A. P. i. 121.

duble, adj., *O.Fr. duble, doble; double*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. ii. 176; doble BEK. 417; double GOW. I. 7; i will have three sithe double (*sb.*) of his RICH. 2096; doublechinned TREV. I. 299.

doublenesse, sb., *duplicity, falseness*, CH. C. T. G 1300.

dublen, v., *O.Fr. doubler, dobler; double*: dublin, dobelin PR. P. 125; dubli BRD. 28;

doubleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; dobleþ AYENB. 22; dubled [doubled] (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

dobler, sb., *O.Fr. doublier; platter*, A. P. ii. 1146; dobeleres (*pl.*) LANGL. Bxiii. 81, Cxvi. 91.

dublet, sb., *O.Fr. doublet; doublet*; doblotte, dobbelet PR. P. 125; GAW. 571; doublett LIDG. M. P. 54; dobelat VOC. 182; doplit 238.

duc, sb., *O.Fr. duc; duke*, LA3. 86; A. R. 300; FL. & BL. 697; duc [duk] CH. C. T. A 893; duk [duik] WICL. MAT. ii. 6; duik L. H. R. 149.

duohē, sb., *Fr. duché; ducky*, LANGL. C iv. 245; MAN. (F.) 3150.

ducherie, sb., *duchy, dukedom*: TREV. IV. 145; ducherie of Kent 187; that daie ducheries (*pl.*) he delte D. ARTH. 3615.

duchesse, sb., *O.Fr. duchesse; duchess*, CH. C. T. A 923.

duddē, sb., *? sort of hood or cloak, 'birrus'*, PR. P. 134.

due, adj., *O.Fr. deut, from Lat. dēbitus; due* 3if me be dixt a destine due to have A. P. iii. 49; TREV. IV. 189; GOW. I. 19; in dewe time TREV. V. 407; LIDG. M. P. 207; þe most holi werke, and most duwe to prelatis WICL. S. w. III. 179; due (*sb.*): to singe againe as was hir due LIDG. M. P. 182.

due-liche, adv., *duly, properly*, GOW.-III. 245; WICL. NUM. xxix. 24; GOW. III. 354; dewli LIDG. M. P. 253.

duel, *see doel*.

duer, *see dōor*.

duetē, sb., *duty*, GOW. III. 176; deute AUD. 24; dewtee LIDG. M. P. 141; dute PR. P. 135.

duȝe, adj., *from dēȝ; ?useful*; duwe P. L. S. xxv. 123; *comp. 3e-duȝe*.

duȝen, v., *? O.E. dūgan = O.N. duga, ? O.H.G. tūgan; from dēȝ; avail, be valiant, be worth*; dowes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 50; duȝende (*pple.*) LA3. 4123; duȝende þewas HOM. I. 109; doh(t)e [O.E. dohte, cf. O.N. dugða, O.H.G. tohta] (*pret.*) M. H. 149; al he solde þat outh douthe HAV. 703; dought TRIST. 1125; MAN. (F.) 7550; *comp. 3e-duȝen*.

dūȝen, v., *O.E. (ge-)dēȝan, dȝȝan, ? = O.L.G. dōȝen; ?lack*; wel mei duhen ancre of oȝer wim(p)lunge A. R. 420^a.

duȝeȝe, sb., *O.E. duguȝ, dugoȝ, = O.Fris. duged, O.N. dygð, O.H.G. tūged, tūgend; virtue, virility, nobility, power, riches*; unȝearu to elchere duȝeȝe HOM. I. 103; Brutus & his duȝeȝe [doȝeȝe] LA3. 1819; duweȝe 4945; þat hi forleteȝ in heore duȝeȝe [duȝeȝe] O. & N. 634; þi duȝeȝe gin þu delen REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); duheȝe JUL. 4; duȝe MISC. 91; douthe GAW. 1365; dowȝes (*pl.*) MISC. 112.

duȝeȝe-king, sb., *prince*: a dun hem ferde Bedver to his duȝeȝeking LA3. 25956.

dužepe-cniht, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 10166.
dužeš-liche, adv., *virtuously, nobly*, LA3. 16844.
dužeće-mon, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 14066.
duggen, v., ? *cut*; mai he dug him a doket TOWNL. 313.
dužti, see **duhtiz**.
dūhen, duheće, see **dāžen, dužeće**.
duhtiz, adj., cf. *O.E.* dyhtig, = *M.H.G.* tühtic; *doughty, powerful, good*, ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; pine domes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti [dohti] mon LA3. 14791; dohti 7652; dužti GAW. 724; AV. ARTH. xiv; douhti TRIST. 1467; TRANS. XVIII. 25; AM. & AMIL. 207; dožti A. P. ii. 1182; doghti ISUM. 273; doužti WILL. 1101; WICL. EX. xvii. 25; duhtie men LA3. 7257; dožtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; doužtiore LAGL. A v. 84; doužtier Bv. 102; dožtiest (*superl.*) A. P. ii. 1306; þe dožtieste FER. 1448; *comp.* un-duhti.
dughti-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G.* tüchtikeit; *bravery, goodness*, C. M. 10166.
duhtiz-leže, sb., *goodness*; (*ms.* duhtizleže) ORM. 4904.
douhti-liche, adv., *doughtily*, JOS. 495.
duhtiness, sb., *doughtiness*, ORM. 17582; dožtinisse FER. 3197; doughtiness MAN. (F.) 2868.
dūke, sb., *O.E.* dūce, *from dūken*; *duck*, 'anas', VOC. 220; duke [doke] LAGL. B xvii. 62; CH. C. T. A 3576; doke PR. P. 125; *dokes* (*pl.*) MAND. 216.
dokeling, sb., *duckling*, PR. P. 125.
doke-wēd, sb., *duckweed*, PR. P. 125.
dūken, v., = *M.L.G.* dūken, *M.Du.* dūken, *duiken*, *M.H.G.* tüchen; *duck* (*plunge under water*); *doukand* (*pres. ppl.*) ALEX. 4091; *dūked* (*pret. ppl.*) C. M. 23203.
dūkere, sb., = *O.H.G.* tūchāri; *diving bird*; *doukare* 'plounjoun' REL. II. 83; *dokare* VOC. 253.
dul, adj., *O.E.* dol, = *O.L.G.* dol, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* dul, *dol*, *O.H.G.* tol; ? = *dwal*; *dull*, 'hebes, obtusus', PR. P. 135; CH. C. T. F 279; *dul wit* KATH. 1268; þi brain is *dul* LIDG. M. P. 191; *dulle* (*pl.*) LAGL. A i. 129; *dulle* (*v. r.* *dulte*) neiles A. R. 292*; *duller* [*doller*] (*compar.*) TREV. III. 409; see *dil*.
dulness, sb., *dullness*, PR. P. 135; CH. D. BL. 879.
dul-, dol-witted, adj., *dull-witted*, TREV. III. 467.
dullard, sb., cf. *M.Du.* dullard; *dullard*, 'duribuccius, agrestis', PR. P. 135.
dullen, v., = *M.Du.* dullen, *dollen* (*be insane*); *dull*, *make dull, grow dull*; *dullin*, *dollin* 'hevelo, tepesacio' PR. P. 126, 135; it *dulleþ* me to rime CH. C. T. G 1093; *min heed dullith* LUD. COV. 343; *dullid* (*ppl.*) LIDG.

M. P. 217; i am ner hande dold so long have i nappid TOWNL. 98; *comp.* for-dullen.
dult, adj., cf. *mod.Eng.* dolt; *dull, blunt*, HOM. I. 203; KATH. 1268*; *dulte* neiles A. R. 292.
dumb, adj., *O.E.* dumb, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dumb, *O.N.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *O.H.G.* tumb; *dumb*, HOM. II. 125; ORM. 211; O. & N. 416; MAP 335; *domb, dumb* AVENB. I. 51; a *dombe* best P. L. s. xiii. 220; *domb* [*doumb*] CH. C. T. A 774; *doumbe* LAGL. B x. 137; *dum* PR. P. 135; *dom* PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; *doum* LUD. COV. 126; *dumbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *oper godes þet dumbe* beoð ant deave MARH. 6; *doumbe* ROB. 131; *dumben* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.
dumness, sb., = *O.H.G.* tumpnessi; *dumbness*, PR. P. 135.
dumbien, v., *O.E.* (a-)dumbian, cf. *O.H.G.* tumben; *become dumb*; *idumbed* [*obmutui*] PS. xxxviii. 3; *comp.* a-dumbien.
dumpen, v., = *O.N.* dumpa; *beat, drive*; *dumpe* A. P. iii. 362; C. M. 22643.
dumping, sb., *diving bird*; *dumpinges* [*dompinges*] (*pl.*) LAGL. C xiv. 169.
dun, adj., *O.E.* dunn, ? *Ir.* dunn, *Gael.* donn; *dun, dark-coloured*, R. R. 1213; *dunne* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; *donne* LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144; *Dun* (*pr. n.*) is in the mire CH. C. T. H 5.
dūn, sb., = *M.L.G.* dūn, *O.N.* dūnn *m.*; *down* (*of birds*); *doun* 'pluma' PR. P. 128; GOW. II. 103.
dūn, see **dūne**.
dunoh, adj., = *O.Fris.* diunk; *dark*, HALLIW. 24.
dunoh, sb., = *Dan.* dunk; *stroke, blow*, 'percussio', PR. P. 135.
dunohin, v., = *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka; *beat, 'fundo'*, PR. P. 135; *dunchen* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283.
dūne, sb., *O.E.* dyne, *dyn*, = *O.N.* dynr, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* done; *din*; þene dune LA3. 8642; as a þunes dune KATH. 2024; *dine* PR. P. 121; HOM. II. 117; HAV. 1860; *dene* TREV. I. 415; *dene* [*din*] MAN. (F.) 9917; *din* A. P. ii. 862; PR. C. 7332; *dīne* (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 3467; *dine* [*dene, deone*] LAGL. B xviii. 62, C xxi. 65; *comp.* erðe-dīne.
dūne, sb., *O.E.* dūn, cf. *O.Ir.* dūn, *mod.Eng.* down; *kill*, HOM. I. 143; O. & N. 919; GEN. & EX. 587; *dun* ORM. 14568; *uppen þere dune* LA3. 27256; *doune* ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; *bi doune and dale* ALIS. 1767; a *dūne* [*O.E.* a, of dune]; *adown, down*, LA3. 30297; a *dun* 551; a *dun ward* 9297; a *dun* A. R. 60; O. & N. 1454; *duste* him a *dun riht* (*downward*) to þer eorfe MARH. 12; a *dune*, a *doun* HAV. 567, 2735; a *doun* ROB. 208; CH. C. T. A 393; þe *piler fel* a *doun* s.s. (Wr.) 2045; *knele* a *doun* AUD. 79; *dūne* (*adv.*) for a *dune*

down LA3. 26546; he com dun ORM. 631; dune, dun, doun HAV. 888, 925, 1815; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte 25613; hewe him to the grounde dounright s. s. (Web.) 621; OCTOV. (W.) 1095; PS. cv. 18; ALIS. 2299; WILL. 1165; down-rightes slew there our English knights RICH. 1761; dūn ward, *downward*, LA3. 13106; & draf þir to dun riht KATH. 2023; dun ward ORM. 2056; dunewarðes KATH. 1191; dūnes (pl.) A. R. 380; dūnen (dat. pl.) LA3. 21775; dune HORN (L.) 154.

Dūn-holm, pr. n., O.E. Dūnholm; *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunge, sb., cf. *M.Du. dunge*, *Swed. dynga* (*dung*), *O.N. dyngja* (*heap*), *M.H.G. tunge* f.; *dung*, A. R. 142; *dunge*, *donge* 'fimus' PR. P. 127; *donge* ALIS. 4718; *donge* [dounge] LANGL. A iv. 130; ? *dung* MARH. 15; *dong* AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CH. C. T. A 807; *dunge* (dat.) L.K. xiii. 8 (the earlier text has *meoxe*); ROB. 310; *ding*(e) P. L. s. i. 7.

dung-, *dong-*cart, sb., *dung-cart*; CH. C. T. B 4226.

dung-heap, sb., *dung-heap*, SPEC. 103.

dong-hel, sb., *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; S. S. (Web.) 2411; *donghil* CH. P. F. 597.

dungen, v., cf. O.E. *dyngan*, = *Swed. dynga*, *M.Du. dungen*, *M.H.G. tungen*; *dung*; *dunge* [donge] CH. C. T. B 4226; *dongen* PL. CR. 785.

dūnien, v., O.E. *dynian*, O.N. *dynja*, *duna*, = O.L.G. *dunian*, *M.Du. donen*; *din*, *sound*, *resound*, LA3. 30410; *denie* HORN (L.) 592; *dūnede* (pret.) MARH. 20; þe erþe dūnede under hem ROB. 459; *dinede* an migful hornes blast GEN. & EX. 3464; þondir dined(e) shille AL. (L.) 561; *denede* WILL. 5014; REL. II. 7; *comp. a-dūnien*.

dūninge, sb., cf. O.E. *dunung*, = *M.Du. doninge*; *sound*, *din*, 'bombus', PR. P. 135.

dunnien, v., O.E. *dunnian*; *become dark*: þin heu dunniet (pres.) P. R. L. P. 221; *dunnid* (pple.) 'submiger' PR. P. 135.

dunnir, sb., ? for *puner*; *thunder*: þer nis dunnir, slete, no hawle ALT. BL. I. 319 (P. L. S. xxxv).

dūnt, sb., O.E. *dynt*, cf. O.N. *dynt*, *Swed. dunt*, *mod.Eng. dint*; *blow*, *stroke*, HOM. I. 15; LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; GAW. 452; *sweordes dunt* A. R. 60; þene dunt SAINTS (Ld.) 315; *dint* ORM. 4290; LANGL. (Wr.) 12124; *dint*, *dent* WILL. 1234, 3750; *dent* HORN (L.) 152; LAUNF. 332; *dinte*, *dente* (dat.) FER. 617, 1843; *dūntes* (pl.) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; O. & N. 1227; C. L. 1161; *dintes* HOM. II. 95; PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135; *dūnte* (gen. pl.) A. R. 424; *dūnten* (dat. pl.) LA3. 27051; *comp. ponder-dent*.

dūntien, v., = O.N. *dynta*, *Swed. dunta*; *strike*, *give a blow*; (the kinges men) dūnten him (pret.) HAV. 2448; (ha) dintede HOM. I. 281; *dūnted* (pple.) L. H. R. 138; *dunet* HOM. I. 281.

dūp, see *dōp*.

duplicitā, sb., O.Fr. *duplicité*, from *Lat. duplicitas*; *duplicity*, LIDG. M. P. 165, 170.

dūppen, v., O.E. *dyppan*, = *Dan. dyppe*; *dip*, *immerse*; *dippin* 'intingo' PR. P. 121; *dippe* (pres.) ORM. 1551; *duppe* TREV. I. 117; *dupes* JOS. 534; *dūpe* (imper.) LEECHD. III. 118; *dippe* ['intingat'] WICL. LK. xvi. 24; *dipped* (pple.) PR. C. 8044; *idept* AYENB. 106.

dippere, sb., *diver* (bird) ['mergulus'], WICL. LEV. xi. 17.

dūr, see *dōr*.

duracioun, sb., *Lat. dūrātio*; *duration*: iaf hem eke duracioun, some to wexe & wane some CH. H. F. 1022.

duronien, see *dearknien*.

dūre, sb., O.E. *duru*, = O.Fris. *dure*, *dore*, = M.L.G. *dore*, *Goth. daurō*, O.N. *pl. dyrr* (gen. *dura*), O.H.G. *turi*, *tura*, *Gr. θύρα*, *Lat. foris*; *door*, L.K. xi. 7; GEN. & EX. 1082; *dure* [dore] LA3. 25889; *dore* HAV. 1788; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. A 550; þe dore . . . sche fleȝ out of þe hokes FER. 2182; *dūre* [O.E. *duru*, *dura*, *duran*] (dat.) MK. i. 33; HOM. I. 167; O. & N. 778; þere dure MISC. 44; *dure* [dore] LA3. 10181; *witūten dore* 2382; *dūren* [O.E. *dura*, *duru*, *duro*, *duran*] SAX. CHR. 217 (pl.) JOHN xx. 19; HOM. I. 87; MISC. 153; *duren* [dores] LA3. 2363; *doren* ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOR. 55; *dūren* (dat. pl.) MAT. xxiv. 33; *comp. chamber-, chireche-dure*.

dūr-herre, sb., *door-hinge*, VOC. 261.

dōre-nail, sb., *M.H.G. türnagel*; *door-nail*: ded as a dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. A i. 161.

dūre-pln, sb., GEN. & EX. 1078; HORN (L.) 973.

dor-stode, sb., O.E. *durustod*, O.N. *dura-stoð*; *door-post*, VOC. 170.

dōre-træ, sb., cf. *Dan. dōrtæ*; *door bar*, HAV. 1806; LANGL. B i. 185.

dūre-ward, sb., O.E. *duruweard*; *door-keeper*, LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; *doreward* SHOR. 46.

dūre, see *dōre*.

dūren, v., O.Fr. *dürer*; *last*, *continue*; *dure* ROB. 70; CH. C. T. A 2770; *deore* P. L. s. ix. 63; *dūrede* (pret.) LA3. 26708*; *whi þat tempeste so longe time dūrede* [dured] LANGL. B xviii. 63.

dūringe, pple. & prep., *during*, TREV. I. 261.

duresse, sb., O.Fr. *duresce*, cf. *mod.Eng. duress*; *hardship*, *harm*, WILL. 1074; S. S. (Web.) 2189; HOCCL. i. 12; LIDG. M. P. 118.

durk, see *deare*. *durne*, see *derne*.

durren, v., ? O.E. *durren* = O.H.G. (ge-)turren, *Goth. (ga-)daursan*; *from dear*; *dare*; *durn*, *dorn*, *darn* PR. P. 114; *dur* PR. C. 4135; *durste* [O.E. *dorste*, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)torsta, *Goth. (ga-)daursta*] (pret.) *durst*, KATH. 1315;

A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUM. 618; durste [dorste] LA3. 357; dorste LANGL. A viii. 118; CH. C. T. A 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERC. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN (L.) 388, 928; i ne berste . . . do such a fol dede MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dorsten LK. ix. 45; dursten HOM. I. 93; HAV. 1866; MAND. 282; durst (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 6362.

dürstī, adj., O.E. *dyrstig*, = O.H.G. (gi-)turstīg; *daring*, *bold*.

dürstī-Hohe, adv., 'audacter,' FRAG. I; dirstijlike ORM. 16152.

duso, adj., O.E. *dosc* (ACADEMY No. 849); *dusk*; *dosc* HOM. I. 259; *dusk* LEG. 203; *deosc* A. R. 94.

duakness, sb., *darkness* ['caligo'], WICL. JOB xxiii. 17.

duschen, v., ? = M.L.G. *duschen*; = *dwächen*; *strike*, *beat*; *dusched* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5624; A. P. ii. 1538; *dusched a doun* . . . hure fon FER. 3068; *see daschen*.

dusching, sb., *tumbling*; . . . dinning and dusching of sinfulle PR. C. 7350.

dūsi, adj., O.E. *dysig*, = M.Du. *deusig*, O. H.G. *tusig*, *mod.Eng.* *dizzy*; *stupid*, *foolish*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; *dusi luve ne last noht longe O. & N.* 1466; *than waxes* . . . his heved feble and disi PR. C. 771; *desi* REL. I. 179; *pe dusie mon* HOM. I. 117; *desien* (*dat. m.*) MAT. vii. 26; *dūsie* (*pl.*) A. R. 222; *pa dusian* HOM. I. 111; *dūsien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2811; *dūsigest* (*superl.*) A. R. 182.

dūsi-lēo, sb., *folly*, KATH. 425.

dūse-liche, adv., *foolishly*, HOM. I. 119; *desali* BARB. vii. 210.

desinisse, sb., O.E. *dysigness*; *folly*; *desynysse* MK. vii. 22.

dūsi-schipe, sb., *folly*, A. R. 182.

dūsi, sb., O.E. *dysig*; *folly*, HOM. I. 111.

dūsien, v., O.E. *dysegian*, = O.Fris. *dusia*; *behave foolishly*; *desigeð* (*pres.*) MK. ii. 7; *desiet* REL. I. 177.

duaken, v., *from duso*; *darken*, *make or grow dark*; *duken* his herte PL. CR. 563; *pine ehnen schulen doskin* H. M. 35; *duaked* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2806.

dust, sb., O.E. *dust*, = M.L.G., M.Du., O.N. *dust*; *dust*, 'pulvis,' PR. P. 135; HOM. I. 223; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; *pat dust* [doust] LA3. 27646; *doust* REL. I. 28; *pet dust* AYENB. 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste* P. L. S. xviii. 26.

dusten, v., ? = O.N. *dusta* (*dust*, *beat*); *strike*, *beat*, *throw down*, A. R. 212; *3if hit dusteð* 314; *duste* KATH. 1094; JUL. 48; *he dust(e)* him doun FER. 854; *ich habbe a dun* . . . idust MARH. 11; *comp. a-dusten*.

dusti, sb., cf. O.E. *dystig*; *dusty*, 'pulverulentus,' PR. P. 135; HICKES I. 224.

dūt, sb., = *dedūt*; *pleasure*, *joy*, SHOR. 129; P. L. S. xxxv. 9; GAW. 1020.

dūtable, adj., *doubtful*: *doutable* R. R. 5416.

dūtance, sb., O.Fr. *dutance*; *doubt*, *fear*: *have you no doutance of all these English cowards* RICH. 1862; *he saide he hadde thereof doutance* ALIS. 582; *withouten doutance* (*dat.*) RICH. 5872; *out of doutaunce* CH. TRO. iv. 933.

dūte, sb., O.Fr. *doute*; *doubt*, *fear*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; *doute* MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.

dūte-lēa, adj., *doubtless*: *nade he ben dūxti* . . . *douteles* he hade ben ded GAW. 724.

dūten, v., O.Fr. *douter*; *doubt*, *fear*, MISC. 148; *dūteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) HAV. 708; *douted* (*pple.*) C. L. 382.

dūtous, adj., O.Fr. *doutous*; *doubtful*; *doutous* CH. BORT. i. 1 (5); *doutous* RICH. 4839.

dūtten, v., O.E. *dyttan*, ? = M.H.G. *tützen*; *shut*, SPEC. 110; *me schulde dūtten* [ditten] his muð A. R. 82; *dettan* LK. xi. 53; *ditten* ORM. 18590; *dutte* [ditte] out LANGL. A vii. 178; *ditte* C. M. 19452; *dūtten* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 588; *we dūtteð* HOM. II. 199; *dūte* (*imper.*) A. R. 106; *dūtte* (*pret.*) LA3. 19812*; MARG. 208; *dūtten* A. R. 106; *dūt* (*pple.*) GAW. 1233; *idut* REL. I. 90; C. L. 31; *idūtte* (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242; *comp. for*, *un-dūtten*.

dūpe, *see dūpeðe*.

dūve, sb., O.N. *dūfa*, = O.L.G. *dūva*, *Goth.* *dūbo*, O.H.G. *tūba*; *dove*, HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 605; *douve* MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B xv. 393; H. S. 304; *doufe* TOWNL. 33; *doufe*, *douve*, *-dofe* (? *dofe*), *dove* C. M. 1895, 1901; (*ms. dove*, *dowe*) PR. P. 128; *dove* LUD. COV. 48; *dovene* A. P. ii. 481.

dūve-brid, sb., *young dove*, HOM. II. 47.

[*dūve*, *stem of dūven*.]

dūve-dap, sb., *didapper*, 'mergulus,' PR. P. 127; *divedap*, *devedoppe*, *devedep* WICL. DEUT. xiv. 7, LEV. xi. 1, 17.

dūvel, sb., cf. M.L.G. *dovel*, M.H.G. *tūbel*; *felly of a wheel*; *dowlis* ['modiolis'] WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

dūvel-rihtes, adv., *headlong*: *feollen ba* (a) *duvelrihtes* KATH. 1599.

dūvelunge, adv., *headlong*, *with a plunge*, *ant te meiden duvelunge feol dun to pe eorðe* MARH. 20; *develing* AR. & MER. 7762; BEV. 649.

dūven, v., O.E. *dūfan* (*pret.* *dēaf*); *dive*, *plunge*; *pet pet sword in dēaf* (*pret.*) LA3. 6505; & *def* . . . *dun to þer eorðe* JUL. 76.

dūven, v., O.E. *dūfan* (*pret.* *dūfde*), = O.N. *deyfa*; *dive*; *diven* LANGL. B xii. 163; *dūveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 282; *he diveð dun to grunde* REL. I. 221; *dēf* (*imperat.*) MARH. 17; *dūve* ['demergat'] HOM. II. 43; *dēfde* (*pret.*) MARH. 22; *euch dunt dēfde in to hire liche* JUL. 28.

duwe, duweße, *see* duze, duzeße.

dwal, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dwol, = *M.L.G.* dwal (*fatuous*), *Dan.* dval, *Goth.* dwals (*unpöbe*); *from* dwälen; *bad, foolish*: þat devel dwale GEN. & EX. 20; dwale *heretic* ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wip nenne dwäles (*? fools*) REL. I. 183; *see* dul.

dwal-kenned, adj., *misleading*: þurh dwal-kende lare ORM. 7441.

dwäls, sb., = *O.N.* dvöl (*delay*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dval (*stupor*), *O.H.G.* twala (*delay*); *delay; stupefaction*, GEN. & EX. 1220; dwale [*dvale*] C. M. 14197; stod as he were in dwale MAN. (F.) 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink* GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. A 4161; REL. I. 324.

dwäls, *see* dweols.

dwälen, v., *O.E.* *dwelan (*pple.* gedwolen), *cf.* *O.H.G.* twelan; *be stupefied*: þe child lai dwäling (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 770; *comp.* a-dwälen.

dwälien, v., *O.E.* dwelian, = *M.L.G.* dwelen; *err, be deceived*: 3if þe larfeu dwäleß (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; ge dweließ MAT. xxii. 29; dwele [*'errant'*] PS. xciv. 10; dwäled (*pres.*) PS. cxviii. 176; *comp.* bi-dwälien.

dwele, sb., *delay*: withouten dwele LEG. 57; dvelle FER. 648; dwell(e) C. M. 2831.

dwellen, v., *O.E.* dwellan, = *O.N.* dvelja (*pret.* dvalda), *O.H.G.* twellan (*pret.* twalta); *dwell, delay*, ORM. 9938; dwellen HAV. 54; i nille nouzt longe dwellen s. s. (Wr.) 1625; dwele ALIS. 225; SHOR. 19; WILL. 701; CH. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reowep þat he dwelleþ (*pres.*) her swa swiþe lange on corþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pres.*) LAGL. B. xx. 342; mani winter he dwelde þere s. s. (Wr.) 3204; dwalde ORM. 13218; dwelden LEG. 4; dwelled (*pple.*) ORM. 226; *comp.* 3e-dwellen.

dwelling, sb., *dwelling*, HAV. 1352; dwelling, dwelling LEG. 43; GREG. 395.

dweols, sb., *O.E.* gedweola; *error*: þat is dweole R. S. ii. (MISC. 160); dweole [*dwele*] O. & N. 1239; wend a wei mine eien vrom þe worlde dweole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JMS. 149; (*ms.* dwele, *r. w. wele*) P. L. S. i. 13.

dweole, dwéle-song, sb., O. & N. 926.

dweoleß, sb., *? error*; heo was igon a dweoleß (*v. r. o dweole*) A. R. 224.

dweolfe, sb., *? = Goth.* dvalþa; *error, ? delirium*; þet . . . dweolfe me ne derie HOM. I. 199; dweolufte 195; he spek o dwelthe ED. 3149.

dweomer, *see* dwimer.

dwer, sb., *cf.* diswære; *? doubt*; MAP 361; S. & C. I. liii; dwere LUD. COV. 17, 117; TOWNL. 302.

dwer3, sb., *O.E.* dweorg, dweorh, = *O.N.* dvergr, *O.H.G.* tvergr; *dwarf*; dwergh lw. 2390; dweri (*? ms. dwery, printed dwerp*) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh '*nanus*' PR. P.

134; dwerw TRIST. 2062; dwerf TREV. I. 231; IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes [*dv(e)rwes*] ALIS. 6266.

[dwëschen, v., *O.E.* dwāscan; *? shake; comp.* a-dwëschen].

dwild, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)dwild, dwyld; *error*; dwyld SAX. CHR. 258; dwilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* 3e-dweld.

[dwimer, sb., *O.E.* dwimor (*phantom*); *comp.* 3e-dwimor.]

dweomer-craft, sb., *magic art*, LA3. 30634. dweomer-læc, sb., *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. ii. 1561.

dwinen, v., *O.E.* dwīnan (*pret.* dwān), = *M.Du.* dwīnen, *O.N.* dwīna (*pret.* dwīnaða), *prov.Eng.* dwine; [*'tabesco'*] WICL. PS. cxviii. 139; dwīnin '*evanesco*' PR. P. 134; dwine PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine HALLIW. 326; dwineþ GOW. II. 117; dwined (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwine (*pple.*) ORF. 259; dwined R. R. 360; *comp.* for-dwīnen.

dwols, sb., *O.E.* dwola, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)twola; *error*, O. & N. 825.

dwólunge, sb., *O.E.* dwolung; *delusion*: þer þe dwolunge rixað HOM. I. 117.

e.

e, *see* en. e-, *see* 3e-. ē, *see* ē. ē-, *see* ē-

ēa, int., *O.E.* ēa, ēaw; *ah*; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17.

ēa, sb., *O.E.* ēa, *O.Fris.* ā, ē, = *O.N.* ā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* aha, *Goth.* ahwa, *Lat.* aqua; *water, river*; eaa FRAG. 3; þas æ LA3. 2506; an æ Saba 3ehatan ORM. 7091; in are swiþe feire æ LA3. 1400.

ēa-froak, sb., *waterfrog*; ēa-froakes [*v. r. eafraakes, eafreskes*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251, 326.

ēac, conj., *O.E.* ēac, ēc, = *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.G.* ōc, *O.N.*, *Goth.* auk, *O.H.G.* ouh, *later Eng.* eke; *also*; æac HOM. I. 221; ec, æc, eke [*eak, eke*] LA3. 3745, 8001, 25682; ec HOM. I. 3; MARH. 14; ORM. 159; þe is nemed ec armherfnesse HOM. II. 5; ec, eke A. R. 50, 168; ek HAV. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ek ich frovri fele wihte O. & N. 535; ek [*eek*] CH. C. T. A 41; *see* ēa.

ēacnen, v., *O.E.* ēacnian, = *Goth.* auknan; *increase, grow*: ekni hor robberie ROB. (W.) 2092*; þe beggere ēacneð (*pres.*) his bode HOM. II. 213.

[ēad, sb., *O.E.* ēad, = *O.N.* auðr; *wealth, happiness*.]

ēad-gār, pr. n., *O.E.* Eadgār; *Edgar*, P. L. S. ix. 144.

ēad-mund, pr. n., *O.E.* Eadmund; *Edmund*, P. L. S. xvii. 1.

ēadnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadness; *beatitude*, HOM. II. 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. & SAT. 230.

Ēad-ward, pr.n., *O.E.* Eadweard; *Edward*, MISC. 145.

ēadi, adj., *O.E.* ēadig, cf. *O.L.G.* ōdag, ōdog, *Goth.* audags (μᾶκρος), *O.N.* auðigr, *O.H.G.* ōtag; *rich, happy, 'beatus'* FRAG. I; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOR. 129; eadi, eadi, edi LA3. 2361, 6638, 16559; edi HOM. I. 173; MISC. 180; REL. II. 228; 3edi P. L. S. viii. 115*; ēadi3 ORM. 2333; þeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; ēadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 115; ēadiþe, ædie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47, 113; ēadiure (*comp.*) H. M. 13; ēadiste (*superlat.*) H. M. 45.

ēdiþ-læjo, sb., *happiness*, ORM. 5706.

ēadi-līche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 328.

ēadiness, sb., *O.E.* ēadigness; *happiness*, HOM. I. 217; A. R. 28.

ēadmōde, -mōd, etc., see under ēað.

ēaje, sb., *O.E.* ēage, = *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.G.* ōga, *O.H.G.* ouga, *O.N.* auga, *Goth.* augō; *eye*: anre nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; eje O. & N. 426; þet eje HOM. I. 15; AYENB. 147; eie LANGL. Bx. 123; eþhe ORM. 9393; eghe PR. C. 2234; PERC. 691; ehe KATH. 1056; eie A. R. 60; HAV. 2545; þe neldis ei(e) P. L. S. i. 22; eiþe [iþe] WICL. MAT. v. 29; iþe TREV. VIII. 159; MAN. (H.) 330; ie MIRC 62; CH. C. T. A 2680; ēagen (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 4; LEECHD. III. 96; ēþan, ēþen [= *O.E.* ēagan, *Goth.* augōna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 23, 43; eþen P. L. S. viii. 38; BRD. 26; AYENB. 81; egen REL. I. 210; eþen, eien O. & N. 75; eiþen FRAG. 5; eiþe ROB. (W.) 6716*; WILL. 463; eien A. R. 64; eien [iþen (= ieþen)] C. M. 17837; iþhen [iþen, eien] CH. C. T. A 152; ehne, ehnen KATH. 497, 2002; eþhne ISUM. 620; ēagene, eagen (*gen. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 96; ēþan, eþen, æþen, eþenen [*O.E.* ēagum, *Goth.* augam] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1885, 5736, 7247, 17076; egen, eien HOM. II. 23, 25; eien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; eþe BRD. 3; eþhne ORM. 370; ene (*ms. een*) (r. w. kene) ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

ēþe-brēu, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougebrā; *eyebrow*; **ēþebrēwe** (*dat.*) P. S. 239.

ēþe-lid, sb., = *M.H.G.* ougelit; *eyelid*, HOM. I. 265; eiþeliddes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 189.

ēþhe-salfe, sb., *O.E.* ēagsealf; *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ēþh-sōne, **ēaþsēne**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougsiuni; *eyesight*, LA3. 3092, 9703; exsene REL. I. 103; out of his eiþesene TRIST. 2450.

ēiþe-siþt, sb., *eyesight*, S. A. L. 164; iesiþte MIRC 325.

ēþ-siþþe, sb., *eyesight*, MARH. 17; eiþsiþþe A. R. 58; eþhesiþþe ORM. 1868.

ēiþe-sōr, sb., *eye-sore*, REL. I. 110.

ēþ-pūrl, sb., *O.E.* ēag-, ēaþþyril; *window*, HOM. I. 83; eiþurl A. R. 62; (*ms. eyþurl*) MARH. 8.

eahte, **ahte**, card. num., *O.E.* eahta, = *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.N.*

ätta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ; *eight*, JUL. 60, 61; æhte [eahte, ehte] LA3. 3919, 26502; ehhte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; eihte MISC. 145; eþte AYENB. 45; egte GEN. & EX. 1349; eiþte WICL. JOHN xx. 26; eihte and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eiþte 533; eihte [auht] MAN. (F.) 3714; eihte and twentithe CH. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHR. E. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aþt A. P. iii. 11; aght Iw. 1438.

eahte-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatýne; *eighteen*, LA3. 18014*; æhtene 14252; eiþtetene ROB. 407; eiþte-, eiþtene TREV. III. 17; eiþtene PR. P. 137.

eiþte-tēþe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtatēoþa; *eighteenth*, P. L. S. xii. 5; eþtetene PROCL. 7; eiþteþe, eiþteþe, eiþtene ROB. (W.) 1860*, 6490, xx. 409*.

eiþte-ti, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatig, = *O.H.G.* ahtozug; *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. I KINGS xxii. 18; eiþti 'octoginta' PR. P. 137.

eahtuþe, **eahtuþe**, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtofa, = *O.H.G.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-tunda, *O.N.* áttundi; *eight*, HOM. I. 81, 107; eihtuþe, eihtuþe A. R. 14, 236; ehtuþe, egteþe HOM. II. 47, 137; ehtende 87; eihtuþe MISC. 145; eiþteþe ROB. 213; eihtuþe LANGL. (Wr.) 9538; egþe MIRC 498; (*ms.* ehhtende) ORM. 4196; eþtende AYENB. 10; SHOR. 99; egteþe GEN. & EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

ēake, sb., *O.E.* ēaca, = *O.N.* auki; *addition*: tō āken, in addition, HOM. II. 51; teken [to eke] MARH. 4; teken ORM. 747; teke [teken, to eke] A. R. 78; teke H. M. 25; ? on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp. over-ēake*.

ēke-name, sb., = *O.N.* aukanafn; *nickname*: a vile ekename H. S. 1531; ekename, neke-name 'agnomen' PR. P. 352.

eal, see al.

eald, adj., *O.E.* eald, ald, = *O.L.G.* ald, old, *O.H.G.* alt, cf. *Goth.* alpeis; *old*, P. L. S. viii. 2; ald HOM. I. 159; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; Iw. 1556; MIN. iii. 19; he was fiftene þer ald LA3. 301; an ald mon 18707; ald engliſch MARH. 23; twelf winter ald SHOR. 44; old A. R. 6; O. & N. 25; eld, old PR. P. 137; CH. C. T. D 1213; þa ealde laþe HOM. I. 9; eld OCTOV. (W.) 656; ED. 1656; S. & C. I. li; an eld cloth HAV. 546; þe ealde lawe SHOR. 44; þe ialde (*ms.* yalde) laþe AYENB. 7; iælde (*ms.* yealde) 97; þu alde monslawe MARH. 12; þe ald king LA3. 2959; olde 3001; þe olde man BRD. 2; ealden (*dat. m. n.*) MK. ii. 21; alde [olde] O. & N. 1183; be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; alde (*pl.*) QRM. 126; þa alde LA3. 28444; elde SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. v. 21; alden LA3. 6774; to olde [elde] men WICL. MAT. v. 21; eldre (*compar.*) eldre ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; þe eldre [uldre] P. L. S. viii. 162; ældre, eldere [eldre] LA3. 3926, 4290; uldere ROB. (W.) 750*; ealdre HOM. I. 23; eldren (*pl.*) elders, parents ROB. 65;

SHOR. 97; selderen, ældere [eldre] LA3. 7354, 12516; ulderne ROB. (W.) 1495*; elder ROB. (W.) 907*; þe ealdren H. M. 27; eldren LANGL. A iii. 248; eldre MISC. 46; ure eldre HOM. II. 43; ildre REL. I. 175; eldres CH. C. T. E 65; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; selderne LA3. 13922; elderne (*ancestors*) DEP. R. i. 65; eldest (*superl.*) MK. x. 43; eldeste CHR. E. 423; AYENB. 104; seldeste [eldeste] LA3. 2930; ealdeste H. M. 41; uldest ROB. (W.) 732*.

eld-fader, sb., O.E. eald-, ealdefader, = O. Fris. ald-, aldafeder, O.L.G. aldfader, O.H.G. altfater; *ancestor, grandfather; father-in-law, stepfather; 'avus'* VOC. 205; eld(f)adur 'socer' PR. P. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; ealdefader ANGL. VII. 220; aldevader LA3. 31009.

eald-lic, adj., O.E. ealdlic; *oldish*: an oldli man WICL. JOB xli. 23; aldelike (*adv.*) ORM. 1229; aldeli; 2553.

eld-möder, sb., O.E. ealdmöder; *ancestress, grandmother; mother-in-law; 'avia'* VOC. 205; C. M. 1189; eldmödir 'socrus' PR. P. 137.

eldness, sb., O.E. ealdnyss; *oldness*; eldness WICL. DEUT. viii. 4.

ealde, sb., = M.L.G. olde, O.N. öld (*gen. aldar*), Goth. alds (*gen. aldais*) *f.*; *old age*: þis weorlde ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde (? = elde) sore reowe REL. I. 184; for þas kinges alde (*f. for ælde*) LA3. 19411; in olde S. S. (Wr.) 641; in to olde SHOR. 2.

ealder, sb., O.E. ealdor, aldor; *prince, chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365, 16562; alder HOM. I. 219; ealdres (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] MAT. II. 4; aldrean (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

alder-dōm, sb., O.E. ealdordōm; *principality*, ORM. 18278.

alderman, sb., O.E. ealdorman, = O. Fris. aldirmon, *mod. Eng. alderman; ruler, viceroy*, ORM. 14061; aldermon 'princeps' FRAG. 2; LA3. 1420.

alder-scepe, sb., *rank of a ruler* ['*principatus*'], HOM. I. 219.

ealdien, v., O.E. ealdian, *cf.* O.H.G. alten, altēn, Goth. (us-)alpan; *grow old*; icaldi AYENB. 97; elden R. R. 396; aldeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; eldep ORM. 18826; alde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; aldede (*pret.*) LA3. 2937; (mi bones) eldeden WICL. PS. xxxi. 3; *comp. for-ealdien*.

ealdinge, sb., O.E. ealdung; *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

ēam, ēem, sb., O.E. ēam, = O. Fris. ēm, M. Du. oom, O.H.G. oheim; *uncle*, LA3. 8831, 8897; eam, em GEN. & EX. 1758, 3747; eom SAX. CHR. 261; em HICKES I. 227; HAV. 1326; OCTOV. (W.) 1379; GOW. II. 267; WICL. I PARAL. xxvii. 32; MAN. (F.) 4123; GAW. 356; M. ARTH. 1681; min em (*ms. mi nem*) TRIST. 921; eem PR. P. 139; B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms. yem*) LEECHD. III. 82; CHEST. II. 55; ēmes

(*gen.*) WILL. 3426; emis S. S. (Wr.) 1054; for the manere of thee her ēme (*dat.*) CH. TRO. (BELL) i. 1022 (3-Text 1015 has em); ēmes (*pl.*) PERC. 1050.

eam, *see am.*

ēan, adj., O.E. (ge-)ēan; *filled*; āne [cene, jene] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

ēanon, v., O.E. ēanian, = Du. oonen; *yeast*; enin 'feto' PR. P. 140; ānede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 451.

ēar, sb., O.E. ēar, Northumb., eher, = M.L.G. ār, O.H.G. ehir, ahir, Goth. ahs, O.N. ax, Lat. acus (*gen. aceris*) *n.*; *ear (of corn)*; er 'spica' VOC. 233; PR. P. 141; CH. L. G. W. 76; ēare (*dat.*) MK. iv. 28; ere ALIS. 797; iere (*ms. yere*) AYENB. 28; ēar (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 23; eares A. R. 260; GEN. & EX. 2104; eres ROB. 490; *comp. eorn-ār.*

ēar, ēarlīche, *see ār.*

eard, ord, sb., O.E. eard, = O.L.G. ard, M.H.G. art; *land, country, dwelling* ['*regio*'], HOM. I. 13, 59; ærd LA3. 29174 (*miswritten ard* 13473); ORM. 1416; erd GEN. & EX. 210; ure erd is on hevene HOM. II. 149; earde (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of þissen earde LA3. 7417; þa com he to þan ærde þer læi his ferde 19202; erde HOM. I. 115; LANGL. B vi. 203; A. P. i. 248; ich fare hom to min(e) erde O. & N. 460; *comp. kine-, middel-, ūten-eard.*

erd-fole, sb., *people*, GEN. & EX. 1880.

eardien, v., O.E. eardian, = O.L.G. ardōn, O. H.G. artōn; *dwelling, inhabit*: ha ne muhen nawt soemen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; erdest (*pres.*) PS. xxi. 4; eardið MARH. 9; erdeden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89.

earding, sb., O.E. eardung; *habitation*; erding HOM. II. 159.

earding-stōwe, sb., *dwelling-place*, MAT. xvii. 4; eardingstowe, erdingstowe O. & N. 28; erdingstouwe HOM. II. 173.

ēare, sb., O.E. ēare, = O. Fris. āre, O.L.G. ōra, ōre, O.H.G. ōra, O.N. eyra, Goth. ausō *n.*, *cf.* Lat. auris *f.*; *ear*, KATH. 1734; þet eare, icare AYENB. 177, 189; iare MISC. 36; ære ORM. 2800; ere P. L. S. xv. 118; ere 'auris, ansa' PR. P. 141; ēaran (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 90; ēaran, earen (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 16; MK. iv. 9; earan, earen, eren HOM. I. 23, 49, 127; earen MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. & N. 338; HORN (R.) 969; earen, æren FRAG. 5, 7; earen, ieren AYENB. 204, 257; eren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; eres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN (L.) 959; jeres (= ieres) HALLIW. 946; ēaran, earen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 15; LK. iv. 21; it com þe kinge to ere ROB. 492.

ēre-lappe, sb., O.E. ēarlæppa; *earlap*, REL. I. 54.

ēar-prēon, sb., O.E. ēarprēon; *earring*, 'inauris' FRAG. 2.

ēre-ring, sb., *earring*, WICL. JOB xlii. 11.

ĵar-wigge, sb., *O.E.* ĕarwiga; *earwig*, PR. P. 143*.

ĕared, adj., *from* ĕare; *earred* (*having a handle*); ERID WICL. NUM. iv. 7.

ĕaren, v., *from* ĕar; *come into ear*: atte crestemasse barliĕh beginneþ cere K. COL. 30, 31.

ĕarewe, *see* arwe.

[ĕarfoþ, sb., *O.E.* carfoþ, carfeþe, = *O.N.* erfōþi, erfāþi, *O.L.G.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbidi, arviþi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *cf. Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.G.* arbeit f.; *labour, tribulation.*]

ĕarfeþ-, ĕarveþ-siþ, sb., *O.E.* carfoþsiþ; *calamity*, FRAG. 5.

ĕarfeþ, adj., *O.E.* carfoþe, carfeþe, = *O.N.* erfōþr; *difficult*; carf(e)þ [erfeþ] KATH. 999; erveþ [arveþ] for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; erveþer (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63.

arveþ-finde, adj., *difficult to find*, HOM. II. 27.

arveþ-forþe, adj., *difficult to effect*, HOM. II. 131.

erveþ-helda, adj., *difficult to hold*, P. L. S. viii. 157; arefeþheald(e) HOM. II. 229.

erveþ-lioha, adv., *O.E.* carfoþlice; *with difficulty*, A. R. 328; arveþliche HOM. II. 123.

ĕarveþ-, arfeþ-, erfeþnessa, sb., *O.E.* carfoþness; *difficulty*, HOM. I. 21, 105, 223.

arfeþ-tella, adj., *difficult to count, innumerable*, HOM. I. 231.

arveþ-winne, adj., *difficult to win*, HOM. II. 49.

ĕarm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus; *arm*, HOM. I. 189; erm 213; ærm [arm] LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; MAND. 172; an arm of þe se TRIST. 2246; arum HAV. 1982; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) LA3. 1872; SHOR. 123; earnea, ernea A. R. 394, 402; arnea TREAT. 139; (*ms.* armness) ORM. 7616; ærman, armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233, 21869; arme MISC. 150.

erm-ēddre, sb., *brachial vein*, A. R. 258.

arm-hole, sb., *arm-hole, armpit*; (*ms.* harm-) VOC. 245.

ĕarm², arm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.L.G.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms; *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm on his mode LA3. 6608; earne steorve MARH. 12; þet ærne folc SAX. CHR. 253; þe arme gume REL. I. 186; his erne saule HOM. I. 27; earne (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 35; armne (*acc. m.*) 115; earne (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 115; arme G. & N. 537; armeost (*superl.*) LA3. 14893; earneost JUL. 53; *deriv.* armen.

arm-heorted, adj., *tender-hearted, merciful*, HOM. II. 95.

armhertnessa, sb., *mercy*, HOM. II. 95.

erm-lie, adj., *O.E.* earmlic; *poor, miserable*,

HOM. I. 115; earmliche biþrunge LA3. 9435; earmlicha, earmliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593, 1046.

earming, sb., *O.E.* earming, erming, yrming, = *M.Du.* arminc, erminc; *poor, miserable creature*; þa erming sauten HOM. I. 41; erming FRAG. 7; makede him . . . erming (*a pauper*) HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 1111; erming LA3. 16690; earminges (*pl.*) MISC. 69 (erminges HOM. II. 230).

earmþe, sb., *O.E.* earmþu, ermþu, yrmþu, = *O.H.G.* armida; *misery*, H. M. 27; ermþe MK. xii. 44; HOM. I. 113; earmþe LA3. 16143; armþe REL. I. 182.

earn, sb., *O.E.* earn, = *M.L.G.* arm, *O.N.* ðrn, (*gen.* arnar), *cf. O.H.G.* aro (*gen.* aren), *Goth.* ara (*gen.* arins); *eagle*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAV. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. (W.) 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. I. 209; ROB. 177; earnea (*pl.*) A. R. 196; ærnea, arnea [earnea (*ms.* hearnea)] LA3. 21753, 21755; ernes MAN. (F.) 10202.

earnien, v., *O.E.* earnian, *cf. M.Du.* arnen, ernen, *O.H.G.* arnēn; *earn*; ernien HOM. I. 7; arne N. P. 14; earneþ (*pres.*) H. M. 19; earnie þe HOM. I. 41; arnede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 5; earned (*pple.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 30, of-earnien.

earnunge, vbl. n., *O.E.* earning, earnung; *earning, merit*, MISC. 60; ernunge P. L. S. viii. 32; ernunge HOM. I. 19; earninges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161.

ĕase, *see* aise.

ĕast, sb., *O.E.* ĕast, = *O.Fris.* ĕst, *M.Du.* oost, *O.N.* aust(-maþr); *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in the east*) and west feor and neor i do wel faire mi mester O. & N. 923; þet ieast AYENB. 124; þat æst & west & sup & norþ þis middelærd biluken ORM. 12125; verden heo æst [est] (*eastward*) LA3. 10590; est 'oriens' PR. P. 143; GEN. & EX. 829; toward þan est BRD. 2; est and west P. S. 331; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

ĕest-ængle, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastengle; *East-Angles*, LA3. 12253; Estangle ROB. 4.

ĕest-dale, sb., *O.E.* ĕastdæl; *eastern part*, ORM. 16400.

ĕest-ende [ĕasteande], sb., *O.E.* eastende; *east-end*, LA3. 28305.

ĕest-ȝat, sb., *east gate*, HOM. I. 5; estȝate TREV. IV. 451.

ĕest-halve, sb., *O.E.* ĕasthalf; *east part*, LA3. 29287.

ĕeast-lond, sb., *O.E.* ĕastland; *the east*: alle þe meistes weren in ĕestlonde (*dat.*) KATH. (E.) 535.

ĕeast-partle, sb., *east, east division*, MAND. 156.

ĕest-riche, sb., *the east*, HOM. II. 45.

ĕest-sea, pr. n., *O.E.* ĕastsæ; *east sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 18.

East-seax, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastseaxe; *Essex*, MISC. 146; *Ēstsax* [Estsax] LA3. 15390; *Est-sex* ROB. 3.

East-side, sb., *east-side*, LA3. 21798; *estside* ROB. 2.

East-ward, adv., *O.E.* eastweard; *eastward*, FRAG. 5; *estward* BRD. 2.

East-wind, sb., *east-wind*, PR. P. 143.

easten, adv., *O.E.* *ēstan*, = *O.N.* *austan*, *O.L.G.* *ōstan*, *ōstane*, *ōstana*, *O.H.G.* *ōstana*; *eastward*; *esten* fro *ēa(n)* GEN. & EX. 1264; A. R. 232; MAN. (H.) 45; bi *este* HORN (L.) 1325; P. L. S. xviii. 2; fram be *easte* SHOR. 122.

ēaster, sb., *O.E.* *ēaster* (*gen.* *ēastres*, *pl.* *ēastro*) n., *ēastre* (*pl.* *ēastran*, *ēastron*), cf. *O.H.G.* *ōstra* (*pl.* *ōstrun*) f.; *Easter*; *ester* BRD. 7; þa *æstre* [*easter*] wes aþonge LA3. 24195; *aster* MIRC 143; *lōstre* (*dat.*) AVEVB. 213; an *ane æstere* LA3. 24143; *astere* AUD. 41; ED. 3140; *ēastre* (*pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 2; *eastren* MK. xiv. 1; *eastren* 'pascha' PR. P. 143; *ēastren* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 256; befor *estren* E. W. 40; in *estern* (*ms.* *esterne*) GEN. & EX. 3290.

ēaster-dæ, sb., *O.E.* *ēasterdæg*, = *O.H.G.* *ōstertag*; *Easter-day*, HOM. I. 123; *esterdei* A. R. 412.

ēaster-ēven, sb., *O.E.* *ēasterēfen*; *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. II. 95; *estereve* TREV. V. 189.

ēaster-fea, sb., *Easter-feast*, ROB. 441.

ēaster-līc, adj., *O.E.* *ēasterlīc*, = *O.H.G.* *ōstarlich*; *Easter*: fram þan *ēasterlīche* (*dat.*) deie HOM. I. 89.

ēaster-lomb, sb., = *Ger.* *österlamm*; *paschal lamb*, ED. 88.

ēaster-morwe, sb., = *Ger.* *östermorgen*; *Easter morning*, SPEC. 96.

ēaster-tīd, sb., *O.E.* *ēastertīd* (TREAT. 6); *Easter-tide*, HOM. I. 87; *estertide* WILL. 1417; AR. & MER. 2849.

ēasterne, adj., *O.E.* *ēasterne*; *eastern*: of *æstene* (f. *ms.* *æstene*) weorlde LA3. 27393.

eastel, see *atal*. **easten**, see *eten*.

ēað, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþe*, *ēþe*, *ȳþe* (*easy*, *desert*), = *O.L.G.* *ōthi* (*easy*), *O.H.G.* *ōdi* (*easy*, *desert*), *O.N.* *auþr* (*empty*), *Goth.* *auþs* (*ἰρημος*); *easy*, KATH. 626; HOM. I. 279; *æþ* ORM. 13012; *ēþ* him wes on heortan LA3. 2234; þa wes his hurte *æþe* 8178; an his mode him wes þa *æþe* 22359; is . . . *ēþ* to overkesten A. R. 274; *ēþ* ROB. 327; GOW. I. 60; MIN. v. 47; MAN. (H.) 194; eth WILL. 3571; *ēþe* GAW. 676; A. P. i. 1201; CH. TRO. v. 850; bliþe hi bieþ and *ēaþe* HICKES I. 224; *ēaðe* (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; *ēaþe* meih t beon prut A. R. 276; *ēaþe*, *ieþe* P. L. S. viii. 143; *æþe* ORM. 17676; *ēþe* HORN (R.) 61; C. L. 1281; iþe HORN (L.) 57; *ēþere* (*compar.*) LK. v. 23; hwaþer is *ēþre* to seggene MK. ii. 9; mid *ēþran*

ledene FRAG. 1; þe *æþ* (*eastler*) þe scal iwurþen LA3. 22100; *comp.* *un-ēaþe*.

ēþ-bæte, adj., *easy to amend*, HOM. II. 63.

ēaþ-falle, adj., *easily overcome*: ho is *ēaþ-falle* (*v. r.* for *ēþ-fallen*), A. R. 62.

ēþ-fæle, adj., *easily felt*, A. R. 194.

ēþ-gete, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþgete*; *easily got*, MISC. 74.

ēþ-healde, adj., *O.E.* *ēþhyld*; *easily held* ['*contenti*'], LK. iii. 14.

ēþ-lōte, adj., *lightly esteemed*, P. L. S. viii. 37; þe oþre mannes wif was lef, his awene *ēþlete* 130.

ēþe-līc, adj., *O.E.* *ēaþe*, *ēþe*, *ȳþelic*, = *O.N.* *auþligr*; *easy*, *light*, *trifling*, HOM. I. 21; *ēþelich* JUL. 13; on *ēþelich* stiche A. R. 282; þurh *ēþeliche* dede LA3. 24921; for *æþelike* gilte ORM. 10172; *ēþeliche* & wake HOM. I. 255; *ēþeliche* men II. 35; *æþelīz* (*adv.*) ORM. 12534; þe *æþelikeste* (*superl.*) ston is cristal FL. & BL. 274.

ēþ-līke, adj., *easily pulled*, JUL. 70.

ēad-mōde, sb., *O.E.* *ēad*, *ēadmōdu*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōt*, *ōdmuot*; *grace*: þurh his *ædmeden* LA3. 10013; and *æorneden* Arðures griþ & his *æmeden* 21866.

ēad-mōde, adj., *O.E.* *ēadmōde*, = *O.L.G.* *ōdmōdi*, *O.H.G.* *ōdmuot*; *humble*: þe *edmeda* riche HOM. I. 115.

ēd-mōd, adj., *O.E.* *ēad*, *ēadmōd*; *humble*, *gracious*, 'humilis' FRAG. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; *ed*, *admod* HOM. II. 89, 187; he was *ædmod* & *milde* ORM. 2887; *ædmōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; mid *ædmode* worden LA3. 22422; we ahte to beon þe *ædmōðdre* (*comp.*) HOM. I. 5.

ædmōd-leze, sb., *humility*, ORM. 19297.

ædmōd-līche, adv., *O.E.* *ædmōdlice*; *humbly*, *graciously*, HOM. II. 141; *edmodliche* A. R. 94; *ædmodliche* LA3. 26288; *ædmodlij* ORM. 1108.

ædmōdnesse, sb., *O.E.* *ædmōdness*; *humility*, *graciousness*, HOM. I. 17; *edmodnesse* A. R. 8; MISC. 193; *ædmodnesse* ORM. 19218.

ēd-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* *ædmōdig*; *humble*: þa *edmōdles* (*gen.*) monnes bonen A. R. 246.

ēþ-sēne, adj., *easily seen*, *plain*, KATH. 381; *ēcsene*, *ēccene* A. R. 116.

ēþ-winne, adj., *easy to win*, HOM. II. 49.

ēaðien, v., *ease*; *ēðede* (*ms.* *ēðede*) (*pret.*) his sorge GEN. & EX. 1439.

ēaþ-mōdien, v., *O.E.* *ædmōdian*; *humble*; *ædmōdiþ* (*imper.*) A. R. 278*; (he) *ædmōde* (*de*) (*pret.*) hine seolfne HOM. I. 17.

ēaw, see *ā*. **ēawl**, see *awel*.

ēawer, see *ever*. **ēaw**, see *ā*.

[*ēawen*, v., *O.E.* *ēawan*, *ēowan*, *lowan*, *iewan*, *ȳwan*, = *O.Fris.* *auwa*, *O.H.G.* *ougen*, *Goth.* *augjan*; *show*; *comp.* *æt-ēowen*.]

ēax, sb., *O.E.* *eax*, *æx*, *acas* (MAT. iii. 10), =

O.N. ðx, *O.L.G.* acus, *O.H.G.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi; *axe*, *A. R.* 384; *eaz*, *æx* *LA.* 2312, 6473; *æx* '*securis*' *FRAG.* 4; *axe* *VOC.* 196; *ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; *ax* [*axe*] *WICL. MAT.* iii. 10; *CH. L. G. W.* 2000; *ax* *VOC.* 234; *O. & N.* 658; *HAV.* 1894; *LEG.* 47; *S. S.* (*Web.*) 384; *MAND.* 251; *P. S.* 222; *ex* *PR. P.* 144; *B. DISC.* 1180; *eaxe* (*dat.*) *LA.* 2310; *axen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 7478; *comp.* *bol-*, *brād-*, *hand-*, *wi-eaz(-ax)*.

[*eaz*, sb., *O.E.* *eaz*, = *O.H.G.* *ahsa*, *Lat.* *axis*; *axle*.]

ax-trēo, sb., *axe-tree*, *JUL.* 56; *axtre* *MIRC* 334; *ax*, *extre* *WICL. ECCLUS.* xxxiii. 5; *extre* *VOC.* 180; *PR. P.* 145; *CH. ASTR.* i. 14.

eaxle, sb., *O.E.* *eaxl*, = *O.Fris.* *axle*, *O.N.* ðxl, *O.L.G.* *ahsla*, *O.H.G.* *ahsla*, *ahsela*, *ahsala*, *Lat.* *axilla*; *shoulder*; *æxle*, *exle* *LA.* 2263, 18032; *eaxle* (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; *LK.* xv. 5; *exlan* *MAT.* xxiii. 4; *axeles* [*'scapulis*'] *PS.* xc. 4; *he* *hit* *berð* *an* *his* *eaxlun* *HOM.* I. 245.

eban, sb., *Lat.* *ebenus*, *Gk.* ἔβενος; *ebony*, *PR. P.* 135.

ebbe, sb., *O.E.* *ebba*, *O.Fris.* *ebba*, *ebbe*; *ebb*, *ALIS.* 6184; *CH. C. T.* *F* 259; *MAN.* (F.) 12317.

ebbin, v., *O.E.* *ebbian*; *ebb*, *PR. P.* 135; *ebbe* *LUD. COV.* 56; *ebbe* *or* *flowe* *M. T.* 131; *ebbeð* (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 128; *ebbeþ* *TREAT.* 137.

ebbinge, vbl. n., *ebbing*, *HOM.* II. 177.

ēbure, see *ēbere*.

ēo, see *ēac*.

ēooo, sb., *Lat.* *ēchō*; *echo*, *PR. P.* 135.

ēoh, see *ēighwile*. *ēohe*, see *ēohe*.

ēohe, adj., *O.E.* *ēce*; *eternal*, *MAT.* xix. 16; *KATH.* 302; *A. R.* 108; *REL.* I. 130; *ORM.* 971; *O. & N.* 1279; *eche* *reste* *HICKES* I. 224; *þet* *eche* *fur* *FRAG.* 7; *in* *eche* (*for ever*) *JUL.* 35; *ēohes* (*gen. m.*) *MK.* iii. 29; *ēohere* (*dat. f.*) *ANGL.* VII. 220; *comp.* *ēfan-ēohe*.

ēche-lie, adj., *O.E.* *ēcelic*; *eternal*: *ēeo* *echeliche* *riche* *HOM.* I. 139; II. 23; *KATH.* 2387.

ēche-liche, adv., *eternally*, *FRAG.* 7; *HOM.* I. 139.

ēcnesse, sb., *O.E.* *ēcness*, *ēcnys*; *eternity*, *MARH.* 7; *KATH.* 664; *echnesse* *LK.* i. 33; *HOM.* I. 109, 251; *echenesse* *A. R.* 144.

ēohe, sb., ?=*ēake*; ?*increase*: *wipoute* *wane* *and* *eche* *SHOR.* 10.

ēohed, sb., *O.E.* *eced*, *æced*, = *O.L.G.* *ecid*, *from* *Lat.* *acētum*; *vinegar*; *æched* *LK.* xxiii. 36; *echede* (*dat.*) *MAT.* xxvii. 48.

ēohen, v., *O.E.* *ēcan*, *ȳcan*, = *O.L.G.* *ōkian*, cf. *O.H.G.* *auchōn*; *from* *O.E.* **ēacan* (*pple.* *ēacen*), *Goth.* *aukan* (*pret.* *aiauk*), *Lat.* *augēre*, *mod.Eng.* *eke*; *increase*, *augment*, *A. R.* 124; *to* *echen* *þin* *ahte* *R. S.* v; *echan* *LK.* xii. 25; *æchen* [*eche*] *LA.* 13065; *eche* *ROB.* 199;

SPEC. 92; *SHOR.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* xviii. 5; *echen*, *eken* *HOM.* II. 31, 57; *eken* *ORM.* *DED.* 57; *eke* *MAN.* (H.) 176; *PR. C.* 3256; *ēohe* (*pres.*) *CH. TRO.* i. 705; *echeð* *HOM.* I. 103; *ekes* [*'adjuiciet'*] *PS.* xl. 9; *ēked* (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 244.

ēohinge, sb., *addition*; *eking* *WINT.* VIII. viii. 53; *GOW.* II. 22; *i* *shal* *putte* *upon* *Dibon* *ēohingus* (*pl.*) *WICL.* *IS.* xv. 9.

echin, sb., *Lat.* *echinus*, *Gr.* ἰχίρος; *echinus* *sea-urchin*; *ēohinnis* (*pl.*) *CH. BOET.* iii. 9 (82).

ēohnesse, see *ēonesse* under *ēohe*.

ēohte, see *ēhta*.

eclipse, sb., *Fr.* *eclipse*; *eclipse*, *LANGL.* *C* xxi. 140; *esclepis* [*clipes*, *clippis*] *C. M.* 16814.

eclipse, v., *eclipse*; *eclipseen* (*pres.*) *GOW.* II. 153.

ecliptik, adj. and sb., *ecliptic*: the *ecliptik* *line* *CH. ASTR.* i. 21 (12); *a* *latitude* *fro* *the* *ecliptik* *ii.* 4 (19).

ēonen, see *ēacnen*.

[*ed-*, prefix, *O.E.* *ed-*, *Goth.* *id-*, *O.N.* *ið-*, *O. H.G.* *it-*; *again*, *back*.]

ēd, see *ēad*.

ēdder-wort, see *under* *addre*.

eddest, *edist*, adj. *superl.*, ? *for* *odddest*, see *od*; ? *distinguished* *in* *war*, *D. TROY.* 5324, 5950.

ēddre, see *addre*.

ēddre, sb., *O.E.* *ædre*, *æddre*, = *O.Fris.* *ēddre*, *O.H.G.* *ādra*; *vein*; (*ms.* *heddre*) *REL.* II. 273; *ēddren* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 258; *comp.* *erm-ēddre*.

ēde, see *ēode*.

ēdera, sb., *Lat.* *hedera*; *ivy*: *crownid* *with* *edera* *WICL.* 2 *MACC.* vi. 7; *eder* *JON.* iv. 6.

ed-gān, v.; *ich* *schal* . . . *undervongen* *deaſes* *wunde* *and* *ich* *hit* *wulle* *heorteliche* *vorto* *ofgan* [*edgan* *C*] *þine* *heorte* *A. R.* 390.

ed-grō(w)e, sb., *prov.Eng.* *edgrow*, *ed-growth*; *aftermath*, *PR. P.* 135.

ed-healden, v., ? *retain*; *edhalde* (? *for* *et-halde*) *HOM.* I. 149.

ēdi, see *ēadi*.

edificatiōn, sb., *a building*; *edificatiōuns* (*pl.*) *TREV.* I. 405.

edifien, v., *Fr.* *edifier*, *from* *Lat.* *ædificāre*, *mod.Eng.* *edify*; *build*, *make*, *form* [*'edifi-care'*], *WICL. GEN.* xi. 8*; *edife* *LANGL. B* xviii. 43; *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 32; *edifiede* (*pret.*) *the* *rib* *into* *a* *woman* *GEN.* ii. 22; *edefiede* *an* *auter* *viii.* 12.

[*edisch*, sb., *O.E.* *edisc*, *edesc*; *park*.]

edis(h)-henne, sb. [*'coturnix'*], *PS.* civ. 40.

edit, sb., *O.Fr.* *edit*, *Lat.* *ēdictum*; *edict*: *ROB.* 568.

[*ed-læchen*, v., *O.E.* *edlæcan*; *repeat*; *comp.* *æ-edlæchen*.]

ed-lēn, sb., *O.E.* edlēan, = *O.H.G.* itlōn; *re-compense*, *HOM.* I. 103.

ēdmōd, *see* ēadmōd *under* ēađ.

ēdnesse, *see* *under* ēad.

ed-wīt, sb., *O.E.* edwīt, = *O.L.G.* edwīt, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.G.* it-, itawiz; *reproach, blame*: þet edwīt A. R. 108; edwīt *ROB.* 379; ædwīt *LA3.* 5827; falle in edwite O. & N. 1233.

ed-wīte, v., *O.E.* edwitian, *cf.* *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.G.* itwizōn; *reproach, blame*, *LANGL. B v.* 370; *P. L. S.* iv. 8; edwiteþ (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 253; edwiteþ, edwiten H. M. 37; edwite (*subj.*) A. R. 426; edwite *WICL. ECCUS.* viii. 6; ed-wited (*pret.*) *LANGL. C vii.* 421.

ed-witing, sb., *reproach, blaming*; edwiting (*var. r.* upbreiding) *WICL. WISD.* v. 3*; *ECCUS.* vi. 1*.

ee, *see* ēaja. eek, *see* ēao. eest, *see* ēast.

eem, *see* ēam. eeto, *see* ētan. ef, *see* if.

efen, adj. and adv., *O.E.* efen, emn, em, = *O. Fris.* even, *iven*, *O.N.* iafn, *O.H.G.* eban, epan, *Goth.* ibns; *even, equal*, *ORM.* 1840; efne & smeþe A. R. 2; þet is efne wið þe *HOM.* I. 209; þole wið efne heorte þe dom 265; þer scal þe hehþe beon æfne [efne] þan loþe *LA3.* 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; etc. . . enes o dai & evene (*just*) fille *HOM.* II. 67; evene dom C. L. 490; evene juge CH. C. T. A 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne *AYENB.* 151; an emne *equally* *SHOR.* 75; al an evene (*quietly*) *ROB.* (W.) 9567; efne þissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirtan *LA3.* 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; æfne forð rihten (*r.* rihte) 22773; ich singe efne O. & N. 313; evene *GEN. & EX.* 331; *WILL.* 747; þat is evene above þin heved *TREAT.* 132; to bere him evene CH. C. T. A 1523; em forth (*according to*) mi might 2235; em forth mi wit CH. TRO. ii. 997; evene forþ wiþ þi selve *LANGL. (Wr.)* 11637; evene weren þe endes two *LEG.* 48; whan þe dai and þe nigt beþ evene *TREV.* I. 325; þei ben evene wiþ aungels [*'aequales angelis sunt'*] *WICL. LK.* xx. 36; *comp.* an-efen.

efen-ald, adj., *O.E.* efeneald, = *O.H.G.* epanalt; *of the same age*, *ORM.* 18605; evenald (*ms.* -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld [*'coetaneous'*] *PR.* P. 143.

even-cristene, sb., *fellow-christian*, *HOM.* I. 53; *LANGL. (Wr.)* 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene *HICKES* I. 223; emcristen *AYENB.* 10.

efen-ðohe, adj., *O.E.* efenðe; *coeternal*, *ORM.* 18582.

even-hæde, sb., *equity* [*'aequitas'*], *WICL. PS.* x. 8.

efen-hāh, adj., *O.E.* efenhēah, = *O.H.G.* ebenhōh; *equally high*, *ORM.* 15720.

even-kniht, sb., *fellow-soldier* [*'commilito'*], *WICL. PHILIP.* ii. 25.

even-lāchen, v., *O.E.* efenlācan; *resemble*;

evenlācheþ (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 113; *comp.* 30-efenlāchen.

geve-langðe, sb., *O.N.* iafnlangð; ? *equinox*, *GEN. & EX.* 147.

even-līo, adj., *O.E.* efenlīc, *O.N.* iafnliqr, = *Goth.* ibnalciks; *equal*, *ORM.* 1837; eveliche *MISC.* 90; gevelic *REL.* I. 213; *GEN. & EX.* 282; evenliohs (*adv.*) *REL.* I. 172; E. W. 5; evenli *WICL. JOB.* ix. 32.

efen-mahtiz, adj., *equally mighty*, *ORM.* 18571.

efen-mēte, adj., = *O.H.G.* ebenmāzi; *of the same size*, *ORM.* 3099; evenmete *PS.* xlviii. 13.

efennesse, sb., *O.E.* efennys, emness; *equity*; evennesse [*'aequitas'*] *WICL. DEUT.* ix. 5; evennes *PS.* x. 8.

efen-nāxta, sb., *neighbour*, *HOM.* I. 17.

efen-riks, adj., *equally powerful*, *ORM.* 11868.

efen-servaunt, sb., *fellow-servant*, *WICL. APOC.* xix. 10; evenservanntis (*pl.*) *MAT.* xviii. 28.

efen-soukare, sb., *brother*, *WICL.* 2 *MACC.* ix. 29.

evan-worþ, adj., *equivalent*, *WICL. JOB.* xxviii. 19.

ēfen, *see* āfen.

efenling, evenling, sb., *O.E.* efenling; *equal*, *HOM.* I. 57, 67.

ēfesta, *see* ēvesta.

effect, sb., *Lat.* effectus; *effect, fruit, purpose*; the swete effecte of Aprelle floures *P. L. S.* xxxi. 67; mi purchas is th' effect of al mi rent CH. C. T. D 1451; to tellen hem the effect of his entent *E* 1398; took effect CH. *BOET.* i. 4 (15).

effectual, adj., *effectual*; effectueel CH. C. T. D 1870.

effectual-li, adv., *effectually*: effectuali *WICL.* E. w. 388.

effectuōs, adj., *Lat.* effectuōsus; *effectual*, *APOL.* 55.

effectuous-li, adv., *effectually*, *LUD. COV.* 380.

effiōce, sb., *efficacy*, A. R. 246.

efflouren, v., *go out of bloom*: effloureth (*pres.*) [*'deflorescit'*] *PALL.* iii. 82.

effrai, sb., = *affrai*; *terror*, *BARB.* xi. 250.

effraien, v., = *affray*; *effraillt* (*pple.*) *BARB.* vii. 610.

effusiōn, sb., *dispersion*, *CHEST.* 92.

efne, sb., *O.N.* efni; *ability, nature*, A. R. 6, 372; on mannes efne *HOM.* II. 137; after his evene *according to his ability* *HOM.* I. 187; bi his evene *KATH.* 57; bi here evene *P. S.* 157.

efnen, v., *O.E.* efnan, *cf.* *O.N.* iafna, *O.H.G.* eban-nōn, *Goth.* (ga-)ibnjan; *render even, equalise*, *ORM.* 1396; evenen H. M. 19; *WICL.* IS. xxviii. 25; evenin [*'aequo'*] *PR.* P. 143; emni *AYENB.*

16; *efneð*, *eveneð* (*pres.*) A. R. 82, 132; *oure* loved him self him *eveneð* to soþnisse þere BEK. 1629; *efneðe* (*pres.*) A. R. 126; *efneð*, *evened* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103, 211; *evened* PS. lxxviii. 7; *comp.* 30-*efnen*.

efning, sb., *O.N.* *lafningi*; *equal*, HOM. I. 191; A. R. 182; *efning*, *efening* ORM. 10702, 10991; *evening* KATH. 119; O. & N. 772; MIRC 1229; þet nevéde on eorpe non evening MISC. 95.

efre, *see* *efra*.

eft, adv., *O.E.* *eft*, *æft*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *eft*; *afterwards*; *again*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. I. 225; GEN. & EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B xvii. 111; GOW. II. 264; CH. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GEN. xvii. 9; HOCCL. i. 408; ævric mon scal eft mowen bi þon þe he nu saweð HOM. I. 137; dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; wanne he come eft aþe ROB. 220; and ever eft he was lame B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LA3. 3264, 6445; efte ROB. (W.) 3628*; and eft sone (*eftsoons*) cume þar to O. & N. 821; ef sone ROB. (W.) 1896.

eft, sb., ? = *O.E.* *æfest*, *æst*; ? *malice*; eft and niþe and felounie M. H. 130; eft and nithe and felonni 125; iowes havis eft and nithe at me for the ferlikes that i kithe 35.

after, *see* *æfter*.

eft-sone, adv., *see* *under* *eft*.

eft-white, v., ? *reþay*, TOWNL. 106.

ëg, *see* *ël*.

egal, adj., *O.Fr.* *esgal*, *equal*, *igal*, *from* *Lat.* *æquālis*; *equal*; under ioure ierde egal to min offence CH. TRO. iii. 88; *egalle* (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1041; E. G. 401.

egal-II, adv., *with* *equanimity*, *impartially*, CT. LOVE 365; agreeableli or egali CH. BORT. ii. 4 (43).

egalitë, sb., *O.Fr.* *egauté*, *égalité*, *Lat.* *æquālitās*; *evenness of mind*, *equanimity*; she is as these martires in egalite CH. C. T. I 949; *egalite* CH. BORT. ii. 4 (42).

ege, *eige*, sb., *O.E.* *ege*, *O.N.* *agi* = *O.H.G.* *egi m.*, *for* *Goth.* *agis n.*; *awe*, *terror*, HOM. I. 99, 113; lufe ne foreþe (*ms. ege*) ORM. 4481; aþhe 7185; *eige* MAT. xiv. 26; *eige*, *age* GEN. & EX. 432, 2550; *eige*, *æige*, *eie*, *eaië* LA3. 4733, 9126, 9129, 22881; þene muchelne æie [*eie* (*ms. eye*)] 16142; *eie* P. L. S. viii. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. & BL. 302; P. S. 196; *eie* BEK. 282; REL. I. 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him non eie MAN. (F.) 2894; awe 1850; *eie*, *æie* SAX. CHR. 261, 266; *aghe* TOWNL. 305; *aþhe* LEG. CATH. 88; *aighe* AR. & MER. 465; of wham men stondeþ aie FER. 408; *aie*, *awe* ALIS.² (Sk.) 1243; *awe* 'pavor, terror' PR. P. 17; HAV. 277; CH. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. i. 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; *æue* C. M. 18050.

ei-fold, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 7729*.

ei-ful, adj., *O.E.* *egfull*; *awful*, KATH. 40; *aþeful* ORM. 7172; *eifulle* (*pl.*) word HOM. II. 81; *aþefulle* *develes* I. 271.

ege-lma, adj., *O.E.* *egelmas*, = *O.N.* *agalauss*; *aweless*, *fearless*, ORM. 6191; *aylez* GAW. 2335; *æielmae* (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.

mie-læste, sb., *fearlessness*, LA3. 19291.

ei-lioh, adj., = *O.H.G.* *egilth*; *terrible*, HOM. II. 5; *aghhich* GAW. 136; *ayellohe* (*adv.*) A. R. 56*; *ajli* A. P. ii. 937.

ëge, *see* *ëage*.

ëgede, adj. (*etymology unknown*, *cf.* *ëgede*); *foolish*, *silly*; for nawt ne þunche hit hire egede H. M. 39; his egede orhel MARH. 11; hwu egede þing is orhel A. R. 282; (*printed* a gade) S. S. (Web.) 2638.

ëjern, adj., ? = *O.N.* *ägiarn*; *lascivious*; 'tis orof is swite egerne HOM. II. 37.

[*egese*, *eise*, sb., *O.E.* *egesa*, *egsa*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *egiso m.*; *terror*.]

æize-ful, adj., *O.E.* *egesfull*; *fearful*, *terrible*, LA3. 17972; *eisful* HOM. I. 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* *eisful*) A. R. 190.

eis-lio, adj., *O.E.* *egeslic*, = *O.L.G.* *egislic*; *terrible*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 87; *eisliche* *white* P. L. S. viii. 142; *eiseliche* HOM. II. 67.

egg, *see* *ël*.

egge, sb., *O.E.* *ecg*, = *O.Fris.* *eg*, *O.N.* *egg*, *O.L.G.* *eggia*, *O.H.G.* *ekka*, *Lat.* *aciës*; *edge*, 'acies', PR. P. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. xi. 34; L. H. R. 136; mid sweordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge JOS. 475; þe hijest of þe egges A. P. ii. 451.

eghelinge, adv., *edgewise*, M. ARTH. 3676.

egge-töl, sb., *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. II. 251.

egged, adj., *O.E.* *ecged*, = *O.N.* *eggiaþr*; *edged*, MAN. (F.) 7862; a ... knif iegged in eiþer side ROB. 310.

eggement, sb., *from* *eggen*; *incitement*; thurgh wommanes eggement [*egment*] CH. C. T. B 842.

eggen, v., *O.N.* *eggia*, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* *egg on*; *provoke*, *incite*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; *eggin* 'incito' PR. P. 136; *eggeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 131; *eggede* (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. IV. 93; *egged* WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Eve he eggede (heggen) to (don) ille LANGL. A i. 63; *eggiden* ['*provocaverunt*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.

eggunge, vbl. n., *egging on*, *instigation*, A. R. 82; *eggunge*, *egginge* H. M. 5; *egging* ORM. 11675; A. P. ii. 241; PR. C. 5487.

eggen, v., = *M.Du.* *egghen*, *O.H.G.* *eckan*; *cf.* *eiþe*; *harrow*: *eggen* *oper* *harwen* LANGL. C vi. 19.

eghelinge, *see* *under* *egge*.

Egiptián, sb., *Egyptian*, WICL. DEEDS vii. 24.

ëgipstone, sb., *gypsum*, VOC. 94.

Egipte, pr. n., *Egypt*: of *Egipte* *londe* HOM. I. 11.

egiptisch, adj., *O.E.* *egyptisc*; *Egyptian*: þam egiptissen folche (r. folce) HOM. I. 87.

egle, sb., *O.Fr.* egle, aigle; *eagle*, MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. (F.) 13757.

egläche, adj., *O.E.* æglæca, aglæca; *bold, valiant*; knihtes egleche REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); sleiže men and egleche S. A. L. 148; þe lefdi was egleche ROB. (W.) xx. 125.

eglen, *see* ellen.

eglientier, sb., *O.Fr.* eglienter, eoglientier; *eglantine*, MAND. 14.

egre, adj., *O.Fr.* egre, aigre; *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. II. 277; WILL. 3636; CH. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. cvi. 11.

egre-lloh, adv., *eagerly*, LANGL. B xvi. 64.

egren, v., *O.Fr.* aigrier; *urge, excite*; egren him to done felonies CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); he . . . egred (*pret.*) him with D. TROY 7329.

eyte, *see* eahte. ēyte, *see* āhte. ēhe, *see* ēaje. ēhte, *see* eahte. ēhte, *see* āhte.

ēhton, v., *O.E.* ēhtan; *persecute*; ēegte GEN. & EX. 470.

ēhtara, sb., *O.E.* ēhtere; *'persecutor'*, FRAG. 2.

ēhtende, *see* eahtuþe.

ei, int., *M.H.G.* ei; *alas*; ei CH. C. T. A 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. i. 393.

ēi, egg, sb., *O.E.* æg, *O.N.* egg, = *O.H.G.* ei; *egg*; ey, O. & N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. III. 76; CH. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LK. xi. 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. & C. I. xxix; ei, eiþ LEG. 124, 125; non eiþ (*ms.* no neip) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; eig LK. x. 1, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3167; MAN. (H.) 175; ei, eg PR. P. 136; ēie (*ms.* eye) (*dat.*) TREAT. 132; ējare [*O.E.* ægru, = *O.H.G.* eigr] (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 134; eiren A. R. 66; P. L. S. xii. 60; eyren AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; eggas LANGL. B x. i. 343; S. & C. II. lvi; ēir (*gen. pl.*) monger, *egg-seller*, P. L. S. xii. 69; eire (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. adel-, gōs-ēl*.

ai-schelle, sb., *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

ēi, *see* ēni.

[ēie, sb., *O.E.* ēg, Ig, = *M.Du.* ei, *O.N.* ey f.; *island*].

ēi-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēg-, Igland, = *M.Du.* eiland, *O.N.* eyland; *island*, REL. I. 220; eland MAN. (H.) 77; ilond LA3. 1133*; OCTOV. (W.) 539; iland TRIST. 1024.

eie, *see* eja. ēie, *see* ēaje. eier, *see* heir. ēiþ, *see* ēl.

ēiþe, *see* eja. ēiþe, *see* ēaje.

ēiþte, ēiþte, *see* eahte. ēiþtāne, *see* ehtetāne under eahte. ēiþte, *see* āhte.

ēihwār, *see* aihwār. ēilānd, *see* under ēie.

eile, sb., *O.E.* egl f. (*point, bit of straw*) eglā (*ear of corn*) VOC. 38, cf. L.G. aile f. (*arista*); *ear of corn, bit of straw, 'acus'*, HALLIW. 343; þa eigle [*'festucam'*] LK. vi. 41; eillen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, adj., *O.E.* egle, = *Goth.* aglus; *grievous, painful*: eile and hard C. L. 223; eile BEV. 513; þat water wes sturne and eile (*ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) heore þuhte swiþe eille [eil] of æðelene hire fædere LA3. 3281; eil H. M. 25.

eile, sb., = *Goth.* aglō (ðaliþis); *pain*: deð lesse eile to þen eien A. R. 50.

eilen, v., *O.E.* egian, = *Goth.* (us-)agljan; *ail, annoy, be painful*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eylen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eileð (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe FER. 1560; CH. C. T. B 1081; i wot wel what siknesse þou eileþ LANGL. B vi. 259; eillie (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful wiht þet hit ne eile [eili] me nawiht MARH. 9; eillede (*pret.*) WILL. 951; alled (*pple.*) GAW. 438; MIN. ix. 28.

eimeri, eimbre, sb., *O.E.* æmerge, *O.N.* eimyrja; *ember, 'brunns'*, PR. P. 136.

eir, *see* air, eire and heir.

eire, *see* iren.

eire, sb., *O.Fr.* erre, cf. *mod.Eng.* 'justices in eyre'; *swiftness, journey*: alle the flete com wiþ gret eire MAN. (F.) 1486; as þe ssipes wiþ gret eir [heir, ire] come toward londe ROB. (W.) 1183; þe eire of iustize ROB. (W.) 10647.

eirōde, *see* ārōde.

eiren, v., *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer; *journey*; aires (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

eischste, *see* aakien.

eise, *see* aise and ejese. eiseliþ, *see* aisie.

eisian, v., *O.E.* egesian, egsian, = *O.H.G.* egisōn; *terrify*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. I. 111.

eisil, sb., *O.Fr.* aisset; *vinegar*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisil R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisil, aisil WICL. NUM. vi. 3, MK. xv. 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; aisiles (*gen.*) JOHN xix. 29; mid eisile (*earlier version* ecede) MK. xv. 36.

ēit, sb., *O.E.* Igoð; *ait (eyot), small island*: þan æit LA3. 23873.

ēit-lond, sb., *small island*, LA3. 1117.

eiteteþe, eiteti, eitape, *see* eiþte-tōpe under eahte.

eipe, sb., *O.E.* egeþ, = *M.Du.* egede, *M.L.G.* egede, eide, *O.H.G.* egida; *harrow*; eiþes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 273.

ēiþer, *see* āiþer.

ēk, *see* ēac. ēke, *see* ēake. ēken, *see* āken. ēken, *see* ēohen. ēking, *see* ēohing.

eker, sb., *some sea-monster*: thei woneth in water iwis with eker [*v. r.* iker] and fisch ALIS. 6172; ekeris (*pl.*) 6202.

ēkni, *see* ēacnen.

[el-, *O.E.* el-, æl-, ele-, cf. *O.L.G.* eli-, *O.H.G.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἀλλο-.]

el-hæowed, adj., *changed in colour*: his leor deaðliþ ant blac ant elheowit HOM. I. 249.

ele-lande, sb., *O.E.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.G.* eli-, ellenti; (*exiled*) *foreigner*; aliande '*extraneus*' PR. P. 9.

ele-landis, **elendis**, adj., *O.E.* elendisc; *foreign*; (*ms. helendis*) HOM. I. 79, 81.

el-reordi, adj., *O.E.* elreordig; *speaking another language, barbarous*: elreordi (? *ms. welreordi*) feond LA3. 25658.

el-pēod, sb., *O.E.* elpēod; *foreign nation*: for alþēodane (*gen. pl.*) gold LA3. 2327.

el-þeodi, adj., *O.E.* elþeodig; *foreign*, A. R. 348*; alþeodi FRAG. 2.

al-þeodisc, adj., *O.E.* alþeodisc; *foreign*, LA3. 2301; **ealþeodisce** (*pl.*) MAT. xviii. 7.

ēl, *O.E.* æl, = *O.H.G.* āl, *O.N.* āll; *eel*, '*anguilla*' PR. P. 137; **ēles** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; **elis** L. C. C. 50.

ēl-ger, sb., *M.Du.* aelgheer; *eel-spear*, '*fuscina*' PR. P. 138.

ēl, *see* awal.

elbowe, *see* under aine.

ēloh, *see* aighwilo. **eld**, *see* eald.

ēld, sb., *O.E.* æled, = *O.L.G.* ēld, *O.N.* eldr; *fire*, HOM. II. 258.

elde, sb., *O.E.* eldo, ældo, yldo, *cf. O.L.G.* eldt, *O.H.G.* elti, alti, *O.N.* elli *f*; *from* eald; *age*, HOM. II. 35; ORM. 201; GEN. & EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. B xi. 43; CH. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LK. i. 36; A. P. ii. 657; PR. C. 1513; *elde* me hæp overcome L. H. R. 22; *fiftene* 3er þan was his *elde* MAN. (F.) 9744; *on hire elde* LK. i. 36; *ich* was of swuche *elde* A. R. 318; *wimman of elde* (*of age*) HAV. 2713; *elde*, *ulde* P. L. S. viii. 9, 188; *ælde* [ealde] LA3. 25913; *ulpe* (*for* *ulde*) P. L. S. xix. 6.

elden, *see* ealdien.

ēlden, v., *cf. O.N.* elda; *from* ēld; *light a fire*; ? *eilden* GEN. & EX. 2892.

eldern, adj., ? *from, compar. of* eald; *elderly, ancient*: *elderne* mannes late ORM. 1213; *miq eldrin folk of juen lede* C. M. 18016.

eldern-liehe, adv., *of old time*, E.G. 352.

ēlding, sb., *cf. O.N.* elding, *Scotch eldin*; *fuel*, C. M. 3164; *eilding* '*focale*' PR. P. 136.

eldnesse, *see* ealdnesse.

eldringes, sb. pl., *parents*, AYENB. 35.

ēle, sb., *O.E.* ele *m.*, ele, æle, = *O.H.G.* oli, olei *m.*, *O.L.G.* olig, *Goth.* ale, *O.Fr.* oile, uile; *from* Lat. oleum; *oil*, FRAG. 8; ORM. 13252; SHOR. 41; *eli* HICKES I. 229; *eole* KATH. 2512; *eoile* H. M. 45; *coli* MARH. 11; A. R. 320; *olie* GEN. & EX. 1548; *oli* PS. iv. 8; *oile*, *uile* AYENB. 93.

ēle-sæw, sb., *oil*, ORM. 8667.

elebre, sb., *O.Fr.* ellebore; *hellebore*, PR. P. 138; PALL. i. 1044.

eleccoun, sb., *O.Fr.* election, *Lat.* electio;

election, choice of fit times, H. S. 10990; MAND. 155; CH. C. T. B 312; **eleccouns** (*pl.*) of times ASTR. ii. 4 (18); *election* GOW. I. 18.

eleot, sb., *election*; *elect* WINT. IX. xxvii. 141; *electes* N. E. D.

eleot, adj., *elect*; *electe* CHEST. I. 212; **eleot** (*sb.*) *bishop elect*, WINT. IX. xxvii. 121.

electre, sb., *O.Fr.* eleutre, *Lat.* electrum; *a metal*, WICL. EZ. i. 4, 27.

elegeance, *see* enlegeance.

element, sb., *O.Fr.* element; *element*; *elements* (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.

[**ēlen**, v., *O.E.* ælan; *burn*; *comp. an-ēlen*.]

ēlunge, **ēlenglich**, **ēlengenes**, *see* ālange.

ēlet, sb., *O.E.* æled; *fuel*, HOM. II. 119; BEV. 3088.

elevacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* elevacion, eslevation, *Lat.* elevatio, *mod.Eng.* elevation; *altitude above the horizon*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elevat, adj., *Lat.* elevātus; *elevated*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elfe, *see* alfe.

ēli, pr. n., *O.E.* Ellig; *Ely*, ROB. 6.

ēlien, v., *M.H.G.* ōlen, olen; *anoint*; *elie* SHOR. 41; **ēlede** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5329; **īaled** (*ms. iheled*) (*pple.*) ROB. 457; *he* was icruned and *ieled* LA3. 31941.

ēlinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* ōlunge, olunge; *oil-ung*: þe laste *ēlinge* *extreme unction* MIRC 533; **ēlinge** SHOR. 41.

elifaunt, *see* olifant.

elīte, sb., *election*: þe pape wild not consent, he quassed þer *elite* MAN. (H.) 209; **elītes** (*pl.*) IBID.

elīten, v., *from* elīte; *elect*: Creusa . . . þat Eneas afterward *elīt* (*pret.*) to wed D. TROY 1490.

ellarne, sb., *O.E.* ellarn, = *M.L.G.* elhorn, alhorn; *elder (tree)*, '*sambucus*' VOC. 140, 181; *heiren* (*for* *elren*) 163; *ellerne* [helderne, illern, eller] LANGL. A i. 66; *eldir* PR. P. 137; *see* hiller.

elle, *see* elne. **ellen**, *see* aine.

elles, adv., *O.E.* elles, = *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.G.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis; *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. ii. 23; *in* *lenten* and *elles* [ellis] LANGL. B PROL. 91; *summe* *qveſen* *alles* [elles] LA3. 893; *ellis* SACR. 211; *elles* *hwar* A. R. 78; *ȝif* *heo* *ouht* *elles* *understode* O. & N. 662; *elles* *hwider* *lokin* HOM. I. 261; *elles* *whoder* P. L. S. xvii. 549; *halles-hwat* HOM. 215.

elleven, *see* endleven.

elm, sb., *O.E.* elm, = *O.H.G.* elm, *cf. O.N.* almr; *elm*, '*ulmus*' PR. P. 138; TRANS. XVIII. 24; CH. C. T. A 2922.

elmesse, sb., *O.E.* ælmesse, *from* Gk. ἐλεημοσύνη; *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; *don elmesse* HOM. I. 37; *elmesse* to *wurchen* II.

59; almesse LAGL. Biii. 75; CH. C. T. B 168.
 elmes-dāda, sb., *almsdeed*, HOM. I. 135;
 almesdede R. S. iv; P. L. S. xvii. 385; C. M. 11350.
 almes-disch, sb., B. B. 139; *almsedisches* (pl.) TREV. VIII. 183.
 elmes-ful, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 143;
 almesful HOM. II. 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LAGL. Cvii. 48.
 elmes-ȝeorn, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 43.
 almes-mon, sb., *almsman*, LAJ. 19662.
 elmes-were, sb., *almsdeed*, ORM. 10118.
 elne, sb., O.E. *ellen*, cf. O.H.G. *ellan*, *ellen*, *ellin*, O.L.G. *ellen*, *ellean*, *ellien*, *Goth.* *aljan n.*, O.N. *eljan*, *eljun f.*; *strength*, *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.
 ellen-lāa, adj., *comfortless*, ORM. 10908.
 elne, sb., O.E. *eln*, = O.H.G. *elna*, *elina*, O.N. *ōln*, *alin*, *Goth.* *aleina*, *Lat.* *ulina*, *Gk.* *ἐλίνη*; *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an *elne* long SPEC. 35; an *elne* (*printed* a *neine*) *brod* D. TROY 170; *eine*, *elle* PR. P. 138; *elle* OCTOV. (W.) 934; *elne* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 563; *elnen* ROB. 429.
 el-bowe, sb., O.E. *elboga*, = O.H.G. *elinbogo*, O.N. *ōln*, *ōlbogi*; *elbow*, FRAG. 2; *elbowe* TREAT. 139.
 eln-ȝerde, sb., *all yard*, GAW. 210; *elne-ȝerdes* (pl.) ROB. (W.) 8834.
 elle-wand, sb., *ell-wand*, PR. P. 139.
 elnen, v., O.E. *elnian*, = O.N. *elna*, O.H.G. *ellinōn*, *Goth.* *aljanōn*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; A. R. 10; *elnede* (*pres.*) KATH. 672.
 elning, elnung, sb., O.E. *elnung*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 185, 201.
 elongacioun, sb., *Lat.* *ēlongātiō*; *elongation*, *angular distance*, CH. ASTR. ii. 25.
 elp, sb., O.E. *elp*, *elpend*, cf. M.H.G. *elfant*; *elephant*, REL. I. 223; *alpes* (*gen.*) *ban* (*ivory*) L. N. F. 248; *see* *olifant*.
 ēlpi, *see* *ānlēpti*.
 elring, sb., ? = M.H.G. *ering*, cf. *Ger.* *elritze*; *a sort of fish*, ? *minnow*: *als the quale fars wit the elring* M. H. 136.
 elsin, *see* *alsena*.
 elten, v., O.N. *elta*; *knead*, GEN. & EX. 2892.
 elvene, *see* *alfa*. em, *see* *am* and *esen*.
 ēm, *see* *ēam*. emang, *see* *en*.
 ēmatte, *see* *āmēte*.
 embassade, sb., O.Fr. *embassade*; *embassy*; *business or message of an ambassador*; DREAM 1993; *now mi imbasset i have seid to you* LUD. COV. 77.
 embassaderie, sb., *embassy*, CH. C. T. B 233.
 embe, *see* *ūmbe*.
 embelif, adv. & adj., O.Fr. *en belif*; *obliquely*; *oblique*; *not at right angles*: *under the cercle of cancer, ben ther 12 devisiouns embelif* CH. ASTR. i. 20 (11); *embelif cercle*

ii. 26; *embelif orisonte . . . embelif angles* ii. 26.
 embeponk, *see* *ūmbe-pano*.
 embir-dai, *see* *ūmbri*.
 emb-anißen, *see* *ūmbeanißen*.
 emel, emell, *see* *mel*.
 emeraude, sb., Fr. *emeraude*; *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
 emeraudes, sb. pl., O.Fr. *esmeroides*, from *Lat.* *haemorrhoides*, *Gk.* *αἰμορροΐδες*; *emerods*, REL. I. 190; PR. P. 139.
 ēmete, *see* *āmēte*.
 emforp, *for* *esen forp*: *see* *esen*.
 emne, emnen, *see* *esen*, *esnen*.
 [emnetten, v., O.E. *emnettan*; *from esnen*; *make equal*; *comp.* *ȝe-emnetten*.]
 emperāle, sb., *med. Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial* (*a coin*): *for emperāles* (pl.) *that were not smale i bought him thare* OCTOV. (W.) 1911.
 emperice, sb., *empress*, SAX. CHR. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. IV. 189; *emperisse* SHOR. 117; *emperesse* (*emperasse*) ROB. (W.) 9064.
 emperie, sb., O.Fr. *empirie*; *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. III. 73; *empir* MAN. (F.) 3068.
 emperour, sb., O.Fr. *empereor*; *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. (Wr.) 1; *aum-perour* LEB. JES. 393; *SAINTS* (Ld.) 344; *aumperoures* *SAINTS* (Ld.) 248.
 empiri, sb., Fr. *empyree*, ? from Gr. *ἐμπυρος*; *empyrean*: *þis heven is cald empiri* PR. C. 7761.
 emplastre, sb., O.Fr. *emplastre*, from Gr. *ἐμπλαστρον*; *plaster*: *make an emplaster* [*later ver.* *plaster*] *upon the wounde* WICL. Is. xxxviii. 21.
 emplastren, v., *Lat.* *emplastrāre*; *plaster over*, gloss: *als fair as ye his name emplastre* (*v. r.* *implastre*) (*pres.*) *he was a lecchour* CH. C. T. E 2297.
 emprise, sb., O.Fr. *emprise*, *emprinse*; *enterprise*, CH. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802; OCTOV. (W.) 1060, 769; GOW. I. 111.
 ēmti, adj., O.E. *ēmtig*, *ēmtig*, *āmetig*; *empty*, 'vacuus', PR. P. 139; HOM. II. 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; *emti* [empti] CH. C. T. A 3894; *emti*, *amti* ROB. 17, 50; *empti* A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
 ēmtien, v., O.E. *ēmtian*, *ēmtigian*; *empty*; *empte* CH. C. T. G 741; *þo þet ēmtop* (*pres.*) *þe herte of hire guode* AYENB. 58; *ēmtede* (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 89; *ēmteden* LAJ. 30408.
 ēmtinge, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio', PR. P. 139.
 ēn, *see* *ēan*.
 en, prep., cf. O.Fris. *en*, = *in*; *in, on*: *en Edwardes kinges deȝe* ANGL. VII. 220; *en mang among* SAX. CHR. 261; *en ende* HOM. I. 227; *en Enge(l)londe* CHR. E. 336, 480; *en middes* PARTEN. 870; *ene þe þridde dai* MISC. 199; *e mang* TOWNL. 22; C. M. 7364; *e mange* C. M. 14342.

[en-, pref., *O.Fr.* en-, =in-.]

en-amelen, v., *for* amelen; *enamel*; *enamelled* (*pple.*) MAND. 219; *enamild* PR. C. 8902.

enamûren, v., *O.Fr.* enamourer; *enamour*; *enamûred* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 9367.

enarmen, v., *O.Fr.* enarmer; *arm*; *enarmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 1351.

enbaising, = *abashinge*, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109).

enbanen, v., *to fortify*; *enbanded* (*pple.*) under *pe* abataiment GAW. 790; *enbanded* under *batelment* A. P. ii. 1458.

en-bataillen, v., *from* *O.Fr.* batailler; *make battles*; *entrench*: walled welle with highe walles *enbatailled* (*pple.*) R. R. 136; *whan* that he was *embatailled* GOW. I. 221.

enbaumen, v., *O.Fr.* en-, *embaumer*; *embalm*, *anoint*; *enbaumed* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 70.

enbelise, v., *O.Fr.* embelir; *embellish*, GAW. 1033.

enbēnen, v., *to baste* (*in cookery*): with *þolkes* of eiren *enbēne* (*imper.*) it L. C. C. 27; *enbene hit wele withe þi rixt honde* 26.

enbībing, *pple.*, *imbibing*, CH. C. T. G 814.

enblaunohen, v., *O.Fr.* enblanchir; *render white*: *enblanched* (*pple.*) with *bele paroles* LANGL. B xv. 113.

enblemisohen, v., *A.Fr.* emblēmiser, *emblemir*; *make ill*, *infect*: *oo* lepre left *unheelid* mai *enblemischoe* mani *folc* WICL. s. w. I. 281.

en-blōwen, v., *inspire*; *enblōwid* (*pple.*) with the spirit of retorik WICL. PREF. EP. I. 77.

enbrācen, v., *O.Fr.* embracier; *embrace*, P. L. S. xxv. 113.

enbrēven, v., *O.Fr.* embrever; *record*; *enbrēved* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.

enbrōchoe, v., *O.Fr.* embrocher; *put on the spit*, L. C. C. 35; *enbrōchid* (*pres.*) 34.

enbrouden, v., *embroider*; *embrouded* (*pple.*) FER. 553; CH. C. T. A 89; *enbrouden* QUAIR 152.

enbuschoe, v., *O.Fr.* enbuscher; *lay in ambush*, MAN. (F.) 986; *abuschoid* (*pple.*) WILL. 3633.

enbuschement, sb., *ambushment*, HALLIW. 333.

encens, sb., *O.Fr.* encens; *incense*, CH. C. T. A 2277.

encensen, v., *O.Fr.* encenser; *incense*; *ensensed* (*pres.*) LEG. 81.

encenser, sb., *O.Fr.* encensier; *censor*; *encenseres* (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 7; *encensers* EX. xxxvii. 16.

encenti, *see* ensenten.

enchācen, v., *O.Fr.* enchacier; *drive away*: *enchase* P. R. L. P. 45; *enchācede* (*pres.*) FER. 2906.

enchantement, sb., *O.Fr.* enchantement; *enchantment*, ROB. 10; *an enchaumentment* SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

enchanten, v., *O.Fr.* enchanter; *enchant*; *enchaunted* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 41.

enchaunteresse, sb., *female enchanter*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (123).

enchanterie, sb., *enchantment*: *po þe* clerik *adde iscid* his *enchaunterie* ROB. 10; *enchanterie* 148.

enchantour, sb., *O.Fr.* enchanteur; *enchanter*; *enchanteur* ROB. (W.) 668; *enchantours* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxi. 122.

enohargen, v., *O.Fr.* encharger; *charge*, *enjoir*: *vertue* is *enoharged* (*pple.*) . . . to you CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

enohaufen, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* eschauffer; *become warm*: *enohaufe* (*pres.*) WICL. JOB vi. 17.

enohēisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* enchaînement; *occasion*, *cause*, WILL. 3697; *encheson*, *enchesun* ROB. III. 452; *en-*, *ancheisoun* AYENB. 47, 205; *ancheisun* A. R. 158; *enchesoun* M. GOD 61.

enclinaunt, adj., *inclining*, *prone*, WICL. EX. xxxiii. 22; MAN. (F.) 5320.

enoline, sb., *O.Fr.* enclîn; *salutation*: *made* his *enolines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 82.

enoline, v., *O.Fr.* enclîner; *incline*, CH. C. T. B 3092; A. P. i. 629; *enolinede* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xvi. 159.

enololen, v., *O.Fr.* enclouer; = *acloien*; *lame*, *obstruct*; *enoloie* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 296*; *enoloted* (*ms.* *encloyde*) (*pple.*) HALLIW. 333; *see* *acloien*.

enolōsen, v., *enclose*, MAND. 84; *enolōsed* (*pple.*) WILL. 2220; *aclosed* SHOR. 145.

enolōser, sb., *a setter in metal*: *alle craftese men* and *enolōsere* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiv. 14, 16.

enolūden, v., *Lat.* includere; *include*; *enolūdeth* (*pres.*) PALL. iv. 435, 337.

enoomberment, sb., *O.Fr.* encombrement; *trouble*: *saved þam alle fro þer* *enoomberment* MAN. (H.) 148.

enoombrance, sb., *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.

enoombre, sb., *O.Fr.* encombre; *trouble*: *withouten* *enoombre* MAN. (H.) 189.

enoombren, v., *encumber*, *tire*, PL. CR. 483; *enoombriþ* (*pres.*) HOCC. i. 355; *enoombred* (*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 31; CH. C. T. A 508; *see also* *acoombren*.

enoombering, sb., *trouble*: *allas* *this* *is* *a* *grete* *enoombering* MAN. (H.) 117.

enoombrous, adj., *O.Fr.* encombrós; *cumbrous*: *hard* *matere* *is* *enoombrouse* *for* *to* *here* CH. H. F. 861; *ful* *enoombrouse* *is* *the* *usinge* COMP. M. 339.

enoontre, sb., *O.Fr.* encontre; *encounter*, ROB. 391; *acountre* HALLIW. 17.

enoontre, v., *O.Fr.* enconter; *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; *enconoutride* (*pres.*) BRD. 19; *acuntred* WILL. 3602.

encorporen, v., *Lat.* incorporare; *incorporate*; *encorpored* (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 285; *en-corporing* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 815.

encorsife, adj., *from O.Fr. encorser (grow fat); fattened* [*'incrassatus'*], HAMP. PS. 516.

encresce, sb., *increase*, CH. TRO. II. 1332; encresse iv. 1229; encresce P. R. L. P. 27; encres Gow. I. 215; encres or incres '*incrementum*', PR. P. 139; encrésols (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. iv. 9.

encrésen, v., *O.Fr. encreistre, Lat. increcere; increase*; encrescin PR. P. 129; to encresse in Goddis service WICL. S. W. I. 358; encresse CH. C. T. B. 1068; wel fele i alwai mi love encresse CH. TRO. II. 549; A. P. I. 958; ever enduire and ever encres MISC. 218; for to encresen her richesse R. R. 5739; encresse WILL. 683; mai God encresse our feith WICL. S. W. I. 94; encresce LANGL. B. xi. 389; encrésede (*pres.*) TREV. IV. 191; encresst P. R. L. P. 211; increased CH. BOET. III. 6 (77).

encróchen, v., *O.Fr. acrocher; approach*: þai schal comfort encroche in kipes ful moni A. P. III. 18; D. ARTH. 3213; delit þat his come encróched (*pres.*) A. P. I. 1116.

end, *see* and.

endamagen, v., *O.Fr. damagier*; CH. BOET. I. 4 (15).

endauntüre, sb., *taming*: huo þet tekþ colte endauntüre AYENB. 220.

ende, sb., *O.E. ende, cf. O.L.G. endi m., O.N. endi, endir m., O.H.G. endi, enti m. n., Goth. andeis m. (ἀπορ, πῖρας, τέλος); end, district, territory*, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B. II. 100; se ende MISC. 35; hit ne me(i) . . . neome nan ende HOM. I. 265; þen ende A. R. 208; þene ende REL. I. 175; þane ende FL. & BL. 819; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet MARH. 16; ech man . . . wende hom in his ende P. L. S. X. 41; have an ende CH. P. F. 495; hwonne come ich to ende A. R. 204; at þen ende LEG. 181; in eche ende ROB. 34; þo hit was ibrougt to ende P. L. S. X. 64; ende, zende [cande] LA3. 243, 27505; to ende bringe C. L. 288; zende LK. I. 33; PROCL. 3; zende (*for iende*) H. S. 2347; ED. 1846; EGL. 961; endes (*pl.*) LA3. 7835; enden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. XXIV. 31.

ende-dæg, sb., *O.E. endedæg; day of one's death*, ORM. 7665; endedæi LA3. 3720; endedai BEK. 1963 (1973).

ende-land, sb., *O.N. endliland; ? adjacent land*, ORM. 17916.

ende-lēas, adj., *O.E. endlēas; endless*, A. R. 146; endeles HOM. II. 169; Gow. II. 231.

endlēasnes, sb., *O.E. endlēasnyss; endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.

end-li, adj., *M.H.G. endlīch; final*, PARTEN. 4011.

ende-sið, sb., *death-journey*, GEN. & EX. 3777.

ende, *see* and *and* enede.

endeine, v., *Lat. indignāri; be angry, indignant*, WICL. Is. lvii. 6; ne endein

(*imper.*) mi lord EX. xxxii. 22; endeineden (*pres. pl.*) WISD. xii. 27; endeinēd (*pple.*) JOB xxii. 2.

enden, v., *O.E. endian, = O.N. enda, O.L.G. endōn, O.H.G. endōn, entōn; end*, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; endie MISC. 192; endi AYENB. 110; ende H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. II. 402; endoð, endep (*pres.*) O. & N. 943; endede (*pres.*) LA3. 8187; ROB. 32; comp. ful-, 3e-enden.

endunge, sb., *O.E. endung, = O.H.G. endunga; ending*, MAT. xiii. 39; HOM. I. 71; endinge A. R. 428; KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; ending SPEC. 59; PR. C. 3772.

ending-dai, sb., *? last day*, S. B. W. 14.

endenten, v., *med.Lat. indentāre; fix in: towtres endentid (pple.) with presios stonis TOR. (A.) 227; þen arne þai into the vine anon the dai with derk endente A. R. I. 627; endent 1012.*

endentinge, sb., *joint, rabbeting; endentings (pl.)* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 3.

endentür, sb., *med.Lat. indentūra; crevice*, A. P. II. 313.

ender, adj., *latter, last past*: þis ender dai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. II; P. L. S. xxvi. 2; S. S. (Web.) 1080; WILL. 3042; Gow. I. 45; PL. CR. 239; þis ender niht C. M. 4561; ender niht AR. & MER. 917.

endetten, v., *O.Fr. endeter; indebt; endetted (pple.)* CH. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.

en-dirken, v., *make obscure*: no wickednesse shal endirken it CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120).

endite, v., *O.Fr. endicter, enditer; indict; indite*, TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite '*indicto*' PR. P. 261; and doggez to dethe endite GAW. 1600.

enditter, sb., *inditer, writer, secretary; enditers (pl.)* and writers WICL. ESTH. viii. 9^a.

enditinge, sb., *style of composition, "dichamen, indictacio"*, PR. P. 139; ALEX.¹ (Sk.) 243; enditing CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

endive, sb., *Fr. endive; endive*, PR. P. 140.

endleven, card. num., *O.E. endleofan, ellefan = O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.L.G. ellevan, O.N. ellifu, cf. Goth. ainlif, O.H.G. einlif; eleven*, ROB. 298; endluve GEN. & EX. 1921; enlevne [ellevene] WICL. LK. xxiv. 33; onleven RICH. 2725; enleven (colleve) LA3. 23364; bi sellevne by elevens 14531; enleve DEGR. 342; elleven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAG. I; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216.

endleofta, ord. num., *O.E. endleofta, ellefta, = O.N. ellifiti; eleventh*, HOM. I. 117; endleft (*misprinted -lest*) ALIS. 57; endleste ROB. 270; collefta MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ellevend PR. C. 4798.

endören, v., *O.Fr. endorer; varnish*; endöre (*imper.*) hit with yolkes of egges L. C. C. 37; endoured (*pple.*) pigions B. B. 278.

endören, v., = **adören**; *adore*: i forloine mi dere endörde (*pple.*) A. P. i. 368.

endösen, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *protect, guard*: ye and i agans the feinde are welle endoost (*pple.*) TOWNL. 166.

en-douten, v., *see* **düten**; *doubt, fear*: if i ne hadde endouted (*pple.*) me R. R. 1664.

endowen, v., *endow*; the gode vertues that the bodi is endowed (*pple.*) with MAND. 252.

en-drien, v., *from O.E.* drēoȝen; *suffer*: shuld . . . shame in all mi life endri CT. LOVE 725.

endung, *see* **under enden**.

endüre, v., *O.Fr.* endure; *endure*, P. L. S. xxix. 74; MAND. 256; *enduire* MISC. 218.

ēne, *see* **ēne**.

enede, sb., *O.E.* ened, = *O.N.* end, *O.H.G.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas (*gen.* anātis); *duck*, REL. I. 302; ende 'anas' FR. P. 139; (*ms.* hende) HAV. 1241; *ende mete ducks' meat 'lenticula'* FR. P. 140.

enemi, sb., *O.Fr.* enemis, *Lat.* inimicus; *enemy*, CH. C. T. A 1643.

enemi-ful, adj., *hostile*: it shal be desolat as in enemiful wastete WICL. IS. i. 70.

enemi-liche, adv., *hostilely*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 18; *enmili (later v. enemili)* 2 MACC. xiv. 11.

enemiable, adj., *O.Fr.* anemiable; *hostile*: a bure he made aȝen the enmiable (*v. r.* enemiable) fole WICL. EOCLUS. xli. 7.

enemien, v., *from* **enemi**; *be hostile*: overjoze not to me that enemien (*pres.*) to me wickeli WICL. PS. xxxiv. 19.

enemitē, sb., *O.Fr.* enemistié; *enmity*, WICL. GEN. iii. 15.

ēnen, *see* **ēnen**.

enentischt, **enentist**, **pple.**, *from O.Fr.* ancantiss-, ancantir; *exhausted* ['exinanita'] HAMP PS. lxxiv. 8.

en-erden, v., *dwelling in*; *enerdend (pres. pple.)* D. TROY 12856; *enerdond (pple.)* 4117.

en-faminen, v., *O.Fr.* famine; *famish, hunger*; *enfamined (pret.)* CH. L. G. W. 2429; *faste failed hem þe fode, enfaminied monie* A. P. ii. 1194.

enfarsen, v., *O.Fr.* enfarcir; *stuff*: rost hit on broche of irne bigge enfarsed (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.

en-fatten, v., *make fat*: the herte of this peple is enfattid (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 15; *infattid* DEEDS xxviii. 27.

enfēblen, v., *O.Fr.* enfēblir; *render feeble*: we bi sinne enfēblen (*pres.*) oure feiþ WICL. S. W. I. 94; þe strengþe is enfēblid (*pple.*) I. 117.

enfēblissen, v., *O.Fr.* enfēbliss-; *make feeble*; *enfēblished (later ver. febled) (pple.)* WICL. EX. xxii. 14.

enfēcte, adj., *O.Fr.* infect, *from Lat.* infectus; *tainted, injured*, PALL. i. 204.

enfēcten, v., *O.Fr.* infecter; *infect*; *taint*:

a chanoun of religioun . . . wold infecte [infect T.] al a toun CH. C. T. G 973; *enfēcte (pret.)* þi faire love to þe fairist of Grise D. TROY 2979; *enfēcte [v. r. infect]* CH. C. T. A 320; he *enfēcte* the firmament with his felle noise 936.

enfeffement, sb., *grant, fief*: ful riche was þin enfeffement P. R. L. P. 163.

enfeffen, v., *enfeoff*; *endow*: a wille þat stant enfeffid (*pple.*) in fraunchise P. R. L. P. 64.

enfermen, v., *strengthen, fortify*: to enfermi þen toun ROB. 552.

enfermer, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermier; *superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery*, M. H. 29; *see* **fermerere**.

enflāmen, v., *O.Fr.* enflamer; *inflame*: pride covetise and envie han so enflāumed (*pret.*) the hertes MAND. 3.

enforce, v., *O.Fr.* enforcier; *enforce*, MIRC 1362.

enforſinge, sb., *fury*, GEST. R. 116.

enformaciōn, sb., *information*, GOW. I. 253; *informacion* I. 272.

enforme, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, D. TROY 654; *enformede (pret.)* TREV. V. 451.

enfoublen, v., *O.Fr.* afublir; *wrap up*: hir frount folden in silk, enfoubled (*pple.*) ai qvere GAW. 959.

enfrai, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* esfrei, esfroi, effrei, effroi; *affray*: for ferdnes of a foulle enfrai TOWNL. 179.

eng, sb., *O.N.* eng; *cf. prov. Eng.* ing; *meadow*, CATH. 115.

engeillen, v., *O.Fr.* engieler; *congeal, freeze*: stones engilled (*pple.*) falleth down arow HALLIW. 334.

engel, sb., *O.E.* engel, angel, *from Lat.* angelus; *angel*, HOM. I. 27; KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; *engel* MAT. i. 29; HOM. I. 227; *angel* GEN. & EX. 67; SHOR. 120; *engle (dat.)* A. R. 66; *engles (pl.)* LA3. 29689; *angles* BRD. 9; *engle (gen. pl.)* ORM. 67; *engle kinde* 666; *englene* A. R. 92; *englen (dat. pl.)* MISC. 83; *comp. hāh-engel*.

engel-wird, sb., *angel-host*, GEN. & EX. 4140.

engendren, v., *O.Fr.* engendrer; *engender*, CH. C. T. E 1272; *engendrede (pret.)* SHOR. 168.

engendring, sb., *begetting, production*: thei made a fulle good engendring . . . thei engendrede the devel of helle R. R. 6117.

engendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* engendrūre; *generation*, SHOR. 167.

engin, sb., *O.Fr.* engin, *from Lat.* ingenium; *engine*; *understanding, skill*, FL. & BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213.

engine-ful, adj., *skillful*: hi ben . . . gode and engineful to fighth ALIS. 4868.

enginen, v., *O.Fr.* engignier; *contrive*; *tor-*

ture, MAP 337; *enginid* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 250; *thei hem have engined* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 79; *engined* CH. C. T. B 4250.

enginour, sb., *O.Fr.* *engigneur*; *engineer*, *contriver*, MAN. (F.) 4571.

enginous, adj., *O.Fr.* *engignos*; *skilful*, GOW. III. 99.

Engle, pr. n., *O.E.* *Engle*; *Angles*, *Englishmen*; *Engle* (*gen.*) lond MISC. 145; *Engleland* SAX. CHR. 250; *Engle lond* (*printed* Englelond) A. R. 82; *Engelonde* SAINTS (Ld.) 26, 47, 73; *mang Engle þode* ORM. 4231; on *Engle spæche* GEN. & EX. 814; *Ængle* ANGL. VII. 220; *Engle*, *Englene* LA3. 17, 1980; *Englene* REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); PROCL. 1; *he wolde of Engle þa ætelaen tellen* LA3. 13.

Englisch, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *Englisc*; *English*: an (on) *Englisch* HOM. I. 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; an *Englisc* LA3. 18231; *Englich*, *Englisch*, *Engliss*, *Englisse* ROB. (W.) 4802, 7543, 1450, 61; *Englisse* (*pl.*) men LA3. 1973; *Englische* men SAINTS [Ld.] xx. 81.

en-gleimen, v., *make clammy*; *besmear*; '*visco*, *invisco*' PR. P. 198; the man that *much* honi eteth his mawe it *engleimeth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 56; alle *engleimez þe gresse* D. ARTH. 1130; *engleimed* (*pple.*) WICL. s. w. III. 150; *engleimed in glotenie* ALEX.² (Sk.) 676.

en-glütting, sb., *smearing over*: of þe pot and glassis *engluting* (*v. r.* *enluting*) that of the aier mighte passe no thing CH. C. T. G 766; *see enlütting*.

en-gölden, v., *cover or deck with gold*; *engöldid* (*pple.*) with gold WICL. APOC. xvii. 4; *engoldid* and *ensilvered* WICL. BAR. vi. 7.

engreggen, v., *O.Fr.* *engregier*, from Lat. *ingravare*; *make heavy*: everich of hem *engreseth* and *engreggith* (*pres.*) other CH. C. T. 1799; his herte *engredgide* (*pres.*) WICL. EX. viii. 15; *engregid* (*pple.*) vii. 14.

engreinen, v., *O.Fr.* *engrainier*; *dye in grain*, of a fast colour: of red scarlet *engreined* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 15.

engréven, v., *O.Fr.* *engrever*; *trouble*, *burden*; no thing *engréveth* (*pres.*) me R. R. 3443.

en-grinen, v., from *O.E.* *grinian*; *ensnare*: þe herten *engrined* (*pple.*) ine þe dievles nette AYENB. 154.

enhabiten, v., *O.Fr.* *enhabiter*; *inhabit*; *enhabited* (*pple.*) MAND. 150; *inhabited* 187.

enhansen, v., *A.Fr.* *enhancer*, *O.Fr.* *enhancer*; *enhance*, *exalt*; *enhaunse* CH. C. T. A 1434; *anhansi* ROB. 198; *enhauncen* CH. C. T. 1614; *enhance* (*later ver.* *enhaunse*) WICL. EX. xv. 2; she *deceivable enhaunseth* (*pres.*) up the humble chere CH. BOET. ii. 1 (33); *enhaunside* (*pres.*) WICL. LK. i. 52; *enhaunsid* (*pple.*) D. TROY 13378; *enhaunced*

MAND. 95; *enhaised* CH. ASTR. ii. 26 (37); *enhansed* LANGL. C xii. 58.

enhaunssere, sb., *exalter*, WICL. EX. xvii. 15. *enhaunssing*, sb., *elevation*, *exaltation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (16); WICL. EX. xvii. 15.

en-haunten, v., *exercise*: *enhaunten* (*pres. pl.*) WICL. 2 PAR. xix. 6; *bisili enhaunte* (*imper.*) thi feeld WICL. PROV. xxiv. 27; *enhauntide* (*pres.*) ix. 26; *enhaunteden* WICL. TOB. ix. 12.

en-hēzen, v., *raise*, *exalt*; *enhied* (*pple.*) GEST. R. (H.) 123.

enherite, v., *O.Fr.* *enheriter*; *inherit*, A. P. ii. 240. *enhorten*, v., *O.Fr.* *enorter*; *exhort*: *ful wisi* to *enhorthe* the peple CH. C. T. A 2851; *enhurte* (*imper.*) hem WICL. 2 KINGS xi. 25; *enorteth* (*pres.*) the studie of lessoun WICL. PREF. EPIS. iii (63).

ēni, *see āni*.

enjoien, v., *O.Fr.* *enjoir*; *enjoy*, PR. P. 140; *enjoie* WICL. LK. i. 14.

enjoinen, v., *Fr.* *enjoindre*; *enjoin*; *anjoini* AYENB. 172; *enjunze*, *angeonni* (*pres.*) A. R. 346*; i *ajoine* þee D. TROY 2197; *enjoined* (*pres.*) ROB. 234; *anjoint* (*pple.*) (*printed* *amoynt*) A. P. i. 893.

enke, sb., *O.Fr.* *enque*, Gr. *ἐγκυβον*; i k, HICKES I. 229; REL. II. 227; WICL. JER. xxxvi. 18; *inke* PR. P. 261.

enk-horn, sb., *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. ix. 11.

enker, adj., *O.Fr.* (*vert*) *encré*; *enker grene*, *dark green*, GAW. 150.

[*ēnker*-, *see O.N.* *einkar*;-; *see very*.]

ēnker-II, adv., *see O.N.* **einkarliga* (*especially*, *particularly*); *earnestly*, D. ARTH. 507, 2222; BARB. i. 92; *encrelli* i. 301, 425.

enlācen, v., *O.Fr.* *enlacer*; *bind*, *entangle*, *perplex*: þat man . . . *enlācep* (*pres.*) him in þe cheine CH. BOET. i. 3 (13); *enlāced* (*pres.*) iii. 8 (80); v. 1 (149).

enlangoured, adj., *O.Fr.* *enlangouré*, from *langor*, Lat. *languor*; *sickly*, R. R. 7399.

enlarken, v., *O.Fr.* *enlarger*; *enlarge*, MAND. 45.

enlegeance [*elegance*], sb., *O.Fr.* *alegeance*; *alleviation*, ROB. (W.) 1884.

enleven, *see endlofen*.

enliance, sb., *O.Fr.* *aliance*, *alliance*; *alliance in marriage*, ROB. 12.

enluminen, v., *O.Fr.* *enluminer*; *illumine*; *enlumined* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 33.

en-lütting, sb., *see med. Lat.* *lütare*; *daubing with clay*, CH. C. T. G 766; *see englütting*.

en-nēwen, v., *renew*; *ennēwith* (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 30; *ennēwe* (*imper.*) thou signes xxxvi. 6.

enoint, pple., *O.Fr.* *enoint*, *enuint*; *anointed*; CH. C. T. A 199; *anoint* R. R. 1889; TREV. III. 25; *enoingt* P. P. II. 12; *inoint* L. H. R. 224.

enointin, *ancointin*, v., *anoint*, PR. P. 12, 140;

anointe WICL. GEN. I. 2; anointed (*pple.*) WILL. 139; enointed A. P. II. 1446.
 enointing, sb., PR. P. 140; anointing WICL. EX. XXX. 31.
 enoumbre, v., *O.Fr.* enombrer, *med.Lat.* inūmbrare; *conceal in shadow*, MAND. I; enumbred (*pret.*) 136.
 en-ourlen, v., ? *from O.Fr.* ourler; ? *clothe*; enourled (*pret.*) in alle þat is clene A. P. II. 17.
 enournen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* aorner; *adorn*: enournen and araien WICL. ESTH. VIII. 9; with vertuez enn(ou)rned (*pple.*) GAW. 634, 2027; anurned A. P. I. 1027.
 enourning, sb., *adornment*: wimmenis enourning WICL. ESTH. II. 12, 9.
 enpeirement, sb., *O.Fr.* empirement; *impairment*, AL. (L') 255; emparement AYENB. 148.
 enpeiren, v., *O.Fr.* enpeirer, *cf. Sp.* empeorar; *impair*, CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. B. V. 573; apeiredede (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
 enpir, *see* emperie.
 enpoisōne, sb., *poison*, D. ARTH. 213.
 enpoisonen, v., *O.Fr.* empoisonner; *poison*; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHR. E. 781; enpoisoned [apoisonede, apoisoned] (*pple.*) LANGL. B. III. 127, C. IV. 164.
 enpoisoner, sb., *poisoner*, CH. C. T. C 884.
 enpoisoning, *poisoning*, CH. C. T. C 891.
 enpressen, v., *O.Fr.* enpresser; ? *oppress*: þere as povert enpresses (*pres.*) A. P. III. 43; enpreces 528.
 enprisonen, v., *O.Fr.* enprisonen; *imprison*; emprisonede (*pret.*) ROB. 94.
 enprisonment, sb., *imprisonment*, A. P. II. 46.
 en-prūden, v., *become proud*; enpridd (*ms.* enpriide) (*pret.*) GEST. R. (H.) 174.
 enqveintance, sb., = *acquaintance*; *acquaintance*, ROB. 330.
 enqvére, v., *O.Fr.* enquerre; *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. V. 11.
 enqviringe, sb., *inquiry*, CH. C. T. B 888.
 enqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* enqveste; *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOR. 94.
 enresonen, v., *converse with*; enresonede (*pret.*) his men ROB. 321.
 enrolli, v., *O.Fr.* enroll; *enroll*, E. G. 359.
 ensample, sb., *O.Fr.* ensample; *example*, MISC. 27; ensample WICL. I THESS. I. 7; ansample SAINTS [Ld.] 65; *see* assample, sample.
 ensampler, sb., *O.Fr.* essamplaire, *exemplaire*; *pattern, copy*: the whiche oure ensampleris (*pl.*) [earlier *ver. saumpleers*] deliten WICL. JOS. PROL. page 555.
 enségen, v., *besiege*; he... castelles enséges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 623; þei enségen (*pl.*) þe soulis of men WICL. S. W. II. 155; enségid (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. XXVIII. 52.
 ensent, sb., *consent*; ensent [*v. r.* assent] ROB. 317.

ensenten, v., *assent*; encenti ROB. (W.) 2118; ensenteþ (*pres.*) ROB. (W.) 6204; ensentede (*pret.*) þerto ROB. 446; encented 171.
 ensenrohen, asenrohen, v., *O.Fr.* encerchier; *search into*, WICL. PROV. XXVIII. 11, 3 KINGS XX. 6; ensenrohes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
 ensenrohour, sb., *searcher*, GEST. R. 55.
 en-silveren, v., *silver over*: engoldid and ensilvered (*pple.*) ben fals WICL. BAR. VI. 7.
 ensoinen, v., *O.Fr.* enseigner; = *assoinen*; *excuse*: mi sone from þe schulde beon ensoinet (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.
 en-speren, v., *from spūrien*; *inquire*; en-spered (*pret.*) GEST. R. 317.
 enspire, v., *O.Fr.* inspirer; *inspire*, P. L. S. XIX. 81; enspirud (*pple.*) CH. C. T. (W.) 5.
 enstōre, v., *cf. Lat.* instaurāre; *restore*; *store up*; enstore, instore WICL. EPH. I. 10; enstooride (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 14; instōrid (*pple.*) in this word WICL. ROM. XIII. 9.
 enstōringe, sb., *reparation*, WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 12.
 enstranglen, v., *O.Fr.* estrangler, *from Lat.* strangulāre; *strangle*; enstrangled (*pple.*) MAND. 194.
 ensue, v., *O.Fr.* ensuire; *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.
 ensūre, v., *for assure*; *ensure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
 entached, *see* entechen.
 entaille, v., *O.Fr.* entailler; *engrave, carve*, R. R. 608; entaillid (*pple.*) with mani riche portraitures PL. CR. 139, 398.
 entaille, sb., *O.Fr.* entaille; *carving, quality, fashion, sort*; FER. 730; MAN. (F.) 15846; of entaille persons of quality 14886.
 entalenten, v., *O.Fr.* entalerter; *excite*, CH. BOET. V. 5 (168).
 entāme, v., *O.Fr.* entamer, *for *attamer, Lat.* attāmināre; *begin*, CH. A. B. C. 79; entāmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
 enteche, sb., *symptom (of illness)*: þe entecheas (*pl.*) of min'evele WILL. 557.
 entechen, v., *O.Fr.* entechier; *infect, imbue with good or bad qualities*; enteeched (*pple.*) and defouled CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); entached wel ROB. (W.) G 165; on of the best enteeched creature CH. TRO. V. 832.
 entemperate, adj., *temperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.
 entemprē, adj., *temperate*, ROB. 429.
 entempri, v., *moderate*, TREAT. 289.
 entencioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entencion; *intention*, R. R. 5361; intencion LUD. COV. 240, 247.
 entendable, adj., *O.Fr.* entendable; *mindful*, Gow. III. 157.
 entendement, sb., *O.Fr.* entendement; *discernment, instruction*, Gow. III. 142, 143; a tale of great entendement I. 179.
 entenden, v., *O.Fr.* entendre, *Lat.* intendere *intend, be intent, look steadfastly*, P. L. S. XVII.

227; ech to his owen nedes gan entende CH. TRO. iii. 375; to love min enemies i wolde not entende P. R. L. P. 199; this love to vertu alle intende (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 361; entendeth R. R. 5312; CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); entende (*imper.*) P. L. S. xvii. 234.

entente, sb., *O.Fr.* entente; *intent*, A. R. 252^a; MARG. 277; in ful good intent CH. C. T. A 958.

ententen, v., *O.Fr.* enterter; *pay attention to*; *intend*, *attend*, CH. BOET. v. I (150); ententid (*pres.*) ALIS. 2833.

ententif, adj., *O.Fr.* ententif; *attentive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 3.

ententif-liche, adv., *attentively*, BEK. 460; AYENB. 210; .ententifi WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 13; ententifi P. CR. 624, 2550.

entër, adj., *Fr.* entier; *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

entër-II, adj., *entire*, *whole*: besechinge you ever with min enteril hert P. R. L. P. 41.

enterchaunge, sb., *interchange*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

enteren, v., *Fr.* enterrer; *inter*; entered (*pple.*) MAND. 94.

entrelace, sb., *cf.* entrelaçon; *alternate rhyme*, MAN. (F.) 86.

enterlûde, sb., *O.Fr.* entrelude, *med. Lat.* interludium; *interlude*; enterlûdes (*pl.*) GAW. 471; plaiera of enterludes and plaies WART. III. 173; interlodies REL. II. 47.

entermedden, v., *O.Fr.* entremealer, -meller; *intermeddle*; entermedled (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (54).

enterment, sb., *O.Fr.* enterrement; *interment*, *burial*: at the entierment of þe tru prinse D. TROY 9105; enterment MAN. (H.) 327.

enterpêls, v., *Fr.* interpellier; *question*, WICL. DEUT. xxv. 7.

enteune, sb., *from O.Fr.* entoner, *see* entünen; *melody*, *music*; enteunis (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 307.

entioement, sb., *enticement*, ALIS. (L.^s) 264; entisment s. s. (Wr.) 3418; entisement CH. C. T. I 967.

entirfêrin, v., *O.Fr.* entreferir; *interfere*, PR. P. 140.

entisen, v., *O.Fr.* enticier; *catch an infection*; *entice*: entise teches of filþe GAW. 2436; (he) entisid (*pres.*) man to gloton TOWNL. 21; entisede ROB. 32.

entitelen, v., *entitle*; entiteld (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 30.

entraile, sb., *Fr.* entraille; *entrails*, CH. C. T. E 1188; intraile PR. P. 262.

entrecommun, v., *from O.Fr.* communier; *mix together*: men most entrecommun ifere CH. TRO. iv. 1325; entrecommuninge (*communication*) of merchandise CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

entredit, sb., *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entrediten, v., *interdict*; entreditid (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 209; (hi) entreditide (*pl.*) ROB. 495.

entree, sb., *O.Fr.* entree; *entry*, LAGL. (Wr.) 6823; entre ROB. 158; MAN. (F.) 14091; entreie ROB. (W.) 3311.

entrelaçon, v., *O.Fr.* entrelacier; *entangle*: so entrelaçon (*pple.*) þat it is unable to ben unlaced CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105).

entremes, sb., *O.Fr.* entremes; *entremets*: trufes vor entremes AYENB. 56; this entremesse is dressed for iow all CH. P. F. 665.

entremeten, v., *O.Fr.* entremetre; *meddle with*; *busy one's self about*; *interpose*, A. R. 414; to entremete hir of sich vice R. R. 5948; entremetti AYENB. 152; entermet MAN. (F.) 12615; i entremete (*pres.*) me of brokages 6973; entremeteth CH. C. T. B 2732; entremetþ CH. BOET. iii. 12 (104).

entreperten, v., *from parten*, *O.Fr.* partir; *share*, CH. TRO. I. 591.

entréten, v., *O.Fr.* entreater; *treat*, *handle*; *entreat*, P. R. L. P. 168; smitten and vilentli entreted (*pple.*) MAND. 91; vileinali entreted 95.

entriken, v., *O.Fr.* enriquer, *Lat.* intricare; *entangle*; *deceive*; *engage* (*in an affair*): wherof that he the worde entriketh (*pres.*) GOW. I. 359; entriked (*pres.*) R. R. 1642.

entrin, v., *O.Fr.* entrer; *enter*, PR. P. 140; entren MAND. 273; entre PR. C. 5340; entri SHOR. 46; entered (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 10.

entring, sb., *entering*: þis entringe to þe sepulcre is cominge to þe service of Crist WICL. S. W. I. 132; entering P. L. S. xxxi. 197.

entunen, v., *O.Fr.* entoner; *intone*, *sing*; entuned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 123.

enui, sb., *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, ani; *annoy*; anui [ennui] A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.

envelupen, v., *O.Fr.* enveloper, enveloper; *envelope*: he is most enveloped (*pple.*) in sinne CH. C. T. C 942.

envenime, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, CH. C. T. D 474; en-, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 26, 27; envenimed (*pple.*) WILL. 4428.

enveniminge, sb., *poisoning*, CH. C. T. E 2060.

envie, sb., *O.Fr.* envie; *envy*, HORN (L.) 687; P. L. S. ix. 69; C. L. 833; anvie MISC. 33.

envie, v., *Fr.* envier; *envy*, *vie*, CH. C. T. D 142; D. BL. 406.

envinen, v., *O.Fr.* enviner; *store with wine*: a better envined (*pple.*) man was nowher noon CH. C. T. A 342.

envious, adj., *O.Fr.* envieus; *envious*, AYENB. 27; envius FL. & BL. 356.

enviroun, adv., *O.Fr.* environ; *round about*: the erthe is ... aboute enviroun ... 20425 miles MAND. 185; aboute the king stonden environ Attendaunce, Diligence and ... mani one CT. LOVE 1031; environ GOW. III. 76.

enviroun, sb., *O.Fr.* environ; *environs*, *circuit*, *compass*, WICL. GEN. xxiii. 17; alle the

Egipcien delviden bi enviroon of the floode
EX. vii. 24.

enviroone, v., *Fr.* environner; *environ*, WICL.
PS. lviii. 7.

envirooninge, sb., *circumference*, CH. BOET.
v. 4 (164); longe envirooninge (pl.) of weie
WICL. JOSH. v. 4.

ēode, v., *O.E.* ēode, = *Goth.* iddja (*prot.*);
went, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L.
320; he eode a lond LA3. 122; eode, 3eode
ROB. 53, 79; L. H. R. 26; ede HORN (R.) 115;
MAP 335; geode (? = *O.E.* geeode) MAT. ix.
25; 3eode, 3ede HORN (L.) 381, 1025; 3ede
HOM. I. 229; WILL. 1767; S. S. (Wr.) 1964;
MAN. (F.) 7552; CH. C. T. G 1281; 3ede into
þe temple ORM. 136; gede GEN. & EX. 618;
iede SACR. 299; to þe kirke iede HAV. 1355;
for hem ne iede gold ne fe 44; giede HOM. II.
175; 3ode AMAD. (R.) lxvi; iode EGL. 531;
M. H. 72; vde ROB. (W.) 8953^b; þu eodest
MISC. 139; eoden HOM. I. 3; beggeres faste
about eoden [eden, 3ede] LAngl. PROL. 40;
iedon SAX. CHR. 250, 262; ieden (*ms.* yeden)
AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-,
under-ēode.

eole, *see* ēle. eom, *see* am and ēam.

eont, sb., *O.E.* ent; *giant*; eontas (pl.) HOM.
I. 93.

ēored, sb., *O.E.* ēored, ēorod, = *O.L.G.* eorid;
legion, troop: twelf ēorde (pl.) ængle MAT.
xxvi. 53.

eorl, sb., *O.E.* eorl, = *O.L.G.* erl, *O.N.* iarl;
earl, LA3. 7551; REL. I. 170; BEK. 507; erl
AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. D 1157; 3orl DEGR.
1881; eorle (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. II. 35;
eorles (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 161; ORM. 3989;
3erles HOM. II. 230; eorlene (*gen. pl.*) LA3.
4766; eorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966; ærlen
HOM. I. 231.

eorl-dōm, sb., *O.E.* eorldōm; *earldom*, LA3.
11560; erldom HAV. 2909.

erl-marſchal, sb., *earl marshal*, ROB. 152.

eorne, adv., (*for* 3eorne); *earnestly*: crieð
him eorne merci A. R. 44.

eornen, *see* rinnen.

eorneſt, sb., *O.E.* eornost, = *O.H.G.* ernust,
mod.Eng. earnest; *battle*; *earnest, serious-*
ness: þer weſ feht wiðe ſtor eorneſt ful ſturne
LA3. 16480; on eorneſt ic ſegge eow MAT. v.
18; on eorneſt S. A. L. 161; ernest '*seriositas*'
PR. P. 142; GOW. I. 297; CH. C. T. A 3186;
mid gode ernest ROB. 175; an ernest TREV.
VII. 335; more for erneste ðan for gamen
GEN. & EX. 411.

erneſt-ful, adj., *earnest*, HOCCL. i. 293.

earnestful-li, adv., *earnestly*, BARB. viii. 144.

eorneſt, adj., *earnest*; earnest C. M. 26351;
D. TROY 2713.

erneſt-li, adv., *O.E.* eornostlice; *earnestly*,
A. P. ii. 277.

eorre, *see* irre.

eorðe, sb., *O.E.* eorðe, iorðe, carðe, = *O.L.G.*
ertha, erce, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.G.* erda,
Goth. airpa, *O.N.* iorð; *earth*, A. R. 122; þeo
eorðe HOM. I. 53; þa eorðe [þe earþ] LA3.
27817; eorþe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. V.
163; eorþe [erþe, erthe] LAngl. A vii. 2; erþe
GOW. III. 92; PS. xi. 7; erþe (*printed* erye),
erthe, erde PR. P. 141; eorþe REL. I. 282;
eorþe II. 226; erþe, ierþe AYENB. 8, 12;
3orþe N. P. 50; 3orthe GUV (Z.) 2825; yerthe
D. TROY 8345; urþe TREAT. 132; (*ms.* vrþe)
MIRC 483; eorðan (*gen.*) MAT. xi. 25; eorðan
(*dat.*) HOM. I. 13; on eorðen LA3. 1150; to
þere eorðe 25616; to þære eorþe FRAG. 6; þa
cheorles ... þa tileden þa eorðen LA3. 20958;
& leide hit on urþen (*ms.* vrþen) 3863.

eorð-ehine, sb., *cleft in the earth*, REL. I. 217.
eorþe-qvake, sb., *earthquake*, TRANS.
XVIII. 28; ertheqvake PR. P. 141.

erthe-qvave, sb., *earthquake*; *ertheqvaves*
(pl.) WICL. ESTH. xi. 5.

eorð-dine, sb., *O.E.* eorðdyne; *earthquake*,
SAX. CHR. 258; erðedine GEN. & EX. 1108;
erthedin PR. C. 4790; erpedene PR. P. 141.

erð-grine, sb., *earthquake*: erðgrine strong
inou ROB. 530.

erþ-gripe, sb., *earthquake*, ROB. 414.

eorð-hole, sb., *cave in the earth*, HOM. II. 139.

erðe-horn, sb., *a contrivance said to have*
been used at the battle of the Standard: in
ilke ſtrette and wai þei ordeind an erþehorn
MAN. (H.) 118; erþehornes (pl.) 118.

eorð-hūs, sb., *O.E.* eorðhūs; *house in the*
earth, LA3. 2360.

eorð-ivl, sb., *O.E.* eorðifig; '*hedera terres-*
tris', LRECHD. III. 88; eorþivi REL. I. 37.

eorð-lie, adj., *O.E.* eorðlic; *earthly*, LA3.
25875; eorþlic, -li3 ORM. 7036, 10933; eorþ-
lich ALIS. 429; urþlich P. L. S. xvii. 269.

erthe-moving, sb., *earthquake*, WICL. MAT.
xxviii. 2; erthemovinge AMOS i. 1; erthe-
movingis (pl.) ESTH. xi. 5; MAT. xxiv. 7.

eorþe-riche, sb., *O.E.* eorðrice, = *O.H.G.*
erðriche; *earthly kingdom*, ORM. 12132.

erthe-ſchaking, sb., *earthquake*, WICL.
MAT. xxviii. 2.

eorðe-tille, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilla; *tiller of the*
ground, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; erpetille CHR.
E. 93; eorðetillen (*later ver.* erþe-tillies)
(pl.) LA3. 22118.

erthe-tillere, sb., *tiller of the ground*, WICL.
GEN. iv. 2; erðtilliers [*earlier ver.* ertheti-
liers] (pl.) 4 KINGS xxv. 12.

erþe-tilpe, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilf; *agriculture*
['*agricultura*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxvi. 10.

eorðe-ware, sb. pl., *O.E.* eorðwaru; *inhabit-*
ants of the earth, A. R. 322; HOM. II. 69.

erthe-werching, sb., *agriculture*: as the
erthewerching ['*rusticatio*'] of a tree ſhewith
the frute of him WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

eortsen, adj., = *O.H.G.* erdm, *Goth.* airpeins; *earthen*; *erpen* CH. C. T. *G* 761; *witinnen* one eortene castle A. R. 388.

[*edrpian*, v., *bury*]; *erdt* (*pple.*) BARB. xiii. 666; *erdlide* WINT. IX. xii. 7.

erping, sb., *burial*, C. M. 1190, 18041.

eotand, **eotend** [*eatant*], sb., ? *for eten*; ? *giant*, LA3. 1375, 1866.

eoten, *see eten*. *ðou see ðow*.

Everwic, **þeoro** [*þoro*], pr. n., *O.E.* Eoforwic; *York*, LA3. 2669, 2673; *Everwik* ROB. 2; *Everwich* MISC. 146; *Yerk* HAV. 1178.

eovese, *see evese*.

ðow, pron., *O.E.* ðow, *iow* (*dat.*), ðowic, *iowih* (*acc.*), cf. *O.Fris.* io, *iu*, *O.L.G.* iu, *eu*, *O.H.G.* iu (*dat.*), *iuwih*, *iwih*, *iuh* (*acc.*), *Goth.* izwis (*dat. acc. pl.*); *erdt* (*pple.*) BARB. xiii. 666; *P. L. S.* viii. 79; *þe hit iseoð eow selven* HOM. I. 35; *eou* 105; *eow*, *geau* ANGL. VII. 220; *eou*, *eow*, *þeow* [*þou*, *ou*] LA3. 737, 5453, 5455; *eou* R. S. vii; S. A. L. 153; *ow* KATH. 277; *ow*, *ou*, *eu* O. & N. 114, 1683, 1793; *eu*, *giu* HOM. II. 17, 35; *ou* H. H. 2; *JOS.* 73; *ou* [*ow*] C. L. 567; *non* of *ou* A. R. 256; *demeð* *ou* *selven* 406; *þou* MARG. 136; *WILL.* 262 (*spelt* *þow* 238); *AUD.* 6; *iou* (*ms.* *you*) HAV. 169; *þou* [*ou*] LANGL. A i. 14; *þou* [*iou*] CH. C. T. A 728; *þuw* ORM. 89; *þeu* ANGL. I. 16; (*ms.* *þew*) PROCL. 7; *þeu*, *þiu* HOM. I. 223, 237; *þu* SPEC. 136; *gu* MAT. xxv. 45; *GEN.* & *EX.* 325; *iu* (*ms.* *yu*) MISC. 33; *HAVEL.* 2595; *þo* ANT. ARTH. xxv.

ðowde, sb., *O.E.* ðowde, = *O.H.G.* ðwit, *Goth.* aweþi; *flock* of *sheep*: to *þara eowde oðer* *walde* HOM. I. 245.

ðowe, sb., *O.E.* ðowu = *O.H.G.* awi, *ouwi*, *M. Du.* ouwe, *oie*, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.N.* ær; *ewe*; *ewe* REL. I. 161; *an ouwe* (*ms.* *a nouwe*) MAP 335; *awe* A. S. 3.

ðwe-lamb, sb., = *M. Du.* oilam; *ewe-lamb*, WICL. GEN. xxi. 28.

ðowen, *see ðawen*.

ðower, pron., *O.E.* ðower, = *O.L.G.* iuwar, *O.H.G.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara (*gen. pl.*); *your*, of *you*: *an eower* MAT. xxvi. 21; *eower ealre* ix. 35; *hwilc eower* HOM. I. 245; *eower alre* *sunne* 21; *eour* 15; *ower* KATH. 1283; *ower* FL. & BL. 534; *your* HORN (L.) 815; *iour* AM. & AMIL. 852; *þure nan* ORM. 9271; *ilc* *gure* GEN. & EX. 3471; *þoure* LANGL. Cxxii. 473; *þoure* on BRD. 5.

ðower, **ðuwar**, pron., *O.E.* ðower, = *O.H.G.* iuwer, *O.L.G.* iuwar, *iuwa*, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar; *your*, HOM. I. 13; *eouwer* LA3. 3652; S. A. L. 153; *ower*, *eur* O. & N. 1699; *ower* ROB. 500; *ower*, *ouwer*, *our* A. R. 8, 46, 70; *ower* (*for* *owres*) *swinkes lan* KATH. 806; *giwer* HOM. II. 65; *ghur* *silver* GEN. & EX. 2260; *he is þour* CH. TRO. ii. 587; *i wolde* *it were þoures* C. T. B 1464; *þor* P. L. S. xxx. 58; *or* SPEC. 37; *eowre* *þeode* LA3. 12526;

eoure sunne R. S. vii; *oure soule* A. R. 50; *eure saule* REL. I. 171; *þiure hierte* HOM. I. 217; *yure levedi* HAV. 171; *kristes ore* *and ioures* 2798; *þure* (*for* *þur*) *preost* ORM. 934; *oure* [*þoure*] LANGL. A iii. 64; *ðowres* (*gen. m. n.*) MAT. x. 30; *ðowren*, *eowre* (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. x. 29, xxv. 8; *in eowre londe* LA3. 12524; *ðowre* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 91; *eoure* *godes* LA3. 13947; *þiure* HOM. I. 223; *þiure* HOM. II. 115; *iure sennen* MISC. 32; *oure* *doutris* *and þoure* WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 16; *in* *owre* *bokes* KATH. 839; *ðowren* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 4.

ðpen, v., *O.N.* cepa (æpa), = *wæpen*; *call*, *call upon*; *ðpeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

epetite, sb., *Lat.* hepatis, *Gr.* ἡπατις; *a precious stone*, P. S. L. xxxv. 94.

epiciale, sb., *Fr.* epicycle, *Gr.* ἐπικυκλος; *epicycle*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35 (44).

epiphani, sb., *Gr.* ἐπιφάνεια; *epiphany*, SPEC. 96.

epistle, sb., *O.Fr.* epistle; *epistle*, A. R. 8.

epital, sb., *Lat.* epitaphium; *epitaph*, MAN. (F.) 16682.

eappel, *see appel*.

eqvaciōn, sb., *Lat.* aeqvatio; *equation*, *equal partition*; *calculation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 37 (46); *eqvacious* (*pl.*) i. 22 (14); ii. 36 (44).

eqval, adj., *Lat.* aeqvalis; *equal*: *the 24* *houres eqvals* (*pl.*) *of the klokke* CH. ASTR. i. 16 (8); *eqvales* ii. 8 (21).

eqvator, sb., *Lat.* aeqvator; *equator*: *same* *cercle* *is cleped also the weiere*, 'eqvator,' of *the dai* CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxial, adj., *equinoctial*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvinoxium, sb., *equinox*: *upon the hour* *of mid dai* *whan it is eqvinoxium* MAND. 183; *are* *these two signes* *called the eqvinoxis* (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

eqvipolence, sb., *O.Fr.* eqvipollence; *equivalent*; *eqvipolences* (*pl.*) R. R. 7077.

eqvitē, sb., *O.Fr.* equité; *equity*, LANGL. B xvii. 304; CH. C. T. E 439.

er, *see ær*. *ær*, *see ær*, *ðar*.

eranie, *see aranie*.

erbe, **erber**, *see herbe*, *herber*.

erber, sb., *O.Fr.* (h)erbiere; *first stomach* of *ruminants*; *þe erber* *dyt he þare* TRIST. 486; *sipen þai slit þe slot*, *sessed þe erber* GAW. 1330; *and þegin in firste* *to make the erbere* BK. ST. ALB. F. iii.

erchebischof, *see archebischof*.

erchedākne, *see archedākne*.

erd, **erdien**, *see eard*, *eardien*.

ērdēd, *see under ær*. *erdt*, *see eorþien*.

ērdne, *see ærenda*. *ēre*, *see ðare*.

ē-rēde, adj., *destitute* of *counsel*, *at a loss*, O. & N. 1295; *eirede* MISC. 192.

erege, sb., *O.Fr.* herege, *Lat.* hæreticus;

heretic: huanne ne drazþ vourliche þet bodi of oure lhorde, ase dop þe ereges (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

eremin, *see* ermine.

eremite, sb., *O.Fr.* ermite, hermite, *from* *Lat.* erēmīta; *hermit*, HOM. II. 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. xv. 64, 78; þou schost have ben ermite or frere GREG. 907; eremite (heremites) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851; *deriv.* ermitage.

erende, *see* erende.

eregie, *see* heresie.

erewe, *see* ar3.

erfe, erve, sb., *O.E.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, = *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.G.* erbe, erbi, arbe, *Goth.* arbi n. (𐌺𐌹𐍆𐍆𐍻𐍆𐌺); *heritage*; *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 169, 183; of þat erfe þat tær was drihtin to lake jarked ORM. 1068; cwealm on men and on erve SAX. CHR. 254; erfes [*pecora*] PS. cxlviii. 10.

erfo-blōd, sb., *blood of animals*, ORM. 1788.

erf-kin, sb., *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 3177.

arf-name, sb., *cf. M.Du.* arfname, *O.Fris.* erfname, -noma; *heir*, ORM. 17744.

er(ʒ)-ward, sb., *O.E.* erfe-, yrfeward; *heir*, GEN. & EX. 934.

erfoð, *see* earfoð. er3, *see* ar3.

éri, adj., *mod.Eng.* erie; *timid*, C. M. 17685.

érinea, sb., *eeriness*, BARB. ii. 295.

érid, *see* éared.

érian, v., *O.E.* erian, = *M.Du.* eren, *O.N.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.G.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arāre; *plough*: erien and sowe O. & N. 1039; arien LA3. 10030; eriin 'aro' PR. P. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. B vi. 4; eeren, ere WICL. EXOD. xxxiv. 21; ere MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 886; érede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

érere, sb., *ploughman* ['arator'], WICL. AMOS ix. 6.

éringe, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* erunga; *ploughing*, LANGL. A PROL. 21.

erigant, *see* herigant.

érinde, *see* erende.

eritāge, sb., *O.Fr.* heritāge; *heritage*, ROB. 381; eritāges (*pl.*) 454.

eritāgen, v., *inherit, endow*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 11; thi sed jentiles shal eritagen (*later ver.* enherite) IS. liv. 3; the lawe of lif be eritāgedo (*pret.*) them ECCLUS. xvii. 9.

erite, sb., *from Lat.* hæreticus; *heretic*; þe erites (*pl.*) HOM. I. 143.

erl, *see* eorl.

erles, sb., ?=erres, *O.Fr.* erre (*pl.* erres); *earnest-money*: þis ure laverd ȝiveð ham her as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

éril, érlík, *see* under ér.

erim, *see* earm.

er-man, sb., *from érian*; *cultivator*; hearman H. M. 47.

ermen, v., *O.E.* yrman, icrman; *from earm*; *make miserable*; erme CH. C. T. C 312.

erming, sb., *O.E.* erming; *misery*: theobisscheop weop for erming ALIS. 1525.

ermight, sb. ? if thou be a gentill man let thi beiting and thi ermight be, and come prove thi strenghe on me TOR. (A.) 1008.

ermine, sb., *O.Fr.* ermine; *ermine*, P. L. S. viii. 182; S. S. (Web.) 473; *hermine* MISC. 70; eremin MAN. (F.) 11315.

erming, *see* earming.

ermitage, sb., *O.Fr.* ermitage, hermitage; *hermitage*, IW. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161; *heremitages* (*pl.*) MAND. 93.

ermite, *see* eremite. ermōe, *see* earmōe.

[ern, sb., *O.E.* ern, ærn, ?=ran; *house*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brū-, owart-, hād-, ahāw-, slāp-ern (-erne).]

ern, *see* earn.

érnde, *see* erende.

erne, *see* hūrne.

ernen, *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, sb., ?=eries; *earnest-money*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest ['pignus'] WICL. 2 COR. i. 22, v. 5; earnest 'arra' PR. P. 142.

ernew, *see* eornew and erneu.

ernien, *see* earnien.

Érnleþe, pr. n., Arley (*dat.*) LA3. 5.

erratik, adj., *O.Fr.* erratique, *Lat.* errāticus; *erratic*: the erratik sterres CH. TRO. v. 1825.

erraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* errant, *from* erret; *arrant*: an outlawe, or a thef erraunt CH. C. T. H 224; that erraunte jewes D. ARTH. 2895.

erre, sb., *O.Fr.* erre; *earnest-money*; *erres* (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and erneu.

erre, *see* ar and irre.

erren, v., *O.Fr.* erret; *err*, PL. CR. 846; erren (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 449; errede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 473; erriede WICL. GEN. xii. 14.

erring, sb., *error*, PR. C. 5728, 5974.

errou, sb., *O.Fr.* erreur; *error*, SHOR. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers, *see* ara.

ertin, v., *O.N.* erta; ? *provoke*, 'irrito', PR. P. 142.

erpe, sb., *O.E.* yrð; *ploughing*; *erthes* (*pl.*) FALL. iv. 68.

erpe, *see* eorðe and eardien.

erping, *see* under e-rþlen.

eruh, *see* ar3.

erūke, sb., *caterpillar*, WICL. JOEL i. 4.

erve, *see* erfa. ervest, *see* harvest.

erveð, *see* earfoð.

es, ?=eo, pron., (*acc. f.*); *her*, HOM. II. 163; *hes* 159; *is*, his SHOR. 77, 136; *his* ROB. 349;

AYENB. 58; *es*, is (*acc. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 135, 154, 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAV. 970, 1174; is ROB. 338; *hes*, his HOM. I. 55; 237; his MISC. 34; *þe þe ehte wile healden wel þe wile he mai his welden gife his for godes luve* P. L. S. viii. 28; his, *hise* AYENB. 5; 13.

ēs, sb., O.E. *ēs*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *ās*, *M.Du.* *aes*; *corpse, carrion; bait, decoy*; *ees* 'asca' PR. P. 143; *þet es* HOM. I. 123; *ierne to þe mete ase deþ þe hond to þe es* (*ms. hes*) AYENB. 55; *ēses* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 123; *ēes* (*dat.*) IBID.

escāpen, v., O.Fr. *escaper*; *escape*; *eschape* PR. C. 2678; *aschape* WILL. 1671; *ascapie* AYENB. 131; *askape* LANGL. A ii. 180; *scapen* MISC. 111; ARCH. LII. 37; *aaskāpeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 41; *ascāpeda* (*pret.*) LAJ. 1611².

eschaufen, v., O.Fr. *eschaufer* (*échauffer*); *warm, heat*; *eschaufep* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. I. 5 (22); *eschaufe* [*chaufe*] (*subj.*) LANGL. C xv. 68²; *eschaufed* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1143.

eschaufing, sb., *heating*, CH. C. T. I 537.

eschaunge, sb., O.Fr. *eschange*; *exchange*, LANGL. C vii. 280; *eschaunge* [*eschaung, eschange*], CH. C. T. A 298.

esche, *see asche and ākien*.

escheker, *see chaker*.

eschal(e), sb., O.Fr. *eschele* (*échelle, troupe rangée en échelle*); *troop, battalion*, WILL. 3379; *eschelle* TOWNL. 47; *escheles* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 288.

eschend, *see zeschenden*.

eschēte, sb., O.Fr. *eschoete*, *escheete*; *eschat*; *eschētes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B iv. 175.

eschewen, v., O.Fr. *eschiver*, *mod. Eng. eschew*; *avoid, escape*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (177); for to *eschewe* that place MAND. 61; for to *eschewe folie* 293; WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. L. S. xxv. 121; what to done best were, and what *eschuwe* CH. TRO. ii. 696; *escheue* GOW. I. 19; the puple *eschewide* (*pret.*) to entre in to the citee WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 3.

eschuing, sb., *avoiding*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (99).

eschien, *see ākien*.

eschien, adj., O.Fr. *eschieu*; *unwilling, disinclined*; *eschiewe* CH. C. T. I 971.

escrien, v., O.Fr. *escrier*; *cry out*: thei being aferd *escried* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 169; *see also ascrien*.

escūsien, v., O.Fr. *escuser*; *excuse*, A. R. 304²; *excusi* AYENB. 7; *escūsede* (*pret.*) SHOR. 40; *excūsied* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6077.

ēse, *see also ēsen, see aisien*.

ēkien, *see ākien*.

eaking, sb., *cf. prov. Engl. eaking; penthouse, shed, grunda*, VOC. 236.

esmaien, v., O.Fr. *esmaien*; *dismay*: *esmaie* GOW. II. 239; *see amaien*.

espe, *see aspe*.

espeir, sb., O.Fr. *espeir*; *hope*: and for that *suche* is *min espeir* GOW. I. 370.

esperaunce, sb., O.Fr. *esperance*; *hope*, CT. LOVE 1032.

espialle, sb., *from* O.Fr. *espier*; *spying*: *ful subtilli he hadde his espialle* CH. C. T. D 1323; *espialles* (*pl.*) C. T. B 2509.

espie, *see spie*. *espien*, *see spien*.

espirituel, adj., O.Fr. *espirituel*; *spiritual, heavenly*: a place *espirituel* R. R. 649, 671.

espleit, sb., O.Fr. *espleit*; *exploit, advantage*, LEG. 25; *exploit* GOW. II. 258.

essai, *see assai*.

essohien, *esaien*, *see ākien*.

essal, sb., ? O.Fr. *aissel*; ? *bar of a gate*, LAJ. 18992.

essoigne, sb., O.Fr. *essoigne*, *essoine*; *cf. assoinen, ensoinen*; *essoin, excuse*, HALLIW. 340; *assoigne* P. S. 191; *essoine*, *assoine* E. G. 361; *asoine* ROB. 539.

ēst, *see ēast*.

establiessen, v., O.Fr. *establiessen*, *establi*; *establish*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *see stāblen*².

estat, *see stat*.

ēste, sb., O.E. *ēst*, = O.Fris. *ēst*, *enst*, O.N. *ēst*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *anst*, Goth. *anst*; *from an*; *favour, grace, pleasure*, P. L. S. viii. 181; HOM. II. 99; O. & N. 1504; *flesches este* A. R. 364; *ēste* (*dat.*) H. M. 29; TRIAM. 1416; for *goddiss este* EGL. 904; *ēsten* (*pl.*) [*'delicias'*] HOM. I. 241; *estes* (*ms. esstes*) *dainties* ORM. 7542.

ēst-dāde, sb., *deed of kindness*, GEN. & EX. 2758.

ēst-ful, adj., O.E. *ēstful*; *full of kindness*, A. R. 108.

ēst-mete, sb., O.E. *ēstmete*; *dainty food*, HOM. II. 37.

ēste, adj., O.E. *ēste*; *favourable, delicious*, A. D. 292; *þat lond nis god ne hit nis este* O. & N. 999; *nas nan este* (*ms. esste*) *mete* þær ORM. 829.

ēst-lic, adj., O.E. *ēst*, *ēstelic*; *delicious*: *estliche unetes* HOM. II. 179; *esteliche eten* II. 31; *ēstliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 204.

estellaciōn, sb., *astrology*, ALIS. 587.

ēster, *see ēaster*.

estimacioun, sb., O.Fr. *estimation*; *estimation*: *withouten estimacioun* MAND. 149, 239; *bi estimacioun* 41.

estrange, adj., O.Fr. *estrange*; *strange*: his *manere estrange* CH. TRO. i. 1077 (1084); *see strange*.

estre, sb., O.Fr. *estre*; *state, quality; locality, inher part*; ALIS. 5468; MAN. (F.) 5398; *ēstres* (*pl.*) and the *herberes* WILL. 1768; the *estres* [*estres*] of the *grisli place* CH. C. T. A 1971; *talked of othir estres* (*matters*) PERC. 1559.

et, *see et and it*. *ēt*, *see ēt*.

etel, adj., *O.E.* etol, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ezal; *glutinous*; ætūl *MAT.* xi. 19; *comp.* ofer-etel.

ēten, v., *O.E.* etan, = *O.L.G.* etan, *O.N.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.G.* ezan, *Lat.* edere; *eal*, *ORM.* 7806; *CH. C. T.* *E* 1890; eten, eoten, eaten *HOM.* I. 31, 45, 53; eten, æten [eaten] *LA3.* 13456, 23037; eoten *MARH.* 14; ete *O. & N.* 108; *MISC.* 38; *WICL. GEN.* iii. 14; *AYENB.* 51; (*spelt* ethe) 205; to etene *A. R.* 54; *AYENB.* 51; ete (*pres.*) *M. H.* 70; ette *PR. C.* 4675; etest *O. & N.* 599; *REL. I.* 264; est *ROB.* 238; *AYENB.* 54; eteþ *SHOR.* 23; et *HOM.* I. 103; *MARH.* 17; *AYENB.* 135; hi eteþ *O. & N.* 1007; et (*imper.*) *C. L.* 174; *æt* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 8725; et *HAV.* 656; *P. L. S.* xvii. 307; et *ORM.* 11549; eet *C. L.* 235; *M. H.* 39; at *GEN. & EX.* 342; *BEK.* 274; eet [ete] *LANGL. B.* vi. 298; þu ete *HOM.* II. 181; æten *MAT.* xxvi. 21; *LA3.* 13444; eten *ORM.* 4797; *H. H.* 172; eten, eeten *LANGL. B.* 612; eeten *RICH.* 113; ete (*subj.*) *C. L.* 177; eete *TREV.* VIII. 67; eten (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 329; *HAV.* 657; *LANGL. B.* xvii. 97; *CH. C. T.* *A* 4351; *Iw.* 763; *WICL. LEV.* vii. 16; etten *S. S. (Wr.)* 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, 3e-eten; *deriv.* *æt*.

etere, sb., *O.E.* etere; *eater*, *TREV.* IV. 297; *éteres* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 47.

éttinge, sb., *eating*, *HOM.* II. 37; *AYENB.* 56; *eting* *ORM.* 19063.

etēn, sb., *O.E.* eoton, = *O.N.* iötunn; *giant*, *TRIST.* 950; *C. M.* 7443; etin *L. H. R.* 118; yhoten (=ioten), eten *PS.* xviii. 6; getenes (=ictenes) (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 545; *see* eotand.

etanisch, adj., *O.E.* eotonisc; *gigantic*; getenisse men *GEN. & EX.* 3715.

eterne, adj., *O.Fr.* eterne; *eternal*, *CH. C. T.* *G* 44.

eternitē, sb., *O.Fr.* eternité; *eternity*, *CH. BOET.* v. 6 (171).

etfören, ethalden, *see* ætfören, æthalden.

etlen, etlunge, *see* æhtlen. . *æt*, *see* ææt.

ēpel, sb., *O.E.* ētel, æpel, *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* etal *n.*, *O.H.G.* uodal; *property*, *country*, 'patria', *FRAG.* 3; *HOM.* I. 113, 115; ætel (*earlier version etel*) *MK.* vi. 1; þat ætel heo biwunnen *LA3.* 4744; þat ætel (*ms.* ætel) wes his aȝene 20201.

ēpel-þeowe, sb., *homeborn slave*, *H. M.* 31.

eðale, eþeling, *see* æðale, æþeling.

ēþem, sb., *O.E.* æðm, eðm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* æthom, *O.H.G.* ætum, ædum; *breath*, *HOM.* I. 43.

ēþen, *see* hæþen.

ēþen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* eiden; ? *from* æð; ? *adjure*: i ēþe (*pres.*) þe *GAW.* 379.

ēðien, v., *O.E.* ēðian; *breathe*; eði *MARH.* 13.

ethique, sb., *O.Fr.* ethique; *ethics*: wherof the firste ethique is named *GOW.* III. 140.

ēu, *see* ēow and ēw. ēuoh, *see* aighwilo.

ēur, ēuwer, *see* ēower.

evangelie, sb., *Lat.* evangelium; *gospel*, *WICL.*

ROM. i. 1; *R. R.* 5453; *evaungeles* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T.* *B* 666.

evangelise, v., *O.Fr.* evangelizer; *evangelise*, *preach*, *WICL. LK.* i. 19; *evangelist* (*pres.*) *WICL. IS.* xl. 19; *evangelisinge* (*pple.*) viii. 1; *evangeliside* (*pres.*) *WICL. LK.* iii. 18.

evangeliser, sb., *preacher*, *evangelist*; *evangeliseris* (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* kvii. 12.

evangeliste, sb., *Lat.* evangelista; *evangelist*; ewangeliste *HOM.* I. 81; *A. R.* 94; ewangelist *SAINTS* [Ld.] 77.

eval, evalien, *see* tūvel, tūvelien.

ēven, *see* æfen.

evene, evenen, *see* efen, efenen.

ever, sb., *O.E.* efor, *cf.* *O.N.* iöfurr, *O.H.G.* eber, *Lat.* aper; *boar*; eaveres (*pl.*) *H. M.* 13.

ever-vern, sb., *O.E.* eforfearn; *polypody*, *REL. I.* 36; everferne (*dat.*) *A. P.* iii. 438.

ēver, *see* æfra. everne, *see* 3e-furn.

evese, sb., *O.E.* efese, yfese, *cf.* *M.L.G.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *mod.Eng.* eaves; *edge*, *border*, *caves*; 'stilticidium, imbrex', *PR. P.* 144; þe evese of þe hil *WICL. TOB.* xi. 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) *VOC.* 159; evis (*ms.* euis *printed enis*) *D. ARTH.* 3376; evex *GAW.* 1178; ovese (*ms.* ouese) *REL. I.* 219 (*MISC.* 15); ovise *PARTEN.* 5504; eoovenen (*pl.*) *LA3.* 29279; eveses *LANGL. B.* xvii. 227; *MAN. (F.)* 14689; *comp.* hñs-evese.

evesian, v., *O.E.* efesian, efsian; *clip the edges*; *evese* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 398; *A. D.* 258; *evosed* (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 166; (*printed enesed*) *GAW.* 184.

evesunge, sb., ? *O.E.* efesung; *eavesing*, *A. R.* 142; evese or evesing of a house *PR. P.* 144; *evesinges* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* xvii. 227*.

evest, sb., *O.E.* æfest; *envy*, *malice*: in niþe and evest [eust] (*printed enest* [enst]) *C. M.* 23138; evist [eust] (*printed enist* [enst]) and hete *C. M.* 23279; *cf.* eft*.

evete, sb., *O.E.* efete; *eft*, *n-ewt*, 'lacerta', *FRAG.* 3; 'lesard' *VOC.* 157; ['stellio'] *WICL. PROV. XXX.* 28; *LEG.* 151; eute, neutre *PR. P.* 355; eveten (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 138; evetes *BEV.* 1539; (*printed enettes*) *TREV.* I. 335; ewtes *MAND.* 61.

evidence, sb., *O.Fr.* evidence; *evidence*, *LANGL. B.* xvii. 195; *GOW.* I. 14.

evident-II, adv., *by observation*, ['evidenter'] *CH. ASTR.* ii. 23 (32).

ēvre, *see* æfra. ēw, *see* iw.

ewāge, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* aqvāticus; *beryl*; ewāges (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* ii. 14.

ewangelist, *see* evangelista.

ēwe, *see* ēowe and ēw.

ewer, sb., *O.Fr.* aiguier, ewer; *ewer*, *MAN. (F.)* 11425; eware *PR. P.* 143.

ēwilo, *see* aighwilo. *ex*, *see* eox.

exactour, sb., *torturer*; *exactours* (*pl.*) *ben* thei that enqvernen the truthe bi mesurable betingis *WICL. marg. gloss* to *DEUT.* xvi. 18.

exalacioun, *O.Fr.* exhalation; *exhalation*: of exalation i finde fire kinlid of the same kinde GOW. III. 96; *exalatiouns* (*pl.*) 95.
exaltacioun, sb., *exaltation* (*in astrology*), CH. C. T. D 702, E 2224.
exaltate, adj., *Lat.* exaltatus; *highest*: Pisces, wher Venus is exaltate CH. C. T. D 704.
examinen, v., *O.Fr.* examiner; *examine*; *exami* AYENB. 153; *examine* CH. C. T. B 2391; *examined* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 2400.
examining, sb., *examination*: i mi self shalle make *examining* TOWNL 193; *examining* CH. C. T. B 2392.
excellence, sb., *O.Fr.* excellence; *excellence*, CH. C. T. E 408.
excellent, adj., *O.Fr.* excellent; *excellent*, MAND. 133.
excepte, prep., *except*, LAngl. B xv. 53.
exces, sb., *O.Fr.* exces; *ecstasy of mind*, WICL. PS. xxx. 23; *excess* WICL. DEEDS xi. 5; *access* x. 10.
Excheestre [Exceestre], pr. n., *O.E.* Exan ceaster; *Exeter*, LA3. 30942; *Excestre* MISC. 145; *ROB.* 4.
exciten, v., *O.Fr.* esciter; *excite*; *excited* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 744; *excitede* (*pres.*) TREV. III. 33.
exclüde, v., *Lat.* excludere; *exclude*, WICL. PROL. ROM.; *exclüdid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 144.
excusable, adj., *O.Fr.* excusable; *excusable*, GOW. I. 76.
excusacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* excusation, *excusation*, from *Lat.* excusatiō; *excusation*, PR. P. 145.
excusement, sb., *excuse*, GOW. I. 76.
exconcioun, sb., *O.Fr.* execution; *execution*, P. L. S. xxv. 37.
exeouten, v., *O.Fr.* executer; *carry out*: to execute her lordis bidding P. L. S. xxxi. 8.
exeoutour, sb., *Fr.* executeur; *executor*, N. P. II.
executrice, sb., *female executor*: fortune, executrice of wierdes CH. TRO. iii. 568.
exempt, adj., *Fr.* exempt; *exempt*, PR. P. 145.
exempten, v., *exempt*; *exemptide* (*pple.*) 'exemptus' PR. P. 145.
exercoen, v., *O.Fr.* exercer; *exercise*, *practise*: mai exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52).
exercisen, v., *O.Fr.* exercise; *observe*: the new fest of whiche iij. in the yere we *exercise* (*pres. pl.*) LUD. COV. 71.
exercitacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exercitacion; *exercise*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).
exhortacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exhortation; *exhortation*: taketh gode hede to this exhortacioun P. L. S. xxxi. 373.
exil, sb., *Fr.* exil; *exile*, AYENB. 131.
exiltré, see axel-tré.

exilin, v., *Fr.* exiler; *exile*, PR. P. 145; *exiled* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 235.
exlinge, sb., *banishment*: þe exlinge of Anaxagore CH. BOET. i. 3 (11).
exinatoes, sb. pl., *senators*, YORK xxx. 21.
existence, sb., *reality*, CH. H. F. 266; to se him that is freend in existence from him that is by apparence R. R. 5550.
exle, see eazle.
exorcisacioun, sb., from *Lat.* exorcizare, *Gr.* ἑξορκισμ; *exorcism*; *exorcisaciouns* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1263.
expans, adj., *Lat.* expansus; *separate* (*in astrology*): his expans yeeres CH. C. T. F 1275; mine *expans* (*pl.*) yeris ASTR. ii. 45 (56).
expectant, adj., *O.Fr.* expectant; *expectant*: expectant ai telle i mai mete R. R. 4571.
expelle, v., *Lat.* expellere; *expel*, CH. C. T. A 2751.
experience, sb., *O.Fr.* experieñce; *experience*, CH. C. T. B 4168.
experiment, *O.Fr.* experiment, from *Lat.* experimentum; *experiment*, PR. P. 145; D. TROY 13215.
expert, adj., *O.Fr.* expert; *experienced in*: (he) shal not ben expert ani thing of evel WICL. ECCLES. viii. 5; 'expertus' PR. P. 145.
exposicioun, *O.Fr.* exposition, from *Lat.* expositiō; *exposition*, PR. C. 3856, 4715; *expositioun* of dremes MAND. 44.
expounen, v., *O.Fr.* expondre, *Lat.* expōnere; *expound*, *interpret*, WICL. JOSH. xx. 9; writ PR. C. 4271; *expouns* (*imper.*) þe þis speche A. P. ii. 1729; *expoundeth* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 26; *expounden* (*pl.*) CH. TRO. v. 1276; *expounded* (*pres.*) MED. 735; *exponid* N. P. 2; *expounded* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 8.
expounere, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; *expouneris* (*pl.*) GEN. xli. 8.
expouning, sb., *explanation*: *expounding* of speche A. P. ii. 1564; *interpretinge* or *expounding* of wordis WICL. I COR. xii. 10.
expresse, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* expres; *express*, *expressly*: a þinge expresse A. P. i. 909; proved expresse A. P. ii. 1158.
expresse-li, adv., *expressly*, GOW. I. 357.
expresse, v., *express*, *tell*, CH. C. T. B 1666.
extasie, sb., *ecstasy*, WICL. DEEDS iii. 10.
extainten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* estendre, from *Lat.* extinguere; *extinguish*, *subdue*, D. TROY 4925.
extenden, v., *Lat.* extendere; *survey*, *seize*, *extend*: extendours he sette for to extend þe land MAN. (H.) 83; wille King Richard alle his lond extende 202.
extendours, sb. pl., *surveyors*, MAN. (H.) 83.
extorcioun, sb., *extortion*, PR. P. 145.
extorcionere, sb., *extortioner*, 'extortor, exactor, predator, angarius' PR. P. 145.
éy, see éi. eye, see e3e.

f.

fa, adj. & sb., *O.E.* fah, fag, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)fah; *hostile*; *foe*: hold ofer fa HOM. I. 231; a foo cragge GAW. 1430; **fa** (*subst.*) IW. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fo HAV. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole be fo to pine fon SHOR. 90; fo [foo] CH. C. T. A 63; vo, foa [fa] A. R. 62, 274; **fawe** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fawe [fan] fellis ANT. ARTH. vii; fōm (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; von AYENB. 255; voan [fan] A. R. 388; faas, fais M. H. 58, 137; *comp.* 30-fa.

fa-men, sb., *O.E.* fāhman; *foe*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; foman PR. P. 169; SHOR. 41; A. P. II. 1175; TOWNL. 134; vogmen [famen] (*pl.*) A. R. 186.

fa-shipe, sb., *enmity*, HOM. II. 45; fooschip, fooschip A. P. II. 918, 919.

fa, see **fā**.

fable, sb., *O.Fr.* fable; *fable*, PR. P. 145; A. P. I. 591; fabull GUY (Z.) 3254.

fablen, v., *O.Fr.* fabler; *fable, talk*; **fableden** (*pret. pl.*) [*'fabularentur'*] WICL. LK. xxiv. 15 (*v. r.* talkiden.)

fahler, sb., *O.Fr.* fableor; *fabler*; **fahlers** (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. iii. 23; **fabulers** LANGL. A II. 157.

fahling, sb., *saying, discourse*: wicked **fahlinges** (*pl.*) [*'fabulationes'*] talde to me bot noight als þe lagh of þe PS. cxviii. 85.

fao, adj., *O.N.* feikr (*monstrous*); *treacherous*: Vortiger wes fac (*ms. fæc*) for her he his lavedr biswac (*ms. biswæc*) LA3. 13507.

faochen, see **faochen**.

faoe, sb., *O.Fr.* face; *face*, P. L. S. xvii. 171; ARCH. LII. 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314; everi signe [of the zodiac] is departid in 3 evene parties bi [10] degrees, and thilke porcioun thei clepe a face CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); faas P. L. S. xxviii. 22; fax M. H. 85; **faoes** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xiii. 8.

faoen, v., *from fāoe*; *soil, deface, disfigure*; *be unabashed*: facin or shewin boolde face '*effronto*' PR. P. 145; all fæid (*pret.*) hir face with hir fell teris D. TROY 9129.

faoinge, sb., *disfigurement*: he ... wesshed him anone, refreshing his face for facing of teres D. TROY 9215.

facioun, see **faooun**.

faoound, sb., *O.Fr.* faconde, *from Lat.* facundia; *eloquence*: of eloquence was never founde so swete a souning facounde CH. D. BL. 924; D. TROY 3791; CH. P. F. 557; facunde HAMP. PS. xi. 4*; '*facundia, eloquencia*' PR. P. 145.

faoound, adj., *O.Fr.* facond, *from Lat.* facundus; *eloquent*: nature with facound vois P. F. 521.

faorère, sb., ? *Fr.* faire croire; ? *make-believe, art of dissembling*: a craft which cleped is facrere GOW. I. 230.

facultè, sb., *O.Fr.* faculté; *faculty*, PR. P. 145.

fæde, adj., ? *great, powerful*, GAW. 149; TRIST. 153; fede 2474; fædde PERC. 615.

fæde, adj., *O.Fr.* fæde, *from Lat.* fatuus; *withered*, SAINTS (Ld.) 318; GOW. II. 117; H. S. 3220; [*'marcidus'*] WICL. ECCLES. xi. 12; þi faire bewe is al fæde WILL. 891.

fæden, v., *fæde*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (119); fæde P. L. S. xxx. 42; WILL. 579; D. TROY 784; **fæden** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 117; min herte **fædde** (*pret.*) [*'amaruit'*] WICL. IS. xxi. 4.

fæder, see **fæder**.

fædien, v., *O.E.* fadian, ? = *O.H.G.* (keun-)vātōn; ? *dispose, suit*; PARTEN. PROL. 164.

fædme, see **fædme**.

fæce, sb., *O.E.* fæc, = *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.G.* fah; *space*: bin(n)e fæce HOM. I. 235.

fæder, **fæder**, sb., *O.E.* fæder (*gen. dat. fæder*), = *O.L.G.* fader (*gen. dat. fader*), *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder (*gen. feder, federes*), *O.N.* fadir (*gen. fōtur*), *O.H.G.* fater (*gen. fater, fateres*); **father**, LK. i. 32, xxii. 42; LA3. 212, 3199; **fader** HAV. 1224; LANGL. A I. 14; TOR. 2058; vader (*ms. under*) AYENB. 8; **fadir** ISUM. 313; **feder** REL. I. 1; **feder**, **fæder** HOM. I. 11, 137; **feder**, **veder**, **veader** A. R. 10, 26, 54; **fæder** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 171; LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWNL. 182; **feder**, **federes** MARH. 2, 6; þi fader love FER. 1351; **faderes** LK. xi. 47; P. L. S. viii. 99; GEN. & EX. 1536; **federes** A. R. 406; **fæder** (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; **fader** [fadir] CH. C. T. A 100; **fæderes** (*pl.*) ROB. 127; **fæderen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 55; **faderen** LA3. 5724; *comp. eld-, fore-, fæster-, god-, hāh-fæder*.

fæder-owellare, sb., *slayer of a father*; **fæder-qwellare** '*patricida*' PR. P. 145.

fædir-hōd, sb., *fatherhood*; besoughte his holi fædirhode MAND. 315.

fædir-in-lawe, sb., *father-in-law*, '*socer*'; PR. P. 145.

fæder-læa, adj., *O.E.* fæderlēas; *fatherless*, KATH. 78; **federleas** A. R. 10.

fæge, adj., *O.E.* fæge, = *O.L.G.* fēgi, *O.N.* feigr, *O.H.G.* feigi, *Scotch* fey; *doomed to die*; *cowardly*: fæize LA3. 9705; folc þer wes fæie 4694; his fæie blod 16647; þat bearn nas ne wi(h)t feie 298; feize, feie JOS. 558, 569; LANGL. C xvi. 2; feie SPEC. 28; SHOR. 124; GAW. 1067; AV. ARTH. iv; (h)is feie blod him gan to pingre FER. 2430; 'tis feie folk ALIS. (Sk.) 397; veie BEV. 3032; mani fei schalle be first appone the felde levide D. ARTH. 517; MISC. 112.

fæie-scipe, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 21258.

fæie-sif, sb., *death*, LA3. 304; **fæie-siþe** [fæisipe] (*dat.*) 26040.

fægen, adj. & adv., *O.E.* fægen, fægn, = *O.L.G.* fagan, fagin, *O.N.* feginn; *allied to O.E.* gefeōn (*pret. fæh*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēhan (*pret. fah*) (*rejoice*), *mod. Eng.* fain; *joyful*; *joyfully*; fæin, fain LA3. 4891, 11619; ic walde fein

pinian HOM. I. 35; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. I. 220; GEN. & EX. 15; fæȝe FER. 308; fain WILL. 1783; fain P. L. S. xvii. 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUM. 556; fain, fawe CH. C. T. A 2437, D 220; fain, vawe ROB. 120, 183; fain, faun PR. P. 146, 152; fawen HAV. 2160; fawe HOM. I. 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; fainre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; fainest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. ii. 1219; *comp.* 30, unfæȝen.

fain-hæd, sb., *gladness*, D. TROY 2446.

fainnes, sb., *gladness* ['*laetitia*'] PS. I. 10. fæȝer, adj., O.E. fæȝer, = O.N. fagr, O.L.G. fagar, O.H.G. fagar, Goth. fagrs; *fair, beautiful*: fæȝer, feȝer, fæȝer, fair, feier, feir LAȝ. 152, 3886, 4825, 7594, 7764, 31905; feier, feir HOM. I. 131, 137; (*ms. fæȝer*) ORM. 6392; faȝer, faier, fair GEN. & EX. 126, 1058, 2636; faier REL. I. 226; (*ms. fayer*) S. S. (Wr.) 2533; fair and god HAV. 500; fair, vair (*ms. feȝr*) O. & N. 579, 584; vair (*ms. uayr*) AYENB. 16; fair [feir] LANGL. A i. 10; CH. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; MISC. 172; R. S. v.; CHR. E. 603; K. T. 445; fæȝre [faire] (*adv.*) LAȝ. 4842; feire CHR. E. 612; (*ms. fæȝre*) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAV. 224; he grette him faire BEK. 34; fæȝre (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; fairs (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; væiren (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 15163; mid faire worde O. & N. 158; fæhare [O.E. fægerra] (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; fairre WILL. 4437; feirure [fairere] LAȝ. 2405; fairere BRD. 33; feiroke C. L. 737; fairer HORN (L.) 13; veȝereste, veierste, feierste, feiruste (*superl.*) LAȝ. 2217, 4080, 25305, 29663; feirest 13894; *comp.* un-fair.

fair-hæde, sb., *beauty*, BRD. 9; ALIS. 6392; fairehede MAN. (F.) 666; feirhede FLOR. 1670; vairhede ROB. (W.) 2515.

fæȝer-læc, sb., O.N. fagrleikr; *beauty*, HOM. I. 261; feirlec MARH. 19; feirlec C. L. 145.

vair-læche, adv., *fairly*, AYENB. 59.

fæȝer-schipe, sb., *beauty*, C. L. 690; fairsipe LAȝ. 3139^e.

fæȝer, sb., O.E. fæȝer, ? cf. O.H.G. fagart; *beauty*: feir, feire JUL. 6, 7; heo never ne beoð sead þi veir to iseonne HOM. I. 193; fair ALIS. 164.

fæȝernesne, sb., O.E. fægernes, = O.H.G. fagarnessi; *fairness, beauty*: væȝernesne, faiernesne, feirnusse LAȝ. 3272, 22724, 24266; faiernesne FRAG. 1; veirnes(e) A. R. 52; fægernesne ORM. 12253; faiernesne GEN. & EX. 1233; faiernesne CH. C. T. A 1098.

fæȝnien, v., O.E. fægnian, fagenian, = O.N. fagna, O.L.G. faganōn, faginōn, O.H.G. faginōn, feginōn, Goth. faginōn; *mod.Eng. fawn*; *from fæȝen*; *rejoice*; *flatter*: fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. II. 135; fainen LAȝ. 3588; faine sal ['*laetentur*'] alle þat

hope in þe PS. v. 12; faunin '*blandio*' PR. P. 152; þeonne veirneð (*pres.*) he mid ou A. R. 194; wulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. I. 277; he fægnede (*pres.*) hire GEN. & EX. 1441; fageneden MK. xiv. 11; heo væineden þas LAȝ. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fæuhnede [faunede] wiþ þe tailles LANGL. B xv. 295 (C xviii. 31).

fæinare, sb., *fawner, 'adulator'*, PR. P. 146.

fæȝnunge, sb., O.E. fægning; *fawning*: vawenunge A. R. 290; fæȝning [fauning] C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.

fæȝrien, v., O.E. fægrian, = O.N. fægria; *from fæȝer*; *make fair, become fair*: þus heo doð for to feiren heom seolven HOM. I. 53; fairþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau greneþ and vairþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; fæiredo (*pres.*) C. L. 876; fæiredo (*ms. fairhede*) A. R. 302^a.

fæbie, see fæȝe. fædien, see fæȝen.

fæȝe, see fæȝe. fæȝin, see fæȝen.

fæine, sb., ? *from fæȝen*; ? *joy*; faine FLOR. 844.

fæal, see fæl.

fæle, adj., O.E. fæle, ? = O.H.G. feili (*venalis*); *proper, estimable*: fele LAȝ. 3290^a; O. & N. 1378; MAP 350, 352; PERC. 729; fele [feele] TREV. I. 399; *comp.* un-fæle.

fællen, see fællen.

fæmon, see fæmon.

fæȝr, sb., O.E. fæȝr, fæȝr, cf. O.L.G. fār m., O.N. fār n., M.H.G. vār m., väre f.; *fear*: fer MAP 338; feer '*timor, terror*' PR. P. 156; fere HORN (H.) 1285; BRD. 8; TREV. VII. 369; S. B. W. 42; WICL. 2 PARAL. xiv. 14; CH. C. T. D 1022; fere [feere] LANGL. B xiii. 162; wifutan f(e)ore HOM. I. 97.

fæȝr-ful, adj., *fearful*, GOW. II. 13; P. L. S. xxx. 93.

fæȝr-læc, sb., *terror*, A. R. 306; ferlak C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39; (*ms. farlac*) MARH. 10.

fæȝr-læc, adj., O.E. fæȝlic; *terrible, sudden*, PS. cxxxviii. 6^e; ferlich A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; feorlic [feorlich] LAȝ. 25553; ferli WILL. 3934; A. P. i. 1083; ISUM. 235; an swiðe ferli sigt GEN. & EX. 2774; þe ferliche deð LAȝ. 6835; þurh ferliche deð HOM. II. 61; ferliche frechen KATH. 732; fæȝlich (*sb.*), *miracle, wonder*, LAȝ. 5381; FL. & BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; ferlik HAV. 1849; ferli LANGL. A PROL. 6; PERC. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. xli; fæȝrleche (*adv.*) LAȝ. 10376; ferliche HOM. I. 89; H. M. 21; verliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; AYENB. 55; fæȝerlike ORM. 3074; ferlike GEN. & EX. 2799; ferli A. P. ii. 269.

fæȝerli-ful, adj., *wonderful, horrible*: a ferliful frute D. TROY 179; a ferliful folke 13306.

verlich-hæde, sb., *haste*, AYENB. 55.

fæȝerli-læc, adv., *wondrously*, C. M. 11424; ferlii A. P. ii. 962.

ferde, *see* ferde.

ferde, sb., *f* = *M.H.G.* (ge-)värde, ferde; *terror*, *WICL. GEN. ix. 2*; *A. P. iii. 215*; *KN. I. 36*; *for ferde GAW. 2130*; *MIN. iv. 27*; *PR. C. 6864*; *PERC. 911*; *MIR. PL. 175*.

ferd-ful, adj., *terrible*, '*terribilis*,' *PR. P. 156*; *WICL. EX. xix. 18*; *feerdful H. V. 14*.

ferd-lafk, sb., *terror*, *PR. C. 6427*.

ferd-H, adj., *terrible*, *N. P. 65*.

ferdnes, sb., *terror*; *ferdnes PR. C. 2231*.

ferdi, adj., *fearful*: *be not ferdi (v. rr. sori, eri) C. M. 17685*.

fieren, v., *O.E. fēran (terrify)*, = *M.Dn. vērēn*, *vacren (fear)*, *O.L.G. fāran (observe)*, *O.H.G. fāren (observe, lie in wait)*; *fear, terrify*: *he wile him fāren . . . & skerten ORM. 675*; *fearen A. R. 230**; *ferin 'terreo' PR. P. 156*; *ferē LANGL. B vii. 34*; *WICL. 2 COR. x. 9*; *PR. C. 2291*; *D. TROY 1929*; *ferde (pret.) GAW. 1588*; *fēred (pple.) SPEC. 24*; *M. H. 134*; *ferd MAN. (H.) 191*; *PERC. 925*; *þeþ þe be ferd of þour fon WILL. 3366*; *comp. a-, for-, of-fīren*.

fīren, *see* fīren.

fīringa, adv., *O.E. fīringa, fīrunge*, = *O.H.G. fāringa*; *suddenly* ['*subito*'], *LK. ii. 13*; *fīringas MAN. (H.) 185*.

fīring-H, adv., *suddenly*: *ferinkli, bathe mare and lesse waned þai PS. bxxii. 19*.

fīrlīc, *see* under fīr.

fīst, adj., *O.E. fēst*, = *O.L.G. fast*, *O.N. fastr*, *cf. O.Fris. fest*, *O.H.G. festi*; *fast*, *firm*: *fast 'firus' PR. P. 151*; *fast (ms. fast) & findiþ laf ORM. 1602*; *fest HOM. I. 111*; *vest AYENB. 189*; *make faste þe dore P. L. S. xvii. 416*; *he makede his castles treowe & swiþe vāste LA3. 11898*; *faste (adv.) O. & N. 796*; *BRD. 5*; *LANGL. A i. 42*; *RICH. 3331*; *PERC. 1020*; *stike(de) feste [faste] LA3. 7533*; *heore griþ heo setten feste 9562*; *heo riden vāste [faste] 9754*; *holdeþ hine veste A. R. 34*; *so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 127*; *he alepen faste HAV. 2128*; *þanne bihelden he him faste 2148*; *vāste ROB. 568*; *faste bi (close by) Radistone LA3. 9**; *faste bi þe Belle CH. C. T. A. 719*; *on fest Radestone LA3. 9*; *& fūden an veste (quickly) 7986*; *þær on fast ORM. 3334*; *fastre (comp.) LA3. 9775*; *vāstre O. & N. 656*; *faster [fastor, fastore] ROB. (W.) 3392*; *comp. ā-, blāþ-, hāþ-, rōþ-, sohāme-, sōþ-, stēde-, trēow-, word-fast*.

fast-lice, adv., *O.E. fæstlice*; *firmly, quickly*: *gierneliche listede and fastliche hield HOM. II. 163*; *fastliche LA3. 13001, 23609*; *hine hiealde vestliche ine his wille AYENB. 166, 27775*; *his horn he vastliche (violently) bleu LA3. 808*; *festliche heom feht wif 11897*; *festliche HOM. II. 61, 77*; *I. 115*; *wunnen aþean þe vestliþer (comp.) A. R. 238*; *te vestluker holde 234*.

fastnesse, sb., *O.E. fæstness*; *support, firmness, stability* ['*firmamentum*'], *PS. xxiv.*

14; *of fastnesse* ['*firmilatis*'] *WICL. GEN. xli. 32*; *vestnesse AYENB. 104*.

fast-rōde, adj., *O.E. fæstrād*, = *O.N. fast-rātr*; *wise in counsel*, *O. & N. 211*.

fast-schipe, sb., *firmness*; *vest-chipe A. R. 202*.

fast, sb., *f* *O.E. fæst*, *cf. O.N. fæstr*, *O.L.G. festi*, *O.H.G. fasti*; *bond, fetter*; *fest 'ligamen' PR. P. 158*.

fasten, v., *O.E. fæstan*, *cf. O.H.G. festan*, *O.N. festa*, *O.L.G. festian*; *fasten, make fast*: *in fetteres ful faste festen HAV. 82*; *festin 'figo' PR. P. 158*; *fasten GREG. 240*; *fastē M. ARTH. 3324*; *and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on bonde ROB. 150*; *wo so fasteþ (pres.) hope on him REL. I. 221*; *fasten (pret.) P. S. 214*; *fasted (pple.) PR. C. 5295*; *fest [fast] LANGL. B ii. 123*; *WILL. 1650*; *fest M. H. 79*; *comp. 3o-, hand-, lif-, staþel-, un-fasten*.

fastinge, sb., *O.E. fæsting*; *fastening*, '*fixura*' *PR. P. 158*.

fasten, *see* fasten.

fastnien, v., *O.E. fæstnian*, = *O.Fris. festna*, *O.L.G. fastnōn*, *O.H.G. festinōn*; *fasten, make fast*: *væstnien LA3. 29061*; *festnen, festni KATH. 1180, 2011*; (*ms. festnenn*) *ORM. 1718*; *vestni AYENB. 117*; *festne CH. C. T. A. 195*; *fastnede (pret.) LA3. 29118*; *fastned (pple.) ANT. ARTH. xxxix*; *fastened WILL. 447*; *ifastned HOM. I. 121*; *comp. 3o-, un-fastnien*.

fastnare, sb., *fastener*, *PR. P. 151*.

fastning, sb., *O.E. fæstnung*; *fortress; confirmation*; ['*firmamentum*'] *WICL. PS. xvii. 2*; *festning HOM. I. 67*.

fā, *see* fāh.

fāgen, fāgenien, *see* fāgen, fāgnien.

fāyer, *see* fāyer.

fāgn, v., *O.E. fāgn*, = *O.N. fā*, *cf. O.H.G. (gi-)fēhen*; *colour, stain*: *fāgneden (pret.) LA3. 16413*; *ifāwed [ivowet] mid blode 4165*; *see fōwin*.

fāgin, v., *f* = *fāgnien*; *flatter, coax*: *fāgin or flatterin 'adulor' PR. P. 146*; *to fage and to speke plesantli to men WICL. S. W. I. 44*; *fāge (imp.) to thi man WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15*; *by plesance him fāged (pret.) LIDG. M. P. 27*; *fāginge (pple.) wordis WICL. S. W. I. 56*.

fāginge, sb., *flattery, adulation*, '*adulacio*,' *PR. P. 146*; *passe not the boondis of sōþ for fāging of men WICL. S. W. II. 6*.

fāgot, sb., *O.Fr. fagot*; *fagot*, *TREV. III. 259*; *C. M. 3164*.

fāh, adj., *O.E. fāh*, *fāg*, = *O.N. (blā-)fār*, *O.H.G. fēh*, *Goth. faihus*; *coloured, variegated*, *LA3. 24653*; *fāh [fou] P. L. S. viii. 182*; *foh and grei R. S. iv*; *foh (f printed feh) ant gris REL. I. 109*; *fouh FRAG. 3*; *fouh, vouh, fou MISC. 70, 96, 165*; *fowe and griis TRIST. 12209*; *fou and grene REL. I. 243*; *þe foaze neddre HOM. I. 53*; *faze neddrē J. 51*; *vāze LA3. 30999*; *comp. gōld-fāh*.

fai, sb., *O.Fr. fee, faie, cf. Ital. fata; fay, fairy*, GOW. I. 193.

fai, *see* fel, faier, *see* fajer.

faierie, sb., *O.Fr. faerie (fterie), mod.Eng. fairy; fairyland; enchantment; fairy*, CH. C. T. *E* 1743; fairie ALIS. 6924; feirie WILL. 230; faieries (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 872.

faile, sb., *O.Fr. faille; fail, failure*; wituten faile HAV. 179; wipouten faile C. L. 1162; faille SHOR. 109; al was elles turnd to faille MAN. (F.) 16428.

failen, v., *O.Fr. faillir; fail*, GOW. I. 337; faile [faillie] LANGL. *B* vi. 326; faili GAW. 1067; faillep (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; him ne faillep noht BRD. 13; þei sein we failen MAND. 134; þe king ... failede (*pret.*) his mihte LA3. 2938^a; and failede ... of his hure A. R. 404; win failede MISC. 29.

failling, sb., *failure, lack*: þurgh failing of fode þat faintes þe pepull D. TROY 11162.

fain, fainen, *see* fæjen, fæymien.

fainen, *see* feinen.

faint, faintise, *see* feint, feintise.

fair, *see* fajer. faire, *see* fære and feire.

fait [feet], sb., *O.Fr. feit, feet, from Lat. factum; feat, action done, deed*, LANGL. *A* i. 160.

faiten, v., = *affaiten*: *mortify, tame*: forte faiten hire flesch þat frele was to sinne LANGL. *A* v. 49 [*B* 67 affaiten].

faiten², v., *dissemble*, LANGL. *B* vii. 94; faite H. v. 76; fait(e) TRIST. 3054; (hio) faiteden (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 42.

faiterie, sb., *deceit, 'fictio, simulatio, ficticium'*, PR. P. 147; GOW. I. 47.

faistou, sb., *O.Fr. faiteor; deceiver, begging impostor, 'fictor, simulator'*, PR. P. 146; faistures (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 71.

fāken, sb., *O.E. fācen, = O.L.G. fēcan, O.N. feikn, O.H.G. feichan; fraud, strasagem, crime*, ORM. 12797; facne [*'nequitia'*] MAT. xxii. 18.

fāken, adj., *cf. O.E. fācne, O.L.G. fēcni, O.N. feikn; fraudulent*: heo was faken biforen & atterne (*r. attorn*) bihinden FRAG. 8; faken trowþe ORM. 12655; foken MAN. (H.) 194.

fāken-liehe, adv., *O.E. fācenlice; craftily*, FRAG. 8.

fāknien, v., = *O.H.G. feihnōn; ? deceive*; fōken (*pres. 3 plur.*) REL. I. 179.

fal, sb. (*from* fallen), = *O.L.G., O.H.G. fal, O.Fris. fal, fel, O.N. fall; fall, 'casus, lapsus, ruina'*, PR. P. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAP 337; MAN. (F.) 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; fall ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þere leodene væl LA3. 2921; þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl (*slaughter*) makien 635; for his leodene valle (*ms. uallen*) 29994; *comp. on-fal*.

fāld, sb., *O.E. falod, fald, cf. Dan. fold, Swed. fälle; fold (for cattle); 'ovile' voc.* (W.W.)

670; alle folkes to fald sal falle PR. C. 4637; fold LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN x. 16; folde REL. I. 209; CH. C. T. *A* 512; L. H. R. 141; fāld (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245; goð al se shep to volde HOM. II. 37; fāldes (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp. dār-fald, pund-fold*.

fāld², sb., *cf. M.H.G. valt, valde, Swed. fäll; from fælden; fold (of a garment, etc.)*; ase hit his (*r. is*) in holie boke iwritten ine mani a fe(a)lde (*r. w. tealde*) SHOR. 91; a mong þe volde of harde rinde O. & N. 602; ne vint he red in one volde 696; robes in folde PERC. 32; vestement of riche fold M. H. 113; under felde SPEC. 24.

fālden, *see* fælden.

falding, sb., *a sort of cloth*, PR. P. 147; CH. C. T. *A* 391.

fale, *see* fole, falu.

fale² adj. or sb.: þaz þe fader þat him formed were fale of his hele A. P. iii. 92.

falþe, sb., = *Ger. falge; fallow*: falghe, falowe '*novale*' CATH. 121; falowe WICL. JER. iv. 3; falwes (*pl.*) HAV. 2509; CH. C. T. *B* 656.

falþen, v., = *Ger. falgen, felgen; fallow*; falwe '*novo*' PR. P. 148; hi fālleweden (*pret.*) erþe CHR. E. 94.

fallace, sb., *O.Fr. fallace, cf. mod.Eng. fallacy; deceitfulness*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 22; fallas GOW. I. 63.

falle, sb., ? *O.E. feall, = O.H.G. falla; trap, 'decipula'*, PR. P. 147; felle CATH. 126; *comp. mūs-falle*.

fallen, v., *O.E. feallan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. falan, O.Fris., O.N. falla; fall, LA3. 801; ORM. 7640; vallen (ms. uallen) A. R. 214; þu schalt falle O. & N. 956; al þat heom wule þar falle (befall) 630; fālleð (*pres.*) LA3. 1401; vallepð (*ms. ualleð*) HOM. I. 49; al so some ase eni mon vallepð into lufere speche A. R. 96; (heo) fālleð HOM. I. 53; fallið, fallid ROB. (W.) 8601^a, 132^a; fālle (*subj.*) A. R. 280; þet fallinde (*pple.*) fīvel (*epilepsy*) 176; fallinge eville MAND. 69; fallinge eville or londe eville PR. P. 148; fāol (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN (L.) 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; feol, veol A. R. 226, 280; feol, vel HOM. I. 79, 93; feol, fel HORN (L.) 334, 428; feol, ful LA3. 177, 10416; fel GEN. & EX. 72; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; hem fell to þolen wa ORM. 897; as vel (*it was due*) to an king ROB. 446; fel, ful HOM. II. 155; fel [fil] LANGL. *B* xiv. 79; CH. C. T. *A* 845; vil AYENB. 16; ful BRD. 1; FER. 591; feollen MAND. xiii. 4; LA3. 578; feollen, felle KATH. 1598; fellen LANGL. *B* xviii. 309; fullen C. L. 100; villen AYENB. 67; fāolle (*subj.*) A. R. 58; felle HAV. 1673; GREG. 968; fallen (*pple.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, tō-fallen; deriv. fal, fālle, fāllen*.*

fallinge, sb., *falling*, A. R. 280; *falling* PR. C. 1558; *vallinge* ROB. (W.) 4241.

falowe, see **falso**. **falowen**, see **falwen**.

fals, adj., *O.Fr. fals*, *fals*, from *Lat. falsus*; *false*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 210; BEK. 1004; *fals* and *fikel* C. M. 786; *false* qverne P. L. s. xix. 232; *false* godes HOM. I. 237; *false* domes MISC. 149; *pane valme* (acc.) peni AYENB. 24; *falsest*, *valsest* (superl.) LA3. 30182, 31422.

fals, sb., *O.E. fals*, = *O.N. fals*, from *Lat. falsum*; *falsehood*, SAX. CHR. 253; *fals* and *færd* ORM. 7334, 10027; *fals* JOS. 208.

fals-dōm, sb., *falsehood*: ne con ich saien non falsdom AN. LIT. 4; *falsedom* ROB. (W.) 852^a.

fals-hæde, sb., *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. II. 226; PR. C. 1176.

fals-læk, sb., *falsehood*: to get i falle hem feole, for falsleke fifti folde SPEC. 32.

fals-H, adj., *false, deceptive*: mi fikel fleische, mi falsli blod SPEC. 32.

fals-Hohe, adv., *falsely*, LANGL. B xviii. 349; *valsliche* AYENB. 28.

fals-(s)chipe, sb., *falsity*, H. M. 27; *fals-shipe* P. S. 150.

falssetē, sb., *O.Fr. fauseté*; *falsity*, AN. LIT. 5.

falsien, v., *O.Fr. falser*; cf. *O.N. falsa*; *falsify*; *deceive*; *break, damage*; *fail*: his hereburne gon to falsie [falsie] LA3. 23967; *falsen* CH. TRO. iv. 964; *falsin* 'falsifico' PR. P. 148; *valsep* (pres.) AYENB. 40; þet ower bileave falsie A. R. 270.

falsere, sb., *falsifier*: also me valsep þe kinges sel, ha ssel bi demd valsere ate daie of dome AYENB. 62; *falsere* . . . of holi scriptures WICL. PROL. CATH. EPP.

falsing, sb., *falsehood*: falsing and flateri D. TROY 11330.

falsnesse, sb., *falseness, fraud*, P. S. 220; CH. C. T. G 1304; *falsnessis* (pl.) WICL. JOB xiii. 9.

faltrin, v., cf. *Ital. faltare*; *falter*, *stumble*, *tremble*; 'cespilo' PR. P. 148; þi limes faltren CH. C. T. B 772; *faltered* (pres.) GAW. 430; *faltere* D. ARTH. 1092.

falu, adj., *O.E. fealo* (pl. *fealwe*), = *O.L.G. falu*, *O.H.G. falo*, *O.N. fōlr* (pl. *fōlvar*), *mod.Eng. fallow* (deer); *brown, yellow*, A. D. 252; *falwe* CH. C. T. A 1364; *falwe* REL. I. 266; þe falwe feld RICH. 461; to þe fale erþe GAW. 728; *falwe* lockes LA3. 18449; *veldes falwe* wūrden 27468.

falso, see **falso**.

falwen, v., *O.E. fealwian*, *fealuwian*, cf. *O.H.G. falewen*; *turn brown, fade*; *valuwen* HOM. I. 193; his heu shal falewen REL. I. 65; *falewen* shule þi floures SPEC. 89; *falewi* [falwi] R. S. i. (MISC. 156, 157); *valeweð* (pres.) A. R. 132; MISC. 93; *falowip* P. L. s. vi. 7; *valou-* B. 81; *falewede* (pres.) LA3. 4163;

falewed A. P. ii. 1539; *falewed* (pple.) L. H. R. 152.

falwen, see **falsen**.

falwi, sb., ? *brown colour*; *falewi* O. & N. 456. **fām**, sb., *O.E. fām*, = *O.H.G. feim*; *foam*, DEGR. 1386; *fom* BRD. 19; SPEC. 102; FER. 699; *fom* [foom] CH. C. T. G 564.

famaciōn, sb., cf. *Lat. (dif-)famātio*; *defamation*: *fals famaciōns* (pl.) and *fained lawez* A. P. ii. 188.

fāme, sb., *O.Fr. fāme*; *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. (Web.) 1232.

fāmen, v., *spread fame of, make famous*: he watr fāmed (pple.) for tre þat fezt loved best A. P. ii. 275.

fāmen, v., *O.Fr. afamer*; *starve*: Steven wille us travaille and fāmen us to dede MAN. (H.) 122; thin fāmit (pple.) folke LUD. COV. 105.

fāmi, sb., *O.E. fāmig*; *foamy*; *fomi* CH. C. T. A 2506.

fāmien, **fāmen**, v., *O.E. fāman*, = *O.H.G. feimen*; *foam*; *fomin* 'spumo' PR. P. 169; *fome* TREV. VII. 377; *femin* JUL. 68; *feme* LEB. JES. 223; *fōmep* [vomep] (pres.) WICL. MK. ix. 17; *fāmed* (pres.) S. S. (Wr.) 959; *vende* ROB. 208.

familiaritē, sb., *O.Fr. familiarité*; *familiarity*: she useþ ful flāting familiarite CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

fāmilier, adj., *O.Fr. fāmilier*; *familiar*, CH. C. T. A 215.

fāmine, sb., *O.Fr. famine*; *famine*, LANGL. C ix. 347; CH. C. T. C 451.

fāmlen, v., = *Dan. fāmlē*, *Swed. fāmla*, ? *O.N. fālma*; *grope, blunder*: stāmeren oþer fāmlen REL. I. 65; *fāmlen* H. M. 37.

fāmous, adj., = *O.Fr. fameus*; *famous*, TREV. V. 215.

fān, sb., *O.E. fānn*, from *Lat. vannus*; *fan*, 'vannus' PR. P. 148; ['ventilabrum'] WICL. MAT. iii. 12; *fānnē* VOC. 233; CH. C. T. A 3315; i shal scatere them with a fan in the 3atus of the lond WICL. JER. xv. 7.

fān, v., = *M.H.G. vēhen*; *set at enmity*: he fōde (pres.) man wið god HOM. II. 209.

fāno, sb., *O.Fr. fānce* (*fange*); *mud* (*printed* *fauc*), AYENB. 251.

fānd, sb., ? *from finden*; *experiment, trial*: of tīs fruit wile ic hāven fond GEN. & EX. 336; after his owen fond 3150.

fāndien, v., *O.E. fāndian*, = *O.Fris. fāndia*, *O. L.G. fāndōn*, *O.H.G. fāntōn*; *from finden*; *try, tempt, prove*; *fāndie* HOM. I. 239; *fānden* ORM. I. 1336; *fānde* IW. 316; MIN. vi. 45; PR. C. 2228; *fāndian* godes HOM. I. 93; *fāndien* [fāndi] LA3. 2949; on sē and on kōnde his win he lette fānden 30679; *fānden* H. H. 68 (70); S. S. (Wr.) 1489; let Adam fānden tē tre tē Noe barg GEN. & EX. 3476; *vānden* A. R. 194; hit þohte fāndi þas O. & N. 1442; *vāndi*

AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CH. C. T. B 347; PERC. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN (L.) 151; i wol fonde to helpe þe A. D. 258; fande (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B. xii. 180; GOW. II. 106; fonde we þis toun to were RICH. 4402; fandede (*pret.*) MAT. xxii. 35; fondede BEK. 717; JOS. 505; his fandeden MK. viii. 11; fondeden KATH. 121; fanded (*pple.*) PS. xi. 7; *comp.* 3e-fandien.

fandere, sb., *tempter*; vondere AYENB. 116.
fanding, sb., *O.E.* fandung; *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. C. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 240.

fane, sb., *O.E.* fana, = *Goth.* fana, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fano; *banner*; *vane*, PR. P. 148; chaunging as a fane [*vane*] CH. C. T. E 996; of red gold was his fane EGL. 1192.

fang, sb., *O.E.* fang, cf. *O.Fris.* fang *m.*, *O.N.* fang *n.*, *M.H.G.* fang, *vanc m.*; *from* fōn; *catching*, C. M. 3728.

[fangel? *comp.* newe-fangel].

fangelen? v., hold þou stil and fangel (*imp.*) noth REL. I. 257.

fangen, v., *O.N.* fanga, = *O.H.G.* (*furi*)-fangōn; *seize*, *catch*, ORM. 10799; fangin 'apprehendo', PR. P. 149; fange PS. xxiii. 5; GAW. 391; M.H. 80; i nolde fange [fonge] a ferþing LANGL. B. v. 566; fongen R. S. ii (MISC. 162); PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. & BL. 300; ROB. 73; SHOR. 42; CH. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar no fuxel þar to fonge [vonge] O. & N. 1135; no cold þat þu ne fonge HAV. 856; *comp.* a-, an-, under-fangen; *see* fōn.

fangere, sb., = *O.H.G.* (*in*)-fangare; [*'susceptor'*] PS. iii. 4.

fannien, v., *from* fan; *winnow*, fan; *fly*; vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne 'vanno' PR. P. 149; fannes (*pres.*) on the windes A. P. ii. 457; fannand (*pple.*) GAW. 181.

fanone, sb., *O.Fr.* fanon; *priest's maniple*, 'fanula', VOC. 193; fanun or fanen 'fanula, manipulus' PR. P. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fant, *see* font.

fantasie, sb., *O.Fr.* fantasie; *fancy*, ALIS. (Sk.) 384; CH. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantise, *see* feintise.

fantosme, sb., *O.Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα; *phantom*, GOW. III. 172; (*printed fantesme*) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197; fantums (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. III. 20.

far, sb., *O.E.* fæz, = *O.N.* far *n.*; *navigation*: on þam fare SAX. CHR. 248; *comp.* in-far.

far-coost, sb., *O.N.* farkostr; *means of conveyance*, *boat*, *ship*, M. H. xix; *see* feroost.

farand, adj., *pleasing*; *handsome*, *joyous*: at uch farand fest among his fre meni GAW. 100; þat farand fest A. P. ii. 1757; lest les þou leve mi talle farande i. 864; if thai wer farande and fre and faire ii. 607; fair and farand BARB. ii. 514.

farande-li, adv., *pleasantly*: farandeli on a felde he fettelez him to bide A. P. iii. 435.

farcen, v., *O.Fr.* farcir; *stuff*; farce 'farcio' PR. P. 150; farced (*pple.*) B. B. 23; farsud CH. C. T. A 233.

fardel, sb., *O.Fr.* fardel; *bundle*; fardels (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 17; C. M. 5004.

fardung, *see* ferdung under fardien.

färe, sb., *O.E.* faru, = *O.N.* för *f.*, *mod.Eng.* fare; *journey*; *conveyance*; *equipment*; *behaviour*; *success*, *fortune*, H. M. 19; HAV. 1337; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B. xviii. 18; CH. C. T. B 569; S. S. (Wr.) 842; MIN. x. 5; A. P. ii. 861, iii. 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERC. 1037; ANT. ARTH. iv.; LUD. COV. 183; fare [faire] ROB. 52; se firste fare SAX. CHR. 257; swulc fare of fleoþen her was LA3. 3904; her wes unimete fare 10236; þat durste þene king fræine of his fare coste 25562; þat na mon under criste of heore vare [fare] muste 25718; al most redi was here fare GEN. & EX. 3179; whar fore was as þis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þem wiþ riale fare EGL. 1054; *comp.* chæp-, driht-, forð-, hām-, schip-, wel-fare.

fären, v., *O.E.* faran = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* faran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fara, *mod.Eng.* fare; *go*, *travel*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAV. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hom faren GEN. & EX. 1418; faran HOM. I. 115; farin 'meo' PR. P. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. (F.) 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERC. 1113; fare wiþ H. M. 27; to chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for to fare S. S. (Wr.) 290; to färene in to heovene FRAG. 6; färe (*pres.*) O. & N. 460; þou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CH. TRO. iv. 463; fareð, vareð A. R. 120, 214; swa hit fareð (*goes*) H. M. 7; & fareþ over þe flod TRIST. 1304; he fariþ wel [*'valet'*] WICL. GEN. xxix. 6; he ferð HOM. I. 103; þer alle zaulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; feareð HOM. I. 247; far (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; färe (*subj.*) LANGL. B. x. 405; ear we faren henne KATH. 1393; fārinde (*pple.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUM. 333; fōr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; O. & N. 1474; he for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6; he for to Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. (F.) 7923; foren, voren LA3. 100, 5555; foren GEN. & EX. 2482; fore ANT. ARTH. iv.; þei fore forþward PERC. 1425; fāren (*pple.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. A. v. 5; sinden faren ut of life ORM. 8361; hu hadde 3e fare HORN (L.) 1355; *comp.* for-, 3e-, ofar-faren; *deriv.* far, färe, farde, färe, fōrien, fōre.

farzen, v., *farrow*: 203e huanne hi heþ iwarzed (*pple.*) wel blepeliche bit men icloþed mid huit AYENB. 61; ifarwed TREV. III. 213; þus beoð þeos pigges iweruod A. R. 204.

farh, far, sb., *O.E.* fearh, = *O.H.G.* farch, *Lat.* porcus; *farrow* (*young pig*); faren (*pl.*) ALIS. 2441.

farme, *see* **feorme**. **farsell**, *see* **faroen**.

farsüre, sb., *Lat.* farsūra; *stuffing*, PR. P. 150; of alle þo þinges þou make farsüre L. C. C. 26.

fart, sb., = *Ger.* fart; *crepitus ventris*, PR. P. 150; CH. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* **fart**.

farten, v., = *Ger.* farzen; *break wind*, LAGL. B iii. 231; **fartin** 'pedo' PR. P. 150; *see* **forten**.

fartare, sb., *one who breaks wind*, PR. P. 150.

fase, sb., *Lat.* phase; *passover*: offre 3e fase WICL. EX. xii. 21; religioun of fase 43.

faselin, v., = *Ger.* faseln; *unravel*, PR. P. 150.

fasil, sb., *Ger.* fasel; *fringe*, PR. P. 150.

fason, sb., *O.Fr.* faceon, fazon; *fashion*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; fason, facion WILL. 500, 934; fason MAND. 205; fazon S. S. (Web.) 1384.

fast, *s. v.* **fast**.

fastare, *see* **under** **fasten**.

faste, sb., = *ON.*, *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.*, *fasta*, *O.Fris.* festa f; *fast*; *abstinence*, 'jejunium', PR. P. 151; (*ms.* fasste) ORM. 11333; **fasten** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 74; festen A. R. 138.

fasten, v., *O.E.* fæstan, = *O.H.G.* fasten, *Goth.* fastan, *O.N.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festia; *fast*, *abstain from food*; (*ms.* fastenn) ORM. 11326; fæsten MK. ii. 19; festen HOM. I. 29; faste P. L. S. xv. 69; veste AYENB. 50; **fasted** (*pres.*) REL. I. 211; **fastinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 865; **faste** (*pret.*) BRD. 5; veste A. R. 126; **ivast** (*pple.*) LA3. 22310; MISC. 38.

fasting, sb., *fasting*, P. L. S. xiii. 136; vasting MISC. 28; festunge HOM. I. 207.

fasten, sb., *O.E.* fæsten n.; *fast*; **festene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; *comp.* mid-fasten.

fasten-dai, sb., *O.E.* fæstendæg; *fast day*; vestendei A. R. 318.

fasten, *see* **fasten**. **fastnien**, *see* **fastnien**.

fat, sb., *O.E.* fæt, fat, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* fat, *O.H.G.* far, *mod.Eng.* vat; *vessel*, *cask*, *vat*, 'cupa', VOC. 233; PR. P. 151; 'curve', REL. I. 81; fet MK. xi. 16; þet fet HICKES I. 229; feat, veat JUL. 68, 69; þet feat MARH. 17; a vet 18; **vete** (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; **fate** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; *comp.* læht-, water-fat.

fāt, adj., *O.E.* fætt, = *M.Du.* vet, *O.N.* feitr, *O.H.G.* feitz, feizit; *from* *fātan, = *O.N.* feita, *M.H.G.* veizen; *fat*, TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. S. 332; CH. C. T. A 200; fatt ORM. 995; fat, fet 'pinguis' PR. P. 151; fet LK. xv. 23; GEN. & EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LA3. 19445; þet fette swin HOM. I. 81; **fāttere** (*comp.*) P. S. 330.

fett-hād, sb., *fatness*, GEN. & EX. 1547.

fattisch, adj., *fat*, *plump*: armes eueri lith fattisch, flesschi, nat grete therwith CH. D. BL. 951.

fatnes, sb., *fatness*, 'pinguedo', VOC. 247; PR. P. 151: with fatnes of whete he fed am ai PS.

lxxx. 17; fattnes cxlvii. 14; fattenes lxxii. 7; the fatnes of (his flok) WICL. GEN. iv. 4.

fāttan, v., *O.E.* fættan, = *M.Du.* vetten, *O.H.G.* feizten; **fatten**, *make fat*, *grow fat*, WICL. PS. cxl. 5; fatte CH. C. T. D 1880; ase swin ipund ine sti vor te vetten A. R. 128; **vetteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; **fatted** (*pple.*) PS. xxii. 5; vetted A. R. 136.

fāthme, sb., *O.E.* fæthm m. f., *cf.* *O.L.G.* fathom, *fāthm*, *O.N.* fæthmr, *O.H.G.* fadem m.; *fathom*; fadum, fadme 'ulna' PR. P. 145; ane veðme LA3. 27686; fedme OCTOV. (W.) 1656; twenti feðme FER. 2312; fadme CH. C. T. A 2916; þreo hund fedme lang HOM. I. 225; five fedme long ALIS. 546.

fāthmien, v., *O.E.* fæthmian, = *O.N.* fæthma; *fathom*; *embrace*; fadmin 'ulno' PR. P. 145; mine armes weren so longe that i fadmede (*pret.*) . . . Denemark HAV. 1295; frender fellen in fere fapmed to geder A. P. ii. 399.

[**fauo**, *see* **fano**.]

fauohōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fauchon; *falschion*, LAGL. (Wr.) 9622; fauchoun OCTOV. (W.) 105.

fauōin, sb., *O.Fr.* faucion; *falcon*, G. & N. III; faucoun SPEC. 26.

faun, sb., *O.Fr.* faon; *fawn*; (*ms.* fawne) VOC. 188.

faunin, *see* **faynien**.

faunt, sb., *O.Fr.* fant; *child*: godes sone and maidens faunt L. H. R. 145; faunt A. P. i. 101; WICL. EX. ii. 3; LEV. xii. 3; faunte LIDC. M. P. 576; **fauntes** (*pl.*) LAGL. (W.) 4367; fauntis WICL. JOB xxi. 11.

fauntaken, sb., *little child*; conformen **fauntakines** (*pl.*) LAGL. B xiii. 213; fele fauntekins of freeborne childre D. ARTH. 844.

fauntee, sb., *childishness*, LAGL. B xv. 146*.

fauntelet, sb., *little child*; *infancy*, LAGL. C xii. 310.

faunteltē, sb., *childishness*, LAGL. B xi. 41.

faur, *see* **fower**. **faua**, *see* **fala**.

fauet, sb., *Fr.* fausset; *faucet*, L. H. R. 211; faucet WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

faua, sb., *Fr.* faute; *fault*, JOS. 208; ALEX.* (Sk.) 303; faut GAW. 2433; **fautes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 177.

faut-lēs, adj., *faultless*: faultles of hir fetures GAW. 1760; fautlez A. P. ii. 794; fautlez in his five witez GAW. 640.

fauten, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* falte (*faute*); *be wanting in*; *be lacking in*: fools that fauten (*pres.*) inwit, i finde that holi chirche sholde finden hem that hem fauteþ LAGL. B ix. 66.

fauti, adj., *faulty*, MAND. 175; GAW. 2386.

fautour, sb., *O.Fr.* fauteur *from* *Lat.* fautor; *favourer*, *follower*, *adherent*: fautour, or mein-tinore 'fautor' PR. P. 152: him and his **fautours** (*pl.*) he cursed MAN. (H.) 209;

Simon and Iohn with here fautores (*dat.*) TREY. IV. 443.

favel, sb., *O.Fr.* favele, fauvel; *flattery, deceit*: both fals and favel LANGL. *B* ii. 6; favel with his fikel speche LANGL. *B* ii. 78.

favorous, adj., *favourable*: the time is þan so faverous R. R. 82.

favorabel, adj., *O.Fr.* favorable; *favourable*: til þam þe world es favorabel PR. C. 1344.

favorin, v., *favour*, 'faveo' PR. P. 152: *whi favure (pres.)* 3e þanne falcej godus ALEX.² (Sk.) 740; *favoret (pple.)* full wele D. TROY 3868.

favour, sb., *O.Fr.* favor; *favour*, AYENB. 230.

fawe, see fagen and fæa.

fawen, see fægen. fæwien, see fæylen.

fawn, see faun.

fax, sb., *O.E.* feax, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fax, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fahs; *hair*, WILL. 2097; REL. II. 176 (P. L. S. xxxiv. 15); FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. ii. 790; ANT. ARTH. xxix.; MIR. PL. 183; vax (*ms.* uax) JUL. 29; vœx (*sec. text* her) LA3. 21873; faxes (*gen.*) GR. 45; vaxe (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

fæ, see feoh.

fæa, adj., *O.E.* fæa, = *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.G.* fâh, *O.N.* fâr, *O.H.G.* fôh, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; *few, scanty*: þair clothing was . . . fa C. M. 8599; fo GEN. & EX. 2403; fæawe (*pl.*) KATH. 950; feawe, fewe, feuwe P. L. S. viii. 52, 176; feawe SHOR. 16; veawe þer bieþ zuiche AYENB. 162; fewe MAND. 255; a fewe men ROB. 18; fawe MISC. 70; vawe 177; mid fewe worde REL. I. 183; feawe MISC. 34; ine feue jere LA3. 387*; fæwe ORM. 424; fowe, foue REL. I. 85; fone PS. cvi. 39; fone, fune MIN. ii. 28, 29; PR. C. 764; vewe contreies ROB. (W.) 7586.

fæunesse, sb., *O.E.* fæaniss; [*v.s.* fonenesse] fewness, PS. ci. 24.

fægen, see fægen.

[-feald, *O.E.* -feald, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.N.* -faldr, *O.H.G.* -falt, *Goth.* -falps; -fold; see an-, feole-, fæower-, fæhund-, manl-, twæ-, þreo-, þræsen-feald (-fald, -fold).]

fealden, fælden, v., *O.E.* fealdan (*pres.* fæold), = *O.H.G.* faldan, *M.L.G.* valden, volden, *O.N.* faldá, *Goth.* falpan (*pres.* faifalp); *fold, clasp; bend, give way, falter; falde* IW. 1425; ISUM. 307; foldin 'plico' PR. P. 168; leves . . . folde O. & N. 1326; þe feendes strengþe to folde K. T. 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can (*r. gan*) folde TRIAM. 326; for no fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began to folde EGL. 726; his legges gunne to volde FER. 4567; ant mei no finger felde SPEC. 48; aiþer oper in armes con (*r. gon*) felde GAW. 841; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde REL. I. 120; þi tunge vóldeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; falt mi tunge O. & N. 37; ope ane vieldinde (*pple.*)

stole AYENB. 239; (h)is bodi a side he felde FER. 841; fôlden (*pple.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. (F.) 11889; þe folden fust LANGL. *B* xvii. 176; folden in silk GAW. 959; volden to grunde LA3. 15885; mi næst falde (*allied*) cun JUL. 32; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ðimb-, un-fealden, -fôlden).

feale, see fæle. fearen, see færen.

fearn, sb., *O.E.* fearn n., cf. *O.H.G.* farn m.; *fern*, 'filix' (*sic*), FRAG. 3; fern, ferne CH. BOET. iii. 1 (64); færne AR. & MER. 8876; værne (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; *comp.* ever-, fætern.

fæwe, see fæa.

fêble, adj., *O.Fr.* fêble, fieble; *feeble*, HOM. I. 47; A. R. 56; R. S. vii.; GEN. & EX. 1072; P. L. S. xvii. 547; fieble HOM. II. 191; AYENB. 31; fêblore [feblor] (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 3424; fêblest (*superl.*) GAW. 354.

fêble-lîche [fîblelîche], adv., *feebly*, ROB. (W.) 11771; feblelike HAV. 418.

fêblania, sb., *feebleness*, ROB. (W.) 9110*; febilnesse PR. P. 152.

fêblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* feblesce; *feebleness*, ROB. 442; fieblesse CH. BOET. iv. 2 (112).

fêblin, v., *O.Fr.* febloier; *enfeebled*, PR. P. 152; febli P. L. S. xvii. 546; fêblie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; fêbleden (*pres.*) WICL. JUD. xv. 4.

feo, see fæo.

feoche, sb., *Lat.* vicia; *vetch*; fehche 'vicia' PR. P. 153; feche VOC. 201; ficche WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

feochan, v., *O.E.* feccan, = *Ger.* facken (GR. WB. III. 1229); *fetich*, JUL. 69; ORM. 8634; LANGL. *B* ii. 180; CH. C. T. G411; he wile hem fecchen into chirche HOM. II. 61; waters fecchan JOHN iv. 15; vechchen A. R. 368; fecche HORN (R.) 357; AN. LIT. IO; P. L. S. xiii. 222; WILL. 26; hwuch este mihtestu þar vechthe O. & N. 1504; facche P. S. 191; vacche FER. 2517; feocheþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); feoche (*imper.*) JUL. 67; fæche (*printed sache*) [feche] LA3. 3571; feoche (*subj.*) R. S. ii; if he fer fecchen fode REL. I. 216; feight(e) (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 9058; þer he dæd fæhte LA3. 6460; foched MAN. (F.) 12690.

feocht, see fæhten.

fêden, v., *O.E.* fêdan, = *O.Fris.* fêda, *O.N.* fœða, *Goth.* fôðjan, *O.L.G.* fôðean, *O.H.G.* fuotan; *from fôðe; feed*, LA3. 3253; ORM. 2080; feden, fede HAV. 621, 906; veden A. R. 214; fede MAND. 58; M. H. 43; vede AYENB. 199; fêdeþ, fet (*pres.*) REL. I. 215, 225; fedeþ [fet] LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; fet HOM. I. 63; A. R. 198; vêd (*imper.*) A. R. 100; fêdde (*pres.*) KATH. 1843; GEN. & EX. 2630; CH. C. T. A 146; feddest JUL. 61; fêd (*pple.*) C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. xiii. 135; ived A. R. 206; O. & N. 1529.

fêdinge, sb., *O.E.* fêding, = *O.N.* fœðing:

feeding, PR. P. 152; *feeding* TREV. III. 183; MED. 39.
feder, see *fæder*. *fedme*, see *fædme*.
fee, see *fæo* and *fæoh*. *feel*, see *fæle*.
feend, see *fæond*. *feer*, see *fære*.
feet, see *fæit*.
fefering, sb., from O.E. *feferian*; *fever*; *feveringes* (*gen.*) MAN. (F.) 3925.
feffement, sb., O.Fr. *feffement*; *enfcoffment*, LANGL. B ii. 72.
feffen, v., O.Fr. *feffer*, *feffer*; *enfcoff*, *endow*; *feffe* WILL. 1061; *feffede* (*pres.*) ROB. 368.
feftre, sb., O.E. *fefer* (MAT. viii. 15), from Lat. *febris*; *fever*, A. R. 112; *fevre* AYENB. 29; *fevre* [fevere] LANGL. B xiii. 336; *fiwere* PR. P. 163; *fiwer* PR. C. 2989.
[fæ]e, adj., O.E. *fæge*; *fæt*; *comp.* *3e-fæ3e*.
fæ3e, see *fæ3e*.
fæ3en, v., O.N. *fægja*, *fægja*, = M.Du., M.H.G. *vegen*; Polish, *adorn*; *cleanse*: *fæien* heore steden LA3. 8057; *fæ3eð* (*pres.*) A. R. 58*; *fæg* ðe ðus of ði brest filde (r. *fille*) REL. I. 213; *fæahe* þi meidenhad wið alle gode þeawas H. M. 45; *fælede* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1114; *fæ3eden* heore wepnen LA3. 7957.
fæhunge, sb., *adornment*, H.M. 43.
fæ3er, sb., = M.H.G. *vegære*; *cleanser*; *feiar* PR. P. 203.
fæ3en, v., O.E. *fægan*, = O.Fris. *fōga*, O.H.G. *fuogen*; *adapt*, *fit*, *join*; *veien* A. R. 396; *fæ3e* P. S. 154; *fie* S. S. (Wr.) 2981; *vie* TREAT. 139; *viþ* (*pres.*) BEK. 658; *[fæ3ede* (*pres.*)] *feide* þe lemes to ure licame HOM. II. 25; *fiede* LA3. 50; *mannes* bodi3 *fæ3ed* (*pple.*) is of fowre kinne shafte ORM. II 501; *comp.* *3e-fæ3en*.
fæiunge, sb., O.E. *fægung*, = M.H.G. *vüe-gunge*, *veiuunge*; *joining*, A. R. 78; *feinge* HOM. II. 25.
fæ3er, see under *fæ3en*.
fæ3t, see *fæht*. *fæh*, see *fæoh*.
fæht, sb., O.E. *feoht*, *fyht*, = O.H.G. (*gi*)-*feht* n.; *fight*, KATH. 608; *þet* *fecht*, þis *fecht* HOM. I. 151; *fæ3t* A. P. ii. 275; *feht*, *fæht*, *feiht*, *feoht*, *fiht* LA3. 172, 407, 1744, 4170, 18693; *feight*, *fiht* PR. P. 153; *fiht* HAV. 2668; *þat* *fiht* C. L. 973; *viht* A. R. 358; *fiht* GEN. & EX. 870; *viht* AYENB. 180; *fehtes* (*gen.*) LA3. 8609; *fehte* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 115; *fihte*, *fuhte* LA3. 605, 6807; *comp.* *3e-fæht*.
fiht-læo, sb., O.E. *feohtlæc*; *battle*, O. & N. 1699.
fioht-wita, sb., O.E. *fiht*, *fyht*, *feohtwite*; *fine* for *fighting*, 'quite de medlee de la merci', REL. I. 33.
fehten, v., O.E. *feohtan*, = O.Fris. *fiuchta*, *fiochta*, O.H.G. *fehtan*; *fight*, KATH. 603; *feohten*, *fihten* LK. xiv. 31, 32; *fechten*, *fihten* HOM. I. 153, 155; *fehten*, *feihten*, *fihten*, *fuhten* LA3. 5765, 1491, 1580, 3939; *fe3te* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *feightin*, *feitin* PR. P. 153;

fihten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) ORM. 1842; *fihten* GEN. & EX. 3227; *fihte*, *vihte*, *fi3te*, *vi3te* O. & N. 172, 1069, 1679; *fi3te* WILL. 3825; *vi3te* AYENB. 15; *fihten* LANGL. C xxii. 65; *fiht*, *fi3t* (*pres.*) O. & N. 176, 1072; (*we*) *fehtað* HOM. I. 107; (*heo*) *vihteð* A. R. 268; *feahht*, *fiht* *fæht*, *feht* (*pres.*) LA3. 1591, 4353, 8806, 11278; *fiht* MARH. 2; *fiht*, *vaj3t* O. & N. 1071; *faj3t* ROB. 274; *FER.* 465; *faj3t* GEN. & EX. 3386; *faj3t* OCTAV. (H.) 535; *fauht* MAN. (H.) 170; *faj3t* WILL. 3426; *faj3t* RICH. 5677; *faut* TOR. 668; *fuhten* A. R. 196; *fuhten* [fohte] LA3. 576; *fohten* (*ms.* *feohten*) 7482; *fuhten* HORN (L.) 1375; *fouhten* HAV. 2661; *fou3ten* WILL. 3414; *fo3tun* ANT. ARTH. xiv; *foghten* (*pple.*) MIN. v. 62; *foghtin* EGL. 439; *comp.* *for*, *3e*, *wið-fehten*.
feightare, sb., O.E. *feohtere*, = O.H.G. *feh-täri*; *fighter*, 'pugnator', PR. P. 153; *fi3ttere* SHOR. 109; *fi3teres* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 351; *fechtaris* BARB. xi. 106.
fihtinge [fi3tinge], sb., *fighting*, O. & N. 1704; *vi3tinge* AYENB. 37.
feochting-sted, sb., *battlefield*, BARB. xv. 378.
fei, sb., O.Fr. *fei*, *feid*; *faith*, HAV. 255; *BEK.* 2062; *JOS.* 245; *SACR.* 589; *fai* SHOR. 139; *DEGR.* 428; *feirð* GEN. & EX. 2687; *feip* P. L. S. xxv. 136; *MAND.* 18; *EGL.* 440; *feip3* WILL. 275.
feip-ful, adj., *faithful*, WILL. 5434; *MAND.* 139.
feipful-li, adv., *faithfully*, *MAND.* 246.
feith-hæd, sb., *fidelity*, ROB. (W.) APP. G. 59*.
feith-liche, adv., *in faith*, *truly*, WILL. 2732; *feip3* 777; *feipeli* 201; *feip3li* 4793; *feip3eli* 230; *feip3* 132, 209; *feip3li* 703; *feithli* ALIS. 804; *feithli* D. TROY 11447; *feitheli* GAW. 1635.
feide, sb., *med.Lat.* *faida*; *feud*, ALIS. 96.
fæie, see *fæ3e*. *fæien*, see *fæ3en* and *feozen*.
feier, see *fæ3er*. *feiz*, *feih*, see *fæoh*.
feild, see *fæld*. *fein*, see *fæ3en*.
feinin, v., O.Fr. *feindre*; *feign*, 'fingo', PR. P. 153; *feine* CH. C. T. A 736; *PL. CR.* 273; *feignede* (*pres.*) BEK. 42; *feinede* ROB. 336; *feined* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2556; *fained* A. P. ii. 188.
feinere, sb., *feigner*: the *feinere* in mouth deceiveth his friend WICL. PROV. xi. 19; *feinare* 'factor, simulator' PR. P. 153; *feinere* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13.
feining, sb., *pretending*, *pretence*, WICL. IS. xxxii. 6; *love* withoute *feiming* WICL. ROM. xii. 9; 'fictio, simulacio' PR. P. 153.
feint, adj., O.Fr. *faint*; *faint*, 'segnis', PR. P. 153; *SPEC.* 25; *MIRC* 1193; *faint* PL. CR. 47.
feint-lioha, adv., *faintly*, P. S. 325; *feinte-liche* ROB. (W.) 10595.
feintness, sb., *faintness*, *segnities*, PR. P. 153; *MED.* 594.

feintin, v., *faint*, 'fatisco', PR. P. 153; feinte WILL. 3638; DAV. DR. 118.

feintise, sb., *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise; *dis-simulation*, *cowardice*, *langueur*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519; fantise ROB. (W.) 460*.

feir, *see* feizer.

feire, sb., *O.Fr.* feire; *fair*, *market*, FL. & BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. A v. 119; B v. 205; faire AYENB. 76; GAM. 271.

feiren, *see* feyrien. feirie, *see* fairie.

feiß, *see* fei.

fekel, *see* fikel.

fel, sb., *O.E.* fel, fell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* fel (*gen.* felles), *O.N.* (bök)-fell, (ber)-fiáll, *Goth.* (þruts)-fill n., *mod.Eng.* fell; *hide*, *skin*, KATH. 1617; REL. I. 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. (Wr.) 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel [*'pellem'*] WICL. JOB ii. 4; þet fel HICKES I. 227; fel, vel A. R. 120, 364; vel O. & N. 830; felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287; GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flesche and felle EGL. 26; fellan, fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *comp.* barm-, bôo-fel.

fel, adj., *O.E.* (wæl)-fel, = *M.Du.* fel, *O.Fr.* fel; *fell*, *fierce*, *cruel*, P. L. S. xxiv. 35; CHR. E. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CH. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. B xvi. 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13; felle frekes LANGL. B v. 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302*; wit wordex felle A. P. i. 367; he lokede felle OCTAV. (H.) 936; nasnever fellor (*comp.*) feyer WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

fel-hæde, sb., *cruelty*, AYENB. 29, 159.

fel-II, adv., *cruelly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. ii. 571; PR. C. 4449; PERC. 613; felle TRIST. 97.

felnes, sb., *atrociousness*, *astuteness* [*'astutia'*], WICL. S. W. I. 55; fellnesse WICL. JOB v. 13.

fel, sb., *O.N.* fiáll, *mod.Eng.* fell; *mountain*, M. H. 25; DEGR. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. i.

fêlage, sb., *O.N.* fêlagi; *fellow*, *partner*, *companion*, HORN (L.) 996; SHOR. 161; fêlage GEN. & EX. 1761; fêlaghe PR. C. 5485; velage AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; fêlage, felawe HOM. I. 187, 201; felawe P. L. S. x. 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B vii. 12; CH. C. T. A 395; PERC. 460; feo-, felawe A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; fêlages (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; velaghes MISC. 34; felawes, felaus ROB. (W.) 1376, 2335; *comp.* bord-fêlawe.

fêlau-lieh, adj., *brotherly*, A. R. 282.

fêlaj-liehe, adv., *brotherly*, A. R. 38.

fêlau-rêden, sb., *company*; *veolauredden* A. R. 106; velage A. R. 9; fêlauredde RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; fêlaurade HORN (R.) 174.

fêlaj-schip, sb., *fellowship*, A. P. ii. 271; felawscipe HOM. I. 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felaschupe JOS. 165.

fêlawschipen, v., *associate with*, *unite in*: ne fêlawship (*imper.*) [*later vers.* felowschipe] with hem mariagis WICL. DEUT. vii. 3; fêlawahipten [*Purv.* felouschipiden] (*pres.*) hem selven with hem in the batail I KINGS xiv. 22; fêlawahipte [*Purv.* felouschipid] (*pple.*) thurz mariage GEN. xxv. 7; felaschipid [*felouschipid*] PROV. xxvi. 23.

fêlajen, v., *make a partner*; *vêlajep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

fêld, sb., *O.E.* feld, feald, *cf.* *O.Fris.* feld, field m., *O.L.G.* feld, *O.H.G.* felt, feld n.; *field*, *plain*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. B i. 2; MAND. 50; DEGR. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld [on feold] 17156; senne bræne (*r. bradne*) feld 14202; þen feld ROB. 213; veld (*ms.* ueld) A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld [feold] CH. C. T. A 886; feld ALIS. 3403; fild PERC. 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. (R.) xvi; fêlde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1714; REL. I. 217; vælde LA3. 15188; fêlde S. A. L. 157; fêlde, fêlde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164, 24694; fêlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

fêld-bêst, sb., *cattle*; *oure* . . . fêldbeestes (*pl.*) and housbeestes WICL. NUM. xxxii. 26.

fêld-man, sb., = *Ger.* feldmann; *countryman*, 'rusticus', VOC. 213.

fêld-mous, sb., *field-mouse*, PALL. i. 918.

field-woode, sb., *name of a plant*; ? = field-wort; ? *gentian*, GOW. II. 262.

fêlde, fêlden, *see* fald*, fêlden.

fêldi, adj., *champaign*: the fêldi places of Moab WICL. NUM. xxii. 1; fêldi GEN. xiv. 6; LK. vi. 17.

fêldjefare, fêldefare, sb., *O.E.* feldefare, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETYM. 344, ? = *O.H.G.* felesfor (*onocrotalus*); *fieldfare*, REL. II. 78; CH. P. F. 364; feldefare, felfare PR. P. 154; fêldfæres (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fêle, adj., *O.E.* fela, feola, feala, feolu, feolo, = *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.G.* filu, filo, *O.H.G.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολὺς; *much*, *many*, SHOR. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. i. 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxi; hu fele hlafe MAT. xv. 34; feole þinge MK. v. 26; fele 3ere HOM. I. 35; feole oðre godere werke 9; fele wundre 227; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilef þu nouht to fele uppe þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; þær wæren fele gode men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele biluken REL. 183; hu fele ger GEN. & EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. B iii. 338; fele siþe HAV. 778; vele manne MISC. 75; fela þefas SAX. CHR. 253; feole huntet 256; feale tacne 249; þær weore fêlondes to feole [fale] LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele 3er 108; fele [fale] 3ere 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; vele þusend 22350; feole KATH. 89; JOS. 18; feole domes FRAG. 8; feole [veole] aften

A. R. 236, 320; fele, feale P. L. S. viii. 5, 35; fele [veole] þeode O. & N. 387; fele [vele] wrenche 813; of so feole [fele] þinge 1772; swa vale wise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9, 200; feel ROB. (W.) 208; fale HICKES I. 232; to velen AYENB. 102.

feole-fold, adj., O.E. felafeald; *manifold*; feolevold A. R. 180; feolefoldede mede HOM. I. 135; feolevalde sorþe LA3. 27129.

fēle-faldien, v., multiply; fēlefaldes (*pres.*) PS. xi. 9.

fēle, sb., O.E. fēle(-lēas) = O.Fris. fēle; *feeling*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fele of pine HOM. I. 285.

[fēle, sb., ? O.E. (unge-)fēle; ? *sensible*; *comp.* 56-fēle.]

fēle, *see* fēle.

fēlen, v., O.E. feolan (*pret.* fealh) = O.N. fela, O.Fris. (bi-)fella, O.L.G. (bi-)felhen, O.H.G. felahan, Goth. filhan (spinnrew, binnrew); *hide, conceal*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) M. H. 3; fēle (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 914; ic fele TOWNL. 67; *comp.* bi-fēlan.

fēlen, v., O.E. fēlan = O.Fris. fēla, O.L.G. (gi-)fōlian, O.H.G. fuolan, fualan; *feel*, GOW. II. 281; fele A. P. ii. 107; APOL. I: fēleð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 93; veleð A. R. 178; fielez S. A. L. 148; 3if þou fele þe siker P. L. S. xxix. 45; fēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 16; SHOR. 86; felte CH. C. T. G 521 (Wr. 12449); veiled ROB. (W.) 6962; fēled (*pple.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* 30-fēlan.

fēlend-li, adv., *sensibly*: he spak felendli or wiseli, weel WICL. ECCLUS. xiii. 27.

fēling, sb., = Ger. fühlung; *feeling*, PR. C. 3030; velunge A. R. 110; felunge H. M. 13; velinge AYENB. 241.

fel-fare, *see* fēldjefare.

fēlþe, sb., O.E. felg, felge = M.Du. velge, O.H.G. felga; *felloe (of a wheel)*; veli VOC. 180; felwe 'canthus' PR. P. 154; felowe VOC. 234; fēllen (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

fēljen, *see* foljen.

fēliottē, sb., O.Fr. félicité; *felicity*, CH. C. T. A 1266.

fēlie, *see* fēlje.

fēliole, sb., *round tower*; fēlioles (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 835; fēlioles (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1462; faire fēliolez þat fīged and fērlili long GAW. 795.

fēllen, v., O.E. fellan, fyllan = O.L.G. fellian, fellcan, fellien, O.H.G. fellen, O.N. fella; *from fallen*; fell, cut down, knock down, P. S. 189; fellin 'deficio' PR. P. 154; vellen heo to grunde MISC. 89; felle JOS. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. & N. 767; felle [fille] an oke CH. C. T. A 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632, 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he let fulle þe grete tren ROB. 170; fal (*imper.*)

LA3. 3697; fælde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710, 4089; fælde ROB. 70; HAV. 1859; fulde FER. 3734; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHR. E. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, 30-fellen.

fallinge-ax, sb., *falling-axe*, WICL. PS. lxiii. 6.

fellen, *see* fēllen.

feloun, sb., O.Fr. felon, felun; *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felun FL. & BL. 329.

felon-hiehe, adv., like a felon, cruelly: falsliche and felonliche LANGL. B xviii. 349; felonlike MAN. (F.) 493; felonloker (*comp.*) 3028.

felonie, sb., O.Fr. felonie; *felony*, FL. & BL. 331; P. L. S. xiii. 97; AYENB. 149; felonie [felonize, velonie] ROB. (W.) 1446.

felonous, adj., O.Fr. felonous; *vicious, cruel, wicked*: felonouse and foule MAND. 65.

felschen, v., ? *remove*: gerte felschene his fīrez D. ARTH. 1975.

felt, sb., O.E. felt = M.Du. vilt, O.H.G. filz; felt, 'filtrum', PR. P. 154; A. P. ii. 1689.

felt-wort, sb., O.E. feltwyrt; *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. II. 384.

felten, v., = M.H.G. vilzen; felt: falted (*pple.*) botes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

feltren, v., = Fr. feutrer, Ital. feltrare; felt: join together; filter, filtrir (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 696, 224; felterd (*pple.*) TOWNL. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

fēlðe, *see* fēlðe. felwe, *see* fēlje.

femelle [femele], adj. & sb., O.Fr. femelle; *female*, CH. C. T. D 122; femelles [femeles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 331.

fēmen, *see* fēmien.

feminin, adj., O.Fr. féminin, from Lat. fēmininus; *feminine, womanly*: the feminine gender TOWNL. 309; feminine shamefastness KN. CUR. 97.

fēminitē, sb., *womanhood*: o serpent under fēminitee CH. C. T. B 360; a thing contrarie to fēminite LIDG. M. P. 47.

fen, sb., Arabic fan; *section of Avicenna's Canon*, CH. C. T. C 890.

fen, sb., O.E. fenn n. m., cf. O.N. fen n., O.Fris. fenne m., ? O.H.G. fenni n. fenna f., Goth. fani n.; fen, GEN. & EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen HOM. I. 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LA3. 21741; FER. 2331; venne O. & N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70; *comp.* lāþe-, mōr-fen.

fen-fern, sb., O.E. fenfearn; fen vern 'salvia', VOC. 139.

fēn-lie, adj., *marshy*; venliche A. R. 206.

fēnd, fōnd, *see* fēon, fōond.

fence, sb., O.Fr. defense; *defence, bulwark* 'protectio, defensio', PR. P. 155; 'municio, defensaculum' PR. P. 155; he stood at fence

again them HALLIW. 352; the fens & the fin stuff of all the tulkes D. TROY 7363.

fencen, v., *defend, fence*: fast stand we to fence TOWNL 308; fensin PR. P. 155; **fencoid** (*pple.*) or **defencid** '*defensus, munius, defensatus*' PR. P. 155.

fenden, v., *for defenden; defend*, LANGL. B xix. 61; fende MAN. (F.) 6491.

fenel, **fenkil**, sb., *O.E. finul, from Lat. feniculum; fennel*, PR. P. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenel-seed, sb., *fennel seed*, LANGL. Av. 156.

fenestral, sb., *window*; **fenestralle** VOC. 237; PR. P. 155.

fenestre, sb., *O.Fr. fenestre; window*, BRD. 15; LANGL. B xviii. 15.

feng, sb., *O.E., O.Fris. feng, = O.N. fengr; from fon; capture, seizing*, HOM. I. 39; **fenges** (*gen.*) LA3. 8610; **fenge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1285; *comp. for-, here-feng.*

fenix, sb., *O.E. fenix, from Lat. (Gr.) phoenix; phœnix*, MAND. 48; A. P. i. 430; **fenex** of Arabie CH. D. BL. 980; **fenis** VOC. 189.

fenken, v., *= venouse; vanquish*: Philip fenkes (*pres.*) in fight ALIS.² (Sk.) 323; hadd-
stenk þu fenked (*pple.*) þe fon þat in þi flech
dwellen ALEX.² (Sk.) 339; hee had fenked
þe folke too fare ALIS.² (Sk.) 111; ifenked 117.

fenkil, see **fenel**.

fennil, adj., *O.E. fennig, fenneg, = O.H.G. fennig; dirty, vile*, A. P. ii. 1113.

fenni-lohe, adj., MARH. 15; H. M. II.

fente, sb., *O.Fr. fente; the slit in a robe closed by a brooch or trimmed with fur, &c., 'fibulatorium,' fimbria*, PR. P. 156.

feo, sb., *O.Fr. feu, fu, from med.Lat. feudum; fee*, ALIS. 7963; **fee** PR. P. 152; **fees** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 960.

feo, see **feoh**. **feozen**, see **feon**.

feoh, sb. *O.E. feoh, = O.N. fē, O.Fris. fia, O.L.G. fehu, O.H.G. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecu, mod.Eng. fee; cattle, property, money, 'pecunia,' FRAG. 4; feoh (feo) LA3. 4429; feh P. S. 152; (ms. feh) ORM. 3279; þet feh HOM. I. 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC. 95; FL. & BL. 25; feiz, fei C. L. 467; gold ne fe HAV. 44; and gaf him lond and agte and fe GEN. & EX. 783; feo C. M. 11679; CH. C. T. D 630; ISUM. 90; EGL. 294; hirdes that kepe þar fee MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and fee SACR. 382.*

feoht, see **feht**. **feole**; see **fēle**.

feon, v., *O.E. fēon, fēozan, = O.H.G. fien, O.N. fīā, Goth. fījan; hate; fīðode (pret.) HOM. II. 209; wip freomen þu art ferli feid MISC. 86; said þe laved to þe fede [fedde, qvede, fende] (devi) C. M. 12948; comp. 30-feozan; deriv. fēond.*

fēond, sb., *O.E. fēond, fiond, fynd, = O.L.G. fiond, O.Fris. fīand, fiond, O.H.G. fiant, fient, Goth. fījands, O.N. fīandi, mod.Eng.*

*fiend; from fēon; hater, enemy, fiend; 'osor, hostis,' FRAG. 5; R. S. vii; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond [fend] C. L. 893; fend ORM. 12354; EGL. 564; SACR. 884; feend MAND. 87; voend REL. I. 243; fiend HOM. II. 191; viend, vend AYENB. I. 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; fēonda (*dat.*) LA3. 25791; fēond (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 10311; HOM. I. 13; fond 67; feondes MARH. 8; viendes AYENB. 79; fēonda (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; fēonden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde HOM. I. 13; P. L. S. viii. 111; viende ANGL. I. 20; comp. 30-fēond.*

fēnd-, **fēnd-lieh**, adj., *O.E. fēondlic; fiendish*, CH. C. T. B 783; fēndli WICL. JAS. iii. 15; fēondliche (*adv.*) stor LA3. 85; feondliche wunden 28579.

fēond-rāa, sb., *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

fēond-scaða, sb., *O.E. fēondsceaða, -scaða; monster*, LA3. 26039.

fēond-scipe, sb., *O.E. fēondscipe, = O.L.G. fiondscepi, O.H.G. fiantscap; enmity*, LA3. 7714.

fēond-slæht, sb., *slaughter of foes*, LA3. 16456.

fēond-ðewes, sb. pl., *evil conduct; feond-ðewes* LA3. 579.

feor, sb., *O.Fr. feur; price*, HOM. I. 287; A. R. 398; **feore** (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

feor², sb., *O.E. feorh (gen. feores), = O.N. fiör, O.L.G., O.H.G. ferah; life: þa ich wes an vore (?=veore) fiftene jere* LA3. 15700.

feor, adj. & adv., *O.E. feorr, fiorr, (remote), = O.L.G. ferr, fer, O.Fris. fir, O.H.G. fer, ferro, ferr, O.N. fiarri, fiarr, Goth. fairra (fīrþþa), Lat. porro, Gr. fīrþþa; far*, C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes noht feor [for] from heom LA3. 543; he ferde to feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76, 104; feor ihc am iorne HORN (L.) 1146; feor, fer ORM. 6986, 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. & N. 398, 653, 710; fer '*procul*' PR. P. 156; HAV. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. i. 334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. i. 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of feor from afar HOM. I. 247; A. R. 250; of feor iboren MISC. 98; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer afar, C. M. 12352; a fer ['*procul*'] WICL. GEN. xxii. 4; GOW. I. 314; a ver AYENB. 91; hi stode o fur P. L. S. xviii. 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be vee AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; fir [O.E. fyrr, = O.N. fīrr, O.Fris. fīrra, ferra] (*compar.*) MARH. 10; þes þe fir HOM. I. 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and ner TREAT. 133; feor [fur] and ner O. & N. 923, 1657; ner and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, fīrra A. P. ii. 97, 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. xxxv. 132; ver-
rore ROB. (W.) 2292; ferrer [O.H.G. feror] LK. xxiv. 28; MAN. (H.) 44; IW. 1813; þanne

walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferror, ferrere ROB. (W.) 8458*, 9011*; ferrest [cf. O.L.G. ferrist, O.H.G. ferrost], (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; *ms. farreste corrected to ferreste* ROB. (W.) 3072*; it streoccheþ ferreste ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CH. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565; verroste ROB. (W.) 3072.

far-caster, sb., *a far-seeing person*: forwise & a fercaster D. TROY 3949.

far-casting, sb., *foresight, suspicion*: of malice and of ferroasting (*dat.*) thei passen alle men undre hevene MAND. 219.

für-wel, sb., = O.L.G. ferweg; *long way*: er he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

fëor, *see fëor*. fëore, *see fëore*.

fëorling, sb., ? = M.H.G. vierling; *farthing*; ferling P. S. 69.

feorme, veorme, sb., O.E. feorm; *repast, banquet*, LA3. 14426, 14432; ferme LK. xiv. 12; REL. I. 131; TREV. VII. 217; farne DREAM 1752.

feorren, v., O.E. feorran, fyrran, = O.H.G. firren, O.N. firta; *remove*; ferre PS. li. 7; verri (*printed nerri*) SHOR. 164; verrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firtes (*printed firtes*) A. R. 76*; iverred (*pple.*) AYENB. 240; *comp. a-ferren*.

feorren, ferrene, adv. & adj., O.E. feorran, feorran, = O.L.G. ferran, ferrane, O.H.G. ferron, ferrana; *afar, from afar* ['a longe'], MAT. xxvi. 58, MK. v. 6; þa isezen heo nawiht feorren [*vorre*] a muchel fur smokien LA3. 25733; þa isezzen heo feorre [*a vorre*] senne selcuti ste(o)rtre 17864; þa com þe ilke Belial... feorren to JUL. 71; þet stod er veorren to A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mone and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOR. 137; figeren (*for fieren*) GEN. & EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. & N. 327, 1322; furre REL. II. 175; of feorren ikumen HOM. I. 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1206; ferne MAN. (F.) 5040; fro ferne HAV. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre GOW. III. 95; ferde on ferren [*earlier text fyrlen*] land LK. xix. 12; on ferrum GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; o ferrum MIN. vii. 70; o ferrum MAND. 271; of ferrene [*forne*] londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. xix. 20; of ferne londe HAV. 2031; ferrene kinges LA3. 3331; verrene londes MISC. 27; to ferne halwes CH. C. T. A 14.

feorrian, v., O.E. feorsian, fyrsian; *remove*; fersien HOM. II. 205; fersien ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; firtseþ (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp. a-forsian*.

feorst, *see frist*.

fëorþe, adj., O.E. fëorþa, = O.L.G. fiortho, O.N. fiorth, O.H.G. fiordo, fierdo; *fourth*, LA3. 3311; veorþe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, ferþe ORM. 530, 4318; feorþe HOM. I. 105; forþe (*for feorþe*) HOM. I. 397;

fierþe 237; ferþe GOW. III. 113; CH. C. T. D 364; PERC. 1118; ferþe [*ferþe*] LANGL. B xix. 293; furþe BEK. 587; CHR. E. 429; ALIS. 52; FER. 1466; feurþe TREV. III. 19*; fourþe TREV. III. 13; MAND. 234.

fëorþing, sb., O.E. fëorþing, fëorþung, = O.N. fiorthungr; *farthing*, LK. xii. 59; ferþing LANGL. A iv. 41; verþing ROB. 507; ferþing (*bit*) CH. C. T. A 134; ferþing noke H. S. 5812. fëoutð, *see fëutð*.

fëower, card. num., O.E. fëower, fëwer, fyter-, = O.Fris. flower, fluwer, O.L.G. fluwar, fiar, fior, O.H.G. fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.*, fiuru *n.*, O.N. fiourir, fiorar, fiögur, Goth. fidwör (*dat.* fidwörim), fidur-, *four*; feower, feowur, fower feour, four LA3. 25, 194, 1902, 2092, 25395; feower, fouwer, fuwer HOM. I. 49, 159; fuwer, ? fuyer II. 85, 211; fowwerr, fowre ORM. 507, 11275; vor, vour [*fouwer*] A. R. 160, 172; four & twenti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fowre JUL. 59; fowre, foure GEN. & EX. 559, 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

fowre-cornared, adj., *four-cornered*, 'quadrangulus', PR. F. 175; fourcornarde S. S. (Wr.) 139.

four-fald, adj., O.E. feowerfeald; *four-fold*, four-vald LA3. 1356*.

fëor-fōted, adj., *four-footed*, HOM. I. 43; fourfoted WILL. 191.

fëower-nōked, adj., *four-nooked*, LA3. 21999.

four-score, sb., *four-score*: þe 3er of grace a þousand... and fourscore & sevene ROB. 382.

foure-square, adj., *square*, PR. F. 175.

fëower-tēne, card. num., O.E. feowertēnē, tȳne, = Goth. fidwörtaihun; *fourteen*, LA3. 25675; fowertene HOM. I. 123; fourtene WILL. 1337; vourtene, fourtine ROB. 271, 279; fourte(n) niht BRD. 19; furten FL. & BL. 210.

four-tēope, ord., O.E. fëowertēoþa; *fourteenth*, BRD. 15; fourteþe ROB. 300; fowrtende GEN. & EX. 3143; fourtend PR. C. 4808.

fëower-ti, card. num., O.E. fëowertig, = O.L.G. fiwar, fiartig, Goth. fidwörtigius; *forty*, SAX. CHR. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fowertig ORM. 15594; feortig MAT. iv. 2; feortig HOM. I. 227; fourti TREAT. 139.

fëower-tiþe, ord., O.E. fëowertigoþa; *fortieth*, PROCL. 8; fower-, fuwertigē HOM. II. 47, 113; furtechte HOM. I. 229; vourtaȳte AYENB. 13.

fer, *see far, feor, for, and fers*.

fër, *see fër and fër*.

fëraunt, *see fëraunt*. ferce, *see fers*.

ferche, feroha, *see fresh*.

fercoost, sb., = *farcoost*; *a kind of ship*: in floines and fercoosten (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 742.

ferde, sb., O.E. ferd, fierd, fyrd, = O.Fris. ferd, O.N. ferð, O.L.G. fard (*gen. ferdi*), O.H.G. fart (*gen. ferti*); *from faren*; *military expedition, march*, HOM. II. 51; O. & N. 1668; HAV. 2535; WILL. 5326; ferde, verde, verd A. R.

74, 232, 264; ferde, færde LA3. 1413, 4429 (misprinted færð 1310); ferde, furde FER. 85, 95; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; færde (dat.) ALIS. 5579; þere ferde LA3. 4999; verde [varde] ROB. (W.) 7920; with grete furde hi come to Engelonide P. L. s. xviii. 10; færde (pl.) LA3. 5146; ferdan (dat. pl.) LA3. 5105; comp. leod-, sohip-, þrūm-færde.

færd-wite, sb., O.E. ferdwite; *fine in lieu of military service, 'quite de morance de osi'*; REL. I. 33.

færde, færdful, færclaik, færðli, færðnes, see færde.

færði, see færði.

færdien, v., O.E. fyrdian; *from ferde; go on a military expedition; furdien (ms. furbien)* HOM. II. 189.

færding, sb., O.E. fyrding; *expedition*, GEN. & EX. 842; furdung FRAG. 2; fardung HOM. II. 189.

fære, sb., O.E. (ge-)færa; *from færen; companions*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. & N. 223; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 1214; SHOR. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. (R.) xii; þou þeves fere GREG. 897; hir fere [feere, fiere] fleep fro hire LANGL. B xvii. 318; feere s. s. (Wr.) 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. vi. 23; TOWNL. 6; Eve his feere C. L. 136; færen (pl.) LA3. 26135; KATH. 1252; HORN (L.) 19; veren A. R. 86; alle mine fere P. L. s. xv. 58; comp. 3e-, plei-, soðle-fære.

fær-hæde, sb., *society, company*, ALIS. 3060; ROB. 138; verheðe ROB. (W.) 2917.

fær-ræden, sb., O.E. gefærræden; *society, company*, KATH. 703; HOM. II. 33; feorreden A. R. 106*; ferrede P. L. s. xvi. 145; RICH. 2278; foredene ROB. (W.) G. 59; ferrædene (pl.) LA3. 6020.

fære, sb., O.E. gefær n.; *from færen; companionship, company*: al the fere þat him folowes D. TROY 1132; in fere in company, together, MISC. 210; CH. C. T. B 328; A. P. i. 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fere, i fere WILL. 1429, 2180; in (i) fere MIRC 25; i fere TREAT. 136; DEGR. 244; twein kinges þere ævere weoren i fere LA3. 27435; in feer ROB. (W.) APPEN. xx. 268; in feere s. s. (Wr.) 263; HOCCL. iii. 40; i veore LA3. 3286.

fære, adj., O.E. (ge-)fære, = O.Fris. fære, O.N. fœrr (færr), O.H.G. (gi-)fuori; *able to go, in health*, HOM. I. 25; HORN (R.) 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fere FLOR. 2006; hal and fere ISUM. 601; hol & fere WILL. 1583; MAN. (F.) 9650; fere, feore LA3. 17618, 30601; feere FER. 517; GEN. & EX. 2812; comp. un-fære.

fære, sb., = O.Fris. fære, O.N. fœri, O.L.G. (gi-)fōri, O.H.G. (gi-)fuori; *ability, power*: after þine fere ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fere MISC. 95; comp. un-fære.

[fære, sb., O.N. (tor-)fœra; comp. tōr-fære.]

fære, see fær and færr.

færen, v., O.E. færan (go), = O.Fris. færa, O.N. færa, O.L.G. fōrien, O.H.G. fuoran (carry); go, travel, HOM. I. 11; færen LA3. 4401; færð, fearð (pres.) HOM. I. 103; færde (pret.) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; s. s. (Wr.) 573; AMAD. (R.) xix; þa he to wode ferde LA3. 302; for to lokien hu hit þer ferde HOM. I. 41; hwou Robert with here lovedr ferde (behaved) HAV. 2411; and glad was he if ani wight wel ferde CH. TRO. iii. 1791; as a wod mon he ferde K. T. 98; ferde, verde FER. 3228, 3598; fierde s. A. L. 148; (heo) ferdan FRAG. 7; LANGL. B ix. 143; forþ þei ferdan ALIS. 181; furde BEK. 20; comp. for-, 3e-, purh-færen.

færen, v., O.Fr. aferir; *belong, be due*: þe færes (pres.) lofsang PS. lxiv. 2.

færen, see færen.

færet, see færet.

færi, sb., O.N. ferja, = M.H.G. vere; *from ferian; ferry, 'pormeus'*, PR. P. 156.

færi-boot, sb., *ferry-boat*, PR. P. 156.

færi-age, sb., *ferryage, 'feriagium, nautum'*, PR. P. 156.

færialle, adj., *festival, 'serialis'*, PR. P. 156.

færie, sb., O.Fr. fêrie, from Lat. fêria; *festival, holiday*, LANGL. B xiii. 415; færies (pl.) WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2, 4.

færien, v., O.E. ferian, = O.N. ferja, O.H.G. ferren, Goth. farjan, mod.Eng. ferry; *carry, transport*; verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; færeð (pres.) HOM. I. 111; ferijþ P. L. s. v. (b) 42; fære (imper.) LA3. 26109; færede [verede] (pret.) LA3. 237; færied (pple.) A. P. i. 945.

færinge, see færinge.

færkien, v., O.E. fercian; *carry, proceed*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; færkþ (pres.) GOW. III. 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; færkand (pple.) D. ARTH. 1451; he færked (pret.) over þe flor A. P. ii. 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. iii. 90; ferkid D. TROY 1036.

færlien, v., from færlie; *wonder*; færlieðe (pret.) LANGL. C xiv. 173*.

færling, see færling.

færmacie, sb., Gr. φαρμακία; *medicine*: færmacles (pl.) of herbes CH. C. T. A 2713.

færme, adj., Fr. ferme; *firm, 'firmus'*, PR. P. 156; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78).

færme, sb., Fr. ferme; *farm, rent, 'firma'*, PR. P. 156; CH. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes to ferme ROB. 378; he sette to ferme ['ad firmam tradidit'] TREV. VII. 413.

færme, see færmie.

færmer, v., O.Fr. fermer, from Lat. firmare; *strengthen*: to fermie love bitwene hem two FER. 2113; ferme MAN. (F.) 15507.

fermerere, sb., *the officer in charge of the infirmary*: our sextein and our fermerere that han

ben trewe freres CH. C. T. D 1859; *fermerer* 'enfermarius' CATH. 127; *see* *enfermerere*.

fermarie, sb., *O.Fr.* enfermerie, *M.Lat.* infirmaria; *infirmary*: if 3e fare so in 3owre fermorie LANGL. B xiii. 108; rewfulnes salle make the fermorie HALLIW. 353; 'valetudinarium' a fermeri VOC. 231; 'refectorium' a fermori 236.

fermian, v., *O.E.* feormian, fearmian; *cleanse*; ferme HALLIW. 353; he fermeð (*ms.* fermed) (*pres.*) his bernis flore L.K. iii. 17; *comp.* a-fermien.

[*fermere*, sb., *cleanser*; *comp.* gong-firmar.]

fermin, v., *from* ferme; *farm*, offer for hire, 'fermo, vel ad firmam accipio'; PR. P. 157.

fermisoun, sb., *med.Lat.* firmatiō; *close time* (when animals are not allowed to be killed); in fermisoun time GAW. 1156; flesch fluriste of fermisone (*venison*) with frumentee noble D. ARTH. 180; faire bi fermesōnes (*pl.*) by frithis and felles ANT. ARTH. i.

fermour, sb., *farmer*, *bailiff*: a fermour, eithir a bailli WICL. LK. xvi. 1; a fermour as keper of a toun S. W. I. 22; fermour CH. L. G. W. PROL. 376.

fern, adj. & adv., = *O.L.G.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (*walauōs*); *past*: þe snou of ferne yere CH. TRO. v. 1176; idar nat speke a word of ferne yere HOCCL. i. 423; *see* fūrn.

fern, *see* fearn.

ferne, *ferren*, *see* feorren.

ferrai, sb., *cf.* *Scol.* foray; *plundering*: som of ferrai TOWNL. 310; *see* forrai.

ferraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* ferrant; ? *iron-gray*: on a sted ferraunt DEGR. 371; ferant, ferraunte, ferraunt D. ARTH. 22591, 1811, 2451; ferrauns (*sb.*) DEGR. 1245.

ferriour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *plunderer*: ferriours (*pl.*) fers unto þe firth ridez D. ARTH. 2753; *see* forrier.

ferrum, *see* under feorren.

fers, adj., *O.Fr.* fiers, fier; *fierce*, *wild*, BEK. 5; A. P. ii. 101, 217; so fers & so breme WILL. 3641; fers [fers, fiers] CH. C. T. A 1598; a fers man ['ferus homo'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409, 2073; wiþ ferse folke EGL. 42; ferce ROB. (W.) 5717; fiers bestes LANGL. B xv. 300.

fers-liche [*frealiche*], adv., *fiercely*, P. L. S. xxv. 32; fersli WILL. 1190, 1766.

fermesse, sb., *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. iii. 1; D. RICH. ii. 7.

fers, sb., *O.Fr.* ferce; *the queen at chess*, CH. D. BL. 654; ferses (*pl.*) 723.

fers, *see* fresch and vers.

fersoh, *see* fresch. *fersien*, *see* feorrien.

ferst, *see* frist and fūrst.

fert, sb., = *O.N.* frettr, *O.H.G.* firz; *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. I. 260.

fersten, v., = *O.N.* fretta, *O.H.G.* firzen, *Gr.* wíp-ðew; *break wind*; bucke vertep (*pres.*) A. S. 4.

ferteren, v., *from* fertre, sb.; *deposited*; *fertered* (*pret.*) thaim at a nunrie M. H. 143.

fertre, sb., *O.Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum; *bier*, *shrine*, *tomb*: the fertre of alabastre where the bones lig MAND. 60; thei setten him upon a blak fertre 225.

fërpe, *fërping*, *see* feorþe.

fervant, adj., *Fr.* fervent; *fervent*, AYENB. 121.

fervent-liche, adv., *fervently*: ferventliche him preie CH. TRO. iv. 1356.

fervour, sb., *O.Fr.* fervour; *fervour*, WICL. DEUT. xxix. 20.

fesant, sb., *O.Fr.* faisant, faisant; *pheasant*, 'phasianus' VOC. 189; fesaunt PR. P. 158; CH. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fesse, sb., *hurry*; vese [*glossed* 'impetus'] CH. C. T. A 1985.

fësin, v., *O.E.* fësan, = fūsen; *from* fūs; *drive*, PR. P. 158; fese HALLIW. 354; fese a wei þe cat BER. 351; fësep, vësep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 339, II. 17; fësed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 192, 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fesid P. R. L. P. 198; ifesid into helle P. L. S. ii. 172; *see* fūsen.

fest, *see* fest. *fest*, *see* fūst.

festre, sb., *O.Fr.* feste, *from* *Lat.* festum; *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAV. 2354; þe feste HORN (L.) 521; festa (*pl.*) A. R. 222.

festinge, sb., *feasting*, PR. P. 158.

fest-lich, adj., = *Ger.* festlich; *festive*, CH. C. T. F 281.

festelen, v., *O.Fr.* festier; *feast*: to bringe to me to festeie WICL. WISD. viii. 9; his lordes festeing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 345.

festen, *see* festen and fasten.

festin, v., *O.Fr.* fester; *feast*, *make a feast*, PR. P. 158; he festep (*pres.*) hem CH. C. T. A 2193.

festival, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* festival; *festival*, A. P. ii. 136; festifulle (*pl.*) daies MAND. 137, 208.

festival-li, adv., *gaily*: how a man scornede festivali and mirili swiche vanite CH. BOET. iii. 7 (59).

festnen, *see* festnien.

festour, sb., *feaster*: never festour fedde bett L. H. R. 220.

festre [fester], sb., *suppuration*, C. M. 11824; fester N. P. 65; ? *comp.* gūte-festre.

festrin, v., *fester*, *suppurate*; feestrin PR. P. 158; so feested (*pple.*) ben his woundes LANGL. B xvii. 92.

festu, sb., *O.Fr.* festu; *bit of straw*, LANGL. B x. 278; WICL. MAT. vii. 3.

fet, *see* fat and fait.

fet, adj., *O.Fr.* fait, *from* *Lat.* factus; *skilful*, *handsome*: so she goth in patens faire and fete (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1087; ye fele ther fete so fete ar thai HALLIW. 354.

fet-II, adv., *from O.Fr. fait; gracefully*: he þat fetli in face fettled alle eres A. P. ii. 585; fetli him kissed GAW. 157.

fetel, fetil, sb., *O.E. fetel, = O.N. fetill, O.H.G. fezel; girdle, fetter, M. H. 140; fetteles (= printed fetteles) (pl.) PS. cxlix. 8; comp. fæt-fetel.*

feten, v., *O.E. fetian, fettan, = O.N. feta, M.Du. vaten, vatten, M.H.G. vassen; fetch, GEN. & EX. 2744; to fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; i shal þe fete bred an chese HAV. 642; fette Fer. 1260; JOS. 167; GOW. II. 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. (W.) 549; A. P. ii. 802; to fette me to helle MAP 338; fette, vette ROB. 147, 325; his fo fettep him in uche ende C. L. 430; *fette (pret.)* HOM. II. 61; FL. & BL. 790; GEN. & EX. 1535; LANGL. B. ii. 64; fette wif took a wife MAT. xxii. 25; and mete inou3 hem fette BEK. 888; he vette feþerhome HOM. I. 81; fette, vatte [vette] LA3. 9177, 29673; fette [fatte] TREV. III. 299; fatte KATH. 720; vatte HOM. I. 83; *fæt (pple.)* REL. I. 128; MAP 339; LANGL. (Wr.) 14569; CH. C. T. A 819; *comp. 3e-fetten.**

feter, sb., *O.E. feter, feteor f., cf. O.L.G. feter, O.N. féturr m., O.H.G. fezera f.; fetter; fetir PR. P. 159; fetteres (pl.) HAV. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128; vetres FER. 1313.*

fetir-lok, sb., *chain-lock, 'sera compeditalis'* PR. P. 159; fetirlok of gold W. & L. 37.

feterien, v., *O.E. (ge-)feterian, fetrian, = O.Fris. fitera, O.N. féttra, O.H.G. (ka-)fezarôn; fetter; feterie LANGL. C.iii. 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and fetere HAV. 2758; fettered (pple.) MAN. (F.) 8568; fettred LANGL. B. xvii. 110; *comp. 3e-, un-feterien.**

fetfolk, *see under fôt.*

fêp, *see fêl.*

fetis, adj., *O.Fr. fetis, faitis, from Lat. facticius; skilfully made, neat; skilful; WILL. 126; FER. 5883; CH. C. T. A 157.*

fetis-llohe, adv., *skilfully, neatly*, WILL. 96; fetiseli A. P. ii. 1462; fetisli R. R. 577; fetousli CH. C. T. A 273.

fetlak, sb., ? = *Ger. fislach, -loch; fetlock; fetlakos (pl.)* RICH. 5816; fitlokes AR. & MER. 5902.

fetlen, v., *fettle, make ready; fetled (pple.)* GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWNL. 309.

fetles, sb., *O.E. fætels (LEECHD. III. 16); vessel, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles [fetles] A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles GEN. & EX. 561, 1225; veteles LEB. JES. 314.*

fetten, *see fatten and feten.*

fetûre, sb., *O.Fr. feture, faiture; feature, P. L. S. xxv. 41; fetûres (pl.)* WILL. 857; GAW. 145.

feðer, *see fæwer.*

feðere, sb., *O.E. feðer, fîðer f. n., cf. O.N. fiðr, O.L.G. fethera, O.H.G. federa f., Gr. πτερόν; feather, LK. xvi. 6; feþere LA3. 49; feþer O. & N. 1688; feþer [feþere] CH. C. T. A 2144; fedir PR. P. 152; VOC. 221; fîþer A. P. ii. 1026; fîþera (pl.) MAT. xxiii. 37; veðeren A. R. 140; veþeren AYENB. 270.*

feþer-bed, sb., *O.E. feðerbed; feather-bed, A. P. iii. 158.*

feðer-home [feþerhame], sb., *O.E. feðerhama, -homa; covering of feathers, winged body, LA3. 2874; feþerham [feþerhome] ROB. (W.) 2; feþerhome HOM. I. 81.*

feðeren, adj., *= M.H.G. vederen; made of feathers: vederenes (pl.)* balles LA3. 17443.

feðerien, v., *O.E. (ge-)fîðerian; feather: he feþered (pret.) his feet and his hondes TREV. VII. 223; feþered (pple.)* WILL. 191; *comp. 3e-fîðerian.*

feðme, *see fæðme.*

feðren, v., *from fôðer; charge, load; veðren A. R. 140; ivêðred [ifeðered] (pple.)* þet is icharged 204.

feuer, *see fære. feunnesse, see under fæa.*

feurpe, *see feorpe.*

feutê, sb., *O.Fr. feulté; fealty: alle deden him feute ALIS. 2910; 'omagium, fidelitas' PR. P. 159; feoute ROB. (W.) APP. xx. 530°.*

feute, *see fuita.*

feuter, sb., *Fr. feutre; ? a rest for the spear, WILL. 3437; feutire D. ARTH. 1366.*

feverer, sb., *February: þe monþe of feuerer ROB. 399; fevergere D. ARTH. 436; feveler ALIS. 57; februar GOW. III. 126; februarie LIDG. M. P. 2; i þe sixtente dei of feovereres (gen.) moneth JUL. 79.*

fevre, *see fære. fêwe, see fæa.*

fi, interj., *= M.H.G., O.Fr. fi; fie, FER. 1578; WILL. 481; S. S. (Web.) 1599; K. T. 612; CH. C. T. A 1773.*

fiaunce, sb., *O.Fr. fiance; affiance, trust; fiaunce AYENB. 164; nor in her iestis have fiaunce R. R. 5482.*

fîbleliche, *see fêbleliche under fêble.*

fîbreches, sb. pl., *? contrivances: the fîbreches in forcerers LANGL. B. x. 211.*

fioche, *see fecoche.*

fiochen, v., *O.Fr. ficher; fix, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); fîchede (pret.)* D. ARTH. 4239.

fioching, sb., *print, impress: the fîcching of nailis WICL. JOHN xx. 25.*

fioheu, sb., *? O.Fr. fîssel; fîchew, polecat; fîchowes (pl.)* PL. CR. 295.

fiohs, *see fîsch. fîeble, see fêble.*

fien, *see fîjen. fîeld, see fêld.*

fien, v., *see defien; digest: fîin or defîin mete and drink 'dîgero' PR. P. 159; þi flesche foode þe wormes wol fie P. L. S. xxix. 65.*

flend, see **fənd**. **fier**, see **fūr**. **fierče**, see **fəorče**.

fiera, see **fəra**.

fif, card. num., *O.E.* **fif**, **fife**, = *O.L.G.* **fif**, **fivi**, *O. Fris.* **fif**, *O.H.G.* **fimf**, **finf**, **fimfi**, **fimfi**, *Goth.* **fimf**, *O.N.* **fimm**; *five*, *K.T.* 1017; *A.P.* i. 848; **fif** *zere* *LA.* 11675; mid **fif** hundred **cnihten** 1425; **fif** *monē* *ORM.* 233; **þe fif & þritude *KATH.* 43; **vif** *A. R.* 26; **þurh fife grimme wundes *ORM.* 1443; **betere** is on **almesse** before **þanne** **ben** after **vive** (*ms. vyue*) *P. L. S.* viii. 14; **vif** *pors* (*cinqve ports*) *ROB. (W.)* 7888; **cnihtes sunen** *vive* *LA.* 13993; **þe vormeste** *vive* *A. R.* 22; **vive** **þe verste** *ROB. (W.)* 10671.****

fif-fæald, adj., = *O.H.G.* **finfalt**; *fivefold*, *HOM.* II. 35; **fiffald** *ORM.* 7836.

fif-læf, adj., *O.E.* **fiflæf**; *fiveleaf*, 'quinque-folium', *REL. I.* 36.

fif-sum, adj., *five in all*, *BARB.* vi. 149.

fif-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* **fiftēne**, -tȳne; *fifteen*, *LA.* 301; *ROB.* 70.

vif-tēope, ord. num., *O.E.* **fiftēoþa**; *fifteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 142; **fifteþe** *DEGR.* 1869; **fiftened** *ORM.* 9170; **fiftend** *PR. C.* 4812.

fif-teoþaðe, ord. num., *O.E.* **fiftigoþa**; *fiftieth*, *HOM.* I. 89; **fiftugeþe**, -tuþe *II.* 117.

fif-tiþ, card. num., *O.E.* **fiftig**; *fifty*; (*ms. fiftig*) *ORM.* 8102; **fifti** *HOM.* I. 225; *LA.* 1285.

fifte, ord. num., *O.E.* **fifta**, = *O.Fris.* **fifta**, *O.H.G.* **finfo**, **fimfto**, *O.N.* **fimti**; *fifth*, *HOM.* I. 103; *LA.* 6532; *ORM.* 4320; *GEN. & EX.* 159; *WILL.* 1322; *LANGL. B.* xiv. 298; *PR. C.* 3088; **vifte** *A. R.* 110; **fifþe** *LA.* 6532; *MIRC.* 157.

figarde, sb., *Lat.* **pygargus**; ? *bison*, ? *roeibuck*, *WICL. DEUT.* xiv. 5.

fige, sb., *O.Fr.* **fige**; *fig*, *MAND.* 50; **figes** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 150.

fige-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *PR. P.* 159; **figetree** *WICL. JOHN.* i. 48.

figer, sb., *O.Fr.* **figier**; *fig-tree*, *A. R.* 148; *LEB. JES.* 842.

figer-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *TRIST.* 3082.

figer, see **fūr**. **fighten**, see **fəhten**.

fytli, adj., *valiani in fight*: **myti** men and **figti** *GEN. & EX.* 546.

figūren, v., *from* **figūre**, sb.; *make*; *gemini* which is **figured** (*pple.*) **redeli** lich to two **twinnēs** *GOW.* III. 119; **as** **felon** **figured** is a **scorpion** *III.* 122; **the faireste** **figured** **folde** that **figured** was ever *D. ARTH.* 2151.

figūre, sb., *O.Fr.* **figūre**; *figure*, *AYENB.* 234; *WILL.* 447; *CH. C. T. B.* 3412; **figūres** (*pl.*) *A. R.* 214; *GEN. & EX.* 1006.

fihht, **fihhten**, see **fəht**, **fəhten**.

fihscəp, see **fischəp**.

fikel, adj., *O.E.* **ficol**, *mod.Eng.* **fickle**; *deceitful*, *HAV.* 1210; *ALIS.* 2661; *LANGL. A.* iii. 117; *TRANS. XVIII.* 22; *A. P.* iii. 283; *PR. C.* 1088; **fikel** and **fals** *HOM.* I. 185; **vikel** *C.* 93; **fikil** *S. S. (Wr.)* 985; **pis** **fikele**

world *H. M.* 7; **fikele** (*pl.*) *LEG.* 15; **fikele** & **swikele** *reades* *A. R.* 268.

fikel-liche, adv., *deceitfully*: **fike** (*li*) **þai** **dide** [*'dolose agebans'*] *PS.* v. 11.

fikelien, v., *deceive*, *flatter*; **fikele** [*v. r.* **vikeli**] *ROB.* 31; **fekel** *ROB. (W.)* 713*; **vikeleþ** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84, 198; **fikelinde** (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 253; **fikeled** (*pret.*) *TREV. V.* 169.

fikelare, **vikelare**, sb., *deceiver*, *flatterer*, *A. R.* 84, 86.

fikelunge, sb., *flattery*, *A. R.* 82; **vikelinge** [*v. r.* **fekeling**, **fikeling**] *ROB. (W.)* 711.

fiken, v., = *O.Swed.* **fikja** (*RIETZ* 136), *fidget*; *hurry about*; *trifle*; *flatter*; **fikin** *aboute* 'vapor' *PR. P.* 162; **a wai** **fike** *RICH.* 4749; **nulle** **wout** **mit** **te** **fike** (? *trifle*) *HICKES* I. 225; **fike** *SPEC.* 46; **þu** **fikest** (*pres.*) *MARH.* 13; **fikeþ** **mid** **te** **beaved** & **stinged** **mid** **te** **teile** *A. R.* 206; **fikeþ** & **fondeþ** **al** **his** **migt** *REL. I.* 223; **vikiinde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 256; **fiked** (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2274.

fikenung, sb., *deceit*; **mid** **fikenunge** (*dat.*) **fearþ** *HOM.* I. 103; *cf.* **fikelunge**.

fil, see **vil**.

filateri, sb., *Gr.* **φυλακτήριον**; *phylactery*: **filateries** (*pl.*) *WICL. MAT.* xxiii. 5.

filberd, sb., *filbert*; **filberde**, 'fillum', *PR. P.* 160; **philliberd** *GOW.* II. 30; **filbirdes** (*pl.*) **hanging** **to** **the** **ground** *SQ. L. DEG.* 37.

filberd-trē, sb., *filbert-tree*, *PR. P.* 160.

fild, see **fəld**.

fildor, sb., *O.Fr.* **fil d'or**; *gold thread*: **rich** **riverz** **as** **fildor** **fin** **her** **bonkes** **brent** *A. P.* i. 106; **folden** **in** **with** **fildore** **aboute** **þe** **faire** **grene** *GAW.* 187.

file, sb., *O.E.* **fēol**, = *O.H.G.* **fīla**, **fīhala**, ? *O.N.* **þēl**; *file*, 'lima', *PR. P.* 160; *CH. C. T. A.* 2508; **vile**, *file* *A. R.* 184.

file-feste, adv., ? *fast*, *securely*: **ibunden** **vile** **veste** [*v. r.* **hetefaste**, **heleveste**] **mid** **te** **holie** **monnes** **beoden** *A. R.* 244.

file, sb., *worthless person*, *MAN. (H.)* 95; *MIN.* vii. 139; *REL. I.* 194; **fule** **file** *HAV.* 2499; **fals** **file** *HALLIW.* 356; **file** (*concubine*) *LANGL. B.* v. 60; **files** (*pl.*) *MAN. (F.)* 15215.

filen, see **fūlen**.

fillet, sb., *O.Fr.* **filet**; *fillet*, *P. S.* 154; *WICL. S. SOL.* iv. 3; *CH. C. T. A.* 3243.

filþen, see **folþen**.

fīlin, v., = *O.H.G.* **fīlōn**; *file*, 'lima', *PR. P.* 160; **file** *CH. P. F.* 212; **vileþ** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 184; **filede** (*pret.*) *ED.* 1421; **fīled** (*pple.*) *GAW.* 2225; **iviled** *A. R.* 284.

filiole, sb., see **fəlio**.

filing, see **under** **fīlen**.

fille, sb., *O.E.* **file** (*VOC.* 79; *LEECHD.* III. 34); *chervil*: **the** **fenil** **ant** **the** **file** *SPEC.* 44; **worþ** **a** **file** *ROB.* 297; *BEK.* 946.

fille, see **fūlle**. **filen**, see **fellen** and **fūllen**.

filme, sb., *O.E.* fylmen; *film*, 'folliculus,' PR. P. 160.

flor, sb., *grindstone*: a denez axe nue dist... filed in a flor GAW. 2225; floure, of barbour's crafte '*acutecula, filarum*' PR. P. 860.

flosafe, sb., *Fr.* philosophe; *philosopher*, AYENB. 120; philosopfre CH. C. T. A 297.

flosafie, sb., *Fr.* philosophie; *philosophy*; flosafie AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOR. 137; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

flanen, v., *lurk*: þar flanes (*pres.*) þat fende D. ARTH. 381.

flsten, see **fūlsten**. **fltren**, see **fūltren**.

filpe see **fūlpe**.

fin, sb., *O.Fr.* fin; *end*, MISC. 144; HAV. 22; FL. & BL. 441; ROB. 91; mad his fin (*made his peace*) MAN. (F.) 15966.

fin, adj., *O.Fr.* fin, *from* *M.H.G.* fin, vin, cf. *O.N.* finn; *fine*, CHR. E. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. (W.) 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) LANGL. B ii. 9.

fin-Hohe, adv., *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

final, adj., *Fr.* final; *final*, PR. C. 3990.

final-II, adv., *finally*: MAND. 38; CH. C. T. B 1781.

finoh, sb., *O.E.* finc, cf. *O.H.G.* finco; *finch*, CH. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, göld-finch.

[finde, adj., *O.E.* (ǣð)-fynde, = *O.N.* (tor)-fyndr; *comp.* arveð-finda.]

finden, v., *O.E.* findan, = *O.L.G.* findan, fithan, *O.H.G.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.N.* finna; *find*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 107; LAJ. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. & N. 470; hi heten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; to vinde hem mete ROB. 378; þu finst (*pres.*) MAT. xvii. 27; vindeð LAJ. 21780; fint HOM. II. 87; vint O. & N. 696; AYENB. 74; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LK. xiii. 6; ORM. 13; TRIST. 787; IW. 1705; ISUM. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LAJ. 11362; GEN. & EX. 440; HORN (L.) 597; FER. 4849; WILL. 293; LANGL. (Wr.) 9926; CH. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRD. 27; vond A. R. 258; funde MAT. xx. 6; HOM. I. 199; LAJ. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. II. 274; BEK. 168; where he it founde WILL. 396 (*see* ENG. STUD. III. 472); sunne ne fond(e) [foundest] þou H. H. 77; fundest JUL. 28; funden LAJ. 277; ORM. 3398; GEN. & EX. 2948; HAV. 602; funde HORN (L.) 882; fonden MISC. 33; fonde BRD. 6; founden ÞAND. 17; founde P. L. S. xviii. 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen deþ founde LEG. 66; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; ORM. 833; founde WILL. 2176; fundan (*pple.*) HOM. II. 161; IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AV. ARTH. lvi; funden, funde HAV. 1427; 2376; founden CH. TRO.

iv. 944; founde WILL. 394; fonden PERC. 1902; *comp.* a-, 3e-finden; *deriv.* fand, fandian, fundien.

findere, sb., *finder*; findare '*inventor*' PR. P. 161; beholdeth me therof no finder, her bokes ben mi shewer ALIS. 4794.

findinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ar-)findunga; *finding*, '*inventio*,' PR. P. 161; finding WICL. WISD. xiv. 12; new findinges (*pl.*) of vanite PR. C. 1556; findingis WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 20.

findiz, see **fūndi**.

findles, **fūndles**, sb., = *Dan.* findelse; *invention*, A. R. 6, 8, 208.

findling, see **fūndeling**.

finen, **finissen**, v., *O.Fr.* finer, finir; *finish*; fine HORN (L.) 262; *findings* (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fined A. P. ii. 450; finischid (*pple.*) WILL. 5398.

fining, sb., *death, end of life*: God geve alle good fining ALIS. 8015.

finen¹, v., *from* fin; *pay as a fine*: ROB. (W.) 10520; hii finede (*pret.*) 9521.

finen², v., = *M.H.G.* finen, *O.Fr.* (a-)finer; *refine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clenzeþ and fineþ (*pres.*) þet gold AYENB. 106.

finger, sb., *O.E.* finger, = *O.H.G.* finger, *finjar*, *O.N.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs; *finger*, C. L. 1104; vingre (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; fingres (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingre MK. vii. 33; fingren (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 49.

finger-neil, sb., *finger-nail*, HOM. I. 281.

fingerling, sb., = *Ger.* fingerling; *thimble*, '*digitabulum*,' PR. P. 161.

finisment, sb., *end, finish*: þe forme to be finisment foldes ful selden GAW. 499.

finissen, see **finen**. **finkel**, see **fenel**.

finne, sb., *O.E.* finn, = *M.Du.* vinne, *Lat.* pinna; *fin*, VOC. 221; PR. P. 161; A. P. ii. 531; finnes (*pl.*) MARH. 9; vinnes (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

finned, adj., *having fins*: of þe finned (*pl.*) fihs our fode to lacche ALEX.³ (Sk.) 298.

firole, sb., *O.Fr.* firole, *phiole*, *Lat.* phiala; *phial*, *viol*, WICL. NUM. vii. 13; viole JOS. 290.

fir, **firen**, **firi**, see **fūr**, **fūren**, **fūri**.

firmament, sb., *Fr.* firmament; *firmament*, GEN. & EX. 95; ROB. 112.

firme, **firmest**, see **forme**, **formest**.

firmþe, sb., *O.E.* fymþ, fymþ; *entertainment*; frimtha ANGL. VII. 220.

firnen, v., = *M.L.G.* vernen; *remove*; firnes (*v. r. furseð*) (*pres.*) A. R. 76.

firre, sb., *O.E.* furh, = *O.H.G.* forha, *foraha*, *O.N.* fura, *fyr*, *fir*, '*abies*,' VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 2921; firris (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 23.

firre-trē, sb., *fir-tree*, '*abies*,' VOC. 192.

firren, adj., *made of fir*: a firrene wowe HAV. 2078.

firren, *see* **fiorren**.

fira, sb., *O.E. fyrs (rhamnus) VOC. 80; fyrsas (rubus) GREIN I. 364; furze; firs* [*salicuncula*] WICL. Is. Iv. 13; with a wispe of firren [firses] LANGL. A v. 195.

firsien, *see* **fiorrien**.

frist, sb., *O.E. first, fyrst, = O.H.G. first; ceiling, 'laquear,' FRAG. 4; firste, virste MISC. 178, 179 (St. COD. 100).*

frist, *see* **frist**, **furst**. **frip**, *see* **frip**.

frip, *see* **frip**, **frip**, *see* **further**, **further**.

fis, *see* **fisch**.

fis, sb., = *Swed. fis, Dan. fis; status ventris, VOC. 209; see* **fist**.

fisch, sb., *O.E. fisc, = O.L.G., O.H.G. fisc, O.N. fiskr, Goth. fiskr, Lat. piscis; fish, BRD. 8; ase fisch hal JUL. 59; fisch... whom þe worm he swoleweþ C. L. 1129; þar is fuzel þar is fisc [fis] LA3. 1235; inne þisse venne is fisc unimete 21964; fis HOM. I. 51; GEN. & EX. 162; fis, fih O. & N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; fishes (gen.) BRD. 11; fisces, fishes (pl.) LA3. 2009, 21324; fishes MARH. 9; SHOR. 146; fishes LANGL. B xv. 581; fiskes ORM. 13297; fisses HICKES I. 223; GEN. & EX. 2945; fishes, fische TREV. III. 67, VIII. 81; fisces (dat. pl.) LA3. 21743; fische MAND. 103; comp. schel-, stok-fisch.*

fiso-browe, sb., *a fish sauce, 'garum,' VOC. 241.*

fische-dai, sb., *fast-day: hasteletes on fishshedai L. C. C. 37; fishshedai P. S. 151.*

fisch-hook, sb., *fish-hook, TREV. II. 295.*

fisch-leep, sb., *fish-basket, 'nassa,' PR. P. 163.*

fi(ah)-manger, sb., *fishmonger, VOC. 212.*

fiah-net, sb., *O.E. fiscnett; fishing-net, HOM. II. 175.*

fisch-pöl, sb., *O.E. fiscpöl; fish-pond; fischpöle (dat.) S. S. (Wr.) 883.*

fisch-ponde, sb., *fish-pond, PR. P. 163.*

fisch-wer, sb., *O.E. fiscwer (L.K. v. 4); fish-weir; fischwera (pl.) TREV. I. 423.*

fischin, v., *O.E. fiscian, = O.N. fiskja, O.H.G. fiscōn, Goth. fiskōn; fish, 'piscor,' PR. P. 163; fisken ORM. 13297; fissen HORN (L.) 1136; fischede (pres.) P. L. S. xx. 3.*

fishere, sb., *O.E. fiscere, = O.H.G. fiscāri; fisher, HORN (R.) 1134; HAV. 2230; fiscāre LA3. 9083; fishare PR. P. 162; fixere HOM. I. 97; vissere AYENB. 50; fischeris (pl.) WICL. Is. xix. 8; vissares ROB. (W.) 5359.*

fisher-bōt, sb., *fishing-boat, S. S. (Web.) 3568.*

fischinge, sb., *fishing, PR. P. 163; HORN (H.) 676; þat þar ago... a vissinge ROB. 265; fuschinge ROB. (W.) 2198*.*

fischot, sb., *O.E. fiscað, fiscot; act of fishing: gan on fiscoð JOHN xxi. 3; (h)is men were iwend a vissep ROB. 264; a fihscsep [vissep] ROB. (W.) 5341*.*

fiscien, sb., *O.Fr. fisicien, phisicien; physician, LANGL. A vii. 170; fisicien AYENB. 174; phisicien CH. D. BL. 39; fisiciens (pl.) A. R. 370; P. L. S. xxi. 7.*

fiske, sb., *O.Fr. fisique, phisique; physic, AYENB. 53; S. S. (Web.) 186; phisik CH. C. T. B 4028.*

fisiologet, sb., *Physiologus: þus it is on boke set, þat man clepet fisiologet MISC. 10.*

fisk, *see* **fisch**.

fisken, v., *cf. Swed. fjeska; scamper about: fisken aboute 'vapor' PR. P. 162; flakeþ (pres.)... aboute LANGL. C x. 153; he fisker hem bifore GAW. 1704.*

fisnomie, sb., *O.Fr. phisonomie; physiognomy: the childe couthe of fisenamie S. S. (Wr.) 1072; thou schuldest bi phisonomi be shapen to that maladi of love drunk GOW. III. 5; the faireste of fissenanni D. ARTH. 3332; fisnamie 1114.*

fist, sb., = *M.Du. vijst; fist PR. P. 163.*

fist, *see* **fist**.

fistin, v., = *Ger. fisten, M.Du. vijsten, mod. Eng. foist; break wind silently, PR. P. 163.*

fisting, sb., *'liridacio,' PR. P. 163.*

fit, adj., *fit, 'congruus,' PR. P. 163; þat oper þing nis non his fitte [equal] O. & N. 784.*

fit [fitte], sb., *O.E. fitt (GREIN I. 300); contest, CH. C. T. A 4184, 4230; fitt EGL. 254.*

fitohew, *see* **fioheu**.

fiten, v., *quarrel with: feng to fiten his maunze JUL. 70.*

fiteren, v., *adorn; fitered (pple.) cloþes MIRC 1146.*

fitin, **fitin**, sb., *falsehood, 'mendacium,' PR. P. 163.*

fitte, sb., *O.E. fitt; song, stanza, LANGL. A i. 139; fitt(e) EGL. 344.*

fitten, v., = *M.Du. vitten; fit; fittes (pres.) D. ARTH. 1989; fittid (pple.) 2455.*

fiþele, = *O.N. fíþla, from med. Lat. fidula, from Lat. fidis; fiddle, LA3. 7002; fiþele BRD. 9; BEV. 3735; LANGL. (Wr.) 5374; fiþele CH. C. T. A 296; fiþele [feþele] ROB. H. 244; viþele AYENB. 105; fiþeles (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11386; fiþelan (dat. pl.) LA3. 3642.*

fiþelen, v., *fiddle: ich can nat tabre... ne fiþelen at festes LANGL. C xvi. 206; fiþele C viii. 107; fiþel B xiii. 447.*

fiþelere, sb., *fiddler, LANGL. (Wr.) 5791; fiþelers (pl.) HORN (H.) 1522.*

fiþelling, sb., *fiddling, LA3. 22701.*

fiþer, *see* **fiþere**. **fiþere**, *see* **fiþere**.

fix, adj., *Lat. fixus; fixed: with eye fix looke*

on his visage LIDG. M. P. 235; latitudes of sterres fixe CH. ASTR. PROL. (3); sterres fixes I. 21 (11).

fixation, sb., *fixing*: that there be fixation with tempered fixes of the fire GOW. II. 86.

fixen, v., *Lat. fixare; fix, make stationary; establish*: hir eien she *fixethe* (*pres.*) on him LYDG. M. P. 35; stelle eraticke, nat *fixed* (*pple.*) 153; the wehle of fortunat *fixid* fast S. & C. II. vi.

fixene, sb., = *O.H.G. fuchsin; from fox*; *vixen*: the *fixene* fox HALLIW. 359.

fix, sb., *O.Fr. fix; 'Fitz, son of, ROB. 431; P. L. S. II. 179.*

flā, sb., *O.E. flā = flān; arrow, dart*: anc flā [flō] LA3. 1456; flaa A. R. 60*; flō 'telum' FRAG. 4; CH. C. T. H 264; S. & C. I. xxxv; flān (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; flon ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648.

flacken, v., = *M.Du. vlacken, Swed. flacka; palpitate*: her colde brest began to hete her herte al so to *flacke* and bete GOW. III. 315.

flærd, sb., ? *O.E. fæard, ? O.N. flærd; fraud, deceit*: fals & flærd MISC. 12177; flerd (*r. w. erd*) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 14).

flæsc, sb., *O.E. flæsc = O.L.G. flēsc, O.Fris. flēsk, flāsk, O.H.G. fleisc; flesh*, FRAG. 6; flæsh ORM. 3532; flēsc HOM. I. 81; MISC. 193; flesch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; ban & flesch KATH. 1103; þet flesch, vleschs A. R. 80, 112; flesch, flehs, fleis O. & N. 1007, 1399; fleisch [flehs] WICL. GEN. II. 23; bred and fles GEN. & EX. 3316; fless ROB. 243; þet vless AYENB. 47; flæsches (*gen.*) O. & N. 1390; flesches lust A. R. 274; þes fleisches HOM. I. 85; flæsc (*dat.*) MISC. 28; þa wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsc LA3. 30555; flesche, fleshe, vleisse O. & N. 83, 1387; *comp. ealf-flæsch*.

flæsch-flie, sb., *flesh-fly*, PR. P. 166; flesh-fleje [flessflie] C. M. 5956.

flæsch-hēwære, sb., = *Ger. fleischhauer; butcher*, OCTOV. (W.) 750.

flæsch-hook, sb., *flesh-hook*, PR. P. 166.

flæschli, adj., = *Ger. fleischig; fleshy*, PR. P. 166.

flæsch-lioh, adj., *O.E. flæschlic; fleshly, carnal*, A. R. 194; A. P. II. 265; flæschlike man ORM. 17276; flæschliche (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.

flæschlinesse, sb., *O.E. flæschlicness; fleshliness*, PR. P. 166; fleischliness WICL. DEUT. xvii. 17*.

flæsc-mete, sb., *O.E. flæscmete; flesh-meat*, SAX. CHR. 259.

flæsch-schamill, sb., *meat-shambles, market*, CATH. 135.

flage, sb., = *M.L.G. vlage, M.Du. vlaeghe (? nimbus); flake*: a flai(e) (*v. r. flake*) of snow(e) VOC. 160; flawe 'flocus' PR. P. 164; a flawe of fir CATH. 133; a flaw(e) of snawe ALEX. 1756; flawes (*pl.*) of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

flagelle, sb., *Lat. flagellum; whip, scourge*: tak this flagel devoutli in thi hand LIDG. M. P. 146; *flagelle* (*dat.*) of eqvite and resoun IB.

flaget, see flaket.

flagge, sb., *sod; flag; 'cespes'*, PR. P. 163; *flagges* (*pl.*) and sprais TREV. IV. 157.

flaggi, adj.: flaggi place *place where flags grow*, WICL. EX. II. 3.

flayt, sb., *sod*, A. P. I. 57; flaghte CATH. 132.

flayt', sb., *flake (of snow, fire)*: flaghte of snawe 'flocus' CATH. 133; flaght (*printed slaght*) of fire C. M. 17372.

flaien, see flājen.

flailen, v., *O.Fr. flaieler, from Lat. flagellare; scourge*: thei him nailid and il flailid (*pret.*) S. & C. II. lx.

flair, sb., *O.Fr. flair; odour*, PR. C. 9017.

flāke, sb., *cf. O.N. fleckr, Ger. fleck; fleck, blemish*: his flok is withouten flake A. P. I. 946.

flāke', sb., *O.N. flaki; flake, 'flocus'*, PR. P. 163; LUD. COV. 140; a flake of snowe REL. II. 81; flākes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. II. 954.

flāken, v., *O.Fr. flaquer; ? = flacken; splash; flake (printed slake) (imper.)* PALL. II. 311.

flakeren, v., = *O.N. flōkra, M.Du. flackeren; flutter; flakeroð* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *flakerande* (*pple.*) A. P. II. 1410.

flaket, sb., *flagon, TREV. III. 171; flaget* VOC. 257; *flaketes* (*pl.*) WILL. 1888; flage-tes 1893.

flamme, sb., *O.Fr. flamme; flame; flamme* [flaumbe] CH. BOET. II. 6 (51); flauime PR. C. 6737; flauime LANGL. B xvii. 207.

flammen, v., *flame; flauimeþ* [flaumbeth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 225.

flamming, sb., *gleaming, flaming*: the flaming of þe fiese was ferli to see D. TROY 970.

flān, sb., *O.E. flān = O.N. fleinn; arrow*, A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flon LA3. 311*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161; see flā.

flān, see flēan.

Flandre, pr.n., *M.Du. Vlandere; Flanders*, LA3. 7588.

flanke, sb., *cf. Swed. (snö-)flanka; = flāke'*; *flaukes* (*pl.*) of fir A. P. II. 149.

flanke, sb., *O.Fr. flanc; flank, 'ilium'*, PR. P. 163; alle þe flesche of þe flanke he flappes in sondire D. ARTH. 2782; flauinke 1156.

flap, sb., = *Du. flap; flap, TOWNL. 206; flappe* 'alapa, flabellum', PR. P. 163; *flappes* (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B xiii. 67.

flappin, v., = *Du. flappen; flap, clap, applaud*, PR. P. 164; *flappes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; *flapped* (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 766; L. H. R. 176; flappiden [flappeden] wip hondes WICL. Is. III. 16.

flashe, sb., *O.Fr. flache; shallowpool, 'lacuna'*, PR. P. 164; *flosche* GAW. 1430; PS. lxxxvii. 5.

flaaken, v., *O.Fr. flasquer; splash*: *heo vlaskeð* (*pres.*) water þer on A. R. 314; *flaschep* TREV. I. 63.

flat, adj., = *O.N. flatr, O.H.G. flaz; flat, 'planus'*, PR. P. 164; WILL. 4414; BEV. 1040; IW. 259; *flat* (*subst.*) GAW. 507.

flatlinge, adv., *prostrate*: and leide him flatling on þe grounde HALLIW. 360.

flat-mouthed, adj., *flatmouthed*; *flatmouthe* as a fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flatness, sb., *flatness*, PR. P. 164.

flat, sb., *cf. Ger. flatz; slap*, AR. & MER. 4910; BEV. 3256; RICH. 5265.

flateren, v., *cf. M.Du. flatteren, O.N. flatra; flatter*, LANGL. B xx. 109; *flaterin 'adulator'*, PR. P. 164; *vlateri* AYENB. 61; *flateres* (*pres.*) A. R. 222*; *flateringe* (*v. r. flikeringe*) (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1962.

flaterere, sb., *flatterer*, LANGL. B ii. 165; *flatereres* (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.

flatterunge, sb., *flattering*, A. R. 320; *flateringe* PR. P. 164; CH. D. BL. 639.

flaterie, sb., *O.Fr. flaterie; flattery*, S. S. (Web.) 2155; CH. C. T. B 4514; *vlaterie* AYENB. 197.

flatour, sb., *O.Fr. flateor; flatterer*, AYENB. 257; CH. C. T. B 4515.

flatrou, sb., *flatterer*, GOW. III. 170; *flatrou* (*pl.*) III. 159.

flatten, v., *pour, smile*, AR. & MER. 9562; *fette water* . . . and *flatte* it on his face LANGL. A v. 224; *flatten* (*pres. pl.*) (*v. r. flapten*) on with *flailes* Cix. 180*.

flāpe, sb., *cf. O.H.G. flado* (*acc. fladōn*); *flat cake, flat fish*: *flathe* PR. P. 164; *flāthen* (*pl.*) VOC. 127.

flaunbe, see *flamme*.

flaun, sb., *O.Fr. flaon*; = *flāpe*; *pancake*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 164; *flaunes* (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

flaunke, see *flanke*.

flavor, sb., *O.Fr. flaveur; flavour*; so *frech flavores* (*pl.*) of *fritzes* were A. P. i. 87.

flawe, see *flaze*.

flax, sb., *O.E. fleax*; = *O.Fris. flax, O.H.G. flahs; flax, 'linum'*, PR. P. 164; VOC. 156; *flax* [*flex*] CH. C. T. A 676; *flex* MAT. xii. 20; LANGL. B vi. 13; *vleaxe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.

flax-bolle, sb., = *Ger. flachsbolle*; *head of flax*; (*printed* *flaxlolle*) VOC. 156.

flax-top, sb., *head of flax*: *flaxtop* WICL. ECCLUS. xxi. 10; *flax top* WICL. IS. i. 31.

flēa, sb., *O.E. flēa, flēah, cf. O.N. flō, M.L.G. vlō f., O.H.G. flōh, flōch m.; flea*; *flee* 'pulex' PR. P. 165; *fle* HICKES I. 231; *flee* (*pl.*) P. L. S. i. 5.

flē-wort, sb., *O.E. flēawyr̥t; flea-wort*, HALLIW. 362.

flēam, sb., *O.E. flēam*; = *O.H.G. floum, O.N. flaumr; from flēon; flight, escape*: *flēam* makian LA3. 1577; *flēam* 577; *he nam flēm* [*flēom*] 8857; *vlem* [*flēom*] 24070; *þei hadde take flēm* (*ms. flēm*) ALIS. 4341; *we ben* . . . on *flēme* HOM. II. 149; *he turnde to flēme* LA3. 6407; *torne* . . . in *flēme* PS. lxxxviii. 24.

flēan, v., *O.E. flēan*; = *M.Du. vlaen, vlaeghen, O.N. flā; flay, skin*: *he heom lette qvic flān* [*flēan*] LA3. 6418; *flōn* HORN (H.) 92; *flō* HAV. 612; *HORN* (R.) 92; P. S. 191; *flēen* 'excorio' PR. P. 166; *flēn* HORN (L.) 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; *flāp* (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; *flēa* (*subj.*) JUL. 24; *riht his (r. is) þat fendes flēa þe* (*printed* *flēathe*) SHOR. 97; *flōgh* (*pres.*) IW. 1699; *flōw* HAV. 2502; MAN. (F.) 12452; *vlozen* LA3. 20957; *flawen* (*pple.*) HAV. 2476; *flawin, flain* PR. P. 163; *flain* REL. I. 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; *vlaze* AYENB. 73; *iflawe* ALIS. 893; *ivlazone* (*pl.*) LA3. 27377; *comp. bi-flēan; deriv. ? flaze* ? *flayt*.

flēar, sb., = *M.Du. vlāre; flayer, 'excoriator'*, PR. P. 165.

flēochen, v., *Fr. flechir; bend; flatter*, P. S. 344; *flēochep* (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; *flēoching* (*pple.*) BARB. v. 622*; *flēochi* (*subj.*) AYENB. 253; *flēochede* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xv. 116.

flēochere, sb., *O.Fr. flechier, mod. Eng. fletcher; arrowmaker; petularius, flectarius*, PR. P. 165; *flēochours* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1593.

flēoked, adj., = *O.H.G. flechōt; flecked, spotted*: *a flecked* [*flekked*] *pie* CH. C. T. E 1848; *flekked* TREV. I. 159; *flekkede* (*pl.*) *feþeres* LANGL. (Wr.) 7234.

flēden, v., = *O.N. flōda, M.Du. vloeden, M. H.G. vluten; from flōd; flood, flow*, MARH. 9; *whænne þa sæ vlēdeð* (*pres.*) LA3. 22019; *þe eadie flod þet of ham flēdde* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 209; *comp. bi-flēden*.

flēden, v., = *M.Du. vlieden, cf. O.N. flýja* (*pres. flýða*, *Swed. flý* (*pres. flýdde*); *take flight, flee*; *fiede* MIRC 1374; *flēde* (*pres.*) M. H. 73; *fleede* D. ARTH. 1432; *flēdde* GEN. & EX. 3384; HAV. 1431; *vledde* AYENB. 206; *flēdden* LANGL. A ii. 209; CH. C. T. A 2930; MAND. 61; *flēd* (*pple.*) RICH. 2301; TRIST. 2223; LIDG. M. P. 186; DEGR. 319.

flee, see *flēa*.

flēen, see *flēan*, and *flēon*.

flēes, see *flēos*.

flēze, sb., ? *O.N. flēy n.; ship*; *flēin* (*ms. flēyne*) (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1671.

flēze, see *flēoze*.

flēzen, v., *O.E. flēgan, flýgan*; = *O.N. flējja, O.H.G. (ar-)flaugen; put to flight*: *flēide* (*pres.*) *a wei þat fearlac* KATH. 1602; *flaied* (*pl.*) P. ii. 960; M. H. 69; *flaied* (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 122; *comp. a-flēzen*.

flaing, sb., *flight*: *þe dai of flaing and of afrai* PR. C. 6112.

fliġen, see fliġoġen.

flegge, sb., *flag (plant)*, 'acorus,' PR. P. 165; VOC. 226.

fliġie, fliġien, see fliġoġe, fliġoġen, fliġen.

fleil, sb., = O.H.G. fleigil, *M.Du. vlieghe*, O.Fr.

fleiel; *fleil*, 'flagellum, tribulum,' PR. P. 165;

flejl ORM. 1500; flielles [fiales] (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 174.

fleil-cappe, sb., cf. Ger. fleigelkappe; *clown's cap*, PR. P. 165.

fleisting, sb., ? = M.Du. vleidinghe (*flattery*); *instigation*, GEN. & EX. 692.

fleke, sb., O.N. fleki; *flake, hurdle*, 'crates,' VOC. 201; PR. P. 165; flakes (pl.) MAN. (H.) 321.

fliġken, v., ? O.N. flækja; *pentangle*; þei fliġked (*pret.*) þam over thvert MAN. (H.) 241.

flikeren, see flikeren. fliem, see fliam.

fliem, sb., = flum; *river*: þe grate fliem of þi flod A. P. iii. 309; i þe fliem Jurdan HICKES I. 229; to þe fliim Jordan S. A. L. 158.

flieme, sb., O.E. flēma, flīma; *from fliġen*; *fugitive*, HOM. I. 157; HORN (L.) 1271; six 3er and a monþ he was flieme BEK. 1850; fliemen (pl.) LAZ. 5952; fliemene (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

fliemen, v., O.E. flēman, flīman, O.N. flēma; *put to flight*; fliemen, flieman LAZ. 1579, 6574; i shal fliemen þe HAV. 1160; flieme ROB. 562; MAN. (H.) 82; fliemep (*pres.*) ALIS 3348; fliemde (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; heo hine fliemden out of þane londe LAZ. 323; fliamed (pple.) MISC. 196; CH. C. T. G 58; PR. C. 2977; fliemid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWNL. 320; DEGR. 899; comp. a-, fliemān.

fliemere, sb., *one who puts to flight*, CH. C. T. B 460.

fliemen, v., *flow*: blode fliemit (*pret.*) o fer in flattes aboute D. TROY 10004.

fliēn, see fliān and fliēon.

fliġoġe, sb., O.E. flēoge, flīge, = O.H.G. fluga, M.Du. vlieghe; *fly (insect)*; vleze (*ms. uleze*) AYENB. 136; (*ms. fleye*) P. S. 238; vlije A. R. 8; flie MAND. 61; CH. C. T. A 4352; noȝt worþ a flie ROB. 428; fliġoġen, flejen (pl.) LAZ. 3900, 3904; vlejen AYENB. 58; vlien [flejen] A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; vlije, vlie O. & N. 600; comp. buter-, fliġeo-, hōrs-, hūnd-fliġoġe.

fliġoġen, v., O.E. flēogan, flīogan, = O.H.G. flugan, fliegen, O.N. fluga, M.Du. vlieghen; *fly (as a bird)*; flezhen ORM. 5991; flegen GEN. & EX. 610; fleghie PR. C. 7947; fleighe [flee] LANGL. B xii. 241; fleie HAV. 1813; MAN. (F.) 2257; fleon LAZ. 2870; ALIS. 544; (*ms. fion*) HOM. I. 81; brid hwon hit wule vleon A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRD. 9; fle EGL. 194; flije GAW. 524; fliin PR. P. 167; flie MAP 335; ISUM. 375; vli AYENB. 254; fliġo, flo (*pres.*) O. & N. 372; þu fliht [flijst] 227;

flijeþ [flicp] LAZ. 21356; flegeþ REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); flezheþ ORM. 5889; fliht, vliht A. R. 132, 142; fliht O. & N. 506; vliþ AYENB. 206; fliht (*ms. flid*) HOM. I. 85; we fleoþ BRD. 9; (heo) fleoþ LAZ. 21759; fleoþ [flop] O. & N. 278; vliġon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vliġoinda (pple.) A. R. 130; vliinde AYENB. 71; fli(ð)ah fleh [flea] (*pret.*) LAZ. 25613, 27788; fleh HOM. I. 81; he fleah up intil heofne ORM. 5885; flez BRD. 9; FER. 2182; flegh LAUNF. 473; fleiz P. L. S. xxv. 18; flegh [fleigh, flei] CH. C. T. B 4607; fleigh MAND. 27; flei HAV. 1305; EGL. 311; M. H. 101; fluzen HOM. I. 129; fluzen, fluwen [foze, flown] LAZ. 813, 3901; floze FER. 2249; flown CH. C. T. B 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. i. 89; his eijen flown out of his hed JOS. 362; fluwe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flōwen (pple.) CH. H. F. 905; flowe GOW. II. 252; iflowe ROB. 29; deriv. fliġoġe, flie, fligge, flūht.

fliġon, v., O.E. flēon, flīon, = O.H.G. fleohan, fliohan, O.Fris. flia, Goth. bliuhan; *flee*, LAZ. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN (R.) 887; fleon, fien ORM. 4144, 9803; C. L. 519; fien GEN. & EX. 1086; fleen PR. P. 166; fleo, flo O. & N. 406 1231; to fleo alle his fon BEK. 1072; flee PERC. 876; to fliġonne (*ger.*) JUL. 44; to fleonne, fienne, flæinde [fionde, flende] LAZ. 1570, 4662, 5561; fliht (*pres.*) O. & N. 405; fliht, flicþ LAZ. 21339, 21343; A. R. 246; fliht [flijt] O. & N. 176; whan he flijþ out of londe BEK. 1489; fleoþ, fleþ ORM. 815, 9812; fleþ HOM. II. 73; (heo) fleoþ MARH. 13; fleþ [fleoþ] LAZ. 5894; vleþ AYENB. 41; fliht (*imper.*) A. R. 162; fliht, flij LAZ. 3092, 16078; þu fliġo (*subj.*) LAZ. 16080; fliġonde (pple.) HOM. II. 175; fleoinda A. R. 288; fliġah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENB. 129; fleh SAX. CHR. 264; fleh, fleh, fleih [fleiz] LAZ. 552, 1612, 9360; fleh ORM. 823; flegh GEN. & EX. 430; fleih JOS. 98; he fleih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit fleih vrom him 374; fleih [fleiz] to þe freeres LANGL. A ii. 186; fleiz TRIST. 2357; fleigh CH. C. T. B 3879; fleu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed fien*) ROB. 221; flew EGL. 786; flugen (pl.) MK. v. 14; heo hine fluzen LAZ. 12251; fluwen [fiozen] 5564; flown 817; baþe fluzhen fra þe folc ORM. 893; fluzhen JUL. 52; flugen GEN. & EX. 861; fluzen FER. 1620; fluwen A. R. 154; flown LANGL. A ii. 209; JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. (Wr.) 822; flōgen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1750; flown RICH. 2203; comp. a-, ōt-, bl-, 3e-fliġon; deriv. fliam, flāme, fliemen, flūht.

fliġon, see fliġoġen.

fliġos, sb., O.E. flēos, flīs, = M.Du. vliēs; *fleece*; flees 'vellus' PR. P. 166; APOL. 104; flees [fius] LANGL. C x. 270; fliġos (dat.) A. R. 66; flese WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

fliġot, sb., O.E. flēot m., = O.N. flīōt, M.Du. vliet, O.Fris. fleet, M.L.G. vliet, M.H.G. vliet n., mod.Eng. -fleet (*in place-names*); *creek, rivulet*; fleet 'aestuarium' PR. P. 166.

flēote, sb. *O.E.* flēot; *fleet*: al his fleote LAJ. 2155; flete 'classis' PR. P. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. (F.) 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. I. 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

flēoten, v., *O.E.* flēotan, = *O.L.G.* fliotan, *O.N.* flōta, *O.H.G.* fliozan; *flow, swim*, HORN (R.) 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten [fleote] LAJ. 22010; flete LAGL. B xx. 44; MAND. 100; TRIST. 350; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; swa se water fræm a3 flēteþ (*pres.*) forþ ORM. 18093; flēteþ [flet] LAGL. B xii. 168; CH. C. T. B463; flet REL. I. 220; FER. 4311; þe fischeþ þet i þe flodes fleoteþ MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAV. 522; flēotinde [vleotinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 46; flētande L. C. C. 54; flētende water HOM. II. 177; flētinge CH. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pres.*) LAJ. 28960; GEN. & EX. 3187; P. L. S. xxiv. 251; it flæt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten LAJ. 32033; 7c fisses . . . floten abuven GEN. & EX. 2940; flote BRD. 21; flētide WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 6; flōten (*subj.*) LAJ. 1032; *comp.* over-, tō-flēoten; *deriv.* flēot, flēote, flot, flōte.

flērd, *see* flērd. **flēren**, *see* flēren.

[flēringe, sb., *O.E.* flēring; *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.]

flēa, *see* flēoa.

flēo, **flēsch**, **flēss**, *see* flēso.

flēt, sb., *O.E.* flētt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* flēt, *M.H.G.* vletze, *O.H.G.* flazzi; *from flat*; *floor*; *apartment*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me wule swopen pine flōr & þet flēt clensien FRAG. 7; flētte (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807, 2884; FER. 853; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com to þan vlette þer þe feond lai LAJ. 26023.

flēt, **flēte**, *see* flēot, flēote.

[flēte, sb., *O.E.* flēt; *cream*; *deriv.* flētin.]

[flēten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* flēzen; *comp.* bi-flēten.]

flēten, *see* flēoten.

flēteren, v., ? *fit for flight*: with flonez flētereð (*pres.*) þai flitt fulle frescli þer frekes D. ARTH. 2097.

flētin, v., = *Dan.* fløde; *skim the cream*, PR. P. 167.

flēu, adj., = *M.Du.* flauw; *thin*, 'bassus', PR. P. 167.

flēumatike, adj., *O.Fr.* flēumatike; *phlegmatic*, AYENB. 157.

flēume, sb., *O.Fr.* flēume; *phlegm*, GOW. III. 99; (*ms.* flēwme) LIDG. M. P. 195.

flēwort, *see* under flēa. **flēx**, *see* flax.

flēxpeng, sb., ? *gudgeon*, 'fundulus', VOC. 253.

flēye, *see* flēze and flēoze.

flēoche, sb., *O.E.* flēcce, = *M.L.G.* flēcke, *O.N.* flēkki n.; *flitch*: þei don hem to Donmowe . . . to wolwen after þe flēche LAGL. B ix. 169; [flucchen, flēche A x. 189]; flēche H. M. 37; flēkke PR. P. 167.

flēicht, *see* *

flie, sb., *O.E.* flyge, *O.H.G.* flug; *act of flying*: in flie L. H. R. 221.

flie, **flien**, *see* flēoze, flēozen.

flize, *see* flēoze. **fligge**, *see* flūgge.

fliht, *see* flūht.

fliker, adj., *unsteadfast*, *wavering*: man of fliker þoht M. H. 36.

flikeren, v., *O.E.* flīcerian, = *M.Du.* flīggeren, *vleggeren*; *flicker*, *waver*; *flatter*; flīkerin 'volito' PR. P. 165; flīkered (*pres.*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flēkirs ALEX. 505; her gost þat flīkered (*pres.*) ai a loft CH. TRO. iv. 1221; þis bischof flēkerid in his þoht M. H. 92.

flinder, sb., = *Ger.* flinder; *splinter*; *flendris* (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 915.

flindre, sb., = *M.Du.* vlinder; *moth*: zwo long vli3þ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

flinder-mous, sb., *bat*: winges like a backe or flindermouse HALLIW. 363.

flingen, v., ? = *O.N.* flengja (*flag*); *fling*; *flinge* FER. 583; B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoru3 þe heorte þe launce flang (*pres.*) ALIS. 2749; flunge ALIS. 5892.

flint, sb., *O.E.* flint, = *M.Du.* vlint; *flint*, 'silex', FRAG. 4; PR. P. 167; HAV. 2667; TRIST. 1452; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129; LAGL. B xiv. 64; flintes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136.

vlint-sex, sb., *flint knife*, HOM. I. 81.

flint-stōn, sb., = *M.L.G.* vlintstēn; *flint-stone*, MAND. 150.

flipen, v., *pull off*: flipit (*pres.*) of the fese D. TROY 954.

fliren, v., = *Dan.* flire, *Norw.* flira; *fleece*, *sneer*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed* flerye, r. w. atire) FLOR. 1769; fleriande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flischen, v., *slash*, *cut*; *flisches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; flischande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2141.

flit, sb., *O.E.* flit n., cf. *O.L.G.* flit, *O.H.G.* fliz m.; *contest*, *strife*, KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. cvi. 40*; A. P. ii. 421; þat flit LAJ. 24966; flit & win REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); flit ne strif AL. (L³) 20; flite (*dat.*) HOM. II. 55.

fliten, v., *O.E.* flitan, = *O.H.G.* flizan; *quarrel*; KATH. 721; fliten ne chiden HOM. I. 113; flitin 'contendo' PR. P. 167; fliten HORN (R.) 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. i. 353; fliteð (*pres.*) & winneð HOM. II. 55; flit HOM. I. 113; flōt (*pres.*) MAP 344; AMAD. (R.) xxxvi; hio fliten betweoxe heom hwilc heore wære ildest LK. xxii. 24; fliten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flitere, sb., *O.E.* flitere; *one who quarrels*; *fliteria* (*pl.*) PR. P. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

fliting, sb., *contention*, HOM. II. 13.

fliteren, v., = *Ger.* flittern; *flutter*: it flitterid (*pple.*) al a brode MAL. i. 137.

flitten, see **flütten**.

flix-rop, sb., ? *spleen, milt*, 'lien,' VOC. 179.

flö, see **flä**.

floc, sb., *O.E.* flocc, = *O.N.* flokk; *flock, troop*, HOM. I. 3; LA3. 4192; enne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok AR. & MER. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þane flok SHOR. 109; floc or drove of many hoggis WICL. MAT. viii. 30; floeke, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005, 23801; flookes (*pl.*) O. & N. 280; GEN. & EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; and delde a þreo vlokes [flokes] his duhtie cnihtes LA3. 30964; flokkes TREY. V. 219.

floo-måle, adv., *O.E.* floccmælum; *by flocks, in companies*, WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 14; flok-mele CH. C. T. E 86.

floeke, sb., = *M.Du.* vlocke, *O.H.G.* flocccho, ? *Lat.* floccus; *flock (of wool)*; floekes (*pl.*) O. & N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PR. P. 167.

flocken, v., *flock together, congregate*; flokkin PR. P. 167; þei flooken (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxvi; flokede (*pret.*) LA3. 4729*; flokked A. P. ii. 386.

flöd, sb., *O.E.* flöd m. n., cf. *O.L.G.* flöd m. f. n., *Goth.* flodus f., *O.N.* flöd n., *O.H.G.* fluot f.; *from flöwen*; *flood, river, flumen*, VOC. 239; ORM. 6793; O. & N. 946; GEN. & EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þat flod HOM. I. 225; LA3. 20171; of a drope waxeð a muche flod A. R. 74; þe flod MISC. 150; al þe stret(e) a watere orn as hit were a gret flod P. L. S. xvii. 371; vlod AYENB. 247; flöde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 93; æfter who so roweþ aþein þe flod P. S. 254; þan flode LA3. 19; flödes (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 326; PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sē-, water-flöd.

flöd-þat, sb., *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flodþet A. R. 72.

flöd-dri, sb., *mire*: hie secheð to þe fule flöddri (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37.

flöde-wombe, sb., *river bed*: nakeden shal be the flodwombe ['*alveus rivi*'] WICL. IS. xix. 7.

flöjone, sb., *O.Fr.* flouin (*vaisseau léger*); *a kind of small ship*: ther were flöjones (*pl.*) on flote HALLIW. 365; in floines and fercostez and flemesche schippes D. ARTH. 743.

flöke, (? **flök**), sb., *O.E.* flēc (*plaise* VOC. 65, 281), *O.N.* flöki m. (*sole*); *flook (sort of fish)*, 'phoca,' VOC. 254; fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flöke-mouthed, adj., *mouthed like a flat-fish*: thou wenes for to flai us flöke-mouthede schrewe D. ARTH. 2780.

flön, see **flän** and **fläan**.

flör, sb., *O.E.* flör m. f., cf. *O.N.* flörr m., *M.Du.* vloer m., *M.H.G.* vluor m. f.; *floor*, ORM.

15566; ROB. 288; MAP 349; A. P. ii. 133; i þene flor LA3. 22809; flöre (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUM. 653; to þen flore FRAG. 5; flöres (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

flör, see **flour**.

florin, sb., *Fr.* florin; *florin*; *floring* RICH. 5865; florein GOW. II. 138; florence ISUM. 551; D. TROY 1365; florins, florens (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 392, 794; florencis OCT. (W.) 1907.

florisohen, see **flourin**.

flosen, v., ? = *Dan.* flosse; ? *be shaggy*; felt flosed (*pret.*) him umbe A. P. ii. 1689.

flossohe, see **flasohe**.

flot, sb., *O.E.* flot n., *M.L.G.* vlot m., = *O.N.* flot (*act of floating*); *from flötvan*; *float (a brewer's utensil)*, E. W. 22; *grease* A. P. ii. 1011; and tagte . . . ilc fis . . . his flötes (*gen.*) mig GEN. & EX. 162; when alle were . . . o flöte (*a float*) MAN. (F.) 12079.

flot-gres, sb., = *M.Du.* vlotgras; *float-grass*, 'ulva,' PR. P. 168.

flöte, sb., *O.E.* flota, = *O.N.* floti, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vlote; *fleet*, LA3. 2155*, 4530*; MAN. (F.) 1737; BARB. iii. 601; *comp.* sē-flöte.

flöte, sb., *O.F.* flöte; *troop, flock*, HAV. 738; JOS. 28; þe lombe þer . . . hatz feried þider his faire flöte A. P. i. 945.

floteren, v., *O.E.* flotorian, *mod. Eng.* flutter; *be tossed in the waves*; *flutter (as a bird)*: to floteri in þe grete se SAINTS (Ld.) 303; floterin (*pres.*) þo on heþe C. M. 1781; þe foules floterēð CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); flotersþ ['*fluctuate*'] WICL. IS. xxix. 9; floterande (*pple.*) HALLIW. 364; flottedede (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 129.

flotering, sb., *rolling as the waves*: he shal not þive into withoute ende flotering to the rihtwise WICL. PS. liv. 23.

floteri, adj., *flying about*: wip floteri [flotri] berde CH. C. T. A 2883.

flötl, adj., *waving*: þe firre i folþed þose flöti valez A. P. i. 127.

flötien, v., *O.E.* flotian, = *M.Du.* vlotten, *O.H.G.* flozen; ? *float*: amanges ous to flötie SHOR. 21.

flotise, sb., *froth, scum*: flotise or flötiece of a pott PR. P. 168.

flotten, v., cf. *M.Du.* vlotten; *swim*: a . . . whal . . . bi þat bot flötte (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 248.

flöðer, sb., cf. *O.E.* flæðer; *flake (of snow)*; flöþre (? *gen. pl.*) MISC. 149.

flounder, sb., cf. *O.N.* flyðra; *flounder (the fish)*; flondire REL. I. 85; floundurs (*pl.*) B. B. 171; flounders 282.

flour, sb., *O.Fr.* flour, flür, flör; *flower*; *flour*, HAV. 1719; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93, 95; CH. C. T. A 4; flour [flur] MISC. 195; flüres (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flures [flores] O. & N. 1046.

floure-lës, adj., *flowerless*: an herbe he broughte flourelesse, all grene DREAM 1862.

flourette, sb., *O.Fr.* florete; *small flower*: alle in floures and flourettes (*pl.*) R. R. 890.

flouri, adj., *O.Fr.* flōri; *flowery*, A. P. i. 57.

flourin, **florischin**, v., *O.Fr.* florir; *flower*, *flourish*; *brandish*, PR. P. 167, 168; *floure* [*florishe*] WICL. HABAK. iii. 17; *florishe* L. C. C. 9; *flourep*, *florisep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 28, 95; *florisep* TREV. IV. 173.

flouroun, sb., *O.Fr.* flōron; *flower-ornament*; a white coroune shee beer with flourouns (*pl.*) smale CH. L. G. W. PROL. 215.

floute, sb., *O.Fr.* floute; *flute*, PR. P. 168.

floutour, sb., *O.Fr.* flauteur, fleusteur; *player on the flute*; *floutours* (*pl.*) minstrales R. R. 763.

floutin, v., *play on the flute*, PR. P. 168; *floutinge* [*floutinge*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 91.

flōwen, v., *O.E.* flōwan (*pret.* flēow), *cf.* *O.N.* flōa (*pret.* flōda), *Du.* vloeyen (*pret.* vloeyde); *flow*, ORM. 4783; *flōwen* CH. TRO. iii. 1758; al þe leor schal vlowen o teares A. R. 64; *flōwe* LUD. COV. 56; þe se bigan to flōwe HORN (L.) 117; *flōweð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2519; *flōweþ* O. & N. 946; þe see þat flōweþ REL. I. 174; *flāw* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 211; *flew* GEN. & EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112; *flōweden* 110; *comp. over-flōwen*.

flōwinge, sb., *flood*, *stream*; '*fluxus, venilia*', PR. P. 168; *flōdis* rereden up ther *flōwings* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xcii. 3; the *flōwings* of Jordan JOSH. v. 1^o.

flōxen, v., *Swed.* flaksa (*shake the wings*); *leap*; (þat child) *flōxede* (*pret.*) and pleide togenes hire ['*exultavit infans in utero ejus*'] HOM. II. 127.

flügge, adj., = *M.Du.* vlugge, *O.H.G.* flukke; *able to fly*; *fligge* PR. P. 167; *flegge* M. T. 124.

flūht, sb., *O.E.* flyht *m.*, = *M.Du.* vlucht *f.*; *from flōzen*; *flight*, *act of flying*; *vlucht* A. R. 132; *fligt* GEN. & EX. 161; REL. I. 210; *flizt* (*printed flight*) ALIS. 348; *flicht* (*flith*) LANGL. Cxv. 172; *flūhte* (*dat.*) LA3. 2880; mid þisse flūhte he fleh in to h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; *flūhtes* (*dat. pl.*) wings LA3. 2885.

flūht¹, sb., *O.E.* flyht, = *O.H.G.* flucht, *M.Du.* vlucht; *from flōzen*; *flight*, *act of fleeing*, A. R. 48; *flizt* JOS. 506; *flūht* ORM. 19683; *flūht* makie *take flight* LA3. 21405^o; *flizt* A. P. ii. 377; *flight* CH. C. T. A 988; we . . . turneð to flūhte JUL. 45; he deð him o flūhte A. R. 248; bringeð him o flūhte 294.

fluke, see flōke.

flum, sb., *O.Fr.* flum; *river*, LA3. 542; MISC. 38; GRN. & EX. 806; H. H. 206 (208); (*ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; *flum* [*flom*] AYENB. 202; *see flēm*.

flumbarding, sb., *O.Fr.* flambard, *med.Lat.* flambardus; *fiery, ardent person*: hit is an

hardi flumbarding ALIS. 1788; *flumbardinges* (*pl.*) 6700.

flunder, sb., *cf.* flinder; *spark*; *flunderis* (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.

flūr, see flour. **flūs**, see flōos.

flūschen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūschen; *flush*: flush(e) for anger DEP. R. ii. 166.

flūsen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūsen; *fly*: þat hit open flūste (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1080; ? flūste FL. & BL. 473.

flūtte, sb., *flitting, migration*; *flitte* REL. I. 235; *flette* 160.

flūtten, v., *O.N.* flytja, = *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte; *flit*, *carry, migrate*: þet moni þusunt muhten bi flutten (? *subsist*) A. R. 202; *flittin* '*amoveo, transervo*' PR. P. 167; *flitten* GEN. & EX. 1522; to flitten mēn til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; leden hem fra land to land ʒif þat teʒ flitten (*migrate*) sholden 2082; *flitte* PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded to flitte it fro þouʒt WILL. 623; þannes nolde he flitte FER. 495; he xal nevir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flūtteð (*pres.*) from þe heate to þe chele HOM. I. 251; *flūte* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 205; *flūtte* (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 711; *flittinge* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 62; *flūtte* (*pret.*) LA3. 30503; *flit* (*pple.*) TRANS. XVIII. 23; ifut FRAG. 5; ifut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LA3. 27934; *comp. for-flūtten*.

flūttinge, sb., *flitting, removal, ? subsistence*; MARH. 22; *flittinge* ORM. 18023; *flitting* C. M. 5227.

fl(u)we, **flowe**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlouwe; *flue*, *fluff*, PR. P. 168.

flūx, **flix**, sb., *Fr.* flux; *flux*, PR. P. 167; WICL. MAT. ix. 20; *flūxes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 80.

fnæð, sb., *O.E.* fnæð; *fringe*, '*simbria*', FRAG. 4; *fned* MAT. ix. 20; *fnæðes* (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5.

fnæst, sb., *O.E.* fnæst; *breath*, O. & N. 44.

fnæsten, sb., = *O.H.G.* fnæstōn; *breaths*; *fnaste* HAV. 548; *fnæsted* (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.

fnæsting, sb., *snorting*: þe fnesting ['*fremitus*'] of his hors WICL. JEREM. viii. 16.

fnēosan, v., *O.E.* fnēosan, = *Du.* fniezen, *sneeze*, *Dan.* fnyse, *Swed.* fnysa (*snort*); *sneeze*; *fnese* BER. 42; *fnēsep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 62.

fnēsinge, sb., *O.E.* fnēosung; *sneezing*, ['*sternutatio*'], WICL. JOB xli. 9.

fō, see fl.

fobbe, **fobbere**, see foppe, foppere.

focchen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* feccan; *feich*: am i sent to foche the childre of Israelle TOWNL. 60; fotche 199; *focchahes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1961; *focch* (*imper.*) 395.

fōdder, see fōder.

fōde, sb., *O.E.* fōda; *food*; *offspring*; '*ali-*

mentum, PR. P. 168; HOM. I. 63; ORM. 828; O. & N. 94; MISC. 159; GEN. & EX. 176; ISUM. 134; fode, vode A. R. 142; mi child mi oune fode HORN (R.) 1350; þis freli fode EGL. 1254; to wedde þat freli fode AMAD. (R.) liv; vode P. L. S. i. 57; a liper vode P. L. S. xxiii. 12; fude PERC. 1326; þo unlede fōde AL. (T.) 333.

fōd-rēde, sb., *sustenance, means of living*: þe spinnere . . . festeþ atte hus rof hire fōd-rēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 15.

fōder, sb., O.E. fōdor, fōddor, fōddur, = M.Du. voeder, O.N. fōdr, O.H.G. fuotar, mod.Eng. fodder; *food, fodder; child, offspring*; fōdir 'pabulum' VOC. 264; þou hast born a spri foder (*child*) ALIS. 645; foder [fodder] CH. C. T. A 3868; foddur, fōdir 'pabulum' PR. P. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; fōddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

fōdien, v., *from fōde; feed*: fōdes (*pres.*) hire wiþ faire wordes WILL. 2050; fōded (*pret.*) it wiþ floures 57.

fōdinge, sb., *feeding*, PR. P. 168.

fōdme, sb., *product*, GEN. & EX. 124.

fōdneþ, sb., *product*: fōdneþ: *sustenance*; to fōdneþe (*dat.*) & to cruede HOM. I. 137.

fōdrien, v., M.Du. voederen, = O.N. fōðra, O.H.G. fuoteren; *fodder, feed*; fōddred (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 24; fōper PS. xxx. 4.

fōz, sb., = M.H.G. vuoc m., mod.Ger. fug; *fitness, decency*: mid fōze and mid rihte O. & N. 184.

fōzel, *see fuzel*.

fogge, sb., *rank grass*, A. P. ii. 1683.

fōh, *see fāh*.

foil, sb., O.Fr. foil, fuil; *leaf*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. ii. 194.

foilen, v., *O.Fr. fuler, fouler, foler; trample under foot, subdue*; in vein þu foillist (*pres.*) þi flesch wiþ abstinens APOL. 44.

foilen, v., *defile*: a sinner that . . . foillithe (*pres.*) the commandments of God GEST. R. 151; hast thowe fōlled (*pret.*) mi dowter 143.

foine, sb., O.Fr. foine; *beech-martin*, PR. P. 168; furris of foine DEP. R. iii. 150.

foinen, v., *fence, thrust*: thei foinen (*pres.*) ech at oþer CH. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes LIDG. TH. 4325; fōinede (*pret.*) DEGR. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

foining, sb., *thrusting*: fell was the fight, foining of speires D. TROY 10287.

foisōn, foisoun, sb., O.Fr. foison, fuison; *abundance, power*, CH. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHR. E. 711; fuisoun FER. 4457.

fōkel, adj. or sb., = *fāken*; REL. I. 179.

fōken, *see fāken*.

fol, adj., O.Fr. fol; *foolish*, LA3. 1442*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S.

xvii. 415; A. P. ii. 750; fool CH. C. T. B 3271; fule REL. 110; fōles (*pl.*) HAV. 2100.

fol-hardi, adj., *foolhardy*, A. R. 62.

folhardi-li, adv., *foolhardily*: If i hadde doon . . . foolhardili WICL. 2 KINGS xviii. 13.

foolhardinesse, sb., *foolhardiness*, CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

folhardi-schipe, sb., *foolhardiness*, A. R. 182.

fol-lih, adj., *foolish*: þerof wexep vele zennes . . . simulacion, follich yeve AYENB. 22; ani foli þing WICL. JOB i. 22; foli thing I COR. i. 25; foli dedis R. R. 5009.

folli-lihe, adv., *foolishly*: thou dest foliliche AR. & MER. 5064; folili MAND. 134; WICL. NUM. xii. 11; A. P. ii. 696.

fol, *see ful*.

fōlo, sb., O.E. folc, = O.L.G. folc, O.Fris., O.N. folk, O.H.G. folc, folch, mod.Eng. folk; *people, troop*, ORM. 141; þat folc com to gadere LA3. 859; heo letten forþ bi siden an oþer folc [folk] riden 5499; þat folc HORN (L.) 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; folc, volc (*ms. uolc*), volk A. R. 156, 362; volc AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAV. 89, 438; WICL. JOHN xi. 50; folk CH. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com never to gider PR. C. 6013; fōlkes (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 15; GEN. & EX. 2785; fōlke (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91; þa alre feireste wiþman þe þa wunede on folke LA3. 2218; fōlo (*pl.*) HOM. I. 9; volke LA3. 23058; fōlke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; volke [folke] LA3. 19995; *comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Suþ-folo*.

fōlo-king, sb., O.E. folccynig; *king of a people*, LA3. 9501.

fōlk-rēde, sb., O.E. folcræden; *people*; folkerede AYENB. 196.

fōld, *see fāld and feald*.

fōlde, sb., O.E. folde, = O.L.G. folda, O.N. fold; *ground, land*, LANGL. B i. 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AV. ARTH. i; þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23946; uppen pissere vōlden (*dat.*) 26120; heo fullen to folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. ii. 403; fōlden (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

fōlden, *see fealden*.

fōldin, v., *cf. Dan. folde; from fāld¹; fold (cattle)*, put in a fold, PR. P. 168.

fōle, *see fol*.

fōle, sb., O.E. fola, = O.H.G. folo, O.N. foli, Goth. fula, *cf. Lat. pullus, Gr. πῆλος; foal, 'pullus'* FRAG. 3; PR. P. 168; HORN (R.) 587; LANGL. B xi. 335; MAND. 250; PERC. 717; ANT. ARTH. xlii; foole (*horse*) D. TROY 1245; foale 8341; þan fōlen (*accus.*) MK. xi. 5.

folebairie, sb., O.Fr. fole-baerie; *ambition*: folebairie, þet we clepieþ ambicion AYENB. 17.

foleien, v., O.Fr. foloier, folier; *play the fool*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (67).

fölen, v., = *Ger. fohlen, Dan. føle; foal, bring forth a foal; föled (pple.)* CH. C. T. D 1545.

folet, **fol**, sb., *O.Fr. folet; fool, 'stolidus'* PR. P. 168; MAN. (F.) 4527, 7229.

folet-häd, sb., *folly, madness*: in fernesse ne in foltheed DEP. R. ii. 7.

foljen, v., *O.E. folgian, fylgan, fylgean, = O.Fris. folgia, fulgia, O.L.G. folgön, O.H.G. folgen, O.N. fylgja; follow*, HOM. I. 33, 147; (*ms. folien*), foljhen ORM. 944; foljen, (*ms. fulien*) folien, fulien [foljen] LA3. 1002, 4140; foljen, folwen GEN. & EX. 401, 3272; folwin PR. P. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. I. 50; CH. C. T. D 1124; volewen, voluwen A. R. 28, 102; folge PS. xvii. 38; folwe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. (H.) 291; fälgle (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 19; foljeb P. L. S. viii. 7; voljeb SHOR. 40; AVENB. 12; foljeb A. P. ii. 6; folwes DEGR. 1561; foljeb, folieb (*ms. folied*), volewep O. & N. 307, 1239; (*hes*) foljiað HOM. I. 119; hornes him folieb LA3. 21338; folhreb, folhen KATH. 2340; buten we fulien pissen ræde LA3. 16756; foljode, fulede (*pres.*) LA3. 95, 24388; folgede MISC. 31; folwede [folwed] CH. C. T. A 528; vulede MISC. 38; foljeden, fulieden HOM. I. 3, 151; folweden LANGL. A iv. 25; felgden MAT. viii. 1.

folwera, sb., *O.E. folgere; follower*; folwar LANGL. B v. 549; folware PR. P. 169; feoleware A. R. 364; folwera (*pl.*) LANGL. C xviii. 103*.

folh-sum, adj., = *Ger. folgsam; from foljen; obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

folie, sb., *O.Fr. folie; folly*, LA3. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. xiv. 3; SHOR. 139.

foliot, sb., ? *foolish matter*; ne singe ich heom no foliot for all mi song is of longinge O. & N. 868.

folk, see **fola**.

folmarde see **fūlmart under fūl**.

fol, see **folet**.

folet-häd, see **under folet**.

foltin, v., *from folet; act like a fool*: foltin or doon as a foole '*stultiso*' PR. P. 169; lad folted (*pple.*) men to sinne C. M. 2303; this is a foltid man MAN. (H.) 164.

foltisch, adj., *foolish*: wher God hath not maad the wisdom of this world foltisch WICL. I COR. i. 20; foltisch chaffering WICL. S. W. I. 309; a foltish face LIDG. M. P. 166; suche foltsahe (*pl.*) foolis 168.

foltrie, sb., *folly, 'fatuitus, stoliditas, follicia'* PR. P. 169.

folwen, see **foljen and fulwen**.

föm, **fömen**, see **fäm, fämien**.

fon, adj. & sb., ? *cf. Swed. fäne; foolish; fool*: his folted fon MAN. (F.) 4051; MIRC 358; like a fon TOWNL. 80; fonne shepe GEST. R. 218; fonnis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 367.

fön, v., *O.E. fön, = O.Fris., O.N. fä, O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. fāhan (for *fanhan); seize, take*, HOM. I. 61; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; mede fon HOM. II. 93; fon ich hit wulle LA3. 5437; it wullen (*r. wulle*) on fon (*begin*) 21194; fo MISC. 80; AL. (L.) 539; fōð [foð] (*pres.*) A. R. 88; fōð REL. I. 183; on me heo fōð C. L. 895; fōð (*imper.*) HOM. II. 187; fāng [*O.E. fēng, = O.L.G. fēng, O.H.G. fāng, fēng, O.N. fēkk, fēngum*] (*pres.*) LA3. 22878; S. S. (Web.) 924; ich hem fēng of þe BEK. 783; fēng on to tellen JUL. 10; fēng to þe fligt A. P. ii. 377; veng to deliten A. R. 52; þu fenge FRAG. 6; þer fengen feole to LA3. 659; fonge[*O.E. (ge-)fangen, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ge-)fangan*] (*pple.*) FLOR. 1831; fo we on (*let us begin*) O. & N. 179; fon MARH. 3; *comp. a-, bi-, 3o-, on-, under-fön; see fangen.*

fön, see **fän**. **fond**, see **fand**.

fond, *pple.*, see **fonnen**.

fondien, see **fandien and fundien**.

fondling, see **fundeling**.

fondour, see **foundedr**.

fonel, sb., *funnel, 'fusorium'* PR. P. 170; fonel, funel C. M. 3306.

fongen, see **fangen**. **fonke**, see **funka**.

fonnen, v., *be foolish, infatuated*: fonne and dote CT. LOVE 458; þou fonnist (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 36; fonnid (*pple.*) *fond, infatuated*, R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 21; fond GEST. R. 20; *comp. for-fonnen.*

fonnedness, sb., *foolishness*: WICL. JER. xxiii. 13.

font, sb., *O.E. font, fant, from Lat. font-em; cf. O.Fr. font; font, HOM. I. 59; MARH. I; funt ORM. 17208; GEN. & EX. 3290; fant FER. 548; fount SHOR. II.*

funt-fat, sb., *font*, MISC. 4.

font-stön, sb., *font*, FRAG. 8; SHOR. 97; JOS. 7; CH. C. T. B 723; fantstane PR. C. 3309; fanston HOM. II. 95; funtstane PR. C. 3124; vanstone ROB. (W.) 5898*.

foppe, sb., *fop, fool*: foppe idem quod folet PR. P. 170; fobbes (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193.

foppere, sb., ? = *Ger. fopper; cheat; fobberus* [*v. r. fobberes, fobbes, freres*] and faitours (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193, B ii. 182.

[**for-** prefix, *O.E. for-, = O.H.G. far-, fir-, Goth. fair-, fra-, faur-*]

[**for-** prefix, = *for, prep.*]

[**for-** prefix, = *fore, prep.*]

for, prep. & conj., *O.E. for, fæ, cf. O.L.G. for, far, fur, O.Fris. for, fore, fori, O.H.G. fur, fure, furi, O.N. fur, fyr, Goth. faur; for*: þrouwede deð for al moncun HOM. I. 17; her to onswerede an for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LA3. 14613; al þat þu me seist for schame O. & N. 1283; he shulde ben iknowe... for treitour P. S.

218; stingeþ for wod MISC. 148; hit leide on for wod P. L. S. xvii. 370; morned neigh for mad (*as if she were mad*) WILL. 1761; zelp ... vor þaſe valſene peni AYENB. 24; for (*by*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. xv. 153; GAW. 1822; heo ne durſten for gode don þer þa miſbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; god nam ſwa muchele wreche for ane miſdede P. L. S. viii. 104; for twam þingen HOM. I. 135; for are miſdede 173; þet heo ne gruchie ... vor none mete ne vor none drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iſeo þat man wiþ hire ſpeke O. & N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he weren for (*of*) Ubbe ſwiþe adrad HAV. 2304; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chele qvake LANGL. B. x. 59; for þon [for þan] *therefore* LA3. 989; he ſcholde never die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þe *because* 123; for þan þe he ſunne atend HOM. II. 107; for þen þe FRAG. I; for þon þet he ſcolde ſwote ſmelle HOM. I. 53; for þan þat hit no wit not O. & N. 780; vor þan þet he let him overcome AYENB. 181; for þan [*quia*] LK. iv. 32; for þan þe [*enim*] MAT. xiv. 24; for hwon *wherefore* HOM. I. 85; vor hwon (*v. r.* for hwi) A. R. 314; for þi *because* LA3. 22691; for þi þe HOM. I. 41; for þi þat he is ſo with HAV. 2043; for þi þat PR. C. 375; for þi þat he was wroht of corþe ORM. 77; for þat he was godes preoſt 131; for þi þat ich nule þe forſaken (*v. r.* for ich nule forſaken þe) JUL. 32, 33; for þi þat he hadde (*v. r.* for he hadde) ſlain Aſahel WICL. 2 KINGS iii. 10; for þat he deleð þe ſowle & þe lichame HOM. II. 7; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. & N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes ſlain ISUM. 489; for ich hit wot O. & N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide god juſtiſe CHR. E. 268; for he neſde nenne ſune LA3. 148; for eþer here þede ſwa riht after godes lare ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unſtrong O. & N. 561; for her in þe norþhalf ... for hit is ſo fur fram þe ſonne no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; for hwi [for hwat] *for why, for what* KATH. 508; for we HOM. II. 77; for what he dwelled hafde ORM. 226; for leſen hi of bende HOM. I. 171; for beon ivedde MISC. 38; for to habben [for habbe] al þa æhte LA3. 2227; ha ſende ſwiþe for to witen hwat wunder hit were KATH. 151; for to done PROCL. 5; weþne ... for us to weren HOM. I. 69; al þat þu ſeiſt for me to ſchende O. & N. 1287; for te ſeche JOS. 15; vor te bevil þane diap AYENB. 172; war þe for his hokes SPEC. 105; uniſeli for (*before*) gode HOM. I. 113; for alle ure goden LA3. 13919; to holden and to knowe for evr(e) ech(e) oþere wiþte HORN (L.) 671; vor þe feſte A. R. 22; for alle oþer BEK. 721; for to (*until*) þet heo comen to his (*read* beore) lives ende HOM. I. 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for to, for te HOM. II. 23, 33; LA3. 7563*, 25803*; for te þe hete a morwe come TREAT. 137;

vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was non MISC. 50; fort hit was eve O. & N. 41; þat ece fer þe ham yearcod was fer (*for*) hare prede HOM. I. 221.

for, *see* *for*².

forage, sb., *Fr.* fourrage; *forage*, SHOR. 122; CH. C. T. E 1422.

forager, sb., *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *messenger*: frenesies and foule iveles foragers (*pl.*) of kinde LANGL. B. xx. 84.

for-arnen, v., *ride hard*; vorarnd (*printed* uor arnd) ROB. (W.) 7490 (H. 362).

for-bannen, v., = *M.Du., M.H.G.* verbannen; *banish*: let forbonne O. & N. 1093.

for-barren, v., *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

for-bæten, v., *beat down*; forbete LANGL. B. xviii. 35; forbætun (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. li.

for-bæoden, v., *O.E.* forbæodan, = *O.Fris.* for-, furbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.N.* furbiðfa, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan; *forbid*, LA3. 27408; verbeoden MISC. 46; forbedin [*prohibeo, interdico*] PR. P. 170; forbædeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CH. C. T. C 643; forbedes A. P. ii. 1147; forbiet MISC. 28; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbæde (*subj.*) A. R. 8; god forbeode A. D. 259; forbeode [forbede] LANGL. A. iii. 107; forbæad (*pret.*) GEN. & EK. 311; SHOR. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbæd ORM. 1955; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; vorbed ROB. 496; forbæd [*sec. text* forbod] LA3. 20579; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; forbôdan (*pple.*) ORM. 12021; GEN. & EK. 325; MAND. 20; R. R. 6616; PL CR. 147.

for-bæren, v., *O.E.* forberan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan; *forbear*: unþewes to forberen HOM. II. 39; he wule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. I. 164; CH. C. T. A 885; hi ne miþte forbere no more BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; verbere ROB. (W.) 6552; forbære (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xxxi. 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAV. 764; for baren SAX. CH. 262; þauh þu me vorbere HOM. I. 197; forbôren (*pple.*) HOM. I. 197; forbore R. S. vii.

vorbæringe, sb., *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbernenn, *see* forbrennan.

forbersten, *see* forbresten.

for²-bi, prep., *cf. Ger.* vorbei; *beside*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. C 125; AV. ARTH. xxv.

for-bindenn, v., *O.E.* forbindan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, ferpintan; *bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; ORM. 4524; forbûden (*pple.*) ORM. 13775.

forbischin, v., *O.Fr.* forbir; *furbish*, PR. P. 170.

for²-bisne, sb., *O.E.* forebysen; *example, parable*, KATH. 698; O. & N. 98; REL. I. 218; þere ... forbisne HOM. I. 133; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, -bisene C. L. 555, 980; forbisene, forebisene, forbusne

HOM. I. 227; ich com ... for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [v. r. biforen] JUL. 47; for þe welpe ... i have him wrouȝt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old; vorôlded (pple.)* L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-bæcne, forbæcne, sb., *O.E. forebæcn; omen*; (pl.) MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see færrôden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; forefadres (pl.) LANGL. B v. 501.

[fore-feng], forfeng, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise'* REL. I. 33.

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fôot, sb., *forefoot*; forefôt (pl.) WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, -gôere, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (pl.) PR. C. 4151.

fore-geard, sb., *forecourt, hall*; foreȝerd WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her strettis ether forȝerdis (pl.) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor; vorgenglen* (pl.) LA3. 25082.

fore-gessen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [gl. marg. that is bi forgesing (pple.) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gôere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hêved, sb., *O.E. forhêafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead*, BEK. 2200; forheafod HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (pl.) to frendes LANGL. C x. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (v. r. schepe) WICL. JOB xx. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland; forlonde* (pl.) TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fóren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [Ger. vorn an seinem haupt] LA3. 23968;

foren [forn] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burȝe 24032; forn aȝan (v. r. aȝen), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þeȝ token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn aȝeins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fóren.

for-ðode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; forȝode HALLIW. 375; forȝede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; fureȝeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: foreparti of the hede 'sinciput' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforsaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX. (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorȝede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-sœwing, sb., *O.E. forescœwung; fore-showing*; forseuing C. M. 5745.

fore-sohip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsijt, forsighte PR. P. 171.

fore-slêve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the foralêves [foresleaves] (pl.) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spêche, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; vorespeche AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

fore-stain, sb., *proW of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakenne þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; 'prora' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, forster, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

foret, foret, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

fore-tâken, sb., *O.E. foretâcn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretoken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretoken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-têp, sb. pl., *O.E. foretêp; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

fore-top, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforeval either a strengthe bifore the wall] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward; front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (adv.) forward MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard* (SAX. CHR.

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; forward C. L. 1055; voreward O. & N. 1689; foreward, forward LA3. 1091, 23657; LAGL. A vi. 36; forward CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; forewardes (*pl.*) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-færen, v., = *M.L.G.* vorværen, *M.Du.* verværen, -vaeren; *terrify*; forfæred (*pple.*) ORM. 665; forfered CH. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; forval (*ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-færen, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfæren al mankin ORM. 14582; þe wolden him forfæren al & cwenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forvare REL. I. 176; fursare LEG. 30; forværeð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfæren (*pres. pl.*) LA3. 12380; forfæren (*pple.*) HAV. 1380; þeos utlajen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[P for-fæhten, v.], forfohte (*pple.*), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189^a; forfozhten JOS. 579; forfoughten WILL. 3686.

[for-fæhten, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forfytare, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) the foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pres.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendid (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-færen, v., *O.E.* forfæran; *perish, destroy*; forfærde (*pres.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forfæren, see forfæren.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfete amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfet with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (*pl.*) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin 'forefacio, delinquo' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfette his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þaz saurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeted (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (*pple.*) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfeture, sb., *O.Fr.* forfaiture; *forfeiture*, LAGL. B iv. 131; forfeiture RICH. 131; 'forefacio, forefactura' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; forflitte (*pple.*) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (*pple.*) be a sole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) LAGL. B xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfræten (*pres. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfretet (*pple.*) WILL. 2376.

forfræten, see forfræhten.

for-frusohen, v., *dash to pieces*; furfrusched (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: ȝis forfrigtet (*pple.*) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (*pple.*) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gān, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gān; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903^a; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luvet A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgan (*pple.*) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyrirgöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (*pple.*) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'* PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-3earwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (*pple.*) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-3ælden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare for3ældet (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; for3ælde PS. xvii. 21; for3ælde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; LAGL. B vi. 279; GAW. 839; god for3elde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; for3ilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhælding, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhældinges (*pl.*) PS. cii. 2.

for-3elwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: 3u . . . for3elwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; forward C. L. 1055; voreward O. & N. 1689; forehead, forward LA3. 1091, 23657; LAngl. A vi. 36; forward CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; forewardes (*pl.*) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-warde, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-flören, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvören, *M.Du.* vervören, -vaeren; *terrify*; *forflöred* (*pple.*) ORM. 665; forflered CH. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; forval (*ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-flären, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þez wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forfare REL. I. 176; fursare LEG. 30; forværeð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forflören (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; forflären (*pple.*) HAV. 1380; þeos utlajen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[P for-fehten, v.], forfohte (*pple.*), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; forfozhten JOS. 579; forfouhten WILL. 3686.

[for-fehten, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forflætere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pret.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendid (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-flören, v., *O.E.* forfleran; *perish, destroy*; forflærde (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forflören, *see* forflören.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfet with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of ouldre forfetis (*pl.*) upbraide not þi felawe B. R. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin '*forefacio, delinquo*' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfette his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þaz faurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeted (*pret.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (*pple.*) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfetüre, sb., *O.Fr.* forfeiture; *forfeiture*, LAngl. B iv. 131; forfeiture RICH. 131; '*forefacio, forefactura*,' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; forflitte (*pple.*) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (*pple.*) be a fole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) LAngl. B xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfrsten (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (*pple.*) WILL. 2376.

forfrigten, *see* forfürhten.

for-frusohen, v., *dash to pieces*; *furfrusched* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: ȝis forfrigtet (*pple.*) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (*pple.*) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gän, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gän, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gän; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903*; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luvet A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgān (*pple.*) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyrirgöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (*pple.*) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'* PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-3earwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiöre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (*pple.*) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-3elden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare for3eldet (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; for3elhele PS. xvii. 21; for3elde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; LAngl. B vi. 279; GAW. 839; god for3elde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; for3ilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhældinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhældinges (*pl.*) PS. cii. 2.

for-3elwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: ȝu . . . for3elwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

for-þemen, v., *O.E.* forgyman; *neglect*; vor-þemen A. R. 372; forisneþ (*ms.* -yemeþ) (*pres.*) MISC. 114; (3c) forþemeþ HOM. I. 13; forþemden (*pret.*) (*ms.* forþemdemn ORM. 7502; forþemed (*pple.*) C. L. 947.

forþerd, *see* fore-þeard.

for-þeteh, v., *O.E.* forþitan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.G.* fergezan; *forget*, HOM. I. 161; forþetin, -ietin (*ms.* -yetin) '*obliscor*' PR. P. 174; forþiete HOM. II. 221; forþete, forþeten LANGL. B xvii. 242, C xx. 208; forþete WICL. GEN. xli. 51; A. P. I. 86; forþiten P. L. S. viii. 17; vorþiten A. R. 272; furgeite MAN. (F.) 14119; forþeteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; voriet (*ms.* -yet) AYENB. 18; forþut P. L. S. viii. 13; (ha) forþeteþ MARH. 15; forþete (*subj.*) L. C. C. 24; forþat (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 216; LANGL. B xi. 59; WICL. GEN. xl. 23; foriat (*ms.* -yat), -gat HAV. 249, 2636; forgat S. S. (Wr.) 1273; forþat [forþet] LA3. 25833; forþet KATH. 1835; forþeten LA3. 5514; A. R. 330; P. S. 342; WILL. 1909; forþete (*subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1882; forþeten (*pple.*) C. L. 998; forþeten is god [*'oblitus est deus*'] WICL. PS. x. 11; forþetin [-ieten, -geten] CH. C. T. A 1914; forþeten IW. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forþete WILL. 4934; vorþiten A. R. 100; verþite ROB. (W.) 6428^a (*errata*); forþute BRD. 26.

forþetinge, sb., '*oblivio*,' PR. P. 174; MAND. 5; vorþetinge AYENB. 18.

forþetingnes, sb., *forgetfulness*, WICL. 2 PET. i. 9.

forþet-ful, adj., *forgetful*, CH. C. T. E 472; WICL. JAS. i. 25.

for-þetil, adj., *O.E.* forgytol, = *M.L.G.* vorgetel; *forgetful*, '*obliviosus*,' PR. P. 174; forþetel (*printed* foryetel) GOW. III. 98.

forþetelnesse, sb., *O.E.* forgytelness; *forgetfulness*, HOM. II. 71; forþetelnesse GOW. II. 19; forþetelnesse CH. C. T. 1827; forþetelnes PS. ix. 19.

forþetil-soþip, sb., *forgetfulness*: for a forgetilschip Richard and he boþe les MAN. (H.) 176.

forþhe, *see* furh.

[for-þife, stem of forþifen.]

vorþive-lioh, adj., = *M.H.G.* vergeblich, ? *O.E.* forgyfendlic; *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

for-þifen, v., *O.E.* forgyfan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, far-, fergeban; *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forþive WICL. NUM. xxx. 9; forþefen, -þeven HOM. I. 23, 37; forþeve P. L. S. xvii. 214; forþive, -give LANGL. B iii. 8; forþieve (*subj.*) MK. xi. 25; þou forþeve A. D. 261; forþaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. S. xxv. 47; voriaf (*ms.* -yaf) AYENB. 114; forþef LA3. 4273; forþæfe (*subj.*) ORM. 1143; forþiven (*pple.*) A. R. 124; vorieve (*ms.* uoryeue) AYENB. 29; þine sunnen þe beþ forþivene HOM. II. 145.

forþifenesse, sb., *O.E.* forgyfeness, -gyfeness; *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorþivenesse,

forþevenesse HOM. I. 29, 217; forþivenesse LEG. 12; forþeovenesse H. M. 43; vorþevenesse AYENB. 32.

forþevinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergebunge; '*remissio*,' PR. P. 174.

forþin, v., *O.Fr.* forþier; *forge*, PR. P. 172; forge WICL. EX. xxvii. 3; forged (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3256.

forþere, sb., *forger, fabricator, smith*: God that is forþere of alle thinges WICL. ECCLES. xi. 5; forþers (*pl.*) WICL. PREF. EP. vi.

forþing, sb., *fabrication*; forging of gold WICL. ECCLES. xxxii. 8.

forþlopnien, v., *terrify*; forþlopnied (? *ms.* forþloppnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 670.

forþgnaþe, v., *gnaw to pieces*, FER. 1148; forþgnaþeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 98; forþgnaweþ A. R. 338; vorþgnoþe (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

forþgniden, v., *O.E.* forþgnidan, = *O.H.G.* farnitan; *bruiise*; forþgnöd (*pret.*) [*'contrivit*'] PS. cvi. 16.

forþgreiþen, v., *prepare, make ready*: in þair levinges forþraiþe lickam of þa PS. xx. 13.

forþgraifing, sb., *preparation*: forþgraifinge [*'preparationem*'] of þair herte herd ere þine PS. ix. 38.

forþgremen, v., *deprive of (by displeasing God)*: þe mihtes þe Adam forþgremode (*pret.*) us alle HOM. II. 35.

forþgrōwen, v., *grow to excess*: forþgrouwen (*pple.*) mid brimbles HOM. II. 129; forþgrowe P. P. I. 363; GENER. (Wr.) 3667.

forþgūlten, v., *O.E.* forgyltan; *render guilty; forfeit by guilt*: to forþgūten us 3æn god ORM. 2619; forþgūlt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; forþgūlte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 23; ear we weren vorþgūlte (*pple.*) A. R. 388.

forþhaocen?, v., *despise*; forþhaocenþ (*pres.*) H. M. 41^a; forþhaht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

forþhardien, v., *O.E.* forheardian, cf. *O.H.G.* far-, fier-, furihertan; *harden*; forþha(r)dede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3338.

forþhāren, v., *grow hoary*: thou olde and forþhōrid (*pple.*) man GUY 11089.

forþhāten, v., *O.E.* forhātan; *promise; renounce*: 3if þu wilt... vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; forþhōteþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; forþhēt (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 86; þat he lang forþhicht C. M. 11334; vorhōten A. R. 192; forþhōte (*pple.*) SHOR. 162.

forþhealden, v., *O.E.* forhealdan, = *M.L.G.* vorhouden; *detain, retain*; forþhōld (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2026; forþhōlde (*pple.*) MISC. 149.

forþhēawen, v., *O.E.* forhēawan, *O.H.G.* furhouwan; *hew in pieces*; forþhēow, heow [forhew] (*pret.*) LA3. 4593, 28032; forþhēwe (*pple.*) FER. 899.

forþhēden, v., *neglect*: wimmen he forþhēade (*pret.*) LA3. 2579^a.

forheed, *see* forshêved.

for-hêfednesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, færhæfedness; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

for-hêlen, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; forhêle (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; forhêle (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; forhal (*pret.*) ORM. 233; forhólan (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurpen wel forholen wiþ þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; s. s. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. s. viii. 39.

forhiler, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxiii. 9.

forhiling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-hengen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

for-hoȝien, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhowien A. R. 166; forhoȝhen ORM. 3959; forhoȝeð (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhowep FRAG. 5; forhoȝle (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; forhoȝeden [forhowede] (*pret.*) LA3. 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

for-hônen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone PS. xliii. 6.

for-hôren, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorôn; *debauch*; vorhoren A. R. 394; forhōred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

forhören, *see* forhären.

for-hîden, v., *O.E.* forhýdan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

for-huȝien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; forhugede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhungered LA3. 23562*.

for-husohen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pret.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridled (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben for-irked (*ms.* forhirked) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

for-justen, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pret.*) anoper D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante for-este 2896.

for-, sb., *O.E.* for [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], *Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; 'furca' VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. comp. pto-forke.

forked, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forcarf (*pret.*) LA3. 8186*; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; forkeorven (*pple.*) H. M. 11; forcorvin FER. 617.

forkin, sb., *baker's shovel, 'pala'*, VOC. 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333*; forlædde (*pret.*) SHOR. 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

for-læsten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* farlātan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan; *for-sake, leave, 'dimittre'* MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, forlete O. & N. 966; forlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' PR. P. 172; forlæteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteð HOM. II. 41; forlæt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes ... forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlāten (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætennyss; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxiii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxiii. 4.

for-læven, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; forlæf (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlæft (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

for-læȝe, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: ȝif þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxi. 17.

for-læȝernesse, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forlæȝer.

for-læinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlōgnian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlōgnen; *deny*: þat mai he (*mis-printed* be) nouȝt forlain TRIST. 1586.

for-lengþen, v., *lengthen*; forlengþed (*pret.*) ['*prolongaverunt*'] PS. cxviii. 3.

for-lëosen, v., *O.E.* forlëosan, = *O.L.G.* for-

farleosan, -lioson, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leoson; *lose*, LA3. 9486; KATH. 347; A. R. 108; ne let tu neaver mi sawle forleosan MARH. 3; forlesen ORM. 2278; forleose HORN (R.) 665; þu forlēost [-lost] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1649; vorleoseð A. R. 120; forleost MK. ix. 41; for-, vor-, furleost O. & N. 619, 693, 949; forliet MISC. 31; we forleosað HOM. I. 105; (hi) vorlieseþ AYENB. 57; forlēome (*subj.*) SPEC. 94; forlēas [forles] (*pres.*) LA3. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB. 181; forles SAX. CHR. 264; GEN. & EX. 189; (þu) forlure FRAG. 7; vorlure A. R. 310; verlore ROB. (W.) 4658*; (þeo) forluren HOM. I. 93; ORM. 1412; forluren GEN. & EX. 241; forlōren (*pple.*) [*mod. Eng.* forlorn] A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 1886; HAV. 580; H. H. 243; forlorn CH. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. & N. 1391; furlore MISC. 153.

forlēsinge, sb., *loss*: vor þet me bevlizt hire folie and hire vorlēzinge AYENB. 156.

forlōrennessa, sb., *O.E.* forlōrenness; *lost condition*; vorlōrennessa A. R. 66, 110.

for-lōve, *see* forlōven.

for-liȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger *n.* = *O.H.G.* forligiri; *fornication*, HOM. I. 103; forleigre (*pl.*) MK. vii. 21.

for-liggon, v., *O.E.* forlicgan, = *O.H.G.* furligan; *commit adultery*; forlið (*pres.*) H. M. 41; forlai (*pres.*) GOW. I. 347; vorlai AYENB. 206; forlæizēn LA3. 15375; forlæzēn (*pple.*) ORM. 1988; forleien SHOR. 65; forleie FL. & BL. 301; furlain MAN. (F.) 12271.

forliȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger; *adulterer*, 'adulter' FRAG. 5; forlier MAT. xii. 39; forliȝeres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 117.

for-litēnen, v., ? *lessen*: we hafe as losels lifide ... and forelitenede (*pple.*) the loos þat we ar laitande (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254.

for-livien, v., ? = *M.H.G.* verleben; *eni forlived* (*pple.*) (*decrepit*) wrecche FL. & BL. B 98.

for-lōkien, v., *forelook, look forward*; forluke PR. C. 1946.

forlōkere, sb., *provider, looker-out*: God is the forlookere of him that zeldeth grace WICL. ECCLES. iii. 34.

forloinen, v., *O.Fr.* forlonger; *forsake, depart, go astray, err*: þaȝ i forloine (*subj. pres.*) A. P. i. 368; forloine ii. 750; uch freke forloined (*pres.*) fro þe riȝt waies A. P. ii. 282; þai forloine her faith and folȝed oȝer goddes A. P. ii. 1165.

forlond, *see* foreland.

forlōrennessa, *see* under forlōosen.

for-lost, pple., *utterly lost*: she held hire self a forlost creature CH. TRO. iv. 728; she forloste iii. 228.

for-līst, adj., *very anxious*: forlist after þe blisse of heofene ORM. 11475.

formaille, *see* formal.

formal, adj., *Lat.* formālis; *formal*: the cause formal is the maner of here werking CH. B 2590.

for-manging, sb., *change*: noȝht es to þam formanging, and þarwith drede þai na thing PS. liv. 20.

forme, sb., *O.Fr.* forme; *form*, 'forma', PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. B 1294; hi makede a forme (*agreement*) P. L. S. xiii. 314; an hare whan he in forme liþ TREAT. 139; forme bench ['scamnum'] of þe chirche TREV. VII. 369; an fourme hii made þat eijer helde is owe lond in his hond ROB. (W.) 8766; in þis fourme (*on this condition*) ROB. (W.) 8907.

forme-liche, adv., *according to proper rule*: that kanst so wel and formeliche arguwe CH. TRO. iv. 468.

forme, sb., *O.E.* forma, feorma, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* forma; ? = frume (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 627); *first*, JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. & N. 820; ALIS. 1292; S. S. (Web.) 1424; JOS. 685; ure forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ȝiefe him his forme mete 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure forme fader A. P. i. 638; PR. C. 483; forme, vorme LA3. 4942, 25151; þe vorme dole A. R. 10; furme P. S. 155; firme GEN. & EX. 59; formen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 243.

formel, formaille, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* (faucou) formel; *female (of birds of prey)*: his formel, or his make CH. P. F. 369; a formel egle 372; faukone ne formaille appone fiste handille D. ARTH. 4003.

for-melden, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, fermelden; *announce*; formelt (*pple.*) C. M. 13496.

for-melten, v., *O.E.* formeltan; *melt away*, FRAG. 6; formelteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 151; formealten (*subj.*) H. M. 13; a ȝet ha beon formealte (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251.

formen, v., *Fr.* former, *from Lat.* formāre; *form*; formin PR. P. 172; formode (*pres.*) HAV. 1168; fourmede (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1061; fourmit D. TROY 1540.

former, sb., *former, creator*, MED. 795; former, former, formeour, fourmour LANGL. C. xx. 133, ii. 14, B xvii. 67, ix. 27; formiour of alle the world MAND. 2.

formere, comp. adj., *former*, MAT. xxi. 36; WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; formere fader (*ancestor*) MAND. 2.

formest, adj. & adv., *O.E.* formest, fyrrest, = *O. Fris.* formest, ? *Goth.* frumist; *foremost, first*, LEG. 49; WILL. 939; LANGL. B. x. 215; seȝpen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140; a vormest LA3. 24611; formest, ferrest MK. ix. 35, x. 44; formast A. P. ii. 494; furmost P. S. 154; firmest REL. 213; GEN. & EX. 1472; formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LA3. 6855; þet formeste liht HOM. I. 139; vormest(e) A. R. 200; formeste MK. xii. 30.

formour, *see* under formin.

forn, *see* fōren.

fornaise, sb., *O.E.* *fornaise*; *furnace*; *fornais* AYENB. 131; *forneis* MAND. 35; *WICL. DEUT.* iv. 20; *fornis* A. P. ii. 1010; *VOC.* 233; *fornis* 276; *furneis* *WICL. GEN.* xv. 17; *PR. P.* 183; *furnasse* *VOC.* 200; *fourneise* *WICL. MAT.* vi. 30; *fournes* *MISC.* 211; *fornaise* (*dat.*) AYENB. 205; *furneise* *JUL.* 32; *fornaises* (*pl.*) *WICL. LEV.* xi. 35.

forn-oest, ppl., *forecast*, *CH. C. T. B.* 4407.

for-nean, adv., *O.E.* *fornean*; *almost*, '*pene*,' *FRAG.* 1; *fornean en ende pissere wuold* *HOM. I.* 227.

for-nēh, adv., *O.E.* *forneah*; *nearly*, *almost*, *H. M.* 41; *forneh wod* *MARH.* 7.

forneis, *see* *fornaise*.

fornicari, adj., *Lat.* *fornicarius*; *given to fornication*, *WICL. PREF. EPIS.* vii; *fornicarie* *womman* *WICL. APOC.* xvii. 16.

fornicatioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *fornication*, *from Lat.* *fornicatio*; *fornication*: *thei seie that fornication is no sinne dedli* *MAND.* 19; *fornicacioun* *MAND.* 69; *fle 3e fornicacioun* *WICL. I COR.* vi. 18; *fornication* *AYENB.* 47, 206.

fornicatour, sb., *fornicator*: *fornicatouris*, *fornicatours* (*pl.*) *WICL. HEB.* xiii. 4, *APOC.* xxi. 8.

for-nimen, v., *O.E.* *forniman*; *take away*; *fornumen* (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2228; *fornomen* *PS. cviii.* 23.

foróld, *see* *foreald*. **foroure**, *see* *furre*.

for-oute, prep., *without*: *foroute alle greves of sauntes to the cite* *WILL.* 2681.

for-painen, v., *torture severely*; *forpained* (*pple.*) *A. P. i.* 246.

for-pampren, v., *pamper*; *forpampred* (*pple.*) *CH. APPEND. BOET.* 5 (180).

for-pinchen, v., *pinch to pieces*: *hit shal be so forpined* (*pple.*) *totoilled*, and *totwiht* *P. S.* 337.

for-pinen, v., *torture*, *pine*, *famish*; *forpinede* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 29130; *vorpined* [*forpined*] (*pple.*) *ROB. (W.)* 1159; *forpined* *CH. C. T. A.* 205.

for-possen, v., *toss up and down*: *as in ballaunce forpossed* (*pret.*) *up and down* *HALLIW.* 373; *forpossed with woe* *LIDG. BOCH.* i. 5 (f. iii.)

for-pricken, v., *spur violently*; *verpricked* (*pret.*) *ROB. (W.)* 7490^o; *vorpricked* (*pple.*) *ROB.* 362.

for-ræden, v., *O.E.* *forrædan*, = *O.H.G.* *for*, *ferrāten*; *deceive*, *seduce*; *forrædeð* (*pres.*) *JUL.* 18; *vorrædde* [*forradde*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 14867; *forræd* (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2192; *forrad* *MAP* 337.

forrai, sb., *foray*: *sum war set to the forrai* *BARB.* xvi. 612; *see* *ferrai*.

forraien, v., *O.Fr.* *forrier*; *forage*, *plunder*: *to forrai no goudes* *A. P. ii.* 1200; *forraise* (*pres.*) *thi landez* *D. ARTH.* 1247; *forraledde* (*pret.*) 3017.

for-raken, v., *overdo with walking*: *i am weri forraked* (*pple.*) and *run in the mire* *TOWNL.* 105.

for-recchen, v., = *O.H.G.* *ferrecchan*; ? *pervert*, *corrupt*; *forraht* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 14540.

forreier, sb., *O.Fr.* *forrier*; *forager*, *harbinger*; *forrier* *AYENB.* 195; *forreiers* (*pl.*) *MAN (F.)* 13228; *see* *ferriour*.

forred, *see* *furrin*.

for-rennen, v., *cf. Ger.* *verrennen*; *bar by running*: *forarnen þa wateres* *LA3.* 12861.

for-ridel, sb., *O.E.* *forridel*; *outrider*, *precursor*; *vorrideles* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 206.

for-riden, v., *ride before*, *anticipate*, *intercept*: *þat þa Romleoden heom forriden* (*pple.*) *haveden* *LA3.* 26931.

forrier, *see* *forreier*.

for-rotien, v., *O.E.* *forrotian*, = *M.L.G.* *vorroten*; *rot away*, *R. S. v.*; *vorrotien* *A. R.* 344; *fortoti* *P. L. S. v. i.* 4; *vorrotede* (*pret.*) *AYENB.* 205; *forroteden* *H. M.* 13.

forroure, *see* *furrour*.

for-saken, v., *O.E.* *forsacan*, = *O.H.G.* *fur*, *for*, *farsahhan*; *forsake*, *LA3.* 23687; *MAND.* 226; *forsake* *HAV.* 2778; *WILL.* 1358; *S. S. (Wr.)* 65; *PR. C.* 4406; *þu me schalt pries fursake* *MISC.* 41; *forsake* (*pres.*) *LANGL. B. v.* 431; *fursake* *HICKES* i. 226; *forsakeð* *A. R.* 226; *forsakeþ* *ORM.* 17243; *forsædo* (*pret.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1833; *BEK.* 1982; *forsok* *ALIS.* 7715; *þu forsok* *A. R.* 108; *ha forsoken* *H. M.* 21; *vorsok* *ROB. (W.)* 289; *forsaken* (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 3811; *fursaken* *REL.* i. 103; *forsake* *ROB.* 661; *vo:sake* [*versake*] *ROB. (W.)* 6374^o.

for-sakien, v., *cf. O.E.* *sacian*; *forsake*; *deny*: *of thi frendes forsakid* (*pple.*) *thou be s. & c. i.* xlv.

forsakinge, sb., *denial*, '*refutacio*, *derelictio*, *desercio*,' *PR. P.* 172.

for-schāden, v., *O.E.* *forscēadan*, *cf. O.H.G.* *forsceiden*; *depart*: *al bið ʒes faxes feirnes forscēdan* (*pple.*) *GR.* 47.

for-schāken, v., *drive away*: *forschāken* (*pple.*) *als gressop with gram* *PS. cviii.* 23; *swa sones of forschaken in land* *cxvii.* 4.

for-schalden, v., *scald*; *forscaldede*, -*schaldede* (*pret.*) *JUL.* 70, 71; *forschaldede* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 246.

for-schāmen, v., *O.E.* *forsceamian*; *put to shame*; *forshāmed* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 2183.

for-s(oh)āpe, v., *transform*, *AN. LIT.* 11; *for-schāped* (*pple.*) *WILL.* 2639.

for-schenden, v., *disgrace*; *forshend* (*pple.*) *PARTEN.* 3306.

for-scheppen, v., *O.E.* *forsceppan*; *deform*, *transform*; *forschuppeð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 120; *forschöp* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 4394; *forshapte*, -*shupte* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B. xvii.* 288, *C. xx.* 270; *forshāpin* (*pple.*) *TOWNL.* 115; *forschipt* *C. L.* 634.

- for-schipping, sb., *deformity*, C. L. 640.
 for-schüppild, sb., *transformer*; *vorschuppild* A. R. 120.
 for-schrinken, v., *O.E. forscrinan*; *shrink*; *for-scrunken* (*pret.*) MAT. xiii. 6.
 for-schütten, v., *O.E. forscyttan*; *skut up*; *for-scüttet* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.
 for-senohen, v., *O.H.G. farsenkan*; *submerge*; *for-senotest*, *-senchtest* (*pres.*) JUL. 60, 61.
 for-sëon, v., *O.E. forseon*, = *O.L.G. forsehan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *fersehan*; *despise*, ORM. 9619; *vorsien* ANGL. I. 31; *forseihð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; (*ha*) *forseoh* MARH. 15; *forseh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 111; *forsewen*, *forsejen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227, 113.
 for-sëoßen, v., *boil away*; *forseje* SHOR. 165; *leste ure owune teares vorseoßen* (*subj.*) *us ine helle* A. R. 312.
 for-set, sb., *from forsetten*; *obstacle*, *stop*, MAN. (F.) 2912.
 for-setten [P for-], v., *O.E. forsettan*, = *M. H.G. versetzen*; *set before*; *bar*, *impede*; *forsettes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 78; *forsette* (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; *forset* (*pple.*) JOS. 487.
 forsetting, sb., *purpose*: *i sal open in sauter mi forsettinge* PS. xlviii. 5; *speke sal i fra biginninge forsettinges* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 2.
 for-singen, v., *sing with singing*: *for-songen* (*pple.*) R. R. 663.
 for-sinken, v., = *O.H.G. forsinchan*; *sink away*; *for-sane* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1114.
 for-sitten, v., *O.E. forsittan*; *supersede*, *neglect*; *forsete* (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518.
 for-släpen? v., *overcome with sleep*; *for-släpt* (*pple.*) [*sopitus*] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.
 for-släwen, v., *O.E. forslawian*; *neglect*; *for-släwip* (*pres.*) SHOR. 114; *for-slaweth* CH. C. T. I 685; *wanne hii vorseke is & vor-slawede* [*v. r. forslæpud*] (*pret. pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4055.
 for-släupen, -slōupen, v., *lose through sloth*, CH. C. T. B 4286; *for-släuped(e)* (*pret.*) ROB. 197; *for-släuped* (*pple.*) LANGL. Bx. 445, C viii. 52.
 for-sluggen, v., *neglect*; *for-sluggeth* [*for-sloggeth*] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 685.
 for-smiten, v., *smite to pieces*; *for-smät* (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; *for-smiten* (*pple.*) L. N. F. 213; *for-smitten* PALL. iii. 272.
 for-spānen, v., *O.E. forspanan*, = *O.L.G. forspanan*, *O.H.G. far-*, *ferspanan*; *entice*, *seduce*: *warþ þa þat wif forspannen* (*pple.*) þurh þe deofles lare HOM. I. 223.
 for-spēkin, v., = *M.L.G. vorspreken*; *charm*, *enchant*, '*fascino*', PR. P. 173; *for-spōkin* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115.
 for³-spēker, sb., = *O.H.G. fersprechāre*; *advocate*; *vorspeker* HOM. I. 83; *vorspekere* REL. II. 229.
 for-spenden, v., *O.E. forspendan*, cf. *O.H.G.*

- for-spentōn*; *spend*; *for-spende* (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 31.
 for-spillen, v., *O.E. forspillan*, -*spildan*, = *O.H.G. farspildan*; *spill*; *for-spille* PS. xciii. 23; *wile ... for-spille* [*'perdidit'*] MAT. xvi. 25.
 for-sprēden, v., *extend*, *spread*; *for-sprēde* (*imper.*) þi merci thogh the land PS. xxxv. 11.
 forst, see frost.
 for-stal, sb., *O.E. forsteall*; *forestalling*, REL. I. 33; *for-stalles* (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.
 for-stallen, v., *forestall*, *intercept*: *for-stalleþ* (*pres.*) *mi feire* LANGL. A iv. 43; *for-stalle* (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.
 for-stallinge, sb., *forestalling*, TREV. II. 95.
 for-standen, v., *O.E. forstandan*; *hinder*: *and forstōd* (*pret.*) *heom þene word* LA3. 20159.
 for-stēlen, v., *O.E. forstelan*, = *M.L.G. vorstelen*, *O.H.G. for-*, *fur-*, *ferstelan*; *steal away*, HOM. II. 35; *for-steolan* HOM. I. 109; *for-stōle* (*pple.*) MISC. 192; *fur-stole* 53.
 for-stoppen, v., = *M.L.G. vorstoppen*, *M.Du. verstoppen*; *stop up*; *for-stoppeþ* (*pres.*) A. R. 72; *for-stoppid* (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.
 for-stormen, v., *toss about with storms*: the ship which on the waves renneth and is *for-stormed* (*pple.*) and *for-blowe* GOW. I. 160.
 for-sīnejen, v., *O.E. forsyngian*, cf. *M.H.G. versündigen*; *sin*; *for-sīneged* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 143; þam for-sīnegede (*who has sinned*) HOM. I. 95; þo for-sīnegede II. 93.
 for-swālen, v., *O.E. forswēlan*; *burn up*; *for-swāld*, -*welde* (*pret.*) LA3. 16228, 29127; *sie sunne hit forswāld* MK. iv. 6; *for-swāled* (*pple.*) LA3. 16271.
 for-swēten, v., *spoil with sweating*: *swart ant forswāt* (*pple.*) P. S. 158.
 for-swarten, v., *blacken*; *for-swarted* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 227.
 for-sweien, v., *go astray*: *þei mowe nought for-swei* GOW. III. 275; if so be that a king *for-swei* (*subj.*) GOW. III. 224.
 for-sweljen, v., *O.E. forswelgan*, -*sweolgan*, *M.L.G. vorswelgen*, cf. *O.H.G. farswelgan*; *swallow up*; *vorzuolze* AYENB. 56; *for-swälze* [*for-s(e)olze*] LA3. 28453; *for-swolhen* MARH. 9; *for-swolchen* R. S. v; *vor-swolwe* ROB. 205; *vor-swoluwen* A. R. 164; *for-swolweþ* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 123; *vor-swolweþ* [*for-swolhes*] A. R. 66; *for-swēalh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *for-swālþ* MARG. 161; *vor-zualþ* AYENB. 67; (*hi*) *vor-zualþe* 206; *for-swolgen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *for-swolhen* MARH. 13.
 for-swelten, v., *O.E. forsweltan*; *faint*, *die*, JUL. 19, 79.
 for-swelten², v., *kill*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18; *for-swelt* (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559.

for-swérin, v., *O.E.* forswerian, = *M.L.G.* vorsweren, *O.H.G.* fersweren; *for*swear, *com-*mit *perjury*, 'perjuro', PR. P. 173; he him vorzuere AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. I. 13; vorsuerie ROB. (W.) 7945; forswóren (*pple.*) HAV. 1423; LANGL. B xix. 367; heo beoð forsworene LA3. 21185; versuore ROB. (W.) 7442.

forswérere, sb., *perjurer*, PR. P. 173.

forswéringe, sb., *perjury*; 'perjurium' PR. P. 173; slaughter and forswering PR. C. 3367.

forswórenesse, sb., *O.E.* forsworennys; *perjury*, HOM. I. 103.

for-swēten, see forswētan.

for-swingen, v., *harass, bruise*: when þou were so forswong (*pple.*) among the jues þei did þe hong L. H. R. 194.

for-swinken? v., *exhaust with labour*; for-sw(un)ken, forswunke (*pple.*) REL. I. 180.

for-swíðen, v., *burn up*; forswíðande (*pple.*) A. R. 306*.

[for-swunden, *pple.* of *for-swinden, v., = *O.H.G.* farswindan (*swoon, fail*).]

forswunden-leog, sb., *indolence*: unlust & forswundenlecg is drihtin swiþe uncweme ORM. 2623.

forswundenesse, sb., *indolence, remissness*: him is idelnesse laþ & all forswunden-nesse ORM. 4736.

fort, see under for.

for-tateren, v., *tear in tatters*: fortatird (*pple.*) and torne TOWNL. 239.

for-taxen, v., *tax heavily*: fortaxed (*pple.*) and ramid TOWNL. 98.

forteleste, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* fortelesse; *forts*, MAN. (F.) 4822.

for-tēon, v., *O.E.* fortēon, = *O.H.G.* farziuhan; *seduce, draw aside*; fortēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; fortēoþ (*þ are seduced*) REL. I. 182.

for-travaillen, v., *tire out*; fortravailled (*pple.*) hi were sore P. S. L. xiii. 313.

for-treden, v., *O.E.* fortredan, = *O.H.G.* furtretan; *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. 374; PS. xc. 13; fortreden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 155; fortroden CH. C. T. I 190.

fortress, sb., *O.Fr.* forteresse; *fortress*; for-cesse (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7143.

for-trústen, v., cf. *Dan.* fortrúste, *Swed.* för-trústa; *trust, entrust*: lest sum fortrúste (*subj.*) him HOM. I. 249.

for-túhten, v., *O.E.* fortyhtan; *seduce*; for-tahten (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87.

fortúhting, v., *seduction*, HOM. II. 107.

fortunāte, adj., *Lat.* fortunātus; *happy; auspicious*: that house mai not be fortunate P. L. S. xxxi. 198; borne, bi influence hevenli so fortunate LIDG. M. P. 37.

fortune, sb., *O.Fr.* fortune; *chance, fortune*, CH. C. T. A 1252; the fortune of everi chaunce

GOW. III. 12; fortune did your flesch to diþe A. P. i. 306; þe guodes of fortune AYENB. 76; be fortune MAND. 266; þe levedi fortune AYENB. 26; dame fortune 181; dam fortune PR. C. 1273; governed bi foolisshe happes and fortūnes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (26).

fortunel, adj., *O.Fr.* fortunel; *fortuitous*: fortunel happes CH. BOET. v. i (152).

fortūnen, v., *O.Fr.* fortunier; *make fortunate; give fortune; occur by chance*: wel coude he fortune the ascendent CH. C. T. A 417; obedience mai well fortune a man to love GOW. I. 104; o stronge god that . . . hem fortūnest (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2377; suche merveilles fortūned (*pres.*) than CH. D. BL. 288.

fortunous, adj., *fortuitous*: be moeved bi fortunouse fortune CH. BOET. i. 6 (26); fortunous þinges ii. 3 (38).

forþ, see forð.

forð, adv., *O.E.* forð, = *O.L.G.* forth, forð, *O.Fris.* forth, forð, *M.H.G.* vort; *forth, forward, away*: evre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; forth to þe wedding will i wende ALEX. (Sk.) 827; forð þe king wende LA3. 25751; he droh þat witness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; he droh forþ a riche ring FL. & BL. 683; þat him hadde ised & . . . forþ ibroht P. L. S. xiii. 135; (hi) bere forþ boþe xviii. 84; þe pomp of pride ai forth shawis BARB. iv. 121; furth in wiþevin *far into the evening* ALEX. (Sk.) 3055; and so forþ TREV. II. 351; ase þet child wext and comþ vorþ AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; 3if þu wult þeonne vorð more vorhoten þine sunne A. R. 340; wulleð forð rihte (*straightway*) makien king of ane Peohte LA3. 13673; forð riht 6372; forð riht an an 8515; forð riht an an he flæh a we3 ORM. 3196; forswole3eð þene hoc forð mid (*together with*) þan ese HOM. I. 123; & swipte forþ hæfved of forð mid þan helme LA3. 21426; forþ wiþ [*for wit*] (*forthwith*) C. M. 11001; & let it eornen forþ wiþ ORM. 1336; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so forð ant so feor MARH. 15; se forð KATH. 243; ase forð as (*as far as*) i mei JUL. 47; he wule to vorð A. R. 294; hire of þuhte þat heo hadde þe speche so feor forþ iladde O. & N. 398; vorþ to ROB. 7; forð þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. I. 91; vorþ niȝte (*late in the night*) hit was LEG. 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*) WICL. MK. vi. 35; bilevede vorþ (*continued to remain*) ROB. (W.) 7100; smite vorþ (*continued smiting*) 6206; dude vorþ (*went on doing*) 6576.

forð-bæren, v., *O.E.* forðberan; *bear forth*: þo hi þat heved forþbære (*pres. pl.*) P. L. S. xviii. 84.

forð-bringen, v., *O.E.* forðbringan; *bring forth*: i seiȝ a clerk a boke forthe bringe

P. L. S. xvi. 5; geres the erthe froit forth-bring M. H. 1; frute furti-bring TOWNL. 2; doghtirs þat þai forthebroght PR. C. 5866; an englich þuse wordes forþbrogte (*pres.*) P. S. L. xvii. 570; the childe was forthebrought (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 3116; after mi wille this is furthbrought TOWNL. 1.

forþ-callen, v., *provoke*: in þar graves at nithe forþkalled (*pres.*) him PS. lxxvii. 58.

forþ-casten, v., *cast away*: forthkeste mi saghes hindward þare PS. xlix. 17.

forþ-olepian, v., *O.E. forþclipian*; *call forth*: HOM. I. 231; as an egle fortholepinge (*pple.*) his briddis to flee WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 11.

forþ-oomme, sb., *coming forth*; *departure*: fained es Egipt in forthcome of am PS. civ. 38.

forþ-outten, v., *cut up*: forthkuten and purge his erthe WICL. IS. xxviii. 24.

forþ-dōn, v., *O.E. forþdōn*; *put forth*, *utter*: sal ic non wurd mugen forþdōn uten þat gode leſþ on GEN. & EX. 3993.

forþ-drazen, v., *draw forth or out*: þe fischer þan þe child forþdrouz (*pres.*) wiþ salt and wiþ þe crismecloþ GREG. 347.

forþen, *see* forthien, furþen.

forþ-enohen, v., *O.E. forþencan*, = *O.H.G. fordenchen*; *repent*: (he) him ssel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5.

forþ-ēode, v. *pret.*, *passed away*: ileiden þa untrummen men bi þere stret þere Petrus forþeode HOM. 91; dæi þer forþeode LA3. 13455; forþheden a litil WICL. GEN. xlv. 4; vii niȝt forþgeden GEN. & EX. 1755.

forþer, forþerlike, *see* furþer.

forþ-fare, sb., *departure*, *decease*, LA3. 6009.

forþ-fāren, v., *depart*, *die*: i sal forthfare PS. x. 2; care that dai thetten forthfare ALIS. 6936; he moste deien and forþfare C. L. 218; alle þe forþfārinde (*pple.*) vondep to vordonne A. R. 210; ȝif Sikelin is forþfāren (*pple.*) LA3. 23164; þemperour was forþfare faire to Crist WILL. 5266.

forþ-fadres, sb. pl., *O.E. forþ-fæderas*; *forefathers*, KATH. 94; forþfæderes MARH. 4.

forþ-fetten, v., *fetch forth*: anon his sone was forþfete (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2440.

forþ-fōr(ē), sb., *O.E. forþfōr*; *departure*, GEN. & EX. 3158.

forþ-gān, v., *O.E. forþgān*; *come forth*; *pass away*: xiiij. ger gan so forþgon GEN. & EX. 845; forthgoo S. S. (Wr.) 761; ahe was in feste dajes forthgōende (*pple.*) with gret glorie WICL. JUDITH xvi. 27; forthgōme (*pple.*) 'profectus' PR. P. 173.

forþ-gōing, sb., *progress*: forþgoing of profitende men WICL. PS. PROL.

forþ-gang, sb., *O.E. forþgang*, = *O.Fris. forthgang*; *going forth*, *progress*: forthgang PS. cxliii. 14; ich was þe beginnunge hwi such þing hefde vorþgong A. R. 318; i vorþgong of gode live 374.

forþ-glieden, v., *glide away*, *pass*; forþ-glōd (*pres.*) ȝis oðer dais niȝt GEN. & EX. 113; forþglōd 129, 157.

forþien, v., *O.E. forþian*; *promote*, *effect*, *execute*; forþen HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 341; REL. I. 212; forþest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; min erdne þu forþe (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1372; forþed (*pple.*) ORM. 212; *comp. a-*, *ful-*, *ge-forþien*.

forþ-lāden, v., *O.E. forþlādan*; *lead away*: there was mani a weping beie as the childe was forþlādde (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2442.

forþ-lēapen, v., *leap forth*: moni ladde þer forth-lēp (*pres.*) to lave & to kest A. P. iii. 154.

forþ-līoh, adj., *healthy*, *likely to live*: ha haveð of þe forschuppet bearn sar care and shome, & fearlac of þat forþlich H. M. 35.

forþ-lōkien, v., *O.E. forþlōcian*; *look forth*; forþlōked (*pres.*) over mennes sonnes PS. xiii. 2; forþlōked lxxxiv. 12.

forþ-nimen, v., *seize*: þes fures icunde is þet hit forþnimeð (*pres.*) swa hwet him neh bið HOM. I. 95; forþnam ȝis folc GEN. & EX. 3351.

forþ-passen, v., *pass over*: go and forth-passe (*imper.*) into Mesopotani WICL. GEN. xxviii. 2; he forthpassid (*pres.*) com into Mesopotanie 5.

forþ-prāsten, v., *O.E. forþpræstan*; *distort*; forþpræt (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 249; MISC. 224.

forþ-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; vorþrawe AYENB. 86.

forþriht, *see* under forþ.

forþ-pringen, v., *O.E. forþpringan*; *oppress*; forþringen (*pple.*) ORM. 6169.

forþ-prīsmian, v., *O.E. forþprysmian*; *suffocate*; forþpresmede (*pres.*) MAT. xviii. 28.

forþ-schēwen, v., *show forth*: sal þi might forþschewe PS. cxliv. 4.

forþ-sið, sb., *O.E. forþsið*; *departure*, *decease*; (*ms. forþsiþ*), FRAG. 5; vorþsiðe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 197.

forþ-tēon, v., *lead away*; *betray*: man mid is gele egeðe us and fondeth, and forþtēð (*pres.*) to idele þonke HOM. II. 199; on ech of hise deden [he] is iefned to þe deore wuas geres he forþ teoð HOM. II. 37; ȝes seawe word þe ich nu here forþtēah (*pres.*) (*produced, alleged*) HOM. II. 185; forþtegh II. 145.

forþ-pünchen, v., = *O.N. fyrirþykkja*, = *M.H.G. verdunken*, *M.L.G. vordunken*; *be displeasing*; *repent*; vorþenche HICKES I. 224; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche AYENB. 159; forþ-püncheð (*pres.*) JUL. 16; forþpinkeþ LANGL. B. ix. 120*; þat forþpinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forþpinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþpingþ AYENB. 27; forþpinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþpoyzte (*pres.*) sore inou ROB. I. 1; his dedus him sore forþpoyte AMAD. (Rob.) xviii.

forþpünchinge, sb., *repentance*, A. R. 110*; vorþpünchinge AYENB. 20.

for-pürsten, v., cf. *Ger.* verdursten; *be thirsty*; forthirst (*pple.*) PR. P. 173; forprist (*ms.* forprist) ORM. 5679.

forþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* forþweard; *forward*, MISC. 11; swimmen forþward HOM. I. 51; þannen forþward HOM. II. 189; vorþward A. R. 242; forþward ORM. 5226; forþward BEK. 674; WILL. 3630; vorþward ROB. (W.) 3534; forþward [forwardes] heo wenden LA3. 5370; heonne forþwardes KATH. 2099.

forþ-werpen, v., *throw away*; forthwerp- and (*pple.*) PS. xvi. 11.

foru, *see* furh.

[for-waken ?] v., forwāke (*pple.*) exhausted with watching, SPEC. 28.

[for-wākien ?] v., forwāked (*pple.*), exhausted with watching, WILL. 790; CH. C. T. B 596; forwakid TOWNL. 104.

for-wal, *see* forfal.

[for-walken ?] v., forwalked (*pple.*), exhausted with walking, WILL. 2236; LANGL. B xiii. 204.

for-wallen, v., *boil away*; forwalleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

for-wandren, v., *exhaust oneself with wandering*; forwandreþ (*pres.*) WILL. 737; forwandred (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. vii; R. R. 3336.

forwanien, *see* forwenian.

forward, *see* foreward.

for-warpen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* for-, *furwergen*; *curse*; forwarped (*pple.*) ORM. 8048.

forwe, *see* furh.

for-weaxen, v., *O.E.* forweaxan, cf. *M.H.G.* verwachsen; *grow to excess*; forwoxen (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2990.

[for-welhen, ? = forwelken] v., ?furweolewede (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 846; vorwelwed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 22.

for-welken, v., = *Ger.* verwelken; *become withered*; forwelked (*pple.*) R. R. 361.

for-wenden, v., cf. *M.L.G.* vorwenden, *M.H.G.* verwenden; *convert*; forwent (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1121.

for-wénien, v., = *M.H.G.* verwenen; *spoil by indulgence*; forweni, -wene, forwanie LANGL. B v. 35, C vi. 138, A v. 33*; forwénéd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 41; forweined DEP. R. i. 27.

[for-wēpen ?] v., forwēped (*pple.*), exhausted with weeping, CH. D. BL. 126; forwept WILL. 2868.

for-wēri, adj., *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.

for-wērien [forwērie], v., *wear out*; vorwerien LA3. 14479; forwēred (*pple.*) R. R. 235; forwerd PL. CR. 736; ha weren alle forwerede HOM. I. 251.

for-wērien, v., *weary out*; forwēried (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3894.

for-wernen, v., *O.E.* forwyrnan, -wiernan; *prohibit, refuse*: hwi wolde god swa litleþ þinges him forwerne HOM. I. 221; forwurnen LA3. 3497; forwerneþ (*pres.*) FER. 2809.

for-werpen, v., *O.E.* forweorpan, = *O.L.G.* for-, *farwerpan*, *O.H.G.* for-, *far-*, *ferwerfan*; *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. I. 216; vorw(e)orpen A. R. 120; forwarp (*pres.*) PS. lxxvii. 60*; forworpen (*pple.*) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.

for³-wise, adj., *O.E.* forewis; *prescient, far-seeing*: a foole shulde be forwise soche ferlies to know D. TROY 2539; in fele thinges forwise 3949.

for-wit, sb., *foreknowledge*, LANGL. B v. 166.

[for-witen, v., *O.E.* forewitan,] forwāt (*pres.*); *foreknows*: what that God forwot most needes be CH. C. T. B 4424; forwoot TRO. 1042.

for-witax, sb., *foreknower*: biholder and forwiter of alle thinges CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

for-witing [for-weting] sb., *foreknowledge*, CH. C. T. B 4434.

for-wip, adv., *before*; forwit C. M. 14941.

for-wlenchen, v., *O.E.* forwlencean; *render proud*; forwleint (*pple.*) SPEC. 24.

for-woundien, *see* forwundien.

for-wrappen, v., *cover up*; forwrapped (*pple.*) CH. C. T. C 718.

for-wrēien, v., *O.E.* forwrēgan; *accuse*, P. L. S. viii. 49; JUL. 46; forwrēied (*pple.*) A. R. 172*.

for-wündien, v., *O.E.* forwundian, = *M.H.G.* verwunden; *wound*; forwündede (*pres.*) LA3. 14713; forwunden HOM. II. 33; forwünded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; forwounded ROB. 56; forwounded WILL. 3686; R. R. 1830; vorwounded 1287.

for-wundrien, v., = *M.H.G.* verwundern; *amaze, astonish*; forwundred (*pple.*) ORM. 3417; forwondrid M. T. 19; forwondret ANT. ARTH. xxvi.

for-würchen, v., *O.E.* forwyrčan, = *O.L.G.* for-, *farwircean*, *O.H.G.* far-, *ferwirchen*, -wurchen; *ruin, destroy*; forworhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; forworht (*pple.*) LA3. 16694; forwroht ORM. 17547; forwrogt GEN. & EX. 266.

for-würden, v., *O.E.* forweorðan, -wurðan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, *farwerdan*; *perish, go wrong*, LA3. 28425; forwurðan HOM. I. 13; vorwurðen A. R. 210; forworpe P. S. 328; PS. i. 6; forwurpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18826; forworthes PR. C. 780; forwurðe (*subj.*) KATH. 2191; forwarð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; forworðen LA3. 1777; forwurpen [*O.E.* forworden] (*pple.*) ORM. 19216; forwurden REL. I. 211; forworpe, -wurde, -wurpe (*r. w. borde*) O. & N. 573, 1492.

forwurpen-like, adj., *pervasive*, ORM. 6245.

LANGL. *B* viii. 29, *A* ix. 24, *C* xviii. 277; for-bisene (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 555.

for³-bisanen, v., *exemplify*: *his forbisanede* (*pple.*) *cing* REL. I. 222.

forbiseninge, sb., *parable*: i sal helde mi ere in forbiseninge PS. xlviii. 5; i sal open mi mouth in forbiseninge (*pl.*) lxxvii. 2.

for-biten, v., = *Ger.* verbeissen; *bite in pieces*; forbiteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 35; forbät [forbot] (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.

for-blak, adj., *very black*, CH. C. T. *A* 2144.

for-blāwen, v., *O.E.* forblāwan; *blow to pieces*; forblōwe (*pple.*) GOW. I. 160.

for-blēden, v., *cf. Ger.* verblüten; *bleed to exhaustion*; forblēd (*pple.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

for-blenden, v., = *Ger.* verblenden; *blind*, ORM. 15391.

for-bod, sb., *O.E.* forbod, = *M.H.G.* verbot; *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. I. 177; forbode KATH. 2232; GEN. & EX. 324; HORN (L.) 76; forbōde (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.

for-breiden, forbrēden, v., *O.E.* forbregdan, forbrēdan; *pervert, corrupt*; forbrēdeþ, forbrēdeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 510, 1383; forbrōden (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; forbroide men ROB. 21; forbrode O. & N. 1381.

for-brēken, v., *O.E.* forbrecan, = *O.H.G.* fer-, firprechan; *break to pieces*; forbrao (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3049; Richard . . . vorbrec þere his necke ROB. 375; forbrōken (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; forbroken man SAX. CHR. 256.

for-brennen, v., *O.E.* forbernan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan; *burn up*; forbrennen, -barnen, furbarnen [forberne] LA3. 645, 7389, 16658; forbrenne LANGL. *A* iii. 88*, Civ. 125; forbernen HOM. I. 143; forberne HORN (R.) 692; furberne LEG. 18; forbrēnde (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67; forbarnde LA3. 23202; verbarnde ROB. 296; forbrend (*pple.*) MAP 339; for-, vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.

for-bresten, v., *O.E.* forberstan; *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.

for-brinnen, v., *O.E.* forbeornan, -byrnan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, firbrinnan; *be burnt up*; forbearnen JUL. 67; þu forbernest (*pres.*) wel ne3 for onde O. & N. 419; forbearn (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; forburnen LA3. 29297.

for-brūsen, v., *break in pieces*; forbrūsed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 3804.

for-brūtnen, v., *break in pieces*; forbrittened (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2273.

for-brūtten, v., *O.E.* forbryttan; *break in pieces*; forbrett (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 20.

for-būgen, v., *O.E.* forbūgan; *decline, avoid*, MK. vi. 48; forbuzhen ORM. 7514; forbuwen A. R. 206; forbūh (*imper.*) H. M. 17; vorbuwen (*pret.*) A. R. 306.

for-būggen, v., *redeem*; forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EX. vi. 6; hi coupē hire zennen vorbege AYENB. 78; forbouht (*pple.*) SHOR. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. II. 355.

forbūgger, sb., *redeemer*: i wote that mi forbier (*v.r.* forbigger) liveth WICL. PREF. EP. vii. for³-būrpe, sb., = *Ger.* vorgeburt; *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.

[for-cālden?], v., *forecold* (*pple.*); *chilled*, S. S. (Web.) 2623.

for-casten, v., = *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta; *cast away, reject*; vorkest (*pple.*) AYENB. 186.

forkeasting, sb., *rejection*, A. R. 278.

force, sb., *O.Fr.* force; *force*, WILL. 1217; CH. C. T. C 133; C. M. 13044; forss BARB. x. 784; fors iv. 132; ma na fors *make no account* v. 85; make no fors CH. C. T. *H* 68; mast fors *most especially* BARB. viii. 11; no fors *it is no matter* CH. C. T. *B* 285; *G* 1019.

forcelet, sb., *O.Fr.* forcelet; *strong place*, PR. P. 170.

forsement, sb., *fortifications*; *forsements* (*pl.*) or strengthes WICL. IS. xxv. 12.

forsoen, v., *O.Fr.* forcer; *compel*: his fader us forset (*pret.*) with his foule wille D. TROY 1924; forcede D. ARTH. 1070; i forsoed (*reflex.*) me for to lueve Jesu HAMP. TREAT. 6; he has forsoede (*pple.*) her and filede D. ARTH. 978.

forsoinge, sb., *compulsion, violence*: whanne forsinge he made, he assentide not WICL. 4 KINGS v. 16.

forsoer, sb., *O.Fr.* forcier; *chest, coffin*, WILL. 4432; S. S. (Wr.) 2949.

forsoress, *see* fortress.

for-ohōosen (? for³-), v., ? *choose*: þat sche was forohōosen (*pple.*) from þe beginnunge of þe world MAND. 132.

forohūre, sb., *O.Fr.* forcheure; *fork or dividing of the legs*: Firumbras . . . was a . . . long man in forchure FER. 549.

for-clemmen, v., = *Ger.* verklemmen; ? *compass*; forelemmed (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 395.

for-olēve, v., *cleave in pieces*, FER. 543; for-olēaf (*pret.*) LA3. 26455*; forcief BRD. 19; FER. 1619; verclef ROB. (W.) 8269*.

for-olingen, v., *O.E.* forclingan; *with*; for-olonge (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 216; forelungen (*pple.*) ORM. 13851.

for-olōsen, v., *cf. O.E.* forclysan; *forelōsede* (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 303.

for-glucchoen, v., ? *cramp*: up hor ton hi set al vorcluyt (*pple.*) & qvaked al vor fere LEG. 165.

for-olōld, *see* forecālden.

for-cooveren, v., *cover wholly*: she for-cooveride (*pret.*) the nakid of the nak WICL. GEN. xxvii. 16.

for-crāsen, v., *break to pieces*; *be in ruins*:

- old werk, fororāsed (*pple.*) alle s. s. (Web.) 721.
- for-crempen, v., = *M.H.G.* verkremphen; *contract*; for-, vorcrempeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 510.
- for-crōken, v., *become crooked*: þe hond was ek fororōked (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 336.
- for-culien, v., *set on fire, burn; workulinde* (*pple.*) hire sulven mid þe fure of sunne A. R. 306; þet te soþe sunne . . . haveð wituten vorkuled (*pple.*) ou 50.
- for-cumen, v., *O.E.* for-, forecuman, = *O.H.G.* furiqveinan; *come before; foroom* (*imper.*) PS. xvi. 13.
- for-cursien, v., *curse; foroursed* (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262.
- for-cutten, v., *cut to pieces; forkutteþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. III. 405.
- for-cūð, adj., *O.E.* forcūð; *wicked*: sum for-cūð [forcouþ] kempe LA3. 28240; fororūðere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 83; fororūðest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.
- for-cweðen, v., *O.E.* forcweðan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan; *forsake, renounce*: hwen þu forowīðest (*pres.*) . . . ure . . . godes KATH. 389.
- for-owiddare, sb., *forateller*, A. R. 212.
- for-owikien, v., *revive; forqvichieð* (*pres.*) þan here time cumeð HOM. II. 77.
- ford, sb., *O.E.* ford, = *M.Du.* vord, *O.H.G.* furt; *ford, 'vadum,'* FRAG. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 2818; þene vord [ford] LA3. 20159; ford [forþ] WICL. GEN. xxiii. 22; forde, forth LANGL. A vi. 57, B v. 576; forþ A. P. i. 150.
- for-dēde, sb., *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.
- for-dēl, sb., = *M.H.G.* vorteil; *advantage*, HALLIW. 370.
- for-dēmen, v., *O.E.* fordēman, = *O.N.* for-dēma, *O.H.G.* fur-, fortuomen; *condemn*, HOM. I. 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. & N. 1098; fordēmda (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 447.
- for-dilȝien, v., *O.E.* fordilegian, = *O.L.G.* far-diligōn, *O.H.G.* fertiligōn; *exterminate, destroy; fordilȝhed* (*pple.*) ORM. 14541.
- for-dolken, v., *I wound severely; fordolked* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 11.
- for-dōn, v., *O.E.* fordōn, = *O.H.G.* fertuon; *ruin, destroy*, LA3. 2567; LANGL. B v. 20; MAND. 56; fordo PR. C. 3395; furdo MAN. (F.) 11663; to vordonne A. R. 210; fororōð (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordeþ AYENB. 121; fororūde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede GEN. & EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordōn (*pple.*) ORM. 18923; CH. C. T. (T.) 17239.
- for-drēden, v., *terrify; be afraid of; vor-drēde* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2088; fordrēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1557; SPEC. 88; (*ms.* for-dredd) ORM. 147.
- for-drazen, v., *draw along*: þe devel þe for-draze (*pres.*) FER. 1796; with flateringe of lippis she fordrōð (*pret.*) him WICL. PROV. vii. 20.
- for-drēfen, v., *perturb; fordrēfed* (*pple.*) ORM. 2194.
- for-drenchen, v., *O.E.* fordrenčan, = *M.L.G.* vordrenken; *drown; intoxicate*, HOM. II. 213; fordrenche P. L. S. viii. 166; fordrenot (*pple.*) KATH. 2343; þas men beoð mid miste (r. muste) fordrencte HOM. I. 91.
- for-drifen, v., *O.E.* fordrifan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fertriban; *drive asunder; fordriven* (*pple.*) REL. I. 220; fordrive R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LA3. 6206^a.
- for-drūzen, v., *O.E.* fordrūgian; *dry up; fordrue, fordrue* O. & N. 919; fordrīd (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 139; furdrūt (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 596; vordrūwede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.
- for-drunkēn, adj., *O.E.* fordruncen, = *M.L.G.* vordrunken; *drunken*; vordrunken A. R. 214; þa fordrunkene (*pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 13518.
- for-dullen, v., = *M.L.G.* vordullen; *become dull; fordolled* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 141.
- for-dūttēn, v., *O.E.* fordyttan; *shut up; forditten* RICH. 4170; forditteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; fordut LA3. 17139; fordūtēd (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; fordit MAP 339; fordūtē (*pl.*) FRAG. 7.
- for-dwine, v., = *M.Du.* verdwijnen; *fade away, decay*, P. L. S. xxiv. 215; fordwinne (*pple.*) REL. II. 211; fordrwined R. R. 366.
- fōre, sb., *O.E.* fōr, = *O.H.G.* fuora; *from fāren; course, march, proceeding, expedition*, GEN. & EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. I. 160; CH. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom beh æfter mid starkere fore LA3. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fore 5858; heo nomen heore vore into þas kinges bure 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fore O. & N. 817; he folwed the fore of an oxe TREV. I. 197; *comp.* forð-fōre.
- fōre, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fore, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura; *before*: þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore habbe imurned LA3. 13472; non no spak him on word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his god A. P. i. 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þine gulte HOM. I. 27; þer fore LA3. 316; fore þe miracle þet hi seghe was here believe þe more istrengped MISC. 30; bote ief hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. S. xx. 37; he tolde him fore TREV. III. 143; nis nout . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makieð A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe send fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stopen [*'praeibant'*] LK. xviii. 39; se time . . . þe god fore scawede

HOM. I. 227; ich com . . . for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [*v. r. biforen*] JUL. 47; for þe welþe . . . i have him wrouzt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old*; vorólded (*pple.*) L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-béacne, forbéacne, sb., *O.E. forebēacn; omen*; (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see færrēden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather*, TREV. VIII. 9; forefadres (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 501.

[fore-feng], forfeng, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise'*, REL. I. 33.

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fōt, sb., *forefoot*; forefōt (*pl.*) WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, -gōere, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (*pl.*) PR. C. 4151.

fore-jeard, sb., *forecourt, hall*; forejerd WICL. Ez. x. 3; in her stretis ether forjerdia (*pl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor*; vorgenglen (*pl.*) LA3. 25082.

fore-gessen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [*gl. marg.* that is bi forgessing (*pple.*) grete ivels to cominge on it self] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gōere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hēved, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead*, BEK. 2200; forheafod HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner*, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (*pl.*) to frendes LANGL. C x. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath*, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r. scheþe*) WICL. JOB xl. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland*; forlondes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fóren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before*; foren ongen eow MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupte*] LA3. 23968;

foren [forn] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burþe 24032; forn aþan (*v. r. aþen*), (*opposite him*) 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þez token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn aþeins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren us to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fóren.*

for-ðode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go*, SPEC. 23; forþode HALLIW. 375; forþede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; furþeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: foreparti of the hede '*sinciput*' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforesaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX.¹ (Sk.) 111; tho forseide lake MAND. 199; þe vorzede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-soëwing, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing*; forscœuing C. M. 5745.

fore-sohip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship*, RICH. 2618.

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight*; forsijt, forsighte PR. P. 171.

fore-slēve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the forslēves [foresleves] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spōche, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface*; vorespeche AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest*, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

fore-stain, sb., *prong of a ship*: frekes one þe forestaine fakene þeire coblez D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, forster, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.

foret, feret, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret*, PR. P. 171.

fore-tāken, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretaken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretaken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-tēþ, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth*, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.

fore-top, sb., *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforewal either a strengthe before the wall] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forward; front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a forward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (*adv.*) forward MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard* (SAX. CHR.

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; voreward O. & N. 1689; forward, forward LA3. 1091, 23657; LANGL. A vi. 36; forward CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; forewardes (*pl.*) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-wardes, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-færen, v., = *M.L.G.* vorværen, *M.Du.* verværen, -vaeren; *terrify*; forfæred (*pple.*) ORM. 665; forfered CH. C. T. F 527; LW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; forfal (*P ms.* forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-færen, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfæren al mankin ORM. 14582; þe3 wolden him forfæren al & cwenken 10632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forvare REL. I. 176; fursare LEG. 30; forvareð (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfæren (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12380; forfæren (*pple.*) HAV. 1380; þeos utlæ3en þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[P for-fehten, v.], forfohte (*pple.*), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; forfouhten JOS. 579; forfouhten WILL. 3686.

[for-fehten, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forflitere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evel weie i forfendede (*pret.*) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendidd (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-færen, v., *O.E.* forfæran; *perish, destroy*; forfærde (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forfæren, see forfæren.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfet with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (*pl.*) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin '*forefacio, delinquo*' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfette his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þa3 faurti forfete A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeted (*pret.*) CH. C. T. F 273; ne forfeted . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfete A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (*pple.*) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfeture, sb., *O.Fr.* forfeiture; *forfeiture*, LANGL. B iv. 131; forfeiture RICH. 131; '*forefacio, forefactura*' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture Gow. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; forflitte (*pple.*) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (*pple.*) be a fole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfreten (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (*pple.*) WILL. 2376.

forfrigten, see forfürhten.

for-frusohen, v., *dash to pieces*; fursusched (*ppl.*) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: 3is forfrigtet (*pple.*) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (*pple.*) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gān, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fer-gangan, -gān; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; þis rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903*; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luveð A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgān (*pple.*) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyringöra; *ruin, destroy*; *oppose*: þat home þat aungeles forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (*pple.*) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart 3æn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'*, PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-3earwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (*pple.*) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-3eldan, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare for3eldest (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; for3elde PS. xvii. 21; for3elde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; LANGL. B vi. 279; GAW. 839; god for3elde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; for3ilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhældinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhældinges (*pl.*) PS. cii. 2.

for-3elwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: 3u . . . for3elwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelwes) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

Wsk. F-TORREX. JNR 2-67; vorzigenes

for hidden, v. negative - ~~negative~~ x ~~black~~ - ~~also~~
(prev.) Lg. 3557.

forheed, *see* forehæved.

for-hæfednesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, *færhæfedness*; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

for-hêlan, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; forhêle (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; forhêle (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; forhal (*pres.*) ORM. 233; forhêlan (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurpen wel forholen wiþ þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; s. s. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. s. viii. 39.

forhiller, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxlii. 9.

forhilling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-hengen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

for-hojien, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhowien A. R. 166; forhozien ORM. 3959; forhojeð (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhoweþ FRAG. 5; forhojie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; forhojeden [forhowede] (*pret.*) LA3. 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

for-hönen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone PS. xliii. 6.

for-hören, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorön; *debauch*; vorhören A. R. 394; forhöred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

forhören, *see* forhären.

for-hüden, v., *O.E.* forhyðan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

for-huyien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; forhugede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhongerred LA3. 23562*.

for-husohen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed forhusce*) (*pres.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridled (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben for-irked (*ms. forhirked*) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

for-justen, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pret.*) anoþer D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante for-juste 2896.

*, sb., *O.E.* forc [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], *Lat.* furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; *furca*, VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. vmp. pio-forke.

forked, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forkarf (*pres.*) LA3. 8186*; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; forceorven (*pple.*) H. M. 11; forcorvin FER. 617.

forkin, sb., *baker's shovel*, 'pala', VOC. 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333*; forlædde (*pret.*) SHOR. 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

for-læten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farlætan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan; *for-sake, leave*, ['dimittere'] MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, furlete O. & N. 966; furlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' PR. P. 172; forlæteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forlæteð HOM. II. 41; forlæt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes ... forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæten (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætenness; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxvii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxvii. 4.

for-læwen, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; forlæw (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlæft (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

for-laze, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: jif þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxxi. 17.

for-lejernesne, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forliþer.

for-löinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlögian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlougne; *deny*: þat mai he (*mis-printed* be) nougt forlain TRIST. 1586.

for-langþen, v., *lengthen; forlengthed* (*pret.*) ['prolongaverunt'] PS. cxxviii. 3.

for-lösen, v., *O.E.* forlōsan, = *O.L.G.* for-

16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; frīce me ane hwile JUL. 48; frīcēde (*pret.*) KATH. 2399*; frīped (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. i; frīped [frīped] in LANGL. C.viii. 228; *comp.* 30-frīdien.

frō, *see* frā.

frobbrōer, *see* frōbrōer under frō.

frōde, sb., ?*O.N.* frauði; ?*frog, toad*; frōden (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326; frude P. L. S. viii. 138.

frōfre, sb., *O.E.* frōfor, = *O.L.G.* frōfra, *O.H.G.* fluobara; *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; frowre (*ms.* froure) JUL. 11; MISC. 90; GEN. & EX. 54; frowre, frowre [frowere] LA3. 9075, 21898; vrowre A. R. 92; HOM. II. 258; frower(e) REL. I. 171; frōfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 11.

frōfar-gōst, sb., *O.E.* frōfergāst; *Paraclete, Comforter, 'paracletus'*, FRAG. 3; frowegast HOM. I. 97; ORM. 10554.

frōfren, frēfren, v., *O.E.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* frōfrian, *O.H.G.* fluobiren; *console, comfort*; frowren ORM. 150; frowren KATH. 287; vrowren A. R. 72; frowren REL. I. 186; frēfrien HOM. II. 215; vrowfrien LA3. 14844; frēveri S. A. L. 150; frēvre BEV. 183; frōvri, froweri (*pres.*) O. & N. 535; frēvre HOM. I. 145; frēvereþ SHOR. 7; froweþ SPEC. 73 (A. D. 203); frōvere (*pres.*) C. L. 889; frōvrede (*pret.*) MARH. 8; frōfred (*pple.*) ORM. 2198; *comp.* 30-frōfren.

frōfring, frōfring, sb., *O.E.* frōfrung, frōfrung; *consolation*; frēfringe HOM. II. 117; frowing H. H. 164 (166).

frowge, sb., *O.E.* frowga, frowga; *frog, toad, 'reine'*, VOC. 154; O. & N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. IV. 397; ['*ranam*'] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frowge, frowge '*bufo*' PR. P. 180; frowgen, frowge (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51, 53; wrowgen REL. II. 277.

frōh, adj., *O.N.* frār (*swift*) ? *light, swift, capricious*; frowh PALL. iii. 671; frouh MISC. 94; fals and frouh MAP 337; CL. M. 36; fals or frow H. S. 2305; frow(e) (*adv.*) '*festine*', 216.

frowse, sb., *pancake*, PR. P. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. II. 93; L. C. C. 50.

froit, *see* frūt.

frok, sb., *O.Fr.* froc; *frock*, PR. P. 179; A. P. ii. 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 64.

from, *see* fram. frowe, *see* frume.

front, *see* frount.

frowch, sb., *O.E.* frow, forsc, = *O.H.G.* frowc, *O.N.* frowkr; *frog, 'rana'*, VOC. 223; frowh WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frowch, frowc PR. P. 180; frowe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froweas (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2977; PS. civ. 30; TOWNL. 62; frowkis C. M. 5928; *comp.* 8a-frowc.

frowch, *see* frowch.

frowst, sb., *O.E.* frowst, forst, = *O.Fris.* forst, *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* frowst; *from frowen*; *frost, 'gelu'*, PR. P. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frowst [forst] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst (*ms.* uorst)

HOM. I. 193; ROB. 265; frowste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; vrowstes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes O. & N. 524; *comp.* hōr-frowst.

forst-time, sb., *winter*, TREV. IV. 467.

frowstl, adj., = *O.H.G.* frowstag; *frosty*, CH. C. T. A 268.

frowten, v., *O.Fr.* frower; *rub*; frowte WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 25; frowteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CH. C. T. A 3747; frowtede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 25.

frowtunge, sb., *friction*: þuruh so monie duntēs & frowtunge (*pl.*) A. R. 284.

frowpe, sb., *O.N.* frowa; *frowh*, GAW. 1572; frowthe '*spuma*' PR. P. 180.

frowpen, v., *frowh*: frowp (*pres.*) or frowep ['*spumar*'] WICL. MK. ix. 17; frowpen [frowthen] CH. C. T. A 1659; frowpande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1721.

frouh, *see* frōh.

frounce, sb., *O.Fr.* frounce; *wrinkle, frounce*: þe lappe of hir garment ipleitid in a frounce CH. BOET. i. 2 (9); frounceas (*pl.*) LANGL. Bxiii. 318.

frounce-lēa, adj., *without a wrinkle*: hir forheed frounceless al pleine R. R. 860.

frounceas, v., *O.Fr.* frouncier; *wrinkle, gather up*: he frounceas (*pres.*) þowe lippe & browe GAW. 2306; þe front ... frounces C. M. 3571; his nose frounceod (*pple.*) full kiked stoode R. R. 3137; with pais frounst ALIS. 1630.

frounin, v., *O.Fr.* frougnier; *frown*, PR. P. 180; froune LIDG. TH. 254.

frount, frount, frount, sb., *O.Fr.* frount; *front*, PR. P. 180, 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. (F.) 3360; frount (*forehead*) ROB. (W.) 4426.

frountel, sb., *O.Fr.* frountel, frounteau; *frontlet, headband*: the bout and the barbet with frountel shule feze P. S. 154; frountel PR. P. 181; frountels (*pl.*) E. W. 5.

frounter, sb., *O.Fr.* frountier; *front, façade*: to make a frounter for a loveris herte P. R. L. P. 57; frikis þe frountere welle a five hundreth D. ARTH. 2899; att frounter of thees welles clere LIDG. M. P. 16; was writen in the frountures (*pl.*) 18.

frowre, *see* frōre.

frow, *see* frōh.

frowctifien, v., *O.Fr.* frowctifier, *from Lat.* frowctificāre; *fructify*; frowctife MAND. 50; no þing frowctifing (*pple.*) nor profitable destroien þe cornes plentevouise of frutes of reason CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); þet zed þet wil into þe guode londe frowctifide (*pres.*) AYENB. 234.

frowctuouas, adj., *Lat.* frowctuōsus; *fruitful*, MAND. 3.

frowctuouas-li, adv., *fruitfully*: prechithe frowctuouoslie the word of God GEST. R. 233.

frūde, *see* frōde.

[frume, adj.], *O.E.* fruma, = *Goth.* fruma, *cf.* *Gr.* φρούμος.

frum-bardling, sb., *O.E.* frumbyrdling; *young man*; frumberdlines (*pl.*) HOM. II. 41.
frum-ken(n)ed, adj., *O.E.* frumcenned; *first-begotten*, HOM. I. 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. I. 25.
frum-risa *sb.*, *first onset*; æt þon frum-risen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8665.
frum-schaft, -schaft, sb., *O.E.* frumsceaft; *first creation*, JUL. 2, 3.
frum-schapen, adj., *O.E.* frumsceapen; *first created*: Adam þene frumsceapene mon HOM. I. 123.
fruma, sb., *O.E.* fruma; *beginning*, LA3. 13265; FL. & BL. 135; at þe frume MISC. 87; from þe worlde frume [frome] O. & N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; FER. 1104; *comp. ord-fruma*.
frumentee, sb., *O.Fr.* fromentee; *frumenty* (*wheat boiled in milk*), D. ARTH. 180; furmente L. C. C. 6.
frumpil, sb., *cf. Du.* frommel; *wrinkle*, 'ruga,' PR. P. 181.
frumplen, v., *cf. Du.* frommelen; *frumple*, *wrinkle*; frumplid (*pple.*) PR. P. 181.
frümpe, sb., *O.E.* frumþ, frymþ; *beginning*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; on frumpe FRAG. 8; i þe frumte A. R. 8; on fremte MAT. xix. 8.
frunt, fruntel, *see* front, frontel.
frunten, v., *O.Fr.* afronter; *strike, kick; rush, drive, tumble*: þe freke him frunt (*pret.*) with his fot A. P. iii. 187; with a sword ... frunt him in the fase D. TROY 6923; frunt him evin in the fase with a fin arow 6984; frunt unto Ector 6887; he frunt of his fol flat to þe ground 6890.
frusch, sb., *rush*: so fuerse was the frusshe when þai first met D. TROY 1196; þe freike, with the frusahe (*dat.*) fell of his horse 5830; ferkes one a frusche D. ARTH. 2900; frosch MAN. (F.) 12882.
frusohen, v., *O.Fr.* fruisser (= *mod.Fr.* froisser); *rub*: þai fruschen to gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGR. 1087; fruschede (*pret.*) JOS. 505; frusht [froust] (*pple.*) ALIS. 1630.
früt, sb., *O.Fr.* fruit; *fruit*, HOM. I. 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. (Web.) 559; fruit GEN. & EX. 327; frit A. P. ii. 1043; froit HAMP. PS. cxxv. 6; frütis [froit] (*pl.*) BABB. x. 191.
fruitte-ful, adj., *fruitful*: hilles ... tries fruittefull and cedres alle PS. cxlviii. 9.
fruitestere, sb. (*female*) *fruiterer*: tombe-steris fetis and smale and yonge fruitesteres (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C. 478.
fruit-lës, adj., *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.
früten, v., *bear fruit*, 'fructifico,' PR. P. 182; i as vine frütet (*pret.*) swotnesse of smel WICL. ECCUS. xxiv. 23.

fuel, *see* fuzei.

fuzel, sb., *O.E.* fugel, fugol, = *O.N.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.G.* fogel; ? for fuzei; *fowl, bird*, O. & N. 1097; fuzei, fuzei [fowel] LA3. 2832, 20174; fugel, fuel GEN. & EX. 160, 221; fuhef MARH. 3; fuel A. R. 126; vozei AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN (R.) 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel [fowl] CH. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuzeles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 133; fuegeles MAT. xiii. 4; fuezeles, fuezeles [fozeles] LA3. 21754, 21759; fuezeles, fuezeles, foweles O. & N. 1144, 1660; fuezeles KATH. 2124; fuezeles SHOR. 146; foules LANGL. A v. 199; wilde foules ROB. 52; fuwelene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulen (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuezele, fuzele, foweles O. & N. 64, 277; foweles LANGL. C xviii. 11; *comp. hanne-, säd-, water-fuzel*.
fuzel-öün, sb., *O.E.* fugelcynn; *bird-tribe*, HOM. I. 95; fuzeicun LA3. 8109; fuelkun [fowelcun] O. & N. 65.
fugel-fliht, sb., *flight of birds*, GEN. & EX. 3321.
fugitif, adj. & sb., *fugitive*: he preieth for the seruaut fugitive WICL. PREF. EPP. vii; he is like a fugitif LIDG. M. P. 167; alle manere of fugittif (*pl.*) MAND. 66.
foulin, v., *O.E.* fugelian; *fowl, catch birds*, 'aucuppor,' PR. P. 175.
fuzelere, sb., *O.E.* fuegeler; *fowler*; vozele AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fuhelezes (*gen.*) MARH. 3.
foulinge, sb., *fowling*, 'aucupium,' PR. P. 175.
fuerse, *see* fars. **fuhel**, *see* fuzei.
fuir, *see* für. **fuisoun**, *see* foisön.
fuite, sb., *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*); *track, trace*, GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90; foute 33; feute 'vestigium' PR. P. 159.
ful, adj. & adv., *O.E.* full, = *O.N.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.G.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.G.* foll; *full*, GEN. & EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. A 17; CH. C. T. A 90; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; euch godes ful JUL. 3; a scip ful [fol] of golde LA3. 23694; ful neh HOM. I. 29; LA3. 124; ful iwis ORM. 687; O. & N. 1189; ful [fol] iwis LA3. 1324; ful wel HOM. I. 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICKES I. 222; ful faste HAV. 82; ful hard TRANS. xix. 321; a ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B xvi. 179; ful wis A. P. i. 747; ful clene ANT. ARTH. xxx; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOR. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. II. 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivo MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full ['plene'] TREV. III. 443; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; at þe fulle fiod WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenten (r. strenten) LA3. 29047; ane hand fulle LEECHD. III. 92; an(e) hand folle S. S. Web.) 1588; enne koker fulne LA3. 6470; fulle (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2952; hi nefre ne beoþ fulle HOM. I. 103; hare fulle fan

H. M. 31; twelf wilien fulle MK. vi. 43; fifti scipen fulle LA3. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; weres fulle fowertiz ORM. 11210; fulle six 3er HORN (R.) 926; ahte ant tventi folle 3er CHR. E. 416; *comp.* a3e-, bāle-, cāre-, drēd-, e3e-, ēst-, fār-, 3eorn-, grīb-, hih-, jolēaf-, luf-, mān-, miht-, milda-, nēod-, nīp-, rēd-, sīde-, sorh-, sūn-, tīr-, þōht-, wā-, wil-, wurp-ful.

ful-hæde, sb., *fulness*, ['plenitudo'] PS. xxiii. 1; volhede AYENB. 119.

ful-liche, adv., *O.E.* fullice; *fully*, HOM. I. 73; LA3. 14124; A. R. 124; O. & N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

fulnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnuissi; *fulness*, PR. P. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

ful-sum, adj., *plentiful*, GEN. & EX. 2153; fulsom D. TROY 3068.

fulsum-hæd, sb., *copiousness*, GEN. & EX. 1548.

fulsum-li, adv., *copiously*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse, *copiousness*, CH. C. T. F 405.

ful, sb., *O.E.* ful; *bumper*, LA3. 14335.

fūl, adj., *O.E.*, fūl, = *O.N.* fūll, *Goth.* fūls, *O. H.G.* fūl; *foul*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke ful and blac HAV. 555; ful, vul (*ms.* w.) O. & N. 94, 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; vōul AYENB. 32; his fule saule LA3. 27634; his fule stench MARH. 11; mid pine fule holde FRAG. 7; fūlne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 1196; jif pine vo enne fulne nome A. R. 316; fule lustes HOM. I. 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; mid fule worde O. & N. 285; fūle (*adv.*) HOM. II. 37; ORM. 1201; stinkeð... fule A. R. 138; foule ALIS. 1118; LAngl. A v. 66; fūlre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fūluste (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. xiii. 365.

fūl-jetō3en, pple., *ill-educated, trained ill*; fūlitowen A. R. 108, 186; never so angresfule, ne so fūlitowune 244.

fūljeto3en-schīp, sb., *vulgarity of manners*: alle hise fūlitōhe-schīpes (*pl.*) & hise unhende gomenes H. M. 33.

voul-hæde, sb., *foulness*, AYENB. 17.

fūl-līe, adj., *O.E.* fūllīc; *foul-seeming*, FRAG. 1; fūllīche (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; A. R. 124.

fūl-mart, sb., *foulmart, polecat*, MIR. PL. 8; fulmard PR. P. 182; folmarde A. P. ii. 534.

fūlnesse, sb., *O.E.* fūlness, *O.Fris.* fūlnisse, *O.H.G.* fūlnussi; *foulness*; foulness WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fūl-som, adj., *foul*: sotte there thou ligges, for the fūlsomeste (*superl.*) freke that fourmede was ever D. ARTH. 1059.

ful-brēngen, v., cf. *O.Fris.* fulbranga; *accomplish*; fulbrōht (*pple.*) ORM. 16335.

fulonen, v., *from* *fule, *O.E.* fulloc (*baptism*); *baptise*, HOM. II. 137.

fulonere, sb., *baptist*, HOM. 131.

fuloninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 9.

ful-dæde, sb., *perfection*, A. R. 372.

ful-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* folletuon; *accomplish* A. R. 372; voldō (*pple.*) AYENB. 28.

ful-down, adv., *flat down, completely down*: the wallis of the cite shulen fuldoun falle WICL. JOSH. vi. 5.

fūlen, fūlen, v., *O.E.* fūlian, fūlan, = *O.H.G.* fūlen; *M.Du.* vuilen; *foul, defile* ['inquinare'], A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fūlen HOM. II. 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulīn 'turpo, maculo' PR. P. 175; fūleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; fuleþ O. & N. 100; fouleth LAngl. B xix. 310; (pu) vilest ROB. (W.) 802; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 269; fūlidd (*pple.*) ['polluta'] WICL. LEV. vii. 20; ifuled FRAG. 5; iviled ROB. 435; *comp.* a-, bi-fūlen.

filing, sb., *defouling*, PR. C. 2345.

ful-enden, v., *O.E.* fullendian, = *Ger.* vollenden; *finish, achieve, complete*, P. L. S. viii. 123; fulendi MISC. 66; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61.

ful-fair, adj., *handsome*: us mai fāle here a fulfaire gifte D. TROY 3155.

ful-fattid, pple., *quite fattened*: ful fat maad is the loved, and a3en wīnsed; fulfattid, fulgresid WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

ful-fēding, sb., *overfeeding*: no merke of fulfeding 3ovun WICL. GEN. xli. 20.

ful-festning, sb., *confirmation*, HOM. I. 67.

ful-forðien, v., *accomplish, achieve*; fulforðie HOM. I. 237; fulforped (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

ful-fremien, v., *O.E.* fulfremian; *accomplish, perfect*; fulfremed (*pple.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremed-like, adj., *O.E.* fullfremedlice; *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse, sb., *O.E.* fullfremedness; *perfection*, ORM. 6083.

ful-fūllen, v., *O.E.* fulfūllan; *fulfil*, A. R. 288; fulfillen GEN. & EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. ii. 264; fulfille, folfulle LAngl. A vi. 36; volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden (*pret.*) MISC. 29; fulfild [folfuld] (*pple.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOR. 147.

fol-vellinge, sb., *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

ful-grēsid, pple., *quite fattened*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

fūlhten, v., *baptise*, HOM. I. 73; fūllehteð (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fūllehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fūlhtnen, = fūlhten, v., ORM. 94; fūluhtnie HOM. II. 17; ifūlhtnet (*pple.*) KATH. 1391.

fūlohtninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 15; fūlhtning ORM. 10798.

fūlien, see fol3en.

ful iwīs, see under ful.

fūlle, sb., *O.E.* fūllo, = *O.H.G.* fūlli, folli, *Goth.* fūlleī; *fill, fullness*, FRAG. 7; HORN (L.) 402; EGL. 560; to eten hire fulle HOM. I. 53; þe

volle (*ms.* uulle) of endelese blisse HOM. II. 35; fille HAV. 954; P. L. S. xvii. 391; WILL. 768; S. S. (Wr.) 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* offer-fülle.

füllen, fullen, v., *O.E.* fyllan, fullian, *cf.* *O.N.* fylla, *O.Fris.* fella, fullia, *O.H.G.* fullen, *O.L.G.* fullian, fullön, *Goth.* fulljan; *fill*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; þu woldest fullen al þæt was his wille FRAG. 7; fulle LA3. 23352; ROB. 296; godes hese to fulle P. L. S. viii. 175; fille RICH. 6039; fellen L.K. xv. 16; velle AYENB. 92; fülleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; huve fülleð þe lawe A. R. 386; fullep R. S. vii; C. L. 731; me calleþ me fulle flat, *they call me Fill-ih-hall*, SPEC. 47; fülde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN (R.) 1155; þe swotnesse. . . fulde al þæt lond L. H. R. 29; filde GOW. II. 204; feled ROB. (W.) 6220*; felden JOHN vi. 13; velden AYENB. 233; fülled (*pple.*) LA3. 12076; filled A. P. ii. 104; mine wordes þæt filled shulen ben ORM. 215; *comp.* a-, ful-, 30-, of-, offer-füllen.

fillinge, sb., *filling*, PR. P. 160.

fullen, v., *O.Fr.* fuler, fouler, *from med.Lat.* fullāre; *full* (*cloth*); fulle clothe 'fullo' PR. 182; fulfilled [*fouled*] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 444. **fullere, sb.,** *O.E.* fullere; *fuller* ['fullo'] ME. ix. 3; fullare VOC. 194; PR. P. 182; vol-leres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167; fullaris P. S. 188.

fulling, sb., *fulling*, 'fullatura', PR. P. 182.

fulling-stokkes, sb. pl., *fulling frame*, LANGL. B xv. 444.

füllen, see fällen. **fullien, see** fulwen.

fulling, see under fulwen.

fulluht, sb., *O.E.* full-, fulwiht, -wuht, fulluht; *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, ful-leht [folloht] LA3. 36, 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht JOS. 682, 693; fulloht REL. II. 243; fullouht LANGL. C xviii. 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 23.

ful-māken, v., *accomplish, perfect*; volmād (*pple.*) AYENB. 260.

fūlmart, -mard, see under ful.

fulnað, sb., *O.N.* fullnaðr; *fulness*: of his fulnaþe (*ms.* full naþe) of haliȝ gast ORM. 18362.

fūlsen, v., ? for fūlstnen; *aid, increase; support, maintain*: as fortune wolde fulsun hom the frairer to have GAW. 99; i shall filsin þis forward D. TROY 9243; filsin her strenght 9381; þæt he filsened (*pret.*) þe faithful in the falce lawe A. P. ii. 1167.

ful-serven, v., *serve fully*: me can zigge, hus þet serveþ, and naȝt volserveþ (*pres.*) his ssepe he liest AYENB. 33.

ful-sounen, v., *sound clearly*: whanne the trompe fulsounep (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 18; thei fulsouneden (*pret. pl.*) 20.

ful-spēde, adv., *prepared, quick*: fulspede goo 3e before the Lord into fiȝt WICL. NUM.

xxxii. 20; fulspeed goo 3e before ȝoure britheren DEUT. iii. 18.

fūlat, sb., *O.E.* fylat, fullēst, -āst, = *O.H.G.* folleist; *help, assistance*, HOM. I. 213; H. M. 17; fūlate (*dat.*) LA3. 1747.

fūlsten, v., *O.E.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullāstan, = *O.L.G.* fullēstian, *O.H.G.* folleisten; *help, assist*, LA3. 5581; vulsten (*ms.* wisten) 11302; filsten REL. I. 186; fūlate (*pres.*) O. & N. 889; vulsteð (*ms.* unisteð) HOM. II. 29; fūlate (*pret.*) LA3. 1148; felsten L.K. v. 7.

fūlstnen, v., = fūlsten; filstnen (*ms.* fillstnenn) ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. I. 209; *see* fūlsen.

ful-timbren, v., *build completely*: þæt was i sexe ȝeres all & fowertȝ fulltimbred (*pple.*) ORM. 16321.

fultum, sb., *O.E.* fultum; *help*; fulteam ANGL. III. 151; HOM. I. 105; GEN. & EX. 2824; þurȝ godes fultume PROCL. I; fultume [foltome] (*dat.*) LA3. 14618; beon heom a fultume 16424.

fūlþe, sb., = *O.L.G.* fullitha, *O.H.G.* fullida; *fulness*, M. H. 7; fulthe D. TROY 5414.

fūlþe, sb., *O.E.* fūlþe, = *O.H.G.* fullida; *filth*, A. R. 128; fulþe 'ordure' VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; filþe REL. I. 213; (MISC. 7); filthe 'sordes' PR. P. 160; felþe MAT. xxxiii. 27; felþe SHOR. 4; velþe AYENB. 81; fūlþen (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fūlþ-hæde, sb., *filth*, ROB. (W.) 5900.

[ful-pōen], v., fulpōgen (ʔ ful pōgen) (*pple.*); *adult, grown up*, HOM. II. 41.

[ful-priſen], v., fulpriſen (*pple.*), *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

ful-waxen, adj., = *O.H.G.* follewahsan; *full-grown*, ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. xxx. 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, v., *O.E.* fulwian, fulligan; ? for *ful-wihan (*wihan = *Goth.* weihan *dyd(eu)*); *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICKES I. 229; folowe MIRC 85; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683, 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, [follede] TREV. V. 401; follede [fulled] LANGL. B xv. 440; fulȝed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 164; fulled, ifulled FER. 1084, 5835; folut ANT. ARTH. xviii; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivulȝed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulling, sb., *baptism*: there is fullinge of fonte and fulling in blood sheding, and þorugh fuir is fulling LANGL. B xii. 282; follinge C xv. 208.

ful-wīrohen, v., *O.E.* fullwyrčan, = *O.H.G.* fol(l)awurchan; *accomplish*; fulwroht (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

fūme, sb., *O.Fr.* fum; *fume, smoke*: from the fire depertith fume HALLIW. 385.

fumetere, sb., *O.Fr.* fumetere, *Lat.* fūmus terræ; *fumetory*: fūmus terre VOC. 140; 'fūmus terre', PR. P. 182; centuri and fumetere CH. C. T. B 4153.

fumōse, adj., *O.Fr.* fumos; *causing flatulence*; metes þat ar fumose in þeire degre B. B. 139.

fumositē, sb., *O.Fr.* fumositē; *indigestibility*; *heady quality (of wines)*: the fumosite of alle maner skinnes B. B. 140; win of Spaine . . . of which ther riseth such fumosite CH. C. T. C 567; þe fumositēes (*pl.*) of fisch, flesche and fowles B. B. 139.

fundeling, **fündeling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vundelinc, *M.Du.* vondeling, *Swed.* fyndling; *foundling*, PR. P. 182; WILL. 481; fundling HORN (R.) 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. xxiii. 56; foundelinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; LAGL. Bix. 193; foundlinges PS. lxvii. 6.

fundement, *see* **foundement**.

fünden, v., *O.E.* fundian, = *O.L.G.* fundōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* funden; *from finden*; *seek, endeavour*; GEN. & EX. 2953; funde P. L. S. vii. 10; HORN (L.) 103; founden SPEC. 82; to fluyt founden JOS. 506; founde HORN (R.) 107; GREG. 462; TRIST. 1880; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. (Web.) 52; TOWNL 216; i mot heþen fonden (*gv*) FL. CR. 408; fündie (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGL. 259; whænne swa æi ferde fundeð to þan ærde LA3. 21758; he fundeð (*seeks*) swiþe me to forswolþen MARH. 10; þider fundeþ evrich man O. & N. 719; founding (*pple.*) WILL. 1749; fündede (*pres.*) HOM. II. 117; & fundede to varene LA3. 17858; foundeden JOS. 596.

fündi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fyndig (*capable*), findig (*heavy*), *cf.* *Swed.* fyndig, *M.H.G.* vündic (*inventive*); *firm, solid*; findi; ORM. 4149; findige speche HOM. II. 119; he hem makede fundie on worde 117.

fundting, sb., *later Eng.* foundering; *benumbment with cold*: his mail ciss of ane fundting begouth BARB. xx. 75.

funding, sb., = **fundeling**; *foundling*, HORN (L.) 220; M. H. 167.

fündles, *see* **findles**.

fundling, *see* **fundeling**.

funel, sb., *funnel*, 'fusorium, infusorium,' PR. P. 170; ne mele, ne bucket, ne funell (*v. r. fonel*) C. M. 3305.

funeräl, adj., *med.Lat.* funerälis; *funeral*, CH. C. T. A 2942.

funke, sb., = *O.H.G.* funcho, *M.Du.* vonke; *spark*, 'igniculus,' PR. P. 182; þat ilke firi funke GOW. III. 18; a fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C vii. 335; þat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. (H.) 172.

funt, *see* **font**.

furf, *see* **foor and furh**.

furf, *see* **for**.

fūr, sb., *O.E.* fūr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fūr; *fire*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; P. L. S. viii. 125; LA3. 1187; A. R. 124; BRD. 8; þat fur R. S. iv; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir LANGL. A iii. 88; fir SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 10452; HAV. 585; CH. C. T. A 1246; fir, fier GEN. & EX. 99, 103; fier S. S. (Wr.) 2505; WICL. LK. xiii. 25; LIDG. M. P. 35; fier GEN. & EX. 3522; fer HOM. I. 239; SHOR. 99; TRIST. 1475; RICH. 781; SACR. 494; þet fer MISC. 30; ver ANGL. I. 22; hit his zet alle a ver AVENB. 205; fīres (*gen.*) MAT. v. 22; fūre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; mid fure & mid here LA3. 2159; *comp.* helle-fir.

fūr-belowis, sb., 'repositium,' VOC. 261.

fūr-berninde, *pple.*, = *Ger.* feuerbrennend; *burning as fire*: þe furberninde drake R. S. v. (MISC. 180).

fūr-brond, sb., = *Ger.* feuerbrand; *firebrand*, LA3. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

fir-drake, sb., *O.E.* fyrdraca; *fire-drake*, GOW. III. 95.

fūr-forka, sb., *fire-fork*, PR. P. 161.

fūr-harþh, sb., = *Ger.* feuerherd; *fire-herd*, PR. P. 161.

fūr-ire, sb., = *M.H.G.* viurisern; *fire-iron*, BRD. 30; furirin PR. P. 161.

fūr, *fier-panne*, sb., *O.E.* fyrpanne; *fire-pan*, WICL. EX. xxxviii. 4.

fūr-reed, adj., *M.H.G.* viurtöt; *red as fire*, CH. C. T. A 624; fierreed WICL. LEV. xiv. 19.

fūr-sticka, sb., *fire-stick*, HAV. 966.

fūr-stōn, sb., *O.E.* fyrstān = *Ger.* feuerstein; *firestone*, *flint*, PR. P. 161.

fūr-vessel, sb., *fire-vessel*; *fiervessels* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 3.

fūrde, **fūrdien**, **fūrding**, *see* **ferde**, **ferdien**, **ferding**.

furel, *see* **forel**.

fūren, adj., *O.E.* fyren, = *O.H.G.* furin; *fiery*; firen C. M. 995; firen WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 11; of swilc firene kinde ORM. 17412; fūrene (*pl.*) LA3. 18863; furene tungen HOM. I. 89; furene hweoles A. R. 356.

fūren, v., *O.E.* fyrian, = *M.L.G.* vūren, *O.H.G.* fiuren; *set on fire*; firin 'ignio,' PR. P. 162; fūre (*imper.*) MARH. 18; fird (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 5.

furgōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fourgon, *cf.* *Ital.* forcōne; *poker*, PR. P. 182; frugon CATH. 144.

furf, sb., *O.E.* furh (*dat.* fyrh), = *O.H.G.* furh, *furuh*, *O.Fris.* furch, *M.L.G.* vore f.; *furrow*; furg REL. I. 217; furgu GOW. II. 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); for; forwe FER. 3720, 5593; vorou3, forowe TREV. VII. 535; forwe AR. & MER. 3470; LANGL. B xiii. 372; forw HAV. 1094; forowe, fore 'sulcus' PR. P. 171; foure (*ms.* fowre) FLOR. 1300; forges (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1547; forwes LANGL. B vi. 106; forewis WICL. JOB xxxi. 38; fores MAN. (F.) 13024; vore FER. 1565.

fur-land, sb., *ploughland*, ROB. (W.) 2198.*
fur-long, sb., *O.E. furlang; furlong; furlong*, furlonge LANGL. A v. 5, B v. 5; furlong WILL. 13; MAND. 190; forlang B. DISC. 306.
[fürht], adj., *O.E. fyrht, forht, = O.L.G. forht, O.H.G. forht, Goth. faurhts; fearing: comp. god-fürht, un-frigt.*
fürht, sb., *O.E. fyrhtu, fyrhto, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. forhta, Goth. faurhte, O.Fris. fruchta; fright, fear; frigt MAP 338; s. s. (Wr.) 948; frigt GEN. & EX. 1234.*
frig(t)-ful, adj., *O.E. forhtfull; fearful, timid*, GEN. & EX. 3459.
fürhten, *furhtien*, v., *O.E. fyrhtan, forhtian, cf. O.H.G. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta; be afraid, make afraid; forhtigen ['pavere'] MK. xiv. 33; frigtode (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1861; comp. a-, for-, of-fürhten.*
fürhti, adj., = *O.H.G. forhtig; timid; frigti* GEN. & EX. 667, 984.
frigti-hæd, sb., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 2222.
frigti-like, adv., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 1617.
fūri, adj., = *M.L.G. fūrich, M.Du. vierigh, M.H.G. viurec; fiery*, BRD. 15; firi CH. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; fūrie (*pl.*) LA3. 18863*; furie LEG. 189.
fūrial, adj., *Lat. fūriālis; raging, furious: in that fūrialle pain of helle* CH. C. T. F 448.
furie, sb., *O.Fr. furie; fury*, LIDG. M. P. 206.
furious, adj., *Lat. furiōsus; furious*, LIDG. M. P. 157; N. P. 2.
furme, *see forme.*
furmente, *see frumente.*
[fūrn], adv., *O.E. fyrrn (of old), = O.L.G. furn; comp. 3o-fūrn.*
fūrn-dajon, sb., *former days, days of old: i furndajen [O.E. in fyrrdagum, cf. O.L.G. an furndagon] LA3. 27118.*
fūrn-ȝār, sb. & adv., *O.E. fyrrgeār; years past; in former years: þe kindenesse þat mine evencristene kidde me fernȝere LANGL. B v. 440; þe lost of vernȝere AYENB. 92.*
furneien, v., *O.Fr. furnir; procure; furneie (imp.) a tree RICH. 5517.*
furre, sb., *O.Fr. fuerre, forure; fur*, PR. P. 183; furren (*pl.*) of armine SQ. L. DEG. 839; shepe... berithe furren P. R. L. P. 16; forours MAN. (F.) 11193.
fūrren, *see feorren.*
furrin, v., *O.Fr. forrer; fur*, PR. P. 183; furred (*pple.*) GAW. 1737; furred, forred LANGL. B xiii. 227, B xx. 175.
furrour, *forroure*, sb., *O.Fr. fourreur; furrier*, MAN. (F.) 12453.
fūrriæn, *see feorriæn.*
fūrst, adv., *O.E. fyrst, = O.N. fyrst, O.H.G. furist; first*, P. L. S. xii. 6; furst þer sit an old cherl P. S. 156; first SAX. CHR. 253; for þi comen þeȝ him first to seken i þat ende

ORM. 6876; first, verst ROB. 9, 196; first [ferst] CH. C. T. A 725; ferst WILL. 648; first DEP. R. i. 107; a furst JOS. 553; a verst AYENB. 46.

fūrste, adj., *O.E. fyrsta, = O.N. fyrsti, O.L.G., O.H.G. furisto; first*, C. L. 300; firste LANGL. B xvi. 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; ferste SHOR. 45; DEGR. 1522; verste AYENB. 5; friste M. ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; i þan virste ænde LA3. 20863.

fūrst, *see frist.* **fūrpe**, *see feorpe.*

furþen, adv., *O.E. furðon, furðum; in the first place: þer ne mot beon furþan on stef ofer itel FRAG. 2; forðon, forþon, forðe* HOM. I. 5, 7, 23; forþen ORM. 825; forðen, forðe HOM. II. 13, 137.

furðer, adv., *O.E. furður, furðor, = O.L.G. furthor, O.Fris. further, forther, O.H.G. furdor, furdur, furdur, M.H.G. vurdur, vurdur; further*, LA3. 4880; ne schalt tu gon no furðer A. R. 228; furþer REL. I. 173; EGL. 373; furþer mo MISC. 149; vorþeremore (*furthermore*) ROB. (W.) 2464; forþer, ferther LANGL. A ii. 176, B v. 6; furþer, firþer H. S. 337; flæh it ta na forþer mar ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CH. C. T. A 36, 4117.

furþer(e), adj., *O.E. furðra, = O.L.G. furthero, forthero, O.H.G. fordero; earlier, former; fore; forther(e)* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; mines furþur ealde fader ANGL. VII. 220; his forþere fet BRD. 30; IW. 2004.

furðer-lic, adv., *further: als hi com swa forþerliȝ (far forth) ORM. 14812; þet he furðerlūker (comp.) echeð his pine A. R. 236.*

furþest, adj., *furthest, farthest; forþest* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); þe ferthestende of Northfolke LANGL. B v. 239 (Wr. 4950).

fūrþūrian, v., *O.E. fyrþūrian, cf. M.L.G. vorderen, O.H.G. fordarōn; further, promote, help forward: þo þe leved þat swilch þing hem muge furðre oðer letten REL. I. 131; (HOM. II. 11); furþren GOW. I. 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; fūrðrēð (pres.) A. R. 156; forþered (pple.) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41).*

forþerlinge, sb., = *M.L.G. vorderunge, O.H.G. forderunga; 'promotio'* PR. P. 174; furþering GOW. I. 228.

fūs, adj., *O.E. fūs, = O.L.G. fūs, O.N. fūs, O.H.G. fūs; eager, ready*, ORM. 9065; FL. & BL. 368; C. M. 14089; fous S. A. L. 148; SPEC. 50; B. DISC. 288; vous REL. II. 243; fūs (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; heo beoþ fūse to bringen þe ut of huse FRAG. 6; vouse MISC. 46.

fūsen, v., *O.E. fūsan, = O.L.G. fūsan, O.N. fūsa; from fūs; hasten, set out, prepare: þa com þer fūsen unimete ferde LA3. 5778; alle we mote fūsen 13534; hem to scipe fūnde (pret.) 1511; Brutus... fūse to fihþe 1735; fūse hine sulne 1865; comp. 3o-fūsen.*

fusible, adj., *O.Fr.* fusible; *fusible*: oiles ablucion and metal fusible CH. C. T. G856.

füst, sb., *O.E.* füst, = *M.Du.* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.G.* füst; *fist*, O. & N. 1538; fust [fist] LANGL. B xvii. 138 (Wr. 11644); fust PR. P. 163; fūsto (dat.) FR. 1901; fūstos (pl.) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vustes [fustes] LA3. 22785; vestes ROB. (W.) 7081; fūsten (dat. pl.) MK. xiv. 65.

fustain, sb., *O.Fr.* fustaine; *fustian*, REL. I. 129; blankettes shall be of fustiane SQ. L. DEG. 841; of fustian he werede a gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; ðe meshakele [is] of medeme fustane HOM. II. 163; fustian (*v. r.* fustein) '*fures-ticus*' PR. P. 183.

fuwel, see *fuyal*. **fūwer**, see *flower*.

g and ȝ.

ȝa, see *ȝe*. **gā**, see *gangen*. **ȝā**, see *ȝā*.

gabbe, sb., *O.N.* gabb, *mod.Eng.* gab; *jest*, *imposture*, FL. & BL. 489; wipouten gabbe C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; gabbes (pl.) KATH. 2269.

gabben, v., *O.N.* gabba, = *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accuse*), *M.L.G.* gabben, *mod.Eng.* gab; *ridicule*; *mock*; *deceive*; *babble*, *chatter*: lauhwen oter gabben A. R. 200; we agen to gabben us selven for þat we synegeden HOM. II. 65; gabbin '*mentior*' PR. P. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. B iii. 179; CH. C. T. A 3510; ne noþing nollep do er þan me gabbeth (*pres.*) of ham AYENB. 69; þo burnes þat so blepeli gabbe WILL. 1994; þat i gabbe [*v. r.* lie] not WICL. 2 COR. xi. 31; gabbod (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbitt BARB. iv. 290; gabbid (*pple.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bi-gabben.

gabbers, sb., *mock*, *deceit*, CH. C. T. I 89; gabbar(e) '*mendar*' PR. P. 183; gabberes (pl.) MAND. 160.

gabbinge, sb., *mocking*, *lying*, '*mendacium*', PR. P. 183; O. & N. 626; LANGL. B xix. 451; gabbings (pl.) BARB. iv. 768.

gāble, sb., *O.Fr.* gable (SCHMIDL. CATHOL.), cf. *O.H.G.* gibil, *O.N.* gafi, *Goth.* gibla; *gable*, LANGL. B iii. 49; CH. C. T. A 3571; gabli LIDG. M. P. 204.

gāble, sb., *cable*: gabulle EGL. 1193; gābulle-rop N. P. 18; cf. *cāble*.

gad, sb., *O.N.* gaddr (*nail*, *sting*), = *O.H.G.* gart (*goad*), *Goth.* gards m. (*κάρπος*); *rod*, *staff*, *bar*, *spike*, '*peritica*' PR. P. 184; VOC. 234; GEN. & EX. 3185; HAV. 279; a gad of stele L. C. C. 6; gadde TREV. VII. 199; gaddes (pl.) HAV. 1016; grete gaddes of iren TREV. VI. 199; gaddes of stele D. ARTH. 3621.

[**gāde**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)gada, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gade, *M.H.G.* gate; *companion*; *comp.* ȝe-gāde.]

gāde, sb., *O.E.* gād; *goad*; gode '*stimulus*' FRAG. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 26.

gād-wand, sb., *carter's whip*, BARB. x. 232.

gadeling, sb., *O.E.* gædeling, = *O.L.G.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.G.* gateling, *M.H.G.* getelinc; *companion*, *fellow*, MISC. 44; HAV. 1121; LANGL. B xl. 156; a luþer gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling [gadling] GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling s. s. (Wr.) 1589; þou berdes gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. I. 180; gadellinges (pl.) LA3. 12335; stalworþe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

gaderen, see *gaderien*.

gaderen, sb., *O.E.* gador(-wist); to gaderen, gaderen [gedere], [*O.E.* to gædere, gadore, = *O.Fris.* to gadera, *M.L.G.* to gadere]; *together*, LA3. 52, 10963; al to gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAG. 8; te gædere SAX. CHR. 262; to gaderen O. & N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOR. 92; to gedere ROB. 32; al to gedere A. R. 320; to gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; to gidere AYENB. 43; to gidere [gidir] LANGL. B PROL. 46; to gideres xvi. 80; þe an is quenched al to gederes HOM. I. 81; to gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354; æt gaderen [*O.E.* æt gædere] *together* ['*simul*'] JOHN xl. 4.

gaderien, v., *O.E.* gædrian, gaderian, = *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.G.* gaderen, *M.H.G.* gatern; *gather*; gædere(n), gaderen LA3. 25463, 30183; gaderen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; (*ms.* gaddrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen GEN. & EX. 2134; gaderin PR. P. 184; gaderie FER. 3338; gaderi AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre [gedere] WICL. EX. xxiii. 10; gadereð (*pres.*) MAT. vii. 16; gadereþ BEK. 617; gaderinde (*pple.*) A. R. 128; gaderede, gaderede (*pret.*) LA3. 1480, 9255; gaderede P. s. 70; he gaderede michel ferde HOM. II. 51; gadred [gadrede] LANGL. B xvi. 80 (W. 10960); þu gaderedest FRAG. 6; gadred (*pple.*) HAV. 2577; P. 14; gedret, gedrit D. TROY 1174, 1275; *comp.* ȝe-gaderien.

gaderere, sb., *gatherer*, TREV. I. 13; gadereres (pl.) MISC. 67.

gaderunge, **gaderinge**, sb., *O.E.* gaderung, = *M.L.G.* gaderinge; *gathering*, A. R. 206, 286; gadering C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; (*ms.* garderynge) MAN. (F.) 4354; gadering PR. C. 8831.

gadie, sb., *spike*; **gadien** (pl.) KATH. 1945; mid irene gadien JUL. 56.

ȝæn, see *ȝein*. **ȝæp**, see *ȝæp*.

gār, see *gār* and *ȝar*.

gersume, sb., *O.E.* gersume (*acc.* gersuman SAX. CHR. 177), = *O.N.* gersemi f.; *treasure*, FRAG. 8; gersume, gersume, garsume LA3. 2642, 4428, 4561; gersume HOM. I. 91; FL. & BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. II. 217; garsum A. R. 350.

ȝeru, **ȝerwen**, see *ȝaru*, *ȝarwien*.

388t, see 38at.

gäte, sb., *care*: nimen gete FRAG. 6.

gäte-läa, adj., *without care*, ORM. 6190.

gästen, v., *O.N. gæta*; *guard, keep*: he sholde wel gæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gete HAV. 2762; AV. ARTH. lix; an angel has þe 3ate to gete C. M. 997; gätos (*pres.*) M. H. 23; þou geetis D. TROY 11746; gäteō (*imper.*) A. R. 50^a; gätto (*pres.*) C. M. 7503; gate D. TROY 566.

gäster, sb., *keeper, guardian*; Mars... geter of his good D. TROY 972; geeter of the god 11739.

[gästen, adj., ? *O.N. gætinn*; *diligent*.]

gästen-liöhe, adv., ? *diligently*; gätenlütter (*compar.*) HOM. II. 121.

3äten, see 3äten.

gafel, see gavel.

gaffe, sb., *Fr. gaffe*; *gaff*, REL. II. 174.

gagates, sb., *Lat. gagätes, Gr. γαγάτης*; *jet*, TREV. II. 17; gagates [gogathes] I. 337; a gagate REL. I. 53.

gäge, sb., *for oäge*; *enclosure*; (*v. r. cage*) MAN. (F.) 1343.

gäge, see wäge.

gägel, sb., *O.E. gagel, gagol*, = *M.H.G. gagel, M.Du. gaghel*; *the plant gale, 'myrtus'*, VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PR. P. 189.

gagelin, v., = *M.L.G. gagelen, M.Du. gagelen*; *catch (as a goose)*, PR. P. 184; gagult (*pres.*) REL. I. 86; gaglide DEP. R. iii. 101.

gageling, sb., *cackling*, PR. P. 184.

gägen, see gaugin. 3ajhen, see gain.

gaggin, v., *gag, 'suffoco'*, PR. P. 184.

gai, adj., *O.Fr. gai*; *gay*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. A 3339; A. P. ii. 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gai-liöhe, gai-li, adv., *gaily*, WILL. 1625, 2591.

galenese, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. C xii. 66; gainesse B x. 81.

gaignäge, see gainäge.

gaile, sb., *O.Fr. gaole, geole*; *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms. iaiole*), jaile (*ms. laile*) C. M. 13174.

gailer, sb., *O.Fr. gaiolier*; *gaoler*, P. L. S. xxiv. 218; CH. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A iii. 133, C iv. 175.

gaillard, adj., *Fr. gaillard*; *gay, merry*, CH. C. T. A 4367.

gain, sb., *O.N. gagn*; *gain, advantage*; TRIST. 614; 3ajhen ORM. 13923; gein MARH. 18.

3ajhen-läa, adj., *O.N. gagnlauss*; *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

gain, gainen, see gein.

gainäge, sb., *O.Fr. gaignage*; *profit from cultivation of the soil*: the gainage of the ground PL. CR. 391; gaignage HALLIW. 389.

gaine, see 3einen.

gäinge, see ganging under gangen.

gainliöhe, see under 3ein.

gaire, see geare.

gaissin, sb., *marsh* ['*lacuna*'], PALL. i. 36.

gaite, see gät.

gaitre, sb., *dog-wood tree*: laxatives . . . of catapus or of gaitre beris CH. C. T. B 4155.

gal, sb., = *M.H.G. gal*; *from gálen*; *singing*, HOM. II. 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

gal-ful, adj., *tuneful, melodious*: 3e holden him [Mercurie] galful & god of the tounge ALEX.³ (Sk.) 667.

gäl, sb., *O.E. gäl*, = *M.H.G. geil*; *luxury*: þat gal MISC. 151.

gäl³, adj., *O.E. gäl*, = *O.L.G. gäl, O.H.G. geil*; *luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gole men HOM. II. 31.

göl-häd, sb., *luxury, GEN. & EX. 534*.

gäl-liöh, *O.E. gällic*; *luxurious*: ga(l)liche dede HOM. I. 149; golliche deden REL. I. 132.

gälness, sb., *O.E. gälness*; *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 8015; golnesse A. R. 198; O. & N. 492.

gälschipe, sb., *O.E. gälscipe*; *luxury*, REL. I. 132; golsipe (*ms. kolsipe*) and 3iscing MISC. 11; so kolde of kinde 3at no golsipe is hem minde 610.

galaunt, sb., *O.Fr. galant, gallant*; *gallant*; galauntes (*pl.*) B. B. 136.

galamelle, sb., *med. Lat. calamella*; *sugarcane*: thei drinken gode beverage and swete and norissinge, that is mad of galamelle MAND. 142.

galantine, see galentine.

galaxie, sb., *Fr. galaxie*; *galaxy*, CH. P. F. 56.

galban, sb., *Lat. galbanum*; *the gum galbanum*: take galban (*ear. text galbantum*) of good odour WICL. EX. xxx. 34.

galder, sb., *O.E. galdor, galdor, O.N. galdr*; *from gálen*; *enchantment*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

[gäle, sb., *from gálen*; ? *singer*; *comp. nihte-gale*.]

gäle³, sb., *O.Fr. gale (gaiete)*, = *Ital. gala*; *merriment*, SPEC. 26; þor3 his o3ene gale SHOR. 107; it made michel gale S. A. L. 168; þe ni3tingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

galegale, sb., *from gálen*; *noisy fellow*: thu hattest ni3tingale, thu mi3test bet hoten galegale O. & N. 256.

galeie, sb., *O.Fr. galee*; *galley, 'galea'*, FR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 185; gale TOR. 1315; galai men MIN. iii. 57; galaies (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 51.

gálen, v., *O.E. galan (pres. göl)*, = *O.N. gala*;

sing, cry out; gale CT. LOVE 1356; gáles (*pres.*) YORK xxxiii. 23; *comp.* bi-gálen.
 gálere, sb., O.E. galere; *enchanter, 'incantator,'* FRAG. 2.
 galentine, sb., O.Fr. galentine; *a kind of sauce*: sause of galentine CH. BOET. APP. 16 (180); B. B. 281; galantine 174.
 galwes, *see* galje.
 galje, sb., O.E. gealga, galga, = O.Fris., Goth. galga, O.L.G., O.H.G. galgo, O.N. galgi; *gallows*; galwe (*dat.*) BEV. 1217; galwes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 172; L. H. R. 132; galwes P. S. 221; galous, galowes, galos D. TROY 12890, 12885, 13116.
 galhe-forke, sb., *gallows*, A. R. 174*.
 gaiwe-trê, sb., O.E. galtrêow, galgatrê; *gallows*, HAV. 43.
 galian, sb., *a beverage named after Galen*; *galianes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 306.
 gálin, v., O.E. (be-)galian; *sing, make a loud noise, 'crocito,'* PR. P. 185; gálleð (*pres.*) A. R. 128*; hundes þer galieð LA3. 20858; þar gálede (*pres.*) þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.
 galingale, sb., O.Fr. galingal; *a kind of spice*, P. L. S. xxxv. 73; CH. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.
 galiote, sb., O.Fr. galiot m., galiote f.; *small galley*: mani of galiotes (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 81; galiotes TREV. VIII. 552.
 galle, sb., O.E. gealla m., cf. O.N. gall n., O.L.G., O.H.G. galla; *gall, bile; anything bitter; bitterness, anger*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. I. 226; HAV. 40; A. D. 294; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. Bxvi. 155; A. P. ii. 1022; MIR. PL. 112; se swerta gealle LEECHD. III. 82; gallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 34.
 galle*, sb., O.E. gealla, cf. O.N. galli m., M.L.G., M.H.G. galle f.; *gall, sore place*, PR. P. 185; A. P. i. 1059; 3if eni wijt wil clawe us on þe galle CH. C. T. D 940.
 gallin, v., O.E. geallian; *gall, 'strumo,'* PR. P. 185; þe hors was . . . galled (*pple.*) upon þe bak(e) GOW. II. 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.
 gallinge, sb., 'strumositas,' PR. P. 185.
 galloo, sb., O.E. galluc; *comfrey*, REL. I. 36 (VOC. 139).
 galooche, sb., O.Fr. galoche; *a sort of patten, 'crepida,'* PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. F 555; galooches (*pl.*) LANGL. Bxviii. 14.
 galôn, galoun, sb., O.Fr. galon; *gallon*, LANGL. Bv. 346, Av. 191; galun R. S. vii; HORN (L.) 1123.
 galopen, v., O.Fr. galoper; *gallop*; galopth (*pres.*) ALIS. 460.
 galoxie, *see* galaxie.
 galpen, v., ? = O.L.G. galpôn (*cry out*), M.Du. galpen; *gape, yawn*, LANGL. Bxiii. 88.
 galpeth (*pres.*) ['oscitat'] TREV. V. 389;

galping (*pple.*) 'h)ante,' VOC. 126; CH. C. T. F 354.
 gaiper, sb., *one who gapes*, REL. I. 291.
 galpinge, sb., *yawning*, TREV. V. 389.
 galstren, v., = O.H.G. galstrôn (*bewitch*), L.G. galstren (*demand*); *boast*; zelstreð [*v. r. galstres*] (*pres.*) . . . & zelpeð of hore god(e) A. R. 128.
 galte, sb., O.N. galti (*boar*), cf. O.H.G. galza (*sow*); *boar*, PR. P. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.
 galu, *see* jeolu. galwe, *see* galje.
 galwen, v., O.E. (a-)gelwian; *scare, terrify*; galwed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp.* bi-galwen.
 gambeson, sb., O.Fr. gambaison, gambeson; *quilted doublet*: gaumbisoun ALIS. 5146; gomes with gambessoun (*dat.*) HALLIW. 390; his gloves and his gamesuns (*v. r. gambesouns*) (*pl.*) gloet as the gledes ANT. ARTH. xxxi.
 gamelos, sb., Gr. χαμαιλέων; *chameleon*: þe gamelos þet leweþ bi þe eir AYENB. 62.
 gamen, game, sb., O.E. gamen, gomen, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. gaman, O.Fris. game, gome, *mod. Eng. game, gammon*; *sport, jest, game*, GEN. & EX. 2015; HAV. 2250; TRIST. 2406; AM. & AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGR. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. viii. 145; gomen, gome, game LA3. 7014, 15856, 18594; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. ii; MAP 347; game 'ludus, jocus,' PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 198; ROB. 16, 26; CH. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game GOW. I. 297; gammin joy BARB. xix. 804; gaume TREV. VII. 111; the gammin ga affairs may turn out BARB. xi. 319; game, gome O. & N. 521, 1443, 1649; gome CHR. E. 456; þat gome R. S. vii; þet game AYENB. 34; game (*dat.*) PERC. 1689; gomene LA3. 3045; gomenes (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24; gaumes D. TROY 1620.
 gome-ful, adj., *jesting, sportive*, MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LA3. 21430.
 gamful-li, adv., *jocosely*, TREV. VII. 111.
 game-gobelin, sb., *demon who plays with men*, VOC. (W. W.) 597.
 gamen-lioh, adj., *sportive*: mi gode gameliche game gurte to grounde REL. II. 8.
 game-lioh, adv., O.E. gamenlice; *jokingly*; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.
 game-man, sb., *gambler*; gamemen (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.
 gamensum, adj., O.N. gamansamr; *sportive*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.
 gamenien, gamen, v., O.E. gamenian, gamnian, = O.N. gamna; *joke, play, amuse, delight*; gomenin MARH. 14; gamenen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; gamenede (*pres.*) FL. & BL. 31; ne gamned hire þat gle riht nouht BEV. 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomede LA3. 4588; A. R. 368.

þamer, *see* þömer.

gamme, sb., *Fr.* gamme; *gamut*, PR. P. 185.

gan, *see* ginnen. gän, *see* gangen.

gände, sb., = *Swed.* gände; *journey, going*: abute furten niht gonde FL & BL. 210.

gandre, sb., *O.E.* gandra; *gander*, REL. I. 217; *gandres* (pl.) ['anserēs'] TREV. III. 297; MAND. 216.

gang, sb., *O.E.* gang, gong, geong, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gang, *O.N.* gangr, *Goth.* gagg; *walk, act of going, gang, troop; passage; privy, sewer*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, 3ong KATH. 569, 2502; 3ong A. D. 252; feole dawen 3ong LA3. 1298; 3eong 4605; þis proute 3ong ARCH. LII. 35; gong 'latrina' PR. P. 203; S. S. (Web.) 1315; *comp.* ohirohe-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, üm-, üt-gang.

3ong-dawes, sb. pl., *O.E.* gangdagas; *rogation days* (f ms. 3oing-), A. R. 412.

gong-firnar, sb., *scavenger*, PR. P. 203.

gong-hūa, sb., *privy*, A. R. 84.

gong-men, sb. pl., *scavengers*, A. R. 84.

gong-fūrl, sb., *hole of a privy*: þes fike-lares mester is to wrien & te helien þet gongfūrl A. R. 84.

gangan, gän, v., *O.E.* gangan, gongan, geongan, gän (*pret.* gēong, gieng, gang), = *O.L.G.* gangan, gän (*pret.* gēng), *O.H.G.* gangan, gän (*pret.* giang, gieng), *O.N.* ganga, gā (*pret.* gēkk), *Goth.* gaggan (*pret.* gaggida); *go; gangen* REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); ORM. 1076; gan 7767; gange AN. LIT. 9; MIR. PL. 122; gange LANGL. B. II. 167; go slepe B. vi. 303; gonge HAV. 1185; gon 1045; 3eonge LA3. 27764; 3eonge 9061*; gan [gon] 597; ne scal him neoter gon fore gold ne na gærsume 22853; 3eonge, ionge (ms. yonge) H. H. 132 (134); gan Iw. 800; nouþer gold ne seolwer ne moste gan for þe HOM. I. 9; gan, gon, go O. & N. 214, 952, 1431; gon TREAT. 137; gon ... slepen A. R. 270; gon seken GEN. & EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouyt gon C. L. 1084; he mai gon al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gon (*continue a maiden*) GUY (Z.) 7020; gon [goon] CH. C. T. A 12; ga PERC. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. (Web.) 670; guo AYENB. 32; to ganne LA3. 22279; MARH. 4; gāst (*pres.*) LA3. 26437; gest A. R. 86; AYENB. 129; þu gest al to mid swikelhede O. & N. 838; gast ORM. 4660; gangeð REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); gangeþ, gaþ ORM. 1228, 1236; 3eongeþ, geð [goþ] LA3. 23499, 23665; 3eongeþ P. S. 216; hit geþ to naht 220; goð A. R. 364; geþ O. & N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; þus hit geþ bitvene hem two SPEC. 107; JOS. 394; geth TOR. 2142; HOM. I. 203; gað [goþ] LA3. 711; goð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; ga we nu til þat ilke tun ORM. 3390; go we (*let us*) kipe oure kniþthod WILL. 1184; gā (*imper.*)

HOM. I. 35; LA3. 26107; gað HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1466; gonge (*subj.*) HAV. 690; ganginge (pple.) MAT. xiv. 25; ganninde [goinde] LA3. 1582; goinde S. A. L. 148; guoinde AYENB. 120; gān (pple.) ORM. 4352; PERC. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gon EGL. 375; ga HOM. I. 21; 3egan 33; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-, ofer-, þurh-, under-, ümbe-gangen (-gān); *deriv.* gang, genge; *see* ðode.

[ganger, sb., = *M.L.G.* ganger, genger; *goer; comp.* fore-ganger;] gðere (ms. goare) 'ambulator' PR. P. 200; gðeres (pl.) MAND. 277.

ganging, gāing, sb., *going*: þat þe poveral get sum bote, and ganging þat ar lame o fote C. M. 12259; goinge WICL. JOB xxxi. 7; til þe time of þe son dounganging PR. C. 4778; þei leþith als ligh(t)li a þe longe goinge (*death on the gallows*) out of the domes carte D. RICH. iii. 136; gāingee (pl.) PS. xvii. 37; goingis WICL. JOB xiv. 16; guoinges AYENB. 231.

ganglon, *see* janglen.

gānian, 3ānian, v., *O.E.* gānian, = *O.H.G.* geinōn, *Gr.* γαίνω; *yawn*; gone GOW. II. 263; 3anin 'hio, oscito', PR. P. 536; gāneth, [goneth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H. 35; ganes, gonis 'dabile' VOC. 152; gones AV. ARTH. xii; gōninde (pple.) HICKES I. 228; 3aninge WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 18; gapinge nor ganinge B. B. 135; 3āned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.

gāninge, 3āninge, sb., *O.E.* gānung; *yawning*, PR. P. 185.

gannok, sb., *banner*, MAN. (H.) 113.

ganokir, ganneker, sb., *alehouse-keeper*, PR. P. 185.

gant, *see* gaunt.

gante, sb., *O.E.* ganot, ganet (*swan*), cf. *M.L.G.* gante, *O.H.G.* ganazo; *gannet*, 'bistarda', PR. P. 186.

gap, sb., *O.E.* geap, = *O.N.* gap; *gap*, 'interval', PR. P. 186; gappe FER. 4989; gape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CH. C. T. A 1639.

3āpe, *see* 3ēap.

gāpin, v., *O.E.* geapian, = *O.N.* gapa, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gapen; *gape, desire*, 'hio', PR. P. 186; gape LANGL. B. x. 41; gapen and desiren CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); gāpeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; gapes AV. ARTH. xii; gāpande (pple.) WILL. 2875; 3eāpeðe (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *comp.* bi-gāpen.

gāpinge, sb., *gaping, desire*, 'hiatus, hiacio', PR. P. 186; her cruel ravine devouringe al þet þei han geten, shewiþ oper gāpinges (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

gar, *see* 3earwien.

gār, sb., *O.E.* gār, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gēr, *O.N.* geirr m., cf. *Goth.* gairu n.; *spear*; gare, gære[gar] LA3. 5079, 15225; gære(*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 1527; ISUM. 453; gāres, gāres (pl.) LA3. 1751, 1847; geres HOM. II. 35; gōren (*dat.* pl.) GEN. & EX. 3458; *comp.* āl-gēr, nave-gār.

gär-olive, sb., *O.E.* gärlife; *agrimony* (*plant*), '*agrimonia*,' VOC. 139.

gär-fangil, sb., *spear*, '*anguillaria*, *anguillare*,' PR. P. 186.

gär-fisch, sb., *garfish*, PR. P. 186.

gär-läk, sb., *O.E.* gärlæc; *garlick*, HICKES I. 232 (P. L. S. xxxv. 105); L. C. C. 53; *garlick*, -leek CH. C. T. A 634; *garlec* REL. I. 37; (*sauce*) B. B. 152; *grene garlike* B. B. 278.

gärläk-monger, sb., *garlick dealer*, LANGL. C.vii. 373.

garant, sb., *some dark coloured gem*: the blake [clustres of grapes] ben of onichez and garantēs (*pl.*) MAND. 219.

garbāge, sb., *garbage*, '*exta*,' PR. P. 186.

garce, **garceen**, *see garce*, **garsen**.

gard, *see* **jeard**.

gard-brace, sb., *O.Fr.* garde-bras; *armour for the arm*, CH. D. BL. 1554.

[**garderinge**, *see gederunge under gæderien*.]

gardevian, sb., *O.F.* gardeviant; *meat safe*, B. B. 196.

gardin, sb., *O.Fr.* gardin; *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. S. (Web.) 419; CH. C. T. A 1051; A. P. i. 260.

gardin-jate, sb., *garden gate*, MAND. 210.

gardiner, sb., *O.Fr.* gardenier; *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener (later ver. gardinere)* WICL. JOHN. 15; *garthinere* TOWNL. 267.

gardwin, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* gueredun; *reward*, *gverdon*: *gersoms*, and *golde* and *gardwines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1729; *see gverdon*.

gare, *see* **geare**. **zare**, *see* **zearu**.

gäre, sb., *O.E.* gära, = *M.Du.* gheere, *O.H.G.* göro, *O.N.* geiri; *gore*, *strip*, TRIST. 2868; *gore* '*lacinia*' PR. P. 203; VOC. 238; CH. C. T. A 3237; a *gore* (*printed agore*) AR. & MER. 6405; *undergore* (*gown*, *persynecdochen*) O. & N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. II. 210; *under þe wode gore* SPEC. 91.

järe, *see* **jeäre**.

gären, **jären**, *see* **jearwien**.

gargate, sb., *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*); *throat*, CH. C. T. B 4525; *see* **gorget**.

gargulie, sb., *Fr.* gargouille; *gargoyle*, PR. P. 186.

gargulün, sb., *part of the inwards of a deer*: þai griped to the gargulün GAW. 1335; he tist þe mawe on tinde, and eke tho gargiloun TRIST. 508.

garisön, **warisön**, sb., *O.Fr.* garisön, *gvarisön*, *warisön*; *protection*; *remedy*, *cure*; *treasure*, *store*, ROB. 114, 409; *garisoun* C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; *garison*, *garisoun* ROB. (W.) 8461, 8558; *garisun*, *warison* WILL. 2259, 5073; *warison* FER. 1099; *warisoun* CHR. E. 836; A. D. 288; MAN. (F.) 1284.

garison, *see* **garsume**.

garissen, **warisse**, v., *O.Fr.* garir, guarir, warir; *protect*, CH. C. T. C 906; *warishen* [warschen] LANGL. Bxvi. 105; *warische* WILL. 4283; *guarishahed* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 155.

garite, sb., *O.Fr.* garite, *mod.Eng.* garret; *watch-tower*, *upper story*, '*specula*,' PR. P. 187; *garites* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.

jarkien, *see* **jearkien**.

garland, *see* **gerland**. **gärläk**, *see* **under gär**.

farm, sb., *outcry*, A. P. ii. 971.

farmen, *see* **fermen**.

garment, *see* **garnement**.

garn, sb., *O.E.* gearn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* garn; *yarn*, PR. P. 536; (*ms.* yarn) VOC. 157; **jern** N. P. 18.

yarn-windel, sb., *yarn-winder*, '*girgillus*,' PR. P. 536; (*ms.* yarn[n]windel) VOC. 157.

garnement, **garment**, sb., *O.Fr.* garnement; *garment*, LANGL. B xiv. 24; S. S. (Web.) 2775; *garniments* (*pl.*) FER. 1395.

garnen, *see* **jeornen**.

garnet, sb., *O.Fr.* grenat; *garnet*; *gernet* SPEC. 25; *granate* ALEX. (Sk.) 3344; *grenas* (*pl.*) MAND. 219; *garnettes* EM. 156.

garnet-appil, sb., *pomegranate*: the garnet appille of colore golden bewid HALLIW. 392.

garnischin, v., *O.Fr.* garnir, *guarnir*, *warnir*; *garnish*, PR. P. 188; *warnische* MAN. (F.) 15907; *warniahed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1083.

garnisön, sb., *O.Fr.* garnison; *garrison*: a *garrison* she was of alle goodnesse P. R. L. P. 57; TREV. VIII. 522; CH. C. T. B 2217; *garnisöns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7127.

garrai, sb., *armed force*; *commotion*: after us send his garrai TOWNL. 64; he made all the garrai 113.

garren, v., *cf. M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* garren; *roar*, *chatter*; *garrende* [garringe] (*pple.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; **garrende** GAW. 1595.

garring, sb., *chirping*, *chattering*, *roaring*: the garring and fliing of briddus APOL. 95.

garre, sb., *gash*, CATH. 150; *garce* '*caesura*, *incisio*' PR. P. 186; **garres** [garcen] (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

garsen, v., *O.Fr.* garser; *gash*; *garce* '*scarificare*' CATH. 150; *garcin* PR. P. 186.

garsing, sb., *pricking the skin with a lancet*, HALLIW. 393; *garcinge* '*scarificacio*, *incisio*' PR. P. 186.

garsoun, sb., *Fr.* garçon; *boy*, S. S. (Web.) 1428.

garsume, *see* **garsume**.

[**gart**? *comp. an.*, *ofer-gart*.]

gartere, sb., *O.Fr.* jartiere; *garter*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 188.

garteren, v., *garter*, '*subligo*,' PR. P. 188.

garth, *see* **jeard**. **garthiner**, *see* **gardiner**.

jaru, *see* **zearu**.

jarwe, **jarowe**, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, gearewe,

gearwe, = *O.H.G.* garwa, garawa; *yarrow*, 'millefolium', PR. P. 536; jarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. I. 53.

jarwien, see jarwien.

gäsen (Pgäsen), v., cf. *Swed.* gasa (*gäse*) (RIETZ 188); *gase*: loke and gase LIDG. M. P. 203; a gase B. B. 39; gäsed (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* a-gäsen.

gäspin, v., *O.N.* geispa; *gasp*, PR. P. 188; gaspe GOW. II. 263; gaspe S. & C. I. Ixi; gaispande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

gäst, sb., *O.E.* gäst, gäst, = *O.L.G.* gäst, *O.H.G.* Geist; *ghost*, *spirit*, ORM. 259; GEN. & EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. (H.) 185; mi gast ant mi bodi MARH. 20; gast, gæst, gost LA3. 9071, 17130, 17136; gost A. R. 368; O. & N. 1401; JOS. 49; god is a gost AYENB. 211; þane gost 246; moni sori gost (*man*, by *synecdoche*) P. S. 70; a grimli gost FER. 539; so grisli a gost WILL. 1730; þe holi gost MAND. 18; gost [goost] CH. C. T. A 205; gästes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1486; gastes O. & N. 1398; gäste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 113; gästes (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; gästen (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 27.

gäst-lic, adj., *O.E.* gästlic, = *O.H.G.* geistlich; *spiritual*, M. H. 2; gastlic, -li3 ORM. 14244, 14398; gostlich A. R. 194; þi gostlich fader BEK. 757.

gästlines, sb., *spirituality*; gastlines [goostlines] C. M. 6448; in gastlines [goostlines, gasteli þingus] 14508.

gäst, sb., *terror*, ED. 3110.

gäst-ful, adj., *terrified*, WICL. DEUT. xx. 8.

gäst-lloh, adj., *ghastly*, P. L. S. xv. 147; AR. & MERL. 1494; gastli CH. C. T. A 1984.

gästnes, sb., *terror*, WICL. JOSH. ii. 9; gastnesse CH. BORT. iii. 5 (75).

gastan, see wastan.

gästed, adj., *endowed with a spirit*; *spiritual*; gostid ALEX. (Sk.) 1874.

gastarios, sb., *a fish*, B. B. 234.

gästen, v., *O.E.* gæstan; *terrify*, *fear*: gaste crowen from his corn LAngL. A vii. 129; gäste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxiii. 18; gäst (*pple.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUT. xx. 8; igast A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, of-gästen.

gat, see zeat.

gät, sb., *O.E.* gät, cf. *Goth.* gaitis, *O.N.* geit, *O.H.G.* geiz f., *Lat.* haedus m.; *goat*, 'capra', VOC. 219; ORM. 988; gat [got] LA3. 41315; got FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; GEN. & EX. 940; got [goot] CH. C. T. A 688; goot '(h)edus, capra' PR. P. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEV. xxiii. 19; güte (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; gät [*O.E.* gät] (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; gat [geat] LA3. 25682; get HOM. II. 37; CHR. E. 34; REL. II. 275; E. G. 354; geet P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gaite ['hircos'] HAMP. PS. xlix. 10; gäten (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21310; efter gate horden A. R. 100.

goot-bukke, sb., *O.E.* gätbucca; *goat-buck*, TREV. III. 129.

goot-herde, sb., *O.E.* gäthyrd; *goat-herd*, PR. P. 206.

gäte, sb., *O.N.* gata (*gen.* götu), = *Goth.* gatwō, *O.H.G.* gaza, *mod.Eng.* gait, *prov.Eng.* gate; *road*, *street*; *gait*, *way of going*; 'via, iter', PR. P. 188; MAP 338; LAngL. B iv. 42; PERC. 1961; A. P. I. 395; SACR. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincoln HAV. 846; for lord knew the wai of rightwis and the gate of wicked sall perisch HAMP. PS. i. 7; while gate in what way ORM. 2281; schal no gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate [*O.N.* alla götu] by all means, always BEK. 1136; A. D. 260; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate 3ede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. III. 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. (H.) 209; other gätis (*gen.*) otherwise HAMP. PS. cxviii. 39; gätas (*pl.*) H. H. 43; gatis HAMP. PS. lxvii. 26*, xvi. 6.

gäte-läs, adj., *without a road*, ORM. 9211.

gäte-schädil, -ahödell, sb., *parting of roads*, 'compitum', PR. P. 188; gateschedel VOC. 271.

gäte, zäte see zeat.

zäten, v., *O.E.* geātan (*pres.* gētte, gätte), *O.N.* jätta, jätta, cf. *O.Fris.* gētta; *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; zate (*ms.* yate) C. M. 26950; zetten LA3. 10052; zete A. P. i. 357; gete HICKES I. 230; ic gēte (geate, iete) SAX. CHR. 39; zetteþ A. R. 170; zētte (*subj.*) A. R. 26; god zate PR. P. 201; zētte (*pres.*) SAX. CHR. 256; zatte ORM. 2372; gatte GEN. & EX. 1574; þe king him zette al þat he zirnde LA3. 4426; zetede JUL. 7; zettede KATH. 1590; zettetdest HOM. I. 209; getton [jetten] SAX. CHR. 32; zätet (*pple.*) ORM. 154; ijetted MARH. 16; hwanne he havede his wille yat (*printed wat*) HAV. 1674; *comp.* and-zäten.

zöttunge, sb., *concession*, A. R. 204.

gat-töðed [ʔgat-], adj., ʔ *from gat* = zeat; or *from gät*; ʔ *having interstices between the teeth*; ʔ *lascivious*, CH. C. T. A 468.

gaude, sb., *gaud*, *toy*, *finery*, 'nuga', PR. P. 188; CH. C. T. C 389; gaudes (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

[gaude², sb., *O.Fr.* gaude (*weld*); ʔ *a green dye*.]

gaudi, adj., *light green*: gaudi grene 'subviridis' PR. P. 189; HALLIW. 394; gaudi (*sb.*) of grene GAW. 169.

gauden, v., ʔ *dye with gaud*; ʔ *adorn*: gauded (*pple.*) al with grene CH. C. T. A 159.

gaugin, v., *Fr.* jauger; *gauge*, PR. P. 189; gäge (*imp.*) PALL. iv. 427.

gauginge, sb., *act of measuring*, 'dimencio-natus', PR. P. 189.

gaul, see gajel.

jaulen, gauling, see goulen.

gaunt, adj., *gaunt*: gaunt or lene 'maciolentus' PR. P. 189; gaunte or swonge [or slender] 'gracilis' PR. P. 189.

gauren, v., ? look, stare, CH. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, sb., *O.E.* gafol, gafol, gafel; *from* gifan; *tribute, tax, rent, usury*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; þet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. xvii. 24; govel GEN. & EX. 844; goul 'fennus' PR. P. 206; gavelle (*dat.*) MISC. 150; gafele ['ussura'] MAT. xxv. 27; *comp.* lond-gavel.

gaveler, sb., *usurer*, PS. cviii. 11; gavelers (*pl.*) MISC. 150; gaveleres AYENB. 35.

gavelinge, sb., *usury*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelen, v., *make into sheaves*; gavelin corne 'manipulo' PR. P. 189.

gavalle, sb., *O.Fr.* gavelle; *sheaf of corn*; gavel PR. P. 189.

gavelok, sb., *O.E.* gafoluc, = *O.N.* gaflok, gaflak, *cf. Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag; *gavelok, spear*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. (H.) 297; gavelokes (*pl.*) PS. liv. 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel, *see* gajel.

gāwen, v., *look*: ne make þou na mo men gawen on me JUL.² 125; *see* gōwen.

gazafilace, sb., *Gr.* γαζοφυλάκιον; *treasury*: þe golde of þe gazafilace A. P. ii. 1283.

gē, pron., *O.E.* ge, gie, = *O.L.G.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.N.* jer, er, *O.H.G.* ir; *ye*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. A i. 16; PR. P. 537; *ge* (*ms.* ye) O. & N. 1730; CH. C. T. A 726; (*ms.* ye) HAV. 161; EGL. 4; *ge*, gie, *see* HOM. II. 5, 21, 143; *ge* GEN. & EX. 330; *gie* HOM. I. 217; *yhe* PR. C. 68; *ge* (*yhe*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1034; *see* ðow and ðower.

gē³, conj., *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.G.* joh, *Goth.* jah; *and*: þeos sunne forðeð eifer þe saule þe lichoma HOM. I. 103; þa læwed folc þa kered ORM. 846.

gē, *see* he and ho. **gē**, *see* gēa.

[gē-], *gi-*, *i-*, *e-*, *a-*, prefix, *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *gi-*, *O.Fris.* ge-, *gi-*, *je-*, *e-*, *i-*, *O.H.G.* ga-, *ge-*, *gi-*, *Goth.* ga-; *see* GR. GRAM. II. 733; III. 50; WB. IV. 1, 1594.]

gēa, adv., *O.E.* gēa, jā, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, *O.Fris.* jē, gē; *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; *gea*, *see* FER. 1575, 2318; *gea*, *ja*, *see* LANGL. A iii. 107; B iii. 111; *gea* þhe WICL. MAT. v. 37; *ja* (*ms.* yaþ), 'ita, etiam, imo', PR. P. 536; *ja* ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; (*ms.* ya) HAV. 1888; ALIS. 3571; LW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; iaa FLOR. 1736; ioo EM. 888; *ge* HOM. I. 47; MARH. 4; KATH. 991; FL. & BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; *ge*, *ie* CH. C. T. E 1345; *ie* TOR. 829; *ge*, *jui* A. R. 136, 334; *gē* ich [*cf. M.H.G.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 765)], A. R. 408; *jui* [geoi, *gei*] he 334; *ge* [gea] hit 52.

jū-ge, adv., *O.E.* gese, gise, gyse (*see* GR.

GRAM. III. 764); *yes*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392*; *jise* A. P. ii. 117; *jus*, *jis* FER. 1573, 3799; *jis* PR. P. 539; WILL. 697; EGL. 55; *jis* [*jus*] LANGL. A v. 103; *jis* SHOR. 153.

gēac, sb., *O.E.* gēac, = *O.N.* gaukr, *O.H.G.* gauh, gauh, *from Eng.* gowk; *cuckoo*; *fool*; *þek* HALLIW. 951; *gouk* D. ARTH. 927; *gok* REL. I. 291.

gēk-pintal, *gaukpintil*, sb., *cuckoo-pint* (*arum maculatum*), LEECHD. III. 319.

[gē-æðelian] *i-æðelian*, v., *O.E.* gēætelian; *cannib*, LA3. 22496; *intecel* LA3. 23333.

[gē-æhnien] *i-æhnien*, v., *O.E.* gēægnian; *own*, LA3. 3743; *iæhnede* (*pres.*) LA3. 2483; *iahned* 1932.

[gē-ahtien] *i-ahtien*, v., *O.E.* gēcahtian; *reckon*: moni mon for ahte uvele iauhtep (*pres.*) MISC. 118.

[gē-an] *i-an*, v., *O.E.* gean (*pres. pres.*); *favour, grant*; *iunne* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 125.

geant, sb., *O.Fr.* geant; *giant*, ROB. (W.) 349; *geaunt* ROB. (W.) 4158; *HORN* (L.) 802; *MAN.* (F.) 1471; *jeant* 287 (*spelt* yeant 301); *giaunt* WICL. JOB xvi. 15; *jeaunt* LANGL. A vii. 219; *giaund* D. TROY 5303; *geauntes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 215; *jeauntez* A. P. ii. 272; *geans* (*v. r.* geandes) ROB. (W.) 333*.

gēap, adj., *O.E.* gēap, *cf. O.N.* gaupa (*lynx*); *cunning, prompt, vigorous, bold*: *gēp* and ... *iwar* LA3. 7581; *gēp* and war 13095; *gēp* & *wis* ORM. 8937; *gēp* HOM. II. 195; *gēp* S. A. L. 158; *GAW.* 105; *gape* ALEX. (Sk.) 3304; *gope* 2201; C. M. 5370; *gēp* SPEC. 39; *noþer* *gēp* ne *wis* O. & N. 465; *þou* art *gong* and *gēp* LANGL. C xi. 287; *gop* MIRC 1763; a *gop* knight D. TROY 6642; *þe* *gēpe* knight 902; *þat* *lēpe* (*sb.*) *was* with child D. TROY 13231; *gēape* (*pl.*) A. R. 362; *gape* wordes ORM. 13503; *gēpe* MAN. (H.) 320; *comp.* hinder-gēp.

gēp-hāde, sb., *cunning*, O. & N. 683.

gēp-leȝe, sb., *cunning*, ORM. 2523.

gēp-liche, adv., *O.E.* gēaplice; *readily, eagerly, cunningly*, LANGL. B xv. 183; *gēpli* WILL. 3346; A. P. ii. 1708; *gāpli* ALEX. (Sk.) 80, 2406, 4866; *gopeli* 1393.

gēap-æcipe, sb., *O.E.* gēapscipe; *cleverness, cunning*, LA3. 2760; *giap*, *gēp*, *gēpahipe* HOM. II. 195.

gēāpen, *see* gapen.

jēar, sb., *O.E.* gēar, gēr, = *O.L.G.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.G.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.N.* ár, *year*; *gear*, *gear* SAX. CHR. 252, 253; *ger* A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. & N. 101; *ger* [jier] LA3. 3672; *geer* WICL. JOHN xi. 49; *ger* GEN. & EX. 152; *jer* (*ms.* yer) AYENB. 110; *jar* (*printed* yare) S. S. (Web.) 568; *gere* BARB. vi. 188; *gēares* (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; *geres* *give* LANGL. B viii. 52; *ðare* (*dat.*) PROCL. 8; to *gere* in *this* year LA3. 8039; BRD. 11; CH. C. T. D 168; to

iere TOWNL. 231; 36r (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; WILL. 5369; two and pritti 36r A. R. 404; BARB. i. 39; 36er MAND. 12; 36r [ieer] CH. C. T. A 601; ieer HOCCL. i. 110; 36r, 36ier SHOR. 63, 71; 36ier ANGL. i. 15; 36ier REL. i. 130; 36er, 36ere LA3. 301, 3416; HORN (L.) 524, 732; 36ere L. C. C. 34; 36eres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; 36ære, 36iere (*gen. pl.*) HOM. i. 225; 36era 93; 36ere 35; fif & twenti 36ere LA3. 7058; yhere PR. C. 741; 36æren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 377; *comp.* furn-, l6p-36r.

36r-dal, sb., = *M.H.G.* jǣrtac; *anniversary*, PR. P. 537; E. G. 281.

36er-lī, adv., *O.E.* gearlic; *yearly*, HOCCL. i. 421.

36ard, garþ, sb., *O.E.* gearð, *O.N.* garðr, = *O.L.G.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.H.G.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ἄγρος, *mod.Eng.* yard, *prov.Eng.* garth; *piece of land, yard, garden*; 36ard, 36erd, 36ord, *hortus* PR. P. 537; 36ard P. L. S. xxiii. 73; 36erd VOC. 270; CH. TRO. ii. 820; a 36erd or a gardin WICL. JOHN xviii. 1; (*ms.* yerd) HAV. 702; garth PALL. i. 778; 36ards (*dat.*) HALLIW. 950; appils garthis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1*; throne garthis [*sepes*] HAMP. PS. lxxxviii. 39; *comp.* ohircho-, f6re-, middel-, win-, wort-36ard.

36ære, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, = *O.L.G.* garewi, *O.H.G.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *O.N.* gervi f, *mod.Eng.* gear; *apparatus, clothing*; gere R. S. iv. (MISC. 164); SPEC. 36; WILL. 1716; GOW. II. 227; A. P. ii. 1811; PERC. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 2868; EM. 198; geir (*equipment*) BARB. ix. 709; ger (*pro- perty*) xviii. 160; (*provisions*) viii. 458; (*armour*) v. 110; gaire D. TROY 905; *comp.* messe-gere.

36ære, *see* 36æru.

36ære, 36ære, adv., *O.E.* gæara, *mod.Eng.* yore; *long ago*; LA3. 2671, 3415; 36ære hit is þet ich wuste her of A. R. 88; ase was 36ære iseid 298; 36ære JUL. 17; BRD. 31; hit is ful 36ære HORN (L.) 1356; in helle ich habbe yare ibeo MISC. 147; 36ore FL. & BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. (Wr.) 2153; so 36ore MAP 339; 36ore [yoore] CH. C. T. B 174; þat 36ore hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

36ærkien, 3ærkien, v., *O.E.* gearcian, *from* *O.E.* gearc (*ready*); *prepare, proceed*, LA3. 2631, 19513; 3ærken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* 3ærkenn) ORM. 96; 3ærki SAINTS (Ld.) 301; iong men iepeli 3ærke (*pres.*) into eld D. TROY 414; 3ærkeþ A. R. 410; 3ærkeþ H. M. 47; 3ærkeþ [3ærketh] LAGL. B vii. 80; 3ærkieþ 23275; 3ærke (*imper.*) LA3. 32070; 3ærkede (*pres.*) ROB. 12; gærkede GEN. & EX. 3261; þai 3ærkit to þe iates D. TROY 10738; 3ærkeden ROB. (W.) 260*; glærked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 5; 3ærked A. P. ii. 1708; 3ærked, 3ærked C. M. 8082; iærked EM. 329; iærket to end D. TROY 5595; with 36p men at þe 3ætis 3ærkit full þik D. TROY 11265; *comp.* 36-3ærkien.

3ærking, sb., *O.E.* gearcung; *preparation*, ORM. 10800.

3æarnien, 3æarnung, *see* 3æearnien, -ung.

3æaru, 3ære, adj., gearu, gearo, = *O.L.G.* garu, *O.H.G.* garo, garewo, *O.N.* görr; *ready*; 3æru HOM. i. 153; 3æru, 3æru LA3. 7783, 22506; 3æruh A. R. 394; gearu MK. xiv. 38; 3æare, 3ære FER. 4193, 5186; 3ære O. & N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. (F.) 8831; AV. ARTH. lxiv; sorewe eou schal beon ful 3ære S. A. L. 153; 3ære (*ms.* yare) GAM. 90; iare GOW. II. 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. (Wr.) 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWNL. 37; 3ærewe (*pl.*) LA3. 9457; 3ærewe KATH. 1750; O. & N. 378; iarwe RICH. 6751; he wornen iare into Dene- mark for to fare HAV. 2954; 3ærewere (*comp.*) HOM. i. 213; 3ærest (*superl.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* un-3æaru.

3æare, adv., *O.E.* gearu, gearo, gearwe; *readily*, HOM. i. 223; þe he ful 3ære (*sec. text* wel) wuste LA3. 525; tolde him ful 3ære bu he hadde ifare HORN (L.) 467; writen ful 3ære (*plainly*) A. P. i. 833; gare GEN. & EX. 390.

3ære-witele, adj., *prudent*: næs þe king noht . . . swa 3ære witele LA3. 18547.

3æarwien, garen, v., *O.E.* gearwian, gearuwian, gerwan, gyrwan, *O.N.* gǫrva, gerva, gǫra, gera, = *O.L.G.* garuwian, gerewian, *O.H.G.* garwen, garewen, garen, *prov.Eng.* gar; *prepare*; *make*; 3ærwien LA3. 12450; yaren HAV. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren GEN. & EX. 1417, 2441; 3ære MAN. (H.) 294; gare PERC. 1411; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; gere ANT. ARTH. xxi; ger BARB. vii. 19; 3ærewieþ eow to fihte LA3. 7473; gers (*pres.*) him sink HAMP. PS. i. 1*; þou gers ix. 3*; gare (*imper.*) iii. 6*; gerand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xxii. 7*; 3æarwede [gurede] (*pres.*) LA3. 16197; 3æred MAN. (H.) 58; garte RICH. 6037; ISUM. 402; garte, gerte LAGL. B x. 175, vi. 303; 3æ- weden, 3æreweden, gereden LA3. 1873, 9761, 9782; gered (*pple.*) GAW. 179; A. P. ii. 1568; gert MIN. vii. 53; gert LAGL. B v. 130; HAMP. PS. xvii. 5*; *comp.* for-, 36-3æarwien.

[36-æskien] i-æskien, v., *O.E.* geāscian, = *O.H.G.* geeiscōn; *ask*; l6scoad (*pple.*) HOM. i. 35.

36at, sb., *O.E.* geat, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.N.* gatt f; *gate*: þæt narewe geat MAT. vii. 13; 3æt [3et] LA3. 6059; 3et A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet 3et HOM. i. 5; 3æt ROB. 540; C. L. 699; þe giate HOM. II. 105; 3ate ORM. 4122; þe 3ate KATH. 2454; LAGL. B xi. 108; 3ate, yate, gate PR. P. 188, 536; þe gate AYENB. 189; si gate HOM. i. 237; þa narewe gate LK. xiii. 24; 3æate (*dat.*) A. R. 424; FER. 1720; 3ete [3eate] LA3. 20442; þan 3ate 19137; 3ate A. D. 260; WILL. 3757; jate HOCCL. i. 178; EGL. 281; æt þam gate JOHN x. 1; þare gate HOM. i. 239; 3æate (*pl.*) HOM. i. 127; gate MAT. xvi. 18; 3ate, 3aten

- [jeate] LA3. 1604, 11241; jeten HOM. I. 141; A. R. 222; giaten HOM. II. 113; jates BRD. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* bur3-, šat-, fīd-, lid-jat.
- ja-te-herd, sb., *gate-keeper*; gāteherden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.
- ja-te-ward [jeateward], sb., *O.E.* geatweard; *gate-keeper*, LA3. 18998; jete ward A. R. 270; gateward H. H. 137 (139); LANGL. A vi. 85; C. M. 1245; gateward LANGL. C viii. 243; gatwarde C xiv. 92.
- [je-ban] i-ban, sb., *O.E.* gebann; *ban*, 'edictum', FRAG. 2.
- [je-bāned] i-bōned, adj., *boned*: wel iboned & strong ROB. 414.
- [je-bannen] i-bannan, v., *O.E.* gebannan; *summon*; ibonned [ibanned] (*f* for ibonnen, ibanne *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*pple.*) LA3. 20206; havestu ... ibanned ferde O. & N. 1668.
- [je-bēat, sb., *O.E.* gebēat, = *M.H.G.* gebōz; *beating, stroke*; *comp.* bll-ibēat.]
- [je-bēaten] i-bēaten, v., *O.E.* gebēatan, = *M.H.G.* gebōzen; *beat*; ibēaten (*pple.*) A. R. 176; ibeten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; ibeate, ibiate AYENB. 236, 239; ibete CH. C. T. A 3759.
- [je-bed] i-bed, sb., *O.E.* gebed, = *O.L.G.* gibed, *O.H.G.* ge-, gibet; *prayer*; ibēde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; ibēde (*f pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 150; ibeodan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 89.
- [je-bedde] i-bedde, sb., *O.E.* gebedda, = *M.H.G.* gebette; *bed-fellow*, O. & N. 1570.
- je-bēzen, v., *O.E.* gebēgan, -bȳgan; *infect, incline*; ibēlzed (*pple.*) FRAG. 1; ibuid TREAT. 139.
- je-belzen, v., *O.E.* gebeigan; *swell, be indignant*; gebulge [gebolgen] (*pret.*) MAT. xx. 24; MK. x. 41; ibolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 145.
- je-bēoden, v., *O.E.* gebēodan, = *O.L.G.* gibiodan, -beodan, *O.H.G.* gi-, gepiotan; *command*; ibōden (*pple.*) LA3. 22122.
- [je-bēot] i-bēot, sb., *O.E.* gebēot; *menace*, LA3. 21029.
- [je-bērded] i-bērded, adj., = *M.H.G.* gebartet; *bearded*, TREV. II. 197.
- [je-bēre] i-bēre, sb., *O.E.* gebære (*pl.* gebāru), = *O.L.G.* gibāri, *O.H.G.* gebāre *n.*; *gesture*; *shouting*: of faire ibere MISC. 100; ibēre (*pl.*) O. & N. 222, 1348; reuliche iberen LA3. 15067.
- [je-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* geberan, = *O.L.G.* giberan, *O.H.G.* ge-, giberan, -peran; *bear*, LA3. 27850; ibēr (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; (jou) ibere REL. I. 49; ibōren (*pple.*) R. S. v; C. L. 21; CH. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LA3. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32, 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. 9.
- [je-bāren] i-bāren, v., *O.E.* gebāran, = *M.H.G.* gebāren, -bāren; *behave*: þe mon þe swa ibāreð (*pres.*) LA3. 21010; ibārde (*pret.*) JUL. 52.
- [je-borzen] i-borzen, v., = *O.H.G.* gi-, ge-, gabergan, *Goth.* gabaigan; *protect, preserve*; iborzen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; LA3. 4265; iborze AYENB. 5; iborze [iborewe] O. & N. 883; iborhen JUL. 56; iboruwen A. R. 8; iborewe S. S. (Web.) 826.
- je-bōten, v., *O.E.* gebētan, *mend, repair*; ibeten HOM. I. 11; ibete MISC. 66; jebētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; ibēt (*pple.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.
- [je-bidden] i-bidden, v., *O.E.* gebiddan; *bid*; ibidde MISC. 144; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibiddeð (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibēden (*pple.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. xvii. 142; AYENB. 117; to colde gistinge he was ibede REL. II. 277.
- [je-bide] i-bīde, sb., = *M.H.G.* gebite; *abode*: þu nahtes(t) i nane stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.
- [je-bīden] i-bīden, v., *O.E.* gebīdan, = *Goth.* gabeidan, *O.H.G.* gebītan; *bide, remain*; *endure*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. & BL. 175; þat þu bern ibīdest (*pres.*) MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; he ibad þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sorzen (*r. sorze*) ibad 13268; þe bedeles ... ibide þe kinges heste BEK. 988; ibīden (*pple.*) LA3. 3419.
- ge-bīnden, v., *O.E.* gebīndan, = *Goth.* gabin-dan, *O.H.G.* gibintan; *bind*, MK. v. 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; jebūnden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; jebūndan (*pple.*) HOM. I. 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorzen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde O. & N. 1354; þou art ibounden ... to helpen me CH. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.
- [je-bīten] i-bīten, v., *O.E.* gebītan, = *M.H.G.* gebīten; *bite, eat*; ibite HOM. I. 233.
- [je-blenden] i-blenden, v., *O.E.* geblēndan; *blind*; iblēnd (*pple.*) MARH. 13; TREV. V. 249; iblent SHOR. 111; ALIS. 3956; S. S. (Web.) 2523.
- [je-blēssien] i-blēssien, v., *O.E.* geblētsian; *bless*; iblēssi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblēssed (*pple.*) C. L. 1441; SHOR. 125; PL. CR. 520; CH. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. I. 159; iblesset MARH. 5; ibletsede HOM. II. 5.
- je-blissien, v., *O.E.* geblissian; *be glad, rejoice*; *make happy*, JOHN v. 35; þa engles ... ham iblissieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 41; þat folc wes al iblissed (*pple.*) LA3. 27841.
- [je-blōwen] i-blōwen, v., *O.E.* geblōwan; *blossom*; iblōwen (*pple.*) MARH. 10; þat evre stont iliche iblowe O. & N. 618.
- [je-bod] i-bod, sb., *O.E.* gebod; *command, mandate, message*, REL. I. 184; ibōde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11.

[3e-bódien] i-bódien, v., *O.E.* gebodian; *announce*; *ibóded* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 23027.

[3e-bón] i-bón, *see under* 3e-būen.

3e-bōned, *see* 3e-bāned.

[3e-bórennesse] i-bórenesse, sb., *birth*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

[3e-breiden] i-breiden, v., *O.E.* gebregdan; *braid*; *ibroid* (*pres.*) LA3. 15274; *ibroiden* (*pple.*) LA3. 23764, 29252; *ibroide* P. L. S. xvii. 156; (*ms.* *ibroyde*) O. & N. 645.

[3e-bréken] i-bréken, v., *O.E.* gebrecan, = *Goth.* gabrikan, *O.H.G.* gebrechan; *break*; *ibróken* (*pple.*) KATH. 1218; LANGL. A. PROL. 68; TRIST. 2901; *ibroke* O. & N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOR. 161.

[3e-brengen] i-brengen, v., *O.E.* gebrengan; *ibróht* (*pple.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. & N. 1559; SPEC. 39; *ibrouht* A. R. 144; C. L. 580; *ibroxt* ROB. 473; *ibrouht* ANGL. III. 63.

[3e-brennen] i-brennen, v., *M.H.G.* gebrennen; *burn*; *ibrend* (*pple.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. IV. 199; *je* *ibernde* *ver dret* AYENB. 116.

[3e-brid] i-brid, sb., *young brood*; *íbriddde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 123*.

[3e-bringen] i-bringen, v., *O.E.* gebringan; *bring*; LA3. 16993; *ibringe* O. & N. 1539.

ge-brōðre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gebrōðer, gebrōðru, = *M.H.G.* gebruoder; *brothers*, MAT. xii. 47; *ibrodere*, *ibroðeren* LA3. 3880, 10446; *ibro-ðran* HOM. I. 125.

[3e-brūcen] i-brūcen, v., *O.E.* gebrūcan; *enjoy*; *ibrūce* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 233.

[3e-brūnied] (i-)brūnied, *ibūrned*, adj., *O.E.* gebyrnod; *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

[3e-būen] i-būen, v., *O.E.* gebūan (*pple.* gebūn); *make ready, prepare*; *ibūn* (?=ibūn) (*pple.*) LA3. 12805, 25788; *iboen* AN. LIT. 13.

[3e-brūsted] i-brūsted, *pple.*, *made bristly*, LA3. 14296.

3e-būzen, v., *O.E.* gebūgan, = *Goth.* gabiugan, *O.H.G.* ge-, gapiugan; *bow, bend*; *ibuzen* HOM. I. 91; (3e-)ibūzað (*pres.*) 13; *ibūzen* (*pple.*) LA3. 11751.

3e-būggen, v., *O.E.* gebycgan; *buy*; *ibie* TOR. 1223; *gebeid* (*pres.*) MAT. xiii. 44; *iboht* (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; *ibouht* A. R. 398; *ibox* FL. & BL. 118; AYENB. 145; *ibouxt* PL. CR. 569.

[3e-būhsun] i-būhsun, adj., *obedient*, HOM. I. 75, 113.

ibūhsunnesse, sb., *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

[3e-būr, sb., *O.E.* gebūr, = *O.H.G.* gipūr; *settler*; *comp. nāhe-būr*.]

[3e-būrde, sb., *O.E.* gebyrd, = *O.L.G.* giburd, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gipurt, -burt, *Goth.* gabauprs; *birth*.]

geberde-tīde, sb., *birth time*, MK. vi. 21.

[3e-būrzen] i-būrzen, v., *O.E.* gebyrgan; *bury*; *ibūried* (*pple.*) HICKES I. 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; *ibiried* GEN. & EX. 2520; *ibured* BEK. 321; *ibered* SHOR. 89.

[3e-būrzen] i-būrzen, v. (? *for* *iberzen*) *protect*, LA3. 9988; *þæt me ham ibureje from þam uvele pinan* HOM. I. 43.

3e-būrien, v., *O.E.* gebyrian, = *O.L.G.* giburian, *O.H.G.* giburren; *happen, fall to, behove*; *ibūreþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 172; *iburd* A. R. 420*; *hit iburð* (*ms.* *iburd*) *breke þas word* HOM. I. 79; (*heo*) *iburiaþ* FRAG. 2; *geberede* (*pres.*) MAT. xviii. 33.

[3e-bursten] i-bursten, v., *enrage*; *iburst* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 255; JUL. 69; *heo weoren ... læðliche iburste* LA3. 1889.

[3e-camp] i-camp, sb., *O.E.* gecamp; *combat*; *ioompe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 107.

3e-cænde, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural*: *si 3ecende lage* HOM. I. 235.

3e-cōosen, v., *O.E.* gecōosan, = *Goth.* gakiusan, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan; *choose*, HOM. I. 227; *icheose* REL. I. 182; *gechōas* (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 18; *iches* HOM. I. 97; *ichæs* LA3. 6356; *icure* 11555; *icōran* (*pple.*) MARH. 16; C. L. 203; *wel icoren* HOM. I. 195; *icorn* TRIST. 2280; *icore* HOM. II. 143; MISC. 38; BRD. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; FER. 766; ED. 23; *icoren*, *ichosen* LA3. 1539, 12312; KATH. 836, 1624; A. R. 56, 160; *ichosen* PROCL. 2; *ichose* BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.

3e-cherren, v., *O.E.* gecerran, = *O.H.G.* gikerran; *turn*; *icherren* HOM. I. 117; *ge-cherreð* (*pres.*) MAT. x. 13.

[3e-chēu] i-chēu, sb., *chewing*, HOM. II. 35.

[3e-clāmen] i-clāmen, v., *O.E.* geclāman; *smear*; *iolām* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

ge-clānsien, v., *O.E.* geclānsian, -clānsian; *cleanse*, MAT. viii. 2; *iclense* PL. CR. 760; *iolānsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; *iclensed* HOM. I. 59; *iclenzed* AYENB. 74.

3e-olepien, v., *O.E.* geclypian; *call*, HOM. I. 231; *ioleped* (*pple.*) C. L. 1357; SHOR. 45; TRIST. 1674; CH. C. T. A 867; WICL. DEEDS i. 23; *iclepet* KATH. 2480; *icliped* BRD. 7; *iclupe* FL. & BL. 140.

ge-onāwe, adj., *O.E.* gecnāwe; *conscious*, L.K. iv. 22.

[3e-onōulōchen] i-onōulōchen, v., *for onōulōchen*; *acknowledge*; *ich ionoulōche* (*ms.* -ie) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 205.

3e-onāwen, v., *O.E.* gecnāwan; *know, recognise*, HOM. I. 121; *icnawen* [*icnowe*] LA3. 24805; *3ecnowen* HOM. I. 223; *to icnowen him sulven* A. R. 182; *iknowen* C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; *iknawe* AYENB. 82; *iknowe* HORN (R.) 1213; ALIS.³ (Sk.) 607; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6952; *fleschliche iknowe* SHOR. 63;

- ienōwe (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; ich icnowe me gulti HOM. I. 205; ienōwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 477; ienōu, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625, 9727; ȝecnew HOM. II. 143; icnew HOM. I. 93; ikneu FL. & BL. 509; BEK. 87; (ȝu) icneowe FRAG. 6; ȝou iknōwe (*subj.*) FER. 358; ienāwen (*pple.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver . . . wið him icnawen (*acquainted*) JUL. 15; beute ȝif ȝu wulle icnawen beo þat Arður is king over ȝe LA3. 26433; beon icnowen of his pliht 18567; icnowen A. R. 64; beo iknawe ALIS. 724; wel ich am ȝer of iknōwe BEK. 783.
- [3e-onēden] i-onēden, v., O.E. gecnedan, = O.H.G. gichnetan; *knead*; iknēde (*pple.*) REL. II. 277.
- [3e-onlitten] i-onlitten, v., O.E. gecnyttan; *knit*, LA3. 29272; ienūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1525.
- [3e-crippled] i-crippled, pple., *I with hair crimped*, LANGL. C xvii. 351; *see* orimpl.
- ȝeoðe, *see* ȝeoðe.
- [3e-cumen] i-cumen, v., O.E. gecuman, = Goth. gaqiman, O.H.G. kaqveinan; *come*; iōm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; ioumen (*pple.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. & N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53, 541.
- [3e-otunde] i-otunde, sb., O.E. gecynd n. f., cf. O.H.G. kikunt; *kind, nature, genus, property*; ȝet faire icunde HOM. I. 147; ȝereto nes him nout incunde L. N. F. 215; al swa tacheð his icunde LA3. 22004; to munien his ikunde 2033; ȝat ich mote . . . biȝite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. & N. 114, 1383.
- [3e-otunde] i-otunde, adj., O.E. gecynde; *natural, native*: ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde speche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAG. 5; iōundere (v. r. icundur) (*comp.*) O. & N. 85; *comp.* un-iōunde.
- iōunde-llohe, adv., O.E. gecyndelice; *naturally*, HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 1424.
- [3e-cunnen] i-cunnen, v., O.E. gecunnian, = O.H.G. cahunnen; *try*; iounned (*pple.*) LA3. 26237.
- [3e-ouðen] i-ouðen, v., O.E. gecȳtan; *make known*; iōūð (*pple.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked SHOR. 24.
- iōūþnesse, sb., O.E. gecȳtneſs; *testimony, 'testimonium'*, FRAG. 3.
- 3e-owēme, adj., O.E. gecwēme; *convenient, pleasing*, HOM. I. 225; icweme FRAG. 8; A. R. 120; R. S. iv; iqweme LA3. 117; HOM. II. 9.
- 3e-owēmen, v., O.E. gecwēman; *please*, HOM. I. 25; icweme 267; iqwemen [icweme] þan kinge LA3. 13288; icweme [qwe] O. & N. 1784; iqweme REL. I. 174; AYENB. 228; iqwēmeþ (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 485; iowēmeðe (*pret.*) HOM. I. 117; iqwēmeðe (*pple.*) C. L. 1394.
- 3e-owēðen, v., O.E. gecweðan, = O.L.G. ge-
- giqvetan, Goth. gaqipan, O.H.G. giqvedan; *speak, say*; iqwēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 502; iqwēð (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; iowede (*pple.*) O. & N. 1653; icweþen FRAG. 1; iqveten [icweþe] LA3. 9140.
- ȝed, sb., O.E. gedd, gydd, gidd; *saying*; ȝeddes (*pl.*) LA3. 25853.
- [3e-dēlen] i-dēlen, v., O.E. gedēlan, = O.L.G. gedēlan, Goth. gadailjan, O.H.G. geteilen; *part, divide*, FRAG. 5; idēled [idealed] (*pple.*) LA3. 12196; ideled A. R. 204; TREY. VIII. 169; ideld BEK. 332.
- ȝe-dafte, adj., O.E. gedafte; *gentle, mild*, ['mansuetus'], MAT. xxi. 5.
- [3e-dāl] i-dāl, sb., O.E. gedāl; *separation, division, distribution*, HOM. I. 135; idol FRAG. 5.
- ȝe-daven-llo, adj., O.E. gedafenlic; *proper, fit*; (*I printed* ȝedanfenlic) HOM. I. 221.
- gedd, sb., O.N. gedda; *pike (fish)*; geddis (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 576.
- ged-dēde, sb., *I mistake for god-dēde* [Stratm. compares Dan. gied, M. Du. gade something pleasing]: love is geddede AN. LIT. 96.
- ȝeddien, v., O.E. geddian, gyddian, giddian; *speak, sing*, LA3. 21429; ȝedde LANGL. A i. 138; (ms. ȝede) S. S. (Wr.) 215; ȝeddede (*pret.*) LA3. 7873; ȝeddede (*printed* ȝeoðde) FRAG. 8.
- ȝeddinge, sb., O.E. geddung, giddung; *proverb, saying*, PR. P. 537; geddinges (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 237; geddingus DEGR. 1421.
- ȝeðe, *see* eode.
- gedeling, *see* gadeling.
- [3e-delven] i-delven, v., O.E. gedelfan; *delve, dig*; idolven (*pple.*) HOM. I. 49; A. R. 292.
- [3e-dēmen] i-dēmen, v., O.E. gedēman, = Goth. gadōmjan; *deem, judge*; idēmden (*pret.*) LA3. 4054; idēmed (*pple.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idemid SHOR. 2.
- ȝeder, adj., *I cf.* O.E. ædre, edre (*quickly*), O.L.G. adro (*quick*); *great*; *vehement*: with ȝedire ȝoskingis ALEX. (Sk.) 5042.
- ȝedar-li, (*adv.*), *I promptly*, GAW. 453; A. P. ii. 463.
- geder, *see* gader.
- [3e-derven] i-derven, v., O.E. gedeorfan; *grieve, injure*; idorven (*pple.*) MARH. 16; idorve O. & N. 1158; idorven [iderved] A. R. 106; idervet of deovlen MARH. 20.
- gedl, *see* gldl.
- [ȝedihten] i-dihten, v., O.E. gedihtan; *ordain, dispose*: to dæte idihte LA3. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 13; idiht (*pple.*) KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; ȝu us hauest ful wel idiht R. S. ii; idight M. ARTH. 610.
- ȝedire, *see* ȝeder.
- ȝe-dōn, v., O.E. gedōn, = O.H.G. ga-, ge-, gitun; *do, make*, HOM. I. 29; idon LA3. 24378;

idāde (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*pple.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þa burh wes swiþe wel idon LA3. 2029; idon [idoon] CH. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. vi. 58; edon MISC. 218; AUD. 16; ido O. & N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; (h)is lifdawas wern ido FER. 994; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

[3e-dra3en] i-dra3en, v., = *Goth.* gadragan, *O.H.G.* ketragan; *draw*; idrahen (*pple.*) KATH. 1200; idra3e [idrawe] O. & N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CH. C. T. G 1440.

gedre, *see* gedrien.

[3e-drecochen] i-drecochen, v., *O.E.* gedrecchan; *trouble*; idre3t (*pple.*) P. L. S. xix. 45; idraht LA3. 4521; idrecched 5054; þat mi saule ne beo idri3t ASS. 190; idrecchet H.M. 29.

[3e-drāfen] i-drāfen, v., *O.E.* gedrēfan, = *O.H.G.* ge-, ketruoban; *trouble, disturb*; idrāfed (*ms. idrefed*) (*pple.*) LA3. 171; idreaved HOM. I. 193.

[3e-drā3en] i-drā3en, v., *O.E.* gedrēogan; *perform, endure, suffer*, HOM. I. 29; idrehen JUL. 27; hire willen idri3en LA3. 1270; þat he ne mihte idri3en to ihāeren þene muche drem 6708; idrāhen (*pple.*) MARH. 21; þu havest for mi luve muchel idrohen & idrahen JUL. 35; idrowe REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112).

[3e-drēosen] i-drēosen, v., *O.E.* gedrēosan, = *Goth.* gadiusan; *beat*: he was to deþ idrōre (*pple.*) GREG. 155.

[3e-drinken] i-drinken, v., *O.E.* gedrincan, = *Goth.* gadrigkan, *O.H.G.* getrincan, -trinchān; *drink*; idrunken (*pple.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronken LEG. 58; idronke AYENB. 51; idronken (*printed ydroked*) PALL. xi. 334.

[3e-driven] i-driven, v., *O.E.* gedrifan, = *O.H.G.* getriban; *drive, endure*; idriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1816*; idriven [idreve] LA3. 6213; we habbeoþ idriven þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. V. 147.

[3e-du3e] i-du3e, iduwe, v., ? *useful*, O. & N. 1582.

[3e-du3en] i-du3en, v., *O.E.* gedugan, ? = *M.* H.G. getugen; *thrive*: honouroure oure godes . . . while 3ou is wel idoyt (*pple.*) P. L. S. xv. 182; þo þe king was hool and wel idou3th ALIS. 5906.

3e-dweld, sb., *O.E.* gedwyld, -dwild; *error*, HOM. I. 227; gedwel(d) MAT. xxvii. 64.

[3e-dwellen] i-dwellen, v., *O.E.* gedwellan, = *O.H.G.* getwellan; *dwell upon, delay*: hevene is al idweld (*pple.*) SHOR. 147.

3e-dwilt, sb., *error*: þa asprang þis 3edweld ofer al middenard HOM. I. 227; on monie gedwilpan (*dat. pl.*) 119.

[3e-dwimor] i-dwimor, sb., *O.E.* gedwimor; '*phantasma*', FRAG. 3.

3e-dwole, sb., *O.E.* gedwola, = *O.H.G.* catvola; *error*; gedwolan (*acc.*) MAT. xxiv. 24.

3e-earnien, v., *O.E.* gecarnian, = *O.H.G.* gearnen; *earn, merit*; iernien HOM. I. 19; 3earnien, 3earnie 221, 223; 3earnest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; 3earnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 233; iarned (*pple.*) LA3. 24154.

3e-earnung, sb., *O.E.* gearnung; *earning, merit*: efter his 3earnunge HOM. I. 231; icarnunge 99.

3e-edlācohen, v., *O.E.* geedlācan; *repeat*; 3eedlāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ge-efenlācohen, v., *O.E.* geefenlācan; *make like, be like*, MAT. vi. 8.

ge-efen-līc, adj., *equal*; o geuelike on equal terms MISC. 10.

[3e-efnen] i-efnen, v., *O.E.* geefnan, cf. *Goth.* gaibnjan, *O.H.G.* geebenōn, caepanōn; *make equal*; iefned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 37; A. R. 128.

[3e-emnetten] i-emnetten, v., *O.E.* geemnettān; *make equal*; iemnette (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. 2.

3e-enden, v., *O.E.* geendian, = *O.H.G.* gi-entōn; *end, finish*; iendað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 129; 3eendode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iended (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOR. 150.

3iendunge, sb., *O.E.* geendung; *ending*, HOM. I. 217; iendung FRAG. 1.

[3e-ēode] i-ēode, v., *O.E.* geēode (*pret.*); *conquered*, LA3. 4253.

3eer, *see* 3ear.

geet, *see* gēt and gāt.

geeten, *see* gētan.

3e-eten, v., *O.E.* geetan, = *O.H.G.* geezan, gezan; *eat*; 3ete C. M. 7116; 3eetat (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; ieten (*pple.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRD. 14; C. L. 338; BEK. 2782; i3eten (*for* ieten, as *Germ.* gegessen *for* geessen) LA3. 6691; i3ete SHOR. 23; (*ms.* i3ete) AYENB. 13; OCTOV. (W.) 757; i3ette P. L. S. iii. 33.

3ef, *see* 3if.

3e-fā, sb., *O.E.* gefāh; *foe*; ifa LA3. 15855; 3efo HOM. I. 231; ivo O. & N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifon REL. I. 175; ifoan PROCL. 6.

[3e-fā3rien] i-fā3rien, v., ? *make fair*; i-fā3red (? *ms.* ileired) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 23954.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *terrify*; ifāred (*pple.*) LA3. 27140.

[3e-fāsten] i-fāsten, v., *O.E.* gefāstan, = *O.H.G.* gifestan; *make fast*; iwaſte (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifaſt (*pple.*) P. L. S. iii. 95; ifest GREG. 114.

3e-fāstnien, v., *O.E.* gefāstnian; *fasten*; 3e-fāstnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; iwaſtned [ifaſtned] (*pple.*) LA3. 31132; ifaſtned KATH. 1523; iwaſtned A. R. 218; ifaſtned ALIS. 179.

[3e-fa3en] i-fa3en, adj., *O.E.* gefa3egen; *fain, gladly*; ifa3e SHOR. 67; ifaie REL. II. 276.

[3e-fallen] i-fallen, v., *O.E.* gefeallan, = *O.H.G.* gefallan; *fall*; *ivāl* (*pret.*) MISC. 29; *ifallen* (*pple.*) O. & N. 514; *ivallen* A. R. 58; *ifalle* TRIST. 1937; CH. C. T. G 61.

[3e-fandien] i-fandien, v., *O.E.* gefandian; *try*, *tempt*; *ifonded* (*pple.*) LA3. 16314; *ivonded* A. R. 58; MISC. 38.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *O.E.* gefaran; *fare*, *go*; *ifare* O. & N. 400; *ivār* (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; *ivāren* (*pple.*) A. R. 366; *hu heo ivaren weren* LA3. 561; *ifare* HORN (L.) 468; *she was fro þis world ifare* CH. TRO. iv. 1169.

[3e-fealden] i-fealden, v., *O.E.* gefealdan, = *O.H.G.* kifaldan; *fold*, *band*; *ivōlden* (*pple.*) A. R. 122; *ifolde* AL. (T.) 446; *LANGL. B* xvii. 166; *ivolde* FER. 5795; *a doun he fel ifold(e)* TRIST. 2790.

[3e-fēden] i-fēden, v., *O.E.* gefēdan; *feed*; *ifēd* (*pple.*) SPEC. 110; *WILL.* 768; *R. R.* 471; *P.* 26; *ived* LA3. 13573.

[3e-fē3e, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefēge, = *O.H.G.* ka-fōgi, *M.H.G.* gevüege; *suitable*; *comp.* un-*ifēle*.]

[3e-fē3e, sb., *O.E.* gefēg, = *O.H.G.* kifōgi; *junction*; *comp.* *stef-ifē3e*.]

[3e-fē3en] i-fē3en, v., *O.E.* gefēgan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ga-, *kafogan*; *join*; *ivāled* [*ifē3et*] (*pple.*) to gederes A. R. 26; *er he be swo iveid* (*disposed*) HOM. II. 11.

3e-feht, sb., *O.E.* gefeoht, = *O.H.G.* kafeht; *fight*, *battle*; *ifht* LA3. 4347; *gefehte* (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 7.

[3e-fehten] i-fehten, v., *O.E.* gefeohtan, = *O.H.G.* gefehtan; *fight*; *ivohten* [*ifohte*] (*pple.*) LA3. 25693; *ivoyte* AYENB. 176.

[3e-feipēd] i-feipēd, *pple.*, *treated with enmity*, LA3. 14133*.

[3e-fēlen] i-fēlen, v., *O.E.* gefēlan, = *O.L.G.* gifōlien, *O.H.G.* gafuolan; *feel*; *ivelen* A. R. 232; *ifele* P. L. S. xxiii. 18; *ivālþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; *ifælde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *HORN* (L.) 54.

[3e-fellen] i-fellen, v., *O.E.* gefellan, -fyllan, *M.H.G.* gevellan; *fell*; *ifælde* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 58; *ifelled* (*pple.*) LA3. 988; *iveld* AYENB. 50.

3e-fēo3en, v., *O.E.* gifto3e, *gefiage* (JOHN vii. 7*); *set at variance*; *mine sunnen habbeð . . . ivēled* [*ivēd*] *mē toward þe* HOM. I. 187, 202; *wið þine sune þu beoost ivæid* LA3. 9837; *heo wusten heom ifæied* 21214; *þivet* C. L. 310.

[3e-fēond] i-fēond, sb., *pl.*, *for fēond*; *enemies*, LA3. 16077.

[3e-fēre] i-fēre, sb., *O.E.* gefēra, -fēra; *companion*, JUL. 48; *R. S.* v; *HORN* (R.) 227; *REL.* II. 275; *ivere* HOM. I. 173; *LA3.* 26020; *MISC.* 66; *ifēran*, -feren (*pl.*) LA3. 588, 1621; *3eferen* HOM. I. 231; *ivēren* A. R. 392; *ifere* P. L. S. viii. 116.

ifēr-rēd, sb., *company*, HOM. I. 243; *3efered* HOM. I. 231.

3efer-rēden, sb., *O.E.* gefēr-rēden; *company*; *gefēr-rēdene* (*dat.*) MAT. xviii. 17.

[3e-fēren] i-fēren, v., *O.E.* gefēran; *go*; *þeo þat child wes vorð ivāred* (*pple.*) (*advanced*) & *wes of twelf 3ere* LA3. 11064; *3et ne beoð fið ðaie3es allunge iverede* (*pret.*) 8797.

[3e-feterien] i-feterien, v., *O.E.* gefeterian, = *O.H.G.* kafezarōn; *fetter*; *ifetered* (*pple.*) P. S. 217; CH. C. T. A 1229; *iveotered* A. R. 32.

[3e-fetten] i-fetten, v., *O.E.* gefetian, -fettan, = *M.H.G.* gevaxen; *fetch*; *ifet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; *P. L. S.* xxi. 71; *JOS.* 428; CH. C. T. F 174; *MAN.* (F.) 1624; *ifat* KATH. 1296.

[3e-finden] i-finden, v., *O.E.* gefindan, = *M.H.G.* gevinden; *find*, LA3. 6219; *KATH.* 516; *ivinden* A. R. 156; *ifinde* S. S. (Web.) 2371; *ifindeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 20; *ifond* (*pret.*) KATH. 161; *ivond* A. R. 66; *ivunden* LA3. 12303; *ifunden* (*pple.*) A. R. 48; *ifunde* O. & N. 705; *ifonden* MISC. 27; *ivonde*, -vounde AYENB. 92, 186; *ifunden*, -founde *LANGL. B* xv. 225; *ifounden* PL. CR. 631.

[3e-fīberien] i-fīberien, v., *O.E.* gefīterian; *feather*; *carewe þet is ivīðered* (*pple.*) A. R. 60.

[3e-flāmen] i-flāmen, v., *O.E.* geflāman, -flīman; *put to flight*; *iflāmed* (*pple.*) LA3. 1363; *C. L.* 113.

[3e-flōen] i-flōen, v., *O.E.* geflōen, = *O.H.G.* geflīehen; *fly*; *iflō3en* (*pple.*) LA3. 4764; *ivlowen* A. R. 168; *iflowen* C. L. 470; *iflowe* ROB. 311; *ALIS.* 1907.

[3e-flit, sb., *O.E.* geflit; *contention*.]

iflit-ful, sb., *O.E.* geflitfull; *contentious*, 'conten(tios)us', FRAG. 2.

[3e-fōg, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefōg, = *M.H.G.* gevuoc; *suitable*; *comp.* un-*ifōh*.]

3e-fol3en, v., *O.E.* gefylgan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gefolgen; *follow*; *3efolged* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237.

[3e-fōn] i-fōn, v., *O.E.* gefōn, = *O.H.G.* gifāhan, *Goth.* gafāhan; *seize*, LA3. 4555; *ifo* FL. & BL. 694; *ivo* O. & N. 612; *(he) ifāhð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 131; *(hi) ifōð*, -vop O. & N. 1645; *ifāng* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 77; *LA3.* 820; *ivongen*, -fon (*pple.*) LA3. 26848, 28137; *ifonge* ALIS. 4573; *ivonge* MISC. 50.

3e-for3ian, i-for3ien, v., *O.E.* gefor3ian; *perform*, *execute*, HOM. I. 31, 37; *þine heste ivor3en* LA3. 31561; *ivor3ed* (*pple.*) A. R. 408; *þat worc wes ifor3ed* LA3. 8709; *his heast was ifor3et* KATH. 2278.

3e-fratewen, v., *O.E.* gefratwian; *adorn*; *gefratewed* (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 44; *ifretid* BER. 3926.

[3e-frēden] i-frēden, v., *O.E.* gefrēdan; *perceive*, *experience*; *ifrede*, *ivrede* MISC. 78, 82; *ivrede* (*printed* *inrede*) SHOR. 7; *he heom ivrēdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 27138.

[ʒe-freinen] i-freinen, v., *O.E.* gefrignan, gifregna, -fragna, = *Goth.* gafraihnan; *inquire, interrogate*; *ivreined* (*pple.*) A. R. 338; *ivreined* CH. C. T. (Wr.) 12361.

[ʒe-frēoʒen] i-frēoʒen, v., *O.E.* gefrēogan; *set free, liberate*, LA3. 29474; *ifrēoʒed* (*ms.* i-freoid) (*pple.*) LA3. 20895; *ifrēoed* FRAG. 6; *ivrid* AYENB. 86.

[ʒe-frēonde] i-frēonde, sb., pl., *O.E.* gefrýnd, = *M.H.G.* gevriunde; *friends*, LA3. 11591.

[ʒe-frēosen] i-frēosen, v., = *O.H.G.* gefriusan; *freeze*; *ifrēre* (*pple.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

[ʒe-frīðien] i-frīðien, v., *O.E.* gefrīðian, -freoðian, = *Goth.* gafriþōn, *O.H.G.* gefridōn; *preserve*; *ifrēped* (*pple.*) LAngl. C viii. 228*.

[ʒe-frōfren] i-frōfren, v., *cf.* *O.E.* gefrēfrian; *console, comfort*; *ifrāfrað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; *ifrōwred* [*ifrēvered*] (*pple.*) LA3. 19545.

ʒeft, *see* gift.

ʒe-fyllen, i-fülle, v., *O.E.* gefyllan, = *O.H.G.* gifullan, *Goth.* gafulljan; *fill*, HOM. I. 57, 119; *ivullen* LA3. 32184; *ifūlled* (*pple.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; *ifuld* FL. & BL. 644; *gefelled*, *gefeld* MAT. ii. 14, xiii. 14.

ʒefūldnesse, sb., *O.E.* gefylledness; *plenitude*; *ʒefildnesse* HOM. I. 219.

ʒe-fulwen, ʒe-fullen, v., *O.E.* gefulwian; *baptize*: buton he richlice ʒelife on god, and þat he beo ʒefulled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; *ifulled* 241; MISC. 151; *ifulled* FER. 5835; LAngl. B xix. 40; *ifulwed* C. L. 1457; *ifulʒed* HOM. I. 37; *ifulhʒad* 113; *ifulʒede* men HOM. I. 101; *ifulhet* MARH. 1; *ifolwed* JOS. 7; *ifolled* FER. 5829; *ivolled* ROB. 239.

[ʒe-fūlsta] i-fūlsta, sb., *O.E.* gefylsta; *helper*, HOM. I. 113.

ʒe-fūrn, adv., *O.E.* gefyrn; *of old, formerly*; *ifurn* MISC. 193; O. & N. 1306; REL. I. 182; *ivurn*, *ifeorn* [*iv(e)orn*] LA3. 24017, 25024; *gefern* [*'olim'*] MAT. xi. 21; *ifern* FER. 3207.

ʒfurn-dæȝen, sb., pl., *days of old*: ine ivurn-dæȝen LA3. 32206.

ʒfurn-ȝær, sb., pl., *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-ȝere(n) LA3. 25139.

[ʒe-fūrne] i-fūrne, sb., *? antiquity*: a vorbisne is of olde ivurne (*ms.* iwrne, iwrne) O. & N. 637.

[ʒe-fūsen] i-fūsen, v., *O.E.* gefýsan; *set out, hasten*; LA3. 22123; *forð he ivūsde* (*pret.*) 10492.

ʒe-gada, sb., *O.E.* gegada, = *O.L.G.* gigado, *M.H.G.* gegate; *'complex'* FRAG. 5.

ʒe-gæderien, v., *O.E.* gegæderian; *gather*; *igederian* HOM. I. 95; *igædered* (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; *igedered* A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; *gegadered* HOM. I. 229; *igadered* LA3. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.

ʒegæderung, sb., *O.E.* gegaderung, igæderung; *gathering, 'congregatio, concio'* FRAG. 2; *igederunge* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

[ʒe-gān] i-gān, v., *O.E.* gegān, -gangan, = *O.H.G.* gigan, -gangan, *O.L.G.* gigangan, *Goth.* gagaggan; *go*; *igon* A. R. 208; *igān, -gon* (*pple.*) LA3. 2064, 6046; *igon* LEG. 35; CH. C. T. B 1402.

ʒegōinge, sb., *return, 'regressus'* TREV. III. III.

[ʒe-gāst f].

igāst-lioha, adj., *terrible*, LA3. 17869.

[ʒe-ȝearkien] i-ȝearkien, v., *O.E.* gegearcian; *make ready*; *ȝarked* (*pple.*) LA3. 14259.

[ʒe-ȝearwien] i-ȝearwien, v., *O.E.* gegearwian, -gerwan, -gyrwan, = *O.H.G.* gigarawan; *make ready, equip*; *ȝearwed, -ȝarwed* (*pple.*) LA3. 220, 2076; *ȝarwed* HOM. I. 139; *uvela heo weoren igarede* LA3. 6272.

[ʒe-ȝel] i-ȝel, sb., *yell*, LA3. 17799.

[ʒe-ȝeldēn] i-ȝeldēn, v., *O.E.* gegyldan; *yield, give back*; *ȝoldēn*, *ȝolde* C. L. 343, 1480; *ȝolde* FL. & BL. 809; *iyolde* AYENB. 120.

[ʒe-ȝēmen] i-ȝēmen, v., *O.E.* gegēman; *take care of*, A. R. 44*; *ȝēmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 448.

ȝēȝen, v., *O.N.* geyja (*bark*); *? shout*: ȝeien KATH. (E.) 205; A. R. 288; to ȝeȝen ne to reme St. COD. 97; ȝēȝe (*pres.*) SPEC. III; GAW. 1215; ȝeȝeð HOM. I. 43; ȝēlede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; ȝeide MARH. 6; ȝeiden LA3. 27750.

ʒe-genge, i-geng(e), sb., *company*, HOM. I. 237, 243.

[ʒe-ȝernēn] i-ȝernēn, v., *O.E.* gegyrnan, gegernan (ZEIT. XXI. 36); *yearn, wish for*; *ȝerned* (*pple.*) A. R. 192; *ȝirned* SPEC. 28.

gegge, *see* gigne.

[ʒe-ȝifen] i-ȝifen, v., = *O.H.G.* gegeben; *give*; *ȝiven* (*pple.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; *ȝefen* HOM. I. 19; *ȝeven* LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CH. BORT. iv. 6 (141); *ȝive* O. & N. 551; (*ms.* yyeue) AYENB. 79.

[ʒe-gladien] i-gladien, v., *O.E.* gegladian; *gladden*; *igladēd* (*pple.*) LA3. 19587; SHOR. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. xxiv. 130.

ʒe-glengen, v., *O.E.* geglengan; *adorn*; *ȝeglange* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 229.

[ʒe-gliden] i-gliden, v., *O.E.* geglidan; *glide*; *igliden* (*pple.*) LA3. 9159*; MISC. 95.

gegnen, *see* ȝeinen.

[ʒe-gōdien] i-gōdien, v., *O.E.* gegōdian; *do good*; *igōdēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 386.

ʒe-grāmien, v., *O.E.* gegremian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kagremān; *irritate*; *ȝegrāmēden* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; *igrāmēd, -gremēd* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1603; *ure godes þat tu igremēd havest* KATH. 1467.

[ʒe-grēde] i-grēde, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1643.

[3e-grēden] i-grēden, v., *cry out*; *igrād* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1149.

3e-grēmien, see 3e-grāmien.

3e-grēten, v., *O.E. gegrētan*, = *O.H.G. gi-gruozzan*, -gruozzan; *greet*, *salute*, KATH. 2303*; *igrāten* LA3. 20523; 3e-grētte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *igrette* LA3. 1260; *igretten* R. S. v; *igrēt* (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

igrētinge, sb., *greeting*, PROCL. I.

[3e-grinden] i-grinden, v., *O.E. gegrindan*; *grind*; *igrounde* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xviii. 78; CH. C. T. A 3991.

[3e-gripen] i-gripen, v., *O.E. gegripan*, = *O.H.G. kagrīfan*; *gripe*, *seize*, LA3. 21513; *igripe* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; *igrāp* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *igrap* [igrip] LA3. 1566; *igripen* 4559; *igripen* (*igripe*) (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 175.

[3e-grīfien] i-grīfien, v., *O.E. gegriſian*; *grant peace*; *igrīfed* (*pple.*) LA3. 18263.

[3e-grōwen] i-grōwen, v., *O.E. gegrōwan*; *grow*; *igrōwen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3973.

[3e-grūre] i-grūre, sb., ? *terror*, LA3. 812.

[3e-gūltan] i-gūltan, v., *O.E. gegyltan*; *sin*; *igūlt* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 200; *igelt* ANGL. I. 7.

[3e-gūrden] i-gūrden, v., *O.E. gegyrdan*; *gird*; *igūrd* (*pple.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; *igert* AYENB. 236.

[3e-habben] i-habben, v., *O.E. gehabban*, = *O.H.G. gehabēn*, *Goth. gahaban*; *have*; *ihaved* (*pple.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; *ihaved* [ihafd] LA3. 4501; *ihaved* A. R. 108; *ihad* P. L. S. xii. 108.

[3e-hādien] i-hādien, v., *O.E. gehādian*; *ordain*; *ihāded* [ihoded] (*pple.*) LA3. 15643; *ihoded* O. & N. 1177, 1311; AYENB. 49.

ge-hālen, v., *O.E. gehālan*, = *O.H.G. geheilan*, *Goth. gahailjan*; *heal*, MAT. ix. 28; *gehālede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *ihāled* (*pple.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.

3e-hāse, sb., *command*; 3e-hese HOM. I. 221.

[3e-hāl] i-hāl, adj., *O.E. gehāl*, = *M.Du. gheheel*, *M.H.G. geheil*; *whole*; *ihal* [ihol] & *isund* LA3. 821; *ihol* A. R. 256; SHOR. 27; *ihōle* (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 55.

ihōl-liehe, adv., *wholly*, AYENB. 109.

3e-hālſien, v., *O.E. gehālſian*, = *O.H.G. geheilegōn*; *hallow*, *sanctify*; *gehāleged* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 2; *ihaleſed* LA3. 29443; *ihaleſed* MISC. 193; *ihalewed* [ihaleſed] A. R. 18; *ihalewed* P. L. S. xx. 75; *ihaleſede* stedes AYENB. 40.

3e-hāten, v., *O.E. gehātan*, = *O.L.G. gihētan*, *Goth. gahaitan*, *O.H.G. ca-*, *geheizan*; *call*, *bid*; 3e-hāten (*pple.*) ORM. 112; 3e-haten, -hotep HOM. I. 219, 225; *ihaten* MARH. 2, 19; KATH. 2202; *ihaten*, -hoten, -hoaten [ihote] LA3. 15, 219, 558; *ihoten* FRAG. 8; A. R. 58; JOS. 291; *i(h)oten* GEN. & EX. 2416; *ihote* BEK. 701; DAV. DR. 5; LANGL. A i. 61.

[3e-healden] i-healden, v., *O.E. gehealdan*, = *O.H.G. gehaltan*; *hold*, *keep*, P. L. S. viii. 28*; *his scrift ihalden* HOM. I. 9; *þet he mihte ... us ihalden* (*preserve*) 95; *feht ihalden* LA3. 5505; *ihōld* (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; *þa wes Vortigernes hired for hehne ihalden* LA3. 13988; *ihōlden* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; *iholde* ROB. 470; CH. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. i. 184; *þe wrenne was wel wis iholde* O. & N. 1723; *ihælde* SHOR. 34; *ihialde* MISC 30; *þet me is ihialde to done* AYENB. 8.

[3e-hēawen] i-hēawen, v., *O.E. gehēawan*; *hew*; *ihēawen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 3; *ihewe* TREV. V. 263.

[3e-hēden] i-hēden, v., *O.E. gehēdan*; *heed*; *heo wēren wel ihēdde* (*pple.*) LA3. 2725*.

[3e-hēzen] i-hēzen, v., *O.E. gehēan*, = *O.H.G. gihōhan*; *exalt*, *elevate*; *ihēzed* [ihēzed] (*pple.*) LA3. 1251; *ihieied* A. R. 154; *ihieiet* MARH. 11.

[3e-hēlen] i-hēlen, v., *O.E. gehēlan*; *conceal*; *ihel* (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; *ihōlen* (*pple.*) A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26.

[3e-helmed] i-helmed, adj., *O.E. gehelmod*, = *O.H.G. gehelmōt*; *helmeted*, LA3. 26277.

[3e-helpen] i-helpen, v., *O.E. gehelpen*, = *Goth. gahilpan*, *O.H.G. gehelfan*; *help*; *iholpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81; A. R. 242; *iholpe* ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. V. 447.

[3e-hende] i-hende, adv., *O.E. gehende*; *at hand*; O. & N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

[3e-hēnen] i-hēnen, v., *O.E. gehēnan*, = *O.H.G. kihōnan*, *Goth. gahaunjan*; *humble*, *oppress*; *ihāned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 115.

[3e-henten] i-henten, v., *O.E. gehentan*; *take*, *receive*, *catch*; *to ihente þe unstrong* H. M. 21; *ihent* (*pple.*) SPEC. 28.

[3e-heorted] i-heorted, adj., *hearted*; *swete* *ihеorted* A. R. 282; *ha is hardre ihеorted* H. M. 37.

[3e-hēowien] i-hēowien, v., *O.E. gehēowian*, -hīwian; *colour*; *ihеouwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ihewed* BEK. 2206.

3e-herberezen, v., *dwell*, *lodge*; *ine zwo poure house iherberzed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 130; *seven awerged gastes ware on hire 3eherbereſede* HOM. II. 143.

[3e-hēre] i-hēre, adj., = *M.H.G. gehēre*; ? *obedient*; *þe3 he ne be nau3t ihere ac wikke* SHOR. 27.

ihērsam, adj., *O.E. gehērsum*, = *O.H.G. gahōrsam*; *obedient*; HOM. I. 109; *ihersam* (*ms. hihersam*) 223.

ihērsumnesse, sb., *O.E. gehērsumnyss*; *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

ihērsumian, v., *O.E. gehērsumian*, = *O.H.G. gihōrsamōn*; *obey*; (*ms. hihersamian*) HOM. I. 221; *ihērsummed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141.

3e-hēren, v., *O.E. gehēran*, -hīran, = *O.H.G.*

gihōran, *Goth.* gahausjan; *hear, obey*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; iheren [ihiren] LA3. 3039; ihere O. & N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. 8. (Web.) 1871; DEGR. 27; ihure REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); TREAT. 135; zehiran HOM. I. 243; ihiere ANGL. I. 23; ahere OCTOV. (W.) 23; gehire (*pres.*) LK. ix. 9; ihered A. R. 90; we ihered siggen HOM. I. 19; iheer (*imper.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11643; ihered R. S. v (MISC. 168); ihereth MISC. 27; ihërde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; KATH. 149; O. & N. 1667; ihurde BEK. 41; FER. 112; iherden HICKES I. 167; P. S. 189; ihärd (*pple.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

[3e-herien] i-herien, v., *O.E.* gehertian; *glorify, celebrate*; ihered (*pple.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & iheied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. (W.) 865.

3ehëse, see 3ehëse.

[3e-hevizen] i-hevizen, v., *O.E.* gehesigan, -hesigan; *make heavy*; iheved (*pple.*) A. R. 332; ihevied CH. BOET. v. 5 (171).

gehlūd, sb., *O.E.* gehlūd, cf. *M.H.G.* gelūt; *clamour*, ['tumultus'] MAT. xxvii. 24; gehled MK. v. 38.

[3e-hōked] i-hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 1675.

[3e-hōld] i-hōld, sb., *O.E.* geheald; *hold, castle*, O. & N. 621.

[3e-hōn] i-hōn, v., *O.E.* gehōn, = *O.H.G.* gihāhan; *hang*: 3if þu art þar over ihonge (*pple.*) O. & N. 1136; ihon LA3. 2086.

[3e-horsed] i-horsed, pple., *O.E.* gehorsod; *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

[3e-hōsed] i-hōsed, pple., *hosed*, MISC. 91; TREV. I. 29.

[3e-hudeked] i-hudeket, pple., *provided with a hood*, A. R. 424*.

[3e-hūden] i-hūden, v., *O.E.* gehūdan; *hide*; ihede S. S. (Web.) 1314; ihūd (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

[3e-hūren] i-hūren, v., *O.E.* gehūran; *hire, ihærede* (*pret.*) MISC. 34; ihūred (*pple.*) H. M. 29.

[3e-hūrnēd] i-hūrnēd, pple., *O.E.* gehyrned, = *O.H.G.* gehurnt; *horned*, MARH. 9; i-horned TREV. III. 397.

[3e-hwa, pron., *O.E.* gehwa, = *O.L.G.* gihve; *each one*;] ihwat [*O.E.* gehwæt, *O.L.G.* gihvat;] *each thing*; ? *something*, O. & N. 1056; *comp.* alhwa.

3e-hwær, adv., *O.E.* gehwær; *everywhere*; ihwær, -hwær, -were [iwar, -ware] LA3. 260, 2968, 13765; ihwer KATH. 681; ant te worlides weldent is ihwer mi warant MARH. 12; ihwar A. R. 200; 3ewer, ihwer, uwer HOM. I. 165, 189, 231; ihware O. & N. 216*; *comp.* alhwær.

[3e-hwēnen] i-hwēnen, v., *vex, grieve*? god so þou schelt iwene (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOR. 33.

[3e-hwilo] i-hwilo, pron., *O.E.* gehwilt, = *O.L.G.* gihwilt, *O.H.G.* gahwelih; *each*; iwilt, -wilch, uwilt, wilch HOM. I. 13, 59, 125, 129; iwhilt, ilc an *each one* ORM. 503, 513; iwilt LA3. 18956; uich O. & N. 1378; i-, üwilohe (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 45, 133; uiche dai MISC. 43; ihwilohe (*pl.*) oþre some others FRAG. I; *comp.* alhwilo.

[3e-hwilen] i-hwilen, v., = *Goth.* gahweilan (𐌶𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌿); *have leisure*: ne mei heo nout ihwulen vor to hercnen mine lore A. R. 422.

3ei, see 3ëa.

3eie, sb., ? for *3e-e3e; *awe, fear*: 3eie and drednesse HOM. I. 233, 239.

gein, adj., *O.N.* gegn, *prov.Eng.* gain; *convenient, ready, 'directus'*, PR. P. 189; a gein pap LIDG. TH. 2148; gain A. P. ii. 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. (F.) 3376; geinest (*superl.*) SPEC. 29; gainest lw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* un-gein.

geine, adv., *readily, quickly*; *near*; full gaine FLOR. 1986; hoo gainest (*superl.*) hem miȝt ride WILL. 3465.

gain-lich, adj., *mod.Eng.* gainly; *gracious*: mi gainlich god A. P. iii. 83; gainli ii. 728; gein-, gainlich (*adv.*) WILL. 369, 391; gein-like ORM. 18084.

3ein, prep. & adv., *O.E.* gegn, gēn, gean, = *O.N.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.G.* (an-)gegen, *O.H.G.* gagan, gagen; *against*; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. i. 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yen . . . strive HAV. 2271; if he . . . bi ȝor gen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 2797; gon (*r. w. gon*) 1148; 3æn kinde ORM. 2322; 3ænes 2320; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; gains C. M. 3958, 8108; *comp.* an-, in-, tō-3ein.

3ein, adv., *O.E.* gegn; *for anȝen; again, back*; to habbe 3ein his owe LA3. 22137*; yee sal gain to yur maisturs wend C. M. 12809.

3ein-call, sb., *counter demand*: oþer lettes him with gaincall C. M. 28778.

3ein-ohar, sb., *O.E.* geancyrr; *turning again*, SPEC. 46.

3ein-oherringe, sb., *return*; þar nis no iein-cherringe ne . . . non endinge MISC. 74.

3ein-olap, sb., *blow in return*; 3ainolappes (*pl.*) KATH. 129.

3ein-oume, sb., *O.E.* geancyme; *again-coming, return*, A. R. 234; 3ancume 394; 3ein-come C. M. 2719.

3ein-oumen, v., *return*: hit þohte him sove ȝere are he 3einoume (*pret.*) LA3. 4437*.

gaine-oumming, sb., *attack*, BARB. ii. 450.

3ein-giving, sb., *giving back*; ganegeving BARB. i. 115.

3ein-rāe, sb., *onrush*; gainras ['occursus'] HAMP. PS. xviii. 7.

3ein-sawe, sb., *gainsaying*; gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

jein-saggen, v., *gainsay, contradict, deny*: al þis mai she not jeinsei [gainsai] C. M. 883; þus we gainsale (*pres.*) 3oure gilt ALEX.² (Sk.) 396; þei gainsain hure saviour 420.

jein-sagging, sb., *contradiction*: in token also of jeinseing [ienseing, gainsailing] C. M. 11361; jeinseing MED. 635; ganeisaiing BARB. i. 580.

jein-standing, sb., *opposition*: gainstanding and restrening MASSBK. 69.

jein-turn, sb., *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; jaintorn WILL. 3552.

jein, *see* gain. **jeinde**, *see* joinen.

geinen, **jeinen**, v., *O.N. gegna, gagna, = O. H.G. gaganen, gagenen; go to meet; be profitable*, KATH. 179; geizen ORM. 12929; þer mai no miht ne jiftes jeine P. L. S. xxv. 89; me schal þe jeine O. & N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWNL. 319; geineð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; H. M. 45; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; (h)is bone him geineþ noht A. D. 260; gaineþ SHOR. 41; us geineþ [gaineth] no raumsoup CH. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; jained (*pple.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)-jeinen.

je-innian, v., *O.E. geinnian; retrieve, repair*: þa wolde god jeyfillan & jeinnian þone lere HOM. I. 221.

jeir, *see* þear and gear.

geit, *see* gât. **3ëk**, *see* 3ëao.

[3e-kölen] i-kölen, *O.E. gecēlan; cool; ikæled (pple.)* HOM. I. 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.

[3e-ken] i-ken, *adj., known*: iken & icnawen KATH. 424.

[3e-kennen] i-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan; learn, know*, LA3. 28559; ikende (*pret.*) LA3. 25430; ikenned (*pple.*) LA3. 4844.

3e-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan = O.H.G. kichennan; be born; gekenned (pple.)* MAT. i. 20; ikenned LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

[3e-kēpen] i-kēpen, v., *keep; watch for; [“praestolari”]* A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; ikēpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1228; ikēpte (*pret.*) H. M. 19.

3el, sb., *yell*, MAP 339; jelles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; *comp.* 3e-3el.

[3e-laochen] i-laochen, v., *O.E. gelæccan; seize, take; ileoche (pres. subj.)* JUL. 73; ilahte (*pret.*) LA3. 29260; JUL. 39; ilaht (*pple.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

[3e-lāden] i-lāden, v., *O.E. gehlādan, = O. H.G. cahlādan; load, burden; ilāde (pple.)* TREV. III. 231; E. O. 358; (*ms.* ilade) LA3. 15952.

3e-lāden, v., *O.E. gelādan, = O.H.G. gileitan; lead; 3elāde (pret.)* HOM. I. 221; 3elāð [ilāð] (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ilad LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. LII. 34); ilad A. R. 54.

[3e-lānen] i-lānen, v., *lend; ilāned (f printed*

ileued), ilānet, ileaned (*pple.*) KATH. 1648, 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilend AYENB. 19; ilent CH. C. T. G 1406.

3e-lār, *adj., empty*; ilār LA3. 15961; iler ROB. 541; 3elāre (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

[3e-lāren] i-lāren, v., *O.E. gelāran, = O.H. G. gilāran, Goth. galaisjan; teach; ilāred (pple.)* LA3. 6898; ilered A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOR. 136; ilæret KATH. 1314; ilærede men FRAG. 6.

[3e-lāsten] i-lāsten, v., *O.E. gelāstan, = O.L.G. gilēstean, O.H.G. geleistan; last, endure; fuþfil*, LA3. 17001; ilaste P. L. S. viii. 122; HORN (L) 660; ROB. 246; ileste O. & N. 341; P. L. S. xii. 108; AYENB. 68; ilāsteð (*pres.*) A. R. 320; ilasteþ TREAT. 132; ilast J. T. 32; 3elāste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 235; ilaste BRD. 8; þa while his dayes ilasten LA3. 27863; ilāsted, ilasted, -last, alast (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 185*, B iii. 191.

3e-lāte, sb., *O.E. gelāte, cf. M.L.G. gelāt, M.H.G. gelāz, gelāze n.; visage; ilēte O. & N. 403, 1446.*

ilāted, *adj., visaged*; ilatet H. M. 33; ilatet se lučere JUL. 33.

[3e-lāten] i-lāten, v., *O.E. gelātan, = O.H. G. gelāzan; let; ilāten (pple.)* A. R. 112; ilēte LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CH. TRO. iii. 781.

[3e-lāven] i-lāven, v., *O.E. gelāfan; leave, relinquish; ilāved (pple.)* LA3. 28583; þer nas nojt ilēved BEK. 2228.

[3e-lang] i-lang, *adv., O.E. gelang, = O.L.G. gelang, O.H.G. gilang, mod. Eng. along (of); related, dependent; ilong* HOM. I. 197; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore ilong LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif ilong R. S. ii; along CH. C. T. G 930; al is on mi self along GOW. II. 22.

[3e-lāþ] i-lāþ, *adj., O.E. gelāþ; loath; (ms. ylaþ) O. & N. 1607.*

3e-lāþie, v., *O.E. galaþian, = Goth. galapōn, O.H.G. galadōn; invite*, HOM. I. 231; ilāþet (*pple.*) KATH. 1918*; ilāþede (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.

3elāþere, sb., *inviter; 3elāþieres (pl.)* HOM. I. 235.

3elāþunge, sb., *O.E. gelaþung; invitation*, HOM. I. 101.

3æld, sb., *O.E. geld, field, gið, gyld, = O.L.G. geld, O.Fris. jeld, Goth. gild, O.N. giald, O.H.G. gelt; tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (*f printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; jeld [jield] LA3. 7194; 3ælde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 163; jielde ANGL. I. 9; jilde (*f printed* gilde) LA3. 4784; 3ældes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* dæofel-3ild.

3ild-wite, sb., *fine*: he shall be in the gild-wit of half a bushel of barlei E. G. 185.

gelde, *adj., O.E. gelde, O.N. geldr, = M.H.G. galt; sterile, barren*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. II. 210; þat geld (*sb.*) in houses

makes wenand PS. cxii. 9; *zij ha ne mai nawt teamen ha is iclepet gealde* H. M. 33.

3elde-halle, *see under gild*.

gelden, v., = *O.N. gelda*, *Ger. gelten*; *geld, castrate*; *geld3en* PR. P. 190; *gelde* [gilde] CH. C. T. B 3342; *geldid* (pple.) VOC. 250; *gelded*, *gilded* TREV. V. 173.

geldere, sb., *gelder*, 'castrator,' PR. P. 190.

geldinge, sb., *O.N. gelding*; 'castratio,' PR. P. 190.

3elden, v., *O.E. geldan*, *gieldan*, *gildan*, *gyl-dan*, *O.L.G. geldan*, *O.Fris. jelda*, *Goth. (fra-us-)gildan*, *O.N. gialda*, *O.H.G. geltan*, *keltan*, *mod.Eng. yield*; *pay tribute*; *recompense*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; *ne scalt þu 3elden uvel on3ein uvel* HOM. I. 15; *his mede 3elden* ORM. 19903; *3elden*, *gulden* LA3. 7372, 13481; *gelden* HOM. II. 5; GEN. & EX. 6; *3elde* SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LK. x. 35; (ich) *wole heore while 3elde* ROB. 115; *here wed ... 3elde* L. N. F. 216; *he wolde ... 3elde him to godes servise* A. D. 257; *þe soule ... op 3elde* SHOR. 86; *acountes 3elde (give)* E. G. 357; (*ms. yelde*) HAV. 2712; AYENB. 18, 38; *3ielde* S. A. L. 157; *3ielde*, *3ilde* FER. 1638, 4015; *3ilde* TREV. IV. 9; *3ulde* FL. & BL. 176; P. L. S. xiv. 44; *3ulde* *acountes* BEK. 778; *þou 3aldeist (pres.)* *no3t but borwest* LANGL. B v. 296; *yeldeþ þonkes* AYENB. 18; *3elt* A. R. 302; *he me 3ilt [3elt]* *mede* LA3. 21071; *ha 3eldeþ him his gretunge* HOM. I. 257; *3æld (imper.)* ORM. 5214; *he 3ælde (subj.)* ORM. 7378; *god 3ilde you* EGL. 271; *3eald (pret.)* KATH. 128; *geald*, *3iald* HOM. II. 45, 169; *geald* GEN. & EX. 2581; *3ald* LANGL. B xii. 193; (*ms. yald*) M. H. 32; *þu 3ulde* A. R. 406; *3olde* BEK. 775; *heo 3ulden* A. R. 404; *gulden* GEN. & EX. 1062; *3olden* MAND. 105; *yolde* MISC. 39; *3ulde (subj.)* KATH. 217; *3ölden (pple.)* ORM. 6239; MAND. 251; GAW. 453; *3holden* PR. C. 5672; *3olde* FER. 3684; (*ms. yolde*) AYENB. 73; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-3elden*.

3eldere, sb., = *M.H.G. geltære*; *yielder*, *debtor*; (*ms. yeldere*) AYENB. 163.

3eldinge, sb., = *M.L.G. geldinge*, *M.H.G. geltunge*; *payment of debt*; 'redditiō' PR. P. 537; *yeldinges (pl.)* AYENB. 262.

gelding, sb., *O.N. geldingr*; *gelding*, 'equus castratus,' PR. P. 190; E. W. 53; ['eunuchus'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 36.

3e-lēaded i-lēaded, adj., *from lēad*; *loaded with lead*, A. R. 418.

3e-lēafe i-lēafe, sb., *O.E. gelēaf*; *leave*, *permission*, SHOR. 46; AYENB. 50.

3e-lēafe, sb., *O.E. gelēafa*, = *O.L.G. gilōbo*, *-lōvo*, *O.H.G. giloubō*; *faith*; *ileafe* MAT. xv. 28; HOM. I. 5; *ileave* AYENB. 50; *ilēafe* LA3. 2974; *gielefe* HOM. II. 143; *3elēafen (acc.)* HOM. I. 229; *ileafen* 97.

3elēaf-ful, adj., *O.E. gelēaffull*; *faithful*,

HOM. I. 5; *ileafful* FRAG. 3; *ileaffulle* men HOM. I. 101.

[*ilēaf-lēas*, adj., *O.E. gelēaffēas*; *incredulous*.]

ilēaffaste, sb., *O.E. gelēaffēast*; *incredulity*, HOM. I. 95.

3e-lēapen i-lēapen, v., *O.E. gehlēapan*, = *O.H.G. giloufan*; *run away*, *leap*: *þe wicke giu (was) a wei ilōpe (pple.)* LEG. 33; (he) *was ilope* TREV. V. 5.

3e-lēfed i-lēfed, pple., *O.E. gelyfed*; *believing*: *ileafen ilefede* men HOM. I. 91.

3e-lēfen, v., *O.E. gelēfan*, *-līfan*, = *O.L.G. gilōvian*, *ge-*, *gilōbian*, *-lōbean*, *O.H.G. gelouban*, *Goth. galaubjan*; *believe*, HOM. I. 229; *he scal ileafan on þa hal3a preomense* 99; *ileven* LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; *ileeven* C. L. 1424; *ileve* KATH. 342; HORN (R.) 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. (Web.) 1198; TREV. VIII. 177; *ilive* FER. 1804; *ilēveþ (pres.)* A. R. 68; *iluvet* P. L. S. viii. 66; *ilēf (imper.)* A. R. 266; SHOR. 31; *ileveþ* A. R. 56; *ilēove (subj.)* TREAT. 134; *3alife* HOM. I. 229; *ilēffle (pret.)* LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. & N. 123; AYENB. 191; *ilefden* A. R. 110; *ilēved (pple.)* BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.

3e-lēggen, v., *O.E. geleccgan*, = *O.H.G. gileggan*, *Goth. galagian*; *lay*, *place*; *ileggen* LA3. 26890; *ileide (pret.)* FRAG. 5; *geleigd (pple.)* MK. xv. 47; *ileid* SHOR. 126; PL. CR. 263; CH. C. T. A 3568; *þe hen hwon heo haveþ ileid* A. R. 66.

gēlen, v., *O.E. gēlan (delay)*, cf. *O.N. gēla (delight)*, *Goth. gailjan (ēvōpauvan)*, *M.H.G. geilen (revel)*; *þer i con (r. gon) gele (delay)* A. P. i. 930; *he gēlþ (dallies)* *wiþ his herte* HOM. II. 31; *deriv. gēlunga*.

3e-lēngen i-lēngen, v., *O.E. gelengan*, = *O.H.G. gilengan*; *prolong*; *reach*, *attain*: *lōteþ me ilenge riht to Stanhenge* LA3. 17834; *ilenged (pple.)* FRAG. 2; *þenne beoþ þine dages ilenged* HOM. I. 13; *ilengd* AYENB. 198.

3e-lēoden i-lēoden, v., *O.E. gelēodan*; *grow*, *increase*: *al ure ilodene (for ilodene or ilidene) (pple.)* folc LA3. 13857.

3e-lēof i-lēof, adj., = *M.H.G. gelieb*; *dear to one another*: *þar two ilove (ilove) in one bedde liggeþ* O. & N. 1047.

3e-lēo3en i-lēo3en, v., *O.E. gelēogan*; *tell lies*, *deceive*; *ilō3en (pple.)* HOM. I. 91; *ilō3e [ilowe]* O. & N. 847; *treuþe ilō3e* AYENB. 65; *ilowe* S. S. (Web.) 2272.

3e-lēornen i-lēorne, v., *O.E. geleornian*, = *O.H.G. gelernen*, *-lirnen*; *learn*, MISC. 93; *ileorned (pple.)* LA3. 13279; KATH. 386; *ileorned [ilorned]* O. & N. 216; *ilerned* AYENB. 70; *ilerned* LANGL. B vii. 49.

3e-lēoten i-lēoten, v., *O.E. gehlēotan*; *cast lots*: *þer vore him scal ileoten (fall to his lot)* bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; *nas hit noht swallōten (pple.) (destined)* 7819; *þu ... þat art iloten [ilote]* to him H. M. 11.

[3e-lösen] i-lösen, v., = *M.H.G.* gelösen; *release, deliver*; *ilösed* (*p. le.*) HOM. I. 71; MISC. 62; *ilus(e)d* P. L. S. viii. 68*.

3e-lösten, see 3e-lösten. 3e-löte, see 3e-löte.

[3e-leðered] i-leðered, adj., *from leðer*; *leathered, loaded with leather*: ne beate [3e] ou mid schurge ileðered A. R. 418.

[3e-letten] i-letten, v., *O.E.* gelettan, = *Goth.* gelatjan, *O.H.G.* gilezzan; *hinder*; *ilet* (*pple.*) A. R. 164; PROCL. 6; SHOR. 71; *ilat* ALIS. 1776; heo beoð illette A. R. 350.

[3e-löven] i-löven, v., *O.E.* gelyfan; *permit, concede*; *ilövet* (*pple.*) (*?* printed *ilenet*) KATH. 771*.

3e-lío, adj., *O.E.* gelic, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *gilic*, *O. Fris.* gelik, *O.N.* glíkr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.G.* ga-, *ge-*, *gilich*; *like*, HOM. I. 219; *gelic*, -lich L.K. xiii. 18; *ilik* REL. I. 218; ALIS. 6995; *ilik*, -like LAGL. B. i. 91; *ilich* H. M. 11; FL. & BL. 49; AYENB. 15; *ilich* ham [heom iliche] KATH. 502; þu wenest þat ech song beo grislich þat þine pipinge nis ilich O. & N. 316; godes riche þat evre is svete and evre iliche 358; *iliche* A. R. 4; S. S. (Wr.) 3451; þe him iliche (*earlier text gelic*) beo iliohe [*O.E.* gelice] (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRD. 33; CH. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; *iliche* A. P. ii. 228; *eliche* (= *aliche*) DEP. R. i. 66; *elike* TOWNL. 57; *iliohe* (*pl.*) LA3. 19705; *iliochest* (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp. un-ilio*.

3elioness, sb., *O.E.* gelicness; *likeness*, HOM. I. 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.

[3e-líohe] i-líohe, sb., *O.E.* gelica, = *O.H.G.* gilicho; *equal, peer*; *ilike* HOM. I. 151; his ilike, *iliche* LA3. 12789, 25378; þine ilike [iliche] O. & N. 157; P. L. S. xxiii. 66; nas non his iliche HORN (L.) 18; godes iliche SHOR. 167.

[3e-líohe²] i-líohe, sb., = *O.H.G.* gelicht; *likeness*: in Hornes ilike HORN (L.) 289; *iliche* KATH. 1843; his iliche A. R. 136.

[3e-lided] i-lided, *pple.*, *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.

3e-lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gelif-fæsten; *vivify*; *gelifste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

[3e-liggen] i-liggen, v., *O.E.* gelicgan; *lie*; *liden* (*pple.*) A. R. 326; *ileien* [ileie] LA3. 24923; *ileie* HORN (L.) 1139; (*ms.* *ileye*) ROB. 282; TREV. VII. 353; *ileizen* [ileien, ileie] LAGL. A v. 65, B v. 82.

[3e-lihten] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* gelihtan; *alleviate*; *lihted* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ilijt* P. L. S. ix. 20.

[3e-lihten²] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* gelyhtan; *illumine*; *liht* (*pple.*) C. L. 794.

[3e-like] i-like, adj., *?* *pleasing, agreeable*: ræd þat heom weore ilike LA3. 15117.

3elike, see 3eliche.

[3e-likien] i-likien, v., *O.E.* gelician, *cf. O.H.* G. gilichan; *like, have pleasure*; *iliki* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.

[3e-limed] i-limed, adj., *limbed*, C. L. 624.

[3e-limpe] i-limpe, sb., *O.E.* gelimp; *accident, chance*; *comp. un-illimpe*].

3e-limpen, v., *O.E.* gelimpan, = *O.H.G.* gilimphan; *befall*; *ilimpen* LA3. 4508; *3elamp* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 231; *ilomp* A. R. 54; *hit ilomp* LA3. 386; on his dazen ilompen reoten on leoden LA3. 31791; *ilumpe* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 91; *ilumpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 93; þa wes hit ilumpen (*sec. text bivalle*) LA3. 7195.

[3e-līðe] i-līðe, adj., = *M.H.G.* gelinde; *?* *agreeable*, LA3. 4917.

[3e-līðen] i-līðen, v., *O.E.* gelifan, = *Goth.* galeipan, *O.H.G.* gildan; *go*; *līðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 26094.

[3e-līðejen] i-līðejen, v., *O.E.* gelifegian; *mitigate*; *līðegað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

[3e-livien] i-livien, v., *O.E.* gelifian, -leofian, *cf. O.H.G.* gileben; *live*; *ilve* AYENB. 93; *ilived* (*pple.*) ROB. 195; A. D. 237.

3elke, see 3eolke.

gellē, sb., *O.Fr.* gelee; *jelly*, PR. P. 190.

3ellen, v., *O.E.* gellan, giellan, gyllan, = *O.H.* G. gellan, *O.N.* gella, gialla, *M.L.G.* gellen, gillen; *yell, shout, scream, sound*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . . bigan to 3ellen and to bellen HALLIW. 951; shal 3ellen [*'ululabit'*] WICL. IS. xv. 2; 3ellin [*'vociferor'*] PR. P. 537; 3elle MAN. (F.) 10207; S. S. (Wr.) 805; GAW. 1453; EGL. 411; hellehounds here i 3elle MAP 338; foulis herde sche 3elle OCTAV. (H.) 330; (*ms.* *yhelle*) PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen [3elle] LA3. 16407; 3ulle and rore P. L. S. xix. 241; 3elle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; 3elð HOM. II. 31; (*hi*) yelleð AYENB. 71; 3eollinde (*pple.*) LEG. 183; 3al (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; BRD. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 801; gullen, gollen [3ollen] LA3. 9797; 3ulle BRD. 27; 3ollen LEG. 43; 3elled ROB. (W.) 4239*.

3ellinge, sb., [*'ululatus'*] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 17; 3ullinge BRD. 23.

3e-lōyien, v., *O.E.* gelōgian; *place*; 3elōgode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *ilōgod* (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-lōken] i-lōken, v., *O.E.* gelōcian; *look, see, observe*, HOM. I. 45; *ilōked* (*pple.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest iloket MARH. 10.

[3e-lōme] i-lōme, adv., *O.E.* gelōme, = *O.H.* G. kilōmo; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 24, 46; *ilome* LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. & N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; A. D. 290; *ilome* and *ofte* BRD. 24; *ilōmest* (*superl.*) O. & N. 595.

[3e-lōsien] i-lōsien, v., *O.E.* gelōsian; *lose*; *ilōsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

3elp, sb., *O.E.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, = *O.L.G.* gelp, *O.H.G.* gelph, gelf; *boasting*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. (H.) 264; 3elp [3eolp] LA3. 21007; (*?* printed *yelp*)

LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; ȝelpe (*dat.*) A. R. 210.
 ȝelpen, v., *O.E.* gelpen, gielpen, gilpan, gylpan, = *M.H.G.* gelfen; *boast*, A. R. 146; ȝelpen, ȝelpen LA3. 12072, 22949; ȝelpen, ȝilpen ORM. 2042, 4925; ȝelpe MAN. (F.) 7463; BER. 3268; S. & C. I. xxxv; (*printed* yelp) ALIS. 1065; GOW. II. 116; ȝilpe FER. 694; ȝelpest (*printed* ȝelpest) [ȝulpest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1299, 1650; ȝelpet̃ KATH. 1287; ȝealp [ȝalp] (*pret.*) LA3. 2870; ȝelp KATH. 476; (*ms.* yelp) MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu ȝulpe LA3. 26835; ȝolpe (*pple.*) ALIS. 3368.
 ȝelpere, sb., *boaster*; yelpere AYENB. 22.
 ȝelpunge, sb., *boasting*, A. R. 330; (*9 ms.* ȝelwunge) HOM. I. 11; ȝelpinge (ȝulpinge) & bost ROB. (W.) 4266; ȝelping GAW. 492.
 ȝelstron, *see* ȝalstron.
 ȝealsunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* geilsunge; *luxury*, A. R. 100.
 gelt, *see* gult.
 ȝelte, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* gelte (*castrated sow*); *O.H.G.* gelza; 'scrofa,' sow, VOC. 177; *see* gilta.
 ȝelu, *see* ȝeolu.
 [ȝe-lūken] i-lūken, v., *O.E.* gelūcan; *shut, lock*; ilōkan (*pple.*) LA3. 32202; iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; one ilōkene cope A. R. 56; þe ȝeten weren ilōkene HOM. I. 141.
 ȝelunge, sb., *from* ȝālen; *luxury*; A. R. 100.
 gelūs, adj., *O.Fr.* gelōs; *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. & N. 1077; GEN. & EX. 3495; *jealous* WICL. EUGLUS. xxvi. 8; CH. C. T. A 1329.
 gelousnes, sb., *jealousy*; the spirit of gelousnes WICL. NUM. v. 14; *jealousnesse* WICL. PROV. vi. 34.
 gelusie, sb., *O.Fr.* gelosie; *jealousy*, A. R. 90; gelousie WICL. NUM. v. 14⁸; *jealousie*, *jealousie* CH. P. F. 252; *jelesie*, *jealousie* LANGL. A x. 184, B ix. 166.
 gelustē, sb., *jealousy*, WICL. NUM. v. 15; to jelouste WICL. PS. lxxvii. 58.
 [ȝe-luvien] i-luvien, v., *O.E.* gelufian; *love*; ilufed (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ilufed LA3. 13644; R. S. ii.
 ȝe-mæcche, sb., *O.E.* gemæcca, = *O.H.G.* gimahho; *wife*; Marian þine gemæcchen MAT. i. 20; *cf.* ȝemāke.
 ȝe-mæht, sb., = *O.H.G.* kamaht; *might*; mid alle heore imæhte LA3. 30979; gemihtē (*dat.*) LK. i. 17.
 [ȝe-mælen] i-mælen, v., *O.E.* gemælan; *speak*; imelen HOM. I. 193.
 ȝemæne, adj. & adv., *O.E.* gemæne, = *O.Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.G.* ge-, gimeini, *Goth.* gamains; *in common, universal, common, commonly*; imæne, imene, imone LA3. 978, 11037, 13614; þeȝ sungen alle imæn ORM. 3376; ȝemene HOM. I. 101; imene REL. I. 216; B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbeð imene A. R. 12; spoken

of alle imene 90; hit is fale oþer wiȝte imene O. & N. 628; more his (*r.* is) blisse god and clene a monge frendes to habbe imene SHOR. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. I. 261; þet is þin wið me imeane KATH. 1867; mi kinedom is imone ROB. 311; hi gonne to singe imone BRD. 17.
 imænnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemænness; *community*, HOM. I. 217.
 [ȝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., = *M.H.G.* gemeine; *companion*; imene HOM. II. 31; Apulf wes his imone HORN (R.) 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) ane buten ælc imane [imone] LA3. 21308.
 [ȝe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* gemāna, *O.H.G.* kimeinf, *Goth.* gamainei; *community, community, company*; þat wiþ þe fule haveþ imene O. & N. 301; imone HOM. I. 245; MISC. 85; wiþoute mannes imone SHOR. 118.
 ȝe-mære, adj., *O.E.* gemære; *boundary, district*; gemæren ['finibus'] MAT. ii. 16.
 [ȝe-mærsien] i-mærsien, v., *O.E.* gemærsian, = *O.L.G.* gimārsōn; *celebrate*; imārsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.
 [ȝe-mæte] i-mæte, adj., *O.E.* gemæte, = *O.H.G.* gemāri, *M. H. G.* gemæze; *meet, moderate, suited for*; imete HOM. I. 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; S. A. L. 158; *comp. un-imæte*.
 imætnesse, sb., *moderation*, HOM. I. 101.
 [ȝe-mæten] i-mæten, v., *O.E.* gemætan; *appear in a dream*: me imætto (*pret.*) a sweven LA3. 28016; imæt (*pple.*) JUL. 74.
 [ȝe-māh] i-mōh, adj., *O.E.* gemāh; *bold*; imouh FRAG. 5.
 imōuhnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemāhness; *boldness, 'procacitas,'* FRAG. 5.
 [ȝe-mained, adj., *having strength*; *comp. stið-imained.*]
 [ȝe-mak] i-mak, adj., *O.E.* gemæc, = *O.H.G.* gemach; *adapted for, suitable*: wiþ middel smal ant wel imake SPEC. 28.
 [ȝe-māke] i-māke, sb., *O.E.* gemaca, = *O.L.G.* gimaco, *O.H.G.* kamahho; *wife, partner, equal*, FRAG. 8; in worle nes nere non þin imake FL. & BL. B 77; imāken (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.
 ȝe-mākien, v., *O.E.* gemacian, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gimahhōn, -machōn; *make*; ȝemāked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAV. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. III; SHOR. 62; LANGL. A PROL. 14; imad ROB. 470; imaad CH. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. i. 203.
 ȝeman, *see* ȝoman.
 ȝe-manotinn, sb., *O.E.* manncynn; *mankind*: þa wes þa sume hwille godes ȝei on ȝe mancinne efter the flode HOM. I. 225.
 [ȝe-mang] i-mang, sb., *O.E.* gemang, -mong, = *O.L.G.* gimang, *M.H.G.* gemane; *mixture*,

- crowd*; imonge (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; imong (*adv. and prep.*) for onimong [*O.E.* ongemang, *O.L.G.* an gimang] among; HOM. I. 27; imong þon scipmonnen LA3. 2229; her wes harpinge imong 22702; heom imong (*printed* imang) FRAG. 6; imong moncun MARH. 12; ƿer imong MISC. 19; imong (*ms.* ymong) GEN. & EX. 1349.
- ʒēme, sb., *O.E.* giēme, gŷme; *care, heed*, LA3. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. & BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOR. 11; LAGL. B x. 195; P. 9; MAN. (F.) 7125; mid his ʒeme (*earlier text* gymene) HOM. I. 117; nim ʒeme of þi ʒuheƿe KATH. 1462; ʒeme, ieme (*ms.* yeme) O. & N. 649; yeme AVE NB. 24; *see* gōme.
- ʒēme-lāas, -lāa, adj., *O.E.* gēme-, gŷmelēas, = *O.H.G.* goumilōs; *negligent*, HOM. I. 109, 205.
- ʒēmelāas-liche, adv., *heedlessly*, A. R. 92; gemelesliche REL. I. 129.
- ʒēmelāas-(s)ohipe, sb., *negligence*, A. R. 202.
- ʒēmelāaste, sb., *O.E.* gŷmelēast; *negligence* A. R. 46; ʒemeleste HOM. I. 117; ʒeme-lāste ORM. 2913.
- [ʒe-mearkien] i-merkien, v., *O.E.* gemearcian; *mark, note*; imarked (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 42.
- [ʒe-medemien] i-medemien, v., *O.E.* gemedemian, cf. *O.H.G.* gemetemēn; *humble*: þe almihti god hine scolf imedemede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97.
- gemels, sb., pl., *Lat.* gemelli; *twins*, WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27.
- [ʒe-melten] i-melten, v., *O.E.* gemeltan; *melt*; imolt(e) (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 129*.
- [ʒe-meltenʳ] i-melten, v., *O.E.* gemyltan; *melt*; imulten REL. I. 183; imelt (*pple.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.
- [ʒe-membred] i-membred, adj., cf. *O.Fr.* membre; *parti-coloured*, A. R. 420.
- gemen, *see* gamen.
- ʒēmēne, *see* ʒēmēne.
- ʒēmen, v., *O.E.* gēman, giēman, gŷman, = *O.N.* geyma, *O.L.G.* gōmean, *O.H.G.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (𐌱𐌰𐌿𐍅𐌰); *take care of, care, observe, regard*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ʒemen þes fehtes LA3. 8609; ʒeme P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LAGL. B viii. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 99; M. ARTH. 2512; (*ms.* yeme) PS. xi. 8; D. TROY 136; (*ms.* yeme) and gete HAV. 2960; ʒime LA3. 12581*; ʒime in store P. L. S. i. 18; ʒēmes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1493; þet ʒe ʒemen þenne (*r.* þene) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; ʒēmande (*pple.*) PERC. 1136; ʒēmdo (*pres.*) LA3. 30845; ʒemede CHR. E. 152; gemden [*observant*] LK. vi. 7; Bruttes her of gemden LA3. 9168; ʒemde (*ms.* yemede, *r.* w. fremde) HAV. 2276; ʒemit BARB. xi. 112; ʒemit (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 494; *comp.* bi-, for-, ʒe-ʒēmen.
- ʒēmer, sb., = *O.N.* geymari; *guardian*; yemer M. H. 114; emer TUND. 224.
- gēmīng, sb., *care*, GEN. & EX. 2783.
- [ʒe-mengen] i-mengen, v., *O.E.* gemengan; *mix, trouble*; imenged (*pple.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119; imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. I. 185; BEK. 2147; SHOR. 9; AVE NB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. & N. 18; CH. C. T. A 2170.
- ʒēmer, *see* ʒōmer.
- [ʒe-merren] i-merren, v., *O.E.* gemerran, -myrran; *mar*; imerred (*pple.*) H. M. 11.
- Gemes-tīd, sb., *St. James' day* (July 25), ROB. (W.) 10278.
- [ʒe-met] i-met, sb., *O.E.* gemet, = *O.L.G.* gimet, *O.H.G.* ca-, kimez; *measure*; *moderation*; þet rihte imet FRAG. 5; bi ƿon ilke imet ƿe ʒe meteð HOM. I. 137; best is ever imete A. R. 286; *comp.* un-imet.
- [ʒemet-fæst, adj., *O.E.* gemetfæst; *moderate*].
- imetfest-liche, adv., *moderately*, FRAG. 1.
- imet-lic, adj., *O.E.* gemetlic, = *O.H.G.* kimezlih; *moderate*: an imetliche broc LA3. 21783.
- [ʒe-metʳ, adj., *O.E.* gemet (*fit*); *comp.* un-imet.]
- [ʒe-mōten] i-mōten, v., *O.E.* gemetan, = *Goth.* gamitan, *O.H.G.* gemezan; *measure*; imōten (*pple.*) LA3. 21995; REL. II. 217; imete FER. 2092.
- ʒe-mōten, v., *O.E.* gemētan; *meet*; imeten FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 67; LA3. 19187; ʒemete HOM. I. 231; imete R. S. v; HORN (L.) 940; REL. I. 144; FER. 72; imōtte (*pres.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHR. E. 611; imēt (*pple.*) K. T. 960; SACR. 237; such pine hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.
- imēting, sb., *O.E.* gemēting; *meeting*, 'conventus', FRAG. 2.
- [ʒe-mildsen] i-mildsen, v., *O.E.* gemiltsian; *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his iveren al swa LA3. 16837; imilcien (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39.
- [ʒe-missen] i-missen, v., = *M.H.G.* gemissen; *miss*: þat he me ne imisse REL. I. 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*pple.*) A. R. 78; O. & N. 581.
- gemmaire, sb., *Lat.* gemmārius; *jeweller*: the graving of the gemmaire WICL. EX. xxviii. 11; gemmaire (*gen. pl.*) craft EX. xxxix. 6.
- gemme, sb., *O.Fr.* gemma; *gem*, MISC. 98; gemis (*pl.*) ne gewellis D. TROY 1368; *see* gim.
- [ʒe-mōded, adj., *having a mood*; *comp.* stið-imōded.]
- ʒe-mōt, sb., *O.E.* gemōt; *convention, assembly*, 'synodus'; imot FRAG. 2; witene imot LA3. 11545; gemōten (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 17; *comp.* hāli-mōt.
- gēmsle, sb., *O.N.* geymsla; *care*, ORM. 5095;

ǝmsall BARB. xx. 231; to ǝmsall *under his care* BARB. xvii. 231; ǝimseil BARB. xi. 329; ǝhemsell ii. 136; ǝemsell xx. 231.

ǝ-mūnde, sb., *O.E.* gemynd, = *Goth.* gamunda, *O.H.G.* gimunt; *mind*; imunde MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi none imunde O. & N. 252; on his gemynde [*'in memoriam ejus'*] M.K. xiv. 9.

imūnd-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gemyndlēas; *without a mind, 'amens'*, FRAG. 3.

[ǝ-mūnde²] i-mūnde, adj., *O.E.* gemynde; *'mindful'*; þine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

[ǝ-mūnden] i-mūnden, v., *O.E.* gemyndan; *mind, be mindful of*; imunde (*imper.*) AYENB. 262.

[ǝ-mūndi] i-mūndi, adj., *O.E.* gemyndig; *mindful*: ǝif we imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. I. 89.

ǝ-mūneȝen, v., *O.E.* gemynegian; *remember, remind*; imūneȝet (*pple.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic ǝmeneȝed mines weddes HOM. I. 225; imeneȝed SHOR. 69.

[ǝ-munan] imunen, v., *O.E.* gemunan; *remember*, LA3. 16309.

[ǝ-mūninen] imūninen, v., *O.E.* gemynnan; *remember*, LA3. 8037; iminne S. A. L. 169.

[ǝ-mūntien] i-mūntien, v., *O.E.* gemyntan; *intend*; imūnt (*pple.*) A. R. 408; REL. II. 277; imint HOM. II. 101; FER. 576; iment HORN (L.) 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. (W.) 1953.

ǝn, *see* ǝin.

[ǝ-nāmen] i-nāmen, v., *O.E.* genamian; *name*; ināmid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. x. 1.

genoiane, sb., *O.Fr.* gentiane; *gentian (the plant)*, PR. P. 190; VOC. 226.

ǝnd, *see* ǝond.

ǝnde, *see* ende.

gender, sb., *O.Fr.* gendre, genre; *gender, kind, 'genus'*, PR. P. 190.

gendrin, v., *O.Fr.* gendrer; *gender, beget*, PR. P. 190; gendre WICL. GEN. xvii. 20;

gendrith (*pres.*) ALIS. 6589; gendride (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. i. 2.

gendrer, sb., *parent*; gendreris [*later ver. gendreris*] (*pl.*) WICL. ZECH. xiii. 3.

gendringo, sb., *engendering*, CH. H. F. ii. 457.

gendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* (en-)gendrūre, *med.Lat.* generātūra; *begetting*, WICL. JOB xl. 12.

ǝne, *see* ǝen.

genealogi, sb., *O.Fr.* genealogie, *Gr.* γενεαλογία; *genealogy*; (*v. r.* genologi) C. M. 7846; genealogie MAN. (H.) 111; withoute genologi (*later ver. genealogie*) WICL. HEB. vii. 3; genolgie, genologie YORK 271, 208; nethir ȝive tent to fables and genologies (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 4.

[ǝ-nēden] i-nēden, v., *O.E.* genēdan, -nȝdan; *need*; compel; inēd (*pple.*) A. R. 72.

ǝ-nemnen, v., *O.E.* genemnan, = *O.H.G.* ginemnan, -nennan; *nominate, name*; inemnen LA3. 24366; ǝnammēd (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; inemned A. R. 252; P. S. 215; AYENB. 66; E. W. 27; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. II. 39.

ǝneow, sb., *yawn, gape*: (he) ǝeoned mid his wide geneow MARH. 9.

generacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* generacion; *generation*, TREV. II. 231; MAND. 206, 223.

general, sb., *O.Fr.* general; *general*, AYENB. 14; in generale MAND. 296.

general-lioh, adj., *universal, catholic*: holi cherche generalliche AYENB. 263.

generalliehe, adv., *generally*: generalliche ech manere of volk, ac specialliche þe greate lhordes AYENB. 16; generali C. M. 29118; generali CH. C. T. I. 371.

generūs, adj., *O.Fr.* generous, *from Lat.* generōsus; *free, generous*: ȝineris, ȝinerus, ȝenerus D. TROY 1242, 357, 3917.

[ǝ-nēwen] i-nēwen, v., *O.E.* genīwian; *renew, renovate*; inēwed (*pple.*) AYENB. 107.

genge, sb., *O.E.* genge (SAX. CHR. 207), *O.N.* gengi, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ana-)genge; *company, retinue, people*, HOM. I. 87; LA3. 15095; ORM. 3918; MAP 348; WILL. 1600; A. D. 241; PS. ii. 8; þe . . . bereð me genge MARH. 21; D. TROY 1225; him and his genge wel he fedde HAV. 786; ginge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; genge [*'gentes'*] HAMP. PS. ii. 1, 8; ging ALEX. (Sk.) 3484; gingis (*pl.*) ALE² (Sk.) 1648, 2435; *comp.* ǝ-geenge.

geenge², adj., *O.E.* geenge, = *O.H.G.* gengi, *M.L.G.* genge, *M.Du.* ghenge; *from gangen*; *current, usual*, O. & N. 804, 1002, 1065.

gengen, v., *O.E.* gengan, = *M.H.G.* gengen; *pass, move*: swa þat it muȝhe gengen us to berþen ure sawie ORM. 4160; make þi clerk before þe ȝinge MIRC 1963; gengþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 376; geinde (*pret.*) LA3. 4568; forð gengden (geinde) þa qvenen 12865.

[gengle, sb., = *O.H.G.* gengil; *comp.* fore-gengle.]

ǝenien, *see* ǝenien.

genillere, sb., *O.Fr.* genouillere; *armour for the knees*: þe strok . . . ful opon is genillere bar awai his chaunceore FER. 5631.

ǝ-nimen, v., *O.E.* geniman, = *Goth.* ganiman, *O.H.G.* gineman; *seize*; ǝenam (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 29; MARH. 2; inumen, -nomen [inome] LA3. 186, 5383; inume O. & N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOR. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

genital, adj., *O.Fr.* genital, *Lat.* genitalis; *genital*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 8.

genitriſe, *see* gentariſe.

ǝ-nīperien, v., *O.E.* genīterian, -nēterian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ginidiran; *debase, humble*; gene-

pered (*pple.*) MAT. xxiii. 12; inpered, -nipered LA3. 10218, 25235; inipered HOM. I. 117.

3e-nõh, adj. & adv., *O.E.* genõh, -nõg, = *O.L.G.* ginõg, *O.N.* gnõgr, *O.H.G.* genuog, *Goth.* ganohs; *enough*, LA3. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inoh, inouh O. & N. 1182; ino3 ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inogh PR. C. 1466; inouh FRAG. 7; A. R. 86; inouh [-nou3] C. L. 408; inou3 LIDG. M. P. 226; inou3, inou WILL. 100, 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICL. LEV. xiii. 28; inou TREAT. 140; HAV. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inogh [-nou3, -nough, -nou] CH. C. T. B. 1477, BOET. iii. 3 (71); inog, anog GEN. & EX. 600, 3670; i-, anou3 TRIST. 1535, 1598; i-, enogh C. M. 18226; enogh PERC. 952; inõhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inoh3e, inowe LA3. 2367, 3388; ino3e HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 16; treos ino3he ORM. 14; inowe PL. CR. 215; inowe men RICH. 5905; anowe S. S. (Web.) 921; AM. & AMIL. 872.

gent, adj., *O.Fr.* gent; *gentle, well-born*, HAV. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; his is þe ladi so gent and fre C. L. 859; gente (*pl.*) O. & N. 204.

3ent, *see* 3eond.

gentelerie, sb., *gentility, gentry*: þuru þis lore and gentelerie he amendit huge companie MISC. 138.

genterie, sb., *gentry*, CH. C. T. D. 1146; gentrie (*v. r.* genterise) LANGL. C. xxi. 21^a.

genterise, sb., *O.Fr.* genterise; *genteel carriage, gentility*, A. R. 168; genterise JUL. 52; genterise C. M. 27568; gentris D. TROY 131; genterise, genterise LANGL. B. xviii. 22, C. xxi. 21; genitrise [genterise] ROB. (W.) 1313.

gentil, sb., *noble*, D. TROY 128; (*lady*) 437; gentiles (*pl.*) MAND. 251; gentils EGL. 1000; gentiles TREV. VII. 99; gentilles TREV. VII. 87; gentillis B. B. 22.

gentil^a, adj., *O.Fr.* gentil; *gentle, noble, generous*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A. 72; a gentil tree PALL. iii. 709; gentil (*thoroughbred*) maris PALL. iv. 779; gentiller (*comp.*) HOM. I. 273; gentilleste (*superl.*) A. P. i. 1014.

gentil-liche, adj., *gently*, LANGL. (Wr.) 1381.

gentil-man, sb., *mod. Eng.* gentleman; *nobleman, 'generosus, proceres'*, VOC. 182; jentilman TOR. 91; gentilmen (*pl.*) P. S. 213; gentilmen children beþp itauxt to speke Frensche TREV. II. 159.

gentilnesse, sb., *nobility (of rank and of manners)*, CH. TRO. iii. 1364.

gentil-woman, sb., *noble-born woman, 'generosa'*, PR. P. 190; gentilwomman CH. C. T. 1838.

gentillesse, sb., *O.Fr.* gentillise, gentillece (*gentillesse*), *gentility*, AYENB. 89; gentillesse [gentillesse] CH. C. T. B. 3441; PALL. xi. 28.

gentiletē, sb., *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

3e-nũht, sb., *O.E.* genyht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ca-, genuht; *abundance*.]

3enũht-sum, adj., *O.E.* genyhtsum, *cf.* *O.H.G.* canuhtsam; *abundant*.]

inhtsumnesse, sb., *O.E.* genyhtsumniss, '*abundantia*', FRAG. 4.

3eol, *see* hæo. 3eol3e, *see* 3u3e3e.

3eol, *see* 3eol and 3eole.

3eolke, sb., *O.E.* geolca; *yolk*, SAINTS (Ld.) 317; 3olke TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; yholke PR. C. 6448; 3elke '*vitellus*' PR. P. 537; VOC. 267; yelke VOC. 150.

3eolp, *see* 3elp.

3eolu, adj., *O.E.* geolo, = *M.Du.* ghelu, *O.H.G.* gelu; *yellow*, P. S. 158; 3eoluh A. R. 88; geleu REL. I. 129; 3eleu (*printed yeleu*) RICH. 2644; 3elou, 3alou MAND. 48; 3elu [yelou] as wex CH. C. T. A. 675; 3olou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. 943; yalow ALEX. (Sk.) 607; þe 3eolewe claþ HOM. I. 53; 3elwe (*printed yelwe*) GOW. III. 255; hir 3elwe [3elowe, yolwe] heer CH. C. T. A. 1049; 3eoluwe (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; 3eluwe froggen HOM. I. 51; 3ealwe FER. 5881.

3alou-sou3t, sb., *jaundice*, HALLIW. 950.

3eolu-mon, sb., *man dressed in yellow, bumbailiff*: ther stont up a 3eolumon P. S. 158.

3elhwnesse, sb., *yellowness*, PR. P. 537; 3alownes CATH. 425.

3eoman, *see* 3oman.

geomancie, sb., *O.Fr.* geomancie from *Lat.* geomantia; *mensuration*: geomaunce GOW. III. 45; gemensie, geomesie LANGL. A. xi. 153, B. x. 208; MAND. 234; geomancie CH. C. T. 1605.

3eomor, adj., *O.E.* geomor, gīomor, *O.L.G.* jamar, *O.H.G.* jamar; *lamentable, miserable*, HOM. I. 193; 3emer SHOR. 113; yemer MISC. 30; hare 3eomere bileave KATH. 1831; 3eomere spellas LA3. 24942; þa 3emere scipen 12039; iemere (*ms.* yemere) þo3tes AYENB. 215; 3ōmere (*adv.*) O. & N. 415; 3ōmerest (*superl.*) LA3. 16566.

3eomer-lic, adj., *O.E.* geōmorlic; *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; 3omerli A. P. ii. 971.

3eomer-liche, adv., *lamentably*, MARH. 6; gemerliche HOM. II. 35; 3omerli GAW. 1453; 3amerli ANT. ARTH. vii.

3ēmernesse, sb., *misery*, MISC. 28.

[P]3eomer-rēd] lūmpred, sb., *mourning*, A. P. ii. 491.

3eomerien, v., *O.E.* geōmerian, = *O.H.G.* jamarōn; *lament*; 3ōmers (*pres.*) D. TROY 543; 3eomerinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97; gemerinde MK. v. 38; 3ōmerede (*pret.*) LA3. 23492; 3amurt ANT. ARTH. vii.

3eomerunge, sb., *O.E.* geōmerung; *lamentation*, H. M. 35; 3omerling D. TROY 1722.

geometrie, sb., *O.Fr.* geometrie; *geometry*, LANGL. B. x. 208; gemetrie '*geometria*' PR.

P. 190; *gemetrie* and *gramer* PR. C. 7801; *gemetri* MAS. 53; *gematri* D. TROY 8394.
geometrien, sb., *geometrican*; *gemetrisen* (*pl.*) LIDG. TREAT. I, 2.
geon, pron., O.E. *geon* (ALFR. P. C. 443), cf. O.Fris. *jene*, O.H.G. *jener*, O.N. *enn*, *Goth.* *jains*; *yon*; *geon* [3on, 3one] list LANGL. Bxviii. 145, Cxxi. 149; *3on* A. P. i. 672; C. M. 654; in *3one* stede lw. 2549; on *3one* hil MAN. (F.) 12300; *3one* knixtes WILL. 4572; *gune* men GEN. & EX. 3135.
geond, adv. (adj.), O.E. *geond*, = L.G. *gind*, *giend*, *gond*, *Goth.* *jaind* (*kw*); *yonder*; *3ond* O. & N. 119; WILL. 846; *3ond* [yond] in the garden CH. C. T. A 1099; *3ond* hoves a rial knixt AMAD. (R.) xlv; *3e holi* man was *3und* of Irlande BRD. 1; her and *gund* GEN. & EX. 3851; *3ent* rid Maximion A. D. 250; (*ms.* *yend* for *3en*, *3eon*) AYENB. 256; *3onde* (*for* *3one*) list LANGL. Bxviii. 187; o *3ond* half ORM. 10588; a *3und* half BRD. 33; *3endis* WICL. I ESDR. iv. 16.
3eond-ward, adv., *to that place*, LA3. 30781.
*3eond*², prep., O.E. *geond*, *giend*, *gind*; *through*, *across*: *3eond* þa corbe HOM. I. 91; *3eond*, *3uond*, *3ond*, *3end* LA3. 28, 113, 494, 3200; *3eond*, *3eont* A. R. 72, 164; *3end* HORN (R.) 1012; *3ent* al þis world P. S. 246; *3ond* al þe world C. L. 1448; *3ont* MARH. 23.
3eonde[n], adv., O.E. *geondan*, = M.L.G. *genten*; *yonder*: þat *3eondeliggeþ* LEG. 21; *yeonde* O. & N. 119²; *3eonde*, *3ende*, *3onde* LANGL. Cxxi. 263; *3onde* (*for* *3ond*) CH. C. T. A 1099²; *comp.* bi-*3eonden*.
3eonder, adv., = M.L.G. *gänder*, *ginder*, M.Du. *ghender*, *ghinder*, *Goth.* *jaindre* (*kw*); *yonder*; *3onder* FER. 1557; MAN. (F.) 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ *3onder* [yonder] CH. C. T. B 1018; *yonder* TOR. 2070; *jondur* EGL. 290; *3ender* A. P. ii. 1617; *3endir* HALLIW. 952; go þu yunder HAV. 922.
3eong, see *gang* and *zung*.
3eonian, v., O.E. *geonian*, *ginian*, = O.H.G. *ginen*; *yawn*, A. R. 242; *3eoneþ* (*pres.*) R. S. v; (MISC. 182); *3eoneþ* ST. COD. 101; *3eniþ* (*for* *printed* *yenith*) ALIS. 485; *yoneþ* MISC. 183; *3yonie* [vonie] (*subj.*) O. & N. 292; *3eoninde* (*pple.*) LEG. 185; *3eoneþe* (*pret.*) MARH. 9; *3enede* MAP 338; LEG. 126; *yenede* BEV. 787; *3eneden* WICL. PS. xxxiv. 21.
3e-openen, v., O.E. *geopenian*, = O.H.G. *gi-fanôn*; *open*; *3eopenede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; *iopened* (*pple.*) A. R. 242; P. S. 221; *iopenet* MARH. 12.
3eor, *zur*, sb., *cry*, *wail*, A. R. 306; *zur* JUL. 51; see *3eorre*.
3eorde, see *3erde*.
3eoren, v., = O.L.G., O.H.G. *gerôn*, O.Fris. *jeria*; *yearn* for, *desire*; *3eore* (*for* *3eorne*) (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; *3irde* (*for* *3irnde*) (*pret.*) LA3. 11514; *3irden* [3eorden] 10297.

3eorn, adj., O.E. *georn*, *gyrn*, = O.L.G. *gern*, O. N. *giarn*, O.H.G. *gern*, *Goth.* *gairns*; *willing*, *desirous*, *eager*; *3erne* CH. C. T. A 3257; *3eorne* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 11; MARH. 23; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; LEG. 17; he þonkede hire *3eorne* [3erne] LA3. 1261; *3eorne*, *3orne* O. & N. 538, 1352; who se... *3erne* [3eorne] biholdes þis ilke writ C. L. 76; *3erne* MISC. 70; CH. C. T. D 993; MAN. (F.) 7064; DEGR. 605; *gierne* HOM. II. 9; drepen him he wolden *yerne* HAV. 1865; *3orne* AV. ARTH. xxiii; *3urne* BRD. 5; CHR. E. 52; *3irne* ED. 727; *3arne* BARB. iii. 547; þe *gierne* the more willingly HOM. II. 63; *comp.* *elmes*, *lof*, *mæd*, *søft*-*3eorn*.
3eorn-liehe, adv., O.E. *geornlice*; *eagerly*, HOM. I. 259; *3eorneliche* A. R. 82; *gierneliche* REL. I. 129; *3eornelüker* (*compar.*) A. R. 234; *3ernloker* JOB. 593.
[3eorne], = O.H.G. *gerni*, *Goth.* *gairnei*; *desire*; *comp.* *søft*-*3eorne*.
3eorn-ful, adj., O.E. *geornfull*; *desirous*, *diligent*, ORM. 1631; *3ornful* L. H. R. 224; we schulde... beon *yeornfulle* MISC. 144.
3eornfulness, sb., *diligence*, ORM. 2690; *3ernvolnesse* ANGL. I. 31.
3eornen, v., O.E. *gyrnan*, = O.L.G. *gernean*, *girnean*, O.H.G. *gernen*, O.N. *girna*, *Goth.* *gairnjan*; *yearn*, *desire*, ORM. 3579; *3eornen*, *3ernen*, *3irnen* LA3. 3434, 15409, 23128; *irne* (*ms.* *yrne*) MISC. 144; *3erne* WILL. 58; *yherne* PR. C. 4663; *3arne* BARB. ii. 507; *3irne* (*pres.*) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; *3erne* HORN (L.) 915; *3eorneþ* LA3. 8250; *iwhilc* man þat *3eorneþ* godes are ORM. 1363; *3ernes* (*for* *printed* *yerne*) lw. 1242; *yherne*, *yherne* PS. li. 2; heo *3irneþ* HOM. I. 207; *3arnis* BARB. ix. 20; *3erne* (*subj.*) LANGL. A i. 33; (*ms.* *yerne*) HAV. 209; *3urne* we his dohter LA3. 934; *3arnand* (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 11; *3ernede* (*pret.*) KATH. 1591; *3ernde*, *3irnde* [3eornde] LA3. 4427, 4720; *3irnde* MARH. 2; *yeornden* SAX. CHR. 250; *gerneþen* GEN. & EX. 3657; *3irnden* SPEC. 43; *3arnit* BARB. xx. 209; *3e* *3arnit* xii. 282; *3erned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 271; A. P. i. 1189; *3erned*, *3irned* H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* *3e-3ernen*.
3irnung, sb., O.E. *geornung*; *yearning*, A. R. 114; *3irning* SPEC. 72; *3erning* C. M. 7310; *yherning* PR. C. 1127; *3arning* BARB. xviii. 220.
3eorre, sb., O.E. *3erre*; *outcry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5042; see *3eor*.
3eorren, v., O.E. *georran*, *girran*, *gyrran*, = M.H.G. *girren*; *roar*, *raffle*; *3urten* (*ms.* *3uren*) MARH. 16; *zellen* & *zur(r)*en KATH. 2040; he(o) *3eorreþ* (*pres.*) & heo gredeþ MISC. 83; *3urten* þa stanes mid þan blod-stremes LA3. 28358; *3erand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745; *3ürde* (*pret.*) JUL. 50.
3üring, sb., *crying*, *shrieking*: þe un-wiht *3urde* þat monie weren awundret hwet te *3uring* [*sec. text* *3ur*] mahte beon JUL. 50.

ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* gēotan, = *O.L.G.* geotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.G.* gīozan; *pour out, shed*: blod ȝeoten (*shed*) LA3. 17318; ȝeoten . . . teres HOM. I. 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten (*found, cast*) him a neddre ORM. 17418; geten GEN. & EX. 3548; ȝetin PR. P. 538; ȝete [*ȝeete*] WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 19; ȝeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 282; gēt (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 2815; ȝēat (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; þat te blod ȝeat [*ȝet*] (*poured*) a dun of þe ȝerden JUL. 16, 17; gette, get GEN. & EX. 582, 585; ȝoten MAP 338; ȝote JUL. 55; yhotten PS. lxxviii. 3; ȝōten (*pple.*) (*ms.* ȝotenn) ORM. 1773; (*? printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. xlv. 3; igoten JUL. 38; iȝotten H. M. 45; iȝote P. S. 250; TREV. I. 233; *comp.* a-, bi-ȝeotan; *deriv.* gōte, gūte.

ȝeoter, sb., *O.E.* gēotere; *pourer, founder, caster*; (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeotere WICL. JER. vi. 29; *comp.* belle-ȝeoter.

ȝētinge, sb., *pouring, shedding, 'fusio'*, PR. P. 538; ȝeting WICL. JER. li. 17.

ȝeoove, ȝeoven, *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

ȝeoxe, sb., *O.E.* geocsa, gīcsa, gisca; *hiccup*; ȝoxe HALLIW. 954.

ȝeoxen, v., *O.E.* giscian, = *O.H.G.* geskōn, *M.L.G.* gischen; *hiccup; sob*; ȝixin, yexen '*singultio*' PR. P. 539; ȝiske CATH. 426; ȝexep [*ȝeskeþ*, ȝoxep] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4151; ȝoxide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 36; ȝoxede and ȝigte ofte BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, sb., *O.E.* giscung, gicsung; *hiccup, sobbing, 'singultus'*, PR. P. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAM. iii. 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝēp, *see* ȝēap. gepoun, *see* gipōn.

ȝēpse, sb., = *M.L.G.* gēpse, gēspe; ȝēspe '*vola*' PR. P. 537; (*? yēpsen, printed thepsen*) (*pl.*) VOC. 147; yespon PALL. xii. (p. 220).

[ȝe-pūnden] i-pūnden, v., *O.E.* gepyndan; *impound*; ipūnd (*pple.*) A. R. 128.

ȝer, *see* geare. gēr, *see* gār.

ȝēr, *see* ȝēar.

[ȝe-rād] i-rād, adj., *O.E.* gerād, -rād, = *Goth.* garaiðs, *M.H.G.* gereit; *ready, prepared*: hi beoþ alle irede MISC. 40.

irād-, irād-lihe, adv., *readily*, LA3. 11532, 29631; iredliche AYENB. I.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *O.E.* gerācan, -rācean, = *O.H.G.* gereichan; *reach*: sige gerechen SAX. CHR. 201; irāut (*pple.*) M. T. 88.

[ȝe-rēden] i-rēden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garaiðjan, *M.H.G.* gereiten; *ordain*; irēd (*pple.*) LA3. 18100; as biforen irad wes C. L. 654.

[ȝe-rēden?] i-rēden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garaiðjan, *O.H.G.* girātan; *counsel*; ireden HOM. I. 15; irād [irad] (*pple.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRD. 20; FER. 4083.

ȝerādnesse, sb., *O.E.* gerādnese; *counsel*:

of one þinge sei me irednese (*miswritten* iredynesse) MISC. 85.

ȝe-rēdi, adj., *ready*; iredi O. & N. 488; BRD. 30; AYENB. 173; FER. 354; ireadi JUL. 8; aredi LA3. 17947*; SHOR. 81; AYENB. 121; aredili WILL. 5006; ȝerēdie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

[ȝe-rēsen] i-rēsen, v., *O.E.* gerāsan; *? rush, make an onset*; irēsed (*pple.*) LA3. 27296.

gerard, sb., *? villain*: þat gredi gerard [Herod] als a gripe C. M. 11811; gerard 11905; gerard [*other texts* devil, fend] 22307.

ȝerd, *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, sb., *O.E.* gerd, gierd, gird, gyrd, = *O.L.G.* gerda, *O.H.G.* gerta, *mod. Eng.* yard (measure); *rod, staff, 'virga'*, PR. P. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. (H.) 292; WICL. EX. xiv. 6, DEUT. xxiii. 1; gerde GEN. & EX. 2851; a ȝerde [ȝerde] long CH. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 243; O. & N. 777; SHOR. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; anne ȝerd [ȝeord] LA3. 14771; yeorde REL. I. 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) MAND. 85; mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; mid ter ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smot it with a ȝerde CH. C. T. A 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden [ȝurden] L. H. R. 26; ROB. (W.) 6985; ȝerdes LANGL. A v. 128; ȝarden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318; JUL. 17; *comp.* eln-, kīn-, līm-, sell-ȝerde(-ȝerd).

gerdel, *see* gürdel. gorden, *see* gürden.

ȝerdien, v., *? beat with rods*: hwil me ȝerdede (*pret.*) hire MARH. 6.

gerdōn, *see* gverdōn. gere, *see* geare.

gēre (ȝgēre), sb., *?=geare*; or *?Lat.* gýrus (*turn*); *manner behaviour; change, vicissitude*: in his geare CH. C. T. A 1372; as don þes lovers in hir qveinte gēres [geeres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1531; HOM. II. 35, 165; wilde geris PERC. 1351; *deriv.* gērl, gērlah.

gēr-ful, adj., *changeable, unlucky*: gerful violence CH. TRO. iv. 256; right as hir dai (*Friday*) is gerful [*v. r.* grisful, gerful, gereful] CH. C. T. A 1538.

ȝēre, *see* ēare, ȝēar.

ȝerēdie, *see* ȝerēdi.

ȝe-reard, sb., *O.E.* gereord; *language*, HOM. I. 225; irord 97.

[ȝe-rēaven] i-rēaven, v., *O.E.* gerēafian; *seize*; irēaved (*pple.*) AYENB. 143; irēved LA3. 10508.

[ȝe-reoohen] i-reoohen, v., *O.E.* gereccan, -reccan, *O.H.G.* kirechan; *expound, narrate*; irēht (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; irēht (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89; iriht LA3. 10842.

ȝerechednise, sb., *O.E.* gereccednyss; *relation, narration*; (*ms.* gerechednysse) MAT. i. 1; ireccednesse *interpretation* HOM. I. 97; ireccchednesse '*historia*' FRAG. 2.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *cf.* *O.L.G.* rōkian, *M.H.G.* geruoehen; *?reck, care*: wham so hit ireche

HORN (R.) 358; (reche H. 364, recche L. 352).

3e-röfe, sb., *O.E.* gerēfa; *steward, sheriff* ['villicus'] LK. xvi. 3; ireve P.L. S. viii. 25⁺; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115.

3e-röfen, v., *O.E.* gehrēfan; *roof, cover*; 3erēf (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

[3e-rekenen] i-rekenen, v., *O.E.* gereccnian, = *O.H.G.* gerechenōn; *reckon*; irekened (*pple.*) H. M. 33; irikened A. R. 82.

3eren, *see* 3earwien.

3e-rennen, v., *run*; 3erne HORN (L.) 705.

3e-reordung, sb., *O.E.* gereordung; *dinner*. ireordung-hūs, sb., *refectory*, ('refecto-rium', FRAG. 4.

[3e-reste] i-reste, sb., *rest, repose*, HOM. I. 47.

[3e-resten] i-resten, v., *O.E.* gerestan, = *O.H.G.* girestan; *rest*: on heore iræste (*pple.*) steden LA3. 26646.

gerfaucun, sb., *Lat.* gyrofalcōnem; *gerfalcon* (a kind of hawk), PR. P. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUT. xiv. 16.

gerfaunt, sb., ? there also ben mani bestes that ben clept orafies; in Arabie thei ben clept gerfaunts (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

géri, adj., *cf.* gère; *changeable, changeful*, CH. C. T. A 1536; DEP. R. iii. 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

[3e-riden] i-riden, v., *O.E.* geridan; *ride*; iriden (*pple.*) LA3. 24855; iride AR. & MERL. 3103.

[3e-riht, adj., *O.E.* geriht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gerehti, *Goth.* garaihts; *right*]; irihtē (*adv.*) HOM. I. 15.

irihht-lōchan, v., *O.E.* gerihtlācan; *make right, correct*, HOM. I. 115.

3e-rihte, sb., *O.E.* geriht n.; *right*, LA3. 7906; furleosen his irihthe MISC. 97; 3as geriahtan (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

[3e-rihten] i-rihten, v., *O.E.* gerihtan, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gerihtan, *Goth.* garaihtjan; *make right, correct*; irihht (*pple.*) LA3. 14889; þou hast iriht þat was a mis SHOR. 131; iriht up erceded A. R. 364.

[3e-rimē, adj., *able to be counted*; *comp.* un-3erim.]

[3e-rimen] i-rimen, v., *O.E.* geriman, = *O.H.G.* girmān (*number*); *count*; irimed (*pple.*) AYENB. 99.

[3e-rinen] i-rinen, v., *O.E.* gehrīnan; *touch*; irineō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*pple.*) mid goldringes LA3. 24600.

[3e-rīp] i-rīp, sb., *O.E.* gerīp; 'messis', FRAG. 2.

3e-rīsen, v., *O.E.* gerīsan, = *O.L.G.* girsān, *O.H.G.* kirisan; *become, besit*; gerīseō (*pres.*) HOM. II. 141.

gérish, adj., ? *from* gère; ? *impetuous*; gerishe LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerken, *see* 3earkien.

gerl, gurl, sb., *cf.* L.G. gör, *mod.Eng.* girl; boy or girl, CH. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. i. 205; girls (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; gerles WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; gerles, gurlas LANGL. Bi. 33, Cii. 29.

gerland, sb., *O.Fr.* gvirlande, garlande, gerlaunde; *garland*: þe garland Roberd tok MAN. (H.) 331; a garland (*v. r.* garlond, gerland) had he set upon his heed CH. C. T. A 666; in garlande gai A. P. i. 1185; garland, garlant, garlond VOC. 196, 262, 268; garlonde PR. P. 187; a gerland of leves P. S. 218; gerlande LANGL. B xviii. 48; gerlondes (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

germain, adj., *Fr.* germain, *from* Lat. germānus; *german*: broþer germain AYENB. 146; sister germain WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 19.

germaunder, sb., (*herb*), 'germandra', PR. P. 190.

3ermen, v., *O.E.* gyрман; *from* 3arm; *cry out, bellow*: þe fend bigan to crie and 3arme HALLIW. 951; 3ermis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911; 3armand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745.

germine, v., *Lat.* germināre; *bud*, PALL. xii. 48.

3ern, *see* 3eorn. 3erne, *see* 3erennen.

3erne-moupe, 3ernemūþe, pr. n., *Yarmouth*, LA3. 30543; ROB. 227.

3ernen, *see* 3eornen.

gerner, sb., *O.Fr.* gerner, gernier, grénier, *med.Lat.* grānārium; *garner*, HOM. I. 85; MAND. 52; þet gernier AYENB. 191; gernere LANGL. B vii. 129.

gernet, *see* garnet.

Gernesāie, pr. n., *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

[3e-róbed] i-róbed, *pple.* robed: (þ)us irobed in russet LANGL. A ix. 1.

3erre, *see* 3eorre.

gers, *see* græs. 3ersten-, *see* 3estren-.

gersume, *see* garsume. gerþ, *see* gurd.

[3e-rūmen] i-rūmen, v., *O.E.* gerūman, = *O.H.G.* garūman; *clear, evacuate*; irūm (*imper.*) LA3. 3698; 3erimed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 231.

[3e-rūsten] i-rūsten, v., *O.E.* gehyrstan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kihrusten; *adorn*: irūst (*pple.*) al mid golde LA3. 25812.

ges, sb., *O.Fr.* get, giet; *jess*: ase me of halt þane vozel be þe ges þet he ne vli to his wille AYENB. 254.

3es, *see* 3ū-se under 3sa.

[3e-sæle] i-sæle, adj., *happy*, LA3. 7666; *comp.* un-isæle.

[3e-sæli] i-sæli, adj., *O.E.* gesælig; *happy*; iseli HOM. I. 117; LA3. 28861; A. R. 60.

3e-sælhæ, sb., *felicity*, HOM. I. 109; isluhte A. R. 382.

3e-sælp, sb., *O.E. gesælf; felicity*; 3eselp, -selp P. L. S. viii. 8; HOM. I. 161; HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 8; (*ms. hiselp*) REL. I. 181 (*printed his elpe* MISC. 124).

[3e-saht] i-sauht, pple., *reconciled*, HOM. II. 256; isahte R. S. v (MISC. 176).

[3e-sahtnien] i-sahtnien, v., *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83.

[3e-samme] i-samme, adv., *alike*, LANGL. A. x. 193.

[3e-samnien] i-samnien, v., *O.E. gesamnian, -somnia*, = *O.H.G. gisamanôn; assemble*; isomnie LA3. 24248; isomned (*pple.*) HOM. I. 135.

isomnunge, sb., *O.E. gesamnung, -somnia*; *assembly*, HOM. I. 93.

3e-sæwen, sb., *O.E. gesæwan; sow*; 3esæwen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 241; isawe SHOR. 27; isowen LANGL. B. v. 550; isowe O. & N. 1614.

3e-soðad, sb., *O.E. gescēad, = O.H.G. gascāt, -sceit; distinction, discretion*, HOM. I. 97; þæt iscead FRAG. I; 3esceod HOM. I. 231.

isoðad-wis, adj., *O.E. gescēadwis; reasonable*; þa isceadwise mon HOM. I. 105.

isoðadwisnesse, sb., *O.E. gescēadwisness; discretion*, HOM. I. 105.

3e-soeafte, sb., *O.E. gesceaft, = O.H.G. gascāft, Goth. gaskafts f; creature*, FRAG. 8; 3escefte HOM. I. 219; iscefte 75.

3e-sohæaden, v., *O.E. gescēadan, = O.H.G. gescēidan, Goth. gaskaidan; shed, separate*; 3esohædeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; isched, -schod (*pple.*) TREV. V. 369.

3e-soheapien, v., = *O.H.G. gescāfōn; shape, form*; ischeaped (*pple.*) A. R. 200.

3e-sohæawen, v., *O.E. gesceawian, = O.H.G. gascauwōn; show; ischæawed (pple.)* KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOR. 161.

[3e-sohenden] i-soenden, v., *O.E. gescendan, -scyndan, = O.H.G. gescentan; disgrace*, LA3. 25508; isoend (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ischend MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.

isoendnesse, sb., *O.E. gescendnyss; disgrace*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-schōten] i-schōten, v., *O.E. gescōtan, = O.H.G. gisciozan; shoot*; isooten (*pple.*) LA3. 6487; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, -shote, -scote O. & N. 23, 1121; ischote CHR. E. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.

3e-scheppen, v., *O.E. gesceppan, -scyppan, = Goth. gaskapjan, O.H.G. kisceffan; shape, make, form*; 3esceōp, -scop (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; iscop HICKES I. 223; HOM. I. 77; LA3. 21090; ischop MISC. 57; ischeāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 203; JUL. 5; iscarpen [isape] LA3.

15857; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. iv; REL. I. 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CH. C. T. G 1080.

[3e-schēren] i-schēren, v., *O.E. gesceran, = O.H.G. gisceran; shear*; ischorn, -shorn (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. (Web.) 597.

[3e-schilden] i-schilden, v., *O.E. gescildan, -sceldan; shield*; ischilde, -shilde O. & N. 781; isclt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; isclde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; LA3. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þæt ischilde S. S. (Web.) 1461; ischilde REL. I. 245; ischeld (*imper.*) SHOR. 86.

[3e-schiren] i-schiren, v., *pronounce*: ne dar heo noht a word ischire O. & N. 1532; loke þæt þu na mare swulc þing ne isaire (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 17129.

[3e-schriuen] i-schriuen, v., *O.E. gescrifan; -shrive; iscrifen (pple.)* HOM. I. 23; ischriuen A. R. 332; MISC. 152; ischrive BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B. v. 91.

3e-schrūden, v., *O.E. gescrydan; clothe*; ischrūd (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. v; ischrid REL. II. 191; P. L. S. v. (b.) 11; 3e-scriðde (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225.

[3e-soðle] i-soðle, sb., *shoal, school, army*, HOM. I. 243; *comp. heri-soðle*.

3e-soung, see 3e-sung.

3e-sēohen, v., *O.E. gesēcan, -sēcean, = Goth. gasōkjan, O.H.G. gisuochan; seek*; isechen HOM. I. 31; LA3. 28827; 3eseche HOM. II. 145; isech O. & N. 741; isēhte (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; isoute ST. COD. 97; isēht (*pple.*) P. S. 216; isōjt R. S. v; BEK. 68; isouht MISC. 46.

3e-seoðe, see 3e-siðe.

[3e-seyd] i-sēd, sb., = *M.H.G. gesegede; ?dictum*, P. L. S. xvii. 439.

[3e-sejen, pple., ? seen; see 3e-seon.]

isejen-lie, adj., *O.E. gesewenlic; visible*: alle iseienliche þing HICKES I. 166; *comp. un-isejenlic*.

[3e-seggen] i-seggen, v., *O.E. gescēgan, = O.H.G. gisagen; say*; isegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 15; isegd (*pple.*) HOM. I. 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, ised, isæd LA3. 4150, 5428, 31706; iseid, ised O. & N. 395, 1037.

[3e-sellen] i-sellen, v., *O.E. gesellan, -syllan, = O.L.G. giselien; sell*; isæld (*pple.*) HOM. I. 13; isold FRAG. 7; FL. & BL. 192; P. L. S. xxi. 77; C. L. 344.

3e-sēlðe, see 3e-siðe.

[3e-sēme ?]

isēme-liche, adj., *seemly*, LA3. 21785.

[3e-sēmen] i-sēmen, v., *O.E. gesēman; seem, accommodate, conciliate, befit*: on name þe hire mihte isemen LA3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed (*pple.*) 21128; isemet MARH. 23.

gēson, adj., *O.E.* gēsne, gēsne (*barren*), cf. *O.H.G.* keisen (*barrenness*); *scarce, rare*; *barren*: mi wafres þere were gesene *LANGL. B. xiii.* 271; trew love is full geson *S. & C. II.* viii; when eggis and craine be gesoun *B. B.* 170; for faute of witt her liif is gesoun *H. v.* 64.

[ʒe-senden] **i-senden**, v., *O.E.* gesendan, = *O.H.G.* gisentan, *Goth.* gasandjan; *send*; *isende* (*pres. subj.*) *MISC.* 196; *isend* (*pple.*) *FRAG.* 7; *PROCL.* 11; *BEK.* 1328; *isent* *CH. C. T. E* 2220.

[ʒe-sēne] **i-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* gesēne, -sýne; *visible*, *LA3.* 9548; *O. & N.* 166; *MARG.* 122; *CH. C. T. A* 592; *asene* *CHR. E.* 44; *ALIS.* 847.

ʒe-sēon, v., *O.E.* gesēon, = *O.L.G.* gisehan, *O.H.G.* gasehan, *Goth.* gasaihwan; *see*; *iseon* *MARH.* 7; *A. R.* 92; *R. S.* iv; *iseo* *BEK.* 125; *C. L.* 556; *iseo*, *iso* *O. & N.* 371; *iseon*, *iseen* *ALIS.* 144, 527; *gesien* (*ms. gesyen*) *MAT.* xxviii. 1; *isien* *ANGL. I.* 8; *isuen* *SPEC.* 101; *ise* *TRIST.* 1337; *CH. C. T. E* 2402; *isee* *P. L. S.* i. 14; *isi* *SHOR.* 107; *isihst* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 178; *isihst*, *isixt* (*ms. isixst*) *LA3.* 5195, 21959; *isihst*, -*sist* *O. & N.* 1225; *isixt* *LEG.* 193; *isihð* *A. R.* 6; *isihð* *C. L.* 708; *isihð*, *isihð* *HOM. I.* 125; *isikhð* *LEB.* JES. 539; *isihð* *AYENB.* 81; (*heo*) *iseoð* *A. R.* 196; *iseoð* *TREAT.* 132; *SHOR.* 56; *isig* (*imper.*) *AYENB.* 161; *iselið* (*subj.*) *FRAG.* 6; *iselh*, *isch*, *iseih* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 553, 1408, 4671; *iseh* *HOM. I.* 43; *iseih* *A. R.* 166; *isez*, -*seih* (*ms. iseyh*) *O. & N.* 29; *isez* *BEK.* 93; *iseiz* *C. L.* 319; *isegh* *S. S. (Web.)* 966; *pou* *iseze* *P. L. S.* x. 55; *iseze* *AYENB.* 20; *isezen* [*isehe*] *LA3.* 6420; (*ms. iseien*) *A. R.* 190; *isēha*, *iseze* (*subj.*) *HOM. I.* 31, 253; *iseze* *O. & N.* 425; *iseie* *L. H. R.* 28; *isehen* (*pple.*) *KATH.* 1746; *isezen* *HOM. I.* 97; *LA3.* 6626; *SHOR.* 160; *iseien* *A. R.* 92; *iseizzen* [*iseze*, *iseien*, *iseie*] *LANGL. A. v.* 4; *iseze* *BRD.* 1; *iseie* *WILL.* 1874.

[ʒe-seowien] **i-seowien**, v., *sew*; *iseouwed* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 200; *isowed* *BEK.* 1838; *isewed* *PL. CR.* 229.

ʒe-setnesse, sb., *O.E.* gesetnyss; *constitution, statute*; *isetnesse* *HOM. I.* 87; *þas isetnesse* (*pl.*) 115; *isetnesses* *PROCL.* 4.

ʒe-setten, v., *O.E.* gesettan, = *Goth.* gasatjan, *O.H.G.* keserzan; *set, constitute*; *ʒesette* (*pret.*) *HOM. I.* 227; *isette* *LA3.* 22054; *iset* (*pple.*) *KATH.* 1997; *A. R.* 254; *BEK.* 1366; *isette* *hure* *A. R.* 428; *ænne isetne dæi* *LA3.* 15184.

[ʒe-sib] **i-sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gesibb; *related, relation*, *ROB.* 315; *þe weren his moder isib* *LA3.* 411; *isibbe* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 144; *heo weren isibbe* *LA3.* 30533; *menie of hem him were isibbe* *P. L. S.* xvi. 85; *comp. un-isibbe*.

isibsum, adj., *peaceable*, *HOM. I.* 95.

[ʒe-siʒen] **i-siʒen**, v., *O.E.* gesiʒan, = *O.H.G.*

gesiʒan; *glide*; *isʒen* [*iseʒe*] (*pple.*) *LA3.* 12537; *isihen hider* *KATH.* 2084.

ʒe-sihðe, sb., *O.E.* gesihð; *sight*; *isihðe* *LA3.* 13990; *HICKES I.* 224; *ʒesichðe* (*ms. ʒe-sychðe*), *ʒesecðe* *HOM. I.* 229, 239.

gesine, sb., *O.Fr.* gesine; *childbed*, *C. M.* 3906; *LUD. COV.* 150.

ʒe-sinhōwen, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesinhīwan; *husband and wife, 'conjuges'*, *FRAG.* 2.

[ʒe-sitten] **i-sitten**, v., *O.E.* gesittan, = *Goth.* gasitjan, *O.H.G.* gasizzan; *sit*: *he þa iset* (*pret.*) (*possessed, occupied*) *þet seld xxx ʒera* *HOM. I.* 93; *isæten* (*pple.*) *LA3.* 18532; *MISC.* 154; *whan we beoþ isete* *BRD.* 13.

[ʒe-slāpen] **i-slāpen**, v., *O.E.* geslāpan, = *Goth.* gaslāpan; *sleep*; *islāpe* (*pple.*) *BRD.* 6; *P. S.* 343; *AYENB.* 128; *islape* *AR. & MER.* 2377.

[ʒe-slēan] **i-slēan**, v., *O.E.* geslēan, = *O.H.G.* geslahan; *slay*; *islaʒen*, -*slæʒen*, -*slawen* (*pple.*) *LA3.* 322, 965, 7678; *islaʒe* *O. & N.* 1142; *AYENB.* 58; *islawe* *BEK.* 2189; *ALIS.* 725; *JOS.* 96; (*ms. isleien*) *A. R.* 156; *islein* *KATH.* 201; *islain* *TRIST.* 1081; *CH. C. T. B* 605.

gēaling, see under *gōa*.

[ʒe-smakien] **i-smakien**, v., *taste*; *i-smacked* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 316*; *þet hedde wel . . . ismacked þe ilke zvetnesse* *AYENB.* 93.

[ʒe-smeoohen] **i-smeoohen**, v., *O.E.* gesmeccan, = *O.H.G.* kesmeccan; *taste*; *i-smaht* (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 189; *ismeiht* *A. R.* 92.

[ʒe-smérian] **i-smérian**, v., *O.E.* gesmerian, -smirian, cf. *O.H.G.* gesmيران; *smear*; *i-sméred* (*pple.*) *MISC.* 28; *AYENB.* 93; *ismiret* *H. M.* 13*.

[ʒe-smīten] **i-smīten**, v., = *Goth.* gasmeitan, *O.H.G.* gasmيران; *smite*; *ismāt* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 25615; *ismite* (*pple.*) *BEK.* 2143; *LEG.* 28; *REL. I.* 267; *CH. BOET. iii.* 7 (80); *ismete* *P.* 73; *TREV. III.* 283.

[ʒe-sōm] **i-sōm**, adj., *O.E.* gesōm; *agreed, concordant*, *R. S. v*; *isōme* (*pl.*) *O. & N.* 1735; *ROB.* 40; *to maken us isome* *S. J.* 20; *comp. un-isōm*.

ʒe-sōðien, v., *O.E.* gesōðian; *verify*, *LA3.* 29011; *isōðet* (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 261.

[ʒe-spēde] **i-spēde**, sb., *ʔ* for *spēde*; *success*, *LA3.* 23417.

[ʒe-spēden] **i-spēden**, v., *O.E.* gespēdan, cf. *O.H.G.* gespuotōn; *speed*; *ispēde* (*pres.*) *MISC.* 40; *ispēdden* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 3399; *ispēd* (*pple.*) *BEK.* 1485; *SPEC.* 110; *CH. C. T. A* 4220.

[ʒe-spēken] **i-spēken**, v., *O.E.* gस्पेrecan, = *O.H.G.* gस्पेrecan; *speak*; *ispao* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 19504; *ispeken* 3263; *ispēkeni* (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 51; *LA3.* 3136; *A. R.* 108; *ispeke* *O. & N.* 1293; *BRD.* 15; *C. L.* 1062; *AYENB.* 44.

[3e-spillen] i-spillen, v., *O.E.* gspillan, = *O.H.G.* gspillan; *spill*, *destroy*, *ruin*; *ispilled* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 17; *ispild* *MISC.* 144; *ASS.* 18; *AVENB.* 75.

[3e-spinnen] i-spinnen, v., = *O.H.G.* kispinnan; *spin*; *isponne* (*pple.*) *P.L.* S. xvii. 156; *SHOR.* 95; *ALIS.* 7251.

3espon, see 3espe.

[3e-spræden] i-spræden, v., *O.E.* gesprædan, = *O.H.G.* gispreitan; *spread*; *ispræd* (*pple.*) *A.R.* 390; *isprad* *BRD.* 6; *CH. BOET.* iii. 6 (78); *espred* *AUD.* 78.

[3e-springen] i-springen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gispringan; *spring*; *isprunge* (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 300; *HORN (L.)* 548; *ispronge* *BEK.* 1285.

gesse, sb., = *M.Du.* ghisse; *guess*, *supposition*: up gesse *LANGL. B v.* 421; bi gesse *LIDG. M.* P. 58.

gesseraunte, see jesseraunt.

gessin, v., = *M.L.G.* gissen, *M.Du.* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa; *guess*, *suppose*, *have an opinion*, *expect*, 'aestimo, arbitror, opinor', *PR. P.* 190; gesse *RICH.* 4482; *A. P.* i. 498; he seide he wolde gesse to arrive at Westnesse *HORN (R.)* 1187; gess *BARB.* xiv. 270; gesse (*pres.*) *TRANS. XIII.* 26; *CH. C. T.* A 82; gessist *WICL. MK.* iv. 41; gesside (*pret.*) *WICL. I KINGS I.* 13; gessiden *WICL. MK.* vi. 49.

gessare, sb., = *M.L.G.* gisser; *guesser*, 'aestimator', *PR. P.* 190.

gessinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* gissinge, *M.Du.* ghissinge; *supposition*, *expectation*, 'aestimatio', *PR. P.* 190; *TREV. II.* 59; *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (21).

gest, sb., *O.E.* gest, gæst, giest, gist, gyst, = *O.N.* gestr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gast, *Goth.* gasta, *Lat.* hostis; *guest*, 'hospes', *PR. P.* 191; *SPEC.* 30; *AVENB.* 249; gist *A. R.* 68; *REL. I.* 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); gesse *B. B.* 342; gheste *TREV. IV.* 81; geste (*dat.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1054; gestes (*pl.*) *WILL.* 4904; *PR. C.* 1374; gistas *HOM. I.* 109; gistes *A. R.* 414; *TREV. III.* 461; geste *GEN. & EX.* 1070; *HORN (L.)* 1217; gustes *ROB. (W.)* 5788, 8853*.

gest-halle, sb., *guest-hall*, *LAL LE FR.* 258.

gest-hūs, sb., *O.E.* gæst-, gesthūs, = *O.H.G.* gasthūs; *guest-house*, *inn*, *ORM.* 7040.

gest-, (*gist*)-wise, adv., *in manner of a guest*, *TREV. III.* 161.

3est, sb., *O.E.* gist, = *M.L.G.* gest, *M.H.G.* jest, gest; *yeast*; 3cest 'spuma' *PR. P.* 537.

[3e-standen] i-standen, v., *O.E.* gestandan, = *Goth.* gastandan, *O.H.G.* gistan; *stand*; istonden *LA3.* 15505; istonde (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 47; istond(e) *TRIST.* 973.

3e-staβel-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gestaβelfæstan; *make stable*; 3estepelfæste (*pret.*) *HOM. I.* 221.

3e-staβelian, v., *O.E.* gestaβolian; *make stable*; istabeleð (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 115; 3e-stapeled (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 225; þis lond wes istaβeled *LA3.* 6777.

geste, sb., *O.Fr.* geste, *mod.Eng.* jest; *achievement*, *story*, *HORN (R.)* SUPERS. C. A. P. i. 277; gestes (*pl.*) *LANGL. Cxii.* 23; jcestes *A xi.* 23; gestis *HAMP. PS.* xlvii. 12*; of gret gestis (of large dimensions) ane sow thai maid *BARB.* xvii. 597.

[3e-stefnen] i-stefnan, v., *O.E.* gestefnan; *constitute*; istefned (*pple.*) *A. R.* 310.

3esten, v., ? overflow; þai 3eð & 3olped of 3estande (*pple.*) sorge *A. P.* ii. 846.

gesten, v., lodge, feast: to gesten in hir leif licam *C. M.* 10079; his men wer wel gested (*pple.*) with brede *MAN. (H.)* 160.

gestinge, sb., entertainment, lodging: his niȝtes gestinge *FL. & BL.* 125; gesting *C. M.* 11443.

gesten', v., from gest, sb., story; tell a story: gestin in romaunce 'gestio' *PR. P.* 191; i kan nat geeste, rum ram ruf, bi lettre ne, god woot, rim holde i but litel better *CH. C. T.* f 43.

gesting, sb., telling a tale: gestinge or romauncinge 'gesticulatus, rhythmicatus' *PR. P.* 191.

[3e-stēoren] i-stēoren, v., *O.E.* gestēoran, -stȳran, = *O.H.G.* gistiuran; steer, govern, *HOM. I.* 95.

[3e-stīzen] i-stīzen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gestigan, *Goth.* gasteigan; ascend; istien (*pple.*) *A. R.* 400; istihe *H. M.* 47; i istozen *HOM. I.* 107.

3e-stillen, v., *O.E.* gestillan, = *O.H.G.* gastillan; still, allay: he 3estilde (*pret.*) windes *HOM. I.* 229; istild (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 133.

[3e-stinken] i-stinken, v., *O.E.* gestincan, = *O.H.G.* gestinchan; smell; istinkeð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84.

gestnen, v., = *M.L.G.* gestalten, *O.N.* gista; to entertain; lodge, be entertained: he wule gistnen mid ou *A. R.* 402; gestened (*pret.*) *C. M.* 2712; *DEGR.* 935; igistned (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 13.

gestning, sb., = *Swed.* gästning; entertainment, banquet, *GEN. & EX.* 1507; *ALIS.* 1779; gestninge *FL. & BL.* 201; gistninge *LA3.* 14262; *C. L.* 1265; gistningea (*pl.*) *A. R.* 414.

gestonie, sb., = gestninge; entertainment: a gestonie with alle maner of ministralsie *TOR. (A.)* 2374.

gestour, sb., *mod.Eng.* jester; a story-teller; gestoure 'gesticulator' *PR. P.* 191; poetes and gestoures (*pl.*) *TREV. IV.* 101; gestiours *CH. H. F.* iii. 108.

[3e-strangien] i-strongien, v., *O.E.* gestrangian; comfort; istronged (*pple.*) *LA3.* 10301.

[3e-strecohen] i-strecohen, v., *O.E.* gestrecchan, = *O.H.G.* gestrecchan; stretch; i-stræhte (*pret.*) *LA3.* 26778; istreht (*pple.*) *FRAG.* 5; istreht *TREAT.* 140; and fond þe dede ligge istreht *LEG.* 52; istraht *CHR. E.* 756; istraut *JOS.* 269; *TREV. III.* 211.

[Ʒestren-, *O.E.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, = *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.G.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus; *yester-*]

Ʒersten-, Ʒursten-dai [Ʒorstendai], sb. & adv., *yesterday*, LA3. 17063, 21299; Ʒurstendai AN. LIT. 4; Ʒisterdai TREV. III. 145; PERC. 509; Ʒisterdai GEN. & EX. 2732; Ʒhistredai PS. lxxxix. 4; Ʒusterdai JOS. 330.

Ʒistern-ēve, sb. & adv., *yestereven*, WILL. 2160; Ʒistereven MIR. PL. 122; Ʒusturevin AV. ARTH. xxxvii.

Ʒester-, Ʒister-, Ʒister-niȝt, sb. & adv., *yesternight*, FER. 5765; C. M. 15988; Ʒersten-niȝt (*printed* Ʒyštenenight) BEV. 2912.

Ʒe-strengen, v., *confirm*; Ʒe-strenō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; *istrenget* (*pple.*) KATH. 2197.

[Ʒe-strēon] i-strēon, sb., *O.E.* gestrēon, cf. *O. L.G.* gestriuni, *O.H.G.* katriuni; *progeny*, *procreation*, *gain*, HOM. I. 19; LA3. 22597; REL. I. 175; MISC. 151; *istrēones* (*gen.*) FRAG. 7.

Ʒe-strēonēn, v., *O.E.* gestrēonan, -strȝnan, *O.H.G.* gastriunan; *generate*, *procreate*; *istrēonlēō* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 133; Ʒestrēonde, -strienede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; *gestreonedē*, -strenede MAT. I. 3; *istrēonēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

[Ʒe-sūnd] i-sūnd, adj., *O.E.* gesund, = *O.L.G.* gisund, *O.H.G.* gesunt; *sound*, *healthy*; i-sund FRAG. 3; isund [isond] LA3. 821; i-sunde (*pl.*) O. & N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

[Ʒe-sūnde] i-sūnde, sb., = *M.L.G.* gesunde, *M.Du.* gesonde, *O.H.G.* gisunt; *health*: Ʒine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140; *comp. un-isūnde*.

isūnd-ful, adj., *O.E.* gesundfull; *healthy*, HOM. I. 115.

[Ʒe-sundrēn] i-sundrin, v., *O.E.* gesundrian; *sunder*, *separate*; isundrēd (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

[Ʒe-sūneȝen] i-sūneȝen, v., *O.E.* gesyngian; *sin*; isūneged (*pple.*) A. R. 306; A. D. 260; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed* i-senoged) SHOR. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. xiv. 19.

[Ʒe-sutelien] i-sutelien, v., *O.E.* geswutelien; *manifest*; *isutaled* (*pple.*) A. R. 8.

Ʒe-swebben, v., *O.E.* geswebban; *sleep*, *swoon*; Ʒeswefede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 221; i-sweved (*pple.*) LA3. 3075.

Ʒe-swelȝen, v., *O.E.* geswelgan, = *O.H.G.* geswelgan, -swelhan; *devour*; isuolȝe, -swolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 146.

Ʒe-swenohen, v., *O.E.* geswencan; *fatigue*, *afflict*; iswenohet (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; geswenched (*pple.*) LK. iv. 38.

[Ʒe-swērian] i-swērian, v., *O.E.* geswerian, = *O.H.G.* gesverran; *swear*; iswōren (*pple.*) A. R. 96; R. S. v; isworn CH. C. T. A 3301;

iswore P. 48; S. S. (Wr.) 2935; Ʒa aȝes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.

[Ʒe-swiken] i-swiken, v., *O.E.* geswican, = *O.H.G.* giswihan; *cease*; iswiken, iswican HOM. I. 15, 17; *iswikeō* (*pres.*) unrihtwisra dedan HOM. I. 117; *iswike* (*subj.*) O. & N. 929; Ʒesweao (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; iswiken JUL. 43. Ʒe-swinch, i-swinch, sb., *O.E.* geswinc; *labour*, P. L. S. viii. 18; iswinc HICKES I. 223; iswinc, -swinch HOM. II. 181, 221; iswink MISC. 59; *iswinche* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129.

[Ʒe-swingen] i-swingen, v., *O.E.* geswingan, = *O.H.G.* geswingan; *swing*, *flog*; *iswungen* (*pple.*) WART. I. 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. II. 278.

[Ʒe-swingle] i-swingle, sb., *flogging*; i-swica(n) Ʒenne weorō Ʒa iswingla HOM. I. 13.

Ʒe-swūstre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesweostor, = *M.H.G.* geswester; *sisters*, MAT. xix. 29; isustren HOM. II. 219.

get, sb., *gain*; GAW. 1638; *comp. an-ȝit*, for-ȝet.

get^a, sb., *O.Fr.* get; *throw*; *quality*; *'machina, modus'*, PR. P. 191; a singere of Ʒe beste get MAN. (F.) 4024; ȝet P. S. 329; jette DEP. R iii. 159; gea (*pl.*) AYENB. 254.

get^b, sb., *O.Fr.* jaiet; *jet* (*mineral*), s. & C. I. xxvi; geet CH. C. T. B 4052; jete LIDG. M. P. 201; geets (*dat.*) DEGR. 1461.

ȝet, see ȝit and ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, adv., *O.E.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, cf. *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita; *yet*, LA3. 109, 28636; Ʒa ȝet leovede Corineus 2245; ȝet sæȝ Ʒeo soule FRAG. 6; et Ʒan est ȝete ... ȝet ȝet me hat speciosa porta HOM. I. 5; Ʒe formeste dei ȝet eaver ȝiete was isēȝen buven eorȝe 139; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66, 92, 356; ah ȝet KATH. 70; Ʒa ȝet 561; Ʒe ȝet MARH. 1; godes engel seȝde Ʒær of sant Johan ȝet mare ORM. 780; ȝat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; ȝeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. xxv. 141; get GEN. & EX. 313; giet HOM. II. 21; ȝet Ʒu me seist of oȝer Ʒinge O. & N. 309; artu ȝut [ȝet] (*ms. yet*) inume 541; abid ȝete 747; ȝut Ʒu aischest 995; Ʒah mi lif me beo atschote ȝet ȝet ich mai do gode note 1624; (*ms. yete*) HAV. 495; ȝet [ȝit] LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet [ȝet], ȝit [ȝit] CH. C. T. A 70, 255; ȝo ȝit ne mihten heo ... ileeven hit C. L. 1423; ȝat never ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGR. 986; ȝit GOW. III. 242; WICL. JOHN ii. 4; MAN. (H.) 7; EGL. 76; he is sekere Ʒan evere ȝit he was P. S. 333; ȝette ROB. (W.) 6639^a; (*ms. yhit*) PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186, 515; ȝut er Ʒe worlde ende BRD. 3; ȝat he ȝe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute more HORN (L.) 70; ȝiet ANGL. I. 7; giet (*ms. gyet*), giot, geot MAT. xv. 16; MK. viii. 17; LK. xxi. 9; ȝeot, ȝuit SAINTS (Ld.) 302.

[Ʒe-tācnien] i-tācnian, v., *O.E.* getācnian,

cf. O.H.G. gizeichnan; *give a token, signify*; itācneden (*pres.*) HOM. I. 101; itācned (*pple.*) LA3. 32115.

itācnunge, sb., O.E. getācnung; *signification*, HOM. I. 97.

ʒetācnisse, sb., *speech*: dumben he forgeaf getocnisse HOM. I. 229.

[ʒe-tāchen] i-tāchen, v., O.E. getācan, -tācan; *teach*; *show*, LA3. 10395; iteiht (*pple.*) A. R. 170; itajt FL & BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itaiht LA3. 758; itauzt [-taught] CH. C. T. A 127.

[ʒe-tāse] i-tāse, adj., O.E. getāse; *convenient, at hand*; itase LA3. 6502.

[ʒe-tāmien] i-tāmien, v., O.E. getemian, = Goth. gataujan, O.H.G. gizeman; *tame*; i-tāmed (*pple.*) SHOR. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

[ʒe-tawen] i-tawen, v., O.E. getawian, = Goth. gataujan (*rolew*), O.H.G. gizawan; *taw, tan*: velles wel itauwed (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

[gete (ʒ gēte), adj., O.E. (ēač-)gete, ʒ O.N. (tor-)gætr; comp ēp-gete.]

ʒete, see ʒet. gēte, see gēte.

getē, sb., Fr. jetée, cf. mod.Eng. jetty; *projecting upper story*, PR. P. 192.

ʒe-tēgen, v., O.E. getigan; *tie*; getēged (*ms. getegeð*) (*pple.*) LK. xix. 30; (*ms. iteied*) KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; iteied [itijed] LA3. 25972; (*ms. iteyed*), iteid O. & N. 778; CH. C. T. A 457; itijed C. L. 1130.

[ʒe-tæiled] i-tæiled, adj., *having a tail*, A. R. 206; iteilede draken HOM. I. 251.

ge-tel, sb., O.E. getæl, = O.L.G. gital; *number*, MAT. xiv. 21; itel FRAG. 2; þat itel of þan scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAG. 2.

[ʒetel ʒ comp. bi-, for-ʒetel.]

[ʒe-tellen] i-tellen, v., O.E. getellan, = O.L.G. gitellēan, O.H.G. gizeellan; *tell*; *count*; *esteem*, HOM. I. 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itāld (*pple.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEK. 26; WILL. 1493.

geten, v., O.E. (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, gietan, geotan, gytan, = O.N. geta, O.L.G. (bi-, for-)getan, Goth. (bi-)gitan, O.H.G. (ar-, bi-, fer-)gezan; *get, obtain, beget*, HAV. 792; GOW. II. 242; to geten him gilte spores LANGL. B xviii. 14 (12098); ʒete TRANS. XVIII. 23; gete ROB. 152; JOS. 23; ISUM. 151; gete (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1497; þou getist EGL. 347; geteþ P. S. 334; get ORM. 10219; gat (*pres.*) WILL. 2895; gat ['genuit'] WICL. GEN. xi. 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gete LANGL. B xviii. 332; (þei) geten xx. 156; geeten, goten WICL. GEN. vi. 4; JER. xvi. 3; goten MAND. 67; gaten WILL. 1592; geten (*pple.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CH. C. T. A 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B v. 295; befor þat he was geten and forth broght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799, 1030; ʒeten, igete

GREG. 132, 339; comp. a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-ʒeten (-ʒeoten, -ʒiten).

ʒeting, sb., *getting; begetting; gains*, C. M. 22035; in rightwise getinge es he ai PS. xiii. 6; thou shalt etc of the getingus (*pl.*) of it WICL. ECCLES. vi. 20.

geten, see eten. ʒeten, see ʒeoten.

gēten, see gēten and gāten.

ʒēten, see ʒēotan.

[ʒe-tēon] i-tēon, v., O.E. getēon, = Goth. gatiuhan, O.H.G. geziohan; *lead, draw*, LA3. 2418; itōzen, -townen (*pple.*) O. & N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; on itowen sword A. R. 324; wel itohe (*educated*) H. M. 25; þa wimmen... alre bezt itozene LA3. 24646.

[ʒe-tēonen] i-tēonen, v., *vex*; itāned (*pple.*) P. S. 149; MIRC 1258.

[ʒe-tīd] i-tīd, sb., = O.L.G. getid, O.H.G. gixt; *time, hour*: on oþer two itide ANGL. I. 15.

ʒe-tīden, v., O.E. getidan; *betide, happen*; i-tiden H. M. 31; itide O. & N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pres.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

[ʒe-tīlien] i-tīlien, v., O.E. getilian; *till, cultivate*; itiled (*pple.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

[ʒetīlde] i-tīlde, sb., O.E. getilf; *tillth*, ANGL. I. 10.

[ʒe-timbren] i-timbren, v., O.E. getimbrian, = O.H.G. giximbrōn; *construct, build*; i-timbred (*pple.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; i-timbret KATH. 1972.

[ʒe-tīmien] i-tīmien, v., O.E. getimian; *be-fall, happen*; ʒ use opportunities, HOM. I. 53; itimode (*pres.*) 93; itimede 123; i-timed (*pple.*) LA3. 27978.

ʒe-trōuwe, -trēuwe, adj., O.E. getrēowe; *true, faithful*, LA3. 4451, 7395.

ge-trukien, v., O.E. getrucian; *run short, fail*: þa þat win getrukede (*earlier text* geteorode) (*pres.*) JOHN ii. 3.

ʒetrūmen, v., O.E. getrymian; *confirm, strengthen*; getremode (*pres.*) MK. xvi. 14.

getten, see ʒāten.

gettin, jettin, v., O.Fr. geter, jeter, from Lat. jactāre; *swagger*; *make a great show*; lascivo, gesticulo, PR. P. 192, 258; jett N. P. 46; jettand (*pple.*) perles ALEX. (Sk.) 4444. getters [jettēre], sb., *boaster*, WICL. E. W. 243; getteris (*pl.*) 23.

[ʒe-tūhten] i-tūhten, v., O.E. getyhtan; *train, discipline*; itūht (*pple.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter wittes wissunge HOM. I. 267; hwon he... haveð ituht hit wel A. R. 184; þei buþ to þe king itijt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

[ʒe-turnen] i-turnen, v., ʒ for turnen, LA3. 25574; iturnde (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

ʒe-tūben, v., O.E. getūbian, = M.H.G. gewīden; *grant*; itūped (*pple.*) HOM. I. 157; itudet MARH. 9.

ʒe-twinnes, sb. pl., O.E. getwinnas; *twins*, LA3. 12256.

3e-þano, sb., O.E. geþanc, -þonc, = O.H.G. gidanc, -danch; *cogitation, thought*, HOM. I. 243; iþanc P. L. S. viii. 54; iþonc HOM. I. 101; geþankee (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 25.

[3e-þanked], i-þonoked, adj., *minded*, A. R. 210.

ge-þavian, v., O.E. geþafian; *permit*, ANGL. VII. 220; iþavien HOM. I. 199; iþeven LA3. 15279; iþevað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; 3eðafode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; iþeafede 121.

geþe, sb., ? *hurry*: before hur bedd lai a stone, the ladi toke it up anon and toke it in a gethe, on the mouth sche him hit FLOR. 1605.

[3e-þeawed] i-þeawed, adj., *mannered*: wel iþeawed SHOR. 3; iþeawed [iþeawed] LA3. 6536; iþewed CH. BOET. iv. 6 (139).

[3e-þeinen] i-þeinen, v., O.E. geþegnian; *serve*; iþeinet (*pple.*) MARH. 23.

[3e-þenohen] i-þenohs, v., O.E. geþencan, -þencean, = O.L.G. githenkean, O.H.G. gidenchan; *think on, consider, remember*, HICKES I. 223; MISC. 36; iþanoh (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; iþench þu þes HOM. I. 197; iþenohs (*subj.*) O. & N. 723; iþöht, -þouht (*pple.*) O. & N. 1560; iþouht A. R. 164; iþoht BEK. 110; iþoht SHOR 115.

3e-þeon, v., O.E. geþeon, = O.L.G. gethfhan, Goth. gaþeihan, O.H.G. gedthian; *thrive, flourish, grow*, HOM. I. 221; iþeon LA3. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRD. 7; iþi SHOR. 102; 3eðinh (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; 1883 (*pret.*) BEK. 151; iþæh, -þai [iþeh] LA3. 299, 9622; iþeu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; iþoien LA3. 30074; iþoien (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107; iþoie [iþoie] LA3. 19903.

[3e-þingen] i-þingen, v., O.E. geþingan; *thrive, grow*; iþungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107.

[3e-þöht] i-þöht, sb., O.E. geþöht, = O.H.G. gedäht; *thought*; iþöhte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; iþöhtas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 109.

[3e-þölien] i-þölien, v., O.E. geþolian, = O.L.G. getholön, cf. Goth. gaþulan; *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; iþölien HOM. I. 43; iþöled (*pple.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

[3e-þræsten] i-þræsten, v., O.E. geþræstan; *twist, afflict, torment*; iþraste LA3. 28581; iþræst (*pple.*) M. T. 110.

3e-þræan, v., O.E. geþræan, = O.L.G. githröön, O.H.G. gedröwah; *afflict*; geþröd (*pple.*) MAT. viii. 6.

[3e-þræaten] v., O.E. geþræatian; *compel*; iþrät (*pple.*) A. R. 304*.

[3e-þringen] i-þringen, v., O.E. geþringen, = O.L.G. gethringan, O.H.G. gedringan; *press*; iþrunge (*pple.*) O. & N. 38; R. S. v; iþrongen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

[3e-þruden] i-þruden, v., *push*: þe iþüd (*pple.*) beoð to hellen LA3. 9159.

[3e-þrild] i-þrild, sb., O.E. geþryld, cf. O.L.G. githuld, O.H.G. gedult; *patience*, HOM. I. 105

[3e-þrildi] i-þrildi, adj., O.E. geþryldig, = O.H.G. gedultig; *patient*, HOM. I. 105.

[3e-þünohen] i-þünohen, v., O.E. geþyncan, = O.H.G. gedunchan; *seem, appear*; iþüht (*pple.*) A. R. 412; elche men wes iþuht HOM. I. 93.

[3e-þwære] i-þwære, adj., O.E. geþwære; *united, accordant, 'concor's'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-unnen] i-unnen, v., O.E. geunnan, = O.H.G. giunnan, gunnan; *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iñbe (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; 3if hit me Crist 3iute (*ms. ijuþe*) MISC. 193; iunned (*pple.*) A. R. 30.

3eþe, see 3ife.

3eþen, see 3ifen and efen. 3eþer, see 3ifer.

[3e-wær] i-war, adj., O.E. gewær, = O.L.G. gewar, O.H.G. giwar; *wary, cautious*, LA3. 7261, 7581; iwar A. R. 104; heo wel wiste and was iwar þat heo song hire a bisemar O. & N. 147; iwar LANGL. B. i. 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (*ms. a ware*) P. L. S. iv. 9; *comp. un-iwar*.

iwarnease, sb., *wariness*, O. & N. 1228.

[3e-wäkien] i-wäkien, v., = M.H.G. gewachen; *wake*, LA3. 28082; iwäked (*pple.*) KATH. 1760.

[3e-wäld] i-wäld, sb., O.E. gewæld, -wald, = O.L.G. giwald, O.H.G. gewalt; *power, sway*, LA3. 5064; HOM. I. 103; MARH. 5; iwold FRAG. 6; iweld O. & N. 1543; *comp. un-iweald*.

3e-wälden, v., O.E. gewældan, = O.L.G. giwaldan, Goth. gawaldan, O.H.G. giwaltan; *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte 3ewalt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 231; þe deað him wes iwealde (*pple.*) (*decreed*) HOM. II. 45.

[3e-walken] i-walken, v., O.E. gewealcen; *walk, travel*; iwalken (*pple.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICKES I. 228.

[3e-wän] i-wän, sb., *resource, device; fortune; property*, LA3. 7706; his freondes strived to gripen his iwön R. S. v; þe3 ich have nou liþer iwön BEK. 1022.

[3e-wänien] i-wänien, v., O.E. gewanian, -wonian; *diminish, wane*; iwäned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 33.

[3e-warnen] i-warnien, v., O.E. gewearnian, = O.H.G. kiwarnön; *warn*; iwarned (*pple.*) A. R. 318.

3e-wassen, v., *wash*; 3ewasse (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; mi bed bie iwasshen mid mine teares HOM. II. 65; i-waschen A. R. 288; iwessen, iweschen HOM. I. 37, 159; iwesse be zoþe sscrifte AYENB. 112.

3e-waxen, v., O.E. geweaxan, = O.H.G. kawahsan; *wax, grow*, HOM. I. 13; iwaxen (*pple.*) A. R. 380; iwaxen LA3. 12902; iwoxe P. L. S. xvii. 143.

[3e-wēde] i-wēde, sb., *O.E. gewāde, = O.L.G. giwādi, O.H.G. kawāti; garment, clothes*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193; alle his iwede LA3. 9333; on iwedan HOM. I. 109.

3e-wēde, adj., *O.E. (un-)gewylde; ? potent; comp. un-iwēde*].

3e-wēlden, v., *O.E. geweldan, -wyldan; rule, restrain, tame, ['domare']* MK. v. 4; *iwelt (pres.)* HOM. I. 111; *3ewilde (pret.)* HOM. I. 229; *his lond he iwalde* LA3. 9029; *iwāld (pple.)* KATH. 190*.

[3e-wele3en] i-wele3en, v., *O.E. gewelegian, -welgian; ? make rich, luxurious; hie be3 iwilegeda (? printed iwilege3) (pple.)* HOM. II. 209.

3e-wemmen, v., *O.E. gewemman, = O.H.G. giwemman; defile, pollute; iwemmed (pple.)* KATH. 1427; *iwemmed* ROB. 339; CL. M. 100; TREV. V. 213.

iwemmednesse, sb., *O.E. gewemmednyss; defilement, corruption*, FRAG. I.

3e-wende, sb., = *M.H.G. gewende; ? contrivances: men habbe3 a mong o3re iwende a rumhus at heore bures ende* O. & N. 651.

3e-wenden, v., *O.E. gewendan, = Goth. gawandjan, O.H.G. giwentan; turn, return, go*, MARH. 2; *iwenden* LA3. 527; *iwende* FL. & BL. 61; 3e-, *3iwende (pret.)* HOM. I. 225, 229; *iwende* A. R. 260; *iwende* LA3. 325; MISC. 41; LEB. JES. 125; *iwend (pple.)* FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1519; *iwend-, -went* BEK. 974, 1198; *iwent* KATH. 1300.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E. gewenian, = O.H.G. giwennan; wean: beo 3et hefde iwist and iwēnet (pple.)* hire MARH. 2.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E. gewēnan, = Goth. gawenjan, O.H.G. gewānan; ween, hope, think; iwānes (pres.)* MAP 336; *iwēnde (pret.)* LA3. 20237.

[3e-wēpen] i-wēpen, v., *O.E. gewēpan; weep; iwōpen (pple.)* L. N. F. 215; *iwope* TREV. IV. 1.

3ewer, *see* 3ehwār.

[3e-wero, v., *O.E. geweorc, = O.H.G. giwerch, Goth. gawaurki; work; comp. hand-3ewere.*]

3e-wer3en, v., *O.E. gewergian, = Goth. gawargian; curse, condemn; 3ewerged (pple.)* HOM. I. 243.

[3e-werpen] i-werpen, v., *O.E. geweorpan, = Goth. gawairpan, O.H.G. gewerfan; throw; iworpen (pple.)* A. R. 368; *iworpe* O. & N. 1121; *iworpe* JOS. 221; *iwarpen* JUL. 49.

3e-wēsten, v., *to make empty, vacant; iwēsten (pret.)* LA3. 4116.

[3e-wēven] i-wēven, v., *O.E. gewefan, = O.H.G. geweban; weave; iwēve (pple.)* P. L. S. xvii. 156; TREV. V. 369; *iwoven 'contextus'* REL. I. 7; CH. BOET. I. I (6).

[3e-wiht] i-wiht, sb., *O.E. gewiht, = M.H.G. gewiht; weight; iwihhte (dat.)* HOM. I. 173.

[3e-wiht] i-wiht, adj., *valiant, brave; iwihhte (dat. pl.)* LA3. 12175.

[3e-wil] i-will, sb., *O.E. gewill; will*, HOM. I. 61; P. L. S. viii. 7; *iwil* LA3. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.

[3e-wil] i-wil, adj., *? agreeable: 3at him wes ful iwil* LA3. 29515.

ge-wille, sb., *will*, MAT. vi. 10; *iwille* P. L. S. viii. 56; HOM. I. 101; *iwille* LA3. 6229; *iwillian (acc.)* HOM. I. 93; *iwillen* LA3. 1996.

[3e-willed] i-willed, pple., = *M.H.G. gewillet; willed*, LANGL. C. ii. 189*.

[3e-wilnien] i-wilnien, v., *O.E. gewilnian; desire; wilned (pple.)* A. R. 60; *iwilned* LEG. 8.

iwilnunge, sb., *O.E. gewilnung; desire*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-win] i-win, sb., *O.E. gewinn, = O.L.G. giwin, O.H.G. gawin; contest, strife; ? gain*, LA3. 9044; (*ms. iwyn*) MISC. 144.

[3e-winden] i-winden, v., *O.E. gewindan, = O.H.G. gawintan; wind, wrap up; iwonden (pple.)* WART.-II. 2; *iwouden* LANGL. B v. 525; *iwounde* LEB. JES. 696.

[3e-winne, sb., *O.E. gewinna; adversary, rival; comp. wi3er-iwinne.*]

[3e-winnen] i-winnen, v., *O.E. gewinnan, = O.L.G. giwinnan, O.H.G. gawinnan; win*, LA3. 2194; *iwinne* O. & N. 766; *iwinne* ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; *iwon (pret.)* LA3. 2560; (*pou*) *iwonne* FER. 478; *iwunnen (pple.)* LA3. 7233; *iwonne* SHOR. 94; LANGL. B v. 93; CH. C. T. A 2659; *ewonne* AN. LIT. 87.

[3e-wis] i-wis, adj., *O.E. gewis, -wiss, = O.H.G. gewiss; certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. & N. 35; GEN. & EX. 159; (*ms. iwiss*) ORM. 687; *iwis* LA3. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CH. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACR. 483; 3it was 3e sonne po seve si3e iwis brihtore 3en heo nou is C. L. 101; *iwiss* [= *O.H.G. gewisso*], adv., *certainly*, GEN. & EX. 91; *iwiss* LA3. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. ii. 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; *mid iwis* P. L. S. viii. 71; *mid iwis* LA3. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOR. 23; *to iwis* LA3. 3545.

3ewis-liche, adv., *O.E. gewislice; certainly*, HOM. I. 111, 115; *iwisliche* LA3. 26184; *iwislicour (compar.)* FRAG. I.

[3e-wisien] i-wisien, v., *O.E. gewisian, -wisian, = O.H.G. kawisan; direct, teach, show; iwisoe (pres. subj.)* REL. I. 102; *iwisied (pple.)* LA3. 1525; SHOR. 122.

3ewissunge, sb., *cf. O.E. gewisung; instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-wist] i-wist, sb., = *O.H.G. giwist; existence, living; iwust* A. R. 156*.

[3e-wit] i-wit, sb., *O.E. gewitt, = O.L.G. giwit, O.H.G. gewizzi; wit, senses, intellect*, FRAG.

5; HOM. I. 105; O. & N. 774; iwit LA3. 17138; (he) for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6.

[3e-wita] i-wita, sb., O.E. gewita; *witness*, 'testis', FRAG. 3; gewiten (*pl.*) LK. xxiv. 48; gewitane (*gen. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253.

[3e-witeȝen] i-witeȝen, O.E. gewitȝian, = O.H.G. gewizegōn; *prophecy*; iwitȝegode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5.

[3e-witan] i-witan, v., O.E. gewitan; *understand, know*, LA3. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, -wite LAngl. B viii. 124; iwite FL. & BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOR. 128; AYENB. 29; iwiteð (*imper.*) A. R. 64; iwiſte (*pret.*) HOM. II. 220; iwiſt (*pple.*) MARH. 2; iwiſt P. L. S. x. 38; CH. BOET. v. 3 (156); iwiſt, -wiſt C. L. 261, 1473; iwuſt A. R. 48.

[3e-witan] i-witan, v., O.E. gewitan; *depart*; see, see to, watch over, LA3. 17235; hit cumeþ weopinde & woniende iwiſeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þa feol he a dun & iwiſt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; þe mete forð iwiſt LA3. 658; summe to þere s̅a iwiten 18116; iwitan (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiſcop forð iwiten LA3. 13244; þe haveð iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he ſculde beon iwite (*punished*) 2084; iwite LAI LE FR. 321.

[3e-witneſſe] i-witneſſe, sb., O.E. gewitneſſ; *witness*, 'testimonium', FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 91; KATH. 2491^a.

[3e-wiven] i-wiven, v., O.E. gewifian; *take a wife, marry*: so him is a live þat uwele iwiweþ (*r. iwife*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

[3e-wraðien] i-wraðien, v., O.E. gewraðian; *make wroth*; iwræðede (*pret.*) LA3. 27698; i-wræped (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; iwræped AYENB. 161.

[3e-wræȝen] i-wræȝen, v., O.E. gewræȝan; *accuse*; iwræled (*pple.*) A. R. 172; iwræled TREV. V. 117.

[3e-wræken] i-wræken, v., O.E. gewrecan, = Goth. gawrikan, O.H.G. gerechan; *avenge*; iwræken (*pple.*) LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; GEN. & EX. 1856.

[3e-wrenoh, = M.H.G. geranc; comp. un-wrenoh.]

[3e-writ] i-writ, sb., O.E. gewrit; *writing, letter, treatise*; iwrite (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 51; iwruten (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108).

3e-writen, v., O.E. gewritan; *write*; 3e, iwruten (*pple.*) HOM. I. 11; iwruten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. v; iwruten SHOR. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.

[3e-wriðen] i-wriðen, v., O.E. gewriðan, = O.H.G. kirðan; *bind together, restrain*; iwræð (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; iwrriðen (*ms. ywriðen*) (*pple.*) LA3. 25974; iwrriþen R. R. 160; iwrriþe REL. II. 18.

3e-wunden, v., O.E. gewundian, = O.H.G. giwuntōn; *wound*; gewunden (*pret.*) MK. xii. 4; iwunden (*pple.*) A. R. 240; iwounded AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 85.

[3e-wune, adj., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. gew(u)no, -wono, O.H.G. gewon; *accustomed, habituated*.]

iwune-liche, adv., O.E. gewunelice; *usually*, HOM. I. 131.

ge-wune, sb., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. giwono, O.H.G. giwona; *custom, habit* ['consuetudo'], JOHN xviii. 39; iwune HOM. I. 55; iwune LA3. 18805; iwune, -wune, -wone O. & N. 475, 1320.

[3e-wunien] i-wunien, v., O.E. gewunian, = O.L.G. gi-wonōn, M.H.G. giwonen; *inhabit; habituate, accustom*; iwoned (*pple.*) A. R. 230; iwoned MISC. 44; don al se heo ær weoren iwoned [iwoned] LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwoned here wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned R. S. v (MISC. 172); iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106; a kniȝt... þat was iwoned to pleie wiþ him TREV. VIII. 187; ase hui iwonede were LEG. 35.

3e-wurðen, v., O.E. gewyrðan, -wyrðan, = O.L.G. giwirðan, Goth. gawaurkjan, O.H.G. giwurðan, -wirðan; *work, make, perform*, iwurðen LA3. 28995; iw(u)rohe, iwerche (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 173; 3eworhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; iworhte, -wrohte LA3. 2066, 4208; iworht [iwrōht] (*pple.*) LA3. 21139; iwrōht MARH. 9; iwrōht CH. E. 755; SPEC. 36; iwrōut PL. CR. 162; iwrōgt, [-wrouht, iwrōut] CH. C. T. E 1324.

3e-wurht, sb., O.E. gewyrht, = O.L.G. gew(u)rht; *work, deed, merit*: after heore i-wurhte LA3. 24189; buton gewerhtan. JOHN xv. 25.

3e-wurðen, v., O.E. geweorðan, -wyrðan, -wurðan, = O.L.G. giwerðan, O.H.G. giwerðan; *become, be made, happen*; iwurðen MARH. 7; al þe wo þet nu is... & ever ſchal iwurðen A. R. 52; leteð hine iwurðen (*let him alone*) 96; freond iwurðen [iworpe] LA3. 5441; to reoupe iwurðen 24944; ær heom mihte iwurðen what heo don wolde 25333; ȝif þu þis nult iwurðen (*allow*) 8910; ȝif ȝe wolden iwurðen & don mine iwille 19318; iwurðen REL. I. 185; iworpe (*r. w. eorpe*) 178; i-worpen PL. CR. 665; iworpe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. v. A 4; iworpe [aworthe] LAngl. B vi. 228; (heo) iwurðeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135; iworpe (*let be done*) godes wille MISC. 134; iworpe 41; iworpe þi wil AYENB. 262; ȝewarð (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; iwearð A. R. 236; þa iwearð þer muchel eie on godes folke HOM. I. 93; iwearþ FRAG. 8; iwearð, iwarð, iwerð LA3. 259, 290, 6769; iwurðen KATH. 2487; alle þing iworpen FRAG. 8; iworðen [iworpe] (*pple.*) LA3. 3733; iworpe (*r. w. worde*) O. & N. 660.

[3e-wurðien] i-wurðien, v., O.E. gewurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian, cf. O.H.G. gawerðōn; *honour*, LA3. 29687; iwurðed (*pple.*) LA3. 13422.

[3e-wurðigen] i-wurðigen, v., = M.L.G. ge-

werdigen; *honour*; *iwurðet*, *iwurget* (*pple.*) JUL. 62, 63; *iwurðegede* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137.
 ʒeʒen, see ʒeʒen.
 ʒh-, see ʒ-.
 Giane, pr. n., *Guienne*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5667.
 gisund, see geant.
 gibbe, sb., *O.Fr.* gibbe, *Lat.* gibba; *kump*: knobbe in a beestis back or breste, þat is clepid a gibbe '*gibber, gibbus*' PR. P. 28c.
 gibelet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibelet; *giblet*, '*idem quod garbage*', PR. P. 193; gibelet of fowlis '*profectum*'; '*exta*', VOC. 179; giblettes, giblotes (*pl.*) additions [*appendicia*] TREV. VII. 403.
 givet, sb., *O.Fr.* givet; *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128; gibite [gebat] WICL. GEN. xl. 22; gibetis (*pl.*) WICL. JOSE. x. 27.
 jioche, sb., *O.E.* gyccæ (ZEIT. V. 196), = *M.H.G.* jucke; *itch*, C. M. 11823; WICL. SERL. V. IV. 91; icche, jiche [*'pruritus'*] PR. P. 259.
 jiochen, v., *O.E.* giccan (LEECHD. III. 50), = *O.H.G.* juchchan, juckan; *itch*; jichin, jikin, ʒekin, ichin, ikin, ekin '*prurire*' PR. P. 258, 538; icche H. v. 80; jiochinde (*pres. pple.*) A. R. 80; jitchinge WICL. 2 TIM. iv. 3; ʒeohid, icched (*pret. pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3682.
 jiohingge, sb., = *M.H.G.* juckunge; *itching*, A. R. 238; ʒokkin SPEC. 50.
 jioſe, sb., *O.E.* gicſa, giocſa, giecſa, = *O.H.G.* juchdo; *itch*; ʒikthe '*prurigo*' PR. P. 538; ʒecſe H. M. 9.
 gide, sb., *Fr.* guide; *guide*, LANGL. B vi. I; CH. C. T. A 804; gie WILL. 2727.
 gide's, sb., ʒ=gite; ʒdress: dame Gainour he ledus ine a gliderand gide ANT. ARTH. ii; gide xxix.
 gidon, gien, v., *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier; *guide*; gie CH. C. T. A 1950; S. S. (Wr.) 5; gieþ (*pres.*) FER. 4921; gides D. ARTH. 3005; gidis ALEX. (Sk.) 5387; gied (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 162; gidid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4425; giit BARB. xix. 708.
 gider, sb., *guider*, *master*, S. & C. II. lvij.
 gideresse, sb., *female guide*, CH. BOET. I (108.)
 gidinge, sb., *guidance*: o sterre . . . the giding of thi bemes bright CH. TRO. v. 642.
 gidi, adj., *giddy*, *foolish*, (*v. r.* gudi) ROB. (W.) 1542; L. H. R. 58; ʒe gidie O. & N. 291.
 gidi-hede, sb., *madness*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. ix x. 13
 gidli-liche, adv., *giddily*, O. & N. 1282.
 gidinesse, sb., *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.
 gie, see ʒ6. gie, gien, see gide, gidon.
 jield, see ʒeld. ʒiær, see ʒæar.
 ʒierne, see ʒerne. gist, see ʒet.
 gieste, see giste.
 ʒif, conj., *O.E.* gif, gyf, = *O.Fris.* jef, cf. *Goth.* ja-

bai (see GR. GRAM. III. 283); *if*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 7; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCL. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. A PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. II. 758; L. C. C. 32; ʒif (*ms.* yif) CH. C. T. A 145; (*ms.* yif) HAV. 126; gif EGL. 495; ANT. ARTH. xx; ʒif, ʒef LAJ. 356, 5318; O. & N. 51, 1180; ʒef HOM. I. 221; MARH. 2; HORN (L.) 1094; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOR. 2; MIRC. 85; gef GEN. & EX. 311; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 27; AYENB. 5; DEGR. 185; M. H. 30; ʒief HOM. I. 219; (*ms.* gyef) JOHN xx. 15; gife ALEX. (Sk.) 565; see if.
 [ʒife, sb., *O.E.* gifa, geofa, = *O.H.G.* gebo; *giver*; *comp.* rād-ʒive.]
 ʒife's, sb., *O.E.* gifu, geofu, giofu, giefu, gyfu, = *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.G.* geba, *Goth.* giba; *gift*, ORM. 5482; ʒife, ʒefe, ʒeve (*ms.* zeue) HOM. I. 17, 19; ʒive (*ms.* ʒyue) P. L. S. viii. 37; give HOM. II. 105; HAV. 357; MAN. (H.) 155; geve (*ms.* geue) LK. ii. 40; ʒefe, ʒeve, ʒeove LAJ. 401, 1790, 7704; ʒeove A. R. 202; ʒeove, ʒeoven, ʒeven, ʒiven (*pl.*) LAJ. 930, 5445, 5464, 20494; ʒeoven A. R. 368; KATH. 37; gifes ORM. 5361; *comp.* morʒen-ʒive.
 ʒeve-oſtil, adj., *O.E.* cystig; *liberal in giving*; (*ms.* zeue-, *printed* geue-) LAJ. 4862.
 ʒifen, v., *O.E.* gifan, giefan, giofan, geofan, gyfan, = *O.N.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.G.* geban, keban; *give*, ORM. 1864; ʒiven (*ms.* ʒiuen) FRAG. 6; (*ms.* ʒyuen) PL. CL. 54; ʒiven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; given GEN. & EX. II; (*ms.* iuen) SAX. CHR. 264; ʒive (ʒ *printed* yive) ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. (R.) liii; ʒifen, ʒifven, ʒiven, ʒeven, ʒeoven LAJ. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273, 29235; ʒiven, ʒeoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; ʒiven, ʒeven LANGL. B ix. 161; þat rihtne dom us ʒive wolde O. & N. 1692; ʒefe [yeve] answer 1710; ʒive, ʒeve CH. C. T. A 225, 505; ʒeve, ʒive C. L. 1111; ʒeve (*ms.* yeue), ive (*ms.* yue) AYENB. 7, 46; ʒefen, ʒevan HOM. I. 13, 19; ʒieven ANGL. I. 10; ʒieven HOM. II. 9; ʒieve MISC. 193; geven GEN. & EX. 1508; ʒevin PR. P. 537; ʒeve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC. 138; ʒeve souke *give suck*, '*lacto*' PR. P. 537; TREV. III. 141; yeve HOCC. iii. 30; (*r. w.* live) HAV. 485; ʒeve, geve TOR. 933. 2088; geve EGL. 265; to ʒivene HOM. II. 179; to yevene AYENB. 193; mi hert . . . mai nocht gif (*incline*) me till dwell BARB. xix. 107; ʒive, yeve (*pres.*) O. & N. 1686; al þis ic ʒife (*will give*) ʒe ORM. 11383; ʒiveþ, ʒifþ A. R. 60; ʒieveþ HOM. II. 161; ʒeveþ, ʒifþ TREAT. 133, 134; ʒiveþ (*ms.* yueþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; giffs BARB. i. 227; ʒif (*imper.*) A. R. 294; ʒif me . . . iseon A. R. 38; ʒif LAJ. 8902; ʒef us drinken 13580; ʒef SPEC. 104; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 33; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; ʒe ʒife (*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (þu) ʒeve LAJ. 8253; god ʒuve þat ure end(e) beo god P. L. S. viii. 61; gifand BARB. xiii. 160; geaf, gaf, iaf, iæf,

(*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255, 260; *zæf*, *zæf*, *zæf* LA3. 1089, 7170, 9179; *zæf* HOM. I. 223; *yeaf*, *yaf* AYENB. 5, 81; *zaf* SHOR. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* *zaff*) ORM. 761; *zaf*, *yaf* CH. C. T. A 177, 496; *yaf* M. ARTH. 269; *yaf*, *gaf* WILL. 395, 5381; HAV. 218, 315; Goldeboru gret and *yaf* (*printed* was) hire ille 1129; *gaf* GEN. & EX. 232; EGL. 407; *gaf* a mikel cri C. M. 8630; *þe* ladi gret and *gaf* hire ille ISUM. 315; *zaf* [*yaf*], *zef* [*yef*] O. & N. 55, 1176; *zaf*, *zef* SPEC. 43, 106; *zef* A. R. 92; ROB. 58; H. H. 89; *zef* þan folke drinken *gave* to drink HOM. I. 129; *zef* him . . . onswere KATH. 357; *þet* te dunt *zef* MARH. 22; *gef* GAW. 370; (*pou*) *zeve* JUL. 61; L. N. F. 222; *zeve*, *zave* BEK. 782, 784; H. H. 167; *gæfen* ORM. 6476; *zeven* LA3. 352; *zeven*, *zeven* C. L. 616; *zeve* ROB. 269; *zeven*, *zaven*, *zoven* WICL. GEN. xix. 33, 2 ESDR. ix. 17, MAT. xxvi. 67; *goven* GEN. & EX. 844; SACR. 39; *be* . . . *goven* hem ille HAV. 164; *gove* WILL. 4781; *zæf* (*subj.*) ORM. 3281; *zæfe* HOM. I. 25; *zeve* BEK. 308; *zifen* (*pple.*) ORM. 2111; *gifen* IW. 3540; *ziven* HOM. I. 69; *given* HAV. 365; *zive* LANGL. B v. 390; *zeven* WILL. 2857; *yeve* M. ARTH. 88; *yeoven* REL. I. 168; *zoven* GOW. I. 79; MAND. 13; *yoven* HAV. 224; HOCCL. i. 99; *zove*, *zovin* PR. P. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, *zə-zifen*-(*zæfen*).

givere, sb., = O.H.G. *gebäre*; *giver*, LANGL. B vii. 70; *yevere* AYENB. 120.

zevinge, sb., cf. M.L.G. *gevinge*; *giving*, PR. P. 538; *yevinge* AYENB. 120.

zifer, see *zifre*.

zifveðe, *zeveðe*, adj., O.E. *gifeðe*, *gyfeðe*; *given*, LA3. 8160, 8366.

zifveðe, sb., O.E. *gifeðe*; *gift*, LA3. 8118; *yefþe* (*f* for *yefte*) AYENB. 13.

ziveness, sb., O.E. *gifness*; *indulgence*, *forgiveness*; *gevenesse* HOM. I. 33; II. 107; ANGL. I. 25.

zifre, adj., O.E. *gifre*, O.N. *gifr*; *greedy*, 'glutinous', FRAG. 5; *zifer* ORM. 10218*; *ziver* A. R. 84; *zever* (*ms.* *zeuer*, *printed* *zener*) D. TROY 3955; *þe* *zivre* glutun A. R. 214; *zæfere* [*zifre*] (*pl.*) LA3. 7337.

ziver-liche, adv., *greedily*, A. R. 240; *ziver*, *yeverli* D. TROY 902, 13231.

ziferness, sb., O.E. *gifernyss*; *greediness*, HOM. I. 83; ORM. 9318; *ziveness* LA3. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. vii; *ziveness* REL. I. 216; *iverness* (*ms.* *yuerness*) MISC. 38; *zivernes*, *zevernes* (*printed* *zinernes*, *zenernes*) D. TROY 869, 1275.

gift, sb., O.E. *gift*, O.Fris. *jeft*, = O.H.G. *gift*, O.N. *gipt f.*; *from* *zifen*; *gift*, BEK. 570; *þet* ilke *zifte* HOM. I. 71; *zift* [*zifte*] CH. C. T. D 2146; *zifte* PR. P. 538; P. S. 331; *zeft* LA3. 1790*; *yeft* HAV. 2336; *zifte* (*dat.*) WICL. NUM. iii. 9; *mid* þare *zift(e)* LA3. 7705*; *ziftes* (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. B iii. 99; *giftes* GEN. & EX. 1416; *zeftes*

SHOR. 45; *giftis*, *giftes*, *gitez* ALEX. (Sk). 3777, 3128, 2027.

gigante, *gigaunte*, sb., *giant*, TREV. II. 231, 367; see *geant*.

gige, sb., O.N. *gigja*, = M.H.G. *gige*, O.Fr. *gige*, mod.Eng. *jig*; *fiddle*, LEG. 140; *giggas* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1942.

gigge, sb., *?frivolous woman*; A. R. 204; *giggas* PL. T. 707; *giggas* [*gegges*] TREV. I. 403; *gegges* FL. & BL. 439; *?comp.* *hwirl-gigge*.

gigging, sb., *clattering*; *gigginge* of shealdes CH. C. T. B 2504.

gigelot, sb., *a romping girl*, P. S. 154; *giglot* PR. P. 193; *giglote* TREV. VII. 409.

gigelotri, sb., *romping*; *geglotries* (*pl.*) BARB. page 530.

gigour, sb., O.Fr. *gigeour*; *fiddler*, HORN (L.) 1472.

gil, sb., *?cf.* O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. *gil*; *gill* (*of a fish*); *throat*; (*ms.* *gille*) FLOR. 1419; *gille* 'branchia' PR. P. 194; VOC. 222; *gile* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; *giles* (*pl.*) VOC. 159; A. P. iii. 269.

gil, sb., Du. *gijl*; *new ale*, 'celia', PR. P. 193.

gild, see *zeld*.

gilde, sb., O.E. *gild*, = M.L.G. *gilde*, M.Du. *ghilde*, O.Fris. *jelde*; *gild* (*guild*), 'fraternitas', PR. P. 193; CATH. 155; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; *yelde* 370; *yilde* MISC. 96; *gilden* (*pl.*) LA3. 32001; *gildes* MAN. (F.) 14746.

zilde, *zelde-halle*, sb., *guild-hall*, CH. C. T. A 370; *gildehalle* 'praetorium' PR. P. 193.

gilden, see *zelden*.

gilden, see *gildem*.

gildinge, sb., see *after* *gilden*.

gildre, sb., O.N. *gildra*; *snare*; *gildire* HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 33*; *gildert* PS. ix. 31; *gilders* (*pl.*) M. P. 69; *gildirs* HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 4*.

gildren, v., O.N. *gildra*; *catch in a snare*; *gildirs* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 10*; *gilderd* (*pple.*) C. M. 23307; *gildird* HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 27*.

gile, sb., O.Fr. *gvile*; *guile*, *treachery*, LA3. 16382*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOR. 164; S. S. (Wr.) 1346; PERC. 1035; to do *þe* *gile* REL. I. 182; *gile* (*gille*) ROB. (W.) xx 61*; see *wile*.

gile-ful, adj., *guileful*, TREV. VII. 59; WICL. PS. v. 7.

gileful-liche, adv., *guilefully*, TREV. VIII. 5; *gilefulli* WICL. PROV. xx. 19.

gilen, v., O.Fr. *giler*, *gviler*; *beguile*, *deceive*, A. R. 128; *gile* S. S. (Wr.) 2637; *gili* AYENB. 15; *gileþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 116; *giled* (*pret.*)

ROB. (W.) XX 254; **giled** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1452; WILL. 689; *comp. a-*, *bi-gilen*.

giling, sb., *cunning*; mid grete gilinge ROB. (W.) XX 59.

giling-liehe, adv., *with guile*: thi brothir com gilingliche WICL. GEN. xxvii. 35; who goth gilendeli, shewith prive thingus WICL. PROV. xi. 13.

gilerie, sb., *O.Fr. gillerie; deceit*, S. A. L. 225; **gileri**, **gilri** HAMP. PS. ix. 31⁺; **gilres**, **gilris** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. cxiii. 17⁺, ix. 25⁺.

[**gill**, sb., *O.N. gil*;] **gille-strêmes**, sb., *pl.*; *cascaides*, ALEX. 3231 (*miswritten gille-stormes in Dubl. MS.*).

gille, sb., *O.Fr. gelle; gill (measure)*, PR. P. 194; **gille**, **jille** LANGL. A v. 191.

Gille, sb., *Fr. Gille; clown*: þ(o)u art a grameful Gille LEG. 212.

gillen, v., *disembowel (fish)*: gillin or gille fische 'exentero' PR. P. 194.

gillinge, sb., 'exenteracio' PR. P. 194.

gilmins, sb., *pl.*, *an abusive name for monks*: hail be þe gimins wiþ blake gunes P. L. S. xxiv. 7.

gilofre, sb., *Fr. girofle, from Gr. καρδόφυλλον*; **gilliflower**, SPEC. 27; R. R. 1368; A. P. I. 43; **gilofre** ALEX. (Sk.) 5426.

gilour, sb., *O.Fr. gileor; deceiver*, LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. A ii. 89; WICL. PROV. iii. 32; CH. C. T. A 4321; **gilours** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. liv. 24.

gilous, adj., *deceitful, treacherous*: gilous falshe WICL. COL. ii. 8; trecherous, or **gilous** (*pl.*) workmen WICL. 2 COR. xi. 13.

gilpen, *see* **þelpen**. **gilt**, *see* **gült**.

gilte, sb., *O.E. gilte, O.N. gilta; sow*, PR. P. 194; VOC. 204.

gilten, *see* **gültan**.

gim, sb., *O.E. gimm; gem; zimmes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 259; A. R. 342⁺; ROB. 489; **gimmes** ALIS. 3152; **zimmen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 2; **zimme** LA3. 6081; *see* **gemme**.

zim-stán, sb., *O.E. gimstán; gem-stone*, KATH. 1662; **zimston** A. R. 134; **zimston** (gemston) LA3. 21143; (*ms. ymston*) MISC. 98; **zimstōnes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

gimbire, **gimbüre**, sb., *O.N. gymbr; young sheep*, VOC. 187, 219.

gimelot, sb., *O.Fr. gimbelet; gimlet*, PR. P. 194; *see* **gimlet** B. B. 121.

zimen, *see* **þämen**.

zimmen, v., *O.E. gimmian; set with gems; bud*; wintreowe zimmes (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; þi zimmede (*pple.*) bur HOM. I. 273.

gimowe, **gimew**, sb., *Fr. jumeau, jumelle; mod.Eng. gimbals; anything consisting of a pair of jointed pieces; pair of tongs; hinge, etc.*; 'vertinella, gemella' PR. P. 194.

gin, sb., *? shortened from, of engin; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive), mod.Eng. gin; ingenuity, contrivance; snare*, KATH. 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms. gyn*) ORM. 7087; feondes gin MISC. 144; **ginne** FL. & BL. 195; **ginne** (*dat.*) C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B xviii. 250; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; mid ginne O. & N. 669; P. L. S. xix. 222; windowes corven wiþ ginne MAN. (F.) 4580; **ginne** (*pl.*) LA3. 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel AYENB. 54; **ginnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1336.

gin-ful, adj., *cunning, treacherous*, LANGL. B x. 208.

[**gin**², sb., *O.E. (an-)gin, ginn, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ana-)gin, ginni; from ginnen; comp. an-gin.*]

zing, *see* **zung**. **ging(ə)**, *see* **genge**.

gingebroed, sb., *cf. med.Lat. gingibrētum; gingerbread*, CH. C. T. B 2044; (*ms. gynge-bred*) VOC. (W. W.) 587.

gingelin, v., *jingle*, PR. P. 195; **gingle** CH. C. T. A 170.

gingelinge, sb., *jingling, resounding; 'resonancia'* PR. P. 195.

gingen, *see* **züngen**. **gingere**, *see* **gingivere**.

gingivere, sb., *O.E. gingifre, O.Fr. gengibre, Gr. ζγγιβήρας; ginger*, LA3. 17745; A. R. 370; **gingivre** SPEC. 27; **gingere** ALEX. (Sk.) 5426; B. B. 121; **ginger** sauce B. B. 152.

giniper, sb., *Lat. juniperus, O.Fr. geneivre; juniper*, MAND. 28.

ginnen, v., *O.E. (an-, be-)ginnan, = M.L.G. ginnen, O.L.G., O.H.G. (bi-)ginnan, Goth. (du-)ginnan; begin; ginne* MAN. (F.) 201; **ginne** (*pres.*) SACR. 502; **ginneest** BEK. 760; þe blostme ginneþ springe O. & N. 437; **gan** (*pret.*) ORM. 2805; HAV. 2443; CH. C. T. A 301; he gan þenche P. L. S. ix. 173; he gan to sike WILL. 691; gon LANGL. A PROL. 11; Lazamon gon [gan] liften LA3. 27; þe mone gon to acine 17861; gon C. L. 209; heo gunnen LA3. 24695; GEN. & EX. 534; gunne HORN (L.) 51; K. T. 1037; ISUM. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164, 1061; gonnen LANGL. B xiii. 267; gonne CH. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 167; *comp. a-, an-, bi-ginnen*.

ginninge, sb., *beginning*, AYENB. 16.

ginnen², v., *? for enginen; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive); devise, contrive*; **iginne** [*older text idihte*] (*pple.*) LA3. 28627⁺; þis pinful(l)e gin was o swuch(e) wise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp. bi-ginnen*².

ginour, sb., *for enginour; workman; ginnur* FL. & BL. 323; **ginours** (*pl.*) RICH. 2913.

giour, sb., *O.Fr. gvieour; conductor*, TREV. I. 349; **giour** [gwiour] LANGL. B xx. 71; **gioure** DEP. R. PROL. 29; **giours** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3379.

gipe, sb., *O.Fr. gipe, jupe; cassock; beggars with . . . botis reveling as a gipe* R. R. 7262.

Gipeswich, pr. n., *O.E.* Gipes wic; *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

gipōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gipon; a short cassock, *Petticoat*, OCTOV. (W.) 1029; gipon, gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; gipoun TREV. I. 403.

zippin, v., *peep, chirp*, PR. P. 538.

gipaieie, gipaere, sb., *Fr.* gibeciere (game-bag); pouch, PR. P. 195; gipsere CH. C. T. A 357.

gird, girdel, girden, see gürd, etc.

girdiller, see gürdlere under gürdel.

giren, see jeoren. girl, see gerl.

girn, see grin. gironen, see jeornen.

girnēn, v., *O.E.* geirnan, gerinnan, = *O.H.G.* girinnan, *Goth.* garennan; run together; congeal; þus girones (*pres.*) þe jere in zisterdaies moni GAW. 529; a jere jernes ful jerne 498; þe songe men . . . jornen þer oute A. P. ii. 881.

girnunge, see under jeornen.

girp, see grip.

gla, see 3ū-se under 3āa.

gisarme, sb., *O.Fr.* gisarme; halberd, LA3. 1567*; GEN & EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303; gisarmes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12000.

giscen, see 3itāen.

gisee, see gvisee.

gisel, sb., *O.E.* gisel, = *O.N.* gisal, *O.H.G.* gisal; hostage, 'obses,' FRAG. 2; giales (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; gialen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

gisen, v., *O.Fr.* (de-)gviser; dress, prepare; þou gised (*pres.*) the gerne R. P. 91; thei gised them fulle gai TRIAM. 660; Triamoure was gised (*pple.*) fulle gai TRIAM. 710.

gisier, sb., *Fr.* gesier; gisard, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107).

3lassen, see 3itāen.

gist, gistnir, see gest, gestnen.

giste, sb., *O.Fr.* giste, from gesir (to lie); joist; lodging; 'trabes,' PR. P. 196; LEG. 91; SHOR. 4; gieste TREV. VII. 35; hieð toward his giste (*couch*) A. R. 350.

giste², sb., ? refreshment: more him likede þat ilke giste þane ani flechs isode opar irost LEG. 8.

gisten, v., *O.Fr.* gister; agist; lodge (cattle); joist (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 434.

3istren-, see 3ostren-.

3it, pron., *O.E.* git, gyt, = *O.L.G.* git, *O.N.* it, *M.H.G.* ez; you two, HOM. I. 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen 3it beoð beien LA3. 5020; 3et 5618; see ino.

3it, see 3et.

gite, sb., a sort of garment, CH. C. T. A 3954.

giterne, sb., *O.Fr.* gviterne; guitar, LANGL. B xiii. 233; CH. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. v. 12; giternes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466

giternen, v., *O.Fr.* gvisterner; play on the lyre or guitar: to harpe and gitterne R. R. 2321.

giternere, sb., guitar-player, A. P. i. 91.

giterning, sb., playing on the lyre; giterninge & daunsinge WICL. E. w. 8; giterning CH. C. T. A 3363.

gitōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gvidon; pennon, streamer, 'conscisorium,' PR. P. 197.

3itāen, v., *O.E.* gitsian, = *M.H.G.* gitsen, gitesen; covet; 3iscen A. R. 196; 3laeð (*pres.*) þah after muchele deale mare H. M. 29; ne gisce þu nog(t) 3in nestes 3ing GEN. & EX. 3515.

3itāere, sb., *O.E.* gitsere, = *M.H.G.* gitesære; one who covets, a miser, HOM. I. 101; 3issare [3iscere] A. R. 202; 3laeeres (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 135.

3itsunge, sb., *O.E.* gitsung; coveting, HOM. I. 103; 3itsunge, 3itsinge LA3. 6560, 9490; 3ittsunng ORM. 4560; 3issunge A. R. 258; 3issinge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing GEN. & EX. 1874; (misprinted gisting) REL. I. 216; issing MISC. 38; icinge AYENB. 16.

gith, sb., *Lat.* gith, git; gith, PALL. x. 155.

Giu, sb., *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui; Jew, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; Gius (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Giwes MARH. 3.

Giugne, sb., June, ALEX. (Sk.) 3537.

giugou, sb., ? *Fr.* joujou; geugaw, toy; gugau PR. P. 218; giugouen (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

3ive, 3iven, giveness, see 3ife, 3ifen, 3ifeness.

gīven, v., fetter; givede (*pres.*) TREV. VI. 203; gived LANGL. B xx. 191; gived (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxix. 22; here the weilingus of the givede PS. ci. 21.

3iver, see 3ifre.

gīves, sb., pl., gives, fetters, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. (W.) 222; wiþ feteres ant wiþ gives P. S. 221.

3ixen, see 3eoxen.

giwerle, pr. n., Jewry, A. R. 394; jewerie CH. C. T. B 1679.

glace, glas, sb., ice, ALEX. (Sk.) 3032.

glacen, v., *O.Fr.* glacier, glacier; glance aside; flash: gladande glori con to me glace A. P. i. 171; wheþer it wole glase or glente H. v. 109; his swerde glasedde (*pple.*) lowe GUY (Z.) 5067.

glacing, sb., glancing: glacinge or wrong glidinge of bolts or arowis PR. P. 197.

glācin, see glāsen.

glad, see glād.

glādene, sb., *O.E.* glādene; iris plant, REL. I. 36; gladen ALEX. (Sk.) 4094; see gloden.

gladien, v., *O.E.* gladian, = *O.N.* glaða, gleðja; make glad, be glad, LA3. 16947; to gladien & to blissen us HOM. II. 93; gladiē BEK. 1204; gladiē (gladije) ROB. (W.) 3350; gladen ORM. 1128; CH. TRO. ii. 979; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B x. 43; lw. 1440; MIN. vi. 53; gleadien HOM. I. 259; gladien A. R. 178; MARH. 21; gledie AYENB. 266; glatie LUD. COV. 171; gledie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiē REL. I. 123; he gledie ou and frowre ou A. R.

430; *gladede* (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þa *gladede* (h)is mod LA3. 4410; þat *gladede* his herte LANGL. (Wr.) 14267; Abraham þour fader *gladide* þat he schulde se mi dai WICL. JOHN viii. 56; *gladed* (*pple.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* 3e-gladien.

glader, sb., *gladdener*: thou *glader* of the mount of Cithroun CH. C. T. A 2223.

gladinge, sb., *gladdening, gladness*, C. L. 841; WICL. I KINGS iv. 8; *gleadunge* HOM. I. 261; *gledung* A. R. 94.

gledunde, sb., *for gledung*: mi *gleo* ant mi *gledunde* MARH. 3.

glæd, glad, gled, adj., *O.E. glæd, = O.L.G. gladi, O.Fris. gled, O.N. glætr, O.H.G. glät; brilliant, glad*, LA3. 3962, 7013, 9374; *glæð* O. & N. 434; GEN. & EX. 4051; BRD. 6; P. L. S. iii. 34; (*ms. gladd*) ORM. 2811; *glad* undergore SPEC. 26; *glead* JUL. 71; *gled* MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. I. 180; AYENB. 265; *glad* GEN. & EX. 3671; *wip glade mode* SPEC. 80; *glade* (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; KATH. 1683; ORM. 160; O. & N. 424; LEG. 32; beoð *glede* A. R. 380; *gladder* (*compar.*) GOW. II. 53; þe *gladdere* 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407*; *gladere* WICL. RUTH iii. 7; *gladdere* ROB. (W.) 7377; *gladdest* (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261; SPEC. 26.

glad-chæred, adj., *good-humoured*, MAN. (F.) 9752.

glad-liche, adv., *O.E. glædlice; gladly*, LA3. 22305; P. L. S. xix. 145; *gladlike* ORM. 10463; HAV. 805; *gledliche* A. R. 126; *gladloker* (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; *gledluker* A. R. 188; *gladiere* HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 6*.

gladnesse, sb., *O.E. glædniss; gladness*, PR. P. 197; *gladnisse* LA3. 12329*; *glednesse* A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

glad-shipe, sb., *O.E. glædscipe; gladness*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; *gladscipe* LA3. 8397; *gledscape* HOM. I. 45; *gledschipe* A. R. 180; *gladschipe* BARB. v. 298*.

gladsum, adj., *gladsome*, WICL. PS. ciii. 15; *gladsum* CH. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

gladsum-li, adv., *joyfully*, WICL. WISD. vi. 17; BARB. xvi. 20.

glæd, sb., *O.E. glæd; gladness; glad* GENER. (Wr.) 1255; a *gladen* he waitis (*watches for a lucky moment*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; *glath* MAN. (F.) 3260; *glade* (*dat.*) TOR. 1143.

gled-ful, adj., *joyful*, A. R. 242.

glæs, sb., *O.E. glæs, = O.L.G. gles, O.H.G. glas, cf. O.N. gler; glass, gleas* KATH. 1676, 2029; *glas* HORN (L.) 14; SPEC. 31; CH. C. T. A 158; A. P. i. 989; *gles* A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet *gles* HOM. I. 83.

glæs-fat, sb., *glass vessel* [*sec. text urinal*], LA3. 17725.

glaire, sb., *Fr. glaire, O.Fr. clère; albumen; glossiness*, CATH. 157; *glaire* [*gleire*] of an ei CH. C. T. G 806; þat *glent(e)* as *glaire*

A. P. i. 1025; with a *glaire* hoge D. TROY 5926.

glaiue, sb., *O.Fr. glaive; sword*, A. P. i. 653; *gleive* HAV. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497. *glam*, sb., *O.N. glam; word, talk, noise*, GAW. 1426, 1652; A. P. ii. 499, 830, 849; *glam* ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glárin, v., = *M.L.G. glaren; glare, shine*, PR. P. 198; *gláreth* (*pres.*) MISC. 27; *gláringe* (*pple.*) eien CH. C. T. A 684.

glas, see *glace* and *glæs*.

glásen, v., *for O.N. glæsa, mod.Eng. glaze; polish, cause to shine*; *glacin* PR. P. 197.

glásing, sb., *polishing; glacing, or scouring of harness* '*pernitidacio, perlucidacio*' PR. P. 197.

glasi, adj., = *Ger. glasig; glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53. *glásien*, v., *glase*; *glasin* '*vitro*' PR. P. 198; *glase* LANGL. A iii. 49; *iglæsed* (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 323.

glásinge, sb., *glasswork; the stori of Troye* was in the *glasinge* iwrought CH. D. BL. 326.

glasin, adj., *O.E. glæsen, = M.Du. glasen, O. H.G. glesin; made of glass, 'vitreus'*, PR. P. 198; a *glasen* houe LANGL. B xx. 171; þe *glesne* chþurl HOM. I. 83.

Glastingbūri, pr. n., *O.E. Glæstinga byrig* (SAX. CHR. 159); *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.

glath, see *glæd*.

glauinen, v., *for O.N. gleyma; make a noise, yell*; *glauinande* (*pple.*) GAW. 46.

glavir, sb., *chattering*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glaveren, v., *for Welsh glafu; chatter, flatter, deceive; glaveres* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 688; *glaver* (*subj.*) WICL. E. W. 330; *glaverande* (*pple.*) GAW. 1426; *glaverande* gomes D. ARTH. 2538; *wip glaveringe* wordes PL. CR. 51.

glæ, see *glæo*. *glead*, see *glæd*.

glæam, see *glæm*.

glæaw, *glæg*, adj., *O.E. glæaw, O.N. glöggr, = O.L.G., O.H.G. glau, Goth. glaggwus; sagacious, skilful*, FRAG. 3; *glæaw* MISC. 104; *gleu* REL. I. 181; he is of worde swiþe *gleu* O. & N. 193; *gleu* S. A. L. 158; *glæg* of ei C. M. 13448; *glæawun*, *glæawen* (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 21, xi. 25; *glæwest* (*ms. glæuest*) (*superl.*) LA3. 16237.

glêbe, sb., *O.Fr. glêbe; glebe*, TREV. VIII. 335.

gled, see *glæd*.

glêde, sb., *O.E. glida, O.N. glêða; glêde, kite, 'mitvus'*, VOC. 188, 220; A. P. ii. 1696; OCTAV. (H.) 680; *glêdes* (*pl.*) MAND. 309; P. P. I. 344.

glêde, sb., *O.E. glêd, = O.Fris. glêd, M.Du. gloed, O.N. glôð, O.H.G. gluot; from glôwan; burning coal*, MISC. 43; HAV. 91; FER. 2241; GOW. I. 280; PERC. 756; M. ARTH. 780; ane *berninde* (*pple.*) *glêde* HOM. I. 27; *glêde* [*glêde*] LANGL. B ii. 12; CH. C. T. A 1997; *glêede* HOCCL. i. 159; *glêdan* [*O.E. glêda*]

(*pl.*) JOHN xxi. 9; HOM. I. 43; A. R. 406; gleden [gledes] LA3. 18863; gledes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133; glödez A. P. i. 79; glēdan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xviii. 18.

gläd-räd, adj., *O.N.* glötraur; *red like hot coals*, HOM. I. 249.

glendien, *see* gladien. glog, *see* gläw.

glöl, *see* gifen.

gleim, sb., ? = cleim (clām); '*limus, gluten*,' PR. P. 198; PL. CR. 479.

gleimen, v., ? = cleimen; '*visco*' PR. P. 198.

gleimous, adj., *slimy*, PR. P. 198.

gleimousness, sb., *clamminess, stickiness, 'limositas'*, PR. P. 198.

gleire, *see* glaire. gleive, *see* glaive.

glēm, sb., *O.E.* glēm [from *glimen, = *M.H.G.* glimen v.]; *gleam, splendour, brightness*, HICKES I. 227; HAV. 2122; A. P. ii. 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glem, gleam MARH. 9, 12; gleam A. R. 94.

glēmin, v., *gleam, 'radio'*, PR. P. 198; glēminde (*pple.*) KATH. 1668; glemand BARB. viii. 226; glāmēde (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glemed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.

glēminge, sb., *gleaming; 'conflagratio, flammacio'*, PR. P. 199.

glen, sb., *glen*: in a glen thair galai dreuch BARB. iv. 372*.

gléne, sb., *O.Fr.* glene, glaine; ? *handful of corn ears; 'spicatum'*, PR. P. 199.

glénen, v., *O.Fr.* glener, glainer; *gleam, gather*; glene A. P. i. 955.

glénar, sb., *gleaner*, PR. P. 199.

gléninge, sb., *gleaning*, PR. P. 199.

[glengen, v., *O.E.* glengan; *adorn, trim (a lamp); comp. 3e-glengen.*]

glent, sb., = *Swed.* glänt; *glimpse; shining*; MAN. (F.) 12782; GAW. 1290.

glenten, v., = *Swed.* glänta, ? *M.H.G.* glenzen; *shine; look; move quickly*; glent(e) H. V. 109; glente (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1029; MAN. (F.) 12423; alshe bi Wawain glent (*passed quickly*) MAN. (F.) 12729; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. i. 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CH. TRO. iv. 1223; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. (H.) 892; whiderward his iȝen glente H. S. 6186; þe strok a doun him glente (*glanced*) FER. 616; gle(i)ves glētering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGR. 279.

glēo, sb., *O.E.* glēow, glw, glig, = *O.N.* glý, *mod.Eng.* glee; *joy, song*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. & BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glew GEN. & EX. 459; glew MAN. (H.) 295; gleu HAV. 2332; MAP 347; M. H. 23; glu '*musica*' PR. P. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGR. 34; gle ant gome CHR. E. 456; hii ȝeve him selver for (h)is glē ROB. 272; glie ANGL. I. 24; HOM. II. 229; SHOR. 103; glēwe (*dat.*) TRIST. 290.

glēo-bēam, sb., *O.E.* glēobēam; *harp*; glēobēames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

glēo-craeft, sb., *O.E.* glēocraeft; *art of music*, LA3. 7012.

glēo-drēm, sb., *O.E.* glēodrēm; *glee, song*, LA3. 1823.

glēo-man, sb., *O.E.* glēomann; *glee-man*, ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glewman HOM. II. 29; glemon SPEC. 49; gleman LANGL. B ix. 101.

glēowien, v., *O.E.* glēowian, glwian; *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAP 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; glēowede (*pret.*) A. R. 368; glewed (? *called loudly*) A. P. iii. 164.

glēowinge, sb., *music*, HORN (L.) 1468.

glēs, *see* glās.

glēsen, v., *O.E.* glēsan; *gloss*; glēsp (*pres.*) FRAG. I.

glēsing, sb., *O.E.* glēsing; *glossing*, FRAG. I.

glēte, sb., *O.Fr.* glēte; *gore; mud, clay*; glet(e), glette A. P. i. 1059, ii. 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491; kastis out of thaire hert all glet HAMP. PS. page 512.

glēu, *see* glēo. glēu, *see* glēaw.

glēw, *see* glēo. glēwen, *see* glēowien.

glēwishe, adj., from glū; *glutinous*: glēwiede it with glēwishe clei WICL. EX. ii. 3.

[glide, ? *stem of* gliden, v.]

glide-worm, sb., ? *glow-worm, 'incedula'*, VOC. 190.

gliden, v., *O.E.* glidan, = *O.L.G.* glīdan, *O. Fris.* glīda; *glide*, LA3. 800; GEN. & EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOR. 161; P. L. S. iii. 10; glideþ (*pres.*) JUL. 3; glit LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glīdande (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; glād (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERC. 2116; glod CH. C. T. F. 393; AMAD. (Web.) 761; GAW. 661; forð glod þat firme ligt GEN. & EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; GEN. & EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lere FL. & BL. 501; glīden (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3460; CH. C. T. E 1887; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-gliden*.

glīdare, sb., *glider, 'serptor, serptrix'*, PR. P. 199.

[glider, adj., = *O.L.G.* glīdir (HEINE 120); *from* gliden; *slippery.*]

glēthur-li, adj., *smoothly, quickly*, HALLIW. 404.

glīderin, v., ? = *glīterem*; *flash, glitter, 'rutilo'*, PR. P. 199; wiþ scharp sverdes on helmes gan glīdre (*smile*) MAN. (F.) 4372; glīderande (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

glīe, *see* glēo.

glien, v., *O.N.* glīā; *squint*; glie SHOR. 100; glīande (*pple.*) VOC. 225; glīde (*pret.*) LEG. 169; glīed [glīyed] C. M. 3862; glīȝt (*pret.*) shone A. P. i. 114; (*looked*) iii. 453; glīlit, glīet (*pple.*) D. TROY 3772, 3943.

glíere, sb., *squinter*, 'strabo,' VOC. 225; gliare PR. P. 199.

glíinge, sb., *squinting*, 'strabositas,' PR. P. 199.

glíffen, *see* glíffen. glíften, *see* glíften.

glim, sb., *cf.* Swed. glim (RIETZ); *splendour*; glimme (*dat.*) A. P. i. 1087.

glimerin, v., *cf.* Ger. glimmern, Dan. glimre, Swed. glimra; *glimmer*, 'radio,' PR. P. 199; glimerand (*pple.*) WIL. 1427; glimirring TOR. (A.) 426; glimered (*pret.*) & glent GAW. 172.

glimering, sb., *glimmering*, WICL. E. W. 339.

glimsen, v., ? = *M.Du.* glinsen; *mod.Eng.* glimpe; *shine*: (snou) þat glimsede (*pple.*) on hare eijen ROB. (W.) XX. 252.

glimsing, sb., *splendour*, CH. C. T. E 2383.

glisian, v., *O.E.* glisian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* glisa; *shine*; glisande (*pple.*) MISC. 91; glisande ALIS. (Sk.) 180; sceldes þer glisæden (*ms.* cliseden) LA3. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.

glisian, v., *O.E.* glisian; *glisten*; glisanand [*v. r.* glisanand] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3015*; glisanande A. P. i. 165; glisninge WICL. HABAK. iii. 11; glisseæde (*pret.*) LA3. 21725*.

glissen, v., *O.E.* glissian (GREIN I. 516); *glance*; he glisset (*pret.*) up with his ene ANT. ARTH. xxviii; FLOR. 1659.

glisten, glistnen, v., *glisten*; glistinde (*pple.*) MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam deð MARH. 9.

glistren, v., = *M.L.G.* glistern, *M.Du.* glisteren; *glisten*, *shine*; glistering (*pple.*) EM. 350; glistred (*pret.*) GOW. II. 252; glistrid FER. 4438.

glitnen, v., *O.E.* glitnian, = *O.H.G.* glitnōn; *shine*: glitene on golde LA3. 15715.

glitren, sb., *O.N.* glitra, = *M.H.G.* glitzern; *glitter*; glitren [gliteren] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 977; glitren [*'rutilent'*] WICL. JUDG. v. 31; gliterand (*pple.*) PS. xlv. 14; glitrand BARB. viii. 233; gliteringe DEGR. 1839; glitred (*pret.*) & glent GAW. 604.

glob, sb., *Lat.* globus; *mass*, *assembly*, WICL. JOSH. iii. 13; the men . . . togidre gedred in a glob JUDG. ix. 47; glub 4 KINGS iv. 17; glubbe NUM. xvi. 11.

globbare, *see* under gulpen.

globben, *see* gulpen.

glooken, v., *shake violently*, PALL. viii. 131.

glōde, sb., (?) ALEX. (Sk.) 1334.

gloden, sb., '*(h)eliotropium*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 149); *see* gladene.

gloffare, sb., '*devorator*,' PR. P. 199; *see* globbare under gulpen.

gloghen, v., *O.N.* glugga; *gaze*, *stare*: to glogh uppon gomes D. TROY 2922.

gloiøre, sb., = glíere; *squinter*: gloiere or gogileie 'strabo' PR. P. 199.

glomben, glommen, v., ? = Swed. glomma, *L.G.* glummen; *observe*; *frown*; *be gloomy*; glombe R. R. 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 94; gloumes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142; and glomme (*pret.*) als he were wrap HALLIW. 404.

glop, sb., *surprise*: mi hert is risand now in a glope TOWNL. 146.

glōpen, v., ? = *M.Du.* gleopen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glupa; *terrify*; glōped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 849.

glopnen, v., *cf.* *O.N.* glūpna; *be astonished*, *be terrified*, A. R. 212*; glōpned (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074; glōpnid (*pple.*) C. M. 11611; *comp. a.*, for-glopnen.

glōpned-li, adv., *fearfully*, A. P. ii. 896.

glōppning, sb., *fright*, *amazement*: glōppning [*v. r.* glōppening] C. M. 19633; glōppninge D. ARTH. 3864.

glōppen, glōppinge, *see* gulpen.

glōren, v., = Swed. glōra (RIETZ 200), *M.Du.* gloeren; *glare*, *stare*: til þat his lippes þar of dude glōre S. A. L. 47; glōrand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; than glōpned we gloton and glōrede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074.

glōrie, sb., *O.Fr.* glorie; *glory*, A. R. 358; SHOR. 5; glori ALEX. (Sk.) 1730.

glōrien, v., *Lat.* gloriāri; *glory*, WICL. PROV. xx. 14.

glōriffin, v., *Fr.* glorifier; *glorify*, PR. P. 199; glorifiaþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 25.

glōriūs, adj., *O.Fr.* glorius, glorios; *glorious*, MISC. 27; glorious TREV. IV. 201; glōriōsest (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1611.

glōrious-liche, adj., *gloriously*, LANGL. C. xx. 15.

glōriousnesse, sb., *glory*, '*gloriositas*,' PR. P. 199.

glōse, sb., *O.Fr.* glōse; *gloss*, *flattery*, *falsehood*, ROB. (W.) 2381; AYENB. 187.

glōsen, v., *O.Fr.* glōser; *gloss*, *explain*; *pervert*; *flatter*; glōsep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 345; glōse [*'blandire'*] WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; glōsinde (*pple.*) ROB. 497; glōsed (*pret.*) WILL. 60; MAN. (H.) 34.

glōsare, sb., *glosser*, *glosser*, PR. P. 199.

glōsinge, sb., *explanation*, *comment*, *flattery*, *deceit*; '*glosacio*, *adulacio*' PR. P. 200; CH. C. T. 7374; LANGL. B. xiii. 74; glōsinges (*pl.*) and gabbinges LANGL. B. xx. 124.

gloten, glotun, *see* gluten, glutin.

Gloucestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Glēawan ceaster; Gloucester, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.

gloum, *see* glōmben.

glouten, v., *look sullen*; gloutid (*pret.*) RICH. 4771.

glouting, sb., ? *looking sulky*, B. B. 134.

gloðeren, v., ? *flatter*: ne noyt i kepe to gab ne glōper C. M. 8401.

glôve, sb., *O.E.* glôf, glôfa, *O.N.* glôfi; *glove*, 'chirotheca,' PR. P. 200; GOW. II. 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; glôven (*pl.*) LAZ. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN (R.) 800 (H. 823); glove HORN (L.) 794.

glôver, sb., *glover*, VOC. 181; gloveare PR. P. 200.

glôw-berd, sb., *glow-worm*, 'nocticula,' VOC. 255.

glôwin, v., *O.E.* glôwan (*pret.* glêow), = *O.N.* glôa, *M.Du.* gloejen, *O.H.G.* gluojan; *glow*, 'cando,' PR. P. 200; glowe LANGL. B xvii. 222; PR. C. 7360; glôwende (*ppla.*) ORM. 1067; glowingie MARG. 214; glôwid (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2688; gloweden CH. C. T. A 2132.

glôwinge, sb., *glowing*, 'candor, coruscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glû, sb., *O.Fr.* glû, glûs; *glue*, AYENB. 246; TREV. III. 451; *deriv.* glewisha, glûwl.

glubbere, *see under gulpen.*

gluochen, *see gulchen.*

glûffen, v., *dassle, look bright*: no gai gere to gliffe in þour eȝen ALEX. (Sk.) 4599; ȝif ȝe þurh ȝemeleaste glûffed [gliffen] (*subj.*) of wordes A. R. 46; gliffed (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xxviii. (R. glisset); gliffmit BARB. vii. 184.

glûften, v., *look, gaze*; gliftes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; glifte (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. ii. 849; (? *printed gylste*) FLOR. 1659; glifted þei þer eiene MAN. (F.) 3399; ȝif þat he glûfte (*subj.*) in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* a-gliften.

glug, sb., *clod*: place of safir is stones and the gluggis (*pl.*) of him gold WICL. JOB xxviii. 6.

glûin, v., *O.Fr.* gluer; *glue*, PR. P. 200.

glûinge, sb., *gluing, sticking*, 'conglutinacio, conviscacio,' PR. P. 200.

glummen, *see glommen.*

glut, sb., *O.Fr.* glout; *glutton*, PL. CR. 67; gluttis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

gluten, v., *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir; *glut*; glotie LANGL. C x. 76*.

gluterie, sb., *gluttony*: gloterie MISC. 217; glotori, glotteri, glutiri, gluturi HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 4, xiii. 5*, lxxviii. 19, lxxxi. 6*; glotries (*pl.*) ['*commensationibus*'] WICL. DEUT. xxi. 20.

gluternesse, sb., ? *from O.N.* glutr; ? *luxury*, ORM. 11653.

glutûn, sb., *O.Fr.* glutun, gluton; *glutton*; A. R. 214; glotoun AYENB. 50.

glotoun-liche, adv., *like a glutton*: þet þou sselst ete ȝwiþe and glotounliche AYENB. 110.

glutunerie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonerie; *gluttony*; (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. I. 49.

glutunie, sb., *O.Fr.* glutonie; *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie [glotenije] ROB. (W.) 6782; SPEC. 49; LANGL. A PROL. 22; glotonies CH. C. T. C 514.

glutunous, adj., *gluttonous, greedy*; glotonous CH. BOET. i. 5 (26); glotounius ALEX. (Sk.) 790.

glûwi, adj., *from glû*; *gluey*: pittis of gluiw clei WICL. GEN. xiv. 10.

gnacchen, v., *gnash*, REL. I. 240.

gnack, sb., *O.N.* gnak; *trick*: lawcieris wiþ here gnackis (*pl.*) & japes WICL. E. w. 184.

gnajen, v., *O.E.* gnagan, = *M.L.G.* gnagen, *O.H.G.* gnagan, nagan, *O.N.* gnaga, naga; *gnaw*; gnaghe HAMP. PS. cxviii. 40*; gnawen FRAG. 6; gnawe ROB. 404; CH. TRO. iv. 621; PR. C. 6908; gnaȝ(e)st (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; gnaweþ MISC. 151; gnawe (*subj.*) M. H. 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; gnouȝ (*ms.* gnouȝe), gnou (*ms.* gnou), gneu C. M. 6043; gnou (*ms.* gnou) RICH. 5074; CH. C. T. B 3638; gnouwen WICL. JOB xxx. 3; MISC. 225; gnowe TREV. IV. 137; gnôwe (*subj.*) ROB. 539; gnawen (*pple.*) PR. C. 864; ignawe HICKES I. 227; *comp.* for-, tð-gnajen.

gnawinge, sb., *gnawing*: gnawinge, or foule biting 'corrosio' PR. P. 200; bi gnawing of rattis CH. C. T. I 605.

gnaggen, v., *gnaw*; gnaggid (*pple.*) up bi the gomis LUD. COV. 384.

gnaisten, *see gnâsten.*

gnappen, v., ? *for cnappen*; ? = *M.Du.* knappen; ? *bite, snap at*; sum(e) gnappede (*pret.*) here fete and handes H. S. 10208.

gnære, sb., *snare*: be the boord of hem maad bifore hem into a gnare [*later ver. gin*] WICL. ROM. ii. 9; gnare of the devil WICL. I TIM. vi. 9; he hangede hem with a gnare or a gnare WICL. MAT. xxvii. 5; gnare [gnare] WICL. LK. xxi. 35*; gnâris (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 6; WICL. S. W. II. 363.

gnâren, v., *choke, strangle; snare, entrap*; to gnare men in his net WICL. E. w. 437; as taren gnaren corn WICL. S. W. I. 96; gnârid (*pple.*) with the wordis of the mouth WICL. PROV. vi. 2; gnared WICL. IS. xxviii. 13. gnâst, sb., *O.E.* gnâst, cf. *O.N.* gneisti, *O.H.G.* gneist; *burning ashes* ['*favilla*'] WICL. IS. i. 31; þene ene gnast HOM. I. 81; gnast, knast 'emunctura' PR. P. 277; gnôstis (*pl.*) HALLIW. 406.

gnâstin, v., *O.N.* gneista; *gnash*, 'fremo, strido,' PR. P. 200; he shal gnasten ['*frender*'] WICL. IS. v. 29; he with his tethe gnaistes ALEX. (Sk.) 5321; gnaiste PR. C. 7338; gnaisted (*pret.*) 'fremuerunt' PS. ii. 1; þeir teþ gnaisted MAN. (F.) 1821; gnaistid HAMP. PS. ii. 1.

gnâstere, sb., *gnasher*, 'fremitor,' PR. P. 200.

gnâstinge, sb., *gnashing*, 'fremitus,' PR. P. 200; gnasting of horsis WICL. JER. viii. 16; þer endeles gnaisting is of tooth C. M. 26760; þe voices of gnasting TREV. VII. 81.

gnat, sb., *O.E.* gnætt, ?=*Swed.* gnadd (RIETZ 204); *gnat*, MIRC 1937; CH. C. T. *D* 347; gnet MAT. xxiii. 24; þene gnet A. R. 8; **gnat-** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2988; PS. civ. 31; TREV. V. 159.

gnawen, **gnawing**, *see* gnayen.

gnêde, adj., *O.E.* gnêde, (un-)gnýde; *stingy*, MISC. 92; HAV. 97; MIRC 319; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; TRIST. 2838; her þef blisse gneðe REL. I. 120; of gifte was he never gneðe DEGR. 1159; a gneði gloton with to grete chekes LANGL. C xvi. 85; (g)neðe A. P. ii. 146; gneðe, kneðe (*ms. in gloss.*), A. P. 154.

gnêde-lioha, adv., *O.E.* gnêdelice; *stingily*, A. R. 202.

gnêðen, v., ?*grudge*: these, ful securli mete and drinke at thi neðe, non that dai shal thee gneðe MAS. 667.

gnet, *see* gnat.

gniden, v., *O.E.* gnidan, = *M.L.G.* gniden, *O.H.G.* gniten; *rub, brush*, A. R. 238; gnide (*ms. gnyde, printed guyde*) REL. I. 175; gniden (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp. for-gniden*. **gnitte**, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* gnitte; ?*gnat*; **gnittus** (*pl.*) REL. I. 86.

gnof, sb., ?*churl*; *miser*; a riche gnof CH. C. T. A 3188.

gnôst, *see* gnâst.

gnudden, v., *rub, brush, crush*, A. R. 238*; **gnodde** (*imper.*) HALLIW. 406; **gnodded** (*pret.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 11; moni kniȝt . . . gnodded (*printed guodded*) gras on þe grounde ALIS. 2374; **gnuddeden** A. R. 260*.

30, *see* hæo.

gobbe, sb., *lump, mass*, ['moles'] WICL. IS. xl. 12.

gobben, v., *cut in lumps*; **goben**, **gobone** (*imp.*) B. B. 155, 281.

gobelin, sb., *Fr. gobelin*; **goblin**, WICL. PS. xc. 6; **goblin** ALEX. (Sk.) 5491.

gobet, sb., *Fr. gobet*; *small piece*, 'massa, frustum', PR. P. 200; TREV. IV. 399; WICL. ROM. ix. 21; CH. C. T. A 696.

gobet-lioha, adv., *piecemeal* ['membratim'], TREV. IV. 103.

gobet-mæle, adv., *piecemeal*, WICL. 2 MAC. xv. 33.

goblet, sb., *goblet*; **gobleta**, **goblettis**, **gobletis**, **goblettes** ALEX. (Sk.) 2935, 3701, 5131.

goboun, sb., *fragment*; **gobouns** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 155; **gobins** B. B. 161.

300, sb., *O.E.* geoc, gioc, joc, juc, = *Goth.* juk, *O.N.* ok, *O.H.G.* joh, *Lat.* jugum; *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* 30cc) ORM. 4045; 30k VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CH. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; ioc FRAG. 5; yok AYENB. 255; yok [3hoc] PS. ii. 3; **glôkes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 195; 3ockis WICL. JOB i. 3.

god, sb., *O.E.* god, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.G.* got, cot, *O.N.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ; *god*,

LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; **god woof** [goddot] *God knows* C. M. 3729; goddot HAV. 606; AN. LIT. 13; **gôðes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 357; CHR. E. 630; for godes luve H. M. 35; godes (*ms. goddess*) sune (*the son of God*) ORM. 267; þe godes peni AYENB. 91; **gôðs** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; ORM. 1952; GEN. & EX. 2816; swa ich mote gode iþeon LA3. 9116; vor gode (*by God*) ROB. (W.) 7000; **gôðes** (*pl.*) KATH. 53; **goden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

god-child, sb., *godchild*, A. R. 210; **god-childers** (*pl.*) MIRC 152.

god-sund, adj., *O.E.* godcund, = *O.L.G.* godcund, *O.H.G.* gotchund; *divine*, ORM. 5873; sumne godcunde mon LA3. 10139.

godcund-hæde, sb., *divinity*, REL. I. 222.

godcund-leȝo, sb., *divine nature*, ORM. 1389.

godcundnesse, sb., *divinity*, KATH. 985; godcun(d)nesse P. L. S. viii. 196; HOM. II. 73.

god-cûnde, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotchundi; *divinity*; goddcunde LA3. 24960.

god-doȝter, sb., *O.E.* goddohter; *god-daughter*, AYENB. 48.

goddot, *see* god.

god-fader, sb., *O.E.* godfæder; *godfather*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 69.

god-ful-hæd, sb., *divinity*, GEN. & EX. 53.

god-fürht, adj. & sb., *O.E.* godfyrht; *god-fearing*, HOM. I. 27; godfruht, -friht II. 19, 167, 187.

godfrigt-hæd, sb., *piety*, GEN. & EX. 493; frigthied 540.

god-hôd, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotheit; *godhead*, A. R. 112; godhede C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

god-môder, sb., = *O.E.* godmôder; *god-mother*, AYENB. 48; ED. 588.

godnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotnissa; *deity*, HOM. I. 101.

god-sib, sb., = *O.E.* godsibb, *m.*; *gossip*, LANGL. A v. 152; gossip CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his godzib oþer of his godzibbe AYENB. 48.

godsis-ræde, sb., SHOR. 69; gosibrede TREV. I. 357; gossiprede LIDG. M. P. 36.

god-sune, sb., *O.E.* godsunu; *godson*, VOC. 214; godsone BRD. 2.

göd, adj. & sb., *O.E.* göd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* göd, *Goth.* gôðs, *O.N.* goðr, *O.H.G.* guot; *good*; *goodness, goods*, BEK. 1; god, goud LA3. 1782, 29203; good MAND. 56; on good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod SAINTS (Ld.) 312; AM. & AMIL. 16; gud PR. C. 80; ISUM. 177; gude MIN. iii. 37; þet göd (*sb.*) A. R. 248; al þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; al hire god WILL. 3523; ȝif þe majen eni oþer god don HOM. I. 37; þu dest me god A. R. 124; hit doþ me god ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; AL. (T.) 190; se gode man HOM. I. 237; þat

gode wif O. & N. 1578; þet gode & þet ufele HOM. I. 7; i praise þe gode man FER. 1729; gode man LEG. 32; one gode stunde MISC. 42; þe gode mannes ORM. 1459; gōdes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15790; in so gode kinges londe A. & N. 1095; hwat dostu godes O. & N. 563; gōde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gode Fridai BRD. 17; hu scolde ofer monnes goddede comen him to gode [= *Ger. ihm zu gute kommen*] HOM. I. 9; al þat þu maht don to gode 23; þe þe mest deð nu to gode P. L. S. viii. 31; what se we don to gode ORM. 426; and singe . . . for hire gode O. & N. 1596; a ƿat ha hit leose for gode H. M. 35; wiþ heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; gōdere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; efter godere lore A. R. 428; to godre heale 194; goder hele (*for the prosperity of*) ROB. (W.) 7570; gōdne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 812; SHOR. 135; godne dai HORN (R.) 731; P. L. S. ix. 200; AN. LIT. 6; godne, goudne [godne] LA3. 3538, 8299; guodne AYENB. 238; gōde (*acc. f.*) LA3. 19195; gode (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. & N. 605; gode men ORM. 3954; þeo goden FRAG. 7; þe gode A. R. 178; gode men HOM. I. 5; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 49; LA3. 5705; HOM. I. 9; gōðan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107; goden his gode dide P. L. S. xvii. 485; HOM. I. 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gode men SAX. CHR. 257; to þe guoden AYENB. 72.

gōd-dēde, sb., O.E. gōddæd, = *M.H.G. guottāt*; *good deed*, HOM. I. 9; LA3. 21072; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guod-dōere, *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gōd-ful, adj., *good*, LA3. 17038.

gōdful-liche, adv., *kindly*, MISC. 90.

gōd-hāde, sb., = *M.H.G. guotheit*; *goodness*, LA3. 21072*; O. & N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.

gōd-les, adj., O.E. gōdlēas; *devoid of good*; *having no possessions*, poor, P. L. S. viii. 173; godles KATH. 846; H. M. 31.

gōd-lele, adj., O.N. gōðleikr; *goodness*, A. R. 136; godleic, -lec KATH. 290, 899; godlec MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; godleȝc ORM. 1768.

gōd-lich, adj., O.E. gōdlic, = *O.L.G. gōdlic*, *O.H.G. guotlich*; *goodly*, ANGL. III. 280; A. P. ii. 753; godli IPOM. 75; gudliche cnihtes LA3. 860; mid godliche scruden 5362.

gōdliche (*adv.*) LA3. 18857; DEGR. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; godli WILL. 169.

goodli-hāde, sb., *goodness*, R. R. 4604; CH. TRO. ii. 841.

goodlinesse, sb., *goodness*, 'benignitas, beneuolencia', PR. P. 201.

gōd-man, sb., *master, sir*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2407; gudman 436; goodman CH. C. T. C 361; gudmans (*gen.*) (*hero's*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3433; goodmen (*pl.*) (*wealthy men*) DEP. R. i. 66.

gōdnesse, sb., O.E. gōdness, = *O.H.G. guotnassi*; *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANS. XVIII. 28; guodnese AYENB. 18; godnissae P. L. S. xi. 20; goodness, gudnes ALEX. (Sk.) 1676, 3103.

good-schipe, -schūpe, sb., *goodness*; C. L. 503.

gōd-spel, sb., O.E., godspell, (*whence O.L.G. godspell, O.H.G. gotspel, O.N. guðspiall*); *gospel*, O. & N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; þat godspel (*ms. godd-*) LA3. 29525; gospel CH. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.

gōdspel-bōc, sb., O.E. godspellbōc; *gospel*, ORM. 6458.

gōdspellere, sb., O.E. godspellere; *evangelist*, HOM. I. 89; A. R. 94*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gospellere R. R. 6887.

gōdspel-wrihte, sb., *evangelist*, ORM. 5635.

godard, sb., † O.Fr. godart; *gutter, drain*; the water gosschet through godardis (*pl.*) D. TROY 1607.

goddesse, sb., *goddess*, TREV. III. 73; CH. C. T. A 2063; godas TREV. IV. 65.

jode, *see* ðode. gōde, *see* gāde.

godelen, v., *slander*: hvanne þe on godelep (*pres.*) þane oþrene AYENB. 66.

godellinge, sb., *slandering*, AYENB. 6; godellinges (*slanderers*) AYENB. 66.

gōden, v., O.E. gōðian, = *M.Du. goeden, M.H.G. guoten, güeten*; *make good, become good*; *endow with goods*, ORM. 10866, 15909; & gōded (*pret.*) (*improved*) it swithe SAX. CHR. 263; þat þing þat gōded (*pple.*) is & eked ORM. 2124; *comp.* 3e-gōðan.

gōdlēas, *see* under gōd.

gōere, *see* under gangen.

gōfisch, adj., *foolish*; *goofish* [gofissahe] CH. TRO. iii. 535.

gogathes, *see* gagates.

[gogel? sb. or adj.]

gogil-ētid, adj., *goggle-eyed*, 'limus', PR. P. 201; gogilized ['luscus'] WICL. MK. ix. 46.

gogelen, v., *look aside*; *gogelen* (*pres. pl.*) fer fro goddis lawe WICL. E. W. 341.

jogelinge sb., † *monotonous song*, O. & N. 40; juhelinge JUL. 57.

goie, *see* joie.

gojon, sb., O.Fr. goujon, goignon; *pivot*; gojone of a polein 'vertibulum, cardo' PR. P. 201.

gojon, sb., Fr. goujon; *gudgeon*, 'gobio', PR. P. 201, 202.

jok, *see* 300. gōk, *see* 3ēac.

jokel, sb., O.N. iðkull; *icicle*; yokle PR. P. 259.

jōken, v., *cf. Ger. jochen, Lat. jugāre*; *yoke*, GOW. II. 63; yoken 'fugo' PR. P. 539; heo 3eōkeden (*pret.*) heora earnes LA3. 1872;

izóked (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 445; izoket REL. II. 210.

gólki, sb., *mod.Eng.* gawky; *fool*, LANGL. B xi. 299; goukou LANGL. C xiv. 120*; see 38ao.

3okkin[g], see 3loohing.

gol, see gul.

gól, sb., *?* O.Fr. gaule; *goal*, SHOR. 145.

[gól *?* adj., cf. O.N. gōla (*well*), gōlastr (*best*), O.H.G. urguol (*famous*).]

gól-li, adj., *?* O.N. göligr, = O.H.G. guolllich; *?* noble, famous, REL. I. 85; golike tun ORM. 15662.

gól, see gál.

3ól, sb., O.E. geól, O.N. jöl; *yule*, Christmas, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. (F.) 10370; GAW. 284; 3oill, yule, 3hule BARB. ix. 204; 3óles (*gen.*) ORM. 1910; 3óle (*dat.*) PERC. 1803; cf. 3óle.

3óli-dai, sb., *Yule day*, LA3. 22737; 3oldai ORM. 11063; 3oldai s. & c. I. liii.

3oill-évin, sb., *Christmas-eve*, BARB. ix. 204.

íól-niht, sb., M. H. 101.

göld, sb., O.E. gold, = O.L.G., O.H.G. gold, Goth. gulf, O.N. gull; *gold*, LA3. 4779; ORM. 6474; þat gold REL. I. 173; þet gold AYENB. 167; golde (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; gulde IW. 888.

göld-fæt, sb., O.E. goldfæt, = O.L.G. goldfat; *golden vessel*, FRAG. 6.

göld-fäh, adj., O.E. goldfah; *gold coloured*, LA3. 31406; göldföhne (*acc. m.*) FRAG. 6; göldfäwe [goldfawe] (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.

göld-finch, sb., O.E. goldfinc; *goldfinch*, O. & N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CH. C. T. A 4367.

göld-für, sb., *?* the aurelia; göldesfürs (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

göld-hord, sb., O.E. goldhord; *gold-hoard*, HOM. I. 109; MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2004.

göld-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 408.

göldisoh, adj., like gold: al is not golde that shinethe goldisse hewe LIDG. M. P. 190.

göld-mestling, sb., O.E. goldmæstling; 'aurichalcum' FRAG. 4.

göld-plante, sb., göldplantes (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

göld-qvarelle, sb., 'aurifodina', VOC. 271.

göld-ring, sb., O.H.G. goldring, O.N. gullhring; *gold ring*, HOM. I. 193; LA3. 24600.

göld-smið, sb., O.E. goldsmið, O.H.G. goldsmid; *goldsmith*, A. R. 236; goldsmith CH. C. T. G 1337.

göld-smiðri, sb., *goldsmith's work*: herneis so . . . riche wrought and wel of goldsmithri of brouding, and of steel CH. C. T. A 2498.

göld-þréd, sb., M.H.G. goldträt; *gold-thread*, CH. C. T. B 3665.

göld-webbe, sb., *gold tissue*, AMAD. (R.) xiv.

göld-wir, sb., *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; LANGL. (Wr.) 901; ALIS. (Sk.) 180; PR. C. 9107.

göld², sb., *the turnsol (a plant)*: [Leucothoe] sprong up out of the molde into a flour, was named golde Gow. II. 356; göldes (*pl.*) marigolds PALL. iv. 174; gouldes [intubis] endive PALL. i. 702.

gölden, see gülden.

góle, sb., O.Fr. gole, goule; *throat*, CHEST. I. 229; D. ARTH. 3725; goules (*pl.*) gules GAW. 610; gols ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.

3óle, sb., O.E. geōla; *December*, MAN. (H.) 47; H. S. 815.

golee, sb., O.Fr. goulee; *mouthful (of words)*, CH. P. F. 556.

golet, sb., O.Fr. goulet; *gullet*; *gorget*, PR. P. 202; CH. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.

golf, sb., O.N. golf; *heap of sheaves*, PR. P. 202.

goliardeis, sb., O.Fr. goliardois, from med. Lat. goliardus; *buffoon*; *teller of ribald stories*: he was a jangler, and a goliardeis CH. C. T. A 560; a goliardeis a gloton of wordes LANGL. B PROL. 139.

golike, see under gól.

golaland, pple., *?* cf. O.N. gola, gula (*breeze*); *tempestuous*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

goliön, see guliön. 3olke, see 3eolke.

goll, sb., *?* mod.Eng. gull; *young bird*; gollis (*pl.*) ['pulli'] WICL. DEUT. xxii. 6.

3ollen, v., = 3eollen; 3ellen; *?* howl; 3olle O. & N. 972; 3olle (v. r. 3elle) TREV. IV. 395; 3olle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; 3ollinge (v. r. 3ullinge, 3ellinde) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 44; 3ollide (*pret.*) ['ululabat'] WICL. JUDG. v. 28.

3ollinge, sb., *yelling*, WICL. NUM. x. 6; 3ollinge O. & N. 1643.

3olpen, = 3eolpen, 3elpen; *?* boast; 3olped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 846.

golsoght, see under gul.

3olu, see 3eolu.

golven, v., *stack corn*; golvin or golvon, 'ar-comiso', PR. P. 202; golve VOC. 154.

3oman, sb., *?* for jung man, mod.Eng. yeoman; *young man*; *manservant*, *steward*, WILL. 3649; qven he throdde was to yoman, he was archer C. M. 3077; 'effebus, valleta' CATH. 427; Heliceus, 3oman and despencer of Abraham MAND. 123; kni3te, squere, 3oman and knave AMAD. L.; yoman AM. 635; 3omane D. ARTH. 2629; yeman [v. r. 3oman] CH. C. T. A 102; 3eman s. & c. II. xxx; 3heman BARB. v. 235; 3omans (*pl.*) ISUM. 408; 3oman (*pl.*) WILL. 3649; MAN. (H.) 297; 3homen BARB. v. 257; 3emen A. P. i. 534; CH. C. T. A 2511.

gomie, see gume.

gôme, sb., O.N. gaum, = M.L.G. gôm, M.Du. goom, O.H.G. gauma, gouma; *care*, R. S. v;

MISC. 45; P. L. S. ii. 5; (*printed* gome) GREG. 987; nime gome ROB. 38; nemap gome FER. 1745; gom ORM. 916; *see* žōme.

gōme², sb., O.E. gōma, = O.H.G. guomo, cf. O.N. gōmr; gum, palate, 'gingiva,' PR. P. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; gōmes (*pl.*) REL. II. 78; *see* gūme.

gomen, *see* gamen. žōmer, *see* žōmer.

gomme, *see* gumme. žon, *see* žeon.

gōn, *see* gān.

žond, žonder, žone, *see* žeond, žeonder, žeon.

gonel, sb., O.Fr. gonelle, gonele; gown; gonals (*pl.*) FER. 4345, 4369.

gonfanoun, *see* gunfanoun. gong, *see* gang. žong, *see* žung. gongen, *see* gangen.

žonien, *see* žeonien. gōnien, *see* gānien.

goot, *see* gāt. žōp, *see* žēap.

gōre, sb., O.E. gor, = O.N., O.H.G. gor, mod. Eng. gore; mud, 'limus,' PR. P. 203; A. P. ii. 306; (*ms.* gorre) AL. (L.) 1005; gore and fen B. DISC. 1471; gorred (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.

gōre, *see* gāre. žōre, *see* žēare.

gorge, sb., O.Fr. gorge; throat, neck, LANGL. B x. 66; D. ARTH. 3760; gorg ALEX. (Sk.) 4985.

gorgen, v., O.Fr. gorger; gorge: all hei gorgen (*pres. pl.*) as a ravene ALIS. 5625.

gorgere, sb., O.Fr. gorgiere; armour for the throat: RICH. 321; B. DISC. 1616; gorger (*neckerchief*) GAW. 957.

gorst, sb., O.E. gorst; gorse, 'juniperus,' REL. I. 37; WICL. IS. lv. 13; gorsten (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 534.

žorpe, *see* eorpe.

gōs, sb., O.E. gōs, = O.N. gās, O.H.G. gans, f., Gr. χῆν m. f.; goose, HAV. 1240; REL. I. 217; P. S. 333; goos CH. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; guos AYENB. 32; gēs (*pl.*) A. R. 128; gees HAV. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118; gies S. A. L. 156.

gōs-el, sb., goose-egg, PL. CR. 225.

gōs-flāsch, sb., 'caro aucina,' goseflesche VOC. 300 (W. W.) 661.

gōs-hauk, sb., O.E. gōshafoc; goshawk, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB xxxix. 13; CH. C. T. B 1928.

gōs-herde, sb., goose keeper, PR. P. 204.

gōsis gres, sb., a plant: gosis gres or cameroche or wilde tanzi PR. P. 204.

gōseling, sb., gosling, 'ancertus,' VOC. 177; PR. P. 204; gesling VOC. 187; geslinge VOC. 220; gusling 252; whan . . . gōselinges (*pl.*) hunt the wolfe to overthrow S. & C. II. lviii.

gōsibrēde, *see* godsib under god.

žoaking, *see* žixing under žeozen.

gōspel, *see* under gōd.

gosshien, v., wag, shake; pih and shonkes

and fet oppiē, wombe gosahieō (*pres.*) and shuldres wrenchieō HOM. II. 211; *see* guschen.

gossib, *see* godsib under god.

gossomor, sb., gossamer; gosesomer 'filandre' VOC. 147, 164; gossomire 239; gossommer 273; gossomer 'filandria, lanugo' PR. P. 205; CH. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 26.

gōst, *see* gāt. gōstid, *see* gāsted.

gōt, *see* gāt.

gōte, sb., = M.L.G., M.Du. gote; *prov. Eng.* goit; from žboten; channel, stream, PR. P. 205; gōtes (*pl.*) A. P. i. 607; gotis ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

gotere, sb., O.Fr. goutiere; furrow, gutter, PR. P. 206; 'aquaductum, guttarium aqueductile,' VOC. 237; gotir 272; goter CH. TRO. iii. 737; goteres (*pl.*) TREV. I. 181; gutters HAMP. PS. xli. 9; goteris WICL. PS. xlii. 11.

gotous, adj., O.Fr. gutus, goteux; gouty; gotous mann or woman 'guttosus' PR. P. 206.

gottes, *see* gut.

gopelen, v., = Ger. godeln, gudeln; sputter, bubble: hise guttes bigonne to gopelen LANGL. B v. 347; a slab of ire þat glowinge a fure were in water hit wolde gopeli loude TREAT. 135.

žou, *see* žow.

gouge, sb., Fr. gouge; gouge, (*ms.* gowge) N. P. 18.

žouhpe, *see* župeže. gouk, *see* žēao.

gouki, *see* gōki. goul, *see* gavel.

goules, *see* gōla.

goulen, žoulen, v., O.N. gaula; howl; goule MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal žoule ['ululabo'] WICL. MIC. i. 8; žaulē (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; goul (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. xxi. 12; goulende (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; goulden (*pret.*) HAV. 164; žaulit ANT. ARTH. vii.

gound, *see* gund. goune, *see* gūn.

goupen, sb., O.N. gaupn, = G. gaufen; double handful; goupines (*pl.*) VOC. 147*.

žour, *see* žower.

gourde, sb., Fr. gourde; gourd; CH. C. T. H 82; PALL. iv. 456; gurdy (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3701.

goute, sb., O.Fr. goutte; gout, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 2; the goutte lette hire nothing for to daunce CH. C. T. B 4030.

gouten, v., Fr. gouter; drop, drip; gouton as candelis 'gutto' PR. P. 206.

goutous, adj., O.Fr. gutus; gouty: a qvene goutus and croket REL. I. 196.

žoupe, *see* župeže. govel, *see* gavel.

govern, sb., O.Fr. governe; government, management: his bischopriche hadde ibeo withoute govern and rede BEK. 1789.

governail, sb., O.Fr. governail, from Lat. gubernāculum; rudder; power to govern;

governaile CH. C. T. *E* 1192; GEST. R. 263; schippes . . . born aboute of a litel governaile WICL. JAS. iii. 4; knawin war of gud governaile BARB. xi. 161; of the marchis than had he the governaile xvi. 358; *governailis* (*later ver. governails*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 40.

governance, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouvernance*; *governement*, CH. C. T. *E* 23; MAND. 38.

governen, v., *O.Fr.* *gouverner*, *guverner*; *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOR. 109; how i mai governe me TOR. (A.) 779; *governe* LANGL. *A* iii. 271; *governeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124; *governit* (*pres.*) BARB. xl. 603; *governit* (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 366.

governour, sb., *O.Fr.* *gouverneur*; *steersman*, *ruler*, *governor*, WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 11; D. ARTH. 1201; WICL. PROV. xxii. 34; *governers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3552.

3ow, *see* 3ow.

gōwen, ? = gāwen, v., tu (= þu) gōwes (*pres.*) þær onne ORM. 12233.

3oxe, 3oxen, *see* 3eoxe, 3eoxen.

grā, *see* grā.

grāce, sb., *O.Fr.* *grace*; *grace*, HOM. I. 49; LA3. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN (L.) 571; BEK. 421; as him grace (*chance*) fell D. TROY 76; grass BARB. xiv. 361; þe borde was leid . . . þe grāces (*pl.*) seid MAN. (F.) 16086.

grāce-dōing, sb., *thanksgiving*; WICL. IS. li. 3.

grāce-lēs, adj. & sb., *graceless*, '*ingraciousus*', PR. P. 206; *grācelees* (*sb.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1078.

gracious, *O.Fr.* *gracicus*; *gracious*, *beautiful*, WILL. 312; *graceus* ALEX. (Sk.) 3667, 798*; *gracieus* 1964; *graciouser* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24; *graciousest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4909.

gracious-liehe, adv., *graciously*, TREV. VII. 35; *graciouslie* PENIT. PS. 28; *graciousli* A. P. ii. 488.

gradeuable, adj., *having a degree*; clerkes that ben gradeuable B. B. 284.

grádíd, pple.; for *degrádíd*; *degraded*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2430.

grēd, sb., ? *clamour*; *gred* GEN. & EX. 3230, 3717; *grad* ALIS. 5204.

grēden, v., *O.E.* *grēdan*, *grēden*; *cry out*, A. R. 236; H. M. 47; *greden* LANGL. *A* iii. 63; *grede* O. & N. 308; HAV. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grede* (*v. r. grete*) ant *grone* H. H. 82; *crie* and *grede* P. L. S. i. 32; *blowe* and *grede* M. ARTH. 791; *wepe* and *grede* LUD. COV. 361; *graden* ALIS. 2751; *grēdeþ*, *grēdeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 129; ALIS. 142; *gret* A. R. 330; AYENB. 56; *gred* O. & N. 1533; (*heo*) *gredeþ* O. & N. 1671; AYENB. 71; *alle þo þat to me grede* (*cry*) SPEC. 82; *grād* (*imper.*) A. R. 290; HOCCL. vi. 36; *grēde* (*subj.*) A. R. 284; *grēdde* [*gradde*] (*pres.*) LA3. 8634; *gredde* A. R. 244; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (R.)

1202; *gradde* O. & N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *gredde* SHOR. 84; *gradde* AL. (L.) 364; *comp. bi-grāden*.

grēdinge, sb., *clamour*, LA3. 23564*; AYENB. 212; *greding* S. J. 156.

grēdi, adj., *O.E.* *grēdig*, = *O.L.G.* *grādag*, *Goth.* *grēdags*, *O.N.* *grādugr*, *O.H.G.* *grātag*; *greedy*; *grediþ* ORM. 10217; *gredi* FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 133; GEN. & EX. 1494; A. D. 292; þenne bið he gredi þes eses HOM. I. 123; þe gredie leo 127; *grēdie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *gredie* hundes A. R. 324; *grēdiure* (*compar.*) A. R. 416.

grēdiþ-lejo, sb., *greediness*, ORM. 3994.

grēdi-liehe, adv., *greedily*, FRAG. 6; *grediliche* A. R. 240*; *gredilike* REL. I. 215; *gredeliche* HOM. II. 173; *gredeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1435.

grēdlynesse, sb., *O.E.* *grēdignyss*; *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *gredinesse* HOM. I. 103; A. R. 416.

grēf, sb., *O.E.* *græf*; *carved work*, '*sculptura*', FRAG. 2; *grāves* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 58.

grēfe, sb., *O.E.* *grāfe* (*cavern*, MAT. xxi. 3 LIND.); *trench*, *quarry*; *grāfes* (*ms. græfess*) (*pl.*) ORM. 9210; *leien* in *greaves* (*older text stangraffen*) LA3. 31881*; *greves* D. ARTH. 1872; *comp. stān-grāfe*.

grēnen, v., ? *cf. M.Du.* *grænen* (*louwen*); ? *prepare*; *heo grānedan* [*greinede*] (*pres.*) *heore steden* LA3. 23909.

grēs, sb., *O.E.* *græs*, *gars*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *gras*, *M.Du.* *gras*, *gars*, *O.Fris.* *gers*; *grass*, FRAG. 3; *græs*, *gras* LA3. 3905, 16414; *gres* H. M. 35; *gras* O. & N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. I. 152; MIRC 1499; *gres* PR. P. 210; GEN. & EX. 3049; REL. I. 173; HAV. 2698; MAN. (H.) 336; PERC. 1192; *gress* BARB. ii. 361; þat *gras* HORN (L.) 130; þet *gers* AYENB. 111; *girss* BARB. viii. 445, xi. 572, xli. 582; *grases* (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *graces* ROB. (W.) 1011; *greses* ORM. 8193; *comp. flot-gres*.

gras-bed, sb., *grass bed*; *grasbedde* (*dat.*) LA3. 23985.

gras-grēne, adj., = *M.H.G.* *grasgrüne*; *grass-green*, ALIS. 299.

gras-hoppe, sb., *O.E.* *garshoppa*; *grass-hopper*, '*locusta*', FRAG. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

grass-hopper, sb., = *M.Du.* *grasshopper*; *grasshopper*, VOC. 177.

grāfe, sb., *O.E.* *græf*, *cf. O.N.* *gröf*, *Goth.* *graba f.*, *O.L.G.* *grat*, *O.Fris.* *grēf*, *O.H.G.* *grab n.*; *grave*, L. H. R. 79; '*sepulcrum*' VOC. 249; TOWNL. 225 (MIR. PL. 150); *grave* VOC. 231; PR. P. 207; GEN. & EX. 3184; HAV. 408; TREV. VII. 21; WICL. JOHN xix. 41; *graffis*, *gravis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4451, 2101.

graf-makers, sb., '*bostarius*', VOC. 231.

gráve-stán, sb., *stone-coffin*, MARH. 22; *graveston gravestone 'cippus'* PR. P. 208.

gráfe, sb., *O.N. greifi, = O.H.G. grävo, O.Fris. grēva; steward, 'villicus, praepositus,'* VOC. 211; *greive* HAV. 1771; *his bidel & his grejfe (ms. grejfe)* ORM. 18365.

gráfere, *see under gráven.*

graffe, griffe, sb., *Fr. greffe; graft, 'surgulus,'* PR. P. 212; *graffe* LANGL. C. ii. 201.

graffen, v., *Fr. greffer; graft*, LANGL. B. v. 137; *griffin*, *graffin 'insero'* PR. P. 212; *graffid (pple.)* WICL. ROM. xi. 17.

graffare, sb., *cf. O.Fr. greffeur; one who engrafs, 'inserior,'* PR. P. 212.

gragge, sb., *? throat, 'viccolla,'* VOC. 222.

grai, grā, adj., *O.E. græg, græg, O.N. grār, cf. O.Fris. grē, O.H.G. grāu; gray; grai* REL. II. 210; (*ms. gray*) SPEC. 34; *grai* H. M. 43; R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 1723; *grai* as *glas* CH. C. T. A. 152; *his greie fel* O. & N. 834; *i 7e greje kuvele* A. R. 12; *greje monekes* ROB. 440; *grai*, *grai (subst.)* P. L. S. viii. 182 (HICKES I. 224); (*ms. gray*) MISC. 96; B. DISC. 839; *grai* LANGL. B. xv. 215; *grai [gra]* M. H. 42; *gro* LAUNF. 237; *in gro* ant in *gris* SPEC. 26.

grai, sb., *O.N. grey; badger, 'taxus';* *grai* PR. P. 209; *ant tu grisliche gra þu lupere liun* MARH. 6; *see GRIMM'S MYTHOL.* 945.

grai-hond, sb., *O.E. græghund, ? = O.N. greyhound; greyhound*, s. s. (Web.) 755; *grai-hound* TRIAM. 473; *greahund* A. R. 332; *grehound* LIDG. M. P. 29; *grohund* PARTEN. 1389; *grihond* AYENB. 75; *greuhond* s. s. (Wr.) 738.

graid, *graiden, see greip, greipen.*

graiel, sb., *O.Fr. grael, = Ital. graduale; gradual (part of the service of the mass, or the book containing this),* VOC. 193; REL. I. 291; *graiel [grael]* TREV. V. 231.

graien, v., = *O.H.G. grāwen; become gray; graiow (pres.)* GAW. 527.

grain, sb., *Fr. grain; grain, small portion: sum graine* of godhede ALEX. (Sk.) 5622; *grein* LANGL. A. vi. 121; *grains (pl.)* AYENB. 230; *grains [granes]* ALEX. (Sk.) 2024.

grain, *see grein.*

graine, sb., *? skins dyed in grain; ? tanned leather; sum graine* to be nepire gloves ALEX. (Sk.) 2767; *grein* B. B. 178.

graiþ, *see greip.*

gram, adj., *O.E. gram, grom, = O.L.G. gram, O.N. gramr, O.H.G. gram; angry; AL. (T.) 406; gram (ms. gramm) & gril* ORM. 7145; *hete gram* GEN. & EX. 1228; *god was him gram* HAV. 2469; *bliþe oþer grom* O. & N. 992; *grame (pl.)* AM. & AMIL. 214; LA3. 24774*.

grome-lioh, adj., *O.E. gramlic, = O.N. gramlig; dreadful, harmful*, MARH. 9.

gramaire, sb., *O.Fr. gramaire; grammar*, Gow. III. 136; *grammere* LANGL. C. xii. 123;

CH. C. T. B. 1726; *gramire* TREV. II. 161; *gramere* ALEX. (Sk.) 631.

gramer-soole, sb., *grammar school: he held a gramerscole* TREV. V. 51.

gramarian, sb., *O.Fr. gramarien; gram-marian*, TREV. V. 161; *gramariens (pl.)* LANGL. (Wr.) 8173.

gráme, sb., *O.E. grama, cf. M.L.G. gram, O.N. gremi; anger, harm*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CH. C. T. G. 1403; A. P. iii. 53; MIN. v. 18; DEGR. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; *he qvakede for grame* FL. & BL. 712; & *heore grame dærnden* LA3. 7694; *þer fore 3e sculen han grome* 1435; *þu dest me grame [grome]* O. & N. 49; *al him turnde hit to grome* 1090; *grome* MARH. 17; A. R. 180; *of grome & of teone* KATH. 1363; *þer of hi hedde grome* MISC. 39; *þene eche grome* 83; *greme* GAW. 312; A. P. ii. 947; *grámen (acc.)* HOM. I. 223; *grómen (pl.)* H. M. 7.

gram-cund, adj., *given to anger*, ORM. 1545.

gramcoundnesse, sb., *irascibility*, ORM. 3833.

gráme-ful, adj., *irritating, vexatious*, LEG. 212; *gremful* P. L. S. ii. 156.

gramerol, *see grant merol under grand.*

grámien, v., *O.E. gremian, = Goth. gramjan, O.N. gremja, O.H.G. gremian; anger, irritate*, HOM. II. 69; *gromien [gramie]* LA3. 25216; *grame* MED. 548; LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; *gremien* MARH. 12; *gremen* A. P. ii. 1347; *greme* HAV. 442; *grómeð (pres.)* MARH. 17; *gremeð* A. R. 334; *summe laverdes ... god gremiað* HOM. I. 111; *ne grim (we)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4653; *grámande (pple.)* MAN. (F.) 14423; *grámede (pret.)* SPEC. 36; *him gromede [gramede]* wið þene king LA3. 18552; *him gremed(e) [gromede]* wið ham KATH. 2106; *gramed* AL. (L.) 734; *gremed ['irritavit']* PS. ix. 25; *grámed (pple.)* L. H. R. 132; *comp. a-, 3e-, of-grámien.*

gráming, sb., *grief: [in helle]* is waning and *graming* [*read granung*] and *tøþen* *grishating* HOM. I. 33.

grān, v., *from *grinen, = O.H.G. grīnan; groan*, C. M. 3731; *grane, grone* ALEX. (Sk.) 726*, 3238*; *gron* MAP 343; *grānes (pl.)* ANT. ARTH. (M.) xlviii.

granate, *see garnet.*

[**grand**, adj., *O.Fr. grand, grant; great.*]

gran(d)-dame, sb., *grandam*, MARH. 22.

grand-sire, sb., *grandsire*, P. L. S. xvii. 492; *grantsire* ROB. (W.) 6353; 7101.

grant-merci, interj., *O.Fr. grant merci; many thanks: grant merci* GAW. 1037, 1392; *graunt merci* LEG. 58; GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. E. 1088; *gramerci* TOWNL. 80.

grane, sb., ? = *grin; snare: grane (v.r. snare)*, WICL. LK. xxi. 35*.

grange, sb., *O.Fr.* grange; *grange, granary*, VOC. 178; *grange* [grange] CH. C. T. A 3668; *grange*, gronge PR. P. 208; gronge HAV. 764.

gränien [grönien], v., *O.E.* grānian; *groan*; LA3. 25557; grānen H. M. 47; grōnen vor his eche A. R. 326; grōnin 'gemo' PR. P. 214; ne grōnie ne sike P. L. S. xvii. 580; grōne H. H. 80; TREV. XVII. 535; grōneþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; grānis ALEX. (Sk.) 717; grōni (*subj.*) O. & N. 872; grāninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; grānand PR. C. 798; grōnede (*pres.*) B. DISC. 478; he grōned(e) as a bere GREG. 620.

grānunge, sb., *O.E.* grānung; *groaning*, HOM. I. 253; ?grānung (*printed* graming) 33; grāning LA3. 17797; grōninge MISC. 91; grōning ANT. ARTH. xxvi; grōning FRAG. 5.

grānken, v., *groan*; grānkis (*pres.*) TOWNL. 155.

grant, sb., *O.Fr.* grant; *grant*, P. L. S. ix. 148; grāunt A. R. 238.

Grantēbrügge, pr. n., *O.E.* Grantan brycg; *Cambridge*, ROB. 6.

grānten, v., *O.Fr.* granter; *grant*; *confess*; grante ROB. 115; grānti P. L. S. xvi. 175; grāunti (*pres.*) O. & N. 745; grāunte CH. C. T. C 327; grāntēþ AYENB. 7; grāntiþēþ (*imp.*) ROB. (W.) 6896*; grāntede (*pres.*) LA3. 4789*; GEN. & EX. 1423; grāntit BARB. xix. 61; igrānted (*pple.*) A. R. 34.

grāntinge, sb., *granting, yielding*, AYENB. 10; grāuntinge 'concessio, stipulacio' PR. P. 208; grāntinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 134.

grāntise, sb., *grant, concession*: MAN. (H.) 130, 134.

grāp, sb., *O.E.* grāp, = *O.N.* greip; *from gripen*; *art*; Galienes grāpes (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 853.

grāpe, sb., *O.Fr.* grape, crape; *grape*, 'uva', PR. P. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B xiv. 30; grāpes (*pl.*) BRD. 19; MAND. 219.

grāpin, v., *O.E.* grāpian, = *O.N.* greipa, *O.H.G.* greifon; *gripe, handle*; grāpin HOM. I. 251; grape HAMP. PS. cxiii. 15; grōpin PR. P. 214; grope ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B xiii. 347; CH. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grōpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1496; (hi) grōpieþ SHOR. 125; grōpe (*imper.*) MIRC 912; grōpie (*subj.*) A. R. 368; grāpeda [grōpede] (*pres.*) LA3. 30269; graped PR. C. 6566; grōpede FER. 1388; grōped here hondes (*gave a bride*) TREV. VII. 7; grōpid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. x. 21; *comp. a-grāpian*.

grōpinge, sb., *groping, handling*, TREV. III. 467; grōpunges (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

grāpnell [grāpenell], sb., ?*from O.Fr.* grāpin; *grapnel*, CH. L. G. W. 640.

gras(e), see *gras*.

grāsen, v., *O.E.* grāsan, = *M.H.G.* grāsen; *grasse*; grāse LIDG. M. P. 121; grēsin PR. P. 210; grāseþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 142.

grāspen, v., cf. *L.Ger.* grāspen; *grasp*, WICL. JOB v. 14; grāspid (*pres.*) FLOR. 678; grāsped bi þe walles CH. C. T. A 4293.

grāt, sb., *O.N.* grātr, = *Goth.* grēts; *weeping*; grot GEN. & EX. 1577, 1978, 2288, 3717.

grāte, sb., cf. *Ital.* grāte, *from Lat.* crātes; *grate*, PR. P. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

grāten, v., *O.Fr.* grater, *from med.Lat.* crātāre; *grate*; grāte (*pres.*) PR. P. 207.

grāten, see *grēten*.

grāve, see *grāfe*.

gravelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gravele; *gravel*, VOC. 271; PR. P. 207; gravel HORN (L.) 1465; WICL. GEN. xxii. 17; MAND. 234.

gravel-II, adj., *made of gravel, like gravel or sand*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxv. 27; MAND. 272.

gravel-pitte, sb., *gravel-pit, 'arenarium'*, PR. P. 207.

grāven, v., *O.E.* grāfan, = *O.N.* grāfa, *M.L.G.* grāven, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* grāban, *mod.Eng.* grave; *engrave*; *dig*; *bury*: he lette þer on grāven sælcute runstaven LA3. 9960; gold grāven ANGL. IV. 194; grāvin 'fodo, sculpo' PR. P. 208; in erpe grave CH. C. T. E 681; grave (*for bigrave*) HAV. 613; grāves (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. vi. 5*; grōf (*pres.*) PS. vii. 16*; þai grōfe L. H. R. 108; grāven (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1332; a cave þe was þor in roche grāven GEN. & EX. 1138; þere he sholde be grāven (*for bigraven*) LANGL. B xi. 67; grāvin ALEX. (Sk.) 423; igrāven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN (L.) 566; TREV. III. 391; MED. 987; *comp. bi-grāven*.

grāfere, sb., *O.E.* grāfere; *engraver, 'sculptor'*, FRAG. 2; grāfer VOC. 213; grāver LIDG. M. P. 28; grāvers (*pl.*) MAS. 208.

grāvinge, sb., *digging, engraving, 'fossio, fossatura; sculptura'*, PR. P. 208; smithes craft and grāvinge TREV. II. 229; HALLIW. 414; grāfeinge, grāvinge HAMP. PS. lxxix. 17*, xxi. 17*.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* grē; *step, degree, 'gradus'*, PR. P. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48; þe gree (*prise*) jut haþ he geten LANGL. C xxi. 103; when the Grekes had the gre & the ground won(n)en D. TROY 1352; grew ALEX. (Sk.) 3270; gre victory ALEX. (Sk.) 3296; *prise* 818; gree superiority, 3651; grēos, grecis (*pl.*) stairs ALEX. (Sk.) 5050, 332; grece PALL. i. 463.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* gret, grē, *from Lat.* grātum; *favour, goodwill*: resave in gre... this rolle AN. LIT. 83; receive in gre CH. C. T. E 1154; at þi gre A. P. iii. 347; to gree MAND. 295; at gre LIDG. M. P. 22; to Josepe he made is gre with guode wille LEG. 48; to his freont make þi gre 455.

grēable, adj., *suitable*, B. B. 129.

grēade, sb., *O.E.* grēada; *bosom, lap*: þet me do þe elmesse into þe grēade of þe povre

AYENB. 196; grede s. s. (Web.) 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grede ALIS. 4187.

grēat, adj., *O.E.* grēat, = *O.Fris.* grāt, *O.L.G.* grōt, *O.H.G.* grōz; *great*, ALIS. 935; swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; great, griat MISC. 31, 33; græt ORM. 2479; gret GEN. & EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; 3eo was gret mid childe LA3. 19248*; gret [greet] CH. C. T. A 318; hire heorte was so gret (*swollen with anger*) O. & N. 43; hath þi herte be . . . gret MIRC 1173; gret wiþ childe K. T. 538; græt AYENB. 18; mid grēaten (*dat. n.*) anc hux LA3. 27881; mid grēatere (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; grēatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grātne AYENB. 238; grēate (*acc. f.*) BEK. 11; þurch griate luve MISC. 34; burfene grete LA3. 25970; grēate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grette opes HAV. 2852; grete lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grete of Grece WILL. 1595; grettis *great men* ALEX. (Sk.) 3651; grēaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; of greate (*coarse*) heorden A. R. 418; grētture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; grettire, grettire O. & N. 74; grettire HAV. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettire [grettore, grettor] ROB. (W.) 4794; greter BARB. xx. 463; grēttost (*superl.*) BRD. 2; WILL. 928; hir gretteste of CH. C. T. A 120; gretteste [grettet] ROB. (W.) 8371; greste A. R. 66; SHOR. 8.

grēt-hohe, adv., *greatly*, HOM. II. 13; WILL. 2444; gretli ALEX. (Sk.) 472; grētlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.

grētnesse, sb., *greatness*, BRD. 8; gretnesse TREV. II. 181; MAND. 297; R. R. 552.

grētum-li, adv., *greatly*, BARB. i. 365, iii. 668, xiii. 210, xviii. 322, xix. 113.

grēatan, v., *O.E.* grēatan, cf. *O.H.G.* grōzen; *grow great*, A. R. 128; grete [greti] ROB. 68; grēatē (*pres.*) ALIS. 464; greteth '*grandescunt*' PALL. iii. 1025.

grēatnen, v., *become pregnant*; grētnede (*pret.*) JOS. 88.

Grēo, Grīo, sb., *O.E.* Grēc; *Greek*; Gric [Greck] LA3. 382; Griokes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560; grekis [grekes] ALEX. (Sk.) 986; grēken [grece] (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3216.

Grīo-lond [Grēolond], pr. n., LA3. 327; Gricland (*ms.* Gricland) ORM. 16423.

Grēoe, pr. n., *Fr.* Grèce; *Greece*, ALIS. 997; WILL. 1424.

grēoe, *see* greoe.

[**gred** ? cf. gredel.]

gred-iren, sb., *gridiron* ['*craticula*'] WICL. EX. xxvii. 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P. L. S. xv. 204; gredirne A. P. ii. 1277.

grēd, *see* grād. grēde, *see* grāde.

gredel, sb., cf. *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal; *gridle*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58*; as gridell full gai gretful of fiche D. TROY 13826.

grēden, *see* grāden.

grēdi, grēdi3, *see* grādi.

gréf, sb., *O.Fr.* grief; *grief*, *harm*, A. R. 392; FL. & BL. 187; CHR. E. 738; WILL. 2473; greef [grief] CH. C. T. G 712; grefe ALEX. (Sk.) 4157.

grēfe, adj., *O.Fr.* grief, *gref*, *from* Lat. *gravis*; *grievous*, *harmful*: als a felon grefe MAN. (H.) 138; þou ert so grefe 259; greve 288.

gréf-ful-li, adv., *grievously*; grefulli ALEX. (Sk.) 973.

gréf-hād, sb., *harmfulness*: [*v.s.* grenehede] CH. C. T. B 163.

gréf-li, adv., *sadly*: greefli bigo ALIS. 2 (Sk.) 490; greefli bigo with a grim peeple 994.

grege, grig, sb., *cricket*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1753.

gregois, sb., *O.Fr.* gregois; *Greek*: eche of his men a Gregois ALIS. 2431; Gregoise WILL. 5104; GOW. II. 253; Gregious HAL-LIW. 416; Gregies ALIS. 3700, 3734; *see* Grēo.

grogen, v., *O.Fr.* greger; *make heavy*, *aggravate*: grege PR. C. 2990; gregge WICL. E. W. 319; *grogge* (*subj.*) ECCCLUS. viii. 18.

greilles [greilles], sb., *pl.*, *from* *O.Fr.* graile, *graille*; *fifes*, MAN. (F.) 3521.

grēi, *see* grāt. greife, *see* grāfo.

grein, sb., *socket*: scharpe as a swoerd boþe bi the grein and at ord ALIS. 6534; þe grain al of grene stele GAW. 210.

grein, *see* grain.

greip, adj., *O.N.* greiþr; ?= *gerād*; *prepared*, *equipped*; graip M. H. 99; AV. ARTH. xxxvi.; þe graipe gate LAGL. A i. 181; greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; graid *excellently* ALEX. (Sk.) 3689; greiþe (*pl.*) A. R. 16; LEB. JES. 635; þe graipost (*superl.*) gate MIN. vii. 48; graitheast [grethest] *richest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1865; alpire graithist ALEX. (Sk.) 162.

greip-ho, adj., *O.N.* greiþligr; *suitable*, *well-planned*; mid greiþlicre speche LA3. 445; mid graiþ(ē)lichen (*sec. text* faire) worden 10039; graiþlioche (*adv.*) PL. CR. 529; greiþli WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERC. 491.

greiþe, sb., *O.N.* greiþi; *preparation*, *contrivance*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523; graithe ALEX. (Sk.) 5578.

greipen, v., *O.N.* greiþa; *prepare*, *equip*, *build*, ALIS. 170; graiþien, greiþen [greiþi] LA3. 8058, 17288; greiþen ORM. 98; greiþe HAV. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAP 334; greiþi MISC. 84; greiþeð (*pres.*) A. R. 236; graithes M. ARTH. 3530; greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103); graithand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xiv. 7; greiþede (*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide [*paravit*] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 14; graiþed PERC. 123; graithid HAMP. PS. xxxii. 14; graithid lxvii. 11; graith lvi. 10; graid xxiii. 2; graidþ (*pple.*) WILL. 1945; igreiþed SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; igreiþet KATH. 1993; graithid (*ms.* grauthid) HAMP. PS. lxviii. 9; graid D. TROY 1664; *comp.* a-greipen.

greiðing, sb., *preparation*: in the firste grei-thing of oure werc WICL. ECCLES. PROL.; cloth of oþer colour grene of swiþe guod greiþingue LEO. 42; there is putte to hem grete greiþinghe of melis WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 23; graiþinghe HAMP. PS. lxiv. 10.

greive, *see* gräfe.

Gräke, pr. n., *the Greek language*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5009.

Gräkin, sb., *Grecian*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

Gräkisc, adj., *O.E. Grēcisc; Greek*, FRAG. I; HOM. I. 97; þis Grickische fur A. R. 402; þe Grickische se S. A. L. 156; mid Grickische fure LA3. 628.

gréme, grémien, *see* gráme, grámien.

grempe, sb., = *M.H.G. gremde; from gram; anger*, WILL. 2080; ALIS.² (Sk.) 279.

grenat, *see* garnet. grene, *see* grin.

grêne, sb., *O.N. grein f.; discord, quarrel*; in game ne in grene HAV. 996.

grêne, adj., *O.E., grêne, = O.Fris. grêne, O.N. grœnn, O.L.G. grōni, O.H.G. gruoni; green*, LA3. 24652; GEN. & EX. 2776; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene CH. C. T. E 2037; grêne (*subst.*) MISC. 92; JUL.² 206; grene of conscience CH. C. T. G 90; grene boþhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grene C. L. 1433; grënnere (*compar.*) BRD. 15; *comp. gras-grêne*.

grêne-fish, sb., *cod*, B. B. 174; (*printed* gronefish) 154.

grên-hêde, sb., *greenness*, REL. II. 84; AYENB. 28; youthe withoute grenehede [*v. r. grefhede*] or folie CH. C. T. B 163.

grënnesse, sb., *O.E. grënness; greenness*, PR. P. 210.

Grêne-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Grêne wic; Green-wick*, CH. C. T. A 3907.

grêne, sb., *cf. M.H.G. grüene f.; green, grass-plot*, HORN (L.) 851; to pleien o þe grene P. S. 222; HAV. 2828; FER. 693; CH. C. T. D 998.

grënin, v., *O.E. grënian, cf. O.H.G. gruonen; become green, 'viresco'*, PR. P. 210; grenen H. M. 35; greni AYENB. 95; grêneð (*pres.*) A. R. 150.

grëning, sb., *becoming green*, C. M. 16867.

grenien, *see* grinien.

grënlîng, sb., *cf. Ger. grünlîng; ? codfish*, PR. P. 210.

grënnien, v., *O.E. grënnian, = M.H.G. grennen, O.N. grenja (howl); grin; gnash the teeth*, FRAG. 7; gren nen A. R. 212; REL. I. 188; grënnin 'ringi' PR. P. 210; grënni with (h)is teth LEB. JES. 223; grënnie PS. xxxvi. 12; grënnie and berke ALIS. 1935; grënninde (*pple.*) LEG. 185; þe teep grënnand RICH. 3406; grënnede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 227; D. ARTH. 1075; he sizte & grente sore AL. (T.) 217; heo grënneden hin hon (*read on*) LA3. 29550; *see* grünnien.

grënnunge, sb., *O.E. grënnung* (EPIN. GL.); *grinning*, A. R. 212; grënnung TOR. (A.) 1126; grënnunge PR. P. 210.

grëot, sb., *O.E. grëot, = O.L.G. greot, griot, O. N. griot (stone), O.H.G. grioz (gravel); grit, sand, gravel*, A. R. 70; me graveþ . . . in greot (*ms. greote*) and in ston MISC. 92; gret 'gravele' VOC. 159; neitþer ston ne gret GEN. & EX. 3774; TRIST. 2501; greet WICL. JOB xxi. 33; REL. II. 81; as grein þat lith in þe greot(e) [grete] LANGL. C xiv. 23; his fless lai under grete (*v. r. stone*) C. M. 16935.

grêpe, sb., *O.E. grœp (scrobis)* (EPIN. GL.); ? *furrow*: hi nabbeþ never a grepe ORIG. 214.

gres, *see* græs.

grës, grëselliche, *see* gris, grialliche.

grësen, v., *O.Fr. gresser; grease*; gresin PR. P. 210.

grësing, sb., *greasing, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 210.

gresse, grése, sb., *O.Fr. gresse, graise, craisse; grease*, L. H. R. 58²; gresse [grese] CH. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205; grece ROB. (W.) 8485.

grët, *see* grëat and grëot.

grëte, sb., ? *O.N. grëti; weeping; (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. xxv.; MIR. PL. 150.

[grëte, sb., = *O.H.G. grôzi; greatness; comp. un-grëte*].

grët-full, adj., *quite full*, D. TROY 13826; (*printed* grefcfull) 331.

grëten, gräten, v., *O.E. grëtan, O.N. gräta (pret. grët), = Goth. grëtan (pret. gaigröt), prov. Eng. greet; weep, cry; gretin 'ploro, fleo' PR. P. 210; grete HORN (L.) 889; TRIST. 730; A. P. i. 331; PR. C. 7099; grete LANGL. A v. 216²; grete and grone H. H. 82; TOWNL. 227; graten HAV. 329; groten GEN. & EX. 1984; grëte (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.; greten AN. LIT. II.; grötinde (*pple.*) HAV. 1390; gretand MAN. (F.) 6941; grët (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2287; HAV. 615; MAN. (F.) 3613; M. H. 18; ISUM. 315; thou grete TOWNL. 292; greten GEN. & EX. 3207; he greten and goulden HAV. 164; grëten (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15613; grete EGL. 926; graten, igroten HAV. 241, 285; *deriv. grät, grëte*.*

grëtinge, sb., *weeping, 'ploratus, fletus'*, PR. P. 211; gretîng HAV. 166; PR. C. 496.

grëting-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 10.

grëten², v., *O.E. grëtan, = O.Fris. grëta, O.L.G. grôtean, O.H.G. gruozan, guozan; greet, ['salutare'] MARK xv. 18; ORM. 2805; wult greten ure godes KATH. 2303; gretin PR. P. 211; greten, gräten LA3. 8293, 13302; greten, grete LANGL. A v. 187, B v. 343; grete WILL. 1430; CH. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grëteð (*pres.*) LA3. 3157; GEN. & EX. 2382; grët (*imper.*) KATH. 1466; gretetþ þe lefdi mid one ave Marie A. R. 430; grëtte (*pres.*)*

LA3. 133; HORN (R.) 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. B. x. 218; LAUNF. 252; gretten WILL. 4554; þat him and hise wiþ sward(e) gretten ALIS. 5696; grēt (pple.) HAV. 2290; comp. 3e-grēten.

grētunge, sb., O.E. grēting, cf. M.H.G. grüzunge; greeting, LK. i. 29; A. R. 250; gretinge LA3. 4512; greting BEK. 1238.

grēting-word, sb., salutation, ORM. 2799.

grēt-wurt, sb., elecampane, 'elna, enula,' VOC. (W. W.) 554.

Greū, adj. & sb., O.Fr. Greu; Greek; writen in grew MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24; þe Grewes (pl.) for gremþ ginneþ on me werre WILL. 2080.

greū, see grēuwen and grē.

greuance, sb., O.Fr. greuance; grievance, Iw. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. (F.) 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grēve [ʔgrēva], cf. grōf, grāfo; grove, WILL. 3634; GAW. 1355, 1898; A. P. i. 320; grēves (pl.) TRIST. 14; GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. A 1495; B. DISC. 551; PERC. 172; grevis ANT. ARTH. xxxiii; grevez D. ARTH. 927.

grēve, see grāfo.

grēven, v., O.Fr. grever, from Lat. gravāre; cf. gregan; grieve, burden, injure; grevin, grevi (ms. greui, printed greni) H. M. 31; greve HAV. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; grēveð (pres.) A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 3818; greves ALEX. (Sk.) 2912; grēve (subj.) LANGL. B. xvii. 111.

grēvinge, sb., grieving, hardship; þer doel ever dwelles, greving & greting & grisping harde of tepe A. P. ii. 158.

grēves, sb., O.Fr. greves; greaves, armour for the legs; ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; grēves (pl.) GAW. 575.

grevous, adj., O.Fr. grevous; grievous, P. L. S. xxi. 5; TREV. IV. 103; CH. C. T. A 1010; grevousere (comp.) WICL. JOB vi. 3.

grevous-liche, adv., grievously, AYENB. 47; TREV. II. 327; grevousli MAN. (F.) 4274; grevoaliere (comp.) HAMP. PS. ii. 6*.

grevousness, sb., grievousness, 'gravamen,' PR. P. 211.

Grēo, see Grēo.

gride, sb., ? O.Fr. gride; outcry; gridis (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 544.

gridlen, v.: sa gret plente als a grideld (pple.) [griddeled] frost (þ hoar frost) C. M. 6518.

grien, v., ? -grūwen; gried (pret.) GAW. 2370.

griffe, see graffe.

griffon, sb., O.Fr. griffon, from Lat. grȳphus; griffin, CH. C. T. A 2133; ALIS. 494; EGL. 848; griffoun 'grifo, grifes' PR. P. 212; MAND. 269; griffin, griffun WICL. LEV. xi.

13; DEUT. xiv. 12; griffon, greffon, TOR. (A.) 1971, 1981; grefine VOC. 220; griffounes (pl.) MAND. 268; griffounes TREV. I. 135.

griffon, sb., O.Fr. grifon; a name applied to Greeks: his baner upon the wall he pulte, mani a griffin it bihulte RICH. 1921; pleighed at the chesse with o griffoun of hethenesse ALIS. 3133; griffons (pl.) RICH. 1767; griffouns WILL. 1961.

grig, see grege. gright, see gruoohen.

griking [griging], sb.; morning twilight, PS. lxxvii. 34; þe griging of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, adj., = M.Du. gril, M.H.G. grel; keen, fierce, 'horridus,' PR. P. 212; AM. & AMIL. 1275; gril (ms. grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (adv.) AL. (L.) 564; grille (pl.) R. R. 73; wordes grille MAP 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grones full grille ANT. ARTH. xlviii; griller, [grēlere] (comp.) MAN. (F.) 4578.

gril-lich, adj., horrible; grilich D. ARTH. 1101.

grille, sb., = M.L.G. grille; harshness, GUY (Z.) 11488; E. T. 279; wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.

grillen, v., O.E. grillan, griellan, = M.L.G. grellen, M.H.G. grellen, grillen, Du. grillen; irritate, be grievous to; grille REL. II. 19; ANT. ARTH. xlix; grill(e) SACR. 786; i shall . . . never more the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so gretli can (r. gan) he grille E. T. 165; þat ich seide ouyt him for to grulle (rhyming with wille) LEG. 38; me grulleð aȝean mine pine A. R. 366; ȝef hire herte thet to grille MIRC 103; grūlde (pret.) FRAG. 6; riht so me grulde (twanged) schille harpe O. & N. 142; igrūld (pple.) HOM. II. 259; comp. a-grillen.

grim, adj., O.E. grim, = O.L.G. grim, O.N. grimmr, O.H.G. grim; grim, cruel, 'austerus, horridus,' PR. P. 212; GR. 30; LA3. 15566; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; Iw. 2183; MAN. (F.) 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim word A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAV. 2398; grim and wroþ S. S. (Web.) 818; grim and sturne TREV. V. 101; þe grimme wastlare A. R. 280; grimmere (dat. f.) LA3. 18315; grimme (acc. m.) LA3. 2283; grimme (pl.) S. A. L. 152; grimme wundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (dat. pl.) LA3. 683; grimmiest (superlat.) A. R. 202.

grim-lelo, sb., O.N. grimmleikr; cruelty; grimmeleȝc ORM. 4719.

grim-lich, adj., O.E. grimlic; grim, MISC. 63; þe grimli gost SPEC. 111; grimliche (adv.) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. & N. 1332; grimliche (dat. pl.) LA3. 8176; grimlokest (superlat.) ANT. ARTH. viii.

grimness, sb., O.E. grimness; grimness, 'austeritas,' PR. P. 212; CH. C. T. 1864.

grim², sb., = *M.H.G.* grim; *fury, rage*, ALIS. (Sk.) 904.

grim-cund-leȝe, sb., *cruelly*: þwert ut of grimcundleȝe ORM. 4704.

grim-ful, adj., *cruel*, HOM. I. 253.

grim, sb., *cf.* Dan. grim; *grime, soot*: grim or gore HAV. 2497.

Grimes-bi, pr.n., *Grimsby*, LA3. 22692; HAV. 745.

grimmin, *see* gramien.

grin, sb., *O.E.* grin, gryn *f. n.*; *snare, trap*, AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. & N. 1056; grune ['laqueum'] HOM. II. 209; grüne (*dat.*) MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne aheng MAT. xxvii. 5; in one grine O. & N. 1059; grines [grenes] (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxii. 10; JER. xviii. 22; grenes (*printed* greues) TREV. II. 385; girns BARB. II. 576*; *see* grane and grone.

grind, sb., *O.E.* gegrind; *act of grinding*, HOM. II. 183.

grind-stōn, sb., *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; grindstoon ['mola'] WICL. NUM. xi. 8.

[**grindel**, ? sb.; *from* grinden.]

grindel-stān, sb., *prov. Eng.* grindlestone; *grind-stone*, A. R. 332*; grindelston GAW. 2202.

grindel¹, adj., *angry, impetuous*, GAW. 2338; A. P. iii. 524.

grindel-laik, sb., *anger, impetuosity*, GAW. 312.

grindel-II, adv., *wrathfully*: Gawain ful gridelii with greme þenne said GAW. 2299.

grinden, v., *O.E.* grindan; *grind*, A. R. 70; grindin 'molo' PR. P. 212; grinde A. P. i. 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindeest (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; grint A. R. 70; WILL. 1242; grindeð HOM. II. 181; grinde CH. C. T. C. 538; grindand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; grónd (*pret.*) JUL. 56; gronde ['constrivit'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 20; grunden GEN. & EX. 3339; grúnde (*subj.*) A. R. 70; grúnden (*pple.*) IW. 676; grunden stel HAV. 2503; grounden VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; groundin L. C. C. 30; *comp.* 30-grúnden.

grindare, sb., *grinder*; WICL. ECCLES. xii. 4; grinderis (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3.

grindinge, sb., *grinding*, PR. P. 212; AYENB. 265.

grinien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)grinian, (be-)grynian; *catch in a snare*; *gremede* ['illaqueavi'] WICL. JER. I. 24.

grip, sb., *O.N.* gripr, = *O.H.G.* grif; *raven, vulture*, HAV. 572; BRD. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. (W.) 447; gripe TOR. (A.) 1961; gripe (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.

grip, sb., = *M.Du.* grippe; *furrow, ditch*; grippe PR. P. 212; þan birp men casten hem in poles or in a grip HAV. 2101; summe leie in dikes stenget, and summe in gripe (*pl.*) bi þe her drawn ware 1924.

gripe, sb., *O.E.* gripe, = *M.L.G.* gripe, grepe, *O.N.* gripr, *M.H.G.* grif; *grip*, *act of seizing*, LANGL. C. xx. 146; a growen grape of a gripe (*cluster*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1347; gripan (*for gripe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273; grippis (*pl.*) 544.

gripel, adj., *O.E.* gripul; *eager to seize*, LA3. 7336.

gripen, v., *O.E.* gripan, = *O.L.G.* gripan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.G.* grifan; *grip, seize, grasp*, FRAG. 6; REL. I. 174; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. S. v; gripe RICH. 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A. iii. 235; gripes (*imp.*) ['adprehendite'] PS. ii. 12; gripis gripis vultures seize ALEX. (Sk.) 5453; grāp (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grap euch mon KATH. 1994; grop HAV. 1776; ? grep BEV. 2309; gripen LA3. 18027; HAV. 1790; grepen RICH. 5070; gripen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 273; PS. ix. 16; gripen [grepe] LANGL. A. iii. 175*; griped LANGL. B. iii. 181; *comp.* bi-, 30-gripan; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

gripping, sb., *gripping, seizing, 'constriction, compressio'*, PR. P. 213; griptinges (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 6.

grippel, sb., = *Du.* grippel, greppel; *trench, ditch*, PR. P. 212.

grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* gripfen; *grip, seize, grasp*; grippet (*pres.*) M. T. 118; gripte (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gripte(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bi-grippen.

gris, sb., *O.Fr.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* grīs; *gray fur*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B. xv. 215; griis TRIST. 1220; gris and grai B. DISC. 839; gris and gro LAUNF. 237; somme manteles wip veir & gris MAN. (F.) 11418.

gris¹, sb., *O.N.* griss (*pl.* grisir); *young pig, 'porcellus'*, VOC. 204; REL. II. 79; LANGL. A. iv. 38; L. C. C. 55; wen me bedeþ þe gris opene þe shet ANGL. IV. 195; grīss (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

[**gris²** (? grise), sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* grēse, *M.H.G.* grūs, grūse; *horror*.]

grise-ful, adj., *horrible*, P. L. S. i. 33; **grise-**, **griseful** WICL. DEUT. ii. 10; WICL. WISD. xi. 19.

grisful-II, adv., *dreadfully, horribly*: dredende grisfulli WICL. WISD. xvii. 3.

gris-lioh, adj., *O.E.* grīs-, grýslic, *cf.* *O.Fris.* grīslīk, *M.Du.* grijselijc, *Swed.* grýselig (RIETZ) *M.L.G.* grēselīk, ? *M.H.G.* grous-, grūslich; *grisly, horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. & N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. (Web.) 756; K. T. 168; grisaliȝ ORM. 3842; grislīch, grislī ALIS. 684, 6633; grislī A. P. ii. 1534; grislī, grislī PR. C. 1404, 1757; greslī BER. 1577; greslī MIR. PL. 34; greslī N. P. 26; grislīlioh (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grislīche [greselīche] ROB. (W.) 8659; grislī ALEX. (Sk.) 3879; grislīlioh (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; grislīliker

(*compar.*) HOM. II. 171; grisløker ROB. 560; þe grislíkeste wedur P. L. S. xvii. 353.

grisliness, sb., *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; griseliness WICL. DEUT. II. 11.

grise, adj. (? for grisl); *horrible*, B. DISC. 597; C. M. 23249.

grisen, v., O.E. (a-)grisan, cf. *M.Du.* grisen, *M.L.G.* grisen; *feel horror*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); JUL. 57; grise S. A. L. 152; TRANS. XVIII. 26; S. S. (Wr.) 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDO. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises (*pres.*) A. R. 366*; þet ou grise wið ham 92*; grise (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1314; ham gros FRAG. 6; hit was no wundir þoþ him gros H. S. 7875; his herte ... gros & greu MAN. (F.) 8532; *comp. a-grisen*.

grising, sb., *horror*, A. R. 190*; grising WICL. JOB xviii. 20.

[grisi, adj., O.H.G. grisiſg.]

grisl-liche, adv., *horribly*, WILL. 4343.

grislness, sb. ['*horror*'], WICL. GEN. xv. 12.

grisl, adj., '*horridus, terribilis*,' PR. P. 213.

grisle, sb., *horror*, MARH. 15; ich cwaik of grisle & of grure HOM. I. 253.

grispung, sb., = gristbitting; *gnashing of the teeth*, A. P. II. 158.

grist, sb., O.E. grist, = O.L.G. grist(-grimm), *M.H.G.* gris(-gram); *grist, grinding*, E. G. 336; A. P. I. 465; þi mille haþ grounde þi laste grist H. V. 74.

gris-bát, sb., *gnashing of teeth*, LA3. 5189.

grist-béatien, v., O.E. gristbátian; *gnash the teeth*, JUL. 69; gristbátode (*pret.*) A. R. 326.

grist-báttinge, sb., *hissing noise*, LA3. 1886; gristbating HOM. I. 33; MISC. 230.

grist-báte, v., O.E. gristbátian; *make a hissing noise* ['*dentibus stridere*'], TREV. VII. 377.

grist-biting, sb., O.E. gristbitting; ['*stridor dentium*'] TREV. VII. 501.

gristel, sb., O.E. gristel, = O.Fris. gristel; *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil '*cartilago*' PR. P. 213; gristles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

gristil-bôn, sb., '*cartilago*,' PR. P. 106.

gristen? v., *grind the teeth*: þi tethe be not piking, grist(t)inge (*pple.*) ne gnastinge B. B. 136.

grif, sb., O.E., O.N. grif n.; *peace, security*, HOM. I. 45; A. R. 284; GEN. & EX. 560; hælden grif [grif] LA3. 1416; grif & grif 2816; lifies grif (= O.N. lifs grif) 8866; grif REL. I. 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. (F.) 3659; grif (*ms.* grifþ) & friþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ noþer grif ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon ta sechen grif C. L. 702; grith HAV. 511; ANT. ARTH. v; grifþ, griht H. H. 126; grifþes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; girth BARB. II. 44, iv. 47; grife (*dat.*) LA3. 480; on grife & on frife HOM. I. 13; *comp. chireche-grif*.

grif-brúche, sb., O.E. grifbryce; *breach*

of the peace, O. & N. 1734; grithbriches (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

grif-ful, adj., LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.

griffulness, sb., *peacefulness*, A. R. 416.

grif-liche, adv., *peaceably*, LA3. 121.

grif-sergeant, sb., *bailiff*: bedels and greives, grithsergeants (*pl.*) HAV. 266.

gritien [griple], v., O.E. gritian; *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605, 21908; grifede (*pret.*) LA3. 31032; *comp. 3e-gritien*.

gro, sb., *horror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3238 (*Dub. ms.* has grone: see grán).

grö, see gral. grob, see grubbe.

grebben, see grubben. grócere, see grosser. grochen, see gruoehen.

gröf, sb., ? O.E. gráf m.; *grove*, AR. & MER. 1640; grove '*lucus*' PR. P. 215; MAND. 271; gröve (*dat.*) O. & N. 380; CH. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan groven [grove] LA3. 469.

gröfe, sb., O.N. gröf, = M.L.G. gröve, O.H.G. gruoha, *prov.Eng.* (*Derbys.*) grove (*mine*); cf. *mod.Eng.* groove; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5394.

grogginge, see gruoehen.

groin, groni, sb., O.Fr. groing; *snout*, '*rostrum*,' PR. P. 214; CH. C. T. I 156.

groinen, v., Fr. grogner; *grunt*; groine WICL. IS. xxix. 4; groniin '*murmuro*' PR. P. 214; groined [groined] (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*pple.*) 176.

groinere, sb., *murmurer*: WICL. PROV. xvi. 20.

groininge, sb., *grunting (of swine)*, '*grun-itus*,' PR. P. 214; groining CH. C. T. A 2460.

groining, sb., ? from O.Fr. grossir; *growing thick*, PALL. I. 59.

grom, sb., O.N. gromr, cf. *M.Du.* grom; *groom*; boy; HAV. 790; HORN (R.) 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; grom oþer maide A. D. 258; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; gróme (*dat.*) LEG. 32; grómes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. & N. 1115; AVENB. 210.

gróme, see gráme.

gromil, sb., Fr. gremil; *gromwell (grey-millet)*, SPEC. 27; gromali PR. P.; gromilioun A. P. I. 43.

grón, gróne, see grán. grond, see grund.

grone, sb., ? = grin; *snare*, A. R. 278; gronen [grunen] (*pl.*) A. R. 278.

grónien, see gránien. gronten, see grunten.

gröpe, sb., = O.Fris., M.L.G. gröpe, *M.Du.* groepe; *channel*; groupe PR. P. 216; (r. w. acoupe = soepe) MAN. (F.) 8165.

gröpien, see grápien.

gröpin, v., = M.L.G. gröpen; *groove*: groupin wiþ an irén '*runco*' PR. P. 216; grave & groupe MAN. (F.) 8166.

gröping-iren, sb., *gouge*, 'strofina,' VOC. 276; the groping-iren than speke to the compas N. P. 14.

grös, adj., *O.Fr.* gros; *large*; groos B. B. 145.

größen, v., *heap together*, 'ingrosso,' PR. P. 214.

grosses, sb., pl., *green figs*, PALL. iv. 633.

grosser, sb., *Fr.* (marchand-) grossier; *grocer*; grocer PR. P. 213; *grossers* (pl.) 213⁶.

gröt, sb., *O.E.* grot; *fragment*, *particle*, A. R. 260; LEG. 24; WILL. 4257; CH. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al to grötes (pl.) HAV. 472.

gröt, sb., ? *O.N.* grautr; (*barley*) groat; grötes (pl.) L. C. C. 47.

gröt, see grät.

gröte, sb., *M.L.G.* gröte, cf. *O.Fris.* gräta; *groat* (coin), LANGL. A v. 31; grote, groote LIDG. M. P. 50, 152; CH. C. T. B 4148.

gröten, see grēten. ground, see gründ.

groute, sb., *O.E.* grūt, = *M.L.G.* grūt, *M.Du.* gruite; *wort* (of beer), VOC. 178; PR. P. 217.

gröve, see grōf. grovelinge, see grufelinge.

gröwen, v., *O.E.* grōwan, = *O.Fris.* grōwa, *O.N.* grōa, *O.H.G.* grōen, grūen; *grow*; growe O. & N. 1134; groo D. TROY 1403; growe LANGL. B xx. 56; MAND. 88; grōweþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 123; grouweþ P. S. 332; grōwinde (pple.) SHOR. 159; groaund D. TROY 11462; grēu (*pret.*) LA3. 2014; HAV. 2333; FL. & BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LA3. 8696; gr(e)owe [grewe] O. & N. 136; grewen MISC. 48; grēowe (*subj.*) REL. I. 173; grōwen (pple.) PL. CR. 221; so riche were growen hise sunen GEN. & EX. 1897; *comp.* bl., 3e-grōwen.

grōwinge, sb., *growing*, 'crescentia,' PR. P. 215.

grubbe, sb., *grub*, *caterpillar*, TR. FISH. 26; grub [grob] ALEX. (Sk.) 1753; grobbes (pl.) PALL. vii. 63.

grubbin, v., *dig up*, 'fodico,' PR. P. 217; grobbe CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 29; grobbe (*imper.*) PALL. viii. 6; grubbed (*pret.*) L. H. R. 94.

grubbare, sb., *digger*: grubbare in the erthe 'fossor, confossor, fossatrix' PR. P. 217.

gruochen, v., *O.Fr.* groucier, groucier; *grudge*, *murmur*, 'murmuro,' WICL. NUM. xiv. 36; grutche WICL. PS. lviii. 16; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; rughe YORK xxx. 473; gruoched (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grogginge B. B. 135; gruochse (*imper.*) WILL. 1450; gruoched (*pret.*) MAND. 57; grucheden GEN. & EX. 3354; gratchiden WICL. PS. cv. 25; gruzt A. P. ii. 810; gright D. TROY 9315, 9367; grochgede TREV. VI. 137; groched (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1467; gricchit D. TROY 7072.

gruochende-liohse, adv., *grudgingly*: manithingus grucchendeli whistrende WICL. ECCLUS. xli. 19; grochindeliche and mid 10rje of herte AYENB. 193.

gruochere, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108⁸.

gruochild, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108.

gruochunge, sb., *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching O. & N. 523; GEN. & EX. 3318; WILL. 1461; grichching A. P. iii. 53.

grudge, sb., *grudge*, B. B. 93.

gruel, sb., *O.Fr.* gruel; *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; growelle, gruell B. B. 150, 273; gruwel LANGL. A vii. 169.

grūen, see grūwen.

grūf? o grūfe, phrase, cf. *O.N.* ā grūfu; 'supinus'; CATH. 259; þei fillen (a)gruf (*on the face*) CH. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon a tre EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

grufelinge, adv., *groveling*, 'supinus,' CATH. 166; grovelinge 'supinus' PR. P. 215; ['pronus'] WICL. DAN. viii. 18; grovelinge to his fete þai felle A. P. i. 1119; grufinges C. M. 17709; grofinges TOWNL. 40; grovelings ALEX. (Sk.) 5276.

grūfnen, v., *from O.N.* grūfa; ? *bow down*; grūfnede (?printed grusnede) (pple.) and strekede and starf wið GEN. & EX. 481.

grūllen, see grillen.

grunching, sb., cf. grānken; *murmuring*, BARB. xvi. 9.

gründ, sb., *O.E.* grund, = *O.L.G.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.G.* grunt, *O.N.* grunnr; *ground*, *soil*; *bottom*; *foundation*, *reason*, LA3. 2296, 3191; P. S. 196; þe grund of helle pit ORM. 12059; his hertes grund 13286; he valp a grund AYENB. 91; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LANGL. (Wr.) 10924; he was leid ... in ground CHR. E. 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine CH. COMPL. M. 160; ground PALL. ix. 154; gründe (dat.) A. R. 268; O. & N. 506; bringen him to grunde ORM. 12547; were ... brought to grunde HAV. 1979; grunde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde MISC. 230; falle to grunde TREAT. 136; al is folc 3ede anon to gronde (*were beaten*) ROB. (W.) 1766; ground harme 1431; a ground hate D. TROY 1403; eode to gronde perished ROB. 79; on grunde and on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; hire coverchiefes ful fine were of grunde CH. C. T. A 453; *comp.* sē-grund.

ground-ebbe, sb., = *Ger.* grundebbe; LIDG. M. P. 50.

gründ-fulled, pple., *filled throughout*, LA3. 1088.

gründ-hāt, adj., *quite hot*, LA3. 5692.

gründ-laden, pple., *laden throughout*, LA3. 1106.

ground-las, adj., *O.E.* grundlās; *groundless*, SHOR. 154.

gründ-lioh, adj., = *Ger.* gründlich; *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)ghe LA3. 15813; gründliche (adv.) JUL. 69;

grundliche onslown LA3. 1739; etc grundlike HAV. 651; grundli BER. 4001.

ground-sope, sb., = *M.Du.* grondsop; '*faex, sedimen*,' PR. P. 216.

gründ-stalworð, adj., *strong, powerful*: þe ston was mike . . . grundstalworthe man he sholde be þat mouthe liften it to his kne HAV. 1025.

gründe-swülie, sb., *O.E.* grundeswylige (LEECHD. GLOSS.); *groundsel*, FRAG. 3; grundswilie REL. I. 37.

gründ-wal, sb., *O.E.* grundweall; *foundation, 'fundamentum'*, FRAG. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, groundwal C. M. 8424.

gründen, gründen, v., *O.E.* gryndan, = *M.H.G.* gründen; *ground*; grunden '*fundo*' PR. P. 216; *gründep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 137; 3e gronde þou noxt on a god ALEX. (Sk.) 4490; *groundid* (*pple.*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 10; *igrounded* CH. D. BL. 921; *grune* (*for grunden*) ALEX. (Sk.) 338.

grüne, *see* grin.

grünnien, v., *gnash (the teeth)*; grunni AYENB. 67; *see* grennien.

grunten, v., = *O.H.G.* grunzen; *grunt*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grone REL. I. 120; þei gronten MAND. 274; *grunte* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xv. 99; MAP 341; *nevere grunte* [*gronte*] he CH. C. T. B 3899.

gruntare, sb., *grunter, 'grunnitor'*, PR. P. 217.

gruntinge, sb., *grinding, gnashing, 'grunnius'*, PR. P. 218; *gruntinge of teeth* CH. C. T. I 208; *grinting, grenting, grunting* WICL. MAT. viii. 2, xxii. 13; LK. xiii. 28; *grintingis* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 6.

grüre, sb., *O.E.* gryre, = *O.L.G.* gruri m.; *horror, terror*, LA3. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; swuc grure he hefde A. R. 112; *for muchele grure* MARH. 7.

grüre-ful, adj., *horrible*, HOM. I. 271; A. R. 210.

grüreful-liehe, adv., A. R. 320.

grüre-blöd, sb., *blood-stream*, A. R. 294; *see* güre.

grüsen, grüselien, v.; *eat, nibble*; grüse (*pres. subj.*) [*gruseli*] A. R. 428*.

grusahan, v., *crush, gash*; *grusahet* (*pres.*) D. TROY 9482.

grut, sb., *cf. L.Ger., Swed.* grut n.; *gravel, silt, glarex, limus*, PR. P. 218; þe toundikes . . . wer(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339.

grütte, sb., *O.E.* grytt (*pl.* grytta), = *M.L.G.* grutte, *O.H.G.* gruzze; *bran*; grut(t)a '*furfures*' FRAG. 4.

grütten, adj., *? made of bran*; þet tu ete grut-tene bread A. R. 186.

grüwen, v., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* grüwen, *O. Swed.* grúa, *Dan.* grüe; *shudder*; grue SACR.

155; C. M. 23027; grëu (*ms.* grew) (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 8532; growit BARB. xv. 541*, xx. 517; *comp. a-grüwen*.

greuing, sb., *horror*, BARB. xix. 555*; *growing* xix. 555.

[zu, adv., *O.E.* geo, io, iu, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* giu, ju; *formerly*; *comp. nū-zu*]

zu, *see* ðow.

gus-, *see* gva-. güd, *see* göd.

gubernación, sb., *government*, TREV. IV. 33.

gue-, *see* gve-.

juzebe, *O.E.* geogurð, ioguð, iuguð, = *O.L.G.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.G.* jugund; *youth*; iuzebe (*ms.* Ivzebe), juhebe, 3eozpe HOM. I. 97, 109, 145; juzebe, 3eozpe LA3. 6566, 19837; juhebe KATH. 1462; juwope FRAG. 2; juwepe A. R. 156; guwebe HOM. II. 127; 3eozpe P. L. S. viii. 188; 3euzpe HICKES I. 224 (ANGL. I. 30); iezepe (*ms.* yezepe) AYENB. 69; guepe (*printed gwepe*) REL. I. 174; iouhe (*ms.* youhpe) 173; 3oupe A. D. 289; 3oepe, youhpe O. & M. 633; (*ms.* youpe) HAV. 2988; 3oupe [youth] CH. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972; he was guð (*young, per metonymiam*) GEN. & EX. 2665.

juwebe-höd, sb., *O.E.* geoguthäd, = *O.L.G.* juguthäd; *youth*, A. R. 342; guðhede REL. I. 209; 3outhede ISUM. 60; yhouthe PR. C. 5713; 3outheid, 3outhede BARB. v. 277, x. 532.

juhelunge, *see* 3ozelinge.

zui, *see* 3æa. zuile, *see* hwile.

gul, adj., *O.N.* gulr, golr; *yellow*; gulle (*pl.*) HALLIW. 424.

gul-soght, sb., = *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* gulsot, *jaundice*; '*aurugo*,' CATH. 168; golsoght HALLIW. 409.

gulohen, v., *cf. Ger.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken; *swallow greedily*; gulcheð [glucches] in A. R. 240; gulcheð [culcheð] ut vomits 88.

gulohe-cuppe, sb., *drunkard*; 3if þe gulche-cuppe weallinde bres to drinken A. R. 216.

Güldeford, pr. n., *Guldford*; *Güldeforde* (*dat.*) O. & M. 191.

gülden, adj., *O.E.* gylden, = *O.H.G.* guldin, *O.N.* gullinn; *from gold*; *golden*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; a guldene crune KATH. 1582; guldene crune [goldene croune] LA3. 4251; þe gildene 3ate MAND. 81; gildene crunes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGR. 280.

gülden, v., *O.E.* gyldan, = *O.N.* gylla; *gild*; gildin '*deauro*' PR. P. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 29; gilt (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2384; gild (*gilt-plate*) B. B. 131; iguld FER. 1330; igelt AYENB. 26; *comp. over-gülden*.

gildinge, sb., = *O.N.* gylling; *gilding*, PR. P. 193.

jülden, *see* zelden.

gûle, sb., *Lat.* gula; *gluttony*: this vice... is cleped gule GOW. III. 1; the lusti vice is hote of gule the delicaci GOW. III. 22.

gulion, sb., *O.Fr.* goleon; *collar*: cast on her his gulion which of the skin of a leon was made GOW. II. 358; golion 'gunella, gunellus' PR. P. 202.

gûllen, see **þellen**.

gulpen, v., cf. *Du.* gulpen, golpen; *gulp*; *igulped* [igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid] (*þple*) LANGL. B v. 346.

gloppinge, sb., *gulping*, *swallowing*; *greedily*: gloppinge of drink PL. CR. 183; *gloffinge* 'devoracio' PR. P. 199.

gulpere, sb., cf. *M.Du.* golper; *gulper*, *drunkard*, *glutton*; *glubberes* [globbares] (*þl.*) LANGL. B ix. 60; *gloffare* PR. P. 199.

gûlpen, see **þelpen**.

gûlt, sb., *O.E.* gylt m.; *guilt*, LA3. 4272; O. & N. 1410; MAP 341; MIRC 1099; & nimeþ þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sone as he hedde þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of gult non BEK. 827; gult HOM. II. 65; GEN. & EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ms.* gylt) ORM. 13730; gelt ['debitum'] MAT. xviii. 32; ANGL. I. 16; SHOR. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL. 4403; *gilte* (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; *gûltes* (*þl.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; A. R. 356; *giltes* ORM. 1143.

gûlt-læ, adj., *guiltless*, TREV. III. 389; *gultelese*, *gulteles* ROB. (W.) 5705, 6867; *giltles* FLOR. 2090; *gilteltes* ORM. 871.

gûlten, v., *O.E.* gyltan; *incur guilt, sin*; *gulte* P. L. S. viii. 108; *giltten* WICL. PS. xxxiii. 22; he wolde noht on ane wise gulten (*ms.* gultenn) ORM. 3111; *gûlteþ* (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gûlte* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1523; *gûlte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; *gûlt* (*þple.*) MIRC 419; *gilt* M. ARTH. 1377; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-gûlten.

gûltare, sb., *one who incurs guilt*, REL. I. 282; *giltaris* (*þl.*) WICL. PS. lxxiv. 5.

gûlti, adj., *O.E.* gyltig; *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; *gilti* CH. C. T. A 660; MAN. (H.) 112; PR. C. 2949; *geltig* MAT. xxiii. 18; *gelti* SHOR. 40; *comp.* ungûlti.

gûme, sb., *O.E.* guma, *O.N.* gumi, = *O.L.G.* gumo, *Goth.* guma, *O.H.G.* gomo, *Lat.* homō; *man*, M. H. 127; REL. I. 186; *gume* [*gome*] LA3. 3590; *gome* SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. (Web.) 1399; GREG. 543; LANGL. B xiii. 181; A. P. i. 231; ANT. ARTH. viii; *Havelok* was a ful god gome HAV. 7; *gûmen* (*þl.*) LA3. 4621; *gomen* HORN (R.) 169; ALIS. 1384; *gumene* (*gen. þl.*) LA3. 12178; *gume* JUL. 26; *comp.* brūð-, here-, scip-gume.

gûme, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* giumo; *gum*, 'gingiva', VOC. 207; see **gōme**.

gumme, sb., *Fr.* gomme; *gum*, PR. P. 218; *gummes* [*gommes*] (*þl.*) LANGL. A ii. 202; see **gome**.

gun, see **þeon**.

gûn, sb., *gown*; *goun* 'toga' VOC. 238; BARB. xix. 352; (*ms.* goune) CH. C. T. A 93; A. P. ii. 145; *gûnes* (*þl.*) REL. II. 174; *gounes* DEGR. 1604; BARB. viii. 468.

gûne, see **ino**.

gûnd, **gound**, sb., *O.E.* gund, ? = *Goth.* gund, *O.H.G.* gunt, gund; *purulent matter*, 'chacie', VOC. 145; *gound* PR. P. 206; REL. II. 78; *red gound* 'scrophulus' PR. P. 426; *r(e)ade goundes* (*þl.*) LANGL. B xx. 82.

yund, see **þeond**.

gûndi, **goundi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* gundig; *full of sores*, 'chacious', VOC. 144.

gunfaneur, sb., *standard bearer*, A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, sb., *O.Fr.* gun-, *gonfanon*; *standard*, L. H. R. 118; *gonfanoun* ALIS. 1963; *gunphanoun* [*gomfainoun*] MAN. (F.) 13758.

jung, adj., *O.E.* giung, iung, geong, giong, geng, = *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.G.* jung, *O.H.G.* jung, *Goth.* juggs, *O.N.* ungr, *Lat.* juvenicus; *young*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; *gung* MISC. 121; *jung*, *iung* HOM. II. 199, 201; *þiung*, *iung* HICKES I. 322; *jung*, *þing* P. L. S. viii. 2; (*ms.* yung) HAV. 112; *yhung*, *yhong* PR. C. 214, 3785; *þong* C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. i. 412; *yong* TOR. 1971; *þing* MAN. (F.) 2370; AMAD. (R.) xl; *þe yunge* eorl SAX. CHR. 265; *þe þinge* HORN (W.) 582; DEGR. 1807; *þungne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10566; *yongne* AYENB. 162; *þunge* (*þl.*) O. & N. 1134; AV. ARTH. vii; *þonge* HORN (W.) 563; *þinge* SPEC. 95; ISUM. 144; LUD. COV. 73; *þa þeonge* LA3. 28444; *þan þungen* 14158; *to þe unge* A. R. 70; *þungre*, *þungre* (*comp.*) ANGL. I. 27; A. R. 424; (*ms.* þunngre) ORM. 13271; *gungere* GEN. & EX. 1510; *þengere*, *þungere* [*þeongere*, *þeongre*] LA3. 3927, 9189; *þingre* LK. xv. 13; *þonge* [*þongor*, *þongore*, *þonger*] ROB. (W.) 7746; *þungeste*, *þengeste* [*þeongeste*] (*superl.*) LA3. 3460, 31257; *þe þungeste* JUL. 61; *þungeste* GEN. & EX. 2190; *þongost* [*þongoste*] ROB. (W.) 8682.

þung-hæde, sb., *youth*, BEK. 3; *yonghede* MISC. 71; *þonghede* ROB. (W.) 2195, 2822.

þung-lieh, adj., *O.E.* geonglit; *young*, BRD. 33.

þungen, v., = *O.H.G.* jungen; *make young*; *gingen* REL. I. 216.

þungling, sb., *O.E.* geongling, = *O.H.G.* junge-ling; *youth*, *young man*, MISC. 21; *þungling*, *geongling* MAT. xviii. 2; MK. xiv. 51; *þongling* O. & N. 635; FL. & BL. 705; TRIST. 859; M. T. 110; ['*adolescens*'] WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 19; *yongling* PARTEN. 3843; *þongeling* ALIS. 2366; *þunglanges* (*þl.*) HOM. I. 237; *þeonglinges* LA3. 28681; *þonglinges* MAN. (F.) 14281.

þunge=**þunge**, sb., *youth*, H. S. 2810; *þungþe* PR. P. 539; *þongþe* WICL. GEN. xlviii.

15; jonkpe [south] MAN. (F.) 1936; 3engpe ALIS. 1323.
 gunne, sb., *mod.Eng.* gun; *ballista, mangonel*, CH. L. G. W. 637; AV. ARTH. lkv; *gonnes* (pl.) ALIS. 3268; FER. 3263; *gunnes* [gunnez] ALEX. (Sk.) 2227.
 gunnare, sb., *gunner*, PR. P. 219.
 guod, *see* göd.
 jur, *see* ðower, 3eor.
 gürd, sb., *O.E.* gyrd, = *O.N.* giörð f., cf. *M. H.G.* gurt m.; *girth*; gird ALIS. 2272; ge þ RICH. 5733; gerthe PR. P. 190.
 gürd, *see* 3erde.
 gürdel, sb., *O.E.* gyrdel, cf. *M.L.G.* gordel, *O.N.* gyrdill, *O.H.G.* gurtill; *girdle*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; þan gurdal FER. 2419; girdel ORM. 3210; girdel [gerdel] LAGL. B xv. 120; CH. C. T. A 358; gerdal MAT. iii. 4; AYENB. 236; gefe thaim up þe girdill (*submit to the inevitable*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; gürdle (*dat.*) LA3. 1325; gerdles (pl.) AYENB. 236; *comp.* bræch-gerdal.
 gürdlere, sb., = *M.H.G.* gurtelære; *girdle-maker*; girdilhare 'lorimarius' VOC. (W. W.) 651; gürdlars (pl.) VOC. 123; girdillers D. TROY 1584.
 gürdal-stode, sb., *waist*, FER. 1707; gurdil-stode B. B. 313.
 gürdal-maker, sb., 'corrigiarius,' VOC. 212.
 gürden, v., *O.E.* gyrdan, = *O.N.* gyrtā, *O.H.G.* gurtan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gorden; *gird*; girdin 'cingo' PR. P. 195; 3e shulen girde about ['accingetis'] WICL. EX. xii. 11; gerde AYENB. 236; gerdeþ (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; gürdþ (*imper.*) LAGL. A ii. 176; gürdþ (*pret.*) ROB. 435; wit swerdes he hem girte HORN (H.) 1513; hi gerten wel hare lenden AYENB. 236; gürd (pl.) GAW. 588; girt GEN. & EX. 3149; girt [gert] CH. C. T. A 329; *comp.* bi-, 3e-gürden.
 gürden², v., *strike, cut; rush headlong*: lete gurd of min heved FER. 4065; to girden of his heed CH. C. T. B 3736; i schal girde of ['amputabo'] WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 9; he gürdus (*pres.*) to sir Gauane thro3he ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; girdex GAW. 2160; gordes 2062; girdis out (*bursts out*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3159; (þai) girdis ALEX. (Sk.) 796; gird (*imper.*) TOWNL. 115; girdand (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1243; girdid (*pret.*) out as gutars ALEX. (Sk.) 3231; gurd FER. 4117; A. R. 106; FER. 3932; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd LA3. 1596; girde of his heed WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 51; þe grounde of Gomorre gorde into helle A. P. i. 911; gürd (pl.) ALIS. 2299.
 güre, sb., *O.E.* gyr (*marsh, mire*).
 güre-blöd, sb., *gory blood*; on gureblode (*printed gure blode*) JUL. 28; (*printed grure blode*) A. R. 294; *see* grüre.
 güren, *see* 3earwien. gürl, *see* gerl.
 3ürn, *see* 3eorun.

gurnard, sb., *Fr.* gurnard; *gurnard (a fish)*, PR. P. 219; VOC. 253; whan . . . gurnardes (pl.) schot rokes out of a crose bow S. & C. II. lviii.
 3ürren, *see* 3eorren. 3ürsten-, *see* 3estren-.
 gusohen, v., *gush, rush*; gusohen (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130; gosahet (*pret.*) D. TROY 1607.
 3üse, *see* under 3äa. güst, *see* gest.
 gut, sb., *O.E.* gutt; *gut*, A. P. iii. 280; gut, gutte LAGL. B i. 36, C ii. 34; gutte 'viscus' PR. P. 220; guttes (pl.) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; FER. 748; TOR. 192; guttes [gottes] TREV. III. 205; gottes ROB. 289.
 3ut, *see* 3et.
 [güte, sb., *O.E.* gyte, = *O.H.G.* guz; *from* 3öten; *shedding; comp.* blöd-güte.]
 güte-festre, sb., *running ulcer*, A. R. 328.
 gutter, *see* gotere.
 gutton, v., *gut*, 'exentero,' PR. P. 220.
 [güb, sb., *O.E.* güt, = *O.N.* gütr, gunnr (*war*).]
 güb-strenoče sb., *warlike strength*, LA3. 1595.
 3uw, *see* ðow.
 gverdonen, v., *O.Fr.* gverredoner; *reward, recompense*: gverdon him with nothings but with sighte CH. TRO. ii. 1293; 3e oughte the rather to gverdounn hem CH. C. T. B 2465; gverdoned (*pret.*) B 2462.
 gverdoning, sb., *reward*, R. R. 2380.
 gverdon-lës, adj., *without reward*: gverdon-lesse COMP. BL. KN. 397.
 gverdon, sb., *O.Fr.* gverdon; *guerdon, recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdon CH. C. T. D 1878.
 gverre, *see* werre.
 gvise, sb., *O.Fr.* gvise; *guise*, LA3. 19641*; P. S. 221; gvise 'modus' PR. P. 195; MISC. III; CH. C. T. A 993; A. P. i. 1098.
 gvisen, *see* gisen.
 güweorn, sb., *spurge, 'spurgia'*, VOC. 140.
 3w-, *see* hw-, w-.
 h.
 ha, *see* hæ.
 hä, interj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* hä; *ha*, CH. C. T. B 4571.
 haare, *see* hær.
 habben, v., *O.E.* habban, hæbban (*pret.* hæfde), = *O.L.G.* habbian, hebban (*pret.* habde), *O. Fris.* habba, hebba (*pret.* hede), *O.N.* hafa (*pret.* hafði), *O.H.G.* habēn (*pret.* habēta), *Goth.* haban (*pret.* habaida); *have*, FRAG. 1; KATH. 291; A. R. 14; þu scalt . . . habben pine sunne forzevene HOM. I. 37; habben and owen C. L. 132; habben, hæbben, han LA3. 145, 1435, 23162; habbe O. & N. 258; MISC. 29; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (h)oneste AYENB. 214; habben, hafēn, haven SAX. CHR. 250, 255, 256; habben, hafēn ORM. 123, 4964; haven C. L. 351;

H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAV. 78, 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PR. P. 225; have, han LAGL. B. PROL. 109, vi. 148; CH. C. T. A 490, 654; han S. S. (Web.) 294; MIRC 1298; HOCC. i. 31; hafe PERC. 915; to hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet we aȝen to habben deore *HOM. I. 57; hæbbe, habbe [O.E. hæbbe, hafu] (pres.) LA3. 464, 3216; hebbe, habbe ANGL. VII. 220; habbe O. & N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. viii. 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; as i befor has borne on hand BARB. xiii. 642; habbe, hafe ORM. 465, 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. & N. 155; H. H. 57; hafeest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; JOS. 350; heast MISC. 29; hafeþ ORM. 153; haved P. L. S. viii. 20; A. R. 10; haveþ O. & N. 113; haveþ, hafþ, hæfeþ, hæfþ LA3. 1331, 1926, 16019, 20624; hafþ HOM. I. 105; haveþ, hafþ BEK. 162, 184; hafþ WILL. 477; CH. C. T. A 915; HOCC. i. 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOR. 95; AYENB. 9; we habbeoþ, habbeþ LA3. 364, 6215; (3e) habbeþ A. R. 2; h(e)o habbeþ HOM. I. 165; habbeþ PROCL. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; we habbeþ be FER. 277; habbet P. L. S. viii. 51; hæbbeþ LK. x. 7; hass, has, hes BARB. xi. 273, xii. 179, xvii. 904; hafe [have] (imper.) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (subj.) HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 99; A. D. 262; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (pret.) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887, 25414; hafde (ms. hafde) ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289, 322; hefde HOM. I. 51; A. R. 124; havede HAV. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde GEN. & EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN v. 6; he hadde icome P. L. S. ix. 84; hadde, hedde O. & N. 216, 395; hedde C. L. 308; MISC. 29; JOS. 503; hæfden [had-den] LA3. 20918; þa ifaren hafden bi live 13994; hi hedden levere liece vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (pple.) KATH. 446; comp. bi-, ȝehabben.

having, hawing(e), sb., *having; behaviour*, BARB. vii. 135, 412; xi. 247.

haberdashere, sb., *haberdasher*, CH. C. T. A 361.

habergeon, *see* hauberjoun.

habilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilitē; ability*, PARTEN. 2341; *see* abilitē.

habit, sb., *O.Fr. habit; habit, dress*, A. D. 259; MAN. (F.) 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265; habet ALEX. (Sk.) 3513.

habitable, adj., *O.Fr. habitable, from Lat. habitabilis; habitable: the lond of Sarazin habitable* MAND. 132; *habitables (pl.)* or *trepassables* 182.

habitacion, sb., *O.Fr. habitacion; *habitation*, CH. C. T. B 3406.

habitaole, sb., *O.Fr. habitacle, from Lat. habitaculum; dwelling, niche; habitacle* RICH.

4148; ALEX. (Sk.) 4334; WICL. DEEDS xii. 7; in ech of the pinacles weren sondri habitaoles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1194.

habiten, v., *O.Fr. habiter, from Lat. habitare; inhabit, frequent: in thilke places as thei habiten (pres.)* R. R. 657.

hable, habil, adj., *O.Fr. hable; fit, suitable*, PARTEN. 2355, 4536; TREV. VIII. 133; *see* able.

habl(i)-li, adv., *fitly*, TREV. III. 237.

hablen, v., *strengthen; hable (pres. subj.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1768^a; *see* ablen.

hacche, sb., *O.E. hæcc f., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. heck n.; hatch, wicket-gate, hatch of a ship; ? hay-rack; D. TROV 2005; (? printed hatche)* VOC. 261; hecche, hek 'antica' PR. P. 231; hek 'ostiolum' VOC. 203; TOWNL. 106; hacche (printed hatche) (dat.) MARG. 222; to þan hacche O. & N. 1058; hacches (pl.) WILL. 2770; TREV. II. 233; CH. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. iii. 179; haches ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

hacchen, v., *cf. Swed. häcka, Dan. hække, Ger. hecken; hatch (eggs), bring forth*, DEP. R. ii. 143; hæte, hahite (pret.) O. & N. 105; thaht (pple.) P. S. 237.

[hacchen², v., ?; comp. for-hacchen.]

hacche, adj., *O.Fr. hache; axe*, FER. 1701; JOS. 503.

hacche², sb., *Fr. hachis; hash*, MAN. (F.) 15759.

hacche, *see* ache.

hachet, sb., *O.Fr. hachet; hatchet, 'securicula'*, PR. P. 220; P. S. 223; LAGL. B. iii. 304; hachit DARB. x. 174.

haaken, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du., M.H.G. hacken, O.Fris. (to-)hakia; hack, chop; (ms. acken)* HOM. II. 139; hakkin PR. P. 221; hakke and hewe CH. C. T. A 2865; hakke (? *strive, struggle*) after holinesse LAGL. B. xix. 399; hakki ROB. (W.) 2982; haakeþ (pres.) A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; haake (imper.) L. C. C. 52; haakeþ (pret.) A. R. 298; thaaked (pple.) A. R. 298; comp. to-haaken.

hackinge, sb., *chopping, 'sectio'*, PR. P. 222.

haaken², v., ? *be burdensome; hakanand* [hakan-de] (pres. pple.) ['molesti'] PS. xxxv. 13, liv. 4.

hād, hēd, sb., *O.E. hād, O.N. heðr m., cf. Goth. haidus m., O.H.G. heit m., f., O.L.G. hēd, hēde f., mod.Eng. -hood, -head; order, condition, quality, rank; person (of the Godhead): kanunkes had & lif* ORM. DEDIC. 9; had [hod] LA3. 13267; hod AYENB. 235; (ms. hode) ['ordinem'] PS. cix. 4; hādes (gen.) HOM. I. 101; hōde (dat.) A. R. 318 (v. r. ordre); of hede þus dwineþ he GOW. II. 117; his cote of þe same hede PERC. 1103; hādes (pl.) MARH. II; hodes [hades] A. R. 26; on þreom hadan HOM. I. 99; comp. omht-

man-, preost-, widewe-hād (-hōd), ohild-, god-, 3uȝeō-, mæiden-, þral-hād (-hōd), -hāde, bāld-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fals-, ful-, fūl-, fūrht-, gāl-, ȝeap-, gōd-, jung-, hāl-, liht-, lūper-, mād-, mōok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlanco-, wreoche-hāde.

hādian, v., *O.E.* hādian; *ordain*; **hāded** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 10881; **hoded** *LAJ.* 21856*; þe hodede *HOM.* II. 31; *comp.* for-, 3e-, un-hādian.

hāding, sb., *O.E.* hādung; *ordination*, *ORM.* 15967.

hadok, sb., *haddock*, *REL.* I. 81; *haddock* *VOC.* 222; *PR.* P. 220; *B.* B. 174.

hæfd, *see* **hæfed**. **hāh**, *see* **hēah**.

hāl, sb., *O.E.* hāl, = *O.H.G.* heil, *O.N.* heill *Goth.* haili n.; *health*, *prosperity*, *salvation*; (*interj.*) *hail*: þat sal beon þin heal *LAJ.* 17755*; heal us *MARH.* 22; hail *AYENB.* 262; dronk hire hail *ROB.* 118; hail seint Michel *REL.* II. 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil *MISC.* 42, 48; heil *LUD.* *COV.* 25; heele *TREV.* I. 399, V. 397, VIII. 183.

hāl-ful, adj., *salutary*, *healthful*, *TREV.* VII. 502; *heelful* *WICL.* *ECCUS.* vi. 31.

hælnesse, sb., *O.E.* hælness; *health*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 2068.

hāl-wende, adj., *O.E.* hālwende; *healthful*, *HOM.* I. 103; *KATH.* 1412; *hālwende* *LAJ.* 2851; *healuwinde* A. R. 190.

hāl, *see* **hāl**. **hælden**, *see* **hælden**.

hæle, sb., *O.E.* hælu, = *O.L.G.* hēli, *O.H.G.* heilt f., *O.N.* heill; *from* **hāl**; *health*, *ORM.* 5378; *hæle* [*hale*] *LK.* xix. 9; *JOHN* iv. 22; *heale* *TREV.* VIII. 183; *hele* s. s. (*Web.*) 2201; *WILL.* 597; *LANGL.* *Bvi.* 261; *MAND.* 11; A. P. i. 16; *PR.* C. 1326; *DEGR.* 1766; þa hele *LAJ.* 30551; mi soule hele M. *ARTH.* 3655; *heele* 'sanitas' *PR.* P. 234; *hele*, *heale* A. R. 180, 312; *hale* s. s. (*Web.*) 693; *REL.* I. 274; *hæle* (*dat.*) *MIRC.* 369; *CH.* C. T. A 3102; to godere þire hæle *LAJ.* 3597; to goder (*misprinted* geder) *hele* come þou hider *AN.* *LIT.* 9; to wroþere hele A. D. 243; *heale* *KATH.* 874; *comp.* un-hæle.

heale-water, sb., *holy water*, A. R. 106.

hæle-wēl, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* heilwæge n., *heilawāc* m., *O.N.* heilivāgr m.; *balsam*; *haliwhei* 'balsamum' *PR.* P. 223*; *haliwei* 'antidotum, salutariferum' *PR.* P. 223; *swottre* þen eaver eni *haliwei* *KATH.* 1707; *heo* sculde mid *hælewele* (*dat.*) *helen* his wunden *LAJ.* 23072; *halewi* *MARH.* 14; *healewi* *HOM.* I. 200; A. R. 164; *halwei* P. S. xxxv. 83 (*ALTD.* *BL.* 398); *ant* te deovel beot hire his *healewi* (*draught*) *drinken* A. R. 238.

hælen, v., *O.E.* hælān, = *O.L.G.* hēlean, *O.H.G.* heilan; *heal*, *MAT.* xvii. 16; *LEECHD.* III. 94; *ORM.* 2218; *hælen*, *helen* [*heale*] *LAJ.* 23072, 26102; *helen*, *healen* A. R. 112,

330; *hele* *HAV.* 2058; *ISUM.* 486; M. H. 127; *heele* *WICL.* *JOHN* iv. 47; *hale* s. s. (*Web.*) 1033; to *hellenne* *HOM.* I. 95; *hāl* (*imper.*) A. R. 26; *hælde* (*pres.*) *MISC.* 39; *ROB.* 244; *heide* [*healde*] *LAJ.* 29541; þu *heldest* *JUL.* 62; (*hi*) *helden* *AYENB.* 96; *hæled* (*pple.*) *WILL.* 1329; *hæled* *MAN.* (H.) 7; *PR.* C. 8323; *comp.* 3e-hælen.

hælend, sb., *O.E.* hælend, = *O.L.G.* hēliand, *O.H.G.* heilant; *saviour*, *LAJ.* 9144; *hælende* *ORM.* 2216; *helend* *KATH.* 185; *helend*, *helind* *HOM.* I. 3, 83; *helinde* A. R. 112; *hēlindes* (*gen.*) *LAJ.* 10191.

hælere, sb., = *O.H.G.* hēlārī; *healer*, *HOM.* I. 83, II. 257; *helare* *LAJ.* 9145*; *MISC.* 40.

hællunge, sb., *O.E.* hælīng, = *M.H.G.* heilunge; *healing*; *healunge* *MARH.* 19; *helingne* *LANGL.* *B* xvii. 115; *heelingne* 'sanatio' *PR.* P. 235.

hæleō, *see* **hæleō**. **hælf**, *see* **half**.

hælle, *see* **helle**.

hæliþe, sb., *O.E.* hælþe, = *O.H.G.* heilida; *health*; *helþe* *LAJ.* 29992; *GEN.* & *EX.* 2344; *helþe* *AYENB.* 172; *LIDG.* M. P. 69; *healeth* *TREV.* II. 185; *helthe* *PR.* P. 235; *comp.* un-hæliþe.

hæne, *see* **hēan**.

hænen, v., *O.E.* hēnan; *from* **hāne** (*hōne*); *stone*; *henen* *JOHN* xi. 8.

hænen, *see* **hænen**. **hæp**, *see* **hap**.

hæp, *see* **hæp**. **hær**, *see* **her**.

hær, *hār*, sb., *O.E.* hær, *O.N.* hār, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hār; *hair*, *ORM.* 3208; *hær* (*miswritten* hærō) [*heer*] *LAJ.* 7048; *her* A. R. 424; *HAV.* 1924; P. L. S. xix. 266; *FER.* 1580; mi brune her is hwit bicume *MISC.* 193; *hire* her is fair inoh *SPEC.* 28; *he* vorleas his her *AYENB.* 181; *an* her *KATH.* 2288; *hear* 1429; *her*, *heer* *CH.* C. T. A 589; *heer* 'capillus, crinis' *PR.* P. 235; S. S. (*Web.*) 472; *MAND.* 81; *har* *IW.* 823; *haare* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5476; *hor* *HAV.* 235; *ANT.* *ARTH.* xlv; *hær* (*pl.*) A. R. 398; *here* *ALIS.* 4989; *hære* (*dat. pl.*) *MK.* i. 6; *here*, *heare* O. & N. 428, 1550; *comp.* hore-hær.

heer-bond, sb., = *M.H.G.* hārbant; *hair-ribbon*, *PR.* P. 236.

hær-seve, sb., = *Ger.* hārsib; *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

hærd, *see* **heard**.

hære, sb., *O.E.* hære, = *O.N.* hæra, *O.H.G.* hære, *O.Fr.* haire; *hair shirt*, *cilicium*; *here* *LAJ.* 17697; *MISC.* 101; *BEK.* 2231; *AYENB.* 227; *here*, *heare* A. R. 126, 130; *haire* *CH.* C. T. G 133; *hair* *TREV.* V. 107; *here* [*heire*, *haire*] *ROB.* (W.) 8952; *hæren* (*dat.*) *MAT.* xi. 21; *hæren* (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* x. 13; *LAJ.* 19707; *heren* [*hearen*] A. R. 10.

hæren, adj., *O.E.* hæren, = *M.H.G.* hærin; *made of hair*; *heeren* *WICL.* *EX.* xxvi. 7.

hæri, adj., *hairy*; *heri* TREV. III. 285; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; *hari* C. M. 8085.

hæring, sb., *O.E. hæring*, = *O.Fris. hereng*, *O.H.G. harinc*; *herring*, FRAG. 3; *hering* HAV. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. I. 83; *hit nere* ... *w(u)rp on hering* MISC. 95.

hærm, see *hearm*. **hærre**, see *herre*.

hæse, **hæste**, sb., *O.E. hæse f.*, for **hæst*, from *hætan*; *behest*, *command*; *hæse* ORM. 3537; *hese* SAX. CHR. 251; *hese*, *hes* HOM. I. 165, 181; P. L. S. viii. 46, 174; *hes* MISC. 61; *has* HOM. II. 222; ALIS. 444; *hese* BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOR. 98; AYENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CH. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; *ane heste* LA3. 2494; *heaste* KATH. 235; *heste*, *hest* HOM. I. 11, 125; A. R. 6, 58; *heest* AUD. 17; *hæste* (*pl.*) LA3. 31561; *hesten* A. R. 386; *comp. bi-*, *3e-hæa*, *tū-hæa*, *-hæsta*.

hæste-dæi, sb., *holy day, festival*, HOM. I. 3. **hæsna**, sb., *command*; *hesne* HOM. I. 229, 237; ANGL. I. 12.

hæte, sb., *O.E. hæto*, = *O.Fris. hēte*, *O.H.G. heizi*; from *hāt*; *heat*, ORM. 13855; *heit*, *het* BARB. xi. 611, 612; *hete* PR. P. 238; P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 75; PERC. 862; AUD. 46; *when þe hete is overcome* A. D. 289; *hete* [*heete*] CH. C. T. G 1408; *heate* KATH. 1701; *h(e)ate* HOM. II. 227; *hætte*, *hætan*, *hæten* (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 128.

hæten, v., *O.E. hætian*, = *O.N. heita*, *O.H.G. heizen*; *heat*, *make or become hot*; *heaten* A. R. 404; *his heorte feng to heaten* JUL. 21; *hetin* PR. P. 238; *hete* MARG. 247; *hætte* (*pret.*) CH. P. F. 145; *ihæt* (*pple.*) MISC. 148; *comp. an-*, *of-hæten*.

hæte, sb., *O.E. hæt*, = *O.N. heitr*, *Goth. haiþi*, *O.H.G. heida*; *heath* (*moor, heather*), LA3. 12819; *heþe* A. P. ii. 535; *heþe*, *hethe* CH. C. T. A 6, 3262; *hethe* PR. P. 238; *heþ* P. L. S. xxix. 30; *heþ* [*heth*] LANGL. B xv. 451; *beghte* D. ARTH. 2295.

hæpe-loh, adj., *O.N. hætiligr*; cf. *hæp*; *contemptuous*; *heþelich* TRIST. 2897; *hæþe-liz* (*adv.*) ORM. 7408; *hetheli* M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.

hæpen, sb., *O.E. hæþen*, = *O.Fris. hēthen*, *O.L.G. hēthin*, *O.N. heifinn*, *O.H.G. heidan*; from *hæþe*; *heathen*, ORM. 1948; *heþen* LANGL. B xv. 451; MAND. 3; *heþin* OCTAV. (H.) 1598; *haiþen* M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUM. 424; *þe heþene mon* LA3. 12103; **hæþene** [*heþene*] (*pl.*) LA3. 14437; *heþene* ROB. 81; *hæþenen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14647.

hæpen-dóm, sb., *O.E. hæþendóm*, = *O.H.G. heidantuom*; *paganism*, ORM. 9673; *heathendom* KATH. 35.

hæþene-scipe [*heþenscipe*], sb., *O.E. hæþenscipe*, cf. *O.H.G. heidinscaft*; *paganism*, LA3. 14849.

hæþenesse, sb., *O.E. hæþennyss*; *heathenism*, *heathendom*, LA3. 29388; *heþenesse* MISC. 26;

ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B xv. 435; CH. C. T. A 49; *the custom of his heþenenesse* [*later ver. heþenese*] WICL. JUDITH xiv. 6; *boþe cristendome and heþinnesse* E. T. 196; *heþenisse* FER. 121; *in al heþenis is no Sarsin* FER. 2187; *hæthennes* TOWNL. 66.

hæþen, v., *O.N. hætta*; *mock, scorn*; *heþe* SPEC. 37; *hæþen* (*pres.*) ORM. 13682.

hæþing, sb., *O.N. hætting*; *scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; *heþing* S. S. (Web.) 91; PS. lxxviii. 4; MAN. (H.) 273; A. P. ii. 710; AMAD. (R.) II; *hething* TOWNL. 174; *hetheinge* [*ethinge*] HAMP. PS. ii. 4.

hæthing-full, adj., *contemptuous*, D. TROY 3953.

hæved, see *hæfed*. **hæwen**, see *hæawen*.

hafen, see *habben*. **hafene**, see *havene*.

haft, sb., *O.E. hæft*, cf. *O.H.G. hefti*, *O.N. hepti*; *haft*, *handle*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; *heft* '*manubrium*' PR. P. 232; VOC. 238; *under heft and under hand* S. S. (Web.) 259; *othir hæftis* (*pl.*) (*affairs*) *in hande have we* YORK xx. 76.

hag, sb., *? notch, cleft*: [*þis castel*] *es hei sett apon þe crag, grai, and hard, wituten hag* [*hagg*] C. M. 9885.

hagaa, sb., *mod.Sc. haggis*; *a kind of pudding*, '*tucetum*', VOC. 242; PR. P. 220; L. C. C. 52.

haje, **hahe**, **hawe**, sb., *O.E. haga*, = *M.L.G. hage*, *M.Du. haeghe*, *O.N. hagi*; *hedge, enclosure, meadow*, O. & N. 585, 1612; *hawe* CH. C. T. C 855; *hawch* BARB. xvi. 336; *haugh* YORK iv. 35.

haje, sb., *O.E. haga* for **haje-beria*, = *M.Du. haeghesie*; *haw* (*fruit of hawthorn*); *hawe* C. M. 505; CH. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. i. 380; *al nas wurp an hawe* ROB. 524; **hawen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; *hawes* WILL. 1811; LANGL. B x. 10; *comp. ohircho-hawe*.

haj(e)-þorn, sb., *O.E. haga-*, *hægþorn*, = *O.N. hægþorn*, *M.H.G. hagedorn*; *hawthorn*, P. L. S. xiii. 187; *haweþorn* LANGL. C xix. 184.

haje, sb., = *M.H.G. hage m.*; *pleasure*: *mid gode haje* LA3. 17507; *helde* (*r. elde*) *wip-houten hawe* ANGL. III. 281; *comp. bi-haje*.

hægel [*hæwel*], sb., *O.E. hagol*, *hægel*, *hægl*, = *O.H.G. hagol*, *O.N. hagi*; *hail*, LA3. 11975; *snou and hægel* (*hæwel*) O. & N. 1002; *hæwel* TREAT. 137; *hail* PR. P. 221; GEN. & EX. 3046; REL. I. 264; LANGL. (Wr.) 8362; *haul* SAINTS (Ld.) 317.

hawel, **hail-stön**, sb., = *M.L.G. hagelstën*; *hailstone*, TREV. IV. 69; *hailston* WICL. WISD. v. 23.

hæjelen, v., = *M.H.G. hagelen*, *haglen*; *hail*; *haweli* BRD. 32; *hailin* PR. P. 221; *halles* (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

hajer, adj., cf. *O.N. hagr*; *apt, dexterous*: *a ful*

hajer [haber, hawur] smř A. R. 52; hajher hunte ORM. 13471; haver (for hawer) P. S. 155; hajer GAW. 352; þe hajer stones trased aboute hir tressour GAW. 1738.

hajher-like, adv., *aptly*, ORM. 1214; hagherlich(e) A. P. ii. 18.

hagge, sb., *þ M.H.G. hacke; hag, old woman*, LANGL. B v. 191; heggen (*þ.*) A. R. 216.

hajhe-hke, -h, adv., = O.N. hagliga; *becomingly*, ORM. 1228, 1247.

hajten, v., O.E. (on-)hagian, *cf. O.Fris. hagia, O.L.G. (bi-)hagōn, O.N. haga, M.L.G., M.H.G. hagen; þ be expedient: 3ei me haheð (pres. subj.)* see HOM. I. 305; *comp. bi-hajten*.

haho, see haje.

hāht, sb., *þ from hangen; cf. O.N. hætta; danger: hu michel haht hit is godes forbod te brekene v. & v. 11; haht 87; his soule beð mikel haht GEN. & EX. 486; to live in haht 2044; ic am in sorge and haht 2082; Amalechkes folc fledde for agte of dead 3384.*

hai, see he. hāi, see hāi.

haifare, sb., O.E. hēahfore, hēafre; *heifer, 'juvenca'*, VOC. 177; heffire TREV. IV. 451; hekfere PR. P. 234; VOC. 250; an haifre (*gen.*) hude P. S. 239.

hail, haile, see hajal, hāl, hāl.

hailin, v., O.N. heilla; *salute, greet; heilin 'saluto' PR. P. 233; heilen (ms. hezzlenn) ORM. 2814; haile (pres.) LANGL. B v. 101; haillede [hailled] (pres.) LA3. 14968; heilede LANGL. A ix. 10.*

hailinge, sb., *salutation*, LA3. 14442.

hailen, see hālen.

hain, sb., *cf. Dan. hegn, Swed. hägn n., M.H.G. hagen, hain m.; park, enclosure: grete hertes in þe haines (pl.) HALLIW. 439; faiere parkes inwiþ hainus DEGR. 70.*

hainen, v., *þ from Fr. haine (hatred); þ hate: þei schullen be hatid & hained (pple.) doune as bounden WICL. E. w. 250.*

haire, see hāre and hār.

hairif, see under he.

hairōn, sb., = O.Fr. hairon; *heron; 'ardea'*, VOC. 177; heiron [heroun] CH. P. F. 346; hairōne (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

hairounsew, sb., O.Fr. herounceu, herounce; *young heron; heironsew B. B. 165; berunsew REL. I. 88; heronsewe 'ardiola' CATH. 184; heronsewes (pl.) CH. C. T. F. 68.*

hait, adj., *lively, cheerful*, ROB. (W.) 8650.

hait, heit, interj., *cf. Ger. hot; gee up!* CH. C. T. D 1543.

haite, v., O.N. heita; *þ threaten: ever þou art mi fo, febli þou canst haite, þere man schuld menske do TRIST. 3050.*

haipen, see hāpen.

hak, sb., *cf. Du. hak; pickaxe, digging-fork, 'bidens, fossorium, ligo'*, CATH. 170.

hake, sb., *cf. O.E. hacod; hake; 'squilla'*, PR. P. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, sb., O.E. hacle, = *Goth. hakula, O.N. hōkull, M.L.G. (mis-)hakele, O.H.G. hachul; cloak; hakele GAW. 2081; comp. messe-hakele.*

hakenē, hakenel, sb., *Fr. haquenee, cf. Span. hacanea; hackney; hakenai B. B. 155.*

hakenel-mon, sb., *þ horse-dealer*, LANGL. A v. 161; Cvii. 365, 378; B v. 318; hakenel-mannes (*gen.*) Cvii. 391.

hakken, see haeken.

hal, sb., O.E. hal, heal; *þ secret place, corner*, SHOR. 160; hāle (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in one swiþe diþele hale o. & n. 2; from hale to hurne P. S. 150; hāles (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9280.

hāl, adj., O.E. hāl, hæl, = O.L.G., O.Fris. heil, O.N. heill, O.H.G. heil, *Goth. hails; well, healthy, sound, whole, hale*, JUL. 59; ORM. 14818; S. S. (Web.) 1064; hal & fere HOM. I. 25; hwil þe scheld is hal H. M. 15; hal [hail] beo þu LA3. 1498; hal and hæl 12528; hæl [hol] & isund 1252; hæl [hol] 6636; hail wurð þu 3516; hol GEN. & EX. 2776; HAV. 2075; ROB. 86; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere is for te gon sic touward heovene þen al hol touward helle A. R. 190; hol & sound MAN. (F.) 9657; hool 'sanus, integer' PR. P. 242; WICL. JOHN v. 6; CH. C. T. C 357; (he) was mad hool MAND. 88; an hool moneþ 134; heil 'sanus' PR. P. 233; heil and sund REL. I. 210; heil beo þou LEB. JES. 815; heil, hail MISC. 42, 48; hail ALIS. 3080; hail be þou MIRC 422; all hail entirely BARB. x. 793; hail and feir safe and sound BARB. xv. 514; þe hole half A. R. 112; of ane hale yhere PR. C. 3933; hōle (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. Bvi. 61; hālen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; *comp. 3e-hāl, un-hāl.*

hōl-hohe, adv., *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456; holli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; holli [hoolli] CH. C. T. A 599; hali BARB. v. 57, xiv. 79; haleli iii. 45, iv. 772; hoili YORK viii. 24.

hālīlī, adv., *wholly*, BARB. i. 316.

hālsūm, adj., O.N. heilsamr, = O.H.G. heilsam; *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2921; holsum 'saluber' PR. P. 244; HOCCL. i. 248; holsum CH. TRO. i. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; heilsūm APOL. 6.

hōlsūm-hohe, adv., *wholesomely*, HOM. II. 107.

hōlsūmnese, sb., *wholesomeness, 'salubritas'*, PR. P. 244; HOM. II. 103.

halata, sb., *þ a fabled animal*, B. B. 234.

halchen, v., *fasten, embrace: 3et [he] hem halches (pres.) al hole þe halvez togeder GAW. 1613; half his armes þer under were halched (pple.) 185; aither halched oþer GAW. 939.*

háld, **hálden**, **háldere**, **háldinge**, *see* **heald**, **healden** and **hálden**, **healdere**, **healding**.

hále, sb., *Lat.* **halō**; *halo* (of the moon), 'halo', PR. P. 222.

hále, **hálen**, *see* **hále**, **hálien**.

hálen, *see* **hálien**.

hálewe, *see* **háli**.

hálewēi, *see under* **hále**.

hálewin, *see* **hályien**.

half, adj. (adv.), *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfr**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, *Goth.* **halbs**; **half**, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; half pat ilke win LA3. 15006; hit is half mon & half fisc 1330; **half** [half] 3aru 8657; half pat gavel 22439; **preo** 3er and an half BEK. 147; an half 3er ROB. 492; an half 3er, half a 3er LANGL. B ii. 228, A ii. 204; half a 3er P. L. S. xvii. 386; an (h)alf peni AYENB. 193; half a 3er 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; **ōter** half [*O.E.* **ōter** **healf**, = *O.L.G.* **ōther** half, *O.H.G.* **ander** **halp**] *one and the other (second) half, one and a half*, LA3. 7856; **ōper** half BEK. 11; CHR. E. 120; MAN. (F.) 3667; **ōper** half spanne FER. 744; **other** half MIR. PL. 141; **pridde** half [= *Ger.* **dritte** **halb**] *yer two years and a half* H. H. 45; **viſte** half *four and a half* LA3. 32195; half *feorþe 3er three years and a half* ORM. 8621; half so strong HAV. 2245; half so **freo** SPEC. 40; **þet** halve 3er LA3. 3377; **þet** **ōter** halve 3er A. R. 412; halve a marke LANGL. Bv. 31; **halſen** (*acc. m.*) MAN. (H.) 48; **þe** halven del MAND. 166; **halvendel** [halfendel, halfende] (*adv.*) C. M. 2099; **halvind** RICH. 1138; **3if** halvendel the child were þin K. T. 783; **ne** halvendel the dred CH. TRO. iii. 657; i sawe never wommon halvendell so gai EM. 443; **halwe** (*þ pl.*) þa hundes LA3. 22444; of halve þan blissen 24231.

half-acre, sb., *small piece of land*, LANGL. Cvii. 267, ix. 23.

half-brōþer, sb., *half-brother*, LANGL. C xxi. 422.

half-dēd, adj., *O.E.* **healfdēad**; *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi biēþ halfdeade AYENB. 86.

hælf-3aru, adj., *half ready*, LA3. 8657.

half-idigt, adj., *half dressed*; **helfidigt** FER. 3569.

halve-mon, sb., *coward*, ROB. (W.) 5793; **halvemen** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4093, 4378.

half-peni, sb., *O.E.* **healf pening**; *half-penny*, MAN. (H.) 238; **half-peniworthez** E. G. 425; **halpeni** ALIS. 3114; WICL. Ez. xlv. 12; LK. xii. 6.

half-qvīc, adj., *O.E.* **healf cwic**; *half alive*, HOM. 79; whi hit seið alf qvīc and noht alf ded 81; **half qvik** (*later ver.* *half alive*) WICL. LK. x. 30.

half-wōde, adj., *half mad*, GOW. III. 18.

half-sūster, sb., *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

half, sb., *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfa**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, **halba**, *Goth.* **halba**; *half, side, part, behalf*, ROB. 168; SHOR. 51; LANGL. B iii. 337; **þe** verſte half of **þe** leave AYENB. 1; helve FER. 159; **halſe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 37; an are halſe LA3. 20717; an **ōter** halve he wes glæd þat his iſon weoren dæd 9374; bi are halve 9460; æt **þe** **ōter** hæſve 6474; halve JOS. 549; on ever iche halve A. R. 252; on eifer halve O. & N. 887; on **ōper** half þes wates MISC. 146; on þis half **þe** *see* MAND. 234; o godes halſe (*on the part, in the name, of God*) ORM. 624; on his halſe CH. TRO. ii. 934; in **þe** kinges half WILL. 4831; bi halve (*beside*) (*later ver.* *besides*) þan castle LA3. 27913; bi halves France 11893; heo stod bi halves P. L. S. xix. 13; on boþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAP 338; *comp.* **bae**, **norð**, **sūð**-**half**.

halfinge, adv., *O.E.* **healfunga**; *half, not wholly*; halving GOW. II. 65.

halſunge, adv., = **halfinge**, A. R. 354; **halfinges**, ORM. 16575.

halfter, sb., *O.E.* **hælfter** (*dat.* **hælfre**), *cf.* *O.H.G.* **halftira**, *M. Du.* **halfter**, **halter**, *M.L.G.* **halter f.**; **halter**; **helfter** HOM. I. 53; **halter** BEK. 1174; **halter** ne bridel O. & N. 1028; **heltir**, **halter** 'capistrum' PR. P. 235; **heltire** TOWNL. 313.

hályien [**háli**], v., *O.E.* **hálygan**, = *O.H.G.* **heilagōn**, *O.L.G.* **hēlagōn**, *O.N.* **helga**; *from* **háli**; **hallow**, LA3. 17496; **hályhen** (*ms.* **hályhenn**) ORM. 4413; **hályzen** HOM. I. 45; (*h*)**álygen** GEN. & EX. 258; **hályi** AYENB. 237; **halwin** 'consecro' PR. P. 224; **halwe** ROB. 154; GOW. II. 370; LANGL. B xv. 557; LUD. COV. 61; **halewe** [hallowe] WICL. JOHN xi. 55; **haloe** ['celebrare', 'consecrare'] TREV. III. 83, 109; **halowe** TREV. V. 231, 269; **hálewēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 396; **halwep** MISC. 232; **hályze** (*imper.*) SHOR. 93; **hále-3ede** [halwede] (*pres.*) LA3. 22406; **hályed** A. P. ii. 506; (*ms.* **hályhed**) PS. xlv. 5; **halwide** WICL. GEN. ii. 3; **haloede** TREV. V. 87; **hálewēd** (*pple.*) MAND. 1; **haloide** TREV. VI. 113; *comp.* **3e-hályien**.

hálywinge, sb., *O.E.* **hálygung**; *act of making holy*, 'consecratio', PR. P. 224; TREV. III. 185; **haloing** V. 401.

halh, sb., *O.E.* **healh**; *haugh, meadow*; **halche** (*v. r.* **hawch**, **hawgh**) BARB. xvi. 336; **haugh** YORK iv. 35.

háli, *see* **háli**.

halibut, sb., *a sort of fish*, B. B. 157.

hálien, v., ? *O.E.* (*ge*-)**holian** (ALFR. P. C. 209), = *O.Fris.* **hália**, *O.L.G.* **halōn**, *O.H.G.* **halōn**, **holōn**; *hale, haul, drag*; **halin** 'traho' PR. P. 223; to **halie** men fro helle LANGL. B viii. 95; **hale** GOW. II. 295; CH. P. F. 151; A. P. iii. 219; **háleð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 214; **halip** ALIS. 1416; **halen** ANT. ARTH. xxxv; **hálede**

(*pres.*) LA3. 16712; ihauled (*pple.*) BEK. 1497.

halier, sb., *carrier, porter*: ne soffir not the haliers (*pl.*) to hale it all awei E. G. 425.

hálliz, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hálīg, hāleg, hālig, = *O.L.G.* hēlag, *O.N.* heilagr, *O.H.G.* heilig, heileg, heilag; *from* hāl; *holy*, ORM. 541; hali KATH. 2073; R. S. v; PR. C. 3690; hali [holi] LA3. 10130; hali, heli GEN. & EX. 51, 54; holi PR. P. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOR. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN xiv. 26; heli REL. I. 23; holie lore FRAG. 7; se halge gast LK. i. 35; þe halze gast HOM. I. 99; halie 85; þe halie [holie] qvene LA3. 11148; 7e holie tid HOM. II. 3; þæt hilige ['sanctum'] MAT. vii. 6; hālghe (*sb.*) *saint* PR. C. 6087; hālewē BEK. 1085; þes hālgan, halzen, halze (*gen.*) gastes HOM. I. 99; one holie monnes A. R. 350; of þan hālgan (*dat.*) gaste MAT. i. 20; in þan halie godspelle HOM. I. 47; mid te holie monne A. R. 278; on halowe Thurs daie HALLIW. 430; hālīne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 99; þa ... hālīe (*pl.*) dāzes HOM. I. 47; holie men A. R. 350; (þa) hālgan (*sb., pl.*) LA3. 10122; AYENB. 6; halzhen (*ms.* hālgheinn) ORM. 6009; crist ... & his halechen SAX. CHR. 263; hālewene A. R. 124; halighes PS. xlix. 5; hālewes REL. I. 38; halwes [halowes] CH. C. T. A 14; hālewene, hālewene (*sb., gen. pl.*) A. R. 94, 330; hālewene P. L. S. ix. 181; alle hālewene tid E. G. 351; hōlieste (*superl.*) JOS. 113; holiist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lif-hālī.

hālī-dai, sb., *O.E.* hāligdæg; *holiday*, A. R. 20; hāligdæg ORM. 4350; halidai LANGL. B v. 409; CH. C. T. A 3309; A. P. ii. 134.

hālī-dōm, sb., *O.E.* hāligdōm, = *O.H.G.* heiligtum; *sanctuary, saintly relic*, LA3. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; halidam GAW. 2123; hāligdōmes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

hālī-hēde, adj., = *O.H.G.* heiligheit; *sanctity*, C. M. 1439; holiheide AYENB. 247.

hōli-liche, adv., *holily*, AYENB. 74; hālīzj ORM. 15920.

hālīnesse, sb., *O.E.* hāligness; *holiness*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 8864; halinesse [holinisse] LA3. 1820; holinesse O. & N. 900; holinesse [hoolinesse] CH. C. T. B 713.

hōli-niht, sb., (? holi niht), *the night before a holiday*, A. R. 22.

hōli-sōhūpe, sb., *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

hālī-water, sb., *O.E.* hāligwæter; *holy water*, A. R. 324; mid holiwatere FRAG. 7.

hālīwei, -whei, *see under hāle*.

halke, sb., *O.E.* heoloc; ? *from* hāl; *corner, 'angulus, latibulum'*, PR. P. 223; HORN (L.) 1087; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. F 1121; halkes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 313; A. P. ii. 104; *deriv.* halohen.

hallo, sb., *O.E.* heall, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* halla,

O.N. höll; *hall, 'aula'*, PR. P. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. (Web.) 175; CH. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þa hallo LA3. 28033; þare hallo dure 20999; in hallo and in bure KATH. 1470; hallo (*pl.*) MISC. 170, 171; hallis (*tents*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4148; hallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025; *comp.* geest, 3ilde, mōt-halle.

hallo-dure, sb., *hall-door*, LA3. 30153.

hallo-flōr, sb., *hall floor*, B. DISC. 1765.

hal-imōt, sb., *court of the lord of the manor*, LA3. 31997; P. S. 154.

halm, sb., *O.E.* healm, halm, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* halm, *O.N.* halmr, ? *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος; *straw, 'stipula'*, PR. P. 223; *handle*, GAW. 330.

halou, interj., = *Ger.* hallo; *halloo*, PR. P. 223.

halowen, v., *halloo*: halowin or criin as schipmen '*celeumo*' PR. P. 224; halowes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3319; thei halowede (*pres.*) an hight DEGR. 233; foule halowed him C. M. 15831; he was halowid (*pple.*) and ihuntid DEF. R. iii. 228.

halowinge, sb., *halloeing*: halowinge of hundis '*boema*' CATH. 172.

hals, sb., *O.E.* heals, hals, = *O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth.* hals m.; *neck, throat, 'collum'*, PR. P. 224; ORM. 4777; HAV. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CH. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. (Wr.) 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. (H.) 279; D. ARTH. 764; AV. ARTH. lxx; LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wik-hala.

hals-wort, sb., *O.E.* halswyrt; (*a plant*) '*auricula leporina*', LEECHD. II. 390.

hālsien, v., *O.E.* hālsian, hālsian, = *O.H.G.* heilisōn, *O.N.* heilsa (*salute*); *conjure, deprecate, adjure; salute*, HOM. I. 45; þæt his quide durste hālsien LA3. 13242; halice GAW. 2493; hālsie (*pres.*) A. R. 348; halsi LA3. 32168; ich halsi þe o godes nome MARH. 17; halse JOS. 400; halse [hālsie] CH. C. T. B 1835; hālsie LANGL. B v. 101; hālses GAW. 972; hālsē (*imper.*) PERC. 404; hālside, hālside, hālsed (*pres.*) LANGL. A viii. 10*, B viii. 10; hālsed L. H. R. 113; hālsed (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. ii. 1621.

hālsunge, sb., *O.E.* hālsung; *supplication*, A. R. 330; hālsunge ['*adjuratio*'] TREV. III. 11; hālsinge BARB. vii. 117.

halsin, v., = *O.H.G.* halsen, *O.N.* halsa; *seize by the neck, embrace, 'amplecti'*, PR. P. 224; halse CT. LOVE 1289; hālsēp (*pres.*) and kissep LIDG. M. P. 32.

halsinge, sb., *embrace*; ['*complexus*'] TREV. VII. 139.

hālsien, v., = hālsien; hālsni AYENB. 253; ich hālsni (*pres.*) þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.

halt, adj., *O.E.* healt, halt, = *O.L.G.* halt, *O.N.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O.H.G.* halz; *lame, 'claudus'*, PR. P. 224; MK. ix. 45; CH. D. BL. 622; A. P. ii. 102; MAS. 154; þe halte (*pl.*) HAV.

543; LEG. 30; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; halte ORM. 15499.

halten, v., *O.E.* healtian, = *O.L.G.* haltōn, *cf. O.N.* helta, *M.H.G.* halzen; *halt*, *be lame*, *limp*, GOW. I. 310; haltin 'claudico' PR. P. 224; halte HOCCL. vi. 42; haltinde (*pple.*) SPEC. 48; haltede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 239; haltide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 31; halted PS. xvii. 46.

halter, sb., *one who is lame*, 'claudicarius', *duplicarius*, CATH. 172; haltare 'claudicator' PR. P. 224.

haltinge, sb., *limping*, 'claudicacio', PR. P. 224.

halter, *see* halfter.

haltrin, v., *cf. M.Du.* halfteren, halteren; *halter*; heltrin 'capistro' PR. P. 235; ihaltred (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 808.

halve, *see* helfa.

halven, v., *cf. M.H.G.* halben, helben; *halve*, WICL. PS. liv. 24; seiles þer halftien (*pret.*) LA3. 7851; *comp.* bi-halve.

hålwien, *see* hæljen.

hām, sb., *O.E.* hām, = *O.L.G.* hēm, *O.H.G.* heim, *O.N.* heimr m., *cf. Goth.* haims f.; *home*, C. M. 994; hus & ham ORM. 1608; þa was Verolam a swiþe kinewurþe hom 19455; nute 3e . . . his hom O. & N. 1751; at hāme (*dat.*) LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERC. 338; at home CH. C. T. A 512; hāmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; hames [homes] LA3. 19537; Rome richest alre hōme (*gen. pl.*) REL. I. 122; hāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416.

hām, adv., *home*: he brohte ham LA3. 31813; ham sho bied fast IW. 1836; hwan he cumeþ hom [ham] O. & N. 1531; hom to faren GEN. & EX. 1711; come hom S. S. (Wr.) 2499; fire hem home PALL. v. 192; hame BARB. xvi. 667; hom JOS. 609; hem LUD. COV. 30.

hām-ōime, sb., *O.E.* hāmcyme; *home-comeing*, H. M. 31; homcome AN. LIT. 5; homkome WILL. 807.

hām-fare, sb., *O.E.* hāmfaru; *attack on a house*, ['insultus factus in domo'] TREV. II. 95.

hām-holde, adj., *domestic*, D. ARTH. 1843.

hām-li, adj., = *M.L.G.* hēmelik, *O.H.G.* heimlich; *homely*, HAMP. PS. iv. 1st; hoomli 'domesticus' PR. P. 244; homli A. P. i. 1210; CH. C. T. E 1794; hāmli (*adv.*) BARB. xviii. 345; homli PL. CR. 771.

hāmli-li, adv., *in a homely manner*, BARB. xvii. 4.

hāmli-ness, sb., *homeliness, familiarity*, HAMP. PS. PROL. 16; hoomli-ness CH. C. T. B 2876.

hām-sōke, sb., *O.E.* hāmsōcn, = *O.N.* heim-sōkn, *Sc.* hamesucken; *housebreaking*, ANGL. VII. 220; hamsokne 'guile de entrer en tri ostel a force' REL. I. 33; TREV. II. 95.

m-ward, adv., *homeward*, LA3. 23170;

BEK. 254; hamward [homward] LANGL. A iii. 187; homward GEN. & EX. 2376; homwardis BARB. vii. 492.

hāme, sb., *O.E.* hama, homa, = *O.L.G.* (seʳar-, lic-)hamo, *O.H.G.* (lth-)hamo; *skin, covering, garment*, PR. P. 224; ALIS. 391; hāmes (*pl.*) plumage ALEX. (Sk.) 4986; *comp.* seʳer-, lio-hame (-home).

hāme, sb., = *Ger.* hame, *Du.* haam; *hame*, *horse collar*: so are þei bounde in þe fendes hame H. S. 11496; hāmes (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp.* beru-ham.

hamelen, v., *O.E.* hamelian, = *O.H.G.* hamalōn, *O.N.* hamla; *mutilate*; he heomelede (*pret.*) þa reven LA3. 11206; hameled (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 944; ihamled PL. CR. 300.

hamelet, sb., *O.Fr.* hamelet; *hamlet*, 'villula', CATH. 172; a toun hamelet MAN. (H.) 269; hamlete 310; tounes and hamelesse (*for* hamelez *French pl.*) 321.

hāmen, v., ? *lame, cripple*; hāmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

hamer, sb., *O.E.* hamor, homor, = *O.L.G.* hamur, *O.H.G.* hamar, *O.N.* hamarr; *hammer*, HAV. 1877; TREV. III. 205; hamer [hamur] CH. C. T. A 2508; hamur PR. P. 225; hameres (*pl.*) BRD. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamer-bōtere, sb., *worker with a hammer, blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22st; JØB xli. 15.

hamer-smiþ, sb., = *Ger.* hammerschmied; *blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22.

hameren, v., = *M.H.G.* hameren, hemeren; *hammer*; *homered* (*pret.*) GAW. 2311.

hamlounen, v., *see* hanelōn; *double, win a bout*: [þe fox] hamlounes (*pres.*) & herkenez bi heggez ful ofte GAW. 1708.

hamme, sb., *O.E.* hamm, homm, = *O.H.G.* hamma, *O.N.* hōm; *ham* (*bend of the knee*), *thigh*, 'peoples', PR. P. 225; hamme [homme] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 369; hommen [hammes] (*pl.*) A. R. 122; hammes 'gares' VOC. 148; hommes A. P. ii. 1541.

hampren, v., *hamper, clog, hinder*; *hampri* (*pres.*) WILL. 668; hamperde (*pret.*) FLOR. 1175; hampred, hampered (*pple.*) WILL. 441, 4694.

han, *see* hebben.

hanohe, sb., *O.Fr.* hanke, hanche; *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; in the haunche riȝt Tristrem was wounded TRIST. 1088; haunche A. R. 280; honche B. DISC. 268.

hanchen, v., *eat, gnaw*; hanchid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 774st.

hand, sb., *O.E.* hand, hond, = *O.Fris.* hand, hond, *O.L.G.* hand, *O.N.* hönd, *Goth.* handus, *O.H.G.* hant; *hand*, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i þou hete DEGR. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond GEN. & EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa beȝe men

LA3. 174; þe usere hond (*superiority, mastery*) habben 1520; þe herre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe heire hond CHR. E. 268; the herre hond have D. TROY 9571; þan deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAG. 7; here tuder . . . goð wel on hond HOM. II. 177; he wolde . . . lufere him gon an hond (= *Ger.* an hand gehen) LA3. 22268; þeos children weoxen an hond 7165; þe wunde þet ever wursed an hond A. R. 326; forȝif ous þat ȝe ous bereþ an hond (*impulse*) BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ don þis þing CH. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gest an honde O. & N. 1651; an hande (*gen.*) brede CH. C. T. A 3811; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.N.* hendi] (*dat.*) LA3. 3713; alle þa londes (*r. londe*) stondeða mire honde 9475; wind heom stod an honde 22313; honde CH. C. T. A 2376; neih honde MISC. 85; mi net liþ her bi honde HORN (L.) 1137; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þo he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; þe hundred thousand marc were ipaid biwore hond (*beforehand*) 489; bivoren hond A. R. 212; neih hond 424; slo with his hend HAV. 1412; hande [*O.E.* handa, = *O.L.G.* hendi, *O.N.* hendr] (*pl.*) MK. ix. 43; ORM. 10996; honde MISC. 54; HORN (R.) 200; P. L. S. xvii. 170; SPEC. 80; FER. 2119; CH. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWNL. 125; honde, hondan, honden HOM. I. 23, 91, 149; honde, honden HOM. II. 21, 181; honden MAT. xv. 2; honden A. R. 114; handan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xix. 3; LEECHD. III. 114; henden HOM. I. 223; honden FRAG. 5; LA3. 31006; AYENB. 235; JOS. 272; þet tu ne meiht . . . etfeon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. II. 89, 207.

hand-ax, sb., *hand-axe*, HAV. 2553; hand-ax [hond axe, handex] ROB. (W.) 584.

handax-schaft, sb., *shaft of a hand-axe*, BARB. xii. 57.

hand-bal, sb., *ball to play with*; handballe 'pila manualis' CATH. 173; handball [-balle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1895.

hand-band, sb., *O.N.* handaband; *marriage-tie*; ? *covenanted portion*; handband [hand-bonde] C. M. 13426; God gif the to thi hand-band the dew of heven TOWNL. 43.

hand-barow(e), -barwe, sb., *hand-barrow*, PR. P. 225.

hande-bræde, sb., *O.E.* handbræd; *palm of the hand, span*, 'palms', PR. P. 225; CH. C. T. A 3911; handibrede, handibrede WICL. EZ. xl. 5, 43.

hand-elōð, sb., *O.E.* handclāð; *towel*, REL. I. 129.

hond-cops, sb., *O.E.* handcops; *handcuff*, 'manica', FRAG. 5.

handi-dandi, sb., *juggling-trick with the hands*; *bribe*, LANGL. C v. 68.

hand-dæda, sb., *exploit*, HAV. 90.

hand-fæsten, v., *O.N.* handfesta; *betroth*; *handfast* (*pple.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.

hand-ful, sb., *handful*, ORM. 8648; GEN. & EX. 1919; an honful ȝerden A. R. 254.

hand-gang, sb., *O.E.* handgang; *laying on of hands*, ORM. 13254.

hand-ȝewerc, sb., *O.E.* handgeworc; *handi-work*; handiwercc HOM. I. 129; MARH. 10; handiwercc, hondiwercc REL. I. 48; hondiwercc SPEC. 60; handewerc (*ms.* handewercc) ORM. 5054; hondewerc KATH. 1229.

hand-ȝewrit, sb., *O.E.* handgewrit; *hand-writing*; hand writt ORM. 13566.

hand-habbing, pple., *O.E.* handhæbbende; *having in one's hand*, FL. & BL. 668.

hond-hwile, sb., *O.E.* handhwil, = *M.H.G.* hantwile; *moment*, MARH. 15; KATH. 2183*; handwhile ORM. 12166; LANGL. B xix. 267; hondhwile A. R. 94; hondwhile D. TROY 406; handqvile, handwhile ALEX. (Sk.) 5524, 3260*.

hond-legginge, sb., *laying on of hands*, TREV. V. 243.

hand-læa, adj., *handless*, 'mancus, mancatus', CATH. 173; on hanles man served hem all S. & C. II. xxix.

handlinges, adv., *O.E.* handlunga; *hand to hand*: þat sammen handlinges wristeld þai C. M. 3933.

hand-maiden, sb., *hand-maid*, PR. P. 225; PS. cxvii. 2.

hond-sæx, sb., *O.E.* handseax; *dagger*, LA3. 6474.

hand-sale, sb., *O.N.* handsal, = *M.Du.* hanseel; *hansel, earnest-money, present*; *first occurrence*; hansale 'strena' PR. P. 226; hansel GOW. II. 373; DEP. R. 30; hansel, hansell LANGL. A iv. 91, B v. 326; hanselle GAW. 491; hondeselle (*pl.*) GAW. 66.

hand-sellen, *O.N.* handselja; *hansel, betroth*: ha wes him sone ihondsald (*pple.*) JUL. 7.

handsom, adj., = *M.Du.* handsaem, *mod. Eng.* handsome; *easy to handle, convenient*, TOR. 1301; handsum 'manualis' PR. P. 225.

hand-staff, sb., *walking-stick*; 'manutentum' a handestaffe CATH. 133.

hand-tame, adj. & sb., = *O.H.G.* hantzam; *tame*; *mild, meek*, P. S. 341; right hand-tame ['mites'] he sal in dome PS. xxiv. 9.

handtamenesse, sb., *mildness, meekness*, PS. lxxxix. 10; handetamenes cxxxi. 1.

hond-werke, sb., *O.E.* handweorc, = *M.H.G.* hantwercc; *handiwork*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4346; WILL. 929.

hand-wimman, sb., *maid*, C. M. 10905; hand-womman 8381.

- hand-worme**, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃m; *hand-insect*, 'cirrus,' VOC. (W.W.) 643; *hondwerm* VOC. 177.
- hand-wriste**, sb., *O.E.* handwyr̃st, = *O.Fris.* handwirst; *wrist*, VOC. 147.
- handele**, sb., *O.E.* handel; *handle*, VOC. 168; *handil* PR. P. 225; *hondlen* (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.
- handlien**, v., *O.E.* handlian, = *M.L.G.* handelen, *O.N.* höndla, *O.H.G.* hantalon; *handle*; *handlin* 'manu tracto, palpo' PR. P. 225; *handlen* ORM. 18913; FL. & BL. 450; *handlen* spere HAV. 347; *hondlien* [*handli*] LA3. 1338; *hondien* A. R. 378; þe sternes for to *handill* ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; *handleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; heo *hondleþ* FRAG. 5; *handilez* D. ARTH. 1156; *handil* (*imper.*) H.S. 99; *hondleþ* MISC. 54; *handlede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; *hondlede* A. R. 318; *handillit* (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 416; *handlit* x. 648.
- handlinge**, sb., = *M.L.G.* handelinge; *handling*: fole zizþe ... speche ... handlinge ... kesinge ... dede AYENB. 46; *hondlunge* A. R. 60; *handling* sinne H. S. 80, 86, 94, 114.
- handlings**, see under *hand*.
- [**hane**, sb., *O.E.* hana, = *Goth.* hana, = *M.L.G.* hane, *O.H.G.* hano, *O.N.* hani; *cock*.]
- hane-crau**, sb., *cock-crow*, 'galli cantus;' HOM. II. 39.
- han-créd**, sb., *O.E.* han-créd, = *O.L.G.* hanocrád, *O.H.G.* hanachrät; *cock crowing*; on *hancrede* MK. xiii. 35.
- hanelôn**, sb., *cf.* hamlounen; *doubling* (*of a fox*); (*printed* haelon) MAN. (H.) 308; *hanilouns* [*hanelons*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 149.
- hange-man**, sb., *hangman*, LANGL. C vii. 368.
- hangien**, v., *O.E.* hangian, hongian, = *O.L.G.* hangôn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hangen (*pret.* hangeta), *O.N.* hanga (*pret.* hangti); *from* hön; *hang*: heo sculden hongien [*hongie*] on heze treowen LA3. 510; heo izeizen heore bearn hangen 5725; hongi O. & N. 816; AYENB. 31; hangen a feloun LANGL. B xviii. 377; hangen, honghe HAV. 335, 2807; *hongheþ* (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; *hangede* (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 39; *hangede*, *hongede* LA3. 13109, 29559; þer ure lovedr hongede A. R. 106; *hongede* LANGL. A i. 66; *hangide* ['suspendi'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; *hongeden* KATH. 331; *hanged* (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; *honged* WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp. an-*, *bi-hangien*.
- hanginge**, sb., *hanging*, PR. P. 226.
- haniper**, sb., *O.Fr.* hanapier; *hammer*, 'canistum,' PR. P. 226.
- hanipeles**, sb., *pl.*, = *ampulles*, LANGL. C viii. 165.
- hanken**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* hanka (RIETZ); ? *tie up*; *hank(e)* C. M. 16044; *thanked* (? *thanked*) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 25872; [*þe devel*] hadde trecherousli hankid þi chosen WICL. s. w. III. 28.
- hanles**, adj., see *handlës* under *hand*.
- hannen**, v., ? *struggle*: let þu þe hundes hannen togaderes LA3. 31676.
- hans**, sb., ? *reward*: he gaf theo bischop, to gode hans, riche beighes besans and pans ALIS. 1571; to gode hans 2935.
- hansale**, see *handsale*.
- hansen**, v. = *enhansen*; *haunsen* JOS. 232.
- hant**, sb., *O.Fr.* hant; *usage*; *usual place*, *haunt*: tak of þam homage, as custom is & haunt MAN. (H.) 168; in wilde wode is his hont ALIS. 6530; þer he held his haunt MAN. (H.) 223.
- hanten**, v., *O.Fr.* hanter; *haunt*, *practise*; *haunten* PL. CR. 771; *exercen* or *haunten* CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *haunteþ* (*pres.*) H. M. 33; þe self hantis *practise* the same ALEX. (Sk.) 4667; *hants* IW. 1470; *hauntede* (*pret.*) ROB. 534; *haunted* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6344.
- hantinge**, sb., *haunting*, *frequenting*; *dwelling*; *hauntinge* 'frequentacio, exercitacio' CATH. 179; telle in what place is thin haunting R. R. 6084.
- haunting-li**, adv., *frequently*, PR. P. 231.
- hap**, sb., *O.N.* happ n.; *hap*, *fortune*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; *LANGL. B* xii. 108; PS. xc. 12; his hap wes þe bettere LA3. 4894; wurse hap 11999; god hap ROB. 412; SHOR. 52; al was hap upon heze GAW. 48; uvel hap LEG. 37; up happe (*perchance*) WILL. 2722; *happe* (*dat.*) LA3. 18215; wiþ happe and sele C. M. 8884; *happes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. III. 269; *comp. un-*, *wiðer-hap* (-hep).
- hap-liehe**, adv., *haply*, *perhaps*, LANGL. A vi. 104; *happeli* *luckily* BARB. xvii. 438.
- happen**, adj., *O.N.* heppinn; *fortunate*, A. P. iii. 13; *hapnest* (*superl.*) GAW. 56.
- happen**, v., *cf.* *Swed.* happa (RIETZ 243); *happen*; *happe* LANGL. B vi. 47; CH. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. vi. 70; *happeþ* (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; *happede* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 461; MAN. (F.) 5518; *happed* GOW. I. 199.
- happen**, v., *wrap up*: *happin* or *whappine* in clothis PR. P. 226; *happe* GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; *happe* (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 626; *happed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9017; PERC. 2244; *happid* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.
- happinge**, sb., *wrapping*, HAMP. PS. 510; *happing* YORK xxix. 82.
- happenen**, v., ? = *happen*; *happen*; *happenep* (*pres.*) MAND. 158; *happene* (*subj.*) D. ARTH. 1269.
- happening**, sb., *chance*, *luck*, YORK xxix. 39.
- happi**, adj., *happy*, PR. P. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.
- happi-liehe**, adv., *happily*, *luckily*, WILL. 2495.
- här**, adj., *O.E.* här, *O.N.* härr; *hoar*, *hoary*;

hor BRD. 12; JOS. 648; FER. 1580; ich am old and hor [hoor] LANGL. *A* vii. 76; hoor CH. C. T. *A* 3878; hor ilocket LA3. 25845*; to a forest highe and hore M. ARTH. 314; **häre** (pl.) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; hore GAW. 743; ORF. 212; hore vrostes AYENB. 108; hi ben hore al so a wolf ALIS. 5031; þe holtis & þe haire heere ALEX. (Sk.) 776; **häreest** (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1062.

hoor-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, WICL. EX. xvi. 14; horforst TREAT. 137.

höre-hüne, sb., *horehound*, 'maribium, maruil', VOC. 139; horhoune REL. II. 9.

härnesse, sb., *O.E.* härness, hörness; *hoariness*, ['canties'] WICL. PROV. xx. 29.

här, see **här**.

harageous, adj., *violent*; *harageous(e)* knighttes D. ARTH. 1645, 1742.

haras, sb., *O.Fr.* haras, haraz; *stud of horses*, 'equitium', RR. P. 227; PALL. iv. 820.

haras, sb., ? *harass*, annoyance, DEP. R. iii. 27.

hard, **harden**, see **heard**, **harden**.

hardi, adj., *O.Fr.* hardi; *brave*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. *B* xix. 285; A. P. ii. 143; hardi & bold GEN. & EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; *hardiere* (compar.) LA3. 4348*; BEK. 964; *hardieste* (superl.) LA3. 4181*.

hardi-liche, adv., *bravely*, KATH. 676; **hardili** A. P. i. 3.

hardiness, sb.; *hardiness*, LANGL. *B* xix. 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. xvii. 6.

hardi-schipe, sb., *bravery*, HOM. I. 271.

hardien, v., *O.Fr.* hardier; *render hardy*, WILL. 1156; **hardie** ALIS. 1264.

hardiesse, sb., *Fr.* hardiesse; *boldness*, *hardiness*, LEG. 49; *hardiesse strengþe* an stedevesnesse AYENB. 83.

hardiment, sb., *O.Fr.* hardement; *boldness*, CH. TRO. iv. 505; *hardement* R. R. 3392; *hardimentis* (pl.) *deeds of valour* BARB. xiii. 179*.

hardissal, v., *O.Fr.* hardiss-, hardir; *encourage*, ROB. (W.) 4465; *hardissæde* [hardesched] (pret.) ROB. (W.) 8976.

häre, adj., *O.E.* hāra, = *O.N.* héri, *O.H.G.* haso; *häre*, O. & N. 373; HAV. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. *A* 684; MAN. (F.) 5184; L. C. C. 21.

häre-belle, sb., *harebell*, 'bursa pastoris', VOC. 226.

häre-tōt, sb., *harefoot* (a plant), 'avencia', REL. I. 36.

hären, v., *O.E.* hārian; *from här*; *become hoary*; hore REL. I. 121; ALIS. 1597; höre (pres.) SPEC. 50; horeþ TREV. I. 81.

hörung, sb., *O.E.* hārung; *hoariness*; *age*, FRAG. 2.

harewe, see **harwe**.

hariin, v., *O.Fr.* harier; *drag*, 'traho', PR. P. 227; **harled** (pple.) CH. C. T. *A* 2726.

harlen, v., *O.Fr.* harler, hareler; *drag*; harli P. L. S. xxi. 131; **harlede** (pret.) BRD. 11; hii harlede him out of churche ROB. 536; **harled** (pple.) GAW. 744.

harlot, sb., *O.Fr.* harlot, *mod.Eng.* harlot; *disorderly person*, 'scurra', REL. I. 7; A. R. 356; LANGL. *B* xvii. 108; CH. C. T. *A* 647; A. P. ii. 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWNL. 248; LUD. COV. 217; *daunceinge of tumblers and harlotes* (pl.) HAMP. PS. xxxix. 6.

harlotrie, sb., *tale-telling*, *buffoonery*, *evil-doing*, P. L. S. xxv. 132; CH. C. T. *A* 3145; LANGL. *B* v. 413, *C* viii. 76; harlotri ALEX. (Sk.) 4484, 4555.

harm, see **hearm**.

harmesai, interj., *alas!* BARB. page 528.

harneis, sb., *O.Fr.* harneis; *harness*, *armour*, 'arma, phalarae', PR. P. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582; **harnais** ALEX. (Sk.) 3791; **herneis** ['pudenda'] TREV. III. 453.

harneisin, v., *harness*, *equip*; 'armo', PR. P. 228; *harnesche* ALIS. 4708; *harnas* (imper.) ALEX. (Sk.) 998; *harneischeap* FER. 2929; **harnest** (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3785.

harnette, sb., *O.E.* harnet; *hornet*, TREV. II. 211.

haro, interj., *O.Fr.* haro, harou (a cry for help); grede harou AYENB. 31; we, out, haro, help to blaw TOWNL. 14; out & harrou, what deville is here in SACR. 671; harrou, i die CH. C. T. *A* 4307; harrou and help! LANGL. *B* xx. 87.

harood, see **heraud**. **horowe**, see **harwe**.

harpe, sb., *O.E.* hearpe, *O.N.* harpa, = *O.H.G.* harpha, harfa; *harp*, A. P. i. 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe [hearpe] LA3. 4898; **harpen** [harpes] (pl.) LA3. 14955; **harpen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 3642.

harpe-string, sb., *harpstring*, 'lira', VOC. 202; 'lira, fidicula' CATH. 176; 'fides' VOC. 240; for *harpestringis* (pl.) his ropis servithe ichoone P. R. L. P. 17; *harpstringis* 'fidis' PR. P. 228.

harpien, v., *O.E.* hearpian; *play the harp*, LA3. 20311; **harpe** P. L. S. ix. 179; **harpide** (pret.) WICL. 1 KINGS xviii. 10; *harpeden* LANGL. *B* xviii. 405.

harpere, sb., *O.E.* hearpere, = *O.N.* harpari, *O.H.G.* harfere; *harper*, ROB. 272; **harperes** (pl.) HORN (H.) 1521.

harpinge, sb., *O.E.* hearpung; *playing the harp*, LA3. 22702.

harre, see **heorre**.

harriinge, sb., *snarling*, TREV. II. 159.

harrold, see **heraud**. **harrou**, see **haro**.

harsk, adj., cf. *Dan.* harsk, *M.L.G.* harsch; *harsh*, PR. P. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

harwe, harewe, sb., cf. *O. Swed. harya f.*; *harrow*, PR. P. 228; harwe [haru, hārdu] C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe VOC. 234; harwes [harewes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xix. 268.
 harwen, harwin, v., *harrow*, PR. P. 228;
 harwe, harwen LANGL. B. xix. 263.
 harwen, see herylen.

häs, adj., *O.E. hās = O.N. hās, cf. O.H.G. heis, M.Du. heesch, heersch; hoarse, harsh*, IW. 3620; a hase man HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 4; hos K. T. 599; TOWNL. 109; hoos, hors 'raucus' PR. P. 248; hos [hoos, hors] LANGL. B. xvii. 324; whether [his horse] were clere or horse of soun CH. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hose O. & N. 504; hoose, horsa ['raucac'] WICL. PS. lxxiii. 4.

hoos-, hoora-häde, sb., *hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

hoosness, hoorness, sb., *O.E. hāsnyss; hoarseness, 'raucitas'*, PR. P. 248.

häs, see häse.

hasard, sb., *Fr. hasard; hasard*, HAV. 2326; hazard AYENB. 171.

hasarderie, sb., *gambling*, ROB. 195; CH. C. T. C 590.

hasardour, sb., *O.Fr. hasardour; gambler*, CH. C. T. C 596; C. M. 26852; haserder 'aleator' VOC. 217; hasardoures (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 613; hacerdouris B. B. 56.

hasel, sb., *O.E. hāsel, O.N. haal = O.H.G. hasal; hasel*, GAW. 744; hasil VOC. 181; hesil PR. P. 438; REL. I. 53; haales (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

hasel-bōu, sb., *hasel-bough*, REL. I. 243.

hasel-note, sb., *O.E. hāselhnutu; hasel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

hasel-riä, sb., *hasel bush*, ALIS. 3293.

hasel-woode, sb., *hasel-wood*: CH. TRO. v. 1170; haselwodes (*pl.*) iii. 841; hasilwode v. 502.

hāsen, v., *be hoarse, 'raucio'*, CATH. 177.

haspe, sb., *O.E. hāpse = M.Du., M.H.G. haspe, M.L.G. haspe, hespe, O.N. hespa; hasp*, CH. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and undernefe is an hasp(e) shet wip a stapil and a clasp(e) RICH. 4083; hespe 'sera' FRAG. 3; VOC. 237; 'pessulum, malaxa' PR. P. 238; haspes (*pl.*) MAP 338; of grete haspis wer(e) þe reinis OCTOV. (W.) 1442; þe haspes of his helme D. TROY 1270.

haspen, v., *O.E. hāspian; fasten with a hasp, clasp; haspes (pres.)*, GAW. 1388; hasped (*pple.*) GAW. 607; A. P. ii. 419; a dore . . . haspet ful faste JOS. 205; ihaspet LANGL. A i. 171.

hasping, sb., *embracing; hasping in arms* D. TROY 367.

hasell, sb., *retainer; hasellis (gen.)*, DEP. R. ii. 25.

hasok, sb., *tuft of grass or rushes, 'ulphus'*, PR. P. 228.

haste, sb., = *O.Fris., M.L.G. hast, M.Du. haeste, from O.Fr. haste; haste, 'festinatio'*, PR. P. 228; FER. 403; CH. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on hāste HORN (L.) 615 (H. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.

haste-liche, adv., = *O.Fris. hastelike; hastily, quickly*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. IK. 262.

hasteler, sb., *one who roasts meat; hasteler and potagere* L. C. C. I.

hastellet, sb., *O.Fr. hastellet, mod.Fr. hâtelletes (pl.); harslet, haslet; hastelotes (pl.)* in galentine HALLIW. 436; hastellet GAW. 1612; hastelotes on fische dai L. C. C. 37.

hasten, v., = *M.L.G. hasten, M.Du. haesten, from O.Fr. haster; make haste, hasten*, GOW. I. 336; CH. C. T. E 978; hāste (*imper.*) þe LEG. 58; hastode (*pres.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GEN. xxix. 12.

hasteri, sb., *roasted meat; potage, hasteri and bakun mete* L. C. C. I; hasterie 38.

hasti, adj., = *O.Fris. haestig, M.Du. haestigh; hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

hasti-hēd, sb., = *M.Du. haestigheid; hastiness: eche of hem in hastihede shall other slee* GOW. II. 245.

hastiness, sb., *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TRKV. III. 213.

hastif, adj., *O.Fr. hastif; hasty*, ROB. 119; CHR. E. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. iii. 520; CH. C. T. A 545.

hastif-liche, adv., *quickly, rashly; hastifliche ant blire* P. S. 190; hastiliche LANGL. B. xix. 353; hastilich S. S. (Wr.) 317; he answerede hem ful hastifi and seid LEG. 54; ne so hastifi watr hot A. P. ii. 200.

hastiwes, sb., *for 'hastiveness; hastiness: qven, we hald our hert fra wreth and hastiwes* M. H. 159.

haswed, pple., *from O.E. hasu = O.N. höss; marked with brown; haswed arled or grei* GEN. & EX. 1723.

hat, sb., *O.E. hätt, O.N. höttr; hat*, BEV. 408; RICH. 367; CH. C. T. A 470, 1388; hāt 'capitium' FRAG. 2; hātto (*dat.*) LANGL. B. v. 536.

hät, adj., sb. & adv., *O.E. hāt = O.L.G. hēt, O.N. heitr, O.H.G. heiz; hot, ORM. 1564; lw. 2030; hat hunger HOM. I. 277; þat uvel hate (hot evil, fever) LA3. 30550; þe hote [hoote] somer CH. C. T. A 394; hat, hot LA3. 2850, 29281; hot A. R. 190; O. & N. 1275; MISC. 30; hot hunger LANGL. B. xviii. 205, C. xxi. 213; hoot 'calidus, fervidus' PR. P. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; het BARB. iv. 114; hōt (*sb.*) AYENB. 129; hot and cold H. H. 50; hāte (*adv.*) it schon ALIS. 572; loveþ so hote [hoote] CH. C. T. A 1737; hāte (*pl.*) PERC. 1969; hättre (*compar.*) P. L. S. viii. 126; A. R. 400; hatture MISC. 154; hattore ROB. 531.
 hät-heorte, sb., *O.E. hātheorte = O.H.G.**

heizherzi; *anger*: on hatheorte MARH. 19; hatherte KATH. 2147.

hät², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)hät, = *M.L.G.* hēt, *O.N.* heit, *O.H.G.* (ge-)heiz; *see* hieht; *command, promise*, ORM. 13822; hot GEN. & EX. 935; MAN. (H.) 69; hāte (*dat.*) AMAD. (Web.) 440; hates, hotes 'vota' PS. xlix. 14; *comp.* bi-hät.

hate, *see* hete. **hāte**, *see* hāte.

hatel, adj., *O.E.* hatol, hetol, = *O.L.G.* hatul, *M.Du.* hatel, *O.H.G.* hazal; *full of hate, hostile*, GEN. & EX. 2544; A. P. ii. 227; heatel HOM. I. 253; hetel sword A. R. 400; hatele seve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreoh KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superl.*) MARH. 22.

hatell, *see* haßel.

hāten, v., *O.E.* hātan, = *O.L.G.* hētan, *O.Fris.* hēta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.N.* heita, *O.H.G.* heizan; *call; command; promise*, HOM. I. 31, 77; ȝet ich wule haten [hote] mare LA3. 23384; ich wule ... haten hine hiȝindliche cumen to mine riȝhe 31607; hotin 'promitto' PR. P. 249; hote P. L. S. xix. 58; hete MIR. PL. 152; hoten be called O. & N. 256; hote Arcite CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1559 [hiȝte, hiht A 1557]; hicht, hecht BARB. v. 209, xii. 384; hōte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. (Wr.) 511; hote, hete WILL. 572, 1123; hete JOS. 412; PALL. iii. 936; DEGR. 1400; ANT. ARTH. xix; AUD. 28; Sathanas ȝet tu levest upon & ti feader hatest JUL. 55; hateð LA3. 3648; Wælsce men me heom hateð [hoteþ] 2124; he hat [hot] ȝe faren to Rome 26369; hoteþ ALIS. 1215; hat KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; þenne ȝe preost hine hot aȝefen ȝe ehte HOM. I. 31; hit deþ ȝat mon hit hot O. & N. 779; hot, hoot MISC. 29; hi hoteþ AYENB. 122; hāt (*imp.*) LA3. 24001; hāte [*O.E.* hāte, hātte, = *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.G.* heizze] (*passive*) am, is called KATH. 22; MISC. 38; FL. & BL. 479; ROB. 15; AYENB. 1; S. S. (Wr.) 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hatte Godlac LA3. 4643; ȝat nu hatte (*is called*) Normandie LA3. 24170; hette A. R. 134; hette AYENB. 41; ȝe furste douȝter hette Merci C. L. 300; he HAV. 2348; het, hiȝte GEN. & EX. 747, 2589; hiȝte, hiȝt LANGL. B xviii. 115; hichte CH. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; þu hattest nihtegale O. & N. 255; what hattestou LANGL. B xx. 337; hettest JOS. 155; hēt [*O.E.* hēt, heht, = *O.N.* hēt, *O.L.G.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.G.* hiaz, hiez] (*pres.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; bet ham hien KATH. 412; hehte 433; heet LANGL. B xx. 271; TREV. VII. 357; hat, hæhte, hehte, heihte LA3. 424, 2049, 4221, 17496; hiet SAINTS (Ld.) 300; hiet LEG. 45; het, hiȝt WILL. 58, 521; Crēchanben hecht that montane BARB. x. 27; (he) hecht him full fair rewarding x. 579; to naime he hicht [heȝt] was called x. 153; hiȝte C. L. 176; þu hete KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; hehten

hine aredan hwa hit were HOM. I. 121; highten GOW. II. 173; hete BEK. 1020; hāte (*subj.*) LA3. 28519; hāten (*pple.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hattin BARB. x. 750; hoten GEN. & EX. 101; HAV. 106; WILL. 405; JOS. 79; as ȝai wer(e) hoten (*bidden*) FER. 4901; was hoten Marcus S. S. (Wr.) 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-hāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāse.

hōtere, sb., *commander*, AYENB. 109.

hōtetre, sb., *mistress*, AYENB. 53.

hātinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hētinge, *O.H.G.* (pi-) heirunga; *promise*, HALLIW. 447; MIR. PL. 135; hetting YORK ix. 22; hātingis (*pl.*) YORK xliii. 187.

hatero, sb., pl., *O.E.* hateru *pl. of* *hæt, ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* hār; *vestments, garments*; L. N. F. 218; be dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere (*as sing.*) LANGL. B xiv. 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4118; hatoren (*dat.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. ii. 33; naked ȝe goþ wiȝouten hater ALIS. 7054.

haterel, sb., *O.Fr.* haterel; *neck*, ['*ceuvir*'] WICL. IS. xlviii. 4; PR. C. 1492; between the haatrel and the schuldurs WICL. 2 PARAL. xviii. 33; haterels (*pl.*) MAC. i. 64.

hateringe, sb., ? *cf. mod.Sc.* hatter; *state of disorder* (MÄTZN.); ? *misery*: into þesse wrechelicus hateringe of piȝse worlde ['*in deficius huius mundi*'] HOM. II. 33.

hateringe, sb., *from* hatere; *dress*: foliliche spenden in housinge, in hateringe LANGL. B xv. 76.

hātien, v., *O.E.* hatian, *cf. Goth.* hatjan, *O.N.* hata, *O.L.G.* haten, hatōn, *O.H.G.* hazēn, hazōn; *hate*, HOM. II. 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B x. 93; hatien, hatien LA3. 14681, 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50, 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten (*ms.* hatenn) ORM. 5062; to hetiene HOM. I. 15; hāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. & N. 230; hateð, heteð, hetað HOM. I. 19, 125; heateð 251; (we) hatieð MARH. 17; (heo) hatieð A. R. 310; hatieþ P. L. S. xi. 1; P. S. 157; AYENB. 72; hātie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; hāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 130; HAV. 1188; hate-den LA3. 6878; hāted (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

hātare, sb., *hater*, 'osor' PR. P. 229.

hātunge, sb., *O.E.* hatung; *hating, hatred*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. II. 165; MISC. 144.

hatterliche, *see* haterliche under hater.

[hāð, sb., *O.N.* hāð; *scorn, contempt; deriv.* hāþe-lioh, hāþen, hāþing.]

hāð-ful, adj., *scornful*, HOM. I. 279.

haßel, = aßel, adj. & sb., *noble, knight, man*, GAW. 221, 2056, 2065; hatill, hatell YORK xviii. 223, xxxiii. 293; hathæles (*pl.*) GAW. 895.

haubero, sb., *O.Fr.* hauberc; *hauberk*, ROB. (W.) 2200, 6017; AYENB. 171; haubert,

haubrec 3609*; haubrik 4577*; haubergh(e) GAW. 203, 268.

haubergeoun, sb., *Fr.* haubergeon; *habergeon*; habergeon CH. C. T. B 2051; haubergeon, habergeon, habergoun, haburgoun, haberjon, haburjon(e) TREV. I. 411, III. 243, IV. 199, 437, VII. 243, 327, VIII. 215; hauberjoun WICL. I KINGS xvii. 5; haberjounia, haubrischounis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 131*.

hauberjounen, v., *array with a habergeon*: thei sawen . . . men hauberjounid (*ppls.*) WICL. I MAC. iv. 7.

haugh, *see* halh. hauk, *see* haveo.

hauken, v., *hawk*: for to hauke ne hunte ALEX.² (Sk.) 299; haukid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 176.

hauling, sb., *hawking*: on haukinge wold he ride CH. TRO. iii. 1730; went hauking bi the river ORF. 293; 'aucipium' VOC. 221; 'aucupatus' CATH. 179.

haunsen, *see* hanen.

haunt, haunten, -ing, -ingli, *see* hant, etc.

hautain, adj., *O.Fr.* autain, hautain; *proud*, *haughty*; PARTEN. 2829; hautain WILL. 472; the herti houndes hautein of cries WILL. 2187; an hautein speche CH. C. T. C 330; hauteine R. R. 6104; þei he hautein were ROB. 66; detracioun makith an hautein man be the more humble CH. C. T. I 614; hauten ALEX. (Sk.) 4255; hautand YORK iii. 27.

hauteine-li, adv., *haughtily*, R. R. 5823.

hautesse, sb., *O.Fr.* haltece, hautece; *pride*; *nobility*, ROB. (W.) 687; so hiȝe hautece GAW. 2454; hautes ALEX. (Sk.) 2835; hautece of jeris *great age* DEP. R. iii. 13.

have, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* have, *O.H.G.* haba; ? *possession, property*, HOM. II. 217; *see* haven.

have-lās, adj., = *O.H.G.* habelōs; *poor*, HOM. I. 111; GOW. II. 214; P. R. L. P. 74.

havelēste, sb., *poverty*, HOM. I. 115.

haveo, havek, sb., *O.E.* heafoc, hafoc, heafuc, = *M.L.G.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.N.* haukr, *O.H.G.* habuh, pahup; *hawk*, O. & N. 303; havek REL. I. 265; hauk JOS. 595; OCTOV. (W.) 727; CH. C. T. D 1938; hevekes (*gen.*) REL. I. 227; havekes (*dat.*) REL. I. 125; havekes (*pl.*) LAJ. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B iv. 125; *comp.* gōs, spar-hauk.

[haven, sb., *O.E.* hæfen, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *possession, property*.]

haven-lōas, adj., *O.E.* hæfen-, hæfenlōas; *poor*, 'inops', FRAG. 2; havenlese men HOM. II. 157.

havenlēste, sb., *O.E.* hæfen-, hæfenlēst; *poverty*, 'inopia', SAX. CHR. 38.

hāven, *see* habben and hebben.

havene, sb., *O.E.* hæfene (*acc.* hæfenan, SAX. CHR. 162, 226), *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* havene, *M.H.G.* habene, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *haven*, 'portus';

FR. P. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. iv. 9: þa havene LAJ. 8566; havene (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; to are havene LAJ. 9362; hafene 21812; to þe havene of heale JUL. 33; havenes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 407.

havin-toun, sb., *haven-town*, D. TROY 1789; havintoune CATH. 178.

havenen, v., *take harbour*; we haveneden (*pret.*) at Samum WICL. DEEDS xx. 15.

havere, sb., *O.N.* hafri, = *O.L.G.* havoro, havoro, *O.H.G.* habaro, habero; *oats*; hafri, hafir VOC. 233; havir CATH. 178.

haver-brōd, sb., = *O.H.G.* haberbrōt; *oat-bread*, 'panis avenacius', VOC. 198.

haver-cake, sb., *oat-cake*, LANGL. B vi. 284.

havr-stras, sb., *oat straw*, HALLIW. 438.

having, *see* under habben.

havoir, *see* avēr. hawe, *see* haje.

hawoh, *see* haloh, halh.

hawe ? D. ARTH. 3704.

hāwe, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* hāwen; *dark gray*: hawe as þe leed TEST. CRES. 257; hawe [haa] heu ANT. ARTH. ii; wiþ hawe bake CH. C. T. B 95.

hawe, *see* haje. hawel, *see* hājel.

[hāwen, v., *O.E.* hāwian; *gaze at*; *comp.* bi-hāwen.]

hāwere, sb., *O.E.* hāwere; *spectator*; hāwures, hawres, ? haures (*pl.*) LAJ. 1488, 1492, 30465.

hawer, *see* hājer.

hawing, *see* having under habben.

hé, pron., *O.E.*, = *O.L.G.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* is, *O.H.G.* ir, er, *Lat.* is; *he*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 4; HAV. 8; he LAJ. 3; hæ 12677; (h)a 1383*; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOR. 90; AYENB. 10; he, (h)a FER. 45, 127; he ['aliquis'] to delve aboute is diligent PALL. iv. 32; his (*gen.*) A. R. 32, 50; his heorte LAJ. 149; hus [his] seolver 3212; hes 2956; his godes MARH. 4; ase ure loved lerede alle his A. R. 130; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; his, hes JUL. 21; him (*dat.*) him O. & N. 194; GEN. & EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swor him (*to him*) CH. C. T. D 961; liþe him beo drihten LAJ. 48; mid him he hine lædde 584; heom 15079; him (*for him*) SAX. CHR. 250; P. L. S. viii. 44; HOM. I. 165; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAV. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 17; HOM. II. 143; A. R. 58; O. & N. 471; HORN (L.) 1028; CHR. E. 612; SHOR. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin GEN. & EX. 3004, 3468; hine, him, hene, hune LAJ. 323, 728, 4226, 6694; hin HOM. II. 109; MISC. 27; hine (*for him*) SAX. CHR. 255.

hāo, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hie, hȳ, hi, hig, = *O.Fris.* hio hiu (*accus.*), hia (*nom. acc.*); *she, her*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MISC. 86; LANGL. B iii. 29; AUD. 59; heo, hi FRAG. 6, 7;

heo, hu, he, ha [heo] LA3. 144, 1147, 1230, 2028, 3186; heo (ho), hi HOM. I. 83, 93, 105; heo, ha KATH. 80, 117; MARH. 2, 6; heo, ho, he, hi O. & N. 19, 32, 199, 401, 939; heo, he JOS. 83, 87; heo LANGL. A i. 10; hue LANGL. C ii. 10, 12; 30 C ii. 44; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) hi MAT. i. 19; MK. v. 27; þa bewente hie hi JOHN xx. 14; hie LAILE FR. 114; hie clensede heo selven HOM. II. 145; hie, hi MISC. 29; hue HORN (R.) 77; ALIS. (Sk.) 34; he P. S. 154; SPEC. 26; hi HOM. I. 227; ANGL. I. 14; SHOR. 136; AYENB. 16, 106; ho PL. CR. 411; MIRC 1353; A. P. i. 177; ANT. ARTH. i; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 3o P. L. s. iii. 79, 84; ghe, ge GEN. & EX. 237, 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hire [O.E. hire, hyre, hiere, = O.Fris. hire] (*gen. dat.*) her, MARH. 2; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire þuhte god in hire heorte to habbe monie under hire KATH. 85; bi hire side HAV. 127; hire, hir LANGL. A iii. 8; CH. C. T. A 925; hir PERC. 190; hire, hure, here, heore LA3. 192, 3211, 3281, 3999, 29286; al is hire A. R. 46; h(e)ore weadan 314; hire, here WILL. 153, 1716; hire (*for* heo) SAX. CHR. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. & N. 1297; GEN. & EX. 971; HAV. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CH. C. T. B 227.

hit, pron., O.E. hit, = O.Fris. hit, O.L.G. it, O.H.G. iz, *Lat. id (nom. acc.)*; it, LA3. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOR. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. (Web.) 277; MIRC 20; EGL. 49; hit, it P. L. s. viii. 7, 9; O. & N. 41, 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. A PROL. 32; it SAX. CHR. 262; ORM. 763; HAV. 77; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 39; PR. C. 40; it, et GEN. & EX. 126, 590; hit ar ladies innoze GAW. 1251; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; it can cnawen swipe wel his moder ORM. 1315; 3ef þat water his kende lest SHOR. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. II. 119; O. & N. 682.

hēo, pron., O.E. hēo, hīo, hīe, hī, hī, hīg, = O. Fris. hia (*nom. acc. pl.*); they, them, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCL. 4; heo, hi, he (? hē), ha [hi] LA3. 16, 283, 402, 3800, 5365; heo hi dæleþ FRAG. 6; heo, ho, ha HOM. I. 5, 23, 81; hen, ha KATH. 264, 648; heo, ho, hi O. & N. 66, 76, 926, 1257; heo, hī ROB. 11, 166; LANGL. A PROL. 43; hio (*ms.* hyo), hie, hi (*ms.* hy) MAT. xxiii. 4, 7; hio, hi HOM. I. 223; hie REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); SHOR. 16, 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi ANGL. VII. 220; P. L. s. viii. 49; AYENB. 9; hue HORN (R.) 38; H. H. 237; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303, 1393; he GEN. & EX. 379, 1988; HAV. 162; SPEC. 75; hui SAINTS (Id.) 300; ARCH. LII. 35; ha MARH. 2; heore [O.E. heora, hiora, hiera, heara, hyra, = O.Fris. hiara, hira] (*gen. pl.*), of them, their, P. L. s. viii. 146; heore beire wille HOM. I. 99; feole flouen . . . out of heore cuppe JOS. 18; heore, here JOHN xvii. 12, 20; heore [hire] four wives LA3. 25; heore alre laverd 1805; heora 4228;

heora 420; whulc here (*of them*) 2950; heore, hore HOM. I. 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. & N. 280, 1566; heore, here ORM. 119, 413; heara ANGL. VII. 220; here SAX. CHR. 251; GEN. & EX. 3673; HAV. 52; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 588; DEGR. 756; here beire red BEK. 2438; here, heore L. N. F. 217; huere non HORN (R.) 1260; hura, hure LEECHD. III. 108, 132; hure FER. 305; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdom of bevene is hare 144; hore FRAG. 7; hare HOM. I. 221; P. S. 69; he is hare alre schuppene KATH. 304; heom [O.E. heom, him, = O.Fris. hiam, him] (*dat. pl.*), to them, MAT. iii. 7; FRAG. 5; P. L. s. viii. 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him [ham, þam, him] LA3. 26, 413, 763, 6191; heom (hom), hem, him O. & N. 62, 539, 1448, 1615; him HOM. I. 89; him, himen FER. 106, 160; hem, him HAV. 1808, 1976; hem GEN. & EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. v. 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ech of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAG. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGR. 2; ANT. ARTH. x; heom, for heo LA3. 358; O. & N. 929, 1253; hem HOM. II. 7; ham FRAG. 7; A. R. 8; KATH. 280; hamen, himen [O.E. heoman] (*dat.*) FER. 1963, 2201, 2559; HALLIW. 444.

hēad, *see* hēafed.

hēafden, sb., O.E. (be-)hēafdian, = M.H.G. houbeten; *behead*; grow to a head; hēfedin, hēdin 'decollō' PR. P. 231; hede C. M. 13174; that it mai hede PALL. xi. 156; hēfild (*pret.*) C. M. 171; heveded 13176; hēded (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 157; *comp.* bi-hēafden.

hēfdare, sb., executioner: hedare or hefdare, 'decapitator, lictor' PR. P. 231; hevedare 238; TREV. IV. 157.

hēafed, sb., O.E. hēafod, hēafud, = O.Fris. hāved, hāfd, M.Du. hoofd, O.N. höfuð, Goth. haubij, O.H.G. haubit, houbit; *head*, MK. vi. 24; heaved (*ms.* heaued) KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, heved, hēfed SHOR. 23, 85, 149; heaved, hēfed, hēved, hēfd [hēfed, hēfd] LA3. 574, 1596, 3856, 15989; hēfed ORM. 1557; heved O. & N. 74; ALIS. 205; SPEC. 62; MAND. 10; PR. C. 771; ANT. ARTH. xiii; hēfed HOM. I. 233; heved, hēd ROB. 17; heved, hēd WICL. MK. vi. 24; hēfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hēd [hēd] LANGL. B xvii. 70; hēd TOR. 704; off thine awine heid *as of your own will* BARB. ii. 121; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; hēafde (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; hēafde, hēafede, hēafode, hēafede LEECHD. III. 82, 104, 130; hēafde (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 28; hēfden [hēfdes] LA3. 14682; hēfden A. R. 188; *comp.* fore-hēafed.

hēaf-bān, sb., O.E. hēafodbān; *skull*, LA3. 1467.

hēd-borwe, sb., head of a frankpledge, PR. P. 231.

hēafed-burh, sb., *O.E.* hēafodburh, *O.N.* höfuð-borg; *chief city*, ORM. 8469.

hēved-chiroha, sb., *O.E.* hēafodcirice; *chief church, cathedral*, ROB. 69; hevedkirke MAN. (F.) 11060.

hēved-clōð, sb., *O.E.* hēafodclāð; *head cloth*, A. R. 424.

heed-dære, sb., *chief deer*, DEP. R. ii. 117.

hēaved-eahe, sb., *O.E.* hēafodece; *head-ache*, A. R. 370.

hēfed-folo, sb., ? *rulers of the people*: þurh þat Judiskan hēfedfolc þat he was boren offe ORM. 14492.

hēfed-hird, sb., *chief family*: þa hīrdes . . . hafden an hēfedhird ORM. 587.

hēfed-kinedōm, sb., *chief kingdom*: [Romes kinedom] was hēfed kinedom abusen oþre ORM. 9175.

hēved-lārčšow, sb., *chief teacher*: heved lorčeau of alle holie chirechen HOM. II. 7.

hēved-lēa, sb., *O.E.* hēafodlēas; *headless*, S. S. (Web.) 1321; heedles PR. P. 232.

hēved-lioh, adj., *principal*: þe zeven hēvedliohs (*pl.*) zennes AYENB. 15; iche hedli sinne WICL. S. W. III. 162.

hēvedling, sb., *O.E.* hēafodling; *chieftain*, LA3. 9986*.

hēvedlinge, hēdlinge, adv. & prep., = *M.H.* G. houbetlingen; *headlong*, WICL. DEUT. xxii. 8; LK. viii. 33; hedlinge ALIS. 2261; hēdlinges D. TROY 10175; D. ARTH. 3829.

hēved-lond, sb., *O.E.* hēafudland; *headland*, VOC. 154.

hēaved-luve, sb., *chief love*: vour hēaved luven me ivint i þisse worlde A. R. 392.

hēfed-maht, sb., *chief power*: a3 is set an hēfed maht on3an an hēfedsinne ORM. 4566; hēafodmihtan (*pl.*) HOM. I. 105.

hēd-maiden, sb., *chief maiden*: [Pantasilia] and hir hēdmaidons (*pl.*) D. TROY 10902.

hēd-masse-penni, sb., *payment for masses for the dead*: E. G. 144, 145; TOWNL. 104.

hēaved-mon, sb., *O.E.* hēafodmann, = *O.H.* G. haubtman; *head-man, chief, 'primas'*, FRAG. 2; hēafedman ORM. 297; hevidman (*ms.* hevisdman) ALEX. (Sk.) 441; hēffimen (*pl.*) [*'principes'*] HOM. I. 123; hēfdmen LA3. 16146.

hēfed-pening, sb., *poll tax*, ORM. 3292.

hēfed-pliht, sb., *chief danger*: idelle3c is hēfedpliht ORM. 4738.

hēaved-ponne, sb., *O.E.* hēafodpanne; *skull*, FRAG. 7.

hēfed-prēost, sb., *high priest*, ORM. 299.

hēde-rāp, sb., *head-robe*; hēdarāpis (*pl.*) . . . þat helde upe þe mastes D. ARTH. 3668.

hēad-ahēte, sb., *kerchief*, SQ. L. DEG. 843; hedshete and pillow B. R. 179.

hēde-soime, sb., *rope reaching to the heads of the oxen*; traces, BARB. x. 180.

hēd-stoupis, adv., *headlong*: hurlit (hurlet) doun hedstoupis to the hard urthe D. TROY 6638, 7249; hedstoupis of his horse 7434.

hēaved-sünne, sb., *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hevedsunne MISC. 37; hēfedsinne ORM. 4567.

hēved-toun, sb., *capital town*, ROB. 23; hedtoun MAN. (F.) 14762.

hēaved-þēaw, sb., *chief virtue*, HOM. I. 247; hedþeu C. L. 799.

hēde-wale, sb., ? = *hede wale*; *great value*, TOR. (A.) 2135.

hēd-warde, adv., *towards the head*, TREV. III. 323.

heed-warke, sb., *headache, 'cephalia'*, PR. P. 232.

hēved-welle, sb., *source, head-spring*, GEN. & EX. 868.

hēfved-wunde, sb., = *Ger.* hauptwunde; *head-wound, mortal injury*, LA3. 7614.

hēah, adj., *O.E.* hēah, hēh, = *O.Fris.* hāch, *O.N.* hār, *O.L.G.* hōh, *O.H.G.* hōh, *Goth.* hauhs; *high*, HOM. I. 225; heh ORM. 2347; inne Griclonde he was beh [he3] LA3. 559; an heh king 2042; hāh [hei (*ms.* hey, *printed* heþ)] 1173; heih 985; hei (*ms.* hey) 128; hize *noble* GAW. 120; (*loud*) 307; (*tall*) 1154; (*heights*) 1152; honget hire on heh (*on high*) MARH. 5; he saide an heh (*aloud*) SPEC. 41; on heh, heih, hei O. & N. 1405, 1456; he3 BEK. 649; an he3 TREAT. 132; SHOR. 82; heg GEN. & EX. 2011; hegh PR. C. 1872; ISUM. 16; heih A. R. 130; heiz JOS. 159; on heiz WILL. 2020; hei (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; HAV. 1083; heigh [high] CH. C. T. A 316; hiz FL. & BL. 151; on high S. S. (Wr.) 2830; ane heze 3efe HOM. I. 17; þe heze strete P. L. S. xvii. 367; þe heze ze AYENB. 182; hege HOM. II. 89; þing þare þine heize masse SAINTS (Ld.) 302; þe heighe wei LANGL. B x, 155; þes heize kinges FRAG. 7; þis highe qene GOW. II. 113; an hize strete TOR. 1526; him þo3t it was hie time HALLIW. 449; hāhes, hāzes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15416, 21972; hā3en (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 5849; hāhere (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 243; mid hāzere strengte LA3. 2188; mid hāhzere stevene 11994; hāhne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 93; hāhne LA3. 8082; hā3e (*pl.*) LA3. 855; e3e word he spekeþ 1503; hegedages HOM. II. 113; heye men HAV. 958; heize and lowe LEG. 33; hāhre, hāzere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22448, 30909; hā3en, heze (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511, 26278; hāhre (*ms.* hehre) (*compar.*) ORM. 6297; herre KATH. 758; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. & N. 1637; LANGL. A ii. 21; þa herre endes LA3. 7835; heire CHR. E. 268; hezere TREAT. 134; hegher PR. C. 992; hiere MAND. 92; heer PALL. i. 1058; hāhste, heihste, hexte, hāhzeste

[hebeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733, 24142; hexte HAV. 1080; P. L. S. xv. 14; bexte, heixte A. R. 42, 138; beste JUL. 63; hejeste FL. & BL. 560; hejeste BEK. 291; heieste PR. P. 232; hecst, hekst O. & N. 687; hehest KATH. 4; hejhest ORM. 2146; heghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* eſſen-hēh.

hēge, adv., *high, highly*, O. & N. 989; þe cloþ þat heng hege BRD. 24; he halt hire hed hege P. S. 154; hejhe flejhen ORM. 5991; ich am heie iclumben HOM. I. 211; he hit heveþ to heie up A. R. 86; hæh iboren LA3. 4912.

hēh-angel, sb., O.E. hēahengel; *archangel*, HOM. I. 43; ORM. 1862.

hēah-ſader, sb., O.E. hēahſader; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 227; hehfader ORM. 17107.

hēi-fol, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 4011*.

hij-hēde, sb., *altitude*: bihold of þe tur þe hijhede FL. & BL. 327 [(H.) 747].

hēh-lioh, adj., O.E. hēahlic; *powerful, complete*: hijlich here GAW. 183; hehliche griþ LA3. 10291; hehliche dom AYENB. 264.

hēh-liohē [hēhliohē], adv., O.E. hēallice; *highly*, LA3. 8088; hejliche P. L. S. xiii. 276; heih-, heiliche A. R. 56, 190; hehlike ORM. 11875; hejli A. P. ii. 1527; (*devoutly*) GAW. 755; helich (*loudly*) D. ARTH. 1286.

hēh-messe, sb., O.E. hēahmesse, cf. M.H.G. hōchmesse; *high mass*, SAX. CHR. 254; HOM. I. 97.

hēi-mon, sb., *man of rank*, ROB. (W.) 4561.

hēhneſſe, [hēhniſſe], sb., O.E. hēahneſſe; *highness, haughtiness*, LA3. 29734; hehnisse KATH. 211; heihneſſe A. R. 412; hejneſſe AYENB. 97; heizneſſe C. L. 534.

hēh-rēve, sb., O.E. hēahgerēfa; *high prefect*, JUL. 8.

hēi-ſchipe, sb., *lofty dignity*, HOM. I. 189; H. M. 5; heihſchipe A. R. 100.

hēh-ſeotal, sb., O.E. hēahsetl; *throne*, JUL. 50; hēhſeotlē (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hehſeotlē HOM. I. 113.

hēg-tide, sb., O.E. hēahtid, = O.N. hēitid, M.H.G. hōchzit; *festival*: at hegtide and at geſting GEN. & EX. 1507.

hēi3-wel, sb., *highway*, LEG. 98; heizwai WILL. 1846.

hēahþe, sb., O.E. hēahþeo, = Goth. hauþja, O.H.G. hōhida, O.N. hēð; *height*; hejþe AYENB. 24; A. P. ii. 317; heizþe JOS. 192; WICL. EPHES. iv. 8; heighþe MAND. 40; heithe PR. P. 233; heghte ANT. ARTH. xli; heght PR. C. 4760; on hijte [highte] CH. C. T. A 1784; highte HOCCL. i. 172; into the hicht *openly* BARB. v. 487.

hēal, *see* hēal.

heald, hāld, sb., O.E. (ge-)heald, O.N. hald n.; *support, custody, stronghold, castle*; hald ORM. 5026; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei

dide him in hold MAN. (F.) 3913; helpe and hold i shal him 3eve TOR. 2088; hāldē (*dat.*) IW. 170; hald(e) TRIST. 991; holde WILL. 2836; A. P. ii. 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) R. R. 451; þe geant stod in his holde PERC. 2005; holde LA3. 3861; *comp.* 3e-hōld.

healden, hālden, v., O.E. healdan, haldan, = O.L.G., Goth. haldan, O.Fris., O.N. halda, O.H.G. haltan, M.L.G. holden; *hold; keep; observe; consider*; healden P. L. S. viii. 28; PROCL. 4; halden HOM. I. 105; MARH. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1233; ƿat he nevre ma mid te king . . . wolde halden (*side with*) SAX. CHR. 264; halden [holde] (*account*) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; hālden (ƿ for halden) griþ 1416; godes laþes halden ORM. 941; þat we wolden eвре to him holden HOM. II. 61; hie ne mai hire muþ holden 181; holden one riwle A. R. 4; ich mei wel holden þene wei toward heovene 78; up holden (*wp-hold*) 140; þe devel mai . . . holden his halimotes P. S. 154; healde, hialde AYENB. 5, 206; hialde ANGL. I. 10; haldē A. P. i. 489; ISUM. 304; griþ to halde O. & N. 1369; he mot mid me holde 1680; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN (R.) 314 (H. 319); his foreward to haldene LA3. 9879; hāldēst, hālet [holdest] (*pres.*) LA3. 18733, 26430; 3if þu haldēst her on *if thou persevereſt herein* JUL. 13; halst LEB. JES. 333; haldēþ, halt LA3. 14333, 29752; healdeþ SHOR. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. i. 23; (he) haldes þam wiſe PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; GOW. II. 128; LANGL. B xvii. 105; hwet halt (*avails*) þe wreþte HOM. I. 17; halt ſlit wiþ him HOM. II. 43; þeo þat ti ſtede halt H. M. 37; me hi halt . . . fule O. & N. 32; wat halt it to telle longe ROB. 105; what halt hit muche her of to telle FER. 1602; what halt it longe to ſtrive TRIST. 918; halt on H. M. 47; (we) haldēþ [holdeþ] LA3. 7344; (heo) haldāþ HOM. I. 101; holdēþ A. R. 130; hāldand (*pple.*) BARB. v. 153; hāld (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; hold þe to ham HOM. I. 213; hāldē (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ure aſes LA3. 2334; halde þe godes laþe HOM. I. 55; (3e) halden 11; hāold (*pret.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALIS. 323; heold, hold O. & N. 144; heold, heald, held SAX. CHR. 251, 252, 255; Ascanius heold [held] þis . . . lond LA3. 216; wiþ Grickes he heold moni ſiht 407; huld [heold] 3914; heold, held ORM. 2225, 11330; heold [held] on *continued* KATH. 434; his wai held doune *continued* BARB. xv. 173; hield REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; heuld *maintained* TREV. V. 19; (*seemēd*) V. 297; þis Gilbert him huld ſtille BEK. 95; held [heeld] CH. C. T. A 182; heeld RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; (þu) heolde A. R. 146; helde REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); he helde [heelde] TREV. III. 231; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hulden LA3.

2324, 8082; hielden *were feeding* (swine) MK. v. 14; wip þe false (þei) helden LANGL. B xix. 368; hēolde (subj.) O. & N. 51; C. L. 181; gef he þat hielde sinne HOM. II. 31; ʒif ha ham wel helden KATH. 890; hālden (pple.) MIR. PL. 153; for forlezen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden to do PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CH. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not be holden to þe op ['non teneberis juramento'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; holde (obliged) WILL. 317; GOW. I. 368; comp. *set-, bl-, ed-, for-, ʒe-, of-healden*.

hālder, sb., = *O. Fris.* haldere; *holder*: haldere in fee E. G. 362; holdere up of Troie CH. TRO. II. 643; **hāldaris** (pl.) BARB. iv. 82.

hāldinge, sb., *holding; keeping possession, 'detencio, retencio'* PR. P. 242; balding wit trecheri C. M. 27844; mid lough holdunge of hire selven A. R. 176; wrang hāldings (pl.) of gudes sere PR. C. 5994.

healden, *see* hēlden.

hēale, **hēalen**, *see* hāle, hālen.

hēan, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōn, *Goth.* hauns; *base, wretched, poor*; hene, hæne, *ʔ* for hen, hæn LA3. 15401, 30316; þis heane ... tintreohē KATH. 1971; this cursed hein (*vile person*) CH. C. T. G 1319; hēne (pl.) P. S. 150; **hēnen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 17829.

hēanling, sb., *ʔ* a *vile man*; **hēanlunges** (*ʔ* for heanlinges) (pl.) MARH. 14.

hēanen, *see* hēnen.

hēap, sb., *O.E.* hēap, = *O. Fris.* hāp, *O.L.G.* hōp, *O.H.G.* hauf, houp; *heap; troop, number*: þane greate heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hēap [heap] LA3. 816; hēap ORM. 4330; heep '*cumulus, aceruus*' PR. P. 235; MAND. 62; **hēape** (dat.) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; þa weoren ... feouwer hundred þusende cnihtes a þan hēap [heap] LA3. 25396; hepe [heape] CH. C. T. A 575; gadereþ ... to hepe [an hepe] P. S. 325 (P. 9); been ... han brouzt it to hepe PL. CR. 727; **hēapes** (pl.) HOM. I. 221; KATH. 1996; hapes HOM. I. 219; **hēpen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 29721; comp. *dung-heap*.

hēapin, v., *O.E.* hēapian; *heap*; hepin '*cumulo*' PR. P. 235; **hēapeð** (pres.) A. R. 314; hepen CH. BOET. v. 2 (153); **hēped** (pple.) ORM. 4331.

hēar, *see* hār.

heard, adj., *O.E.* heard, = *O. Fris.* herd, *O.L.G.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.N.* harðr, *O.H.G.* hart, hert; *hard; powerful, brave; cruel*: þe ... pine is se heard HOM. I. 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard [hard] LA3. 1584; heard 8164; herd 18958; heard [herd] lif A. R. 126, 222; hard MAT. xxv. 24; O. & N. 1694; GEN. & EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; berde here A. R. 186; þin harde fader CH. C. T. B 857; þis

harde (sb., *hardship*) þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339; **heardes** (gen. neut.) HOM. I. 255; **hardne** (acc. m.) P. L. S. viii. 86; pinen harde ant stronge A. D. 237; mid hearde worde FRAG. 8; **harde** (pl.) O. & N. 530; **hardes** (sb.) *hard parts* ['duris'] PALL. viii. 135; **harder** (compar.) AYENB. 174; **hærder** LA3. 4349; **herdure** A. R. 430; **hardest** (superl.) LA3. 4181.

harde, adv., *hard*, LA3. 8814; **harde ORM.** 14783; he smot Corineus harde ino3 ROB. 213; swonken ful harde LANGL. A PROL. 21; chast him herd BARB. xviii. 482.

hard-grem, sb., *hardship*, D. TROY 4897.

hard-theorted, adj., *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; **herdiheorted** A. R. 400.

hard-laika, sb., *O.N.* harðleiki; *wrong; hardship*, D. TROY 2212; our vile grem and hardlaika 2768; hardlaika & harme 3475.

hard-liche [*hardeliche*], adv., *O.E.* heardlice; *hardly*, LA3. 7480; *hardeliche* O. & N. 402; ROB. 126; *herdeliche* A. R. 290.

hardnesse, sb., *O.E.* hardness, = *O.H.G.* hartnissa; *hardness*, GEN. & EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816; two **hardness** ['duramenta'] (pl.) in oon vine PALL. iii. 240; *herdnesse* HOM. I. 47.

hard-nolled, adj., *stiffnecked*: if oon hadde be hardnollid, wondur if he hadde be gilltes WICL. ECCLES. xvi. 11*.

heard-schipe, sb., *hardship*, A. R. 6, 364; **herdschipes** (pl.) 354, 384.

hearden, v., *O.E.* heardian, cf. *O.H.G.* hertan; *make hard*, A. R. 220; **hardin** PR. P. 227; to hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; **harde** (pres. subj.) LA3. 5871; **hardide** (pret.) WICL. EXOD. xiv. 8; **harded**, **iharded** (pple.) CH. C. T. F 245; **iharded** ROB. 352; **ihert** AYENB. 29.

harding, sb., *hardening*, CH. C. T. F 243.

hardnen, v., *O.N.* harðna; *harden*, ORM. 18219; **hardnep** (pres.) ORM. 1574.

harm, sb., *O.E.* harm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* harm, *O.N.* harmr; *harm, injury*, HOM. I. 253; MARH. 8; **harm**, **harm** JUL. 14, 15; **hærm**, **hærm** [harm] LA3. 2171, 9999; **harm** O. & N. 1235; **TREAT** 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; GOW. I. 270; **harum** HAV. 1983; **herm** A. R. 116; þene herm HOM. I. 31; **hærm** (dat.) LA3. 6384; **harme** A. P. iii. 17; **harmes** (pl.) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH iii. 2; **hermes** A. R. 244; and **hermes** he worhte LA3. 3823; **hærmnen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 13748.

harm-dæde, sb., *injurious action*, REL. I. 217.

harm-ful, adj., *harmful*, WICL. PROV. i. 22; HOCCL. i. 413.

harm-lēa, adj., *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, v., *O.E.* hearman, cf. *M.H.G.* hermen; *harm, injure*, HOM. I. 263; **hermien** A. R. 398; **hermie** FER. 1295; **harmi** AYENB.

23; harmi, hermi SHOR. 100, 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmēð (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; harmed (*pple.*) LA3. 3072; ihermed A. R. 124.

harming, sb.: *harming*; in harminge of miself CH. TRO. ii. 1137.

hearpe, *see* harpe.

hēate, hēaten, *see* hāte, hāten.

hēaved, *see* hēafed.

hēawen, v., O.E. hēawan, = O.L.G. hauwan, M.L.G., M.Du. houwen, O.Fris. hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, O.H.G. hauwan, howan, O.N. hōggva; *hew*; hāwen ORM. 10083; hewen CH. C. T. A 1422; hewe TRIST. 190; hewe to peses ROB. 142; hewe a doun a grete wode TREV. III. 145; to hewene LA3. 28030; hēwep (*pres.*) FER. 1613; hewen MAND. 189; huen GAW. 1346; hēou (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; heu (*ms.* hew) HAV. 2729; s. s. (Web.) 592; GOW. II. 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen [hewen] LA3. 7480, 9796; heuen AV. ARTH. xlvī; hewe P. L. S. xv. 189; FER. 604; hēwen (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1712; GAW. 477; of golde hewen (*forged*) hewe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-, to-hēawen.

[hēaware, sb., *hewer*; *comp.* flēsch-hēware.]

hēwinge, sb., O.E. hēawung; *hewing*, 'seccio' PR. P. 239; 'dolatura' CATH. 185.

hēawien, v., O.E. hēawian; *hew, cut*: Samuel hēwīde (*pret.*) him into gobbetis WICL. I KINGS xv. 33; al to peces thai hewed thair sheldes IW. 641; PR. C. 3712; hēwid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxii. 3.

hebben, v., O.E. hebban, = O.L.G. hebbien, O.N. hefja, O.H.G. heffan, M.H.G. heben, haben, O.Fris. heva, Goth. hafjan, M.Du. haven; *heave, lift*, A. R. 156; hebben, hæben; LA3. 13192, 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; FER. 1248; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. i. 16; heve WILL. 348; CH. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xv; hevest MARH. 10; heveð A. R. 86; heveð up JUL. 19; haf (*imper.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. xiii. 14; hebbe (*subj.*) SHOR. 18; hōf [O.E. hōf, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. hōf, O.H.G. huob] (*pret.*) ORM. 16705; HAV. 2750; PS. cxx. 1; D. TROY 5259; hof, hæf, heaf [heof] LA3. 1914, 6768, 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. IV. 447; hevede HOM. II. 113; P. L. S. xvi. 168; heide LA3. 16509; þou hove HORN (R.) 1277; (þe) hofen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hoven LA3. 19928; & heoven [hoven] hine to kinge 9025; Scottes huven up muchelne ræm 11280; heven 6789; heven KATH. 1418; SHOR. 68; hōfen [O.E. hafēn, = O.N. hafinn, Goth. hafans, O.H.G. haban, N.H.G. (ge-)hoben, O.Fris. heven] (*pple.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); A. P. ii. 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; irove TREV. VII. 455;

heven PS. xii. 3; iheven HICKES I. 226; heved HOM. II. 111; *comp.* a-, an-, over-hebben.

Hebrēisoh, adj., O.E. Hebrēisc, Ebrēisc, = M.H.G. Hebrēisch; *Hebrew*: þa Hebreisce men HOM. I. 3; an Ebreische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebreu, sb., Fr. Hebreu; *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

heoche, *see* haeche.

hechele, sb., = M.L.G. hekele, O.H.G. ha-chele; *heckle (for flax)*, VOC. 156; (*printed* hetbele) MAP 339; hechil REL. II. 176; hekele PR. P. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

hechelen, v., = O.L.G. hekilōn; *heckle (flax)*; heclin PR. P. 234.

heoht, *see* hāten. hēd, *see* hēafed.

hēde, sb., O.Fris. hōde, = O.H.G. huota; *heed, care, attention*, P. L. S. ix. 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; s. s. (Web.) 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hede SPEC. 35; nimen hede LANGL. B xi. 313; hede [heede] CH. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hede, hiede GOW. I. 139.

hēdd-ern, sb., O.E. hēddern; *storehouse, 'cellarium'*, FRAG. 4; LK. xii. 24.

hēde, *see* hād, hēafden.

hēden, v., O.E. hēdan, = O.Fris. hōda, O.H.G. huoten; *heed, take care, guard*, JUL. 8; hede SPEC. 100; P. L. S. v. (b.) 33; þe hiȝe trone þer moȝt ȝe hede A. P. i. 1050; hēdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen to þan bedde & þene king hēdden LA3. 17801; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, for-hēden.

hēden, *see* hūden. heder, *see* hider.

hedgin, *see* heggin.

hēdi, ? adj., ? *heedful* [perhaps should be read hendi], SPEC. 22.

hedoine, sb., (? *meaning*): herons in hedoine, hiled fulle faire D. ARTH. 184.

heed, *see* hēafed. heerden, *see* heorde.

hēfd, hēfed, *see* hēafed.

hefen, *see* hebben. hefene, *see* heofene.

hefi, hefiȝ, *see* hevi. hefne, *see* heofene.

heft, *see* haft.

hēȝ, hēȝe, *see* hēah, hāhe.

heȝen, v., O.E. heȝian, = M.H.G. hegen; *from heȝ*; *hedge in*; heghin HALLIW. 443.

hēȝen, v., O.E. hēȝan, hēan, = O.H.G. hōhan, Goth. hauhan; *from hēah*; *raise high, exalt, extol*: his monscipe heȝen LA3. 31490; (*ms.* heien) 5408; hæien þa toures 5983; HOM. II. 57; heghen PR. C. 4119; heien KATH. 460; heien ant herien MARH. 3; heȝen [hiȝen, hie] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 12; hiȝen JOS. 226; hēȝ-heȝ (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; heȝeȝ and hereȝ AYENB. 136; hiȝeȝ GOW. III. 295; hēȝi (*subj.*) SHOR. 52; hēȝede (*pret.*) LA3. 7097; hehede hire stefne JUL. 74; heiden MARH. 1; hēȝed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* ȝe-hēȝen.

hēȝinge, sb., *exaltation*, AYENB. 35; hei-unge JUL. 3; A. R. 174.

hegge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hegge, *M.Du.* hegghe, *M.H.G.* hecke; *hedge*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, hedge PR. P. 232; heg AYENB. 232; hegge (*dat.*) O. & N. 17; hegges (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. A iii. 128, 132, B iii.

hegge, *see* hagge.

heggin, hedgin, v., = *M.Du.* hegghe; *hedg*, 'sepia', PR. P. 232; heggod (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

hegh, *see* hiz. hēgte, *see* hāpe.

hēpē, *see* hēahpe. hēh, *see* hēah.

hēhe, sb., = *O.H.G.* hōhi, *Goth.* hauhei; *altitude*, *height*, H. M. 19; heghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe heize ['*in excelso*'] WICL. I KINGS ix. 12; harez . . . to þe hize runnen A. P. ii. 391.

hei, sb., *O.E.* hege (*pl.* hegas), = *M.L.G.* hege, *M.H.G.* hac (*gen.* hages); *hedg*, *enclosure*; hai R. R. 54; heie (*dat.*) O. & N. 819; þer is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. 439; haies (*pl.*) PS. lxxxviii. 41; *comp.* chirohehel.

hei-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*; (*ms.* heyhowe) 'aire terrestr' VOC. 162; B. B. 184.

hai-net, sb., 'cassis', PR. P. 221.

hai-rif, sb., *O.E.* hegerife; *goosegrass*, *divers*, 'rubia minor', PR. P. 221; heireve LEECHD. III. 391; B. B. 184.

hei-sugge, sb., *O.E.* hegesugge; ? *hedg*-sparrow, O. & N. 505; hei-, haisugge CH. P. F. 612.

hei-ward, sb., *farm bailiff*, A. R. 418; hei-ward 'agellarius' PR. P. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. C vi. 16, B xix. 329.

hei³, interj., = *O.H.G.* hei; *hey!* KATH. 579; P. L. S. xix. 137; hai GAW. 1445.

hēi, sb., *O.E.* hēg, hīg, = *O.N.* hey, *M.L.G.* hoig, hoi, *M.Du.* hei, hoi, *O.H.G.* hewe, howe, houwe, *M.H.G.* houwe, hōuwe, hou, hōu, *Goth.* hawi (*dat.* hauja); *hay*, 'foenum', FRAG. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; LA3. 24441; GOW. III. 357; hei3 [hei] TREV. V. 177; WICL. PS. ci. 5; haig MK. vi. 39; hei (*ms.* hey) LK. xii. 28; hei [hai] CH. C. T. A 3262; hai IW. 3078.

hāi-cook(k)e, sb., *haycock*, CATH. 170.

hāi-stak, sb., *haystack*, PR. P. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

hēi, hēien, *see* hēah, hēien.

heid, *see* hēafed. heifre, *see* haifare.

hēi3, hēi3pe, *see* hēah, hēahpe.

heil, *see* hail.

heine, *see* hēan.

hēinin, v., *cf.* Swed. hōjna (RIETZ); *exalt*, 'exalto', PR. P. 233.

heir, sb., *O.Fr.* heir; *heir*, BEK. 24; TREV. IV. 305; eir HAV. 410; P. L. S. i. 44; WILL. 709.

heiren, v., *inherit*; heire (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13483.

heirōn, heirounsew, *see* haifrōn, haifrounsew.

heit, *see* hait.

hek, *see* haeche. hekfare, *see* haifare.

hekele, *see* hechele.

hake, sb., *horse*; hakes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2284.

hel, *see* hül.

hēld, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* helde; *slope*, *hillside*: þe heize held. TRIST. 3274; hēlde (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; þare niȝer(e) helde HOM. II. 230; hēlde (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; 3eond hulles & 3eond heldes LA3. 12867; heldes ['*devera*'] PALL. viii. 22.

hēld², sb., *O.E.* held, hyld *m.*; *grace*, HOM. I. 69.

hēlde, sb., *O.E.* hylde, = *O.Fris.* helde, hulde, *O.H.G.* huldī, *O.N.* hylfi; *grace*, *faith*, *allegiance*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal to his lovedr helde FL. & BL. 397; ihere þou me . . . in helde SPEC. 37; mihtes(t) tu do þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

hēlde³, sb., *O.E.* helde (VOC. 79); *tansy*, REL. I. 36.

[hēlde⁴, adj., *O.E.* (ēaþ-)helde, hylde; *comp.* erveþ-helde.]

hēlden, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan; *hold*, (? for healden), MISC. 136; S. S. (Web.) 1567; TRIST. 2797; hēlde (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107).

hēlden², v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan, *cf.* *M.Du.* hielden, *O.H.G.* heldan (*inclined*), halden, *O.N.* hella (*pour*), halla (*incline*); *from* *O.H.G.* hald, *O.N.* hallr (*inclined*); *inclined*, *pour*: hielden hit ut HOM. II. 213; scipen gunnen hielden LA3. 7848; heo scullen . . . hēlden in to hēlle 20539; me schal hielden eoli and win beoþe ine wunden A. R. 428; heldin 'incline' PR. P. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerde ginneþ to helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN 674; shal helde ['*fundet*'] WICL. LEV. iv. 17; helde [hilde] TREV. IV. 397; healden KATH. 685; JUL. 30; hēldeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 282; heldis A. P. ii. 1330; TOWNL. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A x. 60; hēlde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ere to me PS. xvi. 6; if þou . . . helde it in PALL. i. 1132; hēldande (*pple.*) GAW. 972; hēlde, hulde, halde (*pres.*) L. H. R. 58, 59; helde WICL. MK. xiv. 3; þat he a dun hēlde (*sec. text* ful) LA3. 2477; healde 1551; heolde 29642; he halde (? for hēlde) [held(e)] þa milc in þat fur 1196; a wei ward he halde 8878; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; haldit [heldit] ALEX. (Sk.) 2141; hēlden [h(e)olle] LA3. 28038; hilde TREV. II. 347; AL. (L.²) 257; *comp.* bā-tō-hēlden.

hēldinge, sb., *bending aside*, HAMP. PS. xlii. 4².

helder, adv., *O.N.* heldr, = *Goth.* haldis;

rather, preferably, GAW. 376; S. S. (Wr.) 1835; hildire ALEX. (Sk.) 4657.

hële, sb., cf. O.E. *hel* (*pret.*); *hiding-place*: gon to wode and maken *hëlen* (*pl.*) and crepen there inne ALIS. 4958.

hële, sb., O.E. *hëla*, *hëla*, = O.Fris. *hëla*, O.N. *hëll* m.; *heel*, 'calx', VOC. 179; PR. P. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; *hëlen* (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hële-spor, sb., *heel*, PS. lv. 7; *wiknes* of mi *helespor* sal umgive me ai xlviii. 6.

hële-wōu, sb., *end wall*: side walles hit hedde to, ac non *helewou* þer nas LEG. 90; (? *ms.* *hilewop*) LA3. 255887 [*earlier text halle wah*]; **hële-wāges** (*pl.*) GR. 17; *helewowes* (*printed* *helewewes*) FRAG. 6; *helewoghes* MADDEN'S LA3. III. 506.

hële, see **hële**.

hëlen, v., O.E. *helan*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *helan*; *cover*, *conceal*, AN. LIT. 8; *hele* P. L. S. xix. 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CH. C. T. D 950; S. S. (Wr.) 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; *hele* MIN. vi. 16; *nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9*; *heole* HOM. I. 57; *þif þu wel hiles(t) te under godes wenges* H. M. 47; *heleð* A. R. 314; MARH. 15; *hel* (*imper.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; *helep* ASS 188; *hal* (*pret.*) MAP 341; (*þou*) *hele* AL. (T.) 476; *heien* P. L. S. viii. 81; **hële** (*pple.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. (W.) 1355; *iholen* A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26; *comp.* *for-*, 30-**hëlen**.

hëlen, see **hëlen**.

hëleð, sb., O.E. *heleð*, *hæleð*, = O.L.G. *helith*, O.H.G. *helid*; *armed man*, *warrior*; *hæleð* LA3. 11989; *heleðes* (*pl.*) 1779.

heleð, sb., O.E. *heoleð*, *hæleð*, = O.H.G. *helid*; *shelter*: þa makeden heo hus & *hæledes* (*pl.*) sikere LA3. 1938.

helfe, sb., O.E. *helfe* (VOC. 35); *hielf* (*dat.*) *hielfe* ALFR. P. C. 166), cf. M.L.G. *helve n.*, M.Du. *helve*, M.H.G. *halb*, *halb m.*, O.H.G. *halb*, *halbe*; *helbe*; *handle*, ORM. 9948; *helve* 'manubrium' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 384; ELL. ROM. II. 84; *hilve* FER. 4434; *hilves* (*gen.*) FER. 4655; *helve* (*dat.*) WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; *halve* JOS. 503.

helfin, v., *put a handle on*; *helvin* 'manubrio' PR. P. 235.

helfter, see **halfter**. **hëli**, see **hëli**.

hëlich, see **hëahlich** under **hëah**.

hëlien, v., O.E. *helian*, cf. O.L.G. (bi-) *helian*, O.H.G. *hellan*; *conceal*, *cover*, *protect*: *helien* þet gongpurl A. R. 84; *helien* [*hiliien*] *hem wip lewes* LAGL. B xii. 231; *helie* [*heliþe*, *heli*] ROB. (W.) 3170; a rof shal hile us boþe HAV. 2082; *hileð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hële* (*imper.*) A. R. 316; *hile* PS. xvi. 8; *hëlede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 197; BRD. 29; his sconken he *helede* mid hosen of stele LA3. 21135; & *helede* hine under capen 30849; *helid* S. S. (Wr.) 1234; *hilide* WICL. GEN. vii. 20; *hëled* (*pple.*) GOW.

II. 327; *helid* [*hiled*] LAGL. A v. 599; *hiled* GEN. & EX. 3184; A. P. ii. 1397; *iheled* A. R. 70; P. L. S. xiii. 333; LAUNF. 284; *iheled* [*iheled*] LA3. 18405; *iheoled* SAINTS (Ld.) 302; *comp.* *bi-*, *un-hëlien*.

hilere, **hæler**, sb., *protector*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 3, xxvi. 2.

hëlinge, sb., *concealment*, *covering*, TREV. III. 273; MAND. 247; *hilinge* [*opertorium*] PS. ci. 27; *hiling* VOC. 170; WICL. EX. xxxvi. 19.

hëlinge, see **hëlinge** under **hëlen**.

helle, sb., O.E. *hell*, = O.N. *hel* (*gen.* *heljar*), O.L.G. *hell*, *helia*, O.H.G. *hella*, Goth. *halja f.*; *hell*, 'infernus', *tartarus*, PR. P. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; *helle* (*gen.*) A. R. 324; *etforen helle 3ete* HOM. I. 41; *helle fur* (? *hellefur*) P. L. S. viii. 76; HOM. II. 258; *helle fir* ORM. 1529; in *helle grunde* MISC. 77; *helle bale* GEN. & EX. 2525; *helle 3ates* C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; *helle* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 19; *ferde to helle* LA3. 1924; *hælle* 20539.

helle-bearn, sb., (? *helle bearn*); *child of hell*, HOM. I. 281.

helle-dæð, sb., O.E. *death of hell*: *sinnes draþen* *sinful* man til *helledæþ* ORM. 7781.

helle-dogge, sb., *dog of hell*, HOM. I. 273.

helle-3at, sb., O.E. *hellegeat*; *gate of hell*, HOM. I. 41; *hellegate* TOWNL. 314; *helle-3ates* (*pl.*) C. L. 1341.

helle-grund, sb., O.E. *hellegrund*, (? *helle grund*), = O.L.G. *helligrund*; *bottom of hell*, ORM. 10508.

helle-hole, sb., *hell*: *hurled into bellehole* A. P. ii. 223.

helle-hund, sb., *dog of hell*; (? *helle hund*) MARH. 6; MISC. 151; *bellebound* MAP 337.

helle-pine, sb., *hell torment*, ORM. 12060; HAV. 405.

helle-pitt, sb., *hell*: *helle pit* is *nefre ful* ORM. 10215; *helle pitte* PR. C. 6447.

helle-stench, sb., *stench of hell*, HOM. I. 193.

helle-þeod, sb., *people of hell*: all þe *gaste floc*, all *helleþeod* ORM. 6546.

helle-wā, sb., *woe of hell*, ORM. 10011.

helle-ware, sb., *pl.*, O.E. *heliwaru*; *hell dwellers*, HOM. II. 53; A. R. 244^o.

helle-wite, sb., O.E. *hellewite*, = O.L.G. *heliwiti*, O.N. *helviti*; *punishment of hell*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 109.

helle-wūrm, sb., *worm of hell*: þe *laðe hellewūrmes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

hellen, adj., *belonging to hell*: out of. . . *hellen wombe* i *calde* A. P. iii. 306; þe *hellene schucke* H. M. 41.

hellen, v., O.N. *hella*; see **hëlden**; *poir out*; *hel* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxli. 2; (*thai*) *helles* HAMP. PS. PROL. page 3; *summe helle* (*subj.*)

water B. B. 5; hell (*imp.*) lrviii. 29; helles ['*cf. fundite*'] lxi. 8; helland (*pple.*) page 494; helt (*pret.*) xli. 4; helt (*pple.*) xxi. 13.

helm, sb., *O.E.* helm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helm, *O.N.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms; ? *from* hēlema; helmet, 'galea, cassis', PR. P. 235; HAV. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. II. 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AYENB. 265; helm [healm] LA3. 23965; hælrm [helm] 21419; helme (*dat.*) R. S. iv; helmes (*pl.*) LA3. 4542; TRIST. 190; helmis PERC. 1225; helmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kine-helm.

helme, sb., *O.E.* helma, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (joh-)halmo m., *O.N.* hialmr f.; helm, rudder, PR. P. 235; VOC. 274; TREV. VII. 17; A. P. iii. 149.

helmid, ppie., *helmeted*, WICL. EZ. xxxviii. 5; *see* 3e-helmed.

help, sb., *O.E.* help f., m., *cf.* *O.N.* hialp, *O.L.G.* helpa, *O.H.G.* helfa, hilfa f.; help, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nenne help MISC. 43; help, hælþ [healp] LA3. 16416, 20730; hilp FER. 3208; help [helpe] LANGL. B. xiv. 255; helpe SAX. CHR. 265; ORM. 966; GEN. & EX. 1802; MIRC. 1679; CH. C. T. E. 1324; helpes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 13; helpe (*dat.*) MARH. 7; þet is ow on helpe HOM. I. 259; cumen him to helpe (*to his aid*) LA3. 8511.

help-ful, adj., *helpful*, WICL. HEB. viii. 12.

help-lēa, adj., *helpless*, HOM. I. 129; BEK. 798; helples LANGL. A. viii. 23.

help-lioh, adj., = *M.H.G.* helf-, helfelich; *helpful*, P. L. S. i. 1; GOW. iii. 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. xii. 10; REL. II. 52; helpli (*adv.*) D. TROY 3579.

helpe, sb., = *M.L.G.* helpe, *M.H.G.* helfe; *helper*, D. TROY 10803; helpe & hirde ORM. 3193; helpes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3409.

helpen, v., *O.E.* helpan, = *O.L.G.* helpan, *O.N.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.G.* helfan; help, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 27; A. R. 204; GOW. II. 78; helpen [helpe] CH. C. T. E. 1453; helpin PR. P. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 484; helpeð A. R. 196; hit helpeþ noht A. D. 258; help (*imper.*) LA3. 12768; helpe (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 128; swa me helpe drihten HOM. I. 33; halp (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; GEN. & EX. 26; WILL. 2206; halpe LANGL. B. vii. 6; halp [help] CH. C. T. A. 1651; help [halp] LA3. 9263; A. R. 88; help HOM. I. 81; þu me hulpe [holpe] LA3. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) holpen GEN. & EX. 3382; LANGL. B. ix. 113; hulpe (*subj.*) LA3. 16181; A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169; holpe LANGL. C. xxi. 443; holpen (*pple.*) ORM. 6201; HAV. 901; LANGL. C. xii. 28; LIDG. M. P. 224; P. S. 332; holpe CH. C. T. E. 2370; hulpen LANGL. B. xv. 130; *comp.* 3e-helpen.

helpere, sb., = *O.L.G.* helpere, *M.H.G.* helfere; *helper*, TREV. IV. 411; helpere 'ad-jutor' PR. P. 235.

helping, sb., = *M.Du.* helpinge, *M.H.G.* helfunge; help, LA3. 23748; BARB. iii. 148.

hēlani, *see* hēlanien.

helter, heltrin, *see* halfter, haltrin.

hēlŕe, *see* hēlŕe.

helve, helvin, *see* helfe, helfin.

hem, sb., *O.E.* hemm; hem, border; þane hem LA3. 4995; hemme 'fimbria, limbus' PR. P. 235; A. P. i. 217; hemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; hemmes (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

hēm, *see* hām.

hēme, sb., ? *from* hām; ? *man, head of a family*; an heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. & N. 1115.

hēme, adj., ? *from* hām; fitting, suitable, SPEC. 32.

hēme-li, adv., *fittingly*, GAW. 1852.

heme-luc, sb., *O.E.* hemlēac, hemlic (VOC. 31), hymlic (LEECHD. III. 50); hemlock, 'herba benedicta', REL. I. 37; humlok 'cicuta' VOC. 226, 265; whan brom will appeles bere and humlok honi S. & C. II. viii; homelok 'cicuta' VOC. 191.

hemen, *see* under hē.

heming, sb., *O.N.* hemingr (*skin of the shanks*), *cf.* *O.E.* hemming (*a kind of shoe*); *part of the skin of a deer*; heminges (*pl.*) TRIST. 476.

hemisperie, sb., *Lat.* hemisphaerium, *Gr.* ἡμισφαίριον; hemisphere: so fast ai to oure hemisperie bound CH. TRO. ili. 1388.

hemmin, v., hem, 'limbo, fimbria', PR. P. 235; hemmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311; *comp.* bi-hemmen.

hemp, sb., *O.E.* hanep, = *O.N.* hampr, *O.H.G.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις; hemp, VOC. 217; HAV. 782; BARB. x. 352.

hemp-seed, sb., *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

hempen, adj., = *O.H.G.* hanafin; hempen, PR. P. 235; hempin BARB. x. 360.

hen, sb., *O.E.* henn, hænn, = *M.L.G.* henne, *O.H.G.* henna, = *hanja; *cf.* hāne; hen, A. R. 66; O. & N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. II. 264; henne 'gallina' VOC. 177; PR. P. 235; HICKES I. 229; HAV. 1240; TREV. V. 163; L. C. C. 22; henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (*dat.*) MAND. 49; henne (*pl.*) P. S. 198; hennen REL. II. 272; P. S. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* mōr-hen.

hen-ai, sb., *O.E.* henæg; hen's egg; RICH. 2839.

hen-bane, sb., *henbane*, PR. P. 235; LEECHD. III. 331; hennebone REL. I. 37.

hen-belle, sb., *O.E.* henne belle; *henbane*, HALLIW. 444.

hen-oote, sb., *hencoop*, 'galinarium', VOC. 274.

henne-fugel, sb., *O.E.* hentugol; hen, SAX. CHR. 259.

henne-harte, adj., *chicken-hearted*, YORK xxiii. 198.

hēn, *see hēan.*

henche-man, sb., *page of honour*, FL. & LEAF 252.

hende, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)hende, = *M.Du.* hende, *M.H.G.* (be-)hende, † *O.N.* hent; *from hand*; *near, ready, prompt, gracious*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRD. 3; SHOR. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B. xx. 187; S. S. (Wr.) 3002; AM. & AMIL. 1583; A. P. ii. 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUM. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAV. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende ben WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AV. ARTH. xli; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. (F.) 8844; hendest (*superl.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* an-, 3e-, rūm-, spar-, un-hende.

hende-leic, sb., ? = *O.N.* henteleik; *graciousness*, HOM. I. 269; hendeleik HAV. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. ii. 860.

hende-lioh, adj., *gracious*; mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. B. iii. 29; he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167; hendeli, hendli GAW. 895, 829.

hendenesse, sb., *gentleness*: of hardnesse of herte & of hendenesse LANGL. B. xix. 31.

hende-schipe, sb., *graciousness*, MARC. 189.

hende-spēche, sb., *mildness of speech*, LANGL. C. xiii. 348.

henden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hendan, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* henda; *take by the hand, capture*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. (Wr.) 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365*; *see henten.*

hendi, adj., *O.E.* (list-)hendig, = *Goth.* handugs (ἁπαλός), *O.N.* hentugr; *handy, apt, courteous, gentle*, LA3. 4833; HORN (L.) 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. vi. 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendi-lioh, *adv.*, *fairly, courteously*, LA3. 1227 [*sec. text* hendeliche].

hēnen, *see heonene.*

hēnen, v., *O.E.* hēnan, hynan, = *O.Fris.* hēna, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan; *from hēan*; *humiliate, oppress*, JUL. 50; hene HOM. I. 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane [heanin] KATH. 1020; hāneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; he heanīð ant hateð me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmeð H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 307; hēande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hāende, hunde LA3. 6874, 14412; hēaned (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *comp.* 3e-hēnen.

hēninge, sb., = *M.H.G.* hēnunge; † *con-tempt*: ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; heo heveden him in hening(e) CHR. E. 1030.

hēnen, *see hānen.*

henge, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* henge; *from*

hangen; *hinge*; heeng(e) ['cardine'] WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; hanges (*pl.*) FER. 2181.

hengel, sb., = *M.H.G.* hengel; *hinge*: hengel of a dore or windowe 'vertebra, vectis' PR. P. 235; 'gumser' a hengille VOC. 261; lokis and henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. iii. 13.

hengen, v., *O.N.* hængja (*pret.* hængta), = *M.L.G.* hengen, *O.H.G.* hengan, henchan (*pret.* hangta, hancata); *hang*; *suspend*; *be suspended*, HAV. 43; henge A. P. ii. 1584; henge i wile wið þe HOM. I. 285; hinge EGL. 557; hing C. M. 8905; þou hængest (*pres.*) ... so heȝe upon þe rode SPEC. 86; hængde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hænged (*pple.*) ORM. 1018; hænged on a tre HAV. 1429; *comp.* bifor-hengen.

hengest, sb., *O.E.* hengest, = *O.H.G.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst; *stallion*: hængest LA3. 3546.

henne, *see hen.*

henne, **hennes**, **hens**, *see heonene.*

hent, *adv.*, = *M.L.G.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.G.* hinz, hinze; *until*, AUD. 15, 74, 76.

henten, v., *O.E.* hentan, ? = *henden*; *seize, catch, take*, HOM. II. 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B. xiv. 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CH. C. T. C. 710; A. P. i. 668; AV. ARTH. xiii. bentin, hintin 'rapio' PR. P. 240; hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; GEN. & EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. (Web.) 758; CH. C. T. A. 698; hent (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* 3e-henten.

hēnðe, sb., *O.E.* hēnðo, hynðo, = *O.H.G.* hōnida; *from hēan*; *poverty*, HOM. I. 115; hinþ(e) 'damnum' FRAG. 2.

hēo, *see hā.*

heofene, sb., *O.E.* heofone f, heofon, hefon m., *cf.* *O.L.G.* heben, *O.N.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins m.; *heaven*, HOM. I. 59; heovene (*ms.* heouene) SAX. CHR. 259; FRAG. 8; þe heovene HOM. I. 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne [heavene] LA3. 27455, 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; GEN. & EX. 40; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830, 13842; hevene [heven] CH. C. T. A. 1090; heofen LK. ix. 16; heven DEGR. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofenen (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 26; þare heofene xxiv. 29; heovene A. R. 374; binimeð him hevene wele HOM. II. 11; heofenes MK. xiii. 27; hevene ȝat P. L. S. xix. 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ ifmed C. L. 113; heofnes ORM. 801; hevones GEN. & EX. 287; heofenan, heofenen, heofena, heofene (*dat.*) MAT. xii. 30, xxiv. 29, 30; heovene A. R. 356; to þere heovene LA3. 29580; under hevene 26127; heovene [hovene], hevene O. & N. 728, 897, 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B. v. 516; toward þare hevene MISC. 55; on hevone GEN. & EX. 270; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. iii. 16; hefenes HOM. I. 225; heofone (*earlier text* heofona) riche ['regnum coelorum'] MAT. iii. 2.

hevene-bēm, sb., *sky*; from *ſc* *erſe* up til hevenebem GEN. & EX. 1605.

hevene-bowe, sb., *rainbow*, C. L. 743.

heven-coope, sb., *canopy of heaven*: the which under the hevencoope begripeth all this erthe round GOW. III. 102.

hevene-owāne, sb., *queen of heaven*; heven-qvne SPEC. 93.

hevene-dāw, sb., *dew of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 1547; hevendeu and erbes smere 1573.

hevene-driht, sb., *lord of heaven*; iche þing vnder hevene driht C. L. 225.

hevene-engel, sb., *O.E. heofonengel*; *angel of heaven*: liflade ilich hevene engel H. M. 45.

hevone-hill, sb., *heaven-hill*: twen hevone il and helle dik GEN. & EX. 280.

hevenish, adj. *heavenly*: an hevenish parfit creature CH. TRO. i. 104; hevenishse melodie v. 1825; H. F. 1392.

heoven-king, sb., *O.E. heofoncyning*; *king of heaven*, HOM. I. 61; hevonking R. S. iv. (MISC. 168); hevenking REL. I. 224; P. L. S. ii. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

heven-lioh, adj., *O.E. heofonlic*; *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hird A. R. 94; þan heovenliche deme LA3. 32053; þa hefenliche qvne 21239.

hevene-liht, hevene-lyht, sb., *O.E. heofon-leoht*; *heaven light*, O. & N. 732.

heven-lōverd, sb., *heaven's lord*, BEST. 226.

heoven-riche, sb., *O.E. heofonrice*; *kingdom of heaven*, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. I. 209; GOW. I. 265; S. S. (Wr.) 3450; A. P. i. 718; heofonriches (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevene-rōf, sb., *O.E. heofonhrōf*; *vault of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 101.

hevene-ward, adv., *heavenward*, GEN. & EX. 3025.

heoven-ware, sb. (*collective*), *O.E. heofonwaru*; *dwellers in heaven*, HOM. I. 143; hefneware ORM. 12919.

heolen, *see* hēlen.

heonene, adv., *O.E. heonane*, heonan, heonone, heonon, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. hinana*, hinan; *hence*, HOM. I. 11; A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne [hinene, hinne, hinnes] LA3. 1581, 3365, 19119; heonen, henen MAT. ix. 24; MK. xiv. 25; henen HOM. II. 161; heonne REL. I. 175; heonne forð MARH. 12; hine ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; hiene D. ARTH. 2582; heonne, honne O. & N. 66, 850, 1673; henne P. L. S. viii. 199; HAV. 843; JOS. 215; FER. 2332; CH. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329, 1746; hunne, hunnes BRD. 11, 33; hennes HICKES I. 224; SHOR. 41; LANGL. A i. 152; HOCCL. i. 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

hēnen-sið, sb., *O.E. heonansif*; *departure, death*: soreful is ure hidercume, and sorire henensif HOM. II. 185.

heonone-ward, adv., *O.E. heononward*; *hence*, A. R. 98; heonneward KATH. 1915.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heord*, = *M.Du. herde*, *Goth. hairda*, *O.N. hiðr*, *O.H.G. herta*; *herd (of animals)*, *company*, HOM. I. 95; ane heorde [hierde] LA3. 305; heorde PR. P. 236; þou forhiled me fra herd of lijerand PS. xciii. 3; he dede him on gate holi wiþ al his herde þat he had assembled WILL. 1119; king Pharaon . . . garkedde his herd GEN. & EX. 3961; heorden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, herde, sb., *O.E. heorde*, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, = *M.Du. herde*, *O.L.G. hirde*, *Goth. hairdeis*, *O.N. hirtir* (*gen. hirtis*), *O.H.G. hirti* (*gen. hirtes*), *mod.Eng. herd*; *shepherd*, *pastor*, MAT. ix. 36; MK. vi. 34; herde WILL. 6; S. S. (Web.) 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN x. 11; herde [hierde] CH. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; GEN. & EX. 456; REL. I. 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. I. 170; heordes (*gen.*) MAT. xxvi. 31; heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWNL. 109; heordes, heordan LK. ii. 15, 18; hirde (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 3372; herdene HOM. II. 41; hirden (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp. oðr, gāt, (h)reoder, neat-, schēp-heorde, swin-herde* (-hirda, -hürde).

herde-onape, sb., *herd-boy*, S. S. (Web.) 930.

hirde-floo, sb., *company of shepherds*, ORM. 3372.

heorde-mon, sb., = *M.Du. herdeman*; *herdsman*, *shepherd*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirde-man ORM. 6852; ISUM. 88.

hird(e)ness, sb., *O.E. hyrdness*; *flocks and herds*, GEN. & EX. 1664, 1732, 1930, 2771.

hird-sipe, sb., ? *guardianship*, MISC. 92.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heorde* (*pl.* heordan); *tow*; herdde ['stuppam'] PALL. i. 122; herdes (*pl.*) *hards* (*refuse of flax*), L. H. R. 81; R. R. 1233; heordes ROB. (W.) S. 7*, 12*; herdis 'stuppa' PR. P. 241; WICL. DAN. iii. 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

heorden, v., *form a flock*; *collect together*; *herdted* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 148.

heored, *see* hirəd.

heorre, sb., *O.E. heorr*, *m. f. heorre*, *hearre* (ÆLFR. 317); *hyrre* (*dat. hyrtan*) ZEIT. xxi. 40; *cf. M.Du. herre f., O.N. hiarri m.*; 'cardo', FRAG. 4; *kinge*, HOM. II. 113; REL. I. 292; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; GOW. I. 36; herre other heengis WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; 3 KINGS vii. 50; 'cardo' VOC. 261; PR. P. 237; hennis (*cardinal points*) of the world WICL. PROV. viii. 26*; harre CATH. 176; CH. C. T. A 550; har VOC. 237; heorren (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *comp. dur-herre*.

heort, sb., *O.E. heort*, heorot = *O.L.G. hiorot*, *M.Du. hert*, *hirt*, *O.N. hiðrt*, *O.H.G. hirtz*, *hiruz*; *hart*, ALIS. 688; þene heort LA3. 26762; hart 'cervus' PR. P. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. I. 54;

MAND. 238; CH. D. BL. 352; DEGR. 42; hertis tonge *hart's tongue* (*fern*) PR. P. 238; hertis tounge VOC. 162; hertis lethir '*nebris*' PR. P. 238; heortas (*pl.*) A. R. 398; hertis PERC. 218; heortan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort-(e)levra, sb., *O.E.* heortclæfre; *heart-clover*, LEECHD. III. 331; hertclove IBID.

Hūrt-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Heortford; *Hert-ford*, PROCL. 9.

heorte, sb., *O.E.* heorte, *hearte f.*, cf. *O.N.* hiarta, *O.L.G.* herta, *O.Fris.* herte, *herte*, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.G.* herza, *Lat.* cor (*gen. cordis*), *n.*; *heart*; MARH. 18; ALIS. 20; þeo heorte A. R. 282; heorte, horte O. & N. 37, 947; heorte, hurte LA3. 149, 8178; heorte, herte ORM. 1460, 1596; hierte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 13); HOM. I. 217; huerte HORN (R.) 281; REL. I. 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. III. 262; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 150; EGL. 153; god help þe dere herte FER. 324; hurte TREAT. 138; mi swete hurte P. L. S. xiii. 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; heortan (*gen.*) MAT. xii. 34; heorte HOM. I. 9; for mine heorte blode (?heortblode) LA3. 15845; wrapþe meinþ þe heorte blod O. & N. 945; herte SPEC. 81; F&R. 323; his herte wille HAV. 70; his herte rote CH. L. G. W. 1993; at his hurte grounde BRD. 2; heortan, heorte (*dat.*) MAT. xxiv. 15, 48; heorten, herten, hurten LA3. 663; to þare heorte 12964; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; MK. vii. 19; heorten (*acc.*) LA3. 3455, 6456; heortan (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heortan, heorte HOM. I. 13, 95; heorten [heortes] LA3. 5826; herten AYENB. 46; heortan, heorten (*dat. pl.*) MK. ii. 6, 8.

heorte-blōd, sb., = *M.H.G.* herzebluot; *heart-blood*: min heorte blod HOM. I. 191; SPEC. 74; herteblod HAV. 1819; herteblod P. L. S. xxv. 46.

herte-bren, sb., *heartburn*, GEN. & EX. 4054. hart-ful-ii, adv., *heartily*, BARB. iii. 510.

hērte-lēa, adj., *O.E.* heortlēas; *heartless*, RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. xii. 8.

heorte-liēh, adj., *heartly*; herteli GOW. I. 251, II. 267; herteliēhe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2551; heorteliēhe (*adv.*) *heartily*, A. R. 390; JUL. 74; hertelike HAV. 1347; herte-, hertili CH. C. T. A 762; D. ARTH. 2991, 3642.

hertlinesse, adj., *cordiality*, '*cordialitas*', PR. P. 238.

heorte-pūt, sb., *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heorte-rōte, sb., *bottom of the heart*: þe tears . . . walleþ of þe heorte-rōtes (*pl.*) swo water doð of welle HOM. II. 151.

heorte-sār, sb., = *M.L.G.* hertsēr; *heart-sorrow*, HOM. I. 149; heortesor A. R. 180; hertesōr HOM. II. 207.

herte-spōn, sb., ? *midriff*, ? *breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2606.

herte-tēne, sb., *heart-pain*; mani hertetene him tideþ ANGL. IV. 193; GREG. 388.

heorte-þēauw, sb., *disposition of the heart*; heorte-þēauwes (*pl.*), devociun, reoufulness . . . and oðre swiche vertus A. R. 368.

[heorte, ? adj.; ? *comp.* mild-heorta.]

heorti, adj., ? *heartly*; herti '*cordialis*' PR. P. 238; WICL. DEUT. i. 13.

heortien, see hertin.

hēow, sb., *O.E.* hēow, hīw, = *Goth.* hiwi *n.*; *hue*, *colour*, *species*, *form*, A. R. 50; heou, hou O. & N. 619; hew ORM. 19251; hew, hiu HOM. II. 99; heu FL. & BL. 510; HAV. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heuþ C. L. 710; heowe LA3. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu (*ms.* hew), hieu, hewe CH. C. T. A 394; hīowes (*gen.*) LK. ix. 29; hēowe [howe], hewe (*dat.*) O. & N. 152, 577; heo wolden of ane heowen [hewe] heore clāfes habben LA3. 24649; heouwe A. R. 160; hewe GEN. & EX. 4051; in anes weres hewe ORM. 2172; hewe CH. C. T. A 3255; feir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. ix; hiwe HOM. I. 219; hiwe P. L. S. ii. 43; hēowes (*pl.*) C. L. 705; grene over alle heowes frovred mest (þe) eien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B xi. 357.

heoven, see hebben. heovene, see heofene.

hēow, hēowe see hīw, hīwa.

hēowe, see hēou.

hēowien, v., *O.E.* hēowian, hīwian; *colour*; hēowede (*pret.*) A. R. 392; hēwed (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* 3e-hēowian.

hēp, see hap. hēp, see hēap.

hepe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* hepe, *M.Dw.* heepe; *scythe*: what wiþ hepe and what wiþ croke GOW. II. 223.

hepe, see hūpe.

hēpe, sb., *O.E.* hēope, = *O.L.G.* hiopa, *O.H.G.* hīufo (*tribulus*); *hip* (*fruit of the dog rose*); of hem ne ȝive i nout an hepe S. S. (Web.) 2532; þe rede hepe CH. C. T. B 1937; hāpen (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hāpe-trē, sb., *hip-tree*, VOC. 181.

hēr, adj., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.L.G.* hēr, *O.H.G.* hēr; *great*, *lofty*: an hær wude LA3. 16372.

hær-liēh, adj., *O.E.* hær-, hærlic, = *O.H.G.* hærlich; *excellent*; hærliche (? *for* erliche) (*adv.*) SAL. & SAT. 240.

hēr, adv., *O.E.* hēr, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* hēr, *O.L.G.* hēr, hier, hir, *O.Fris.* hīr, *O.H.G.* hiar, hier; *here*, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 184; HAV. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; her, heer CH. C. T. A 1610; her, here P. L. S. viii. 50, 51; ORM. 241, 3264; O. & N. 462, 931; heere LANGL. A PROL. 38; her, here, ? hire LA3. 21, 7057, 31765; hier AYENB. 18; hier, hier ANGL. I. 12; hær after, *hereafter*, GEN. & EX. 243; SHOR. 164; her aȝines A. R. 94; hær on, *hereon*, LANGL. B xiii. 130; hær bi, *hereby*, O. & N. 127; BEK. 938; her biforen HOM. II. 83; hær inne, *herein*, HAV. 458; H. H. 163; hær mid, *here with*, LA3. 5355; hær of, *hereof*, REL. I. 217; hier of

MISC. 193; her offe ORM. 7472; HAV. 2585; hēr-till, *hereto*, BARB. xiii. 241*; hēr tō, *hereto*, LA3. 25321; A. R. 388; O. & N. 657; hār purh, *by this*, ORM. 12710; go hār út (*out of here*), A. R. 290; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; heir and their BARB. vi. 27.

hēr-anont, adv., *against it*: aȝein missawe oter misdede, lo, heranont remedie & salve A. R. 124.

hēr-biforne, adv., *before this, already*, CH. L. G. W. PROL. 73.

hēr-biwist, sb., *life here below*: þe erveðliche herbiwist HOM. II. 125; witegede þe childes herbiwist 127.

hēr, *see hār*.

herald, heraud, sb., *O.Fr. heraut; herald*, CH. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179; harood TOR. (A.) 1711; harroldis (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 2365; herrodis BARB. xii. 371.

heraldie, sb., *heraldry*: the heraldie of hem that usen for to lie GOW. I. 173.

herbe, sb., *Fr. herbe; herb*, ALIS. 5084; B. B. 184; erbe PR. P. 140.

herber, sb., *O.Fr. herbier; herbary, lawn, flower-bed, orchard, arbour* ['*viridarium*'], TREV. VII. 421; ALIS. 331; S. S. (Wt.) 329; herber [erber] LANGL. B xvi. 15; erber WILL. 1752; FER. 1789; TOR. 1968; erbere, erber A. P. i. 938; eerbir H. V. 6; herber CH. L. G. W. 203; FL. & LEAF 64; herbier P. R. L. P. 56; herberes (*pl.*) WILL. 1768; *see arber*.

herber(e)we, *see hereberȝe*.

herbergāge, sb., *O.Fr. herberge; lodging, dwelling*: herbergage of his stedis [POM. 1349; herburgage bi night is perilous 4329; herbergage GOW. II. 4; so streit of herbergage CH. C. T. B 4179; Julian that men clepe to for gode herberghage MAND. 97.

herberge, herbergen, *see hereberȝe, -en*.

herbergerie, sb., *O.Fr. herbergie; inn, lodging, chamber*: the hous of herbergrie WICL. GEN. xxiv. 32; herbergeri GOW. III. 99; where is the herborgerie LK. xxii. 11; harburgerie FLOR. 1759; herbergeries (*pl.*) WICL. JUDITH xiii. 1.

herbergeour, sb., *harbinger*: in helpe to ben his herbergeour GOW. I. 204; herbarjours (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2448; herbreouris BARB. xvi. 465, xviii. 334.

herberȝhlōs, *see under hereberȝe*.

herberi, herbtūrȝe, *see hereberȝe*.

herce, sb., *O.Fr. herce; hearse*, PR. P. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532; CH. COMPL. PITY 15, 36.

hēro-wil, adj., *greedy of hearing*: to hercwiile & to spekefule ancren A. R. 100.

hēronien, *see hērknien*. herd, *see heard*.

see heorde. herdēl, *see hūrdel*.
v., *O.E. (a-)hyrdan, = O.L.G. herdian, rēa, O.H.G. hertan; from heard*;

harden; thert (pple.) AYENB. 29; comp. a-harden.

herden, *see heorden*. herdes, *see heorde*.

hère, sb., *O.E. here, = O.L.G. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.G. heri, hari n., O.N. herr, Goth. harjis m.; host, army*, H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. & N. 1702; GEN. & EX. 1787; HAV. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. ii. 902; C. M. 13507; mid his here LA3. 1644; hære 7872; muchelne here LA3. 12174.

hère-būrne, sb., *O.E. herebyrne; armour*, LA3. 23966.

hère-dring, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 8601.

hère-feng, sb., *spoil, plunder*; (*ms. herre-*) LA3. 11716.

Hère-ford, pr. n., *O.E. Hereford; Hereford*, P. L. S. xiii. 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Hèreford-schire, pr. n., *Herefordshire*, MISC. 146.

hère-gong, sb., *O.E. heregang, = O.Fris. heregong; march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. & SAT. 229; GEN. & EX. 848; AR. & MER. 4094; here-, hergong O. & N. 1191; hireȝeong LA3. 18194.

hère-gume, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 19164.

hère-kempe, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 22573.

hère-mærke [hiremarke], sb., *ensign of an army*, LA3. 27469.

hære-sorūð, sb., *war clothing*, LA3. 5069.

hère-toȝa, sb., *O.E. heretoga, = O.L.G. heritogo, O.H.G. herizogo; leader of an army*, HOM. I. 111; heretoȝe LA3. 10319; heretowa FRAG. 2.

hēr-Isocle, sb., *army*, HOM. I. 243.

here², sb., *O.E. heoru, = O.L.G. heru, O.N. hiōrr, Goth. hairus m.; ? sword*: mid here and mid fure, ? *with sword and fire*, LA3. 8245.

[hère, sb., *O.E. hère, = O.H.G. hēri; (grand-ecur, praise, majesty).*]

hère-word, sb., *O.E. hēreward; praise*, HOM. II. 83; A. R. 148; here-, hēreward, LA3. 11917, 24658.

hère-wurðe, sb., *worthy of praise*, JUL. 23.

hère³, adj., *O.E. hēore, hȳre, = O.N. hȳrr, O.L.G. (un-)hiuri, M.H.G. gehiure; gentle, bland*, LA3. 25867; AM. & AMIL. 16.

[hēr-lic, adj., *O.E. (un-)hierlic, = O.N. hȳrligr, M.H.G. gehiurlīch; mild; comp. un-hārli*].

[hēre³, adj., *O.E. (ofer-)hȳre, = O.Fris. (ovir-)hēre, M.H.G. gehāere; from hēron; obedient; comp. ȝe-hāre*].

hære, *see hār, hære and hūre*.

here-berȝe, herbtūrȝe, sb., *= O.H.G. heriberga, O.N. herbergi, -byrgi; from hère and berȝen; harbour, inn, lodging, guest-house*, HOM. I. 37, 69; herberge GEN. & EX. 1392;

here-, herberje, -berwe, beorwe LA3. 12054, 22358, 24556, 28878; herberje ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CH. C. T. A 765; herberwe LAngl. B x. 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PR. P. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. PHILEM. 22, HEB. xiii. 1; herboruwe A. R. 260; herberie M. H. 63; herberi R. P. 28; herbri BARB. xvii. 535; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWNL. 247.

herberje-lêsa, adj., *shelterless, without a lodging*; herberjhelêsa ORM. 6166; herberlesse [*later ver. herboresles*] WICL. MAT. xxv. 38; to herbere þe herberles R. P. 28.

hereberjen, v., = *O.H.G. heribergôn, O.N. herbergia, -byrgia; harbour, entertain*; herberjen HOM. I. 61; herbergen GEN. & EX. 1057; herberji AYENB. 199; herberwin PR. P. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 32; herborwen FRAG. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; **herberwed** (*pret.*) LAngl. B xvii. 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; (he) herberid, (thai) herbreit BARB. i. 599, xix. 390; herberged (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1602; herborwed HAV. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626; herbreit, herberit BARB. v. 48, ix. 689.

herberjere, sb., *innkeeper*, AYENB. 39.

herboring, sb., *lodging*: hospitalite, that is herboringe of pore men WICL. ROM. xii. 13; i am glad of mi herbousing IPOM. 1354.

hëred, *see under hîrêd*.

heremite, *see eremite*.

hëran, v., *O.E. hëran, hýran, hëran, = O.Fris. hëra, O.L.G. hōrian, O.H.G. hōrran, O.N. heyra, Goth. hausjan; hear; obey*, MARH. 15; ORM. 901; heren [heeren] C. L. 521; to luvien god & heren him REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); heren tidinge LA3. 24023; þi word ich wulle heren LA3. 18888; he nalde for nane dome mare heren to Rome 9199; hëran 4887; ich þe wulle huren 1210; hîren 14151; here HORN (L.) 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACR. 9; here [heere] CH. C. T. A 914; huren FER. 304; hure ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire LAngl. C viii. 22; hure, hire O. & N. 312, 1483; hire P. L. S. ii. 159; P. S. 200; TREV. I. 55; S. S. (Wl.) 457; hiere (*ms. hyere*) AYENB. 70; hëreð (*pres.*) MARH. 6; þenne hereþ god (h)is bene A. D. 295; alle þo þe hereð one lovedr HOM. II. 9; her to hereþ (*belong*) viii store schire MISC. 146; hërande (*pple.*) þise kniztes in the hearing of these knights GAW. 450; hër (*imper.*) MARH. 10; hërde (*pret.*) LA3. 1164; KATH. 2352; O. & N. 293; GEN. & EX. 1285; HAV. 286; LAngl. B PROL. 189; CH. C. T. A 1123; DEGR. 77; (*ms. herde*) ORM. 907; herden WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hërd (*pple.*) GREG. 1005; i have berd sain GOW. I. 367; *comp. 3e-hëran*.

hëreræ, sb., = *M.H.G. hëreræ; hearer*, AYENB. 256.

hërunge, sb., = *O.H.G. hōrunga; hearing*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; heringe PR. P. 237.

heresie, sb., *O.Fr. heresie; heresy*, AYENB. 267.

heretike, sb., *Fr. heretique; heretic*, AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest, *see harvest*.

herzien, v., *O.E. hergian, = O.N. herja, O.H.G. heriōn; from hëre; harry, lay waste, plunder*; hærzien, herizen LA3. 3741, 5063; heriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 205; herhede KATH. 336; herjede þat lond LA3. 1640; he heregede helle HOM. II. 23; herzed, heried A. P. ii. 1179, 1786; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; haried [harwed] CH. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; iherzed (*pple.*) LA3. 2210; iherized DEGR. 140.

harwere, sb., *one who harries*: how harwere of helle was born this night LUD. COV. 159.

herzunge, sb., *O.E. hergung; harrying, laying waste*, HOM. I. 115; heriunge REL. I. 172.

herien [*hërian*], v., *cf. O.E. hërian, hārian, herian, O.L.G. hëron, O.H.G. hëren, ? Goth. harjan; glorify, celebrate, praise*, MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. I. 242; (*ms. heryen*) SPEC. 51; herien & hersumen KATH. 147; we wulleð . . . þine monscipe herien LA3. 6234; hærrien 16844; to herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LK. xix. 37; herie (*r. w. merie*) CH. C. T. E 616; (*r. w. derie*) SHOR. 28; to heriane HOM. I. 97; herest (*r. w. biwerest*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1518; heriþe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 113; herede (*pret.*) LA3. 14062; A. R. 414; hered, heired A. P. ii. 1086, 1527; hereden HICKES I. 167; hi . . . herede god BEK. 288; *comp. 3e-herien*.

herier, sb., *worshipper*: the herieris (*pl.*) of Baal WICL. 4 KINGS x. 89.

heri-ful, adj., *worthy of praise*: heriful, or worthi to be praised WICL. DAN. iii. 26.

herunge, sb., *O.E. herung; glorification, celebration*, HOM. I. 107; A. R. 86; heringe HOM. I. 5; CH. C. T. I 682.

heriet, sb., *? O.E. heregeatu; heriot*, P. L. S. xvii. 464.

herigaut, sb., *O.Fr. herigaut; ? cloak; erigaut (printed erigant)* A. P. ii. 148; P. S. 156; herigauss (*pl.*) ROB. 548.

hering, *see hëring*.

heritage, sb., *O.Fr. heritage; heritage*, H. M. 25; HORN (L.) 1281; P. L. S. xiii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1641.

heritage-lik, adv., *heritable*: heritagelik of þe & of þin heires MAN. (H.) 251.

hërkien, v., *? = O.Fris. hërkia, M.Du. herken, horken, O. H. G. horechen; from hëran; hearken*, HOM. I. 31; herken WILL. 213;

PL. CR. 155; CH. C. T. *A* 1526; herkin 'ausculto' PR. P. 237; herke LAI LE FR. 147; hërke (*imper.*) LUD. COV. 55.

hërkien, v., *O.E.* hërcnian, hycnigan; *hear-ken*; hërcnien (*ms.* hërcnien) LA3. 14649; herknie TREAT. 133; hercnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* hërcnenn) ORM. 7748; herkne HOCCL. i. 263; hërkniand (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 107; hërkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hercniat mine lare LA3. 1517; hercniat nu to me 26731; herkneþ H. H. 1; CH. C. T. *A* 2208; hëronede, hërcnede (*pres.*) LA3. 10163, 22638; hercnenen MARH. 21; hërkned (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 193.

hërkner, sb., *listener*; hërkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

hëronung, sb., *O.E.* hërcnung, hycnung; *giving ear, listening*, A. R. 104; hercninge HOM. i. 229.

herle, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* herle, harle; *fibre*, GAW. 190; TREAT. FISH. 35.

herlot, *see* harlot.

herm, hermien, *see* hearm, hearmien.

hermine, *see* ermine.

hern, *see* hairon.

herne, sb., *O.N.* hiarni *m.*, *cf. M.Du.* herne, hirne, *M.L.G.* herne, harne, *O.H.G.* hirni *n.*; *brain*; hernis (*pl.*) 'cerebrum' PR. P. 237; hernes HAV. 1808; MIN. iii. 68; hernez A. P. i. 58; hærnes SAX. CHR. 262; harnis BARB. iv. 625.

herne-panne, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* hernepanne; *skull*, 'cranium', PR. P. 237; REL. II. 78; RICH. 5293; hernepanne HAV. 1991.

herne, *see* hürne.

herre, sb., (? hërre), sb., *O.E.* herra, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.N.* herra, harra, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* herro (? hërro), *M.H.G.* herre, hërre; *master, sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hære LA3. 5420, 7178; *comp. over-herre*.

herre, *see* heorre.

herse, *see* heroe.

hërsam, adj., *O.E.* hýrsum, = *O.H.G.* hōrsam; *from* hōren; *obedient*, HOM. II. 51; (*ms.* herrsumm) ORM. 2534; hërsam LA3. 19395; þe bersum (? *devout*) evensong GAW. 932; *comp. 30-hërsam*.

hërsumian, v., *O.E.* hýrsumian, = *O.H.G.* hōrsamōn; *obey*, HOM. i. 37; hersumien II. 145; hersumen KATH. 147; hërsumest (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hersumieþ LK. viii. 25.

hërsam-leog, sb., *obedience*; (*ms.* herrsumleccg) ORM. 2519.

hërsamnesse, sb., *O.E.* hýrsumness; *obedience*, LA3. 29731; REL. i. 131; hersamnisse HOM. i. 223.

hert, *see* heort. her'e, *see* heorte.

herti, *see* heorti.

hartin, v., *O.E.* hyrtan, = *M.Du.* herten, *M.H.G.* herzen; *from* heorte; *take heart; encourage*; 'animo', PR. P. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; hertedin (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1980; herted (*pple.*) WILL. 3417.

herting, sb., *encouragement*; mai non herting on me ben wrogt GEN. & EX. 1982; herting L. H. R. 88; YORK xvii. 115.

herþ, sb., *O.E.* heorþ, = *O.Fris.* herth, hirth, *O.H.G.* herd; *hearth*, PR. P. 237; heorþe (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 128; *comp. fir-herþ*.

herþ-stok, sb., *andirons*, PR. P. 237.

hervest, sb., *O.E.* herfest, hærfest, = *M.L.G.* herfest, *M.Du.* herfst, harfst, *O.H.G.* herbist, herbest; *harvest*, 'auctumnus', PR. P. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. Bvi. 292; HOCCL. ii. 27; herfest FRAG. 3; þe monþe of hervest August ROB. (W.) xl 175; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

hervest-mōneþ, sb., *O.E.* hærfestmōnaþ; *harvest month* (August), ROB. 61.

herfest-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* herbestift; *harvest time*; ORM. 11254; hervesttid C. M. 4060.

hervest-time, sb., *harvest time*, LANGL. C ix. 121.

hervesten, v., = *M.Du.* herfsten, *M.H.G.* herbesten; *harvest, reap*, MAND. 300.

hes, *see* es. hēs, hēse, *see* hāse.

hesel, *see* hasel.

healen, adj., *of hasel*; healine D. ARTH. 2504.

hesmel, sb., ? *collar*, A. R. 424.

hespe, *see* haspe.

hete, hāte, sb., *O.E.* hete, *cf. O.L.G.* heti, *M.Du.* hate, *O.H.G.* haz *m.*, *O.N.* hatr, *Goth.* hatis (*gen.* hatizis) *n.*; *hate, hatred*, KATH. 2434; O. & N. 167; S. A. L. 153; S. S. (Web.) 1205; B. DISC. 198; GREG. 327; C. M. 18527; þurh hete (*ms.* hēte) & niþ ORM. 1404; withoute hete LEG. 5; hunger & hete [hate] LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete, hate SHOR. 84, 161; MAN. (F.) 3956; hate PR. P. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. i. 40; WICL. JOHN xv. 18; HOCCL. i. 19; (h)ate GEN. & EX. 373.

hete-fæsta, adv., *securely*: bind him hetefeste [heteveste] JUL. 36, 37; bunden hire þerto herde & hetefeste [heteveste] 58, 59; hetefeste [heteveste] ibunden MARH. 10, 12; heteveste A. R. 306, 35, 378.

hāte-ful, adj., *hateful*, CH. C. T. B 99.

hāte-lioh, adj., *O.E.* betelic, = *M.Du.* hatelic; *hateful*, C. L. 682; *hatelike* (adv.) HAV. 2655; *betelich* (e) ELL. ROM. II. 82; ha þe bunden swa beteli fasti HOM. i. 281.

hāte-ræden, sb., *hatred*, PS. xxiv. 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; hatredin, hateredin HAMP. PS. v. 6*, xxx. 11*; hatrede HOM. i.

233; MAN. (F.) 8992; hattrede LANGL. A iii. 136².

hatesum, adj., *hateful*, WICL. PROV. i. 29; þe han maad me haatsum GEN. xxiv. 30.

häte, *see hâte*. **hetel**, *see hatel*.

häten, *see hâten*.

heter, adj., = *M.L.G. hetter*; *quick, rough, cruel*; hatter ALEX. (Sk.) 490, 702; A. P. iii. 373.

heter-hohe, adv., *roughly, quickly, fiercely*, KATH. 777; JUL. 47; betterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; hatterli [heterli] ALEX. (Sk.) 803; heterli GAW. 1462; A. P. i. 402; heterli WILL. 150; hitterli ALEX. (Sk.) 5322.

hetian, v., = *O.L.G. hetian*; *hate*: heore uvel . . . þu aȝest to hetien HOM. I. 15; þet þa saule heteð (*pres.*) 19; hetieð 65.

hetunge, sb., *hatred*: þet hetunge habbeð hom bitwone HOM. I. 67.

hêpe, *see hâpe*.

heþen, adv., *O.N. heþan*; *hence*; (*ms. heþenn*) ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. i. 231; PERC. 1904; go heþen HAV. 683; fra heþen forth PS. cxii. 2; heþen GEN. & EX. 1644; heþen forð HOM. II. 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. xix.

heþen-sið, sb., *departure, death*, HOM. II. 133.

heoðen-ward, adv., *away*, A. R. 248²; heþenward ORM. 5490.

hêpen, *see hâpen*. **hêping**, *see under hâpen*.

hêu, *see hâou*. **heuke**, *see huka*.

hêve, *see hâve*. **hêved**, *see hâfed*.

hevek, *see haveo*.

[**heveld**, sb., ? *O.E. hefel*, *hefeld* (*thread for weaving*).]

heveld-bed, sb., ? *curtained bed*, H. M. 21.

heven, *see hebben*.

heven, *hevene*, *see heofene*.

hevenen, v., *O.N. hefna*; *avenge*; hevin M. H. xvi.

heveming, sb., *O.N. hefning*; *vengeance*, YORK xxxii. 284; HALLIW. 447.

hevi, adj., *O.E. hefig*; = *M.Du. hevigh*, *O.H.G. hebig*; *heavy*; (*ms. heui*) SAX. CHR. 253; FRAG. 5; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAV. 1050; AYENB. 31; (*ms. heuy*) WICL. LK. xi. 7; A. P. iii. 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor GEN. & EX. 2565; hefig last ORM. 4522; hefi LEECHD. III. 88; **hevie** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 192; **hevis** (*adv.*) A. R. 32; **heviers** (*compar.*) P. L. S. xv. 106.

hevi-châred, adj., *of sad countenance*, GOW. III. 360.

hefig-like, adv., *O.E. hefiglice*; *heavily*, ORM. 4771; hevali BARB. vii. 209.

hevinesse, sb., *O.E. hefigness*; *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinesse TREAT. 134.

hevism-II, adv., *grievously*, WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 26.

hêvid, *see hâfod*.

hevie, sb., *heaviness, weight*: tui gegges þe cupe bere and for hevie wroð hi were FL. & BL. (H.) 853.

heviin, v., *O.E. hefigian*; *make heavy*, 'gravo', PR. P. 239; heveji LA3. 18408²; hevie P. L. S. xv. 96; to hevin on þi harme *to think only of your wrong* D. TROY 2083; hevegeð (*pres.*) A. R. 424²; hevieð HOM. II. 29; hevieð CH. BOET. v. 5 (171); **hevied** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 43; *comp.* 30-hevijen.

hêw, **hêwe**, *see hâou*.

hêwe, **hêwen**, *see hîwe*, **hîwen**.

hêwen, **hêwien**, **hêwinge**, *see hâawen*, **hâawian**, **hâawinge**.

hêy, *see hâi*. **hî**, *see hâ*.

hiane, sb., *Lat. hyæna*; *hyæna*: hiane, þet ondelfeþ þe bodies of diade men, and hise eteþ AYENB. 61; hiene CH. FORTUNE 35.

hiocchin, v., = *L.G. hicken*, *mod.Eng. hitch*; *move*; **hicchin** (*printed hitchin*), **hichin** 'amoveo' PR. P. 239; *see lochen*.

hiicht, sb., = **hât**; *promise*, BARB. xiv. 16.

hiicht, *see hâahpe*.

hidage, sb., *from hid*; *payment for land*, TREV. II. 97.

hide, sb., *O.E. hid*, **hÿd**, **higid**, = **hîwid*; *hide (measure of land)*; **hide** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 110; eixe hide (*pl.*) lond ROB. 297; sixti hiden of londe LA3. 18241.

hide, **hidol(s)**, *see hûde*, **hûdela**.

hiden, *see hûden*.

hider, adv., *O.E. hider*, *hyder*, = *Goth. hidrê*, *O.N. heðra*; *hither*, (*ms. hiderr*) ORM. 209; O. & N. 462; GEN. & EX. 2344; HAV. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 672; PR. C. 508; **hider geond** [*'illuc'*] MAT. xxvi. 36; **hider** in LA3. 36; **hider on**, 25326; **hider tð**, KATH. 447; A. R. 80; H. H. 116. (118); **hedir** BEK. 2439; PERC. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hider-ofme, sb., *O.E. hidercyme*; *hithercoming*, HOM. II. 133.

hider-ward, adv., *hitherward*, *wards*, O. & N. 1690; **hiderward** JOS. 354; **hiderward**, *-wardes* LA3. 10154, 30780.

hidor, sb., *O.Fr. hidor*, *hisdor*; *fear*: such a hidor hem hent & a hatel drede A. P. iii. 367; thou aȝtest habbe more hidour of þine oȝene unriȝte SHOR. 33.

hidous, adj., *O.Fr. hideus*; *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. (F.) 14268; **hidouss** BARB. x. 594.

hidous-hehe, adv., *hideously, horribly*; *greatly*, AYENB. 6; **hidousli** WICL. 1 KINGS xxxi. 3; WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 18; (he) blewe so **hidousli** and hie CH. H. F. 1599.

hidousnesse, sb., *horror, dread*: orrou, ether hidousnesse WICL. DAN. vii. 15 *; þe hidusnes of paine PR. C. 9485.

hidousen, v., *fear, dread*: a man kindeli hidousip (*pres.*) derknesse WICL. S. W. I. 269; mi spirit hidouside [*'horruit'*] (*pret.*) DAN. vii. 15.

hie, *see* hājen.

hien, *see* hiȝien. hiene, *see* hiane.

hierēn, *see* hēren. hierte, *see* heorte.

hierþe, sb., *cf.* O.L.G. gihōritha, O.H.G. gehōreda; *hearing*, AYENB. 56.

hif, sb., O.E. hēof, *cf.* Ger. hief; *? sound*: minne horn mid græte hīve (*dat.*) blowen LA3. 790.

hiȝ, *see* hēah.

hiȝe, sb., *haste*: wiȝ mikel hih ORM. 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) S. S. (Web.) 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hie CH. C. T. B. 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. iv; hegh [hi] HAMP. PS. i. 1 *.

hih-ful, adj., *hasty*, A. R. 302.

hiȝe, *see* hūȝe.

hiȝe, sb., O.E. hīȝe, = M.L.G., M.H.G. hīȝe, hīe; *? = hiwe*; *domestic*; hiȝes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 67.

hiȝe, hiȝen, *see* hāhe, hājen.

hiȝende, sb., *? = hiȝinge*; *haste*: an hiȝende LA3. 5496.

hiȝend-liche, adv., *quickly, hastily*, LA3. 7312; hiendliche KATH. 2141; hihe(n)dliche MISC. 52.

hight, *see* hēahþe.

hiȝien, v., O.E. hīȝian; *hie, hasten*; hiȝie MARG. 267; hiȝien HOM. I. 105; hiȝien ORM. 2723; hīhen KATH. 412; hīen A. R. 92; hiȝe WILL. 1286; (*printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; hie S. S. (Wr.) 3108; SACR. 860; hīeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 93; hiȝe A. P. ii. 538; hīhe (*imper.*) MARH. 21; hiȝe LEG. 33; high(e) þe PS. xxx. 3; þet god . . . hiȝe ham ut of pine A. R. 30; hīȝede (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 968; BEK. 2224; A. D. 258; PL. CR. 155; hīed [hiȝed] LANGL. B. xx. 322; hiȝeden LA3. 2317; hīȝed (*pple.*) WICL. I THESS. ii. 17.

hiȝinge, sb., *haste*: an hiȝinge LA3. 2358; on hīȝing MISC. 50.

hiȝing-li, adv., *hastily*, WICL. DEEDS xvii. 15; thei wenten hīȝingl 2 KINGS xvii. 20.

hiȝt, *see* hūht, hīhte.

hiȝt, *see* hēahþe. hiȝten, *see* hāten.

hiȝtlien, v., *? from hūht*; *ornament*; hiȝtild (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1541; a hatt . . . hiȝtild (*pple.*) o flouris 4540; a wale wode . . . hiȝtild in þat hill with handis of aungels 4969.

hiht, *see* hūht.

hihte, sb., *? = hihȝe*; *haste*; (*ms.* hiȝte) SPEC. 110; hiȝt MIRC 559.

hihte, *see* hēahþe. hihten, *see* hūhten.

hihten, v., *? from hūht*; *adorn*, HOM. II. 7 f; hiȝte TREV. IV. 37; hīuhte (*pres.*) REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); hiȝteþ CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); hiȝt SHOR. 155; hīhten (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; in uch an herd þin aȝel is hiht (*pple.*) (*? extolled*) SPEC. 33.

hihȝe, sb., O.E. hihȝ; *? haste*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.

hil, *see* hūl. hilde, *see* helde.

hilden, *see* hālden and hūlden.

hilder, *see* hillor.

hildinge, *see* under hūlden.

hildire, *see* helder.

hilet (*? = heleȝ*), sb., *shady place*, [*'umbraculum'*] (*later* *ver.* *schadewing place*), WICL. ECCLOS. xxxiv. 19.

hilien, *see* helian.

hilla, interj., *halloa*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1066.

hiller, hillern, sb., = ellarne, *elder*; hildir or eldir '*sambucus*' PR. P. 239.

hillor-trē, sb., *elder tree*; hildertre, VOC. 163; hillortre 191; hillerntre PR. P. 239.

hilt, sb., O.E. hilt *m. n.*, hīlte *f.*, *cf.* O.N. hialt *n.*, M.L.G., M.Du. hīlte, O.H.G. helza *f.*; *hilt*, '*capulus*', PR. P. 240; LA3. 6506; he smot him on þe scheld igult þorȝout þe bord þorȝout þe hīlte ALIS. 1270; hit him up to þe hūlt GAW. 1594; hīlte (*dat.*) HORN (R.) 1434; TREV. III. 391; þere hīlte [þan belte, heolte] LA3. 1559, 22509.

hilted, adj., *having a hilt*; hiltede (*pl.*) swerdez D. ARTH. 2274.

hilve, *see* helfe.

himlande, adj., *thorowe hopes and himlande* hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

himpne, sb., *Lat. hymnus*; *hymn*, '*impmus*', CATH. 186; himpne maker [*'hymnista*'] 186; mi lippis shuln tellen out an impne WICL. PS. cxviii. 171; impne to his haleghs PS. cxlviii. 14; *impnes* (*pl.*) PS. xcix. 4; CATH. 186; imne A. R. 16; PR. P. 259.

himpner, sb., *med. Lat. hymnarium*; *hymnal*, *hymn book*, CATH. 186; VOC. 230, 249.

hind, adv., = O.H.G. hint; *backwards*, ALIS. 5200.

hind-ward, adv., *backwards*, [*'retrosum'*] PS. cviii. 5; WICL. PS. lxi. 4; D. TROY 8553.

hinde, sb., O.E., O.N. hind, = O.H.G. hinta, hinda; *hind, female deer*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B. xv. 274; hinde (*ms.* hīndes, *r. w.* finde) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; (*ms.* hīnden) 8108.

hinde-hāle, sb., *hind-keal*, '*ambrosia*', REL. I. 36.

hindene, sb., *? hiding place*: þe scawere, þet is þes deofles hindene HOM. I. 53.

[hīnden, adv., O.E. hīndan, = O.L.G. hīndan, Goth. hīdana, O.H.G. hīntana; *hind*; *comp.* at-, bi-hīnden.]

hinde-forð, adv., *backward*: hindeforth thei seten ALIS. 4708.

hinde-ward, adv., *O.E. hindeward; backward*, PS. ix. 4, xx. 13; hindward lxx. 4; he had him of horse, hindward anon D. TROY 8553.

hinder, sb., cf. *O.Fris., M.L.G. hinder m., O.N. hindr n.*; *hindrance*: of hindre þat is of bi-
peching HOM. II. 213.

[**hinder**, adj., *O.E. hinder, = Goth. hindar, O.H.G. hintar; after.*]

hinder-arsoun, sb., *back of the saddle*: bi-
twix him and his hinder-arsoun lw. 680;
aswogh he fell adoun an his hinder-arsoun
B. DISC. 1171.

hinder-craft, sb., *deceitful craft, artifice*:
of ane hindercraft (f ms. hindere craft)
LA3. 10489.

hinder-ful, adj., *deceitful*, HOM. II. 59;
SAINTS (Ld.) 319.

hinderful-liche, adv., *deceitfully*, HOM.
II. 83.

hinder-ȝap, adj., *O.E. hinderȝap; insidious*,
ORM. 6646.

hinder-word, sb., *deceitful word*: mid his
hinderworde bicherde him HOM. II. 59.

hinderling, adj., *O.E. hinderling; laggard, coward*, ORM. 4860; *hinderling (sb.)* whiche
sounep icast doun for honeste, or ani image
goinge bakward TREV. VII. 109.

hindre, adj., *O.N. hindri, = O.H.G. hintaro*;
hinder, MAND. 107; WICL. GEN. xvi. 13;
BRD. 30; at þe hinder gate R. R. 5850;
hindreste, *hindreste* [= *O.H.G. hintarösto*]
(*superl.*) *hindremost* CH. C. T. A 622; *hin-
mast* BARB. viii. 245.

hindir-mār, adj., *compar.*, BARB. vii. 599;
hindermore (sb.) hinder part WICL. EX. xxxiii.
23; *hindirmore* WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; *hindir-
mōris (pl.)* WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 21.

hindren, v., *O.E. hindrian, = O.N. hindra, M.L.G. hinderen, O.H.G. hintran; hinder, impede*: to hindren and to lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CH. C. T. A 1135; hindire ALEX. (Sk.) 2497; hindreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 193; hindren MISC. 226.

hindrer, sb., *hinderer*, GOW. II. 97; the
sonne . . . the hinderer of the night III. 111.

hinderinge, sb., *hinderinge*; hinderinge or
harminge 'dampnificacio' PR. P. 240; *hinder-
dring(e)* GOW. I. 213, II. 64; hinderinge
'detrimentum, derogacio, peioracio' CATH.
186.

hine, sb., *O.E. hīna, f mod. Eng. hind; domestic*,
HOM. I. 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. A PROL. 39;
CH. C. T. A 603; PS. xviii. 12; M. H. 145;
TOWNL. 181; *hinen (pl.)* FRAG. 6; LA3.
368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS.
1215; *hine* HOM. II. 51; MISC. 82; HAV.
620; *comp. in-hine*.

hine-fole, sb., *kinsfolk*, GEN. & EX. 3655.

hine-hād, sb., *family; service*: alle hine-
hēdes (*pl.*) of genge PS. xxi. 28; and gresse
to hinehed (*service*) of men PS. civ. 14.

hines-kin, sb., *kindred*: wið wifes and
childre and hineskin GEN. & EX. 3775.

hinene, see heonene. **hingen**, see hengen.

hingren, see hūngren.

hinne, see heonene. **hīnpe**, see hānþe.

hipe, see hūpe. **hīpel**, see hūpel.

hippen, see hūppen. **hīrd**, see hīrēd.

hīrde, *hīrdeflooc*, see heorde.

hīrdel, see hūrdel.

hīrdnesse, *hīrdsipe*, see heorde.

hire, pron., *gen. f. and gen. pl. of hē, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hiren AYENB. 38, 111.

hire, see here. **hīre**, see hūre.

hīrēd, *hīrd*, **hīrd**, sb., *O.E. hīrēd, = O.H.G. hīrāt m. (marriage); from hīw; cf. hīw-rāden; family, household, retinue*; *hired* LA3. 6152; þat halie hired HOM. I. 89; *hīrd* A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; GEN. & EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 166; *hīrēdes*, *herdes (gen.)* LA3. 2336, 4342; *hīrdes (ms. hyrdes)*, *heordes* MAT. xiii. 52, xx. 1; to *hīrede (court)* hes comen LA3. 19443.

hīrēd-onafte, sb., *attendant, domestic*, LA3. 28824; *heoredcnave* 20967.

hīrēd, **hīrd-oniht**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdcniht; courtier*, LA3. 4316, 9856.

hīrd-ifēre, sb., *courtier*: þer he huntede (*ms. hundede*) on comelan wið his *hīrdi-fēren (pl.)* LA3. 6631.

hīrēd-gume, sb., *courtier*, LA3. 12889.

hīrdling, sb., *knight*, LA3. 12713*.

hīrēd, **hīrēd-mon**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdmann; retainer*, LA3. 2350, 6877; *hīrdmon* KATH. 2247; *heredmon* GAW. 302; *hīrēdmen (pl.)* GAW. 302; *hīrdmen* P. S. 157.

hīrēd-plaie, sb., *court-play*: mid haveken & mid hunden *hīrēdplaie* luvien LA3. 14481.

herd-swein, sb., *domestic servant*, LA3. 5662.

hīren, see hāren and hūren.

hirne, see hūrne. **hīrst**, see hūrst.

hīrtēn, see herten and hūrtēn.

his, *gen. of hē*, pron., *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: hise write SAX. CHR. 250; vor te leren hise A. R. 114; an of hise men KATH. 406; þurh hise gode dedes ORM. 60; hise limes REL. I. 210; to alle hise holde PROCL. I.

his, see es.

hisiaus, sb., *pl., O.Fr. hisiaus; f heralds*: þis hisiaus (*printed hisians*) and þise kempen . . . þat vor pans oþer vor timlich profit yeveþ ham to crefte najt oneste AYENB. 45.

hissin, v., cf. *M.Du. hissen, hischen; hiss, 'sibilo'*, PR. P. 242; *hissit (pres.) 'sibilat'* VOC. 180.

hissing, sb., *hissing*, ['sibilus'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxix. 8.

histoire, sb., *O.Fr. histoire, estoire; history, story*, GOW. II. 23, 80; *storie* R. R. 154; HAV. 1640; *store* WILL. 4805; '*argumentum, historia*' CATH. 366; *stóris* (*pl.*) C. M. 21; the stories of Moises lawe WICL. IS. PROL.

historial, adj., *historical*: *historial bookes* WICL. IS. PROL.; no fable but known for a storial thing notable CH. C. T. C 156.

hit, *see* **há**.

hitten, v., *O.N. hitta; hit, fall upon, touch*; *hitte* LANGL. B xii. 108; EGL. 269; *wham so he hitteþ* (*pres.*) wip (h)is hond FER. 873; þe severe aguful sore him hatte MAN. (F.) 15729; we hitteð A. R. 176*; *hitte* (*pres.*) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. iii. 289; *hit* (*pple.*) '*tactus*' PR. P. 242.

hitterli, *see* **heterli**.

hiþe, sb., *O.E. hýþ; harbour, 'statio'*, PR. P. 242.

hiu, *see* **həu**. **híve**, *see* **hūve**.

[**hiw**, **həw**, sb., *O.N. hiu; ? family; cf. Goth. heiwafrauja (okodowóns)*.]

həow-ræden, sb., *O.E. hīw-, hýw-, heoræden; family*, LUKE xix. 9.

hiw-scepe, sb., *O.E. hīwscepe; family*, HOM. I. 87.

hiwe, sb., *O.E. hīwa (nom. pl. hīwan), = O.H.G. hīwo, ? O.N. hio (nom. pl. hion); domestic; hewe* AYENB. 195; AR. & MER. 1165; CH. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (*pl.*) LANGL. B iv. 55; *heowes* SPEC. 114; mid pine hiwun HOM. I. 225; ga ... to pīnen heowen MK. v. 19; *comp. sin-hēowen*.

hiwen, sb., *O.E. hīwen n.; family, (ms. hewenn)* ORM. 594.

hl-, hn-, *see* **hl, hn-** (*in letters l, n*).

ho, *see* **hwā**.

hō, interj., *O.N. hō; ho! : and cride* ho CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo to him hoo hoo HALLIW. 457; *how outcry* ALEX. (Sk.) 4732.

hōʳ, sb., *intermission*: wipouten ho CH. TRO. ii. 1083; withoutten ho BARB. xx. 429.

hō-li, adv., *O.N. hōgliga; tardily*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24.

hūllinea, sb., *tardiness, lateness*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24*.

hō, *see* **həo** (*under há*), **hōh** and **houþ**.

hobelen, v., *cf. M.Du. hobbelen; hobble, limp; saunter about*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; *hobland* (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 447; *hobled* (*pres.*) TRIST. 1161; *hobleden* LANGL. A i. 113.

hobeler, sb., *O.Fr. hobeler (cavalier qui monte un hobin); ? groom; hobelars* (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1598.

hobi, sb., *O.Fr. hobin; hobby (hawk), 'alau-darius'*, PR. P. 242; *hobbis* (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 90; *hobinis* BARB. xiv. 68, 400.

hoc, sb., *O.E. hocc; mallow, 'malua'*, AG. 3; REL. I. 37; *hok* VOC. 265; *comp. hou. 200*.

hōc, sb., *O.E. hōc, = M.Du. hoek; hook, 'uncinus', FRAG. 4; þene hoc* HOM. I. : 73; *hok 'hamus'* VOC. 240; C. L. 1128; *hanged worþe* he on an *hok* HAV. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; TOR. 2508; *hōkes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 264; GREG. 744; LANGL. B v. 603; *hokis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5519; *comp. angel-, fleesch-, fleesch-, wēod-hoc*.

hūke-nebbide, adj., *hook-nosed*, D. ARTH. 1082.

hoehen, v., *? M.Du. hutsen, hotsen; hack, chop*; (*thai*) *hotehene* (*pl.*) in holle the heþenne knightes D. ARTH. 3687.

hoehopot, sb., *Fr. hochepot, cf. L.G. hutspot; hotchpot*: ye han cast all hire wordes in an *hoehopot* CH. C. T. B 2247; *goose* in an *hoggepot* L. C. C. 32; *hogpoch* AUD. 29.

hook, sb., *caterpillar; hookes* (*pl.*) ['campas'] FALL. i. 882.

hōcour, *see* **hōker**.

hōd, sb., *O.E. hōd, = O.L.G. hōd, O.H.G. huot; hood*, MIRC 883; PL. CR. 423; GAW. 155; þere burpe *hod* LA3. 21421; *enne widne* *hod* A. R. 56; als ic eþere brouke min *hod* under min hat P. S. 332; *hod, hood* LANGL. A v. 172, B v. 329; CH. C. T. A 195; *hood* LIDG. M. P. 103; *hud* ANT. ARTH. ii; *hude* BARB. xviii. 308; *hōdes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 353.

hōd-lēa, adj., *hoodless*, A. P. ii. 643.

hōd, **hōdien**, *see* **hād**, **hādien**.

hōdin, v., *hood, provide with a hood*; *hoodin* PR. P. 242; *ihōdede* (*pple. pl.*) LA3. 7836.

hodren, v., *= L.G. hudren; cover up*: *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* (*pple.*) in þer hottes MAN. (H.) 273.

hōen, v., *O.N. hōa; cry out*: *hoen* on him LANGL. B x. 61.

[**hof**, sb., *O.E. hof n., cf. O.L.G. O.H.G. hof m.; court*.]

hōve-daunce, sb., *M.Du. hofdans, cf. M.H.G. hovetanz; court-dance*: *daunce* and *singe* the *hovedaunce* & *carolinge* GOW. III. 6; the *hovedaunce* and the *carole* III. 365.

hōf, sb., *O.E. hōf, O.N. hōfr, = O.H.G. huof; hoof, 'ungula'*, FRAG. 2; *hūfe* (*dat.*) PR. C. 4179; *hōves* (*pl.*) GAW. 459.

hōfʳ, sb., *O.N. hōf; measure, reason*, ORM. 4742; *hōve* (*dat.*) C. M. 11973; *wituten hove* PR. C. PREF. xi; *? comp. bi-hōf*.

hōf-lēa, adj., *unreasonable*, A. R. 108; *hofes* MARH. 17.

hofer, sb., *O.E. hofer, = M.L.G. hover, O.H.G. hovar; hump, 'gibb(us), struma'*, FRAG. 5.

hoferede, sb., *O.E. hoferede, = M.L.G. hoyerde; humpbacked*: *nowþer halt ne hoveret* MARH. 20; *healde halte & hoverede* (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 1063.

höffen, v., *for* bi-höffen; höven (*pret.*) BARB. x. 3.

hog, sb., *hog, pig*, ALIS. 1885; hogges (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LANGL. B vi. 183; *comp.* porn-hog.

hōj, *see* hōh.

hoje, sb., *O.E.* hoga (*cf.* *M.L.G.* hoge (*gen.* hogen), *O.N.* hugi *m.*; *thought, care*, O. & N. 601; FER. 4539; howe REL. I. 263; S. S. (Web.) 1450; howe (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; þu scalt faren al to howe FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-, ūmb-hoje.

hoh-ful, adj., *O.E.* hohful; (*v. r.* hoh-ful, howful) O. & N. 1292, 1295; hohheful ORM. 2902; hohfulle (*pl.*) LA3. 14096.

hohg, *see* hohg.

hoxien, v., *O.E.* hogian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hogan (*pret.* hogeta); *take thought, meditate*; howien REL. I. 173; hoxaō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; hoxep O. & N. 455; howep SPEC. 23; hoxede (*pret.*) LA3. 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, over-hoxien.

hōh, sb., *O.E.* hōh, hō *m.*; *hough, hock*: binepe at hire ho MARH. 160; hōzes (*pl.*) GAW. 1357; hoghez ALEX. (Sk.) 3151.

hōw-*seu*, sb., *O.E.* hōhsino, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hoxene, hoxne, *O.N.* hāsin, *M.H.G.* hahse, hehse, *M.L.G.* hesse; *hamstring*, WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 4.

hoxemen (þ hōxemen), v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hahsinōn, *M.H.G.* hehsenen, *M.L.G.* hessen; *hamstring*: þou shalt hoxe ['*subnervabis*'] WICL. JOSH. xi. 16; hoxmed (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 139.

hōhin, v., *hough, hamstring*; hohin, houghin '*subnervo*' PR. P. 251.

hoist, *see* hoist.

hōk, *see* hōk.

hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 79; his . . . hokede neose MARH. 9.

hōken, v., *hook*; *pick one's way*: [the hare] hōkeō (*pres.*) pathes swithe narawe O. & N. 376; [cucumber floure] is so ferd of oiles, that therfroo hit hoketh if me setteth it nigh ther under PALL. iv. 201; hōkit (*pret.*) out of havin D. TROY 4621.

hōker, sb., *O.E.* hōcor; *mockery, derision*, HOM. I. 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; hoker & scarn LA3. 17307; hōcour ALEX. (Sk.) 1714*; hōkere (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CH. C. T. A 3965; hōkeres (*pl.*) LA3. 29790; A. R. 188.

hōker-ful, adj., *scornful*, REL. I. 188.

hōkerful-liehe, adv., *mockingly*: a proude dame and an envious, hokerfulliche messegging LAI LE FR. 59.

hōker-lahter, sb., *scornful laughter*, HOM. I. 283.

hōker-l(ē)ōō, sb., *song of mockery*, LA3. 28872.

hōker-liehe, adv., *derisively*, LA3. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.

hōker-word, sb., *O.E.* hōcorword; *scornful language*, LA3. 19595.

hōkerien, v., *mock, scoff*; hōkerest (*pres.*) KATH. 458; (heo) hokerieō þan folke LA3. 15785; hōkereō (*imper.*) A. R. 248; hōkerede (*pret.*) MISC. 50; nes hit nan swa wac mon þat him ne hokerede on LA3. 14795.

hōkerere, sb., *mock, scoffer*, ARCH. LII. 36.

hōkerunge, sb., *mockery, derision*, A. R. 188; hokeringe HOM. I. 281.

hoket, sb., *O.Fr.* hoquet; *difficulty, obstacle*: moni hoket is in amours ALIS. 7000; him think no hoket TOWNL. 313; of care and of curstnes, hething and hoket 311.

hokillen, *beat*: þe maidens . . . maytli hokillen (*pret.*) with þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1267.

hokkerie, *see* hukkerie.

hol, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hol, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* hol, *O.N.* holr, *O.H.G.* hol; *hollow, hole, cave, 'cavus'*, PR. P. 242; hōle (*dat. n.*) O. & N. 965; hol (*subst.*) LA3. 30862; BEK. 1152; þat hol LEG. 25; hole WILL. 95; S. S. (Wr.) 2169; CH. C. T. A 3440; hoill BARB. xix. 669; hōle (*dat.*) MARH. 10; O. & N. 826; HAV. 1813; A. P. iii. 306; hōle (*pl.*) LK. ix. 58; þe haveē fif hole HOM. II. 201; holes A. R. 128; holis ALEX. (Sk.) 4045; holles BARB. xi. 153*; howis xi. 153.

hōl-lāk, sb., *O.E.* hollēac, = *M.H.G.* hol-louch; *skatol*, '*caepa* ascalonia', VOC. 225.

hōl-rishe, sb., '*pyrrus*', PR. P. 244.

hōl, *see* hāl.

holard, sb., = *huler*; *debauchee*, TOWNL. 149.

hōld, adj., *O.E.* hold, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* hold, *O.H.G.* hold, *O.N.* hollr, *Goth.* hulps; *friendly, faithful*, GEN. & EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold oter fa HOM. I. 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þin holde mon LA3. 14091; mid holde mode HOM. I. 81; hōlde (*pl.*) P. L. s. viii. 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde IW. 887; hōlde (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; hōldeste (*superl.*) LA3. 16369; *comp.* un-hōld.

hōlde-like, adv., *faithfully*, GEN. & EX. 1546; holdeli GAW. 1875, 2016.

hōld-ōp, sb., *O.E.* holdāō; *oath of friendship, allegiance*, AR. & MER. 3588; hold-, holde-ōp HAV. 2781, 2816; holdeōp ROB. 383.

hōld*, sb., *O.E.* hold, = *O.N.* hold; *flesh, carcase*, ['*cadaver*'] HOM. II. 183; heo wullep freten þin fule hold FRAG. 6.

hōld, *see* heald.

hólde, sb., = *M.H.G.* holde, hulde, *M.Dn.* houde; *fidelity*, ALIS. 2912.

hólden, v., *see* **healden**.

hóls, *see* **hula**.

hólen, v., *peel*; **hooled** (*pple.*) **barli** WICL. PROV. xxvii. 22.

hólen, v., *O.E.* **holian**, = *O.H.G.* **holan**, *O.N.* **hola**, *Goth.* (us-) **hulōn**; *make a hole*; **holin** 'cavo' PR. P. 243; **hólieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 130; **hólede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6836; H. S. 10736; **hóled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5929.

hólinge, sb., *? hollowing, excavation*: **holiinge** and **perforacion** GEST. R. 10.

hōlen, v., *O.E.* **hōlian** (*? calumniate*), *cf. Goth.* **hōlōn** (σκαφάρειν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.G.* **huolēn**; *? defraud*; **þat hōlēp** (*pres.*) o þe lazhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ ORM. 9319.

holer, *see* **huler**.

holet, sb., *? from hol*; *but cf. helet*; *recess*, **hole**, WICL. S. w. II. 281; *siche placis* ... **shulden** be fled as **fendis holetis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 322; **holettez** HALLIW. 455.

holh, adj. & sb., *O.E.* **holh**, *cf. M.L.G.* **holich**; *hollow, cave*, LA3. 761; **hol3**, **holeh**, **holeuh** O. & N. 643, 1113; **hol3** GAW. 2182; **holgh** PALL. iii. 257; **holu** ROB. 251; (*ms.* **holw**) WILL. 295; **holou3** TREV. III. 395; **holou** PR. P. 242; **þet holh** HOM. I. 23; in þe **holwe** asche LAI LE FR. 209; **hol3e** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1695; **holwe** ROB. 131; **his cien holwe** CH. C. T. A 1363; **hol3es** (*subst. pl.*) LA3. 20848.

holounesse, **holou3nes**, sb., *hollowness*, TREV. III. 395.

hol3en, v., *hollow, excavate*; **holwed** (*pret.*) ROB. 415*.

holi, sb., = **holin**; **holly**, FRAG. 3; **holie** (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holi-hoo, sb., *? O.E.* **holihoccc**; **holly-hock**, 'althaea' REL. I. 36.

hōli, *see* **hāli3**.

holier, *see* **huler**.

holin, sb., *O.E.* **holen**, **holegn**; **holly**, 'hous', VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. II. 280; CH. P. F. 178; **hollin** **bobbe holly bough** GAW. 206; *see* **holi**; *comp.* **en3-hole**.

holk, sb., *O.E.* **holc**; *hollow part*: **et te breoste holke** HOM. I. 251; *see* **holh**.

holke, *see* **hula**.

holken, v., = *M.L.G.* **holken**, *Swed.* **holka**; *hollow out, thrust out*; **holkked** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1222; **holket** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ix; *comp.* **a-holken**.

holm, sb., *O.E.* **holm**, = *O.L.G.* **holm**, *O.N.* **holmr**; **holm**, *hill, island*, PR. P. 243, 244; **into þan hæ3e holme** LA3. 20712.

holm, sb., **holm-oak**, PR. P. 244; CH. C. T. A 2921.

holmen, adj., *of the holm tree*: **holmen leves** ALIS. 4945.

holocaust, sb., *Lat.* **holocaustum**; **holocaust**, GEN. & EX. 1325.

holou, **holou3**, *see* **holh**.

holste, sb., (*name of a bird*), 'talendiola', VOC. 253.

holt, sb., *O.E.* **holt**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **holt**, *O.H.G.* **holz**; **holt**, *wood*, 'saltus', FRAG. 3; VOC. 270; PR. P. 244; **holte** (*dat.*) LA3. 826; CH. C. T. A 6; AV. ARTH. xix; **holtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; **holtis** M. ARTH. 3029.

holt-wode, sb., *O.E.* **holtwudu**; *wooded knoll*: **into a forest, ful dep** ... **holtwodes** (*pl.*) **under GAW. 740**; **over hilles and hethes** **into holte wodes** D. TROY 1350.

holu, *see* **holh**. **hōm**, *see* **hām**.

homāge, sb., *Fr.* **homage**; **homage**, ROB. 46.

homager, sb., *one who pays homage*; **homagers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3147.

hóme, *see* **hāme**. **homelen**, *see* **hamelen**.

homicide, sb., *Fr.* **homicide**; **homicide**, *murder*; **that** ... **vice of homicide** GOW. I. 355.

homicide, sb., *Lat.* **homicida**; **homicide**, *murderer*: **she that was an homicide** GOW. I. 346; CH. C. T. B 1757, E 1994.

homme, *see* **hamme**.

hōn, v., *O.E.* **hōn**, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* **hāhan** (*for* *hanhan); **hang**, LA3. 10009; **hōp** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1123; **hēng** [*O.E.*, **hēng** = *O.Fris.* **hēng**, *O.H.G.* **hiang**, *O.N.* **hēkk**] (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; GEN. & EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; **he heng an his sweore ænne sceld deore** LA3. 21149; **þa heng heo hire hæfneð** 15688; **hing** 18374; **heng** (**heeng**) CH. C. T. A 160; **hieng** LEG. 23; **hing** RICH. 5053; **hengen** LA3. 5722; SHOR. 85; **þær hio hine hengen** LK. xxiii. 33; **þe gastes þat þar on hengen** LEG. 191; **hengen**, **heengen** LANGL. A i. 148; **henge** HAV. 2510; MAN. (F.) 3624; **hengen** GOW. II. 47; **hangen** [*O.E.* **hangen**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, gi-) **hangen**, *O.N.* **hanginn**] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4074; *comp.* **a-**, **an-**, **bi-**, **3e-hōn**; *deriv.* **hanglen**, **hengen**, **henge**, **hangel**.

hōn, v., *? cease*: **þou schuldist hoo of swering** P. R. L. P. 195; **hō** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 103; **hoo** ALEX. (Sk.) 4437; **hoo** (*suby.*) E. T. 153; **hō** (*imper.*) B. DISC. 1938; **ho** [**hoo**] CH. C. T. A 1706; **hoo** ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

hond, *see* **hand** and **húnd**.

honden, v., *? from hand*; *attend upon*: **luk 3e hondene** (*pres. pl.*) **theme alle that in mine oste lengez** D. ARTH. 3209.

hondertide, *see* **undern-tide** **under undern**.

hōne, sb., *O.E.* **hān** (LEO 584), = *O.N.* **hein f**; **whetstone**; **hoone** 'cos' PR. P. 245.

hōne, sb., *delay, ? cessation*: **wipouten hone** L. H. R. 109; **lw. 3667**; C. M. 14316; **boute hone** GAW. 1285; **hone**, **hoin** BARB. vi. 564; **hune**, **hone** YORK xxv. 272.

[hōnen, v., *comp.* for-hōnen.]

hōnen², v., *delay, cease*; hone A. P. i. 920; C. M. 5873; and þar þe her na langer hone TOWNL. 11; M. H. 129.

honest, adj., *O.Fr. honeste; seemly, splendid*: arai all þi cite . . . stouth & faire þat it be honest [onest] all over ALEX. (Sk.) 1496; honest & hol A. P. ii. 594.

honeste-liahe, adv., *honourably*: þe more qvainteliche and þe more honestliche AYENB. 47; forto be keped honestli L. H. R. 76; as honestli to his degre CH. C. T. E 2026.

honestā, sb., *O.Fr. honesté; honesty, decorum*, TREV. IV. 25; BARB. i. 548.

honesten, v., *Lat. honestāre; honour*: to honesten the pore WICL. ECCLOS. xi. 23.

honestetē, sb., *honour, worthiness*: weddid with fortunat honestete CH. C. T. E 422.

honger, *see hunger*. **hongien**, *see hangien*.

honi, *see huntj*.

honissen, v., *O.Fr. honir, hunir (honnir); degrade*; honesschen [honische, hunsen] LANGL. A xi. 48; honisem (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 596; honiahid [hunischi(s)] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3004; honest (*pple.*) brought to shame ALEX. (Sk.) 3791.

honour, sb., *O.Fr. honour; honour, praise*, P. L. S. xvii. 508; CH. C. T. A 46; anour GUY 149; honouris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2121.

honourance, sb., *O.Fr. honorance; honour*: in honorance of Iesus Crist sitte stille ASS. B 1; honuraunce of swete Iesu LEG. 3; in the honouraunce of viifene salmes LEG. 75.

honourable, adj., *O.Fr. honorable, from Lat. honorābilis; honourable*, GOW. II. 69; III. 225; honourable, honorable ALEX. (Sk.) 223, 1840.

honourabil-li, adv., *with honour*, R. P. 15; honorable BARB. xiii. 664; honurabloker (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4477.

honouren, v., *O.Fr. honōrer; honour*; honouri MARG. 104; SHOR. 95; honoure LANGL. A iii. 204; anuri MISC. 26; aouri AYENB. 135; anourip (*pres.*) P. L. S. 6; anourest SHOR. 96; honūrede (*pret.*) BRD. 33; anourede KATH. 32; anourede [*v. r. honowride*] WICL. GEN. xix. 1; anourene R. P. 21; honorid [honourid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3160; honorit BARB. xvi. 672.

honte, **hontien**, *see hunte, huntien*.

hop, sb., *O.E. hop, cf. Sc. hope; valley*: hope ALEX. (Sk.) 5390; thorowe hōpes (*pl.*) and himlande hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

hōp, **hoop**, sb., *O.Fris. hōp, = M.Du. hoep m.; hoop, 'circulus'*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 245.

hōp-ring, sb., = *M.Du. hoepring; ? hoop ring*, HALLIW. 458.

hōpe, sb., *O.E. hōpa m., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. hope (gen. hopen) m. f.; hope, LA3. 13899;*

MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AYENB. 5; LANGL. A iii. 193; þet to þe habbeð hope HOM. I. 202; hop BARB. iv. 104; *comp. over-*, tō-, un-, wan-hope.

hōpe-ful, adj., *hopeful*, A. R. 302.

hōpien, v., *O.E. hopian, = M.L.G., M.Du. hopen, M.H.G. hoffen; hope, expect*, A. R. 78; hopen KATH. 1151; hopie AYENB. 89; hope RICH. 3474; hōpie (*pres.*) HOM. I. 197; BEK. 137; SHOR. 129; hope CH. C. T. A 4029; we hopeþ H. H. 165; hōpe (*imper.*) LA3. 17936; hōpede (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1394; ROB. 33; hoped IW. 1675; hopeden WILL. 4308.

hōping, sb., *hope*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4518.

hōpin, v., *hoop*; hoopin PR. P. 245.

[**hoppe**, sb., *O.E. (gærs-)hoppa; comp. gres-hoppe*.]

hoppe¹, sb., *cf. M.L.G. hoppe, O.H.G. hopfo; hop, 'humulus'*, PR. P. 245.

hoppe², sb., *O.E. hopp (bulla); head of flax, 'linodum'*, PR. P. 246; hoppen (*pl.*) 'boccaus' VOC. 156.

hoppen, v., *O.E. hoppian, = M.Du. hoppen, O.N. hoppa, M.H.G. hopfen; hop, jump, dance*, H. M. 21; hope LANGL. A iii. 193; CH. C. T. A 4382; (h)oppieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; hoppen (*subj.*) MISC. 91; hoppede (*pret.*) ROB. 278; hopped (*pple.*) MAN (F.) 13509.

hoppere, sb., *cf. M.Du. (gras-)hopper; jumper, dancer*; (h)opperes (*pl.*) locusts GEN. & EX. 3096.

hoppestere, sb., *O.E. hoppestre; female dancer; hoppesteres (pl.)* CH. C. T. A 2017 [TEN BRINK suggests that Chaucer's ms. of Boccaccio's Teseide had ballatrici instead of bellatrici].

hoppere, sb., *hopper (of a mill); seed-basket*, REL. I. 7; hop(p)er LANGL. B vi. 63; hop-(p)er CH. C. T. A 4039; hopre FALL. x. 43.

hōr, sb., *O.E. hōr(-cwene), = O.Fris. hōr, O.H.G. huor; fornication, adultery*: & drieð hordom & of þe hore fule stinkeð HOM. II. 37.

hōr-oop, sb., *bastard, 'spurius'*, PR. P. 246; TRIAM. 224.

hōr-dōm, sb., = *O.Fris. hōrdōm, O.N. hōrdōmr; fornication*, P. L. S. viii. 128; A. R. 204; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 58; PR. C. 8259; horedom ORM. 4632; GEN. & EX. 3509.

hōr-ēie, sb., *lustful eye*, A. R. 204.

hōre-hous, sb., = *O.H.G. huorhūs; brothel, 'lupanar'*, VOC. 274; PR. P. 246; S. S. (Web.) 1504.

hōre-man, sb., *fornicator*, GEN. & EX. 4072.

hōr-pleȝe, sb., *fornication; horeplage* GEN. & EX. 530.

hōr, *see hār and hār*.

hord, sb., *O.E. hord, = O.L.G. hord, O.H.G. hort, O.N. hodd, Goth. huzd; hoard, treasury*,

A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAG. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CH. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. & N. 1224; horde (*dat.*) LA3. 6077; GOW. III. 155; ileid an horde P. L. S. viii. 6; hurde PR. C. 5567; horde (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 6733; *comp.* appel-, gold-hord.

hord-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 459.

horden, v., *O.E.* hordian; *hoard*: & horden þat tu winnest ORM. 12281; horde WICL. E. w. 338; hordþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; hordes [*'thesaurisat'*] PS. xxviii. 7.

hordere, sb., *O.E.* hordere; *hoarder*, SAX. CHR. 260; hordare '*cellarius*' FRAG. 4; hordier *treasurer* AYENB. 121.

horder-wice, sb., *treasurership*; *horder-wicean* (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

hōre, sb., *O.E.* horu (*gen.* horwes), = *O.L.G.* horu, *horo*, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.G.* horo (*gen.* horawas); *dirt, filth, mud*, HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 596; P. L. S. xvii. 8; REL. II. 243; AYENB. 229; B. DISC. 1477; H. V. 83; wip-oute hore FER. 5725.

hōre, sb., *O.E.* hōre, = *O.N.* hōra, *M.Du.* hoere, *O.H.G.* huora; *whore*, LA3. 15579; A. R. 54; H. M. 31; GEN. & EX. 4082; SHOR. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218; heure [*'pellex'*] TREV. VII. 61; hōren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29133.

hōre-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* huorensun; *bastard*, ALIS. 880; FER. 2016.

hōre, *see* ūre.

[hōren, v., *O.N.* hōra, = *O.H.G.* huorōn; *commit fornication*; *comp.* for-hōren.]

hor3, sb., *O.E.* horg, horh; *filth, mud*; horuz P. L. S. xxxv. 34; hor3e (*ms.* horie) (*dat.*) HOM. I. 302; *see* hōre.

hor3en, v., = *M.H.G.* horgen; *cover with filth, defile*; horyen MISC. 92; horegeda (*pret.*) HOM. II. 201; horwed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 335; *comp.* bi-hor3en.

hori, adj., *O.E.* horig, = *M.L.G.* horeg, *M.H.G.* horec, horwec; *filthy, dirty*, HOM. II. 141; REL. II. 176; P. L. S. v. (b) 13; hoori WICL. LEV. xxii. 5; horle (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 418; wip tonges horwe CH. COMP. MARS 206; '*turbo*' TREV. VIII. 231.

horien, *see* hor3en.

horlen, *see* hurlen.

horlinge, *see* hurling.

hōrling, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* huorlinc (*bastard*); *for-nicator*, [*'scortator'*] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 17; AYENB. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 2189; P. 6; hōrlinges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 52; R. S. vii.; P. S. 238.

horn, sb., *O.E.* horn m., *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* horn, *Goth.* haurn, *Lat.* cornu n.; *horn*, LA3. 789. 4538; HORN (L.) 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; horne (*dat.*) O. & N. 318; horne (*hoof*) PALL. iv. 795; hornes

(*pl.*) MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; horn SAX. CHR. 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1424.

horn-blāwere, sb., *O.E.* hornblāwere; *horn blower*, SAX. CHR. 256.

horn-keke, sb., *a sort of fish*, PR. P. 247.

horn-pipe, sb., *hornpipe*, PR. P. 247.

horned, pple., *cf.* *O.E.* hymned; *horned*, OCTOV. (W.) 1335; ALEX. (Sk.) 4267.

hornen, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hurnin; *made of horn*: þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. xcvi. 6.

horologe, sb., *O.Fr.* horloge, *from Lat.* hōrologium; *sun-dial, timepiece*, VOC. 249; *diale* or *diel* or an horlege (*horlage, orlage*) PR. P. 120; in the orloge (*later ver.* orologie) of Achar WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 11; the cok that orlogge is of thropes lite CH. P. F. 350; orrelegge DEGR. 1453.

horrible, adj., *O.Fr.* horrible; *horrible*: made noise horrible FER. 3895; that ilke foul horrible vice of homicide GOW. I. 355; devels horribel til mans sight PR. C. 5618; orrible sinne CH. C. T. 1886.

horrible-ll, adv., *horribly*: how sculd i... sinne so horribli CH. C. T. 1881.

hors, sb., *O.E.* hors, = *O.Fris.* hors, *O.N.* hross, *O.H.G.* hros (*gen.* hrosses); *horse*, A. R. 208; O. & N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; horses (*gen.*) A. R. 74; horse (*dat.*) REL. I. 180; on horse SPEC. 48; hors (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; IL. 179; ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CH. C. T. A 74; hors, horses LA3. 897, 3561; hors BARB. viii. 446; hors (*gen. pl.*) BARB. ii. 359; horsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1025; horse HOM. I. 9; *comp.* rōd-hors.

hors-bak, sb., *horseback*: to horsbak went thai TOR. 2565; forth he wente on horsbacke GOW. III. 256; horsebake I. 260.

hors-hēre, sb., *O.E.* horsbær, = *Dan.* rosbaare; *horse-litter*, PR. P. 247; MAN. (F.) 9605; hors-, horsebere ROB. 163, 165; horsebere LA3. 19431.

hors-brēde, sb., *horse-bread*: no baker shalle bake horsbrede, kepinge osteri E. G. 376, *cf.* 406.

hors-cam, sb., *O.E.* horscamb; *horse-comb*; horskam HALLIW. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. IV. 25.

horse-charohe, sb., *horse toll*: an halpeni of custome... and þe horsecharche a ferthinge E. G. 358.

hors-onave, sb., *groom*; horsknave P. S. 237; horseknave HAV. 1019.

horse-colt, sb., *colt*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxiii. 30.

hors-flee3e, sb., *horse-fly*, WICL. JOSH. xxiv. 12.

hors-hēr, sb., *horsehair*, P. L. S. xvii. 158.

hors-h(e)orde, sb., *O.E.* horshyrde; *horse-keeper, innkeeper*, HOM. I. 79.

hors-hūs, sb., *inn*, HOM. I. 85.

hōra-kēpare, sb., *horse-keeper* or *inn-keeper*, 'equarius', PR. P. 447.

hōra-lī, adj., *like a [living] horse*: [the hors of bras] so horsli and so qvik of ye CH. C. T. F 194.

hōra-lōde, sb., *horse-load*, E. G. 358.

hōra-lāf, sb., *horseloaf*; *hōrwelōfia* (pl.) E. G. 337.

hōra-man, sb., *horseman*, 'equester', PR. P. 248; *horsmen* (pl.) LA3. 26617.

hōra-minte, sb., = *M.H.G. rosminke*; *horse-mint*, 'mentastrum', PR. P. 248; REL. I. 36.

hōra-monger, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 836.

hōr(s)-schō, sb., *horse-shoe*, PR. P. 248.

hōra-pistel, sb., *endive*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hōra, see *hāa*.

hōraen, v., *hōra*, *provide with a horse*, MAN. (F.) 11794; how we can hors oure king TOWNL. 218; Pollux . . . horsit (pret.) him in haste D. TROY 1280; horsid TOR. 2165; M. ARTH. 87; *hōraede* (pple.) HALLIW. 460; horsed LIDG. M. P. 3; horset D. TROY 6468; horsutte AV. ARTH. xxxviii; ihorsed PARTEN. 886.

hōrsing, sb., *cavalry*: he hade no horsing AV. ARTH. xxxi; bi noumbre of horsinge arered WICL. DEUT. xvii. 16.

hōrtling, see *hurling*.

hōrupe, *hōrpe*, sb., *from hōri*; *filth*, 'sordes', WICL. DEUT. vii. 26.

hōrwen, see *hōrzen*.

hōs, see *hāa*.

hōse, sb., *O.E. hose*, = *M.Du. hose*, *O.H.G. hōsa*, *hose* (pl. *hosun*), *O.N. hōsa f.*; *hōse*, 'caliga', VOC. 196, 259; PR. P. 248; LA3. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 1486; GOW. III. 236; *hōsen* (pl.) A. R. 420; TREV. V. 369; MAND. 59; CH. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hosen and shon HAV. 969; hōsin w. & i. 32; hosen (hoses) ROB. (W.) 8013.

hōsen, v., *from O.Fr. hoser*; *put on hose*; hosun 'caligo' PR. P. 248; hose CATH. 189; *hōsed* (pple.) pie SPEC. 111; clojēd, osed and shod HAV. 971.

hōsinge, sb., *hōse*: *ine cloſinge*, and in *hōsinge* (dat.) and in *ssoinge* AYENB. 154.

hōsier, sb., *hosier*, *hose maker*, 'calicator', CATH. 189; hōseare [hōsejere, hōsiare, hōser] PR. P. 248.

hōsel, *hōslen*, see *hūsel*, *hūslen*.

hospital, sb., *O.Fr. hospital*; *hospital*, BEK. 84; TREV. IV. 465; E. G. 350.

hospitaler, sb., *O.Fr. hospitalier*; *hospitaler*: the ile of Rodes, the whiche ile *hospitaleres* (pl.) holden MAND. 26; or prest, or hospitalers CH. C. T. 17891; templers and hospitalers R. R. 6694; *hospitaleres* MAND. 81; *hospitalers* (gen. pl.) MAN. (H.) 178.

hōst, sb., *O.Fr. host* (*armée*); *host*, *army*, SHOR. 108; MAN. (F.) 3238; ost WILL. 3767.

hōst, sb., *Lat. hospitium*; *hotel*, *lodging*: an host . . . to be eside inne GEST. R. 257; the host or herbare WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 23; an ooste, or hous to dwelle inn WICL. PHILEM. 22.

hōst, *hoiste*, sb., *Lat. hostia*; *sacrifice*, *host* (*in the mass*): how God is put in the holi host S. & C. II. xxv; hoste 'hostia' CATH. 190; þe oost . . . is maad goddis bodi WICL. E. w. 357; oste 345; that offreth of 3ou an oost to God WICL. LEV. i. 2; a livinge oost WICL. ROM. xii. 1; hoist TREV. V. 9; to offere spiritual hoostes (pl.) WICL. 1 PET. ii. 5.

hostāge, sb., *O.Fr. hostāge*; *hostage*, LA3. 5317^a.

hostager, sb., = *hostāge*; *hostagers* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 4983.

hostaien, v., *O.Fr. hostoier*, *ostioier*; *lead an army*; *wage war*: to hostaie in Almaine D. ARTH. 555.

hōste, sb., *O.Fr. hoste*; *host*, *entertainer*, BEK. 1208; hoste [oste] CH. C. T. A 747.

hōstes, see *hōstesse*.

hōst(e), sb., *O.E. hwōsta*, = *O.N. hōsti*, *M.L.G. hōste*, *O.H.G. huosta*; *cough*, 'tussis', VOC. 224; PR. P. 248.

hostel, sb., *O.Fr. hostel*; *hostel*, *hotel*, GEN. & EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

hostelen, v., *O.Fr. hosteler*; *provide with lodgings*: hope shal . . . hostel hem LANGL. B xvii. 118; ther hōstild (pret.) thai alle thre TOWNL. 289; boþe þei weoren hostelled (pple.) þere S. R. 548.

hostelār, sb., *O.Fr. hostelier*, *mod.Eng. hostler*, *ostler*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. A 241; *hostiler* TREV. VIII. 91.

hostellerie, sb., *O.Fr. hostellerie*; *hostelry*, CH. C. T. A 23.

hosterie, sb., *hostelry*, *hotel*: ordaine for me an honest hosteri GEST. R. 315; he . . . herberwed him at an hostrie LANGL. B xvii. 73; hostrie E. G. 376; calle to gestening or to osteri all þat went bi the wei GEST. R. 19; ostri 90.

hōstesse, sb., *O.Fr. hostesse*; *hostess*, S. A. L. 151; hostes BARB. iv. 635.

hostiari, sb., *Lat. ostiarius*; *doorkeeper*, ['ostarius'] TREV. V. 97.

hōstin, v., *O.N. hōsta*, = *M.L.G. hōsten*, *O.H.G. huosten*; *cough*, 'tussio', PR. P. 249.

hōt, see *hāt*.

hōten, v., *hōt*: hot him ut A. R. 290; hōtend (pple.) WILL. 2387; see *hūten*.

hōten, see *hāten*.

hotte, sb., *O.Fr. hotte*; *mod.Eng. hod*; *basket* (*to carry on the back*); hott C. M. 5524; hottes (pl.) (mss. hattes) CH. H. F. 1940.

hotte, sb., (? meaning): þi nek, þi hotte, þe

develle it breke MAN. (H.) 282; hodred in þer hottes (*pl.*) 273.

hou, *see* hwu.

houe, sb., *O.Fr.* houe; *hoe*; houses (*ms.* howes) (*pl.*) FER. 4993.

houz, sb., *! O.N.* haugr, = *M.H.G.* houc; *hill*; hogh C. M. 15826; hoo YORK iv. 36; hōes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

houz, *see* hōh. houlen, *see* hūlen.

hound, *see* hund.

houpen, v., *Fr.* houper; *whoop, cry out*; houpide, houped, hoped (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 159, B vi. 174; houped CH. C. T. B 4590.

hour(e), *see* ūre.

hourschen, v., *! rush*: alle hoursches (*pres.*) over hede harmes to wirke D. ARTH. 2110.

houe, *see* hūs.

houzel, *see* hūsel. houten, *see* hūten.

houve, sb., *O.E.* hūfe, = *O.N.* hūfa, *M.L.G.* hūve, *O.H.G.* hūba; *cap, head-dress, 'cudar'*; (*ms.* howe, howue) PR. P. 249; (*ms.* houue) ANGL. I. 82; (*printed* honne) P. S. 327; a silk houue LANGL. A iii. 276 (B iii. 293) howue, C iii. 451 (houe); though i sette his houue CH. C. T. A 3911.

hove, sb., *! dregs of oil, 'amurca'* PR. P. 250.

hōve, sb., *O.E.* hōfe; *ground ivy, '(h)edera terrestris'* PR. P. 250; *comp.* hēl-, tūn-hōve.

hovedaunce, *see* under hof.

hovel, sb. hovel, *hut*, W. & I. 19; hovil PR. P. 250.

hōven, v., = *M.Du., M.L.G.* hoven; *inhabit, tarry*; hovin PR. P. 251; hove GOW. II. 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nill þou over us hove CH. TRO. iii. 1427; he hōveð (*pres.*) in ƿe sunne REL. I. 210; and hoveþ þer a stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. (R.) xvi; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. ii. 458; hoven JOS. 489; hōvande (*pple.*) PERC. 533; howand (*for* hovand) BARB. xv. 461; hōvede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; TREV. VIII. 123; he hōvede and abod s. s. (Wr.) 2825; and hōveden on heize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hōved LANGL. B PROL. 210; GAW. 2168; þai hōved on þe flode MIN. iii. 83; thei hōvid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover, *see* hofer. how, *see* hō and hwu.

howe, *see* hoze. hōwen, *see* hāwen.

hox, sb., = *houzenu* (*g.v. under* hōh): David kitte the hoxes (*pl.*) of all drawinge beestis WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 4*.

hoxen, *see* hoxenan under hōh.

hr-, *see* hr- (*in letter r*).

hū, sb., *O.Fr.* hu; *hue (and cry)*; *cry, clamour*, MAN. (F.) 11984*⁺; a hue from heven i herde A. P. i. 873.

hu, *see* hwu.

huohs, sb., *O.Fr.* huche, *med.Lat.* hutica; *hutich, box, 'cista, arca'* PR. P. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; hucche LANGL. B iv. 116; arke or hucche MAND. 85; *see* hwioche.

hucken, *see* hukken.

hūde, sb., *O.E.* hūd, = *O.Fris.* hūd, hēd, *O.L.G.* hūd, *O.N.* hūð, *O.H.G.* hūt; *hide, skin*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe wæs of þære hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . wummon(n)e hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. & N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218; hide TRIST. 1451; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hūdels, sb., *O.E.* hūdels; *hiding place*; hūdels, hūdels, hidels [*'latebra'*] TREV. I. 199, V. 117; hūdles A. R. 146; an hūdles LA3. 1817; in hidils [hūdils] [*'in abscondito'*] WICL. DEUT. xxvii. 15; hidlis D. TROY 12304; hidels, hidils HAMP. PS. ix. 30; hidil HAMP. PS. (p. 511); hiddillis BARB. vi. 382.

hidel-like, adv., *! secretly*, GEN. & EX. 2882.

hūden, v., *O.E.* hūdan, = *M.L.G.* hūden; *from* hūd; *hide, conceal*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hiden ORM. 1019; hide CH. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) O. & N. 265; hut A. R. 130; zef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hudeð ham A. R. 174; hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; hiden (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3214; hūd (*imp.*) A. R. 292; hūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hudde, hidde TREV. V. 153; LANGL. B xvii. 108; hudden JOS. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; GEN. & EX. 3028; hūd (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; FER. 1400; hid CH. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-hūden.

hūding-clōð, sb., *veil, curtain*: þat hūding-cloþ to delde in the temple a to MISC. 50.

hūdnēss, sb., *O.E.* gehūdness; *retreat*; hidnes MAN. (H.) 77.

hūdunge, sb., *hiding*, A. R. 174; hūdinge P. L. S. ix. 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

hue, *see* hō.

[hūen, v., *O.Fr.* huer; *set up a hue and cry*; *see* hū.]

hūing, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1264.

hūen, *see* hāwen. huerte, *see* heorte.

hūf, sb., *! O.N.* hūfe; *! side of a ship*: i mai touch with mi hūfe the ground evin here TOWNL. 32.

hufen, v., = *hōven*; *remain*: long shalle thou hofe TOWNL. 32; 3if þou hufe (*pres.*) alle þe daie D. ARTH. 1688.

hūge, adj., *O.Fr.* ahuge; *huge, 'magnus'* PR. P. 255; WILL. 2569; FER. 546; TREV. III. 183; LANGL. B xi. 242; MAND. 45; CH. C. T. A 2951; A. P. ii. 1659; houg TOR. 550; hoge [huge] ALEX. (Sk.) 821, 1062; hōgere [huger, hugir] (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3047, 1368.

hūge-liche, adv., *hugely, largely, greatly*; hugeliche ROB. 482; hugeli WICL. GEN. xvii.

2; WICL. DEUT. ix. 20; hogeli, hugeli ALEX. (Sk.) 269, 3226*.

hügenis, sb., *bulk, greatness*: of strengþe, of schap, of hugenis FER. 51.

hūȝe, sb., *O.E. hyge, cf. O.L.G. hugi, O.H.G. hugu, O.N. hugr, Goth. hugs m. (vous); mind*, LA3. 4910; hūȝe, hūe 2337, 3033; hige & mihte HOM. II. 119; hīȝ(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

hūȝien, v., *O.E. hycgan, = Goth. hugian, O.L.G. huggien, O.H.G. huggan, O.N. huga, hyggja; think, meditate; hūȝiende (earlier text hōȝiende) (pple.)* MAT. vi. 34; *comp. for-, ofer-hūȝien*.

hūht, sb., *O.E. hyht, = O.H.G. huht (feeling); hope, joy, delight*, HOM. I. 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. I. 217; agon is al min hiȝt FER. 2782; hihte [hiȝte] O. & N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. I. 109; hiȝt ALEX. (Sk.) 5313.

hiht-lic, adj., *O.E. hyhtlic; joyous*, HOM. II. 213; hīȝtli (*adv.*) filly GAW. 1612; *comp. un-hūhtli*.

hūhten, v., *O.E. hyhtan; hope, rejoice; hihteþ [hiȝteþ] (pres.)* O. & N. 436.

hūhten, *see* hihten.

huire, *see* hūre.

hūke-nebbide, *see* under hōo.

hūke, hūke, sb., *† M.Du. huike, O.Fr. buque; cloak*, PR. P. 232.

hukel, sb., *cf. O.Sw. hukli (IHRE); cloak*: under vreondes huckel A. R. 88.

hukken, v., *hawk, sell*: to merchaunt and huk 'auccionor' PR. P. 252*.

hukkerie, sb., *cf. Ger. hōckerei; huckster's trade; hokkerie [hukkerie, hukri]* LANGL. B v. 227.

hukstere, sb., *Du. heukster; huckster*, PR. P. 252; hucster 'institorum' VOC. 123; hokester REL. II. 176; huosteres (*gen.*) ORM. 15817; hoksters (*pl.*) TREV. II. 171.

huksterie, sb., *huckster's trade; hoxterie* LANGL. A v. 141.

hūl, sb., *O.E. hyll, † = M.Du. hil; hill*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil GEN. & EX. 1293; HAV. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hūlle (*dat.*) P. S. 152; ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hūlles (*pl.*) LA3. 5191; helles TREV. I. 399; hulle P. L. S. viii. 175; hūlle (*dat. pl.*) HORN (L.) 208; *comp. æmete-, dung-, muk-hūl (-hīl)*.

hulo, sb., *O.E. hule; shanty, hut, † tugurium*, FRAG. 4; hulke WICL. IS. i. 8; holke VOC. 178; hūlke (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8288.

hūlden, v., *O.E. (be-)hyldan, O.N. hylda; flay, skin*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilde FER. 1639; hilden (*pret.*) LA3. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. iii. 3; hūld (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 167*; ihuld S. A. L. 155.

hildinge, sb., *skinning*, TREV. II. 359.

hule, sb., *O.E. hule; hulk, pod*: þese hule [hole] LANGL. B vii. 194; hole 'siligna' PR. P. 242; hulis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. II. 71; holes II. 69; *deriv. hōlen, hullen*.

hul-wurt, sb., *seawort, † pulegium*, REL. I. 36.

hule*, sb., *hut, shelter*, REL. I. 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.

hūlen, v., = *Goth. huljan, O.L.G. (bi-)hullean, O.H.G. hullen (pret. hulta), O.N. hylja; cover, conceal*: hule & huide HOM. I. 279; hillin 'operio' PR. P. 240; hille DEP. R. iii. 326; hūles (*pres.*) A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hilles IW. 741; hūle (*imper.*) MIRC 1872; hilde (*pret.*) AM. & AMIL. 2302; hūled (*pple.*) REL. I. 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LANGL. A vi. 80; *comp. un-hūlen*.

hillinge, sb., *covering, † operimentum, tegumentum*, PR. P. 240; ANT. ARTH. ix.

hūlen, v., = *M.L.G. hūlen, M.Du. huilen; howl*; houlin 'ululo' PR. P. 250; houle Gow. II. 265; houlep (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2817.

huler, sb., *O.Fr. houlrier (homme débauché); lecher*, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers [holours] (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 624.

hulke, sb., *great awkward fellow*, D. ARTH. 1058, 1085.

hulke*, sb., *O.E. hule, cf. M.Du. hulke, M.L.G. holk m., holke f., O.H.G. holcha, from Gr. ὄλας; sort of ship, † hulkus*, PR. P. 252.

hulken, v., *from hule; hide; hulked (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 15888.

hullen, v., *peel, become peeled*: take wete, brai hit a litelle, with water it spring til hit hulle (*subj.*) L. C. C. 7; *see* hōlen.

hūlli, adj., *hilly*; hilli PR. P. 240; TREV. I. 333.

hula, ?v., *cf. M.Du. hulse, O.H.G. hulsa (pod); † gather pods*: everi puls . . . is hervest now to huls FALL. vii. 56.

hūlstren, v., *from O.E. heolstor (hiding-place); hide, conceal*: there i hope best to hūlstred (*pple.*) be R. R. 6149.

hūlt, *see* hilt.

hulvir, sb., *O.N. hulfr; holly*, PR. P. 253; holvir S. & C. II. xl; hulfere (*dat.*) COMP. BL. KN. 129.

humanitē, sb., *Fr. humanité; humanity*, MIRC 457.

human-ī, adv., *humanely*: the goudwif ful humanli . . . gave gounis S. & C. II. lvii.

humble, adj., *O.Fr. humble; humble*, CH. C. T. E 949.

humble-hēd, sb., *humble position*: from humblehede [*v. r.* humble bedd] to roial mageste CH. C. T. 16157 (W.)

humble-liche, adv., *humbly*; humbliche FER. 1041; humelich & faire 2050; humeli, humilli BARB. iii. 762, xviii. 404.

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[humble, sb., = *Ger.* hummel, *Du.* hommel.]

hombul-bē, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hummelbee; *humblebee*, REL. I. 81.

[humblen, v., = *Du.* hommelen; *make a booming sound*.]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du.* hommeling; *rumbling*: like the last humbling after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

humblēsse, sb., *O.Fr.* humblesse; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre; *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

humectate, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

humiliaciōn, sb., *Fr.* humiliation; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* humilité; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

hummen, v., = *Ger.* hummen; *hum*; *humme* CH. TRO. II. 1199; *humme* (*pres.*) PALL. VII. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; *humours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

hūn, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* hūn, *O.N.* hūnn; *top of a mast*: seil heo droȝen to hune LA3. 28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.N.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.G.* hunt; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; hund [hond] LA3. 26762; he is an hæðene hund 16623; an hund (*man*, in a contemptuous sense) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; hound BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. A xi. 48; hūndes (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; hūndes tunge, *hound's tongue* (a plant), REL. I. 37; hūnde (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; hūndes (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. (H.) 75; hūnden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. VII. 6; LA3. 1424; *comp. grāi*-, *helle*-, *sē*-hund.

hound-berie, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.

hound-flēȝe, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; hundflēȝe HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; hund-flee C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*: nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225; hund þousunt LA3. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I. 147.

hundred, card. num., *O.E.* hundred, = *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.N.* hundræð, *O.H.G.* hundert; *hundred*, A. R. 42; O. & N.

1101; P. S. 344; hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twa hundred LA3. 1556; fower hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; hundreþ MAN. (H.) 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524; hondered, hundered ROB. (W.) 450, 10046; hunder BARB. xiv. 67*.

hundred-fæld, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; hundredfald HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[hund (Phtind); (*? meaning*).]

hund-limen, sb. pl., *? servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes II. 179.

[hund-, prefix, *O.E.* hund-, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* t-, *Goth.* tēhund; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals*.]

hund-seventi, card. num., *O.E.* hundseo-fontig; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; huntseventi REL. I. 173.

hūnding, sb., *cynocephalus*: *houndinges* (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[hūne, sb., *O.E.* hūne; *horehound*; *comp. hōrehūne* (*under hār*).]

hūnen, *see* hānen.

hunger, sb., *O.E.* hungor, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, *honger*, *O.N.* hungr, *Goth.* hūhrus; *hunger*, LA3. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LANGL. B vi. 323; *honger* ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; *hungre* (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

hunger-storven, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

hūngren, hungren, v., *O.E.* hyngran, *cf.* *O.L.G.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.G.* hungeren, *O.N.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrian; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him hūngreð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; us hungreth HAV. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hingreð MAT. v. 6; him hūngrede (*pres.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp. a*-, *an*-, *for*-, *of-hūngren*.

hungerere, sb., *hungry person*: voide he shal make the soule of the hungerere WICL. IS. xxxii. 6.

hungriȝ, adj., *O.E.* hungriȝ, = *O.H.G.* hungarig; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gere GEN. & EX. 2136; hungri time CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *hungrie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

hunij, sb., *O.E.* hunig, = *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.G.* honeg, *O.H.G.* honig, *honag*, *honang*, *O.N.* hunang; *honey*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOR. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.

huni-oomb, sb., *O.E.* hunigcamb; *hone-comb*, '*favus*', MISC. 54; *honicomb* WICL. I KINGS xiv. 27.

honi-drope, sb., *honey-drop*, LEG. 65; S. J. 5.
 honi-soole, sb., *honeysuckle*, PR. P. 245;
 hunisuooles (pl.) REL. I. 37; ? honisoukis
 WICL. MAT. iii. 4, MK. i. 6.
 huni-tiar, sb., *O.E. hunigtëar; drop of honey*, HOM. I. 217; hunter HICKES I. 167.
 huniþen, v., = *M.H.G. honigen; honey*: wiþ
 honi of hevene thionied (pple.) swete S. A. L. 70.
 hünne, see heonena.
 hunte, sb., *O.E. hunta; hunter*, HOM. II. 209;
 ORM. 13471; CH. C. T. A 2018; hunte [honte]
 LA3. 21337; huntun (pl.) LA3. 2590; REL. I.
 120; hunte SAX. CHR. 256; hunte [hontes]
 TREV. VII. 357; of þe hunte (gen. pl.) grune
 ['de laqueo venantium'] HOM. II. 209.
 Huntin-dūne, pr. n., *O.E. Hontan dūn;
 Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.
 Huntendone-schire, pr. n., PROCL. 1.
 hunteþ, sb., *O.E. hunteþ; hunting*, HOM. II.
 209; honteþ ROB. 283.
 huntien [honti], v., *O.E. huntian; hunt*,
 LA3. 2586; huntun SAX. CHR. 256; ORM.
 13460; MISC. 1; CH. C. T. A 1674; honti,
 honte ROB. 16; honte DEGR. 50; hount BARB.
 vii. 399; hunteþ (pres.) HOM. I. 203; 3e
 huntieþ [honteþ] LA3. 1432; huntand (pple.)
 BARB. xx. 21; hunteþ (pret.) A. R. 344;
 honted (pple.) P. S. 150.
 huntare, sb., *hunter*, GEN. & EX. 1481;
 huntare PR. P. 253.
 huntunge, sb., *O.E. huntung; hunting*, A.
 R. 330; huntunge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG.
 717; hontine BARB. iv. 513.
 hūpe, sb., *O.E. hype, cf. M.Du. hupe, heupe,
 Goth. hups m., O.H.G. huph, huf f.; hūp, A. R.
 280; hipe PR. P. 241; hipe [hūpe] WICL.
 GEN. xlvii. 29; hippe GOW. II. 159; hepe VOC.
 179; P. S. 329; hūpes (pl.) ROB. 322; ALIS.
 (Sk.) 190; hipes [hippes] CH. C. T. A 472;
 hepis MED. 624; hepes ROB. (W.) 6580*.
 hūpe-bān, sb., *hip-bone*, ATHENÆUM 2467
 (Roy. MS. 4, A. xiv. fol. 106 b); hepeboon
 HALLIW. 445.
 hippe-halt, adj., *lame in the hips*, GOW. II.
 159.
 hūpel, sb., *O.E. hūpel; little heap*, FRAG. 2;
 hipil WICL. GEN. xxxi. 47; hūples (pl.)
 TREV. IV. 137*; huppels I. 179*.
 hipil-mælum, adv., *in heaps, summarily,
 ['acervatim']* WICL. WISD. xviii. 23.
 hūppen, v., = *M.L.G. huppen, M.H.G. hüpfen;
 =hoppen; bound, jump*; huppe ROB. 537;
 JOS. 14; hūppe (pres.) SPEC. 38; hūpþ O. &
 N. 379; (þei) huppe [hippe] LANGL. B xv. 557;
 hūpe (imper.) SPEC. 111; hipping (pple.)
 FLOR. 1993; hūpte (pret.) O. & N. 1636;
 ROB. 208; BRD. 8; comp. over-hūppen.
 hūroheoune, see irohoune.
 hurde, sb., = *M.Du. hurde, O.H.G. hurd,
 O.N. hurð, Goth. haurds (þiupa); hurdle,**

grating; hurdes (pl.) D. TROY 13459; hur-
 dis MIN. x. 14; GOLAG. & GAW. 470.

hurd-reve, sb., '*centauria*', REL. I. 36.

hürde, see heorde.

hürdel, sb., *O.E. hyrdel; hurdle*; hirdil
 'crates' PR. P. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hürdles
 (pl.) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hurdice, sb., *O.Fr. hurdeis, med. Lat. hurdicum;
 palisade*: hurdice or hustilment PR. P. 253;
 one hindire hurdace one highte helmede
 knightes D. ARTH. 3626; with targes and
 hurdices (pl.) thee gregeis heom wried ALIS.
 2785.

hure, see hwure.

hüre, sb., ? *O.Fr. hure (head); skull-cap,
 'pileus'* HALLIW. 470; 'tena' PR. P. 252;
 BEK. 2099; DAV. DR. 59; an old' cherl in a
 blake hure P. S. 156.

hüre, sb., *O.E. hȳr, = O.Fris. hēr, M.L.G.
 hüre, M.Du. huere; hire*, LA3. 31110; SPEC.
 42; hure, huire A. R. 404, 428; hure [huire]
 LANGL. A ii. 91; huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285;
 hire HAV. 910; MIN. vii. 66; for here swinc
 hire he nu haven GEN. & EX. 3172; hire or
 mede WICL. JOHN iv. 36; here ALIS. 5221;
 comp. hous-, schip-hire.

hūr-mon, sb., *O.E. hȳrmann; one hired,
 'mercenarius'*, FRAG. 5.

hüre*, sb., *cf. M.Du. huere; courtesan*: wit
 hire no wolde (he) leike ne lie HAV. 997.

hüren, v., *O.E. hȳrian, = M.Du. huere, M.L.
 G. hüren, O.Fris. hēra; hire*, A. R. 126; hirin
 'conduco' PR. P. 241; hire A. P. i. 506;
 LIDG. M. P. 43; here MISC. 33; hūrede (pret.)
 HORN (L.) 752; BEK. 1173; herde MAT. xx.
 7; hureden LA3. 30696; hūired [hired] (pple.)
 LANGL. Bvi. 116 (Wr. 4024); comp. 3e-
 hüren.

hüren, see hāren.

hūrftē, sb., *O.E. hwyrt; orb*: urthe is a lutel
 hurfte aȝen hevene TREAT. 4.

hurien, v., ? *hurry*; horied (pret.) A. P. ii.
 883.

hurkelen, v., *cf. Du. hurken, O.N. hurka, prov.
 Eng. hurkle (to squat, nestle); hang down;
 overhang; nestle*: þat oper burne watz abraist
 and hurkeles (pres.) down with his bede A.
 P. ii. 150; [a litill brid] hurkils and hidis
 ALEX. (Sk.) 504; over the hijest hille þat
 hurkled (pple.) on erpe A. P. ii. 405.

hurle, sb. [? for hwirl], *wave*: the pure popul-
 and hurle [v. r. perle] passis it umbi ALEX.
 (Sk.) 1154; the pure poplante hourle plaies
 on mi heved A. P. iii. 319.

hurlen, v., ? *cf. M.Du. horrelen; hur!*; hurlest
 (pres.) CH. C. T. B 297; hurleþ to gederes A.
 R. 166; horliþ P. S. 211; hele over hed hour-
 lande (pple.) about A. P. iii. 271; þe see him
 hurlede (pret.) up and down P. L. S. xxiii.
 25; hurled WILL. 1243; to helle he horlede

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[**humble**, sb., = *Ger. hummel*, *Du. homm.*]

hombul-bē, sb., cf. *M.L.G. hummelbee*; *humblebee*, REL. I. 81.

[**humblen**, v., = *Du. hommelen*; *make a booming sound.*]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du. hommeling*; *rumbling*: like the last humbling after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

humblesse, sb., *O.Fr. humblesse*; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E. Humbre*; *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

humectate, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

humiliaciōn, sb., *Fr. humiliation*; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr. humilité*; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

hummen, v., = *Ger. hummen*; *hum*; *humme* CH. TRO. ii. 1199; *humme* (*pres.*) PALL. vii. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr. humor*; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; *humours* (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

hūn, sb., cf. *M.Du. hūn*, *O.N. hūnn*; *top of a mast*: seil heo droȝen to hune LA3. 28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E. hund*, = *O.L.G. hund*, *O.Fris. hund*, *hond*, *O.N. hundr*, *Goth. hunds*, *O.H.G. hunt*; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; *hund* [*hond*] LA3. 26762; he is an haðene hund 16623; an hund (*man*, in a contemptuous sense) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; *hond* AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; *hound* BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LAGL. A xi. 48; *hūndes* (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; *hūndes tunge*, *hound's tongue* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; *hūnde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; *hūndes* (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; *hondes* MAN. (H.) 75; *hūnden* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 6; LA3. 1424; *comp. grāi-*, *helle-*, *sē-hund*.

hound-berle, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; *houndfish* LIDG. M. P. 201.

hound-flēȝe, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; *hundfleghe* HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; *hundflee* C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E. hund*, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth. hund*, *O.H.G. hunt*, *Lat. centum*; *hundred*: nigon hund ȝeare HOM. I. 225; *hund þous* LA3. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I.

hundred, card. num., *O.E. hund*, *O.Fris. hundred*, *hunderd*, *O.N. hundert*; *hundred*, A. R. 42

1101; P. S. 344; *hu he sette hundred* LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms. hundredd*) ORM. 4333; *two hundred* LA3. 1556; *fewer hundred* ORM. 4321; *hondred* ROB. 1; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; *hundreþ* MAN. (H.) 35; *hundreth* PR. C. 4524; *hondered*, *hundered* ROB. (W.) 450, 10646; *hunder* BARB. xiv. 67*.

hundred-feald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; *hundredfald* HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[**hund** (P hünd), (*?* meaning).]

hund-limen, sb. pl., *?* *servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; *mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes* II. 179.

[**hund-**, prefix, *O.E. hund-*, = *O.L.G. ant-*, *O.Fris. M.Du. t-*, *Goth. tēhund*; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals.*]

hund-seventi, card. num., *O.E. hundseo-*fontig; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; *huntseventi* REL. I. 173.

hūnding, sb., *cynocephalus*: *houndinges* (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[**hūne**, sb., *O.E. hūne*; *horehound*; *comp. hōrehūne* (*under hār*).]

hūnen, see *hēnen*.

hunger, sb., *O.E. hungor*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G. hungar*, *O.Fris. hunger*, *honger*, *O.N. hungtr*, *Goth. hūhrus*; *hunger*, LA3. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LAGL. B vi. 323; *honger* ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; *hungre* (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

hunger-storven, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

hūngren, *hungren*, v., *O.E. hyngren*, cf. *O.L.G. (ge-)hungrean*, *O.H.G. hungren*, *O.N. hungra*, *Goth. huggrian*; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him hūngreð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; us hungreth HAV. 455; *whan þe hungreþ* LAGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hingreð MAT. v. 6; him hūngrode (*pret.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp. a-*, *an-*for-, of-hūngren.

hungerere, sb., *hungry person*: wolde he shal make the soule of the hund . . . H. H. xxiii. 6.

hungriȝ, adj., *O.E. hungriȝ*, *garig*; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; H. H. 87; *hungriȝ gere*; *hungri time* CH. ROBT. (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

- L. H. R. 140; hurled (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 44; hurlid [*impulsus*] WICL. PS. cxvii. 13.
- hurlung, sb., *contention*: hurling or strife '*incurso, conflictus*' PR. P. 253; 3if 3e weren iſe worldeſ þrunge, mid a lutel hurlunge (*dat.*) 3e muhten al vorleoſen A. R. 166.
- hurlid, adj., ? *from O.Fr. hure*; covered with bristles: his hede is like a stouke, hurlid as hogges TOWNL. 313.
- hürling, sb., *O.E. hýrling*; *hireling*; *hürlingen* (*ms. hyrlingen*) (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 20.
- hürne, sb., *O.E. hyrne*, = *O.N. hyrna*, *O.Fris. herne*; *nook, corner*, MARH. 8; O. & N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. I. 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; huirne JOS. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688, 3201; hirne PR. P. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. iii. 178; herne CH. C. T. F 1121; þare hernen [herne] MK. xii. 10; LK. xx. 17; hürnen (*pl.*) A. R. 314; hurnes, hurnes, hernis LANGL. A ii. 209; hurnes ALEX. 3215.
- hirne-stān, sb., *corner stone*, ORM. 6824.
- hurren, hurrin, v., = *Ger. hurren*, *Swed. hurra*, *M.Du. horren*; *whirr*, '*bombizo*', PR. P. 254; *comp. to-hurren*.
- hurrok, sb., *cf. prov. Eng. (Norfolk)* orruck-holes (*oar holes*); ? *oar*: withouten maste . . baweline . . kable . . capstan . . hurrok . . handehelme A. P. ii. 419; (he) on helde bi þe hurrok A. P. iii. 185.
- hurst, sb., = *M.H.G. hurst*, *M.L.G. M.Du. horst*, *mod. Eng. hurst* (*in place-names*); *copse, wooded hill*, S. A. L. 156; hurste (*dat.*) TREV. I. 419; opon þe hexte hurste SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 18; hirste D. ARTH. 3369; hurstes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.
- hürt, sb., *O.Fr. hurt*, *cf. M.H.G. hurt*, *M.Du. hurt*, *hort*; *hurt*, A. R. 112; hirt MAN. (F.) 12401; hurth YORK xl. 34; hurtēs (*pl.*) HOM. I. 207; LA3. 1837; CH. C. T. F 471.
- hürt-lēa, adj., *unhurt*, ALEX. (Sk.) 102.
- hürte, *see* heorte.
- hürten, v., *O.Fr. hurter*, *from M.H.G. hurten*, *cf. M.Du. hurten*, *horten*; *hurt*, *offend*, A. R. 8; þat tū noht ne shalt tin fot uppō þe stanes hürten (*ms. hirtenn*) ORM. 11370; hurten [hürte] [*laedere*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 23; herte SHOR. 112; hirtip (*pres.*) [*offendit*] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; hürtes [hortes] PS. xxxvi. 24; hürte (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 366; herte (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; hurten LA3. 1878; thürt (*pple.*) A. R. 98; H. M. 21; ihert S. S. (Web.) 772.
- hürtunge, sb., *hurting*, A. R. 344.
- hurlten, v., *run together, collide, stumble*: þei schulen . . . hurlten to gidere [*collident*] WICL. JER. xlvi. 12; hurltin '*impingo, collido*' PR. P. 253; hurdle (*ms. hurtel*) WILL. 5013; ilk an of þam sal . . . again other hortle (*ms. hortel*) PR. C. 4787; he him hurtleth (*v. r. hurteþ*) with his hors a doun CH. C. T. A 2616.
- hurtilnge, sb., *collision, clashing together*,

- '*collicio, contactus*' PR. P. 253; TREV. IV. 153; hard was the hurteling tho herti betwene D. TROY 10053; hortling MAN. (F.) 2946.
- hūs, sb., *O.E. hūs*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Gotk. hūs*, *M.Du. hūs*, *huis*; *house*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. & N. 623; GEN. & EX. 1619; HAV. 740 (*spelt hws* 1141); C. M. 14742; huis P. S. 327; hous ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. (Wr.) 2815; PS. lxxxiii. 4; hous and hoom CH. C. T. F 229; hūses (*gen.*) O. & N. 1155; hūse (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; O. & N. 479; hi (*r. i*) schal to hous (*home*) þi douter do wel spuse HORN (H.) 1034; hūs (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; hous AYENB. 43; TREV. III. 417; huses HOM. I. 49; A. R. 296; O. & N. 1203; hūsen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 8; *comp. bak-, bēde-, brēu-, cwalm-, gang-, geot-, hōr-, hord-, rūm-, mōt-, tol-hūs*.
- hūs-berner, sb., *house burner*: hūsbernere (*pl.*) bakbiteres MISC. 30.
- hūs-bonde, sb., *O.E. hūsbonda*, -bunda, *O.N. hūsbōndi*; *husband, small farmer, 'paterfamilias'*, PR. P. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. I. 247; MAND. 247; husbond BARB. x. 387.
- hūsbonden, v., *practise thrift, husband (one's resources)*: husbondin or wiseli dispēdin wordeli goodes '*dispenso economice*' PR. P. 254.
- hūsbond-man, sb., *head of a family*: [maidins] lat lijt be hūsbāndmen (*pl.*) S. & C. II. xxii; '*paterfamilias, hic iconomus*' VOC. 211.
- hūsbonderie, sb., *husbandry*, LANGL. A i. 55.
- hūs-brenning, sb., *house burning*: mans slagter and husbren(n)ing C. M. 26235.
- hous-evese, sb., *house-caves*, WICL. PS. ci. 7.
- hūs-folo, sb., *cf. Dan. huusfolk*; *family*: everlic husfolc GEN. & EX. 3138.
- hous-hire, sb., *rent of a house*, P. S. 330.
- hous-hold, sb., = *Ger. Haushalt*; *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; households (*pl.*) MAND. 209.
- hous-holdere, -haldere, sb., *householder*, CH. C. T. A 339.
- hous-kēpare, sb., *housekeeper*, PR. P. 251.
- hūs-lāverd, sb. (*ms. huse-*) HOM. I. 247.
- hūse-lāfūl, sb., *mistress of the house*, A. R. 414.
- hous-lōk, sb., = *M.L.G. hūslōk*; *houseleek*, PR. P. 251.
- hous-lēa, adj., *houseless*, J. T. 40.
- hūs-lēwe, sb., *O.E. hūshlēow*; *protection of the house*, HOM. I. 277.
- hūs-rōf, sb., *house roof*, REL. I. 219.
- hūs-ahipe, sb., *family*, HOM. II. 197.
- hūs-ting, sb., *O.N. hūšþing*; *husting*, LA3. 2324.

hūs-wif, sb., *housewife*, VOC. 215; PR. P. 255; (*ms.* husewif) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B xiv. 3.

hūsewif-schipe, sb., *house management*: housewifschipe is Marthe dole A. R. 414.

[**hūscen**, v., *O.E.* hyscan, *from* hūsc (*hux*); *deride*; *comp.* *for*-hūscen.]

hūschen, v., = *L.G.* huschen, hussen; *hush*; hūst [hust] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2981 (Wr. 2983).

hūsel, sb., *O.E.* hūsel, = *O.N.* hūsl, *Goth.* hunsil (*buola*); *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; þat holie hūsel HOM. II. 61; housel LANGL. B xix. 390; R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LIDG. M. P. 248.

hūsen, v., *O.E.* hūsan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* hūsen; *house, dwell*; housin PR. P. 251; house HALLIW. 464; D. ARTH. 4284: houseda (*pret.*) ROB. 21.

hūsing, housing, sb., = *M.L.G.* hūsing, *M.H.G.* hūsunge; *housing*, C. M. 8591; housinge MIRC 1147; DEP. R. iii. 217; housing GOW. II. 352.

hūske, sb., ? *M.Du.* hulsche; *hush*, 'cor-ticillus', PR. P. 254; MAND. 188.

hūske, sb., *a kind of fish*, 'squarus', PR. P. 254.

hūsalen, v., *O.E.* hūslan, cf. *O.N.* hūsala, *Goth.* hunsilan; *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PR. P. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAV. 212; houseded [houseled] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xix. 3; ihuseled A. R. 16; ihousedel SHOR. 22; TREV. V. 417.

hūspilin, v., *Fr.* houspiller; *plunder*, 'spolio', PR. P. 255.

hūsting, see under hūs.

hūten, v., cf. *Swed.* hūta; *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin 'boo' PR. P. 251; LUD. COV. 179; grede & houte FER. 3225; hūted (*pple.*) ORM. 4875; ihouted LANGL. B ii. 218; see hōten.

hūting, hūtung, sb., *hooting*, JUL. 52, 53.

hūtte, sb., *heap*; ['gleba'] PALL. ii. 188.

hūve, sb., *O.E.* hūf, = *M.L.G.* hūve; *hive*; huive REL. II. 84; hive SAX. CHR. 256; P. L. S. iv. 31; CH. C. T. A 4373; A. P. ii. 223; hife VOC. 223; heve BEV. 1408.

hūven, v., *put into a hive*; hivin PR. P. 242.

hux, sb., *O.E.* hucs (*hux*), husc, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hosc; *taunt, mockery*: hux and hoker LA3. 28865.

hux-word, sb., *taunt*, LA3. 21682.

hwēgel, see hwēol. hwet, see hwat.

hwá, pron., *O.E.* hwa, = *O.Fris.* hwa, *O.L.G.* hwe, *O.N.* hvar, *O.H.G.* hwer, *Goth.* hwas, *Lat.* qvis; *who*, MARH. 20; hwa was wurse þen heo KATH. 170; 3if hwa (*if any one*; cf. *Lat.* si quis) is swa sunful HOM. I. 9; wha LA3. 4626; PERC. 1613; PR. C. 90; wha ORM. 2091; hwao,

hwo MISC. 192; hwo, hwao A. R. 6, 18; hwa [hwo], wo, wa O. & N. 113, 1195, 1782; hwo; hwo HAV. 76, 296; hwo (*ms.* huo) AYENB. 5; who CH. C. T. A 831; who, ho C. L. 268, 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. (Wr.) 1093; ho FL. & BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGR. 1433; 3wo MAP 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo GEN. & EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; qwo E. G. 30, 95; quha BARB. i. 391; hwat (*neut.*) [*O.E.* hwæt, = *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hvat, *O.H.G.* hwaz, *Lat.* qvid] what KATH. 150; H. M. 3; hwat herte is swa hard HOM. I. 269; hwat mihte... was icud A. R. 76; hwat tu dest wel 86; of hwat (*for* hwam) 66; hwat, what, wat O. & N. 60, 393, 1730; hwat, wat HAV. 117, 1951; hwet seggeþ heo HOM. I. 29; mest hwet 137; hwet wene 3e MARH. 6; qvhat kin of what kind BARB. iv. 649; of hwet cunde 16; & wite hwet he us lende ANGL. I. 14; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt [wat] heo don mihten LA3. 12262; whet he þer sohte 2393; what cnihtes we beoþ 13845; al what it se3þ & menep ORM. 5503; what C. L. 1061; nē3 what BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prest LANGL. A vii. 130; what swa [*quodcunque*] PS. i. 3; what lūtes þat he et P. L. S. xvii. 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; wat frend wat fa HOM. I. 237; wat þe was wo SHOR. 87; wet MISC. 27; H. H. 194; qvat REL. I. 292; M. H. 5; hwás (*gen.*) whose [*cujus*] MAT. xxii. 42; HOM. I. 151; god... hwas wreðte MARH. 9; ancren hwas blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas ORM. 3425; WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune he weore LA3. 17111; was, hwos HOM. II. 43, 187; whos WICL. JOHN iv. 46; whos [hos] C. L. 61; wos REL. I. 226; 3was SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 49; hwam [*mod.Eng.* whom] (*dat.*) A. R. 56; þuruh hwam (*for* hwan) 352; to hwam HOM. II. 181; þurh hwam (*for* hwan) KATH. 225; hwæt is þes be hwam (*earlier text* þam) ic þellic gehire LK. ix. 9; his swete moder... of hwam he vleiss nom MISC. 57; hwam (*for* hwan) þie seche 53; hvam AYENB. 9; wham (*ms.* whamm) ORM. 6995; wham WILL. 314; PR. C. 91; wham [wam] he mihte bitzechen his dohter & his riche LA3. 11550 (*miswritten* whæm 11404); 3wam SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 140; whom C. L. 296; hwane (*acc. m.*) [*quem*] JOHN xviii. 4; whan [wan] LA3. 27487; þuruh hwon A. R. 320; make king wan he wole ROB. 502; mid hwan (*used as dat. masc., neut.*) [*quo*] MAT. vi. 31; for hwan MK. iv. 30; to whan hit scal iwurden LA3. 17903; for wan 2679; for hwan [wan] O. & N. 453; wos(t) tu to hwan [wan] man was ibore 716; bi hwan he lai 1509; to wan [whan] we sculle & of wan we come P. L. S. viii. 164; þe ston upe whan ich sitte BRD. 27; to hwon MARH. 16; vor hwon (*printed* hwou) A. R. 62; mid hwon gre-mēþ he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC. 38; *comp.* 3e-hwá.

hwær, *see* hwár and hwæðr.

hwæte, sb., *O.E.* hwæte, *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwēti, *Goth.*

hwaiteis, *O.H.G.* hweizi *m.*, *O.N.* hveiti *n.*; *wheat*, MK. iv. 28; hwete, hweate A. R. 70, 270; hweate HICKES I. 224; whæte ORM. 10521; hvete AYENB. 141; whete LANGL. A iii. 41; MAND. 189; wete SHOR. 30; qvete M. H. 140; hwætes (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 36; *comp.* seld-hwæta.

hwæte-corn, sb., *O.E.* hwætecorn, = *O.N.* hveitikorn; *grain of wheat*, HOM. I. 241.

hwæten, adj., *O.E.* hwæten, = *M.Du.* weiten, *M.H.G.* weizin; *wheaten*; whete bred LANGL. B vii. 120; in ane hvetene lhowe AYENB. 82.

hwákien, *see* owákien.

[hwal] whal, sb., *O.E.* hwæl, = *O.N.* hvalr, *O.H.G.* wal; *whale*; whal 'cetace' VOC. 222; SPEC. 34; WICL. JOB vii. 12; CH. C. T. D 1930; whal, qwal PR. P. 523; qwal VOC. 189; qwal M. H. 136; of wháles [wales] (*gen.*) bone LA3. 2363.

hwan, sb., *O.E.* hwon; *little, few*: lit hwan ['pusillum'] MAT. xxvi. 39; hwon ['pusillum'] MK. i. 19; a litel wan HOM. II. 69; nusten þa Bruttes na whon whæt Vortiger hæfde idon LA3. 13203; a qvon C. M. 19782; thocht thai war qvhein (*few*) thai war worthi BARB. ii. 244; qvhoin [qvhone] ix. 163.

hwanene, adv., *O.E.* hwanone, hwanan, hwanan, = *O.L.G.* hwanan, hwanen, *O.H.G.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan; *whence*, HOM. II. 191; whanene, whonene, wonene [wanene] LA3. xvi. 1430, 13846; wanene, whonene, hwenene, hwenne O. & N. 138, 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hwanen MK. vi. 2; hweonene, hweonne HOM. I. 249; JUL. 38, 39; hwonne MARH. 16; from hwonne þe engles a dun f(e)ollen HOM. I. 61; whenne HORN (R.) 169; whine ALEX. (Sk.) 834*; hwanenes AYENB. 115; hwanenes TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CH. C. T. C 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp.* aighwanen.

hwanne, adv., *O.E.* hwanne, hwonne, hwænne, = *O.H.G.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwan; *when*; hvanne AYENB. 6; whanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN xii. 12; wanne REL. I. 209; whanne, whan WILL. 80, 303; hwanne, hwenne, hwan HOM. I. 35, 79, 81; hwanne, wanne, wane, wonne, hwenne, hwan, wan, hwon, won, wone, hwen O. & N. 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531, 1566; hwonne, hwon A. R. 6, 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne [wane, wan] LA3. 714, 3570, 21757, 27174; whenne, when SPEC. 74; hwen MARH. 6; whan BEK. 53; CH. C. T. A 179; whan, whon LANGL. PROL. I; whon JOS. 25; wen S. S. (Wr.) 994; hwan, qvanne HAV. 162, 312; qwanne (*ms.* quanne) GEN. & EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256; W. & L. 48; qvan S. & C. I. ii; qven A. P. i. 40; M. H. 2; AV. ARTH. iv; 3wane

SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 47, lx. 33; 3wan xxxvi. 295; *comp.* seld-hwonne.

hwær, adv., *O.E.* hwær, hwár, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwár, *O.H.G.* wár, wára, *O.N.* hvár; *where*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 8; hwar, hwar, war, hware, ware O. & N. 64, 892, 938, 1049, 1727; hware, hwere HAV. 549, 1881; whar WILL. 394; PR. C. 357; war ne (*unless*) sin war(e) 2342; hwær LK. ix. 58; whær ORM. 1827; whær, wher [ware] LA3. 3320, 4454; hwer MARH. 10; R. S. v; hwer he mei wunian HOM. I. 27; hwer bicomnen heo þa 129; wher HORN (L.) 416; wher, where WICL. JOHN vii. 11; wor REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); whær on whereon, LA3. 15502; hver an AYENB. 176; whár bi whereby, WILL. 2256; hwær fôre wherefore, A. R. 158*; wher fore MAND. 246; hvær inne wherein, AYENB. 23; hwær mid MAT. viii. 25; wer mid REL. II. 274; hver mide AYENB. 23; hwær of whereof, A. R. 12; whar of TREAT. 136; wor of GEN. & EX. 3530; wher of LANGL. B iii. 56; whær ofe ORM. 14052; hwær tð wheret, A. R. 392; hwar [war] to O. & N. 464; hwer to MARH. 16; hwær þurh by which, KATH. 236; wher þur3 PROCL. 6; hwar þurh A. R. 58; hvær onder under which, AYENB. 221; hvær oppe where upon, AYENB. 251; hwær wið where-with, H. M. 9; wher wiþ CH. C. T. D 131; whar with PR. C. 3835; 3ware with SAINTS (Ld.) lxi. 46; *comp.* 8-, 30-hwær.

[hwarf], sb., *O.E.* hwearf *m.* (*turn, change, congregation*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwarf *m.* (*congregation, council*), *cf.* *O.N.* hvarf *n.* (*turning, shelter*), ? *O.H.G.* warb *m. n.* (*turn*); *from hwerfen*; *change*; ? *agreement*: þurh warf of þon folke LA3. 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, v., *O.E.* hwearfan, = *O.N.* hvarfa (*pret.* hvarfaði); *from hwerfen*; *turn, change*; hwarfen ORM. 14137; hwarefoð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; wharfed (*pple.*) ORM. 9658; *comp.* blind-hwarven.

hwat, adj. *O.E.* hwæt, = *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hvatr; *swift, active, brave*; spac & hwat HOM. II. 183; wat 127; al se hwat se as soon as, HOM. I. 79; al wat (*until*) hi kam MISC. 27; al hvet (*ms.* huet) ich habbe idronke AYENB. 51; hvet hi is ido 87; wat comþ his ascenscioun SHOR. 126; on hwat quickly, HAV. 1932; þer weoren corles swiþe whæte [wate] LA3. 7137; wháto (*adv.*) ALIS. 2639; B. DISC. 1741; wáto (*pl.*) LA3. 19136.

hwat-liche, adv. *O.E.* hwætlice; *swiftly*, O. & N. 1708; whatlike ORM. 12166; what-lokere (*comp.*) BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 315.

hwat, *see* hwá.

hwáto, sb., *O.E.* hwæt *n.* (*omen*); *omen, fortune*: þe man þe lewē upen hwate REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); þe lupur wate ROB. 34; gode wate CHR. E. 163; qvate HALLIW. 656; after

sum geste stod him qvate GEN. & EX. 1054; *comp.* un-hwáte.

hwaper, *see* hweðer.

hweoche, *see* hwioche.

hwei [wei], sb., *O.E.* hwæg, = *M.Du.* wei; *why*, O. & N. 1009; whei 'serum' PR. P. 523; qwhel REL. I. 9.

hwél, *see* hwéol.

[hwéle] whéle, sb., *weal*; whele, whelle, wheel 'pustula' PR. P. 523; VOC. 267.

[hwélen] whélin, v., *O.E.* hwélian; *blister*, *swell*; 'pustulo', PR. P. 523.

hwelfen, v., *O.E.* (be-)hwylfan, = *O.N.* hvelfa, *O.L.G.* (be-)hweiban, *M.H.G.* welben; *roll*: he hwelfde (*pret.*) at þære sepulchre dure enne grete ston MISC. 51; *comp.* over-hwelven.

[hwélke] whélke, sb., *diminut. of whale*; *weal*, *swelling*; whelke, qwelke 'pustula' PR. P. 523; whelke WICL. LEV. xiii. 2; whélkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A. 632.

[hwelmen] whelmen, v., *turn*; [v. r. weilen, whielen] CH. TRO. (T.) i. 139; whelmin 'supino' PR. P. 524; whelme (*imper.*) HALLIW. 926; *comp.* over-hwelmen.

hwelp, sb., *O.E.* hwelp, hwylp, = *O.L.G.* hwelp, *O.N.* hvelpr, *O.H.G.* welf; *whelp*, *puppy*: hweolp A. R. 198; whelp ORM. 5838; whelp 'catulus' PR. P. 524; P. L. S. xviii. 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 2399; hwelpes (*pl.*) MK. vii. 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. (W.) 314.

hwelpen, v., *bring forth whelps*; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 470; whelped (*pple.*) ORM. 5839; ihweolped A. R. 200.

[h]wēnen, v., *O.E.* (a-)hwēnan; ? *trouble*, *grieve*: þat wānep (*pres.*) me umbe while SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, 3e-hwēnen.

hwenene, *see* hwanene.

hwenne, *see* hwanne.

hwéol, sb., *O.E.* hwéol, hwéohl, hwéogul, hwéowol, = *M.Du.* weel, wiel, *O.N.* hvel, hiöl n., *Gr.* κύκλος; *wheel*, A. R. 322; þat hweol KATH. 1951; wheol ORM. 3642; hefnes whel 17531; hwel MISC. 149; hweyel AYENB. 24; 3weol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190, 191; wheel CH. C. T. A. 925; qwel HALLIW. 657; qvheill BARB. xiii. 637; hwéole, hweoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942, 2017; hweoles A. R. 356; weoles ROB. 408; wheles MAND. 241; ? whowelen SHOR. 109; *comp.* cart-wheel.

whál-barowe, sb., *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whál-spor, sb., *wheel-track*, 'orbita', PR. P. 524.

whál-wrixt(e), sb., *wheelwright*, REL. II. 8; qvelwrijte ANT. ARTH. xxi.

hwéolen, v., *wheel, rotate*; hwéolinde (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

hwær, *see* hwær and hweðer.

hwerf, sb., *O.E.* hwerf, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werf m.; *wharf*; wherfe (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 310.

[hwerfen, v., *O.E.* hweorfan, = *O.N.* hwerfa (*pret.* hvarf), *O.H.G.* werban, *Goth.* hwairban; *turn*; *comp.* a-hwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfan, hwirl, hworvel.]

hwerfen¹, wherven, v., *O.E.* hwerfan, hwyrfan, = *O.N.* hwerfa (*pret.* hverfti), *O.H.G.* werben (*pret.* warpta); *turn*, *change*; whærven LA3. 31680; wervende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; whærftde (*pret.*) hire nome LA3. 6319; manege... agen hwærden MK. vi. 31; whærfted (*pple.*) (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.

[hwēsen] whēsen, v., *O.E.* hwēsan (*pret.* hwēos ÆLFR. HOM. I. 86); *weeze*: whēsse (*pres.*) TOWNL. 152.

hwēstan, v., ? *cough*; (he) hwēst (*pres.*) LEECHD. III. 122; *see* hōstin.

hwet-stōn, sb., *O.E.* hwetstān, = *M.Du.* wetsteen, *M.L.G.* wettestēn, *O.H.G.* wezzi, wezstein; *whetstone*, 'cos', FRAG. 5; whetston PR. P. 524; TREV. I. 13.

hwēte, *see* hwáte.

[hwetten] whettin, v., *O.E.* hwettan, = *O.N.* hvetja, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wetten, *O.H.G.* wezzan; *from* hwat; *whet*, *sharpen*; 'acuo', PR. P. 524; whete (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 341; whætte LA3. 14215; wette S. S. (Web.) 911; iwhæt [iwet] (*pple.*) LA3. 30579.

whettinge, sb., *whetting*, 'acucio', PR. P. 524.

[hwepen] whepen, adv., *O.N.* hvaþan; *whence*: MAN. (H.) 236; whethen [wepen] PS. cxx. 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; weþen HOM. II. 127; wheþen, qveþen GAW. 461, 871; C. M. 4819; qveþen GEN. & EX. 1401; qveþen M. H. 131.

hweper, pron. & adv. (conj.), *O.E.* hweþer, = *O.L.G.* hwethar, *Goth.* hwaþar, *O.H.G.* hwedar, *O.N.* hvárt, *Gr.* κόρος; *whether*, *which of two*, HOM. I. 173; A. R. 64; hweþer þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. & N. 151; hweþer deþ wurse 1408; hweþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824; weþer 1360; hwaþer, hwaþer 1198, 1362; hweþer, whæter, weter, whær [waþer] LA3. 905, 5295, 13504, 20877; hweþer, weþer, HAV. 292, 294; TRIST. 315; hweþer SPEC. 59; weþer P. L. S. viii. 19; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer est þe west 220; wer [whether] ur(e) loverd wole evere wrop be 352; hweþr (*ms.* wheþr) ORM. 526; hweþer, wer CH. C. T. A. 1856, 2397; WICL. JOHN vii. 17; 3weþur, 3weþer SAINTS (Ld.) xxx. 13, xlv. 74; qveþer GEN. & EX. 1471; qveþer M. H. 18; wher C. L. 1040; WILL. 799; MAND. 219; hweðere (*gen.*) fere wult tu beon A. R. 284; to whapere (*dat.*) heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; *comp.* super.

hweðere, conj., *O.E.* hweðere, hwaðere, hwaðre; *nevertheless*, *yet*, HOM. I. 225; þeih hweðere II. 224; þoh hweþre (*ms.* þohh-wheþre) ORM. 18510; hweþer PS. xxxviii. 6.

hwl, pron. & adv., *O.E.* hwl, hwý (*instrum. of hwa*), = *O.L.G.* hwl, *O.N.* hvi, *O.H.G.* hwiu, hui, *Goth.* hwē, hwt, qvī; (*with, for*) *what*; *why*: cū me... hwi þe worldeð weldent wunef in þe MARH. 16; mid hwi (*ms.* hwy) his hit agulden LK. vii. 42; for hwi HOM. I. 153; to hwi; ANGL. I. 13; hwi, whi, wi O. & N. 150, 905, 909; hwi, hwui FRAG. 6, 7; A. R. 162, 320; for wi (*printed* þi) 2578; whi, wi LA3. 1577, 3804; hwi HAV. 454; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for whi (*for which reason*) ORM. 219; for whi SHOR. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ iherd... for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; 3wi SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 175; hve is hit vout dede AYENB 47; qvi GEN. & EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AV. ARTH. xxxiii.

hwioohe, sb., *O.E.* hwæcca; *chest*; whicche [whucche] LANGL. A iv. 102; whichche A. P. ii. 362; whiche, hoche (?=huche) PR. P. 242; whucche JOS. 39; wheche E. W. 27; *see* huche.

hwider, adv., *O.E.* hwider, hwyder, hwæder, cf. *Goth.* hwadrē; *whither*, KATH. 1299; REL. I. 128; hwider [wider] O. & N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider (*ms.* huider) AYENB. 115; hweder REL. I. 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder [woder] LA3. 1202; wuder FL. & BL. 114; whoder BRD. 32; qvider GEN. & EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. xi; 3woder STANTS (Ld.) li. 23; *comp.* &-hwider.

whider-ward, adv., *in which direction*; (*ms.* whiderwarrrd) ORM. 16669; WILL. 105; hwuderward A. R. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.

hwik, *see* owio.

hwilo, **hwilo**, pron. (adj.), *O.E.* hwile, hwyle, hwelc, = *O.L.G.* hwilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwelk, *O.H.G.* hwelich, *O.N.* hvillik, *Goth.* hwēleiks; (*for* *hwi-lie); *which*, HOM. I. 15, 99; ORM. 471; while, whulc [woch] LA3. 2167, 2305; whilk s. s. (Wr.) 23; PR. C. 144; hwic HOM. I. 243; hwich of him FER. 160; which GOW. I. 279; which a list LANGL. B xviii. 124; a prest... which was so plesant CH. C. T. G 1014; hwuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; nat ich hwuch þi þoht beo KATH. 512; hwuch, wuch, hwich O. & N. 1378, 1443; whuch, w3uch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hwilche mede MAT. v. 46; hwilche 3ife HOM. I. 19; on wilche wise REL. I. 130; whiche help god hem sente WILL. 2705; whuche JOS. 270; 3wuch SAINTS (Ld.) iv. 143; whilkess (*gen. m. n.*) (*ms.* whilkess) ORM. 5287; whulches LA3. 20735; hwuches kunnes FRAG. I; whūlēthe (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2303; a wulche time P. L. S. viii. 66; wūlēhere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4446; whūlēne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10120; hwūlēche, hwiche (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11, 155; whulche, wulche [woche] LA3. 11770, 11772; hwūlēchen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp.* 3e-hwilo.

hwile, sb. (adv., conj.), *O.E.* hwīl, cf. *O.L.G.*,

O.H.G. hwīla, *O.N.* hvīla, *Goth.* hweila (*ypōcor, naupō, &pa*); *while, time*, MARH. 3; swuþe longe hire is þe hwile O. & N. 1591; þe ule one hwile [wile] hi biþohte 199; ane hwile HAV. 722; while ORM. 142; while ['momentum'] PR. P. 524; PR. C. 632; a while in þohte he stod BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B xvii. 46; hwule A. R. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; longue 3hwile SAINTS (Ld.) hvi. 118; þe hwile [wile] LA3. 11309; þa, þe hwile P. L. S. viii. 11, 12; þeo hwile, hwule FRAG. 6; þe hwile [wile] O. & N. 1141; þeo hwule A. R. 422; hwile *for* a while, *once on a time*, HOM. I. 17; so hwile [wile] dude sum from Rome O. & N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þer were while in Engelande P. L. S. xiii. 73; a sonde me cam while er fram hevene ASS. 240; er while P. L. S. xx. 91; hwil whilst MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while [whiles] CH. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile GEN. & EX. 2041; hwile... hwile REL. I. 128; while ma while nan LA3. 12036; sume hwiles (*for* hwile) A. R. 272; 88er hwile *at another time* HOM. I. 23; 88er while LA3. 7062; 88er while REL. I. 110; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105); 88er wile ROB. 100; 88er hwile [whiles] A. R. 82; þer hwile AYENB. 7; þer while s. s. (Web.) 701; þor wile SHOR. 43; 88er wile he bieð a live HICKES I. 222; þer whiles WILL. 2736; bi while ORF. 10; whillum (*dat. pl.*) whilom, *formerly* ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilon CH. C. T. A 859; hwilon LEECHD. III. 138; an usurer was 3wilene SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 117; hwilon ['ad tempus'] LK. viii. 13; hwilen (*ms.* hwylen) MISC. 145; whilen LA3. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAP 340; hwulon *sometimes* FRAG. 1; *comp.* hand-, lif-, mor-3en-hwile.

hwil-wende, adj., *O.E.* hwilwende; *temporary*; hwilende H. H. 25; whilende HOM. I. 7; hwilinde MISC. 94.

hwilwend-lic, adj., *O.E.* hwilwendlic, hwilendlic; *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

[hwilen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* wīlon, *O.N.* hvīla, *Goth.* hweilan (*waveba*); *comp.* 3e-hwilen.]

hwilende, *see* hwilwende under hwil.

[hwin] **whin**, v., *whin*; 'salicunca', VOC. 229; whinne 'salicunca, ruscus' PR. P. 524; qvin lw. 159.

[hwinen] **whinin**, v., *O.E.* hwinan, = *O.N.* hvina; *whine*; whinin 'ululo, gannio' PR. P. 524; for chele... hwine MISC. 82; whine CH. C. T. D 386; whine (*pres.*) REL. II. 245.

whininge, sb., *whining*, 'ululatus', PR. P. 524.

hwinge, *see* winge.

[hwippe] **whippe**, sb., *M.Du.* wippe; *whip*, 'scutica'; whippe PR. P. 524; MAND. 249; CH. C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. I. 118.

[hwippin] **whippin**, v., *M.Du.* wippen; *whip*, PR. P. 524.

[hwirl, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfel, *O.N.* hvirfill, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* wervel, *O.H.G.* werbil; from *hwerfan*; *whirl*; see *hworvel*.]

whirl-bôn, sb., = *M.Du.* wervelbên; *vertebra*; whirlebone, or hole of a joint, 'anca, *vertebrum, condulus*' PR. P. 524; whirlebone, wheribone VOC. 183, 208; werelbone 179; qwhiribone CATH. 298; qvirilbone PR. P. 42.

whirl-puff, sb., *whirling blast*: a whirlpuff of wind WICL. WISD. v. 21.

whirl-gig(g)e, sb., *whirligig*, PR. P. 525.

whirl-wind, sb., *O.N.* hvirfilvindr, cf. *M.Du.* wervelwind; *whirlwind*, 'turbo', PR. P. 525; TREV. VII. 159; qwirilwind REL. I. 6.

[hwirlen] whirlin, v., *O.N.* hvirfil, = *M.Du.* wervelen; *whirl, rotate*; whirlin 'roto' PR. P. 525; whirle CH. P. F. 80; whirllide (*pret.*) WICL. I. KINGS xvii. 49; wirlede LEG. 167.

[hwispren] whisperin, v., *O.E.* hwisprian, = *M.Du.* wisperen; *whisper*; PR. P. 525; whispere LIDG. TH. 695.

whisperinge, sb., *O.E.* hwisprung; *whispering*; 'musitacio' PR. P. 525; w(h)ispringes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1958; qwisperinge PR. P. 349.

[hwist] whist, interj., *whist, hist*; whist WICL. JUDG. xviii. 19.

whiste-ll, adv., *silently*: þe whele of fortun ... þat whisteli chaungez ALEX. (Sk.) 1851*.

hwistle, sb., *O.E.* hwistle; *whistle*, 'fistula', FRAG. 2; whistle CH. C. T. A. 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. & L. I. 41.

hwistlen, v., *O.E.* hwistlian; *whistle*; whistlen WICL. JER. xix. 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B. xv. 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.

whistlere, sb., *O.E.* hwistlere; *whistler*, LANGL. B. xv. 475; hwistleres (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 23.

whistlinge, sb., *O.E.* hwistlung; *whistling*; *hissing, contempt*: scorpion with vile whistlinge ALIS. 5262; whistlinge LANGL. B. xv. 466; to have hevene þoruþ her whistlinge 471; whistlinge PR. P. 525; i shal sette this cite in to stonenge and in to whistling WICL. JER. xix. 8.

[hwistren] whistren, v., *whisper*; the whistrende (*pple.*) grucchere WICL. ECCLES. xxviii. 15; grucchendli whistrende xii. 19.

hwit, adj., *O.E.* hwit, = *O.L.G.* hwit, *O.N.* hvitr, *Goth.* hweits, *O.H.G.* hwiz; *white*, A. R. 396; O. & N. 1276; hwit HAV. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit GEN. & EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; 3wite lof SAINTS (Ld.) xxxvi. 283; Hwite bi *Whitby* MISC. 146; þe white [wite] LA3. 15978; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; hwite sun(n)e dai *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; þan whiten sun(n)en dai LA3. 17492; a whiten sunnen dai 17484; on hwite sun(n)e dai HOM. I. 209; to þan white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide* LA3. 31524; hwitture (*com-*

par.) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRD. 7; *comp.* milch-wit.

whit-brêd, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizrbrôt; *white bread*, E. G. 354.

whit-flowe, -lowe, sd., *whitlow*, 'panaricium', PR. P. 525.

whit-lêd, sb., *white-lead*, PR. P. 525.

whit-limin, v., *white-lime, whitewash*, PR. P. 305; whitlimed (*pple.*) LANGL. B. xv. 111; i; witlimede (*ppl. pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.

whit-mete, sb., *O.E.* hwitmetel; *food prepared with milk*, 'lacticinium', PR. P. 525.

whitnesse, sb., *whiteness, 'albedo'*, PR. P. 525.

wit-porn, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizrorn; *white-thorn*, REL. I. 38.

hwite, adj., *O.N.* hwiti, = *O.H.G.* wîd; *whiteness*: hu hire hwite [white] like him A. R. 56.

hwitel (þ hwitel), sb., *O.E.* hwitel, cf. *O.N.* hvitill; *blanket*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214*; whitel LANGL. C. xvii. 76.

hwiten, v., *O.E.* hwitian, cf. *Goth.* hweitan, *O.H.G.* wizen; *whiten, become white*; whiten LANGL. B. iii. 61; whiton PR. P. 525; hwiteð (*pres.*) A. R. 150; ihwited (*pple.*) AYENB. 178.

whitinge, sb., *O.E.* hwiting; *whiting, 'dealbatio, 'albatura, candidacium'*, PR. P. 525.

whitstare, sb., *bleacher*, PR. P. 525.

[hwiting] whiting, sb., ? *Du.* wijting; *whiting (the fish), 'glaucus'*, VOC. 222; 'gemmarius, merlingus' PR. P. 525; B. B. 156, 174; witing 'clamitus' VOC. 189.

[hwitnen] whitnen, v., = *O.N.* hvitna; *whiten*; whitened (*pple.*) PS. I. 9.

[hwiðeren, v., *shake*; *comp. to-hwiðeren*.]

hwôn, see hwân. hwonene, see hwanene. hwonne, see hwanne. hwore, see hwure.

[hworvil] whorvil, sb., ? *M.Du.* worvel; from *hwerfen*; *whorl*; whorvil, whorl PR. P. 526.

hwu (þ hwü), adv., *O.E.* hwu, hu, = *O.L.G.* hwo, *O.Fris.* hu, ho, *O.H.G.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiwa; *how*, HOM. I. 237; hwu, hu A. R. 182, 256; hwu come þu (h)ider HOM. II. 97; hu vele 63; hvu (ms. hw), hu O. & N. 294, 1493; hvu (þ huu; ms. hw) wis sho was HAV. 288; hwou Robert with here lovedr ferde 2411; whou PL. C. 141; wu REL. I. 172, 224; wou HICKES I. 225; hu LA3. 561; ORM. 938; GEN. & EX. 244; HORN (L.) 468; hu michel ['quantum'] LK. xvi. 5; hu woc so hit ever beo (*however weak it be*) A. R. 138; hu ich hatte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97; TRIST. 514.

howe-gates, adv., *in what manner*, YORK xxvi. 229.

hwüch, see hwilo. hwüder, see hwider.

hwülo, see hwilo. hwüle, see hwile.

hwure, adv., *O.E.* huru, *cf.* *Swed.* huru; at least: þet þu heom ȝefe rest 'la hwure þen sunne dei *HOM.* I. 45; hwure þinge ['vel'] *MAT.* xiv. 36; hwore *MK.* vi. 56; hure *SAX. CHR.* 260; *MARH.* 16; la hure *H. M.* 23; (*printed* lanhure) *KATH.* (E.) 558, 774, 1073; ne hure *HOM.* I. 131; hure and hure *O. & N.* 11; hure & hure ȝet he hefde vode *A. R.* 260.

[hwürl, sb., ?]

hwürl-bân, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfbân; 'vertebra,' *LEECHD.* III. 98.

I.

i-, see ȝe- (for many participles with this prefix see the simple verbs).

I, see ðie, ie, in.

iald, see eald. **iare**, see ðare.

ic, pron., *O.E.* ic, ih, = *O.L.G.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.N.* ek, *O.H.G.* ih; *I.* FRAG. 6; *HOM.* I. 225; *P. S.* 199; ic [ich] *P. L. S.* viii. 1; ic, ich *MAT.* v. 18, 20; *ANGL.* VII. 220; ic, ich, ihc *LA3.* 461, 697, 872; i 18886; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i *O. & N.* 1, 293, 868, 1049, 1698; ic, ich *L. H. R.* 38; ic, i *ORM.* 105, 4815; *GEN. & EX.* 309; *M. H.* 32; ik 11; ich *HOM.* II. 11; *MARH.* 1; *KATH.* 222; *A. R.* 12; *SHOR.* 129; *AYENB.* 1; ic, ich, ihc, i *HAV.* 3, 119, 288, 1377; ich, ihc, i *FL. & BL.* 44, 60, 61; ich, i *C. L.* 85, 326, 329, 495; *WILL.* 548; *TRIST.* 2, 764; *LANGL. A* i. 10, 21; i *SAX. CHR.* 262; *MAND.* 6; *CH. C. T.* A 730; *PR. C.* 1738; hic *GEN. & EX.* 35; *REL.* 188; hich *MISC.* 34; hi *MISC.* 123; *HAV.* 487.

iochen, v., ?=hiochen; lift up: icchen upward *ORM.* 11833; and evere lai þis maide stille hi ne miȝte hire enes icche *P. L. S.* xxi. 132; ioched (*pret.*) *ORM.* 8123.

iochen, see ȝiochen. **ioh**, see ie, ȝehwilo.

iohe, see ioehen.

idel, adj., *O.E.* idel, = *O.Fris.* idel, *O.L.G.* idal, *O.H.G.* ital; idle; empty, unoccupied; vain, *A. R.* 44; *REL.* I. 129, 218; *O. & N.* 917; *SPEC.* 41; *CH. C. T.* A 2505; idel ȝelp *ORM.* 12041; *HOM.* I. 103; *KATH.* 471; idel þonc *HOM.* II. 129; an idel word *ORM.* 825; idel þoht *M. H.* 33; he nolde . . . no time idel beo *P. L. S.* ix. 59; idel go *SPEC.* 104; on idel in vain *HOM.* I. 95; *O. & N.* 920; *P. S.* 326; on idel & wiþuten ned *ORM.* 12514; an idel *LANGL. B* xiv. 195; in idel *GEN. & EX.* 3497; *CH. C. T.* C 642; idele blisse *AYENB.* 23; of idele manne *LA3.* 3310; mid idele honden *AYENB.* 218; o sond ne groweð no god, and bitocneð idel *A. R.* 404.

idel-hæd, sb., *vanity*, *GEN. & EX.* 28.

idel-leȝe, sb., *idleness, folly*, *ORM.* 2165, 7847.

idel-liehe, adv., *idly*, *AYENB.* 80; *GOW.* II.

42; idelleche *SHOR.* 96; idillich *WICL. DEUT.* v. 11; ideli *WICL.* 2 *MAC.* vii. 18.

idel-honded, pples., *empty handed*, *AYENB.* 218.

idelness, sb., *O.E.* idelness; *idleness, indolence, vanity*, *LA3.* 24911; *ORM.* 4736; idel-nisse *P. L. S.* ix. 62; þe wordle is idelness *AYENB.* 164; **idelnesses** (*pl.*) speke þai *PS.* xi. 3.

idel-schipe, sb., *idleness, uselessness*, *REL.* I. 180; *MISC.* 144; idelschepe *SHOR.* 93; idill-chipe *R. P.* 5.

idiote, sb., *Lat.* idiōta, *mod.Eng.* idiot; *uneducated person*, *LANGL. B* xvi. 170; *CATH.* 194; idiote, neither foule ne righte wice *PR. P.* 258; **idioten** (*pl. adj.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 308.

idlen, v., *O.E.* idlian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* (ar-)italen; *I render idle or vain*; idils (*pres.*) *TOWNL.* 313; *comp.* for-idlen.

idolastre [**idolaster**], sb., *O.Fr.* idolastre; *idolater*, *CH. C. T.* I 860.

idolatrie, sb., *Fr.* idolatrie; *idolatry*, *GEN. & EX.* 4143; *A. P.* ii. 1173; *LANGL. C* i. 196.

idole, sb., *O.Fr.* ydole, ydele; *idol*, *CH. D.* BL. 626; *MAND.* 173; **idoles** (*pl.*) *MAND.* 164; *idolus* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 754.

idre, sb., *Lat.* hydria; *water pot*; **idres** (*pl.*) *MISC.* 29.

idre, sb., *Lat.* hydra; *hydra*, *CH. BOET.* iv. 6 (134).

idromancie, sb., *Lat.* hydromantia; *hydromancy*, *MAND.* 134; *idromaunce* *GOW.* III. 45.

idropesie, **dropesie**, sb., *O.Fr.* idropisie; *from Lat.* hydropisis; *dropsy*, *WICL. LK.* xiv. 2; *dropsie* *S. A. L.* 5.

idropike, adj., *dropical*, *A. P.* ii. 1096.

ie, see ðaje. **iēm**, see ðam. **iēr**, see ðar.

iernen, see eornen. **iēpe**, see ðaēpe.

if, conj., *O.N.* ef, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ef, *O.H.G.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai; ?=ȝif; *if*, *HOM.* I. 149; *ORM.* 589; *GEN. & EX.* 464; *HAV.* 513; *S. S.* (Wr.) 56; *PR. C.* 85; *if* (*v. r.* ȝif) *O. & N.* 51; *LANGL. PROL. A* 37; *CH. C. T. A* 145; *if*, *ef* *M. H.* 33, 52; *ef* *ANGL. I.* 14; *REL. I.* 179; *HORN* (L.) 537.

ifel, see ðivel.

igain, see inȝein.

iȝe, see ðaje.

ignobilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* ignobilité; *meanness*, *L. H. R.* 161.

ignorance, sb., *O.Fr.* ignorance; *ignorance*, *A. R.* 278; *CH. C. T. B* 482; *ignorans* *LUD. COV.* 335.

ignorant, adj., *ignorant*, *CH. BOET.* v. 3 (160); *ignorant* *CATH.* 191.

ikil, sb., *O.E.* gicel, = *O.N.* iökull; *piece of ice*, 'stirra,' *PR. P.* 259; *comp.* is-ikel.

iker, **eker**, sb., ?=niker, *ALIS.* 6175.

il, sb., *O.E.* il, igil, igel, = *O.H.G.* igil, *O.N.*

igull; *hedge-hog*: prikiende so piles (*printed wiles*) on ile FRAG. 8; illes pīl *dart of a hedge-hog*, for *hedge-hog*, P. L. S. xviii. 47; illes (*ms. yles*) pilles felles A. R. 418; il(e)s piles [*'ericii'*] TREV. I. 339.

ilo, ilo, adj., *O.E.* ylc = ælc, *mod.Sc.* ilk; *each, every*; ilc ORM. 503, 513; ? ilch REL. I. 131; ilc GEN. & EX. 119; ilk S. S. (Wr.) 638; MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 53; ilc on other wirwed lai HAV. 1921; ilk on *each one* 1842; ilk a BARB. ii. 74, viii. 26; il del HAV. 818; ich ever ilc *every* P. L. S. viii. 33; TRIST. 47; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; ich, uch WILL. 332, 1488; uch C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; ilkes (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; ilohe (*dat.*) LA3. 7006; iche REL. I. 235; DEGR. 89; ilohe (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; ilohe (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7091; ulcne HOM. I. 51; ever ichne A. R. 214; *see aighwile (ālc) and 3e-hwile.*

ilohe, *see* ilke.

ilde, sb., *island, 'insula'* PR. P. 259; MAN. (F.) 271; idle ALIS. 4856; ilde (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 282; idles 'ALIS. 5618.

ildre, *see* eldre.

ile, sb., *O.E.* ile *m.*, cf. *ON.* il *f.*; *sole, underside of the foot*: to þe ile (*ms. yle, printed ple*) of hire helen MARH. 10.

ile, sb., *O.Fr.* isle, cf. *O.H.G.* isila; *isle*, HORN (R.) 1330; BRD. 8; A. P. i. 692; þe ile (*pl.*) of Anglesai GAW. 608; ile, isles MAND. 15, 23.

ilespil, *see* under il.

ilke, adj., *O.E.* ilca, ylca *m.*, ilce, ylce *f. n.*, *mod.Eng.* ilk; *same*, A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. & N. 99; GEN. & EX. 258; SHOR. 12; LANGL. A. i. 81; CH. C. T. A 721; PERC. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACR. 495; þis ilke dei KATH. 2315; ilke, ulke HORN (L.) 855, 1199; þat ilke lond LA3. 1640; þat ulke 3er 3668; ilche MISC. 142; iloan (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; on þam ilken huse LK. x. 7; bi þan ilche oþe PROCL. 5; in þer ilke nihte LA3. 5754; ilken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29906; ilca HOM. I. 43, 87.

ille, adj. (sb.), *O.N.* illr; *ill, bad*, P. L. S. viii. 37; HOM. II. 258; GEN. & EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. & N. 1536; þe ille 421; god or ille TRIAM. 113; don ille A. D. 294; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille tre PR. C. 660; ille wiles ORM. 6647; illis (*sb. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3267*.

ille, adv., *O.N.* illa; *ill*, R. S. v; ORM. 6245; LANGL. A. i. 51; þa swiken spoken ille LA3. 5426; þei hire likede swiþe ille HAV. 1165; Rimenild wep wel ille HORN (R.) 677; wel or ille M. H. 37; ille heowet HOM. I. 325.

ille-willand, sb., *enemy*, PS. xx. 9; lxxxviii. 24; cv. 10; cix. 2.

ille-willed, adj., '*malivolutus*,' CATH. 195.

illen, v., ? *O.N.* illa; *make, become evil; do harm to*: þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95; to ill thi foe, doth get to thee hatred A. B.

100; thai illid (*pret.*) [*'malignaverunt'*] counsaile HAMP. PS. lxxxii. 3.

illern, *see* ellarne.

illing, sb., *O.N.* illing; *malice*, REL. I. 218; MISC. 419.

illuminen, v., *illumine*; illuminit (*pret.*) BARB. viii. 228; illuminit (*pl.*) BARB. xx. 229; *see* enluminen.

illūmininge, sb., *enlightening*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

illusioun, sb., *O.Fr.* illusium, from *Lat.* illūsiōnem; *illusion*; illusiouns (*pl.*) MAND. 159.

imāge, sb., *O.Fr.* imāge; *image*, (*ms. ymage*) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. xxiv. 134; AYENB. 87; CH. C. T. D 1642; imāgis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4068.

imagerie, sb., *Fr.* imagerie; *imagery*, EM. 168; imageries (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1190.

imageour, sb., *image maker*, HALLIW. 473.

imaginacioun, sb., *Fr.* imagination; *imagination*, CH. D. BL. 14; MAND. 251; AYENB. 158; GOW. I. 74.

imaginatif, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* imaginatif; *imaginative; imagination*; to ben imaginatif CH. C. T. F 1094; imaginatif shal answer LANGL. B x. 115; considerethe in youre imaginatif LIDG. M. P. 5.

imagenen, v., *O.Fr.* imaginer; *think, reflect*; imagine LANGL. B xix. 272; imaginie Cxxii. 277; imagenen B xiii. 289; imaginin (*ms. imagyn*) PR. P. 259.

imagining, sb., *plan*; *imaginings* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 211.

imb, *see* ūmba.

imbrowe, v., *O.Fr.* embrouer, cf. *Ital.* imbrodare, *mod.Eng.* imbrue; *dirty*, B. B. 6.

imelle, *see* mel.

imes, adv., ? *O.N.* ymiss; *variously*: what men immess 3eornen ORM. 11510; ? on imis [*ms. onuius, perhaps on mis amiss*] HOM. I. 57.

immaculate, adj., *Lat.* immaculātus; *immaculate*, LIDG. M. P. 79; immacalat [*immaculate*] LUD. COV. 272.

immortal, adj., *Lat.* immortalis; *immortal*; immortal CH. C. T. I 1078; immortalle MAND. 227; LIDG. M. P. 8.

immuin, adj., *Lat.* immūnis; *free from*, PALL. vi. 237.

immutable, adj., *Lat.* immūtābilis; *unchangeable*, LIDG. M. P. 25, 69.

imne, *see* himpne.

impacience, sb., *O.Fr.* impatience; *impatience*, A. R. 198; impacience AYENB. 67.

impacient [*inpatient*], adj., *O.Fr.* impatient; *impatient*, CH. C. T. I 401.

impeable, adj., from *O.Fr.* paier; *implacable*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 7*.

imparfit, adj., from *Lat.* imperfectus; *im-*

- perfect*, LAngl. Civ. 389; *imparfit* Cxxi. 136; *inparfit* CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83).
- inparfitnesse*, sb., *imperfectiō*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 31.
- impassible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impassible*; *incapable of suffering*: he is in generations *inpassibles* (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 5.
- impe*, sb., *O.E.* *impe*, = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ymp* (cf. *M.Du.* *inte*, *ente*, *O.Fr.* *ente*); *scion*, *graft*; *young tree*; '*surculus*', PR. P. 259; P. P. 218; S. S. (Web.) 577; *impen* (pl.) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; *impes* LAngl. B v. 137; *impis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
- impe-trē*, sb., *young tree*, ORF. 68.
- impen*, v., = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ympa*, *M.H.G.* *impen*, *imfeten* (cf. *M.Du.* *inten*, *enten*, *O.Fr.* *enter*); *graft*; *impen* '*insero*' PR. P. 259; *imped* (pret.) LAngl. B v. 138; *impid* (pple.) '*insitus*' REL. I. 9; *pe* image of *ipocricie* *imped* upon *fendes* FL. CR. 305; *imiped* A. R. 360.
- impare*, sb., *engrafter*, '*insertor*, *surculatōr*', PR. P. 259.
- imping*, sb., *grafting*, PR. P. 260; CATH. 195.
- imperfecioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *imperfeciō*; *imperfectiō*; *inperfeciō* CH. C. T. I 1007.
- imperial*, adj., *O.Fr.* *emperial*, *imperial*, *from Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial*, CH. BOET. I. 1 (7); *imperialle*, *emperial* LIDG. M. P. 11, 237; *imperialle* Gow. III. 113.
- impertinent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impertinent*; *impertinent*, *irrelevant*, CH. C. T. E 53; *impertinente* TREV. VI. 335.
- impituous*, adj., *pitiless*; *impituous* windes B. B. 248.
- implien*, v., *imply*; *implieþ* (pres.) CH. BOET. v. 1 (152).
- impne*, see *himpne*.
- impolut*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impollut*; *from Lat.* *impollutus*; *unpolluted*; *impolut* WICL. HEBR. vii. 26.
- importable*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importable*, *from Lat.* *importabilis*; *unbearable*, CH. C. T. B 3792; TREV. I. 261; VII. 139; *inportable* CH. C. T. E 1144.
- importen*, v., *Lat.* *importāre*; *import*; *whiche inportithe* (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- importune*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importun*; *importunate*, R. R. 5635.
- imposition*, sb., *imposition*, *tax*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- impossible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impossible*, *from Lat.* *impossibilis*; *impossible*, MAND. 264; *impossible* TOWNL. 93; *impossible* WICL. WISD. xi. 18; ALEX. (Sk.) 268; LUD. COV. 387; *impossible* (sb.) CH. C. T. D 688; LIDG. M. P. 134.
- impotence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impotence*, *from Lat.* *impotentia*; *impotence*, LIDG. M. P. 246.
- impotent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impotent*, *from Lat.* *impotens*; *impotent*, LIDG. M. P. 39, 154.
- impressen*, v., *from Lat.* *impressus*; *impress*; *imprese* (pres. pl.) CH. C. T. G 1071; *imprese* (imper.) it in the mind MAND. 295.
- impressioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impression*; *impression*, LIDG. M. P. 51; *impressioun* 133.
- improberabille*, adj., *irreproachable*, B. B. 170.
- [*improper*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impropre*; *improper*.]
- improper-ll*, adv., *improperly*, GOW. I. 21.
- impudence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impudence*; *impudence*, CH. C. T. I 391.
- impudent*, *impudent*, adj., *Fr.* *impudent*; *impudent*, CH. C. T. I 397.
- impugne*, v., *Fr.* *impugner*; *fight against*, *impugn*, WICL. I ESDR. vi. 12; *impugnen* LAngl. B PROL. 109; (he) *impugnide* WICL. PS. lv. 2; *impugned* WICL. I MAC. xi. 41; *impugned* (pple.) TREV. V. 195.
- impulsiōn*, sb., *Lat.* *impulsiō*; *dashing of the sea*, TREV. IV. 199.
- imstōn*, see *imstān* under *im*.
- in*, i, prep., *O.E.* *in*, *O.N.* *in* = *O.H.G.*, *Goth.*, *Lat.* *in*, *Gr.* *ἐν*; *in*, *into*: *þa* children *pleyeden* in *þere* strete HOM. I. 7; in (on) *eorðan* 13; *god* (r. *gode*) in *þane* castel 3; *þe* cnaue *wes* iboren in *þere* burhe LAJ. 293; in *þan* londe 397; in *ane* time 14063; *faren* in *æenne* tun 19186; i (later text o) *þan* hulle 21287; *þu* scalt do *þe* i *þene* wæi 29512; in *hire* breoste A. R. 230; in *heovene* & in *eorðe* A. R. 398; i *þe* worlde 10; i *þen* ende of al his live 404; four *siðen* i *þe* *þere* 422; in *eorðe* KATH. 353; in *þe* *marhen* 603; in a *stevene* with one voice 1396; in *halle* & i *bure* 1470; i *þon* time JUL. 5; in his *moder* *wambe* ORM. 168; i *þis* *middelærd* 3496; in *mine* *neste* O. & N. 282; in o *dai* in *sume* tide 709; i *ne* *vinde* *nenne* *gult* in *þisse* *monne* MISC. 47; in *eorþe* 56; in *gode* *weie* 97; in *godes* *hond* GEN. & EX. 104; in *Engeland* HAV. 108; *he* *was* . . . *brod* in *þe* *sholdres* 1647; in *þ(e)* *ēnde* HORN (L.) 1378; in *eipir* *side* ROB. 174; in one *dai* P. L. S. ix. 56; in *þe* *rode* xx. 42; *slazþ* *þri* in one *stroke* AYENB. 61; in *þe* *nome* of *þe* *fader* JOS. 10; in *þe* *morwe* 26; in *godes* *name* FER. 2943; *wenten* *forþ* in *heore* *wei* LAngl. A PROL. 48; in (v. r. on) *Englich* B xiii. 71; in (v. r. on) *þe* *cros* TREV. VIII. 75; in *erþe* CH. C. T. A 1896; in *live* MAND. 135; in *þe* *brinke* WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; *ones* in *þe* *þeer* E. G. 354.
- in*^a, adv., *O.E.* *in*, *inn*, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* *inn*, *O.L.G.* *inn*, *in*, *O.H.G.* *in*; *in*: *þe* *hine* in *laðede* LK. vii. 39; *þa* *he* in to *þam* *huse* code MK. ix. 28; (he) *rad* in *et* *þan* *estjete* HOM. I. 5; *hwam* *ha* *leote* in & *ut* 247; *ne* *mai* *na* *mon* *cume* in to *godes* *riche* 73; *ne* *moste* *þer* *na* *mon* in *cumen* LAJ. 6712; & *bad* *hine* . . .

gan in to þan kinge 17675; heo comen in to have ne 5150; (heo) goð in A. R. 272; ƿis cete ƿanne . . . ƿise fisses alle in sukeð REL. I. 220; fare in to þe se HAV. 1393; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ƿat he con (r. gon) in teo C. L. 877; he com in at Newegate P. S. 218; lete in AYNEN. 264; in come PS. xxiii. 7. in^a, sb., O.E. inn, = O.N. inni; inn, house, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. & BL. 20; inne (dat.) S. S. (Web.) 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 1239; LANGL. Bviii. 4; þær he was at inne ORM. 12739; innes (pl.) MAND. 34; M. H. 63; innen (dat. pl.) LA3. 14007.

in-læa, adj., without lodging, LEG. 88.

inabiliten, v., med.Lat. inhabilitare; disqualify; inabilitinge (pple.) TREV. VIII. 448. in-biggen, v., inhabit; inbigge PS. lv. 7. in-blāwan, v., inflate; inblōwith (pres.) WICL. I COR. viii. 1; inblōwin (pple.) wip pride WICL. I COR. iv. 6.

in-borȝ, sb., O.E. inborh; bail; inborȝes (pl.) HOM. I. 73; inboreges II. 17.

in-bowen, v., cf. O.E. onbȝgan; bend; in-bowe WICL. IS. xxvi. 5; inbowid (pple.) WICL. JOHN xx. 5.

in-brēðen, v., breathe into; inbrēðede (pres.) WICL. ECCLES. iv. 12.

inbrēðinge, sb., act of breathing into, WICL. 2 KINGS xxxii. 16; inbrething PS. xvii. 16; JOB xxxii. 8.

inbuchen, v., place in ambush; inbushed (pple.) FER. 2879; see enbusche.

inbulled, pple., cf. O.Fr. embullé; embodied in a papal bull, TREV. VIII. 432.

ino, pron., O.E. inc, = O.L.G. inc, M.L.G. enk, O.N. ykkir, Goth. igqis (ἰσῳά); you two, LA3. 695; JUL. 19; H. M. II; of inc baeten MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc, MK. i. 17, xi. 2, 3; hinc HOM. I. 93; hunc (ms. hunke) O. & N. 1733; gunc ORM. 4493; gunc GEN. & EX. 2830; inker (gen.) H. M. 31; unker HAV. 1882; unker æfter (either of you two) LA3. 32170; junker ORM. 6183.

incantaciōn, sb., Lat. incantātiō; incantation, GOW. III. 45.

incarnaciōn, sb., O.Fr. incarnation; incarnation, ROB. 9.

incarnate, adj., Lat. incarnātus; incarnate: (he) becom man incarnate LIDG. M. P. 79.

incertain, adj., O.Fr. incertain; uncertain, LIDG. M. P. 121.

[incessant, adj., Lat. incessans; incessant.]

incessant-II, adv., unceasingly, S. & C. II. lx.

incest, sb., Fr. inceste; incest, A. R. 204; inceste SHOR. 70.

in-changen, v., change, WICL. JOB xiv. 20; in-chaungid (pple.) WICL. I COR. xv. 51.

inohe, see ūnohe.

inolen, v., give an inkling of, hint: too inle þe truthe ALIS.^a (Sk.) 616.

in-olepin, inolepe, v., call upon, invoke, WICL. ROM. x. 13; inolepen (pres. pl.) WICL. ROM. x. 12; inolepinge (pple.) WICL. DEEDS vii. 58; inolepiden (pres.) WICL. 2 MAC. viii. 2.

inoleping, sb., invocation, WICL. 2 MAC. xviii. 15.

inclinaciōn, sb., Lat. inclinātiō; inclinaciōns (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 91.

inclinēn, v., Lat. inclināre; incline: to me thou wille incline TOWNL. 324.

inclūden, v., Lat. includere; include; inclūdithes (pres.) LIDG. M. P. 118.

inclōs, adj., O.Fr. enclos; shut in, MAN. (F.) 5107.

inclōsin, see enclōsen.

inclūs, sb., Lat. inclūsus; reclude, TREV. VII. 81.

in-oniht, sb., O.E. incniht, = O.H.G. inkneht; indoor servant; inkniht 'clients' FRAG. 2.

inoombrou, adj., heavy, CH. H. F. 862; see encoombrou.

in-come, sb., coming in, entrance, D. ARTH. 2009.

in-oomen, v., come in; income RICH. 3305; inoomen (pple.) RICH. 3991.

inooming, sb., coming in, ['ingressus'] WICL. ECCLES. I. 7; inoominge PERC. 493.

incomperable, adj., O.Fr. incomparable; from Lat. incomparābilis; incomparable, LIDG. M. P. 24.

incomprehensibele, adj., O.Fr. incomprehensible; incomprehensible, LUD. COV. 288.

inconstance, sb., O.Fr. inconstance; inconstancy, CH. C. T. D 1958.

inconstant, adj., O.Fr. inconstant, from Lat. inconstans; inconstant; inconstaunte LIDG. M. P. 57.

incontinence, sb., O.Fr. incontinence, from Lat. incontinentia; incontinence, MAND. 161.

inconvenience, sb., inconvenience, SACR. 897.

inconvenient, adj., O.Fr. inconvenient; inconvenient, CH. BOET. v. 3 (158).

incrementaciōn, sb., means of increase, PALL. xii. 294.

in-crēping, sb., thrusting in, creeping in, ALIS. 2168.

incrēsēn, see encrēsēn.

in-crōken, v., bend; incrōke (imper.) WICL. ROM. xi. 10.

incubus, sb., Lat. incubus; incubus, CH. C. T. D 880.

incūrable, adj., O.Fr. incurable; incurable, LANGL. B x. 327.

incurren, v., Lat. incurrere; incur (a penalty), LIDG. M. P. 141.

- inde**, sb., *O.Fr.* inde; *indigo*, C. L. 712; **MAND.** 48.
- in-delven**, v., *dig*, **WICL. GEN.** xxxv. 4.
- inderli**, see *innerli under inner*.
- indeterminat**, adj., *Lat.* indēterminātus; *in-determinate*, **CH. ASTR.** ii. 17 (27).
- indewen**, v., *A.Fr.* endouer; *endue*, *endow*; *indewe* 'subarrare' **CATH.** 195; *induin* 'doto' **PR. P.** 261; *indewed*, *endewed* (*pret.*) **LIDG.** M. P. 117.
- [indifferent]**, adj., *O.Fr.* indifferent; *indif-ferent*.
- indifferent-li**, adv., *indifferently*, **CH. BOET.** v. 3 (157).
- indigence**, *O.Fr.* indigence, from *Lat.* indigētia; *indigence*, **LIDG.** M. P. 50, 188.
- indignacioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* indignacion; *indig-nation*, **TREV.** I. 33; **WICL. E. w.** 4.
- indiscrēt**, adj., *O.Fr.* indiscrēt; *indiscreet*, **MIRC** 825.
- [indistinct]**, adj., *Lat.* indistinctus.
- indistinct-li**, adv., *without distinction*, **PALL.** iii. 1064.
- inditen**, see *endite*.
- indösen**, v., *O.Fr.* endosser; *load the back*; *flog*; *indooost* (*ppl.*) **TOWNL.** 201; see *endösen*.
- indre**, see *inre*.
- in-dronkenen**, v., *be drunk*; *indronkenand* (*pple.*) **PS.** lrv. 11.
- inducción**, sb., *O.Fr.* induction; *induction* (*of a priest*), **WICL. E. w.** 248.
- inducting**, sb., *induction*, **WICL. E. w.** 450.
- indulgence**, sb., *O.Fr.* indulgence; from *Lat.* indulgentia; *indulgence*, **CH. C. T. B** 2964.
- indurat**, adj., *Lat.* indūrātus; *hardened*, *obstinate*, **LIDG.** M. P. 140.
- indüren**, v., = *endüren*; *endure*; *induire*, **indure TOWNL.** 24, 191.
- in-dwellen**, v., *dwelt in*; *indwelle* **WICL. PS.** xxxvi. 27, lrvii. 7.
- indwelling**, sb., *indwelling*, **WICL. WISD.** ix. 15.
- ine**, see *innen*. *ineward*, see *under inne*.
- in-fären**, v., *O.E.* infaran; *enter*; *infare* **PERC.** 1537.
- infatten**, see *enfatten*.
- infoten**, see *enfoten*.
- in-fer**, sb., *O.E.* infer; *entrance*, **HOM. I.** 231.
- infernal**, adj., *O.Fr.* enfēnal; *infernal*; *re-lating to the lower regions*, *infernal*; *Pluto the god infernal* **GOW.** II. 263; [*dremes*] *ben infernals* (*pl.*) *illusions* **CH. TRO.** v. 367.
- in-floochen**, v., *fix in*, *insert*; *infloochid* (*pple.*) **WICL. PS.** xxxvii. 3, lrviii. 3.
- in-fhten**, v., *fight against*; *infightand* (*pple.*) **PS.** xxiv. 1; *infaght* (*pret.*) **PS.** cxix. 7; **TREV.** VII. 403.
- infirmiſſe**, sb., *O.Fr.* enfirmeteit, -eté; *in-firmity*, **LANGL. C. x.** 230; **GEST. R.** 69; **LUD.** COV. 398; **LIDG.** M. P. 161; *infirmiſſe* (*for infirmities*) (*pl.*) **ALEX. (Sk.)** 4279.
- inflacioun**, sb., *flatulence*, **PALL.** xi. 504.
- in-flēing**, sb., *refuge*; [*refugium*] **PS.** cxliii. 2.
- in-flokken**, v., *flock in*; *inflokkas* (*pres.*) **A.** P. ii. 167.
- influence**, sb., *O.Fr.* influence; *influence*, **LIDG.** M. P. 16, 247.
- influent**, adj., *that is poured on*, *bestowed*, **LIDG.** M. P. 241.
- in-folewing**, sb., *consequence*; *infolewingis* (*pl.*) **WICL. ECCCLUS.** xxxii. 23.
- informacioun**, sb., *Fr.* information; *infor-mation*, **GOW.** I. 272.
- informin**, v., *O.Fr.* enformer; *inform*, **PR.** P. 261.
- infortunat**, adj., *unfortunate*, *unlucky*, **CH. ASTR.** ii. 4 (19); **C. T. B** 302.
- infortüne**, sb., *O.Fr.* infortune, from *Lat.* infortūnium; *bad fortune*; *misfortune*, **GOW.** II. 208; **CH. TRO.** iii. 1577; **R. R.** 5496; **LIDG.** M. P. 75.
- infortunēd**, adj., *unlucky*; *infortunēd night* **CH. TRO.** iv. 716.
- infortuning**, sb., *misfortune*, **CH. ASTR.** ii. 5 (19).
- in-gang**, sb., *O.E.* ingang, = *O.H.G.* ingang; *entrance*, *admission*, **PS.** cxx. 8; *ingonge* **LANGL. B. v.** 638; *ingang* **Cviii.** 282; *ingong* **HOM.** II. 203; **A. R.** 62; **LEG.** 25; *injeong* **LA.** 28370.
- in-gangan**, v., *O.E.* ingān; *enter*; *inga* **PS.** xxv. 4, xlvi. 20; *ingo* **PS.** v. 8; *ingaaſ* (*imper.*) **PS.** xcix. 2, 4; *ingōinge* (*pple.*) **WICL. GEN.** xxxviii. 16.
- ingōing**, sb., *entrance*, **WICL. PS.** lxxvii. 25; *inguoinge* **AYENB.** 72, 105; *ingōingus* (*pl.*) **WICL. PS.** lxxvii. 25.
- [in-gein]** *i-gein*, adv., *cf. O.N.* igegn (*through*); *again*, *back*, **M. H.** 47, 89, 91, 114.
- ingen**, sb., ? = *engin*: *againste* *jeauntis* *ongen-till* *have we joined with* *ingendis* (*pl.*) **YORK** xxxi. 13.
- in-jetten**, v., *pour in*, *infuse*; *injettils* (*pres.*) **HAMP. TR.** 2.
- injetting**, sb., *pouring on*, *bestowal*; *in-jettinge of grace* **HAMP. TR.** 4.
- ingnel**, adj., *O.Fr.* ignel; *quick*, **AYENB.** 141.
- ingot**, sb., *Fr.* ingot; *ingot*, **CH. C. T. G** 1223, 1228, 1233; *ingottes* (*pl.*) 818.
- ingratiſtude**, sb., *O.Fr.* ingratitude; *ingrati-tude*, **AYENB.** 18.
- ingredientes**, sb., *pl.*, *materials*, **B. B.** 127.
- ingroost**, *pple.*, *comprehended*: *God in persons three*, *alle in oone substance* *air in-groost* **TOWNL.** 170.

inhabitable, adj., *O.Fr.* inhabitable; *from* *Lat.* inhabitabilis; *uninhabitable*, MAND. 161.
inhabiten, *see* enhabiten.
inhabitting, sb., *dwelling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736.
in-héd, sb., *cf. O.E.* ingehygd, -hýd; ? *deliberation*, HOM. I. 69.
in-hélden, v., *pour in*; *inhielde* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. iii. 43.
inheritauns, sb., *inheritance*, LUD. COV. 242; *enheritauns* 244.
inheriten, v., *inherit*; *inherit*, *ineritin* PR. P. 261; *see* *enherite*.
in-híne, sb., ? *domestic*, JUL. 33.
inhonest, adj., *Lat.* dishonestus; *dishonorable*; *inhoneste* AYENB. 220.
inhoneste-líche, adj., *dishonourably*, AYENB. 177.
iniquitê, sb., *O.Fr.* iniquité; *iniquity*, CH. C. T. B 358; ALIS. 131; *iniquitêes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 442.
injoien, v., *see* enjoien.
injüre, sb., *O.Fr.* injure, *Lat.* injuria; *injury*, CH. TRO. iii. 967; *injurie* CH. C. T. B 2922; *injuries* (*pl.*) B 3001.
injuste, adj., *O.Fr.* injuste; *unjust*, LIDG. M. P. 120.
inke, sb., *O.E.* inca; ? *apprehension, misgiving*; *inke* (*ms.* *hinke*) and *age* GEN. & EX. 432.
inke, *see* enke.
inker, pron., *O.E.* incer, = *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* igqar; *from* *ino*; *of you two*, H. M. 3; *inker* (*ms.* *incker*), *unker* LA3. 5102, 26541; *gunker* GEN. & EX. 398; *incore* (*ms.* *yncre*) (*dat. m.*) MAT. ix. 29.
inkerli, *see* enkerli.
in-læden, v., *lead, carry in*; *inlêd* (*pret.*) [*'induxit'*] PS. lxxvii. 54 [*inladed* WICL.]; *inlêdde* PS. lxxvii. 8.
in-læsten, v., *let in*; *inlêste* (*pret.*) TRIST. 629; *he was inlêste* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1186.
in-læze, sb., '*sujet a la loi le rei*', REL. I. 33.
in-lâte, sb., = *Ger.* einlasz; *inlet, entrance*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.
in-lawe, v., *inlaw, free from outlawry*, CATH. 196.
in-líche, adv., *cf. O.E.* onlíce; *alike*, A. P. i. 544, 603.
in²-líche, adv., *O.E.* inlíce, = *O.H.G.* inlího; *inly, sincerely*, LANGL. B xiv. 89; *inli* WICL. DEUT. ii. 30; HOCCL. i. 237.
in-liggen, v., *lie upon*; *inlai* (*pret.*) [*'incubare'*] PS. ciii. 38.
in-líhten, v., *O.E.* inlíhtan, = *O.H.G.* inlíuhten, *Goth.* inliuhtjan; *enlighten, illuminate*; *inlihted* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.
in-líhtnen, v., *enlighten*; *inlihtne* WICL. EPH. iii. 8; *inlihtened* (*pple.*) WICL. EPH. i. 18.
in-lozen, v., *inflame*; *inloghed* (*pret.*) PS. civ. 19; *inlowed* (*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 21.

innelle, *see* mel.

in-met, sb., *intestines*, D. ARTH. 1122.

innmoeeable, adj., *O.Fr.* immouvable; *immovable*; *innmoeeable* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmoeeabletê, sb., *unchangeableness*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmong, *innmonges*, *see* mang.

innmortal, *see* immortal.

inne, adv., *O.E.* inne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* inne, *O.N.* inni, *Goth.* inna; *in*, A. R. 62, 280; HAV. 807; LANGL. (Wr.) 13597; CH. C. T. F 578; HOCCL. iii. 6; *pan castle þer Æstrild wes inne* [ine] LA3. 2485; *he is inne sone forgeten* REL. I. 184; *þo he wes inne* II. 272; *þulke hous ... as seint Thomas was inne ibore* BEK. 83; *þat hus þat bræd is inne don* ORM. 3530; *þe put þat he was inne iworpe* JOS. 221; *a cloþ of silk sche wond him inne* GREG. 133; *he went inne* PERC. 437.

innemest, adj., *O.E.* innemest; *inmost*: *þe inemaste* C. L. 809.

inne-warda, sb., *O.E.* inneward; *intestines; womb*, ROB. (W.) 1547; *ineward* MISC. 151.

innen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* innan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana; *in*: *innen huse* MAT. ix. 10; *innen þe FRAG. 6*; *þe inne 7*; *innan* HOM. I. 43; *inne gríche & inne fríche* LA3. 184; *inne* [ine] *lut 3ere* 387; *inne þe see* P. L. S. viii. 42; *inne, ine* A. R. 20, 30; *ine* O. & N. 964; *ine hevene* AYENB. 103; *ine an opre stede* 194; *riche ine guodes* 162; *inewit* A. R. 38; *comp. an-, bi-, wit-innen*.

inner, adv., *O.E.* innor, = *O.H.G.* innor, *O.N.* innar; *furtherin*: *þe sparewe inner* (*ms.* *innere*) *crap* (*read crap*) LA3. 29282; *see* *inrest*.

inre, adj., *O.E.* inra, *innera*, = *O.N.* innri, *O.H.G.* innero; *inner, interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* TREV. I. 53; *þe innere halle* WICL. Ez. xlv. 18; *hit entird as watir in his inerere* [*'interiora'*] (*inward parts*) HAMP. PS. cxviii. 17.

inner-li, adv., *Ger.* = *innerlich*, *Dan.* inderlig; *internally*, WICL. Is. xxxiv. 6; *in(n)er-, inderli* MAN. (F.) 3195; *inderli* GOW. I. 227.

inneste, sb., ? *O.E.* innosta; *intimate friend*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 22.

inneþ, sb., *O.E.* innaþ, *innoþ*, = *O.H.G.* innöd; *womb*; *inneþe* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; *into ðe maiden* *innete* '*in virginis uterum*' HICKES I. 168.

innien, v., *O.E.* innian, = *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L.G.* innien; *lodge in an inn*; *get in (a harvest)*; *inni* ROB. 336; *inne mi corn* H. v. 69; *innes* (*pres.*) JOS. 174; *inned* (*pple.*) WILL. 1638; CH. C. T. A 2192; *were our seed inned* HOCCL. ii. 29; *comp. 3e-innian*.

inninge, sb., *O.E.* innung; *getting in our seed* *inninge*, HOCCL. ii. 15.

in-nimen, v., *take in*; *innomen* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 703.

innocence, sb., *O.Fr.* innocence; *innocence*, AYENB. 181; LANGL. *B* xvii. 286; CH. C. T. *I* 325, *B* 2966.

innocent, adj., *O.Fr.* innocent; *innocent*, PR. P. 262; AYENB. 150; MAND. 134; ennosent AUD. 60; innosente A. P. ii. 672; þe innosent (*sb.*) A. P. i. 666; þis seli innocent (*babe*) LAT LE FR. 164; innoceñta (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *B* 2368.

innumerable, adj., *Lat.* innumerabilis; *innumerable*, AYENB. 267; LUD. COV. 241.

inobedience, sb., *O.Fr.* inobedience; *disobedience*, A. R. 234; GOW. I. 83; WICL. ROM. v. 19; CH. C. T. *I* 391.

inobedient, adj., *disobedient*, CH. C. T. *I* 292; LANGL. *C* vii. 19; A. P. ii. 237.

inobeishaunoe, sb., *Fr.* inobéissance; *disobedience*, [*'inobedientia'*] TREV. VI. 123.

inobeishaunt, adj., *disobedient*, WICL. DEUT. viii. 20.

inoiñt, *see* enoiñt.

in-over, adv., *also*, PS. viii. 8, xv. 7.

inp-, *see* imp-.

in-parken, v., *impark*, *enclose*; *inparkis* ALEX. (SK.) 5499; *inparkid* (*pret.*) 4702.

in-putten, v., *place in*, *place on*; *inputtide* (*pret.*) WICL. I MAC. xi. 13; *inputtiden* WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 10.

in-rās, sb., *onrush*, *attack*, [*'irruptio'*] PS. xc. 6.

in-rēad, adj., *very red*, A. R. 402; *inred* S. S. (Wr.) 61.

inrest, adj., = *O.H.G.* inneröst; *from inner*; *innermost*, ORM. 1017; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); *inreste* (*dat.*) PS. lxxxv. 13.

in-risen, v., *rise against*, *rebel*: *wicked inrāse* (*pret.*) in me PS. lxxxv. 14; *inrisen* WICL. PS. xxvi. 12.

inrisere, sb., *rebel*, *insurgent*; *inriseris* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xliii. 6.

inrollen, v., *O.Fr.* enroller, *med. Lat.* inrotulāre; *enroll*; *inrold* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 92; *see* enrollin.

insame, *see* samne.

in-scheden, v., *pour over*; *immerse*: in dewe of heven thou shalt be insched (*pple.*) [*'in-funderis'*] WICL. DAN. iv. 22; the teris ensched WICL. JUD. vii. 23.

in-schilder, sb., *defender*, PS. cxx. 5.

in-seil, sb., *O.E.* insegele, = *O.H.G.* insigili; *seal*, HOM. I. 127; MARH. 5; *inseyles* (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

in-sēken, v., *seek*; *insēkinge* (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. xi. 6.

in-sēme, adv., *cf. O.E.* gesōme; *together*, A. P. i. 838.

in-senden, v., *send*; *insent* (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 4.

in-setten, v., *O.E.* insettan; *place over*, *place*

in; inset PS. xx. 6; *insettinge* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 21; *insett* (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 23.

in-siht, sb., = *Ger.* einsicht; *insight*, *intelligence*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; *insit* TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. ii. 1659; *insight* PR. C. 253; *mine insiht* O. & N. 1187.

insipiens, sb., *Lat.* insipientia; *folly*: whan in women be found no incipiens, than put hem in trust s. & c. II. lviii.

in-smiten, v., *smite in*; *dreed is insmiten* (*pple.*) [*'incussus est'*] WICL. 2 MAC. xii. 22.

insolence, sb., *O.Fr.* insolence; *insolence*, CH. C. T. *I* 391; LIDG. M. P. 90, 94.

insolent, adj., *Fr.* insolent; *insolent*, CH. C. T. *I* 399.

insolible, adj., *O.Fr.* insoluble; *that cannot be dissolved or solved*; [*'insolubilis'*] WICL. HEB. vii. 16; *this is an insolible* (*sb.*) LIDG. M. P. 43.

inspectioun, sb., *Lat.* inspectiō; *inspection*, LIDG. M. P. 137.

inspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* inspiration; *inspiration*, TREV. V. 445; MAND. 16.

inspiren, v., *Lat.* inspirare; *inspire*; *inspire* LIDG. M. P. 140; *inspīrid* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 16.

in-standen, v., *stand near*, *be near*; *instonding*, *instoondinge*, *instondende* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; JUDG. xi. 5, 3 ESD. v. 47.

instance, sb., *O.Fr.* instance; *instance*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (174); WICL. JUD. iv. 8, 1 MAC. xi. 40*; LUD. COV. 240.

in-steppen, v., *O.E.* insteppan; *step in*; *insteped* PS. cxxxviii. 3.

institūt, pple., *instituted*: *this newe parsoun is institut in his churche* P. S. 326.

institutiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* institution; *institution*, WICL. E. w. 248.

instören, *see* enstöre.

instrument, sb., *O.Fr.* instrument; *instrument*; *musical instrument*, MAND. 60; S. & C. II. 78; BEK. 1886; *enstrument* AUD. 55; *instrumentes* (*pl.*) MED. 884; WICL. E. w. 218; PR. C. 9264; ALEX. (SK.) 1564.

instuing, sb., *instituting* (*to office*), WICL. E. w. 450.

insuffisance, sb., *O.Fr.* insuffisance; *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

insuffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* insuffisant; *insufficient*, MAND. 293; *insufficient* LIDG. M. P. 240.

insūre, v., *insure*, TOWNL. 191; *see* ensūre. *intelligence*, sb., *O.Fr.* intelligence; *intelligence*, LIDG. M. P. 9; *intelligens* LUD. COV. 248, 273.

intemper, adj., *intemperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.

intemperat, adj., *Lat.* intemperātus; *intemperate*, LIDG. M. P. 258.

intemperance, sb., *O.Fr.* intemperance; *foulness of weather*, ['*intemperies*'] *TREV.* II. 291.

intención, *see* entencioun.

intenden, *see* entenden.

intent, *see* entente.

in-tëon, v., *march in*; into (P in teo) *C. L.* 877.

interen, v., =en trin; *enter*: the king is *intered* (pple.) into this citee *LIDG. M. P.* 10.

interesse, sb., *Lat.* interesse; *interest*, *LIDG. M. P.* 210.

interpretacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entrepretation; *interpretation*, *LIDG. M. P.* 238; *interpretacion* *LUD. COV.* 272.

interpretator, sb., *Lat.* interpretator; *interpreter*, *TREV.* II. 221, 241; *V.* 397.

interrupciôn, sb., *O.Fr.* interruption, *Lat.* interruptiô; *interruption*, *GOW. I.* 36.

interrupt, adj., *O.Fr.* interrupte; *deprived of*, *N. P.* 6.

intervalla, sb., *O.Fr.* entreval; *interval*, *CH. C. T. B.* 2723.

intestate, adj., *O.Fr.* intestat; *intestate*, *LANGL. B. xv.* 134.

in-til, prep., *cf. Swed.* intill; *into, unto*, *HAV. 128*; *TRIST.* 1386; *LANGL. B. xiii.* 210; *WICL. E. w.* 238; *PR. C.* 6644; *M. H.* 14; *jeden þær intil þat hus ORM.* 6452.

intîre, adj., =entêr; *entire*, *LIDG. M. P.* 68; *entier* 100.

intîsen, intîsing, *see* entîsen.

in-tô, prep., *into, unto*, *MARH. 4*; *KATH. 7*; *A. R.* 54; *ORM.* 635; *O. & N.* 996; *BRD. 32*; *MAND. 7*; *B. DISC.* 460; *heo hatieþ þe swite into þan bare dæte LAJ.* 14099; *from hevene into eorþe alihte C. L.* 916; *more encens into þe fire he caste CH. C. T. A.* 2429; *into (v. r. unto) þe dai G.* 1045; *inte MISC.* 35.

intreten, *see* entreten.

introductorie, sb., *O.Fr.* introductoire; *introduction*, *CH. ASTR. PROL.* (3).

inventen, v., *O.Fr.* inventer; *invent*; *invented* (pple.) *LIDG. M. P.* 64.

inviolata, adj., *Lat.* inviolatus; *inviolata*, *LIDG. M. P.* 92.

in-ward, adv. & adj., *O.E.* inweard, = *M.H.G.* inwart; *inward, internal; earnest*, *MARH. 8*; *inward bone JUL. 44*; *wið inwarde heorte HOM. I.* 209; *in inwarde helle KATH.* 1815; *inward (adv.) A. R.* 272; *inwardes* 92.

inward-lich, adj., *O.E.* inweardlic; *inwardly; earnestly*; *inwardliche bede HOM. II.* 45; *inwardliche (adv.) A. R.* 282; *inwardli; ORM.* 697; *inwardliche bonen JUL. 45*; *inwardliche (later ver. inwardli) bowe þin herte WICL. PROV. ii. 2*; *inwardlikest (superl.) kerede alle his icorene A. R.* 282.

inwardnesses, sb., pl., *inward parts*; ['*in præcordiis*'] *WICL. WISD. iv.* 14^o.

in-wenden, v., *enter*; *inwent* (pret.) ['*ingrediebar*'] *PS. xxxvii.* 7.

in-wëten, v., *dis in*; *inwët* (pple.) *WICL. PS. lxvii.* 24.

in-wit, sb., *conscience*, *A. R.* 4; *inwit BRD.* 26; *SHOR.* 55; *AYENB.* 1; *LANGL. B. xvii.* 278; *GEST. R.* 18; *PR. C.* 5428; *inwitte (dat.) MAN. (H.)* 155; *inwittis (pl.) WICL. HER. xii.* 3.

in-wið, prep., *within*, *KATH.* 172; *inwið his heorte HOM. I.* 187; *inwiþ SPEC.* 48; *inwith CH. C. T. E.* 1944; *PERC.* 611; *A. P. i.* 969; *JUL. 7*; *inewið A. R.* 38; *iwid H. M.* 29.

in-wlappen, v., *envelope*; *inwlappe* (pres.) himself *WICL. 2 TIM. ii.* 4; *inwlappinge* (pple.) *WICL. Ez. i.* 4; *inwlappe* (pret.) *WICL. 2 PET. ii.* 20.

in-wonen, v., *O.E.* inwunian; *inhabit*; *inwone PS. lxviii.* 36; *inwones* (pres.) *D. TROY* 133; *inwonet* (pret.) *D. TROY* 13864.

in-wrappen, v., *wrap up; involve*; *inwrappe* *WICL. PROV. xxix.* 6; *lest i enwrappe (subj.) thee with hem* ['*ne involvam te cum eo*'] *WICL. 1 KINGS xv.* 6; *inwrappide* (pret.) *WICL. 4 KINGS ii.* 8; *inwrappid* (pple.) *WICL. NUM. iv.* 15.

in-writen, v., *inscribe*; *inwrite* (pple.) *WICL. ECCLES. xlviii.* 10.

ipocras, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocras; *hipocras*, *CH. C. T. E.* 1807; *B. B.* 125, 280; *of win and spices is maad good ipocras LIDG. M. P.* 216.

ipocrisie, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrisie, *from Lat.* hypocrisis, *Gr.* ὑπόκρισις; *hypocrisy*, *A. R.* 342; *AYENB.* 17; *GOW. I.* 63; *CH. C. T. I.* 391; *ipocresi AUD.* 31.

ipocrite, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrite; *hypocrite*, *A. R.* 128; *GOW. I.* 62; *epocrite AUD.* 15; *ipocrite* (adj.) *manere WICL. E. w.* 89; *ipocritis* (pl.) *WICL. S. w. I.* 177.

ipotame, sb., *O.Fr.* ypotame; *hippopotamus*, *ALIS.* 5179; *ipotanos* 6554; *ipotamus ALEX. (Sk.)* 156; *ipotaines* (pl.) *MAND.* 268.

ippen, *see* üppen.

irain, sb., *O.Fr.* iragne; *spider*, *PS. xxxviii.* 12; *ireine, irein WICL. PS. xxxviii.* 12; *lxxxix.* 9; *ireins* (pl.) *WICL. JOB viii.* 14; *see* aranie.

iral, sb., *cf. iris*; *some precious stone*; *hir paietrelle was of irale fine ERC.* 61; *stones iraille ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlv*; *stones of iral ANT. ARTH. (L.) xlv*.

irchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* ireçon; *urchin, hedgehog*, *WICL. IS. xiv.* 23; *urchon 'ericius' PR. P.* 512; *hircheoune BARB. xii.* 353; *irchōnes* (pl.) *PS. ciii.* 18; *urchounes MAND.* 290.

ire, *see* irra.

ire, sb., *O.Fr.* ire; *ire, anger*, *ROB.* 185; *AYENB.* 147; *CH. C. T. A.* 1782; *RICH.* 3633; *PR. C.* 8588.

ire-ful, adj., *angry, passionate*, *RICH.* 365; *S. B. W.* 20; *D. TROY* 1330.

ire, *see* *šare and eire*.

iren, *isen*, sb., *O.E.* *iren*, *isen*, *Isern*, = *O.Fris.* *Isern*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* *Isarn*, *Goth.* *eisarn*; *iron*; *iren* A. R. 74, 160; *ORM.* 4129; *MAND.* 50; *CH. C. T.* A 500; *LIDG.* M. P. 54; *PR. C.* 8033; *bet iren* *HOM.* I. 23; *irin* *GEN.* & *EX.* 467; *iron* *RICH.* 2529; *irn* *JUL.* 59; *ire* *FL.* & *BL.* 6; *TREAT.* 135; *ise* (*r. w.* *wise*) *O.* & *N.* 1030; *izen* *AYENB.* 139; *ise* *ALIS.* 5149; *irēne* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 7831; *irne* *KATH.* 2209; *barres* of *irne* *D. TROY* 6018; *bonde fulle fast in irens* (*pl.*) (*Jettlers*) *TOWNL.* 307; *in isnes and ine veteres* *AYENB.* 128; *he sleped in his irnes* (*armour*) *GAW.* 729; *comp.* *fār-ire*.

iren-smip, sb., *WICL.* I *KINGS* xiii. 19.

iren², adj., *O.E.* *iren*, *Isern*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* *Isarnin*, *Isenln*, *Goth.* *eisarneins*; *made of iron*; *irēne* *ponne* *FRAG.* 4; *irēne* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 30; *irne* *HOM.* I. 149; *KATH.* 1947, 2150; *JUL.* 57; *irēnen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 121; *irēne* *LA3.* 1019; *RICH.* 3981.

irēned, adj., *iron*, *PS.* ii. 9, cvi. 16.

iris, sb., *Lat.* *Iris*; *a sort of precious stone*, *MAND.* 219.

īrisoh, adj., *Irish*, *O.* & *N.* 322; *þa Irisce* *LA3.* 18059.

irk, adj., = *M.H.G.* *erk* (-lich); *distasteful*, *MAN.* (H.) 297; *M. H.* 23; *FLOR.* 1519; *ANT.* *ARTH.* vi; *TOWNL.* 155; *erk* *R. R.* 4870; *irke* (*pl.*) *TRIAM.* 463; *ISUM.* 118; *SACR.* 917.

irk-sum, adj., *irksome*, '*fastidious*', *PR. P.* 266.

irksumnease, sb., *irksomeness*, *PR. P.* 266.

irkin, v., = *M.H.G.* *erken*; *be irksome*, '*fastidious*', *PR. P.* 266; *irke* *MIRC* 526; *MAN.* (F.) 11122; *PR. C.* 8918; *LUD.* *COV.* 178; *erke* *AUD.* 74; *irked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1573; *comp.* *for-irken*.

īr-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* *Iralond*; *Ireland*, *LA3.* 17292; *Irland* *BRD.* 15.

irnen, *see* *rinnen*. **irnen**, *see* *iren²*.

ironi, adj., *made of iron*, *WICL.* *DEUT.* xxviii. 23; *irunni* *WICL.* *DAN.* ii. 40.

iror, sb., *O.Fr.* *iror*; *anger*, *S. S.* (Web.) 954.

irous, adj., *O.Fr.* *iros*; *wrathful*; *CH. C. T.* *D* 2014; *irous* *ALIS.* 329; *irus* *MAN.* (H.) 116; *irose* *WICL.* *E. w.* 307; *irous*, *irus* *D. ARTH.* 1329, 1957.

irous-li, adv., *wrathfully*; *irouslie* *D. ARTH.* 2530; *irusli* *BARB.* viii. 144^{*}.

irre, adj., *O.E.* *yrre*, *eorre*, = *M.Du.* *erre*, *O.L.G.* *irre*, *O.H.G.* *irri*, *Goth.* *airreis*; *angry*, *passionate*: *irre* (*ms.* *ire*, *yr*) *on his mode* *LA3.* 18597; *eorre* *MAT.* xviii. 34; *A. R.* 304.

irre², sb., *O.E.* *irre*, *yrre*, *eorre*, *ierre*, = *M.Du.* *erre* *n.*; *anger*, *passion*, *ORM.* 18000; *eorre* *MISC.* 67; *urte* *REL.* I. 175 (*MISC.* 114); *erre* *MIRC* 1225; *eorre* (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *A. R.* 116^{*}.

irregularitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *irregularité*; *irregularity*, *WICL.* s. w. I. 87.

irregulār, adj., *O.Fr.* *irregulier*; *irregular*, *WICL.* s. w. I. 87; *irreguleur* *CH. C. T.* 7782; *ye are irregulare* *TOWNL.* 198.

irreligiositē, sb., *O.Fr.* *irreligiosité*; *irreligiousness*, *WICL.* 3 *ESD.* i. 52.

[irren] arren, v., = *M.L.G.* *arren*, *irren*, *O.H.G.* *irran*, *Goth.* *airrajan* (𐌱𐌿𐌶𐌰𐌹𐌿); *irritate*, *make angry*; *arrin* *LUD.* *COV.* 316; *arreden* (*pret.*) *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlii. 296; *WICL.* *DEUT.* xxxii. 16.

irreverence, sb., *O.Fr.* *irreverence*; *irreverence*, *CH. C. T.* I 391, 403; *HAMP.* *TR.* 10.

irrien, v., *O.E.* *yrrian*, *eorrian*; *become angry*; *irreden* (*ms.* *yrreden*) (*pret.*) *MK.* xiv. 5.

is, *see* *es*.

is, sb., *O.E.* *is*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.G.* *is* *n.*, *O.N.* *iss* *m.*; *is*, *HOM.* I. 43; *MISC.* 148; *LEG.* 165; (*ms.* *ys*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 99; *iis* *WICL.* *WISD.* xvi. 22; *PL.* *CR.* 436; *ises* (*ms.* *yses*) (*gen.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 97; *ise* (*dat.*) *R. P.* v; *ROB.* 463; *MAND.* 130.

is-ikel, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* *isigcel*; *isicle*; *isikles*, -*ekles* (*pl.*) *LANGL.* *B* xvii. 227, *C* xx. 193; *issikkles* *GAW.* 731.

īs-lond, pr. n., *O.N.* *Island*; *Iceland*, *LA3.* 22488; *Island* *MAN.* (F.) 10475.

iseen, *see* *iren*. **isale**, *see* *šale*.

isope, sb., *O.Fr.* *ysope*; *hyssop*, *PR. P.* 266; *isopp* *VOC.* 265.

issen, v., *O.Fr.* *issir*; *go out*; *isschen* *MAN.* (H.) 3345; *iohe* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1411; *isschewis* 4060, 3116; *isseden* (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 3466; *issit* *D. TROY* 6631, 6998; *issed* *LIDG.* M. P. 6; *isshit* *D. TROY* 5784.

issue, sb., *O.Fr.* *issue*; *issue*, *LANGL.* *B* xvi. 196; *MAN.* 5084; *issu* *LIDG.* M. P. 44, 249; *isshue* *MAN.* (H.) 19; *ischeue* *D. ARTH.* 1943.

it, *see* *hit under há*.

īpe, *see* *šēpe, šēpe*.

īpen [*ithand*], adj., *O.N.* *ifinn*; *diligent*, *BARB.* iii. 285.

īpen-li, adv., *diligently*, *continually*, *M. H.* 108; *C. M.* 2871; *īpenli* [*īpinlik*] 23280; *ith-andli* *BARB.* ii. 57, iii. 275, 288, vi. 327, x. 287.

īvel, *see* *ūvel*.

iven, sb., = *M.Du.* *ieven*; *ivy*, *CATH.* 199.

iven-lāf (P *iven* *lāf*), sb., *leaf of ivy*; *iven* *lefas* (*pl.*) *S. S.* (Wr.) 181.

ivi, sb., *O.E.* *ifig*, = *O.H.G.* *ebah*; *ivy*, '*hadera*', *PR. P.* 266; *O.* & *N.* 27; *S. S.* (Web.) 200; *WICL.* *JONAH* iv. 6; *ive* *P. L. S.* xxxi. 358; *comp.* *eorp-ivi*.

ivi-berle, sb., *ivy-berry*, *MAND.* 168.

īvi-lāf, sb., *ivy leaf*; *all nis worth an ivi* *lefe* *GOW.* II. 21; *he moot(e) pipen in an ivi* *leef* *CH. C. T.* A 1838; *pipe wip an ivi* *lefe* *WICL.* *E. w.* 372.

īvi-stalke, sb., *stalk of ivy*, *TREV.* III. 199.

ivori, sb., *O.Fr.* *ivoire*; *ivory*, *C. L.* 737;

ivori [evori] TREV. III. 273; ivori, ivoire CH. C. T. B 2066; CH. D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.

ivoired, adj., of ivory, PS. xlv. 9.

Iw, sb., O.E. Iw, éow, cf. O.N. yr m., O.H.G.

Iwa f.; yew, 'Iarus', FRAG. 3; eu (ms. ew) REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. A 2923.

j.

jáoe, sb., prov. Eng. (Devon) jace; kind of fringe; jáoes (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 130.

jáoen, v., trot, jog along; jáoede (pret.) LANGL. Cxx. 50.

jacinot, sb., cf. Prov. jacint; from Lat. hyacinthus; jacinth; stuff dyed blue, H. M. 43; jacinkte ALIS. 5682; jasinkt WICL. EX. xxv. 3; jacinte WICL. 2 PARAL. II. 7; jacinotes (pl.) FL. & BL. 283; jacinctis WICL. S. SOL. v. 14.

jacinotine, adj., of the colour of hyacinth: the coope al jacinotine WICL. EX. xxxix. 20; skinnes jacinotines (pl.) xxv. 5.

jáde, sb., (ms. lade), wretched horse, CH. C. T. B 4002.

jagge, sb. (ms. iagge); jag (of cloth), PR. P. 255.

jaggen, v., jag, chop; jaggede (pret.) thame in sonder D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (pple.) 'fractillosus' PR. P. 225; jaggid hode TOWNL. 319; a jupone... jaggede in schredes D. ARTH. 905.

jaggen, v., thrust; jogges (pres.) D. ARTH. 2892; (thei) jaggede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2909.

jagounoe, sb., O.Fr. jagonce; a sort of gem, LIDG. M. P. 188; jagounoes (pl.) R. R. 1117.

jai, sb., O.Fr. jai, gai; jay, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CH. C. T. A 642.

jaile, jailer, see galle, galler.

jakke, sb., = O.Fr. jaque, or M.Du. jakke; jacket, 'balteus', PR. P. 256; (ms. iakke) FER. 3689; jakkis (pl.) TREV. VIII. 550.

jak-tēp, sb., pl., f for *chēak-tēp; see chēake; double teeth, LANGL. Cxxiii. 191^a.

jalous, see gelta. jalousie, see geltaie.

jambē, adj., O.Fr. jambé; active, nimble; a jambe stede D. ARTH. 2894; a jambi stede 373.

jambeaux, sb., pl., from O.Fr. jambe; armour for the legs, CH. C. T. B 2065; jambeaus FER. 5613.

jammis, sb., pl., f jaws, D. TROY 939.

jangle, sb., O.Fr. jangle; jangling; idle talk, slander, ALEX.² (Sk.) 458; LANGL. C v. 174^a; ful of rounings and jangles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1960; jangeles LANGL. C vii. 133.

janglen, v., cf. Du. jangelen, O.Fr. jangler; jangle, prale, chatter; jangelin 'garrilo, blatero' PR. P. 256; jangli (ms. iangli) REL. II. 243; AYENB. 214; to jangle and to jape LANGL. B ii. 94; jangle [gangle] ALIS. 7413; jangil HAMP. PS. xciii. 4; gangleles (pres.) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CH. C. T. F 220; ganglindel (pple.) AYENB. 226; janglande A. P. iii.

90; jangillande YORK vii. 47; jangled (pret.) MISC. 226.

jangler, sb., O.Fr. jangler, jangleur; jangler, CH. P. F. 457; jangeleros (pl.) LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jangleresse, sb., female jangler, CH. C. T. D 638; jangleresses (pl.) E 2307.

jangling, sb., jangling: jangling is, when a man speketh to muche CH. C. T. I 406; jangling D. TROY 671; jangling LANGL. C xi. 270.

Janiver, sb., Fr. janvier; January, TREV. VIII. 129; MAND. 77; Jeniver ROB. (W.) 7259; Janevere GOW. III. 125.

jápe, sb., joke, trick, 'nuga', PR. P. 257; LANGL. B xx. 144; CH. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; jápes (pl.) ['ludicra'] TREV. III. 459; MIRC 61; your japes ar... ille A. P. ii. 864.

jápe-worpl, adj., ridiculous, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

jáperie, sb., jesting, S. A. L. 70; jáperies (pl.) CH. C. T. E 1656.

jápin, v., joke, play tricks, 'illudo', PR. P. 257; jápede [japed] (pret.) LANGL. A i. 65; Jupiter [was] a jettoure pat japid mani ladis ALEX. (Sk.) 4415; jáped (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1729; comp. bi-jápen.

jápera, sb., jester, (ms. iapere) ['nugax'] TREV. VII. 453; CH. C. T. I 89; jápers (pl.) and jangelers LANGL. A PROL. 35.

jápinge-stikke, sb., plaything, REL. II. 50.

jappon, sb., jest, gibe, YORK xxxi. 304.

jardine, sb., almond, B. B. 168.

jargoun, sb., O.Fr. jargon; jargon, uproar, ALEX.² (Sk.) 462; jargoun S. S. (Wr.) 3147, 3158.

jaspe, sb., O.Fr. jaspe; jasper; (ms. Iaspe) PR. P. 257; (ms. iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 70; jaspere ALEX. (Sk.) 4444; jasper A. P. i. 999.

jaudewin, adj., f Fr. Jean des vignes; simpton: þe jaudewin Jupiter ALEX.² (Sk.) 659; thow jawdewyne (said to a Lollard) HALLIW. 483.

jaumbe, sb., f O.Fr. jambe (leg); f projection: þe jaumbe of þe justarm D. TROY 11114.

jaumbers, sb., pl., O.Fr. jambiere; leg pieces, MAN. (F.) 10026.

jaunis, sb., O.Fr. jaunisse; jaundice, PR. C. 700; jaundis TREV. II. 113; jandis VOC. 224.

javele, sb., base fellow (term of contempt), A. P. ii. 1495; javel 'joppus, gerro' PR. P. 257; javellis (pl.) wranglers YORK xxx. 235.

javellen, v., wrangle; do herke howe þou javell (pres.) jangill of lewes YORK xxx. 59.

jeant, see geant.

jeotour, see getter. jelous, see gelta.

jeniver, see janiver. jentil, see gentil.

jerine, sb., f a sort of garment: a jerine of Acres D. ARTH. 903.

jerodine ? sb., *some fabric*. a jupone of jerodine jaggede in schrede D. ARTH. 905.

jessine, sb., = *gesine, childbed*, MIR. PL. 83.

jesseraunt, sb., *O.Fr. jaserant; coat of mail*, D. ARTH. 904; gesseraunte 4238; jesserand ALEX. (Sk.) 4961; jesserantis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2450.

jeste; *see geste*.

jet, jete, jetten, *see get, getten*.

Jeu, *see Giu*.

jeu, sb., *O.Fr. jeu, jeu; game*, FER. 2224.

jeupart, sb., *Fr. jeu parti; jeopardy, hazard; hazardous plan, feat*, HALLIW. 484; jupart CH. C. T. G 743; juperdi BARB. x. 340, 413, 524, 539; Jeopardies [*v. r. punjeis, punje*] (*pl.*) skirmishes BARB. xii. 373; juperdiss BARB. x. 145.

jobarde, sb., *O.Fr. jobard; blockhead*, HALLIW. 485; Jobbardis (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 119.

jobbe, sb., *piece, article; jobbes* (*pl.*) of gold D. TROY 11941.

jobbin, v., *job, peck*: jobbin withe the bille PR. P. 263.

jocunt, adj., *Lat. jocans; sportive*, GEST. R. 116.

jocund, adj., *Lat. jocundus; merry, lively*, D. TROY 316; jocounde LIDG. M. P. 183.

jocoundnes, sb., *mirth, pleasure*, AUD. 26.

jogelin, v., *O.Fr. jogler, jugler, from Lat. joculari; juggle*, PR. P. 263; jogle LANGL. B xiii. 232.

jogelour, sb., *O.Fr. jougleor, jugleor; juggler*, AYENB. 172; jogeloure LANGL. B vi. 72; CH. C. T. D 1467; jogulour '*mimus, histrio*' PR. P. 263; jugelour P. L. S. xv. 19; jogolour ALIS. 5991; Juglurs (*ms. iuglurs*) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; jogulours MAND. 237.

jogelrie, sb., *O.Fr. joglerie; jugglery*, CH. C. T. F 1265.

joggen, v., *jog, go hastily; joggeth* (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2705; jogged [jugged] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 133.

joggen, *see jaggén*.

joie, sb., *O.Fr. joie, goie; joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms. ioie*) FER. 2037; (*ms. ioye*) P. L. S. ix. 206; (*ms. yoye*) EGL. 4: joie, goie AYENB. 75, 226; goie CH. BOET. v. 6 (179).

joie-ful, adj., *glad, joyful*, TRIST. 1920; joivol ROB. (W.) 786; joifol A. P. i. 288; joifulle N. P. 68.

joiful-ly, adv., *gladly*; joiveli D. TROY 374; joifulli 993.

joil-les, adj., *joyless*, A. P. ii. 252; iii. 146.

joiel, *see jouel*.

joien, v., *O.Fr. joir; rejoice, be glad*, TRIST. 47; joie WICL. LK. i. 14; joinep (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; (ho) joien MISC. 223.

jotinge, sb., *gladness*, HAV. 2087.

joifnes, sb., *?youth*, GAW. 86.

joien, v., *O.Fr. jungre; join; joine* A. P. ii. 726; joine (*pres.*) R. R. 2355; joinep AYENB. 88; Joined [joined] (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 106.

Joining, sb., *joining, encounter; joinenige* D. ARTH. 2133.

joien², v., *for enjoien; enjoin; joined, joint* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 62, 355.

joinour, sb., *O.Fr. joignour; joiner, 'compaginator, archarius'* PR. P. 264.

joint, sb., *Fr. joint; joint, PR. P. 264; LANGL. Cx. 215; he stronge strok of the stonde strained his jointes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1540.

[joint, adj., *O.Fr. joint* (*pple.*); joint.]

joint-ly, adv., *together, continuously*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1470; D. TROY 1538.

jointure, sb., *O.Fr. jointure; joining*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); jointours (*pl.*) joints, limbs, ALEX. (Sk.) 722.

joious, adj., *O.Fr. joious; joyous*, P. L. S. xii. 36; SHOR. 120.

jol, sb., ?=*ohaval, mod.Eng. jowl; heaa, 'caput'* PR. P. 264.

jolif, adj., *O.Fr. jolif; jolly, beautiful*, P. L. S. xii. 117; CHR. E. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. i. 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589; Joliere (*comp.*) D. ARTH. 4110; Joliste (*supl.*) D. ARTH. 1658.

joli-ly, adv., *gaily*, D. ARTH. 245, 2088, 4109.

joliveté, sb., *O.Fr. joliveté; jollity, agreeableness, happiness*, AYENB. 53; jolite P. P. 251; CH. C. T. A 680; ALEX. (Sk.) 3537, 4202, 4458.

jolle, v., *knock about*, YORK xxxii. 14.

joncate, sb., *med.Lat. juncāta; junket*, B. B. 123, 266.

jopone, *see gipōn*.

jornee, sb., *O.Fr. jornee, cf. Ital. giornata; mod.Eng. journey; day's work*, AYENB. 113; jornee CH. C. T. A 2738; jorne (*task, fight*) MAN. (F.) 13874; BARB. xx. 494; journai A. P. iii. 355; jurneie A. R. 352; jurnēs (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1291; jornes (*journeys*) MAN. (F.) 15942; jurnēs (*gen. pl.*) (*days' work*) MAN. (F.) 7963.

jorneien, v., *O.Fr. jornoier; journey; journeyed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3383.

jottes, sb., *pl., peasants, mean people*, LANGL. Bx. 460.

jouel, sb., *O.Fr. jouel; jewel, (ms. iowel)* AYENB. 112; juel A. P. i. 249; juwel S. S. (Wr.) 2811; jueles (*pl.*) A. P. i. 278.

jouelér, sb., *jeweller; jeweler* (e) A. P. i. 252, 264.

jouken, v., *O.Fr. jouquier; rest, slumber*: jouke in her chambre LANGL. B xvi. 92; pai jouke (*pres.*) in þa strandis ALEX. (Sk.) 4202; jouked (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 182.

joupe, sb., *Fr.* jupe; *tunic*, PR. P. 265; HAV. 1767.

joutes, sb., *O.Fr.* joute (*beet root, vegetables generally*); *pot herbs*, LANGL. *Bv.* 158; MAND. 58; L. C. P. 15; joutis, *potage 'brassica'* PR. P. 265; joutes C. B. 5.

jowe, **jouwe**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* jowe; *jaw*, 'mandibula', PR. P. 265; þe over(e) jawe [jowd] TREV. III. 109; jowe ['branchiam'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; jowes (pl.) MAND. 107; of þe jowes ['faucibus'] CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

jubulacioun, sb., *Lat.* jūbilatiō; *rejoicing*, WICL. Ps. cl. 5.

judeïsc, adj., *Jewish*: þa judeïscen (*ms. iu-*) men HOM. I. 89.

juge, sb., *O.Fr.* juge; *judge*, 'judex', PR. P. 266; juge [jugge] CH. C. T. A 1712.

juge-men, sb., pl., *judges*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3402.

jugement, sb., *O.Fr.* jugement; *judgment*, P. L. S. xiii. 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, v., *O.Fr.* jugier; *judge, regulate*, A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. A ii. 127; s. s. (Wr.) 3099; jugged (*pret.*) A. P. i. 7; gentilnes jugget justli his werkes D. TROY 10360; jugged (pple.) MAND. 92.

juise, sb., *O.Fr.* juise; *judgment*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. ii. 726; CH. C. T. A 1739.

jurdan, sb., *chamber-pot*, LANGL. B xiii. 83; jurdon 'urna' PR. P. 267.

jurdisciōn, sb., *jurisdiction*, WICL. E. w. 57.

jurūr, sb., *juror*; *jurouris* (pl.) WICL. E. w. 63.

jūs, **jous**, sb., *Fr.* jus; *juice*, PR. P. 265; juis TREV. IV. 121; jous, juse ALEX. (Sk.) 339, 410.

jussel, sb., *O.Fr.* jussel (*jus, potion*); *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 53, 170.

just, **juste**, adj., *Fr.* juste; *just*, CH. C. T. B 4240; þi just werkes D. TROY 214.

just-li, adv., *properly*, D. TROY 512.

juste, sb., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tournament*; *justes* (*ms. iustes*) (pl.) LANGL. B xvii. 74; joutes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

justarme, sb., *tilting weapon*, D. TROY 11114; *see* gisarme.

justen, v., *O.Fr.* jouter; *joust, tilt*, LANGL. B xviii. 82; juste WILL. 1237; joute FER. 105.

justinge, sb., *jousting*, D. ARTH. 1957, 2875.

justifiin, v., *O.Fr.* justifier; *justify*, 'justifico', PR. P. 268; *justifie* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 663; *justifiet* (pple.) A. P. i. 700.

justilen, v., ? *from* *justen*; *cf. mod. Eng.* *jostle*; ? *sport* (*sensu obsceno*); *justillet* (pple.) D. TROY 12738.

justise, sb., *O.Fr.* justice; *justice*, SAX. CHR. 261; *justice* PR. P. 268; HAV. 2202; *Juno a justis of joies* D. TROY 2385; *justis* [*justice*] (*justices*) (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1601, 3402.

justisen, v., *Fr.* justicier; *administer justice*, C. L. 298.

justiser, sb., *O.Fr.* justicier; *judge, ruler*, MAN. (F.) 2221.

justour, sb., *O.Fr.* justeur; *joustier*; *justours* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 7657.

jusule, sb., *cf.* *justilen*; ? *lechery*; þe jusule of Jupiter, & of his japis als ALEX. (Sk.) 4411.

k.

ka-, **kā-**, *see* **ca-**, **cā-**.

kāl, *see* **caul**. **kalengen**, *see* **chalengen**.

kastand, **kastanid**, pple., *made like the chestnut*; ALEX. (Sk.) 1537; *see* **chasteine**.

kateil, *see* **catel**.

kebben, v., *cf. Sw.* *kebba, kábba*; *contend*: 3ei þat kebbede (*pret.*) eni of ous ich woxt (r. wot) wel þat he le3(e) SHOR. 111.

kebbinge, sb., *contention*; *kebbinges* (pl.) SHOR. 111.

kecochen, *see* **cacohen**.

kēchel, sb., *O.E.* cīcel (*for* cýcel), *coecil* (*tortum*), = *M.H.G.* chüechel; *small cake*; (*ms.* kechell) ORM. 8662; kechel [kichil] CH. C. T. D 1747.

kechene, **kechin**, *see* **cūchene**.

kē3e, sb., *O.E.* cæg, cäge, = *O.Fris.* *kei*; *key*; *ke3e* (*later ver.* *keie*) WICL. Is. xxii. 22; *ke3e* LEG. 25; SHOR. 47; E. G. 360; (*ms.* *keie*) 'clavis' FRAG. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* *keye*) P. R. L. P. 220; LANGL. B v. 613; PL. CR. 30; GOW. I. 10; CH. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; *kēle* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; *kēlen* (pl.) ROB. 186; *kaigen* MAT. xvi. 19; *keies* RICH. 4147; A. P. ii. 1438; *kaies* PERC. 2102.

kēi-bere3e, sb., *key bearer*, 'claviger', VOC. 211.

kēi-harde, sb., *key keeper*, HOM. II. 193.

kē3en, v., *key, fasten with a key*; *kē3ed* (? *ms.* *keived, printed keijed*) (pple.) L. H. R. 205; *ikeijet* LANGL. A vi. 103; *ikeied* C viii. 266.

kei, sb., *O.Fr.* *cai*, *caie*; *quay*, PR. P. 269; *keie* E. G. 374.

kēie, **kē3e**, *see* **kē3e**.

keil, sb., *M.Du.* *kegel*, = *O.H.G.* *chegil* (*cone*); *callis* (pl.) *skittles* REL. II. 224.

kēkin, v., ? = *kikan*; *peep*, 'intueo', PR. P. 269; *kēked* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3445.

kēl, sb., *O.E.* cēol, = *M.Du.* *kiel*, *O.H.G.* *chiol* (*kiol*), *cheol*, *O.N.* *kioll*, *kiöll*; *keel* (*of a ship*): *from* þe kele [*cule*] to þe hacches TREV. II. 233.

kēlde, adj. *O.E.* *cyldu*, = *O.Fris.* *kelde*, *kalde*, *O.H.G.* *chalti*; *cold*, SPEC. 37; *chelde* ALIS. 5501; LANGL. B i. 23*.

kelden, *see* **cālden**.

kēlen, v., *O.E.* cēlan, *from* *oöl*; *cool*, ORM. 19584; *heore þurst kelen* HOM. I. 141; *kelin* PR.

P. 270; kele P. L. S. xv. 102; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. iv; TOWNL. 245; L. C. C. 6; to kele bi lust H. M. 25; kēlēp (*pres.*) GOW. II. 360; þat he . . . kele mi tunge WICL. L. K. xvi. 24; kēlēd (*pple.*) REL. I. 53; *comp. a-, 3e-kēlen.*

kēlare, sb., *cooler*, 'frigidarium,' PR. P. 269.

kēlinge, sb., *cooling, refreshing*: times of keling, or refreischinge ['*tempora refrigerii*'] WICL. DEEDS iii. 20.

kēlf, *see* calf.

kēling, sb., *large codfish*, HAV. 757; REL. I. 85; *comp. lobbe-kēlinge.*

kēlk, sb., *cf. Swed. kälk (marrow)*; *ova of fishes*; kēlkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

kelle, *see* calle. kelp, *see* kilp.

kēmben, v., *O.E. cēmban*, = *M.H.G. kēmben*, *kemmen*, *O.N. kēmba*; *from* cōmb; *comb*, A. R. 422*; kēmbē FL. & BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kēmbēp (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kēmben LANGL. B x. 18; kēmbēde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kēmbēd MAND. 24; kēmbēd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2143.

kēmbētere, sb., = *M.Du. kemstere*; *female comber*; kēmpstare 'pectrix' PR. P. 270; kēmpster VOC. 194.

kēmeling, sb., = *ōūmeling*; *foreigner*, ROB. (W.) 581*.

kēmlin, *see* kimlin.

kēmes, sb., *O.E. cemes*; *shirt*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtle or kēmse MAN. (H.) 122.

kēmpē, sb., *O.E. cempa*, = *O.Fris., O.N. kempa*, *O.L.G. kempio*, *O.H.G. chemphio*, *chemphio*; *from* cōmp; *soldier, champion*, 'miles, athleta,' FRAG. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAV. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kēmpē, kēmpa LA3. 1575, 26022; kēmpen, cēmpen (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 23, 32; cēmpen LK. vii. 8; kēmpen MARH. I; AYENB. 45; cēmpen HOM. I. 243; kēmpen [kēmpes] LA3. 463; kēmpes PERC. 47; CHEST. I. 259; kēmpene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp. hēre-, lēod-kēmpē.*

kēmpē, adj., *shaggy*, CH. C. T. A 2134; campe A. P. ii. 1695.

kēmpen, *see* cāmpin.

kēn, adj., *knowing*: beo nu kēn & cnawes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . kēn & icnawen 2254.

kēnbowe, sb.: and set his hond in kēnbowe (*akimbo*) BER. 1838.

kēn, *see* cūn.

kēnchen, v., *laugh loudly*, KATH. 2042; kēnchinde (*pple.*) H. M. 17; *cf. kinken.*

kēnde, *see* cūnde. kēne, *see* kīne.

kēne, adj. *O.E. cēne*, = *O.N. kēnn*, *M.Du. coene*, *cōne*, *O.H.G. chuoni*; *keen, sharp, bold, brave*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAV. 1832; P. L. S. xxi. 149; MAND. 173; EGL. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. xlvii; S. & C. I. lxi; he wes swa kēne LA3.

1374; wit so kēne O. & N. 681; nis of ou non so kēne þat durre abide mine onsene 1705; a kēne ax ROB. 490; a sword . . . þat wel isteled and kēne were C. L. 1248; an arewe kēne ant smert(e) CHR. E. 929; kēnen (*dat. m.*) LA3. 23570; þe þornes beþ kēne (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; biforen riche & kēne ORM. 16139; kēnre (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnneat (*superl.*) LA3. 21300; kēneat KATH. 815; of þan alre kennuste MISC. 48; kēne (*adv.*) D. TROY 1467.

kēn-liehe, *adv., O.E. cēnlīce*; *keenly, boldly, bravely*, HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1573; REL. I. 172; kēn-, kēneliche, -li WILL. 37, 152, 2532; kēneliche KATH. 2240; kēnlūkeste [kēnlōkeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēn-schipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

kēnel, sb., *Fr. chenil*; *kennel*, 'canicularium,' PR. P. 271; GAW. 1140.

kēnet, sb., *O.Fr. chenet*; *hound*, 'canicula,' VOC. 219; PR. P. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. (Wr.) 1740.

kēnnen, v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.Fris., O.N. kenna*, *O.L.G. (ant-)kennian*, *O.H.G. (ar-, bi-) chennan*, *Goth. kannjan*; *from* cān; *know, acknowledge*; *make known*; *teach*, E. G. 43; ne der ich noht kennen [kenne] . . . þat ich her king weore LA3. 6639; whar swa he mihte hine kennen 11380; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. I. 204; A. P. ii. 865; PERC. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACR. 450; he schal . . . kenne þe & cūten al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous no man kenne L. N. F. 216; no man scholde him kenne AL. (L.) 96; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kēnne (*pres.*) MIRC 880; we kennið . . . & cūteð KATH. 1347; we kenneð & cnaweð 2096; heo kenneþ us care P. S. 159; kēn (*imper.*) MARH. 16; kenne me . . . on Crist to bileve LANGL. C ii. 78; kēnde (*pret.*) BRD. 2; TOWNL. 245; þas word kēnde LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire kēnde HICKES I. 226; and kēnde an oon þat (hit) was he S. S. (Wr.) 2875; kēnned (*pple.*) WILL. 343; kēnd SPEC. 25; SACR. 15; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-kēnnen.*

kēnninge, sb., 'cognitio,' PR. P. 271.

kēnnen*, v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.L.G. kennian*, *O.H.G. (ki-)chennan*; *bring forth, begot*: child kennen & beren HOM. II. 179; kēnde (*pret.*) ['*peperit*'] MAT. i. 25; ST. COD. 97; kēnned (*pple.*) ORM. 19268; þat þorgh þe holi gostes might kēnned was REL. I. 160; kēned (*v. r. kennede*) ROB. (W.) 1547; *comp. a-, 3e-of-kennen.*

Kent, pr. n., *O.E. Cent*; *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentisc, adj., *O.E. Centisc*; *Kentisk*: mid Kentisce leoden LA3. 7441.

kēo, *see* cō.

keorven, v., *O.E. ceorfan*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. kerven*, *O.Fris. kerva*; *curve, cut, split*, JUL.

56; kerven HOM. II. 87; HORN (R.) 241; kervin 'scindo, sculpa' PR. P. 273; kerve LAGL. B vi. 106; WICL. LEV. i. 17; CH. C. T. F 158; A. P. ii. 1104; karveþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1257; kervis ANT. ARTH. xlvii; kerve (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveþ [kerveþ] LA3. 5864; keorvinde (*pple.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AYENB. 66; kervond and kene D. TROY 8640; earf (*pres.*) ROB. 116; S. S. (WR.) 3011; carf [karf] CH. C. T. A 100; karf HAV. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo carf [carf] him þene swure a twa LA3. 4012; þeo her þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven [corve] LA3. 21875; corven CHR. E. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. xviii. 50; eorven (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2696; corvin EGL. 279; icorven H. M. 17; hore her beo iorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-keorven.

karvera, sb., *carver*, CH. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; purse karveria (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 320.

keorfunge, sb., *carving*, A. R. 344; kerving PR. P. 273.

kerving-knif, sb., *carving knife*, B. OFC. 673.

kēp, sb., *heed, care*, GEN. & EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone to servi was alle hire kep ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel god keep SPEC. 103; take keep CH. C. T. A 2688; koop AN. LIT. 90; kepe SHOR. 12; GOW. III. 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, v., *O.E. cēpan, = M.Du. kēpen; keep, preserve*, A. R. 332; GEN. & EX. 3378; LAGL. B iii. 287; MAND. 252; þe duntse b(e)oð uvel to kepen (*ward off*) HOM. I. 153; whær he mihte þene kæisere iwialiche kepen (*take*) LA3. 26184; þer heo wolden kepen (*wait*) 26937; kepin 'custodio, servo', PR. P. 272; kepe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 5; kepe [keepe] CH. C. T. A 130; kinemede kepe (*receive*) KATH. 399; to kepe here fon wen þei to hem drowe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kepe and wake GREG. 623; to kepe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kēpe (*pres.*) (*like*) ich noht þat þu me clawe O. & N. 154; of þe ne kepe (*care*) i noht BÆK. 998; ne kepeþ (*cares*) he HOM. I. 55; kepeþ (*awaits*) & copneþ þi come KATH. 2457; gode 3eme kepeþ SHOR. 11; kēp (*imper.*) HOM. I. 71; seiþe heom þat hui kepen (*await*) me S. A. L. 161; kēpte (*pres.*) LA3. 27714; HAV. 879; & god ne kepte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat ORM. 3114; ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; and kepte wel his folde CH. C. T. A 512; kepten SAX. CHR. 256; þe ontful(þ)e ne kepten nout þat me dealede of hore gode A. R. 248; (he) keppeþ him swithe D. TROY 1230; mi bede kēpid (*pple.*) has he [*orationem meam adsumpsit*] PS. vi. 10; *comp.* 3e-kēpen.

kēpera, sb., = *M.L.G. kēpere, M.Du. kēper; keeper*, LAGL. B xii. 128; GOW. III. 175; CH. C. T. A 172; kepare 'custos, conservator' PR. P. 272; *comp.* hous-kēpara.

kēpinge, sb., *keeping*, ASS. 56; D. ARTH. 4205; kēping PR. C. 4196.

kēppe, *see* eappe.

ker, sb., *O.N. kiarr, kiörr; marshy ground*, PR. P. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerra BARB. xii. 392; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14574; *comp.* alder-ker.

kerling, sb., *O.N. kerling; from earl; old woman*, C. M. 11056.

kerlok, sb., *O.E. cer-, cyrlc; charlock, 'rapistrum'*, HALLIW. 492; carlok 'eruca' VOC. 265; PR. P. 62.

kernel, sb., *O.Fr. crenel (créneau); battlement*, A. R. 62; FL. & BL. 231; carnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695; karnels MAN. (F.) 6046.

kernal, *see* cūrnal.

kernelen, v., *O.Fr. creneler (munir de créneaux); crenellate, embattle; kerneled (pple.)* LAGL. B v. 597.

kerse, *see* cresse.

kertel, *see* cūrtel. karven, *see* keorven.

kessen, *see* cūssen. kessen, *see* easten.

ket, sb., *O.N. kiöt; flesh*, REL. I. 218.

kēte, adj., *brave, strong*, FER. 4596; as a king kete REL. II. 9; kete and beld LEG. 48; a borugh . . . þat michel was & kete AL. (L.) 201; þe kete MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kete TREAT. 138; þe stormes beoþ so kete S. A. L. 156; kete lordes WILL. 330; kete men LAGL. A xi. 56; *comp.* dōm-kēte.

kēt-II, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 1986.

kēte, *see* kite. ketel, ketil, *see* ohtel.

ketling, sb., *O.N. ketling; whelp; kelling* [*'catulus'*] of a lion WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 22; kitting 'catellus' PR. P. 277.

kēpen, *see* cūpen. kēppe, *see* cūþþe.

kevel, sb., *O.N. kefil, kaffi (piece cut off), cf. M.Du. cavel m. (lot), O.L.G. kavele f. (lot); bridle-bit; clamp, hook; lot; a kevel (gag) of clutes HAV. 547; kevil, keul 'camus' PR. P. 274; kevil [*'camo'*] PS. xxxi. 9; þan kest þai cavel (lots) C. M. 18907; kevelas PERC. 1426; kiviles (*clamps*) MAN. (F.) 12062.*

kevelen, v., *O.N. kefia; put a kevel on; and keviles (pres.) his stede PERC. 424; comp. un-kevelen.*

kēven, v., *turn; keve A. P. i. 320; kēved (pple.) A. P. i. 980.*

keveren, *see* cōveren.

keweri, sb., *from O.Fr. queue (cook); cookery*, TREV. I. 405; curi B. B. 150; cūries (*pl.*) 149.

kex, sb., *kex, reed*, VOC. 157; kex [kix] LAGL. B xvii. 219; kix 'calamus' PR. P. 277.

kēye, *see* kēþe.

kíbe; sb., *Welsh cibi; chilblain, carbuncle, ulcer, ['anthrax']* TREV. VIII. 227.

kichel, *see* **köchel**. **kichene**, *see* **oüchene**.

kid, sb., *cf.* *mod.Eng.* *kit*; ? *bundle*, 'fascis', PR. P. 274.

kide, sb., *O.N.* *kíð n.*; *kid* (*animal*), 'haedus', PR. P. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDG. xv. 1; CH. C. T. A 3260; REL. II. 80; *kides* (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1697; *kides* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1535.

kid-nöre, sb., *kidney*, L. C. C. 10; *kidnei* VOC. 149; *kednei* 179; *kidneers* (*pl.*) [*later vers.* *kidneris*, *kideneiren*] WICL. EX. xxix. 13; *kideneris* LEV. iii. 4.

kif, *see* **oüf**.

igge, adj., *cheerful*: *igge* or *joli* 'hilaris' PR. P. 274.

kiken, v., *cf.* *Ger.* *kiken* (*prick*); *kick*; *kike* ['*calcitrare*] TREV. V. 355; LANGL. C v. 22; WICL. DEEDS ix. 5; CH. C. T. D 941; *kikide* (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

kiken, v., = *L.G.* *kiken* (*pret.* *keik*), *Du.* *kijken* (*pret.* *keek*), *Swed.* *kika*; *look*, *peep*: and to þe roof þei *kiken* (*pres.*) and þei gape CH. C. T. A 3841; *see* **käken**.

kikir, sb., 'tentigo' VOC. 186, 246.

kile, sb., *O.N.* *kýli*; *sore*, 'ulcus', VOC. 224; *kiles* (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.

killen, *see* **oüllen**. **kilne**, *see* **oülne**.

kilp, **kelp**, sb., *O.N.* *kilpr*; *handle of a vessel*: *kilpe* [*kelp*] of a caldron '*perpendicularum*' KATH. 203; his sword he pulte up in his kelp (? *scabbard*, ? *sword-belt*) L. H. R. 140.

kime, *see* **oüme**.

kime, sb., ? *wretch*: þe silli *kime* PL. T. 643.

kimen, v., *cf.* *Du.* *kuimen*, *O.H.G.* *chüman* (? *complains*); *ikimet* (*pple.*) ? *become saint* KATH. 1298; *comp.* *a-kimen*, *bi-kämen*.

kimlin, sb., ? *from cumb*; *brewing-tub*, PR. P. 274; *kimelin* [*kemelin*] CH. C. T. A 3548.

kin, *see* **oün**.

kinoh, sb., *bundle*, 'fasciculus', VOC. 229.

kinde, **kindel**, *see* **oünde**, **oündel**.

kindlen, v., *kindle*, *set fire to*, (*ms.* *kinndlenn*) ORM. 13442; HAV. 915; *kindlin* '*accendo*' PR. P. 275; *kindle* CH. C. T. C 481; *kündleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 296; *kindled* (*pple.*) MAND. 70; *kindlid* [*kindeled*] C. M. 6759.

kindling, sb., *ardour* (*v.r.* *kindilling*), ALEX. (Sk.) 3292.

kindlen, *see* **oündlen**.

[**kine**, sb., *O.E.* *cyne*, *cine*, = *O.H.G.* *chuni* (-*riche*); *royal dignity*.]

kine-ard, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 19433.

kine-bearn, adj., *O.E.* *cynebearn*; *royal offspring*, HOM. I. 273; LA3. 199; *kinebern* MARH. 4; *kine*, *cunebern* HOM. II. 47, 49.

kine-banohe, sb., *royal throne*, LA3. 9693.

kine-boren, adj., *O.E.* *cyneboren*; *of royal birth*, LA3. 10098.

kine-burh, sb., *royal city*, KATH. 1883.

kine-döm, sb., *O.E.* *cyneddöm*; *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. & BL. 802; ROB. 173; C. L. 286; *cune*, *kenedom* [*kinedom*] LA3. 6095, 15079.

kine-gerde, sb., *O.E.* *cynegerd*, -*gyrd*; *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kine-helm, sb., *O.E.* *cynehelm*; *crown*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 6766; *keneshelm* JOHN xix. 2.

kine-läverd, sb., *O.E.* *cynehläford*; *royal lord*, LA3. 9831.

kine-lioh, adj., *O.E.* *cynelic*; *royal*: *ane kineliche burh* LA3. 14130.

kine-lond, sb., *royal land*, LA3. 183.

kine-möde, sb., *royal reward*, KATH. 399.

kine-merke, sb., *sign of royalty*, FRAG. 8; *kinemerik* HAV. 604.

kine-riche, sb., *O.E.* *cynrice*, = *O.H.G.* *chuni*, *chuneriche*; *realm*, *royal power*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; MISC. 47; *kine*, *kuneriche* LA3. 2896, 28931; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; *kuneriche* PROCL. 2; *kunerike* HAV. 2804; *kinrik* BARB. i. 158.

kine-ring, sb., *royal ring*, KATH. 409.

kine-säte, sb., *royal seat*, ORM. 2224.

kine-sörüd, sb., *royal robe*, HOM. I. 193.

kine-setle, sb., *O.E.* *cynesetl*; *royal seat*, *throne*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 45.

kine-stöl, sb., *O.E.* *cynestöl*; *royal seat*, HOM. I. 191; LA3. 4517.

kine-þeode, sb., *kingdom*, LA3. 2947.

kine-wurðe, adj., *royal*, KATH. 567; *his kinewurðe* [*kineworpe*] lond LA3. 13384; *kenewurð(e)* 8618; *kineworpe* C. L. 14.

kinewurð-liche, adv., *royally*; *kinewurð-liche iwurðet* JUL. 62.

kine, *see* **chine**.

kining, sb., *O.E.* *cyning*, *cining*, *cyng*, *cing*, = *O.Fris.* *kining*, *kening*, *kinig*, *kenig*, *O.L.G.* *cuning*, *O.H.G.* *chuning*, *kuning*, *chunig*, *kunig*, *O.N.* *konungr*, *kongr*; *king*, MK. xv. 2 (*written* *kyning* MAT. xxi. 5); *kining* (*ms.* *kyning*), *king* SAX. CHR. 249, 254; *king* FRAG. 1; LA3. 5962; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; *kinges* (*gen.*) BEK. 203; *kingis fleohare*, *king fisher*, '*is(þ)ida*', PR. P. 275; *kinge* (*dat.*) LA3. 25654; *kinges* (*pl.*) KATH. 226; *kinges*, *kinge* LA3. 5331, 29693; *kinge* (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; *kinge*, *kingen*, *kingene* LA3. 2611, 5378, 21242; HOM. II. 45; MARH. 18; *kingene* LANGL. A i. 103; *kiningen* (*ms.* *kyningen*) (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12; *kingen* LA3. 23915; *comp.* *fole*, *læd-king*.

king-döm, sb., *O.E.* *cyningdöm*, = *O.L.G.* *cuningdöm*, *O.N.* *konungdömr*; *kingdom*, LANGL. B vii. 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; *þane kingdom* AVENB. 77.

king-höð, sb., *kingship*, WILL. 4059; *king-hed* LANGL. A xi. 216.

king-lāa, adj., *without a king*, ROB. 105.
king-li, adj., = *O.Fris. keninglik*, *O.H.G. chunin-lich* *kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.
king-10L, sb., *kingdom*, GEN. & EX. 1262.
king-riehe, sb., = *O.Fris. kiningrike*, *O.H.G. kuning-chi*: *realm, royal power*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 2; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LINGL. B. PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780; kingrik BARB. i. 57.
kinken, v., = *M.Du. kinken*; *pant, gasp*: i laghe that i kinke (*pres.*) TOWNL. 309.
kinnen, v., *† O.N. kynda*; *kindle, set on fire*; *kinned* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 915.
kipe, see *cūpe*.
kippin, v., *O.N. kippa*, cf. *Du. kippen*; *seize*, *'rapio'*, PR. P. 276; *kippe* HAV. 894; S.A.L. 166; i *kippe* (*pres.*) ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWNL. 90; (hai) *kippe* A. P. ii. 1510; *kippe* (*imper.*) MAN. (F.) 642; *kipte* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3164; HAV. 1050; L. N. F. 218; *kipte* heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne *kipte* of hem non hure P. L. S. ix. 64.
kip-trē, sb., *from kippin*; *beam of a draw-well*, 'telo', PR. P. 276.
kire, see *cūre*.
kirf, sb., *O.E. cyrf*, = *O.Fris. kerf n.*; *cut (with a weapon), blow*; *piece cut*, GAW. 372; GOW. II. 152; *twine* everi kirf a wei warde from the grape PALL. i. 190.
kirke, see *chireche*. **kirne**, see *chirne*.
kirnel, see *cūnel*. **kirtel**, see *cūrtel*.
kissen, see *cūssen*.
kiste, see *cūste*, *chiste*.
kite, sb.; *O.E. cȳta* (*buteo*, VOC. 29, 63); *kite*, 'milvus', VOC. 177; REL. II. 19; DEP. R. ii. 159; *kite* [*kete*] CH. C. T. A 1179; *kete* AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; *like* to *kites* (*pl.*) (*printed tokites*) HALLIW. 879.
[kitalen], v., cf. *M.Du. kitelen*, *ketelen*, *O.H.G. chizilōn*; *tickle*.]
kitelinge, sb., *O.E. citelung*, = *M.Du. kete-linghe*, *O.H.G. chizelunge*; *tickling*, HALLIW. 496; *kitlinge* HAMP. PS. ii. 4.
kitling, see *ketling*.
kiton, sb., cf. *O.Fr. chaton*; *kitten*, LINGL. C. i. 205.
kitte, sb., cf. *M.Du. kitte*; *milking-pail*; *kitt* 'mul(c)trum' VOC. 217; *kit* BARB. xviii. 168, 223.
kitten, see *cūttin*. **kīßen**, see *cūßen*.
kippe, see *cūße*. **kix**, see *kex*.
klāping, see *olāping* under *olāpen*.
kn-, see *cn-*. **ko-**, see *co-*.
kr-, see *cr-*. **kū-**, see *cū-*.
kūn, see *cūn*. **kūrtel**, see *cūrtel*.
kwēd, see *cwēd*. **kwio**, see *cwio*.

L

lā, interj., *O.E. lā*; *lo*, ORM. 741; GEN. & EX. 3113; *la hwure* HOM. I. 45; *ea le* MAT. xxiii. 17; (*wen*)dest þu la (*oh*) erming her o to wunienne FRAG. 7; *wei la*, le 6; *la hwet scal þis beon* HOM. I. 89; *wa la* H. M. 29; *la god hit wot* O. & N. 1543; *la, leo, lou, le* [lo] LA3. 5031, 15736, 21171, 25859; *lo* A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN vii. 26; *lo sire whar ic am here* P. L. S. xix. 255; *loo* LIDG. M. P. 145; *lo*, *low* KATH. 849, 2458; *lowr* (? = *lo hwer*) her ich abide KATH. (E.) 2403; *lour hit her lo, it is here* A. R. 152.
laak, see *lao*. **laan**, see *lām*.
labbe, sb., *talkative person, blabber*, PR. P. 282; CH. C. T. A 3509.
labben, v., cf. *M.Du. labben*; *blab, prate*; *labbe* (*imper.*) LINGL. Cxiii. 39; a *labbing* (*pple.*) shrewe CH. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.
label, sb., *O.Fr. label*; *label*, CH. ASTR. i. 22 (13); WICL. E. w. 331.
labor, sb., *O.Fr. labour*; *labour*; *labour* BEK. 49; A. P. i. 633.
laborer, sb., *O.Fr. laboreor*; *labourer*, LINGL. A iii. 282; *laborere* B iii. 278.
laborin, v., *O.Fr. labourer*; *labour*, 'laboro', PR. P. 283; *laboure* CH. C. T. A 186; *labourde* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4814.
lao, sb., = *M.Du. lac*, *M.L.G. lak*; *lack, fault*, HICKES I. 231; HAV. 191; AYENB. 62; *lac ne lest* HOM. II. 258; *lak* 'defectus' PR. P. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; *lake* OCTOV. (W.) 1394; S. S. (Wt.) 2146; *laak* PALL. iv. 895; *wipoute lake* SHOR. 146; *laokes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 32; *lakkes* LINGL. B x. 262.
lak-lāa, sb., *faultless*, LINGL. B xi. 382.
lao, sb., *O.E. lac m.*, cf. *M.Du. lac m.*, *lake f.*, *O.H.G. lacha f.*; *lake*: *over þen lac* [pe lake] of Silvius LA3. 1279; *lak* A. P. ii. 438; *lake* 'lacus' PR. P. 285; *ich leade ham ... i þe lādliche lake of þe suti sunne* MARH. 14; *lake* (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxv. 162; MAP 337; CH. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350, 387.
lāc, sb., *O.E. lāc n.*; *† from root of līken*; *offering, gift*: *beo nomen þat lac* LA3. 17748; *bi þat alter was þe lac o fele wise* zarked ORM. 1062; *lutel loc* [lac] is gode lef P. L. S. viii. 37; *loc* 'munus' FRAG. 4; *þreo kinges ... lok him broȳte* P. L. S. xix. 128; *loac* GEN. & EX. 1798; *lake* (*dat.*) LA3. 31953; *brohten to lake* KATH. 62; *lāc* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 45; *lokes* [lakes] A. R. 152; *lakes* ORM. 1157.
[lāc] *lāc*, sb., *O.E. lāc m.*, *O.N. leikr*, = *Goth. laika*, *O.H.G. leich m.*; *sport, play, activity*; *leik* HAV. 1021; JOS. 17; *laik* WILL. 678; *loveli laik* was it nevere bitwene þe longe and þe shorte LINGL. B xiv. 243; *sinful laik* M. H. 58; *lezkes* (*pl.*) (*ms. lezzkess*) ORM. 2166;

laikes MIN. iii. 64; PERC. 1704; ANT. ARTH. xlii; *comp.* brūd-, oair-, olām-, dūst-, dweomer-, feir-, fīr-, fīht-, frōo-, göd-, hande-, līdel-, love-, mōok-, rēaf-, sohend-, sīker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leis).

laoche, sb., *latch*, 'cliket', VOC. 170; lahche, latche (? lacche) 'pessulus' PR. P. 283; lache ED. 2929.

lāochan, v., O.E. (ge-)lāccan (*pres.* lāhte); *catch*, *seiss*, ORM. 12300; lacche O. & N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL B 355; lacche with foules A v. 199; lache GREG. 275; (hie) lācheō (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; lacche me in þin armes WILL. 666; lāochē (*subj.*) A. R. 104*; lāhte (*pres.*) A. R. 102*; HORN (R.) 249; lahte ut his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. i. 1204; lauchte JOS. 222; LANGL B xviii. 324; DEP. R. ii. 159; laute HAV. 744; lāht (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; P. S. 192; lagt GEN. & EX. 3141; lagt GAW. 156; REL. I. 226; laght IW. 3622; laucht WILL. 671; (*printed* laught) ALIS. 685; lacched MAN. (H.) 120; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-laochan.

lāoching, sb., *taking*, LANGL A i. 101.

lācō, *see* lāc.

lacerte, sb., O.Fr. *lacerte*; *fleshy muscle*, CH. C. T. A 2753.

lache, *see* laochē, lasche. lāche, *see* lāche.

lachesse, sb., O.Fr. *laschesse*; *negligence*, *laziness*, LANGL A ix. 32; lachesse LANGL Cix. 253, x. 269.

lacet, sb., Fr. *lacet*; *latchet*, PR. P. 284; GAW. 591.

lācin, v., O.Fr. *lacer*; *lace*, PR. P. 283; lace HORN (L.) 717; lācinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2504; lāced (*pres.*) WILL. 1736; lāced (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 620; MISC. 77.

lācken, *see* laken. lācniem, *see* lāhniem.

lād, sb., O.E. *hlād*, = O.N. *hlāð*; *from* hlāden; *draught*, *load*: we loden alle twinne lād of his godnesses welle ORM. 19313; ech on other lād good lade TOR. (A.) 1663.

lād, sb., O.E. (ge-)lād (*way*), = M.H.G. *geleite* n.; *act of leading*; lādes [lōdes] mon (*sb.*) [= M.L.G. *leides* man, M.H.G. *leites* (*geleites*) man]; *pilot*, LAJ. 6245; lodes man AYENB. 140; lodes mon A. P. iii. 179; loder (*for* lodes) man GEN. & EX. 3723.

[lād-man, sb., *pilot*.]

lōdemenāge, sb., *pilotage*, CH. C. T. A 403.

ladde, sb., *lad*, *young man*, HAV. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; FER. 400; AL. (T.) 260; MAN. (F.) 5895; A. P. ii. 36; DEP. R. iii. 146; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL B xix. 32; IW. 2266.

lāddre, sb., O.E. *hlāder*, *hlādder*, = O.Fris. *hleder* (? *hlēder*), *hladder*, O.H.G. *hleitra*; *ladder*; laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL.

B xvi. 44; laddre, leddre SHOR. 2, 3; lheddre AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. I. 129; A. R. 354; GEN. & EX. 1607; leddaris (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 314; þe two leddre stalen A. R. 354; laddren (v. r. laddrene, laddres, ladders) ROB. (W.) 8490.

laddir-staf, sb., *rung of a ladder*, 'scalare', PR. P. 293.

lāde, sb., O.E. *lād*, = O.N. *leif*, M.Du. *lede*, *leide*, O.H.G. *leita f.*; *from* līßen; *path*, *road*, *journey*; *load*; PR. C. 3421; he wile folghenaz þat ilke steornes lade ORM. 2140; ilc an sholde þrinne lac habben wiþ him o lade 3455; lode A. R. 268; TRIST. 419; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stede liked wel þe lode WILL. 3292; what þai in lode hadde *what they carried* FER. 2703; of stree . . . mani a lode CH. C. T. A 2918; loode '*vectura*' PR. P. 310; *comp.* oarte-, hors-, lif-, plōu-lāde(-lōde).

lōd-oniht, sb., *guide*, LAJ. 25729.

lōde-sterre, sb., = M.Du. *leidsterre*, M.H.G. *leitesterne*; *loadstar*, MAND. 180; CH. C. T. A 2059; lode-, loodsterre TREV. I. 301; lade-sterne D. ARTH. 751.

lād-pōw, sb., O.E. *lād*, *lāttēow*, *lāttēow* (ALFR. P. C. 305); *leader*; lādpeow ANGL. III. 152; JUL. 33; latteu HOM. II. 197; lāttēowes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 14.

hlādel, sb., O.E. *hlādel*; *from* hlāden; *ladle*; ladel LANGL B xix. 274; CH. C. T. A 2020.

hlāden, v., O.E. *hladan*, = O.L.G. *hladan*, O.H.G. *hladan*, *ladan*, O.N. *hlāða*, Goth. (af-) *hlajan*; *load*; *draw up*; ladin PR. P. 283; lade HORN (R.) 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; hlādeō (*imper.*) ['*haurite*'] JOHN ii. 8; lōden (*pres.*) ORM. 19313; lāden (*pple.*) ORM. 14054; GEN. & EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. i. 1145; *comp.* 3e-, over-lāden; *deriv.* hlād, hlādel, hlāst.

lāden, *see* lāden. lādi, *see* hlādi.

lāche, sb., O.E. *lāce*, = Goth. *lēkeis*, O.Fris. *lētra*, O.H.G. *lāchi*; *leech*, *physician*, ORM. 19354; leche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOR. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL B xx. 302; MAND. 199; CH. C. T. G 56; S. S. (Wr.) 446; M. ARTH. 200; PR. P. 291; lache HOM. II. 229; lāches (*gen.*) MAT. ix. 14; lāches (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 190; lechis BARB. v. 437; lāchene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

lāche-craft, sb., O.E. *lācecraft*; *art of healing*, LAJ. 7616; ORM. 1869; lechecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL B xvi. 104; IW. 2736.

lāche-dōm, sb., O.E. *lācedōm*, = O.H.G. *lāchitum*; *medicine*, ORM. 1851; lechedom HOM. I. 111.

lāche², sb., O.E. *lāce*, = M.Du. *like*; *leech*; leche '*hirudo*' PR. P. 291.

lāche³, sb., ? = O.N. (mein-)leiki; *countenance*; ladiche lāches (*pl.*) LAJ. 1884; þine

lechēs beoþ grisliche O. & N. 1140; mid his lāchen (*dat.*) he gon lize LA3. 13703; *comp.* onāwe, wōh-lāche.

[lāche⁴, sb., O.E. (æg-)lēca; *comp.* eg-lāche.]

[lāchen, v., O.E. lēcan; *from* lāc³; *play*; *comp.* onāwe, oūþ, ed-, even-, nāh-, riht-, þriste-lāchan.]

lāchen², v., = lāohnien; *heal, act as physician*, ORM. 1856; leche WICL. IS. lxi. 1; leechē DREAM 854; lāched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 113.

lāchunge, sb., = lāohnunge; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 187; leching D. TROY 10223; BARB. xiii. 46.

lāohnien, v., O.E. lēcnian, lācnian, O.N. lēkna, = *Goth.* lēkinōn, O.H.G. lēchenōn; *act as physician*; lechnien HOM. I. 23; lechnien, lacnien [lechnie] LA3. 16589, 19500; lecnen A. R. 330; lāohnede (*pret.*) LANGL. C ix. 180⁴.

lāohnunge, sb., O.E. lācning, O.N. lēkning; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 202; JUL. 6.

lāde, adj., O.E. (un-)lāde, = *Goth.* (un-)lēds; *frick*; he(o) þat beoþ nu lede (fms. leape, f. w. grede) MISC. 77; *comp.* un-lāde.

lāden, v., O.E. lēdan, = O.L.G. lēdian, O.Fris. lēda, O.N. lētta, O.H.G. leitan; *from* līþen; *lead*, ['ducere'] L.K. vi. 39; lāden, leden, leaden [lede] LA3. 358, 828, 1000; laden, leden HOM. II. 7; leden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; s. s. (Wr.) 1636; god lif leden P. L. s. viii. 62; leden song GEN. & EX. 699; lede AYENB. 168; LANGL. B xvii. 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lede O. & N. 1684; folc ut lede HAV. 89; lize (charge) lede (*carry*) LEB. JES. 417; lāst (*pres.*) R. s. i (MISC. 158); leadeþ KATH. 261; let HOM. I. 111; A. R. 174; AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAP 336; (heo) ledeþ A. R. 162; ledeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imper.*) A. R. 40; ne led ous naht in to vondinge AYENB. 116; lādde, ladde, ledde [ladde] (*pret.*) LA3. 584, 5606, 6565; he leadde (*carried*) an his bonde enne bowe stronge 1452; ledde HOM. I. 11; A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. II. 374; leadde KATH. 1592; ladde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CH. C. T. A 2275; þu leddest [leaddest] JUL. 32, 33; ledde HAV. 2451; ladden REL. I. 129; lēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 649; (*ms.* ledd) ORM. 9359; lad LANGL. B ix. 16; MAND. 14; *comp.* st-, bi-, for-, 3e-lāden.

lādere, sb., O.E. lēdere, = O.H.G. leitāri; *leader*, WILL. 1355; LANGL. B i. 157; ledere [ledare] TREV. V. 217; ledare PR. P. 292; lord and ledar of Kintir BARB. iii. 660; lēdaris (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 160.

lādinge, sb., = M.L.G. lēdinge; *leading*, HOM. I. 207; lēdinge PR. P. 293; leding PR. C. 4217.

lāddi, *see* Alāddi.

lāffe, *see* lāwe.

lāfel, sb., O.E. lāfi, = O.H.G. label; *cup, bowl*, 'scyphus', FRAG. 4; lāfien (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22762.

lān, lān, sb., O.E. lēn, O.N. lān, lēn, = O.Fris. lēn, O.H.G. lēhan n.; *from* O.E. lēon, = L. Ger., O.H.G. līhan, *Goth.* leihwan (*basilic*); *loan*; ORM. 1518; lane [leane] HOM. I. 257 (326); lone PR. P. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. s. xvii. 479; REL. I. 113; AYENB. 35; A. D. 247; GOW. II. 284; CH. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. (R.) xxxviii; hit is godes lone (*printed loue*) REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114, 115); loone (lene) LANGL. B xx. 284.

lāne, adj., O.E. lāne, = O.L.G. lēhni; *from* lān; *transitory, temporary*; 3if we forleosaþ þas lānan (*pl.*) worldping HOM. I. 105.

Alāne, adj., O.E. hlāne; *lean, poor, thin*; lāne LA3. 19445; lene PR. P. 296; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 2099; P. L. s. xiii. 236; P. 34; lene [leene] LANGL. B PROL. 123; CH. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lene, leane A. R. 118, 368; lhene AYENB. 53; lenie BARB. i. 387; lāne (*compar.*) HOM. I. 37.

lānness, sb., O.E. lēnnys; *leanness*, PR. P. 296.

lānen, v., O.E. lēnan, = O.Fris. lēna, O.N. lāna, lēna, O.H.G. lēhanōn; *from* lān; *lend*; lenen LA3. 31621; A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; GEN. & EX. 3170; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen [lenen] lif to þe deade KATH. 1086; lene HAV. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; lw. 757; lene hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene ['commadore'] WICL. DEUT. xv. 9; TRIAM. 683; leendin 'praesto, concedo' PR. P. 296; lennen CATH. 213; lese wordes þu me lāst (*pres.*) O. & N. 756; lord þat lenest us lif P. s. 153; ant leneþ (*printed* leueþ) his lue in lifese schaften JUL. 24; lenþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneþ L.K. vi. 34; (hi) lenep AYENB. 35; lān [lean] (*imper.*) LA3. 11494; len P. L. s. xxiv. 234; (*ms.* lene) DEGR. 1599; len [leen] me 3oure hond CH. C. T. A 3082; lāne (*subj.*) LA3. 4383; god lene him grace WILL. 327; lāninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 35; lānde (*pret.*) P. L. s. viii. 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lende LA3. 228; lāned (*pple.*) ORM. 4387; lend REL. I. 113; lent LANGL. B xiv. 39; mi love is lent and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28; *comp.* a-, 3e-lānen.

lānere, sb., *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. xxii. 7.

lāninge, sb., *lending, loan*, HAMP. P9. xxvi. 27⁴.

Alānin, v., O.E. hlānian; *grow lean, pale*; lenin 'macero' PR. P. 296; þi rudi neþ schal leanen H. m. 35; lene PALL. iii. 810.

Alānsien, v., *make lean*; lānsed (*pple.*) his fleis HOM. I. 147.

lāre, adj., = O.L.G. O.H.G. lāri; *empty, useless*; lere O. & N. 1528; ROB. 81; BEK. 1953;

leer TREV. II. 283; lere B. B. 60; TREV. III. 311; *comp.* 30-lär.

læran, v., *O.E.* læran = *O.L.G.* lērian (*pret.* lērdē), *O.H.G.* lēran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.N.* læra, *Goth.* laisjan; *teach*; *learn*, MK. VI. 2; ORM. 6218; lēran A. R. 64; lēren GEN. & EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lērin 'doceo, disco' PR. P. 298; lere O. & N. 1017; HAV. 823, 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B. XVIII. 225; CH. TRO. IV. 441; S. S. (WR.) 131; PERC. 232; PR. C. 155, 5874; AUD. 13; lere, learen [leore] LA3. 15213, 23121; to lereone HOM. I. 131; lēareð (*pres.*) A. R. 64; and lereð prestes lore REL. I. 211; lār (*imper.*) MISC. 128; lārde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 125; P. L. 8 viii. 154; LA3. 8613; WILL. 341; and lerdest hi to don schome O. & N. 1053; lerdēn KATH. 470; lārde LA3. 7458; lēred (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4; CH. C. T. C. 283; OCTOV. (W.) 715; M. H. 2; *comp.* 30-, for-, mis-læran.

lārara, sb., = *O.H.G.* lārari, *Goth.* laisareis; *teacher*, 'doctor', PR. P. 297; lāraris (*pl.*) WICL. HER. XII. 9.

læsa, adv., *O.E.* læs = *O.L.G.* les (*compar.*); *less*: þi læs þe þi wiferwinne þe selle þam deman MAT. V. 25; les A. R. 30; GEN. & EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; hit nis noht les (r. w. wes) HOM. I. 57; þe les the less ROB. 26; M. H. 19; no þe les O. & N. 374; iwend þe from uele þi les þe (*less*) ƿu . . . losie HOM. I. 117; les te lest LA3. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; heo is afered les te þeo corfe hire trukie HOM. I. 53; for drede leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 2508; last WILL. 641; les when [*ne quando*] HAMP. PS. II. 12.

læssa, adj., *O.E.* læssa, m., læsse f. n., = *O.Fris.* lessa; *less*, LA3. 7042; P. L. S. viii. 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe more MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; GEN. & EX. 994; lesse (*n. absol.*) A. R. 92; þe him jiveþ lesse P. L. S. viii. 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B. V. 252; lasse ne mare KATH. 1561; þa lesse [lasse] LA3. 12735; lasse O. & N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mare M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90.

læst, adv., *O.E.* læst, læstest (*superl.*); *least*, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; er me lest wene A. R. 178; and lest it costēþ GOW. I. 153; least MARH. 15; læsta, adj., *least* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. I. 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. A. III. 24; at the leste HORN (R.) 612; CH. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN (L.) 616.

læsa, see læsa.

læssen, læssenen, v., *lessen*; lessin 'minuo', PR. P. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; lasseþ KATH. 1718; la-seþ GOW. III. 147; lessith S. & C. II. xlv; (þei) lasseþ [lasseneþ] TREV. VIII. 327;

læsted (*pret.*) PS. XXXVIII. 46; lased A. P. II. 438, 441; lased (*pple.*) SHOR. 127.

læstinge, sb., *diminution*, AYENB. 268.

læst, sb., *O.E.* læst, læst (*footstep*), = *O.H.G.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (*ixvos*); *bootmaker's last*; lest of a boote VOC. 181; lest PR. P. 298; last VOC. 196; læstes (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXIV. 13; suttars with your mani lestes REL. II. 176.

[læst], sb., *O.E.* (ful-)læst, (ge-)læst, = *O.L.G.* ful-, (ge-)leist, *O.H.G.* (ful-)leist; *help*; *comp.* fülst.]

læst-ful, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)læstfull; *helpful*, *lasting*: þu ware me lastful HOM. II. 183; lesteful li GEN. & EX. 304.

læsten, v., *O.E.* læstan, = *O.L.G.* lēstean, *O.Fris.* læsta, *O.H.G.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (*lūstjan*); *pursue*; *continue*, *last*, *endure*; lesten PL. C. 855; hu þine sceal a lesten P. L. S. viii. 74; heo wenden hit scholde lesten o MISC. 152; ƿat ic ƿe have hoten wel ic it sal lesten (*perform*) GEN. & EX. 2906; lestin 'duro' PR. P. 299; leste ASS. 112; in sunne leste C. L. 1058; þat mai to bevene leste SHOR. 3; lasten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. III. 239; (ms. lasstenn) ORM. 8549; laste HAV. 538; læsteð (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; lesteð A. R. 20; lasteþ MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; lesteð MARH. 5; hit lasteð þre wuke HOM. II. 3; lest, last O. & N. 516, 1450, 1466; þei lasten noght þat þei behoten MAND. 252; læstende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 159; lestinde PROCL. 7; evre lestinde AYENB. 104; læste (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; leste HOM. II. 117; laste ROB. 9; læsted (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 30-, þurh-læsten.

læsting-II, adv., *constantly*, WICL. DEEDS I. 14.

læta, læt, sb., cf. *O.N.* lät n., læti, *M.L.G.* lät; *from* lætan; *appearance*, *pretence*: feir lete HOM. I. 69; he makeð lete of poleburdnesse II. 79; lat M. H. 123; þe lot of þe windes A. P. III. 161; man haldeþ hem for gode men for þeþre gode late ORM. 1213; for þine fule lete O. & N. 35; lote ANGL. I. 74; wið reuli lote GEN. & EX. 1162; of lote & h(e)ue A. P. I. 895; wele lôt [cf. *O.E.* wega gelæte] *meeting of roads*: in þe wele lot(e) [*in bivio*] WICL. GEN. XXXVIII. 21; lætos (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lates MARH. 14; þe lates of þe foules ALEX. 149; latis ISUM. 180; his lætes weoren alle swulc he lome me weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire loh to & makede hire lætes 18543; wei(e) letes MIRC 748; mid swife væire læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) to weien læten 15509; *comp.* an-, 30-, in-, út-, -læta.

[læte], adj., *O.E.* (earfoð-)læte; *comp.* eað-læte.]

lætan, v., *O.E.* lætan, = *O.Fris.* læta (*permit*), *Goth.* lētan (*lāw, āquīvas*), *O.L.G.* lātan (*permit*, *send*), *O.N.* læta (*put*, *permit*, *behave*), *O.H.G.* lāzan (*permit*); *let*, *permit*; *dismiss*, *leave*; *cause*; *think*, *esteem*, LA3. 8612; læten wel of oþre men ORM. 7527; leten GEN. & EX. 4142;

WILL. 2184; GOW. II. 369; hic willeð here sinnes leten HOM. II. 27; hwanne (we) ure lif leten schule REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo wille to donne oþer to leten A. R. 8; þet oþer þu most leten 102; leten to wel of hire sulven 176; lete [leoten] makie KATH. 1475; leoten JUL. 12; lete O. & N. 1445; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 56; teres lete *shed tears* AL. (L.¹) 716; and lete [late] him in his prisoun stille dwelle CH. C. T. A 1335; laten HAV. 328; latin, laatin 'dimitto, relinquo, permitto, puto' PR. P. 288, 289; late P. S. 338; MAND. 11; late him inne PERC. 961; lāte (pres.) HAV. 1741; swa þu lætest lasse of þe swa læteþ drihtin mare ORM. 4896; letest ANGL. III. 62; þat tu letest lutel of al þat tu schuldest luvien JUL. 15; þu lezt [letest] LA3. 18067; þu lest REL. I. 184; FL. & BL. 365; leteð REL. I. 211; lateþ modiliþ ORM. 1296; lates PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blod A. R. 112; hvanne me let (omits) wel to done AYENB. 26; he let [leet] it soþ LANGL. B xv. 168; he . . . lat hi grede O. & N. 308; of him leteþ wel lihtliche 1774; þo þet leteþ (relinquish) al þet hi habbeþ AYENB. 165; thai let as thai armid to stand with god HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 12; lētanda (pple.) appearing D. ARTH. 3831; lēst (imper.) ORM. 7619; let HOM. I. 57; MARK. 8; let hine & nim þene oþer LA3. 13156; lat O. & N. 258; LANGL. B.iii. 73; leteð HOM. I. 39; A. R. 42; lēte (subj.) P. L. S. viii. 170; ORM. 4859; lete BEK. 757; ure loved me lete ibide þe dai FL. & BL. 175; lete we a wei þeos cheste O. & N. 177; lēot (pres.) SAX. CHR. 255; let GEN. & EX. 809; HAV. 314; BEK. 451; let it eornen ORM. 1336; let lihtliþ þer offe 16517; and let þat uvele mod ut O. & N. 8; lette 952; he let þat folk fasten SAINTS (f.d.) xlv. 78; hi swete herteblod he let for us P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him let (bequeathed) a þousend and viif hondred pond AYENB. 191; he let make WILL. 5532; sho let als sho him noght had sen IW. 1809; let [leet] CH. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet list of þe lawe LANGL. B vi. 170; liet LEG. 30; let, lette LA3. 432, 7102; lette KATH. 792; A. R. 54; þu lete O. & N. 1308; leten ORM. 9821; BRD. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel leten (accounted) of godes bode P. L. S. viii. 131; here lif hi lete þere HORN (L.) 1246; he letten after him sende A. D. 261; læten (pple.) REL. II. 273; tweezen hafde he leten . . . cwellen ORM. 8149; lete [laten] CH. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai be lete PERC. 803; laten HAV. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. (Wr.) 1811; MAN. (H.) 61; comp. a-, æt-, for-, 3e-læten.

læwen, v., O.E. læfan = O.Fris. lēva, O.N. leifa, O.H.G. leiben, Goth. (bi-)laibjan; *from* liven; *leave, relinquish; remain, be left; (ms. læuen)* LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; leven A. D. 243; GOW. I. 86; levin

PR. P. 301; leve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B xv. 101; ich wole . . . mi lond leve for love of þe BEK. 39; þat he ne mihte leve þer 1246; leif BARB. iv. 608; læteþ (pres.) ORM. 8664; lēf (imper.) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lēwe (subj.) DEGR. 933; lēfde (ms. lafde) [lefde] (pres.) LA3. 766; lefde MAT. xxii. 25; leafde KATH. 480; lafte JOS. 707; laftin ALEX. (Sk.) 886; LANGL. B xx. 250; læfden LA3. 3909; lede B. B. 301; lēfde (subj.) A. R. 70; lēved (pple) HAV. 225; levid MIN. i. 55; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, læwen.

læving, sb., residue; lævenges (pl.) TREV. III. 113, 117.

læwed, adj., O.E. læwed, mod.E. lewd; *lay, unlearned*, ORM. 846; læwed [lewed] LA3. 24625; lewed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CH. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. (W.) 1715; lewede TREV. III. 319; leud 'laicus, ignarus' PR. P. 301; AUD. 18; læwed, lawed SAX. CHR. 254, 255; lawed M. H. 5; lewed men *laymen* ROB. (W.) 9522; lewede men 9676.

læudnesse, sb., meanness, ignorance, lay manners, 'ignorantia,' PR. P. 301; lewednesse TREV. VI. 239, VII. 263, VIII. 217.

[læwen, v., O.E. (be-, 3e-) læwan, = Goth. lēwan, O.H.G. * (gi-)lāhan (GRAFF II. 295); *betray; comp. bi-læwen.*]

hlāf, sb., O.E. hlāf, = O.N. hleifr, Goth. hlaihs, hlaibs, O.H.G. leib; *loaf, bread*; hlaf MK. iii. 20; laf ORM. 1474; lof FRAG. 1; HAV. 653; BRD. 13; TRIST. 382; a lof bred BEV. 1420; loof 'panis' PR. P. 310; hlāfe (dat.) HOM. I. 227; lhove AYENB. 82; hlāfes (pl.) JOHN vi. 5; laves [loves] LA3. 22781; loves WICL. JOHN vi. 5; hlāfe (gen. pl.) MAT. xvi. 9; hlāfan (dat. pl.) MK. vi. 52.

hlāmmesse, sb., O.E. hlām-, hlāfmæsse; *lammas*; lammesse PR. P. 286; lammasse ROB. 201; TREV. VIII. 185.

hlāfdiþ, sb., O.E. hlāfdige; *lady; (ms. laff-diþ)* ORM. 1807; lafdi KATH. 88; læfdi [leafdi] LA3. 1256; lef, leafdi A. R. 4, 38; lef-, leve-, lavedi O. & N. 959, 1051; lhevdi AYENB. 24; lavedi REL. I. 102; ISUM. 108; lade GAW. 1810; our lādeis (gen.) evin Mary our Lady Mary's eve BARB. xvii. 335; ladi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. A 88; lādis (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11233; lādisse D. ARTH. 3081.

lāfii-schipe, sb., ladyship, A. R. 108.

hlāford, sb., O.E. hlāford for * hlāf-weard; *lord*; hlaford HOM. I. 217; laferd SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; lavedr LA3. 268; lavedr, lovedr O. & N. 959; hlovedr HOM. II. 43; lhoavdr PROCL. 1; lovedr A. R. 2; GEN. & EX. 30; HAV. 96; BEK. 490; lhord AYENB. 1; lord LANGL. A i. 89; MAND. 3; CH. C. T. A 837.

lāferd-dōm, sb., O.E. hlāforddōm; *lordship*, ORM. 11851; lavedrdom H. M. 11.

lāverding, sb., *lording, sir (title of address)*; lavingding, lording (E.) C. M. 11769; loverding ROB. 431; lāverdinges (pl.) ORM. 918; lavingdinges LA3. 27394; lhordinges AYENB. 67; lordinges FL. CR. 609.

lōverd-lā, adj., O.E. hlāfordlēas; *lordless, widowed*, BEK. 670; moni wif loverdles ROB. 142.

lōverd-lih, adj., *lordly*, HOM. II. 23; lordlich LANGL. C. iv. 199.

lāfordling, sb., *lording*; lōverdlinges (pl.) LA3. 12664*; BEK. 524.

lāver(d)-scipe, sb., O.E. hlāfordscipe; *lordship*, HOM. I. 111; lordschipe C. L. 142; MAND. 9.

lāverd-swike, sb., O.E. hlāfordswica; *traitor to his lord*, LA3. 22138; loversdsvike CHR. E. 1033; lordswike P. S. 220.

lāze, sb., O.E. lagu, O.N. lōg; *law*, SHOR. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos lāze LA3. 6307; on þere alde lāze HOM. I. 87; lāze [lawe] O. & N. 969; lāzhe ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. A. iii. 156; K. T. 387; broþer in lawe (O.Fr. *frere en loi*) ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe 'socer' PR. P. 145; sone in lawe CH. C. T. E. 315; laue AUD. 39; lāze (pl.) HICKES I. 223; þa ten lāze HOM. I. 11; þas lāzen 15; lawe P. L. S. viii. 156; lāze, lawen [lawes] LA3. 1167, 18172; lawen FRAG. 8; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHR. 254.

lāzhe-bōo, sb., O.N. lōgbōk; *law book*, ORM. 1953.

lawe-breoche, sb., O.E. lahbrice; *breach of law*, WICL. Is. i. 5.

lawe-ful, adj., O.N. lōgfullr; *lawful*, TREV. III. 193; lawful H. V. 113.

laweful-lihe, adv., *lawfully*, LANGL. C. x. 59; lawefolich TREV. V. 297, 313.

lah-, lauhfulness, sb., *lawfulness*, O. & N. 1741.

lawe-lā, adj., O.N. lōglauss; *lawless*, TREV. III. 73; lāzelāse (pl.) HOM. II. 229.

lage-lihe, adv., O.E. lahlice, O.N. lag-, lōgliga; *lawfully*, REL. I. 131; lāzhelike ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; mid laweliche deden 106.

Lāze-mon [Laweman], pr. n., cf. O.E. lahmann, O.N. laga-, lōgmaðr (*man of law*); Layaman, LA3. 2.

lage-wia, adj., O.N. lagaviss; *experienced in law*, LK. xi. 46.

lage^a, adj., O.E. lagu = O.L.G. lagu, O.N. lōgr m.; *pool*; lage MAT. vii. 12; laie, leie, ARTH. & MER. 5306, 9486; lai LEG. 13; GOW. II. 5; laies (pl.) TREV. III. 367; lawes LEG. 12; lawen (ms. lauen, r. w. slawen) (dat. pl.) ALIS. 3856.

lāze-æn, sb., *marsh, swamp*: lāzefen [leiven] LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (ms. leiuēn, *printed*

leinen). H. M. 33; leiven (*printed leinen*) MARH. 14; leīawenne (dat.) A. R. 328.

lei-mūre, sb., *fen*, A. R. 328*.

[lāze^a, ? sb.; comp. in-, ūt-, wīðer-lāze.]

lāze, see klāwe.

lāzen, v., O.E. lagian, = O.N. laga; *institute, ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) KATH. 1213; for þe was wedlac lāhet (pple.) H. M. 21.

lāzen, v., = M.Du. leeghen; *from lāh*; *make low*; lāzhen ORM. 2639; lawe S. B. W. 126; lozi AYENB. 28; lowin 'humilia' PR. P. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; þe sonne loweþ ALIS. 5746; everi man þat loweþ him self TREV. V. 107; lawes PR. C. 8505; loze þe SHOR. 107; lōwen (subj.) WICL. JUDG. xix. 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lowudest A. R. 190; lōjed (pple.) A. P. ii. 1650; lawed PR. C. 8522.

lāzere, sb., *lawyer*; lawere PR. P. 290; lawer [lawiere] TREV. III. 275; lawieres (pl.) LANGL. A. vii. 59.

laggen, v.: their launces thei lachene . . . laggene with longe speres D. ARTH. 2542.

laggin, v., ? *splash, muddy*, 'palustro, labefacio' PR. P. 283; laggid (pple.) IRID. comp. bi-laggen.

lagt, pp., see laoochen.

lāh, adj., O.N. lāgr, = M.Du. laegh, leegh, O.Fris. lēg, M.H.G. lēge; *low, humble*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; laih [loh] LA3. 986; lo3 BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOR. 145; AYENB. 105; a lo3 [lou] LANGL. B. xii. 234; bi loogh below A. P. ii. 116; lough A. R. 140; lau (ms. law) MIN. vi. 50; N. P. 17; lou (ms. low) TREAT. 136; þe lāze [lowe] LA3. 22135; þe lāzhe leod ORM. 9319; laigh BARB. xiii. 651*; that held the plain ai & the law BARB. vi. 518; lāge (pl.) GR. 17; lowe FRAG. 6; lowe HAV. 1324; lāhere (compar.) H. M. 27; lahre, lahþre ORM. 2664, 13270; lowure A. R. 380; lāzhest (*superl.*) ORM. 15247; labeste MARH. 14; lozeste AYENB. 119; loweste BEK. 1187.

lāhe, adv., *low*, MARH. 12; lihten swa lahe JUL. 10; lāze, lowe O. & N. 1456; lawe EM. 323; ich ligge lowe HOM. I. 211; heo holdeþ . . . þet heaved lowe A. R. 130; hie and law wholly BARB. iv. 594.

lōh-iboren, adj., *low born*, LA3. 22041.

lō3-li, adj., O.N. lōgliga; *lowly*, A. P. ii. 614; louli CH. C. T. A. 99.

lōuhness, sb., *lowness*, A. R. 278; lo3nesse AYENB. 246; lounesse PR. P. 314; ? laghnes ALEX. (Sk.) 3293.

lōuh-schipe, sb., *humility*, A. R. 358.

lahe, see laze.

klahhen, v., O.E. hlehhhan, hlyhhan, hlihhan (*pret.* hlōh), = O.H.G. lahhen, Gotk. hlahjan (*pret.* hlōh), O.N. hlāja (*pret.* hlō); *laugh*; lahhen REL. II. 4; lahþhen ORM. 8142; lahen [lahhe] MARH. 14; laghe EGL. 522; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; lauzhe TREV. V. 73; laughen [laughen, laughwen] CH. C. T. A. 3849; lauhwen

A. R. 200; lauŋwe P. L. S. xxviii. 3; lauhin PR. P. 290; lauze PL. CR. 94; lawe FER. 386; laughwen [lauŋen, laghen, lauhēn, lauhēn (ms. lawhen)] LAGL. A. iv. 93; laŋhen [leiŋe] WICL. PROV. xxxi. 25; leŋhen, liŋhen [lahŋe] LAJ. 22419, 23717; lhezze AYENB. 58; leihe HORN (H.) 366; leighe RICH. 3451; liŋhe, lihe ROB. 93, 101; liŋhe [liŋhe, liŋe, lawgh, langhe] ROB. (W.) 3066; lauhweŋ (pres.) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahhinde (pple.) HOM. I. 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; A. D. 295; lauhwinde HAV. 946; laŋge P. L. S. ix. 72; laŋde GAW. 988, 1068; lōh (pret.) LAJ. 18542; HORN (R.) 361; SPEC. 28; loŋh TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. (H.) 988; EGL. 948; louŋ BEK. 710; LAGL. (Wr.) 13880; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; TRIST. 2870; loŋh CH. C. T. C. 961; S. S. (Wr.) 3154; lou REL. II. 272; (ms. low) HAV. 903; loŋen FL. & BL. 477; loŋen [lowe] LAJ. 12872; loŋe [louhe, lough] CH. C. T. A. 3858; lowen P. S. 341; lowe HICKES I. 228; laŋed A. P. ii. 653; leiŋede WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; laŋeden WILL. 1784; lōwe (subj.) P. L. S. xviii. 46; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] [= O.L. G. hlagan] (pple.) CH. C. T. A. 3855; comp. bi-liŋen.

laŋhing, sb., *laughing*; leiŋing WICL. JAS. iv. 9; lhez(3)ŋing (pl.) AYENB. 63.

lāhter, sb., O.E. hleahtor, = O.H.G. hlahtar, O.N. hlātr; *laughter*; lahter HOM. I. 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CH. TRO. ii. 1169; leihter 'risus' FRAG. 4; leiŋtir WICL. JOB viii. 21; leahtre lahtre (dat.) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. II. 175; lehtre [lihtre] LAJ. 3045; leihtres (pl.) A. R. 198.

lahter, see lehter.

lai, sb., O.Fr. lai; *lay, song*, HOM. I. 199; laies (pl.) LAGL. A. viii. 66; MAN. (F.) 4027.

lai², adj., O.Fr. lai; *lay*: lai feo BEK. 556.

lai, see lei. laie, see laŋe, leiŋe.

laiere, see leir. laif, see lāif.

laik, laikon, see lāo², lāken².

lain, lainer, see lāin, lāinen.

lainer, see lanere.

laire, sb., O.N. leir; *mud, clay*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 46; lare lxviii. 18; withouten lime or laire ALEX. (Sk.) 5088; laire (dat.) C. M. 519.

latri, adj., *miry*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9^a, xvii. 36.

lait, see lāte and lāit.

laiten, v., O.N. leita, = O.E. wlātan (*look on*), Goth. w.aitōn (μερῶλεσθαι); *seek, look for*; laite IW. 237; lait TRIST. 3052; ALEX. 152; PERC. 255; to leŋten & to seken ORM. 3457; laites (pres.) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand (pple.) PS. xxiii. 6; (printed layttede) D. ARTH. 254; laited (pret. pple.) A. P. ii. 1768.

laiten, see lāiten. laiŋ, see lāŋ.

lak, lake, see lāo.

lake, sb., = O.L.G. lacap, O.H.G. lachan n.; *linen cloth*, HALLIW. 502; CH. C. T. B. 2048.

laken, v., = O.Fris. lakia (*attack*), M.Du. laken (*blame, be wanting*); *from lāo; lack, be wanting; blame*: hem gan tāt water laken GEN. & EX. 1231; whan jai wil ani man lake S. S. (Web.) 1212; lakkin PR. P. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. & C. I. lxvii; to lakke his chaf-fare LAGL. B. v. 132; hem sholde lakke no lifode xi. 280; laakeŋ (pres.) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; laakand (pple.) HAMP. PS. v. 9^a; wat laacode (pret.) 3eu HOM. I. 233; lakkede CH. C. T. A. 756.

lāken, v., *from lāo; make offerings, worship*: to þeowten god & laken ORM. 973; lākest (pres.) 1196; lakeŋ 7354; þat tu lāke (subj.) 7945; lākeŋ (imper.) 6412; lākeden (pret.) 7430; laked (pple.) 6491.

lāken², leiken, v., O.E. lācan (pret. lēolc, lēc), O.N. leika (pret. lēk), = Goth. laikan (pret. lailaik), M.H.G. leichen (pret. leichte, pple. geleichēn); *play, sport*: als if he wolde leŋken ORM. 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139 (TOWNL. 218); also he wolde with hem leike HAV. 469; laike LAGL. B. PROL. 172; laikes (pres.) A. P. ii. 872; laiked (pret.) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; leikeden HAV. 954.

lākin, sb., cf. O.N. leikin; *plaything*; laikin, lakan, leikin PR. P. 284.

lakken, see laken.

lallen, v., cf. Dan. lalle (*prattle*); *speak*; lalled, laled (pret.) A. P. ii. 153, 913.

lām, sb., O.E. lām, = M.Du. leem, O.H.G. leim; *loam*, M. H. I; *lame* (dat.) HOM. I. 221; N. P. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lame JUL. 60.

lamb, sb., O.E. lamb (pl. lombu), = O.N., O.L.G. lamb, Goth. lamb (pl. lamba), Q.H.G. lamb (pl. leember); *lamb*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb [lomb] CH. C. T. B. 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. (F.) 1592; lambes (gen.) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes flosse A. R. 66; lombe (dat.) AYENB. 236; lambre (pl.), lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LAGL. B. xv. 200; WICL. LEV. xxiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 169; lombe (r. w. wombe) ROB. (W.) 7609; lambron PALL. v. 155; lamberne, lambren, lambrin TREV. II. 229, 303.

Lam-hūpe, -hēthe, pr. n., O.E. Lambhūg, Lambeth, ROB. 326; Lambhiŋe TREV. VIII. 69.

lambur, sb., Fr. l'ambre; *amber*: ladies with bedis of coralle and lambur B. B. 315.

lāme, adj., O.E. lama, = O.L.G. lamo, O.N. lami, O.Fris. lam(a), loma, O.H.G. lam; *lame, infirm*; ['paralyticus'] MAT. viii. 6; 'claudus' PR. P. 286; HAV. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. & N. 364, 1732; lome [lame] LAJ. 19479, 30777; he cwæð to þam lamen MK. ii. 5; lāmen (pl.) MAT. iv. 24; HOM. I. 229; comp. lōt-lame.

lāmin, v., O.E. leman, = O.H.G. lemen, O.N.

lemja; *make lame, be lame*, PR. P. 286; lāmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; lāmed (*pple.*) HAV. 2755; MAN. (F.) 1836; *comp. a-lāmen*.

lamentacioun, sb., *Fr.* lamentation; *lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 935.

lāmi, adj., = *O.H.G.* leimig; *loamy*, H. M. 47.

lāmmeese, *see under hlaē*.

lamp, sb., *O.Fr.* lame, *from Lat.* lāmina; *thin plate*, CH. C. T. G 764.

lampe, sb., *Fr.* lampe; *lamp*, MARH. 20; laumpe LANGL. A i. 163; lompe AYENB. 232; lampen (*pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 121; lampes CH. C. T. G 802.

lampreie, sb., *O.Fr.* lamproie; *lamprey*, ROB. 442; lamprei B. B. 166, 174.

lān, *see lān*.

lāno, adj., *O.E.* hlanc; *lank, slender*: lonc he is & leane HOM. I. 249; þe lonke mon REL. I. 188.

lance, sb., *O.Fr.* lance; *lance*, ROB. 137; launce JOS. 264; D. ARTH. 1379; LANGL. iv. 461; ALEX. (SK.) 1223; lānoes (*pl.*) 788.

lānoe, sb., *leap*; launce [lāns] BARB. x. 414.

lāncegai, sb., *O.Fr.* launcegai; *a kind of spear*, CH. C. T. B 1942, 2011; launcegai PR. P. 290.

lānchin, v., *O.Fr.* lancier; *mod.Eng.* launch; *drop, leap, shoot*; launchin PR. P. 200; (þei) launcep (*pres.*) heize her hemmes PL. CR. 551; launches D. ARTH. 2560; launceþ LANGL. C xix. 10; þe leves lāncan from þe linde GAW. 526; launoeð (*pret.*) luperli after him WILL. 2755; lānsed (*þ quaked*) A. P. ii. 957; lānsit BARB. viii. 25; launschide D. ARTH. 194.

land, sb., *O.E., O.Fris.* land, lond, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth.* land, *O.H.G.* lant, land; *land*, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19; land [lond] CH. C. T. B 494; lond PR. P. 312; FRAG. 7; A. R. 208; HAV. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. A iv. 131; MAND. 6; AUD. 1; þat lond LA3. 241; he com on lond O. & N. 999; ROB. 5; se wide se þe lond was KATH. 49; water and lond GEN. & EX. 103; londes (*gen.*) BEK. 124; lānde (*dat.*) PERC. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. i. 936; sumer com to londe (*cf. Germ.* kam ins land); LA3. 24242; a londe & a watre LANGL. B xvi. 189; loande PROCL. 5; lond, londe, londes (*pl.*) LA3. 1409, 5225, 28022; landes SAX. CHR. 263; lānde (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; londen, londe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13314, 22755; londe BRD. I; *comp. ēl-, kine-, fīt-land*.

land-brist, sb., *cf. O.N.* brestr; *surf*, BARB. iv. 444.

lond-būgger, sb., *buyer of land*, LANGL. Bx. 307.

lond-fōle, sb., *O.E.* landfōlc; *natives*, LA3. 30930; O. & N. 1158; ROB. 173.

lond-gavel, sb., *land tax*, LA3. 7789.

lond-spōche, sb., *language*, GEN. & EX. 669.

lond-tille, sb., *ploughman*; londtillan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14850.

lond-tūvel, sb., *epilepsy; epidemic disease*, A. R. 360; londivil 'epilencia' PR. P. 312.

lond-weig, sb., = *Ger.* landweg; *path*, GEN. & EX. 2681.

lande, sb., *O.Fr.* lande (DIEZ 199), *mod. Eng.* lawn; *shrubbery, heath*; launde 'saltus' PR. P. 291; AYENB. 216; CH. C. T. A 1691.

landen, v., *O.E.* landian, *cf. O.H.G.* lantan; *land*: a god schiup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN (L.) 753; londe 'appello, ap-plico' PR. P. 312; londode (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 93; landed (*pple.*) ISUM. 231.

londinge, sb., *landing*, PR. P. 312.

landed, *pple.*, *cf. M.H.G.* gelandet; *landed*; londid 'terra dotatus' PR. P. 312.

landone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* landon; ? *field*: alle his kele lige mene o landone ascriez D. ARTH. 1768.

lāne, sb., *O.E.* lane, = *O.Fris.* lane, lone; *lane*, 'viculus', PR. P. 286; 'venella' VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. i. 1065; PALL. ix. 170; lānes (*pl.*) 'venell(es)' VOC. 165; CH. C. T. G 658; lones, lanes LANGL. A ii. 192; B ii. 216.

lāne, *see lān*.

laner, sb., *O.Fr.* lanier; *sort of hawk*, VOC. (W. W.) 761.

lanere, sb., *Fr.* lanier; *strap, thong*, 'ligula', PR. P. 286; lainer WICL. GEN. xiv. 23; lāneres [lanieris] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2054.

laneret, sb., *O.Fr.* laneret; *a sort of hawk*; lanerettes (*pl., printed lauerettes*) TREV. I. 339.

lang, adj., *O.E.* lang, long, = *O.Fris.* lang, long, *O.L.G.* lang, *O.N.* langr, *O.H.G.* lang, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus; *long*, ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. (Web.) 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; langh PALL. i. 1033; long FRAG. 6; LA3. 6366; O. & N. 754; GEN. & EX. 563; HAV. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; 8 fte long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden se/en 3er long (*cf. Ger.* sieben jahre lang) S. A. L. 164; umbre long KATH. 518; drawe . . . a long (*stretch*) LANGL. A v. 124; an long (*O.E.* and lang, *along*) þare sea LA3. 138; ande long nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CH. C. T. A 1991; end lang PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. (F.) 12385; end long þe bord GOW. I. 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; longes (*gen. n.*) REL. I. 175; on lang(e) Fridai Good Friday, SAX. CHR. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. II. 95; longne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 287; þenge longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LA3. 28000; O. & N. 331; al þe longe year LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3er longe O. & N. 790; longe

(*pl.*) LA3 28548; *lengre* (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; *langir*, *langar* BARB. i. 598; VI. 554; VII. 547; *lungust* (*superl.*) MISC. 124; *longest* TREV. VIII. 65.

lange, adv., ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; *lange ic* hadde child iben P. L. S. viii. 2; *longe* A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. (H.) 130; *leng* (*comp.*) O. & N. 42; BEK. 161; *ne mihte he na leng libben* LA3. 11015; *þe leng þe more* ALIS. 5864; i dar no leng abide TRIST. 2598; *langar* BARB. iv. 43; KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; LA3. 471; WILL. 633; HOCC. i. 288; *laingire* ALEX. (Sk.) 2195; *langir* 3311; MISC. 153.

lang-möd, adj., O.E. *langmōd*, = O.H.G. *lanmuet*; *patient*, *longsuffering* ['*longa-mimis*'] PS. cii. 8.

langnesso, sb., *length*, AYENB. 105.

lon(g)-sum, adj., O.E. *langsum*, = O.L.G. *langsam*, O.H.G. *langsam*; *long*, HOM. I. 107.

lang-wed, adv., *lengthwise*, TREV. I. 295.

*lang*¹, adv., = *þelang*; *belonging to, due to*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; *long* (*v. r. along*) CH. C. T. G 930; *mi lif is long on þe* SPEC. 29.

langäge, sb., O.Fr. *langage*; *language*, BEK. 142; SHOR. 122; ALIS. 6857; CH. C. T. A 211.

lange, sb., cf. M.Du. *lange*; *length*: he is end longe (*sec. text* on *lengþe*) feouwer and sixti munden LA3. 21993; to þere worlde longe 15533.

langen, v., O.E. *langian*, *longian*, cf. O.L.G. *langōn*, O.H.G. *langēn*, O.N. *langa*; *from lang and lang*²; *long*, *desire earnestly*; *lengthen*; *reach forth, extend*; *belong*: hem shoide... after his come *langen* ORM. 19364; him gon *longen* [longie] LA3. 18803; dæ3es gunnen *longen* [longi] 30627; (Brien) *longien* him to lette his matmes 30896; *longie* SHOR. 123; *longen* CH. C. T. A 2278; *longin* '*per-tineo, desidero*' PR. P. 312; *longe* MISC. 197; *longeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; to þe me *longeð* HOM. I. 197; þe *longeð* [langeþ] after late spelle LA3. 15808; him *longeð* O. & N. 890; me *longeþ* him to se ROB. 289; *longiþ* þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þer til *longes* HAV. 396; *lunginge* (*pple.*) *belonging* TREV. VIII. 446; *longede* [langede] (*pret.*) LA3. 10124; *longede* BEK. 45; *longed* A. P. i. 144, ii. 1747; *longeden* C. L. 1340; *longed* (*pple.*) WILL. 4570; *comp. bi-, for-, of-langen*.

longunge, sb., O.E. *langung*; *longing*, *desire*, A. R. 190; *longinge* O. & N. 869; SPEC. 28; *longing* GOW. III. 309.

langour, sb., O.Fr. *langour*; *langour, disease; ill fortune*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918; ALEX. (S.) 3289; *langoure* D. ARTH. 4268; *langvoren*, *langours* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. iv. 24; LK. iv. 40.

langvish, sb., *languishing*; *langvischee* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2810.

langvissen, v., O.Fr. *langvir*; *languish*; *langvessande* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 4338; *langvissed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9550; *langvishide* WICL. DAN. viii. 27.

lanke, sb., = M.Du. *lanke*, O.H.G. *lancha*; *flank*: stiches i þi lonke H. M. 35; and leip (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

[*lānhure*, see *hwure*.]

lanterne, sb., O.Fr. *lanterne*; *lantern, lamp*, FL. & BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. v. 15; *lantrine* A. P. i. 1047; *lanterns* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5398.

lapin, v., O.E. *lapien*, = M.L.G., M.Du. *lapen*, O.H.G. *laffian*; *lap*; *taste, lick up*, VOC. 153; *lape* LANGL. A v. 207; A. P. ii. 1434; *lappin* '*lambo*' PR. P. 287; *lappet* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 215; *lapiden* (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 7; *lapede* TREV. VIII. 121.

lappe, sb., O.E. *lappa*, *læppa*, = O.Fris. *lappa*, M.H.G. *lappe*; *lap*; *border*; '*ora*' FRAG. I; PR. P. 287; LEG. 34; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. Bii. 35; CH. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text* bærm) LA3. 30261; þe lappe of oure loverdes clop(e) P. L. S. xxi. 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. (Wr.) 1262; nous es left me no lappe (*rag*) mi ligham to hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp. dæu-, ære-, schürte-lappe*.

lappen, v., = M.Du. *lappen*; *wrap up, embrace*, WILL. 1712; *lappin* '*involutu*' PR. P. 287; *lappe* FLOR. 113; *lappet* (*pres.*) in his armes CH. COMPL. M. 76; *lapped* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 268; TRIAM. 417; *lappid* TOR. 557; *lapped* [wlap-pide] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 59; *lapped* (*pple.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; *lapped* in cloutes PL. CR. 438; *ilappid* P. L. S. i. 39; *comp. bi-lappen*.

lappen, see *lapien*.

klāpwinche, see under *klāp*.

lar, see *laire*.

lard, sb., Fr. *lard*; ? *lard*, ? *bacon*, PR. P. 288; C. B. 19.

lardenere, sb., *larder*, BARB. v. 410.

lardēr, sb., O.Fr. *lardier*; *larder*, P. L. S. xiii. 236.

lardin, v., Fr. *larder*; *lard, garnish with bacon*, PR. P. 288; *larde* (*imper.*) C. B. 18, 40, 78; *lardid* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 15756.

läre, sb., O.E. *lār*, = O.Fris. *läre*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *lāra*, Swed. *lära*, Dan. *lære*; *lore, doctrine, precept*, HOM. I. 109; KATH. 469; ORM. 372; MIN. x. 28; PR. C. 6469; TOWNL. 59; *lare* [lære] MK xi. 18; JOHN vii. 16; *lare*, *lare* (? for *lare*) [lore] LA3. 693, 1014; *lore*, *loare* [lare] A. R. 80, 254; *lore* FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1208; HORN (L.) 412; SHOR. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. Bxii. 274; CH. C. T. A 527; A. P. ii. 1556; *laire* YORK xi. 181; *loar(e)* GEN.

& EX. 181; lere ELL. ROM. II. 373; M. ARTH. 521; läre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; lære (? for lare) LA3. 1014.

lär-fader, sb., *cf.* O.N. lærifaðir; teacher, ORM. 16625; læréfaders (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xlix. 7*.

lär-spel, sb., O.E. lārspell; sermon, HOM. I. 75; ORM. 12686; larspel [lorspel] LA3. 10162; lorspel REL. I. 129.

lör-pein, sb., teacher, FRAG. 5.

lär-öow, sb., teacher, JOHN I. 38; larpeu, -peu, lorfeu HOM. I. 81, 135; II. 9; lorpeu MISC. 108; löröewes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

läröow, sb., ? O.E. lāröow; =lāröow; preceptor, instructor, ANGL. III. 152; lareaw HOM. I. 241; lāröwes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.

large, adj., O.Fr. large, mod.Eng. large; large, wide; liberal, generous, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 168; HAV. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; leves . . . faire and large GOW. I. 137; a large mile LANGL. A xi. 118; hus laies and hus large (bounteous dealing) LANGL. Cxxii. 43; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 271.

large-liche, adv., liberally, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.

largesse, sb., extent; liberality; PR. P. 288; LANGL. Bv. 632; TREV. III. 393; ALEX. (Sk.) 68.

largesse, sb., O.Fr. largesse; largess, bounty, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A vi. 112.

larke, sb., O.E. lāwerce, *cf.* M.Du. lawerke, O.H.G. lēracha f., O.N. lēvirki m.; lark, 'alauda,' PR. P. 288; FER. 1498; LANGL. B xii. 262; CH. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. II. 264.

laroun, sb., O.Fr. larron, larun; robber, ALIS. 4209.

las, *see* lase.

lās, sb., O.Fr. las, lax; lace, ALIS. 7698; C. M. 15880; laas CH. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.

lasche, sb., *cf.* L.G. laske, Ger. lasche; lash, 'ligula,' PR. P. 288; whippes lashe CH. P. F. 178.

lasche^a, sb., ? = O.H.G. loskie; morocco, HALLIW. 506.

lasche^a, adj., O.Fr. lasche; loose, lax; lasy; PR. P. 288; lache CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122).

laschin, v., lash; draw swiftly; 'verbero,' PR. P. 288; laschis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1325; lasched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 707; lashed E.M. 298.

laseir, lasser, *see* laseir. lāsen, *see* lācin.

lasken, v., O.Fr. lascher, lasker (lācher); relax, AL. (L.) 681; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.

lassen, *see* lāssen.

lase, sb., lass; lasce M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.

lāse, *see* lāa. lāssen, *see* lāssen.

last, sb., O.N. löstr; from lāan; *fau't, vice,*

LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. II. 258; it is no lest (*blame*) for hem FER. 459; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 145; A. P. iii. 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 197.

laste-lāa, adj., O.N. lastalauss; faultless, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leasteles MARH. 12.

Alast, sb., O.E. hlæst n., *cf.* O.Fris. hleest, O.H.G. last f., O.N. hlæss n.; from Alāden; burden; last (*a weight*); lest PR. P. 299; laste (*dat.*) DEP. R. iv. 74; a þousand last CH. C. T. B 1628.

lastāge, sb., market tax, TREV. II. 97.

lāst, *see* lāst.

lasten, v., O.N. lasta; blame, JUL. 70; þou lastest (*pres.*) hem REL. I. 243; lastes (*becomes faulty*) A. P. ii. 1141; laste (*imper.*) A. R. 352.

lastunge, sb., blame, A. R. 66.

Alasten, v., O.E. (ge-)hlæstan; burden: þai . . . wern laste (*pple.*) & lade A. P. i. 1145; comp. bi-lasten.

lāsten, *see* lāsten.

lat, adj., O.E. læt, = O.L.G. lat, O.N. latr, Goth. lats, O.H.G. laz; late, slow, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. ii. 1172; slau & let HOM. II. 183; later (*compar.*) later P. L. S. viii. 67; O. & N. 963; þe latere (*latter*) A. R. 86; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; lateste (*superl.*) last ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. II. 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; A. D. 237; at þan laste LA3. 3765; at þe laste CH. C. T. A 707; s. s. (Wr.) 2672; at þe laste . . . seide he HAV. 1677; at te laste TREAT. 134; latst ORM. 11765; þanne i last spak with þe HAV. 678; a last A. R. 18; C. L. 1129; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; o last HOM. I. 207; þe latemeste (*superl.*) vers A. R. 20*; þe latemeste dai MISC. 171; þe latemiste read LA3. 11080*.

late, adv., late, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. & N. 1147; LANGL. A iii. 56; leate, lete [late] A. R. 20, 240.

late-ful, adj., late, WICL. HOS. vi. 3; WICL. JAS. v. 7.

lat-II, adv., late, HAMP. PS. xli. 2*; xlii. 5*; latlier (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 15*.

lat-ræde, adj., O.E. latræde; slow, CH. C. T. I 718.

latsum, adj., O.E. lætsum; tardy, WICL. EX. iv. 10; latson and slaw PR. C. 793.

latsonnes, sb., backwardness, HAMP. PS. xxiii. 3*.

lat^a, sb., hindrance, BARB. xii. 516.

lāt, lāten, *see* lāt, lāten.

lāte, *see* lāte.

latīn, sb., O.Fr. latīn; Latin, JUL. 2; GEN. & EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CH. C. T. A 638.

latinier, sb., O.Fr. latinier; interpreter, MAN. (F.) 7573; (*printed* latimer) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineres (*pl.*) MAND. 58.

latia, sb., *Fr.* lattis; *lattice*; *latiis* WICL. PROV. vii 6; *latialis* (*pl.*) WICL. S. SOL. ii. 9.

laton, sb., *O.Fr.* laton; *latten*, a mixed metal similar to brass, 'aurichalcum,' PR. P. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. I. 221; laton [latoun] CH. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latun PL. CR. 196.

latte, sb., *O.E.* lætta (VOC. 26), = *M.Du.* latte, *O.H.G.* latta; *lath*, 'asser,' CATH. 209; VOC. 235; *latthe*, *laththe* 'tigillum' PR. P. 288.

lättsow, see under läde.

lät, adj., *O.E.* læ = *O.L.G.* lēth, lēh, lēd, *O.N.* leiðr, *O.H.G.* leid, *mod.Eng.* loath; *hateful*, *unwelcome*; *hideous*; *reluctant*; HOM. I. 35; MARH. 14; lät, löt [lōp] LA3. 244, 399 (*miswritten* lät 8803); lāp ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAP 360; löt A. R. 168; GEN. & EX. 369; lōp FRAG. 6; WILL. 5201; FER. 495; GREG. 346; ich was him lōp O. & N. 1088; loth HAV. 261; loop [loth] LANGL. B ix. 57; be him lōp [looth] or leef CH. C. T. A 1837; laip H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þat lape . . . folc ORM. 8521; þe lathe Lazare TOWNL. 248; þe lope gost P. L. s. viii. 135; lōpe (*pl.*) HORN (L.) 1060; we beoð heom loate LA3. 967; lät(e) 3799; leiðe MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. iii. 401; lāthen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōðre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; ich am him þe lättere [lōpere] LA3. 872; þat he bie . . . lotere men HOM. II. 95; lāthere (*adv.*) HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1*; lättest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lättest [lopest] LA3. 2308; lotest A. R. 296; *comp.* 3e-lät.

lät-ful, adj., *hateful*; *lätful* (*ms. and printed* hātful) hokeres HOM. I. 279.

lät-lie, adj., *O.E.* lællic = *O.H.G.* leidlich; *loathsome*, GR. 42; ladlich [lōplich] LA3. 4574; lōtlic GEN. & EX. 749; lodlich A. R. 118; O. & N. 71; lōpli WILL. 50; S. S. (Wr.) 3207; TOR. 963; lothli 'abominabilis' PR. P. 314; lodli MAP 339; ladlich KATH. (E.) 2288; lōdlihe (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lätlihe (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; ladliche fend P. L. s. viii. 141; lätliker (*compar.*) H. M. 25; ladluker LA3. 15967; lōplokest (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312; lodlu-keste A. R. 66.

lōdlihen, v., *make loathsome*, A. R. 256.

lōdlih-hēde, sb., *loathsomeness*, AYENB. 203.

lōthsum, adj., = *O.H.G.* leidsam; *loathsome*, 'abominabilis,' PR. P. 314.

lät, sb., *O.E.* læ = *O.L.G.* lēth, *O.H.G.* leid; *annoyance*, *injury*: þat lät LA3. 16073; lāp ORM. 11887; lath HAV. 76; he ne wile us don non löt REL. I. 218; þat þe Sarasine ne dud(e) him lōp FER. 3510; loth ED. 3276; PERC. 1935; AV. ARTH. lviii; lōpe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1146; wijouten lōpe L. H. R. 139; from ločen (þ for lōte) alesen LA3. 1084.

lät-lāsa, adj., *O.E.* lælās; *innocent*; A. R. 188; lōtles HOM. II. 167; þat ladlese meiden JUL. 45.

lōðlāsnessa, sb., *innocency*, HOM. II. 33.

lät-spel, sb., *O.E.* læspel; *evil tidings*, LA3. 20808.

lät-ðe, sb., *O.N.* hlaða, *prov.Eng.* lathe; *barn*; *lathe* 'horreum' VOC. 204; M. H. 146; lät-ðes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2134.

[laper, sb., *O.E.* leafor, *O.N.* lōfr n.; *lather*.]

lät-er-clūt, sb., *lather-cloth*, H. M. 37*.

lätien, v., *O.E.* læcian, = *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.N.* laða, *Goth.* labōn (kalēiv), *O.H.G.* ladōn; *call*, *invite*, LA3. 6673; lät-ðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 203; lät-ðe A. R. 144; lät-ðes (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 81; lät-ðede (*pres.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in lätede ['qui vocaverat eum'] LK. vii. 39; *comp.* 3e-lätien.

lät-ere, sb., = *M.H.G.* lader; *one who invites*; *lätieres* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

lätunge, sb., *O.E.* lætung; = *O.H.G.* ladunga; *invitation*, *calling together*, HOM. I. 93; lætunge [lapinge] LA3. 5115.

lätien, v., *O.E.* læcian, cf. *O.N.* leiða, *O.H.G.* leidēn; *loathe*, *detest*; lætin JUL. 16; læti H. M. 9; lōpin, 'abominor, detestor' PR. P. 316; lōpe ROB. 32; thei schulen hit lōpe MIRC 215; þat us lōpeþ þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; lōðie (*suby.*) A. R. 324; lōð-ðede (*pres.*) LA3. 6097; lōped ALIS. (Sk.) 335; *comp.* a-lätien.

lōþinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidunga; *loathing*, PR. P. 316.

lät-nessa, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidnissa; *loath-someness*, HOM. I. 95; lōt-nessa A. R. 310.

lät-ðe, sb., *O.E.* læðe; *hatred*, A. R. 310* (*v. r.* lōt-nessa); lutel me is of ower lue lease of ower lät-ðe JUL. 27; wrappe & lappe ORM. 5451; lät-ðe, læ-ðe LA3. 2328, 18680; muchel lät-ðe to hire sunne HOM. II. 141; lape HAV. 2976; lōpe SEOR. 57; lepe M. H. 81.

lauchtane, adj., cf. lake; ? *made of cloth*; a lauchtane mantill BARB. xix. 672.

laude, sb., *Lat.* laus, laudem; *praise*, CH. C. T. B 1645, 3286.

lauzen, see klahhen.

lauhen, see klahhen. lauchte, see laochen.

laumpe, see lampe. launde, see lande.

laurer, sb., *O.Fr.* laurier, lorer; *laurel*, CH. C. T. A 1027; lorer C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PR. P. 313.

lauriat, adj., *Lat.* laureatus; *laureate*: his triumphe lauriat [laureate, laureat] CH. C. T. B 3886.

lausen, v., *loose*, GAW. 1784; see lōsen.

läve, sb., *O.E.* læf = *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.G.* lēva, *O.N.* leif, *Goth.* laiba, *O.H.G.* leiba; *from* *liven*; *remainder*: nas þer na mare . . . to

lave LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; love, loove widow ['*relictas*'] TREV. VIII. 75, 173; þa lafe ['*reliquias*'] MAT. xiv. 20; laiff, lafe, laif BARB. v. 370, viii. 507, xvii. 920.

lāvedi, *see* hlāfdi.

lāven, v., *O.Fr.* laver, *mod.Eng.* lave; *wash; pour out a stream; stream (with blood, etc.)*: to lave & to kest(e) A. P. iii. 154; þe deu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lāvande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 366; lāvede (*pret.*) PERC. 2250; hie his fet lavede mid hire hote teres HOM. II. 145; he lavede a sweote LA3. 7489; it lavede a blode REL. I. 144; lāved (*pple.*) LANGL. B. xiv. 5; *comp.* bi-lāven.

lavendāre, sb., *Fr.* lavandiere; *washer-woman*, SPEC. 49; lavender CH. L. G. W. 358; landar (*v. r.* lavender, lainder) BARB. xvi. 273; lavendāres (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 191.

lavendre, sb., *lavender*, 'lavendula' REL. I. 37; 'lavandria, lavendula' CATH. 210.

lavendrie, sb., *laundry*, LANGL. B. xv. 182.

lāverd, *see* hlāford. laveroc, *see* lārke.

lavor, sb., *O.Fr.* lavoir; *laver, washing vessel*, AYENB. 202; lavour REL. I. 7; B. B. 132; lavoures (*pl.*) PL. CR. 196.

lāw, *see* lāh. lawe, *see* laʒe.

hlāwe, sb., *O.E.* hlāw, hlēw, ? = *O.L.G.* hlēo (*dat. hlēwe*), *O.H.G.* hlēo (*pl.* (h)lēwa), *Goth.* hlaiw (*rápos*) = *mound, barrow, tomb, hill*; lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. ii. 992; ISUM. 392; ilc an lawe & ilc an hil ORM. 9205; lowe HAV. 1699; MAP 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. I. 120; B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leouwe [lehe] den, A. R. 368; in þe lūnes lehe KATH. 1847; lāʒes, lages (*pl.*) ['*saltus*'] HOM. II. 211.

lāwed, *see* lāwed. lawen, *see* loʒen.

lawer, lawiere, *see* laʒere.

lawmere, sb., *sluggard (a term of reproach)*, YORK xxxi. 180.

lax, sb., *O.E.* leax, = *O.N.* lax, *O.H.G.* lahs; *salmon*, HAV. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAG. 3.

lay, *see* lāi. laye, *see* laʒe.

lasar, sb., *leper*, LANGL. C. xix. 273; lasars (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A. 245.

lā, *see* lā, lāou.

lēac, sb., *O.E.* lēac, = *M.Du.* look, *O.N.* laukr, *O.H.G.* louch; *leek*; lec FRAG. 3; leek 'porrum' PR. P. 295; LANGL. A. v. 65; CH. C. T. A. 3870; þer dedes ar nought worþ a leke MAN. (F.) 12654; lēo (*pl.*) & worten ROB. (W.) 6999; *comp.* kær-, gār-, ham-, hol-, hous-, pel-, sohin-lāk (-lōk).

lēad, sb., *O.E.* lēad, = *Du.* lood, *M.H.G.* lōt; *lead; laden vessel; plummet*; læd [leod] LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; led HAV. 924; SPEC. 83; a led vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; (che) doth me rennen under the led s. & c. l. xlix; lēade (*dat.*) AYENB. 150; lede LANGL. B. v. 600; CH. C. T. A. 202; lēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 224; *comp.* brāpen-lēd.

lēaden, adj., *O.E.* lēaden; *laden*; leden CH. C. T. G. 728; ledin E. W. 46.

lēadin, v., = *M.H.G.* loeten; *from* lēad; *cover with lead, 'plumbo'* PR. P. 292; lede PALL. ix. 175; lēaded (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

leedare, sb., *plumber, 'plumbarius'* PR. P. 292.

lēaf, sb., *O.E.* lēaf, *cf.* *O.Fris.* lāf, *M.Du.* loof, *O.N.* lauf, *O.H.G.* laub n., *Goth.* laubs m.; *leaf*, MARH. 1; leaf, liaf, lieaf AYENB. 62, 230, 232; lef TREAT. 137; i falewe so doþ þe lef SPEC. 90; lef [leef] LANGL. B. iii. 337; lef [leef] CH. C. T. A. 3177; lēave, lieave (*dat.*) AYENB. 1; lēaf (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 19; leaf [leves] LA3. 46; lef FL. & BL. 224; treo þe beret lef & blosman HOM. I. 109; leaves A. R. 322; AYENB. 57; læfes ORM. 13737; leves O. & N. 1046, 1326; boþe leeves of þe ʒate WICL. JUDG. xvi. 3; lēve (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 456; *comp.* iwi-lēf; *deriv.* lēavi, lēaven.

lēaf-sel, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* löfsal m., *Dan.* lövsal; *bower of leaves*, A. P. iii. 448; lef-, leefsæl CH. C. T. A. 4061; lefsal ANT. ARTH. vi; levecel 'umbaculum' PR. P. 300.

[lēaf², adj., *O.E.* (unge-)lēaf, = *O.H.G.* (ge-)loub; *believing; comp.* un-lēaf.]

lēafe, *see* lēave.

lēaʒe, sb., *O.E.* lēah, = *M.Du.* looghe, *O.H.G.* louga; *lye*; leʒe P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; leihe MISC. 193; lie 'lixivium' PR. P. 294; lie 'lixivium' REL. I. 8.

leahter, *see* klahter. leahtrum, *see* lehtor.

lēal, adj., *O.Fr.* leal; *loyal*; leel MAN. (F.) 5924; lel WILL. 5119; leill [lele] BARB. v. 293; i. 375; lēlist (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2877.

lēl-liche, adv., *loyally*, WILL. 999; leli HAMP. PS. page 1; leleli, leli BARB. ii. 171, xix. 190.

lealtō, sb., *O.Fr.* lealté; *loyalty*, SPEC. 53; leute MIN. page 101; LANGL. A. iii. 273; (leuwe [laute] B. iii. 289); leaute MAN. (F.) 12892; laute, laute BARB. v. 162, 530.

[lēan, v., *O.E.* lēan (*pret.* lōg), = *Goth.* laian (*pret.* lailō), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lahan; *reproach, blame*; *comp.* bi-lēan; *deriv.* lehter, laest.]

lēan², sb., *O.E.* lēan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lōn, *O.Fris.* lān, *O.N.*, *Goth.* laun; *reward*, HOM. II. 222; ANGL. I. 10; ure swinkes lean MISC. 60; læn ORM. 1518; þæt læn LA3. 16691; len GEN. & EX. 2838; lan HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. viii. 32; REL. I. 183; *comp.* ed-lēan.

lēane, lēanen, *see* lāne, lānen.

lēap, sb., *O.E.* lēap, = *O.N.* laupr; *basket*; *leap* 'sporta, corbis, massa' PR. P. 296; ['*fiscellam*'] WICL. EXOD. ii. 3; lēpe (*dat.*) O. & N. 359; s. & c. II. lxi; lēpes (*pl.*) ROB. 265; c.

M. 13513; lepus AUD. 81; *comp.* bār-, brēad-, fisch-, sād-lēp.

Alēap, sb., *cf.* O.E. hlȳp, O.Fris. (bec-)hlēp, M.Du. loop, O.H.G. louf m., O.N. hlaup n.; *from* klēapen; *leap*; lepe MAND. 113; leep 'saltus' PR. P. 297; lupe H. M. 23; lupe [loope] LA3. 1928; lipe ANGL. IV. 198; lope GOW. I. 310; loup BARB. xiii. 652; lūpe (*dat.*) P. L. S. xv. 148; lēapes (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 32; lupes A. R. 48; *comp.* over-lōp (-lēpe).

lēp-3ār, sb., O.N. hlaupār; *leap-year*, VOC. 239; lepejeer MAND. 77; lepe-, lupejer TREV. IV. 199.

lhāp-wineha, sb., O.E. hlēapwine (VOC. 62, 280); *leapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke 'upupa' PR. P. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEV. xi. 19; lapewink B. B. 143.

Alēapen, v., O.E. hlēapan, = O.Fris. hlāpa, O.L.G. hlōpan, O.N. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O.H.G. hlaufan, loufan; *leap*; *run*; leapen A. R. 106; lepen [leape] LA3. 23697; læpen ORM. 11792; lheap AYENB. 89; lepen LANGL. A ii. 207; lepe FL. & BL. 465; MAND. 113; CH. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAV. 1801; lēapeð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; lepeð REL. I. 215; lēapinde (*pple.*) KATH. 196; lēop (*pret.*) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284, 9331; leop [leep] LANGL. A ii. 191; leup JUL. 77; lup FRR. 243; lep GEN. & EX. 2726; HAV. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. iii. 179; S. S. (Wr.) 885; PERC. 479; lep [leep] CH. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; the Brus lap on (*took horse*) BARB. ii. 28; leopen, lupon LA3. 1836, 2600; lepen MAN. (F.) 4746; lepe OCTAV. (H.) 476; lepe [lope] LANGL. B iv. 153; lopen HAV. 1896; lopin S. S. (Wr.) 2417; lepte ROB. 63; lēope (*subj.*) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lōpen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2647; S. S. (Web.) 739; LANGL. B v. 198; A. P. ii. 990; *comp.* a-, 3e-, over-lēapen.

lēping, sb., *running away, escaping*, YORK xxvi. 292.

lēas, adj., O.E. lēas, = O.Fris. lās, O.L.G. lōs, O.H.G. lōs, Goth. laus, O.N. lauss; *from* lēosen; *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; leas & luti3 FRAG. 6; læs [les] LA3. 19235; les ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; REL. I. 123; lees 'falsus' PR. P. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; R. R. 8; lēas (*subst.*) A. R. 82; SHOR. 111; les LIDG. TH. 1777; leaveð þe lease and luvieð þe soðe JUL. 74; buten lese LA3. 28150; þi lease wit KATH. 1010; lēase (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 129; LA3. 751; lease swēnes A. R. 268; lese A. P. ii. 1719; lese wordes O. & N. 756; *comp.* āre-, bērd-, cāre-, e3e-, ende-, fader-, 3ēme-, grūd-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nēad-, rād-, rēche-, sak-, schāme-, smēch-, stōor-, þēu-, wem-, wit-lēas.

lēas-liche, adv., O.E. lēaslice; *wrongly*; leasliche icleopode FRAG. I.

[lēaste, sb., O.E. -lēast; *from* lēas; *emptiness*; *comp.* e3e-, 3elāf-, 3ēme-, have-, mōd-, rēche-, schāme-, slēp-lēaste (-lēste).]

leasten, *see* lēsten.

lēasunge, sb., O.E. lēasung, lēasing; *falsehood*, HOM. I. 229; A. R. 82; læsinge, lesinge LA3. 2969, 3068; lesinge MISC. 37; LANGL. B iv. 18; leesinge PR. P. 298; lesing O. & N. 848; CH. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. (H.) 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

lēsing-mongere, sb., *liar*, WICL. ECCCLUS. xx. 27; lēsingmongeris (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 10.

leautē, *see* lealtē.

lēave, sb., O.E. lēaf, = M.H.G. loube; *leave, permission*; (*ms.* leaue) A. R. 56; aske leve A. P. ii. 316; take leve A. P. ii. 401; leave, læve [leve] LA3. 1271, 4879; ich 3eve þe leave [leve] JUL. 34, 35; lefe ORM. 10229; ISUM. 142; leve 'licentia' PR. P. 300; GEN. & EX. 784; HAV. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B xviii. 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime leve O. & N. 457; leve [leeve] CH. C. T. A 1217; leve, live FL. & BL. 9, 124; live S. S. (Wr.) 1568; leif BARB. iv. 582; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; lēvis (*pl.*) leave-takings BARB. xvi. 689; *comp.* 3e-lēave.

lēf-ful, adj., *allowed, permissible; lawful*, CH. C. T. A 3912; W. & I. 22; leefful WICL. LK. vi. 2; leful, leefful [leffol] TREV. I. 243; IV. 431.

lēfsum, adj., *allowable*, LANGL. B xi. 92*.

lēave², sb., = O.Fris. lāva, M.L.G. löve; *for* 3elāve; *belief, faith*; (*ms.* leave) HOM. I. 57; KATH. 316; SHOR. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; leve REL. I. 131; MISC. 134; MAN. (H.) 247.

lēaf-ful, adj., *faithful*, KATH. 1038; leaf-, læfful LA3. 3033, 10854; læfful ORM. 19242; lefful GEN. & EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

lēaf-lich, adj., O.E. (ge-)lēaflic, = O.H.G. (ge-)loublich; *credible*; levelik PS. xcii. 5; *comp.* un-lēaflich.

lēaven, v., *cf.* O.H.G. loubēn; *put forth leaves; grow to leaf*; leve PALL. iii. 276; levi P. L. S. xv. 126; lēaved (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3839; leved WILL. 22; LANGL. B xv. 95; ileved LEB. JES. 842.

lēaven, *see* lēven.

lēavi, adj., *from* lēaf; *leafy*, PALL. iv. 486.

lēbard, *see* leopard. leberalle, *see* liberal.

lēburd, *see* leopard.

lēo, *see* lēao. lecchen, *see* laochen.

leocioun, sb., Lat. lectiō; *reading*, GREG. 986; *see* lessōn.

lēche, sb., Fr. lèche, O.Fr. lesche; *slice; 'lesca'*, PR. P. 292; leche viaunder C. B. 34; leese bi lees (*slice by slice*) B. B. 159; leeches (*pl.*) B. B. 150.

lēche, lēchen, *see* lēche, leichen.

lēchen, v., *from* lēche; *cut into slices*; lēche (*imper.*) C. B. 12, 31; lesshe 12; lēchist (*pres.*) C. B. 35; lēchide (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 265; lechid C. B. 35.

lecherie, sb., *O.Fr.* lecherie; *lechery*, A. R. 60; GEN. & EX. 3510; P. L. S. ix. 140; AYENB. 9.

lecherous, adj., *lecherous*, AYENB. 111; ROB. (W.) 7208*; licherous ALEX. (Sk.) 4328.

lēchnien, *see* lēohnien.

lechour, sb., *O.Fr.* lechour; *lecher*, *unchaste person*, TREAT. 133; lechur A. R. 216; MISC. 30; mid lechōrs (*gen.*) mod ROB. (W.) 7208; lechūrs (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

lēd, *see* lēad. lēd, *see* lēod.

lēddre, *see* lēddre. lēde, *see* lēde.

leden, sb., *O.E.* leden, læden, lyden; ?=latin; *speech, language*; on leden (*Latin*) FRAG. I; an Englis leoden LA3. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. II. 229; ledene [ledne] LANGL. B xii. 253; ludene LANGL. C xv. 179*; ledden A. P. i. 877; MIR. PL. 9 (leden CHEST. 52); ledene (*dat.*) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136, 170; ledne [ledene] CH. C. T. F 435; *comp.* bōo-leden.

lēden, *see* lēden.

lederōn, sb., *Fr.* laideron; *ugly person*, ALIS. 3210; lidron PR. P. 303; lidderon, lidrone YORK xxxi. 167, 187.

lee, sb., *skein*; lee of threde, 'ligatura', PR. P. 291.

lee*, sb., *delight*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5615.

lee, *see* lēou. lēf, *see* lēaf, lēof.

leoge, *see* lige. leer, *see* lēre.

leese, *see* lēse. lēfdi, *see* lēfdi.

lēfe, *see* lēave. lēfen, *see* lēven.

lēffol, *see* under lēave.

lēfeol, *see* under lēaf.

left, leften, *see* lūft, lūften.

leg, sb., *O.N.* leggr (*crus*); *leg*, 'tibia', PR. P. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (*pl.*) LA3. 1876* (*first text* sconken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. A 591; þezes legges fet ant al SPEC. 52.

legāt, sb., *Fr.* legat; *legate, ambassador*, LA3. 24501; MAN. (F.) 11083; legātis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 32.

legaunce, *see* ligence.

lege, leghe, *see* leuge.

lege, *see* lige.

lēje, adj., ?=*M.L.G.* lē; *lea, fallow*; leie (*ms. leye*) MAN. (F.) 6983; mi lond leie (*ms. leye*) liþ P. S. 152; *see* lēi.

lēje, *see* lūje. lēje, *see* lēaje, lēi.

lējen, v., *O.E.* lēgan, =*M.H.G.* lōugen; *from* lēi; *flame*: lie and brenne CH. C. T. D 1142; lējed (*pple.*) REL. I. 266.

lējen, *see* lēojen.

legende, sb., *Fr.* legende; *legend*, CH. C. T. A 3141; MED. 51.

legge, sb., =*M.H.G.* lecke; *from* liggen; ledge, PR. P. 293.

leggen, v., *for* aleggen*; *allege*: loke noght ye legge (*pres.*) againe oure lai YORK xvii. 147; legge xxvi. 45.

leggan, v., *O.E.* leggan, =*O.L.G.* leggian, *O.N.* leggja, *O.H.G.* leggan, leccan, *Goth.* lagjan; *from* liggen; *lay, place*, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dun lay down KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B ii. 34; CH. C. T. A 3937; lein HAV. 718; PR. P. 294; Lud king lette legge þane wal LA3. 7085; leie MAP 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wiþ a swerde EGL. 416; legge (*pres.*) A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; leigþ LK. xiv. 29; leieþ (*ms. leieþ*) leifþ A. R. 212, 288; leifþ HOM. II. 209; (we) leggeþ P. L. S. viii. 159; heo leggeoþ [leggeþ] LA3. 15822; leggip ALIS. 6602; lege (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86; leie LA3. 5069; legge (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 376; thai legge PALL. i. 583; leigde (*pres.*) MK. xv. 46; lejde ORM. 1334; leide O. & N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid swerd(e) & mid spere LA3. 547; sche leide hur doun be þe childe OCTAV. (H.) 366; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode LA3. 2077; laide 7632; þu leidest HAV. 636; leiden HOM. I. 101; KATH. 2252; (*ms.* leyden) JOHN xx. 13; heo leiden to gadere LA3. 5904; lejd (*pple.*) ORM. 3401; leid GEN. & EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-legen.

leggere, sb., *layer*; leggeres (*pl.*) (of stoon) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 7.

lējhe, *see* lēje.

legistre, sb., *O.Fr.* legistre; *jurist*; legistres (*pl.*) and lawieres LANGL. B vii. 59.

legiūn, sb., *Fr.* legion; *legion*, LA3. 6024; legioun CHR. E. 633.

lēhe, *see* lēawe. lējen, *see* lēahhen.

lēht, *see* liht.

lehter, sb., *O.E.* leahtor, *cf.* *M.Du.* lachter m., *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lastar, laster n.; *from* lēan; *vice*; þesne lehter HOM. I. 137; lehtres, lahtres (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55, 149; leahtrum (*dat.*) HOM. I. 235.

lehter, *see* lēahter.

lehtrien, v., *O.E.* leahtrian, *cf.* *M.Du.* lachteren, *O.H.G.* lastrōn; *reprove*; lehtrie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 215.

lei, sb., *O.Fr.* lei; *law, religion*, KATH. 321; lai (*ms. lay*) MISC. 153; GEN. & EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOR. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; DIGB. 3*.

lēi, sb., *O.E.* lēg, līg, lig, =*O.H.G.* lōug m.; *flame*, KATH. 1412; þene lei (*ms. ley*) JUL. 66; lei [leie] TREV. IV. 153; lege HOM. II. 49; (*ms. leie*) P. L. S. viii. 140; R. S. v; leize MAP 338; leie LANGL. B xvii. 207; lie BRD. 23; lije (*printed lighe*) ALIS. 3458;

lêie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; lêies (*pl.*) HOM. I. 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

lêi¹, sb., O.E. *lēah*, = M.L.G. *lōh*, *lō*, O.H.G. *lōh*, *lōch*; *lea*, *-ley* (*in local names*); *untilled ground, grass land*; lai 'subsecivum' PR. P. 285; TOR. 165; lee GAW. 849; lêie (*ms. leye*) (*dat.*) H. V. 95; erien his leizes [*leies*] LANGL. A vii. 5; *comp. wude-lêi*.

lêi-land, sb., *fallow land*, TOWNL. 101; leilond 'ter(r)e fre(s)che' VOC. 153.

lêih-tūn, sb., O.E. *lāhtūn* (VOC. 285), *lehtun* (L.K. xiii. 19^a), *lectun* (-ward) (VOC. 27); *garden*, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. I. 264; lêihtone (*dat.*) LEG. 54.

lêihtūn-ward, sb., *keeper of a garden*, MISC. 53.

leie, *see* laje, lūje.

lêie, *see* lēje, lēaje, lēi.

leien, *see* leggen. leif, *see* lēave.

leije, sb., O.N. *leiga*; *hire*; lejbe ORM. 6234; lai C. M. 11814.

lêjhe-man, sb., *hireling*, ORM. 6222.

leije, *see* leje. lêije, *see* lêi. lêijt, *see* lēit.

leijter, leighter, *see* alahter.

leik, leiken, *see* lēo^a, lēken^a.

leimūre, *see* under laje.

lêin, sb., *cf.* O.Fris. *lêne f.*, O.H.G. *lougen m.*, *lougna f.*, O.N. *laun f.*; *denial*, AMAD. (Web.) 511; lēine (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MIRC 810.

lêinian, v., *cf.* O.E. *lēgnian*, *lǣgnian*, = O.Fris. *lēina*, O.N. *leyna*, O.L.G. *lōgnean*, O.H.G. *lougnan*, *Goth. laugnjan*; *deny, hide*; leine C. M. 2738; laine YORK x. 187; laine WILL. 906; lw. 703; PERC. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here lifode līgneō (*pres.*) hem selven HOM. II. 31; leines A. R. 314^a; lēined (*pple.*) A. P. i. 244; *comp. a.*, *for-lēinen*.

lēining, sb., *concealment*, YORK xxv. 101.

leinten, sb., O.E. *lengten*, *lencten*, *cf.* M.L.G. *lenten*, O.H.G. *lenzo*, *lengiz(o)*; *spring; season of Lent*; 'ver' FRAG. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lenten ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. Bxx. 359; M. H. 122; ane lenten AYENB. 91; lente PR. P. 296; *comp. mid-lenten*.

leinte-mete, sb., *Lenten food*, HOM. II. 67.

lente-rine, sb., *Lent*, BARB. x. 815.

lenten-tide, sb., O.E. *lenctentīd*; *Lent*, SAX. CHR. 255.

leinten-time, sb., *season of Lent*: in leinten time uwilc mon gað to scrifte HOM. I. 25.

leinppe, *see* lengſe.

leir, sb., O.E. *leger*, *cf.* O.L.G., O.H.G. *legar*, *leger*, O.N. *legr n.*, *Goth. ligrs m.*; *lair*; *den*; *camp, sick bed*, L.H. R. 200; leire (*dat.*) HOM. II. 103; PALL. i. 52; laiere D. ARTH. 2293.

leir-etōwe, sb., O.E. *legerstōw*; *sepulchre*, LA3. 22874.

leire-wite, sb., O.E. *legerwite*; *fine for lying with a bondswoman*, TREV. II. 97.

Leirohestre, pr. n., O.E. *Lagreceaster*; *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; PROC. 9; Leicestre ROB. 2.

leiren, v., = M.H.G. *legern* (*stretch out*); *lay prostrate*; þe rihte bileve & þe sofe luve . . . beſen leirede (*pple.*) . . . on his heorte HOM. II. 103.

leiser, sb., O.Fr. *leisir*; *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. (F.) 2753; CH. D. BL. 172; laseir, lasare, laser, lasair BARB. xiii. 602; v. 390; xiii. 59; vi. 660; leasure PALL. iii. 733; iv. 825.

lêit, sb., O.E. *lēget*, *lǣget*, *liget*; *lightning*, HOM. I. 43; GOW. III. 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 41; (*ms. leyt*) MAT. xxviii. 3; MISC. 224; leijt ROB. 308; lait AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; laite *flame* TREV. V. 121; late ALEX. (Sk.) 553; lēite (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. R. 306.

leiten, *see* laitan.

lêiten, v., *cf.* O.E. *lēgēttan*, = *Goth. lauhtjan*, O.H.G. *lougezan*; *lighten, flame out*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; lēiteō (*pres.*) MARH. 13; lēite (*subj.*) GOW. III. 95; lēitinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 185; lēitede (*pret.*) LA3. 18539; KATH. 671; lēitid s. s. (Wr.) 2228.

leio, *see* lēio. leithli, *see* under lēit.

lêk, *see* lēac.

lêken, v., = M.Du. *leken*, O.N. *leka*, M.H.G. *lechen*; *leak, drop*; leke PALL. vi. 33.

lêl, *see* lēal. lēme, *see* lēm.

lēmaille, *see* līmaille.

lême, lēmien, *see* lōme, lōmien.

lēmiren, *see* lōmiren.

lēmman, *see* lōofman under lēof.

lēn, *see* lēan^a. lēnāge, *see* līnāge.

lēnochen, v., O.E. *hlencan*, = *cf.* M.H.G. *lenken*; *cf.* bend, twist; lēnoh(e) (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

lēnde, sb., O.E. *lenden* (*pl. lendenu*), *cf.* O.Fris. **lenden* (*dat. pl. lendenum*), O.N. *lend* (*pl. lendar*), O.L.G. **lendi* (*pl. lendin*), O.H.G. *lenti* (*pl. lentin, lendin*); *loin, 'lumbus'*, PR. P. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GEN. xlv. 26; *lendene* (*pl.*) MK. i. 6; *lenden* MARH. 18; SHOR. 44; AYENB. 236; *lendes* ORM. 3211; CH. C. T. A 3237; *leendes* PALL. iv. 683; *lendene* (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 140; *lenden* A. R. 280; *lende* ROB. 377; *lindes* GAW. 139.

lend-bōn, sb., *loin-bone*, MISC. 12.

lenden, v., O.E. *lendan*, = M.H.G. *lenden*, O.N. *lenda*; *from land*; *land, arrive, reside, remain*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; *lende* HAV. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; lw. 1449; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne þai lende ISUM. 508; here i mai no lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; lēnde (*pret.*) DEGR. 1560; neh him he heom lēnde [*lende*] (*cf.* placed) LA3. 1989; lent GAW. 1002.

lēnden, *see* lēnen.

lēne, lēnen, *see* lēne, lēnen.

lēnere, *see under* lēnen.

lenge, sb., *M.Du.* lenge, linge; *ling* (*fish*), '*lucius*', PR. P. 296; HAV. 832.

lenge², sb., *O.E.* lengu, = *O.H.G.* lengt, *Goth.* laggei; *from* lang; *length*; lenghe REL. II. 281; A. P. i. 416.

[lenge, ? adj., *from* lang; *comp.* 3e-lenge.]

lengen, v., *O.E.* lengan, = *O.H.G.* lengan, *O.N.* lengja; *from* lang; *prolong*, *linger*, *dwell*: þi lif lengen REL. I. 185; lenge HAV. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. i. 261; AMAD. (R.) xxviii; i mai no lenger lenge LANGL. A i. 185; lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGR. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* 3e-lengen.

lengþe, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* lengþ, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* lengde; *length*, HOM. I. 261; on lengþe it sal him rewen REL. I. 221; lengþe LA3. 21993*; O. & N. 174; in lengþe (lenþe) and in brede LANGL. B ii. 88; lengþe PR. P. 296; lenþe S. S. (Wr.) 2696; lenþe CHR. E. 26; REL. I. 125; lenþe A. P. ii. 425; lenþe PR. C. 5899.

lengþen, v., *lengthen*; lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed (*pple.*) his lif LANGL. B xviii. 300.

lenien, *see* lēonien.

lennen, *see* lēnen. lent, *see* lenden.

lente, sb., *O.Fr.* lente; *lentil*; (*v. r.* lentes or fetschis) WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 11.

lenten, *see* leinten.

lentil, sb., *O.Fr.* lentille, *from* Lat. lenticula; *lentil*, GEN. & EX. 1488.

lenþe, *see* lengþe.

lēo, sb., *O.E.* lēo, cf. *O.H.G.*, *O.Fr.* leōn, liōn, *from* Lat. leō; *lion*, REL. I. 125; leo, le ORM. 5834, 5978; leo, leon, liun LA3. 1463, 4085, 28074; leon ROB. 302; leun REL. I. 208; GEN. & EX. 4025; HAV. 1867; leun, liun A. R. 120, 164; lioun AYENB. 14; lēones, leunes (*gen.*) ORM. 5927, 6027; liunes KATH. 1847; lēones (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

lēod, lēode, sb., *O.E.* lēod, liod, = *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.G.* liud *f.*, *O.N.* liōtr, liŷr *m.*, *O.H.G.* liut *m. n.*; *from* lēoden; *people*, *race*, *nation*; leode, lede, lef ORM. 7166, 7446, 11313; over al þas leode LA3. 2054; lede man LANGL. B 522 (leod *v. r.* man A vi. 6); leude, lede GAW. 126, 675; uche leod þat liveþ in londe H. v. 106; lede FLOR. 716; OCTAV. (H.) 1459; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lued P. S. 155; lud WILL. 452; lēodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; pisses ledes king LA3. 9656; lēode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LA3. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. vi; in lede OCTAV. (H.) 183; M. ARTH. 653; in 3on leede A. P. ii. 772; lēode (*pl.*) men ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nere þar nane LA3. 1118; þa leoden [leode] 1784; wolde ye mi leode lusten eure

loverde REL. I. 171 (MISC. 104); lede K. T. 124; MAN. (F.) 7345; þou losest lond & lede A. D. 120; his lond and his lede [leede] GAM. 71; lude GAW. 133; lith(e) HAV. 2515; leoden L.K. xix. 14; FRAG. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; ledes P. 65; ledes, ludes WILL. 195, 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; þere leodene king LA3. 892; leof heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden 8320.

lēod-bischoþ, sb., *O.E.* lēodbisceop, = *O.N.* lýbiskup; *diocesan*, CHR. E. 322.

lēodbischoþ-rihta, sb., *jurisdiction of a diocesan*, MISC. 145.

lēod-ferde, sb., *folk army*, LA3. 5685.

lēod-kempa, sb., *warrior*, LA3. 6025.

lēod-king, sb., *O.E.* lēodcýning; *king of the folk*, LA3. 867.

lēod-lie, adj., = *O.H.G.* liutlich; *native*, *national*: þat leodliche folc LA3. 14698.

lēod-qvide, sb., *national speech*, LA3. 2914.

lēod-rūne, sb., *O.E.* lēodrūn; *discourse*, LA3. 14553.

lēod-soome, sb., *disgrace of the people*; LA3. 26297.

lēod-spel, sb., *discourse*, LA3. 15757.

lēod-swike, sb., *betrayal of the people*, LA3. 12942.

lēod-þean, sb., *O.E.* lēodþeow; *servant of the people*, LA3. 2059.

[lēoden, v., *O.E.* lēodan, = *O.L.G.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O.H.G.* liutan; *grow*; *comp.* 3e-lēoden; *deriv.* lēod.]

leoden, *see* leden.

lēodisc, adj., *national*, LA3. 2144; ledisch A. P. ii. 1556.

lēof, adj. & sb., *O.E.* leof, liof, = *O.L.G.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.N.* liúfr, *O.H.G.* liob, liub, *Goth.* liuba, *mod. Eng.* lief; *dear*, *beloved*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & wurð KATH. 2263; leof [lef] LA3. 344; leof, lef ORM. 733, 2356; leof, lof O. & N. 203, 1277; lief HOM. II. 7; ANGL. I. 11; luef REL. I. 110; SPEC. 99; lef GEN. & EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 1837; leef [lif] or loof LANGL. B ix. 57; lēaf (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof min LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lef [leof] KATH. 786; Rimenild þi luef HORN (R.) 564; leef LANGL. B ii. 33; mi swete lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 3792; in his leoves beorte A. R. 400; ya, leve HAV. 1888; enne leove mon LA3. 4486; mi leofve mon 8928; his leve mon AN. LIT. 12; leve [lieve] broþer CH. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; lēove (*pl.*) MISC. 178; JOS. 240; leve feren KATH. 1375; frendes lefe and dere PR. C. 2978; lēovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r. is*) to libben LA3. 466; levere [leovere] KATH. 2312; levere HAV. 1193; levre P. L. S. viii. 15; lever WILL. 453; levir OCTAV. (H.) 1183; AV. ARTH. xlv; luvr TREV. VII. 27;

lêoveſt (*superl.*) A. R. 26; **leoveſt**, **leofuſt** LA3. 3288, 3766; **leveſt** me were PL. CR. 16; his **leofeſte** cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* 30-lêof.

lêof-lie, adj., *O.E. lêoflic*, = *O.L.G. liof*, *lioblic*, *O.H.G. liuplich*, *Goth. liubaleiks*; *lovable*, *lovely*, LA3. 31787; swa **leofic** and swa **lufum** HICKES I. 167; **leoflich** A. R. 90; **leſlich** SPEC. 52; **leſli** GREG. 59; hire **leſlich(e)** [**leofliche**] **lich** KATH. 1553; **lêofliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 306; **MISC.** 92; he **heom leofliche** biheold LA3. 47; **leſli3** 3ho him fedde ORM. 3181; **lêoflêakeſt** (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

lêof-mon, sb., *leman*, *dear one*, *one beloved*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. & N. 1430; **leſmon** AN. LIT. 11; **lemman** HAV. 1283; **AYENB.** 230; **WILL.** 663; **CH. C. T. A** 4240; **LAUNF.** 301; A. P. i. 762; **M. ARTH.** 586; **lemmon** **HORN (R.)** 550; **lêſmen** (*pl.*) **ROB. (W.)** 10206.

lêofſum, adj., = *O.H.G. liebsam*; *lovable*, **JUL.** 17; **leſum** **HOM.** II. 181.

lêofe, *see* **lêove**.

lêo3en, v., *O.E. lêogan*, = *O.L.G. liogan*, *O.H. G. liogan*, *liugan*, *O.N. liüga*, *Goth. liugan*; *lie*, *tell lies*, P. L. S. viii. 145; **lie3en** **ANGL.** I. 24; **legen** **REL.** I. 175; **le3hen** **ORM.** 4907; **le3e** **SPEC.** 91; **lie3e** **AYENB.** 63; **li3en** [**le3e**] LA3. 3034; **li3en** **HOM.** I. 153; P. S. 324; **li3e**, **lie** (*ms. lye*) O. & N. 853; **lihe** **JUL.** 37; **lien** A. R. 68; **liin**, **li3in** **PR. P.** 304; **lie** **BEK.** 1183; S. S. (**Web.**) 2409; **CH. C. T. A** 763; **ne ſchal i þe lie** **HORN (L.)** 1451; **liêſt** (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. & N. 367; **lext** **AR.** & **MER.** 912; **lixt** P. L. S. xx. 28; **LANGL. B** v. 163; **CH. C. T. D** 1618; **le3eþ** **REL.** I. 224; **le3heþ** **MISC.** 36; **li3eþ** **HOM.** II. 131; **liheþ** **H. M.** 39; **le3þ** **SHOR.** 100; **lihtþ** A. R. 266; **ofte** him **liêþ** (*fails*) **we wrench** A. R. 338; **R. S. i.** (**MISC.** 156); **liêþ** [**likth**] **LANGL. B** xviii. 31; (**hie**) **liêþ** **HOM. I.** 21; **liht** (*imper.*) A. R. 336; **li3e** (*subj.*) A. R. 142; **lihinde** (*pple.*) **JUL.** 2; **lêh** [**lêch**] (*pret.*) LA3. 12942, 17684; **lêh** **ORM.** 12178; **leþ** A. D. 260; **le3** **SHOR.** 111; **leigh** **AM. & AMIL.** 846; **ne lu3e þu na** **HOM.** I. 93; **lowe** **LANGL. B** xviii. 400; (**heo**) **lu3en** LA3. 15024; P. L. S. viii. 81; **lowen** **MISC.** 64; S. S. (**Web.**) 799; **lêogen** (*pple.*) **HOM.** II. 61; **lowen** **LANGL. B** v. 95; **WICL. JUDG.** xvi. 15; **we han lowen** on **Marine** A. D. 262; *comp.* **bl-**, 30-lêo3en; *deriv.* **lê3e**.

liê3ere, sb., *O.E. lêogere*; *liar*, **AYENB.** 62; **liê3er** **R. S.** vi; **lih3ere** **HOM.** I. 125; **ligher** **PS.** cxv. 11; **liere** **MISC.** 185; **IPOM.** 928; **AUD.** 12.

liê3inge, sb., *lying*, **AYENB.** 143.

lêoht, **liht**, sb., *O.E. lêoht*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. lioht*, *leobt*, *O.Fris. liacht*; *light*; **leobt** **MAT.** iv. 16; **liht** P. L. S. viii. 140; **KATH.** 1594; (*r. w. riht*) O. & N. 230; (*r. w. niht*) **R. S.** v; (*ms. lihht*) **ORM.** 1918; **liht** [**licht**] A. R. 92; **liht** [**li3t**] **C. L.** 723; **li3t**

AYENB. 270; (*r. w. ri3t*) **TREAT.** 132; **li3t** (*r. w. ni3t*) **GEN. & EX.** 44; **liht**, **liht** **HAV.** 576, 588; **li3t** (*printed litt*) **HICKES** I. 227; **lihte** (*r. w. drihte*) LA3. 18585; **lêohten** (*gen.*) **HOM.** II. 11; **lihtes** **REL.** I. 132; **lihte** (*dat.*) O. & N. 366; **go bi lihte** **hom** A. D. 299; **bi dæies lihte** (*ms. lihten*) LA3. 19661.

li3t-bêre, sb., *O.E. lêohtbære*; *Lucifer*, **AYENB.** 11; **li3t**(**ber**) **GEN. & EX.** 271.

lêoht-bærinde, pr. n., *Lucifer*, **HOM.** I. 219.

lêoht-fet, sb., *O.E. lêohtfæt*; *lamp*, [*lucerna*] **MK.** iv. 21; **lihtfat** **ORM.** 13399.

li3ht-lêa, adj., *lightless*, **PR.** C. 4729.

lêoht¹, **liht**, adj., *O.E. lêoht*, = *O.L.G. lioht*, *leoht*, *O.Fris. liacht*, *O.H.G. lioht*; *light*, *lucid*, **LEECHD.** III. 88; **er hit were liht** **SPEC.** 42; **hit was dæi liht** LA3. 5667; **hit is dai liht** [**li3t**] (*r. w. niht*) O. & N. 332; **li3t** **TREAT.** 134; S. S. (**Wr.**) 2037; **til . . . þat it were liht** **HAV.** 1755; **þe lihte dai** **HORN (R.)** 497; **þe ſunne lihte** (*r. w. brihte*) LA3. 17863; **bi lihte dæie** 6400; **bi lihte daie** **MISC.** 44; **al þene dæi lihte** LA3. 19566; **lihture** (*compar.*) A. R. 94.

lihte, *adv.*, **MISC.** 149; **lighte** **brenne** **CH. C. T. (Wr.)** 6724 (**lie** and **brenne** D 1142).

lihtneſſe, sb., *lucidity*, **SPEC.** 96; **lihtneſſe** **GEN. & EX.** 1559; **li3tneſſe** **CH. BOET.** i. 2 (8).

li3tſum, adj., *light, brightness*, **WICL.** **PS.** xviii. 9; **li3tſum** **PR. P.** 304.

leohten, *see* **lêhten**.

lêohten, **lihten**, v., *O.E. lêohtan*, *liohtan*, *lyhtan*, *cf. O.H.G. liuhten*, *Goth. liuhtjan*; *light*; *shine*; *kindle*; **lihten** **KATH.** 1411; (*ms. lihtenn*) **ORM.** 19084; **ase þe dæi gon lihte** (*r. w. fihten*) LA3. 28314; **li3te** (*r. w. ri3te*) **BEK.** 1415; **of his feire ſi3te al þe bur gan li3te** **HORN (L.)** 386; **lighte** [**lihte**] (*r. w. brite*) **CH. C. T. A** 2426; **lihtêþ** (*pres.*) **HOM.** II. 111; **lihtêþ** **C. L.** 718; **liht** (*imper.*) **SPEC.** 93; **li3t min(e)** **eghen** **PS.** xii. 4; **lihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 25595; **li3te** P. L. S. xiii. 121; **þei lihten two torches** **JOS.** 191; *comp.* **a-**, **an(d)-**, **bi-**, **in-lihten**.

lihtinge, **li3tinge**, sb., *O.E. lyhtinge*; *illumination*, *enlightenment*; *lightning*, **L. H. R.** 46, 47; **li3tinge** **TREAT.** 135; **li3ting** **WICL.** **PS.** xliii. 4.

lêohtnen, v., = **lêohten**; *enlighten*, *illuminate*; **lightenin** **PR. P.** 304; **li3tne** (*imper.*) **WICL.** **PS.** xviii. 9; **li3tnede** (*pret.*) **WICL.** 2 **TIM.** i. 10.

li3tnere, sb., *one who enlightens*, **WICL.** **PROV.** xxix. 13.

li3tninge, sb., = **lihtinge**; *lightning*, *illumination*, [*fulgur*] **PR. P.** 304; **li3tning** **TOR.** 1512; **li3tning** **WICL.** 2 **TIM.** i. 10.

leom, *see* **liim**.

lêome, sb., *O.E. lêoma*, = *O.L.G. liomo*, *O.N. liömi*; *light*, *gleam*, *brightness*, **KATH.** 1594; **A. R.** 94; **TREAT.** 133; **leome** [**leom**] LA3.

17873; leome, leom ORM. 658, 7627; mines lives leome HOM. I. 191; leme FL. & BL. 235; LANGL. B xviii. 124; leme [lem] C. M. 8048; lem ALIS. 6848; lēomen (*gen.*) LA3. 17874; lēomen (*pl.*) LA3. 17868; lemes CH. C. T. B 4120; lēomene, lemene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 107.

lēmer, sb., *beamer*; lemer of light YORK xiv. 112.

lēomeke, sb., *O.E. hleomoce*; *brooklime*; leomeke REL. I. 36; lemeke LEECHD. II. 393.

lēomen, v., *O.E. lēomian*, *lȳman*, cf. *O.N. liōma*; *give light, shine*; lēomeþ, lemeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 31, 33; swa þat liht leomeþ ant leiteþ MARH. 13; lemeþ ELL. ROM. I. 269; lumes SPEC. 52; lēmand (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 226*; leming TREV. VIII. 525; lēmede (*pres.*) JOS. 687; lemede MAN. (F.) 9036; LAUNF. 942; lemed GAW. 591; A. P. i. 119; lemid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp. a-lēomen*.

lēomiren, v., *glimmer*; lēmired (*pres.*) TOR. (A.) 291.

lēon, *see* lēo.

lēonesse, sb., *O.Fr. lionnesse*; *lioness*, CH. C. T. D 637; lionesse PR. P. 306.

lēonien, v., *O.E. hleonian*, *hlinian*, = *O.L.G. hlinōn*, cf. *O.H.G. hlinen*, *Lat. (ac., dē-, in-)clīnāre*; *lean, incline*: lenie, line TREV. III. 309; hl(e)oneþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lenēþ REL. I. 223; lenēþ LIDG. M. P. 29; he lenēþ on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; leonle (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lēnanþ (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2895; hlēnede, lenede (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 23, 25; leonede LA3. 10776; leonede [lenede] LANGL. PROL. A 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. x. 45.

leonin, adj., *lionlike*, CH. C. T. B 3836.

leopard, sb., *Fr. leopard*; *leopard*; leopart, lebbarde PR. P. 291; lubard MAN. (F.) 13795; LANGL. B xv. 293; lipard AYENB. 14; MIN. xi. 3; lebard WILL. 2935; IW. 240; libardes (*pl.*) PR. C. 1228; lepardes CH. C. T. B 3451.

lēor, sb., *O.E. hlōr*, = *O.L.G. hleor*, *hlear*, *hlier*, *M.Du. lier*, *O.N. hlȳr n., cheek, face*; leor 'maxilla' FRAG. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lere OCTAV. (H.) 40; ANT. ARTH. xiii. lere SPEC. 52; lēre (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. i. 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e) [lere, lire] LANGL. A i. 3; lēores (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; leres SPEC. 26; P. S. 330; leres HALLIW. 522; lēre (*dat. pl.*) FL. & BL. 501.

leornien [leorni], v., *O.E. leornian*, *liornian*, = *O.H.G. lernēn*, *liernēn*, *O.Fris. lerna*, *lirna*; *learn*, LA3. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernēn ORM. 9309, 13005; lernēn HOM. II. 73; leorni [lorni] O. & N. 642; leorne [leurne, lerne] TREV. III. 279; V. 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. B xx. 206; CH. C. T. A 308; TOR. 2202; lierni AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; leorne (*imper.*) A. R. 108; leorniaþ HOM. I. 117; leornede (*pres.*) LA3. 6297;

KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. x. 19; lernede PERC. 221; lerneð ORM. 7248; leorneden FRAG. 7; *comp. 3e-leornen*.

leornere, sb., *O.E. leornere*; *learner*; leorneres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

lēarning, sb., *O.E. leornung*; *learning*, AUD. 10.

leorning-cniht, sb., *O.E. leornungcniht*; *disciple*, ORM. 2234.

lēosan, v., *O.E. (be-, for-)lēosan*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. (far-)leosān*, *liosān*, *Goth. (fra-)liusan*, *O.Fris. (for-)liasa*, *liesa*; *lose*, KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; he scal lessen [leose] þa hond LA3. 15238; l(e)osan, lesen O. & N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; ihc wene þat ihc schal leose þe fiss þat ihc wolde cheose HORN (L.) 663; liese MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lesen RICH. 3182; lesin PR. P. 298; lese MIRC 325; CH. C. T. A 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lese [leese] WICL. GEN. xviii. 23; lese [luse] TREV. VII. 49; luse FER. 4469; lise S. S. (Wr.) 899; lēse (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 189; i leese mi game H. v. 76; þu lust þi bischopriche BEK. 859; (he) leost [lost], lust O. & N. 830, 1159, 1193; lest SHOR. 108; GOW. II. 147; þo sennen þurch wiche me liest þo lufe of gode MISC. 31; ha leoseþ MARH. 14; lēas (*pres.*) A. R. 54; leas, les, læs [leos, les] LA3. 637, 6931, 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85, 203; les ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; les [leas] LANGL. B v. 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. (Wr.) 3425; las MAP 337; þou lore ROB. 428; (we, ȝe, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B xii. 122; lore SHOR. 18; lōre (*subj.*) P. L. S. xvii. 477; loren AYENB. 235; lōren (*pple.*) MAP 334; lorn CH. C. T. A 3536; S. S. (Wr.) 3065; PERC. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B xviii. 79; GOW. I. 189; HOCCL. i. 349; loren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; lōre LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp. for-lēosan*; *deriv. lēas, lēsen, los, lōsien, lōre, lūre*.

lēotan, v., *O.E. hlēotan*, = *O.L.G. hliotan*, *O.N. hliōta*, *O.H.G. hleozañ*, *liozañ*; *cast lots*, JOHN xix. 24; *comp. 3e-lēotan*; *deriv. lot*.

lēoþ, sb., *O.E. lēoþ*, = *O.N. liōþ*, *O.H.G. liod*, *leod*; *song*, REL. I. 129; spel & leop [printed leow] HOM. I. 153; leod (?leof) H. M. 21; led GEN. & EK. 27; lēoþe (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lede BEV. 2130.

lēoþ-craft, sb., *poetry*, FRAG. 1.

lēoþ-soþp, sb., *poet*, LA3. 30609.

leoþ, *see* liþ. leoþe, *see* leðe.

leopi, leoþien, *see* lepi, leþian.

lēow, sb., *O.E. hlēow*, *hlēo*, = *O.L.G. hleo*, *O.N. hlȳ*, *hlē*, *O.Fris. hli*, *mod.Eng. lee*, *prov.Eng. lew*; *shelter, protection*; lee GAW. 849; a lee DEP. R. iv. 74; we lurkede undir lee D. ARTH. 1446; le EM. 348; C. M. 23326; *comp. hūs-lēwe*.

hlēow-stūde, sb., *O.E.* hlēowstede; *sheltered place*, 'apricus locus,' FRAG. 5.

hlēove, sb., ? = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* leve, *O.H.G.* liubi; ? *love*: leove (? = *love*) heom wes bitwune LA3. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

leovien, *see* livien.

hlēovien, v., *O.E.* hlēofian, = *O.H.G.* liubian; *love*; hlēovie (? = *lovie*) (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; hlēovede (*pret.*) LA3. 4850; hlēoved (*pple.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bi-hlēovian.

hlēp, *see* hlēap.

leopard, *see* leopard.

[hlēpe, sb., *O.E.* (ān-)hlēpe; *comp.* sunder-hlēpa.]

hlēpe, *see* hlēap, hlēap. hlēpen, *see* hlēapen.

[hlēpi, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)hlēpig, lypig; *comp.* ān-hlēpi.]

lepre, sb., *O.Fr.* lepre; *leprosy*; MISC. 31; GEN. & EX. 3690; WICL. LEV. xiii. 44; TREV. III. 33.

leprūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* lepros, leprus; *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31; lepros ALEX. (Sk.) 4593.

lēr, *see* hlēor. lere, *see* lire and lüre.

hlēre, hlēren, *see* hlēre, hlēren.

lerke, sb., *wrinkle*; lerkas (*pl.*) D. TROY 3029.

lernien, *see* leornien. les, *see* læs.

lēs, *see* læs.

lesarde, sb., *Fr.* lezard, *from* *Lat.* lacerta; *lisard*, PR. P. 298; lusarde LANGL. B xviii. 335; lissardes (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1056.

lesse, *see* læse.

lēsē, sb., *O.E.* lās (*dat.*, *acc.* lāswe) *f.*; *pasture land*, ROB. 43; BRD. 7; WILL. 175; TREV. V. 303; GOW. I. 17; ine heovene is large leswe A. R. 94; lāswe [lesewe] (*dat.*) WICL. IS. vii. 25; lāswe (*acc.*) HOM. II. 37; lāswe [lesewes] (*pl.*) LA3. 2011; lesen ROB. (W.) 15; leseo ROB. (W.) 15*, 1005*, 3887*; lesow 7701*.

lēsēn, v., *O.E.* lesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lesan, *O.N.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan; *gather*; lese LANGL. B vi. 68; lēsēth (*pres.*) PALL. viii. 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; lēsēd (*pple.*) WICL. LEV. xix. 10.

lēsere, sb., *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.

lēsinge, sb., *collection*, P. S. 149.

lēsēn, v., *O.E.* lēsan, lysan, = *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.N.* leysa, *O.L.G.* lōsian, *O.H.G.* lōsen, *Goth.* lausjan; *from* lōsēn; *release, deliver*, HOM. I. 171; ORM. PREF. 63; GEN. & EX. 2897; lesen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne letien KATH. 1530; lēsas (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lēse (*subj.*) HAV. 333; AV. ARTH. xxiii; lēsaude (*pple.*) A. P. i. 836; lēde (*pret.*) HOM. II. 69; lesede R. S. v; lesed lw. 2864; lēsed (*pple.*) ORM. 4044; lesed [lesid] C. M. 22049; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēsēn.

lēsēn, sb., *deliverer*, PS. xvii. 3, 48.

lēsinge, sb., *O.E.* lysesing; *remedy*, 'solutio,' PR. P. 298; B. R. 125, 267.

lēsnessē, sb., *remission*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lisnisse P. L. S. xv. 75.

lēsēn, *see* lōsēn. lēsowe, *see* lēse.

leahs, *see* læse.

lēsinge, *see* lēasunge and under lēan.

leake, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* liuske, *Dan.* lyseske, *M.Du.* liesche; *loin*, 'inguen,' PR. P. 298; lesske ORM. 4776; leakes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.

lēsē, sb., *O.Fr.* lesce, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; lees CH. C. T. G 19; leece PR. P. 291; lese OCTOV. (W.) 767; leeshe HALLIW. 510.

lessen, *see* læsen.

lessōn, sb., *O.Fr.* leçon; *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessun WILL. 341, 4442; lescun A. R. 282.

lest, = *þi læs þe*; *see* læs.

lest, *see* last, lūst. lēst, *see* lūst.

lēste, *see* lēaste. lēsten, *see* lūsten.

lēsten, *see* lūsten. leasure, *see* leisure.

lēswe, *see* læse.

lēsēwien, v., *O.E.* lāsēwian; *pasture, feed*; lēsēweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lēswe (*imper.*) A. R. 100; lēsēnde (*pple.*) MK. v. 11; lēsēweden (*pret.*) WICL. LK. viii. 34.

let, *see* lat. lētande, *see* lūten.

letanie, sb., *O.Fr.* letanie; *litany*, PR. P. 399; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.

lēte, sb., (*court*) *lest*: amercin in a corte or lete PR. P. 11.

lēte, lēten, *see* lēste, lūten.

letere, *see* litere.

leton, letaron, sb., *cf.* *med.Lat.* lectrum; *lectern*, PR. P. 299.

lette, sb., = *M.Du.* lette, ? *M.H.G.* letze; *from* lat; *let, hindrance, delay*, HOM. I. 239; LA3. 4572*; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. II. 92; CH. C. T. E 300; S. S. (Wr.) 2439; ANT. ARTH. iii; without(e) lette MIRC 677; let BARB. i. 598; vii. 172.

let-lēas, adj. & adv., *without hindrance*; letless BARB. xvi. 568.

letten, v., *O.E.* lettan, = *O.L.G.* lettian, *O.N.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.G.* lezzan; *from* lat; *obs.Eng.* let; *retard, impede*, A. R. 162; REL. I. 131; GOW. II. 72; lette HAV. 1164; SHOR. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B xvii. 78; MAND. 173; i lette þou noȝt BRD. 27; letteð LA3. 22009; letteð ORM. 14117; letteð, let A. R. 14, 156; lettes PR. C. 238; latteth PALL. xi. 135; lette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 389; lætten [lette] LA3. 1344; *comp.* 3e-letten.

lettere, sb., *hinderer*, LANGL. A i. 67; lettir YORK xlv. 143.

lettinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* lettinge; *impediment*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. A vi. 7; letting GEN. & EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. I. 187.

lettered, pple., *lettered, learned*, WILL. 4088; lettred TREV. V. 19, VII. 15, 17.
 lettre, sb., *O.Fr. lettre, letre; letter*, GEN. & EX. 993; P. L. S. xxiv. 156; MAN. (F.) 941; letter BARB. x. 353; lettres (pl.) A. R. 422; lettris (deeds) BARB. xx. 44; lettres (as sing.) BARB. ii. 80.
 lettrûre, sb., *O.Fr. lettreûre, letreûre; literature*, LANGL. Cx. 198; lettireure HAMP. PS. lxx. 17; lettrure ALIS. (Sk.) 1152.
 letuaria, sb., *O.Fr. lettuaria; electuary*, PR. P. 300; A. R. 370; CH. C. T. C 307.
 letuce, sb., *lettuce, 'lactuca'*, PR. P. 300; PALL. ii. 202.
 lëp, see lîð.
 lêðe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. (un-, on-)lede; alleviation, ease*, HOM. I. 35; lêpe A. P. iii. 160; per heo leoðe [lioþe] hafveden LA3. 12022.
 lêðer, sb., *O.E., O.N. lêr, = M.Du., O.H.G. leder; leather: pet lêðer A. R. 392; lêper A. P. ii. 1581; lêper [lether] CH. C. T. A 3250; lêpir, ledir 'corium' PR. P. 293; leder TREV. I. 165; II. 19; VIII. 283, 467; lêperen (pl.) slings* ROB. (W.) 8124*.
 lêper, see lîðer.
 lêperen, adj., cf. *M.Du. ledere, O.H.G. li-drin; made of leather*, WICL. I KINGS v. 9; a lêperne [leperen] purs LANGL. Av. 110; letherin MIN. xi. 19.
 lêþerien, v., *O.E. lêþrian, lyþrian; from læþer; læþer: lêþeri (pres. subj.) JUL. 16; he læþerede (pret.) a swote LA3. 7489*; læþer-ede o blode* MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.
 lêpi, adj., *O.E. lîp (ÆLFR. L. S. 10, 73), = O.Fris. letheg, O.N. liþugr, M.Du. ledigh, M.L.G. ledich, M.H.G. ledec, lidic; from leðe; loose, flexible, unoccupied: 3ef eni ðo3 (r. lo3) þer lêpi (þ printed lothy) were* SHOR. 156; a ful lêpi þing LANGL. Bx. 184; leopi and lene L. H. R. 147; lethi 'flexibilis' PR. P. 302; his erelappes waxes lethi REL. I. 54.
 lêþien, v., cf. *O.N. liþa; set free, alleviate, assuage*, HOM. II. 149; leosen (r. lesen) ne læþien KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) leoþien of læþe his benden LA3. 4775; lêpe GAW. 2438; A. P. iii. 3; lêðeð (pres.) HOM. II. 71; læpes ['mitigas'] PS. lxxxviii. 10*; leoðe (imper.) MARH. 13; leoþe ure benden LA3. 21922; lethe (adjus) PALL. vii. 45; leoðede (pret.) MARH. 13; þat weder leoðede LA3. 12042; leped M. H. 86.
 lêððe, see lîððe.
 leuge, sb., *league (measure of distance); leuge, leuke, lege* TREV. II. 11; V. 245.
 hlêuka, hlêuc, adj., = *Du. leuk, M.H.G. lawec, lêwic; from hlêwe; tepid; lneuc* AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. iii. 16; leuke PR. C. 7481*; (ms. lewke) 'tepidus' PR. P. 302; luke LA3. 27557.
 lëukenesse, sb., *lukewarmness, 'tepor'*, PR. P. 302.

leûn, see lëo. leurne, see leornien.
 levain, sb., *O.Fr. levain; leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein 'fermentum' PR. P. 300.
 lêve, see lêve, lêave, lêaven, lêof.
 lêvedi, see hlâfdiþ. lêveful, see under lêave.
 level, sb., *O.Fr. livel; level, 'perpendicularum'*, PR. P. 301; level and line LANGL. Bx. 179 (livel A xi. 135); levele (dat.) AYENB. 150.
 lêven, v., *O.E. lêfan, lýfan, = O.N. leyfa, O.H.G. (er-)loban, Goth. (us-)laubjan; give leave, permit, concede: eouer axe ich eou leve (ms. leue) LA3. 1053; læf (imper.) JUL. 29; leaf me gan* MARH. 12; lêve (subj.) A. R. 88; HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (printed lene) SPEC. 57; god leve him in his blisse spilen GEN. & EX. 2532; Crist leve (printed lene) þat he so mote P. P. 125; lefe ORM. 8873; læfde (pret.) M.K. v. 13; lêved (pple.) KATH. 771; comp. 30-lêven.
 lêven*, v., *O.E. lêfan, lýfan, = O.L.G. (gi-)lôvian, O.H.G. (ge-)loben, Goth. laubjan; believe, MARH. 5; REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 4141; H. H. 231 (235); SPEC. 37; leven an (in) god JUL. 10, 12; ho scal leven o mine godes HICKES I. 226; leeven C. L. 615; levin PR. P. 301; lefen FRAG. 7; ORM. 1153; leve WILL. 4175; ALIS. 326; WICL. EX. iv. 1; lefe TOWNL. 98; lieven S. A. L. 153; to luvene HOM. I. 75; lêve (pres.) AYENB. 89; CH. C. T. E 2205; lefe ISUM. 253; leove MARG. 169; þou livest FER. 1050; þe loved þat man on leves HAV. 1781; (hi) leveþ AYENB. 86; luevþ HORN (L.) 44; leven [liven] LANGL. Bx. 403; leeven MAND. 108; læf (imper.) JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; lêve (subj.) S. S. (Wr.) 1506; læfde (pret.) HOM. II. 125; KATH. 430; levede ROB. 265; lifde REL. II. 244; lefden LK. xxiv. 41; MARH. 2; leoved (pple.) HOCCL. i. 220; comp. bi-lêven, 30-lêfan.
 lêvenesse, sb., 'confidentia', PR. P. 301.
 lêven, see læven, læaven.
 lêvene, sb., cf. *Swed. lývna, lýgna (RIETZ), Goth. lauhmuni; flash of lightning, 'fulgur'*, PR. P. 301; GEN. & EX. 3265; GOW. III. 77; levin HAV. 2690; AV. ARTH. lxxv; TOWNL. 116; lêvene (dat.) CH. C. T. D 276.
 lêvenen, v., *flash, lighten; levenand (pple.)* HAMP. PS. page 510.
 lever, sb., *O.E. læfer, = M.H.G. leber; bulrush, 'scirpus'*, LEECHD. III. 335.
 lêver, see læof. leverê, see liverê.
 levien, see livien.
 levour, sb., *O.Fr. levier; lever*, ROB. 126; WICL. Is. xxvii. 1; lever PARTEN. 4177.
 hlêwe, adj., cf. *O.E. hlêowe, cf. O.N. hlær, M. Du. lau, O.H.G. lăwi; lukewarm, warm, tepid; lewe* HOM. I. 7; HAV. 498; WICL. APOC. iii. 16; REL. II. 211.
 læwnesse, sb., *moderate warmth*, HOM. I. 21.*

lōwþ, sb., *O.E.* hlēowþ; *sheltered warmth*, 'apricitas', FRAG. 5.

[lōwe, ?adj.; *comp.* oost-, ohēke-, drunken-, sik-, þirstlōwe, (-lōu).]

lōwed, *see* lāwed. lōwke, *see* hlēuke.

lōwse, *see* lāse. lewtō, *see* lēaltō.

lex, *see* lax. lēy, *see* lēi.

leye, *see* leye and lei. lēden, *see* hlāden.

liad, liaf, *see* lēad, lēaf.

liard, adj., *O.Fr.* liard; *gray*, P. S. 71; *liarde* (*grey horse*) PALL. iv. 806.

libard, *see* leopard.

[libbe, sb., *O.E.* lybb, = *M.Du.* libbe, lebbe, *M.H.G.* luppe; *rennet*; *comp.* ohēa-lippe.]

libben, *see* livien.

libel, sb., *Fr.* libelle, *mod.Eng.* libel; *little book*; *writing*; ['libellum'] WICL. MAT. v. 31; libelles (pl.) AYENB. 40.

liberal, adj., *liberal*; leberalle D. ARTH. 2318.

libertō, sb., *Fr.* liberté; *liberty*, CH. C. T. E 145; libertēs (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4348.

librarie, sb., *Fr.* librairie; *library*, TREV. II. 37.

lio, adj., *O.N.* líkr; ?=ǰelio; *like, similar*, ORM. 2569; REL. I. 227; lic [lic] WICL. MAT. xx. 1; lik GEN. & EX. 223; MAND. 47; lik [like] LANGL. A ix. 6; CH. C. T. A 412; leche TREV. II. 187; like ['clemens'] PALL. i. 52; like, liche RICH. 5498, 5900; lich HAV. 2155; liche s. s. (Wr.) 2991; WILL. 3678; nas non his liche FL. & BL. 88; it was weill lik (*probable*) BARB. xvi. 324; for þi þat tēz him sinden swiþe like ORM. 8218; þei bep no man lich(e) P. 56; *comp.* ā-, aþe-, an-, ān-, atel-, beald-, biter-, bliþe-, brād-, brāme-, briht-, oaf-, olān-, orafti-, cūme-, cūnde-, cūð-, dēop-, dēor-, darne-, drōori-, earm-, ēaþe-, ēche-, efen-, eþe-, ēār-, fēst-, fēond-, flīseoh-, frōc-, frōnd-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, þe-, jēap-, jēār-, jēomer-, jēorn-, glād-, gōd-, grāme-, grēat-, grādi-, grim-, gris-, hāþe-, hāl-, hām-, hēah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hūht-, hwat-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laþe-, lāð-, lēof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, nāme-, open-, prūd-, rād-, ārōn-, rīche-, sār-, schāme-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, staro-, still-, strang-, stārne-, sumar-, sunder-, swēte-, tid-, time-, trēow-, prā-, pūlde-, witter-, wāo-, war-, weorlde-, wis-, wōd-, wrāð-, wūn-, wunder-, wurð-lio; also ālc, hwūlc, swūlc.

lik-II, adj., *O.N.* líkligr; *likely*, CH. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. i. 74.

likli-hāde, sb., *likelihood*, CH. C. T. B 1786.

liklines, sb., *likeness, likelihood*, BARB. iii. 88; xi. 244.

liknesse, sb., = *M.L.G.* liknisse; *likeness*; (*ms.* licness) ORM. 1047; GEN. & EX. 202; AYENB. 92; (*v.r.* liknes) LANGL. Bi. 113; liknesse WICL. LK. v. 36.

[lio², stem of līken.]

lio-vol, adj., *pleasing, agreeable*, AYENB. 217; likful P. L. S. xxxv. 80.

lio-wurðe, adj., *O.E.* licwyrðe; *agreeable, acceptable*, A. R. 120; H. M. 11; HOM. II. 7.

lio-wurpiz, adj., *agreeable*, ORM. 15919.

lio², lioh, sb., *O.E.* lic, cf. *O.L.G.* lic, *O.N.* lík, líki, *Goth.* leik n. (līma), *O.H.G.* lih, lich f.; *body, corpse*, LA3. 6682, 10434; ORM. 8183, 16300; lich JOHN xx. 12; MARH. 5; MISC. 149; hire leflich lich KATH. 1553; þet roteþe lich A. R. 216; þat lich AL. (T.) 565; lich, liche GEN. & EX. 2441, 2488; liche 'funus' PR. P. 302; REL. I. 178; ALIS. 3482; whan he lip a cold liche P. L. S. v. 248; like ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; liohe (*dat.*) BEK. 259; LANGL. A x. 2; hu mahtest þu gan to þine aþene liche (*I be present at thy own funeral*) HOM. I. 29.

lio-hame, sb., *O.E.* lichama, -homa, = *O.L.G.* lichamo, *O.N.* líkami, *O.H.G.* lichamo, lihhamo; *body, corpse*, MAT. v. 29; P. L. S. viii. 153; REL. I. 128; licame LA3. 11046; lichhome, licome O. & N. 1054; lighame YORK v. 110; D. ARTH. 3281, 3286; lighames (pl.) 4269; licome KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. v.; þes licome lust HOM. I. 19; licham GEN. & EX. 200; likame MISC. 48; WILL. 227; licam [likam] LANGL. A PROL. 30; licam AUD. 17.

lioham-lioh, adj., *O.E.* lichamlic; *corporeal*; lioomliche (pl.) A. R. 240; licomliche pinen KATH. 42; liohamliche (*adv.*) REL. I. 130.

lioh-hūs, sb., *sepulchre*, HOM. II. 169.

lioh-raste, sb. (? for -ræste), *O.E.* licrest; *sepulchre*, LA3. 17225.

lioh-þrowere, sb., *O.E.* lichþrowere; *leper*; lichþroweres (pl.) LK. iv. 27.

lioh-wake, sb., *funeral-wake*, MIRC 1465; CH. C. T. A 2958.

licence, sb., *O.Fr.* licence; *licence*, LANGL. A PROL. 82.

licenciāt, sb., *Ital.* licenziato; *licenciate*, CH. C. T. A 220.

lioh, *see* lio.

liohe, sb., *O.E.* (man-, swīn-)līca, = *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O.H.G.* (man-)līcha; *form, figure*, HOM. I. 141; SHOR. 20; a wifmonnes līche LA3. 1142; liche, like A. R. 224, 262; like ORM. 5813; GOW. I. 143; *comp.* man-lioh.

[liohen, v., = *M.L.G.* līken, *M.H.G.* lichen; *resemble*; *comp.* at-liohen.]

lioherous, *see* lecherous.

liohet-feld, pr. n., *O.E.* Licetfeld; *Lichfield*; (? printed Lychchesfeld) MISC. 146.

lioken, v., *O.E.* liccan, = *O.L.G.* liccōn, leccōn, *O.H.G.* lecchōn; *lick*; likkin 'lingo' PR. P. 305; licke PS. lxxi. 9; liokest (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 90; lickeð H. M. 9; liokede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xviii. 69; likked IW. 2008; (*sipped*) A.

P. ii. 1521; lickeden LEB. JES. 157; *licked* (*pple.*) REL. I. 114; *licked* HOM. I. 200; *comp.* *lik-pot.*

Hkkare, sb., = *O.H.G.* *lecchāri*; *licker*, PR. P. 305.

Hikestrē, sb. (fem.), *licker*: þe tonge þe lickestre AYENB. 56.

likking, sb., *licking*, TREV. IV. 435.

licorice, sb., *Lat.* *liquiritia*, *Gr.* *γλυκύριζα*; *licorice*, PR. P. 303; *licoriz* LA3. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CH. C. T. A 3207.

licorous, adj., *Fr.* *liqueureux*; *dainty*, *pleasant*, KN. L. 22; *likerous* AYENB. 95; LANGL. A PROL. 30; CH. BOET. iii. 4 (72); CH. C. T. C 540; TREV. I. 11; *likkerwis* GAW. 968.

licorousness, *likerousness*, sb., *lecherousness*, CH. C. T. D 611.

licour, sb., *O.Fr.* *liqueur*; *liquor*, SHOR. 8; CH. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; *licoure* (*sauce*) B. B. 141; *licur* A. R. 164; *licour(e)*, *likoure* C. B. 6, 11, 12.

līd, sb., *O.E.* *hlid*, = *O.N.* *hlif*, *M.L.G.* *lid*, *led*, *O.H.G.* *lit n.*; *lid*, *cover*; *lid* P. L. S. xvi. 168; W. & I. 23; þat *lid* of þe prouwe LEB. JES. 723; *led* CL. 272; *hlīde* (*ms.* *hlyde*) (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 60; *hīdes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 209; *comp.* *she-lid*.

lid-gate, sb., *O.E.* *hlidgeat*; *lidgate*, *postern*, MIRC 1497.

līderson, see *lederson*. *līde*, see *līde*.

hlīden, v., *O.E.* (be-, on-) *hlīdan* (*pret.* *hlād*); *cover*, *close*; *līdeð* (? *printed* *līdeð*), *lides* (*pres.*) A. R. 84⁺; *comp.* *un-līden*.

lie, sb., *Fr.* *lie*; *lees*, *dregs*, '*lia*' PR. P. 303.

lie, see *līze*. *lie*, see *līze*, 181.

lief, see *lēaf*, 180f. *liezen*, see *lēzen*.

lien, see *lēan*.

lien, v., *O.Fr.* *lier*; *thicken soup*: make a lioure of brede and blode, and lie hit þerwithe L. C. C. 32; *li(e)* C. B. 13, 15, 19; *līd* (*pple.*) C. B. 13.

lien, see *liggen*, *lēzen*, *lēzen*.

lier, sb., *O.Fr.* *lieure* (*liaison*); *thickening for soup*, B. B. 60; C. B. 33; *lioure* L. C. C. 32.

lies, see *lēas*. *liessen*, see *lēssen*.

lieutenant, sb., *Fr.* *lieutenant*; *lieutenant*, LANGL. B xvi. 47; *leef*, *levetenaunt* TREV. VIII. 143; *lustnand* BARB. xiv. 139, 255.

lif, sb., *O.E.* *lif*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *lif*, *O.N.* *lifi n.*, *O.H.G.* *lib n. m.*; *from* *līven*; *life*, *body*, *person*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. (Wr.) 2816; *lif* & *saule* HOM. I. 71; *mi* *leove* *lif* 195; *munechene* *lif* 93; *lif* & *leomen* LA3. 702; *binom* *hire* *seolven* þat *lif* 3776; *lif* and *lime* O. & N. 1098; *mi* *leve* *lif* LEG. 31; *his* *douyter* þat *leove* *lif* ALIS. 2502; a pore *lif* (*man*) P. S. 331; ALEX. (Sk.) 599, 5287; *lif* (*man*) GOW. I. 362; LANGL. C iv. 450; *lif* and *soule* B xii. 188; *ech* *lif* *hit* *lopede* C viii. 50; *ani* *lif* MIRC 1300; *lif*

WILL. 357; *WICL.* *JOHN* iii. 15; *lif* *BARB.* x. 417; *līfa*, *lives*, *līves* (*gen.*) LA3. 229, 2425, 8866; after þis *līfes* *ende* ORM. 2708; *lives* REL. I. 235; HAV. 509; LANGL. B xix. 154; *lives* *boc* *the book of life* A. R. 246; *lives* *bec* MISC. 71; *heo* *beoð* *lives* [*O.N.* *līfs*] *alīve* HOM. I. 31; *ah* þu *nevre* *mon* *to* *gode* *lives* *ne* *deapen* *stal* *ne* *stode* O. & N. 1632; *ever* *uch* *best* þat *lives* *is* A. D. 240; a *lives* *mon* C. L. 1422; o *lives* (*for* *live*) MAP 338; *līfe* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 12; *live* A. R. 152; *for* *his* *live* O. & N. 1078; *on* *live* *alīve* FRAG. 6; S. S. (Wr.) 56; DEGR. 966; *sari* *he* *was* *on* *live* LA3. 1037; *wa* *wes* *him* *on* *live* JUL. 48; *wo* *is* *him* *a* *live* *R. s. v.* (MISC. 182); *if* þu *were* *a* *live* *HORN* (L.) 107; *to* *live* *god* *him* *wald(e)* *bring(e)* GREG. 265; and *leten* *þe* *oðre* *to* *live* *gon* (*live*) GEN. & EX. 629; *þef* þu *mote* *to* *live* *go* *HORN* (L.) 97; *weþer* *our* *to* *live* *go* *TRIST.* 1022; *to* *bring* *þe* *of* *live* *HORN* (R.) 695; *bring* *fro* *live* *R.* 7260; *bi* *life* *quickly* ORM. 17943; *be* *life* *FLOR.* 1654; *forð* *heo* *gunnen* *līfen* *a* *neouste* *bi* *life* LA3. 25636; *fæhten* *bi* *live* 4191; *bi* *live* *S. S.* (Wr.) 2693; *be* *live* *LUD.* *COV.* 230; *bi* *live* [*blive*] KATH. 2311; *bi* *live*, *blive* *WILL.* 248, 1705; *blive* *BRD.* 20; *comp.* *oot-*, *muneo-lif*.

lif-dages, sb., pl., *O.E.* *lifdages*, = *O.N.* *lifdag*; *life-days*, *life*, HOM. I. 129; *lifdages* (*ms.* *liue-*) GEN. & EX. 4119; *lifdages* FRAG. 5; *lifdages* *WILL.* 3704; *lifdaies* LANGL. A i. 27; *lifdages* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; þe (h) *wile* þu *art* *on* *lifdage* O. & N. 1141; *lifdawe* P. L. S. xiii. 93; *ibroht* *of* *lifdawe* *HORN* (R.) 914.

[*lif-fæsten*, v., *O.E.* *liffæstan*; *vivify*; *comp.* *3e-liffæsten*.]

lif-ful, adj., *life-giving*, KATH. 867.

lif-hall, adj., *holy of life*, JUL. 2; *lifholi* A. R. 346; HOM. II. 133; *lifhooli* PR. P. 303.

lif-hōlīness, sb., *holiness of life*, HOM. I. 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C vi. 80.

lif-(h)wile, sb., *life time*, AN. LIT. 5.

lif-lāde, sb., = *O.H.G.* *lībleita*; *livelihood*, *life*, *means of living*, MARH. 20; *lifode* A. R. 350; *REL.* I. 129; *ROB.* 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. ii. 561; *lif*, *lifode* PR. P. 308.

lif-lēas, adj., *O.E.* *liflēas*, = *O.N.* *liflaus*, *O.H.G.* *libelōs*; *lifeless*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 896; *lifles* LEG. 151.

lif-lēovie?, sb., ? *lifelong lover*, KATH. (E.) 1674.

lif-līoh, adj., *O.E.* *liflic*, = *O.N.* *lifligr*, *O.H.G.* *līblich*; *lively*, *vital*, *corporeal*; *livelich* P. P. 218; A. R. 6; *lifli* *WICL.* *WISD.* xv. 11; *lifli* '*vivax*' PR. P. 308; *lifli* (*adv.*) CH. C. T. A 2087; *lifliche* (*pl.*) *TRIST.* 2845.

lif-mīð, sb., *lifetime*, H. M. 45.

lif-time, sb., *life-time*, REL. I. 224; *WILL.* 999; *BARB.* i. 308.

lifisch, adj., *living*: lifishe man ORM. 2463; 5140, 6106, 6175, 18985; ilc lifishe man menish 18942.

lifnop, *see* livanað.

lift, **liften**, *see* lüft, lüften.

lige, adj., *O.Fr.* lige, liege; *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. (F.) 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174; lege, liege, lige, ligge D. ARTH. 1901, 1200, 3080, 2221; lege man TREV. VIII. 175; ligmane D. ARTH. 420; lege pouste *full power* BARB. v. 165; ligge mene D. ARTH. 1518.

lije, *see* lūje, klahhen. **lije**, *see* lēi.

ligen, *see* liggen. **lijen**, *see* lēojen.

ligenoe, sb., *O.Fr.* ligence; *allegiance*; liegeance FER. 1270; TREV. VIII. 469, 481; legaunce (*v. r.* legeance) ALEX. (Sk.) 2791.

[**lijer**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ligiri; *couch, bed*; *comp.* for-lijer.]

liggen, v., *O.E.* licgan, licgean, = *O.L.G.* liggean, *O.N.* liggja, *O.Fris.* lidza, *O.H.G.* liggan, likkan, *Goth.* ligan; *lie, lie down, lie (with)*, LEECHD. III. 88; LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge O. & N. 1200; FL. & BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B xi. 418; MIRC 219; S. S. (Wr.) 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAV. 876, 2134; ligge [lie] bi hire TREV. III. 257; ligge, lije MAND. 240, 276; ligginn, ligin, linn PR. P. 304; ligen REL. I. 177; lije GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHR. 262; MAP 335; lin ORM. 6020; GEN. & EX. 942; lie CH. C. T. A 3651; liht (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; H. M. 9; O. & N. 1502; wher þe wtrong liggeþ [liht] LANGL. B iii. 169; ligges PERC. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; liþ [liþ] LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. v; ne liþ (hit) nawt to þe to leggen lahe up me KATH. 779; liþ FRAG. 5; O. & N. 430; P. S. 152; al þat to þe bodiz liþ (*belongs*) ORM. 4608; 3e liggeþ [liggen] 2389; (heo) liggeþ A. R. 316; heo liggeþ, liggeþ LA3. 12740, 27943; þe londes þe þer to liggeþ JUL. 13; liggeþ O. & N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; lije (*imper.*) LA3. 28724; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subj.*) A. R. 424; SHOR. 30; liggende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 187; ligginde SHOR. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180, 2246; liggig CH. C. T. A 2390; læig, laig [*O.E.* læg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* lag, *O.N.* lā (*pret.*)] lay, MK. ii. 4; LK. v. 25; læi SAX. CHR. 251; læi, lei læi, lai [lai] LA3. 393, 650, 681, 28431; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rome KATH. 28; la3 ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms.* ley) O. & N. 1494, 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms.* lay) BEK. 892; LANGL. A v. 46; þu læie [leie] LA3. 5030; lei3e FRAG. 7; (heo) leien [leizen] LA3. 9804; of alle þon londen þa lejen [leien] into France 1657; leien 16826; leizen P. S. 190; JOS. 418; leien A. R. 106; (*ms.* leien) HAV. 475; leie WILL. 4307; (*ms.* leye) BEK. 2457; lēie [leie] (*subj.*) LA3. 22254; leie HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 134; leien [*O.E.* (a)-

legen, = *O.N.* leginn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)legan] (*pple.*) laien, (*ms.* leien) AN. LIT. 11; (*ms.* leien) CHR. E. 742; LANGL. A iii. 38; RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, umber-, under-liggen; *deriv.* laje, legge, leggen, leir, lijer.

[lijer, sb., *O.H.G.* (bi-)legāri; *one that lies*; *comp.* for-lijer (*under forliggen*).]

ligginge, leginge, sb., *lying down*, TREV. VI. 93, VII. 11.

ligiament, sb., *act of allegiance*, TREV. VIII. 55.

lihen, *see* klahhen. lignen, *see* leinen.

lignāge, *see* lināge. liyt, *see* liht.

lihen, lihen, *see* klahhen. lihen, *see* lēojan.

lihnēn, v., ? *from* lēan; ? *blame, reprehend*: to lihnēn (*ms.* lihnēnn) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; to lihnēn þe3re spæche 18618.

liht, adj., *O.E.* liht, leoht, = *O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.G.* lihti, liehti, *Goth.* leihts, *O.N.* lettr; *light (in weight), easy*, A. R. 220; (*r. w.* riht) SPEC. 102; (*ms.* liht) ORM. 4500; liht, liyt C. L. 958; liyt (*r. w.* briyt) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liyt to zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. II. 95; leoht MAT. xi. 30; þe lihte heorte A. R. 60; licht men and wave-rand BARB. vii. 112; licht and deliver x. 61; on licht hors xiii. 56; Hhte (*adv.*) REL. I. 180; liyte ROB. 25; Hhte (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; Hhture (*compar.*) A. R. 140; liytēre WILL. 2119; liytter LANGL. B xvii. 39.

liht-hād, sb., *levity, (later ver. lihtnesse)* WICL. JER. iii. 9.

liht-lioh, adj., *O.E.* liht-, leohtlic; *light, easy*; O. & N. 1759; lihtliche (*adv.*) A. R. 392; liytliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B xviii. 267; lehtliche [lihtliche] LA3. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; leithli YORK ii. 72; Hhtlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 254; liytloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B xii. 158; A. P. iii. 47.

lihtnesse, sb., *lightness, levity*, HOM. I. 83; liyttesse WICL. 2 COR. i. 17; lightnesse CH. C. T. A 3383.

liht-sohiþe, sb., *levity, lightness*, HOM. I. 261.

lihtsum, adj., = *M.H.G.* lihtsam; *merry, jovial, 'facilis'*, PR. P. 304; lightsom R. R. 936.

liht, *see* lēoht.

lihte, sb., *lights, lung*, FRAG. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; liytes (*pl.*) TRIST. 498; D. TROY 10705.

lihten, v., *O.E.* lihtan, = *M.H.G.* lihten, *O.N.* lētta; *make light; alleviate; descend*; GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dun heo gunnen lihten LA3. 26337; hwat god þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four sifen i te 3ere vor to lihten ower heaved 422; licten REL. I. 234; ligen GEN. & EX.

1983; to lighten her on erfe REL. I. 209; lighten him of his birdene 217; lihte JOS. 81; lightin 'allevio' PR. P. 304; lighte GOW. II. 371; lihteð (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; lihteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; liht (*imper.*) MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; lihte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; lihte WICL. GEN. xxiv. 64; he lihte a doun LANGL. B. xvii. 64; þou lihtest SPEC. 73; lichtit BARB. xiv. 121; lihten KATH. 2494; heo lihten of heore steden LA3. 25731; liht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; liht A. P. i. 987; light TOWNL. 107; *comp.* a-, 3e-lihten.

lihten, *see* liohten.

lihtnen, v., = lihten; *lighten, relieve*: heo was lihtned (*pple.*) of hire evel JOS. 644.

lihtnen, *see* liohtnen.

lik, *see* lio. like, *see* liohe.

[liken, v., = *M.L.G.* liken (lycken), *O.H.G.* lichôn (*polish*); *comp.* bi-liken.]

liken, v., *O.E.* lician, = *O.L.G.* lichôn, *cf.* *O.N.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.G.* lichên; *like, please*, A. R. 238; liken alle men HOM. II. 29; tet (= þe it) ma3 ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. & N. 342; ROB. (W.) 11819; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CH. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel 3oure wordes LANGL. A i. 41; likes PR. C. 7851; we him þa (r. þæ) bet likieð LA3. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM. I. 63; likinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp.* 3e-, mis-liken.

lioung, sb., *O.E.* licung; *liking, pleasure, dainty*; A. R. 180; likinge HOM. I. 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B. xi. 20; liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292; likinge TREV. III. 37, VII. 11, 27, 29.

likinge-liehe, likingli, adv., *attractively*, TREV. III. 465; VI. 251; VII. 405.

likken, *see* liken.

liknin, v., = *Swed.* likna, *M.L.G.* likenen, *O.H.G.* (gi-)lichinôn; *liken, make alike, compare, 'similo'*, PR. P. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liken ALEX. (Sk.) 3095; liknes (*pres.*) A. P. i. 499; (he) liknede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3632; likned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LANGL. B. viii. 39; likned SHOR. 58; liknit BARB. i. 396.

lik-pot, sb., *forefinger of the right hand*, TREV. VII. 73.

lihe, sb., *O.E.* lile, = *O.H.G.* lilia, *from Lat.* lilium; *lily*, SPEC. 33; CH. C. T. A 1036; þe lile mid hire faire wite O. & N. 439; leli MIN. iv. 91; lilien (*pl.*) LK. xii. 27.

lihe-whit, adj., *white as a lily*, SPEC. 30.

lillen, v., *shine*; lilled (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 447.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim n., *cf.* *O.N.* limr m.; *limb, 'membrum'*, PR. P. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. i. 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lfe JUL. 13; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17, 208; lim, lime [leme] LA3. 3011,

4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOR. 23; LANGL. B. xx. 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAV. 1409; wip lime and lip(e) MAP 335; lime (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; O. & N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes [lime] LA3. 702, 6275, 19501; leme HAV. 2555; liman, limes SAX. CHR. 253, 262; leoman HOM. I. 109; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. I. 210; TREAT. 138; CH. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen [leomen] KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lim-mæle, adv., *O.E.* limmælum; *limb by limb*; LA3. 25618; limmele [limmecele] TREV. v. 281; lim-[leme]-mele WICL. 2 MACC. i. 16; todraue limemele BEK. 1813.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim, = *O.N.* lim n., *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lim m.; *lime; birdlime; 'gluten'*, FRAG. 2; (*ms.* lyme) 'viscus, calx' PR. P. 305; LA3. 15466; GEN. & EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, liim) O. & N. 1056; (*ms.* lym) P. L. S. xii. 54; ALIS. 420; CH. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stan ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. ii. 91.

lim-zerde, sb., *limed twig*, PR. P. 305; LANGL. B. ix. 179; PL. CR. 564.

lime-röd(e), sb., = *M.L.G.* limröde, *M.H.G.* limruote; *limed-twig*, CH. C. T. B 3574.

lim-twig, sb., *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.

limaille, lemaille, sb., *O.Fr.* limaille; *filings*, CH. C. T. G 853, 1162, 1197.

limbo, sb., *limbo*, YORK xxvii. 102.

[limien, v., *from* lim; *comp.* bi-, to-limien.]

limin, v., *O.E.* liman, = *M.H.G.* limen; *smear with bird-lime; whitewash with lime*, PR. P. 305; lime CH. TRO. i. 353; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whit-limen.

limunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* limunge; *glazing together*, A. R. 138.

limit, sb., *Lat.* limes, limitem; *limit*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

limiten, v., *set limits to; lemette* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 457; lemett (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4283.

limitour, sb., *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CH. C. T. A 209.

limous, adj., *Lat.* limōsus; *muddy*, PR. P. 305; FALL. ix. 139.

limp, limpe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)limp, = *M.L.G.* (ge-)limp, limpe; *accident; limps* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-, un-limp (-limpe).

limp-lioh, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)limplic, = *M.L.G.* limplik; *convenient, suitable: limpliche mihte* HOM. II. 25.

limpan, v., *O.E.* limpan, = *O.H.G.* limphan, limfan; *happen, be becoming*; limpe JOS. 213; limeþ (*pres.*) KATH. 471; to eijer limeþ his dole A. R. 10; limpes A. P. ii. 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. xlviii; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-limpan.

[lin, sb., = ? *O.H.G. lun* (*bar, peg*).]

lin-pin(n)a, sb., *linchpin*, VOC. 202.

lin, sb., *O.E. lin*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. lin*, *Goth. lein*, from *Lat. linum, Gr. λινον*; *flax*, '*linum*', REL. I. 7; *line* (*dat.*) HAV. 539; in *lin(e)* SPEC. 46; *comp. bröost-lin*.

lin-sēd, -seed, sb., *linseed*, VOC. 156, 217.

lināge, sb., *O.Fr. lināge*; *lineage*, MAN. (F.) 944; PARTEN. 5033; *lignage* ['tribus'] TREV. IV. 33, 247; *lenage* TOR. (A.) 491.

Lincolne, pr. n., *O.E. Lindcylne*; *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolne-shire, pr. n., *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.

lind, *see* liſe.

lindē, sb., *O.E. lind*, = *O.N. lind, O.H.G. linda*; *lime-tree*, '*tilia*', PR. P. 305; VOC. 228; B. DISC. 1039; CH. C. T. A 2922; SACR. 389; *linde* (*dat.*) ALIS. 2489; GOW. I. 119; LANGL. B i. 154; TRIAM. 426; in ore *linde* O. & N. 1750.

linde-wodes, sb., pl., *lime tree woods*, GAW. 1178.

linden, adj., *O.E. linden*; *made of lime-tree wood*: *linden spon* TRIST. 2050.

Lindes-ēie, pr.n., *O.E. Lindes* 1g; *Lindsey*, HAV. 734; ROB. 114.

line, sb., *O.E. line*, = *O.N., O.H.G. lina*; *line, rope, string*, '*chorda, funiculus*', PR. P. 305; HORN (L.) 681; AYENB. 150; *lines* (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 199; *comp. bōȝ-line*.

line², linie, sb., *O.Fr. ligne*; *line*, '*linea*', PR. P. 305; *line* P. L. S. xviii. 98; *line bi line from beginning to end* BARB. xvii. 84.

linen, lnen, adj. & sb., *O.E. linen*, = *O.Fris. linnen, O.H.G. līnin*; *made of linen*; *linen*; REL. I. 163; *linen* [*line*] WICL. EXOD. xxv. 4; *linnen* ['*linetum*'] TREV. III. 137; in *linnen icloȝed* LANGL. A i. 3; here smok o line S. S. (Web.) 474; *lufsum under line* TRIST. 2816; no *linene cloȝ* A. R. 418; *þe linene kertel* AYENB. 236; *linnene cloȝ* O. & N. 1174; mid *linene claȝe* JOHN xix. 40; mid *linnene claȝe* LA3. 22290; *lining* BARB. xlii. 422.

linin, v., *cf. Swed. lina*; *line* (*a garment*), '*duplo, duplico*', PR. P. 306; *pers lined* (*pple.*) with *taffata* CH. C. T. A 440.

lininge, sb., *lining*; '*deplais*', PR. P. 306.

ling, sb., *O.N. lyng*; *ling, heather*, PR. P. 305; M. T. 189; DEGR. 336.

ling², sb., = *line²*; in *a ling straight on* BARB. ii. 417; xix. 285; *intill a ling* BARB. vi. 560; xii. 49.

lingand, pple., *in a line*, BARB. xix. 356².

linien, *see* leonien.

liniment, sb., *Lat. linimentum*; *smearing-stuff for casks*, PALL. xi. 440.

Alinken, sb., *O.E. hlence*, *cf. O.N. hlekkir m. (chain)*; ? *link*; *linke* '*hilla*' (*s.e. 'link' of sausage*) PR. P. 306.

Alinken, v., *O.E. (ge-)hlencian* (LEECHD. II. 343); *link, make a chain*; *linked* (*pple.*) LIDG. TH. 1744.

linkwhite, sb., *O.E. linetwige*; *linnet*; *link-whittes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2674.

linnen, v., *O.E. linnan*, = *O.N. linna, O.H.G. (bi-)linnan, Goth. (af-)linnan*; *cease*; *linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. (F.) 8347; *linneō* (*pres.*) KATH. 1717²; *linnen* HOM. I. 67; *linne* (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 992; *lan* (*pret.*) TRIST. 38; *comp. bi-linnen*.

linnunge, sb., *cessation*, HOM. I. 259; MARH. II; KATH. (E.) 1679.

linnen, *see* linen.

lina, sb., *O.E. lynis* (*axle tree*), *cf. Du. luns, Ger. lüns* (*linchpin*); *linchpin*; *linnes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 109; *cf. lin*.

linse wolse, sb., *linsey woolsey*, B. B. 248.

lint, sb., = *M.Du. lint* (*linen tape*); *lint*, PR. P. 306; BARB. xvii. 612.

lintel, sb., *O.Fr. lintel*; *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. xii. 22.

liōn, *see* lēo. lipard, *see* leopard.

lipe, *see* lēpe.

lipnen, v., ? *for lītnen*; *trust*: *lipne* (*imper.*) þou nouht to borewinge ANGL. IV. 198; *lipnie* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 37; *ne lipnie na non to muchel to childē ne to wive* 161; *lipne* HOM. II. 220; MISC. 59.

lipning, lippening, sb., *trust*, BARB. xii. 238.

lippe, sb., *O.E. lippe*, *cf. M.Du. lippe f., O.Fris. lippa m.*; *lip*, '*labrum*', PR. P. 306; ALIS. 6429; *biting on mi lippe* GOW. I. 283; *lippen* (*pl.*) FRAG. 5; SHOR. 82; AYENB. 210; FER. 141; *lippes* LA3. 29359; *lippen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 106.

lippē, sb., ? *Fr. lippée*; *morsel*: *lene folke þat lese wol a lippe at every noble* LANGL. B v. 250; *Juwes han a lippe of owre bileve* xv. 493.

lippen, *see* lippen.

lire, sb., *O.E. lira*; *cauf of the leg, thick flesh*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; B. DISC. 1325; ISUM. 262; TOWNL. 55; *boon ne lire* OCTOV. (W.) 1119; *his white lire* [lere] CH. C. T. B 2047; *comp. spar-lira*.

lire, *see* lūre.

lire, sb., *cf. O.H.G. lira, from Gr. λύρα*; *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

lire, *see* hlōor.

liri ? sb.: *leide here legges a liri* [leri] across LANGL. A vii. 115.

lirken, v., *O.N. lerka*; ? *compel*: *i lirke* (*pres.*) him up with mi hond HALLIW. 523.

lisard, *see* learde.

Alise, sb., *O.E. hlisa, hlōsa*; *sound, fame*, MAT. iv. 24.

lisière, sb., *O.Fr. lisiere*; *edge of cloth, list*,

- LANGL. *B* v. 210, *C* vii. 216 [*A* v. 124 *liste*]; *lisure* PR. P. 307.
- lisoun*, sb., *ſ* O.Fr. *luision* (*shining*); *ſ* *glimpse*; A. P. ii. 887.
- lipen*, see *wlipen*.
- lisse*, sb., O.E. *liss*, *lſe*; from *lſe*; *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. I. 15; P. L. B. viii. 119; LAJ. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. *A* x. 30; CH. C. T. F. 1238.
- lissen*, v., O.E. *lissian*, *lſisian*; *ease*, *relieve*: ne *lissen* heore soruwe S. A. L. 152; *lisse* GOW. III. 82; R. R. 4128; hire care to *lisse* WILL. 631.
- list*, see *lſst*.
- liste*, sb., O.E. *list* m., cf. O.H.G. *list* m. f., O.L. G., O.N. *list* f., *ſ* Goth. *lists* (acc. pl. *listins*) m.; *art*, *cunning*, LAJ. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. & N. 757; R. S. i; S. S. (Web.) 2046; *betere* is *liste* þen *lufere* strenctæ A. R. 268; *liste* (dat.) SHOR. 24; *listes* (pl.) MISC. 136; tech him of alle þe *liste* HORN (L.) 235.
- liste-lishe*, adv., *cunningly*, REL. I. 188; *listli* WILL. 2742.
- liste*, see *lſst*.
- liste*, O.E. *list*, = M.L.G. *liste*, O.N., O.H.G. *lista*; *border of cloth*; *edge of anything*; LANGL. *B* v. 524; he smot me . . . on þe *list(e)* (*edge of the ear*, = *ſ* Ger. *ohrleiste*, or = *lſst*) CH. C. T. D 634; *liiste* PR. P. 307; and bond him wiþ a *liste* LEG. 91; þe *list* of þe *liste* A. P. ii. 1761.
- listen*, see *lſsten*, *lſst*.
- listes*, sb., pl., *ſ* O.Fr. *lice*; *lists* (*for a tournament*), CH. C. T. A 1862.
- listre*, sb., O.Fr. *listre*; *reader*; *listere* 'lector' PR. P. 307; *lister* TREV. VI. 257; *listres* (pl.) LANGL. *B* v. 138; *listris* WICL. E. w. 298.
- lit*, sb., O.N. *litr*; *colour*, GEN. & EX. 1068; SPEC. 36; *littis* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4336.
- lit*, see *lſt*.
- litharge*, sb., Fr. *litharge*; *white lead*, CH. C. T. A 629, G 775.
- lite*, sb., O.N. *lyti* (*vice*); *flaw*, *vice*: wiþ-ouren *lite* L. H. R. 112; TOWNL. 71; þus he haves hir led with *lite* lſw. 1620.
- litel*, see *lſtel*.
- litin*, v., O.N. *lita*; *dye*, 'tingo', PR. P. 308; *litte* (pres.) A. R. 268; *lited* (pple.) PS. lxvii. 24; *littet* KATH. 1432; *littid* [*intingvatur*] in blode HAMP. PS. lxvii. 25.
- litster*, sb., *dyer*, 'tinctur', VOC. 212; *listare* PR. P. 307; *litstere* CH. F. AGE 17.
- litterate*, pple., Lat. *litteratus*; *well-instructed*, TREV. IV. 81, 83.
- litere*, sb., O.Fr. *litier*; *litter*, *bed*, PR. P. 307; TREV. IV. 461; C. M. 13817; *litter* MAN. (F.) 9604; *leter* ALEX. (Sk.) 4910; *littar* BARB. ix. 106; *litteres* (pl.) WICL. Is. lxvi. 20.

- litnen*, v., *ſ* *diminish*: hwan *Havelok* sau . . . his ferd so swiþe *litnene* HAV. 2701.
- litnen*², v., cf. Swed. *lita*; *ſ* *trust*: þa þat *litnen* (ms. *littenn*) to þin fode ORM. 6115; ne *litnie* (*ſ* ms. *litmie*) na mon to swiþe to þisse live HOM. I. 7; see *lipnen*.
- litster*, see under *litin*.
- liſ*, sb., O.E. *lſe*, cf. O.Fris. *liſ* n., *ſ* cf. O.L. G. *liſ*, *lſe* m., O.H.G. *liſ* n. m., O.N. *lſer*, Goth. *lipus* m.; *limb*, *joint*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; GEN. & EX. 1804; REL. I. 223; *liþ* LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; AR. & MER. 8504; GOW. I. 99; CH. C. T. (T.) 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; *liſ* MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; brekeþ *liþ* from *liþe* FRAG. 7; *liſen* (pl.) A. R. 262; *liſes* HAV. 2163.
- leoſe-bſle*, adj., *supple-jointed*, MARH. 16; *leþeþe*(e) REL. I. 188.
- leoþe-wſk*, adj., O.E. *liſu-*, *leoþuwſc*, = O. H.G. *lidoweich*; *weak in limbs*, REL. II. 229.
- liþe-wurt*, sb., O.E. *liſwyr*; *some plant*, *ſ* *dwarf elder*, 'ſve', REL. I. 37; *liþewort* 'chulus' LEECHD. II. 398.
- liſ*, sb., O.N. *lſe* (*order*, *assembly*, *help*); *ſ* *help*, *ſ* *company*: nes þer nan oþer *liſ* LAJ. 5213; we wullet gan a *leoþe* (*ſ* *in a body*) 5307; þre *leodes* in oon *liþ* [*liſ*] LANGL. *B* xvi. 181.
- liſ*, sb., O.E. *liſ* n., cf. O.N. *liſ* f., = O.H.G. *lita*; *slope*: under hevene *liſe*(?) HOM. II. 117; 3eond wudes & 3eond *liſen* (plur.) LAJ. 32219.
- liſh*, see *liſod*.
- liſe*, adj., O.E. *liſe*, = O.L.G. *liſi*, O.H.G. *lindi*, cf. O.N. *linr*; *gentle*, *smooth*, A. R. 428; 3et weter . . . wes *liſe* HOM. I. 129; *liſe* him beo drihten LAJ. 4; þat weter wes swiþe *liſe* 7242; *liþe* ORM. 1307; *liſ* B. B. 21; S. S. (Web.) 2517; CH. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. cvi. 29; ISUM. 494; *liþe*, *liſe* 'lenis, mollis, tranquillu' PR. P. 310; (þe) eſter(e) *liſe*(e) (sc. moneþ) *July* MARH. 23; *liþe* (adv.) TRIAM. 417; comp. 3e-*liſe*; deriv. *liſe*.
- liſe-lishe*, adv., O.E. *liſelice*; *gently*, HOM. I. 259; A. R. 428.
- liſeneſe*, sb., *gentleness*, HOM. I. 95.
- liþe*, *liſe*, sb., = O.H.G. *linde*; *mitigation*, 'malacia', PR. P. 310; he ne mouchte no *liþe* (ms. *lyþe*) gete HAV. 147.
- liſ-ful*, adj., *gentle*: mid *liſfulle* (pl.) worden LAJ. 1262.
- liſen*, *liſan*, v., O.E. *liſan*, = O.L.G. *liſan*, O.N. *liſa* (*go*, *travel*), Goth. (af. ga-, us-) *leiþan* (*ſ* *gæðan*), O.H.G. *liðan* (*carry*); *go*, *travel*, LAJ. 27, 1202; he ne durste noht . . . intil þat ende *liþen* ORM. 8374; *liſ* (pres.) LAJ. 4880; over sæ þu *liſe* 5045; þer *liſen* to somme alle *Scotleode* 20046; *liſen* (pple.) LAJ. 5783; comp. a-, 3e-*liſen*; deriv. *liðe*, *liðan*.

līſen, v., *O.N.* līſa; *līſen*; *līſe* ALIS. 5721; A. D. 238; GREG. 375; MAN. (H.) 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. (H.) 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. (R.) xxiii; AUD. 66; *līſe* LANGL. B viii. 66; *līſe* (*imper.*) HORN. (L.) 336; PS. xkr. 3; *līſe* GEN. & EX. 2077; *līſe* HAV. 1400.

līſer, *see* **līſer**.

līſere, sb., *O.E.* līſre, līſre; *sling*; *līſeren* (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp. staf-līſere*.

līſerien, v., *from* *līſere*; *hurl with a sling, throw stones*: *þeſe lourdeines līſtherē* [*līſtheren*] (*pres.*) *þer to þat alle þe leves fallen* LANGL. C xix. 48; *līſere* (*imper.*) A. R. 290; *līſered* (*pple.*) ROB. 549.

līſerien, *see* **leſerien**.

līſien, v., = *M.H.G.* liden; *comp. to-līſien*.]

līſien, v., *O.E.* līſian, *cf. O.H.G.* lindian, *O.N.* lina; *from* *līſe*; *mitigate*; *līſe* ALIS. 433; CH. TRO. iv. 754; H. S. 2280; A. P. i. 357; *þou ſhalt . . . mi longe ſorwe līſe* HORN. (H.) 428 (R. 412); *līſe* (*pres.*) *our pine* SHOR. 19; *līſegede* (*ms. līſegedde*) (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *comp. 3e-līſegēan*.

līſn, *see* **lō**.

[**live**, sb., *O.E.* (and-, big-)leofa; *means of living*; *comp. bi-līva*.]

live, *see* **lāva**. **livel**, *see* **level**.

[**līven**, v., *O.E.* līfan, *O.Fris.* (bi-)līva, *O.H.G.* (bi-)līban; *comp. bi-līven*; *deriv. līf, līvien, lāve, lāven*.]

līven, *see* **lāven**.

līvenā, sb., *O.N.* līfnaðr; *food, means of living*, HOM. I. 63; *līvenā* A. R. 356; H. M. 29; *līfnað* AYENB. 138.

līvere, *see* **līvre**.

līveree, **līverē**, sb., *O.Fr.* livree; *livery*, CH. C. T. A 363; MAN. (F.) 10557; *līvere* (*allowance of food*), MAN. (F.) 3117; *līverie* BARB. xix. 36; *lūfre* xiv. 233; *levere* D. ARTH. 241; *in ech levere* (*division of an army*) D. ARTH. 3078.

līveren, v., = *M.L.G.* leveren, *M.H.G.* liberen; *coagulate*: *līverd* (*pple.*) *blod* MISC. 148; *þe līverede* *see* ROB. 39.

līveren, v., *Fr.* livrer; *deliver, liberate*: *līvere* JOS. 707; C. M. 5943; *līvers* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3152.

līvien, v., *O.E.* līfan, *leofian*, *līofian*, *lyfian*, *libban* (*pret. lifode, lifde*), *cf. O.L.G.* libbien, *libbean*, *O.Fris.* libba (*pret. livade, lifde*), *O.N.* līfa (*pret. lifða*), *Goth.* līban (*pret. lībaida*), *O.H.G.* lebēn (*pret. lebēta*); *live*; *līvien*, *leovien*, *lūvien*, *libben* LA3. 6902, 6904, 18049, 27779; *līven* SAX. CHR. 263; GEN. & EX. 308; HAV. 355; MAND. 24; *binimeð* *his underlinge þat he ſholde bi līven* HOM. II. 179; *live* CH. C. T. A 506; *ſhalt þou never live* (*cf. Ger. erleben*) *þat dai* SPEC. 90; *life* PR. C. 1869; *live* [*libbe*] LANGL. A iii. 220; *leven* E. G. 75; *leve* S. S. (Wr.)

534; S. & C. I. iii; *leve*, *libbe* SHOR. 2, 70; *libben* KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; *libben*, *libban* HOM. I. 7, 109; *libbe* O. & N. 1192; HORN. (L.) 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. (Web.) 287; *to libbenne* LA3. 11775; *līvie* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 211; *life* AMAD. (R.) liii; *libbe* SPEC. 27; *life* MISC. 192; *life* ORM. 2698; *liveð* MARH. 4; A. R. 352; *leofeð* LK. iv. 4; *leveð* AYENB. 54; *levið* EGL. 120; (heo) *lūvieð*, *libbeð*, *libbað* HOM. I. 53, 115, 119; *we lūvieð* (*printed lūueð*) MARH. 17; (heo) *libbeð* 10; *heo lūvieð* A. R. 310; *we libbeð* 360; *libbeð* O. & N. 1012; AYENB. 53; *līvieð*, *lūvieð* (*imper.*) JUL. 74, 75; *līviande* (*pple.*) LA3. 27213; KATH. 1227; *liveand* PS. xxxviii. 6; *levand* TOR. 315; *libbinde* A. R. 350; *þe libbinde* AYENB. 13; *libbendre* [*'vivendum'*] MAT. xxii. 32; *līvede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; *lefedē* 225; *līvede*, *lūvede*, *leovede*, *lefedē*, *levede* LA3. 252, 299, 2680, 3236, 15074; *līvede*, *leovede* A. S. L. 160; *levede* AYENB. 71; *þu līvedest* HOM. I. 33; *līveden* LANGL. A PROL. 26; *leveden* HOM. I. 129; *comp. 3e-līvien*.

līvre, sb., *O.E.* lifer, = *O.N.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.G.* libara, lebara; *liver*, R. S. v; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; FER. 1095; *þa līvere* [*līvre*] LA3. 6499; *līfre* FRAG. 6; *līvere* CH. C. T. D 1839; *liver* GOW. III. 100; *levir* LUD. COV. 181.

liver-wort, sb., *liver-wort*, LEECHD. III. 336; *liverwort* PR. P. 309.

līvreisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* livraison; *award*: *in þe day of līvreisun* (*judgment-day*) HOM. I. 85; *līvereisūns* (*pl.*) *allowances* MAN. (F.) 7432.

lō, *see* **lā**.

lobbe-kēling, sb., *large codfish*, M. H. 136.

lober, sb., *lubber*; *lobres* (*pl.*) (*v. r.* loburs) LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi, sb., *lubber*, DEP. R. ii. 170; *lobies* (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52 *.

loc, sb., *O.E.* loc, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lok, *O.H.G.* (bi-)loh; *from* *lūken*; *lock*, *'clausura'* FRAG. 3; AYENB. 255; *lok 'sera'* PR. P. 311; LANGL. A i. 178; MAND. 179; *loke* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; *lokes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; *comp. fater-war-lok*.

lok-smith, sb., *locksmith*, PR. P. 311.

lok-monn(e)dai, sb., *1 day of Pentecost*, SHOR. 127.

loo, sb., *O.E.* locc, loc, = *O.N.* lokkr, *O.H.G.* locch, *lock*; *lock* (*of hair*): *æne loc* MAT. v. 36; *lok 'cincinnus, floccus'* PR. P. 311; *lookes* (*pl.*) MAT. x. 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; *lockes* [*lokkes*] CH. C. T. A 81; *lokkes* ALIS. 4164; *lookan*, *locken* (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 44; JOHN xi. 2

lōo, *see* **lāo**.

lōche, sb., *O.Fr.* loche; *loach*, *'silurus'*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 310; REL. I. 85; *lōches* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

locuste, sb., *Lat.* locusta; *rust.* C. M. 6041.

löd, löde, *see* läd, läde.

Lodelowe, pr. n., *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.

lof, sb., *O.E.* lof, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* lof, *O.H.G.* lob; *praise*, LA3. 8376; HOM. II. 91; PS. viii. 3; drihtin to lofe & wurpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum del of his lofe HOM. II. 213; ben at love (*printed* lone) & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lof-þeorn, adj., *O.E.* lofþeorn; *desirous of praise*, HOM. I. 103.

lof-lik, adj., *fit to be praised*, [*'laudabilis'*] PS. xcv. 4.

lof-sang, sb., *O.E.* lofsang, = *O.N.* lofsöng. *O.H.G.* lob-, lobesang; *song of praise*, HICKES I. 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong HOM. I. 5, 191; lofsong (*v. r.* lof song) C. L. 29; lofsong [*lovesang*] LA3. 68; lofsong HOM. I. 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lof-songere, sb., *singer of praise*, HOM. I. 153.

lof-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* lopwort (*ms.* love-word); *word of praise*, C. M. 10614.

lōf, sb., = *Swed.* lōf m., *Du.* loef f.; *luff (of a ship)*: heo scuven ut heore lof LA3. 7859; he went þene lof A. R. 104; loof MAN. (F.) 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wendan heore lofes [*loves*] & liþen toward londe LA3. 20949; (hii) twinde hom to þe lofe ROB. (W.) 9026.

lōf, *see* lāf. lofen, *see* loven.

loft, sb., *O.N.* lopt n. (*air, upper region, upper chamber*); *cf.* lūft; *height; upper room, loft*: 'solarium' PR. P. 311; and bereþ hire up into þe lofte S. A. L. 160; mi doxter þat sittet on þe lofte HORN (L.) 904; in your lofte GAW. 1096; o loft aloft, on high ORM. 11823; on lofte L. A. I. 88; on, a lofte CH. C. T. B. 277; bi loft on high B xviii. 45; bi lofte K. T. 686.

loftsong, *see* lofsang under lof.

lo3, sb., ?*O.E.* luh, ?*Gael.* loch; *lake*, A. P. ii. 441; lough, lough MAN. (F.) 1423, 10211; louch BARB. iii. 430; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

lō3, loo3, sb., *O.E.* lōh, = *O.Fris.* lōch (*dat. lōge*), *M.L.G.* lōg (*place*), ?*O.H.G.* luog (*cave, den*); *place*, SHOR. 126, 145, 157.

lō3, *see* lāh.

lo3e, adj., *O.N.* logi, = *O.Fris.* loga, *M.H.G.* lohe, *NorthEng.* lowe; *fire*: lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lowe GEN. & EX. 643; lowe PR. P. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. (F.) 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

[lo3e, lowe, sb., *liar*; *comp.* war-, wedlowe.]

lo3en, v., *O.N.* loga, = *M.H.G.* lohen; *from* lo3e; *flame*; lowin 'flammo' PR. P. 315; lowande (*pple.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGR. 1436; lawid (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

lō3en, *see* lā3en.

logge, sb., *O.Fr.* loge; *lodge, tent, hut*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 279; S. S. (Web.) 2603; B. DISC. 550; A. P. iii. 457; CH. C. T. B. 4043; loge, luge BARB. xix. 660*; luggia, logis (*pl.*) xix. 392, vii. 550.

loggen, v., *O.Fr.* logier; *lodge*, MAND. 193; loggede (*pres.*) A. R. 264; þai logit þaim BARB. ii. 304; logged (*pple.*) WILL. 1918; logged CH. C. T. B. 4186.

logging, sb., *lodging*, MAN. (F.) 9201; logging BARB. ii. 282; lugin BARB. iv. 494.

lo3he, *see* lo3.

lō3ien, v., *O.E.* lōgian, *O.Fris.* lōgia; *from* lō3; *place*; lōgeden (*pres.*) MK. i. 19; *comp.* 3e-lō3ien.

loght, v., ? = lutien; ? *lurk, lie in ambush*: i bide for him 3ou loghte (*subj.*) YORK xix. 181.

lōh, *see* lāh. loht, *see* lōht.

loine, sb., *O.Fr.* logne; loin, 'lumbus' PR. P. 312; P. S. 191.

loitren, v., *cf.* M. Du. leuteren, loteren; *loiter*; loitron PR. P. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 458.

lok, *see* loo.

lōk, sb., *look, 'visus'* PR. P. 311; REL. II. 14; lok [look] CH. C. T. A. 3342.

loke, sb., *O.E.* loca (*enclosed place*), *M. Du.* loke (*fence*); *enclosure, locked place*, SHOR. 79; loke 'valva' PR. P. 311; þer weoren in ane loken fif hundred gaten LA3. 21309; ich am within thi loke GUY 17; loken (*pl.*) SHOR. 79; locun LA3. 5926; *comp.* alūster-loke.

loken, v., *O.N.* loka, = *M. Du.* loken; *lock*, GEN. & EX. 3193; loke ALIS. 3936; CH. C. T. D. 317; LUD. COV. 341; lokede (*pres.*) SHOR. 46; lokid S. S. (Wr.) 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; flokked (*pple.*) MAND. 265.

loker, sb., = *M. Du.* lokker; *locker*, PR. P. 311.

loket, sb., *O.Fr.* loquet, loquette; ? *curl*, P. S. 154.

lōkien, v., *O.E.* lōcian, = *O.L.G.* lōcōn, *M. Du.* lōken; *look, keep, observe*, GR. 37; LA3. 24294; þe nefre nalde Cristes la3en lokien HOM. I. 43; lokin MARH. 4; loken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; to loken what te3 læren us ORM. 1815; him birp loken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te loken riht bitweonen ou A. R. 286; lokie BRD. 9; loki SHOR. 55; AYNB. 5; ich can loki manne wike O. & N. 604; lōke HAV. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; to lokienne FRAG. 8; (heo) lōkieð (*pres.*) LA3. 23077; lōke (*imper.*) LA3. 11770; HORN (L.) 748; lōkiende (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 13; lokiende JOS. 278; lōkede (*pres.*) MK. vi. 41; LA3. 2266; KATH. 791; lokede, loked L. A. L. B. xiv. 47 (Wr. 9004); lukit BARB.

iv. 321; lōked (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 193; god it hafde loked (*awarded, ordained*) swa ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-lōken.

lōkere, sb., *looker*, AYENB. 21.

lōkunge, sb., *looking*, A. R. 102; lokinge HOM. I. 145; H. M. 31; AYENB. 19; loking HORN (L.) 342; A. P. i. 1048.

lokere, *see* wei-lokker.

lokered, *pple.*, *curled*, D. ARTH. 779.

lollen, v., *M.Du.* lollen; *loll*: loseliche he lolleþ (*pres.*) here LANGL. B xii. 213; his chekes & his chin . . . lollede (*pret.*) PL. CR. 224; lik a leþerne pors lullede [*lollid*] his chekes LANGL. A v. 110.

lollere, sb., *loller* (*lollard*), CH. C. T. B 1177; loller AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 207.

loltrande, *see* loitren. lomb, *see* lamb.

lombard, sb., *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 164, 271.

lōme, *see* lāme.

lōme, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)lōma, *mod.Eng.* loom; *tool, implement, vessel*, PS. ii. 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. ii. 314; PERC. 2032; REL. I. 54; loome '*utensile, instrumentum*', PR. P. 312; lōmen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lomes PALL. xi. 447.

lōme², adv., = 3elōme; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOR. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 1944; ofte and lome S. S. (Wr.) 1892; ED. 98; lōmere [*lomer*] (*compar.*) LANGL. B xx. 237.

lomente, sb., *mask*, ['*lomentum*'] PALL. xi. 366.

lomerande, *pple.*, *mod.Eng.* lumbering; *cf.* lawmere; *hesitating, creeping*, A. P. ii. 1094.

lompe, *see* lampe and lumpe.

lono, *see* klano. lond, *see* land.

Londreis, *see* Lundreis.

lōne, *see* lāne. lōne, *see* lāne.

long, longien, *see* lang, langien.

longe, *see* lunge. lonke, *see* klanke.

loof, *see* klāf. loove, *see* lāve.

loppe, sb., *O.E.* lopp, *cf.* Dan. loppe, *Swed.* loppa; *flea*, AN. LIT. 84; loppia (*pl.*) TOWNL. 62.

loppestre, sb., *O.E.* loppestre; *lobster*, FRAG. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. I. 81.

lopren, v., *curdle, coagulate*; lopred (*pple.*) PS. cxviii. 70; lopird. PR. C. 459; HAMP. PS. lxvii. 16.

lopring, sb., *curdling*, HAMP. PS. cxviii. 70^a.

lor, sb., *O.E.* lor, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* (far-)lor; *from* lōsen; *loss*; lore MAN. (F.) 6731; GENER. 5457.

lōrd, *see* klāford.

lores, sb., *pl.*, *laurel trees*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4972; *see* laurēr.

lordein, lurdein, sb., *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourdau*); *lazy person*, LANGL. C vi. 163; lurdein REL. I. 291; lordan, lurdan, lurdaine YORK xi. 226, i. 108, xlv. 77.

lōre, *see* lāre.

lorein, sb., *O.Fr.* lorein (*rène, bride*); *bridle-rein*; loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.

lorel, sb., *worthless person*, 'lurco', PR. P. 313; LANGL. B vii. 136; CH. C. T. D 273; *cf.* losel.

lorel, lorēr, *see* laurēr.

lorimer, sb., *O.Fr.* lorimier; *maker of straps, saddler*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184^a.

lorken, *see* lurken.

los, sb., *O.E., O.N.* los; *from* lōsen; *loss*, '*perditio*', PR. P. 313; MIRC 1279; CH. C. T. B 27; A. P. ii. 1589; D. TROY 5588; ga to lose LA3. 22844; loos LANGL. C xii. 292.

lōs, lous, adj., *O.N.* lauss; *from* lōsen; *loose*: los in þe haft P. S. 339; whan þe hors was los [lous] CH. C. T. A 4064; loos '*solutus*', PR. P. 310; his lose tunge GOW. I. 131; þe louse ston A. R. 228^a; loise ALEX. 2505^a.

lōse-liche, adv., *loosely*, LANGL. B xv. 213.

lōs^a, sb., *? O.Fr.* lōs; *praise*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; loos SHOR. 90; D. ARTH. 254; lose TREV. VIII. 25.

losel, sb., *worthless man*; loselle TREV. VIII. 41; losels (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 74; losellis YORK xi. 78; *cf.* lorel.

losen, *see* lōsen.

lōsen, v., *praise*; lōsed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5316; losit 2505.

losengere, sb., *O.Fr.* losengeur; *flatterer*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1923; losangere 3543; losengeres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481; lozengours MAN. (F.) 2825.

losengerie, sb., *flattery*, LANGL. B vi. 145; losengrie A xi. 36.

lōsien, v., *O.E.* losian (*loose, perish*), = *M.Du.* losen, *O.N.* losa (*loose*); also lōsen, lousen, *from* lōs, lous; *loose, set free*; lose; losien LA3. 20538; losen (*v. r.* lesen) H. H. 36; losin '*solvo*' PR. P. 313; lose A. P. iii. 198; louse WICL. GEN. cxvii. 40; PERC. 1871; OCTAV. (H.) 1634; louse and binde AUD. 45; louses (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; losen GOW. II. 150; þi les þe þu steorles losie (*be lost*) HOM. I. 117; lōsede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120; þat an þe him losede HOM. I. 245; al his folc he losede þer LA3. 2201; loused FLOR. 1545; loosed (*pple.*) R. R. 4511; loused ['*dissolutus*'] TREV. VII. 149; lost GOW. I. 153; MAND. 273; CH. C. T. B 1375; *comp.* 3e-lōsien.

lōsien, v., *O.N.* losna; *become loose*: þe lord lōsneþ (*v. r.* loosip) (*pres.*) þe givede WICL. PS. cxlv. 7.

lossom, *see* lufsum under luve.

lost, sb., = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* (far-)lust, *Goth.* (fra-)lusts; *loss, perdition*, TREV. IV. 213;

LANGL. C vii. 275; AUD. 13; gop to lost GOW. I. 147.

lost, *see* lust.

lot, sb., *O.N.* lot; *? from* lūtan; *? bow, inclination of the head*; lote (*dat.*) A. P. i. 238; TOWNL. 109.

hlot, sb., *O.E.* hlot, *cf. O.Fris.* hlot, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* lot *n.*, *O.L.G.* hlot (*? hlōt*), *O.N.* hlutr, *O.H.G.* hluz *m.*; *from* hlōtan; lot, MAT. xvii. 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hwa se ever wule habbe lot wip þe of þi blisse HOM. I. 187; þat lot AL. (L.) 607; hlote (*pl.*) MK. xv. 24; hlōten LK. xxiii. 34; loten (lotes) LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. (F.) 7343; lottis WICL. PROV. xvi. 33.

lote, sb., *? O.Fris.* (hūs-)lota; *? tribute*: in Englund he arede a lok (*v. r.* lote HALLIW. 530) of uche hous that come smok CHR. E. 445.

lōte, sb., *cf. Sw.* lät (*sound*); *see* lāte; noise, A. P. 876; (*word*) ii. 668.

lōte, *see* lāte. lotien, *see* lutien.

lotebi, sb., *paramour*, s. s. (Web.) 1443; R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; luthi HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10*; lotebies (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 146.

lōt, lōtien, *see* lāt, lātien.

lotterel, sb., *a term of opprobrium*, YORK xxxii. 259, 382.

louch, *see* lo3.

lou3, lough, *see* klahhen. lōuh, *see* lāh.

louken, *see* lūken.

lounen, v., *cf. lūne*; *shelter*; lounit (*pple.*) BARB. xv. 276.

loupe, sb., *loop, noose*; loupis (*pl.*) D. TROY 2806.

loupe3, sb., *mod.Eng.* loop(-hole); *window*, (*dat.*) LANGL. C xxi. 288; GAW. 792; loupes (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

loup, *see* klēap. louren, *see* lūren.

loup, *see* lōn, lūs.

lousen, *see* lōsien and lūsien.

louten, *see* lūten. love, *see* luve.

lōve, sb., *O.N.* lōfi, = *Goth.* lōfa; *hand, palm*; (*ms.* loue, *printed* lone) 'vola' VOC. 207; loove ALEX. 2569; lufe TOWNL. 32; loves (*pl.*) ii. 987.

lōve, *see* lāve. loveache, *see* luvestiche.

lōven, v., *O.E.* lofan, = *O.N.* lofa, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* loven, *O.H.G.* lobōn; *from* lof; *praise*; *point out*: to lofen him & wurpen ORM. 208; love A. P. i. 285; to love god WICL. E. w. 320; lōve (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; love3 A. R. 408; þe sullere love3 his þing dere HOM. II. 213; lōved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid OCTAV. (H.) 727; loovid FLOR. 714; lōved (*pple.*) PS. ix. 24.

lōving, sb., *O.E.* lofung; *laudation*, 'indication' L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321; loving &

los D. TROY 4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louyinge, *printed* lonynge) & bedinge WICL. E. w. 167.

lover, sb., *O.Fr.* lover; *skylight*; *smoke-hole in a roof*; 'lodium' PR. P. 315; LANGL. C xxi. 288; lovir VOC. 236; lovers (*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

lōverd, *see* klāford. lovien, *see* luvien.

lōw, *see* lāh.

lowable, adj., *O.Fr.* louable; *praiseworthy*, LANGL. C vi. 103, xviii. 130.

lowe, *see* lo3e. lōwe, *see* lāh, klāwe.

lowen, *see* lo3en. lōwen, *see* lā3en.

hlōwen, v., *O.E.* hlōwan (*pres.* hlēow), *cf. O.H.G.* hlōhen; *low (as cattle)*; loowen WICL. JOB vii. 5; lowin PR. P. 315; lōwep [luowep] (*pres.*) P. S. 332; lhou3 A. S. 4.

lōwing, sb., *lowing*, KATH. 144.

lowere, sb., *O.Fr.* louier; *reward*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5368.

lubard, *see* leopard.

luoohen, v., *? pitch, throw*; luehe (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 230.

luoe, sb., *O.Fr.* luz; *pike (the fish)*, 'lucius' PR. P. 316; CH. C. T. A 350.

lucre, sb., *Fr.* lucre; *lucre*, CH. C. T. G 1402.

lūd, *see* lōd.

hlūd, sb., *voice*; on hire lud to sing SPEC. 27.

hlūd3, adj., *O.E.* hlūd, = *O.H.G.* hlūd, *O.H.G.* lūt, *cf. Gr.* λυρός; *loud*; lud A. R. 210; O. & N. 6; crie lowde CH. TRO. i. 400; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C vii. 23; loude & stille in all conditions ROB. (W.) XX. 352; BARB. iii. 745; hlūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lah3hen lude ORM. 8142; lude HOM. I. 43; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN. (L.) 209; heo song so lude O. & N. 141; lude [loude] clepian LA3. 852; lhōude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CH. C. T. A 772; hlūdere (*dat. f.*) LK. I. 42; KATH. 208; ludere ludere stefne LA3. 929; mid ludere stefne 1429; lūddre, luddere (*compar.*) A. R. 266, 290; ludder, luddere TREV. VII. 531, 535.

hlūde, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* lūd *m. n.*, lūde *f.*, *M.H.G.* lūde *m.*, lūte *f.*, *O.H.G.* lūta, *f.*; *sound, noise*: mid muchelen lude [mocheleere loude] LA3. 2591; hlūden (*pl.*) REL. I. 188; þa luden heo iherden LA3. 27034.

luddok, sb., *buttock*, 'lumbus' PR. P. 316; L. C. C. 43; luddookes (*pl.*) 'nates' VOC. 186; luddokkis TOWNL. 313.

hlūde, sb., *O.E.* hlýða; *March*; lude ROB. 571; as wederis don in lide P. 35.

[hlūden, v., *O.E.* hlýdan, = *O.H.G.* hlūtan; *sound, cry out*.]

lōdinge, sb., *clamour*, KATH. 145; luding [louding] LA3. 24873.

hlūdeme, *see* leden. lue-, *see* lōo-.

lufe, *see* luve.

[luffeten, v., *O.E.* lyffettan; *flatter*.]

luffetung, sb., *O.E.* lyffetung; *flattery*, FRAG. 4.

luffrē, see liveres.

lūft, adj., cf. *M.Du.* luft, lucht; *left (hand)*, HOM. I. 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3. 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; lufthond [v. r. left, lefthand] LANGL. A ii. 5; lift HAV. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961, 2965; CH. C. T. A 2953; left 'sinister' PR. P. 293; on his lift half HOM. II. 11 (REL. I. 131); over her lifte schulder A. P. ii. 981.

lūft, sb., *worthless person*, LANGL. B iv. 62.

lūft², sb., *O.E.* lyft m. f., cf. *O.N.* lopt m. (see loft), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* luft f., *Goth.* luftus m. (*āsp*); *air, upper region*; 'aer' FRAG. 3; lift A. P. ii. 212; M. H. 26; sio lift M.K. ix. 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; lūfte (*das*) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi þan lufte HOM. I. 129; to þon lufte LA3. 2881; under lufte 10104; lufte, lifte (*printed list*) ROB. 279, 280; lifte BRD. 9; LANGL. B xv. 351; foyeles on þar lefte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 12).

lūften, v., *O.N.* lypta, = *M.H.G.* lūften; *lift*; leften ORM. 2488; liften HAV. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. A v. 203, B v. 359; liftin 'levo' PR. P. 303; lifte (*pret.*) FLOR. 767; lifte (lefte) TREV. VII. 349.

lufteuant, see lieutenant.

lūþe, sb., *O.E.* lyge m., cf. *O.H.G.* lug m., lugi f., *O.N.* lygi f.; *from lōþen*; *lie, falsehood*; lighe PS. v. 7; lie CH. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leþe (*printed leþe*) S. S. (Web.) 2887; (*ms.* leye) HAV. 2117; lee TOWNL. 216; lūþes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxx. 141.

lūþen, adj., *O.E.* (un- ge-)lygen, = *O.N.* lyginn, *O.H.G.* lugin; *deceitful*; he is ... hardi and ofte lie SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 688.

luge, see logge.

lugin, see logging under loggen.

luge, sb., *pole*; and me mid stone and luge þreteþ O. & N. 1609.

luggen, v., cf. *Sw.* lugga; *lug, drag*; lugge LIDG. TH. 4597; luggen (*pres.*) GOW. III. 140; luggid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 173; *comp.* to-luggen.

luis, see under lūa. luitel, see lūtel.

[lūke? adj.; *comp.* 8a8-lūke.]

lūke, see lūka.

lūken, v., *O.E.* lūcan, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi-)lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us-)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.N.* lūka, *liuka*, *O.H.G.* (ant-, ar-, pi-)lūchan; *close, lock; pull*; MARH. 6; REL. I. 209; luken & teon KATH. 2128; lette luken [louke] þa ʒeten LA3. 10736; we him sculleþ to luken (*draw*) 31685; luke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B xviii. 243; AL. (L.) 611; snakes beore eien lukeþ MISC. 151; luken ORM. 16432; loukande

(*pple.*) A. P. ii. 441; lūeo, lec (*pret.*) JUL. 52, 53; þe ʒates læc [lok] ful feste LA3. 15311; Arþur him læc to 21269; hit læc toward hirede folc unimete 28522; up he læc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þa læc þe water ofer hem ORM. 14814; lek AR. & MER. 5686; MAP 339; he lek his eȝen S. S. (Web.) 929; luken ut of scape sweordes longe LA3. 23211; luken beom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. & AMIL. 492; & þe doren ... loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oper þei loken MAN. (F.) 3258; loken (*pple.*) GOW. I. 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 9; s. s. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; he was loken þær wiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAV. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. (H.) 1274; *comp.* bi-, ʒe-, to-, un-lūken; *deriv.* loe, loka.

louker, sb., 'runcator,' VOC. 218.

lukin, see lokien.

lukke, luk, sb., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* luck, *M.L.G.* lucke, *M.H.G.* (ge-)lücke n., *O.N.* lukka f.; *luck*, PR. P. 316.

lukken, v., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* lucken; *prosper, succeed*; lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, v., cf. *M.Du.* lullen; *lull*, 'lallo,' PR. P. 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; CH. C. T. E 553.

lulten, v., *sound*; loude alarom upon launde lulted (*pple.*) watz þenne A. P. ii. 1207.

lūmen, see lōmien.

lūminen, v., *for enluminen*; *mod.Eng.* limn; *illuminate*; lumine [limne] TREV. VII. 295; lūminid [limnid] (*pple.*) 'elucidatus' PR. P. 317.

lūminour, limnour, sb., *mod.Eng.* limner; *illuminator*, 'elucidator,' PR. P. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* lompe; *lump*, 'frustum,' VOC. 241; PR. P. 317; TOWNL. 307; lompe REL. II. 79; a lompe of chese LANGL. Cx. 150; lump (*heap*) BARB. xv. 229; (*company*) 342*; (*crowd*) xix. 377*.

lumpen, adj., *lumpy, heavy*; beore hertes were colde as lumping led L. H. R. 141.

lunaire, sb., *moonwort*, CH. C. T. G 800.

lunatik, adj., *O.Fr.* lunatic; *lunatic*: lunatik lollers LANGL. Cx. 107; þanne loked up a lunatik (*sb.*) LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lūnd, sb., *O.N.* lund; *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde [Londene], pr. n., *O.E.* Lunden; *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477, 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe LANGL. B xv. 148, C xvii. 286.

Lundene-burh, sb., *London*, LA3. 4284.

Lundegise, adj., *of London*; Lundenisce men LA3. 31146.

Lundreis, sb., pl., *Londoners*; Londreis ROB. (W.) 1126.

lūne, sb., cf. *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lūgn, *O.N.* lōgn; *quiet, rest*: of mine live gif me lūne HOM. I. 197.

lunge, sb., *O.E.* lungen (*pl.* lungenu) *n.*, cf. *O. Fris.* lungen, *O.H.G.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.N.* lungu *pl. n.*; *lung*, 'pulmo', PR. P. 317; R. S. v (MISC. 178); FER. 1095; GOW. III. 100; WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; B. DISC. 602; longene (*pl.*) LA3. 6499*; longes VOC. 183; CH. C. T. A 2752.

longe-woo, sb., *lung disease*, PALL. i. 50.

lung-wurt, sb., *O.E.* lungenwurt; *lung-word*, 'elle(b)ore', REL. I. 37.

luinge, see lungen. **lūpe**, see klēap.

lurdane, see lordein.

lūre, sb., *O.E.* lyre; *from* lōsen; *loss*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. & N. 1153; D. TROY 2244; lūr GAW. 355; luere, lere REL. I. 262, 263; lire GEN. & EX. 2920; lire of eorþlike ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; AR. & MER. 8369; þone lere HOM. I. 221; leore ALIS. 1122; lūren (*pl.*) A. R. 298; (*dat. pl.*) H. M. 7.

lure, sb., *O.Fr.* loirre; *lure*, 'lurale', PR. P. 317.

lūre, see klēor.

luren, v., *O.Fr.* loirrer, cf. *M.Du.* leuren, loren; *allure*; lure CH. C. T. D 415; lured (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 439.

lūren, v., ? = *M.L.G.* lūren (*examine*); *lower, look sullen*; lure HORN (L.) 270; louren PL. CR. 556; lourin 'oboculo, macro' PR. P. 316; loure S. S. (Web.) 1539; P. S. 154 (A. D. 106); GOW. I. 47; TRIAM. 1032; louren on mi neþe-bore LANGL. B v. 132; lourinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring CH. C. T. D 1266.

lūring, sb., *louring*, O. & N. 423.

lūri, adj., cf. *L.G.* lūrig; *sullen*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

lurken, v., ? *from* lūren, as hærkian *from* hāren; *lurk*, HAV. 68; lūrkin 'lateo' PR. P. 317; i lurk(e) (*pres.*) and dare TOWNL. 137; lurkes A. P. iii. 277; (hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (*pple.*) WILL. 2213; lurkand(e) BARR. v. 192; x. 627; lurkinge LANGL. A ii. 192* (lorkinge B ii. 216); lurkinge CH. C. T. G 658; lurkide (*pret.*) WICL. I PARAL. xii. 8; lurkede LANGL. A ii. 192.

lurkere, sb., *lurker*, REL. I. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 3543.

lurking, sb., *hiding-place*, PS. xvii. 12.

lurnien, see leornien.

[lūrten, v., = *M.H.G.* lūrzen; *deceive*; *comp.* bi-lūrten.]

lūs, sb., *O.E.* lūs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* lūs; *louse*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B v. 198; i nas noȝt worþ a lous FER. 439; lūse [*O.E.* lȳs], (*pl.*)

P. L. S. i. 5; luse sed 'psyllium' REL. I. 37; with luis [luise] TREV. VI. 387; lis LANGL. B v. 197; lise PR. C. 651.

luserde, see learde.

lusch, adj., cf. *L.G.* lusch; *loose*, 'lax', PR. P. 317.

luschen, v., *beat, flog*; ? *come down with a rush*: schall i . . . lusshe all youre limmis with lasschis YORK xxxi. 10; þeir schipes alle in peril were . . . mast & sail, down hit lushed [v. r. lussed] (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226; lushed YORK xlv. 37.

lūschen, lūskan, v., cf. *M.H.G.* lūschen, *M.Du.* luischen, *Dan.* lūske; *lie hid*; lusk(e) MAN. (H.) 9; lūskand (*pple.*) TOWNL. 189.

lūsen, see lōsen.

lūsi, adj., = *M.H.G.* lūsec; *lousy*; lousi LANGL. B v. 195; CH. C. T. D 1467.

lūsin, v., cf. *M.H.G.* lūsen; *clear off lice*; lousin PR. P. 316; louseþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; loused (*pple.*) TREV. III. 353.

lust, lūst, sb., *O.E.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.* (*inþuþin*), *O.N.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *mod.Eng.* lust; *desire*; *pleasure*; lust; MARH. 14; O. & N. 507; HOCCL. iii. 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (*ms.* lust) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; let lust over go MISC. 159; ure lust and ure liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; fleisliche lust SPEC. 72; let lust over gan A. D. 290; we hadden gret lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust 'voluptas, libido' PR. P. 317; list 'delectatio, libitum' 306, 307; lust, list, lest CH. C. T. A 132, 192, 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list GEN. & EX. 1230; sinful list REL. I. 221; list, liste A. P. i. 907, ii. 843; lustes (*gen.*) A. R. 318; luste (*dat.*) O. & N. 1397; mid muche- lere liste þa childere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ounne list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (*pl.*) MARH. 1; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. I. 129; listes [lestes] of love WILL. 740, 946; luston ['voluptatibus'] LK. viii. 14.

lost-vol, adj., *O.E.* lustfull; *lustful*, AYENB. 80; lostvoller (*compar.*) AYENB. 92.

lustfulness, sb., *pleasure* HOM. I. 21.

lust-lē, adj., *without desire*, GOW. II. 111; listles PR. P. 307.

lust-liche, adv., *O.E.* lustlice; *pleasantly*, REL. I. 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

lustum, adj., *O.E.* lustsum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lustsam, lussam; *pleasant*: lussum lif heo ledes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom to seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); a lussum (? lufsum) lond C. M. (*Trin. Coll. MS.*) 604.

lustre, sb., *Lat.* lustrum; *period of five years*, TREV. VIII. 29.

lūst, sb., *O.E.* hlyst *m. f.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* hlust *f.* (*hearing, ear*); *hearing*, HOM. II. 25; liste 61; lust HOM. I. 75; ALIS. 1916;

Caredoc makeðe lust & þus spæc LA3. 11577; (ear) A. R. 212; luste FER. 1900.

lūsten, v., *O.E.* hlystan, *cf.* *O.N.* lysta, *O.L.G.* lustean, *O.H.G.* lusten, lustōn, (*pret.* lusta, lustōta), *Goth.* lustōn; *be pleasing; (with refl. dat.) delight, be pleased:* al þat ham lūsteð (*pres.*) H. M. 25; lusteth E. W. 28; þer he him losteþ (*delights*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. I. 103; JOS. 41; ne lust him nu to none unrede O. & N. 212; him lust MIRC 820; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CH. C. T. A 1183; þef þe luste A. D. 289; lūste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRD. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; þo luste him ete MISC. 38; luste, [liste lest(e)] LANGL. B xvii. 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71, 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. II. 366; A. P. i. 146; liste, leste CH. C. T. A 750, 1052; *comp. for-, of-lūsten.*

Alūsten, v., *O.E.* hlystan, *cf.* *Swed.* lysta; *listen, hear:* lusten P. L. S. viii. 114; 3if 3e hit lusten w(u)lle LA3. 919; þine songes luste O. & N. 896; listen (*ms.* listenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. I. 20; lesten WILL. 31; lhesta AYENB. 70; hlisteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lūst (*imper.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hlæste (*subj.*) MK. vii. 16; lūste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; O. & N. 253; lhesta AYENB. 199.

lusti, adj., = *M.Du.* lustich, *M.H.G.* lustic, *O.N.* lostigr; *lusty, pleasant, mirthful*, KATH. 1693; GOW. I. 110; CH. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on to loken HOM. I. 269; in þi youþ be lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi '*delectabilis, voluptuosus*' PR. P. 307, 317; lustier (*compar.*) CH. C. T. G 1345.

lusti-hoed, sb., *M.H.G.* lusticheit; *hilarity*, CH. C. T. F 288.

lusti-lioha, adv., *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CH. C. T. E 1802.

lustiness, sb., *pleasantness*, CH. C. T. A 1939.

Alūstnen, v., *cf.* *Swed.* lyssna; *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; (*v. r.* hercnen) A. R. 422; lūst-neþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. (Wr.) 9534; lesteþ (*imper.*) SHOR. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneþ REL. I. 217; lesteþ ANGL. III. 61; lūstnode (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; list-nede GEN. & EX. 2137; listit BARB. vi. 72; ix. 685; lūstned (*pple.*) LA3. 25128.

lūt, sb., *O.E.* lyt, *cf.* *O.L.G.* lut, *O.N.* lutt; (*a*) *little, few*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; worldliche men ileveþ lut A. R. 66; mid lut wordes 70; þese lit word HOM. II. 105; a lute lute O. & N. 763; his sone . . . bi3at fule lute BEK. 2379; lute god TREAT. 133; lute and lute *little by little* 137; luite JOS. 148; to luite (*v. r.* lutel) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*v. w.* write) HORN (L.) 932; to lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193; a lite CH. C. T. A 1450; lūte (*adj.*) *little*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute wunder HOM. I. 187; a lute wiht A. R. 72; i lute hwile KATH.

2183; a lute fowel BRD. 9; lite (*v. w.* bite) HAV. 1730; þi sorge is al to lite SHOR. 32; it is lite CH. C. T. A 2627.

lūte, sb., *lute*, PR. P. 318; lūtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

lūtel, adj., *O.E.* lytel, litel, *cf.* *O.L.G.* luttil, *O.H.G.* luzil, *O.N.* litill, *Goth.* leitils; *little*, O. & N. 561; þet is lutel wunder HOM. I. 202; a lutel lond KATH. 2178; an luttel [lutel] child LA3. 9124; lutel JOS. 39; litel LK. xviii. 3; HAV. 481; CH. C. T. A 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lūtel (*sb.*) *a little* KATH. 354; A. R. 74; to lutel HOM. I. 213; a lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. viii. 6, 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; a litel ORM. 1715; REL. I. 211; a litel (*v. r.* lite) LANGL. Bxiii. 268; litel woot Arcite CH. C. T. A 1525; a littel HICKES I. 228; ane lutle while LA3. 5818; lutle hwile O. & N. 1451; þis lutle . . . stucchen A. R. 428; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; þe litte wereld ORM. 17597; litill, littill BARB. i. 173; xii. 19; sum what littles (*gen.*) *little* ORM. 4681; littles what 6952; ænne lūtelne (*acc.*) sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fugel O. & N. 1097; lutle lueve hi beren MISC. 42; lūtle (*pl.*) A. R. 220; O. A. N. 631; litte HAV. 2014; lūtlun (*dat. pl.*) *little at a time* LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B xv. 599.

lūten, v., *O.E.* lūtan, = *O.N.* lūta; *bow, incline the head, stoop*, ORM. 6139; GEN. & EX. 1926; loutin '*conquinsco*' PR. P. 316; loute MAP 336; L. H. R. 34; CH. C. T. (T.) 14168; MAN. (H.) 333; lūteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; loutes DEGR. 1225; (hi) luteð KATH. 1781; lout (*lie*), B. B. 157; lūteð (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lout B. B. 13; lūtende (*pple.*) A. R. 426; lūat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lahe to hire leove laved MARH. 12; 3or 3e grave under let (*lay hid*) GEN. & EX. 3188; he ros and lutte 1055; lutte ORM. 8961; GAW. 2236; loutede [louted] LANGL. A iii. 111; his hed loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. (Wr.) 406; loutit BARB. ii. 154; ofte heo luten a doun LA3. 1880; *comp. a-lūten.*

louting, sb., *inclination*, D. TROY 661.

lutenant, *see* lieutenant.

lutien, v., *O.E.* lutian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* luzzen; *from* lūten; *lurk, lie concealed:* hæhte heom þere lutie [lotie] wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. IV. 396; þe hare luteþ (*pres.*) al dai O. & N. 373; deþ luteþ in his scho R. S. i; lotieþ LANGL. B xvii. 102; lotinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 186; TREV. II. 83; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. II. 229; *comp. æt-lutien.*

lūti3, lūti, adj., *O.E.* lytig; *cunning*, FRAG. 6, 7.

lūtlīen, v., *O.E.* lytlīan; *diminish, decrease*, LA3. 8838; ne make 3e now3er mi lueve ne min bileave lutlen JUL. 16; hit ne me(i)

neaver mare lutlin ne wursin HOM. I. 265; luti O. & N. 540; i luti REL. II. 211; lüttulde (*pret.*) JOS. 145; lütelid (*pple.*) KN. I. 61.

lütling, sb., *O.E.* lytling; *little one*; liting MAT. xviii. 4.

lütter, adj., *O.E.* hlutor, blutter, = *O.L.G.* blutter, *O.H.G.* hlüter, blutter, *Goth.* hlütrs; *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.

lütter, adj., *O.E.* lyðer; *evil, bad*, A. R. 96; luter (luper) LA3. 6833; luper and qved O. & N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper [liper, leper] LAngl. A v. 98; lüter REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 369; liper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. (Wr.) 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PR. P. 303; þe lüttere reve MARH. 6; þat leotere folc HOM. I. 241; lüpre mede MISC. 39; lüttere (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel lüttere [lupre] LA3. 2785; 3ef æi mon him lüttere dude 4270; þine lüpere (*pl.*) deden FRAG. 8; lütte men HOM. I. 205; lüttere wordes A. R. 424; lüpre [lupere] wrenches MISC. 124, 125; lütterest (*superl.*) MARH. 18.

lüper-hæde, sb., *badness*, ROB. 240; lüper-hede P. L. S. xiii. 88.

lütter-lithe, *adv.*, *wickedly*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; lüperliche FRAG. 7; lüperliche S. S. (Web.) 972; lüterlike GEN. & EX. 1563; luperli WILL. 1208; lüperli CH. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

lütternesse, sb., *wickedness*, HOM. I. 197; lüpernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

lüttere, *see* lüpere.

luve, sb., *O.E.* lufu (*gen.* lufan), *Goth.* lubō, (*gen.* lubōns) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176); *love*; (*ms.* luue) GEN. & EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo ches him to luve ant to love mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413, 31412; luff BARB. ii. 515; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUM. 242; lufve AMAD. (R.) lii; luve, love O. & N. 968, 1510; love CH. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN xiii. 35; Reginoldes love LAngl. B 49 (*lemmon* LAngl. A iv. 36); knichtis for þar luffis (*gen.*) (*sweetheart's*) sak BARB. iii. 349; þi love bonde SPEC. 58; luven (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 251; for godes luven GEN. & EX. 4081; luven, lufe [lofve] LA3. 1257, 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 156.

love-dai, sb., *love-day, day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. xvii. 414; LAngl. A xi. 20; CH. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.

love-knotte, sb., *love-knot*, LAngl. C xviii. 127; CH. C. T. A 197.

love-drink, sb., *philter*, TRIST. 1710.

luf-ful, adj., *loving*, A. R. 222.

love-laik, sb., *amorous play*, TRIST. 2020.

love-longinge, sb., *love longing*, SPEC. 61.

love-lës, adj., *loveless*, P. S. 255; LAngl. A v. 98.

luve-lieh, adj., *O.E.* luf-, lufelic; *lovely, affectionate*, A. R. 428; lovelich LAngl. A ix. 77; þat lufliche word HOM. II. 5; lufli BARB. i. 389; luvelliche (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche [loveliche] LA3. 7892; bide hine luveliche þet he þe do riht HOM. I. 17; luvelike REL. I. 217; loveliche LEG. 35; JOS. 305.

lufte-li, *adv.*, BARB. xvii. 315*.

luf-ræden, sb., *O.E.* luf-ræden; *love, M. H. 30*; lovede AYENB. 146; loved PS. cviii. 5.

luve-rüne, sb., *love talk*, KATH. 109.

love-song, sb., *love song*, SPEC. 74.

luve-spæche, sb., *love speech*, A. R. 204.

luf-sum, adj., *O.E.* lufsum; *loveable, lovely*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lossom he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lof-som LAUNF. 942; luf-, luve-, lovesom C. M. 604; lovesom CH. TRO. v. 465; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11; lufsumest (*superl.*) JUL. 13.

lufsum-like, *adv.*, *lovingly*, ORM. 1663; lusumli BARB. xvii. 315.

love-tëar, sb., *tear of love*; lovetëares (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

luf-ping, sb., *love*, LA3. 169.

luve-wende, adj., *O.E.* lufwende; *loveable*, JUL. 65.

luve-wurðe (þluve wurðe), adj., *worthy of love*, A. R. 112; JUL. 17; luvewurðest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 187.

luve-wurðli, adj., *worthy of love, loveable*, HOM. I. 269.

lūven, *see* lēven. lūver, *see* under lēof.

luvestiche, *O.E.* lufestice, = *M.H.G.* lube-stecke, *O.Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico; *from* Lat. ligusticum; *lovage*, 'levisticum,' REL. I. 36; loveache PR. P. 314.

luvien, v., *O.E.* lufian; *love*; (*ms.* lunien) A. R. 14; REL. I. 212; luvien [lovie] LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. I. 11; luvien, luvie O. & N. 1341, 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven GEN. & EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. & BL. 392; MISC. 28; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovy) SHOR. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN viii. 42; luvle (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie [love] LAngl. Biii. 32; luvest A. R. 282; lufet LK. vii. 5; lufet, lufet, luvet HOM. I. 19, 99; lufet KATH. 231; lufet O. & N. 230; gif ge lufet þa þe eow lufet LK. vi. 32; luviet LA3. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luviet O. & N. 791; MISC. 36; luviet HOM. II. 37; loviet FER. 2003; lufen ORM. 3602; lufe (*imper.*) MAT. v. 43; luve HOM. I. 65; (þu) luvle (*subj.*) LA3. 14585; 3e luvian HOM. I. 125; lovinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 145; luffand BARB. i. 363; lufede (*pret.*) LK. vii. 47; lufode, lufede, luvede [lovede] LA3. 156, 256, 17027; lufede ORM. 16712; luvede KATH. 106; lufedest FRAG. 6; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHR. 250;

A. R. 282; Iufed (*pple.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, 3e-Iuvien.

lovers, lover, sb., *lover*, CH. C. T. A 1379; luxurie, sb., *Lat.* luxuria; *luxury*, AYENB. 157; CH. C. T. C 484.

luxurious, adj., *luxurious*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (21). lynx, sb., *Lat.* lynx; *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

m.

mā, *see* mākien.

mā, adv., O.E. mā, = O.Fris. mā, mār, O. L.G., O.H.G. mēr, O.N. meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis (*compar.*); *more*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; mā monna *more men* HOM. I. 27; nefede he bern no mā LA3. 91; næfre mā ne shal he ben o nane wise filed ORM. 4206; mo O. & N. 564; GEN. & EX. 354; HAV. 1846; LANGL. BPROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. i. 869; AUD. 80; evre mo P. L. S. viii. 53; oðer mo oðer les A. R. 42; monie moa þer beoð 328; fele oðere mo BEK. 571; no þe mo TREAT. 138; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; mo þan þres ten CH. C. T. A 576.

māre, adj., O.E. mārā m., māre f. n., = O.Fris. mārā, O.H.G. mēro m., mēra f. n., O.N. meiri m., meiraf. n., *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizō, *Lat.* mājor, mājus (*compar.*); *more*, *greater*, PR. C. 1047; PERC. 229; nes nefre māre mon þenne he HOM. I. 131; māre lufe LA3. 30055; ne aras he never māre 1555; eaver se þu māre wa & māre weane dost me... se þu wurches(t) mi wil & mi weol māre KATH. 2140; þat is māre wurð 70; māre genge ORM. 19566; godes engel sezde... þet māre 780; māre lufest tu þat þing 4662; þe māre 10146; her ufer mar 1715; þæs þe māre MAT. xx. 31 (*earlier vers.* ma); more P. L. S. viii. 1; O. & N. 213; HAV. 982; LANGL. B v. 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. i. 65; more wunder A. R. 54; þe more 194; more oþer lasse TREAT. 138; more grat AYENB. 18; nevre mor 220; hit was more þan ani stede ALIS. 692; þer nis no more to seie CH. C. T. A 2386; boþe more and lesse 6516; þe more fishes... eten þe lasse HOM. II. 179; moare PROCL. 2; mor GEN. & EX. 993.

māst, adj. & adv., O.E. mæst, mæsta, mæste, = O.L.G. mēst, mēsta, O.Fris. mäst, mäste, O.H.G. meist, meisto, meista, O.N. mestr (i mēstr), *Goth.* maists; *most*, *greatest*, LA3. 27601; mest P. L. S. viii. 4; O. & N. 684, 852; ealle mest (*nearly all*) SAX. CHR. 250; mest qvat for the most part ALEX. (Sk.) 5010; ever ich mest haveð on(e) olde cwene A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeð mest hwet alle men HOM. I. 137; on mest 209; ho so haveð of urpe mest TREAT. 138; þat is al mest (*almost*) ibroxt to grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mest worþ AYENB. 23; mest manne him gremede HOM. II. 169; mast mannen 7; ant tu schalt... meast wunne

ant weole welden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; mast hwat HOM. II. 11; it is mast & hezhest ORM. 10734; tær was þezre king a3 mast 8471; most worþi MAND. I; þe mæste LA3. 11567; meste ROB. 9; þe meste del A. R. 330; (h)is meste fo SPEC. 24; þe meste and leste CH. C. T. A 2198; at te meste BRD. 31; maste IW. 2123; þe maste lufe ORM. 5328; þe moste GEN. & EX. 189; þe moste swike HAV. 423; þe moste sinne MAND. 249.

mæoche, sb., O.Fr. mesche; *match* (*for striking a light*), LANGL. B xvii. 213.

mæoche, *see* mæoche.

mæce, sb., O.Fr. mace (*masse*); *club*, *mace*: mid mace mid ax & mid anlas ROB. 48; mace ALIS. 1901; mæces (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4100; maciss BARB. xii. 579.

mæce, sb., *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis; *mace* (*plant*, *spice*), ALIS. 6796; macis PR. P. 319; L. C. C. 13; mæces (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 75.

mæcer, sb., *Fr.* massier; *mace beaver*; mæceres (*pl.*) LANGL. B lii. 76.

mæchūn, *see* masoun.

mæd, adj., O.E. mād(-mōd), (ge-)mæd, = O.L. G. gemēd, *Goth.* gamaiðs (*ἀνώνυμος*), O.H.G. gameit (*stultus*); *mad*, S. S. (Wt. 2091; maad B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mod (*ms. mot*, *r. w. blod*) SPEC. 31; cf. mād *pple.* of mæden.

mædame, sb., = O.Fr. ma dame, *from Lat.* mea domina; *lady*, *madam*, ALIS. 269.

mædden, v., *from mād pret. pple.* of mæden; *madden*, *make or become mad*; maddin 'insano' PR. P. 319; mædde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; þou maddes YORK xv. 38; mædde (*subj.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CH. C. T. A 3156; þat mæddid (*pret.*) þi men DEP. R. i. 63.

mædding, sb., *madness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1743, 3546; A. P. i. 1154.

mædem, *see* mæsem.

mader, sb., O.E. mædere; *madder*, E. G. 358; madir PR. P. 319; VOC. 265.

mæoche, sb., O.E. (ge-)mæcca; *from mæke*; *match*, *mate*, *equal*; macche LANGL. B xiii. 47; HOCCL. i. 307; Zakarijes mache ORM. 290; þe schrewe fond his macche þo P. L. S. xiv. 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. I. 79; MAN. (F.) 13563; ches... Crist to meche REL. I. 225; mehche 'par' PR. P. 331; macche *struggle* D. TROY 1324; mæochan (*acc.*) MAT. i. 24; mæochis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 831; *comp.* 3e-mæoche.

mæochan, v., *match*, *compare*; mach GAW. 282; mache ALEX. (Sk.) 3607; mæochep (*imper.*) LANGL. A x. 193 [B ix. 193 macche]; mached (*pret.*) YORK xxx. 199; mached (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. xxxiv.

mæoche, *see* mæche.

[mæden, v., O.E. (ge-)mædan, = *Goth.* maidjan (*καταλείνω*), O.N. meita (*kurt*); *madden*]; mād (*pret. pple.*), *driven mad*, *mad*, SPEC.

29; P. S. 331; GREG. 751; (*ms. madde, r. w. glad*) M. H. 53; *comp. a-mæden*.
 mæd-hæde, sb., *madness*, MIRC 1657.
 mæd-liehe, adv., *madly*, KATH. 2114.
 mæd-schipe, *madness*, KATH. 227; med-schipe A. R. 148; KATH. (E.) 267, 325.
 mæje, mæje, sb., *O.E. mæge, mäge; kinswoman*; mejehe ORM. 3178; mehe [mowe] A. R. 76; mage (*earlier text mæge*) LK. i. 36; mæje, moje P. L. S. viii. 15; mæje, mawe [moje, mowe] LA3. 257, 25897; moge, mowe HOM. II. 125, 221, 225; mowe R. S. v; mowe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; mow(e) '*glos*' PR. P. 345; mæhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; mowe P. L. S. v. 3.
 mæht, *see* meahht.
 mæi, sb., = *F. mæiden*; *maid, virgin*; mai P. L. S. xvi. 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. & BL. 743; (*ms. may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. II. 2; CH. C. T. B 851; AMAD. (R.) liii; TOWNL. 67; þat ilke mai (*first text maide*) LA3. 30486*; ma3 (*ms. ma33*) ORM. 2489.
 mæi², v., *O.E. mæg, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. mag, O.Fris. mei, O.N. mā (pret.-pres.); may, am able*, FRAG. 6; mei HOM. I. 7; mæi, mai [mai] LA3. 754, 1202; mæig, maig, mai MAT. iii. 9; MK. x. 26; JOHN iii. 27; mei, mai KATH. 227, 1527; ne maig he tilen him non fode REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); mai [mai3] HICKES I. 223; mai A. R. 6; O. & N. 228; GEN. & EX. 371; C. L. 206; (*spell may*) 1; (*ms. maj*) LEECHD. III. 104; kepe þe zates who so mai H. H. 141; ma3 ORM. 199; me3 HOM. I. 216; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; (þu) mæht (*ms. maht, r. w. fæht*) LA3. 14568; maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht HOM. I. 17, 23; ORM. 1488, 1492; mai3t C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAV. 641, 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. I. 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; miht, mi3t, mist O. & N. 64, 79; mi3t BRD. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. B xii. 10; mæjen [*O.E. magon, = Goth. magum, O.H.G. magun, mugun, O.L.G., O.Fris. mugun, O.N. megum*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; mæjen, mawen, mujen LA3. 1333, 5335, 12748; mæje FL. & BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. x. 28; mujen HOM. I. 221; mu3hen ORM. 202; muje, mawe O. & N. 182; muwen A. R. 4; muwe MISC. 37; P. S. 328; moje, mowe, moun FER. 321, 2002, 4996; mowen CH. BOET. i. 6 (25); mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCC. i. 148; E. W. 27; moun WICL. GEN. vi. 20; S. S. (Wr.) 1340; mæie, mæje [mawe], [*O.E. mæge, muge*] (*subj.*) LA3. 1520, 3180; (*ms. meie*), mæje HOM. I. 37, 111; mahe KATH. 267; mawe P. L. S. viii. 168; muje PROCL. 6; muge REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6); mu3je HOM. I. 17; mu3he ORM. 200; muhe [mowe] O. & N. 1581; moje AYENB. 7; þet he hit muwe iheren A. R. 96; mowe HAV. 183;

BEK. 141; mæjen LA3. 17947; mawen FRAG. 8; mowen CH. BOET. i. 5 (25); *deriv. mæin, mæip, meahht, mujen*.
 mæi, mæ3, sb., *O.E. mæg, mæg, = O.L.G., O. H.G. mæg, O.N. mægr, Goth. mægs; relative, kinsman, 'propinquus'*, FRAG. 2; SAX. CHR. 255; mæi [mei] LA3. 3838; mæi, mai HOM. II. 221, 225; mei I. 93; þi mei [mæi] ne þi moje P. L. S. viii. 15; mei R. S. v (MISC. 178); magh [mau] C. M. 2807; mog GEN. & EX. 1761; mæie (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mæ3es mæies, meies [meies] (*pl.*) LA3. 457, 5098, 21812; mæiges, mages MK. xiii. 12; LK. ii. 27; meies ba ant mehen MARH. 16; meis P. L. S. v (a.) 3; mægen (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 16; moje PROCL. 10; *comp. wine-mæi*.
 mæiden, maiden, maide, sb., *O.E. mægden, = M.H.G. magedin; maiden, virgin, girl*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111, 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. xiv. 11, MK. xi. 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64, 166; ma3den ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CH. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. & N. 1459; maid GOW. I. 150; mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; maidene (*dat.*) MAT. xiv. 11; mæidene, maidene (*pl.*) LA3. 2214, 20963; meidene HOM. I. 143; maide [meide] O. & N. 1338; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); mæidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp. bür-mæiden*.
 mæiden-ohild, sb., *O.E. mægdencild; female child*, ORM. 7897; maidin-, maidechild ['*puella*'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 55, 57; mæide-, maidechild LA3. 14378, 24529.
 mæiden-hæd, sb., *O.E. mægdenhæd; maidenhood, virginity*, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehod A. R. 164, 394; maidenhod AYENB. 220 maidenhod, -hede CH. C. T. A 2329, D 69; maidenhed GEN. & EX. 1852; GOW. II. 230; maidenhede TRIST. 2134.
 meide-lûre, sb., *loss of virginity*, A. R. 164, 204.
 mæiden-man, sb., *O.E. mægdenman; virgin*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
 maide-kin, sb., *M.Dw. magdeken; little girl; 'puella'*, PR. P. 319.
 mæin, sb., *O.E. mægen, mægn, = O.L.G. megin, O.H.G. magin, megin, O.N. magn; megin, megn n., mod. Eng. main; from mæi²; power, force*; magen [maigen] MAT. xiii. 54; xxii. 29; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. xxxii. 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein [main] FL. & BL. 17, 621; mæine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; meine MISC. 95; mid alle meine HOM. I. 123; maine O. & N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. III. 4; TRIAM. 740; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29.
 mæin-olubbe, sb., *heavy club*, LA3. 15292.
 main-dint, sb., *hard blow; main dintes* (*pl.*) GAW. 336.

mein-ful, adj., *powerful*, KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. i. 1092.

main-hors, sb., *powerful horse*, GAW. 187.

main-lēa, adj., *O.E. magenlēas; without might*, REL. I. 211.

main-lioha, adv., *powerfully*, LA3. 808*;

mainli A. P. ii. 1427; ALEX. (Sk.) 399, 1033, 1217; maineli 3969.

main-strong, adj., *O.E. mægenstrang; powerfully strong*, LA3. 27731.

mæ̃nnan, v., *O.E. mægnian; strengthen; (printed meghan) HOM. I. 15.*

[mæ̃t̃, sb., *O.E. mæ̃gē, mæ̃gē = Goth. magaps, O.H.G. magad; virgin.*]

mæ̃t̃-hād, sb., *O.E. mæ̃gēhād; virginity*, MARH. 8; mæ̃thod HOM. II. 21; mæ̃p̃had ORM. 2339.

mæ̃t̃p, sb., *O.E. mæ̃gē, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)māgeda; family, race; (progenies, tribes, FRAG. 2; hire fader . . . was of Asæres mæ̃t̃p ORM. 7678.*

mæl, sb., *O.E. mæl = O.N. mæl, mēl, māl, O.Fris. mēl, māl, O.L.G., O.H.G. māl, Goth. mēl n. (καπός); meal (repat), LA3. 19690; mel KATH. 1839; GEN. & EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mel [meel] CH. C. T. D 1774; mel [meal] A. R. 262; meel 'pastus' PR. P. 331; P. L. S. xxx. 1; mēle (dat.) GAM. 636; et ane mele HOM. I. 31; to þon mele LA3. 8105; mæ̃les (pl.) ORM. 4959; comp. undernoupe, floo-, hipel-, lim-, pūnd-, soēaf-, stūnd-, wūke-mæ̃len, (-mæ̃lum, -mæ̃lum, -mæ̃le).*

mæl-seotel, sb., *seat at table*, MARH. 11.

mæl-tid, sb., *O.N. mæ̃ltit̃ = M.H.G. mæ̃lit̃; meal-time*, REL. I. 132; CH. TRO. ii. 1556.

mæl-tima, sb., *O.E. mæ̃ltima; meal-time*, HOM. I. 115; meeltime LANGL. B iii. 223.

mæ̃len, v., *O.E. mæ̃lan = O.N. mæ̃la, O.H.G. mahalon; from mæl̃; see mæ̃elen; speak*, ORM. 2919; mele MISC. 86; HAV. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEV. 1243; TRIST. 168; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. vi; mæ̃leō (pres.) KATH. 1325; meleza A. P. i. 496; melis [mellis] ALEX. (Sk.) 2078, 2953; mæ̃len (subj.) JOS. 46; mæ̃alde (pret.) KATH. 1245; melid ALEX. (Sk.) 5113; comp. 3e-mæ̃len.

mæ̃ling, sb., *conversation*, WILL. 760.

mæ̃ne, adj., *cf. O.Fris. mēne = 3emæ̃ne; mean, common*: þe mene and þe riche LANGL. B PROL. 18; þe mene folk MAN. (H.) 168; a mene kniȝtes douȝter TREV. III. 257; of mene lore MIRC 2037; þe mene men P. S. 342; þe mene sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon to alle men . . . meane (v. r. imeane) H. M. 19; mæ̃ner (compar.) LANGL. B xiv. 166; L. C. C. 7.

mæ̃ne-lioh, adj., *common, general*: oure meneliche lovedr REL. I. 282; al was mæ̃ne-like þing ORM. 2503.

mæ̃ne², mæ̃ne, sb., *for 3emæ̃ne; companion*: Apulf was his mone HORN (L.) 528.

mæ̃ne³, mæ̃ne, sb., *for 3emæ̃ne; communion, participation, companionship*, ORM. 1948; mene GEN. & EX. 501; meane HOM. I. 275; wiȝuten monnes man(e) MARH. 13; mone SHOR. 61, 70; mone (sec. text imone) LA3. 25916; wiȝoute mone ROB. 315.

mæ̃nnesse, sb., *O.E. gemæ̃nness; communion*: þe inennesse of halȝen AVEVB. 14.

mæ̃ne⁴, mæ̃ne, sb., = *O.Fris. mēne, O.H.G. meina (opinio); communication, complaint*: to hire ich make min mene REL. I 103; in a false mene LANGL. B xv. 535; mane REL. I. 60; lw. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. iii. 8; mone O. & N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOR. 89; ALIS. 1281; A. D. 247; FER. 910; CH. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makede swuche mone A. R. 64; and made hir mone to Piers LANGL. B vi. 125; bi mine mone HAV. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

mæ̃nen, mēnen, v., *O.E. mæ̃nan = O.Fris. mēna, O.L.G. mēnian, O.H.G. meinen, O.N. meina; mean; communicate, indicate, signify; complain, moan*; LA3. 8294, 29613; menan HOM. I. 111; menen A. R. 274, 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mene C. L. 401; TRIST. 1135; GOW. I. 94; TRIAM. 28, 473; ne scal him no man mene þer of strengþe ne of wrange P. L. S. viii. 85; hwi wulleþ men of me hi mene O. & N. 1257; hwat mai þis mene HAV. 2114; hei(e) men . . . wolde hem . . . mene þat hii naddre non eir ROB. 330; to mene ant minne SPEC. 37; to mene þe soþe WILL. 2218; to whom miȝt i me mene 493; his biriels for to mene MAN. (F.) 9026; what hit wolde mene 9050; manen REL. I. 274; monen GEN. & EX. 180; mone RICH. 4636; PERC. 128; mæ̃ne (pres.) CH. C. T. A 2063; jif þu me dest woh . . . ic hit mene to mine laverde HOM. I. 33; an oþer þing of þe ich mene (indicate) O. & N. 583; þu . . . menis þe for litill ALEX. (Sk.) 2741; hit is a schep- (h)erde þat i of mene M. T. 74; hit . . . mæ̃net (laments) þeo weowe FRAG. 5; as Marc menep in þe gospel LANGL. B x. 276; and menip him bi name TOR. 759; so so bec mæ̃nep FRAG. 8; þei menen MAND. 132; mæ̃n (imper.) HOM. I. 17; mæ̃nde, mende (pret.) LA3. 1904, 2438; mende A. R. 64; REL. II. 243; heo nuste hwat heo (r. he) mende MISC. 85; ase ich er mende SHOR. 129; menden MARH. 6; mæ̃ned (pple.) WILL. 1490; comp. bi-mæ̃nen.

mæ̃ninge, sb., = *O.H.G. meinunge; meaning, communication, quest, moaning*, PR. P. 332; HOM. II. 63; MAN. (H.) 25; PERC. 1986; ANT. ARTH. xlv.

mæ̃r [mæ̃r], sb., *O.E. (ge-)mære = O.N. mæ̃ri n.; limit, boundary, terminus*, LA3. 2133; meor 'limes' PR. P. 333; mere LUD. COV. 171; mære (dat.) A. P. ii. 778; mære (ms.

mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220; meres ['terminos'] PS. II. 8; þe meres and þe merkes TREV. V. 265; mæren ['finibus'] MK. v. 17; *comp.* 30-mæ̃re.

mæ̃re-stān, sb., *boundary stone*, CATH. 235.

mæ̃re, *see* mare.

mæ̃re, adj., O.E. mæ̃re, = O.N. mæ̃rr, O.L.G. mæ̃ri, O.H.G. mæ̃ri, Goth. mæ̃rs; *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mæ̃re [mere] LA3. 1139 (*miswritten* mare 2028); mere P. L. S. viii. 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mere, meare JUL. 62, 63; mæ̃ren (*dat. n.*) LA3. 409; mæ̃ren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 221.

mæ̃r-hohe, adv., O.E. mæ̃rlīce; *gloriously*, LA3. 2677.

mæ̃rsien, v., O.E. mæ̃rsian, = O.L.G. (gi-)mæ̃rsōn; *celebrate, magnify*; mæ̃rsiað (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* 30-mæ̃rsien.

mæ̃rþe, sb., O.E. mæ̃rþe, = O.L.G. mæ̃ritha, O.H.G. mæ̃rida, Goth. mæ̃riþa; *glory*: ne delende nere of his eadineasse nof his merþe (þ ms. merþe) HOM. I. 217.

mæ̃sohen, v., *dash, beat into a mash*: mid þine clivres woldest me meshe [meisse] O. & N. 84.

mæ̃sse [masse], sb., O.E. mæ̃sse, O.Fr. messe; *mass (eucharistic service)*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOR. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 1631; messe, masse PR. P. 334; crīstes mæ̃sse Christmas O. & N. 481; mæ̃ssen (*pl.*) AYENB. 31.

mæ̃sse-bōc, sb., O.E. mæ̃ssebōc; *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebok HAV. 186.

mæ̃sse-ōos, sb., *mass-kiss*, A. R. 34; HOM. II. 91.

mæ̃sse-dæg, sb., O.E. mæ̃sse dæg; *mass-day*, ORM. 2720; mæ̃ssedæȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

mæ̃sse-gere, sb., *mass-garments*, HAV. 188.

mæ̃sse-hakale, sb., = M.L.G. mishakel; *chasuble*, SAX. CHR. 249; meshakele HOM. II. 163.

mæ̃sse-hwīle, sb., *time of celebrating mass*; messequeville GAW. 1097.

mæ̃sse-prēost, sb., O.E. mæ̃sseprēost; *mass priest*, LA3. 29872.

mæ̃sse-rēf, sb., O.E. mæ̃sserēf; *mass-robe*, HOM. II. 215.

mæ̃ssien, v., O.E. mæ̃ssian; *say mass*; mæ̃sseð (*pres.*) A. R. 268.

mæ̃st, sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; *mast (of ship)*, LA3. 4593; mast 'malus' PR. P. 329; CH. C. T. A 3264; mastes (*pl.*) LA3. 1100.

mæ̃st², sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; (*beech*)-*mast*; thei eten mast hawes and swich pounage CH. F. AGE 7; mast or apples 37; þe wilde bar þenne he i þan mæ̃ste [maste] monie swin imeteð LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōc-mast.

mæ̃st-hog, sb., *hog glutted with berries*, PR. P. 329.

mæ̃st-swin, sb., = M.H.G. mastswin; 'maialis,' PR. P. 329.

mæ̃st, *see* under mæ̃.

mæ̃sten, v., O.E. mæ̃stan, = O.H.G. masten, M.Du. mesten, mastin; *fallen up*, 'sagino,' PR. P. 329.

mæ̃sti, adj., cf. Ger. mastig; *over-fed, glutted with berries*: mastie swine CH. H. F. 1777.

mæ̃stling, sb., O.E. mæ̃stling; *mixture of anything; copper; brass*; mæ̃stling A. R. 284²; mæ̃stling H. M. 9; mastling ROB. 87; messe-line ALEX. (Sk.) 4583; mastilyon 'bigermen, mixtilio' CATH. 230; *comp.* gold-mæ̃stling.

mæ̃stling-smīp, sb., *coppersmith*, FRAG. 2.

mæ̃te, sb., = M.L.G. mæ̃te, = M.Du. mæ̃te, O.H.G. mæ̃za; *measure*; mete HOM. I. 247; mesure & mete H. M. 41; of his ounne meete TREV. II. 27.

mæ̃te, adj., O.E. mæ̃te, = O.Fris. mēte, M.L.G. mæ̃te, O.H.G. (ge-)eben-mæ̃zi; *meet, moderate, suitable, fit*; mete SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERC. 802; LUD. COV. 318; þe tre was al sva mete and qveme C. M. 8809; mete [meet] CH. C. T. A 2291; meete ALIS. (Sk.) 184; þei wepen stille ant mete SPEC. 85; *comp.* eten-, 30-, or-, un-mæ̃te.

mæt-leȝe, sb., *modesty*, ORM. 2659.

mæ̃te-like, adv., *meetly*, ORM. 10703; meteli GAW. 1414; meetli R. R. 822.

mæ̃tneȝe, sb., O.E. (un-)mæ̃tneȝe; *moderation*, HOM. I. 105.

mæ̃tels, sb., *dream*; metels ['somniaum'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 5; metels [metres] LANGL. B PROL. 208; mæ̃teles (*pl.*) AYENB. 165.

mæ̃ten, v., O.E. mæ̃tan; *paint; dream*: lette . . . a swīke wunderlich hweol meten (*design*) & makien JUL. 57; meten [meet] a . . . swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; mete WILL. 658; mæ̃teþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 262; met AYENB. 128; mæ̃tte (*pres.*) P. L. S. xiii. 132; JOS. 442; CH. C. T. A 3684; mæ̃ted (*pple.*) painted ORM. 1047; met dreamed HAV. 1285; *comp.* 30-mæ̃ten.

mæ̃tere, O.E. mētere; *painter; dreamer*; 'pictor,' FRAG. 2; mæ̃teres (*pl.*) AYENB. 32.

mæ̃tinge, sb., O.E. mæ̃ting; *dream, picture*, AYENB. 143; meting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B xiii. 4; meting 'pictura' FRAG. 2.

mæ̃þe [mēpe], sb., O.E. mæ̃þ f.; *measure, moderation, modesty*, LA3. 977; mæ̃þ ORM. 7515; mēte GEN. & EX. 3601; man ne can his mufes mēte REL. I. 131; methe ALEX. 4325; ED. 1716; mēþ SPEC. 103; wiþouten mēþ(e) C. L. 318; in mesure & mēþe A. P. II. 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wiþ ineþe M. H. 107; *comp.* un-mæ̃þ.

mæ̃ð-ful, adj., *reasonable*, A. R. 430; mēþful SPEC. 32; methful PS. iii. 6; meāful HOM. II. 257.

mæð-læa, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 96; methles GAW. 3106.
mæðlæa-licha, adv., *unceasingly*, A. R. 330.
mæðpe, adj., *modest, reasonable*; mepe HALLIW. 552; meþ C. M. 12271; *comp.* unmæðe.
mæðe-licha, adv., *moderately*, HOM. II. 7; mefelike GEN. & EX. 1758.
mæðegien, v., *O.E. (ge-)mæðehian; moderate, temper*: we sculleð meðegie heore mod LA3. 25231; efter þat þe he mæðeged (*pres.*) nu his dede shal eft ben mæðeged (*pple.*) his mede HOM. II. 153.
mæðien, v., *? O.E. mæðian; moderate, accommodate, temper, spare*: ic sal meðen ðe stede GEN. & EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mæðeð (*pres.*) riht REL. I. 132; mæðede (*pres.*) þo his lifode swo þat he was bicumelich to swiche wike HOM. II. 139; an angel meðede hire þat ned GEN. & EX. 1242; gif þei hem self coupe have mæped (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13615.
mæw, sb., *O.E. mæw, = O.N. mār (larus); mew, gull*; meaw FRAG. 3; mowe PR. P. 346; *comp.* sē-mæwe.
mæfen, v., *cf. M.Du. maffelen; stammer*: he wot nouȝt what he mæffleþ (*pres.*) TREV. II. 91; mæftid (*pres.*) DEF. R. iv. 63.
magat, magot, sb., *cf. maček; maggot*, PR. P. 321; maked VOC. 255.
maj, *see* mæi. **māj**, *see* mæi.
maje, sb., *O.E. maga, = O.H.G. mago, O.N. magi; maw, stomach*, AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. v (MISC. 178); maghe ['vulva'] *womb* HAMP. lvii. 3; mawe FRAG. 6; A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B xi. 56; P. 43; CH. C. T. B 486; A. P. iii. 255; M. H. 124; mawen (*pl.*) MISC. 151.
[maje], adj., *O.E. maga, cf. O.H.G. (un-)mag; powerful; comp. un-maje.*
māge, *see* māje. **mayden**, *see* mæiden.
maggen, v., *cf. Sc. magil, maggle; mangle*; magged (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1268.
magicien, sb., *Fr. magicien; magician*, CH. C. T. B 3397.
magike, sb., *enchantment*, CH. C. T. B 214.
magnanimitē, sb., *Fr. magnanimité; magnanimity*, AYENB. 164; magnanimittee CH. C. T. G 110.
magnete, sb., *O.Fr. magnete; magnet, 'magnets'*, PR. P. 325.
magnifloence, sb., *O.Fr. magnificence; magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CH. C. T. B 1664.
magnifien, v., *O.Fr. magnifier; magnify*, PR. P. 325; magnifie (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.
magot, *see* magat. **magrē**, *see* maugrē.
mājþ, *see* mæiþ.
māh, adj., *O.E. mäh; eager*, LA3. 11201; þa itimed þan deofle al swa deð mahje fise HOM. I. 123; *comp.* 30-māh.

mahe, *see* maje.
mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun), sb., *Mahomet, idol*, LA3. 230, 14585, 29221; mahounde YORK xi. 401; maumet P. L. S. xv. 226; MAN. (F.) 1346; maumes (*pl.*) JUL. 5; maumetes HAMP. PS. cxiii. 12; *deriv.* mau-metri.
maht, *see* meahht.
mai, pr. n., *O.Fr. mai; May*, PR. P. 319; mæi [mai] LA3. 24200; ALEX. (Sk.) 3699.
mai, *see* mæi, mæi.
maiden, maigden, *see* mæiden.
maien, v., *? for amaien; dismay; males (imper. pl.) not jour(e) hertes* ALEX. (Sk.) 3010, 3570; maied (*pple.*) 5399.
mail, sb., *O.Fr. mail, Lat. malleus; mall, club, hammer*, FER. 4653; malle WICL. E. W. 351; TOR. 322; maul ROB. (W.) 4229; mealles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 253; melles PR. C. 6572; mellis ALEX. (Sk.) 4100.
maile, sb., *O.Fr. maile, maille, = Ital. maglia, Lat. macula; coat of mail*, PR. P. 320; maille MAN. (F.) 2725; mailles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxx; in starand mailis ALEX. (Sk.) 3615.
maillet, sb., *O.Fr. maillet; mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; maliet PR. P. 323.
maim, sb., *O.Fr. mehaing; maimed person; maimes (pl.)* AYENB. 135.
maimen, mainen, v., *O.Fr. mahaiguer, mehaiguer; main*; maim CH. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin 'mutilo' PR. P. 320; maines (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5153; imaimed (*pple.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvii. 189; maimed ALEX. (Sk.) 1273; (wretched) 4544.
maining, sb., *maiming*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.
main, adj., *strong, large, chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3018, 3777, 3932.
main, *see* mæin.
mainē, sb., *O.Fr. maisnee (maisonnée); household*, FL. & BL. 782; AYENB. 30; maine, meine ROB. 108, 167; WILL. 184, 416; meine HAV. 827; MAN. (F.) 8427; meinee MAND. 40; menyhe [meinzei] ALEX. (Sk.) 3120; meine chessmen MAN. (F.) 11396.
maineal, adj., *menial*; meineal TREV. VII. 413; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.
mainpernour, sb., *O.Fr. mainpreneur; mainpernor*, LANGL. A iv. 99.
main-, meinprise, sb., *? O.Fr. mainprise; mainprise, bail*, LANGL. A iv. 75, B iv. 88; GAM. 744.
mainprisin, v., *mainprise, 'mancipio'*, PR. P. 320; main-, meinprise LANGL. B iv. 179.
maintenaunce, sb., *O.Fr. maintenance; maintenance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1179; mentenance SHOR. 100.
main-, meinténe, v., *O.Fr. maintenir; maintain, defend*, WILL. 2698, 3002; LANGL.

A iii. 178; manteine O. & N. 759; mainteines (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4522; mainten (pl.) 1265.

maintenour, sb., *Fr.* mainteneur; *maintainer*; LANGL. C iv. 288.

maire, sb., *O.Fr.* maire; *mayor*, LANGL. B iii. 87; ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

maister, sb., *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister; *master*, O. & N. 1778; S. S. (Wr.) 36; maister mair ALEX. (Sk.) 1557*; maȳstre ORM. 5236; meister A. R. 236; masteris (pl.) BARB. iv. 411.

maister, adj., *chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2037, 5404.

maisterling, sb., *prince*; maisterlinges (pl.) HOM. II. 113; maisterlingis ALEX. (Sk.) 481.

maistir-ful, adj., *powerful*, WICL. LK. xii. 58.

maister-like, adj., *with dignity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 228.

maister-men, sb., pl., *craftsmen*, D. TROY 1599.

maister-shipmon, sb., *captain*, TOR. (A.) 1425.

maistren, v., *master*; meistren KATH. 1280; maisterede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2683; masterft BARB. vii. 211; *comp. a., overmaistren*.

maistresse, sb., *O.Fr.* maistresse; *mistress*, AVENB. 34; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); TRIST. 102; maistres ALEX. (Sk.) 3763.

maistrice, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrise; *mastery*; *feat of skill*; BARB. iv. 524, vi. 566; maistrise *powerful charms* ALEX. (Sk.) 333.

maistris, sb., *O.Fr.* maistris; *mastery*, *lordship*, *dominion*, PR. P. 320; ROB. 3; TRIST. 72; meistris A. R. 140; maistries (pl.) YORK xxxvii. 216.

maĩð, *see* maĩð.

maĩlōe, *see* under mĩte.

maĩpe, sb., *O.E.* mægþe, mageþe; *mayweed*, 'camomilla,' (printed maiwe) VOC. 140, (maithē) 162, 190.

majestō, sb., *O.Fr.* majesté; *majesty*, TREV. IV. 9; majeste [mageste] CH. C. T. B 3334; mageste P. L. S. xvii. 264.

māk, *see* maðek.

māke, sb., *make*, *construction*; make [makke] ALEX. (Sk.) 3218; (timber) PALL. ii. 437.

māke², sb., *O.N.* maki, *prov. Eng.* make, = 30-māke; *consort*, *partner*, *friend*, *equal*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. & N. 1159; REL. I. 224; HORN (L.) 1409; HAV. 1150; P. L. S. xix. 256; SHOR. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. A iii. 114; S. S. (Wr.) 239; GOW. I. 45; DEGR. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make CH. C. T. E 2080; he wenes his mak(e) mai na man find(e) M. H. 49.

māke-lōe, adj., *without a mate*, MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CH. TRO. i. 172; ANT. ARTH. xxvii. māke³, adj., *O.N.* makr; = 30-māke; *easy*, 'aptus,' PR. P. 321.

mak-li, adv., = *M.L.G.* gemachtich, *M.H.G.* gemechliche; *easily*, 'faciliter,' PR. P. 322.

makerel, sb., *O.Fr.* maquere; *mackerel*, PR. P. 321; HAV. 758.

mākien, v., *O.E.* macian, = *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.G.* macōn, *O.H.G.* machōn; *make*, A. R. 6; PROCL. 4; makien us stronge KATH. 1026; makien [maki] inc riche LA3. 5621; ane neowe Troie þar makian 1246; makeȳen sehtnesse and grið 31370; heo hine wolden maken [makie] duc 362; maken ORM. 1480; GEN. & EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken a ful fair bed HAV. 658; make LANGL. A ii. 117; maken B ii. 147; maki TREAT. 138; AVENB. 27; maa (make) ALEX. (Sk.) 1761; mākīe (pres.) SPEC. 86; ich makie moncun wurchen to wundre JUL. 38; make write verses LANGL. B xii. 22; makest O. & N. 339; he makeð A. R. 224; (þu, he) makis, makes [mase, mas] ALEX. (Sk.) 831, 2908, 2210, 2587; mace GAW. 1885; (ha) makieð MARH. 11; we makieþ P. L. S. xviii. 1; makieþ, makeþ O. & N. 650; mākīe (subj.) LA3. 5880; mākēde (pret.) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & makede mani(e) weorkes SAX. CHR. 263; he makede ane heȳe burh LA3. 218; (i) makode 1795; made MAND. 261; and made hem alle to knihte HORN (R.) 522; made [maade] C. L. 34; makeden hine to duke LA3. 419; maden GEN. & EX. 1992; made wrote verses LANGL. C vi. 5; mākēd (pple.) ORM. 995; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1951; maked, mad GEN. & EX. 183, 2470; mad [maad] CH. C. T. A 394; *comp.* 30-mākien.

mākere, sb., = *O.H.G.* machāre; *maker*, *author*, AVENB. 262, 269; makere, maker LANGL. B x. 240; maker CATH. 226; macare PR. P. 319.

mākīng, sb., = *O.H.G.* machunga; *making*, *verse-making*; *feature*; LANGL. A xi. 32; makinge AVENB. 92; LANGL. C xiv. 193.

māl, sb., *O.E.* māl, = *M.Du.* mael, ? *O.H.G.* meil, ? *Goth.* mail; *mole*, *spot*; mool REL. I. 108; mōles (pl.) and spottes LANGL. B xiii. 315.

māl², sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* māl, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahal (speech), *mod. Eng.* (black-)mail; *speech*, *payment*, *tribute*: o Grickishe mal ORM. 4270; sammn laȳhelike & riht þe kinges rihte male 10188; mol HOM. II. 179; hi token unriht mol MISC. 151; moal GEN. & EX. 81; wiȳouten male C. M. 5376.

malādīe, sb., *O.Fr.* maladie; *malady*, MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 419; malidi, maledi ALEX. (Sk.) 4281, 2127*.

malanooli, *see* melanoolie.

māle, sb., *O.Fr.* male, *from* *O.H.G.* malha, *malaha*, *mod. Eng.* mail (post); *bag*, *wallet*,

'mantica,' PR. P. 323; LA3. 3543; HAV. 48; BEV. 1297; MIRC 1342; SACR. 179; máles (pl.) LANGL. B v. 234.

mále, sb., *O.Fr.* mascle; *male*, CH. C. T. D 122; máles (pl.) LANGL. B xi. 330, C xiv. 147.

maledight, pple., *O.Fr.* maledict; *cursed*, C. M. 1134.

malegrése, *see* maugrè.

málen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* (ge-)mælan; *spot*; mōled (pple.) LANGL. B xiii. 275; *comp.* bi-mōlen.

malencoli, *see* melancoli.

malése, sb., *O.Fr.* malaise; *discomfort, sickness*, LANGL. C ix. 233; maleese WICL. MAT. iv. 24; maill-eiss BARB. xx. 75.

malice, sb., *O.Fr.* malice; *malice, evil*, AYENB. 26; CH. C. T. B 363; ROB. 570; maleces (pl.) *works of malice* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

maliciūs, adj., *O.Fr.* malicius; *malicious*, A. R. 210*; *malicious* S. S. (Web.) 1503; A. P. iii. 508.

malicooli, *see* melancolie.

maliguitee, sb., *O.Fr.* malignité; *malignity*, CH. C. T. I 573.

malinguen, v., *malign*; *ye malingne* (pres.) YORK xxx. 506.

malisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* malizon, maleïçon; *malediction*, HAV. 426; malisoun WICL. GEN. xxvii. 12; TRIST. 3057.

malkin, sb., *prov. Eng.* mawkin; *oven cloth*; 'dossorium' PR. P. 323; VOC. 276.

mallard, sb., *O.Fr.* malart; *mallard*, VOC. 177; malard 'anas' PR. P. 323.

malle, *see* mail.

mallen, v., *O.Fr.* mailler; *mall, strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; malle D. ARTH. 4037; deofien þat ham meallid (pres.) HOM. I. 251; malling (pple.) burgh metall D. TROY 9520; malled (pple.) PALL. ii. 17.

malleable, adj., *O.Fr.* malleable; *malleable*; CH. G 1130.

Malmesbūri, pr. n., *Malmesbury*, FRAG. 5.

malakren, v., *O.E.* *malcran (*bewitch*; *cf.* malscrung = *O.H.G.* mascrunc *fascination*); *bewilder*; *wander, be bewildered*; malsorande (pres. pple.) A. P. ii. 991; maskinge ['aberrantem'] TREV. II. 67; malakred (pret. pple.) in drede A. P. iii. 255; þou he had(d)e . . . malskrid aboute WILL. 416; malscrid (? *ms.* malstrid) and mased ALEX. (Sk.) 1270; maskede men BRD. 6.

malt, sb., *O.E.* mealt = *O.N.* malt, *O.H.G.* malz; *from* malten; *malt*, 'braciūm', FRAG. 4; PR. P. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CH. C. T. A 3991.

maltn, v., = *M.H.G.* malsen; *malt*, 'brasio', PR. P. 323.

maltestare, sb., *malster*, 'brasiatrix, brasiator', PR. P. 324.

maltinge, sb., *malting*, PR. P. 324.

malvesie, sb., *malmsay, wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236; CH. C. T. B 1260.

malwe, sb., *O.E.* mealwe, *cf.* *Lat.* malve; *mallow*, 'malva', PR. P. 324; malues (pl.) PALL. v. 206.

mamelen, -ere, *see* momelen, -ere.

namere, v., ? *stammer*, 'mutulare,' VOC. 203.

man, v., *O.E.* man, mon, = *O.N.* man, mon, *mum*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μύνομαι (*pret. pres.*); *remember, have in mind, think, will* (used as *sign of future tense*); *mon* PERC. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; *mun* L. H. R. 95; MIN. iii. 119; *i mun walke on mi wai* ANT. ARTH. xxv; þou mone (*ms.* mowe, *r. w.* wone) REL. I. 113; þou mon be ded IW. 703; þai mun(e) MIN. i. 48; *i wene that we deie mone* HAV. 840; þer mone no dintus him dere AV. ARTH. iii; *we mon* N. P. 41; *ye mon* TOWNL. 63; *mune* (subj.) ORM. 14356; þat all his gode dede ne mune him noht beon god inoh 7927; *deriv.* mântien, mûne, munen, mûnien.

man, sb., *O.E.* mann (man), monn, manna (*gen.* mannes, mannan), = *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* man (*gen.* mannes), *Goth.* manna (*gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mans, *acc.* mannans), *O.N.* mannr, maðr; *man, human being; male person; adult male*; also as *quasi-pronoun* [= *Ger.* man, *cf.* *Fr.* on] *one*; ROB. 38; SHOR. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; IW. 2109; PR. C. 42; Richard þat was his man (*liegeman, vassal*) BEK. 4; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for gode men ORM. 387; gef ðer is no man (*no one*) REL. I. 223; man, mon O. & N. 455; 477, 573; nan man LA3. 6257; what mai man vinden 15888; a wel ibore mon [man] LA3. 678; forð mon [mē] brohte þat water 14948; mon FRAG. 6; KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; mannes (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CH. C. T. B 287; monnes [mannes] LA3. 1566; mannes, monnes HOM. I. 97; O. & N. 338, 1476; manne AYENB. 9; men (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 26; HOM. I. 93; II. 5; (*ms.* man, *r. w.* Moisen) GEN. & EX. 3110; manne LEECHD. III. 84; O. & N. 800, 1489; monne [manne] LA3. 65; monne A. R. 68; man P. L. S. viii. 10; men (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; O. & N. 385; LANGL. A & B PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; men (*for* man, *one, impersonally*) shal of (h)is owen galle shenchen him REL. I. 113 (A. D. 294); swa men [mē] dide sone KATH. 1552; what men [mē] telle HORN (L.) 366, (R.) 372, (H.) 378; in eorðe me hine sette LA3. 27933; ase me seif A. R. 54; me . . . halt O. & N. 32; me him wiþnimþ AYENB. 17; monnan, monnen, monne HOM. I. 15, 21, 109; manne (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 82; HOM. II. 119; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; feower þusend manne MAT. xv. 38; to manne frame REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); oþre manne þing AYENB. 11; manne, monne O. & N. 475, 585; monna, monne, monnan, HOM. I. 91, 97, 135; monne A. R. 384; monne,

monnen LA3. 639, 24509; mannen HOM. I. 241; II. 7; menne [men] LANGL. Civ. 102; mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104; monnam, monnan, monnen, mennen, monne (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 43, 111, 117, 129; mannan, mannen MAT. v. 13; JOHN xvii. 6; HOM. I. 327, 231; monnen FRAG. 7; monnen [menne] LA3. 344; manne LEECHD. III. 100; P. L. S. xix. 297; manne, monne O. & N. 234, 389; men SAX. CHR. 257; LA3. 350*; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; comp. aker-, alder-, bær-, bonde-, burz-, carl-, chēp-, dri3-, fā-, fōt-, glōo-, 30-, hāaved-, heorde-, hors-, lōof-, mēre-, sē-, stēor-, þēow-, weoro-, wēp-, wif-man.

man-ōūn, sb., O.E. mancynn, O.N. mannkyn; mankind, P. L. S. viii. 153; man-, monkun O. & N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110; man-kind ORM. 1; GEN. & EX. 240; A. P. i. 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

mon-drēam, sb., O.E. mandrēam; shout of men; KATH. 2046; þa aras þe mondrem þat þe volde duned ajen LA3. 23945.

mon-ferde [manverde], sb., LA3. 10774, 16453.

man-hōd, sb., = M.H.G. manheit; manhood, SHOR. 148; CH. C. T. A 756; manhede WILL. 431; monhede ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

man-kūnde, monkuinde, sb., mankind, L. H. R. 18, 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankind SPEC. 81; GOW. II. 83; mankende AYENB. 1.

man-lioh, adj., = O.N. mannlig, M.H.G. manlich; manly, masculine, human, P. L. S. xxiii. 33; LANGL. B v. 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli lw. 3207; monliche (adv.) LA3. 26855; monliker (compar.) A. R. 422; manlokest (superl.) WILL. 3419.

manlio-hēd, sb., = M.H.G. manlicheit; humanity; GEN. & EX. 23; manlihed PARTEN. 4352.

man-lihe, sb., O.E. manlica, = Goth. manleika, O.H.G. manlicha; human form, REL. I. 234.

mon-qvalm [manowalm], sb., O.E. mancwealm; mortal disease, LA3. 3908; manowalmes (pl.) ['pestilentiae'] MAT. xxiv. 7; manqvalm HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

mon-qvelle, sb., murderer, R. S. vii.

manqvellere, sb., homicide, slayer of man, ['homicida'] WICL. Mk. vi. 27; WILL. 993; monqvellere HOM. I. 279; manqvellers (pl.) ROB. (W.) 9333.

man-rēd, sb., ? = manrēden; SAX. CHR. 261.

mon-rēdne, -rēdene, sb., O.E. manrēden; homage, LA3. 420, 6240; manrede HAV. 484; P. L. S. xiii. 203; ALIS. 4665; monraden ANT. ARTH. 1; monrade H. H. 88 (90); manredin BARB. xvi. 303; manrent v. 296.

man-ecipe, sb., dignity, honour, HOM. I.

235; monscipe (mansipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337.

mon-almēht, sb., O.E. manslyht, cf. O.H.G. mahlslht; manslaughter; murder; LA3. 27826; monslēht A. R. 56; manslagt GEN. & EX. 485; manslajt BEK. 365; manslaughter, monslauht L. H. R. 30, 31; monslajt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2; Marcure was manslajt (? manslayer) ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

mon-alaje, sb., O.E. manslaga; homicide, manslayer, HOM. I. 13; monslahē MARH. 11; monslajen (pl.) HOM. I. 53.

man-alajter, sb., manslaughter, C. M. 25749; manslautre TREV. III. 473; manslatir ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

man-alajpe, sb., for manalaje; homicide, AYENB. 8; manslezpe SHOR. 152.

man-alser, sb., manslayer, TREV. III. 41.

man-þeau, sb., O.E. manþēaw; manly habits: ler him monþēwes (pl.) MISC. 128 (REL. I. 184).

mon-weored, sb., troop of men, LA3. 20393.

mān, sb., O.E. mæn, = O.L.G. mēn, O.N. O.H.G. mein; wickedness, sin: þat tu þe loke wel fra man in apes & i witness ORM. 4478.

mān-ēð, sb., O.E. mǣnǣð, = O.L.G. mēnēth, O.N. meiner, O.H.G. meineid; perjury, HOM. I. 49; manaþ ORM. 4480; monōð HOM. II. 215.

mān-dēda, sb., O.E. mǣndǣd; crime, HOM. I. 99.

mōn-ful, adj., O.E. mǣnfull; 'profanus,' FRAG. 4.

mōn-sware, sb., O.E. mǣnswara, = O.N. meinsvari; perjurer, FRAG. 7; monsware LA3. 4148.

mān-sworn, pple., perjured, lw. 3938; manswore LA3. 22139; monsworn A. P. ii. 182.

manáce, see menáce.

manciple, sb., O.Fr. mancipe; manciple, A. R. 214; CH. C. T. A 544.

mande, sb., O.E. mand, = M.L.G., M.Du. maunde; maund, basket; maund(e) 'sportula' PR. P. 330.

mandē, sb., O.Fr. mandē, from Lat. mandātum; Maunday Thursday observance, BRD. 17; maunde [maundee] LANGL. B xvi. 140.

mandement, sb., O.Fr. mandement; command, ROB. 194; mandement [maundement] CH. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUM. xv. 15; mandment ALEX. (Sk.) 3531, 3541.

manden, v., O.Fr. mander, from Lat. mandāre; command, send forth: þe mone mandeth (pres.) hire bleo SPEC. 44; þe mone mandeth hire liht 44.

mandragore, sb., O.Fr. mandragore; mandrake; mondrake SPEC. 26; mandragge PR. P. 324; mandragores (pl.) MISC. 19; mandragis WICL. GEN. xxx. 14.

māne, sb., *O.E.* manu, = *O.H.G.* mana, *O.N.* mōn; *mane* (of a horse, etc.), 'juba', PR. P. 324; ALIS. 1957; FER. 244; TREV. III. 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.

māne, see **māne**.

mānen, v., ? *O.N.* meina (*prohibit*); ? *blame*; mone MAP 336; þer dedes þou not mōnes (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 219.

mānen, see **mānen**.

manēr, sb., *O.Fr.* manoir; *manor*, farm, BEK. 480; maner [manoir] LANGL. A v. 595.

manēre, sb., *O.Fr.* maniere; *manner*, sort, custom, LA3. 18983*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. xvii. 301; manere [manere] C. L. 663; an manere of fisce HOM. I. 51; of manere CH. C. T. F. 546; maner doctrine CH. C. T. B. 1669; maner thing 3951; maner sergeant E 519; *maners* (*pl.*) manars ALEX. (Sk.) 2515, 4223.

manēr-II, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 5008; ALEX. (Sk.) 3953.

manēred, adj., *mannered*, LANGL. B ii. 27.

mang, sb. ? = *3e-mang*; *mixture*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe no mong ... wiþ þe world HOM. I. 185; wiþ false godes 3e make mong MAN. (F.) 7384; mang (*for a mang*) wim-mankin ORM. 239; on mang (*among*) wulfen MAT. x. 16; en mang SAX. CHR. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229*; A. R. 2; he com a mong us HOM. I. 19; a mong manne O. & N. 553; þar a mong 497; Floriz sijte & weop a mong FL. & BL. 431; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; emong TOWNL. 102; bi mong KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong wummen [*inter mulieres*] A. R. 100; a manges (*amongst*) PROCL. 7; SHOR. 21; PERC. 1148; a monges P. S. 324; MAND. 11.

mong-corn, sb., *mixed corn*, PR. P. 342; PL. CR. 786.

mangen, v., *O.Fr.* mangier; *feast*, eat; *maunged* (*pret.*) LANGL. A xii. 71; *maunged* (*pple.*) vi. 250.

mangen, v., ? *mingle*: he mihte hire murpes monge wiþ blisse SPEC. 34.

mangen², v., *O.E.* (ge-)mangian, = *O.N.* manga; *trade*; mange PS. ci. 27; manges (*pres.*) A. R. 408*.

mangere, sb., *O.E.* mangere, = *O.N.* mangari, *O.H.G.* mangeri, *mod.Eng.* (fish-)monger; *dealer*, *merchant*, [*mercator*] MAT. xiii. 45; mangare FRAG. 2; eir monger P. L. S. xii. 69; *comp. flech-*, horse-, wolle-mangere.

[**manging**, sb.; *comp. for-manging*.]

mang-æ, sb., *Fr.* mangeoire; *manger*, stable, WICL. E. W. 435; '*mansorium*, *presepium*', PR. P. 325; manjores [mangers] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11182.

mangerie, sb., *feast*, GAM. 345, 434; WICL. S. W. I. 4; mangeri YORK xxxi. 208; LANGL. Cxiii. 46; A. P. ii. 52, 1365; BARB. xx. 67*.

manglen, v., = *M.L.G.* mangelen, *M.Du.* mengelen; *mingle*; mongleð (*pres.*) A. R. 338; monglinde (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

monglunge, sb., = *M.L.G.* mangeling; *mingling*, A. R. 6.

mangonel, sb., *O.Fr.* maugonel; *machine for throwing stones*, P. S. 69; mangenel ROB. (W.) 11438; mongenel AYENB. 116; mangunels (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 2440.

manicle, sb., *O.Fr.* manicle; *manacle*, PR. P. 325; maniolis [*later ver. manacilis*] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxlix. 8.

manie, sb., ? *O.Fr.* manie; *madness*, CH. C. T. A 1374.

mānien, v., *O.E.* manian, *manigean*, *monian*, = *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* manōn; *remember*, *mention*: mid muþe monegen SAL. & SAT. 240 (REL. I. 182); mōneþe (*pres.*) SHOR. 89; maneð & meneþeð HOM. I. 241.

manifest, adj., *O.Fr.* manifeste; *evident*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

maniz, adj., *O.E.* manig, *maneg*, *mænig*, *monig*, = *O.L.G.* manag, *O.H.G.* manag, *manig*, *Goth.* manags; *many*; maniz word ORM. 43; maniz what 7086; mani GEN. & EX. 696; mani man SHOR. 8; mani, moni O. & N. 1323, 1575; CH. C. T. A 3907; moni MARH. 1; moni [*many a one*] hit forlet HOM. I. 15; moni [mani] þer LA3. 337; of moni ane londe 16189; on moni are wise 29131; moni enne deadne cniht 7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hwat 352; moni (*ms. mony*) on hungri hund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni a man TOR. 699; monie mus HOM. I. 53; mānles (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 18; monies HOM. I. 103; monies kunnes LA3. 1710; of mani (*dat.*) kine hewis ALEX. (Sk.) 3864; monies riches monnes sune 28932; *monline* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; *manige* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 428; monize HOM. I. 97; manie HOM. II. 27; AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200; SPEC. 48; to monie tale O. & N. 257.

mani-feald, adj., *O.E.* manigfeald, = *Goth.* managfalps, *O.H.G.* managfalt; *manifold*, HOM. I. 233; manifald IW. 2973; monivold A. R. 176; manifold GOW. I. 344.

moni-volden, v., *O.E.* manigfealdian, = *O.H.G.* manigfaltōn; *multiply*, A. R. 402.

meni-tūwe, adj., *O.E.* menigtywe; '*sollers*' FRAG. 2.

manige, **manage**, **menige**, sb., *O.E.* manegu, *mænego*, *menigo*, *mengu*, = *O.H.G.* managt, *Goth.* managei; *many*, *multitude*, MAT. iv. 25, v. 1; LK. viii. 40.

manjoure, **manjure**, see **manger**.

manke, sb., *O.E.* mancus; (*a coin*); goldes feale manke P. L. S. viii. 35.

mankin, v., cf. *M.Du.* manken; *maim*, '*mutilo*', PR. P. 325; mankit (*pret.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 1013 (ANGL. II. 432).

manna, sb., *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne; *manna*,

GEN. & EX. 3330; manhe HOM. II. 99; AYENB. 181.

mannish, *see* mennisæ.

mannisse, **mennisse**, sb., *human nature*. HOM. II. 163, 165; mannesse [mennesse] KATH. 1118; *see* mennisæ.

manouren, v., *O.Fr. manoeuvrer, manœurer; govern; manours (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 837.

mānsien, v., *curse, excommunicate; for amānsen; mansen (ms. mannsenn)* ORM. 10522; **mānsed** *for amānsed* MISC. 154; LANGL. B iv. 160; A. P. ii. 774.

mānsing, sb., *for amānsing; O. & N.* 1312; ROB. (W.) 9686; upe mansinge 10368.

mānsiōn, sb., *O.Fr. mansion; mansion (in astrology)*, CH. C. T. A 1974; F 50.

mantel, sb., *O.Fr. mantel; mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; CH. C. T. A 2163; mentel PR. P. 333; REL. I. 129; GEN. & EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantill ALEX. (Sk.) 3236; **mantle** (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; **mantles** (*pl.*) MARH. 7.

mantelet, sb., *little mantle*, CH. C. T. A 2163.

mapel, sb., *O.E. maple; maple; [mapil, -ul]* CH. C. T. A 2923; mapul 'acer' VOC. 181; PR. P. 325.

mappe-mounde, sb., *O.Fr. mappemonde, Lat. mappa mundi; map of the world*, GOW. III. 102.

marble, **marbre**, *see* marmon.

marbrin, adj., *of marble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4353.

March, pr. n., *Lat. Martius; March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAV. 2559.

[**maroh**, sb., *O.Fr. marche; march.*]

maroh-gat, sb., *line of march; march-gate* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5076.

merchant, sb., *Fr. marchand; merchant*, CH. C. T. A 270; marchand FL. & BL. 42; LANGL. B iv. 132 (marchaund A iv. 115); **marohands** (marchaundez) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

marohandise, sb., *Fr. marchandise; merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. B PROL. 63.

marohe, sb., *O.E. mearc, = O.L.G. marca, Goth. marka, O.H.G. marcha; march, boundary, 'confinium,'* PR. P. 325; LANGL. B xv. 438; *þe marohe of Wales* TREV. VIII. 187; *þe king of þe Marche* P. L. S. xiii. 32; merke GEN. & EX. 440; **marohes** (*gen.*) *men men of that region* ALEX. (Sk.) 2540; **marohes** (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; **markes** AYENB. 223; **merkes** TRIST. 2234.

marohen, v., = *O.H.G. marchōn; adjoin*: *þe kingdom of Hungarie þat marohēþ (pres.) to þe lond of Polaine* MAND. 6; *monci and marchandise marchen to gideres* LANGL. B PROL. 63.

Marchisæ, adj., *cf. Ger. Märkisch; Mercian*: **Marchisæ monnen** LA3. 30996.

māre, sb., *O.E. mara, mera, = O.N. mara, M. H.G. mare; nightmare; goblin; incubus; 'ep(h)ialtes,'* PR. P. 326; *mirie ge singeð ȝis mere* REL. I. 221; *comp. niht-mare.*

māre, *see* mére. **māre**, *see* märe *under* mā. **mareis**, sb., *O.Fr. marois, mares; morass*, LANGL. B xi. 344; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97); **mares** AYENB. 250; **mares** CATH. 227; **marras** ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; **marras** BARB. vi. 55.

māren, v., = *O.H.G. mēron; increase, augment*: *morin* PR. P. 343; *mori* AYENB. 45; **mōreþ** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōred** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 181.

marescal, sb., *O.Fr. marescal; marshal*, PROCL. 9; **mareschal** ROB. 491; **marshal** BEK. 796; LANGL. B iii. 200.

margarite, sb., *Lat. margarita; pearl*, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. xxv. 12; **margrite** ALEX. (Sk.) 4901; **margarita** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3669.

margerie, sb., *pearl*, A. P. i. 1037, ii. 556; **margaris** (*pl.*) A. P. i. 199.

marginē, sb., *Ital. margine; margin*, PR. P. 326; LANGL. B vii. 18; **margins** [*'marginēs'*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 41.

margin, sb., *cf. Sc. murgeon (grumbling); muttering*: *to sitt doune in margin and nolle* ALEX. (Sk.) 628.

[**marginote**, sb., *O.E. meregrot, cf. O.L.G. merigriota, O.H.G. marigrioz; pearl.*]

marginote-stān, sb., *pearl; marginote-stānes* (*pl.*) ORM. 7407.

marz, *see* mearz. **marzen**, *see* morzen.

mari, *see* mearz.

marriage, sb., *O.Fr. mariage; marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CH. C. T. A 212; A. P. i. 414.

marien, v., *O.Fr. marier; marry*: *marie* ROB. 30; A. P. ii. 52; **marissi** AYENB. 220; **mariede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 9.

marinere, sb., *O.Fr. marinair; mariner*, CH. C. T. A 1627; **mariners** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14467.

marjoran, sb., *marjoram*, GOW. III. 133.

mark, sb., *O.E. marc, = M.Du. mark, merk O.Fris. merk, O.N. mörk; mark (coin) 'marca,'* PR. P. 326; *sixti mark of golde* LA3. 22392; **marc** ROB. 393; **mark** LANGL. A v. 31; *for marke ne for punde* P. L. S. viii. 149.

marke, *see* marohe, mearke.

market, sb., *Lat. mercātus; market*, SAX. CHR. 252; REL. I. 219; MISC. 16; ALIS. 1515; **marcat** AYENB. 36; ALEX. (Sk.) 421.

market-bētere, sb., *batteur de marché*, CH. C. T. A 3936.

market-daschare, sb., *'circumforaneus,'* PR. P. 326.

markis, **marquis**, sb., *O.Fr. marchis; marquis*, CH. C. T. E 64, 453.

markisesse, sb., *marchioness*, CH. C. T. *E* 283, 294, 1014.

marl, sb., = *M.Du. margel*, *mergel*, *O.H.G. mergil*; *marl*, PR. P. 327; TREV. II. 15.

marle-pit, sb., *mari pit*, CH. C. T. *A* 3460.

marlin, v., cf. *Du. marlen*; *marl*, *manure with marl*; *whitewash*; 'illaqueo', PR. P. 327; *imarled* (pple.) TREV. II. 15.

[marmon] marble, *marbre*, sb., *Lat. marmor*, *Fr. marbre*; *marble*; *marble* ALEX. (Sk.) 1330.

marmon-, *marme-stån*, sb., *O.E. marman*, *mearmstån*; *marble*, LA3. 1317, 7622; *marbrestan* KATH. 1489; *marbreston* LA3. 1317*; *ROB.* 476; *marbelston* HOM. II. 145; *BEK.* 2142; *GREG.* 946.

marmoset, sb., *! O.Fr. marmoset*; *some ape*; *marmosettes* (pl.) MAND. 210.

marou, sb., *prov. Eng. marrow*; *companion, mate*; (*v. r. maru*) 'socius' PR. P. 327; *maro* TOWNL. 110.

marren, see merren. marte, see martre.

martinet, *martnet*, sb., *Fr. martinet*; *martlet*, PR. P. 327.

Martinmesse, sb., *Martinmas*, MAN. (H.) 230; *martimes* BARB. ix. 127.

martir, sb., *O.E. martyr*, *Lat. martyr*; *martyr*, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217; *martiren* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 239.

martir-dõm, sb., *martyrdom*, *slaughter*, LA3. 10120; *martirdome* BARB. vi. 289.

martre, sb., *Fr. martre*, *martre*; *marten*; *martres* (gen.) P. L. S. viii. 182; *comp. ful-mart*.

martren, v., *martyr*, *kill*; *martri* ROB. (W.) 1601; *martur* D. TROY 12985; *martrede* (pret.) LA3. 10901; *imartrid*, *imartired* (pple.) ROB. 81, 82; *martrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268, 3644.

maschin, v., *mask*, 'misceo', PR. P. 328; see *mäschen*.

masculin, adj., *Lat. masculinus*; *male*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

måse, sb., *! O.E. mase* (*gurgus*); *! mase*, *error*, *bewildernment*, ROB. 498; P. L. S. xxiii. 14; *LANGL.* A. i. 6; *CH. TRO.* v. 468; A. P. ii. 395.

måse-liche, adv., (*! for måsedliche*) A. R. 272.

måse, sb., *O.E. mase*, = *M.Du. meese*, *O.H.G. meisa*; *titmouse*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mose* O. & N. 69; *comp. ool*, *tit-måse*.

måsed, pple., see *måsen*.

måsed-liche, adj., *stupidly*, A. R. 272*.

måsednesse, sb., *stupor*, CH. C. T. *E* 1061.

masel, sb., *M.Du. masel*; *measle*; *masil* 'serpedo' PR. P. 328; *maselen* (pl.) VOC. 161.

maselin, sb., *O.Fr. mazelin*; *maple-bowl*, L. N. F. 219; CH. C. T. *B* 2042.

måsen, v., *mase*, *make or become dirty*; i

mase WILL. 438; *ye mase* CH. C. T. *E* 2387; *måsed* (pple.) GOW. III. 6; CH. C. T. *B* 526; *mased* of wine PS. lxxvii. 65; *masid* SACR. 653; *masid* and *mad* MIR. PL. 170; *comp. a-*, *bi-måsen*.

maser, sb., *O.N. mösurr*, = *M.Du. maser*, *O. H.G. maser*, *masar*, *O.Fr. maser*, *mazer*; *mazer*, *maple-wood*, *maple-bowl*, 'mur(h)a', VOC. 198; PR. P. 328; *GREG.* 890; *W. & I.* 35; *hire-nap* of *mazere* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *masers* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11418.

maske, sb., *O.E. max*, = *M.Du. masche*, *O.H.G. masca*, *O.N. möskvi*; *mesh*, 'macula', PR. P. 329.

maakel, sb., cf. *M.Du. maschel*; *spot*, *flaw*; *maakle* (dat.) A. P. ii. 556; *mascles* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4989, 5138.

maskel-lës, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 743.

maaken, see *malakren*.

maslin, see *mæstling*.

masoun, sb., *O.Fr. maçon*, *machon*, *maschun*; *mason*, P. L. S. xii. 58; *masoun* FL. & BL. 326; *machūnes* [machuns] (pl.) LA3. 15478; *masons* *LANGL. PROL.* A 101; *masouns* *TRIST.* 2829; *masonis* *BARB.* xvii. 937.

masonerie, sb., *Fr. maçonnerie*; *masonry*, PR. P. 329.

masporie, sb., *some kind of gem*, A. P. i. 1018.

masse, sb., *O.Fr. masse*; *mass*, *lump*, PR. P. 328.

masse, see *mæsse*. mast, see *mæst*.

mäst, see *mā*. master, see *maister*.

mastif, see *mestif*.

mastik, sb., *Fr. mastic*; *mastic*, PR. P. 329.

mastilyon, *mæstling*, see *mæstling*.

mat, adj., *O.Fr. mat*; *dejected*, *weary*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; *WILL.* 2441; *mate* IW. 427; *RICH.* 6749; *FLOR.* 771; *TOR.* 679; to *mourne* now *full mate* and *full madde* *YORK* xlv. 4; with *mate chere* *BARB.* xvii. 794; *māte* (pl.) KATH. 2015.

māte, sb., = *M.L.G. mate*, *M.Du. maet*, *O.H.G. gimazo* (*conviva*); *mate*, 'socius', PR. P. 329; *ROB.* 236; *FER.* 1372.

mait-lës, adj., *matchless*, D. TROY 7861.

[māte, adj., *!*]

mōte-wōk, adj., *! moderately weak*, PR. P. 345.

māten, v., *O.Fr. mater*; *checkmate*, *overcome*; *become faint*; A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. i. 613; *māted* (pple.) C. L. 1324; no more *mate* ne *dismained* *GAW.* 336.

mætting, sb., *mate*, *checkmate*: at ilka *matting* (*v. r. mating*) *bei seide chek* *MAN.* (F.) 11399.

materas, sb., *O.Fr. materas*; *mattress*; *matteras* PR. P. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, sb., *O.Fr. materie*, *Lat. materia*; *matter*, A. R. 270; *AYENB.* 49; *SHOR.* 8; *matere* *WILL.* 711; CH. C. T. *B* 322; *matir*, *matir* *BARB.* iii. 301, iv. 216; *matier wood* *PALL.* iii. 282.

mathematique, adj., *O.Fr.* mathématique; *mathematic*, *Gow.* III. 87.

matines, sb., pl., *Fr.* matines; *matins*, *R. S. vii*; *MAN. (F.)* 15136; *matins* [*matines*] *LANGL. A v.* 233; *matins* *BRD.* 10.

matrimoine, sb., *O.Fr.* matrimoine; *matrimony*, *LANGL. C iii.* 149; *CH. C. T. A* 3095; *matrimon* *HAMP. PS. I.* 6*.

matte, sb., *O.E.* meatte, *Lat.* matta; *mat*, *VOC.* 260; *PR. P.* 329; *TREV. VII.* 379.

mattok, sb., *O.E.* mattoc, mættoc, mattuc; *mattock*, '*ligo*', *PR. P.* 330; *VOC.* 234; ['*bidente*'] *TREV. V.* 129.

maturitō, sb., *slowness, deliberation*, *BARB. xi.* 583.

māpe, sb., *O.E.* mača, = *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.G.* matho, *O.H.G.* mado; *insect, maggot*, '*cimex*', *FRAG. 3*; māpe (*printed maye*), *mathe* '*farmes, cimex*' *PR. P.* 230; māpen (*pl.*) *AR. & MER.* 484; *meaten* *HOM. I.* 251.

maček, sb., *cf. O.N.* mačkr, *Dan.* maddik, māk; *maggot*; *mak* '*farmes, cimex*' *PR. P.* 321; *mauk* '*cimex*' *VOC.* 190; *mačekes* (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 326.

mačelen, v., *O.E.* mačelian, mačlan, mečlan, *cf. Goth.* maþljan (*maþleiv*); *see mālen*; *speak, discourse*; *medle* *LANGL. A xi.* 93*; *melle* *A. P. i.* 796; *TOWNL.* 163; *mačeleč* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 74; *mačelinde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 86; *medelede* [*melled*] (*pret.*) *LANGL. B iii.* 36.

mačelere, sb., *O.E.* mačelere; *one who discourses*, *A. R.* 88*.

mačelild, sb., *one fond of talking*, *A. R.* 88.

mačelunge, sb., *O.E.* mačelung; *discoursing*, *A. R.* 76.

māðem, sb., *O.E.* māðum, māðm, = *O.L.G.* mēthom, *O.N.* *meiðm (*pl.* meiðmar), *Goth.* maiþms; *treasure*; *māðmes* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 896; *madmes* *REL. I.* 174; (*ms.* maddmess) *ORM.* 6471.

maucht, *see* meaht.

maugrē, prep., *O.Fr.* mal-, maugrē; *in spite of*, *HAV.* 1128; *AYENB.* 69; *WICL. WISD.* xix. 14; *mau-*, *malgre* *LANGL. C xxi.* 84; *magre* *BARB. i.* 453; *magre his in spite of him* *ii.* 124, *iv.* 194; *maugre*, *maugref* *A. P. ii.* 44, 54; *maugref* *GAW.* 1565; *malegrese*, *malegreve* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2782, 1747.

maugrē, sb., *ill-will, displeasure*, *BARB. xvii.* 60; *LANGL. B vi.* 242, *ix.* 153.

mauitō, sb., *O.Fr.* mauté; *wickedness, evil intent*, *BARB. iv.* 730; *v.* 524; *vi.* 212; *xix.* 235; *xix.* 235*.

maumet, *see* mahimet.

maumetri, sb., *from mahimet*; *idolatry*; *maumentri* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4486; *HAMP. PS. xcvi.* 7*, 8*; *maumetri* *MAN. (F.)* 1337.

mavis, sb., *Fr.* mauvis; *mavis, thrush*, *R. R.* 619; *mavice* *PR. P.* 330.

mawe, *see* māje. māwe, *see* māw, māje.

māwen, v., *O.E.* māwan, = *M.Du.* maejen, *M.H.G.* mæjen, māwen, mæn; *mow* (*hay*); *mawen*, *mowen* *HOM. I.* 131, 137; *mawe* *AYENB.* 314; *mowen* *P. L. S. viii.* 11; *MISC.* 108; *mowe* *O. & N.* 1040; *māowen* [*mewen*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1942.

māwer, sb., = *M.Du.* maejer; *mower*, *VOC.* 213; *moware* *PR. P.* 345.

mē, pron., *O.E.* me (*dat.*), mec, me (*acc.*), = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.G.* mir (*dat.*), mih (*acc.*), *O.N.* mer (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), me (*acc.*), *Gr.* ποί (*dat.*), μί (*acc.*), *Ir.* me, *Welsh, Gael.* mi (*dat. acc.*); *me*, *KATH.* 470; *A. R.* 26; *C. L.* 330; *arh* *ich was me self* *HOM. I.* 277; *lærest me to cwenken in me galnesses fule stinch* *ORM.* 1191; *i me self sah godes gast* 12592; *ic . . . have me hid þat he þe helpe . . . ase he wolde* *GEN. & EX.* 358; *me selve* *FL. & BL.* 146; *me, mi* *HAV.* 2204, 2576; *S. S. (Web.)* 135, 383; *help me* *LA3.* 1199; *þurh me* [*mi*] *seolfne* 8333; *wise mi* 1200; *mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . to telde þas kinges* 791; *þat ich me draze to mine cunde* *O. & N.* 273; *bi mi seolve* 835; *mi* (*ms.* my) *selve so to bere* *SPEC.* 93.

me, conj., = ? *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* men; *but*, *KATH.* 327; *me þu hečene hund þe hehe healent is min help* *MARH.* 6; *me wenestu . . . þet ich chulle leapan on him* *A. R.* 54.

me, *see* man.

meaht, sb., *O.E.* meaht, meht, mæht, nicht, myht, miht, *cf. O.Fris.* macht, mecht, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* maht, *Goth.* mahts f, *O.N.* mætt m.; *might, power*; *maht* *SPEC.* 34; *maht* *A. P. iii.* 112; *maht* *lw.* 3621; *mauht* *TRIST.* 2791; *maucht* *BARB. ii.* 421, *xii.* 534; *mahte* *HOM. I.* 59; *cuð þi mahte* *MARH.* 7; *mehte* (*mihte*) *HOM. I.* 113; *miht* *P. P.* 250; *miht* [*mixt*] *C. L.* 1174; *miht* *LANGL. B PROL.* 113; *if it lai in his might* [*miht, mixt*] *CH. C. T. A* 538; *o mihte* *A. R.* 26; *mihte & mein* *JUL.* 54; *none mihte* [*mihte*] *O. & N.* 1670; *mihte* *AYENB.* 15; *mihte, mighte* *PR. P.* 337; *miste* *REL. I.* 184 (*MISC.* 133); *mæhte* [*mihte*] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 6810; *mihte* (*pl.*) *HOM. I.* 47; *P. L. S. viii.* 39; *þine mihte* *R. S. iv* (*MISC.* 162); *mæhte* [*mihtes*] *LA3.* 3242; *mihtes* *A. R.* 298; *mahtes* *ORM.* 4936; *mihta* (*gen. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 101; *alre mahte rote* *ORM.* 4976; *mehten*, *mihten* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 23016, 28701; *mihten* *A. R.* 134; *comp.* 3e-maht, un-miht.

miht-ful, adj., *mighty*, *C. L.* 588; *mihtful* *GEN. & EX.* 100.

mightful-nes, sb., *strength*, *PR. C.* 754.

miht-lāa, adj., *O.E.* mihtlēas; *powerless*, *HOM. I.* 111.

meaht, adj., *O.E.* meaht; *from mmi*; *mighty, powerful*; *might* *SACR.* 182; *min mihte name* *GEN. & EX.* 3038; *comp.* al-miht, un-maht.

meahtiz, adj., *O.E.* meahtig, mæhtig, mehtig, mihtig, = *O.H.G.* mahtig, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.N.*

mättugr; *mighty*; mahtij ORM. 806; mæhti [mihti] LA3. 2839; magti, migti GEN. & EX. 983, 3797; mihti A. R. 182; mihti BRD. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti [mihti] CH. C. T. A 108; mehtijan (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; *comp. al-, un-mahtij (-mihti)*.

miyti-häd, sb., *cf. O.H.G. mahtigheit*; [*potentatus*] WICL. ECCLOS. x. 11.

mayti-li, adv., *O.E. mihtiglīce*; *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

mihtiness, sb., *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

mēal, *see* māl.

mēane, mēanen, *see* māne, mānen.

meary, sb., *O.E. mearg, mearh, = O.L.G. marg, O.Fris. merg, O.N. mergr, O.H.G. marg, marc*; *marrow*: þet meari JUL. 58; mar3, mari, mer3; merou, merou3, WICL. GEN. xlv. 18, JOB xxi. 24, PS. lxxv. 15, EX. xvii. 3; mari, marou, maruh, marugh PR. P. 326; mari [meri] CH. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. iv. 477; merowe (*dat.*) APOL. 91.

mari-bōn, sb., *marrow-bone*, CH. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi, adj., *marrowy*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6.

meari, *see* meary.

mearka, sb., *O.E. mearc, = M.H.G. marc, M.Du. mark, merk, O.N. mark, merki*; *mark, sign, boundary mark, mark for shooting*; marke LA3. 19099; CH. C. T. D 619; S. & C. I. xxxv; marke, merke MARH. 5, 13; merke PR. P. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B xv. 343; MAN. (H.) 129; merk GEN. & EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as to a merke schote to him P. L. S. xviii. 44; marken, mærkes [marke, markes] (*pl.*) LA3. 18869, 20854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp. hære-mærke, kine-merke*.

merk-schot, sb., *distance between archery butts*, BARB. xii. 33.

mearkien, v., *O.E. mearcian, cf. O.N. marka, merkja, M.H.G. marchen, merken*; *mark*; markian HOM. I. 127; merkin '*signo*' PR. P. 334; merken CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); if i mi3t merke (*reach*) to Messedone ALEX. (Sk.) 5404; merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markeþ SHOR. 7; markede (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; markid (*penetrated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3674; mærcoden LA3. 26309; marked (*pple.*) LANGL. B xii. 186; markit S. S. (Wr.) 2595; merked A. P. ii. 1617; *comp. 3e-mearkien*.

mærkung, sb., *O.E. mearcung*; *marking*, FRAG. I.

mearu, adj., *O.E. mearu, = O.H.G. marawi, marwo*; *tender, delicate*: mare MK. xiii. 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. 550; meruwe (*pl.*) A. R. 378.

meaw, *see* mēw. meoche, *see* mēoche.

meche, sb., *O.Fr. meche*; *match*, '*lichinus*', VOC. (W. W.) 754.

mēche, sb., *O.E. mēce, = O.L.G. māki, O.N.*

mākir, *Goth. mēkeis (acc. mēki)*; *sword*; mēche (*dat.*) LA3. 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 178.

mechel, *see* mēchel. mēd, *see* mād.

mēde, sb., *O.E. meodu, medu, = O.Fris. mede, O.H.G. medo, meto, O.N. miðr*; *mead* '*mulsum*', PR. P. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOR. 9; mēde, meode L. H. R. 138, 139; mepe VOC. 178; CH. C. T. A 3261; meeth PALL. ii. 282.

mēde, sb., *O.E. mēd, = O.L.G. mēda, mieda, O.Fris. mēde, meide, mīde, O.H.G. mēta, meata, miata, mieta*; *meed, reward*, '*praemium, merces*', PR. P. 331; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; GEN. & EX. 1419; HAV. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN iv. 36; PR. C. 96; meede [mede] LANGL. A iii. 203; CH. C. T. A 3380; ower mede [*'merces'*] is michel MAT. v. 12; to mede for hire hokeres MARH. 18; mēden (*pl.*) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp. kine-mēde*.

mēde-ful, adj., *meritorious*, ROB. (W.) 8975.

mēd-3eorn, adj., *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. viii. 129; med (-iern) HOM. I. 175.

mēde³, sb., *O.E. mæd, = O.Fris. mēde*; *mead, meadow*, O. & N. 438; FL. & BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CH. C. T. A 89; S. S. (Wr.) 1120; mede, medwe LEG. 200, 201; medewe '*pratrum*' PR. P. 337; MAND. 312; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdewe (*dat.*) LA3. 30251; medewe [mede] P. S. 332 (p. 33); medue MAN. (H.) 195; mēdwe (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; medewen, medewes LA3. 1942, 24263; mede ROB. 187; medewes GOW. II. 327; medes MISC. 108.

mēdwe-grēne, adj., *green as a meadow*, GOW. II. 266.

mēd-wurt, sb., *meadow-wort*, VOC. 139.

[mēde³, adj., *from mōd*; *-minded, -hearted*; *comp. 3ad-, krū-, wā-mēde.*]

medeme, adj., *O.E. medume, meodume, cf. O.H.G. metemo*; *moderate*: medeme mel REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

[medemien, v., *O.E. medemian, = O.H.G. metemen*; *moderate*; *comp. 3e-medemien.*]

mēden, v., *cf. O.L.G. mēdean, miedōn, O.H.G. mietan*; *reward, recompense*: he bihet to meden ham wiþ swīte hehe mede KATH. 415; medin PR. P. 331; medi AYENB. 146; mēde D. TROY 5124; mēdeþ (*pres.*) P. 17; LANGL. B iii. 215; mēdede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 421; meded WILL. 4646; imēded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

mēdewe, *see* mēde.

mediacioun, sb., *Fr. mediation*; *mediation*, CH. C. T. B 684.

medicine, sb., *O.Fr. medecine*; *medicine*, HOM. I. 187; SPEC. 88; TRIST. 1204; medisine MAN. (F.) 13896; medessing PALL. i. 797.

medil, *see* middel.

meditaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* meditacion; *meditation*; *meditaciōns* (*pl.*) A. R. 44; MED. I. [medle, sb., *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*); *medlar*.] medle-trē, sb., *medlar tree*, BEV. 52; mele-tre VOC. 192.

medlē, sb., *O.Fr.* medlee, meslee; *medley*, *mixture*, *fight*, '*mixture*,' PR. P. 331; melle IW. 505; BARB. vi. 361, x. 184; a medlee cote CH. C. T. A 328; medlēs (*pl.*) AYENB. 41; melleis BARB. xvii. 120.

medlen, v., *O.Fr.* medler, mesler; *mix*, *meddle*, HOCCL. i. 176; medlin '*misceo*' PR. P. 331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; medlip (*pres.*) SHOR. 28; and sir Pilate medill him YORK xxxiv. 327; mellis *cohabit* ALEX. (Sk.) 5430; medled, melled (*pret.*) WILL. 1709, 2323; medled (*pple.*) LANGL. B ix. 3; MAND. 76; melled PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; imedled [imelled] TREV. III. 469; imelled BRD. 13.

meddinge, sb., *mixture*, *fighting*, WICL. JOHN xix. 39; melling TREV. I. 387; II. 159; melline BARB. v. 406.

medlen, see maðelen.

megge, sb.; al þus wip megge [*v. r.* menging] & wip monge bitwixt hem wax þer werre stronge MAN. (F.) 5889.

mēþe, see mēþe.

mēgre, adj., *O.Fr.* maigre; *meagre*, LANGL. B v. 128; R. R. 218; A. P. ii. 1198; megire [meger] (*sb.*) *leanness* ALEX. (Sk.) 1164.

mēhe, see mēþe. mehte, see meahht.

mei, see mai. meiden, see mæiden.

mein, see main. meinē, see mainē.

meineal, see maineal. meister, see maister.

meið, see maið. mēk, see mēoc.

mel, sb., *O.N.* mefal, miðil; = *middel*: o mell(e), *prep.* [*O.N.* ā miðli, milli]; *between*, *among*, IW. 1436; o mell L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWNL. 55, 56; i melle [*O.N.* i milli, miðli], L. C. C. 24.

mēl, see mēl. mel, see male.

melancoli, adj., *melancholy*; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 2382, 2741.

melancolie, sb., *O.Fr.* melancolie; *melancholy*, *dudgeon*, CH. D. BL. 23; malencolie PR. P. 322; malancoli BARB. xvi. 128; melincoli FALL. iv. 883; malicoli ALEX. (Sk.) 1981.

melancolike, adj., *O.Fr.* melancolique; *melancholy*, CH. C. T. A 1375.

melohe, see mīlohe.

melden, v., *O.E.* meldian, = *O.H.G.* meldōn, *O.L.G.* meldōn; *announce*, *bear news of*: meld(e) REL. II. 210; yef þou þar of me melde M. H. 166; *comp. bi-*, *for-melden*.

mel-dēu, sb., *O.E.* meledēaw, = *O.H.G.* militou; *cf. Goth.* milips (*honey*); *mildew*, '*uredo*,' PR. P. 337; HOM. I. 269; meldew(e) [*'uredine*'] WICL. GEN. xii. 6.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* melo, meolo, mealo = *O.H.G.* melo, *M.Du.* mele, *O.N.* miöl; *meal*, *flour*, ORM. 1552; HAV. 780; LANGL. B xiii. 261; MAND. 189; CH. C. T. A 3995; A. P. ii. 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu [meele] WICL. EXOD. xii. 34; melowes (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 33. mēle-sak, sb., *meal sack*, IW. 2032.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* mēle, = *M.L.G.* mēle, *M.H.G.* miol; *cup*, *bowl*; (*Midl. text* bolle) C. M. 3306; mēles (*pl.*) HALLIW. 548.

mēlen, see mēlen.

melenoolie, see melanoolie.

melk, see milc. melle, see mail, mūlne.

mellen, see medlen, maðelen.

mellere, see mūlnere. melline, see medling.

melodie, sb., *O.Fr.* melodie; *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. A 9.

melten, v., *O.E.* meltan, myltan (*pret.* melt, melte); *melt*, *liquefy*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. I. 185; GEN. & EX. 99; melte GOW. II. 37; melte [multe] TREV. VI. 335; þi mersi mai malte þi meke to spare A. P. ii. 776; malteð (*pres.*) A. R. 270; melteþ LANGL. B xvii. 226; melt HOM. I. 159; melte (*subj.*) AYENB. 171; malt (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1017; S. S. (Wr.) 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; milte P. L. S. xv. 204; þet ... melten al of teares A. R. 110; 3if ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; mōlten (*pple.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B xiii. 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. III; molte CH. TRO. v. 10; *comp. for-*, *3o-*, *to-melten*. meltinge, sb., *O.E.* meltung; *melting*, PR. P. 332.

melu, adj., *mellow*; melwe, melowe '*maturus*' PR. P. 332.

membre, sb., *O.Fr.* membre; *member*, PR. P. 332; P. L. S. xiv. 19; to na licherous lustes leeve ve (*r. we*) oure membris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4328; menbris 4544.

memorial, sb., *memorial*, GOW. II. 19.

memorie, sb., *O.Fr.* memorie; *memory*, AYENB. 107; A. D. 263; AL. (L.¹) 53.

menāce, sb., *O.Fr.* menace, manace; *menace*; manace CH. BOET. i. 4 (12); PR. C. 4350; manauce BARB. iii. 608; menas ALIS. 843.

menācen, v., *O.Fr.* menacer; *menace*; manace A. P. iii. 422; manācen (*pres.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 10898; manausit (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 68.

manāsing, sb., *menacing*, BARB. viii. 408; manasinge CH. C. T. A 2035.

menciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mention; *mention*, ARCH. LI. 37; LANGL. C ix. 247; menciouun [*men-sioune*] CH. C. T. A 893.

mende, see mūnde.

menden, v., = *amenden*; *mend*, WILL. 647; *mendes* (*imper.*) 845; mendid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 464.

mendingant, sb., *O.Fr.* mendinant; *beggar*; *mendingants* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1912.

mēne, v., ? *for demēne*, D. TROY 1750.

mēne, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* moien; *mean*, *middle*:

ine mene time AYENB. 36; in þe mene while WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN iv. 31; meene 'medium' PR. P. 332; mene LANGL. B i. 158; CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); wiþ treble, mene (*tenor*) & burdoun MAN. (F.) 11263.

mêne, mēnen, *see* māne, mānen.

menejen, *see* mūnegen.

menestral, sb., *O.Fr.* menestrel; *minstrel*, ROB. 272; menestrals (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; menestrous A. R. 84; ministrals, [instrals, menstres] CH. C. T. F 78.

menestraloie, sb., *minstrelsy*, MAN. (F.) 11267; menstralcie CH. C. T. A 2671.

menever, *see* menuver.

mengen, v., *O.E.* mengian, *mængan*, = *O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.G.* mengian, *M.H.G.* mengen; *from* mang; *minge*, *disturb*, *trouble*: wult þu balwe menge(n) LA3. 5016; his mod him gon mengen (*be troubled*) 3407; no durste heo nævere mængen imong Englisce monnen 31911; mēgin 'miscue' PR. P. 332; menge TREAT. 140; mengēþ (*pres.*) A. D. 252; wrapþe meinh þe heorte blōd O. & N. 945; mengde (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3581; mengde [meinde] LA3. 15530; meingde [mengde] A. R. 326; menged (*pple.*) PS. cv. 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87; meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* 30-mengen.

menginge, sb., *mingling*, 'mixture', PR. P. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

mengen, *see* mūnegen.

meni, *see* manij. menien, *see* mūnien.

menisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* menison; *dysentery*, ROB. 568; menisoun LANGL. B xvi. 111.

menniso, adj., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.L.G.* mennisc, *O.H.G.* mennisc, *O.N.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisk; *from* man; *human*: mennesc flesc HOM. I. 91; in his menniske kinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *!mankind* HOM. I. 229; mennish, mannish II. 81.

menniso-le3o, sb., *humanity*, ORM. 85.

menake-lihe, adv., *honourably*, A. R. 316; menskli GAW. 1312, 1983.

menniscnesse, sb., *humanity*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 1373.

menniso, sb., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.H.G.* mennisco, mannisco; *man*, *human being*; þese fower mannische HOM. II. 39; *see* mannisse.

menovin, menowe, sb., *minnow*; menawe VOC. (W.W.) 704; menouins (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 557.

menake, sb., *O.E.* mennisc (ALFR. P. C. 39); *O.N.* menska (*humanity*, *virtue*, *honour*), cf. *O.L.G.* menniski (*humanity*); *dignity*, *honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. & AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2118; A. P. i. 162; PERC. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mensce, menske LA3. 2681, 3360; with menske and with manhede DEGR. 83.

menake-ful, adj., *honourable*, A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menscful M. H. 10.

menakful-II, adv., *honourably*, BARB. xix. 86.

menaken, v., *dignify*, *honour*, HOM. I. 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. A. iii. 177; menakeð (*pres.*) H. M. 23; menskez A. P. ii. 141; menake (*imper.*) KATH. 2008; menaked (*pple.*) JOS. 146.

mentel, *see* mantel.

menuse, sb., *O.Fr.* menuise; *minnow*, B. B. 168; menuce PR. P. 333.

menusen, v., *O.Fr.* menuser; *make less*: 3if he withdrawe or menuse (*subj.*) [*v.r.* amenuse, amenusith] CH. C. T. I 377.

menuver, sb., *O.Fr.* menu ver; *miniver*; (*printed* menuier) FL. & BL. 110; menever [meniver] LANGL. B xx. 137; menever MAN. (F.) 11194.

mēoo, adj., *O.N.* miükr, = *M.Du.* muik, *Goth.* müks; *meek*: meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. xviii. 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mek & milde ROB. 287; meke HAV. 945; LANGL. A i. 147; MAND. 132; CH. C. T. A 69; PR. C. 395; meoke & milde men ORM. 3606; meik BARB. i. 390; mēokest (*superl.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* un-mēoo.

mēok-hēde, sb., *meekness*, ROB. 389.

mēoo-le3o, sb., *O.N.* miükleikr; *meekness*, ORM. 1546; mekeleic KATH. 1240.

mēoké-lihe, adv., *O.N.* miükliga; *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike ORM. 11392; meckliche AYENB. 65; mukli FER. 1945; mek-, mekeliche WILL. 408, 808; mekeliche TRIST. 168; mekli CH. C. T. E 548.

mēoonesse, sb., *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meeknesse P. S. 335; meeknesse AYENB. 65.

mēoken, v., *render meek*, A. R. 276; meoken, meken ORM. 9385, 13950; meeken WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 1; mekin 'humilio' PR. P. 331; a man to meke him ALEX. (Sk.) 1746; meke LANGL. A v. 52; R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; 3if þei . . . hem maked (*pret.*) WILL. 1276.

mēos, sb., *O.E.* mēos, = *O.H.G.* mios, mies; *moss*; mēoe (*dat.*) ORF. 246.

mēr, *see* mār.

mercenarie, sb., *O.Fr.* mercenaire; *mercenary*, CH. C. T. A 514.

meroer, sb., *O.Fr.* mercier; *mercier*, A. R. 66; LANGL. C vii. 250.

[merohe, sb., *O.E.* merce (*parsley*); *comp.* stan-, wude-merohe.]

Merohe, sb., *O.E.* Merce, Myrce; *Mercians*; Merohe (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30935; Merkine riche CHR. E. 373.

merci, sb., *O.Fr.* merci; *mercy*; *thanks*, A. R. 30; O. & N. 1092; GEN. & EX. 1241; have merci on me HOM. I. 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59; in þe merci be ido *be fined* ROB. (W.) 11155.

merci-vol, adj., *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciabie, adj., *O.Fr.* merciabie; *having mercy*, HOM. I. 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUM. xiv. 19.

mercien, v., *thank*; *merciède* (*pret.*) LAGL. C iv. 21; *merciéd B* iii. 20.
mercement, sb., *amercement, fine*, LAGL. C ii. 159; *merciment B* i. 160; CATH. 235.
Mercuri, pr. n. & sb., *Mercury; quicksilver*; CH. C. T. A 1385, G 774; *Marcure* ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.
merdale, sb., *O.Fr. merdaille; camp followers*, BARB. ix. 249.
mère, *see* **māre**.
mère, sb., *O.E. mere m., cf. O.L.G. meri f., O.H.G. meri, mari m., n., Goth. marei f., Lat. mare n.; lake, mere, sea; 'mare', PR. P. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. i. 158; D. TROY 10924; mere LA3. 21739; þisne muchelne mære [mere] 21959; mères (pl.) PS. cxiii. 8*.
mère-maiden, sb., *mermaid*, R. R. 682; *mermaidin 'siren'* PR. P. 334; *mermaide [mermeidin]* CH. C. T. B 4460.
mère-man, sb., *merman*, REL. I. 221.
mère-minne, sb., = *O.H.G. meriminni, -menni, M.L.G. merminne; siren; merminnes (gen.) KATH. (E.) 1490; merminnen [mereminne] (pl.) LA3. 1337.*
mère-nedde, sb., *O.E. merenæddre; 'mu-ræna', FRAG. 3.*
mère-swin, sb., *cf. M.L.G. merswin; dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; *mersvin M. H. 25.*
mère³, sb., *O.E. mere, myre, = O.H.G. merhe, marhe; mare*, HAV. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERC. 713; *mere, mare* CH. C. T. A 541, H 78; *meere* PR. P. 333; *mure* BEK. 1173; *mare* REL. II. 211; *TREV. V. 447; MAND. 250; comp. cart-, stōd-mere.*
mère-wōd [marewod], O. & N. 496.
mēre, *see* **māre**.
merel, sb., *O.Fr. merel; ? counter or 'man' in the game of merils; ? ticket in a lottery; under the clerkes lawe men seen the merel al misdrawe* GOW. I. 18; *merel* III. 201.
merz, *see* **mearz**.
merghid, adj., *full of marrow*, HAMP. PS. lxxv. 14.
meridian, adj., *meridian*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).
meridional, adj., *O.Fr. meridional; southern*, CH. C. T. F 263.
merie, *see* **mūrie**.
merien, v., *O.E. (a-)merian; purify; imered (pple.)* AYENB. 94; *of merede golde* MISC. 96; *comp. a-merien.*
merit, sb., *O.Fr. merite; merit*, A. R. 160; *merite* AYENB. 134; CH. C. T. G 33; *merite [merit]* LAGL. A i. 157; *merote* ALEX. (Sk.) 5226; *merite* GOW. III. 187.
merke, *see* **mearke, marche, mirke**.
merling, sb., *O.Fr. merlanc; whiting, 'gam-(m)arus', PR. P. 334; riht als sturjoun etes* merling M. H. 136.
merliōn, sb., *O.Fr. esmerillon; merlinkawh*, P. L. S. xxv. 9; *merlioun* WICL. LEV. xi. 13; *merlion [merlioun, emerlion]* CH. P. F. 339.*

merren, v., *O.E. merran, myrran, = O.L.G. merrian, O.H.G. merren, marren (hinder), Goth. marzjan (skarbali(izw), mod. Eng. mar; hinder, injure: he walde merrin hire meit-had* MARH. 4; *merre* H. M. 17; *marre* PL. CR. 66; *marre (pres.)* A. P. ii. 279; *merreð* KATH. 1780; *merres* N. P. 39; *a maide marreþ* me SPEC. 29; *marres* ALEX. (Sk.) 2040; *mar-rande (pple.)* YORK i. 93; *merran, mearren (subj.)* JUL. 34, 35; *mærde (pret.)* LA3. 1903; *merden* H. M. 9; *and merden (morde)* Irisc folc LA3. 22345; *marrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 3546; *marred (pple.)* WILL. 664; *comp. a-, 3e-merran.*
merring, sb., *O.E. myrring; marring*, PR. C. 6114; *marring* WILL. 4362.
mersch, sb., *O.E. mersc m., cf. M.L.G. mersche f.; marsh; þane merss* AYENB. 251; *mershe* PS. cvi. 34; *mershe* [mershe] (*dat.*) O. & N. 304; *mershe* WICL. GEN. xli. 18.
merschi, adj., *marshy*, CH. C. T. D 1710; *mershi* WICL. GEN. xli. 2.
merpe, *see* **mūrhōe**. **meru**, *see* **mearu**.
merveille, sb., *O.Fr. merveille; marvel*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (132); *mervail, mervale, mervaille* ALEX. (Sk.) 549, 1061, 1814.
merveilen, v., *O.Fr. merveiller; marvel*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *me merveilled (pret.)* LAGL. B xi. 342; *mervalled [mervailed] (pple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 3218.
merveillous, adj., *O.Fr. merveillus; marvellous; [marveillous, -velous]* LAGL. A PROL. II; *mervelous* A. P. i. 1165; *mervailous* MAN. (H.) 174.
merveillous-like, adv., *marvellously*, MAN. (F.) 1691.
mes, sb., *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus; mess*, MAP 337; *TREV. V. 459; DEGR. 1202; vele* mes AYENB. 55; *mees* LAGL. B xiii. 52; *messe* PR. P. 334; *thei were served of messes (pl.)* GAM. 467; *messes* A. P. ii. 637.
mēs, *see* **mēos**.
mesaise, sb., *O.Fr. mesaise; want of ease*, HOM. I. 279; *meseise* ROB. 34; *mes-, meseise* A. R. 108, 220; *mes-, miseise* LAGL. A i. 24.
mesaise, adj., *diseased*; *meseise* ROB. (W.) 11985.
mesaistē, sb., *poverty*; *miseiste, miseste* WICL. JOB v. 21; *MK. iv. 19; xii. 44; 2 COR. viii. 14.*
mesaventūr(e), sb., *O.Fr. mesaventure; misadventure*, HORN (L.) 326; *mes-, misadventure* CH. C. T. B 616.
mescheance, sb., *O.Fr. mescheance; mischance*, ROB. 278; *meschance* CH. C. T. B 602.
mēschen, *see* **māschen**.
mescheven, v., *O.Fr. meschever; come to bad fortune; mischeeve (pr. subj.)* P. R. L. P. 195; *mischeve* PALL. i. 614.
[meschevours], adj., *O.Fr. meschevours; un-fortunate.*

meschevous-li, adv., *unfortunately*, MAN. (F.) 14107.

meschief, sb., *O.Fr. meschief, cf. Span. mesoscabo; ill-luck; mischief* LANGL. PROL. A 64; meschef WILL. 1045; MAN. (F.) 2508.

mesel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. mesel, Lat. misellus; leper*, ROB. 86; mesel, misel '*leprosus*' PR. P. 339; TRIST. 3175; (his hande) was mesele C. M. 5824; meseles (*pl.*) PL. CR. 623.

mesellerie, sb., *O.Fr. mesellerie; leprosy; meselrie* ['*lepra*'] TREV. V. 119.

mêsen, v., *for amêsen; moderate, soothe; mese* A. P. ii. 764; TOWNL. 175; meese YORK xvi. 64, xliii. 238.

meson-dœu, sb., *O.Fr. maison Dieu; hospital*, LANGL. A viii. 28; maison dewe CATH. 229; meson dieux (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 30.

messe, sb. ? : þe Jewes . . . sall noȝt be merked with þat messe YORK xi. 162.

mesage, sb., *O.Fr. message; message*, MAN. (F.) 15027; (*messenger*) A. P. ii. 454; mesages (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

messenger, messenger, sb., *O.Fr. messenger; messenger*; messenger A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324; messagere [messenger] ALEX. (Sk.) 1690; messangers (*pl.*) 897.

messe, *see messe. mêst, see mǎ.*

mester, sb., *O.Fr. mester, from Lat. ministerium; office, trade; need, necessity*; A. R. 72; O. & N. 924; MAN. (F.) 586; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. xv. 44; þet mestier AYENB. 187; mester [mister] CH. C. T. A 613; mister, misteir BARB. xvii. 435, 938; mestire ALEX. (Sk.) 1774; mister CATH. 241; PR. C. 3476; C. M. 15661; mistere, mistire HAMP. PS. iii. 7*, page 514; mistir YORK viii. 52; BARB. xi. 452, xvii. 743, 753.

mestif, sb., *O.Fr. mestif, mestiz; mastiff*, PR. P. 329; mastif MAN. (H.) 189; mastives (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 187.

meestling, *see meestling.*

mestrin, v., *need, require; us mistris (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4281; we mister no sponis here at oure manging TOWNL. 90; what mistris þe YORK vii. 54.

mesuāge, sb., *O.Fr. mesuage; messuage*, CH. C. T. A 3979.

mesurable, adj., *Fr. mesurable; mesurable*, LANGL. A i. 19.

mesûre, sb., *O.Fr. mesure; measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. A i. 33; PR. C. 7690; mesour BARB. xvi. 323; at all mesure x. 281.

mesûren, v., *O.Fr. mesurer; measure*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65); mesuri AYENB. 252.

met, sb., *O.E. met, cf. O.L.G. (gi-)met, O.H.G. mez; from mêten; measure; mensura*, PR. P. 335; REL. I. 131; H. M. 19; GEN. & EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B xiii. 359; MAN. (F.) 14978; met & mæþ ORM. 4584;

mett ALEX. (Sk.) 25; mête (*dat.*) CH. C. T. I 799; comp. 3e-, ofer-met.

[met-fæst, adj., *O.E. (ge-)metfæst; modest*.]

metfastnesse, sb., *O.E. gemetfæstniss; modesty*, ORM. 2524.

met-ȝerde, sb., *measuring yard*, ['*ulna*'] TREV. VIII. 105.

[met-lîc, adj., *O.E. gemetlic, cf. O.Fris. metlik, O.H.G. mezlich; moderate; comp. 3e-metlîc*.]

met-wand, sb., *measuring rod, 'ulna'*, PR. P. 336.

metal, sb., *O.Fr. metal; metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. (F.) 4483; metel PR. P. 335.

mête, sb., *O.E. mete, cf. O.Fris. mete, O.L.G. meti, mat, O.N. matr, Goth. mats (gen. matis) m., O.H.G. maz n.; meat, food, 'cibus'*, PR. P. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. & N. 107; GEN. & EX. 573; HAV. 459; CH. C. T. A 1615; mete, mæte LA3. 658, 4466; þane mete HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 29; meite BARB. iii. 393; no schal i never ete mete GREG. 82; mete ne drink DEGR. 1739; hui wenden to heore mete S. A. L. 153; at þe firste mete EGL. 1275; metes (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; comp. flæso-, hwit-, morȝen-, nōn-mete.

mête-bord, sb., *table, 'mensa'* TREV. III. 67; mete-bordes (*pl.*) LA3. 3638*.

mête-ofin, sb., *kind of food*, LA3. 941.

mête-ofistl, adj., *hospitable, liberal*, LA3. 348.

mête-ȝeware, sb., *host, entertainer, 'dapsilis, dapsiticus'*, PR. P. 335.

mête-læe, adj., *O.E. metelæas; without food*, ROB. 170; LANGL. B x. 65.

mête-niping, sb., *O.N. matnifingr; food-niggard; metenipinges (pl.)* HOM. II. 227.

mêti-sûpe, sb., *O.E. metescope; provision of food*, REL. I. 131; meteship WICL. TOB. ii. 1; C. M. 12565.

mête-sæl, sb., *dining hall*, MAN. (H.) 334.

mête, *see mǎte. mêtala, mêten, see mǎ.*

mêten, v., *O.E. metan, = O.L.G. metan, O.Fris., O.N. meta, Goth. mitan, O.H.G. mezan; measure*, HOM. II. 213; A. P. i. 1031; mete PS. cvii. 8; mêtet (*pres.*) A. R. 232; mon hine met mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; ge mêtet MAT. vii. 2; HOM. I. 137; 3e meten [mete] LANGL. A i. 151; met (*imper.*) FL. & BL. 328; met (*pres.*) WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 2; met TOR. 701; EGL. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo meeten [mete] L. H. R. 30, 31; mêten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2701; REL. I. 46; comp. a-, 3e-mêten; deriv. met, mǎte, mǎte.

mêtinge, sb., *O.E. metung; measuring, 'mensuratio'*, PR. P. 336.

mêten, *see 3e-mâten.*

mêten, v., *O.E. mêtan, = O.Fris. mēta, O.N. mœta (mǣta), O.L.G. môtian; from môt; meet, come together*, GEN. & EX. 2828; metin '*obvio*' PR. P. 335; mete WILL. 815; he

igon mete þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; mete wid him P. S. 324; mete [meete] LANGL. B xv. 246; CH. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mētte (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1297; CH. C. T. C 713; metten GEN. & EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio metten þæt child MAT. II. 11; hi metten wiþ Ailmar king HORN (L.) 155; mette BRD. 14; wher mette 3e ou A. D. 259; *comp.* 3e-mēten.

mētinge, sb., *O.E.* meting; *meeting*, PR. P. 336; BARB. III. 15; viii. 242.

mētre, sb., *Fr.* metre; *metre*: in prose... and ech in meetre CH. C. T. B 3171; of metre, of rime and of cadence GOW. II. 82; metre ALEX. (Sk.) 3464; metir MAN. (F.) 196.

[metsian, v., *O.E.* metsian; *feed*.]

metsunge, sb., *O.E.* metsung; *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, sb., *O.E.* gemetta; *companion*, LANGL. C xvi. 55.

metz, sb., *pity*, A. P. II. 215.

mēte, *see* mēte. mēven, *see* mōven.

mēwe, *see* mēwe. mēx, *see* mēx. mē, *see* mē.

miche, sb., *O.Fr.* miche; *small loaf*, REL. II. 192; micoches (*pl.*) R. R. 5585.

michel, *see* mīchel. mīchen *see* mīchen.

mid, prep. & adv., *O.E.* mid, mīð = *O.L.G.* mid, mīdi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* mīþ, *O.N.* með, *O.H.G.* mit, miti; *with*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; mon hine met mid one 3erde FRAG. 5; mid godere beorte HOM. I. 3; swingeð him mīð amele twige 149; þa clates... þe þe rapes weren mide biwunden 51; þeo wimor was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohewen 1557; he wes swike mid þan meste 2547; weder mid þan beasten 11966; he wolde... fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; and lai mid (*sec. text* bi) me seolven 25226; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mīhte A. R. 4; þæt heo mei weopen & menen... mide þe salmwurhte 274; valleð a dun mid þeos gretunge 32; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ule... mid þisse worde hire eȝen abrad 1044; mid sw(e)orde... fihte 1068; he mot mid [*v. r.* wiþ] me holde 1680; þar he and oþer mide gr(e)owe 136; þæt he mīhte heom ilome beo mide 1768; hom roð Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN (L.) 220; a tale mid the beste 474; mit te 628; schenk us mid þe furste HORN 1154; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17; lat me speke mid mi broþer 289; i ne mai mid 3ou wende BRD. 23; mid þe furste he (a)manseþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; þe povert alle mid idone (*þ added thereto*) S. A. L. 153; fifti mid idone L. N. F. 222; Crist is mid ous SHOR. 5; mid gode riȝte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5, 50; þat menskful maide þæt þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þæt

maide him mide 2133; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; mid [*v. r.* with] hem LANGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4, 13; we willeð gan mīð þe JOHN xxi. 3; þe him mide ferden MK. xv. 41; mide R. S. v (MISC. 178); GEN. & EX. 2478.

mid-ligunge, sb., *lying with, together*, HOM. II. 13.

mid-pōlinge, sb., *compassion*, AYENB. 157. mid-wif, sb., *midwife*, '*obstetrix*,' PR. P. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MIRC 87, 98; midwif VOC. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; medewif SHOR. 12; *cf.* *Span.* comadre.

mid, adj., *O.E.* mid, *cf.* *O.L.G.* middi, *Goth.* midjia, *O.N.* mīðr, *O.H.G.* mitt; *mid*: of mid-dan (*dat.*) þine bosome [*'de medio sinu (suo)'*] A. R. 146; a midden aen wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; at mid(d)e somer 1464; to middere (*dat. fem.*) nihte [*'media nocte'*] MAT. xxv. 6; on midre sæ [*'in medio mari'*] MK. vi. 47; to midder niht LA3. 25714; se hælend stod heom on midden LK. xxiv. 36; he stod a midde heom alle MISC. 54; a midden alle his fon C. L. 333; his bodi to barst o mid(de) heppes MARH. 10.

mid-dai, sb., *O.E.* middæg = *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.G.* mittitæg; *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRD. 10; LANGL. B v. 500.

mid-fæsten, sb., *O.E.* midfesten (SAX. CHR. 175); *cf.* *M.Du.* midvasten; *middle of a fast*, LA3. 22256.

mid-lænten, sb., *O.E.* midlengten; *mid-Lent*, LANGL. B xvi. 172.

mid-morwen [*midmareȝen*], sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittimorgan; *middle of the morning*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073; midmore H. v. 83.

midmorwe-tide, sb., *middle of the morning*, LANGL. A ii. 42.

mid-niht, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittinaht; *mid-night*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniȝt TREAT. 132.

mid-rede, sb., *O.E.* midhrife = *O.Fris.* midrede; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*,' VOC. 208.

mid-rið, sb., *O.E.* midhrif, *cf.* *O.Fris.* midref; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*,' PR. P. 337; mid-ref VOC. 183.

mid-side, sb., *middle of the side*; stonden in water to midside REL. I. 222; to þe midside MAP 338.

mid-somer, sb., *O.E.* midsummer, = *M.Du.* midsomer; *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B xiv. 160; MAN. (H.) 137; mis-somer LEG. 85; midsummer dæi SAX. CHR. 259.

mid-þæth, sb., *middle of the thigh*, MISC. 150. mid-wel, sb., *midway*; midwei betweenen þæt and ester A. R. 412.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* midwinter (SAX. CHR. 140), = *M.L.G.* midwinter, *midwinter*, HOM. II. 55; midwinter dæi SAX. CHR. 266; mid-winter ROB. 452; P. L. S. xxxiv. 12.

midde, sb., *middle*; on midden [*O.E.* on mid-dan, *O.L.G.* on middian, *middion*], *amid*; on midden þere se HOM. I. 87; þe staf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; mi nest is ... rum a midde O. & N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strete AYENB. 143; a middes (*f* for midden) *amidst* JOS. 602; LANGL. B xiii. 82; DEP. R. PROL. 3; þæt wif stod þær on middes (*earlier text* middan) JOHN viii. 9; in middes þe se PR. C. 2938; in þe middis DEP. R. iv. 78.

midden-eard, sb., *O.E.* middaneard; *middle world (between heaven and hell)*, MK. viii. 36; middenerd HICKES I. 168; P. L. S. viii. 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.

midde-night, sb., = *M. Du.* middennacht; *midnight*, S. S. (Wr.) 2541.

midde-ward, adj., *O.E.* middanweard; *midst*: inne middewardere (*printed* midde warþe) helle HOM. I. 43; noght þe biginninge na þe midward (*sb.*) HAMP. PS. page 503.

midde-winter, sb., *O.E.* middanwinter; *mid-winter*, BRD. 11; *midwinteres (gen.)* LA3. 22905; *midwinteres* A. R. 412.

middel, adj., *O.E.* midla (*superlat.* midlesta), = *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.G.* mittil; *middle*, AYENB. 122; þe middel broþer LA3. 12909*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. & C. ii.; ISUM. 170; *midlest (superlat.)* GEN. & EX. 710; *midleste* A. R. 370; CHR. E. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste broþer LA3. 2116.

middel-eard, sb., = *midden eard*, *earth*, HOM. I. 59; *middelærd* LA3. 11167; ORM. 3080; *middelærd* R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 106; HAV. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.

middel-yard, sb., *O.L.G.* middilgard, *O.H.G.* mittelgart, *O.N.* meðalgartr; *middle of the garden*; (*ms.* middel yard) CHEST. I. 67.

middel-niht, sb., *O.E.* middelneah; *mid-night*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihþe O. & N. 325; abute middelnihþe HORN (L.) 1297.

Middel-sex, pr. n., *O.E.* Middelseaxe; *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; *Middlesex* ROB. 3.

middel-weg, sb., = *Ger.* mittelweg; *mid way*, *mean*, HOM. I. 255; A. R. 336.

middel-wereld, sb., *world*, ORM. 17538; *middelwerld* GEN. & EX. 98.

middel, sb., *O.E.* middel, = *M. Du.* middel, *M.H.G.* mittel; *middle*, A. R. 180; HOM. II. 85; HAV. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medille TOWNL. 112; on heora middele [*in medio eorum*] MK. ix. 36; iveng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle [*middle*] LANGL. A v. 202; in middel of his live S. S. (Web.) 1729.

midde-miste, adj., *midmost*, LEECHD. III. 112.

midding, sb., *Dan.* mögdyng; *midding*, *dunghill*, *sterquilinum*, PR. C. 628; PALA. i. 750; miding TOWNL. 30.

mide, see mid.

mijen, v., *O.E.* migan, = *M.L.G.* migen, *O.N.* miga; *make water*; msh [meh] (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.

migge, see mügge.

migge, sb., *O.E.* micge, cf. *M.H.G.* mige, *M. Du.* mijghe; *urine*, A. R. 402; migga LEECHD. III. 132.

migrène, *migreime*, sb., *Fr.* migraine; *megrin*, *headache*, PR. P. 337.

Mihel, pr. n., *Michael*, KATH. 710.

Mihel-masse, sb., *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; *Mighel-messe* HOCCL. ii. 14.

miht, see meahþ.

milk, sb., *man*, C. M. 2807; *mikes (pl.) free labourers* A. P. i. 572.

mike, sb., *some part of a boat*, A. P. ii. 417.

mikel, see mūchel. **mil**, see mel.

milo, sb., *O.E.* meoluc, meolc, milc, = *O.N.* mīolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.G.* miluh; *milch*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; O. & N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAV. 643; SPEC. 36; CH. C. T. F 614; milk [melk, melke] LANGL. B v. 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 361; SHOR. 90; mulc BRD. 7; milche GEN. & EX. 2788.

milo-hwit, adj., *O.E.* meolchwit; *milk-white*, FRAG. 2; milcwhit LA3. 15938; melk-whit OCTOV. (W.) 1679; milkeqvite ALEX. (Sk.) 1579, 3776, 4533, 5468.

milo-rēm, sb., *cream*, HICKES I. 227.

milk-soppe, sb., *milksof*, CH. C. T. B 3100.

miloe, *milcien*, see *mildee*, *mildaien*.

milohe, adj., = *M.L.G.* melk, *O.H.G.* melch; *milch*: sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196; milche cou PR. P. 337; milche kie E. W. 57.

milde, adj., *O.E.* milde, = *O.L.G.* mildi, *O.N.* mildr, *Goth.* milda, *O.H.G.* milti; *mild*, P. L. S. viii. 13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; þæt mild (*sb.*) he besechis ALEX. (Sk.) 5097; *mildere (dat. f.)* LA3. 13032; onswerede him ... mildere stevene HOM. I. 45; *milden (dat. pl.)* LA3. 1192; *mildre (compar.)* A. R. 268; O. & N. 1775; *mildest (superl.)* LANGL. B xix. 250; *comp.* un-milde.

milde-hæde, sb., *clemency*, AYENB. 133.

mild-heorte, adj., *O.E.* mildheort, *O.H.G.* miltherzi; *benign*, LA3. 16813; HOM. II. 121.

mildheart-lesc, sb., *clemency*, ORM. 1476.

mildheortnessa, sb., *clemency*, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; *mildhertnes* PS. lxxxvii. 12.

mild-heorted adj., *mild-hearted*, HOM. II. 45.

mild-lic, adj., *mild*; mid *mildliche (pl.)* worden LA3. 8832; *mildeliche (adv.)* A. R. 40; BRD. 3; WILL. 1898; *mildeliche* LANGL. A iii. 21; *mildelike* GEN. & EX. 1371.

mildenesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* miltnessa; *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

milde-scipe, sb., *meekness*, LA3. 17146;

- mildeschepe HOM. I. 269; mildschepe H. M. 41; mildshippe HOM. II. 49.
- milde³, sb., *O.N.* mildi, = *O.H.G.* mildt; *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.
- milde-ful, adj., *mild*, *merciful*, PS. cxiv. 5; mildful JUL. 55.
- milde, sb., *millet*, PALL. i. 556.
- mildien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* milten; *grow mild*; mildi AYENB. 177.
- mildse, sb., *O.E.* milds, milts; *clemency*; milse, milce, mildze, milzce LA3. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889, 31391; milts(e) FRAG. 8; milce P. L. S. viii. 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; GEN. & EX. 3728; HAV. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOR. 44; SPEC. 58; milse [milce] and ore O. & N. 1083, 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18, 19.
- mils-ful, adj., *merciful*, A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. cxiv. 5; milzful JUL. 56.
- mildsien, v., *O.E.* mildsian, miltsian; *show clemency*; milcien HOM. I. 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; milse (pres.) ['miseror'] PS. cxiv. 5; milse (imper.) KATH. 2419; milce hore soulen A. R. 428; comp. 30-mildsien.
- mîle, sb., *O.E.* mil, = *O.N.* mîla, *O.H.G.* mîla, mîlla, *Lat.* mille; *mîle*: ane mîle LA3. 5819; fif mîle SAX. CHR. 256; fourti mîle TREAT. 134; twenti mîle weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene milten (pl.) MARH. 2.
- milera, sb., pl., *thousands*, MAN. (F.) 13527.
- milfoil, sb., *Fr.* mille-feuille; *milfoil*, REL. I. 36.
- milloun, milloun, sb., *Fr.* million; *million*, CH. C. T. D 1685.
- milkin, v., *O.E.* meolcian, cf. *M.L.G.* melken, *O.N.* miolka, *O.H.G.* melchan; *milk*, 'mulgeo', PR. P. 338; melke TREV. I. 359; milked (pret.) MAND. 71; imelked (pptl.) P. L. S. xiii. 234.
- mille, millere, milne, milnere, see mûlne, mûlnere.
- milse, milsien, see mildse, mildsien.
- milte, sb., *O.E.* milte, = *O.Fris.* milte, ? *O.N.* milti, *O.H.G.* milzi n.; *milt*, spleen, FRAG. 6; R. S. v (MISC. 178).
- min, adv., *O.N.* minnar, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* min, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus; *less*, L. C. C. 22.
- minne, adj., *O.N.* minni, = *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.G.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor; *lesser*, PS. ix. 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERC. 1608.
- mîn, adj., *O.E.* mîn, = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* mînn, *O.H.G.* mîn, *Goth.* meins; *mine*, *my*: min feder HOM. I. 125; min hirde MARH. 12; min seourwe FRAG. 6; min herte LA3. 7289; CH. C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801; min hus O. & N. 623; min heorte 37; min loved GEN. & EX. 1625; þe viht is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. I. 186; fader min C. L. 325; mi hlaforð MAT. xxiv. 48; mi lare JOHN vii. 16; mi fader KATH. 466; mi sone HAV. 387; mi deþ CH. C. T. A 1566; mi sawle MARH. 3; mi soulé A. R. 134; mi tunge O. & N. 37; mi bearn LA3. 2276; minnes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; MISC. 54; mines federes A. R. 406; mine lustes brune 318; mine lives MARH. 13; mi laverdes 12; mine songes O. & N. 1358; mine wives HAV. 698; to milives ende AYENB. I; minre, mire (*gen. f.*) LK. xiv. 24, xv. 12; ANGL. VII. 220; mire LA3. 8407; þu ert mire soule light HOM. I. 191; minan (*dat. m. n.*) ANGL. VII. 220; minan, minen, mine MAT. viii. 6, x. 22; JOHN xvi. 26; mine LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. & N. 46; AYENB. 89; min ORM. 10098; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; to . . . mi broþer CH. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 13; LA3. 7879; O. & N. 1741; bi mi mîzte BEK. 1597; of mi soule LAngL. A iv. 123; minne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LA3. 789, 3384; mine O. & N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957, 17725; mi broþer MARH. 12; mine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. & N. 1188; min GEN. & EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hwile 765; mi mede HAV. 119; mi soule BEK. 356; mîn (*acc. n.*) GEN. & EX. 2882; S. & C. I. iii; min iwit O. & N. 1188; min heed CH. C. T. A 782; mi lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. & N. 605; HAV. 385; BEK. 914; þifþe beon mine KATH. 1774; mine [min] eizen LAngL. A v. 90; mi gees iv. 38; min GEN. & EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min [mi] fet M. H. 18; mire (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21985; minan (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 44; minen LA3. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. & N. 364; BEK. 478; in alle mine neoden HOM. I. 205; mine, min A. R. 62, 234; min SPEC. 61.
- mineen, v., *O.Fr.* mincer; *mince*; mince (*imper.*) C. B. 16, 29, 110; minoid (*pple.*) L. C. C. 18; mincid, mencid, minced C. B. 14, 15, 76.
- minchen, see mûnechene.
- minde, minden, mindi, see mûnde, mûnden, mûndi.
- mine, sb., *mineral*, PALL. i. 374; mine mine Gow. II. 87.
- minen, v., *Fr.* miner; *dig a mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; mine (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 334; mined (*pret.*) TREV. III. 269; mine-
[*suffoderunt*] WICL. GEN. xlix. 6; comp. under-minen.
- mingen, see mûnegen. minien, see mûnien.
- ministraciôn, sb., *service*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3554.
- ministral, see menestral.
- ministre, sb., *O.Fr.* ministre; *minister*, *servant*, CH. C. T. G 1; ministris (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1537.
- ministren, v., *O.Fr.* ministrer; *minister*, LAngL. B xii. 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.
- [minne, sb., comp. mère-minne.]
- minne², sb., *O.N.* minni; *memory*, *remem-*

brance, C. M. 8835; on þi pouer þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.

minnen, v., *O.N.* minna (*remind*), minnaz (*remember*); *have in mind, remember*; minne A. P. i. 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. xviii; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of one thinge i wolle iou minne M. ARTH. 169; me minnis [*O.N.* mik minnir] (*pres.*) TOWNL. 225; me minneþ (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic seȝde ȝuw ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. ii. 25; *see mūnen*.

minning, **mining**, sb., *O.N.* minning; *memory*, C. M. 13183.

minour, sb., *Fr.* mineur; *miner*: as a minour sekiþ gold hid WICL. GL. PROV. ii. 4; minur MISC. 97; minours (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 101; GOW. II. 198.

minster, *see* mūnster. **mint**, *see* mūnet.

mintē, sb., *mīte* (*insect*), *small piece*, 'mica,' VOC. (W. W.) 767; *mintis* (*pl.*) 'bibiones (*vermes*)' 623.

mintē, sb., *O.E.* minte, = *O.H.G.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha; *mint*, 'menta,' VOC. 190; PR. P. 338; minte [mente] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 23; *comp.* brōc-, hors-mintē.

minten, *see* mūnten.

minūte, sb., *Fr.* minute; *minute*, PR. P. 338; in a minute [mintē] while LANGL. B xi. 372, C xiv. 200; *minutes* (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

miracle, sb., *O.Fr.* miracle; *miracle, wonder*, A. R. 158; HAV. 500; þat miracle CHR. E. 764; *miracles* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; AYENB. 56.

mīre, sb., *O.E.* mȳre, mīre, = *M.Du.* miere, *Dan.* mȳre, *Swed.* mȳra; *ant.* MISC. 8, 9; *comp.* piisse-mīre.

mīre, *see* mūre. **mirie**, *see* mūrie.

mirke, adj., *O.E.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.G.* mirki, *O.N.* myrk; *dark*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 339; REL. I. 210; ANT. ARTH. vi; þe mirke niþ HAV. 404; mirc GEN. & EX. 284; mirk MAN. (H.) 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke R. R. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B i. 1; merke night N. P. 51; merk (*sb.*), *darkness*, A. P. ii. 894; in merke LANGL. B xvii. 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.

mirkenesse, sb., *darkness*, GEN. & EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B xviii. 136; merkes APOL. 98.

mirken, v., *O.N.* myrkja; *make dark*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207; he sent mirknes and he mirkid (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. civ. 26; mirkid (*pple.*) lxxiii. 21.

mirour, sb., *O.Fr.* mireor; *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B xi. 8.

mirous, adj., *wonderful*, PALL. iv. 358.

mirre, sb., *O.E.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre; *myrrh*, MAT. ii. 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

mirt, sb., *Lat.* myrtus; *myrtle*, PALL. i. 568.

mīrpe, *see* mūrþe. **mirpren**, *see* mūrþren.

mis, adv., *O.N.* mis; *from misþen*; *badly*: iȝeven mis & inumen mis HOM. I. 205; heo wrencheþ hore muþ mis A. R. 212; on elpi word þet tu mis iherest 296; seið & deð so much mis (*ill*) 86; ȝif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþouht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis ido ROB. 339; mis bilevinde AYENB. 69; mis for to donne H. M. 17; to (a)minde bope þe mis MAN. (H.) 303; a mis (*O.N.* ā mis) amiss O. & N. 1365; ȝe þencheþ a mis BRD. 8; he dude a mis LEG. 14; is faren o mis MIR. PL. 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141.

[**mis-**, prefix, *O.E.* mis-, = *O.N.* mis-, *Goth.* missa-, *O.H.G.* missi-; *wrongly*, *amiss*.]

mis-, *see* mes-.

mis-bēode, v., *O.E.* misbēodan, = *O.N.* misbiōða, *M.H.G.* missebieten; *abuse, offend*, O. & N. 1541; *misbēode* (*imper.*) LANGL. A vii. 45 [misbede B vi. 46]; *misbōd* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2088; *misbōden* (*pple.*) GAW. 2339; who haþ ȝou misboden or offended CH. C. T. A 909.

mis-bēre, v., *bear amiss*, TREV. III. 275; ȝif hit is misborn (*pple.*) H. M. 33; þeȝ he him hadde þer misbore BEK. 1248.

mis-bilēave, sb., *misbelief, unbelief*, KATH. 348; misbileve AYENB. 13; S. S. (W.) 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.

mis-bilēved, adj., *infidel*; misbilevede men ROB. (W.) 2442.

mis-beleven, v., *believe amiss*, GOW. III. 152.

mis-bōde, sb., *abuse, offence*, LAȝ. 11095; HOM. II. 79.

mis-cas, sb., *mishap*, ROB. (W.) 10047.

mis-chēosen, v., *choose ill*; *mischēs* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 190.

mischeroun, sb., *gnat*, MAN. (F.) 14706.

mis-comforten, v., *discomfort*; *thai mis-comfort* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxix. 4°; *mis-comfortand* (*pple.*) 4.

mis-cwēmen, v., *displease*; *mis-cwēmeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *mis-cwēme* (*subj.*) PL. T. 595 (P. P. 323).

mis-cwēpen, v., *O.E.* miscwētan; *speak ill*; *miscwēpen* (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

mis-dēde, sb., *O.E.* misdād, = *Goth.* missa-dēds, *O.H.G.* missitāt; *misdeed*, A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. & N. 231; *misdēde* (*pl.*) C. L. 394; *misdēden* (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 18389.

mis-dēme, v., *misjudge*, WICL. NUM. xiv. 11; *misdēmeþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2410.

mis-departen, v., *divide amiss*; *misdepar-teth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 107.

mis-dōn, v., *O.E.* misdōn, = *O.H.G.* missituon; *misdo, do amis*, O. & N. 1489; nalde na mon misdon wið oðre HOM. I. 15; misdo LANGL. A iii. 118; to misdōne WILL. 2581; *misdōð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 65; A. R. 124; *misdide* (*pret.*) KATH. 1207; *misdede* GEN. & EX. 1847; HAV. 992; MAP 336; *misdiden* ORM. 15154; *mis-dōn* (*pple.*) A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

mis-döere, sb., *misdoer*; *misdoeres* (pl.) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.
mis-drawe, v., *misdraw*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; *misdrawe* (pple.) GOW. I. 18.
misericorde, sb., *Fr. misericorde*; *mercy*, A. R. 30; CH. A. B. C. 25; *miserecorde* A. P. i. 366.
miserie, sb., *O.Fr. miserie*; *misery, servitude*, CH. C. T. B 3196; ALEX. (Sk.) 1774, 3550.
misentente, v., *cf. O.Fr. mesentendre*; *mis-understand*; *misotente* (pple.) A. P. i. 257.
mis-fal, sb., = *M.Du. misval*; *mischance*; *misval* AYENB. 30.
mis-fallen, v., = *M.Du. misvallen*; *turn out ill*; *misvalle* (pres. subj.) AYENB. 193.
mis-fangen, v., *take amiss*: þah he beo god me hine mai misfonge O. & N. 1374.
mis-färe, sb., = *O.N. misför*; *ill faring*, L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.
mis-fären, v., *O.E. misfaran*, = *O.N. misfara*, *O.H.G. missefaran*; *go astray, fare ill*, GEN. & EX. 1911; *misfäre* (pple.) WILL. 995; AMAD. (R.) xxi.
mis-fären, v., *go astray, fare ill*; *misfärde* (pres.) LA3. 26229; HAV. 1869; S. S. (Wr.) 2765; *misferden* KATH. 93; *misferde* WILL. 2999.
mis-gän, v., = *M.Du. misgaen*; *go astray, err*: þou misgös (pres.) HAV. 2707; (he) misgeþ AYENB. 94.
mis-gang, sb., *trespass*, C. M. 17235; *mis-gong* S. A. L. 163.
mis-jömen, v., *O.E. misgyman*; *neglect*; *misseyeme* A. P. i. 322; *misjömed* (pple.) A. R. 344.
mis-gelt, sb., = *gült*, WILL. 1541.
mis-gien, v., *misguide*; *miagied* (pple.) CH. C. T. B 3723.
mis-governance, sb., *misconduct*, CH. C. T. B 3202.
mis-gülden, v., = *gülden*: what have we þe misgelt (pple.) S. S. (Web.) 1697.
mis-hap, sb., *mishap*, PR. P. 339; *mishep* A. R. 180.
mis-happen, v., *happen unfortunately*; *mis-happe* (pres. subj.) CH. C. T. A 1646.
mis-hópien, v., = *M.L.G. mishopen*; *despair*; *mishópie* (pres.) HOM. I. 213; *mishópand* (pple.) HAMP. PS. xliii. 20°.
mis, sb., *cf. mäs*; *fen*, GAW. 749.
mis-kenninge, sb., '*mespris par oi u de fet*', REL. I. 33.
mis-læden, v., *O.E. mislædan*; *mislead*; *mislæd(d)en* (pres.) CH. TRO. iv. 48.
mis-læren, v., *seduce, deceive*; *mislere* P. L. S. xiv. 6; *mislærede* (pres.) LA3. 4311°.
mis-löre, v., *O.E. mislär*; *false doctrine*, HOM. II. 29.
mis-löve, sb., = *M.L.G. mislöve*; *unbelief*, HOM. II. 73.

mis-löven, v., *discredit*; *mislöveð* (pres.) A. R. 416; *misloveþ* AYENB. 180; *mislöfde* (pres.) HOM. II. 137.
mis-lloh, adj., *O.E. mislhc*, = *O.L.G. mislhc*, *O.N. mislirk*, *O.H.G. misselich*, *Goth. missa-leiks*; *various*, MARH. 1; A. R. 180; *given ham misliche nomen* KATH. 271; *mislische* (adv.) HOM. I. 119; *mistlice* HOM. I. 230; *heo misliche foren* LA3. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke WILL. 711.
mis-löhe, adv., *badly*, HOM. I. 281; *messeli* WILL. 207.
mis-liken, v., *O.E. mislīcian*, = *O.N. mislika*, *O.H.G. misselichen*; *mislike*, *be displeasing*, A. R. 338; *tis ma3 þe misliken* ORM. 18287; *mislīkeð* (pres.) P. L. S. viii. 7; *mislikeþ* O. & N. 344; *mislīke* (subj.) HORN (R.) 670; *mislīkede* (pres.) GEN. & EX. 1728; *it mislikede me* WILL. 2039.
mislikunge, sb., *misliking*, A. R. 180; *misliking* SPEC. 72; LW. 537; PR. C. 9028.
mis-limpen, v., *O.E. mislimpan*; *befall amiss*: him mai sone mislimpe HOM. I. 243.
mis-nimen, v., = *O.H.G. misseneman*; *mis-lake*: *mismimeð* (pres.) A. R. 46; *misnimþ* AYENB. 83; þu misnōme (pres.) KATH. 455; *misnumen* (pple.) GEN. & EX. 3091; *misnume* O. & N. 1514.
misniming, sb., *malappropriation*, ROB. (W.) 10465.
mis-nótiën, v., *abuse, misuse*; *mismótēð* (pres.) A. R. 130.
mis-paien, v., *O.Fr. mespaier*; *displease*; *mispaie* YORK v. 64; HAMP. PS. xcix. 4; MAN. (F.) 7811; *mispaies* (pres.) HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 37°; *mispaie* (pres. subj.) A. R. 218; *mispaied* (pres.) YORK iii. 399; *mispaide* (pple.) GOW. I. 178.
mis-proud, adj., *unwisely proud*, LANGL. C viii. 96; *misproude* (pl.) ALIS. (Sk.) 312; *misseproude* WILL. 2944.
mis-ræden, v., *O.E. misrædan*, = *M.H.G. misseräten*; *give bad advice*; *misrede* O. & N. 1063; HORN (R.) 298; *misræt* (pres.) AYENB. 184; *misræden* (subj.) LA3. 13130.
mis-ræken, v., *I go astray*: for sumeres tide is al to wlone and doþ misreken monnes þonk O. & N. 490; and sone mai a word misreke þar muþ schal a3en h(e)orte speke 675.
mis-rempen, v., *I go wide of the mark*: 3ef þe þinþ þat i misrempe (pres.) O. & N. 1787.
mis-reulen, v., *misgovern*; *misreuleth* (pres.) LANGL. B ix. 59; *misreule* GOW. III. 170.
mis-sawe, sb., *evil-speaking*, A. R. 124.
mis-scheppen, v., = *M.Du. mis-scheppen*; *deform*; *misschäpen* (pple.) *misschäpen* A. P. ii. 1355; *missshape* LANGL. B vii. 95 [*miss-shapen* A viii. 79°].
missee, sb., = *M.Du. M.H.G. misse*, *O.N. misa*; *loss, privation, defect, injury*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hete hi haddeð misse P. L. S.

viii. 118; be misse never so huge A. P. iii. 420: to (a)mende mi misse WILL. 532; i wol be vengid of this gret(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; misse (dat.) REL. I. 49; wipute misse (fail) ASS. 112; wipoute misse SHOR. 135.
mis-saggen, v., = *M.Du.* misseggen; *speak evil*: missegge SHOR. 98; missigge AYENB. 189; misseist (pres.) KATH. 457; misseit A. R. 34; misseide (subj.) E. G. 89; misseid (pres.) MAN. (F.) 3485; misseid (pple.) HAV. 1688.
mis-siggere, sb., *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.
mi(s)-sēmand, pple., *unseemly*, HAMP. PS. lxiii. 15*.
missen, v., *O.E.* missan, = *O.H.G.* missen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* missa; *miss*: he sulden missen hine GEN. & EX. 3336; missin 'careo' PR. P. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. i. 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . moten misse þ(e)rof KATH. 651; hucwenden . . . of huere live to misse HORN (R.) 126; misseð (pres.) A. R. 364; (ye) misse (subj.) MISC. 40; miste (pres.) GEN. & EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an an swa ich þe miste LA3. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; comp. 30-missen.
missing, sb., *want, lack*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4595; YORK i. 48.
mis-spēche, sb., = *M.Du.* misspracke; *slander*; missespeche WILL. 1523.
mis-spēden, v., *succeed ill*; misspēdde (pres.) MAN. (F.) 6912.
mis-spenden, v., *misspend*; misspēne (pres.) LA3. 13483*.
mis-st(e)orte, -stūrte, v., *start amiss*, O. & N. 677.
mis-swāre, sb., ? *perjury*, HOM. I. 205.
mist, sb., *O.E.* mist, = *M.Du.* mist; *mist*, 'nebula', PR. P. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. I. 211; ALIŠ. 5761; LANGL. A PROL. 88; miste (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 9.
mis-tāchen, v., *O.E.* mistācan; *teach falsely*; mistāgte (pres.) GEN. & EX. 475.
mis-tāken, v., *O.N.* mistaka; *mistake*; mistakeþ (pres.) R. R. 1540.
misti, adj., *O.E.* mistig, = *M.Du.* mistigh; *misty*, 'nebulous', PR. P. 340; REL. I. 265; *mistier* (compar.) LANGL. B x. 181.
misti-hēde, sb., *mystery*, CH. COMP. M. 224.
misti-li, adv., *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.
mistineese, sb., *mistiness*, ['caligine'] WICL. PROV. vii. 9.
mis-tiden, v., *O.E.* mistidan; *turn out ill*; mistide (pres. subj.) O. & N. 1501.
mistil, sb., ? *O.E.* mistel, = *O.H.G.* mistil; ? *mistletoe*; peire bedis of mistill w. & I. 16.
mis-timen, v., *O.E.* mistiman; *turn out ill*; mistimeð (pres.) A. R. 200.
mis-trēoupe, sb., *unbelief*; mistrauthe A. P. ii 996.
mistrin, see *mestrin*.

mis-trōst, sb., = *M.Du.* mistroost; = *O.H.G.* missetrōst; *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.
mis-trowe, sb., = *M.L.G.* mistruwe; *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.
mis-trowen, v., *O.N.* mistrūa, = *M.Du.* mistrouwen, *M.H.G.* missetriuwen; *mistrust*; mistrowande (pres. pple.) WICL. BAR. i. 17; missetrowede (pres.) WILL. 1480; mistrowet (pple.) A. R. 68*.
mis-trum, ? adj., ? *infirm, meagre (diet)*: of mistrume (dat.) mel A. R. 262*.
mis-trūsten, v., *mistrust*; mistriste CH. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; mistrōstende (pple.) WICL. BAR. i. 17.
mis-turnen, v., *turn amiss, pervert*; mis-turne WICL. LAM. iii. 36; misturnes (pres.) PR. C. 1617.
mis-penchen, v., *have evil thoughts*; mis-penche (pres. subj.) A. R. 62.
mis-pūnchen, v., *O.E.* misþyncan; *seem amiss*: þat te misþūncheð (pres.) KATH. 982.
mis-wenden, v., *O.E.* miswendan; *turn amiss*; miswendeþ (pres.) AYENB. 40; mis-went (pple.) FER. 1963.
mis-witen, v., *be heedless*, A. R. 202.
mis-wīven, v., *wive amiss*, GEN. & EX. 540.
mis-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* miswort; *harsh word, slander*, A. R. 190.
mis-writen, v., *O.E.* miswritan; *miswrite*; miswritene (pple. pl.) FRAG. 1.
mis-wune, sb., *evil habit*, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).
mis-wūrohen, v., *do ill*; miswerche WILL. 5148; miswroxt (pple.) ASS. 187; miswrought PR. C. 1993.
mit, see *mid*.
mīte, sb., *O.E.* mīte ['tamus'], = *M.Du.* mijte (tick), *O.H.G.* mīza (gnat); *mīte* (insect); mītes (pl.) CH. C. T. D 560.
mīte, sb., = *M.L.G.* mīte, *M.Du.* mijte; *mīte*, *minute object*, 'minutum', PR. P. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B xx. 178; for . . . i nolde noxt ȝive a mīte FER. 1579; weie a mīte GOW. II. 275; nought worþ a mīte CH. C. T. A 1558.
mīteine, sb., *Fr.* mitaine; *mitten, glove*, 'mitta, mancus', PR. P. 340; mīteines (pl.) PL. CR. 428; mittens PALL. i. 1167.
mitigaciōn [mitigacioun], sb., *Fr.* mitigation; *mitigation*, LANGL. B v. 477.
miting, sb., *mīte*, *trifle, little one*, TOWNL. 96; YORK xviii. 113; mighting xxxi. 110; mi miting meede YORK xxxii. 305.
mītre, sb., *Fr.* mitre; *mitre*, JOS. 293; ALEX. (Sk.) 1541.
mitred, adj., *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.
mīpen, v., *O.E.* mīfan, = *O.L.G.* mīthan, *O.H.G.* midan; *avoid, conceal*, SPEC. 24; mīpe A. P. i. 359; HORN CH. 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel mīpe HAV. 948; mīte (pr. subj.) GEN. & EX. 3807.

mix, sb., *O.E.* mix, meox, = *Fris.* miux, cf. *O. H.G.* mist, *Goth.* maihtus; *dunghill, dung*, KATH. 204; SHOR. 109; *mixe* (*dat.*) REL. I. 183; *mexe* HOM. I. 113; *mixes* (*pl.*) *vile men* MISC. 140.

mixen, sb., *O.E.* mixen, myxen, meoxen; *dunghill*, R. R. 6496; *mixene* (*dat.*) LK. xiv. 35; (*ms.* *mixenne*) A. R. 140; *mixne* JUL. 41.

mixen, v., *O.E.* miscan, = *O.H.G.* miskan; cf. *Lat.* miscere; *mix*; *mixid* (*pple.*) s. & c. II. vi. **mō**, see **mā**.

mobard, sb., *clown*; *mobardis* (*pl.*) YORK xxxviii. 137; *mobbardis* xlv. 74.

mooche, **moochel**, see **mūche**, **mūchel**.

mōd, sb., *O.E.* mōd n., cf. *O.L.G.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (þrýþ, þuþs), *O.N.* mōðr, *O.H.G.* muot m.; *mood*, *mind*, *courage*, ALIS. 102; *mod* [*mood*] CH. C. T. A 1760; þi wreððe & þi mod HOM. I. 67; his mod him gom mengen LA3. 3407; whar þu þat mod nime 24777; þat uvele mod O. & N. 8; ƿin milde mod GEN. & EX. 3602; let þi mod overgo MAN. (F.) 3214; *mōdes* (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; *mōde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 661; mid clene mōde HOM. I. 65; hit com him on mode LA3. 11; þa (r. wa) hire wes on mode 3105; þu woldest beon of oþer mode MISC. 84; he arn of one mode REL. I. 216; he þohte on his mode HORN (R.) 287; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; wiþ . . . drieri mode ISUM. 186; mude PR. C. 2391; *comp. over-mōd*.

mōd-kare [*mōdceare*], sb., *O.E.* mōdcearu; *anxiety*, LA3. 3115.

mōd-ful, adj., *ambitious*, LA3. 31464.

mōd-læste, sb., *O.E.* mōdlæst; *discouraged condition*, HOM. I. 111.

mōd-sorþe, sb., *O.E.* mōdsorg; *sorrow of mind*, LA3. 8692.

mōd¹, adj., *O.N.* mōðr; *courageous*; -minded; *mōde* (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp. aþel-, ān-, bliðe-, drōriþ-, ðað-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sári-, þóle-, wæa-mōd*.

mōd, see **mād**.

moder, sb., *prov.Eng. (Norf.)* mauther; *young girl*, PR. P. 341.

mōder, sb., *O.E.* mōdor, mōdur, = *O.L.G.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.N.* mōðir, *O.H.G.* muoter; *mother*, MAT. xii. 46; LA3. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B xiv. 264; *moder* [*mooder*] CH. C. T. B 276; *mooder* 'mater, genitrix' PR. P. 341; JOS. 98; modir PERC. 445; moodir LIDG. M. P. 243; *mōder* (*gen.*) LA3. 11058; ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. I. 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his moder kne C. M. 11681; *mōder* [*O.E.* mēder] (*dat.*) MAT. ii. 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; *mōder* (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; modres P. L. s. xviii. 25; modren AVENB. 67; *comp. eald-, fōster-, god-, stōp-mōder*.

mōder-bern, sb., = *M.H.G.* muoterbarn; *mother's child*, MARH. 2.

mōder-burh, sb., *metropolis*, KATH. 46.

mōder-ahild, sb., *O.E.* mōdorchild; *mother's child*, HORN (H.) 664; P. L. s. xxi. 93.

mōder-chirohe, sb., = *M.H.G.* mūterkirche; *mother church*, CHR. E. 923.

mōder-hāde, sb., *motherhood*, SHOR. 117.

mōder-læe, adj., = *M.H.G.* muoterlōs; *motherless*, KATH. 78.

mōder-loh, adj., *O.E.* mōdorlic; *motherly*; i þi moderliche herte HOM. I. 285.

mōder-sune, sb., *mother's son*, HOM. I. 269; *modersone* GREG. 705.

mōdi, adj., *O.E.* mōdig, = *Goth.* mōdags, *O.N.* mōdugr, *M.H.G.* muotec, *mod.Eng.* moody; *full of passion, courageous, proud, 'superbus'*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 8344; O. & N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. (H.) 771; MIN. vi. 42; prud . . . & modi HOM. I. 43; modi & bold GEN. & EX. 2728; wel modi & wel murne HORN (L.) 704; modiz ORM. 8245; *mōdieste* (*superl.*) KATH. 1247; *comp. over-mōdi*.

mōdiþ-leþe, sb., *pride*, ORM. 73.

mōdiþ-like, adv., *courageously*, ORM. 2035; *modiliche* LANGL. B iv. 173.

mōdiþnesse, sb., *O.F.* mōdigness; *courage, passion, pride*, ORM. 12040; *modinesse* HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1405; *prude and modinesse* MISC. 74.

mōdien, v., *O.E.* mōdegian, mōdgian; *be proud*; to modienne HOM. I. 219; he mōdigað (*pres.*) 103.

modifio, v., *Fr.* modifier; *modify*, CH. C. T. A 2542.

mōdrie, sb., *O.E.* mōdrie, mōdrige, = ? *O.Fris.* mōdire, ? *O.H.G.* muotera; *aunt* (*ms.* modrie) LA3. 30644.

moeble, adj., *O.Fr.* moeble, moble; *moveable*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (47); meble S.A. L. 48; *moebles* (*sb. pl.*), *moveable goods, furniture*, CH. C. T. E 1314; *mobles* D. ARTH. 666.

mōþ, **mōþe**, see **māþ**, **māþe**.

mōþen, see **muzen**. **mōþe**, see **mohþe**.

mohþe, sb., *O.E.* mohþe, mōþe, = ? *M.Du.* motte; *moth*; *mohþe* fret te claþes H. M. 29; *moþe* LK. xii. 33; *mouþþe* [*mouþte*] WICL. MAT. vi. 19; *mouþe* 'tinea' REL. I. 6; *mouþe* [*mothþe*] LANGL. C xiii. 217; *moþe* VOC. 177; *mouþte* 'tinea' PR. P. 346; *moughte* VOC. 223; *mothes* [*mohþes*, *mouhtes*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560; *mōþes* TREV. V. 119.

moiler, see **muller**.

moisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* moisson, muison; *measure*, REL. I. 192; alle þe musōuns (*pl.*) in musike LANGL. B x. 172 [*musons* A xi. 128].

moiste, adj., *O.Fr.* moiste; *moist*, LANGL. B xvi. 68; CH. C. T. A 457.

moistin, v., *O.Fr.* moistir; *moisten*, 'humectio', PR. P. 341; *moisted* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; *moisted* (*pple.*) MAND. 3.

moisture, sb., *O. Fr.* moistour, moisteur; *moisture*, 'humor,' PR. P. 341; TREV. III. 65.

möke, sb., *! net*: some can sette the moke awrie REL. I. 248.

möke, sb., *! = maček, mauk; moth, 'tinea,'* VOC. 190, 223.

mokkin, v., *O. Fr.* moquer; *mock, 'ludifico,'* PR. P. 341.

mokren, see mukren. **möl**, see mäl.

molaine, sb., *! some ornament of a shield;* **molaines** (pl.) GAW. 169.

mölde, sb., *O. E.* molde, = *O. Fris.* molde, *O. N.* mold, *O. H. G.* molta, *Goth.* mulda; *mould, ground, earth*, HOM. II. 258; SHOR. 137; AVENB. 95; FER. 361; of þære mölde (*dat.*) FRAG. 5; of þar corþe molde MISC. 142; on molde SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. A PROL. 64; A. P. II. 1114; under molde MISC. 93; HORN (L.) 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHR. E. 743.

möld(e)-ale, sb., *funeral banquet*, PR. P. 341.

möld-werp, sb., = *M. H. G.* molterwerf; *mole, 'talpa'* WICL. LEV. xi. 30; moldewarp REL. II. 83; APOL. 57; PALL. I. 924.

mölde, sb., *cf. Span.* molde, *O. Fr.* modle; *mould, model*, FER. 4939; LANGL. B xi. 341; mone of a mold(e) TRIST. 942; from þe molde (*! neck*) to þe nolle [*a cervice usque ad occipitum*] TREV. V. 369; *! mölden* (pl.) A. R. 84.

mölen, see mälen.

molle, sb., = *M. L. G., M. Du.* mol; *mole, 'talpa,'* PR. P. 342; VOC. 220.

molle, sb., *labour, trouble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 628, 4446.

molsh, adj., *soft*, PALL. II. 141.

möme, sb., = *M. L. G.* möme, *möne* (*aunt, mother*), *M. Du.* moeme, *O. H. G.* muoma (*aunt*), *O. N.* möna (*mother*); *! aunt, 'matr-tera,'* PR. P. 342; mone GOW. I. 97.

momelen, v., = *M. Du.* momelen, *M. L. G.* mum-meln; *chatter, discourse*; *mameli* [*v. r. momele, mamelen*] LANGL. B v. 21; *momelep* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *mamelit* REL. I. 179; *momellis* YORK XXVII. 106.

mammliere, sb., *babbler*: Marcure (was) a mammliere of wordis ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

momurdotes, sb., pl., *sulks*, D. TROY 9088.

mon, see man. **mön**, see män.

monohen, v., *cf. mouohen; munch*; *monche* [*muche, mucche, meche*] hire mete CH. TRO. I. 907.

monde, sb., *O. Fr.* monde; *world*: in þis mounde MAN. (F.) 11974.

mone, see mune.

möne, sb., *O. E.* möna, = *O. L. G., O. H. G.* māno, *O. N.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆνῆ; *moon, 'luna,'* PR. P. 342; ORM. 13843; HAV. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. (Wr.) 332; þe

mone, þene mone A. R. 166; mone [moone] CH. C. T. A 3352; *mōnen* (*gen.*) dælg Monday SAX. CHR. 258; monen dai ROB. 495; P. S. 340; mone dæi LA3. 13935; mone dai TREAT. 133; monen moruwe ARCH. LII. 38; mone niht SAX. CHR. 259; atte Janus mones (*month's*) idus PALL. II. 29; *mōnen*, mone (*dat.*) LA3. 9128, 30498; mone KATH. 272; MAND. 51; under mone HAV. 2791; *mōnen*, mone (pl.) REL. I. 264, 268.

mōne, see māne, möme.

moneie, sb., *O. Fr.* monioe, *Lat.* monēta; *money*, LANGL. B i. 44; CH. C. T. A 703; mone MAN. (F.) 8996; PR. C. 5570; see mūnet.

monejen, see manien. **monek**, see munec.

monen, see munen.

mōnen, see mānen, mānen.

monesten, v., *O. Fr.* monester; *admonish*; moniss BARB. XII. 383; *monestis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2592; *monishit* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1379*; monest 3127, moneste [monishitt] 1173; þai monist BARB. XII. 379.

monesting, sb., *admonition*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 3.

mōneč, sb., *O. E.* mōnač, mōnoč, mōnč m., n. = *O. Fris.* mōnath, *O. N.* mānaþr, *O. H. G.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnoþ m., *M. H. G.* mānot, mōnet m., n.; *month*, L. K. I. 36; GEN. & EX. 619; þane moneč LA3. 7220; moneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; monþ BEK. 1850; *mōnþes* (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; *mōneþe* (*dat.*) MAND. 49; monþe PROCL. 7; LANGL. (Wr.) 1648; *mōnþes* (pl.) JOHN IV. 35; LA3. 7771; monethes PR. C. 4988; monithis TOR. 1860; monþes, monþ P. L. S. xvi. 155, 157; moneč HOM. I. 33; twelf moneč A. R. 218; fif moneþ ORM. 433; *mōneþe* (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; *comp. harvest-mōneþ*.

mong, see mang. **mongere**, see mangere.

moni, see manij. **monien**, see manien.

moniment, sb., *Lat.* monumentum; *document*; *monumentes* (pl.) BARB. XX. 44*.

monstre, sb., *O. Fr.* monstre; *monster*, MAND. 47; CH. BOET. I. 4 (18).

mont, see munt.

mopisoh, adj., *foolish*, BEK. 78; *moppische* (pl.) men BRD. 59.

moppe, sb., *cf. Du.* mop; *mop, 'pupa,'* PR. P. 342; *! fool* S. S. (Web.) 1414; mop YORK XXXI. 196; *moppis* (pl.) DEP. R. III. 276.

moppen, v., *bewilder, stupefy*; *mapped* (*! mopped*) (pple.) and mased L. H. R. 216.

mör, sb., *O. E.* mör m. = *M. Du.* moer, *M. H. G.* muor n.; *moor, 'palustre,'* PR. P. 342; PERC. 1127; *möre* (*dat.*) GREG. 719; to þan more O. & N. 818; *mōres* (pl.) LA3. 4817; ALIS. 6074; P. S. 70.

mör-hen, sb., *moor-hen*, P. S. 158.

mör-land, sb., *O. E.* mörland; *moor-land*; (*ms. moreland*) GEN. & EX. 2968.

mör-ven [mörfen], sb., *moor-fen*, LA3. 20164.
mör^a, sb., *O.E. mör*; *mulberry*; *mours* (pl.)
HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 52.

mör-bēam, sb., *O.E. mörbeam*; *mulberry-tree*, FRAG. 3.

mür-berie, sb., *mulberry*, REL. I. 37.

mör-tree, sb., *mulberry-tree*, WICL. LK. xvii. 6.

móre, sb., *O.E. moru* (*gen. moran*) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176), = *M.Du. more*, *O.H.G. morha*, *moraha* (*carrot*); *root*, *stump*, '*radix*', VOC. 181; HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B xvi. 5; S. s. (Wr.) 1726; of *pare more* HOM. II. 217; *mören* (pl.) HOM. II. 139; *mores* BRD. 13; *bi moren* and *bi rote(n)* LA3. 31885; *comp. wal-more*.

móre, *see* under mǣ.

moreine, sb., *O.Fr. morine*; *murrain*, LANGL. Civ. 97; *morein* PR. P. 343; *morin* HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

móren, v., *uproot*; *root*; *mórede* (*pret.*) *took root* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *uprooted* ROB. (W.) 10263; *móred* (*pple.*) 10264; *hure love is móred* (*rooted*) on þe ful vaste FER. 2834; *imored* L. H. R. 28.

moren, *see* morȝen. mören, *see* mǣren.

morȝen, sb., *O.E. morgen*, *mergen*, = *O.L.G. O.H.G. morgān*, *M.Du. morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *O.Fris. morn*, *O.N. morginn*, *Goth. maurgins*; *morning*, *morrow*; þane morȝen AYENB. 46; *morgen* GEN. & EX. 247; *morwin* LUD. COV. 257; *morwin*, *morwe* PR. P. 344; *morwe* ALIS. 1241; CH. C. T. A 1492; *good morwe* LANGL. B v. 306; *moroun* GAW. 1208; þe þridde *morewe* SPEC. 82; *morn* P. L. S. xxix. 20; A. P. ii. 493; *more* RICH. 6977; *bi þe morghen*, *moreghen* MISC. 33; *a þe marȝen* HOM. I. 79; *a morȝen*, *mærȝe*, *mærwe*, *marwen* [morwe] LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019, 26854; on *morgen*, *morwen* GEN. & EX. 1161, 2305; *til a moregen* HOM. II. 75; *a morȝe* O. & N. 432; *a morwen* ofer a niht A. R. 22; *to morwen* 278; on þe *morwen* HAV. 811; *a morewen* SPEC. 26; *a morwe* BEK. 771; WILL. 1296; *at morwhen* [morihen, mern] PS. xxix. 6; *at morwen* MAND. 164; *at morne* PR. C. 2668; *to morȝen*, *mærȝen*, *marȝen* [morwe] LA3. 16066, 23661, 26393; *ær to marwen* [morewe] eve 17732; *to marhen* KATH. 645; *he sal to morwen þole deþ* s. s. (Wr.) 647; *to marȝan* HOM. I. 21; *to morwe* BEK. 769; LANGL. A ii. 26; *to morne* DEGR. 1695; *from morwe till eve* WILL. 793; *comp. ær-, mid-morwen*.

morgen-give, sb., *O.E. morgengifu*, = *O.H.G. morgangeba*; *a present made on the morrow after marriage*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *morȝgive* [marhenȝive] A. R. 94; *marheȝive* H. M. 39; *mor-*, *mærȝeve* LA3. 14394, 31090; *morive* PR. P. 343.

morgen-hwile, sb., *morning*; *morgewile* HOM. II. 39; *mornwhile* D. ARTH. 2001; *morgenvile* GEN. & EX. 3275.

morȝen-līc, adj., *O.E. morgenlic*; *belonging to the morrow*: *se morgendliche daig* MAT. vi. 34.

morȝen-līht [morelīht], sb., *O.E. morgenlēoht*; *morning light*, LA3. 17946; *morewe līht* WICL. I. KINGS xxv. 34.

morȝe-mete, sb., *O.E. morgenmete*, = *O.N. morginmatr*; *morning meal*, HOM. I. 237.

moren-milk, sb., = *Ger. morgenmilch*; *morning milk*, SPEC. 36.

morwe-song, sb., *morning song*, CH. C. T. A 830.

morwe-slāp, sb., *morning sleep*, CR. K. 10; *morgesclep* MISC. 131.

morwe-spēche, sb., = *M.L.G. morgensprāke*; *morning meeting*, '*crastinum colloquium*', PR. P. 344; E. G. 54; *mornspeche* 45; *þis gilde shal have iiij. morwe-spēces* (pl.) *be þe ȝere* 60.

morwin-sterre, sb., *O.E. morgensteorra*; *morning star*, PR. P. 344.

morgen-tīd, sb., *O.E. morgentīd*; *morning time*, GEN. & EX. 59; *moreȝentīd* FL. & BL. 570; *morwetīð* FER. 2895; *moretid* ALIS. 4106.

morȝeninge, sb., *morning*: in þare morȝen-(i)nge [moreweninge] O. & N. 1718; *morweninge* P. L. S. xvii. 584; *morewening* SPEC. 60; *morweninge*, *morninge* '*diluculum, matutinum*' PR. P. 344; LANGL. PROL. A 5; CH. C. T. A 1062.

morken, *see* murken.

morknen, v., *O.N. morkna*; *rot*; *mourkne* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mormal, sb., *cf. O.Fr. mal mort* (*espèce de lèpre*); ? *mortification*, '*malum mortuum*', PR. P. 343; CH. C. T. A 386.

morn, *see* morȝen. mornen, *see* murnen.

morsel, sb., *O.Fr. morsel*; *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CH. C. T. A 128; *mossel* ROB. 342; *mussel* WICL. GEN. xviii. 5; *morsellis* (pl.) BARB. ix. 398.

morsūre, sb., *O.Fr. morsure*; *biting*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

mortal, mortel, adj., *O.Fr. mortel*; *mortal*, CH. C. T. A 1590.

mortein, sb., *Fr. mortaise*; *mortise*, '*gum-phus, incastratura*', PR. P. 344; MAND. 10. *morteisen*, v., *mortise*; *morteised* (pple.) YORK xxvi. 163.

mortēr, sb., *Fr. mortier*, *Lat. mortārium*; *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B vi. 144; ALIS. 332; *mortier* AYENB. 116; *a mortar fast is made aboute the tree* PALL. iv. 113.

mortife, v., *O.Fr. mortifier*; *mortify*, CH. C. T. G 1431.

mortrels [mortreus, mortreux], sb., pl., *O. Fr. mortreux*; *a sort of stew*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *mortreus* [mortreux] CH. C. T. A 384; *mortrewes* C. B. 14, 19, 90.

morð, sb., *O.E. morð*, = *O.N. morð, O.L.G., O.Fris. morth, O.H.G. mord n., related to Lat. mors (gen. mortis) f.; death, murder*; þat morð LA3. 28715; morþ [murth] C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279; mid morðe aqvellen LA3. 19739.

morþ-dæda, sb., *O.E. morðdæd*, = *M.H.G. mortat*; *murder*, FRAG. 7.

morð-gomen, sb., *murderous play, murder*, LA3. 22908.

morð-slaja, sb., *O.E. morðslaga*; *murderer*; morðslaja (pl.) HOM. I. 29.

morð-apal, sb., *murder*, LA3. 19654.

morþer, morder, sb., *O.E. morðor*, = *Goth. maurþ n.; murder*, CH. C. T. B 1766 (Wr. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (ms. morþe) LA3. 28715*; morþre (dat.) ROB. 144; murðre A. R. 310.

morþren, *see* murðren.

morwen, morweninge, *see* morþen, morþeninge.

mos, sb., *O.N. mosi*, = *M.Du., O.H.G. mos*; *moss*, 'muscus', PR. P. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392; *mose* PALL. iii. 365.

mos, sb., *O.N. mosi*, = *O.H.G. mos, M.Du. mose*; *moss (bog)*, M. T. 15.

[mōa, sb., *O.E. mōa*, = *M.L.G. mōa, M.Du. moes, O.H.G. muos*; *pulp*; *comp. appelmōa*.]

mosardri, sb., *O.Fr. musarderie*; *indolence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

mōse, *see* mōse.

mosel, sb., *O.Fr. musel*; *muzzle*, CH. C. T. A 2151.

most, *see* must. mōst, *see* mō.

mōste, v., *O.E. mōste*, = *O.Fris. mōste, O.L.G. mōsta, Goth. (ga-)mōsta, M.H.G. muoste*; *from* mōt²; (*pret.*); *must*, KATH. 1397; O. & N. 665; P. L. S. xiii. 249; C. L. 220; CH. C. T. A 712; (*ms. mosste*) ORM. 7602; *ne* mōste þer na mon in cumen LA3. 6712; of al þe brode eorðe *ne* mōste he habben a grot for te deien uppon A. R. 260; mōste, mōste HOM. I. 9, 27; mōste GEN. & EX. 2624; mōstes þu FRAG. 7; þu mōstest BEK. 1214; mōstist MAP 336; alle mōsten to helle te H. H. 8; mōste WILL. 1052; and bede . . . þat hi mōste þane wei mid hem go BRD. 5.

mot, sb., ? *O.E. mot*, = *Du. mot*; *mote, atom*, WICL. LK. vi. 41; þet mot AYENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. I. 27; mōte (dat.) LANGL. B x. 263; A. P. i. 725; mōtes (pl.) CH. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. I. 317.

mōte-lōa, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 899.

mot², sb., *Fr. mot*; *trumpet-note, bugle-note, 'classicus'* PR. P. 344; blue bigli in buglez þre bare mote GAW. 1141; strankande ful stoutli moni stif mōtes (pl.) 1364.

mōt, sb., *O.E. mōt*, = *O.N. mōt*; *meeting, assembly*, O. & N. 468; REL. I. 219; gewitene

mot SAX. CHR. 253; þat mot MISC. 45; þat meidene mot (*assembly*) KATH. 2458; þis meidenes mot (*dispute*) 1321; wormes holdeþ here mot A. D. 237; mōte (dat.) HOM. II. 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp. 3e-mōt, ward-mōt*.

moot-halle, sb., *assembly-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B iv. 135; GAM. 717.

mōt-hūs, sb., *meeting-house*, MISC. 46.

mōt², v., *O.E. mōt*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. mōt, Goth. (ga-)mōt (χμει)*, *O.H.G. muoz*; (*pret.-pres.*) *must*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. & N. 672; GEN. & EX. 1304; SHOR. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. i. 31; PR. C. 4207; mot [moot] WICL. LK. xix. 5; moot CH. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. i. 75; þer fore ic mot 3u telle TREAT. 136; þa hwile þe he mot libbe P. L. S. viii. 17; þu most LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRD. 1; K. T. 446; we moten GREG. 36; 3e moten TRIST. 1754; motin CH. P. F. 546; 3e ne mote bileve her no leng BRD. 3; heo moten LA3. 478; ha moten MARH. 14; þei mote LANGL. B ix. 108; mōte (*subj.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. & N. 52; GEN. & EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as evere mote i [i moote] drinke win or ale CH. C. T. A 832; 3eornest tat tu mote sket up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so mote bitide þe s. s. (Wr.) 1185; welcome mot(e) he be MAN. (H.) 192; as mut(e) i þrive TOR. 1443; we moten HAV. 18; heo moten A. R. 298; *see* mōste.

mōte, sb., *O. Fr. mote*; *moat*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B v. 595; A. P. i. 142; PR. C. 8896; (*castle*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3831, 4353; (*palace*) 3218, 3324, 5602.

mōte, *see* mot. mōt²ewōk, *see* mōte.

mōtlen, v., *O.E. mōtian*; *moot, dispute, plead*, HOM. I. 43; moten KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin 'discepto' PR. P. 345; mote LANGL. A i. 150; Gow. III. 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; aþens þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; mōtest (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

mōtare, sb., *pleader, 'disceptator, placitator'*, PR. P. 345; mōteres (pl.) KATH. 725.

mōtild, sb., *female advocate*, HOM. I. 205; KATH. 397.

mōtinge, sb., *pleading, advocacy*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. B vii. 58.

motif, sb., *motive, suspicion*, CH. C. T. B 628. motlee, adj., *O.Fr. mattelé; motley*, CH. C. T. A 271; motle 'stromaticus' PR. P. 345; mottelai CATH. 244.

motōn, sb., *O.Fr. mouton, multon*; *sheep, mutton*; *gold coin so called from having a figure of a sheep impressed upon it*; 'ovilla, moto', PR. P. 345; motoun of golde LANGL. B iii. 24 [mutoun A iii. 25].

mope, moppe, *see* mohðe.

mouchen, v., *cf. monchen*; ? *munch, cat*; mouchid (*pret.*) TOWNL. 320.

moue, sb., *O.Fr.* moe; *grimace*; (*ms.* mowe) PR. P. 346; mouwe P. S. 339; make mowes (*pl.*) on þe mone YORK xxv. 286.

mouȝte, **mouhte**, *see* mohſe.

moule, sb., *Fr.* mule; *chilblain*, 'pernio,' PR. P. 346.

moulen, *see* muwlen. **mount**, *see* munt.

mountūre, sb., *saddle horse*, GAW. 1691.

mournen, *see* murnen. **mous**, *see* mūs.

mousteren, v., *O.Fr.* mostrer, *mustrer*; *muster*; *musterin* PR. P. 349; *mustred* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3003.

moustre, sb., *O.Fr.* moustre, *mostre*; *show*, *appearance*, *muster*, LANGL. B xiii. 362; WICL. 3 KINGS v. 13; *mustours* (*pl.*) *dials*, *clocks* ALEX. (Sk.) 130.

moutin, v., = *O.L.G.* (ge-)mūtōn, *O.H.G.* mūzōn; *moult*, 'plumeo, deplumeo,' PR. P. 347; *mount* HALLIW. 564; *moutes* (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

mou, *see* mūð. **mouwe**, *see* mūȝe.

móven, v., *O.Fr.* movoir, *mevoir*; *move*; *move* [moeve, meve] LANGL. B xvii. 194; *meve* CH. P. F. 150; *moevi* BRD. 31; *meove* TREV. IV. 157; *moife* YORK xvii. 48; *méven* (*pres.*) MAND. 13; *moffes* YORK v. 2; *moffid* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2403; *móved* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 826; *meved* WILL. 4285.

mowe, v., *from* moue; *make grimaces*, YORK xxvi. 78.

mōwe, *see* māw, māȝe, moue.

mowen, *see* muȝen. **mōwen**, *see* māwen.

muance, sb., *O.Fr.* muance; *change*; *mow-ence* BARB. i. 134.

muche, *see* muchel.

mūchel, **muchel**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mycel, *micel*, = *O.L.G.* mikil, *O.N.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.G.* michil; *much*, *great*, *large*, P. L. S. viii. 107; *wes þet folc swa muchel* [mochel] LAȝ. 1998; *muchel seolver* 7283; *muchel dæl* 9436; *he lette makien ænne dic þe wæs . . . muche* 10350; *muche londe he him ȝef* 136; *to muchel too much* HOM. I. 213; *muchel luvede he us* A. R. 292; *a muche flod* 74; *þet so muche* [muchel] drohen MARH. 2; *þah he muche þolie* KATH. 229; *ich con muchel more* O. & N. 1207; *muche strengþe* 764; *þer coupe he muchel* [mochil] helpe CH. C. T. A 258; *mochel* MAND. 181; *HOCCL.* i. 370; *mochel* AYENB. 181; *moche* 7; *mechel* SHOR. 147; *meche* 139; *michel* PL. CR. 55; *þat michel can* TRIST. 1528; *michel*, *mikel* GEN. & EX. 26, 1209; *mikel* PS. xxi. 26; *M. H.* 2; PR. C. 925; *mekill*, *mekil* ALEX. (Sk.) 927, 69; *mikel blisse* ORM. 788; *þe ston was mikel* HAV. 1025; *he was mike* 960; *mikil* 'multus' PR. P. 337; *mukel* A. P. ii. 366; *mekil* S. & C. I. liii; *mekel qvat many various things* ALEX. (Sk.) 130, 5468; *much qvat*

GAW. 1280; *muche wes þe sorewe* P. S. 193; *qware on muse ȝe sa mekill* ALEX. (Sk.) 268; *a muche* [moche] man LANGL. A viii. 70; *he was . . . so moche* P. L. S. xv. 147; *miche* WICL. GEN. xxix. 7; *PERC.* 11; *meche* TOR. 270; *E.G.* 355; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3306; *miche* 5602; *þeo muchel blisse* A. R. 38; *þe mochele* *see* BRD. 1; *þat micle god* ORM. 3900; *of hire micle selþe* 2634; *mūcheles* (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102, 368; *MISC.* 86; *mucheles þe mare* HOM. I. 45; *mūshalen*, *muclen* (*dat. m. n.*) LAȝ. 13276, 26626; *mi- chelen* LK. xxi. 27; *mūchelere*, *muchlere* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 87, 109; *muchelere*, *muchelre*, *mochelere*, *muchere* [mochere] LAȝ. 516, 3688, 8284, 28379; *michelere stefne* 'voce magna' LK. iv. 33; *mid muchelere stefne* xix. 37; *mūchelne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 15; *muchelne*, *muchene*, LAȝ. 8722, 24835; *mūchele* (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *mūchele* (*instr.*) A. R. 186; *O. & N.* 906; *muchele mare* P. L. S. viii. 194; *KATH.* 1246; *muchele* [moche] þe bakder LAȝ. 16508; *micle lahre* ORM. 2664; *mūchele* (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *micle* ORM. 8002; *muche* [moche, miche, meche] and *lite* CH. C. T. A 494; *mūshalen* (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 5256.

mūchel-hæde, sb., *greatness*, FL. & BL. 51; *mochelhede* AYENB. 93; *mikelhede* PS. viii. 2.

michelnesse, sb., *O.E.* mycelness, = *O.H.G.* michilnessi; *greatness*, *magnitude*, HOM. II. 135; *michelnes* WICL. EX. ix. 24; *mikelnes* PS. xxviii. 4.

mūchele, sb., *O.E.* mycelu, = *O.H.G.* micheli; *magnitude*: of one mochel(e) & miȝte LANGL. B xvi. 182.

mūchelin, v., *O.E.* myclian, *miclian*, = *O.N.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.G.* michilan; *mag- nify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; *mucli* JUL. 19; *mūcheleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *mikled* (*pple.*) PS. xix. 6.

mūchen, v. *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhan (*rob*); *steal*, *pilfer*; *michin* 'manticulo' PR. P. 337.

mūchere, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhāri; *pilferer*: *michare* 'manticularius, furunculus' PR. P. 336; *ALEX.* 3542; *micher* VOC. 213; *R. R.* 6541; *ED.* 827; *TOWNL.* 236; *mūchares* [mucheres] (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, sb., = *M.L.G.* mudde, *mod*, *modde*; *mud*, 'limus,' PR. P. 347; *P. L. S.* xxxi. 2; *mod* RICH. 4360; *mudde* (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mud-li, adj., *muddy*, HAMP. PS. page 494.

mūe, sb., *O.Fr.* mue, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* mews; *coop to fatten poultry*; *cage*, *prison*; KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) 'saginarium' PR. P. 350; *muwe*, *meue* (*ms.* mewe) CH. C. T. A 349; *meuwe* WILL. 3336; *mewe* PALL. iv. 583; *mewes* (*pl.*) i. 526.

mūen, v., *Fr.* muer; *moult*; *imāwed* (*pple.*) FER. 1738.

mūȝe, sb., *O.Fr.* muge (*mugnet*); ? *mush*

plant, SPEC. 26; ? *comp. note-migge under knute*.

müje, sb., *O.E. muga*, = *O.N. mügi*; *heap (of corn)*; *mughe*, *mowe* 'moie' VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH iii. 7; *moghe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4434; *pourje felde* or *corn mowe* or *stak* GEN. & EX. 6760; *mow* BARB. iv. 117; *müjen* (pl.) LAJ. 29280.

mugen, v., *become cloudy*; *muged* (pret.) GAW. 142.

müzen, v., *O.E. mukan*, cf. *O.H.G. mukan*, *magan*, *M.Du. moghen*, *Goth. magan*, *O.N. mega*; *from ma3*; *be able*, GEN. & EX. 1818; *muzhen* ORM. 2959; *möze* AYENB. 21; *mowen* CH. TRO. ii. 1594; *mowe* WICL. GEN. xiii. 16; *moun* (ms. mown) PR. P. 346; **mahte** [mihte] [*O.E. meahte*, *mihte*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G. mahta*, *mohtha*, *Goth. mahta*, *O.N. mätti*], (pret.) *micht*, KATH. 61; *mahte* MARH. 7; *mahte*, *mehte*, *mihte*, *michte* HOM. I. 33, 129, 161; *mahte*, *mæhte*, *mihte*, *michte* (printed *mihte*), *michte* (printed *mitte*), *mohte* LAJ. 403, 1908, 3148, 5535, 9352, 24673; *mihte* ORM. 130; *mihte*, *mi3te* O. & N. 394; *michte* MISC. 27; *mi3te* BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; *mihte*, *muhte* A. R. 58, 94; *michte* HORN (H.) 10; *michte*, *micthe*, *mithe*, *mouchte*, *moucte*, *moucthe*, *mouthe* HAV. 42, 145, 147, 233, 356, 376, 1030; *moht* M. H. 7; *mo3t* GAW. 84; *moght* f.w. 226; MIN. vi. 58; *mught* PR. C. 282; *moute* AN. LIT. 3; *mihtest* ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; *mi3test* P. L. S. xxiv. 206; AYENB. 104; *mæhten* LAJ. 12294; *mihten* FRAG. 6; *migten* GEN. & EX. 573; *muhten* A. R. 58; *mou3ten* JOS. 23; *might* (pple.) MAND. 298; CH. TRO. iii. 654.

müzen, **müwen**, v., *mow*, *stack (hay)*; *mughe* 'archoniere' CATH. 245; *mowe* other *mowen* *mow* or *stack* LANGL. C vi. 14.

mügge, sb., *O.E. mycg*, = *O.L.G. muggia*, *M. Du. mugge*, *O.H.G. mucca*; *midge*, *gnat*; *mig(g)e* VOC. 223.

muggel, sb., *tail* [vocat. . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingva; *mughel* FORDUN. SCOTICHRON. i. 138]; *muggles* [moggles] (pl.) LAJ. 29588.

mugling, sb., *tailed man*; *muglinges* (pl.) LAJ. 29590.

mug-wurt, sb., *O.E. mucgwyrt*; *mug-wort*, 'artemisia' FRAG. 3; *mugw(u)rt* REL. I. 36; *mugwort* PR. P. 347.

muk, sb., *O.N. mykr f.* (FRITZ.); *muck*, *dung*, *manure*, HAV. 2301; GOW. II. 290; LANGL. (Wr.) 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 10; PR. C. 9008; *muc* GEN. & EX. 2557; *mok* P. L. S. i. 20; *mok* (v. r. wose) LANGL. C xiii. 229.

muk-hille, sb., *muck-hill*, 'sterquilinium' PR. P. 348; **mukhillas** [mokhulles] (pl.) TREV. VI. 213.

mukren, v., ? *heap up*; *mukre* CH. TRO. iii. 1375; *mokeren* (pres.) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

mukrere, sb., *one who heaps up*; *mokere* (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45); MISC. 214.

mul, sb., cf. *O.E. myl*, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du. mul*; *dust*, *mould*, *rubbish*; 'pulvis' PR. P. 348; HAV. 6200; GOW. II. 204; A. P. i. 904.

mul-rein, sb., *mizzling shower*, *driizzle*, 'plutina, pluvioia' PR. P. 348.

[**mül**, sb., ? = *mür*, *mör*.]

mül-beri, sb., = *M.H.G. mülbere*; *mulberry*, 'morum' PR. P. 348; *molberi* PS. lxxvii. 47.

mülo, see *milo*.

müle, sb., *Fr. mule*, *Lat. mula*; *mule*, HOM. I. 5; AYENB. 223; *muile* LEG. 95; ALIS. 175; **müles** (pl.) ROB. 189.

mulier, sb., *O.Fr. moillier*, *Lat. mulier*; *woman*, *wife*: *mede is moliere* [v. r. muliere, mulirie] of *amendes* LANGL. Bii. 118; *moillere*, *moiller* C iii. 120.

mülle, see *mülne*.

mullin, v., cf. *O.H.G. mullen*, *O.N. mylja*; *grind to powder*, 'pulveriso' PR. P. 348.

mullok, sb., *refuse*, *manure*, CH. C. T. A 3873.

mülne, sb., *O.E. myln*, = *O.N. mylna*, *M.Du. molen*, *O.H.G. mulin*, *muli*, ? *Lat. molina*; *mill*, A. R. 72; P. S. 69; GAW. 2203; *milne* VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. xxiv. 41; *mulle* ROB. 547; *mille* PR. P. 337; MAND. 189; *melle* AYENB. 24; CH. C. T. A 3923; *at mulne* dure O. & N. 778; *at mulne* 86; **mülnes** (pl.) MAN. (H.) 173; *comp. wind-milne*.

milne-hous, sb., *mill*, HAV. 1967; *millehous* PR. P. 337.

milne-stön, sb., *O.E. mylnstän*; *mill-stone*, REL. I. 81; *milne*, *milnstoon* WICL. JUDG. ix. 53; *milston* VOC. 180; *melston* TREAT. 136 (mulleston SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 580); *milleston* E. G. 358.

mil-ward, sb., *O.E. mylaweard*; *millar*, REL. I. 85; *mel(l)eward* P. L. S. xxiv. 6; **milwardes** ['molendinariis'] (pl.) TREV. IV. 319.

mülnere, sb., = *O.N. mylnari*, *O.H.G. mulnāri*, *mulināri*; *millar*, LANGL. A ii. 80; *milner*, *milner* C iii. 113; B ii. 111*; *milner* VOC. 212; *millere* CH. C. T. A 3150.

mülten, see *melten*.

mültestre, sb., *O.E. myltestre*, *miltestre*; *harlot*, 'meretrix' FRAG. 5; **mülistran** (pl.) MAT. xxi. 31.

multiplicationun, sb., *Lat. multiplicatiō*; *multiplying*, CH. C. T. G 849.

multiplie, v., *Fr. multiplier*; *multiply*, CH. C. T. C 365; **multiplie3** (pres.) AYENB. 190.

multitüde, sb., *Fr. multitude*; *multitüde*, PR. P. 348; ALEX. (Sk.) 69, 104, 927.

mummin, v., = *M.Du. mommen*; *mutter*, 'mutio' PR. P. 348; *mum* YORK xi. 175; **imumed** (pple.) DEP. R. iii. 371.

mun, see *man*.

münd, sb., *O.E.* mund, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* mund, *O.H.G.* munt; *palm of the hand, protection*, LA3. 25569; **münde** (*dat.*) MISC. 197; he wende toward Bruges . . . wip swiþe gret(e) mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden [mundes] LA3. 21994; *comp.* schaft-monde.

münd-breohe, sb., *O.E.* mundbryce; [*'laesio majestatis'*] TREV. II. 95; mundebriche '*trespas vers seignur*' REL. I. 33.

münde, sb., *O.E.* (frēond-)mynd, = *O.N.* mynd (*form*), *Goth.* (ga-)munda, *O.H.G.* (gi-)munt (*memory*), *Lat.* mens (*gen. mentis*), *Gr.* νῆς; *mind, memory*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; WILL. 4123; hadde on ine munde A. R. 66; for his fader munde [minde] [*'pro patris memoria'*] TREV. VII. 315; muinde P. L. S. xxvi. 38; minde ORM. 17577; Gow. II. 82; LANGL. B v. 288; PS. cviii. 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CH. C. T. C 494; as þe bok makij mind(e) FLOR. 2168; wox so mikel minde (*number*) of flies MAN. (H.) 2625; tur(t)les michel mind GEN. & EX. 3676; mende '*mens, memoria*' PR. P. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke holi gode SHOR. 42; *comp.* þe-münde, wurd-münd.

minde-dai, sb., *commemoration day*, TREV. II. 413; ENG. ST. I. 311; E. W. 109.

mind-lēa, adj., *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

münde, sb., = *þemünde*; *memory*; minde REL. I. 186, 216; SPEC. 82; MAP 336; H. S. 727.

münden, v., = *þemünden*; *mind, bear in mind, remember*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; *mindende* (*pple.*) WICL. PROL. ROM.

[**mündi**, adj., = *þemündi*; *mindful*.]

mindynesse, sb., *memory*, ORM. 11508.

mündian, v., *O.E.* mundian, = *O.L.G.* mündōn, *O.H.G.* muntōn; *protect*, HOM. I. 115.

[**mundlunge**, adv.; *comp.* un-mundlunge.]

mune, sb., cf. *O.E.* myne, = *M.H.G.* mun, *O.N.* munnr, *Goth.* muns; *mind, memory*: do þu þis mid gode mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. I. 57; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. S. x. 35.

mune-dei, sb., *anniversary*; *munedawes* (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

müne, sb., *O.E.* myne, mene, = *O.N.* men, *O.L.G.* meni; *n:cklace, 'monile'* FRAG. 2.

muneo [monek], sb., *O.E.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus; *monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. I. 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. A v. 233; *munekes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 729; *muneken* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29718.

muneo-claſſ, sb., *monk's garment*, LA3. 12984.

muneo-liſ, sb., *O.E.* munyclif; *monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

münechene, sb., *O.E.* mynecen; *nun*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. C vii. 128; minchin TREV. VI. 53.

münegen, v., *O.E.* mynegian, myngian, = *O.H.G.* (bi-)munigōn; *bear in mind, remind*, A. R. 320; hare ahne deð ant drihtines mune-*gin* MARH. 15; mune gie [munezi] LA3. 24027; minizi 2033*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422, 1624; mengen LANGL. B vi. 97; munge A vii. 88; minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. (H.) 7; E.M. 926; A. P. i. 854; *münge* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxv. 167; munegeð HOM. I. 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. I. 130; menegeð HOM. I. 241; munezi (*subj.*) SHOR. 104; *müne-gede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 151; munegeð hine to fusen LA3. 16648; *comp.* þe-münezen.

münezing, sb., *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. I. 45; muniging GEN. & EX. 1623; mungeunge A. R. 26.

munekian, v., *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

müngen, see *münegien*.

munen, v., *O.E.* munan, = *Goth.* *munan (*pple. munands*), *O.N.* muna, *prov. Eng.* mun; *from man*; *think, remember, have in mind; intend; be about to, have to*; GEN. & EX. 687; ðe hertes costes we ogen to munen REL. I. 217; monen II. 8; monin '*commemoro*' PR. P. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his broþer sone MAN. (F.) 4811; þho munde (*pres.*) . . . to dæþe ben istaned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hiþ nout long s. s. (Web.) 1782; kind him mond (*v. r. wolde*) forbede C. M. 1105; *comp.* þe-munen.

münet, sb., *O.E.* mynet, = *O.N.* mynt, *O.H.G.* muniza, *Lat.* monēta; *mod. Eng.* mint; *money, coin*; '*numisma*' FRAG. 2; menet MAT. xxii. 19; AVENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. iii. 1069; see *monete*.

minitere, sb., *O.E.* mynetere; *minler, moneyer*, SAX. CHR. 253; *müneteres* (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

münien, **münnen**, v., *O.E.* mynian, mynnan, *have in mind, bear in mind, call to mind*, LA3. 2033; ma wundres ich hadde iwaht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; ma murhten þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. II. 211; of hem we ohte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire to dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne [min(n)e] C. L. 268; mene D. TROY 1799; minne MIRC 1397; *münie* (*pres.*) REL. I. 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines [menes] of him [*'quod memor es ejus'*] PS. viii. 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant munegeð MARH. 21; þe minnen [menen] LANGL. B xv. 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he mineda (*pret.*) (*admonished*) alle men to forleten here sinnes HOM. II. 139; þai be mined [*'remi-niscentur'*] (*pple.*) PS. xxi. 28; see *minnen*; *comp.* þe-münnen.

mēning, sb., *memento*, HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 13, cdlviii. 1^a.

mūninen, see **munien**.

mūnster, sb., *O.E. mynster*, *Lat. monasterium*; *minster*, LA3. 13028; *mūnstre* (*dat.*) ROB. 419; *minstre* ORM. 1017; *menstre* E. G. 38.

munt, sb., *O.E. munt*, cf. *O.Fr. munt*, *mont*; *mount*, LA3. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; GEN. & EX. 1744; *munt*, *mont* MAT. xiv. 23; JOHN vi. 3; *mount* ROB. 203; MAND. 12; *mont* HOM. I. 87; TREV. III. 227; *munte* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 5; *muntes* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 258.

mūnt, sb., *intention*, A. P. i. 1161; *mint* C. M. 463.

muntaine, sb., *O.Fr. montaigne*; *mountain*; *montaine* LA3. 1282; *mountaine* BRD. 24; *mountaines* (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

muntance, sb., *O.Fr. montance*; *amount*; *mountance* WILL. 2391.

munten, v., *O.Fr. munter*, *monter*; *mount*; *mountop* (*pres.*) LAGL. A PROL. 64.

mūntēn, v., *O.E. myntan*; *think*, *intend*; *point*: *mede i mot munten* P. S. 151; *mintin* PR. P. 338; *mintē* TRIAM. 1513; *mentē* (*pres.*) SHOR. 151; þou minstest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) to don SAX. CHR. 263; toward a mighti mountane him mintid with his finger ALEX. (Sk.) 1089; *mūnt* (*pple.*) REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *mint* S. S. (Wr.) 1660; TOR. 1616; PERC. 1667; *comp.* 30-mūntēn.

mūr, see **mōr**.

muronēn, v., *O.E. murcnian*; *murmur*, ORM. 7785; *muronēden* (*pres.*) LK. v. 30.

mure, see **mère**.

mūre, sb., *O.E. myre* (-næddre), *O.N. myrr* f.; *mirre*, BEV. 2023; *mirre* 'palus' PR. P. 338; RICH. 6939; CH. C. T. A 508; MAN. (H.) 70; GAW. 749; *miere* REL. I. 7; *mūres* (*pl.*) P. S. 216; *mures*, *mires* WILL. 2619, 3507; *comp.* lei-mūre.

mūren, v., *Fr. murer*; *wall*, MAND. 278.

mūrje, **mūrghe**, sb., ? *O.E. myrg*; *joy*, *mirth*, FER. 3350, 3440.

mūrjen, v., *O.E. (a-)myrgan*; *make merry*; *mūrgēp* (*pres.*) *ms. miryhes* REL. I. 124; SPEC. 45; *miryhes* (*printed mirphes*), *miryes* PS. xxxi. 11, xlvi. 2.

mūrhōe, sb., *O.E. myrhōe*; *mirth*, *amusement*, P. L. S. viii. 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; *murhōe*, *muruhōe* A. R. 92, 162; *murhōe*, *murehōe*, *mūrhe* [mūrhōe, murthe] LA3. 1794, 5111, 24268; *mūrje*, *mureje*, *murepe* O. & N. 341, 355; *merhpe*, *merje* ANGL. I. 16, 29; *mireje* FL. & BL. 682; *murhōe* HOM. II. 185; *mūrje* ALIS. 1575; *mūrje* [merje] C. L. 42; *merje* WILL. 31; *mūrje* LAGL. A iii. 11; *mirthe* [v. r. merpe] CH. C. T. A 773; *mūrhōe* (*ms. murthe*) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; *merthes* GAM. 783.

mūrhpēn, v., *give mirth*: *mirthe* LAGL. B xvii. 240 [murthen C xx. 206].

mūri, adj., *muddy*, *miry*; *miri* M. T. 128.

mūrie, adj., *O.E. myrge*, *merge*; *merry*, LA3. 10147; KATH. 317; O. & N. 345; BRD. 14; K. T. 288; *murie*, *merie*, *mirie* WILL. 1148, 1905, 2853; *murie* [merie] CH. C. T. A 235; *merie* (*ms. merye*) SHOR. 148; FLOR. 1766; *mirie* GEN. & EX. 212; *miri* 'laetus, jucundus, hilaris' PR. P. 338; S. S. (Wr.) 261; PR. C. 904; *mūrie* (*adv.*) HORN (R.) 592; *merie* LAGL. B PROL. 10; *mirie* HOCCL. i. 237; *mūrie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; *murie* *wordes* A. R. 390; *mūrgre* (*comp.*) LA3. 24964; *murieri* song BRD. 10; *mūrieste* [meriest(e)] (*superl.*) LAGL. B xv. 211.

mūri-, **meri-** *liche*, *adv.*, *merrily*, CH. C. T. B 1300.

mirnesse, sb., *mirth*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (66).

mūrken, v., *O.E. murcian*; *murmur*; *murkeden* [morkeden] (*pres.*) PS. cv. 25.

murne, adj., *O.E. (un-)murne*; *sad*, *mournful*, LA3. 16159; HORN (L.) 704; ART. & MER. 8338.

murne, sb., = *O.H.G. morne*; *sorrow*: *mourne* i make A. D. 251.

murnen, v., *O.E. murnan*, cf. *O.L.G. mornian*, *O.H.G. mornēn*, *Goth. maurnan*; *mourn*, A. R. 310; GEN. & EX. 2053; *murnin* MARH. 14; *murne* MAN. (H.) 20; *mournen* SPEC. 69; *mornin* PR. P. 344; *mourne* [morne] WICL. JOHN xvi. 20; *morne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3704; *mornes* (t) S. S. (Wr.) 1862; *we murne* M. H. 36; *murne* (*subj.*) HORN. (L.) 964; *murnende* (*pple.*) LA3. 18183; *murnede* (*pres.*) A. R. 366; *murnede* [mornede] LA3. 13090; *mornede* WILL. 825; *mornede* LAGL. A iii. 163 [morned B iii. 169]; *comp.* bi-murnen.

murnunge, sb., *O.E. murnung*; *mourning*, A. R. 342; *murninge* O. & N. 1598; BEK. 23; *murnung* GEN. & EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846; *mourning* SPEC. 54; *morning* WILL. 746.

murnif, adj., *mournful*; *mornif* A. P. i. 262.

murten, v., *break*, *crush*; *murte* A. P. iii. 150.

mūrōe, see **mūrhōe**.

mūrōren, **mūrōren**, v., *O.E. myrcian*, = *Goth. maurprjan*; *murder*, LA3. 21516; *mūrfrin* HOM. i. 247; *mūrprī* P. L. S. xxiii. 21; *mōrjere* LAGL. A iv. 42; *mirpren* ORM. 8124; *mōrperen* PL. CR. 666; *mūrōredest* (*pres.*) A. R. 310; *mūrpered* (*pple.*) WILL. 1774; *mōrpered* CH. C. T. E 725; *imūrfred* A. R. 244; *imōrpered* ROB. 110; *comp.* a-mūrōrin.

mūrprere, sb., *murderer*; *mōrdere* MAND. 292; *mūrpereris* [mōrpereres] (*pl.*) LAGL. B vi. 275.

mūs, sb., *O.E. mūs*, = *O.N., O.H.G. mūs*, *Lat. mūs*; *mouse*, HOM. I. 53; *mous* SPEC. 111;

LANGL. *B* PROL. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 144; muis P. S. 326; mūs [O.E. mȳs] (*pl.*) mice O. & N. 87; muis TREV. VII. 297; mis LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; mise MAND. 291; S. & C. II. lviii; mūse [O.E. mūsum] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 591; *comp. feld-, flinder-, rēre-mous.*

mūs-don, adj., *dun coloured*, PALL. iv. 812.

mūs-ēre, sb., *mouse-ear (plant), 'pilosella,'* VOC. 140.

mous-falle, sb., O.E. mūsfealle, O.H.G. mūsfalla; *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* PR. P. 347.

mūs-hāred, adj., *dun haired*, PALL. iv. 896.

mūse-stoock, sb., *mouse-trap, 'muscipula,'* VOC. 132; (*ms. musestoch*) HOM. I. 53.

mushcherōn, sb., *Fr. mousseron; mushroom, 'bletus,'* PR. P. 349.

muschil, sb., O.E. muscle, *cf. O.H.G. muscula, from Lat. musculus; muscle*, PR. P. 348; muscle CH. C. T. *D* 2100.

muscle, sb., *mussel*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5469.

mūsen, v., O.Fr. muser; *mouse; muse* PR. C. 6266; mose ALEX. (Sk.) 333; mūse (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* x. 181; mowsin '*muso, musso*' PR. P. 347; mūsī (*subj.*) AYENB. 104; mūsēd (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1033.

mūsen², v., *cf. M.H.G. mūsen; catch mice; mousin 'muricipio' PR. P. 347; mūsēp (pres.) REL. I. 180.*

musike, sb., *Fr. musique; music*, GEN. & EX. 460; ALEX. (Sk.) 2238.

musik, sb., *Fr. musc; musk*, PR. P. 349.

muskit, sb., O.Fr. moschet; *musket, male sparrow-hawk; muskette* PR. P. 349; muskett '*capus*' CATH. 247; muskitt VOC. 220.

mūsōn, *see molaōn.*

must, sb., O.E. must, = O.H.G. most; *from Lat. mustum; must, new wine*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19; must [most] LA3. 8723; must, most LANGL. *B* xviii. 368, C xxi. 415.

mustarde, sb., O.Fr. moustarde; *mustard*, PR. P. 349; mustard AN. LIT. 9; mostard AYENB. 143.

musti, adj., *moist, new: use this ferment for musti brede* PALL. xi. 525.

moustre, *see moustre.*

mūte, sb., O.Fr. mute, muete, meute; *a pack of hounds*, WILL. 2192; GAW. 1451, 1720.

mūteren, v., *mutter; moteringe* ['*mussitantes*'] (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xii. 19.

mūð, sb., O.E. mūð, = O.N. mūðr, munnr, Goth. munþs, O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G. mund; *mouth*, A. R. 60; REL. I. 211; muþ FRAG. 5; ORM. 13868; O. & N. 673; mudh MISC. 30; hold þi muþ BEK. 2059; þane muþ AYENB. 27; mūðes (*gen.*) REL. I. 131; mūþe (*dat.*) FL. & BL. 11; mouþe S. S. (Wr.) 2320; mūðes (*pl.*) LA3. 14823; GEN. & EX. 2216.

mūðe, sb., O.E. mūða, = O.N. munni; *mouth, estuary*, MAT. viii. 18; mouþe ROB. 20.

mūþen, v., *cf. M.H.G. munden; speak, utter; mouþen* LANGL. *B* iv. 115; *mouthed (pret.)* C xxi. 154.

[muwel] moul, sb., *cf. Dan. mul, Swed. mögel n.; mould, mildew, 'mucor,'* PR. P. 346.

mūwen, *see mūjen.*

muwlen, sb., *cf. O.N. mygla; mould, become mouldy*, A. R. 344; moulen CH. C. T. *B* 32; moulin PR. P. 346; *moulded (ms. moweld) (pple.)* PR. C. 5570; þi mouldid mete P. R. L. P. 181; mouldid bred REL. I. 85.

n.

nā, adv., O.E. nā, nō, = O.H.G. neo, nio, O.N. nei; *for ne &; no, nay, not*, IW. 716; na swa weore bokeras ['*non sicut scribae eorum*'] MAT. vii. 29; þat he ne mihte na (*neither*) east na west SAX. CHR. 260; ne nom he na alle þa þe þer inne weren HOM. I. 123; nā lengre ORM. 13163; na more HAV. 2363; H. H. 64; na þe mo AYENB. 41; na þe les WILL. 1751; CH. C. T. *B* 94; MAND. 14; ne beo þe dai na swa long LA3. 1327; nulle ich na so don 6239; na mare 15737; no durste þær bilæven na þe vatte no þe læne 19444; na, no, neo þe les 141, 8033, 25611; nea swa strong 1552; he ne blakede no 7524; nouþer heort no hinde no mihte(n) heo... i fīnde 30568; nam mare [*earlier text na mare*] MK. xv. 5; nam more (*ms. namore*) FRAG. 5; nam more [na mare] A. R. 246; betere is þo þene no [*ms. Oxon. 'melius est tunc quam nunquam*] 340; no he seif 334; noa he seife 222; na þe mo ROB. 257; nere þe voreward no so strong 379; no more 273; 3ef þu nult no JUL. 10; 3ef þu ne dest no MARH. 7; neo de les 13; no [neo] 7e les KATH. 1023; na mo O. & N. 564; na, no, neo þe les 374, 827, 1297; no hwat scholde ich a mong heom do 997; nis it no so derne idon P. L. S. viii. 39; no mo BEK. 24; no leng BRD. 3; no but it were 3oven to þe from above WICL. JOHN xix. 11; soster no broþer P. S. 205; no peis no griþ GREG. 580; no no C. L. 1099; WILL. 67, 2701; MAN. (H.) 41.

nā, *see nān.*

nab, sb., *projecting point of a hill; nabb* ALEX. (Sk.) 5494.

naciōn [nacioun], sb., *Fr. nation; nation*, CH. C. T. *B* 268; nacioun TREV. V. 363; BARB. x. 331.

naddre, sb., O.E. nædre, næddre, *cf. O.L.G. nadra, O.H.G. natra, natara f., O.N. naþra f., naþr m., Goth. nadrs m.; adder, viper*, LEG. 54; SHOR. 104; naddre [neddre] CH. C. T. *E* 1786; nedre HOM. I. 153; neddre A. R. 82; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 323; Gow. III. 118; MAND. 205; nedire '*serpens*' VOC. 222;

neddire ALEX. (Sk.) 4757; nedren (*gen.*) HOM. I. 223; neddre A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. II. 59; neddren (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 10; naddren (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; neddren A. R. 214; neddren, neddreHOM. I. 43; 53; nadres SAX. CHR. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; neddre (*gen.*) streon *offspring of vipers* ORM. 9265; *see* addre; *comp.* mære-, water-neddre.

neder-copp, sb., *for* ätteroop; *spider*; VOC. (W. W.) 766.

nēfre, adv., *O.E.* nāfre; *for* ne āfre; *never*, ORM. 807; nāvre, nāvere LA3. 3104, 26253; nevre O. & N. 209; REL. I. 209; BRD. 3; AYENB. 26; nevre more HAV. 672; neavere KATH. 126; nevare, never LAngl. A & B PROL. 12; never þe lesse A. R. 218; never the latter [*'verumtamen'*] HAMP. PS. xxx. 7*, xlviii. 16; ne beo þe song never so murie O. & N. 345; never mo BEK. 2039; never te never yet MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; þou he be nevir so wilde EGL. 708; ner SPEC. 36, 102; ner, nere WICL. LEV. vi. 13, JOHN ix. 21.

nēh, *see* nāh.

nēil, sb., *O.E.* nāgl, nāgel, = *O.H.G.* nagal, nagel, *O.N.* nagl, *O.Fris.* neil; *nail*, 'clavus', FRAG. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail 'clavus, unguis' PR. P. 350; CHR. E. 629; nal PALL. ii. 199; neiles (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; nailles LA3. 21879; HAV. 2163; LAngl. A vii. 56; CH. C. T. D 769; nellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; *comp.* finger-neil (-nail).

neil-enif, sb., *nail knife*; neilonives (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

nēil-sex, sb., *O.E.* nāgelseax; *nail knife*, FRAG. 5; nailsax [nailsex] LA3. 30578.

nēillen, v., *O.E.* nāglian, cf. *Goth.* (ga-)naglian, *O.H.G.* nagalen, neglien, *O.N.* negla; *nail*; nailin 'clavo' PR. P. 351; nailen LEG. 186; nālen ORM. 2100; nailed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; inceled A. R. 114; inailed BRD. 5.

nēiþer, pron. & conj., *for* ne āiþer; *neither*, *nor*; here neiþer GEN. & EX. 1276; neiþer LAngl. Biv. 32, 130; neiþer, neither CH. C. T. A 946, 1135; neither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave HAV. 458; me liste not to wispre neither rounē LIDG. TH. 695; neiþir 'neuter' PR. P. 352.

nēniþ, adj., *for* ne āni; *none*; nenig (*ms.* nengi) LEECHD. III. 98; naniþ man ORM. 59; neng (*not*) sullen ... ah þefen HOM. I. 135; neng bi mine writhe at for his milde wille HOM. II. 217.

nāfe, *see* nāve.

nagge, sb., ? *M.Du.* negghe; *nag*, *horse*, 'bestula, equillus', PR. P. 350; D. TROY 7727.

naht, sb., *O.E.* neaht, nāht, neht, nyht, niht (*gen.* nihte), nihtes, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* naht (*gen.* naht, nahtes), *Goth.* nahts (*gen.* nahts), *O.N.* nātt, nōtt (*gen.* nāttar, nātr), *Lat.* nox (*gen.* noctis), *Gr.* νύξ (*gen.* νυκτός); *night*, HOM.

I. 57; SPEC. 34; PS. ciii. 24*; *naht* A. P. ii. 807; *naht* lw. 3897; *naht* MISC. 90; *naht*, *niht* ORM. 972, 1904; *naht*, *niht* GEN. & EX. 76, 1678; þa burh born alle *niht* LA3. 29307; to *niht* þu scalt faren 709; *niht* & dai H. M. 15; a *niht* KATH. 1443; þu singest a *niht* [niht] O. & N. 219; *niht*, *nith* HAV. 404, 2669; *niht* REL. I. 177; MISC. 27; *niht* HORN (H.) 131; *wiste* his bodi *niht* and dai P. L. S. x. 40; to *niht* AYENB. 51; *nahtes*, *nihtes* (*gen.*) ORM. 6492, 16897; *nihtes* HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1078; þu fihst *nihtes* [nihtes] O. & N. 238; *be* *nihtes* (*for* *nihte*) SAX. CHR. 261; *on nighter tale* [? *O.N.* ā nāttar þeli] *in the middle of night* C. M. 6126; *bi* *nither tale* HAV. 2025; *bi* *nighter tale* CH. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. i. 306; *bi* *nihter tale* ALEX. 324; *nihte* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; *in þere* *nihte* LA3. 7576; *bi* *nihte*, *niht* (*ms.* *nith*) 2082, 2373; *bi* *nihte* A. R. 20; *bi* *nihte* [nihte] O. & N. 365; *niht* (*pl.*) A. R. 278; CH. E. 157; *seoven* *niht* LA3. 20192; *feowertene* *niht* 25675; *niht* GEN. & EX. 583; *niht* JOS. 6; *seve*, *niht* HORN (L.) 448; þre *niht* ROB. 170; *sefen* *naht* ORM. 545; *Marches* *nahtes* 1901; *nihtes* O. & N. 523; *nihte* (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 13; LA3. 4506; *s(e)ove* *nihte* *blisse* HOM. II. 169; *nihten*, *nihte* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5457, 11929; *comp.* Fri-, mid-, middel-, Sater-niht.

niht-, *niht-*, *night-cappe*, sb., *night-cap*, CH. C. T. B 1853.

night-*crake*, sb., 'nicticorax' (νυκτιόραξ); *night-bird*, VOC. 188.

niht-crōwe, sb., *night-crow*, WICL. LEV. xi. 16; *nightcrawe* CATH. 254.

niht-fuel, sb., = *M.H.G.* nahtvogel; *night-bird*, ['nicticorax'] A. R. 142.

nihte-gale, sb., *O.E.* nihtegale, = *O.H.G.* nahta-, nahtigala; *nightingale*, SPEC. 92; *nihtegale* REL. I. 241; *nihte*, *nihtingale* O. & N. 13, 1512; *nihtingale* CH. C. T. A 98.

niht-longe, adv., = *M.H.G.* nahtlanc; *through the night*: þe wal ... ne moste nihtlonges [nihtlonge] ... istonden LA3. 15504.

niht-līo, adv., *O.E.* nihtlic; *nightly*, PS. xc. 5*; *nihtliche* (*pl.*) deden REL. I. 131.

night-mare, sb., = *M.H.G.* nahtmare; *night-mare*, 'ephialtes', PR. P. 356; *nihtmare* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 228.

night-raven, sb., *O.E.* nihtthræfn; *night-raven*, CATH. 254; ['nicticorax'] HAMP. PS. ci. 7.

niht-þeoſter, sb., *night-darkness*, HOM. II. 171.

niht-weoche, sb., *O.E.* nihtwæcce; *night-watch*, HOM. II. 39; *nightwacche* D. TROY 7352.

nāht, *see* nāwihht.

nāhwēr, adj., *for* ne āhwēr; *nowhere*; *nawer* AYENB. 210; *nawer*, *nowher*, *neouwer* [nohware] LA3. 753, 3301, 31800; *nohwer*

KATH. 1731; no-, nouhwar A. R. 134, 160; nowhar (*ms.* nowwhar) ORM. 3566; nowhar MARG. 113; nowar O. & N. 1168; nouzwhar LINGL. A ii. 193 [nowhere B ii. 217]; nohwere MISC. 85; nour ROB. 233; noure HAMP. PS. i. 1.

nōure-whāre, adv., = nāhwēr; HAMP. PS. iv. 5⁺; ix. 17⁺; nourwhare xxxi. 13⁺; nowre-whare cxlix. 1⁺; noure where cxviii. 45.

nāhwider, adv., *for ne āhwider; no-whither, to no place*; nohwider MARH. 9; nowider wardes SAX. CHR. 262; nouhwuder A. R. 424; noweder MAP 338.

nai, adv., *O.N.* nei, = nā; *no, nay, not*, A. R. 370; MARH. 18; O. & N. 464; WILL. 916; (*ms.* nay) SHOR. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CH. C. T. A 1667; KATH. 777; nai ORM. 10285; nai, nai LA3. 13132, 23575; it is no nai CH. C. T. B 1956, E 817, 1139; GAM. 34; withoute nai GAM. 26; this is no nai 433; nei HOM. I. 27.

naī, *see* nāīl.

nais, adj., *O.N.* neiss; *ashamed*; nakid and nais M. H. 52.

nait, adj., *?O.N.* neytr; *useful, vigorous*, D. TROY 3878; *comp.* un-nait.

nait-il, adv., *dexterously, quickly*, A. P. ii. 480; D. TROY 2427; naiteli ALEX. (Sk.) 2896.

naiten, v., *O.N.* neyta; *use*; naite A. P. ii. 531; D. TROY 776; PERC. 185; note D. TROY 402; naites (*pres.*) 2518, 2968.

naiten², v., *O.N.* neita; *say no*; naitin '*nego*' PR. P. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CH. BOET. I. i (4)*; naitid (*pple.*) APOL. 77.

nāked, adj., *O.E.* nacod, = *O.H.G.* nacot; nachot, *O.N.* nōktr, nōkkvēr, *Goth.* naqaps; *naked, unprovided with defensive armour*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRD. 24; LANGL. B xii. 162; S. S. (Wr.) 152; agane armit men to ficht mai nakit men haf litill nicht BARB. xiii. 98; his nakede sword LA3. 686; þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436; nakid *bare body* D. TROY 6403; *comp.* steort-nāked.

nāked-hād, sb., *nakedness*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhed WICL. JER. ii. 25.

nāked-liche, adv., *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nākedness, sb., *nakedness*, CH. C. T. E 866.

nāken, adj., *naked*, LANGL. C xxi. 51⁺.

nāken, nākenen, v., *?for *nākeden, O.E.* (ge-)nacodian, = *O.H.G.* (ki-)nachatōn; *strip naked*; nakin '*nudo*' PR. P. 351; nākenes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283; nākens (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4959; nākide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xl. 19.

nakere, sb., *O.Fr.* nacaire; *a sort of drum*, DEGR. 1085; nakeres (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakeris GAW. 1016; nakers CH. C. T. A 1511; nakrin (*gen. pl.*) GAW. 118.

nakenen, *see* nākin. nai, *see* nāīl.

[nāme, sb., *from* nimen; *comp.* arf-nāme.]

nāme, sb., *O.E.* nama, noma, = *O.Fris.* nama, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* namo m., *Goth.* namo, *O.N.* nafn n.; *name, 'nomen'*, PR. P. 351; LK. i. 5; ORM. 1831; GEN. & EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma [name] LA3. 1397, 1951; HOM. I. 59; O. & N. 1762; JOS. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; nāmen [name] (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; nōmen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; nāmen (*pl.*) MAT. x. 2; HOM. I. 221; namen, nomen, noma [names] LA3. 1802, 2067, 29417; nomen A. R. 204; KATH. 271; C. L. 615; names HOM. II. 91; *comp.* bi-, āke-, tō-nāme.

nāme-cund, adj., = nāmeotū; *renowned*; Balaam was an ful namecund prophete ORM. 6863.

nōme-otū, adj., *O.E.* namcūþ; *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334; namecoup AL. (L.) 44; namecoup P. S. 327; namekouth D. TROY 2630.

namecoup-hāde, sb., *renown*, AYENB. 25.

nāme-lāe, adj., *nameless*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

nāme-liche, adv., *namely, especially*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CH. TRO. ii. 212; nomellche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

nāmin, v., *O.E.* (ge-)namian; *name, 'nomino'*, PR. P. 351; nāmed (*pple.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 1; *comp.* 3e-nāmen.

nāming, sb., *naming*, HORN (H.) 216.

nān, adj., *for* ne ān; *none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes ter nan þat mihte . . . wrenchen KATH. 124; na þing 227; na mon 925; nan sunne HOM. I. 35; nam (*for* nan) man LK. x. 22; nan [no] cniht LA3. 8593; næs þer nan [non] oþer 25468; na [no] king 25378; nan mon, no man O. & N. 274, 1539; non fis GEN. & EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCL. 5; no þing A. R. 120; no man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 26754; nanes weis KATH. 975; nanes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; none mannes SHOR. 93; nāne (*gen. f.*) HOM. I. 245; nānun (*dat. m. n.*) LK. iv. 26; nane [none] LA3. 24624; nonen AYENB. 68; none A. R. 68; nāne (*dat. f.*) LA3. 19468; nore MISC. 56; nānne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nænne, nenne [nanne] LA3. 9862 & 19847; nenne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nanne P. L. S. viii. 60; O. & N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. viii. 119; O. & N. 536; MISC. 49; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nane depe sinnes ORM. 12839; nane (none) LA3. 15287; none A. R. 168; BRD. 29.

nāniz, *see* nāniz.

knap, sb., *O.E.* hnæp, = *O.L.G.* nap, *O.H.G.* hnapi, *O.N.* hnappri (*button*); *cup, bowl*: nap REL. I. 129; MAP 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep '*palera*' FRAG. 4; nep A. R.

344; **neppe** (*dat.*) A. R. 214; **nappes** (*pl.*) R. S. v.
nápe, sb., *nape*, 'cervix', PR. P. 351; 'haterel' VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.
nápe¹, v.: take a trout and **nápe** (*imper.*) him C. B. 102; take a tenche and nape him 105.
napet, sb., = **napkin**, PR. P. 351.
napkin, sb., *dimin. of *nappe*, Fr. *nappe*, Lat. *nappa*; *napkin*: napet or napekin 'napella' PR. P. 351.
knappen, v., O.E. *hnappian*, *hnæppian*; *have a nap*, sleeping: *nappin* 'dormito' PR. P. 351; *nappi* LA3. 1219*; *nappe* LAGL. B v. 393; *neppe* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *nappē* A. R. 324; HOM. II. 201; *nappē* CH. C. T. H 9; *nappide* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxviii. 28; *nappid* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.
nappinge, sb., O.E. *hnapping*; *napping*, sleeping, 'dormitatio', PR. P. 351; *napping* WICL. PROV. xxviii. 29.
napron, sb., Fr. *napperon*; *apron*, BER. 33; *naprun* 'limas' PR. P. 351; VOC. (W. W.) 660.
narcotike, sb., O.Fr. *narcotique*; *narcotic*; *narcotikes* [*nercotikes*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1472; *narcotiks* CH. L. G. W. 2670.
nard, sb., O.E. *nard*, = O.Fr. *nard*, Lat. *nardus*; *spikenard*, *ointment*; *narde* (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN xii. 3.
nare, see *nōor* under *nēh*.
narū, adj., O.E. *nearu*, = O.L.G. *narū*; *narrow*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 1942; (*ms. narw*) PS. lxxxiii. 4; *nare*, *narū* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 157, 163; *nareu* SAX. CHR. 262; *nare* P. L. S. viii. 174; TREAT. 139; *nara* MAT. vii. 14; *narou*, *narwe* MAND. 45, 69; *narwe* (? *narū*), *narowe* (? *narou*) 'strictus' PR. P. 351; *neruh* A. R. 144; *þæt narowe geat* MAT. vii. 13; *narewe* LK. xiii. 24; *þene narewe wei* P. L. S. viii. 171; *narowe* (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; *nearowe* JUL. 35; *narwe* (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; *þauh 3e þe neruwure* (*comp.*) beon A. R. 430; *forð and narwere* GEN. & EX. 3965; *þe parluris* [purple] lest & *nerwest* [*narewest*] (*superlat.*) A. R. 50.
narwe (*adv.*) LAGL. B xviii. 371; and *beeld hir narwe in cage* CH. C. T. A 3224; *wel narwe þe biledet* O. & N. 68; *narwe berted* HOM. II. 29; *neruwe* A. R. 268.
narou-hēde, sb., *narrowness*, 'strictura', PR. P. 351.
neruh-liehe, *adv.*, *narrowly*, A. R. 334.
naruhhe, sb., *narrowness*; *neruhē* A. R. 378.
narwen, v., O.E. *nearwian*; *make narrow*: *narweþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 57; *narweþ* MAN. (F.) 4577; *narwand* (*pple.*) ['affligens'] PS. xxxiv. 5.
nāse, *nōse*, sb., O.E. *nasu*, *nosu*, cf. O.H.G. *nasa*, O.Fris. *nose*, O.N. *nōs*, M.L.G. *M.Du.* *nese* f., Lat. *nāsus m.*; *nose*, SHOR. 6;

AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 98; D. TROY II; AMAD. (R.) vii; *nose* BEK. 2201; CH. C. T. A 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; LUD. COV. 137; *nease* HOM. I. 251; *neose* 127; *nese* 23; *neose* [nose] LA3. 8181; *neose* FRAG. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; *nese*, *nose* PR. P. 354; MAN. (F.) 1821; *nese* HAV. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his *nese smel* REL. I. 208.
neose-þūrl, sb., O.E. *nasþyrl*; *nostril*, R. S. v (MISC. 182); *noethirl*, -þūrl CH. C. T. A 557; *nose*, *neþyrl*, -þūrl WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 9; *neethirl* PR. P. 354.
nōselingla, *adv.*, *laying on the back*, 'supinus', PR. P. 358.
nasel, sb., O.Fr. *nasel*; *nose-piece* (of a helmet), [Wace 'nasaus' 9518] MAN. (F.) 10043.
natif, adj., Lat. *nātivus*; *native*, *slave*; TREV. VIII. 39.
nativitē, sb., O.Fr. *nativité*; *nativity*, A. R. 412; *nativitee* CH. C. T. B 3206, F 45.
natte, Fr. *natte*, = *matte*; *mat*, VOC. 197; 'matla', *storium* PR. P. 351.
natūre, sb., O.Fr. *nature*; *nature*, MISC. 35; (*natural power*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3379*; *natour* ALEX. (Sk.) 4027.
naturel, adj., O.Fr. *naturel*; *natural*, AYENB. 18; CH. C. T. D 1144; *naturill brether*, *brether naturel* D. TROY 6770, 7786.
naturel-liehe, *adv.*, *naturally*, MISC. 30.
naule, see *navele*. *nāut*, see *nāwihl*.
nāuper, pron. & conj., *for ne ſuper*; *neither*, *nor*, M. H. 18; C. M. 11679; (*ms. nāuper*) A. P. i. 1086; *nowþer* MARH. 5; *nowþer* (*ms. nowþerr*) ORM. 3124; *nouþer* A. R. 52, 350; *nouþer*, *neouþer* LA3. 6972, 8723; *nouþer* C. L. 37; (*ms. nowþer*) MIRC 386; ISUM. 149; *nouþer* of ham IW. 3230; *nouther*, *nother* PR. C. 167, 465; *nouþer* of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; *noþer* O. & N. 465; *noþer* of flesch ne of blod TREAT. 134; *noþer* ... nor WILL. 1675; *noþer* GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; *nor* CH. C. T. A 946.
nāve, sb., O.E. *nafu*, = O.N. *nōf*, M.Du. *nave*, O.H.G. *naba*; *nave* (of a wheel), 'modiolus', PR. P. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33; CH. C. T. D 2266; *nave* VOC. 278.
(*nā*)*ve-gār*, sb., O.E. *nafogār*, = O.H.G. *nabagār*; *auger*, FRAG. 4; *nauger* VOC. 170; *nagere* CHEST. I. 107.
navee, *navie*, sb., O.Fr. *navee*, *navie*; *navy*, *fleet*, 'classis', PR. P. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS ix. 26; PARTEN. 5673; *navie* MAN. (F.) 2152; CH. H. F. 216; *navi* ALEX. (Sk.) 1160; if *ani nave* [*navi*] *ship* 3376.
navele, sb., O.E. *nafola*, = O.N. *naffi*, O.Fris. *naula*, O.H.G. *nabalo*; *navele*, LEG. 164; SHOR. 44; *navele* [*naule*] LAGL. B xiv. 242; WICL. S. SOL. vii. 2; *navele* [*navele*] CH. C. T.

A 1957; navil IW. 1992; navil, novil PR. P. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. i. 459; noule REL. I. 221.

navio, *see* naveo.

nāwiht, nōht, nōht, nōt, pron. & adv., O.E. nā-, nōwiht, nāht, nāht, nōht, *mod. Eng.* naught (nought), not; *for* nō *ā*wiht; *nothing, not*; nawiht heardes HOM. I. 257; nawiht, naut, naut MARH. 5, 7; nawiht, naht LA3. 473, 6129; heo nefden noht ane moder 209; ne beo he noht swa lohiboren 22041; nolde he nawiht lezhen ORM. 10351; noht (*ms.* nōht) tāf Crist ma3 cwemen 13117; god ne mihte noht þa belles heren ringen 910; ne don we nauht þus HOM. I. 111; nowiht, nowt, nout [nawt, naut] A. R. 2, 86, 144; nout mucheles 102; nawiht, naht, naut, nowiht, nowizt, nouht, noht, no3t, nout O. & N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480, 1620; nacht, nocht MISC. 27, 28; naj3t AYENB. 18; naught RICH. 5678; naught, nouht, nought, noght, not CH. C. T. A 462, 744, 756, 789; nowicht (*ms.* nowicth), nouht (*ms.* nouth) HAV. 97, 249; noht H. H. 60, 109; no3t BRD. 3; for no3t ROB. 449; nou3t [no3t] LANGL. B iii. 268; be it nought so lite GOW. I. 174; nou3t, noght, nout S. S. (Wr.) 53, 209, 210; noght forþi *nevertheless* HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 8; nocht for thi BARB. vii. 220; nat forþi H. S. 5885; nought withstanding *notwithstanding* GOW. II. 181; nōhtes (*gen.*) LA3. 13947; ne beoð ha riht nohtes JUL. 22; nōuhte [nou3te] (*dat.*) C. L. 34; no3te BEK. 864; bringe . . . to no3te SHOR. 163; *deriv.* nōuhtl.

nāwper, *see* nāuper.

nē, adv., O.E. ne, = O.N. ne, O.Fris., O.L.G., O. H.G., Goth. ne, ni, Lat. ne; *not*, GEN. & EX. 554; HAV. 49; he ne mihte speden LA3. 403; leode ne beoð þar nane 1244; ne aras [naros] he never mare 1555; þet we ne bicumen prude A. R. 232; no wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forwurfe naut MARH. 5; nefde (= ne hefde) ha buten iseid swa þet an engel ne com JUL. 68; noht ne wære he þanne god ORM. 11637; wenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe O. & N. 47; hi ne se3e no þing BRD. 11; hi ne knewe hire speche no3t BEK. 66; hou mi3te heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a two P. L. S. x. 15; þer ne was LANGL. B PROL. 177; whi ne had god mad us swa PR. C. 6228; i ne wot, i not WILL. 903, 911; i ne hadde [nadde] TREV. VIII. 69; i ne am [nam] CH. C. T. A 1122; nich=ne ich JOHN xviii. 17; nah=ne ah LA3. 28461; nam=ne am A. R. 38; ORM. 10281; nis=ne is JOS. 66; GREG. 177; nabbe=ne hadde LA3. 7876; KATH. 1765; nas=ne was ORM. 311; O. & N. 114; C. L. 6; nes A. R. 38; KATH. 307; nat=ne wat I know not LA3. 6243; ORM. 2445; HOCCL. i. 329; not BEK. 163; not [noot] CH. C. T. A 284; þauh þu hit nute [ne wite] nout A. R. 58; nulle=ne wille LA3. 1447; MARH. 22;

nulle, nelle LANGL. A v. 238; nelle O. & N. 452; nille S. S. (Wr.) 1768; ne (*for* na) mare FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 167; A. R. 96^a; ne 3e las LA3. 1346; ne 3e les HOM. II. 79; GEN. & EX. 3853; ne þe les HAV. 1108; RICH. 3812; GOW. I. 4; WICL. LK. xii. 31; ne beo þe þarm ne so smel MISC. 151; ne for thi *never the less* C. M. 11619.

nē³, conj., O.E., O.N. ne, = O.L.G. ne, ni, Goth. nih, O.H.G. noh; *neither, nor*, MARH. 5; HAV. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; þei we it nusten ne iseten P. L. S. viii. 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. I. 43; ne wurfe nan cniht swa wod ne kempe swa wilde LA3. 8593; ne ne mai na þing wi3stonden his wille KATH. 227; þat 3ho ne wære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; noþer griþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wo BEK. 63; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r.* nor) i LANGL. B v. 640; þat þei ne be hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nouthre strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; noþer gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene to piler ni to wal MIRC 271.

nēad, sb., O.E. nēad, nēd, nēd, nēd, cf. O.Fris. nēd, O.L.G. nōd, O.H.G. nōt, O.N. naurē, naurē, Goth. nauþs f., M.H.G. nōt f. m.; *need*, MAT. xi. 12; need xviii. 7; wher hit need [neode] weore LA3. 5282; þe king isæh þe neode [nede] 9526; neod (nod), neode (node) HOM. I. 3, 11, 83; O. & N. 466, 638, 906; neod BEK. 874; 3if hit need is A. R. 80; hwar se 3e habbeð neode 424; neode C. L. 19; nede, neode LANGL. B vii. 68, A viii. 70; ned, nede ORM. 906, 12965; WILL. 119, 3210; i hadde al þat me was ned MAP 335; nede 'necessitas' PR. P. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nede (*call of nature*) vor to do ROB. 310; nēdes [= M.H.G. nōtes], *of necessity* WILL. 1043; CH. C. T. A 1290; nedes costes *necessarily* ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; at þare neode (node) O. & N. 529; at nede HAV. 9; nede [neede] CH. C. T. E 461; nied, niede HOM. II. 121, 228; AYENB. 63, 95; nied BARB. i. 254; niede ANGL. I. 23; HOM. I. 221; MISC. 32; nēade [cf. O.E. nēde, nēde, M.H.G. nōte], *necessarily* SHOR. 138; nede ORM. 13558; O. & N. 636; P. L. S. xvii. 392; JOS. 230; WILL. 3922; MIRC 154; he mot nede beien LA3. 1051; nēode (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; nēoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 205; A. R. 246; neden REL. I. 181.

nēod-ful, adj., *needful*, A. R. 260; nedful GEN. & EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nudful LANGL. C ii. 21; nēdfulere (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 9.

nēod-lēa, adj., *needless*, BEK. 1662.

nēd-liahe, adv., O.E. nēdlice; *necessarily*, AL. (V.) 116; nedli IW. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nedeli CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

nēd-swōt, sb., *sweat of anguish*, A. R. 110.

nēid-wai, adv., *of necessity*, BARB. xix. 156; nēidwais *necessarily* v. 242.

nēadunga, nēadlunga, adv., *O.E. nēadunga; necessarily*; nedunga HOM. I. 123; nedunge, nedlunga MARH. 22; nedlunga A. R. 190; nedlinge HOM. II. 199; nedelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWNL. 290; nedelongs AMAD. (R.) xii.

[nēan, adv., *O.E. nēan; near; comp. for-nēan.*]

nēat, nout, sb., *O.E. nēat, O.N. naut, = O.Fris. nāt, O.H.G. nōz; from nēotan; neat, cow, ox*; neet 'bos' PR. P. 354; LANGL. C xxii. 266; OCTOV. (W.) 927; net GEN. & EX. 940; nout PS. cxliii. 14; nētes (*gen.*) HAV. 781; nēte (*dat.*) IW. 252; nēt (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 259; neet GEN. & EX. 2097; PALL. i. 506; neet [nete] CH. C. T. A 597; nete MAN. (H.) 117; naute AMAD. (R.) xv; nowt ORM. 1298; nēte [niete] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 369; nēte (*dat. pl.*) MIRC 353.

neet-hirde, sb., *cowherd, 'bubulcus'*, PR. P. 354; neetherde WICL. AMOS vii. 14; neetherdes [neethurdes] (*gen.*) CH. C. T. B 2746.

neb, sb., *O.E. nebb, = M.L.G., M.Du. nebbe, O.N. nef; beak, face, 'rostrum'*, PR. P. 352; REL. I. 124; FL. & BL. 615; AL. (L.) 514; þet neb HOM. I. 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau þi neb to me 'ostende mihi faciem' A. R. 90; neb [nebbe] ERC. 439; nebbes (*gen.*) HOM. II. 181; nebbe (*dat.*) A. R. 276; nebbe (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; nebbes LA3. 4163.

neb-schaft, sb., *face*, KATH. 448; nebscheaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.

nēoe, sb., *O.Fr. niece; niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. i. 233; CH. C. T. B 1290.

necessarie, adj., *O.Fr. necessaire; necessary*, CH. C. T. C 681; necessari ALEX. (Sk.) 125. necessitē, sb., *O.Fr. nécessité; necessity*, P. L. S. xxxi. 85; CH. C. T. F 593.

neoke, sb., *O.E. hnecca, = O.Fris. hnecka, O.N. hnakki; neck; necke* LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. & N. 122; BEK. 2202; nekke 'collum' PR. P. 352; LANGL. B v. 135; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 138; nicke HORN (R.) 1248.

nekke-bōn, sb., *neckbone, collarbone*: (he) brak his nekkebon in two LANGL. Ci. 114*.

nēd, *see nēad. neddre, see naddre.*

nēde, *see nēad, nēode.*

nēden, v., *O.E. nēdan, nýdan, = O.N. neyða, Goth. naupjan, O.H.G. nōten; from nēad; need; compel*; HOM. II. 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nēden nenne mon to don sunne A. R. 304; nēdin 'egeo' PR. P. 352; neid BARB. xiii. 46; nēdeð (*pres.*) A. R. 72; REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); nedeþ, neodeþ, nudeþ LANGL. A xi. 50, B x. 63, C xii. 48; al þat hem nedeþ MAND. 241; þer of nedeþ nouht to speke CH. C. T. A 462; net MAT. v. 41; A. R. 338; nēde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 15; nēdeð (*pres.*) HOM.

I. 121; A. P. i. 1043; nedden LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, þe-nēden.*

nēdi, adj., *O.E. nēdig, = O.N. nauðigr, O.H.G. nōtag; needy*, TREV. III. 383; P. L. S. v (b.) 58; LANGL. B vii. 71; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. I. 135.

nēdle, sb., *O.E. nēdl, = O.Fris. nēdle, Goth. nēpla, O.H.G. nādla, nādela, O.N. nāl; needle, 'acus'*, PR. P. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. IV. 211; LANGL. B xii. 162; anne nēdle eage LK. xviii. 25; nelde A. R. 324; PALL. i. 602.

nēdle-, neelde-work, sb., *needle-work*, WICL. EX. xxvi. i.

nēdeler, sb., = *M.H.G. nādeler; needle-seller*, LANGL. B v. 318; neldere A v. 161.

nēdlunge, *see nēdunga.*

nēdre, *see naddre.* neet, *see nēat.*

knēfe, sb., *O.N. hnefi; fist*; nefe PERC. 2087; neve HAV. 2405; D. TROY 13889; neeve FLOR. 1636; neefe [nave, new] BARB. xv. 129; neffes (*pl.*) YORK xxix. 370; nevis BARB. xx. 257.

nefe, *see neve.*

nēȝ, *see nēh. neȝen, see niȝen.*

[nēȝen, v., ? *O.E. nēgan (satisfy); ? comp. a-nēȝen.*]

nēȝen, *see nāhen.*

knēȝen, v., *O.E. hnāegan; neigh*; neȝen WICL. IS. xxiv. 14; neyin PR. P. 352; neie (*ms. neye*) FER. 3669; TREV. III. 179; nēide (*pres.*) ROB. 459.

nēting(e), sb., *neighing*, WICL. JOB xxxix. 19; JER. xiii. 27; nētingis, neȝingus (*pl.*) JER. viii. 16, xiii. 27.

neȝhen, *see niȝen.*

negligence, sb., *O.Fr. negligence; negligence*; negligence CH. C. T. A 1881.

negligent [neoligent], adj., *O.Fr. negligent; negligent*, CH. C. T. D 1816.

nēh, adj. & adv., *O.E. nēh, neāh, nfh, = O.Fris. nēi, O.L.G., O.H.G. nāh, O.N. nā, Goth. nēhw; near*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537; SPEC. 34; nech HOM. I. 141; al þat he neh com LA3. 1568; neh him 1989; þa Irlisce men weoren nakede neh þan 22340; nēh cun 10260; neih 1609 (*ms. nehi* 4996); neh, neih, nei (*ms. ney*) O. & N. 1252, 1267; þu ham neih list FRAG. 6; ledde after him neih þan (*quite*) al his ofsprenge HOM. II. 33; hit is . . . ful neih idon mid ham þet kumeð so neih to gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet navede nout neih hond hire vode 424; of neih 250; he is neih (*ms. neyh*) honde (*near at hand*) MISC. 85; þat stood me neih C. L. 370; hit eode hire herte swiþe neih [neiz] 320; neg GEN. & EX. 1234; hit was neȝ eve HORN (L.) 464; neȝ þan ende BRD. 33; hi were neȝ what at te see BEK. 1958; neiz LANGL. B iii. 144; marred neiz honde *almost* WILL. 884; neiz [nigh] alle TREV.

VIII. 350; it was neigh ded LAI LE FR. 198; nehi MAN. (H.) 203; nei (*ms. ney*) HAV. 464; hit is nei (*ms. ney*) vii 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nei wat (*nearly*) alle 80; ne3 [ni3] WICL. PROV. vii. 8; neigh [nigh] CH. C. T. A 1526; neoh LK. xix. 11; nie3 AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; s. s. (Wr.) 3185; ni PR. P. 355; *comp. a-nēh.*

nēor, adv. (*compar.*), *near, nearer*, HOM. I. 137; LA3. 6484; come near and near ALIS. 599; neor, ner O. & N. 386, 923, 1260; nier HORN (L.) 771; AYENB. 234; ner ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. III. 212; ner [neer] LANGL. B xvi. 69; CH. C. T. A 839; ner [O.N. nēr], for neh, ORM. 9638; nare YORK xii. 52.

nērre, adj. (*compar.*), *nearer*, ORM. 15691; nerre þe half TREAT. 133; narre, nerre YORK ix. 62, xxxi. 321.

nēst, nēst, adj. & adv. (*superl.*), *next, 'proximus'*, PR. P. 354; H. M. 23; ORM. 1054; (*ms. nesst*) 4987; GEN. & EX. 3291; HOM. I. 247; necst, next, nest O. & N. 688, 700; next þe ground TREAT. 132; his nexte cun LA3. 22837; þe nexte wike LANGL. B xiii. 154; þe nexte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte (*neighbour*) ase þi selve AYENB. 145.

nēst-fald, adj., *nearest*: mi nestfalde cun JUL. 33.

nēih-ebūr, sb., O.E. neāhgebūr, = O.H.G. nāhgipūr; *neighbour*, A. R. 368; neghebur PR. C. 5863; ne3þebour, neþebour, neþibor AYENB. 10, 36, 38; neihþebor LANGL. A v. 74; neighbors B v. 94; neighebour [ni3hebour] CH. C. T. A 535; nāhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. II. 95.

nēighbour-hēde, sb., *neighbourhood*, PR. P. 352.

nē3ebūr-rēde, sb., *vicinity*; (*ms. ne3ebur-redde*) HOM. I. 137; nehebo(r)reden II. 83.

nēih-hende, adv. & prep., *near at hand*: þe dom is us neihhende MISC. 142; nerhand, nerand, nerehand HAMP. PS. i. 1, lxx. 12*, xciii. 17, cxviii. 87.

nāh-lōchen, v., O.E. neāhlācan; *approach*, HOM. II. 57; JUL. 8; nāhlōcheþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 35; A. R. 60; neihlecheþ REL. I. 131; nāhlāhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5267; neihleihte MISC. 84.

nēihlōchunge, sb., *approach*, A. R. 196.

nāh-westa, sb., O.E. neāhwest, = O.H.G. nāhwist, O.N. nāvist; *proximity, vicinity*: heo comen hire a neweste (= *prov. Eng. anewst*) LA3. 3507; a neoweste þan stane 17427; he com a neuste 25752; ga a neouste 26107.

nāhen, v., ? O.E. nēhwan, = Goth. nēhwjan, O.H.G. nāhen; *approach, come near to*; nehe M. H. 17; neihen A. R. 134; ne3hen, ne3þhen ORM. 4491, 12571; ne3en [neighen] LANGL. B xvii. 58; neggen REL. I. 212; ne3e

GAW. 1575; neghe PR. C. 1208; ne3en MAP 345; ne3e WICL. MAT. iii. 2; ne3he WILL. 3230; neighe MAND. 241; newhen HAV. 1866; nighe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihēde (*pret.*) A. R. 134; ne3ede WICL. MAT. viii. 5; ne3hede [ne3ide] TREV. V. 249; ne3ede [neghed] LANGL. B xx. 231; neghid s. s. (Wr.) 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei, *see* nā. nēi, *see* nēh.

nēien, *see* knēzen. nēiz, nēih, *see* nēh.

nēiing, *see* under knēzen.

neil, *see* nēil. nēiþer, *see* nēiþer.

nekar(d), *see* nigard.

neked, sb., *little or nothing*: & of þat ilk nugeþ bot neked nou wontez & i wolde loke on þat lede GAW. 1062; bot to dele you for drurie þat dawed bot neked 1805; þai noied bot a nikid ALEX. (Sk.) 3935.

nekke, *see* knecke. nēlde, *see* nēdle.

[nēme, adj., = M.H.G. (an)-nāme; *comp. tū-nāme.*]

nemel, nemen, *see* nimel, nimen.

nemlen, v., = nemnen; *name*; nemelin PR. P. 353; nemeld(e) (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3533; nemeled (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, v., O.E. nemnan, = O.H.G. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, O.N. nefna; *from* nāme; *name, call by name, tell, relate*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen [nemni] LA3. 2910; nemmen A. R. 316; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nemnpen C. L. 299; nemnpen [nempne] LANGL. A i. 21; nemne, nevene MAN. (F.) 2291, 7357; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUM. 27; nemneþ A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; ?nenis YORK xxxii. 185; nem (*imper.*) A. R. 398; neven ALEX. (Sk.) 833*; nemne (*subj.*) A. R. 340; nemnede (*pret.*) LA3. 7100; BRD. 3; H. S. 2287; nemnede, nemde REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; MISC. 53; AR. & MER. 9379; nevenid ALEX. (Sk.) 76; nemned (*pple.*) ORM. 468; WICL. HEBR. iii. 13; *comp. a-, 3e-nemnen.*

nemnunge, sb., = O.H.G. nemnunga; *name, naming*; nemmunge A. R. 290; þi nevening (*ms. þin evening*) HORN (L.) 266.

neng, nēnig, *see* nēni3.

nēod, nēode, *see* nēad.

nēode, sb., ? O.E. nēod, = O.L.G. niud, O.H.G. niot; ? *desire*: a þe is ure neode LA3. 25686; *comp. ure-nēode.*

nēod-ful, adj., *desirous*, A. R. 400.

nēod-liče, adv., O.E. nēodlice; *diligently*: heo ferden alle niht neodliche swiþe LA3. 26923; needeli ALIS. (Sk.) 747; ant heom i folhi nēodelūkest (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

neozen, *see* ni3en. neomen, *see* nimen.

neose, *see* nāse.

knēosen, v., = *O.N. hniōsa, O.H.G. niusan*; *sneeze*; *nesin* 'sternuto' PR. P. 354.
nēsinge, sb., = *M.H.G. niesunge*; *sneezing*, 'sternulatio' PR. P. 354; *nesing*, *neesing* WICL. JOB xli. 9 (v. r. fnesinge).
[nēotan, v., *O.E. nēotan*, = *O.L.G. niotan, O.N. niōta, Goth. niutan, O.H.G. niozan*; *use, enjoy*; *deriv. nēat, nūten, nōte, nōtlen, nūt, nūtte, nūttēn.*]
neōfer, *neōferien*, *see niŕer, niŕerien.*
nēowe, *see nēwe. nēowel*, *see niwel.*
nēoweste, *see nēhweste under nēh.*
nēp, *see knap.*
nēp, sb., *O.E. nēp*(-flōd), *mod.Eng. neap*(-tide); *scanty*; *low*: to serve the pover people of halfpeny worthes in the neep seasons E. G. 425.
nēpe, sb., *O.E. nēp*, = *O.N. nēpa*, from *Lat. nāpus*; *turnip*, VOC. 191; PR. P. 353; D. TROY 3076.
nēpte, sb., *O.E. nepte*, *næpte*, *Lat. nepeta*; *catmint*, PR. P. 353.
nēr, *see nēfre. nerootik*, *see narootike.*
nēre, sb., *O.N. nēra*, = *M.L.G. nēre, O.H.G. niero*; *kidney*, 'ren', VOC. 186; L. C. C. 52; *neere* PR. P. 353; *neeres* (pl.) ['renes'] PS. xxv. 2; *neres* P. P. 264; *comp. kido-nēre.*
nerfe, sb., *O.Fr. nerf*; *nerve, physical strength*; *nerf* CH. TRO. ii. 642.
nērre, *see under nēh. neru*, *see naru.*
knēsche, adj., *O.E. hnesce*, = *Goth. hnasqws*; *prov.Eng. nesh*; *soft, tender*; *nesche* A. R. 134; TREAT. 138; ALIS. 915; SHOR. 146; S. S. (Web.) 732; TREV. I. 133; MAND. 303; *nesche* and *softe* O. & N. 1546; in hard & in *nesche* WILL. 495; *neshe* (ms. *nesshe*) ORM. 995; PR. C. 614; L. C. C. 33; *nesch* A. P. i. 605; *nesh* TOWNL. 113; *nesh, neis* HAV. 217, 2743; *neschere* (comp.) JUL. 134.
ness-hēde, sb., *tenderness*, AYENB. 267.
ness-e-llohe, adv., *softly*, ROB. 435.
knēschen, v., *O.E. hnescian*; *make tender, mollify*; *neschin* PR. P. 353; *neshen* ORM. 15909; *nhēssep* (pres.) AYENB. 94; *neissis* HAMP. PS. cxli. 6*; *nesched* (pple.) PS. liv. 22; *neissid* ere his wordis aboven oile HAMP. PS. liv. 24; *nessid* xc. 3*.
nēse, *see nāse. nēsin*, *see knēosen.*
nest, sb., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G. nest*; *nest*, O. & N. 100; WILL. 83; CH. C. T. B 1749; *bet nest* A. R. 134; *neste* (dat.) O. & N. 92; *nist* (ms. *nyst*) (pl.) MAT. viii. 20; *nestes* A. R. 132.
nestling, sb., *nestling*; *nestlinges* (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 75.
nēst, *see under nēh.*
nestien, v., *O.E. nistian*, cf. *O.H.G. nistēn*; *make a nest*; *nestēō* (pres.) A. R. 132; *nesticē* LA3. 21753.
nestlen, v., *O.E. nestlian*, *nistian*, = *M.L.G.*

nestelen; *nestle, build nests*, HOCCL. i. 288; *nestlin* PR. P. 354; *nestlep* (pres.) LA3. 21753*; *nestlīd* (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 506.
net, sb., *O.E. nett*, = *O.L.G., O.N. net*, *Goth. nati*, *O.H.G. nezi*; *net*, P. L. S. xvii. 157; (ms. *nett*) ORM. 13474; *netto* (dat.) HOM. II. 209; AYENB. 170; *net* (pl.) MAT. iv. 22; *nettes* LA3. 29251; A. R. 334; *comp. fish-net.*
nēt, *see nēat. nete*, *see knite.*
nēten, *see nūten.*
netle, sb., *O.E. netle*, *netele*, = *M.L.G. netele*, *O.H.G. nezila*; *nettle*, 'urtica', FRAG. 3; VOC. 139; TREV. VI. 461; LIDG. M. P. 171; *blind(e) netele* LEECHD. III. 340; *netlen* (pl.) AYENB. 230; a mong þe netle O. & N. 593; *netles* H. S. 7515.
netlin, v., = *Du. netelen*, *Ger. neszeln*; *nettle*, PR. P. 355; *netlīd* (pple.) with ire ALEX. (Sk.) 737.
neŕen, *neŕer*, *see niŕen, niŕer.*
nethring, *see under niŕerien.*
nēuste, *see nēhweste under nēh.*
neuth, *see niŕen.*
nēve, sb., *O.E. nefa*, *neofa*, = *O.Fris. neva*, *O.H.G. nefo*, *O.N. nefi*; *nephew, grandson*, 'nepos', PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 724; *nefe*, *neve* SAX. CHR. 251, 255.
nēve, *see knēfe.*
nevelinge, *see nivelen.*
nevenen, *see nemnen.*
neveu, sb., *O.Fr. neveu*; *nephew, grandson*, ROB. 19; DEGR. 26; CH. H. F. 617; CH. L. G. W. 1440, 1442, 2659; *neveu* [nevou] MAN. (F.) 4920; *nevu* AYENB. 48.
nēvre, *see nēfre.*
nēwe, adj., *O.E. nēowe*, *nīowe*, *niwe*, = *O.L.G. niwi*, *nigi*, *O.Fris. nie*, *O.H.G. niuwi*, *Goth. niujis*, *O.N. nēr*, *Lat. novus*, *Gr. νιος*; *new*, P. L. S. viii. 156; KATH. 2137; GEN. & EX. 1286; *newe* C. L. 780; AYENB. 97; LANGL. A v. 171; CH. C. T. E 857; S. S. (Wr.) 1489; of *newe* E. G. 387; YORK xi. 141 (new TOWNL. viii. 141); o *newe anew* GAW. 65; *newe*, *nowe* O. & N. 1129; *newe*, *niwe* ROB. 217, 517; *newe*, *new*, *neow* ORM. 3447, 7245, 11030; *neowe* HOM. I. 143; A. R. 8; *neowe*, *niwe* [neuwe] LA3. 2675, 23110; *niwe* FL. & BL. 296; SHOR. 163; *niewe* MK. i. 27; HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 26); *niwe*, *nue* L. H. R. 56; *nue* TREAT. 133; *neu* C. M. 1281; *nēwes* (gen. n.) GEN. & EX. 250; *nēwene* (acc. m.) AYENB. 162.
nēow-oumen, adj., *newly come*, LA3. 8562.
nēwe-fangel, adj., *mod.Eng. newfangled*; *eager for novelty*, GOW. II. 273; CH. C. T. F 618; *newfangel* S. B. W. 35.
nēwe-fangelnes, sb., *fondness for novelty*, CH. C. T. F 610.

nēw-jār, sb., *new year*; nēw-jāres (*gen.*)
da; ORM. 4230.
nēowe-llohe, adv., *O.E.* niwlīce; *newly*,
A. R. 218; neweliche AR. & MER. 4658;
neuliche CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122); neuli MAN.
(H.) 67; REL. I. 146.
nēwlingia, adv., *newly, soon*, BARB. xiv. 86.
nēwen, adv., *O.E.* nēowan, niwan; *recently*;
anew, afresh, ORM. 173, 7069; neowen,
neouwen LA3. 3591, 20683; n(e)owe, newe
O. & N. 1129; newe P. S. 246; WILL. 1354;
CH. C. T. A 3221; TRIST. 188.
nēwen^s, v., *O.E.* nēowan, niwan, = *O.H.G.*
niuwōn, cf. *Goth.* (ana-)niujan; *make new*,
renew; newe CH. TRO. iii. 305; nēweß
(*pres.*) REL. I. 210; newep [*'innovat'*] WICL.
WISD. vii. 27; nēwed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460;
þo niwede here sorwes ANGL. I. 308;
nēwed (*pple.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.*
a-, 3e-nēwen.
nēwlingia, *see under nēwe*.
ni, *see ne*. niatt, *see nēat*.
nice, adj., *O.Fr.* nice, *mod. Eng.* nice; *foolish*,
'iners', PR. P. 355; ROB. 106; SHOR. 46;
AYENB. 59; S. S. (Web.) 412; HOCCL. i. 204;
nice sixtes LANGL. B xvi. 33; þat we ben
wise and no þing nice CH. C. T. D 938;
? niseohere (*comp.*) TREV. VIII. 151.
nīcen, v., *become foolish*; nīcen (*pres. pl.*)
GAW. 1206.
nicetē, sb., *O.Fr.* nicetē; *folly, cowardice*,
licentiousness, CH. C. T. G 495; nisste BARB.
vii. 379; nicste DEP. R. iii. 144; nisete, niste
TREV. I. 281, III. 317, IV. 51, 115, V. 227,
VIII. 303.
nīoh, adv., *for ne ioh*; *not I, no*, JOHN xviii.
17; O. & N. 266.
nicka, *see knecke*.
nikken, v., ? *from nīoh*; *but cf. Sw.* neka;
deny, say no; nīcke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32;
nickeð A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145;
nikkes PERC. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW.
2471; al nikked him with nai GAW. 706;
nekid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.
nīed, *see nēad*. nīen, *see nīzen*.
nīet, *see nēat*. neipe, *see nījeðe*.
nīf, conj., ? *for ne if*; cf. *O.H.G.* nibu, *Goth.*
niba; *unless*, GAW. 1769; A. P. ii. 424.
nīfle, sb., ? *O.Fr.* nīfle; *triviality*: he served
hem wīþ nīfles (*pl.*) & wīþ fables CH. C. T.
D 1760.
nīfte, sb., = *O.E.* nīft, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* nīft,
O.N. nīft, *Lat.* neptis; *niece, step-daughter*,
PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 1386; nīftes (*pl.*)
MAN. (F.) 11011.
nīg, adj., ? *niggardly*: nīg and hard in al
(h)is live ARCH. LII. 36.
nīj, *see nēh*.
nīgard, adj., *niggard, miser*, LANGL. B xv.
136; WICL. ECCLES. xiv. 3; CH. C. T. D 333;

nīgart R. R. 1175; nekar, nekard ALEX. (Sk.)
1743.
nīgardie, sb., *stinginess*, CH. C. T. B 1362.
nīzen, card. num., *O.E.* nigon, neogon, = *O.*
Fris., *O.L.G.* nigun, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* niun, *O.N.*
niu, *fr.*, *Gael.* naol, *Lat.* novem; *nine*, HOM. I.
219; TRIST. 364; nīzen, nīhen [nīze] LA3.
1188, 5149; nīzen [nīzene] and þriti 2804;
þer sehte þer nīzene 26502; nīghen ORM.
1051; nīen IW. 402; nīze SPEC. 37; nīe
þinges A. R. 326; nezen AYENB. 45; neghen
PR. C. 729; knīztes nezene FER. 2720; neghe
OCTOV. (W.) 650; neoze TREAT. 134; zif 3e
siggeð nīene A. R. 30; nīne LANGL. B i. 119;
nīne and twenti CH. C. T. A 24; nēne D.
TROY 2638.
nīzen-tāne [nezentāne], card. num., *O.E.*
nigontyne; *nineteen*, LA3. 1850; neozentene
P. L. S. xiii. 82; nezentene FER. 2699.
neozen-tāne, ord. num., *O.E.* nigontēoða;
nineteenth, P. L. S. xiii. 351.
nīgen-tī, card. num., *ninety*, GEN. & EX.
1027.
nījeðe, ord. num., *O.E.* nīgoða, = *O.L.G.* ni-
gunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.N.* niundi; *ninth*, P. L. S.
viii. 170; nīgeðe HOM. II. 137; nījeðe, nīeðe
A. R. 198, 236; neozeþe BEK. 617; nīzhende
ORM. 4488; nezeðe AYENB. 10; SHOR.
100; neghend PR. C. 3988; nīnje LANGL.
(W.) 9545; H. S. 2906
nījt, nīht, *see naht*.
nīgromancie, sb., *O.Fr.* nigromance; *necro-*
mancy, LANGL. A v. 158; nigromance CATH
255; nīgramansi BARB. iv. 747; nīgromaunc
MAN. (F.) 2241; nīgremansi TREV. I. 231
nīgremauncie LUD. Cōv. 189.
nīgromanciere, sb., *necromancer*, CATH. 255
nīgramansour BARB. iv. 242; nīgromansere
nīgromancier TREV. V. 345, VI. 19, VIII.
135; nīgramancers (*pl.*) APOL. 95.
nīgun, sb., *niggard, miser*, H. S. 5578; nig-
goun [nigon] GAM. 323.
nīker, sb., *O.E.* nicor, = *M.Du.* nicker,
necker, ? *O.N.* nykr, ? *O.H.G.* nichus; *a*
water-sprite; nīkir 'siren' PR. P. 356;
nīkeres (*pl.*) LA3. 21746; MAN. (F.) 1447;
nīkeren AYENB. 61; *see līkar*.
nīkid, *see naked*.
nīmel, adj., ? *O.E.* nemol; *nimble*; nīmil
'capax' PR. P. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168;
nemil L. H. R. 113; TREAT. OF FISH. 8.
nem(l)-li, adv., *nimbly*, D. TROY 1226, 10940;
nemeli YORK xxix. 219, xxxv. 120.
nīmen, v., *O.E.* nīman, nīman, neoman, =
O.L.G., *Goth.* nīman, *O.H.G.* nēman, *O.Fris.*
nīma, *O.N.* nema; *take, seize*, SAX. CHR.
254; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 9; KATH. 2148;
ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. (Web.) 1430;
LANGL. B xiii. 373; al heora god we sculen
nīmen [nīme] LA3. 993; æt Dovre he þohte
nīmen lond (*disembark*) 9737; nīmen wreche

GEN. & EX. 1042; nimen PR. P. 356; nime LEECHD. III. 96; O. & N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; niman HOM. I. 17; neoman 29; nemen 241; nemen JOHN vi. 21; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre 3e neomen ow to cristes icorne JUL. 46; to nime LA3. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (pres.) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. & BL. 9; he nimþ pane diap AYENB. 30; nīm (imper.) LA3. 13156; A. R. 324; nimeð HOM. I. 75; nime (subj.) O. & N. 359; AYENB. 55; we numen HOM. I. 23; nam (pret.) FER. 257; Gow. I. 212; S. S. (Wr.) 461; (ms. namm) ORM. 916; his licham of erðe he nam GEN. & EX. 200; hunger him nam 1490; ƿeðen he nam (went) to mirie dale 745; ƿe admiral hire nam to qvene FL. & BL. 791; ƿat men fro him his birþene nam HAV. 900; ƿe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; ƿat nam he most to herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910, 1023; ƿe king nom [nam] ƿat writ on hond LA3. 484; ƿer he ƿa sæ nom (il prit la mer) 4966; nom HOM. I. 31; C. L. 917; BEK. 3; AYENB. 45; DEGR. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (ƿou) nome LA3. 5048; MISC. 139; HORN (L.) 1173; S. S. (Web.) 277; namen SAX. CHR. 261; MAN. (H.) PREF. 98; nomen HOM. I. 59; GEN. & EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; S. S. (Wr.) 317; MIN. ix. 53; nome P. L. S. xiii. 237; GREG. 269; nomen [nemen] LA3. 6723; nomen, neme HAV. 1207, 2790; neme HORN (L.) 60; nome (subj.) ROB. 66; nome [neme] LA3. 7093; numen (pple.) ORM. 6940; GEN. & EX. 409; nume HOM. II. 59; nomen JOS. 405; CH. TRO. v. 514; TRIAM. 1181; manrede of alle havede he nomen HAV. 2265; nome S. S. (Wr.) 2680; comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, ofer-, under-nimen; deriv. nāme, nume.

nimere, sb., = O.H.G. nemāri; one who seizes, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, sb., = O.H.G. nemunga; act of taking, A. R. 38; nimminge AYENB. 164.

nimphe, sb., O.Fr. nymphe, Lat. nympha; nymph; nimphes [nimphus] (pl.) CH. C. T. B 2928.

nip, sb., ƿ from nippen; ƿ place of 'nipping' cold: out of ƿe nippe [nipe] of ƿe norþ LANGL. B xviii. 162, C xxi. 168.

knipen, v., O.E. hnipan, = M.H.G. nipfen; slumber: ƿa sunne gon to nipen LA3. 31734; ƿa nipeden (pret.) hio ealle & slepen MAT. xxv. 5.

nīpin, v., = M.Du. nijpen; 'premo, stringo', PR. P. 357.

nippen, v., ƿ = L.Ger. knippen; nip: nippe (imper.) of the hed TREAT. OF FISH. 24; nipping (pple.) hus lippes LANGL. C vii. 104.

knite, sb., O.E. hnitu, = M.Du. nete, O.H.G. nitz; nit; nite 'lens' PR. P. 357; VOC. 190; nete 177; nites (pl.) PR. C. 651.

nite, v., O.N. nita; deny, L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; nitte (pret.) M. H. 50; nit BARB. i. 52; nite (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nitelen, v., toil: (ƿai) niteled (pret.) ƿer alle ƿe nigt for noȝt at ƿe last A. P. ii. 888.

nitten, see nūten.

nið, sb., O.E. nið m. (contention. envy), cf. O.L.G. nið m., O.H.G. nið m., O.N. nið n., Goth. neip n. (þóðvos); contention, envy, malice, A. R. 404; nið and win REL. I. 213; nið and strif GEN. & EX. 373; nið, niþ HOM. I. 153; niþ ORM. 123; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; niþ and onde 1401; niþe (dat.) FRAG. 7; LA3. 3934*; SHOR. 156; S. S. (Web.) 1205; AM. & AMIL. 208; of niþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nið-craft, sb., malice, LA3. 7116.

nið-ful, adj., envious, HOM. I. 57; GEN. & EX. 369; niþful ORM. 18254; ƿurh niðfulne (acc.) craft LA3. 10219; ƿe niðfulle (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 138*.

nið*, adj., ƿ O.E. nið, cf. Goth. (anda-)neiþs; ƿ dre; niþ hellepine ORM. 13677.

[niðe, adv., = O.H.G. nida, M.H.G. nide (down).]

niðe-weard, adv., O.E. nyðe-, neoðeweard; downwards, ['deorsum'] MK. xv. 38; fro neoðeuarde HOM. II. 165.

nipecest, adj., O.E. niðcest; lowest, TREAT. 138; FER. 3257; neoðcest C. M. 9926; ƿe neoðeste HOM. II. 219; ƿan neoðeste pinan I. 117.

niðen, adv., O.E. niðan, neoðan, neoðane, = O.V. neðan, O.L.G. nithana, O.H.G. nidana; beneath; neoðen from beneath HOM. II. 105; ge sint nyðene ['de deorsum'] JOHN viii. 23; neuth BARB. xi. 538; comp. bi-neoðen.

niðen, v., O.N. niða, = O.H.G. niden; oppose, envy; nipe ['aemulari'] PS. xxxvi. 8; niðede (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1521.

niðer, adv., O.E. niðor, neoðor, = O.L.G. ni-thar, O.N. niðr, O.H.G. nidar; downwards, LA3. 8182; falle niðer REL. I. 223; ne warp ƿu me nawt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neoðer HOM. II. 111; sal gliden on his brest(e) neoðer GEN. & EX. 370.

neoðer-stienge, sb., descent, HOM. II. 111.

niðer-ward, adv., = M.H.G. niderwert; downwards, REL. I. 221; n(e)oðerward, neoðerward O. & N. 144; netherward D. TROY 7717.

nipere, adj., O.E. niðera, neoðera, = O.Fris. nithere, O.N. neðri, O.H.G. nidaro; nether, lower, MARG. 160; ƿe niþer(e) ende BRD. 24; he beð neoðer þanne he-er was HOM. II. 103; to ƿe niðer(e) wunienge 173; a niðer(e) helle grunde 229; his neoðer(e) chavel TRIST. 1468; ƿe neoðere lippe VOC. 146; neoðere A. R. 332; nimes of ƿour nethir glove (i.e. boots) & nakens ƿoure leggis ALEX. (Sk.) 4959;

nēpire gloves 2767; in nēperere (*compar.*) of erth [*'in inferioribus terrae'*] HAMP. PS. cxxxviii. 14; nēpereste (*superl.*) [= *O.H.G.* nidarōsta]; *lowest*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

nīŕerien, v., *O.E.* nīŕerian, = *O.N.* nīŕa, *O.H.G.* niderran, nidiran; *make low, debase, humiliate*; (*ms.* nīŕerien) L.K. vi. 37; nīŕren (*ms.* nīŕŕrenn) ORM. 13966; neŕŕered (*ŕŕple.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* a-, 3e-nīŕerien.

nethring, sb., *abacement*, BARB. xix. 155*.

nīŕing, sb., *O.E.* nīŕing, = *O.N.* nīŕingr; *wretch, villain*, LA3. 690; nīŕing HORN (R.) 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUM. 23; nīŕinge (*dat.*) MISC. 30; *comp.* mēte-nīŕing.

nīvelen, v., *Fr.* (re-)nīŕer; *snuffle*: nīvelen & makien sure & grimme chere A. R. 240; nīŕle (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; nīvelinge [nevelinge] (*ŕŕple.*) wīŕ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135.

nīwe, *see* nēwe.

nīwel, adj., *O.E.* nēowol, nīwol, nēol; *deep, right down*: and nuel feol to grunde LA3. 16777*.

nīuelinge, nēuelinge, adv., *flat down, 'resupinus'*, TREV. II. 203.

nīwelniŕŕe, nēowelneŕŕe, sb., *O.E.* nēowel-, nīwolneŕŕe; *depth, abyss*, HOM. I. 225, 233.

nō, *see* nā, nān.

nōble, adj., *O.Fr.* noble; *noble, good*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. xlii. 119; nobill YORK xxv. 300; nōbleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; noblost ROB. (W.) 6346.

nōble-liche, adv., *nobly, excellently*, AYENB. 55; nobliche P. L. S. xvii. 423; nobli ALEX. (Sk.) 260.

nōble-man, sb., *person of high birth*; nōblemen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 273.

nōble², sb., *noble (coin worth 6s. 8d.)*, LANGL. C iv. 47; nōbles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 907, G 1365.

nobleie, sb., *O.Fr.* noblei; *splendour, grandeur, nobility*, ROB. 46; MAN. (F.) 105; CH. C. T. F 77; noblei CH. C. T. G 449; noblai BARB. viii. 211; HAMP. PS. cviii. 2*; nobilai BARB. ix. 95.

nōblen, v., *ennoble*; nōbledest (*pret.*) [*trans.* Dantē's 'nobilitasti'] CH. C. T. G 40.

nobleŕŕe, sb., *O.Fr.* nobleŕŕe; *nobility, magnificence*, AYENB. 20; CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); nobleŕŕe A. R. 166.

nobletē, sb., *O.Fr.* nobletē; *nobility*, TREV. I. 235, IV. 195, VII. 487, VIII. 15.

nōces, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* nocēs; *wedding*, A. R. 78.

nocke, sb., = *M.Du.* nocke, *Dan., Swed.* nokke; *notch*; nokke PR. P. 357; nokkis (*ŕŕ.*) P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, sb., *Fr.* nocturne; *nocturn (prayer at 3 a.m.)*, A. R. 270.

nodden, v., *nod*; nodde CH. C. T. H 47.

noddil, v., *strike with the fist*: dose noddil on him with neŕŕes YORK xxix. 370.

nodile, sb., *noddle, top of the head, 'occiput'*, VOC. 206; nodil, noddle PR. P. 357.

nōjt, nōht, *see* nāwihŕ.

nōhtunge, sb., *from nāwihŕ*; *depreciation*, H. M. 9. 31; sum luŕer word oŕer sum nouhtunge A. R. 426.

noi, *see* nui. noien, *see* nulen.

noious, adj., *hurtful, difficult*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 2; BARB. xix. 742; PALL. i. 485.

noise, sb., *O.Fr.* noise; *noise, quarrel*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

noisen, v., *make a noise*; nois (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4744.

nōk, sb., *nook, corner, angle*, HAV. 820; nōke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe noke [*'anguli'*] PS. cxvii. 22; he held þe lettre bi þe noke DEGR. 165; nōkes (*pl.*) MIN. vii. 5; C. M. 17675.

[nōked, adj., *cornered; comp. flower-nōked.*]

nokke, *see* nocke.

knol, sb., *O.E.* hnoll, = *O.H.G.* hnol; *head*; nol [*'verlex'*] FRAG. 2; nol [*'cervicem'*] WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 14; nolle (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. V. 369.

nolpe, sb., *blow, stroke*, D. TROY 14037.

nolpen, v., *strike*; nolpit (*pret.*) D. TROY 6613, 13889; nolpit (*ŕŕple.*) 1257.

nombles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* nomble; ? *from Lat.* lumbulus; *entrails of a deer*, GAW. 1347; TRIST. 491; nombles of veneson C. B. 70; nombliŕŕ, nombles 10; numbles 114.

nombre, nombren, *see* numbre, numhren.

nōme, *see* nāme, nume.

nōn, sb., *O.E.* nōn, *from Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hōra); *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; ær none LA3. 17063; after none HORN (L.) 358; at none 801; nōnes (*pl.*) meal at noon LANGL. B vi. 147, C vii. 429, ix. 146.

nōne-mete, sb., *O.E.* nōnmete; *mid-day repast, 'merenda'*, REL. I. 6; nummete PR. P. 360.

nōne-(s)chenehe, sb., *mod.Eng.* luncheon; *noon drinking*, LANGL. IV. page 165.

nōn-tid, sb., *O.E.* nōntid; *noon-tide*, SAX. CHR. 264; nontide MK. xv. 33.

nōn, *see* nān.

nōnes, *in phrase for þe nōnes*, = *for þen ŕnes*; *see* under ān.

nonne, *see* nunne.

knoppe, sb., ? *O.E.* hnoppa, = *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* noppe; *nap (on cloth)*; noppe [*'villus'*] PR. P. 358; CATH. 256.

knoppe, v., *take the nap off*; noppe CATH. 256.

knoppi, sb., = *M.Du.* noppigh; *with a nap, rough*; noppi [*'villosus'*] PR. P. 358.

nor, *see* nāŕer. norice, *see* nurice.

norissen, *see* nurissen. **nors**, *see* nurice.

norð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* norð (*adv.*), = *O.Fris.* north (*adv.*, *sb.*), *O.H.G.* nord (*sb.*); *north*: Albanac heðde al þat norð LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede norð [norþ] 3443; Hengest is ifaren norð 16442; min sete norð on hevene-maken GEN. & EX. 278; norþ O. & N. 921; MISC. 96; she lokede norþ HAV. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north ^{septentrio} PR. P. 358; ['*aquilonem*'] PS. lxxxviii. 13; in þe norþe CH. C. T. A 4015.

norð-dæle, sb., *O.E.* norðdæl; *north part*, HOM. I. 219; norþdale ORM. 16412.

norð-ēast, sb., *north-east*, SAX. CHR. 249.

norð-ende, sb., *O.E.* norðende; *north quarter*, LA3. 12729; norþende HAV. 734.

Norþ-folo, pr. n., *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.

norþ-half, sb., *O.E.* norðhealf; *north part*, TREAT. 137; SHOR. 149.

Norð-humberlond, pr. n., *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.

Norþ-see, pr. n., *North-sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 17.

norð-side, sb., LA3. 24515; norþside P. L. S. xvii. 350.

norþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* norðweard; *northward*, BEK. 1127; CH. C. T. A 1909.

Norð-wege, pr. n., *Norway*; **Norþweie** [*O.E.* Norðwegum] (*dat.*) ROB. 182; *Norweje* [*Norweie*] LA3. 4474; *Norweie* O. & N. 909; MAN. (F.) 2878.

Norþ-wich, pr. n., *O.E.* Norðwic; *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 64; *Norwic* SAX. CHR. 263.

norþe, ?adj., *north*; bi norþen LA3. 3742; bi norþe 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. x. 1.

[**norþer**, adv., *O.N.* norðr; *northerly*.]

norþer-man, sb., *man of the north*: bot northir men (*north*) wald no þing swa BARB. xvii. 846.

norþer, adv., *O.N.* norðar; *more northward*: þo ferde he norþer LA3. 2674*.

norþerne, adj., *O.E.* norðerne; *northern*: þat norþerne volc LA3. 31333; a norþerne wind LEG. 165; norþerne wind SPEC. 51; the norþern light CH. C. T. A 1987.

nōse, *see* nāse. **nōt**, *see* nāwihht.

nōt, *for* ne wāt, *see* ne.

hnot, adj., *O.E.* hnot; *cleanly shaved*: a not had had he CH. C. T. A 109; not of his nolle DEP. R. iii. 46.

notable, adj., *O.Fr.* notable; *remarkable*, CH. C. T. B 1865.

notarie, sb., *O.Fr.* notaries; *notary, solicitor, scribe*, LANGL. C xvii. 192; *notaries* (*pl.*) AYENB. 40; *notories* LANGL. C iii. 185.

nōte, sb., *O.E.* notu; *from* nōten; *use, occupation, enjoyment*, PR. P. 359; P. L. S. xix. 53; CHR. E. 927; SHOR. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. (Web.) 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CH. C. T.

A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. ii. 381; *for ure* note HOM. I. 195; *is in þe eni oþer note bute þu havest schille þrote* O. & N. 557; *note and frame* SPEC. 71; *him selve to note* HOM. II. 183; *note, noote* YORK xix. 268, xxxvi. 383.

nōte-ful, adj., *useful*, WICL. E. W. 343; CH. BOET. i. 1 (7); C. M. 8473.

notsum, adj., *profitable*: heore nutene neotsume (? *for* notsume) weren LA3. 342.

nōte, sb., *O.Fr.* note; *note*: a note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26; þis was a meri note YORK xv. 65; *notetenor of a letter* ALEX. (Sk.) 1719; **nōtes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 105; A. P. i. 883.

note, *see* knute.

nōte, adj., *Lat.* nōtus; *noted, excellent*: now nar 3e not fer fro þat note place GAW. 2091; *noied of þare note men* ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; *our note men* 4870.

nōten, v., *Fr.* noter; *note, observe, indite*, A. R. 158; **nōtis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2795; *noteþ* DEP. R. iv. 54; **nōte** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5655; *so was nōted* (*pret.*) þe note A. P. ii. 1651; *notid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4569.

nōtien, v., *O.E.* notian; *make use of, enjoy*, HOM. II. 189; A. R. 106; *noten* GEN. & EX. 3144; *notie* SHOR. 21; *note* JOS. 588; H. S. 2602; *ich nōtie* (*pres.*) . . mine þrote O. & N. 1033; *note* RICH. 5604; þu notest ORM. 12228; *noteþ* JUL. 45; *noteþ* AYENB. 260; þe king nuste whæt he inōted (*pple.*) hafde LA3. 30603; *comp.* bi-nōtien.

nōpe, adj., *O.E.* nōþ, = *O.H.G.* nand; ? *boldness*: and lete al þat to nōpe (*r. w. soþe*) SHOR. 65; 3af he let to nōpe 111.

nou, *see* nu.

nouche, sb., *O.Fr.* nouche, *from* *O.H.G.* nusca; *ouch, necklace, collar, jewel, 'monile'* PR. P. 359; ['*fibulam*'] WICL. I MACC. x. 89; a nouche of golde CH. C. T. D 743; *nouchis* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1350; *nouches* [ouches] ALEX. (Sk.) 3134.

noucin, sb., *O.N.* nauðsyn; *necessity, distress*; (*printed* *noncine*) C. M. 5372; *nocin* 5802; *nowcin* MARH. 1; KATH. 1698.

nōuht, *see* nāwihht.

nōuhti, adj., *having naught, penniless, worthless*: men . . þat nedi ben and nouzti [nazti] LANGL. B vi. 226 (Wr. 4245); *nozt* A. P. ii. 1359; *more nedier and nāuztler* (*comp.*) LANGL. B vii. 72*.

noule, *see* navele.

noumpere, sb., *O.Fr.* nonper; *umpire*, S. A. L. 210; *noun*, *noumpere* LANGL. A v. 181 (*nompeir* C vii. 388); *noumpere* WICL. PROL. ROM.; *oumpere* PR. P. 360.

nounage, sb., *A.Fr.* nonaage; *nonage, minority*; **nounages** (*pl.*) D. RICH. iv. 6.

nouncertein, sb., *uncertainty*, CH. COMP. V. 46.

nout, *see* nēat. **nōut**, *see* nāwihht.

nouthe, *see* nu.

nōwðer, *see* nāwþer. *novelo*, *see* navela.

novellis, sb., pl., *news*: whens evere this barne mai be that shewes þer novellis nowē YORK xx. 106.

novellerie, sb., *O.Fr.* novelerie; *novelty*; novellerie GOW. II. 259; *novelrets* (pl.) BARB. xix. 394; CH. C. T. *F* 619; H. F. 686.

noveltē, sb., *O.Fr.* noveleté; *novelty*, *news*: for wonder of novelte of his doinge TREV. III. 67; slike novelte mai noght disease YORK xv. 127; what novelte xxv. 118; *noveltees* (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 10933.

Novembre, sb., *Lat.* November; *November*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

novis, sb., *O.Fr.* novice; *novice*, CH. C. T. *B* 3129; VOC. (W. W.) 681.

nowel, sb., *O.Fr.* Noël *from* *Lat.* nātālem; *Christmas*, CH. C. T. *F* 1255.

nowele, *for* an owele (*owl*); an nowele YORK xxix. 119.

nowt, *see* nēat. nōwðer, *see* nāwþer.

nu, ꝑ nū, adv., *O.E.* nu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νῦ; *now*, O. & N. 46; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nuzzu) [*cf.* *O.H.G.* nu ju] 9281; and was redi to slon him nu ge GEN. & EX. 1328; nu ðen MARH. 13, 21; nu þen MISC. 85; nu ða HOM. I. 9; nu ðe LA3. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe FL. & BL. 12; þat me ofþinchet nu þe P. L. S. viii. 5; ich beo nu (a)n an ilaht JUL. 72; nu (a)n on A. R. 270; nu, nou HAV. 120, 2421; nou TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; JOS. 29; nou þe CH. C. T. *A* 462; A. P. iii. 414.

nūð, nūðen, *see* nēad, nēden.

nue, *see* nēwe. nūel, *see* niwel.

[nūht, sb., *O.E.* nyht; *abundance*.]

nūhtsom [neghtsom], adj., = 3enūhtsom; *abundant*, PS. xcvi. 8.

nūhtsomen, v., *O.E.* genyhtsumian; *abound*; nuhtsome PS. lxiv. 14.

neghtsomen, sb., *abundance*, PS. cxxix. 4.

nui, sb., *for* anui; *annoyance*, *hurt*: es ther any noies (pl.) of newe YORK xi. 386; ar ther any noies new TOWNL. viii. 386; noi LAngL. C iii. 554; *see* anui.

noi-ful, adj., *hurtful*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 2.

nuiaunce, sb., *trouble*; noiaunce MAN. (F.) 3444.

nuien, v., *for* anuien; *annoy*; noi YORK i. 71; ALEX. (Sk.) 676; nois (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4182; noied (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; HAMP. PS. cvi. 18*; noiede WICL. JUD. xi. I, xvi. 7; noied (pple.) LAngL. C iii. 19.

nuisance, sb., *O.Fr.* nuisance, *mod.Eng.* nuisance; *annoyance*, *damage*; noisance l'ARTEN. 401.

nuisen, v., *O.Fr.* nuisir; *injure*; nusi SHOR. 20.

nombre, sb., *O.Fr.* nombre; *number*, P. L.

S. xvii. 223; nombre CH. C. T. *A* 716; nounbre ALEX. (Sk.) 89, 215, 449, 3641.

numbrēn, v., *O.Fr.* nombrer; *number*, *enumerate*; nounbre ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; nombre [nounbre] LAngL. B i. 115.

nume, sb., *O.N.* (her-)numa; *from* nimen; *act of taking*; *pledge*, *hostage*; nome REL. I. 227 (MISC. 25); GEN. & EX. 2268.

nūmen, *see* nimen. nunan, *see* nu.

nunne, sb., *O.E.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna; nun, A. R. 316; M. H. 164; nunne [nonne] LA3. 15651; nonne ROB. 222; GOW. III. 281; CH. C. T. *A* 118; nunnen (pl.) MISC. 77; nonne (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. ix. 149.

nunnerie, sb., *O.Fr.* nonnerie; *nunnery*, P. L. S. xxxv. 148; nonnerie LA3. 15642*; P. L. S. xvi. 150; nunrie ROB. (W.) 2728.

nurcēri, sb., *nursery*, *nursing*; norceri ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nurice, sb., *O.Fr.* nurrice, norrice; *nurse*, A. R. 82; norice P. L. S. xiii. 135; AYENB. 161; nors PALL. iv. 35; norise MIR. PL. 141; nursche WICL. I THESS. ii. 7.

nurissen, v., *O.Fr.* nurrir, norrir; *nourish*; *nurse*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norissēþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; norissē (*subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 6 (79); nurist (pple.) PR. C. 4198.

norissachinge, sb., *nursing*, ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nuritūre, sb., *O.Fr.* norreture, nurture; *nurture*; nurture MAN. (F.) 4295; nurtur D. TROY 7885; noriture PARTEN. 3837; norture PR. P. 358; AYENB. 113; GAM. 4.

nurnen, v., *bring forward*, *proffer*; *propose*; *utter*, say: he nolde not . . . nurne hir aȝainēz GAW. 1661; to norne on þe same note 1669; i wil no giftez . . . i haf none you to norne 1823; nou (þ ms. how) norne 3e youre riȝt nome 2443; nurned (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 669; (þat prince) nurned him so neȝe þe þred GAW. 1771.

nurri, sb., *O.Fr.* nouri; *foster-child*, ['*alumnus*'] TREV. VII. 139; norie, norrei, norri, nori TREV. VI. 43, 79, VII. 379, 393, 519; nori WILL. 1511.

nurtren, v., *from* nuritūre; *nurture*; *nurtured* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3177.

nurð, sb., ꝑ noise, A. R. 92*; leaveð ower nurð ant ower ladliche bere MARH. 21; nurð, nurðē HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31.

nūrvil, nirvil, sb., ꝑ for onūrvil; *dwarf*, ('*homo pusillus*'), PR. P. 357, 361.

nūt, adj., *O.E.* nytt, = *O.Fris.* nette, *O.N.* nytr, *Goth.* (un-)nuts, *O.H.G.* nuzzi; *from* nēoten; *useful*, LA3. 9470; *comp.* un-nūt.

hnute, sb., *O.E.* hnutu (pl. hnyte), *cf.* *O.N.* hnot, *O.H.G.* hnuz; *nut*; nute HOM. I. 79; C. M. 18833; ane nhotē AYENB. 143; note PR. P. 359; ALIS. 3293; he ne yaf a note of hise opes HAV. 419; nutes (pl.) GEN. & EX.

3840; notes BEK. 1203; *comp.* haasel-, pin-, wal-note.

nute-brūn, adj., *nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

nut-hak(k)e, sb., *nut-hatch*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.

note-migge, sb., *nutmeg*, PR. P. 359; note-mugge ALIS. 6792; *notemigges* (pl.) C. B. 109.

note-schale, sb., = *M.H.G.* nuzschal; *nut-shell*, TREV. IV. 141; *nutescalen* (pl.) LA3. 29265.

nūten, sb., *O.E.* nŷten, nēten, nŷeten; *cattle*, FRAG. 3; nēten [*jumentum*] LK. x. 34;

nūtanu (pl.) HOM. I. 105; *nutene* LA3. 341.

nūtte, sb., *O.E.* nyt, cf. *O.N.* nyt, *M.L.G.* nutte, *O.H.G.* nuzzi f.; *use*: neoren noht to nuttes (*for* nutte) LA3. 13428.

nūttēn, v., *O.E.* nytŷian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* nutten, *O.H.G.* nuzzan; *make use of, enjoy*: nutten hotē spices A. R. 370; hu man birp weorelding nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAV. 941; nūtteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 132; ȝef ha nūtteð hare nome MARH. I; nūtteð (pple.) HOM. II. 23.

o.

o, *see on, of.*

ō, interj., = *Goth.*, *M.H.G.* ō; *oh*, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

ō, *see a.*

obediēce, sb., *O.Fr.* obediēce; *obediēce*, HOM. I. 213; AYENB. 140.

obediēcer, sb., *a certain officer in a monastery*, LANGL. C vi. 91.

obedient, adj., *O.Fr.* obedient; *obedient*, A. R. 424.

obeisaunce, sb., *obediēce*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5106.

obeisn, obeishe, v., *O.Fr.* obeir (obeiss-); *obey, reverence*, PR. P. 361; obeie [obeishe] WICL. GEN. xli. 40; obesche [obei] ALEX. (Sk.) 2416; obes (*pres.*) A. P. i. 886; obescen ALEX. (Sk.) 1937; obeising (pple.) obedient CH. L. G. W. 1266; obeide (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS vi. 7; obēched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 745; obeschid [obeid] *made obeisance to* ALEX. (Sk.) 1620; obeisit BARB. ix. 304.

obeisant, adj., *O.Fr.* obeissant; *obedient*, ROB. (W.) 10355; CH. C. T. E 66; obeisand BARB. iv. 603, viii. 10; obeissant ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

obeisaunce, sb., *obediēce, obeisance*; *obeisance* CH. C. T. A 2974; E 24, 230, 502; obeishaunce, obeisaunce WICL. I KINGS xv. 22, ECCLES. iv. 17; *obeisances* (pl.) CH. C. T. F 515; obeisaunces CH. L. G. W. 149.

obelei, *see oblā.*

obite, sb., *Lat.* obitus; *death*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 11; R. W. 285; (*anniversary of death*) TREV. VI. 261.

obitte, pple., *from Lat.* obitus; *dead*: i schulde be obitte YORK xxxvii. 269.

object, pple., *Lat.* objectus; *placed in the way*, PALL. iv. 743, xii. 124.

oblā, ovelāte, sb., *O.Fr.* oublee, *O.E.* oflāte, *from med. Lat.* oblāta; *offering; sacramental wafer; thin cake*; HALLIW. 585; obelei VOC. (W. W.) 598; ovelete HOM. II. 97; oblās (pl.) L. C. C. 22; obles and offrandis [*'oblaciones et holocausta'*] HAMP. PS. I 20; obles C. B. 73.

obligen, v., *O.Fr.* obligier; *pledge*: ich wille obligi me to þe ROB. (W.) 280; to thi service i obliŷah (*pres.*) me YORK xiv. 151; obliŷeth WICL. PROV. xiii. 13; obleged (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 6775; obleged MAN. (F.) 15266; obliŷhid, obliŷht WICL. NUM. xxx. 4; WICL. PS. xix. 9.

obliviōn, sb., *O.Fr.* oblivion; *oblivion*, GOW. II. 23.

obscūre, adj., *O.Fr.* obscur; *obsure*, R. R. 5351.

obsequies, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* obseque, obseques, *A.Fr.* obsequies; *obsequies*, CH. C. T. A 993; [*'civilitates'*] TREV. VII. 191.

observaunce, sb., *Fr.* observance; *observance, duty*, CH. C. T. A 1045; *observaunces* (pl.) A. R. 24; CH. C. T. F 516; CH. L. G. W. 150.

observe, v., *O.Fr.* observer, *from Lat.* observare; *favour*, CH. C. T. B 1821.

obstacle, sb., *O.Fr.* obstacle; *obstacle*, CH. C. T. E 1659.

obstinaci, sb., *obstinacy*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinacion, sb., *Lat.* obstinātiō; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

obstinate, adj., *Lat.* obstinātus; *obstinate*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* obstinance; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

oc, conj., *O.N.* ok; *and*; (*ms. occ*) ORM. 1216. ōc, conj., *O.N.* auk; = *āc*; *also*, GEN. & EX. 54; & oc it makeð his egen brigt REL. I. 210; ok HAV. 187.

ōc, *see āk.*

occasioun, sb., *O.Fr.* occasion; *occasion*, CH. L. G. W. 994; *occasions* (pl.) of daliaunces CH. C. T. C 66.

occident, sb., *O.Fr.* occident, *from Lat.* occidentem; *west*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1045; CH. C. T. B 297.

occisoun, sb., *Lat.* occisio; *slaughter*, BARB. xiv. 220.

occupaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* occupation; *occupation*, GOW. II. 50.

occupie, v., *O.Fr.* occuper; *occupy, dwell, make use of*, TREV. IV. 109; occupien him LANGL. B xvi. 196; okupien C xix. 207; occupied (pple.) B v. 409.

ocean, sb., *O.Fr.* ocean; *ocean*; *ocean* [occian] CH. C. T. B 505; occian BRD. I; ALEX. (Sk.) 5503; occiane 2328.

oohen, v., *O.Fr.* ocher, hoher; *notch, nick*;

oohes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; **oohede** (*pret.*) 4245.

Octöber, pr. n., *Lat.* Octöber; *October*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

od, see **ord**. **öd**, see **äd**.

odde, adj., *O.N.* oddi; *odd*; *unique*; *distinguished*, *special*; 'inpar', PR. P. 362; A. P. ii. 426; odd(e) or even GOW. III. 138; **odde** (*irregular*) weddinge MIRC 198; ALEX. (Sk.) 2121, 4750; **odde** 27, 2631*; **od** 94; **oddest** (*superl.*) 2008; **oddist**(e) 189, 1751.

od, adv., *singly*; *special*, MAN. (F.) 4614; D. TROY 7466, 9597, 10839.

od-II, adv., *curiously*, *excellently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 275; D. TROY 6859.

od-men, sb., pl., *distinguished men*, *chieftains*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3783.

odious, adj., *Fr.* odieux; *odious*, CH. C. T. D 2190.

odür, sb., *O.Fr.* odor; *odour*, P. L. S. xxxv. 76; **odour** TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. F 913; **odor** [odour] C. M. 3701.

oerre, sb., = **irre**; *anger*, HOM. II. 228.

of, prep. & adv., *O.E.* of, æf, = *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.N.*, *Goth.* af, *O.L.G.* af, ava, *O.H.G.* ab, aba, abe, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό; *of*, *off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. S. viii. 68; ared me . . . of eche deaþe HOM. II. 169; heo wolden keccen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tok . . . of hire finger a riche ring FL. & BL. 2; Wawain hem tok þe knave of AR. & MER. 7826; þa veol þe king of horse LA3. 28790; þe king lihte of his stede HORN (R.) 51; þe leves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. I. 269; þe stude þet we of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) Rome LA3. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þa he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*sec. text* ut of) þere scæbe 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu most of londe fleo O. & N. 1304; heo beþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blod ran of his sides HAV. 1850; he aros of deaþe HOM. II. 23; he borwede of me LANGL. A iv. 40; þat . . . kun þe we beoð of [ove] icomene LA3. 451; to clensn hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gode prest þat we nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; a man of god(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skere TREAT. 133; þe dome þat ic eow er of sede P. L. S. viii. 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane gode mon þat of so feole þinge con O. & N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LA3. 8226; of live i wolde be A. D. 252; if he were brouct of live HAV. 513; bringe of [o] live C. M. 11570; þat of his slepe awaked CH. C. T. A 2523; bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel A. R. 52; he wrohte win of water ORM. 11081; þat ever wes mad of blod(e) ant bon(e) SPEC. 33; to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; he riht noht of hem ne rohte ORM. 9024; hi neren

aferede of nane licamliche þingunge HOM. I. 97; men beoþ of þe wel sore ofdrad O. & N. 1150; þus wes Marlin . . . iboren of his moder LA3. 15793; ich biȝet hit iwriten of þe writere MARH. 2; ich wolde þet heo weren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of wraþe KATH. 156; i love mi lorde of (*for*) all YORK xviii. 216; of attere ifulled LA3. 14987; deien of hungre A. R. 342; þe king of þam londe HOM. I. 87; þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; two of ous AYENB. 219; þat weorc is of stane LA3. 17180; eawles of irne KATH. 2209; o drope of blode P. L. S. xix. 294; þonkeþ him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaþe 58; to bere witnisne of þis falshede BEK. 1117; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; have merci of me 491; for love of þe BEK. 39; for love of me SPEC. 69; a . . . mon of þriti ȝeren LA3. 377; a king of mucche miht C. L. 275; ȝung of ȝeres A. R. 158; he was . . . clene of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of welþe GEN. & EX. 1355; of love he wes ful trewe SPEC. 91; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fote C. M. 3730; it was ten of [*v. r.* at] þe klokke CH. C. T. B 14; i ron of [*v. r.* on] blode H. H. 53 (55); smiten of HOM. I. 29; & fret of þe ofres earen 251; of (h)acken HOM. II. 139; his heved of swippen LA3. 878; sloh him of þat hæveþ 3856; and þat þih him of smat 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hevedes he of bot GEN. & EX. 2926; deþ him wile of drive MISC. 93; of weve BEK. 953; hi struften his clopes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerve of P. L. S. xiv. 19; (h)is heved of to smite *to smite off his head* A. D. 130; stripe of þe skin TREV. III. 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þin hieft were ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. I. 29; þe specð ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. II. 93; hwonne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; a tere af þin ye HALLIW. 24; on æsthalf o þis middeleard ORM. 3432; nu wot Adam sum del o wo GEN. & EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

of², conj., ? = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* of; ? or: this nis nought romaunce of skof ALIS. 667.

ōf, see **ōð**.

ofærne, see **ofrennen**.

of-āaken, v., *inquire*; ofaxen AL. (L.) 362; he ofæschte (*pret.*) what men hit were P. L. S. xiii. 343; ofæosed (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

of-calden, v., *make cold*; ofcōld (*pple.*) ROB. 322.

of-clēpen, v., *call forth*; ofclēp (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

of-owellen, v., *for aowellen*; *kill*, ORM. 6897; ofowalde (*pret.*) 8037.

of-dawen, v., *awake*, ALIS. 2265.

of-drāden, v., *O.E.* ofdrādan, *for* ondrāden; *terrify*; ofdrāde (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 291; ofdrād (*pple.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; GEN. & EX. 3955; ne beo þu nawiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. & N. 1150; S. S. (Web.) 903.

of-drazen, v., *attract*: to ofdrawen hire heorte A. R. 392.

of-druncnen, v., *drown*; ofdruncneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 14611; þat was in þe sæ ofdruncned (*pple.*) 14852.

of-drunkn, v., *drown*: al mankin was . . . ofdrunked (*pple.*) ORM. 6793.

ofe, *see of*.

of-earnen, v., *earn*, KATH. 2167; ofearneð (*pres.*) A. R. 194; oferned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 189.

ofen, *see oven*.

of-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodeð FRAG. 7.

ofer, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ofer, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.N.* yfir, *O.H.G.* ubar; *over*: ic wille senden flod ofer alne middenard HOM. I. 225; ðe halie gast com ofer þa apostlas 93; þa wes hit cuð over al þe burh 3; ofer erpe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sæ varen 10512; over al *everywhere* 4868; þe herðes þe wakeden over here ofef HOM. II. 31; he leapeð over ham A. R. 380; ofearneð . . . hure over hure 354; ich holde her hetel sweord over þin heaved 400; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien 92; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i no mihte C. L. 1110; muche blisse þer is over al 732; þet no viend ous vondi over ousre mihte AYENB. 170; over þre mile AR. & MER. 6648; over al RICH. 2940; uvel over uvel A. R. 52; over night CH. TRO. II. 1549; over *through* þe 3er L. C. C. 33; he is lovird over lef MISC. 105; over alle þe wode þei hur soght TRIAM. 349; þe see tocode & þet i(s)raelisce folc wende over HOM. I. 141; nule he nout . . . wenden over A. R. 266; let lust over gan *go away* 118; it was over gon GEN. & EX. 3031; þo let Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAV. 2063; þe þroli þoujt . . . he let over slide WILL. 3519; or PALL. I. 1032.

ofer-ēt, sb., *O.E.* oferēt, = *M.L.G.* overāt, *M.H.G.* überāz; *over-eating*; overētes (*pl.*) REL. I. 131.

ofer-bēoden, v., *O.N.* yfirbiðða; *overburden with commands*; oferbēdan (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233.

ofer-biden, v., *O.E.* oferbīdan; *remain over, last out, survive*: overbide CH. C. T. D. 1260; C. M. 22687; þe fader mai bope overbide ANGL. IV. 198; overbōd (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1731; ur bost . . . is sone overbide (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxix. 92.

ofer-brādan, v., *O.E.* oferbrādan; *spread*

over, cover: wes . . . mid palle overbrād (*pple.*) LA3. 19045.

ofer-cāld, sb., *excessive cold*; overcolde PALL. xi. 54.

ofer-cark, v., *trouble*: shal noþer king ne kniȝt overcark þe comune LANGL. C. iv. 472.

ofer-casten, v., *overcast*; overkasten A. R. 274; overcaste (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 354; overkeste D. ARTH. 3932; overcast (*pple.*) GOW. III. 310.

ofer-clōsen, v., *overshadow*; overclōsēth (*pres.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 140.

ofer-clōþen, v., *cover*; overclōþeth (*pres.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 140*.

ofer-cumen, v., *O.E.* ofercuman, = *M.L.G.* overkomen; *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LA3. 5535; þeo þet nimeð more an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LANGL. A. iv. 69; overcōm (*pret.*) CHR. E. 410; overcome MARH. I; overcumen (*pple.*) KATH. 133; GEN. & EX. 2108; overcume O. & N. 542; overcome TRIST. 2795.

ovir-omere [overoomere], sb., *conqueror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1610; ovircomer (*miswritten* ovircomers) [overcommer] 1903.

ofer-owatie, v., *?satiare*; overqvatie O. & N. 353.

ofer-dēde, sb., = *M.L.G.* overdād; *exaggeration, intemperance*; over dede HOM. II. 55; O. & N. 352; AYENB. 55.

ofer-dēre, adv., *over-dear*; over dere ROB. 389.

ofer-dōn, v., *overdo*: ever ich þing me mei þauh overdon A. R. 286; overdoon (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G. 645.

ofer-drino, sb., *excessive drinking*; overdrinke (*dat.*) HOM. I. 153.

ofer-driven, v., *O.E.* oferdriſan; *pass over*: ȝe sall thame overdriff *survive* BARB. iv. 661; ovidrāfe (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1505; overdrive (*pple.*) *far gone in illness* MIRC. 1813; ourdrivin *brought to an end* BARB. xix. 481.

ofer-ēake, sb., *O.E.* oferēaca; *surplus*; overeake HOM. I. 31.

ofer-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *O.E.* oferēode; *went over; passed away*: þe hunger þat Egipte overȝode C. M. 10524; overȝede ALEX. (Sk.) 350; þis ȝol overȝede GAW. 500.

ofer-etel, sb., *O.E.* oferetol; *given to over-eating*; 'edax' FRAG. 5.

ofer-fallen, v., *O.E.* oferfeallan, = *M.H.G.* übervallen; *fall over*: & tær fel dun þat hus . . . & oferfel (*pret.*) hem alle ORM. 4799.

ofer-fāren, v., *O.E.* oferfaran; *pass over*: and overvāreþ (*pres.*) vcole þeode O. & N. 387.

ofer-fealden, v., *fold over*; ovirefōlden (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5463.

ofer-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarfliozan; *flow*

over; *overflōt* (*pres.*) C. L. 849; *overflāt* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 586.
ofer-flōwen, v., *O.E.* *oferflōwan*; *overflow*; *oferflōweþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.
overflōwendness, sb., *superfluity*, HOM. I. 115.
ofer-fülle, sb., *O.E.* *oferfyllo*, = *Goth.* *ufarfullei*; *redundance*; *overfulle* A. R. 160; O. & N. 354.
ofer-füllen, v., = *Goth.* *ufarfulljan*, *M.H.G.* *übevüllen*; *overflow*; *overfüllt* (*pple.*) H. M. 19.
ofer-gangen, v., *O.E.* *ofergangan*, = *Goth.* *ufargaggan*, *O.H.G.* *ubargān*; *go over*; *surpass*; ORM. 10228; *þanne sal þi child þi forbod overgangan* MISC. 129; *overgange* HAV. 2587; *overgan* O. & N. 952; *þat me ne mai mid swikedome overgan* LA3. 15183; *ovirgōs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2534; *þeo lufe . . . overgōð ham alle voure* A. R. 394; *overgeþ* O. & N. 947; AYENB. 34; *overgān* (*pple.*) LA3. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; *þa he heide al þat lond overgan* KATH. 520.
ofer-gard, adj. & adv., *excessive*; *overgard* REL. II. 226; *þe world was so overgart* (*arrogant*) P. 8. 341; *overgart proud* C. L. 993; *overgart gret* WILL. 1069.
ofer-gart, sb., *arrogance*, ORM. 8163; *overgart* MARH. 16.
ofer-grēat, adj., = *M.L.G.* *overgrōt*; *overgreat*, *too great*; *overgreet* CH. C. T. G 648.
ofer-gūlden, v., *gild over*; *overgūldes* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *overgūld* (*pple.*) MARH. 9; *overgilded* ORM. 2612; *overgilt* PR. C. 8902; *overgilte* LANGL. B xv. 121.
ofer-hardi, adj., *too daring*; *overhardi* LANGL. C iv. 300.
ofer-hāt, adj., *over-hot*, *too hot*; *overhoot* CH. C. T. G 955.
ofer-hebban, v., *O.E.* *oferhebban*; *neglect*; *overhaf* (*pret.*) MAP 341; MAN. (F.) 14728.
ofer-hēh, adj., *O.E.* *oferhēah*, = *M.H.G.* *überhöch*; *over-high*, *too high*, ORM. 12061.
ofer-hēlan, v., *O.E.* *oferhelan*; *cover*; *overhelen* WICL. GEN. ix. 14; *overhēles* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; *overhēled* (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 16.
ofer-hēlden, v., *overturn*; *overhēldis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 726.
ofer-hēren, *O.E.* *oferhēran*, *hýran*, = *M.H.G.* *überhören*; *neglect*; *overhēr(e)d* (*pple.*) LEG. 17.
ofer-hizien, v., *overtake*; *ourhi* BARB. iii. 737; vi. 598.
ofer-hippen, v., = *M.H.G.* *überhüpfen*; *leap over*, *omit*; *overhippin* PR. P. 372; *overhippis* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 64; *o worde þei overhuppen* LANGL. B xiii. 68.
ofer-hoze, sb., *contempt*; *overhohe* H. M. 43; *overhowe* A. R. 276.
ofer-hozien, v., *O.E.* *oferhogian*; *contemn*,

despise; *overhohes* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1406; *oferhoweþ* REL. I. 184.
ofer-hōpe, sb., *over-confidence*, *presumption*; *overhope* HALLIW. 595; H. v. 68.
ofer-hōven, v., *hover over*; *overhōveþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 169; *overehoveþ* Civ. 300.
ofer-huzien, v., *contemn*; *oferhuges* (*pres.*) LK. x. 16; *oferhuged* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 12.
ofer-hwær, adv., *everywhere*; *overwhere* MAN. (F.) 107.
ofer-lāden, v., = *O.H.G.* *ubarhladan*; *overload*; *overlāden* (*pple.*) A. R. 368; *overlade* LIDG. TH. 4557.
ofer-lāden, v., *O.E.* *oferlādan*; *lead over*; *domineer*; *ovirleden* '*opprimo*' PR. P. 373; *overlede* LANGL. B iii. 314; *overlāde* (*pr. subj.*) PALL. x. 101.
ofer-lāven, v., *O.E.* *oferlāfan*; *leave over*; *þe shulen overleeven* ['*transmittetis*'] WICL. LEV. xxv. 46.
ofer-lang(e), adj., *over-long*; *overlange* PR. C. 7274; *overlonge* O. & N. 450.
ofer-lāte, adj., *over-late*; *overlate* PR. C. 1988; PERC. 1956.
ofer-lāþ, sb., = *M.L.G.* *overlōp*; *omission*, *skip*; *overlop* [*overlepe*] M. H. 32.
ofer-lāþen, v., *O.E.* *oferhlāþan*, = *M.L.G.* *overlōpen*; *outrun*, *catch*; *overlepe* H. S. 2916; *overlāþes* (*pres.*) A. R. 380; *overlāþ* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (Wr. 299).
ofer-leggen, v., = *M.H.G.* *uberlegen*; *overlay*; *þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus* ['*lapidibus* *nos obruent*'] WICL. EXOD. viii. 26; *overlaid* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3253.
over-leting, sb., *pressure*, *trouble*, WICL. LK. xxi. 25.
ofer-lenden, v., *pass beyond*; *ovirlende* ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.
ofer-lifa, sb., *O.E.* *oferlīfa*; *excess*; *þe oferlifa on hete* (*r. etc.*) & *on wete* HOM. I. 101.
ofer-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* *uberlīgen*; *overlie*; *þeos ilke ehte þe þeos þus overligges* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; *in hire slep(e) þat o womman her owen child overlai* (*pret.*) S. C. D. J. 35.
ofer-litil, adj., *too little*; *ovirlitil* PR. P. 373.
ofer-livien, v., = *O.H.G.* *ubarleben*, *O.Fris.* *urliuba*; *outlive*, *survive*; *overliveþ* (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. xxi. 22; *overlevede* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.
ofer-lōken, v., *look over*, *peruse*; *overlōked* (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 232.
ofer-macohen, v., *overmatch*; *overmacche* CH. C. T. E 1220; *overmacohed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1216.
ofer-maistren, v., *overmaster*; *overmaistrith* (*pres.*) LANGL. B iv. 176.
ofer-met, sb., *O.E.* *ofermet*; *excess*, ORM. 10720.

ofer-mēte, adj., *O.E.* ofermæte; *excessive*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 296.

ofer-mōd, sb., *O.E.* ofermōd, = *O.H.G.* uber-muot; *pride*: for his overmode (?ms. over-mod, *printed* overmoð) HOM. I. 9.

ofer-mōd², adj., *O.E.* ofermōd; *proud*: ich was to overmod ANGL. III. 279; þe over-mōde (*pl.*) MISC. 81.

ofer-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ofermōdig, = *O.H.G.* ubermuotig; *proud*; overmodi HOM. I. 5.

overmōdiness, sb., *O.E.* ofermōdigness; *pride*, HOM. I. 19.

ofer-mōre, adv., *besides*, *moreover*; over-more LANGL. C ix. 35.

ofer-muohē, adj., *overmuch*; overmoche SHOR. 35; overniche CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79).

ofer-mūohel, adj., *overmuch*; overmuchel A. R. 178; overmikil PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil 'nimius' PR. P. 373.

ofer-nimen, v., *O.E.* oferniman; *apprehend*; overnime (*pple.*) P. 1.

ofer-nōn, sb., *afternoon*; overnon ROE. (W.) 7302, 7487.

ofer-plentē, sb., *excess*; overplente LANGL. C xiii. 234, B xiv. 73.

ofer-prūte, sb., *pride*; overprute (*sec. text* orgul prude) REL. I. 180 (MISC. 120).

ofer-rēchen, v., *overreach*, *cheat*; overreche LANGL. B xiii. 374; overrought (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 1562.

ofer-rēden, v., *read over*; overrede S. A. L. 81.

ofer-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrennen; *over-run*; orrennus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxi.

ofer-riden, v., *O.E.* oferridan; *ride over*; override WILL. 4147; ourraid (*pres.*) BARB. ix. 513; overriden (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 9101; CH. C. T. A 2022.

ofer-rinnen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrinnen; *run over*; overeorinde (*pple.*) met H. M. 19.

ofer-sōwian, v., *survey*; overscawian HOM. I. 117.

ofer-schōten, v., *overshoot*; overaheet (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1767*.

ofer-sēlien, v., *sail across*; oursaille BARB. iii. 686.

ofer-sēmen, v., *O.E.* ofersēman; *overload*; oversemd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 65.

ofer-sēn, v., *O.E.* ofersēon, = *O.H.G.* übersehan; *oversee*, *superintend*; oversen LANGL. A vi. 115; LUD. COV. 197; oversihð (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; oversah (*pres.*) LA3. 28023; and hi bih(e)old and overse; O. & N. 30; oversejen LA3. 1946; oversein (*pple.*) GOW. III. 304.

ofer-setten, v., *O.E.* ofersettan; *upset*, *conquer*; ovirsettin PR. P. 373; oversette (*pres.*) TREV. V. 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. II. 51.

ofer-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofersittan; *gain possession of*: we m(a)jen oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.

ofer-skippen, v., *skip over*, *omit (in reading)*; overskippin PR. P. 373; overakipte (*pres.*) CH. D. BL. 1208; overskipped (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 298.

over-skipper, sb., *one who omits in reading*; overakippers (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 302, C xiv. 123.

ofer-sleat, sb., *top of a doorway*; oversleat HOM. I. 87.

ofer-sleie, sb., *O.E.* oferslege; *top of a doorway*, '(super)limen,' FRAG. 4; ovirslei 'superliminare' PR. P. 374.

ofer-slope, sb., *O.E.* oferslop, = *O.N.* yfir-sloppr; *over-slop*, *over-jacket*; overslope, -sloppe CH. C. T. G 633.

ofer-spræden, v., *O.E.* ofersprædan; *over-spread*; overspræden LA3. 14188; oversprædde (*pres.*) A. R. 54; overspradde LANGL. B xix. 201; CH. C. T. A 2871.

ofer-steden, v.; overstad (*pple.*) over-whelmed, MAN. (F.) 12770.

ofer-stījen, v., *O.E.* oferstigan, = *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.G.* ubarstigan; *surmount*; overstīhen JUL. 22; oferstīeh (*pres.*) R. S. iii. oferstāh (*pres.*) HOM. I. 225.

ofer-streccan, v., *overstretch*: how þeir hap was ner overstreit (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13270.

ofer-striden, v., = *M.L.G.* overstriden; *stride over*: overstrit (*pres.*) þe cnolles HOM. II. 111; ovirestride (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5477.

ofer-strong, adj., *excessively strong*, A. R. 294.

ofer-swifen, v., *conquer*, ORM. 1848.

ofer-swipe, adv., *O.E.* oferswīfe, = *M.L.G.* overswinde; *far too much*; overswīpe O. & N. 1518; overswīfe A. R. 178.

ofer-tāken, v., = *O.N.* yfirtaka; *overtake*; overtaken LANGL. B xvii. 82; overtake Iw. 665; ourta BARB. iii. 97, viii. 190; overtāo (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1756; overtok HAV. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. ii. 1213; overtaken A. R. 244*; ourtāne (*pple.*) condemned BARB. xix. 55.

ofer-tēon, v., *O.E.* ofertēon, = *M.H.G.* überzīchan; *overspread*: þanne ic ofertēo (*pres.*) hefenes mid w(o)lcne HOM. I. 225.

ofer-tilden, v., *O.E.* oferteldan; *furnish with an awning*; overtild (*pple.*) JUL. 9.

ofer-treden, v., = *M.L.G.* overtreden; *treat upon*; ofertred (*pres.*) ORM. 12493.

ofer-trōowien, v., *O.E.* ofertrūwian; *trust presumptuously*; overtrōoweþ (?for ortroweþ) (*pres.*) godes milce HOM. I. 21; overtrōwinge (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 4.

ofer-trūst, sb., *presumption*; untrust and overtrust ['presumptionem'] A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsten, v., = *presumptuous*; overtrusten A. R. 332.

ofer-trüsti, adj., *presumptuous*; þe overtrusti A. R. 334.
ofer-tülten, v., *upset, tilt over*; overtülte, overtulte (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 54, 135.
ofer-tumbeln, v., *upset*; ourtummilhit (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvi. 643.
ofer-turnen, v., *overturn*; overturne LANGL. (Wr.) 11065; **overturnde** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; **overturnde** (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857; **overturnde** MAN. (F.) 4627.
over-turning, sb., *overturning*, LANGL. C xix. 164.
ofer-pögt, adj., *anxious*: alle he weren overbögt GEN. & EX. 2219.
ofer-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; overþrowe LANGL. B viii. 36; hie overþrowe (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; **overþrowen** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (21); **overþrawe** AYENB. 15; **overþrowe** ALIS. 1113.
ofer-pünchen, v., = *offpünchen*; *grieve, repent*: it him oferþühte (*pret.*) ORM. 19596; **overþougte** MAN. (F.) 2350.
ofer-þwart, adv., *across*; overthwart CH. C. T. A 1991; **overthwert across** MAN. (F.) 860; A. P. ii. 316; **overþwerte wrongly** MAN. (F.) 2318; **ourthwort** BARB. viii. 172.
ofer-waoche, adj., *awake too late at night*, DEP. R. iii. 282.
ofer-walten, v., *overflow*; **overwaltes** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 370.
ofer-ward, adv., *across*; **overward** PALL. iii. 139.
ofer-wezen, v., = *M.H.G. überwegen*; **overweigh**: luvē overweīß (*pres.*) hit A. R. 386.
ofer-wenden, v.; **oferwente** (*pret.*) **overcame**, GEN. & EX. 2285.
ofer-wēne, sb., = *O.H.G. ubarwāni*; *presumption*: pride & overwene REL. I. 216.
ofer-wēnen, v., *overween*; **overwēninde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 169.
overwēninge, sb., *overweening*, AYENB. 17; **overwening** MAN. (F.) 6289.
ofer-weorpen, v., *O.E. oferweorpan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwerfan*; *overthrow, subvert*: þet uþen ne stormes hit ne **overw(e)orpen** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 142; **oferwarp** (*pret.*) ORM. 15807*.
ofer-wero, sb., *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
ofer-whelmin, v., *overwhelm*; **overwhelmin**, **ovirqwelmin** PR. P. 374; **overwhelme** R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261; **overqwelmis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 560.
ofer-whelwe, v., *turn over, overwhelm*; **overwhelve** PALL. i. 161, 781; **overwhelweþ** (*pres.*) þe see CH. BOET. ii. 3 (39).
ofer-winnen, v., *O.E. oferwinnan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwinnan*; *vanquish*; **overwonnen** (*pret.*) PS. cviii. 3.
ofer-wrēon, v., *O.E. oferwrēon* (*pres. ofer-*

wriht ZEIT. XXI. 25); *clothe*; **overwrie** PALL. i. 143; **overwriþeþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 716.
of-fal, sb., *O.N. affall*, = *M.Du. afval*; **offal**, PR. P. 362; L. C. C. 29.
offe, see *of*.
of-fehten, v., *fight out*: þei were werioffouyten (*pple.*) (*exhausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
offenden, v., *O.Fr. offendre*; **offend**; **offended** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 909.
offense, sb., *offence*, **QUAIR** 38; **offence**, **offens** D. TROY 9700, 13911.
offensioun, sb., *offence, damage*, CH. C. T. A 2416; **offensioun** WICL. 2 COR. vi. 3.
of-fēren, v., *frighten off*, A. R. 230; **offere** SHOR. 129; **of, affere** (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 12, 13; **offered** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 259; **offered**, **-fered** LA3. 5270, 15491; **offered** FRAG. 7; **offeared** KATH. 669; H. M. 43; **offerd** GEN. & EX. 2844; FL. & BL. 475.
offertoire, sb., *O.Fr. offertoire*; **offertory**, CH. C. T. A 710.
office, sb., *O.Fr. office*; **office**, AYENB. 122; **offiz** GEN. & EX. 2071.
officer, sb., *O.Fr. officier*; **officer**, P. L. S. xxvi. 73; **officeres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. E 190.
official, sb., *O.Fr. official*; **official**; **officials** (*pl.*) P. S. 332; AYENB. 37.
offrande, **offrende**, sb., *O.Fr. offrende*; **offering**, GEN. & EX. 1298, 1312; **offrende** HAV. 1386; **offrandis** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. i. 20.
offrien, v., *O.E. offrian, from Lat. offerre*; **offer**, HOM. i. 87; **offren** A. R. 152; **ORM.** 1011; **offire** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3658; **offrede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; **offreden** LA3. 8093.
offringe, sb., *O.E. offrung*; **offering**, AYENB. 194; **offringa** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 164.
of-füllen, v., *fill up*; **offülled** (*pple.*) LA3. 20438.
of-fürhten, v., *frighten*; **offrihte** (*pret.*) LA3. 30267*; **offrūht** (*pple.*) KATH. 669; **offruit** MISC. 54; **offrigt** REL. i. 226; **GEN. & EX.** 3692; **offright** MAN. (F.) 14570; **offrihte** MAT. viii. 26.
of-gān, v., *obtain, deserve, require*; **ofgon** P. L. S. xviii. 21; **vor to ofgon** þine heorte A. R. 390; **ofgon** [agon] LANGL. B ix. 106; **ic ofga et þe ... his blod** HOM. i. 117; **ofgeð** A. R. 258; **ofgōn** (*pple.*) A. R. 386; **ofguo** AYENB. 13.
of-gāsten, v., *terrify*: so sore hi were **ofgāste** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 212.
of-ȝiten, v., *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
of-grāmien, v., *irritate*: hie ben **ofgrāmede** (*pple.*) wið hem selfen HOM. ii. 69.
of-grisen, v., *horrify*; **ofgrisen** (*pple.*) HOM. ii. 135, 173.
of-hēten, v., *heat*: he wes swiðe **ofhēt** (*pple.*) LA3. 9314.
of-healden, v., *retain*: **ofhealde**, **-hicalde** AYENB. 24, 177.

of-hëren, v., *hear*; *ofhërde* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 41.
 of-hüngren, v., *suffer hunger*; *ofhüngred* (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 1908; *zif þu ert ofhüngred efter þe swete A. R.* 376; *offingred* 404; *ofhungret* KATH. 1030; *offingred* LA3. 31804; *afingred* BRD. 19; P. S. 342; *afingred* LANGL. B x. 59, C xii. 43.
 of-kennen, v., *get to know*; *beget*; *ofkende* (*pret.*) LA3. 1659*; R. S. iv.
 of-langen, v., *affect with longing*; *oflonged* [*O.E. oflongod*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 183; O. & N. 1587; *æfter þe ic wes oflonged* LA3. 19034; *alonged* L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.
 of-liggen, v., *lie exposed*; *ofligge* (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1505; *þa weoren weri oflisien* (*pple.*) (*exhausted with lying, cf. of-walked*) LA3. 19300.
 of-lüsted, pple., *O.E. oflysted*; *excited with desire*: *þa wes he . . . oflust* [*alust*] *after deores fæscce* LA3. 30554.
 of-nimen, v., *O.E. ofniman*; *seize*; *ofnom* (*pret.*) ROB. 171; *ofnomen* LA3. 26669.
 of-ræchen, v., *reach, attain to*; *ofreche* HORN (L.) 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; *ofræhte* (*pret.*) JUL. 57; *ofrauzte* BEV. 867.
 of-ræden, v., *surpass in counselling*, REL. I. 187.
 of-rennen, v., *overtake*; *ofærne* LA3. 13149.
 of-riden, v., *surpass in riding*, REL. I. 187.
 of-säken, v., *O.E. ofsacan* = *O.N. afsaka* (*excuse*); *deny*: *i ne mai hit nozt ofsake* P. L. S. xv. 60; (*heo*) *ofsöke* (*pret.*) LEG. 97.
 of-scäpe, v., *for escape*; *escape*, ROB. 20; *ofscapie*, *ofskapie* ROB. (W.) 459, 582; *of-scäpede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 1196, 2676; *of-scäped* (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 8200.
 of-sohåmed, pple., *ashamed*, SHOR. 160; *heo was . . . of(s)chamed* [*ofschomed*] O. & N. 934; *ofssamed* ROB. 342; *hie . . . bieð swiðe ofshamede* HOM. II. 173.
 of-söchen, v., *O.N. ofsökja*; *seek out*; *ofseche* P. L. S. xi. 13; *ofsöcheð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *ofsözt* (*pple.*) ROB. 145; *ofsouzt* WILL. 1676.
 of-senden, v., *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. (Web.) 704; *ofsende* SHOR. 41; WILL. 5293; (*h*)is *knihtes* *he let ofsende* ROB. 122; *ofsende* (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748; *ofsent* (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 37.
 of-söon, v., *O.E. ofsöon*; *catch sight of*: *lest eni segges . . . hem ofse schuld* WILL. 2223; *ofse* (*pret.*) FER. 3739; *ofsei* REL. II. 272.
 of-serven, v., *for deserve*; *merit*; *ofservie* MISC. 75; *ofserved* (*pple.*) A. R. 238.
 of-setten, v., *O.E. ofsettan*; *set around*; *of-sette* (*pple.*) WILL. 2648.
 of-sitten, v., *O.E. ofsittan*; *besiege, set round*; *ofsit* (*pres.*) FRAG. I; *ofsitte* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 115.

of-släan, v., *O.E. ofslāan* = *Goth. afslahan* (*ἀφωκείν*); *slay, kill*, LA3. 685; *ofslöh* (*pret.*) LA3. 2559; JUL. 63; *ofslājen*, *-slāwen* (*ofslawe*) (*pple.*) LA3. 554, 27127; *ofslagen* GEN. & EX. 4077; *ofslāhe*, *-slāwe* O. & N. 1611.
 of-spring, sb., *O.E. ofspring*; *offspring*, P. L. S. viii. 105; ORM. 11034; BRD. 3; C. L. 1484; *ospringe* TREV. I. 203, 285; *oxspring* C. M. 11415.
 of-springen, v., *spring*: *of wam we beop of-spronge* (*pple.*) LA3. 26418.
 of-spring, sb., *offspring*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.
 of-stingen, v., *O.E. ofstingan*; *cut through*; *ofstinge* (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; *ofstong* (*pret.*) 10653; *ofstungen* (*pple.*) 11441.
 of-strengþen, v., *fortify*; *ofstrengþede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2968.
 of-swinken, v., *procure by labour*: *þat we mihte ofswinke oure mete* ROB. 40; *ofswonk* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.
 oft, adv., *O.E. oft* = *O.L.G. oft*, *O.H.G. ofto*, *Goth. ufta*, *O.N. opt*; *oft, often*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *oft, ofte* HOM. I. 109, 147; O. & N. 539, 1545; LANGL. A ii. 16; *oft* LA3. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; REL. I. 214 (MISC. 8); HAV. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; *oft* [*often*] *hadde ben* CH. C. T. A 310, B 278; *ofture* (*compar.*) A. R. 284; *after* HOM. I. 43; WILL. 610; LANGL. B xviii. 378; MAND. 19; *oftest* (*superl.*) KATH. 114.
 of-tåken, v., *overtake*: *Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte* LA3. 31330; *oftake* BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. (W.) 1625; *oftök* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1241; *oftook* RICH. 4367; *oftoken* A. R. 244; *oftåke* (*pple.*) E. G. 355.
 often, *see oft*.
 of-tönonen, v., *vex, irritate*; *oftönoned* (*pple.*) O. & N. 254; *oftiened* AYENB. 66.
 ofte-slāen, adv., *oftentimes, frequently*, A. R. 418; *oftesipe* P. L. S. x. 17; HOCCL. vi. 51; *oftsithe* PR. C. 7460; *oftesipes* CH. C. T. A 485; *oftesipes* AYENB. 45.
 ofte-time, adv., *oft-times*, CH. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.
 of-treden, v., *O.E. oftredan*; *tread down*, ORM. 11650.
 of-pråmen, v., *O.E. ofprysman*; *suffocate*; *ofpremeð* (*pres.*) MK. iv. 19.
 of-pünchen, v., *O.E. ofpyncan* = *M.Du. af-dunken*; *displease*; *repent*; *ofpünche* HOM. II. 179; *ofpünche* P. L. S. viii. 103; HORN (L.) 106; *lest it shulde ofpünkin him* [*'ne poeniteret eum'*] WICL. EX. xiii. 17; *ofpinke* HORN (L.) 972; *apünke* (*for ofpinke*) TREV. IV. 461; *ofpüncheð* (*pres.*) JUL. 17; *of-püncheð*, *-püncheð* [*apüncheð*] LA3. 3364, 13577; *ofpüncheð* ANGL. I. 7; *ofpincheð* MISC. 58; *sore ofpinkeð* *it me* ROB. 54;

apinkeþ LANGL. *B* xviii. 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CH. C. T. *A* 3170; ofpūnohe (*subj.*) A. R. 118; ofpūhte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 157; O. & N. 397; ofpuhte [ofpohte] LA3. 20903; ofpozte ROB. 171.

of-pūnohung, sb., *displeasure*, A. R. 110; ofpunchinge KATH. 1703.

of-pūrst, pple., *O.E.* ofþyrsted; *athirst*, A. R. 240; HOM. II. 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* afurst) LANGL. *B* x. 59, *C* xii. 43; aferst HALLIW. 29; þe beggeres beop ofpurste HORN (L.) 1120 [afurste (R.) 1120].

of-wāken, v., *awake* (*intr.*); he ofwōk (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 3810.

of-walked, pple., *exhausted with walking*: whan þou art weri ofwalked [*v. r.* forwalked] LANGL. (Wr.) 8434 (*B* xiii. 204).

of-wundren, v., *O.E.* ofwundrian; *amaze*; ofw(u)ndred (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 261.

ōz, *see* āh. ōzen, *see* āzen. ōzt, *see* āwiht.

ōh, *see* āh. ōht, *see* āht, āwiht.

oignement, sb., *O.Fr.* oignement; *ointment*, P. L. S. xxiii. 124; oinement AYENB. 93; WILL. 136; HOCCL. ii. 42; CH. C. T. *A* 631; oinementis (*pl.*) WICL. MK. xvi. 1.

oile, *see* éle. oinoun, *see* onión.

ointen, v., *anoint*, ANGL. I. 318; WICL. MK. xvi. 1; *see* enointin.

ointing, sb., *anointing*, HAMP. PS. page 515.

oistre, *see* oistre. ōk, *see* ōc, āk.

ōken, *see* āken.

ōker, sb., *O.N.* ōkr, = *O.E.* wōcor, *O.Fris.* wōker, *Goth.* wōkrs, *O.H.G.* wuocher; *usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC 379; APOL. 111; okir 'fenuis' CATH. 259; PS. xiv. 5; okir, okur H. S. 2395, 2457; feih þet he 3iveþ . . . to okere A. R. 326.

ōkeren, v., = *Swed.* ockra; *increase by usury*; ōkered (*pres.*) A. R. 326; okerin H. S. 2456.

ōkering, sb., *usury*, H. S. 5944; HAMP. PS. lxxi. 14.

ōkerere, sb., = *Swed.* ockrare; *usurer*, H. S. 2563; okerer M. H. 142; okirere HAMP. PS. cviii. 10; ōkerare (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

öld, öldli, *see* eald.

olfend, sb., *O.E.* olfend, = *O.H.G.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus; *camel*, FRAG. 3; olfentes (*gen.*) hæf ORM. 3208; olvente (*dat.*) HOM. II. 127; olvende (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 4.

ölle, *see* éle.

oliet, sb., *O.Fr.* oeillet, oillet; *eyelet*, PR. P. 363; olletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 4.

olifant, sb., *O.Fr.* olifant; *elephant*, IW. 257; olifont AYENB. 84; elifans 224; elifaunt, olifaunt PR. P. 138; of olifantes (*gen.*) bane (*elephant's bone, ivory*) LA3. 23778; eliphautes teeth BARTH. xiv. 33; olifans (*pl.*) ALIS. 854; olifuntz CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80).

olive, sb., *O.Fr.* olive; *olive*, HOM. II. 89; PS. cxxvii. 3.

olm, adj., *O.N.* olmr; *cruel, fierce*: Giwes weren . . . olme and of lupere chere S. A. L. 152. öldhnen, v., *from O.E.* ölyht (*flattery*, BL. HOM. 99); *flatter*, A. R. 248; öleð (*for* ölehð) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; öldhede (*pres.*) JUL. 53.

öldhnuunge [öldhtnuinge], sb., *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnuunge JUL. 12; olhnuung [olhtnuunge] KATH. 1502.

omell, *see* mell.

omnipotent, adj., *O.Fr.* omnipotent; *omnipotent*, CH. C. T. *D* 423.

on, *see* an. on-, *see* an-, un-, and-.

ön, *see* än. ond-, *see* and-.

onde, onden, *see* ande, anden.

onder, *see* under. önen, *see* änen.

onerable, adj., *burdensome*, TREV. II. 143.

onerous, adj., *O.Fr.* onereux; *burdensome*, R. R. 5636.

öni, *see* äni.

onicle, sb., *O.Fr.* onicle; *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

oniön, sb., *O.Fr.* oignon; *onion*, PR. P. 365; oingnun, oinon VOC. (W. W.) 555, 572; oniöns [oiniouns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 634.

oof, *see* öwef. op, *see* up.

öpen, adj., *O.E.* open, = *O.L.G.* opan, *O.N.* opinn, *O.H.G.* ofan; *open*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; ope O. & N. 168; öpeme (*pl.*) KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

öpe(n)-hæde, adj., *bareheaded*, ROB. (W.) 6967; open heved [openhede] 10938.

öpen-lie, adj., *O.E.* openlic; *conspicuous*, M. H. 29; *openlike* bisne ORM. 2909; öpen-liehe (*adv.*) openly A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOR. 62; *openlike*, *openlij* ORM. 281, 2316; *opeliche* A. D. 263; öpenlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

openien, v., *O.E.* openian, = *O.L.G.* opanön, *O.N.* opna, *O.H.G.* ofanön; *open*; *explain*; (*ms.* oppenien) LA3. 19486; *openen* A. R. 70; *openen* (*ms.* oppnenn) ORM. 4114; *ase þe eie* openeð A. R. 94; *openede* (*pres.*) P. L. S. x. 50; AYENB. 96; *opnede* GEN. & EX. 3773; *opnede* [opened] LANGL. *B* xviii. 247; *openeden* LA3. 5773; *opened* (*pple.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* 3e-openen.

openunge, sb., *O.E.* openung; *opening*, A. R. 60; *opening* PR. P. 368.

operaciön, sb., *O.Fr.* operation; *operation*, CH. C. T. *D* 1148; GOW. III. 128.

opie, sb., *O.Fr.* opie, *from Lat.* opium; *opium*, CH. C. T. *A* 1472.

opinioun, sb., *O.Fr.* opinion; *opinion*, CH. C. T. *A* 183; GOW. I. 267; WICL. MAT. iv. 24; opiniöns (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

oppe, *see* uppe.

oppen, oppere, *see* hoppen, hoppere.

op(p)ortune, adj., *O.Fr.* opportun; *seasonable*, LIDG. TH. PROL. 149.

opportunitē, sb., *O.Fr.* oportunité; *opportunity*, WICL. MAT. xxvi. 16.
oppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* oposer; *oppose, contradict in argument*, CH. C. T. D 1597; *oppose* GOW. I. 49; *oposin*, *aposen* PR. P. 13; *aposen* LAGL. A iii. 5 (*appose* B iii. 5, *apose* C iv. 5).
opposite, adj., *O.Fr.* opposite; *opposite*, CH. C. T. A 1894.
oppositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* opposicion; *opposition*, CH. C. T. F 1057.
oppresso, v., *O.Fr.* oppresser; *interfere with, suppress*, CH. FORTUNE 60.
opressing, sb., *oppressing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5336.
oppressioun, sb., *O.Fr.* oppression; *oppression*, CH. L. G. W. 1868.
or, see *āuper, ōwer, ofer*.
[or-, prefix, *O.E.* or- = *O.Fris.* *M.Du.* or-, *O.N.* or-, ur-, *O.L.G.* ur-, *O.H.G.* ur-, *Goth.* us-; *out of, from, destitute of*.
ōr, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *beginning*: *buten ore & ende* P. L. S. viii. 91; *MISC.* 64; *are* HOM. I. 171.
ōr², sb., *O.E.* ōr; *ore, metal*, A. R. 284*; *oor* TREV. II. 79; *ōre* [oore] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 1064; *comp.* silver-ōre.
ōr, see *āre*.
oracle, sb., *Fr.* oracle; *oracle*; *oracles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 11.
orache, sb., *A.F.* orache, *Fr.* arroches; *orach*; C. B. 5.
oratorie, sb., *O.Fr.* oratoire; *oratory*, S. A. L. 227; *oratori* ALEX. (Sk.) 1651; (he) doon make an auter and an oratorie (*closet for devotion*) CH. C. T. A 1905.
oratur, sb., *O.Fr.* orateur; *orator*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (129).
Orcansize, pr. n., *Orkney*, LA3. 9556.
orohard, sb., *O.E.* orceard, = *ortceard, *ortgeard*, *Goth.* aurtigards; *orchard*, '(hor)tus', FRAG. 4; A. R. 378; FL. & BL. 271; ROB. 104; TRIST. 2058; *orchærd* LA3. 12955.
orchard-weard, sb., *gardener*, 'ortolanus', FRAG. 4.
or-coost, adj., *O.N.* orkostr; *wealth*: *zif þer is orcoost ōer eni ahte* KATH. 1724.
ord, sb., *O.E.* ord n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ord m., *O.H.G.* ort n., *O.N.* oddr m.; *point*, 'mucro', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. viii. 43; LA3. 8596; CHR. E. 174; AR. & MER. 1177; *ord & ende* ORM. 6775; FL. & BL. 47; C. M. 7770; *heo is ord & ende of alle uvele* HOM. I. 103; *od* MAN. (F.) 4614; *ordē* (*dat.*) A. R. 212; *mid spere orde* O. & N. 1068; *HORN* (R.) 1389; *ordē* (*pl.*) (*ms.* ordes, *r. w.* worde) LA3. 20658; *mid stelene orden* LA3. 8703.
ord-frume, sb., *O.E.* ordfruma; *beginning*, MARH. 8.
or-dāl, sb., *O.E.* ordāl, = *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.G.* urteil; *ordeal, judgment*, CH. TRO. iii. 1046.

ordensauce, sb., *O.Fr.* ordenance; *ordinance, provision*, C. M. 11292; A. P. ii. 698; CH. P. F. 390; *ordinance* AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.
ordenē, ordinē, adj., *O.Fr.* ordené; *set in order, well-ordered*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (102); *ordine* AYENB. 153.
ordenē-liche, adv., *orderly*, AYENB. 125.
ordenen, v., *O.Fr.* ordener; *ordain, appoint*; *ordeinin* PR. P. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94; *ordane* [ordaine] ALEX. (Sk.) 3176; *ordans* [ordains] (*pres.*) 3160, 3408; (*pu*) *ordandis* YORK xlvii. 87; *ordaigned* (*pret.*) LAGL. B PROL. 119; *ordand* ALEX. (Sk.) 52; *ordaint* A. P. ii. 237; *ordand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3680, 3787.
ordāning, sb., *intent*, BARB. xix. 26.
ordenour, sb., *O.Fr.* ordeneur; *ordainer, arranger*, CH. TRO. iii; *ordeinour* BEK. 211.
ordinat, adj., *Lat.* ordinātus; *well ordered, regular*: *a life blisful and ordinaat* CH. C. T. E 1284.
ordre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordre; *order*; *religious orders*; A. R. 10; *MISC.* 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48; *ordere* ALEX. (Sk.) 27; *he had so long in ordine ibe* ROB. (W.) 2315; *an house of monekes to holde hor ordre bet* 5720; *bi ordre in order* CH. L. G. W. 2514.
ordren, v., *order*; *ordrep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; *lordret* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.
ordūre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordure; *ordure*, CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); CH. C. T. I 428; A. P. ii. 1092.
ōre, see *āre*.
oreisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* oreisun; *orison, prayer*, MARG. 294; *oreisun* A. R. 16; P. L. S. xxxv. 165; *oresun* FL. & BL. 579; *orlōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 596.
orange, sb., *Fr.* oreng; *orange*: *as orange & oþer frit* A. P. ii. 1044; *orange* PR. P. 371.
Orewelle, pr. n., *Orwell*, CH. C. T. A 277.
orl, sb., *O.E.* orl; (*inheritance*), *cattle*, LA3. 15316; GEN. & EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. I. 17; *þat orl*, *oref* HOM. II. 35, 39; *oreve*, *orve* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1157.
orf-owalm, sb., *O.E.* orfwealm; *cattle plague*, SAX. CHR. 259; *orlqvalm* HOM. II. 61.
orfeverie, sb., *O.Fr.* orfevrie, *orfaverie*; *goldsmith's work*, QUAIR 48.
orfreis, sb., *O.Fr.* orfrois; *orfrey, gold fringe*, ALIS. 179.
organe, sb., *O.E.* organ, organa, orgel, *O.Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *from Lat.* organum; *organ, instrument of music*, PS. cl. 4; *orgone* 'organum' PR. P. 369; *her vois was murier than the murie organ ... in the church* CH. C. T. B 4041; *aungelles with instruments of organes* (*pl.*) and *pipes* A. P. ii. 1081; *organes* MAN. (F.) 11266; *we hangiden up oure organs harps* WICL. PS. cxxxvi. 2; *orgins* HAMP. PS. cl. 4; *whil the orgues maden*

melodie CH. C. T. *G* 134; orgles, timbres, al maner gleo ALIS. 191; on the orgons plaide the porpos REL. I. 81.

organer, sb., *O.Fr.* organeor; *organist*, PR. P. 369.

organister, sb., *O.Fr.* organiste; *organist*, 'organista' PR. P. 369.

orgeillus, adj., *O.Fr.* orguillus, orgoillus; *proud*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.

orguil, orgel, sb., *O.Fr.*, orgoil, orguel; *pride*, HOM. II. 43, 63; orjel (orhel) A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. 11.

orhel-môd, sb., *pride*, ORM. 6262.

orgul-prîde, sb., *pride*, REL. I. 180 (MISC. 121); orgelpride GEN. & EX. 3767.

oriel, sb., *O.Fr.* oriol, *med.Lat.* oriolum; *oriel*, *boudoir*, 'cancellus' PR. P. 369; oriall SQ. L. DEC. 93; E. T. 307.

orient, sb., *O.Fr.* orient, *from Lat.* orientem; *east*, CH. C. T. *B* 3504; ALEX. (Sk.) 94, 111, 3079.

orient, adj., *eastern*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5269.

oriental, adj., *O.Fr.* oriental; *oriental*, CH. L. G. W. 221; *orientales* (sb. pl.) *sapphires* LANGL. *B* ii. 14.

origine, sb., *O.Fr.* origine; *race*, ALEX. (Sk.) 91.

orloge, orologe, *see* horologe.

or-mête, adj., *O.E.* ormête; *immense*, SAX. CHR. 263; ORM. 238.

or-môd, adj., *O.E.* ormôd, = *O.H.G.* urmuot; *despondent*: þet we on unilimpan to ormode ne beon HOM. I. 105.

orne, adj., ? *O.E.* orne; ? *anxious*, SHOR. 80; was orne (comp.) of mete & of drunche þen þe twei ofere A. R. 370; comp. un-orne.

ornement, sb., *O.Fr.* ornement, aornement; *ornament*; ournement WICL. GEN. ii. 1; *ornementes* (pl.) A. P. ii. 1799; *ornamentes* [aorne-, aornementes] CH. C. T. *E* 258.

ornen, v., *O.N.* orna (*heat, grow hot*), cf. *Swed.* orna; *warm, enrage; droop, sink, shrink*: if Elinus . . . ournes (*pres.*) for ferde D. TROY 2540; ournand, ournond (pple.) D. TROY 2203, 13399; ournit (*pret.*) 6404; we have ournit (pple.) him with angur D. TROY 4857.

ourning, sb., *shrinking, terror*, D. TROY 4767, 12711.

ornen², v., *Fr.* orner; *adorn*; ourne WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; ourneden (*pret.*) WICL. I PET. iii. 5; ourned (pple.) WICL. APOC. xxi. 19.

ourning, sb., *adorning*, WICL. I PET. iii. 3.

or-ped, adj., *O.E.* orped (*full grown*); *brave*, ['strenuus'] TREV. V. 231; AYENB. 183; AR. & MER. 2166; GOW. I. 129; orpud 'audax' PR. P. 371.

orped-liſhe, adv. ['strenue'], *bravely*, TREV. V. 231; AR. & MER. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. ii. 623.

orped-schipe, sb., *bravery*, ALIS. 1413.

orphelin, sb., *Fr.* orphelin, orphenin; *orphan*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

orpiment, sb., *O.Fr.* orpiment; *orpiment*, CH. C. T. *G* 759.

orpin, sb., *Fr.* orpin; *orpine*, PR. P. 371.

or-râp, adj., *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

orrâpneſse, sb., *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.

or-reſte, sb., ? *O.N.* orrosta, orrasta; *combat, conflict*, SAX. CHR. 233; orrest ORM. 12539.

orrible, *see* horrible.

or-sorg, adj., *O.E.* orsorg, = *O.H.G.* ursorg; *free from care*; 'securus' orseoruh FRAG. 4.

ort, sb., *for* *or-ſt; cf. *O.Fris.* ort, *M. Du.* oorete, ooraete; *leavings of a meal*; ortus (pl.) PR. P. 371.

or-trowe, adj., *O.E.* ortrywe, = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wi; *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

or-trowian, v., *O.E.* ortrūwian; *suspect*, HOM. I. 113; ortroweð (*pres.*) A. R. 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 738; ortroweden ['suspiciabantur'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 11.

or-trowþe, sb., = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wida (*suspicio*); *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

or-trūwe, ortrowe, sb., *O.E.* ortrēow; *diffidence*, HOM. II. 43, 73; in ortrou [ortrewe] (*suspicion*) þou art more ROB. (W.) 7021.

[ōs, sb., *O.E.* ōs, *O.N.* āss. (*god*).]

Ōsbern, pr. n., *O.E.* Ōsbeorn; BEK. 501.

ōsel, sb., *O.E.* ōsle, = *O.H.G.* amsala; *ousel* (*bird*), VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; osul TREV. I. 237; osulle B. B. 144.

ōsen, v., ? cf. *M.Du.* oosen (*haurire, effundere*), ? = wōsen; *oose*; ose ['scatter'] FALL. ix. 116.

osiere, sb., *O.Fr.* osier; *osier*, PR. P. 371.

ospringe, *see* offspring.

ossen, v., cf. *early mod.Eng.* osse (*omen*); *show*; osses [ossus] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2263; he ossed (*pret.*) him bi unningses A. P. iii. 213; what & hase þu ossed to Alexander ALEX. (Sk.) 2307.

ossinge, sb., *showing, prophecy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 868; ossingis (pl.) 732.

ost, *see* host.

ostire, sb., *O.E.* ostre, *from Lat.* ostrea; *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CH. C. T. *A* 182; oestres (pl.) TREV. II. 181.

ostrice, sb., *O.Fr.* ostrusce (*autruche*), *Sfan.* avestruz; *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEV. xi. 16; ostrigis (pl.) WICL. JOB xxx. 29.

ōte, *see* ōte.

oter, sb., *O.E.* oter, otor, otr, = *O.N.* otr, *O. H.G.* ottar, oter, ottir; *otter*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRD. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

ðð, conj., *O.E.* ðð; *until*; ðð þat ic þe segge *MAT.* ii. 13; of (=oð) se clap drige beon *LEECHD.* iii. 90; þer abide of all(e) his ȝeferen were ȝegadered *HOM.* i. 231; a þe (þ for oþþe) *HOM.* i. 5.

ðþ, see ðþ, wðð. ðþam, see ðþum.

ððer, adj. & adv., *O.E.* ððer, = *O.Fris.* ðther, *O.L.G.* othar, *Goth.* anþar, *O.H.G.* ander, *O.N.* annarr; *other*; þe ððer *LA.* 22758; *A.R.* 14; þe oðer (*second*) heste *HOM.* i. 11; þa corn þer an oðer sorȝe *LA.* 31807; oþer *ALIS.* 51; þat oþer ȝer *O. & N.* 101; an oþer þing 583; an oþer (*ms.* a noþer) *C.L.* 626; þis oþer dai *BRD.* 25; til þe oþer dai *HAV.* 1755; oðer hwat *something else* *A.R.* 98; ȝet was oþer what for whi þeȝ wæren drihten laþe *ORM.* 9729; oþer what we mote do *P.L.S.* xxi. 137; ah hit ilomp an oðer *LA.* 14028; al hit iwarð on oðer [iwarþ oþer] 21005; ich þe wulle an oþer segge *O. & N.* 903; Floriz þencheþ al on oþer *FL. & BL.* 32; (H)avelok þonthe al an oþer *HAV.* 1395; þo þis holi man iseȝ þat hit non oþer nolde beo *P.L.S.* xvii. 511; he wolde al seggen oþer (*otherwise*) viii. 75; ah al heo þohten oðer *LA.* 5429; al oðer hit itidde 27898; wan it nolde oþer gon *ROB.* 161; oþer i ne kan *REL.* i. 102; ðþres (*gen. m.*) *O. & N.* 1499; he ssel more lovie his oþene zaule þanne an oþres *AYENB.* 197; oðres [oþer] mannes fr(e)ond *P.L.S.* viii. 15; þe oðres earen *HOM.* i. 251; heore nan ne icnew oðres speche 93; oðres monnes 13; oðer monnes 9; ever ich on halt oðres hond *A.R.* 252; oðre monnes sunnen 108; oþeres *TREV.* viii. 187*; ððren (*dat. m. n.*) *MAT.* vi. 24; to an oþren *AYENB.* 175; oðre *HOM.* i. 29; on oðre stede *HOM.* ii. 89; oðere *LA.* 12604; anne after oþer *one after. another* *O. & N.* 802; ððerne (*acc. m.*) *A.R.* 404; þet eni mon scal wið oðerne misdon *HOM.* i. 55; oðerne, oðren *LA.* 3881, 4841; oþerne *FER.* 995; oþerne, oþren *AYENB.* 8, 162; ððre (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1051; oþre *O. & N.* 1593; *ORM.* 692; hwan þe oþre sawen þat *HAV.* 2416; oðere *GEN. & EX.* 2199; oþere *BEK.* 571; ððre (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* i. 9; oþre manne wit *AYENB.* 136; ððren (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* xxiv. 9; *LA.* 2716; oþeren *SHOR.* 45; oþre *O. & N.* 1376.

ððer-líohæ, adv., *O.E.* ððerlice; *otherwise*; ððerlúker (*compar.*) *HOM.* ii. 97; *MISC.* 63.

oþer, see ðþer.

oþer-awile, adv., *occasionally*, (*ms.* oþerhuil) *AYENB.* 21, 30, 40; *LANGL.* C vii. 160, B *PROL.* 164; *otherwhile* . . . *otherwhile* (*conj.*) *sometimes* . . . *sometimes* *TREV.* i. 71; *oþerwhiles* *LANGL.* C xvii. 364; *other whiles* among at *intervals* *TREV.* vii. 341.

oþer-weies, adv., *otherwise*, *LA.* 14029*; *otherweies* *CH. C. T. E* 1072.

ððer-wíse, adv., on any other condition, *CH. C. T. F* 534.

ðþom, see ðþum.

[oðder, þ for *O.E.* oððe, cf. *M.H.G.* oder; or, *LEECHD.* iii. 100.]

[ou-, prefix, *O.N.* ū-, = un-.]

ou, see ðow. ouch, see nouche.

ouht, see ðwiht. oul, see awel.

oule, see tile.

ou-list, adj., cf. *O.N.* ūlyst (*bad appetite*), ūlyst-ugr (*unwilling*); *listless*, 'deses', *PR. P.* 374.

oulist-hæða, sb., *listlessness*, *PR. P.* 374.

ou-mautin, v., *O.N.* ūmætta; *swoon*; (*ms.* owmawtyn) 'sincopiso' *PR. P.* 374.

oumpere, see noumpere. ounce, see unce.

our, see ðower. oure, see ūre.

ournement, see ornament.

ournen, see ornen. ous, see ūs.

out, see ūt. ūt, see ðwiht.

outrage, sb., *O.Fr.* outrage, *ultrage*; *outrage, excess, conceit*: he dede non outrage in drink-
ing *TREV.* vii. 367; *outragie* [*outrage*] [*'lasciviam'*] *VI.* 293; [*'insolentiam'*] *VII.* 339; *outrage* *IV.* 131; *P.L.S.* xiii. 95; *HOCCL.* i. 114; *utrage* *HAV.* 2837; *oultrage* *GOW.* iii. 206; *outrages* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 19.

outrage-li, adv., *superfluously, outrageously*, *HAMP.* ps. xxiv. 3; *outragelich* [*'insolenter'*] *TREV.* iv. 205.

outrageous, adj., *O.Fr.* outrageous; *outra-geous, excessive*, *HOCCL.* iv. 14; *BARB.* vi. 126, viii. 270, xi. 32; (*adv.*) *extremely* *vi.* 19.

outrageous-li, adv., *excessively*, *HAMP.* ps. xxv. 7, xxxiv. 8.

outragin, v., *Fr.* outrager; *outrage*, *PR. P.* 375.

ouþer(e), see ðþer. ove, see of.

ovelæte, see oblæ. ovemest, see uvemest.

oven, sb., *O.E.* ofen, = *O.Fris.* oven, *O.H.G.* ofan, *O.N.* ofn, ogn, *Goth.* auhns; *oven*, 'for(nax)'; *FRAG.* 4; 'furnus' *VOC.* 201; 'furnus, fornax, clibanus' *PR. P.* 372; *HOM.* i. 41; *MISC.* 148; *PS.* xx. 10; *ovin* *L. C. C.* 38; *ove* *TREV.* i. 405; *ofne* (*dat.*) *JUL.* 38; *ORM.* 993; *O. & N.* 292; *ovene* *CH. C. T. I* 856; *ovenes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* i. 417.

oven, see uven. over, see ofer.

över, sb., *O.E.* öfer, = *M.L.G.* över, *M.Du.* oever; *shore*; övre [öfr] (*dat.*) *LA.* 8584; on þe seis övre *HAV.* 321; *overe* *MAN. (F.)* 4336.

overe, overeste, see uvere.

over-hand, -herre, -leþer, -ling, -lippe, -man, see under uver.

overt, adj., *O.Fr.* overt; *overt, open*; *CH. H. F.* 718.

ovese, see evese.

öveste, sb., *O.E.* öfost, öfest, efest, = *O.L.G.* öfst-(lico); *haste*: an öveste he wende . . . *LA.* 21493; *mid efste* *MK.* vi. 25.

ovet, sb., *O.E.* ofet, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* ovet, *O.H.G.* obaz; *fruit*: ȝet ovet of þine wombe *AYENB.* 262.

ow, see bow.

ōwef, sb., *O.E.* ōweb, ōwef, -wif; *woof*; oof 'subtegmen' PR. P. 362; WICL. LEV. xiii. 47.

owel, see awel.

ōwen, see āwen. ower, see ōwer.

oxe, sb., *O.E.* oxa, = *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.N.* oxi, uxi, *O.H.G.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa; ox, 'bos' VOC. 177; PR. P. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOR. 122; oxe tunge *ox tongue* (a plant) VOC. 162; oxen (acc.) LK. xiii. 15; oxen (pl.) LA3. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; oxin BARB. x. 381; Oxene vord *Oxford* LA3. 26241; Oxne fōrd CHR. E. 1003.

oxe-land, sb., *land workable by one ox*, TREV. II. 97.

oxe-stal, sb., *ox-stall*, CH. C. T. E 207; oxe-stalle (dat.) P. S. 257.

ōxien, see ākien.

oxspring, see ofspring.

oyas, v., *O.Fr.* oyez, *mod.Eng.* oh yes! (call for silence); hear! YORK xxx. 368.

P.

pā, sb., *O.E.* pāwa, pēa, = *O.N.* pā(-fugl), from *Lat.* pāvō; *peacock*, TOWNL. 99; pō P. S. 159; pō (gen.) LANGL. B xii. 257; poos (pl.) WICL. 2 PARAL. ix. 21.

pā-cook, sb., *peacock*, VOC. 189; pa-, po-, pecok LANGL. B xii. 241; pokoc AYENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; po-, pecok CH. C. T. A 104.

pē-henne, sb., *pea-hen*, PR. P. 390; pohen [pehen], pohenne LANGL. B xii. 240, C xv. 175.

pace, see pas, passen.

pacche, sb., *patch*, ['assumentum'] WICL. MK. ii. 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche 'pittacium' PR. P. 377.

pacience, sb., *Fr.* patience; *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B xiv. 192; A. P. iii. 1, 36; (as name of a plant) C. B. 69.

pacient, adj., *Fr.* patient; *patient*, TREV. III. 283; CH. C. T. D 1984; H. v. 106; (sb.) LANGL. C xiv. 31; *pacientes* (pl.) C x. 178.

pacient-liche, adv., *patiently*, LANGL. C xiii. 147.

padde, sb., *O.N.* padda, = *M.L.G.* padde, pedde, *M.Du.* padde, podde; *frog*, LUD. COV. 185; paddis (pl.) ['ranas'] WICL. EX. viii. 8; pades SAX. CHR. 262; podes GEN. & EX. 2977.

paddoke, sb., *frog or toad*, 'rana', REL. I. 8; paddok 'bufo' PR. P. 376; LUD. COV. 164; paddokes (pl.) ALIS. 6126; TOWNL. 325.

paddok-stōle, sb., *toad-stool*, CATH. 265.

pāen, see paen.

pæti, adj., *O.E.* pætig; *cunning*, 'astutus', FRAG. 3.

pāge, sb., *O.Fr.* pages; *page, boy*, HAV. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. (Web.) 2445; CH. C. T. C 688; MAN. (F.) 6840.

pagine, sb., *O.Fr.* pagene; *page*; *pageant*; A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; *pagent* 'pagina' PR. P. 377; PARTEN. 79; *pagens* [pagentis] (pl.) WICL. JER. xxxvi. 23.

paie, sb., *O.Fr.* paie; *satisfaction, pleasure*; to paie LANGL. B v. 556, C viii. 189, C xiv. 160, xx. 186; A. P. i. 1, 1164.

paiement, sb., *Fr.* paiement; *payment*, CH. C. T. D 131; A. P. i. 598.

paien, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* paien; *paian*; (ms. payen) HORN (R.) 45; MAN. (F.) 7382; paen AYENB. 12; pāens (pl.) ROB. (W.) 4914, 8283.

paien^a, v., *O.Fr.* paier; *mod.Eng.* pay; *satisfy, pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B iii. 62; paieþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 277; paide (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid A. P. i. 1165; paid (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2215; ipaid LA3. 2340^a; ipaid A. R. 124; *comp. mis-paien*.

paionie, sb., *O.Fr.* paionie; *pagan country*, FER. 761.

paiero, sb., *O.Fr.* paiere; *payer*, LANGL. A vi. 41, C viii. 194.

paile, sb., *O.E.* pægel; *pail*, 'multrale, multrum vel multre', PR. P. 377.

paiment, see pavement.

pain, sb., *Fr.* pain; *bread*, LANGL. B ix. 80; paine puffed [*Fr.* pain puffed] C. B. 61, 68; pain purdeu, purdeuz [*Fr.* pain perdu] C. B. 42, 83; pain fondeu [*Fr.* pain fondu] F. C. 33; pain reguson [*Fr.* pain ragusain] C. B. 112.

païndemayn, sb., *O.Fr.* païndemain, *Church Lat.* pānis dominicus; *finest bread*, CH. C. T. B 1915; painmain, painman VOC. (W. W.) 657, 788; painmain C. B. 8, 11, 12; take a painmain (cake) C. B. 90.

painime, sb., *O.Fr.* paenisme; *paganism, country of the pagans*, HORN (L.) 803; ROB. 401; MISC. 28; apparailled as a painim (pagan) LANGL. B v. 523; painim B xi. 157, C viii. 161; painimes (pl.) WICL. ROM. PROL.

painimert, sb., *paganism*, CATH. 266.

painten, see peinten. pair(e), see petr.

pairen, see peiren.

pais, sb., *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pēs; *peace*, SAX. CHR. 265; LA3. 480^a; GEN. & EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOR. 122; DEGR. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais [pes] O. & N. 1730; pes HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 1936; MAND. 11; pees CH. C. T. A 532; peas PS. xxvii. 3.

païse, see pais, paisin.

paisen, v., ? = apaisen; and paisi (*make peace*) wip Cesare LA3. 8839^a; pese D. TROY 3809; peesid (pple.) WICL. PS. lxxxii. 2; pesed MAN. (F.) 4570.

paisibilité, sb., ? *O.Fr.* paisibleté; *calm*; pesibilité WICL. LK. viii. 24.

paisible, adj., *O.Fr.* paisible; *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; *peisible* CH. BORT. I. 5 (23); *pesible* WICL. JOB v. 23, viii. 6; *pesable* MAN. (F.) 4040.

peisiblenesse, peisiblinesse, sb., *calm, calmness*, WICL. MAT. viii. 26; MK. iv. 39.

paîtreure, sb., *cf. paitrel*; *defence for the neck of a horse*, GAW. 168, 601.

pakke, sb., *O.N.* pakki, = *M.Du.* pack; *pack*, 'sarcina' PR. P. 378; *pakke* [pak] LANGL. B xiii. 201; *pak* LUD. COV. 137; *packes* (pl.) A. R. 166; REL. II. 175.

pake-neelde, sb., *pack-needle*; [*v. r. pac-neld, pakke nedle*] LANGL. A v. 126.

pakken, v., *cf. M.Du.* packen; *pack*: and *pakken* hem to gideres LANGL. B xv. 184; *pakkin* 'sarcino, fardello' PR. P. 378.

pakoo, see under *pá*.

pal, peal, sb., *O.E.* pæll, pell, = *O.N.* pell, from *Lat.* pallium; *pallium*; *pal*; *a costly sort of cloth*; LA3. 897, 1296; REL. I. 119; *pal* [pel] KATH. 1461; *pel* MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; *pelle* PR. P. 391; *pall* D. TROY 435; *palle* (dat.) R. S. v; GREG. 193; *þat wæde . . . al was it of þe betste pall(e)* ORM. 8173; *palles* (pl.) LA3. 2368.

pál, sb., *O.Fr.* pal, from *Lat.* pálus; *cf. pál*; *pale, stake*, 'palus', FRAG. 4; *palus, vallus* PR. P. 378; *a litil paal* ['parillus'] WICL. EZ. xv. 3; *pale* (boundary) D. TROY 13874; *páls* (pl.) (ramparts) D. TROY 5610.

pál, sb., *O.E.* pāl, *O.N.* páll, from *Lat.* pálus; *cf. pál*; *pole*; *pole* 'conius, perlica' PR. P. 407; TREV. I. 369; *póle* (dat.) AYENB. 203; LANGL. B xviii. 52.

palais, sb., *O.Fr.* palais; *palace*, HORN (L.) 1256; ROB. 352; *paleis* WILL. 2838; PR. P. 378; *palaise, palais* A. P. ii. 1389, 1531.

palat, sb., *O.Fr.* palat; *palate*: the tonge . . . cleved to his palat [*ear. ver. palet*] WICL. LAM. iv. 4; *palet* 'palatum' PR. P. 378.

pálo, adj., *O.Fr.* pale; *pale, foaming*, GREG. 732; *as pale* as a pelet LANGL. A v. 61; *pale* [paal] Cxxi. 59; *pale* CH. C. T. A 205; *pale* D. TROY 13874.

palefrai, sb., *O.Fr.* palefreid, from late *Lat.* paraveredus; *palfrey*, HOM. I. 5; *palefrei* HAV. 2060; ROB. 490; *palfrai* LANGL. B x. 308.

pálen, v., from *pál*; *fence or enclose with stakes*; *pale* MAN. (F.) 1055; *pálid* (pple.) ['vallata'] WICL. 4 KINGS xxv. 2.

palesie, see *paralísie*.

palet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* palet; *head-piece*, 'pelliris, galerus' PR. P. 378; *a prevy pallette* . . . to hille here lewde heed DEP. R. iii. 325.

páli, sb., *O.Fr.* paille; *straw*, 'cantabrum', PR. P. 379.

paliel, sb., *Fr.* paillet; *pallet*, 'lectica', PR. P. 379.

palin, v., *deck with palls*; *palit* (pple.) D. TROY 8385.

palis, see *pal*.

pallen, adj., *O.E.* pællen; *made of pall*: ænne pallene curtel LA3. 23762; *pallen webis* ALEX. (Sk.) 1517.

pallen, v., *beat, strike, knock*: i palle (pres.) him doun LANGL. B xvi. 30; *polle* C xix. 50*; *pallit* (pret.) thurgh the persans D. TROY 10022; and proude doun pallede (pple.) JOS. 499.

pallen, v., *O.Fr.* pallir; *become vapid; lose spirit*; *pallin* 'emorior' PR. P. 379; *palle* Gow. III. 13; *palle* (pres.) REL. II. 211; *palled* CH. C. T. B 1292.

pallioun, sb., *O.Fr.* pallion; *pallium*, BEK. 248; *pallium* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 306.

palme, sb., *O.E.* palm (VOC. 32), *O.Fr.* palme, paume; *palm* (of the hand); *palm-tree*; 'palma', PR. P. 380; *ase palme oþer ase cipres* AYENB. 131; *palm* REL. II. 244; *paume* P. L. S. xvii. 232; *þe paume is pureli þe hand* LANGL. B xvii. 141; *palmen* (pl.) REL. I. 267; *paumes antlers* GAW. 1155; *palme sun(n)e dai Palm Sunday* MISC. 39.

palme-tré, sb., *O.E.* palmtréo; *palm-tree*, GEN. & EX. 3305.

palm-twig, sb., *O.E.* palmtwig; *twig of palm-tree*, FRAG. 3; HOM. II. 89.

palmere, sb., *palmer*, HORN (L.) 1027; *palmeres* [palmers] (pl.) LANGL. B v. 106.

palmi, adj., *made of palms*; *palmi basket* PALL. xi. 458.

palpable, adj., ? *O.Fr.* palpable; *palpable, evident*, LANGL. C xix. 235.

paltok, sb., *O.Fr.* paltoc; *a sort of coat*, 'balthous', PR. P. 380; LANGL. B xviii. 25.

páment, see *pávément*.

pampren, v., *pamper*: to pappe and pampe (? *read* pampre) her fleische REL. I. 41; *pou pamprest* (pres.) ANGL. III. 287; *comp. for-pampren*.

pan, see *páne*.

pancôre, sb., *O.Fr.* panciere; *coat of mail*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4960.

panche, sb., *O.Fr.* pance; *paunch, coat of mail*, PARTEN. 5773; *paunche* LANGL. B xiii. 87; CH. P. F. 610; *paunces, paunz* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 13553, 10028.

páne, sb., *O.Fr.* pane, panne, pan, from *Lat.* pannus; *pane* (of glass); *patch*; *piece*; *garment*; *pagina*, PR. P. 380; *pen(n)ula*, 381; MAN. (F.) 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGL. 858; PARTEN. 5654; *a pane of menuver* FL. & BL. 110; *pane of riche skinne* TRIST. 569; *robes wiþ riche pane* WILL. 5356; *uch pane of þat place* A. P. i. 1033; *a pan þat was broken* FER. 5188.

panel, sb., *O.Fr.* panel; *panel*, 'pagella, panellus,' PR. P. 381; IW. 473; C. M. 14982; ne putte men in panell (*jury list*) LANGL. C iv. 472.

paneter, panter, sb., *Fr.* panetier; *keeper of the pantry*, LANGL. C xvii. 151; paniter panter ROB. 187, 203.

paneterie, sb., *Fr.* paneterie; *pantry*; panetrie A. D. 259; pantrie '*panetorium vel panitria*' PR. P. 382.

pani, see pening.

panier, sb., *O.Fr.* panier, from *Lat.* pñarium, *mod.Eng.* panier; *basket*, HAV. 813; TREV. V. 195; CH. C. T. E 1568.

[**pania**, mistake for pavis.]

panne, sb., *O.E.* panne, = *O.Fris.* panne, *ponne*, *O.N.* panna, *O.H.G.* phanna, ? from *Lat.* patina; *pan*; *skull*; '*patella*,' PR. P. 381; AYENB. 23; CH. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne [ponne] LANGL. A iv. 64; *ponne* (*printed poune*) ALIS. 2770; irene *ponne* '*santiago*' FRAG. 4; erthen panne C. B. 54; *comp. brain-, heaved-, herne-, knee-panne*.

pan-kake, sb., *pancake*, '*laganum*,' PR. P. 380; *pancake* C. B. 46.

pana, see pening.

panter, pantrie, see paneter, paneterie, peinten.

pantere, sb., *O.Fr.* panthere; *panther*, '*pan(h)era*,' PR. P. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. I. 225.

pantere, sb., *O.Fr.* pantiere; *snare for birds*, '*laqueus, pedica*,' PR. P. 381; *foules* . . . that of the pantere and the nette ben escaped CH. L. G. W. 131.

pantin, v., *O.Fr.* pantoier; *panit*, take short breaths, '*anhelo*,' PR. P. 381; *pante* TOWNL. 217.

pāpe, sb., *O.E.* pāpa, *Lat.* pāpa; *pope*, PR. C. 1886; *pape* [pope] LA3. 14807; *pope* O. & N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B xv. 485; *pōpe* (*gen.*) LANGL. A ii. 18.

pāpe-dōm, sb., *popedom*, SAX. CHR. 253.

pōpe-hōll, adj., *holy as a pope, hypocritical*, LANGL. B xiii. 284.

papejai, sb., *O.Fr.* papegai; *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. ii. 1465; *papejai* [papenjaj, popin-jaj, popingaj] CH. C. T. E 2322; *popejai* [papengaj] TREV. IV. 307; *popegai* MAND. 274.

papelard, sb., *Fr.* papelard; *deceiver*, AYENB. 26; this *paperlarde preste* GEST. R. 401.

papelote, sb., *mess of porridge*; *papote* CATH. 268; *papelotes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 75.

papin, sb., *boiled pudding*; *papins* (*pl.*) C. B. 9.

papir, sb., *Lat.* papyrus; *paper*, E. G. 5; *paper* GOW. II. 8.

papir-whit, adj., *white as paper*, CH. L. G. W. 1198.

pappe, sb., ? *Lat.* pappa, *papa*; *paß*, *breast*,

teat, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. (H.) 442; *pappes* (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330^o; HAV. 2132.

pappen, v., ? *make soft*, MEL. I. 41.

par, see per-.

paradis, sb., *Fr.* paradis, from *Gk.* παράδεισος; *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOR. 157; LANGL. B x. 463; *parais* A. R. 66; in *paradise* MISC. 50; *peradis* D. TROY 5496; *paraisas* (*gen.*) KATH. (E.) 893.

paragal, sb., *O.Fr.* paragal; *companion*; DEP. R. i. 71.

parage, sb., *O.Fr.* parage, *pairage*, cf. *mod.Eng.* peerage; *high birth, lofty dignity*, FL. & BL. (H.) 666; S. S. (Web.) 243; A. P. i. 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.

parail, sb., = *apparell*; *apparel, dress*, LANGL. C xiii. 121; *paraille*, *paraille* B xi. 228, 235^o, C xi. 116^o; ALEX. (Sk.) 4676.

parailen, v., = *apparellen*; *array, apparel*; *parrails* [*v. r. apperels*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 765; *parailade*, *parailed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C i. 25, iii. 224; *parailed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1552; *parreld* 480, 4208; *parrailid* 5285.

paralisie, sb., *Fr.* paralysie; *palsy*; *paries* PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; *palesie* WICL. MAT. iv. 24.

paramour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* par amour; *paramour, lover, concubine*, CH. C. T. D 454; LANGL. C xvii. 107; ALEX. (Sk.) 5222; *paramouris* (*adv.*) as a lover BARB. xiii. 485; *paramours* CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 260; *paramours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 186; ALEX. (Sk.) 3769, 4337.

paraunter, adv., *O.Fr.* per aventure; *perchance*, LANGL. C viii. 297, ix. 43; *perauntre* xvii. 50; ROB. (W.) 2018; *paraventure* B xii. 184; *peraventure* WILL. 234.

parboilin, v., *O.Fr.* parbouillir; *parboil*, '*semibullio, parbullio*,' PR. P. 382; *parboille* (*imper.*) C. B. 6, 100; *parboilled* (*pple.*) 100.

parc, sb., *O.E.* peartuc, *O.Fr.* parc; cf. *M.H.G.* pferrich; *park*, LA3. 1432^o; *park* P. L. S. i. 5; WILL. 2845; GOW. II. 45; *park*, *parrok* PR. P. 384; *parkes* (*pl.*) ROB. 1.

parosiven, see perosiven.

parcelle, sb., *Fr.* parcelle; *parcel, part*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (13); *parcel* LANGL. B x. 63; *parcele* ALEX. (Sk.) 4496; *parcells* (*pl.*) *shares* ALEX. (Sk.) 4318.

parcel-mêle, adv., *by bits*, LANGL. C xx. 28; *percel mel* A iii. 72.

parcener, sb., *O.Fr.* parcener, *parconier*; *sharer, partner* ['*particeps*'] WICL. PROV. xxviii. 24; *parciner* ROB. (W.) 6309; *parceners*, *parceneris* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. v. 17; WISD. vii. 4; I COR. ix. 12.

parohementer, see perohementer.

parohen, v., *parch*; *parche* '*frigo*' PR. P. 382.

parohmen, see perohemin.

- parcłōs**, sb., *O.Fr.* parclos; *enclosure, screen*; parcloos PR. P. 382.
- pardōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardon; *pardon*, CHR. ENG. 314; pardoun LANGL. *B* ii. 222 [pardun *A* ii. 198]; pardoun CH. C. T. C 926.
- pardonēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* pardonaire; *pardonner*, LANGL. *B* v. 648; pardonner CH. C. T. *A* 669.
- pāremēt**, sb., *O.Fr.* parement; *adornment*; chambre of pāremēnts (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *F* 269; dauncing chambres ful of parements CH. L. G. W. 1106.
- parfit**, *see* perfit.
- parget**, sb., *plaster (of a wall)*, PALL. i. 414.
- pargetin**, v., *O.Fr.* pargeter; *parget, plaster, 'linio'*, PR. P. 384; pargete (*pres.*) WICL. Ez. xiii. 11.
- pārīn**, v., *Fr.* parer; *pare*, s. & C. I. xvi; parie P. L. S. xxiv. 234; pāre LANGL. *B* v. 243; pāred (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 242; pāred (*pple.*) *prepared, fitted up* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.
- paritorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire; *parietary, pellitory*, CH. C. T. *G* 581; parator 'colitropium' VOC. (W. W.) 787.
- park**, *see* paro.
- parkere**, sb., *park keeper, 'indagator'*, PR. P. 384; E. W. 8.
- parle**, v., *O.Fr.* parler; *speak*, DEP. R. iv. 48; parled (*pret. pl.*) iv. 88; parled (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 268, C xxi. 281.
- parlement**, sb., *O.Fr.* parlement; *parliament*, HAV. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. (F.) 1726; parlement D. TROY 2095; parliament YORK xxxii. 33.
- parlour**, sb., *O.Fr.* parloir; *parlour, conversation-room*, MAN. (F.) 7066; 'colloquatorium' CATH. 269; parloure LANGL. *B* x. 97; parlūre (*gen.*) A. R. 68.
- parosche**, sb., *O.Fr.* paroche; *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CH. C. T. *A* 491.
- parisch-preest**, sb., *parish priest*, LANGL. *C* xvi. 211; parisahprestes, parshepreestes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 268, C xxiii. 280.
- paroschian**, sb., *O.F.* parochien; *parishioner*, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. *B* xi. 67; parischens (*pl.*) *A* PROL. 79; parisschiens *B* xx. 280.
- parrai**, sb., *O.Fr.* parroie; *nobility*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4028.
- parren**, v., *enclose*; *parred* (*pple.*) HAV. 2439; IW. 3228; YORK xxxiii. 33.
- parroken**, v., *cf. Fr.* parquer, *Ger.* pferchen; *imparke, enclose, shut in*; *parroked* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 281.
- parson**, *see* persōne.
- parsonāge**, sb., *parsonage, benefice*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 245.
- part**, sb., *O.Fr.* part; *part*, FL. & BL. 522; MARG. 308; P. S. 338; AYENB. 110; *a part apart* CH. C. T. *F* 252; *pars* (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, v., *O.Fr.* partir; *part, participatē, share; separate*; parte FL. & BL. 387; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); *partēp* (*pres.*) SHOR. 76; partis ALEX. (Sk.) 5418; (*pai*) part 1931; parti (*subj.*) A. R. 406; *parted* (*pple.*) MISC. 91; HAV. 2962.
- partinge**, sb., *imparting; departure*; DEP. R. i. 171; LANGL. *A* xi. 303; *parting* FL. & BL. 684; GREG. 480; TRIST. 165.
- partēnen**, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)partenir; *pertain*; *pertēnis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4309; (*pai*) pertines [pertenis] 1772; *partēned* (*pret.*) WILL. 1419; partenit BARB. xx. 313.
- partēner** [partiner], sb., = *parōener*; *partner*, TREV. III. 477; *partiner* ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.
- parti**, sb., *Fr.* parti; *party; side*: for to fyt for our parti C. M. 7470; *þere þat partie pursueth* LANGL. *B* xvii. 302; *leve þe trewe partie* LANGL. *C* ii. 95; *parti A* i. 7; *parties* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 268.
- parti**², adj., *different*: *þat þi personale porcion sa parti is to mine* ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- particulēr**, adj., *Fr.* particulier; *particular*, CH. C. T. *E* 35.
- partie**, sb., *O.Fr.* partie; *part, portion; passage in a book*; L. H. R. 48; LEG. 3; SHOR. 166; LANGL. *B* i. 7, *C* xvi. 157; E. G. 382; *more partie most part* DEP. R. ii. 37; *a partie partly* LANGL. *B* xv. 17, *C* xvii. 168; *partia*, *partise* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3764, 3992.
- partriehe**, *see* pertriehe.
- parvis**, sb., *Fr.* parvis; *parvis, church close*, CH. C. T. *A* 310.
- pas**, sb., *O.Fr.* pas, *from Lat.* passus; *pace, passage; pass, path*; BEK. 69; SHOR. 133; CH. C. T. *F* 388; paas *A* 825; pace A. P. i. 677; *passee* YORK xxx. 116; ALEX. (Sk.) 2978; *þe pas of Altoun* LANGL. *C* xvii. 139; *pace* PR. P. 376; *passee canto* ALEX. (Sk.) 2845.
- paschen**, *pasken*, v., *cf. Swed.* paska; *dash*: *pasken in þe water* P. L. S. xx. 8; and al to duste *passhed* (*pret.*) kinges LANGL. *B* xx. 99; *passhed* YORK xlv. 38; *paschet* (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 16.
- paake**, sb., *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח; *Passover*, ORM. 15850; LANGL. *B* xvi. 139; *pasche* GEN. & EX. 3157; *pasc, pass* YORK xxvii. 11, 29.
- paake-day**, sb., *Passover-day*, ORM. 15552.
- pasnepe**, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, CATH. 270; *parsnepe* PALL. x. 158.
- passāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* passage; *passage, journey*, HORN (L.) 1323; ARCH. LII. 35; MAN. (F.) 14012; A. P. iii. 97; *pasage* ALEX. (Sk.) 32.
- passagēr**, sb., *traveller; passagērs* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 16593.

passen, v., *O.Fr.* passer; *pass*, *surpass*, *escape*, A. R. 330; *passi* LA3. 1341*; BEK. 1148; *passé* HAV. 1376; *passeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 404; *passé* (*imper.*) B 1633; *passinge* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xii. 266; *passunde* A. P. ii. 1389; *passande* men MAN. (F.) 3297; *passing surpassing* ALEX. (Sk.) 1750; he is a passing (*excellent*) man CH. C. T. G 614; for passing of witt ALEX. (Sk.) 45; er i pace (*subj.*) (*ere I die*) CH. C. T. F 494; *passed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 610.
passing-ll, adv., *passingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2904; *passandli* 1999, 3455, 3596.
passiun, sb., *Fr.* passion; *passion*, HOM. I. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; *passioun* AYENB. 142; LANGL. B xiii. 90; *passion passion week* ROB. (W.) 11330.
paste, sb., *O.Fr.* paste; *paste*, *pastry*, LANGL. B xiii. 250; C. B. 39; make faire cofins of fine paast 75; *past* 45; *paaste* 98.
pasté, sb., *O.Fr.* pasté; *pastry*, *pie*, CH. C. T. A 4346; *pastees* (*pl.*) HAV. 644.
pastelade, sb., *a dish in cookery*, C. B. 59; *pistelade*, *petelade* 62.
pastour, sb., *Lat.* pastor; *shepherd*, *herdsman*; *pastours* (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 300, B xii. 149, C xii. 293.
pasture, sb., *O.Fr.* pasture; *pasture*, *food*, MAN. (F.) 7348; C. M. 18445; D. RICH. iii. 14; *pastours* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1198.
pasturen, v., *pasture*, *feed*; *pasturde* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5425.
pâte, sb., *pate*, *head*, P. L. S. xxiii. 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.
paten, sb., *O.Fr.* patin; *patten*; (*ms.* *patien*) '*calopodium*' PR. P. 385.
patene, sb., *O.Fr.* patene; *paten*, '*patena*,' PR. P. 385; *pateine* SHOR. 53.
patente, sb., *Fr.* patente; *letter patent*, *open letter*; *indulgence*, *pardon*; CH. C. T. C 337; *patent* LANGL. B xiv. 191; *patentes* (*pl.*) B v. 194.
pateren, v., *patter*, *chatter*: me think he *patris* (*pres.*) like a pi YORK xxv. 266.
patriarche, sb., *O.Fr.* patriarche; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 131; *patriarke* A. R. 154; *patriarc* ROB. (W.) 9869; *patriarkes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C viii. 88.
patrimoine, sb., *patrimony*, LANGL. B xx. 233.
patrôn, sb., *O.Fr.* patron; *patron*, *pattern*, '*patronus*, *exemplar*,' PR. P. 386; ROB. 471; *patroun* P. S. 326; *patrôns* (*pl.*) E. G. 321.
paþ, sb., *O.E.* *paeth*, = *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.G.* *phad*; *path*, ALIS. 3219; *paþ* [*path*] LANGL. B xiv. 300; *peþ* '*semila*' FRAG. 3; AYENB. 127; *peth* BARB. xviii. 366; *paþe* (*dat.*) HAV. 2390; *paþes* (*pl.*) LA3. 17330; *paþes* O. & N. 380; HAV. 268; *peþes* HOM. II. 129.
paþeren, v., ? = *puþeren*; *poke about*;

poþer; *paþereþ* [*v. r.* *puþeres*] (*pres.*) A. R. 214.
paue, sb., *O.Fr.* poue, *poe*, *r L.G.* *paute*, *pôte*; *paw*, PR. P. 386; *poue* (*ms.* *powe*) A. R. & MER. 1491; *paues* (*ms.* *pawes*) (*pl.*) B. DISC. 1997; ISUM. 181; *poues* (*ms.* *powes*) RICH. 1082.
paume, see *palme*. **paunce**, see *pancha*.
pautenêr, sb., *O.Fr.* pautonier, paltonier; *vagabond*, ALIS. 1737; FER. 859; *sa fell*, *sa pautener* (*adj.*) BARB. i. 462, ii. 194.
pautenêr, sb., *purse*, P. S. 327; '*cassidile*' PR. P. 387.
pâvement, sb., *O.Fr.* pavement; *pavement*, BEK. 2146; *pavement* [*paviment*, *pament*] CH. C. T. B 1867; *paviment* ROB. (W.) 9791; *pament* GEST. R. 81; *paiment* D. TROY 352.
pâven, v., *O.Fr.* paver; *pave*; *pave* CH. C. T. G 626; *pâved* (*pple.*) P. S. 190; ALEX. (Sk.) 3220.
pavilôn, sb., *O.Fr.* pavillon; *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A ii. 43; PARTEN. 911; *paviloun* GREG. 565; *ne pelour in hus pavelion* (*coif*) LANGL. Civ. 452; *pavilôns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4645.
pavis, sb., *O.Fr.* pavois; *a sort of shield*, REL. II. 22; (*printed* *panyis*) D. TROY 5722; *pavice* PR. P. 386; *paves* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2223.
pavis, adj.: *a pavis pillion* hatt D. ARTH. 3460.
pax, sb., *Lat.* *pax* (*peace*); *crucifix to be kissed*: *kisse the pax* LIDG. in L. F. M. B. 296; *þo prest* (*þo*) *pax wil kis* L. F. M. B. 48.
pax-brede, sb., '*osculatorium*,' VOC. (W.W.) 756.
paxwax, -wex, sb., *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PR. P. 388.
pâ, see *pâ*.
peautre, sb., *O.Fr.* peautre, *peutre*; *pewtier*, E. W. 102; *peutir* PR. P. 395.
pèce, sb., *O.Fr.* piece; *piece*, '*pars*, *crater*,' PR. P. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B xiv. 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760; *pece man* ROB. (W.) 7314; *piece* P. S. 334; *pèces* (*pl.*) *cuys* LANGL. B iii. 89.
pèce-mâl, adv., *piece-meat*, ROB. 22.
pechê, sb., *O.Fr.* pechet, *from Lat.* *peccatum*; *sin*, *fault*; *pechche* A. P. i. 841.
[pêchen, v., *O.E.* *pēcan* (*deceive*); *comp.* *bi-pēchen*.]
pecken, see *pieken*. **pēook** (e), see under *pâ*.
peounis, sb., *Lat.* *pecunia*; *money*, LANGL. C iv. 393.
peounious, adj., *rich*, *moneyed*, LANGL. C xiii. 11.
pedaille, see *pitaille*.
peddare, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*East Anglian*) *pedder*; *pedler*, '*calatharius*,' PR. P. 389; *peoddare* A. R. 66; *pedderis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.

pedde, sb., *prov.Eng. (East Anglian)* ped; *basket, 'idem quod panere,' calathus,* PR. P. 390.

pedlare, sb., *pedler*, PR. P. 390; *pedlere* LANGL. B v. 258.

peel, *see* péle. **peer**, *see* peir.

peere, *see* péra. **peering**, *see* under péren.

pegge, sb., *peg, 'cavilla,'* PR. P. 390.

peggen, v., *stuff (with food)*: to pegge us as a peni hoge ALEX. (Sk.) 4278.

peine, sb., *O.Fr. peine, poene, poine, from Lat. poena, Gr. πῶνι; pain, penalty;* BEK. 481; SHOR. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. B i. 167; MAND. II; CH. C. T. A 1319; ROB. (W.) 7742.

peineble, adj., *taking pains, careful,* H. S. 5802; *penible* CH. C. T. E 714.

peinin, v., *O.Fr. pener; give or cause pain, punish; urge; 'crucio,'* PR. P. 390; *peine* WILL. 2898; *i peine (pres.)* me CH. C. T. C 330; *bat peined (pret.)* him to depe LANGL. B i. 169 (Wr. 800); *peined (pple.)* WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *painit* D. TROY 10336.

peinten, v., *from O.Fr. peint, pple. of peindre; paint; peinte* CH. C. T. C 17; *paint* ALEX. (Sk.) 4427; *peint (pres.)* BEK. 2151; *peinted (pret.)* LANGL. C xxii. 11; *painted* A. P. i. 750; *(pai)* paintid ALEX. (Sk.) 1704; *painted (pple.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4149; *ipeint* O. & N. 76.

paintour, sb., *painter*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5145; *panter* VOC. (W. W.) 687.

peintunge, sb., *painting*, A. R. 392.

peintûre, sb., *O.Fr. peinture; painting*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. i. 6.

peir, **peer**, sb., *O.Fr. pair, (couple); pair; peer, equal; 'par,'* PR. P. 391, 394; *per* HAV. 2241; *P. L. S. xvii. 380; paire* gloves LANGL. C vii. 251; *peire* FL. & BL. 566; *paire* CH. C. T. C 623; *pere* LANGL. A iii. 198, xi. 194; *péres (pl.)* LANGL. B vii. 16.

pér-lës, adj., *peerless*, WILL. 933.

peirement, sb., *damage, destruction*, WICL. MAT. xvi. 26; 2 COR. vii. 9.

peiren, v., *make worse, impair; peire (for empeire)* C. M. 8407; *paire* YORK xxvi. 14, xxxiv. 256; *PALL. iii. 964; peireth (pres.)* LANGL. A iii. 123; *peired (pple.)* B iii. 127; *peired* MAN. (F.) 8716.

peiring, sb., *destruction*, WICL. LK. ix. 25.

peiren, v., *be peer to, compare to; périth (pres.)* LANGL. A xii. 4; *pere* ALEX. (Sk.) 1842; *peren* [peeren] LANGL. xv. 410; *pere are like* ALEX. (Sk.) 4703.

peis, sb., *O.Fr. pois; weight*, LANGL. B v. 243; MAN. (F.) 11283; *in paise in the balance* ALEX. (Sk.) 3260.

peis, *see* pais.

peisin, v., *O.Fr. poiser; weigh, 'pondero, libro, trutino,'* PR. P. 390; *paise* ALEX. (Sk.)

4618; *peisede (pret.)* LANGL. A v. 131 [poised B v. 217].

peitrel, sb., *O.Fr. peitral; breastplate of a horse in armour*, CH. C. T. G 564.

peitrel, v., *furnish with a peitrel*, LANGL. C v. 23.

pekke, sb., *peck (measure), 'batus,'* PR. P. 391; CH. C. T. A 4010.

pëkok, *see* under pë. **pel**, *see* pal.

[**pel**, sb., *? O.Fr. pel; ? skin.*]

pel-läk, sb., *? wild thyme, 'serpillum,'* VOC. 266.

pël, sb., *peel, fort: (he) did mak a pele...* wrouht of tre fulle welle MAN. (H.) 157; *peill* BARB. x. 137, 152, 193, 207; *pëlis (pl.)* x. 147; *cf. pile.*

péle, v., *for apéle; appeal, 'appello,'* PR. P. 391; N. P. 3; *pele* [peel] LANGL. B xvii. 302.

pële, *see* pël.

pële, sb., *O.Fr. pële; baker's shovel; 'pala,'* CATH. 273; A. S. (H.) 79; C. B. 51.

pelegrim, **pelgrim**, sb., *O.Fr. pelegrin; pilgrim; P. L. S. xiv. 29, 32; pelegrim, pilegrim* LA3. 30730, 30744; *pilegrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AYENB. 86; M. H. 54; *see* peregrin.

pelet, *see* pelot.

pelifir, sb., *O.Fr. pelfre, cf. mod.Eng. pelf, pilfer; plunder, 'spolium,'* PR. P. 391.

pelle, *see* pal.

pellen, v., *expel, throw out: to morwen shall ich forth pelle* HAV. 810; *he powere... pellid' (pret.)* doune his knytis ALEX. (Sk.) 117.

pellican, sb., *Gr. πελεκάν; pelican; A. R. 118; pellicans (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 5129.

pellûre, *Fr. pelure; fur*, WILL. 53; *pelure* LANGL. A ii. 9; *pellure* LANGL. B xv. 7, *pelloure* [pelour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2768.

pelot, **pelet**, sb., *O.Fr. pelote, pilote; pellet, stone ball, 'pileus, vel piliolus, rudus,'* PR. P. 391; *as pale* as a pelet LANGL. B v. 78; *swifte* as a pellet out of a gonne CH. H. F. 1643; *pelote* GOW. II. 306.

pelrinâge, *see* pilegrimage.

pelt, sb., *? M.H.G. pelz, pelliz, from med.Lat. pellicia; pell, P. R. L. P. 16.*

pelten, *see* pûlten.

pen, sb., *from pennen; pen (for sheep, etc.); penes (pl.)* A. P. ii. 322.

penne-fëd, adj., *fed in a pen*, A. P. ii. 57.

penance, sb., *O.Fr. peneaunce, penance; penance, suffering, P. L. S. x. 26; penauce* SHOR. 5; LANGL. C iv. 101, vi. 84, 196; *B x. 120; penaunces (pl.)* LANGL. B xiii. 66; C i. 27; *see* penitance.

penaunce-lës, adj., *without penance or suffering*, LANGL. B x. 462, C xii. 296.

penancœr, sb., *O.Fr. penancier; one who imposes a penance, confessor, C. M. 26341; penauncer* LANGL. Bxx. 317*; *see* peni-tancœr.

penant, penaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penant; *penitent*, GREG. 844, 870; penaunt LANGL. C v. 130; **penauntes** (*pl.*) C xvi. 101; *see* penitaunt.

pencel, sb., *O.Fr.* pincel; *pencil, paint-brush*, CH. C. T. A 2049.

pencel¹, sb., *O.Fr.* penoncel; *small banner*, ALIS. 2688; pensel LANGL. C xix. 189; **penstles** (*pl.*) LA3. 27183*; **penceles** MAN. (F.) 12511.

penciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* pension, *mod.Eng.* pension; *payment, reward*, LANGL. A viii. 48.

pendaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* pendant; *hanging ornament*: pendaunde of a belt '*pendulum*' CATH. 274; **pendauntes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 7; **pendauntes** GAW. 2038, 2431.

pende, penden, *see* pūnde, pūnden.

penden v.; *for* appenden; *belong to*: þe apparement þat pented (*pple.*) to þe kirke A. P. ii. 1270.

peni, *see* pening.

pening, sb., *O.E.* pening, penig, = *O.N.* penning, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, panig, *O.H.G.* phenning, phenting; *penny*, ORM. 3287; **peni** LA3. 31961; R. S. v; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MK. xii. 15; **pani** AR. & MER. 3639; **penie** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **penises**, **paneyes**, **panewes** (*pl.*) LA3. 3544, 14684, 29460; **penies** HAV. 776; MAN. (H.) 146; OCTAV. (H.) 726; **penis** M. H. 18; **pens** LANGL. B v. 243; S. & C. II. lvii; **panes**, **panewes** ROB. (W.) 1392, 1397*; **pans** BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.

peni-ale, sb., *poor ale (at a penny per gallon)*, LANGL. A v. 134, B xv. 310; B. B. 208.

peni-lēs, adj., *penniless*, DEP. R. iii. 196.

penni-stāne, sb., *flat stone used as a quoit*, BARB. xiii. 581.

peni-worþ, sb., *pennyworth*, LANGL. B iii. 256 [**peni**, *v. r.* **peniworth**, A iii. 243]; **peni-worþes** (*pl.*) *goods* LANGL. C vii. 384.

penitānoēr, sb., *O.Fr.* penitencier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*; **penitancer** LANGL. C xxiii. 319; **penitancere** B xx. 317; **penitaunoērs** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 256; *see* **penanoēr**.

penitaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penitent; *penitent*, LANGL. C v. 130*; *see* **penant**.

penitence, sb., *O.Fr.* penitence; *penitence, penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. II. 61; *see* **penance**.

penitote, sb., *for* ***pēritote**; *O.Fr.* peridon *from* *med.Lat.* peritot, pelidor, periodus (DU C.); *peridot, chrysolite*; **penitotes** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

penne, sb., *O.Fr.* penne; *pen*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. IV. 215; MAN. (F.) 11885; A. P. ii. 1724; þe **pennes** (*feathers*) (*pl.*) of þe pecock LANGL. B xii. 247; **pennes** of an aungell ALEX. (Sk.) 4529.

pennen, v., *O.E.* (on-)pennian; *pen (an animal), impound, shut in*: **penned** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *comp.* **bi-pennen**.

pennēre, sb., *pen-case*, CH. C. T. E 1879; **pennare** '*penarium, calamarium*' PR. P. 392.

penōn, sb., *O.Fr.* penon; *penon*, '*bandum, pennum*' PR. P. 392; **penoun** CH. C. T. A 978; **penounes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562; **pennons** ALEX. (Sk.) 3028.

pensel, *see* **pencel**.

pensif, adj., *O.Fr.* pensif; *thoughtful*, A. P. i. 246; LANGL. C x. 299; GOW. II. 65; (*adv.*) A viii. 133.

penta(u)ngel, sb., *figure of five points*, GAW. 620, 636, 664.

Pentecoste, sb., *O.Fr.* pentecoste; *Pentecost*, SAX. CHR. 251; HOM. I. 89.

pentice, sb., *O.Fr.* apentis; *penthouse*, '*ap-pendicium*' PR. P. 392; **pentis** VOC. 236.

Peohtes [**Peutes**], pr. n., pl., = *O.E.* **Peohtas**; *Picts*, LA3. 9922; **Peihtes** MAN. (F.) 5697.

peolien, *see* **pilian**.

people, sb., *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple; *people*, OCTAV. (H.) 854; **people** [*people, peple*] CH. C. T. E 995; BORT. i. 4 (15); **puple** SHOR. 53; WILL. 499; **peple**, **people** LANGL. A i. 5 (B i. 5); **people** C xii. 21; **peple** MAND. 3.

peose, *see* **pése**.

peper, sb., *O.E.* pipor, *from* *Lat.* piper; *pepper*, LANGL. A v. 155; MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; **piper** PALL. vi. 168.

peper-corn, sb., *peppercorn*; **pepirqwerne** '*fractillum*' PR. P. 393; **pepercornes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2025.

pepin, v., *Fr.* **pepin**, **pupin**, **poupin**; *pippin, kernel*, C. M. 8504; **pepin**, **pipin** PR. P. 401; **pepin** [**popin**] WICL. NUM. vi. 4; C. B. 32.

péple, *see* **people**.

[**per-**, **par-**, *prefix*, *O.Fr.* **par-**, **per-**; *through*.]

pér, *see* **peir**.

perantre, **peraventure**, *see* **parauntre**.

per-brāken, v., *break through*; **perebrake** [**perbrake**] MAN. (F.) 7950.

perceiven, v., *O.Fr.* percevoir; *perceive*; **persawe** BARB. i. 82; **perceiweþ** (*imper.*) WICL. JUDG. v. 3; **perceiweþ** (*pret. pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12320; **per-**, **perceiweþ** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 143.

perseaving, sb., *perception*, BARB. iv. 358.

percen, **perchen**, **perisahan**, sb., *O.Fr.* **percer**, **percher**, *peruissier*; *pierce*; **percen** CH. BORT. iii. 7 (81); **persen** LANGL. C xii. 295; **perche** CATH. 276; to **perische** wiþ dart WICL. E. v. 348; **thirlith** or **perisatheth** (*pres.*) GEST. R. 47; **persith** DEP. R. iii. 11; (*thei*) **persen** WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 6; **perahaunt** (*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 257; the king . . **perished** (*pret.*) the harnes GENER. 3367; **persched** is (*r.* his) scheld FER. 941; **percede** ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075; **parsed** [**perside**] TREV. VIII. 85; **ipersahed** (*pple.*)

- LANGL. *B* xvii. 189; his sherte that was pershed in .v. places KN. L. 143.
- perche**, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch* (fish), 'perca', VOC. 189; 'percha, parcha' PR. P. 393; REL. I. 85; C. B. 102.
- perche**, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch*, rod, pole: in his hond (? ms. hong) he bar a long perche, his staf as they hit were P. L. S. xv. 80; in his hond a long perche he bar SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 78; chauntecleer sat on his perche CH. C. T. *B* 4074; 'perica' PR. P. 393.
- perchemin**, sb., *O.Fr.* parchemin; *parchement*, LAGL. *B* xiv. 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; parchmen A. P. ii. 1134; perchement VOC. 210.
- perchementer**, sb., *preparer of parchment*, CATH. 269.
- père**, sb., *O.E.* peru, = *O.N.* pera, *M.Du.* pere, *O.H.G.* pira, bira f.; from Lat. *pirum* n.; *pear*, VOC. 192; 'pirum' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 208; FER. 5722; MAND. 245; peere DEP. R. PROL. 73; péren (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 89.
- pere-jonette**, sb., *early pear*; *perejonettes* (*pl.*) LAGL. *C* xiii. 221.
- per-tré**, sb., *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; peretree LAGL. *A* v. 16; 'pirus' PR. P. 394.
- péro**, sb., *O.Fr.* pierre, pierre (stone); *stone*, *pier*, 'pila', PR. P. 394; oppon ech pere par stent a tour FER. 1684; piers (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4356.
- péro**, see *peir*.
- peré**, sb., *O.Fr.* peré; *perry*; *pierre* ENG. ST. VII. 105; pereie SHOR. 8; VOC. (W. W.) 603; *pierre* 'pirum' PR. P. 394; pirrei, pirre CATH. 281.
- peregrin**, adj., *O.Fr.* peregrin; *foreign*; *faucon peregrin* CH. C. T. *F* 428; see *palegrim*.
- perén**, v., *O.Fr.* parer (paroir); *appear*; LAGL. *B* PROL. 173; see *apérén*.
- pering**, sb., *appearing*, LAGL. *C* xii. 92*.
- perfecciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* perfection; *perfection*, AYENB. 79; perfeccioun CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42); perfecciun (? printed perfection) A. R. 372.
- perfit**, adj., *O.Fr.* parfer; *perfect*; *parfit* AYENB. 185; perfit CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); perfight, parfight, parfit, perfit CH. C. T. *A* 72, 338, 422, 532; *parfiter* (*comp.*) LAGL. *B* xii. 25; *parfitest* (*superl.*) LAGL. *C* xiv. 99.
- parfit-liche**, adv., *perfectly*, LAGL. *C* xvi. 180; perfitliche v. xvi. 220; perfitli, parfitli WICL. AMOS v. 10, LK. i. 45; *perfitliest* (*superl.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 24.
- parfitnesse**, sb., *perfection*, LAGL. *B* x. 200, xvi. 184; (*perfect life*) *C* vi. 90.
- performe**, v., *O.Fr.* parfournir; *perform*, FER. 2894; performe, -fourni CH. BOET. i. 4 (18), iii. 2 (67); *parfourned* (*pret.*) LAGL. *B* v. 607 [*performede* *A* vi. 88].
- peril**, sb., *O.Fr.* peril; *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. (F.) 4840, 10285; *perill* [*perle*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.
- perilous**, adj., *O.F.* perilleus; *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CH. C. T. *B* 1209; perliouse D. TROY 564; peralus ALEX. (Sk.) 530.
- perilous-li**, adv., *dangerously*, LAGL. *C* i. 170.
- perimancie**, see *piromancie*.
- perishe**, v., *O.Fr.* periss, perir; *perish*, C. M. 8789; *perissib* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); *perissal* (*subj.*) MISC. 33.
- perisshen**, see *percen*.
- perken**, v., *perk*: *pe* popejaies perken (*pres.*) & pruiuen fol proude ANGL. I. 95.
- perle**, sb., *O.Fr.* perle, cf. *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* perla, perala; *pearl*, 'margarita, glaucoma', PR. P. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. i. 1; perlis, peerlis (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 9, *A* xi. 12.
- permutaciōn**, sb., *exchange*, LAGL. *A* iii. 243, *C* iv. 316.
- permüte**, v., *exchange*, LAGL. *B* xiii. 110; *permüten* (*pres.*) *C* iii. 185.
- pernen**, v., ? = *profinen*; *green*: *papjaiez* painted perning (*pple.*) GAW. 611.
- perpetuel**, adj., *O.Fr.* perpetuel; *perpetual*, LAGL. *B* xvii. 126; *perpetuall* ALEX. (Sk.) 3312.
- perplexitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* perplexité; *danger*, BARB. xi. 619; *perplexitee* GOW. III. 348.
- perquer**, adv., *O.Fr.* per quer, per cuer; *by heart*, BARB. i. 238.
- perre**, *perree*, sb., ? *O.Fr.* perree; *precious stones*, LAGL. *B* x. 12; CH. C. T. *D* 344; *pirre* ALEX. (Sk.) 3954, 4036; ? *perrees* (*pl.*) (? ms. perrieris) D. TROY 1670.
- perreie**, sb., *Fr.* porrée; *slow*, C. B. 32; *perre* F. C. 39; *porre of peon* L. C. C. 44.
- pers**, adj., *a blue colour*: in sanguin and in pers CH. C. T. *A* 439.
- persawe**, see *perociuen*.
- persecucioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* persecucion; *persecution*, TREV. V. 111; *persecucioun* BARB. iv. 5.
- perseverance**, sb., *O.Fr.* perseverance; *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.
- perseveren**, v., *O.Fr.* perseverer; *persevere*; *persevere* CH. C. T. *D* 148.
- persil**, sb., *Fr.* persil, cf. *O.E.* petersilie; *parsley*; *percil* [*v. r.* percile, percelle, persoli] LAGL. *B* vi. 288 [*persil* *A* vii. 273]; *perseli* L. C. C. 18; *parcelli*, *perceli* C. B. 5, 6, 7, 81, 100.
- persōne**, sb., *O.Fr.* persone; *person*; *parson*; 'persona' PR. P. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persone* [*persoun*] CH. C. T. *A* 478; *persoun* P. L. S. ix. 139; *persun* A. R. 126; *persōnes* (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* x. 268.
- personale**, adj., *personal*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5142; *personale* 668.

pert, adj., *f* for *apert*; *pert*, plain, clever, bold, LAUNF. 294; wis and *pert* GEN. & EX. 3292; proud and *pert* CH. C. T. A 3950; stout he was and *pert* B. DISC. 123; *pert* in *plai* K. T. 18; a *pert* man D. TROY 1462; *pert* (adv.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2917; so *pert quite publicly* 2295; *perte* DEP. R. iv. 88.

pert-li, adv., *quickly, boldly, pertly*, TRIAM. 746; D. TROY 1033; *perteliche* WILL. 53; LANGL. B v. 15; *perteli* to hem he rad TOR. 1504; YORK XXIX. 136.

pertness, sb., *prettiness*, D. TROY 9205.

perténen, *see* **parténen**.

pertriche, sb., *O.Fr. partris, perdrix, perdrix* (GACHET, GLOSS.); *partridge, 'perdix'*, PR. P. 395; *partriche* DEP. R. iii. 38; *pertriches* (pl.) PL. CR. 764.

perturben, v., *O.Fr. perturber; perturb*, CH. C. T. A 906.

pervenke, sb., *O.E. perfince, O.Fr. per-venche; periwinkle*, FRAG. 3; P. S. 218.

perverten, v., *O.Fr. pervertir; pervert*; *perverted* (pple.) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

pés, *see* **pais**.

pesche, sb., *O.Fr. pesche, peske, = Ital. pesca, persica, cf. O.E. persoc; peach*; *pesche, peske, peske 'pomum Persicum'* PR. P. 388, 395.

pése, sb., *O.E. piose, Lat. písum; pea, 'pisa'*, PR. P. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. x. 64; *pees* LANGL. B vi. 171; *peose* A. D. 243; *pise* FER. 5847; *péson* (pl.) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B vi. 198; RICH. 6004.

pés-oodde, sb., *peascod, 'siliqua'*, PR. P. 395; *pésocoddes* (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 279 [*pesocoddes* B vi. 294].

pése-lôf, peose-lôf, sb., *loaf made of pea-meal*, LANGL. B vi. 181, C ix. 176.

pestel, sb., *O.Fr. pestel; pestle, 'pila'*, PR. P. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. xvi. 14.

pestilence, sb., *O.Fr. pestilence; pestilence, 'pestilencia'*, PR. P. 395; CH. C. T. B 4600; *pestilence time* LANGL. C xi. 272; *pestilencoes* (pl.) LANGL. A v. 13.

pet, *see* **püt**.

petegreu, sb., *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru, petigru, 'stemma'* PR. P. 390.

Peter, pr. n., *Peter*; LANGL. B v. 544; *Petres bours* Peterborough SPEC. 88.

petit, adj., *Fr. petit; petty, small*: *poverté nis* but a *petit ping* LANGL. B xiv. 242; *peti* C xvii. 84; *peti fet small stalks* PALL. iii. 902; *peti feet* iv. 375.

pettaille, *see* **pitalle**. **peuple**, *see* **people**.

pep, *see* **pap**. **penter**, *see* **peautre**.

pevard, sb., *O.Fr. poivrade; a sauce*, C. B. 71.

pëvisoh, adj., *peevish; peivesshe* [pevische] schrewe LANGL. C ix. 151.

philosophe, **phisike**, *see* **filosofe, fisike**.

Phippe, sb., = **Philip**; *name for a sparrow*, LANGL. xi. 41.

piane, *see* **pione**. **pibbel**, *see* **pobble**.

pio, *see* **pioh, pioke**.

pic, sb., *O.E. pic, cf. Swed. pik m., Gael. pic, M.Du. pijke f.; pike, spike, peak*: *pe pic* LA3. 30752; *pepe pic* 30857; *pik* MAN. (F.) 15835; *pike* (fish) CH. C. T. E 1419; *pike* LANGL. B v. 482; *pike 'cuspis, lucinus'* PR. P. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. (Web.) 1253; GREG. 845; ISUM. 497; *piques* (pl.) FRAG. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; FER. 4647; as ful as an illes pil is of *piques* P. L. S. xviii. 47.

pik-staf, sb., *O.N. pikstafr; pike-staff*, LANGL. B vi. 105.

Picardes, [Picans], sb., pl., *Picts*, ROB. (W.) 46, 956, 1700.

[**pioche**, **pio**, *stem of piochen*.]

pio-forkes, sb., *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pik-forkes 'merga'* PR. P. 397.

pioche-longes, adv., *headlong*, PALL. vi. 42.

piochen, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, O.N. pikka; fir (a stake) in the earth; pitch (a tent); pierce or divide with a sharp point; set (jewels), set with jewels*; *picche* TREV. I. 387; WICL. NUM. ii. 3; *picche* a two *pe rotes* LANGL. B vi. 105; and *pioche* (pres.) first his bope P. 45; *piochinde* (pple.) stake SPEC. 110; *per he pihte* (pret.) his staf LA3. 29653; *pihte* TREV. VII. 349; *stakes of iron* . . . he *pihte* in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and *wip hir bek hir selven so sche pihte* CH. C. T. F 418; *pihte* . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; *piht* (pple.) WILL. 1627; A. P. i. 228; a spere *pat* is *piht* into *pe erpe* MAND. 183; *paveluns were pihte* ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; *ipiht* AYENB. 199; P. L. S. ii. 94.

pioh, sb., *O.E. pic, = O.H.G. pech, bech, O.N. biko m., from Lat. pix f.; pitch*, P. L. S. viii. 110; MISC. 149; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1280; *pat pich* HOM. I. 251; *pick, pik, 'pix, pissu'* PR. P. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. I. 269; REL. I. 53.

piohen, v., *cover with pitch*; *pike* HAV. 707; *piohed* (pple.) BRD. 5.

pioher, sb., *O.Fr. picher; pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERC. 454; *pecher* H. S. 10749; C. B. 39; *see* **biker**.

pioke, sb., *cf. M.Du. picke, M.H.G. bicke; pickaxe*: *pikke 'ligo'* CATH. 278; *pik* VOC. 234; his *pic* and his *spade* AYENB. 108; *pike* H. S. 941.

picken, v., *O.N. pikka, = M.Du. picken, bicken, M.H.G. bicken; pick; peck; steal; adorn*; A. R. 84*; he did hewe tres and *pikke* MAN. (F.) 9939; *pus pore men her part ai piokes* (pres.) choose A. P. i. 573; *pecken* [*picke*] out WICL. PROV. xxx. 17; *pikke* [*pekke*] (imper.) CH. C. T. B 4157; *piours* and *plodders piked* (pret.) *pere goodes* D. TROY 12862; *pe pie hap pecked* (pple.) you

N. P. 43; *be portalez* picked (*adorned*) of rich platez A. P. i. 1036.

pikare, sb., *petty thief, thief, 'furculus'*; PR. P. 395; *pikers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 17.

pike-hernela, sb., *plunderers of armour*, LANGL. C xxiii. 263; *pikernois* B xx. 261.

picke-purse, sb., *pickpocket*, CH. C. T. A 1998; *pikspores* (*pl.*) LANGL. vii. 370.

picois, sb., *O.Fr. picois; pickaxe*, WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20; *pikois* LANGL. B iii. 307; *pikeis* 'lige' PR. P. 397.

pie, sb., *O.Fr. pie; magpie*, O. & N. 126; S. S. (Web.) 2217; LANGL. B xi. 338.

pie, sb., *pie, 'artocrea(s)'*, PR. P. 395; L. C. C. 51; *pie* (*gen.*) *hele*, *pie crust* LANGL. B vii. 194; *hote pies* (*pl.*) A PROL. 104; *pies* of Paris C. B. 75.

pigeon, sb., *O.Fr. pigeon; pigeon*, CATH. 277; *pijon* 'columbella' PR. P. 396; *pejons*, *pejouns*, *pejonis* (*pl.*) C. B. 58, 67, 109.

pigge, sb., *cf. M.Du. bigghe; pig, young swine; 'porcellus'*, VOC. 177; 'porcellus' PR. P. 395; *pigges* (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pik, *see pike*. *pik, pike, see pie*.

piked, adj., *piked*, CATH. 278; 'cuspidatus' PR. P. 397; *pikede* (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506; *piked(e)* schon MIRC 43.

pikeis, *see picois*.

piken, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, Fr. piquer; pick, hoe*: to piken it and to weden it LANGL. B xvi. 17; *pikin* 'purgo' PR. P. 397; *pike* GOW. II. 351, III. 162; *pikē* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *ni at be mete pi top pou pike* (*imper.*) MAS. 746; (*bei*) *piked* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 113; *piked* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1466; *ipiked* SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 68.

piken, *see picken*.

piken, v., *look, peep*; *pike* CH. TRO. iii. 60, 2909; N. P. 57.

pikerel, sb., *little pike*, PR. P. 397; CH. C. T. E 1419.

pikil, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. pekel; pickle, 'picula'*, PR. P. 397; M. T. 126.

pil, sb., *Lat. pilus; peel*: *pil* and *piþ* ANGL. II. 247.

pil, sb., *O.E. pil, = M.Du. pijl, O.H.G. phil m., from Lat. pilum-n.; pile, stake*, LANGL. B xvi. 86; *longe piles* (*pl.*) & *grete dide bei* make faste in Temese dide bei hem stake MAN. (F.) 4611; *piles* (*printed wiles*) (*darts*) on ile FRAG. 8.

pillage [pelage], sb., *Fr. pillage; plunder*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3179.

pilohe, sb., *O.E. pylce; pilch, flannel or fur garment, 'tunica pellicia'*, PR. P. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; *pilohes* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 377; MAND. 247.

pilohe-clüt, sb., *cloth*, HOM. I. 253; A. R. 212.

pile, sb., *O.Fr. pile; pile, building; 'pila'*, PR. P. 398; LANGL. C xii. 366; *if i dwelle in mi*

pile of ston TOR. 375; *pile* A. P. i. 686; *pilis* (*pl.*) H. V. 64.

pilegrim, *see pelegrim*.

pilegrimage, sb., *O.Fr. pelerinage; pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; *pelrinage* BEK. 5; *pilgrimage* LANGL. B vi. 86.

pilär, sb., *O.Fr. piler; pillar*, HOM. I. 281; P. L. S. xv. 206; LANGL. B v. 602; S. S. (Wr.) 2022; *pileer* MAND. 91; *pelare* ALEX. (Sk.) 4707; *pillars* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5068.

pilewhei [priwhit], sb., *some kind of drink*; LANGL. A v. 134.

pilien, *peolien*, v., *O.Fr. peler, from Lat. piläre; peel; rob*, A. R. 86; *pillin* 'decortico' PR. P. 399; *rushes* to *pilie* LANGL. C x. 81; *pile* GOW. I. 17; *pus me pileþ* (*pres.*) *be pore* and *pikē* ful clene P. S. 150; *þat pileþ holi kirke* LANGL. B xix. 439; *piledo* (*pret.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 36; *piled* (*pple.*) WILL. 5123; *piled* [pilled] CH. C. T. A 3935; *peled* PARTEN. 2169; *ipiled* P. S. 337; *comp. bi-pilien*.

pillinge, sb., *pillage*, DEP. R. i. 13.

pilion, sb., *sort of cap*: *ne puten* no *pilion* on his *pil(e)d* pate PL. CR. 839; *a pavis pillione* hatt D. ARTH. 3460.

pilken, v., *cf. Ital. piluccare; peel, pluck*: *pilken* & *peolien* A. R. 86; *wolde* he . . . *pile-ken* 84.

pilori, sb., *Fr. pilori; pillory*, P. S. 345; *pillori* LANGL. A ii. 181 [pilorie B ii. 203]; *pulleri* C iii. 2.

pilour, sb., *Fr. pilleur; robber*, LANGL. A iii. 188; *pilours* (*pl.*) D. TROY 12862; MAN. (F.) 6682; *piloures* LANGL. B xix. 413.

piltēn, *see piltēn*. *pilwe*, *see pūle*.

piment, sb., *O.Fr. piment; a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAV. 1728; AR. & MER. 3133; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

pinacle, sb., *Fr. pinacle; pinnacle, 'pinna-culum, pinna'*, PR. P. 399; *pinacles* (*pl.*) P. P. 251; *pinnacles* A. P. ii. 1463.

pinade, sb., *see pinnote under pine*; *a dish made with 'pine nuts'* C. B. 34; *pinnonade* F. C. 31.

pincardine, sb., *some gem*: *pinkardenes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

pinchen [pinche], v., *O.Fr. pincer; pinch; find fault*; CH. C. T. A 326; *to pinchen* H 74; *pinche* S. S. (Web.) 1243; *pinched* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 371; *hir wimpul pinched* (*pple.*) was CH. C. T. A 151.

pinde, *pinden*, *see pūnde, pūnden*.

pine, sb., *O.E. pin, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. pina; torture, pain, 'supplicium'* MAT. xxv. 46; P. L. S. viii. 68; LA3. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. & N. 1566; GEN. & EX. 955; HAV. 540; BEK. 8; SHOR. 83; ALIS. 1944; LANGL. B x. 388; CH. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. i. 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUM. 73; M. H. 55; *pinen*, *pine* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; A. R. 134; AVENB. 130;

pinas ROB. (W.) 10525; **pinan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43; *see* **peine**.

pin-ful, adj., *painful*, A. R. 356; **pis pin-ful(l)e** gin KATH. 1980.

pine¹, sb., *Lat.* pinus; *pine*, L. H. R. 70.

pin-appel, sb., *pine-apple*, ANGL. I. 95.

pi(n)-note, sb., *O.E.* pinhnutu; '*nut*' of the *pignon pine*, '*pinum*', PR. P. 400.

pinnote-trē, sb., *pignon pine*, S. S. (Web.) 544.

pingen, *see* **pūngen**.

pinien, v., *O.E.* pinian, = *O.H.G.* pinōn, *O.N.* pīna; *mod.Eng.* pine; *torture, cause pain; suffer torture*; FRAG. 8; **pinan** HOM. I. 35; **pinen** A. R. 216; R. R. 3511; **pinen** þær þi bodiȝ a wip chele & brist & hunger ORM. 1614; **pini** AYENB. 130; **pine** HAV. 1958; GREG. 708; **pineð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; **pinede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A i. 145; þe levedi pinede so sore CHR. E. 565; **pineden** SAX. CHR. 263; C. L. 314; **pinod** (*pple.*) M. H. 144; **ipined** A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *comp.* for-pinen.

pinunge, sb., *O.E.* pinung, **pinig**, = *O.N.* pinig; *torture*, A. R. 368; **pinig** SAX. CHR. 263.

pinig-stōle, sb., *stool of punishment, cucking-stool*; **pinig(e)stōles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 78, C iv. 79.

pinion, sb., *Fr.* pignon; *pinion*, '*pennula*', PR. P. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken, v., *make figures*; heo pinkes (*pres.*) wip heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, sb., ? *O.E.* pinn, = *M.Du.* pinne f., *O. N.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne m., *M.H.G.* phinne f.; *pin, nail, needle*, VOC. 203; '*avilla, spintrum*' PR. P. 399; ALIS. 6146; CH. C. T. A 196; S. S. (Wr.) 1410; ED. 117; þe hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; **pinnes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59; *comp.* dūre-pin.

pinner, sb., *pin-maker*, D. TROY 1591.

pinnin, v., *pin, fasten with a pin, 'concauillo', enclose*, PR. P. 400; **pinne** L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; þai pīnes (*pres.*) me in a prisoun A. P. iii. 79; **pinne** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 127 [pinned B v. 213].

pinok, sb., ? *Welsh* pinc; ? *hedge sparrow*, VOC. 177; pinnuc O. & N. 1130.

pinōn, sb., *Fr.* pinçon; *stocking or garter, 'pedipomita'*, PR. P. 400; '*pedulus*' VOC. (W.W.) 601.

pinte, sb., *O.Fr.* pinte; *pint (measure), 'pinta'*, PR. P. 401.

pintil, sb., *O.E.* pintel (VOC. 65); '*veratrum*', VOC. (W.W.) 632; *comp.* 38k-pintel.

pione, sb., *O.Fr.* pione, = *Lat.* paeonia; *peony*; pioni, piani (*pionia, poenia*) PR. P. 395, 401; pioine REL. I. 37; **piane** [*v. r.* peinie, pianie] (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 155; piones B v. 312.

pipe, sb., ? *O.E.* pipe, = *O.N.* pipa, *M.L.G.* pipe, *O.H.G.* fīfa; *pipe, fife*, O. & N. 22; REL. I.

111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. (H.) 197; o pipe of bras FL. & BL. 225; a barrel or a pipe PALL. ii. 381; **pipen** (*pl.*) LA3. 5110; the pipes of his longes CH. C. T. A 2752; pipes PALL. ii. 389; pipis DEP. R. iii. 275; *comp.* bagge, water-pipe.

pipin, v., = *M.L.G.* pipen, *M.H.G.* pīffen; *pipe, play the pipe*, PR. P. 401; pipen in an iwilcef CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. III. 207; piped, pipede (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 406, C xxi. 453.

pipare, sb., *O.N.* pipari, = *O.H.G.* pīfāri; *pipe*, PR. P. 401.

piping, sb., *piping*, LA3. 5110; MAN. (F.) 1775; much piping þer repaires GAW. 1017.

pipin², v., *squeak, 'pipio'*, PR. P. 401; ac pipest (*pres.*) al so doþ a mose O. & N. 503.

pipined, adj., *furnished with pipes*, PALL. iii. 72.

pi-poudre, sb., *court of Pie Poudre*; **pi-poudris** (*sb., pl.*) cases in the court of Pie Powder DEP. R. iii. 319.

pippe, sb., *cf. M.Du.* pippe; *pip (disease of birds), 'pituita'*, PR. P. 401; SACR. 525.

piren, v., *peer*; **pireþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 29; **pirip** DEP. R. iii. 49.

pirie, sb., *O.E.* pirige; *pear-tree*, CH. C. T. E 2342; **piries** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16; **pirle** (*dat. pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 555.

piriwhit, *see* **pilewhel**.

pirne, sb., '*needle*' of a pine-tree; roll of a weaver's loom; '*panus*', PR. P. 402; þai fande a ferli faire tre . . . withouten bark ouþir bast, full of bare pirnes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4981.

piromancie, sb., *pyromancy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4612; perimancie LANGL. A xi. 158.

pisan, *see* **pūsane**.

pisso, sb., *Fr.* pisso; *urine*, CH. C. T. D 729.

pisso-mire, sb., *ant.*, MAND. 301; CH. C. T. D 1825.

pis-pot, sb., '*maniodella, madula*', PR. P. 402.

pisser, v., *O.Fr.* pisser; MAND. 249; **pisso** P. L. S. xiv. 66; **pissoed**, **pissoede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 348, C vii. 399.

piste, sb., *spikenard*; **piste** Indik ['*spicæ Indicæ*'] PALL. xi. 411.

pistle, *for* **epistle**, sb., *epistle*, A. R. 350; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 33; LANGL. B xii. 30; **pistil** A xi. 229; CH. C. T. E 1154; **pistill** ALEX. (Sk.) 1791; **pistilla** (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; **pistils** ALEX. (Sk.) 3420.

pit, *see* **pūt**.

pitall, sb., *A.Fr.* pitaille, *O.Fr.* pietaille; *infantry*, BARB. xiii. 229°; **pitall** xi. 420°; **pedaille** MAN. (F.) 14885.

pitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* pitance, *mod.Eng.* *pitance; provision, share*, A. R. 114; LANGL. B v. 270, C xvi. 61; a good pitaunce CH. C. T. A 224; **pietancia** PR. P. 402.

pitē, sb., *O.Fr.* pitē; *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. & BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. (F.) 5210; CH.

PITY I, 5, 44; M. H. 7; piete SPEC. 89; petie D. TROY 8686.

pithe, sb., *O.E.* pīða, = *M.Du.* pitte; *pith*, 'medulla', PR. P. 402; piþ ANGL. II. 247; CH. C. T. D 475; pith PERC. 1640; (*strength, power*) GAW. 1456; BARB. iii. 599.

pitous, adj., *O.Fr.* pitous; *piteous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CH. C. T. A 143.

pitous-lich, adj., *pitiable, piteous*, LANGL. C xxi. 59; pitouslich, pitousli (*adv.*) LANGL. C v. 94, ii. 77; pitevousli, piteouseliche, pitouslich ROB. (W.) 5884*; pitosliche 5607; pitousli WILL. 1168.

pittit, adj., *from* pūt; *full of pits*; pittit [pottit] BARB. xi. 388.

plāce, sb., *O.Fr.* place; *place, house*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910; ALEX. (Sk.) 952; plāces (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 246.

plāge, sb., *Lat.* plāga; *region*, WICL. GEN. iv. 16; 'clima' CATH. 282; plāges (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 543; the 4 principals plagis or quarters of the firmament CH. ASTR. I. 5 (5); 4 plagis principalis ii. 31 (41).

plāge^s, sb., *Lat.* plāga; *plague*; [*v. r.* wounde] CH. C. T. I 593; LUD. COV. 125; plagis PALL. iii. 396; plāges (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xii. 17.

plaje, *plāje*, sb., = *M.H.G.* phlāge; *play, sport; fight*; GEN. & EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3101; *pi* moder luper plawe ROB. 291; LEG. 26; *þat trewe wes in uch plawe* HORN (R.) 1094; at þare plawe L. N. F. 217; ploje LA3. 20843; A. R. 184*; playen (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plahen [plohen] KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.

plōw-ellere, sb., *play-fellow*, SPEC. 49; plaje-ivāren [*sec. text* pleiveres] (*pl.*) LA3. 15631.

playen, v., *O.N.* plaga; *play*; plaigen GEN. & EX. 2016; sepe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin 'bullio' PR. P. 403; plawe HAV. 950; FLOR. 258; SACR. 664; plaiand (*pple.*) L. C. C. 37; playede mid worden LA3. 17335.

plaiice, sb., *Fr.* plaise; *plaiice (fish)*, 'pecten', PR. P. 402; pleise REL. I. 81; plais C. B. 103; plaiices (*pl.*) HAV. 896.

plaid, plait, sb., *O.Fr.* plaid, plait; *plea, debate*, O. & N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350; plei, plae 'placitum' CATH. 283; ple WICL. HEB. vi. 16.

plaiden, v., *O.Fr.* plaidier; *plead*; plaidi O. & N. 184; P. L. S. xix. 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plede C. L. 1024; LANGL. B vii. 42; plete CH. TRO. ii. 1468; DEP. R. iii. 382; plédite (*pret.*) LANGL. C xii. 295*; plodeden B PROL. 210; pledit DEP. R. iii. 319.

plaitere, sb., *Fr.* plaideur; *pleader*, AYENB. 98; plaidturs (*pl.*) MISC. 76; pletours *fighting-men*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1731.

plaiding, sb., *pleading*, O. & N. 12; pleding LANGL. C iv. 452.

plain, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* plain; *flat, even, clear*: no covert miȝt þei kacche, þe cuntre was so plaine WILL. 2217; hir sones plein entente CH. C. T. B 324; ful plat and ful plein B 3947; speketh so plein that we mai understonde E 19; to tellen short and plein G 360; plein MAN. (F.) 1772.

plein-li, adv., *plainly, frankly*; CH. C. T. A 1733; planli BARB. ix. 512, x. 520, xix. 54.

plaine, sb., *O.Fr.* plaigne; *plain*, WILL. 3770; a lusti plaine CH. C. T. E 59; pleine PR. P. 404.

plainen, v., *Fr.* plaindre; *complain*; plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; pleine LANGL. B iii. 167 [plaine A iii. 161]; pleine (*subj.*) LANGL. C ix. 166; plénand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 1*; pleined (*pret.*) WILL. 1845; pleinede LANGL. C i. 81; pleinede ROB. (W.) 765; pleined YORK xviii. 296.

plaininge, sb., *complaint*, ROB. (W.) 9711.

plainte, sb., *O.Fr.* plainte, plainte; *complaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, pleinte ROB. 252, 328; pleinte HAV. 134; MAN. (F.) 3224; pleintis (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 306.

plaintif, sb., *O.Fr.* plaintif; *plaintiff*, E. G. 360.

plait, sb., *O.Fr.* pleit, ploit; *plait*, 'plica', PR. P. 402.

plait, *see* plaid. plaiten, *see* plaiden.

plaitin, v., *plait*, 'plico', PR. P. 402; plétede (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 126 [plaited B v. 212].

plāne, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane*, PR. P. 402.

plāne^s, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane (tree)*, 'platanus', PR. P. 402; WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; plone ANGL. I. 95.

planēte, sb., *O.Fr.* planète; *planet*, TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 418).

plānin, v., *O.Fr.* planer; *plane, make smooth*, '(com)plano', PR. P. 403; iplāned (*pple.*) C. L. 696.

planir, *see* planēr.

planke, sb., *Fr.* planche, planke; *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261; ALEX. (Sk.) 3740.

plantain, plantein, sb., *O.Fr.* plantain; *plantain*, CH. C. T. G 581; plantein 'plantago' PR. P. 403.

plante, sb., *O.E.* plant, = *O.Fr.* plante; *plant, tree*, CH. C. T. D 763; plante LANGL. B v. 591 [plonte A vi. 72]; plontte A. P. i. 104; plants (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4995.

planten, v., *O.E.* plantian, = *O.N.* planta, *O.H.G.* phlanzōn, *cf.* *O.Fr.* planter; *plant*, MAND. 50; plontep (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; plantede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 263; plant [planted] ALEX. (Sk.) 1654, 3146, 5656.

plasche, v., = *M. Du.* *plach*; *plash*, *pool*, 'lacuna', PR. P. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; see *flasche*.

plaster, sb., *O.E.* *plaster*, = *O.N.* *plaster*, *O.H.G.* *plaster*, *phlaster*, *O.Fr.* *plastre*; *plaster*, WICL. IS. xxxviii. 21; *plastre* SPEC. 89; LANGL. B xx. 308; *plastres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; see *emplastre*.

plasterin, v., *O.Fr.* *plastrer*; *plaster*, 'cata-plasmo, gipso', PR. P. 402; *plastre* LANGL. C xxiii. 310; *plastreb* (*pres.*) xxiii. 314; *plastred* (*pple.*) B xvii. 95.

plat, adj., *O.Fr.* *plat*; *flat*, A. P. ii. 1379; *legge* hire plat to grunde JUL. 41; i wol þe telle al plat CH. C. T. C 648; i slood down plat to þe erþe WICL. DAN. viii. 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; see *flat*.

plat-ful, adj., *brimful*, A. P. ii. 83.

plat-II, adv., *flatly*, 'plane', PR. P. 403.

plâte, sb., *O.Fr.* *plate*; *plate*, *piece*, 'lamina, vel lama', PR. P. 403; a fine hauberk . . . ful strong . . . of plate CH. C. T. B 2055; all þa. restis of plate pure as þe noble ALEX. (Sk.) 3673; *plates* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2370; a paire plates large CH. C. T. A 2121; *britti plâten* (*pl.*) of selver REL. I. 144; in Peeres plates armour LANGL. C xxi. 24; plates A. P. i. 1036; *platis* [*platis*] armour plates ALEX. (Sk.) 2214, 2450.

plâte-rôfes, sb. pl., *roofs made of plates of gold*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plâte-werks, sb. pl., *works of plate*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3223.

plater, sb., *flatter*, *dish*, 'paropsis', VOC. 178; PR. P. 403; L. H. R. 137; A. P. ii. 638; *plater* C. B. 17, 27, 114; *platers* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

platten, v., *O.E.* *plættan*, = *M. Du.* *platten*, *pletten*, *Swed.* *plätta*, *M.H.G.* *platzen*, *blatzen*; *strike*, *break*; *throw down flat*; *platte* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xix. 34; *plattinde* (*pple.*) HAV. 2282; *platte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 45 (B v. 63, C vii. 3); þat on hem plat(te) AR. & MER. 9747; to armes al so swipe plette HAV. 2613; his heved of he plette 2626.

plawe, see *plaze*.

pléohen, v., *O.Fr.* *plecier*, *plessier* (*plier*, *entrelacer*); *pleach*; *pléoheth* (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 330.

pleoke, sb., *O.E.* *plæcca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* *plecke*; *piece of ground*, 'porciuncula', PR. P. 405; *plek* HALLIW. 631; A. P. ii. 1379.

pleoken, v., = *M. Du.* *plecken*; *mark with spots*; *plekked(e)* (*pple.*) stones 'guttatos lapides' TREV. I. 429.

pléden, see *plaiden*.

pleje, **plege**, sb., *O.E.* *plega m.* (*game*, *fight*), ? = *O.Fris.* *plega*, *M.H.G.* *pflege f.* (*custom*, *care*); *play*, *sport*, *battle*, HOM. II. 55, 211; (*ms.* *pleie*) HOM. I. 193; *monine seorh-*

fulne *pleije* LA3. 2282; *pleje* 15554; *pleowe* 8187; (*ms.* *pleie*) A. R. 344; *pleouwe* 318; (*ms.* *playe*) ISUM. 188; M. H. 85; *childes plaie* GREG. 612; *plejes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; *pleies* P. L. S. xvi. 68; *comp.* *bal-pleowe*.

plei-(i)ðere, sb., *play-fellow*, P. L. S. xvii. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 1232; PR. P. 404.

plei-ful, adj., *playful*, HOM. I. 205.

plege, **plegge**, sb., *O.Fr.* *plege*; *pledge*, 'obses', CATH. 283; *plegge* 'vas' PR. P. 404; TREV. III. 129; E. G. 382; ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

plegen, v., *from* *plege*; *pledge*: of all i *plege* (*pres.*) and *pleine* me YORK xviii. 170.

plejen, v., *O.E.* *plegian* (*play*), = ? *O.Fris.* *plegia*, *M. Du.* *plegen*, *M.H.G.* *phlegen* (*use*); *play*; *pleien* LA3. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* *pleyen*) P. L. S. xiii. 150; MAND. 50; *pleien* ant rage A. D. 237; *pleien*, *pleie* O. & N. 213, 486; (*ms.* *pleie*) WILL. 678; (*ms.* *pleye*) HAV. 951; GREG. 738; *pleien*, *pleie*, *plaien* CH. C. T. A 236, 758; *pleie* wip a plow(e) LANGL. B iii. 307; *plaje* M. H. 80; 3e þet pleieð (*I have intercourse*) mit te worlde A. R. 76; we *pleien* H. H. 68; *pleiende* (*pple.*) KATH. 1691; *pleiinge* LANGL. C xix. 274; *pleiende* (*pret.*) A. R. 318; *pleozede*, *pleuuede* LA3. 6978, 29219; *pleide* FL. & BL. 31; *pl(e)ozeden* HOM. I. 7; *pleoweden* [*pleoiden*] LA3. 8145.

pleiere, sb., *player*, TREV. IV. 297; *pleiare* 'lusor, ludibundus' PR. P. 404.

plein, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleins*; *full*, WILL. 3158; MAN. (F.) 10615; LANGL. A viii. 87.

pleine, see *plaine*.

plenær, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *plenier*; *full*; *in full*: þe feire is þere iliche *plenere* FL. & BL. 216 (H.) 618; P. L. S. xvii. 435; *plenere* time LANGL. B xvi. 103; *whan* þe *peple* was *plenere* comen B xi. 108; *planir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4138.

plenær-II, adv., *fully*, H. S. 5811.

plentē, sb., *O.Fr.* *plenté*; *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAV. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. B xi. 323; C. M. 4038; CH. C. T. B 443; *plenteð* GEN. & EX. 3709.

plenteūs, adv., *O.Fr.* *plenticus*; *plenteous*, *abundant*, ROB. 23; *plenteuous* LANGL. B x. 80; *plentivous* ROB. (W.) 531; MAN. (F.) 1390, 6438; *plaintiose* D. TROY 3153.

plenteous-liche, adv., *plenteously*, WILL. 180; *plenteoualier* (*comp.*) WICL. HER. vi. 19.

plentive, adj., *O.Fr.* *pleinteive*, *plentif*; *fertile*, MAN. (F.) 6444.

plentuustē, sb., *plentifulness*, HAMP. PS. xxxv. 9.

plesauunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *plaisance*; *pleasure*, LANGL. C ix. 14; GAW. 1247; *plesauuns* D. TROY 2311.

pleasaunte, adj., *O.Fr.* plaisant; *pleasing*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 101; *pleasant* GAW. 808.

plésen, v., *O.Fr.* plaisir; *please*; *please* WILL. 5435; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; *plésen* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 152^a; *plésen* *A* x. 209; *plésed* (*pret.*) Civ. 492; *pléseden* *A* iii. 98; *plésed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 593.

plésing, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. *A* iii. 237.

pléte *see* **plaiden**. **pletten**, *see* **platten**.

pleume, *see* **plūme**.

plevine, sb., *O.Fr.* *plevine* (*garantie*); *pledge*, *contract*, Iw. 1253.

pliochen, v., ?=**pluken**; *pluck*: & **plijte** (*pret.*) him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029; he **plijte** [**plighte**] his hors aboute CH. C. T. *B* 15; and **plijten** him in ALIS. 5831; **plijt** (*pple.*) MED. 626; þre leves have i **plijt** out of his boke CH. C. T. *D* 790.

plien, v., *Fr.* *plier*; *bend*; *plie* CH. C. T. *E* 1169; *plie* (*imper.*) PALL. xii. 61; *plíande* (*pple.*) grevez A. P. iii. 439; *plíed* (*pple.*) ovir with pure gold ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plíht, sb., *O.E.* **plíht**, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* **plicht**, *M.H.G.* **phliht**; *from* *O.E.* **plion** (*pret.*) **pleah** (*risk*), *M.H.G.* **phlegen** (*pret.* **phlac**); *plight*; *danger*: þre dæges hit rinde blod . . . þat wæs swuþe mochel **plíht** LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and seodðe **plíht** makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker **plíht** (*engagement*) GEN. & EX. 1269; no **plíht** (*fight*) seche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a **plíht** (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a **plíht** [**plíht**] C. L. 304; Joseph was wel bliþe a **plíht** SHOR. 120; i sigge a **plíht** AR. & MER. 3909; **plíht**, **plíht** (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes **plíht** M. H. 99; have i no more **plíht** HAV. 2002; **plíht** (*condition*) A. P. i. 1074; tífende . . . of swífe muþele **plíhte** LA3. 13309; beon icnoven of his **plíht** 18567; Moises fastede . . . to **plíht** (*duty*) XL daiges and XL nigþ GEN. & EX. 3611; a spangel good of **plíht** S. S. (Wr.) 1448; in mi **plíht** CH. C. T. *E* 2335.

plíht-ful, adj., *risky*, *dangerous*, M. H. 117.

plíht-líc, adj., *perilous*; **plíhtliche** (*pl.*) spelles LA3. 23528.

plíhten, v., *O.E.* **plíhtan**, = *M.H.G.* **phlihten**; *plight*, *engage*, *pledge*, LA3. 13071; **plízte** HORN (L.) 305; FER. 1281; **plíhtin**, **plíhtin** PR. P. 405; **plíhte** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; **plízte** SHOR. 145; i **plíhte** [**plízte**] þe mi trouþe LANGL. *A* vi. 35; **plíhten** [**plíhten**] (*pret.*) LA3. 5543, 6571; **plíhten**, **plíhten** LANGL. *A* PROL. 46; **plíht** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1275; **plízt** SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; **iplízt** ROB. 184; **iplíht** A. R. 208.

plíhti, adj., = *M.Du.* **plichtigh**, *M.L.G.* **plichtich**, *M.H.G.* **phlihtic**; *in danger*, *guilty*: he sal be **plíhti** [*v. r. gílti*] for þis an C. M. 26842.

plíht, *see* **plíht**.

plod, sb., ? *puddle*: in a foul **plodde** [**pludde**] (*dat.*) in þe stret ROB. 536.

plōþe, *see* **plāþe**.

plōh, sb., *O.E.* **plōh**, *O.N.* **plōgr**, = *M.Du.* **ploeg**, *O.H.G.* **phluog**; *plough*, A. R. 384^a; ORM. 15902; **plouh** REL. I. 173; **plouh** AL. (L.^a) 11 (*T. plouh*); **plow** LANGL. *B* vii. 119 [**plouh** *A* viii. 104]; **plogh** [**plough**, **plouh**] CH. C. T. *B* 1478; **plou** (*ms.* **plow**) HAV. 1017; MAND. 250; S. & C. I. xi.

plōu-bat, sb., *plough paddle*, LANGL. *A* vii. 96^a, C xi. 64^a.

plōu-beem, sb., *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PR. P. 405.

plōuh-fōt, sb., *plough foot*, LANGL. *C* ix. 64; **plou fote** *B* vi. 105.

plōu-lōde, sb., *'carucata'*, VOC. 270.

plōu-lond, sb., *pl.*, *ploughlands*, ROB. (W.) 7676.

plōuþ-mon, sb., *ploughman*, LANGL. *B* vii. 3 [**plouman** *A* vi. 3].

plōuh-pote, sb., ? = **plouh-fōte**; LANGL. *A* vii. 96; **plowpote** *B* vi. 105^a.

plōuh-schare, sb., = *M.H.G.* **phluocschar**; *ploughshare*, TREV. II. 353.

plōu-staf, sb., *plough staff*, ROB. (W.) 2198.

plōu-stert, = *M.L.G.* **plōchstert**, *Swed.* **plōgstiert**; *plough-tail*, *'stiva'*, PR. P. 405.

plomaile, *see* **plumaile**.

plom, **plomere**, *see* **plumb**, **plumber**.

plomet, sb., *O.Fr.* **plommet**; *plummet*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (33).

plont, *see* **plante**.

plot, sb., *O.E.* **plot**, ? = *Goth.* **plats** (*twiðlan*); *plot* (*of ground*), *'porcuncula'*, PR. P. 405; LUD. COV. 47; *mani foule plottes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 318; *see* **blot**.

plōu, **plōuh**, *see* **plōh**.

plover, sb., *O.Fr.* **plovier**; *plover*, VOC. 221; *'pluvius'* PR. P. 405; **plovers** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

pluck, sb., *stroke*; **pluokis** (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 1611.

plukkin, v., *O.E.* **pluccian**, = *M.Du.* **plucken**, *M.H.G.* **phlücken**; *pluck*, *'vellico, excatheriso'*, PR. P. 405; **plucke** LUD. COV. 146; **plockien** MAT. xii. 1; **plooke** (*imper.*) LANGL. *C* viii. 229; **plukked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 109; (*hai*) **plucked** DEP. R. ii. 32; **plukked** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 249.

plumāge, sb., *Fr.* **plumāge**; *plumage*, CH. C. T. *F* 426.

plumaile, sb., ? *O.Fr.* **plumail**; *plumage*; **plomaile** DEP. R. ii. 32.

plumb, sb., *Fr.* **plomb**; *plumb*, PR. P. 405.

plom-reule, sb., *plumb-rule*, CH. ASTR. ii. 38 (46).

plumber [**plomere**], sb., *Fr.* **plombier**; *plumber*, PR. P. 406.

plûme, sb., *O.E.* plûme, = *L.G.* plûme, *prûme*, *O.N.* plôma, from *Lat.* prûnum; *plum*; *ploume* 'prunum' PR. P. 405; *plômes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 221.

plûm-trê, sb., *O.E.* plûmtrêow; *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PR. P. 406; *plômrêes* (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16.

plûme, sb., *O.Fr.* plume; *plumes*, feathers, DEP. R. iii. 49.

plûmen, v., *pick feathers off the neck*; *pleume* DEP. R. ii. 163.

plump, adj., *plump*; *plumpe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, v., = *M.Du.* plompen; *plump*; *drop*, *throw*; *plump* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 51; *plom* hem in a boiling potte C. B. 76; *hi plum(p)ten* (*pres.*) doune as a doppe ALIS. 5776.

plunge, sb., *pool*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

plungen, v., *O.Fr.* plungier, plongier; *plunge*; *ploungen* CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

pluralitê, sb., *plurality*, LANGL. C iv. 33; *pluralities* (*pl.*) A xi. 197.

plurel, adj., *O.Fr.* plurel; *plural*, LANGL. B x. 237.

pluttide, *pluocid*, adj., *plump*, D. TROY 3078, 3837.

pö, see *pä*.

pobel, sb., *O.E.* pabol, papol, popol(-stân); *pebble*; (*ms.* pobble) A. P. i. 117; *publes* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 158.

pibbil-stôn, sb., *pebble*, WICL. PROV. xx. 17; *publeston* TREV. I. 353.

pocalips, sb., *for apocalips*; *Apocalypse*, LANGL. B xiii. 90, C xvi. 99.

pocke, sb., *O.E.* pocc, = *M.Du.* pocke; (*small*)-*fox*, *pustula*; *pocke* 'porrigo' PR. P. 407; *pockes* (*pl.*) *viroles* VOC. 161; *pokkes* LANGL. B xx. 97; *pokkis* FLOR. 2024.

pöok, see *päok* under *pä*.

podde, see *padde*.

podel, sb., *puddle*, 'lacuna' PR. P. 406; MAN. (H.) 54; N. P. 53.

poding, sb., *O.Fr.* boudin; *pudding*; *pudding* LANGL. B xiii. 106; *pudding of purpaise* C. B. 42; *podinges* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59.

poding-ale, sb., *thick ale*, LANGL. C vii. 226; *pudding ale* B v. 220*.

poepie, see *people*. **poër**, see *pouâr*.

poete, sb., *O.Fr.* poete; *poet*, LANGL. B xii. 260; *poite* D. TROY 306; *postes* (*pl.*) C xxi. 453.

poetrie, sb., *O.Fr.* poeterie; *poetry*, PR. P. 406.

poffen, see *puffen*.

pohs, sb., *O.E.* pohha; ? = *pôke*; *pouhe* LANGL. A viii. 178.

poinant, see *poniant*.

poinen, v., *O.Fr.* poindre; *prick*, *goad*;

poined (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 16218; ? *poined* (*pple.*) ? *ornamented, trimmed* A. P. i. 217.

poinsje, see *punsje*.

point, sb., *O.Fr.* point; *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AVENB. 33; in god point (*condition*) CH. C. T. A 200; TREAT. 140; point A. P. i. 891; at point devis exactly CH. C. T. F 560; *puint* LANGL. C xi. 94*.

pointel, sb., *O.Fr.* pointel; *style for writing on tablets*, 'stilus' PR. P. 406; A. P. ii. 1533; CH. C. T. D 1742; *pointel(e)* [pontel] C. M. 11087.

pointin, v., *Fr.* pointer; *point*, 'puncto' PR. P. 407; *pointest* (*pres.*) LANGL. C ix. 298; *points* (*imper.*) with venegre C. B. 29; *princes pointid* (*pres.*) it [a diving box] with pik ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

poisie, sb., *O.Fr.* poesie; *poetry*, LANGI. B xviii. 406.

poisonen, v., *poison*; *poisoun* LANGL. B vi. 300; *poisoned* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1095.

poisenig, sb., 'intoxicacio' PR. P. 407.

poisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poison; *poison*, P. L. S. xiii. 99; *puisun* KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

pôke, sb., *O.E.* poca, = *M.Du.* poke, *O.N.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche; *bag*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; HAV. 555; LANGL. B vii. 191; CH. C. T. A 4278; see *poushe*.

pôke-ful, sb., *bagful*, LANGL. B vii. 191.

pôken, *pucken*, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* poken; *poke*, *thrust*, *throw*; *pôke* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *pukketh* [*v. r.* pukkes, *pucketh*, *pouketh*, *poketh*] LANGL. B v. 620; *pôkede* [*poukede*] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 4169; *pokid* RICH. 3459; *pukked* [*poukede*, *poked*] LANGL. B v. 643.

poket, sb., *Fr.* pochette, poquette; *pocket*, 'sacculus' PR. P. 407; *pokets* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 808.

pökoo, see *päook* under *pä*.

pol, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* poll, *M.Du.* pol, bol; *poll*, 'caput' PR. P. 407; MARG. 177; LANGL. B xi. 57; MAN. (H.) 279; *polle* (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. ix; *pulden prestes bi je polle* A. P. ii. 1265.

pol-ax, sb., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* polaxe; *poleaxe*, 'bipennis' PR. P. 407; *polax*, *pollax* CH. C. T. A 2544; *pollax* RICH. 6870; *pollex* VOC. 263; see *boleax*.

pol-bere, sb., *kind of barley*, 'trimensis' PR. P. 407.

pol-eat, sb., *pole-cat*, CH. C. T. C 855; *pul-kat* 'pecoides' VOC. (W.W.) 601; PR. P. 407.

pol-häved, ? adj.; *polehävedes* (*sb.*, *pl.*) (*tadpoles*) and *froskes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

pol-wigle, sb., ? *for* **polwigge*; *tadpole*, PR. P. 408.

pöl, sb., *O.E.* pöl, = *M.L.G.* pöl, *M.Du.* poel, *M.H.G.* pfuol; *pool*, *stream*, REL. II. 81; PERC. 682: *pool* 'stagnum' PR. P. 407;

MISC. 149; pôle (*dat.*) LA3. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pöles (*pl.*) HAV. 2101; pulles PALL. i. 1032; *comp. water-pöl*; *deriv. pullen*°.

polaile, sb., *O.Fr.* poulaile, polaille; *poultry*, PR. P. 407; polile A. P. ii. 57; pulaile BARB. xi. 120°.

pôle, v., *I put a guard on (a horse's) head* (SKEAT): let peitrel him and pole him LANGL. C v. 23.

pôle, *see* päl, pöl.

polein, sb., *O.Fr.* polein; *kneecap*; *pulley*; 'troc(h)lea', PR. P. 407; poleins (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10027; polaines GAW. 576.

polete, *see* pulete.

policie, sb., *O.Fr.* policie; *policy*, CH. C. T. C 600.

polischen, v., *O.Fr.* poliss-; *polish*; *polische* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; *polische* LANGL. A v. 257 [*polsche* B v. 482]; *police* A. P. ii. 1131; *polloed*, *polised* (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 1068, 1134; *pullishet* D. TROY 4589.

polive, sb., *O.Fr.* poulie; *pulley* [*r.w. drive*] CH. C. T. F 184.

polk, sb., *small pool*, PR. P. 408; HAV. 2685; TRIST. 2865; MAN. (H.) 277.

poll, *see* pallen, pullen.

pollen, v., *poll, shave the head*; *pollid* (*ppl.*) 'capitonsus' PR. P. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB i. 20.

polment, *see* pulment.

pomade, sb., *O.Fr.* pommade (*ointment made from apples; cider*), *mod.Eng.* pomade; *cider*: no piement ne pomade ne presieuse drinkes LANGL. C xxi. 412.

pomel, sb., *O.Fr.* pomel; *pommel*, WICL. JUDG. iii. 22; MAN. (F.) 10037; *pomels* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.

pomeli, adj., *Fr.* pommelé; *spotted like an apple*, CH. C. T. A 616; his hakeni that was al pomeli gris G 559; pomli PALL. iv. 809.

pomgarnade, sb., *Lat.* pōmum grānātum; *pomegranate*, LANGL. A v. 155°; A. P. ii. 1466.

pomice, sb., *cf. Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce; *pumice*; *pomeis*, *pomice* 'pomex' PR. P. 408.

pompe, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pomp*, SHOR. 110; LANGL. B iii. 66; CH. C. T. A 525.

pompous, adj., *O.Fr.* pompeus; *pompous*, CH. C. T. B 3661.

pond, *see* pünd.

ponde, sb., *cf. pünde*; *pond*, 'stagnum, vivarium', PR. P. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde ['lacum'] TREV. I. 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nei honde in a wel fair ponde HORN (H.) 1173; *comp. fish-ponda*.

ponderūs, adj., *Lat.* ponderōsus; *heavy*, GEST. R. 66.

poniant, adj., *Fr.* poignant; *poignant*, 'acutus, acer', PR. P. 408; poinant, poinaunt C. B. 6, 33.

poniet, sb., *Fr.* poignet; *wrist-cuff*, 'premanica', PR. P. 408.

ponne, *see* panne. pōpe, *see* pāpe.

popejai, *see* papajai.

popelere, sb., *a sort of duck*, PR. P. 408.

pōpen, v., *blow a wind-instrument*; *pōped* [*pouped*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 4589.

poperen, v., *trot*: (Religioun) poperip (*pres.*) on a palfrey LANGL. A xi. 210.

popet, sb., *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CH. C. T. B 1891.

popi, sb., *O.E.* popig; *poppy*, 'papaver', PR. P. 409; GOW. II. 102.

poplande, pple., *rushing*: þe pure poplande hourle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319; þe pure populand hurle [perle] passis. it umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154.

popler, v., *Fr.* poplier; *poplar*, 'populus', PR. P. 408; PALL. iii. 194.

poppere, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 3931.

[popul, sb., *Fr.* peuple, *Lat.* pōpulus; *poplar*.]

popul-trē, sb., 'populus', PR. P. 408.

popul°, sb., *a weed*, 'lolium', VOC. 201; *popil* 'gith, nigella' CATH. 286.

popil-male, sb., *meal made of the seeds of this plant*, REL. I. 53.

porail, *see* pouraille.

poro, sb., *O.Fr.* porc; *pork*, *swine*, S. A. L. 156; *pork* RICH. 3049; *porke* D. TROY 3837; *porkes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.

porche, v., *Fr.* porche; *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvi. 225.

porciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* porcion; *portion*, CHR. E. 352; MAN. (F.) 14845; *porcioun* CH. C. T. B 1246; C. B. 18.

pōre, sb., *Fr.* pore; *pore (of the skin)*, 'porus', PR. P. 409.

pōre, *see* povre.

pōren, v., *cf. M.Du.* poren; *pore, look*; *pure* HORN (L.) 1092; *pore* [poure] and prie CH. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* AYENB. 177; *pōred* (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1080.

pōren, v., *pour*; *porin* PR. P. 409; *porē* C. B. 16; *pouren* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 670; *pouredē* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 134; the water on his hede she poured out GOW. I. 302.

porēt, *see* porrette. porfil, *see* purfil.

pork, *see* pore.

porknell, sb., *little pig*; *Polidarius* the porknell D. TROY 6368.

porpeis, sb., *O.Fr.* por(c)peis; *porpoise*; *purpeis* 'foca, vitula marina, suillus' PR. P. 417; C. B. 105; *porpeis* in broth F. C. 53.

porren, v., *thrust*; *porris* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5560.

porrette, sb., *cf. Ital.* porretta; *sort of leek*; *porēt* LANGL. B vi. 300; PR. P. 409; *porrettes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.

porrett-plontee, sb., *pl., leeks*, LANGL. C ix. 310.

porse, *see* purse.

port, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus; *port*, *harbour*, FRAG. 4; AYENB. 86; *Portes moupe Portsmouth* ROB. (W.) 5223; *ports* (*pl.*) LA3. 24415; *ports* ROB. (W.) 1169.

Port-chestre [Portcheestre], pr. n., *Portchester*, LA3. 11239.

port-dogge, **port-hound**, sb., *town dog*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267, 274.

port-rève, sb., *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501; *portrèven* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11205.

port-toun, sb., *port-town*, *busy town*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267.

port, sb., *O.Fr.* port, *cf. Ital.* porto; *deportment*, *bearing*, 'gestus', PR. P. 409; CH. C. T. A 69; *porte* LAGL. B xiii. 278, C vii. 30.

portal, sb., *O.Fr.* portal; *portal*: *be portales* (*pl.*) piked of rich plates A. P. i. 1036.

portatif, adj., *O.Fr.* portatif; *portable*, *light*, LAGL. B i. 155, C ii. 154.

portehors, sb., *O.Fr.* portehors; *breviary*; *portous* [porthors, porthous, porthos, portos] LAGL. B xv 122; *portos* 'portiforium, breviarium' PR. P. 410; on *mi* porthos i make an oath CH. C. T. B 1321.

porter, sb., *O.Fr.* portier; *porter*, *doorkeeper*, FL. & BL. 241; ROB. 159; *portour* LAGL. C xxiii. 330; *porteres* (*pl.*) B v. 628 [porters A vi. 108; *portours* C vii. 370].

Porteshām, -hōm, pr. n., *Portsham*, O. & N. 1752, 1791.

portours, sb., *O.Fr.* porteor; *porter*, *carrier*, 'portitor, portator, gestor, calo', PR. P. 410.

portreie, *porveance*, *see* *pur*.

pose, sb., *O.E.* geposu (*pl.*) (LEECHD. I. 148), *catarrh*, 'catarr(h)us', PR. P. 410; P. L. S. ix. 92; CH. C. T. A 4152; (he) *fineseth faste*, and *eek he hath the pose* H 62.

pōsen, v., *O.Fr.* poser; *suppose*, LAGL. B xviii. 293, C xx. 275.

poshote, sb., *posset*, C. B. 15, 36; *poshote* 36; *possot* 'balducla' PR. P. 410.

posnet, sb., *O.Fr.* poçonet, *prov.Eng.* posnet (*saucepan*); *small pot*; 'urceus', PR. P. 410; E. W. 46; *possenet* C. B. 23, 72; *posnettis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 13.

possède, v., *O.Fr.* posseder; *possess*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2841.

posseccion, **posseccioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* possession; *possession*, AYENB. 149, 150; *posseccioun* CH. C. T. A 2242.

possessioner, sb., *beneficed clergyman*; *possessioneres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B v. 144.

possibilitè, sb., *O.Fr.* possibilité; *possibility*, CH. C. T. A 1291.

possible, adj., *O.Fr.* possible; *possible*, CH. C. T. E 956; A. P. i. 452.

posson, v., *O.Fr.* poulsier; *push*, 'trudo', PR. P. 410; *posse* HORN (L.) 1011; *posshen* LAGL. C vii. 96; *possed* (*pret.*) LAGL. B PROL. 151; *puste* HORN (R.) 1079; *possid* (*pple.*) LAGL. B PROL. 151.

post, sb., *O.E.* post, *from Lat.* postis; *post*, TREAT. 135; *postes* (*pl.*) LA3. 28032; LAGL. B xvi. 54.

postal, sb., *O.Fr.* postal; *post*, *stake*, C. M. 14980; *postles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

posterne, sb., *O.Fr.* posterne, *posterle*, *Lat.* posterula; *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; *posternes* (*pl.*) LAGL. B v. 628.

postle, sb., *for apostal*; *apostle*, *preacher*; *postles*, *posteles* (*pl.*) LAGL. B vi. 151, xvi. 159.

pot, sb., *cf. L.G.*, *Du.*, *Dan.*, *Fr.* pot; *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; lw. 759; *potte* LAGL. B xiii. 255; *puttes* (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 253; *pottis round deep holes* BARB. xi. 364, 385; *comp. pis-*, *water-pot*.

pot-ful (*pot ful*), sb., *potful*, LAGL. B vi. 189.

pot-schoord, sb., *potsherd*, VOC. 171; *pot scarth* HAMP. PS. xxi. 15⁴.

pot-spōn, sb., *ladle*, PR. P. 411.

potâge, sb., *O.Fr.* potage; *potage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CH. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17; *potage ware* *potherbs* PALL. vii. 57; *potâges* (*pl.*) LAGL. C xvi. 47.

potager(e), sb., *Fr.* potager; *potage-maker*, LAGL. B v. 157, C vi. 132; 'leguminarius' CATH. 288.

potel, sb., *O.Fr.* potel; *pottle*, 'laguncula', PR. P. 411; WICL. IS. x. 33; E. G. 59; *potel*, *potell* LAGL. B v. 348, A v. 192, C vii. 399.

poten, *see* *puten*.

potente, sb., *cf. M.Du.* potente; *tipped staff*, LAGL. B viii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1776.

pottare, sb., *potter*, 'ollarius', PR. P. 411; *potteres* (*gen.*) C. M. 16536.

pouche, sb., ?= *pōke*; *pouch*, 'marsupium', PR. P. 411; CH. C. T. A 3931.

pouderon, v., *Fr.* poudrer; *grind to powder*, 'condio', PR. P. 411; *pūdrīd* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 110; *poudered* A. P. i. 36; *pouderd salted* C. B. 14.

poudre, sb., *O.Fr.* poudre; *powder*, P. L. S. xvii. 225; SHOR. 162; *poudre caste covered with dust* PALL. viii. 12; *poudres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *pouderes* LAGL. C xxiii. 359.

pouër, sb., *O.Fr.* pouoir, *poir*; *power*; *army*; AYENB. 71; A. P. ii. 1654; (*ms.* power) SHOR. 21; PR. C. 5884; *poer* TREAT. 133 (*poer* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 427); *pore*, *poir*, *poer* ROB. (W.) 2049, 7639, 4523; PR. P. 411; *pouwere* [power] ALEX. (Sk.) 2056.

pouke, *see* *pūke*.

poun, sb., *O.Fr.* peñ; *pawn at chess*, CH. D. BL. 661; *aufins* and *pounis* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 70.

pound, *see* *pūnd*.

pounen, v., *O.E.* punian; *pound*; *poune* WICL. MAT. xxi. 44; *comp.* to-pounen.

- pouraille** (povraille), sb., *O.Fr.* pouraille; *poor people*, P. S. 223; *pôraile* WILL. 5123; *poveraill*, *poveraile*, *poverale* BARB. viii. 275, 368; *poraille* MAN. (F.) 6664; *purralleis* (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 165; *porails* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 14.
- pours**, *see* pôren.
- pous**, sb., *O.Fr.* pous; *pulse*, LANGL. B xvii. 66, C xx. 66; *pouce*, *veine* 'pulsus' PR. P. 411; MAN. (F.) 9011.
- pousté**, sb., *O.Fr.* poesté; *power*, *ability*, LEG. 12; H. H. 7; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); MAN. (F.) 1244; PR. C. 3996; *poustees* (*pl.*) *violent attacks* LANGL. B xii. 11.
- pouten**, v., *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.
- poverté**, sb., *O.Fr.* poverté; *poverty*, *mean-ness*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. xxv. 65; C. L. 854; AYENB. 132; LANGL. B viii. 116, C xi. 116; *povert* A ix. 111, B xi. 264.
- povre**, adj., *O.Fr.* povre; *poor*; (*ms.* *poure*) KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. & N. 482; R. S. v. HAV. 138; *povere* LA3. 22715; C. L. 890; *povere* [pore] LANGL. B v. 257; *pore* BEK. 1120; *pover* (*r. w.* *recover*) GOW. I. 357; REL. I. 115; *povre* (*sb.*) *the poor* LANGL. C xx. 237; *poverer* (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 7617*.
- povre-hède**, sb., *poverty*, AYENB. 130.
- povre-like**, adv., *poorly*, HAV. 323; *pourelliche* CH. C. T. E. 213, 1055; *she praiet him pourli* (*beseekingly*) with *hir pure hert* D. TROY 11553.
- povernesse**, sb., *poverty*, MISC. 75.
- praotif**, adj., *experienced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.
- praotissoure**, sb., *practitioner*, *man of ex-perience*, LANGL. B xvi. 107; *praotissais* ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.
- prai**, *see* preie. **praiabill**, *see* preiable.
- praiel**, sb., *O.Fr.* praiel, *prael*; *meadow*, 'praetillum,' PR. P. 411.
- praiere**, sb., *O.Fr.* praerie; *meadow*, GAW. 768.
- prancoen**, v., *prance*, GOW. III. 41; *prounce* GAW. 2064; *prauncede* (*pret.*) FER. 5341.
- prâne**, sb., *prawn*, 'stingus,' PR. P. 411.
- pranglen**, v., *cf.* Goth. praggan; *press*, *fetter*: *i was þer with so harde prangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 639.
- prank**, sb., *fold*; 'plica,' PR. P. 411.
- prankid**, pple., *flounced*, 'plicatus,' PR. P. 411; *prankid gounes* TOWNL. 312.
- prat**, adj., *O.E.* præt, *cf.* *M.Du.* prat (*haughty*, *arrogant*); *cunning*; (*ms.* *pratt*) ORM. 6652; *mid prat* [pret] *wrenchen* (? *prætwrenchen*) LA3. 81, 5302.
- prâten**, v., = *Du.* praten, *Dan.* prate, *Swed.* prata; *prate*; *prate* LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.
- prati**, adj., *O.E.* prætig, prætig (*cunning*); *pretty*, 'formosus,' PR. P. 411; D. TROY 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. & C. I. lxi.
- prati-lich**, adv., *prettyly*, REL. I. 63; *pratili* LUD. COV. 82.
- precep** [precept], sb., *O.Fr.* precep, precept; *instruction*, ALEX. (Sk.) 982.
- prêchen**, v., *O.Fr.* prêcher, *cf.* *O.E.* prëdician; *preach*, *speak*, *utter*, A. R. 70; *preche* MISC. 44; *prêshep* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 277; *prechen*, *precheþ* A iii. 216, C iv. 279; *prêchinge* (*pple.*) C i. 57; *prechande* A. P. ii. 942; *prêchede* (*pret.*) C. L. 1416; LANGL. C vi. 115; *prêchede* (*pple.*) LANGL. C i. 57.
- prêchinge**, sb., *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191; LANGL. C viii. 286; *prechingue* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 1933.
- prechûr**, sb., *Fr.* precheur; *preacher*, A. R. 160; *prechour* SHOR. 48; *prechoures* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 19.
- precious**, adj., *O.Fr.* precius; *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; *precios* A. P. i. 4; *precieusest* (*superl.*) LANGL. A ii. 12.
- prêde**, *see* prâde.
- predecessour**, sb., *one going before*; *predecessour of princes superior of all princes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1723.
- predication**, sb., *O.Fr.* predication; *preaching*, BEK. 1957.
- preiable**, adj., *to be entreated*; *praiabill* HAMP. PS. lxxxix. 15.
- preie**, sb., *O.Fr.* preie; *prey*, ROB. 270; *praie* MAN. (F.) 4513; *prai* ALEX. (Sk.) 1335; C. L. 1054; *bi praies* (*pl.*) ['*de praeidis*'] TREV. I. 127.
- preien**, v., *O.Fr.* preier; *pray*; *preie* HORN (L.) 763; GREG. 861; *preie* (*pres.*) HAV. 1440; *preie* SPEC. 58; *praied* (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 80 [*priede* A i. 78]; *praieden* WICL. JOHN iv. 31; *praied* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3183.
- preière**, sb., *O.Fr.* preiere; *prayer*, SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 42; LANGL. B xiii. 135; CH. C. T. A. 1204; MAN. (F.) 1373; *prejere* AL. (V.) 304; *praieris* [praieris] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1483.
- preis**, sb., *O.Fr.* preis; *praise*, CH. TRO. ii. 1585; *praise* A. P. i. 301; *pres* A. P. 419; C. M. 6358.
- preisen**, v., *O.Fr.* preiser; *praise*; *appraise*, *value*; A. R. 64; *preise* HAV. 60; LANGL. A v. 174; CH. TRO. ii. 1583; *praisi* AYENB. 135; *preisede* (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; *preiseden* LANGL. A v. 177; *praiesd* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 3119; *praiesd* ALEX. (Sk.) 2666.
- prejudice**, sb., *O.Fr.* prejudice; *prejudice*, SHOR. 36.
- prekien**, *see* priken.
- prelât**, sb., *O.Fr.* prelat; *prelate*, LA3. 24502; CH. C. T. A. 204; *prelâs* (*pl.*) A. R.

10; prelas AYENB. 39; prelates [prelatus] LANGL. *A* i. 101.

prengen, v., = *M.H.G.* phrengen, *M.Du.* prangen; *press*; preinte (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 112; prengte *C* xvi. 121*; Richard preinte (h)is eye (*winked*) oppon... FER. 4507.

prente, sb., *O.Fr.* (em-)preinte; *print*, *imprint*, *LEB.* JES. 390; preinte [*v. r.* prente, prente] LANGL. *C* xviii. 73; prente [*v. r.* printe] CH. *C. T. D* 604; priente AYENB. 81; prente '*effigies, impressio*' PR. P. 412; print *signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162*.

prentin, v., *print*, '*imprimo*,' PR. P. 412; with pine printed (*pple.*) in hert D. TROY 195.

prentis, sb., *apprentice, pupil*, LANGL. *C* iii. 224, *B* xiii. 393, *A* v. 116; prentises (*pl.*) *C* xii. 231; prentices *B* xix. 226; see *aprentis*.

prentis-höde, sb., *apprenticeship*, LANGL. *B* v. 256, *C* vii. 251.

prëon, sb., *O.E.* prëon, = *L.G.* prën, *M.H.G.* phriem; *pin*, *A. R.* 84; prëne (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. xxix; prëones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prenes GEN. & EX. 1872; *comp.* ðar-prëon.

prëonen, v., *stick with a pin*; prene [*'configure'*] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; SACR. 467; prëoneð (*pres.*) *R. S. v*; þurgh his herte he prëned (*pret.*) him MED. 859; prëned (*pple.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 420; iprened in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bi-prëonen.

prëost, sb., *O.E.* prëost, *cf. O.Fr.* prestre; *priest*, *A. R.* 16; BEK. 364; preost [prest] LA3. 1; preost [prost], prest O. & N. 322, 902; pruest P. S. 159; prest GEN. & EX. 3922.

prëost-hood, sb., *O.E.* prëosthād; *priest-hood*, TREV. IV. 105; LANGL. *C* xxii. 334.

presence, sb., *O.Fr.* presence; *presence*, LANGL. *B* PROL. 173; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); i am here in your presente [*r. w. tente*] A. P. i. 389; & aprochen to his presens ii. 8.

present, sb., *O.Fr.* present; *present*, GEN. & EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; þet present A. R. 152; present *signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162; *presends* (*pl.*) 5466.

presenten, v., *O.Fr.* presenter; *present*, *re-present*, PR. P. 412; presente MAN. (F.) 3219; thou shuld... present min estate D. TROY 2190; i preesend (*pres.*) þou... foure hundreth fellis ALEX. (Sk.) 5138; (þai) pre-sandis [present] *make presents* 1041; present *deliver* 1791; *presentode* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 625; presentide LANGL. *C* xxii. 92; presented A. P. 1217.

presôn, see *prison*.

press, sb., *from pressen*; *press*; *throng*, *crowd*: vor me is loð presse A. R. 168; put him in a presse LANGL. *B* v. 213; his presse (*cupboard*) icovered with a falding reed CH. *C. T. A* 3212; in grete presse P. L. S.

xxi. 30; as he eode in grete prece SAINTS (Ld.) xxvi. 30; prees or throng '*pressura*,' presse or pile of clothe '*pressorium*,' '*pannificium*,' presse for grapis '*prelum*' PR. P. 412; pres, prees, *crowd* MAN. (F.) 369, 720.

pressin, v., *O.Fr.* presser; *press*, '*premo*, *comprimo*, *presso*,' PR. P. 412; prese ALEX. (Sk.) 3483; i presse (*pres.*) win L. H. R. 136; presis *hastens* ALEX. (Sk.) 954; pressed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13811.

pressüre, sb., *O.Fr.* pressour, pressoir; *press*, PR. P. 412; pressour WICL. APOC. xix. 15; *pressours* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. viii. 1.

prest, adj., *O.Fr.* prest; *ready*, *prompt*, MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; prester [prestore] (*comp.*) LANGL. *B* x. 289.

prest-li, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1146; LANGL. *B* vi. 95; prestliche *C* iv. 308.

prëst, see *prëost*. pret, see *prat*.

presumciôn, sb., *O.Fr.* presumption; *presumption*, *assumption*, AYENB. 17; presumciun A. R. 208; presumption LANGL. *C* xiv. 232; *presompcons* (*pl.*) *C* xii. 39.

presumen, v., *O.Fr.* presumer; *presume*; *presūmen* (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. *C* i. 135; *presūmit* (*pret.*) BARB. i. 572, xi. 143.

pretenden, v., *O.Fr.* pretendre; *intend*, CH. TROI. iv. 922; (þes Jewes) pretende (*pres.*) me to take YORK xxviii. 52.

pretten, v., *cf. M.Du.* pratten; *take pride*: ief þe pokoc him prette (*pret.*) vor his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

préven, see *próven*.

pricasour, sb., *hard rider*, CH. *C. T. A* 189.

prioche, = *prike*, sb.; ? *prick*; lecheries prioches (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

priochen, = *prikien*, v., ? *prick*; priȝte (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257.

pride, *priden*, see *prūde*, *prūden*.

prien, v., *pry*; prie P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CH. *C. T. A* 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 168.

prike, sb., *O.E.* prica, pricca, = *M.Du.* prick; *prick*, *spike*, *spur*, *mark on a target*, MAT. v. 18; prike, prikke '*spīntrum vel spīnter, cavilla, broccus, meta*' PR. P. 413; pricke FRAG. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. I. 283; prikke AYENB. 71; CH. H. F. 907; *C. T. B* 119; prick ALEX. (Sk.) 45; (*point of time*) 4630.

priket, sb., *young buck*, '*capriolus*,' PR. P. 413.

priket, sb., *spike of a candlestick*, '*stiga*,' PR. P. 413.

prikien, v., ? *O.E.* prician, = *M.Du.* pricken; *prick*, *spur*, FRAG. 8; priken HAV. 2639; prikie P. L. S. xxi. 131; prike WILL. 2382; prikie [prike prekie] LANGL. *B* xviii. 11; prikin, prikkien '*pungo, stimulo*' PR. P. 413; prikke S. & C. I. li.; prikeð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3964; neddre... attreð hwat heo prikeð HOM. II. 191; prikeþ CH. *C. T. A* 1043;

(heo) prikieš A. R. 244; prikiep, prekiep AYENB. 230, 257; prikiende (pple.) FRAG. 8; prikinde A. R. 134; prekande PERC. 605; priked (pret.) S. S. (Wr.) 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stede K. T. 1080; priked (pple.) TREV. V. 371; proudli prikid all in prose ALEX. (Sk.) 5074.

prikere, sb., *horseman*: a proud priker of Fraunce LANGL. A x. 8; a priker on a pal-frai B x. 308; prikiere LANGL. C xi. 134; prickker (misprinted pukken) PALL. iv. 845.

prikinge, sb., *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234; pricking (remorse) in hert D. TROY 2183.

prikil, sb., O.E. pricle, = M.Du. prikel, prekel; *prickle*, 'aculeus,' PR. P. 413; H. S. 8486; prikel MAN. (F.) 16218.

prille, sb., *peg-top*, 'gyraculum,' PR. P. 413.

primâte, sb., O.Fr. primat; *primate*, chief: of bissen londe he was primat LA3. 29736; þe primat in blisse HAMP. PS. xxiii. 6; MAN (F.) 15302.

prime, sb., O.Fr. prime, from Lat. prima (hōra); *prime* (six o'clock in the morning), A. R. 24; HORN (L.) 966; IW. 2304; CH. C. T. B 1396; bitvene þe prime and þe none GREG. 778; heiz prime LANGL. A vii. 105.

prime-tide, sb., *prime*, HORN (L.) 857.

prime^a, adj., *prime*, vigorous, LANGL. A xii. 60; DEP. R. iii. 34.

primēr, sb., *primer*, 'primarius,' PR. P. 413; CH. C. T. B 1707.

primerole, sb., O.Fr. primerole; *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CH. C. T. A 3268.

primeinen, v., O.N. primsigna; *sign* (a person) with the cross, make a catechumen; *primseynet* (pres.) ORM. 1542; Martin yet nou i-primeined (pple.) AYENB. 188; prim-seined ORM. 16560.

prince, sb., O.Fr. prince; *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOR. 15; prins LANGL. C xiii. 176.

prins-hōd(e), sb., *princely dignity*, WICL. MK. x. 42, JUDE 6.

princesse, sb., Fr. princesse; *princess*, 'principisca,' PR. P. 413; princes ALEX. (Sk.) 5099.

principal, adj., O.Fr. principal; *principal*, AYENB. 106; þe palais principale A. P. ii. 1531.

principal-hohe, adv., *principally*, AYENB. 26; principaliche LANGL. B xiv. 194.

principalitē, sb., O.Fr. principalité; *principality*, chief place; 'principalitas,' PR. P. 413; A. P. ii. 1672; principalete, principalte [principalite] ALEX. (Sk.) 648, 1737, 2311.

printe, see prente.

prior, sb., O.Fr. prior, priour, priur; *prior*; priour 'prior' PR. P. 413; LANGL. B xi. 156; MAN. (F.) 7065; prioures (pl.) LANGL. B x. 267.

prioress, sb., O.Fr. prioress; *prioress*, CH. C. T. A 118.

priorie, sb., *priory*, HAV. 2522.

pris, sb., O.Fr. pris, cf. M.Du. prijs, O.N. priss m.; *prise*, *price*, high esteem, A. R. 392; GEN. & EX. 326; HAV. 283; FL. & BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CH. C. T. A 815; A. P. i. 272; AV. ARTH. xxxiv; he berp þat pris MISC. 98; þe pris for te winne SPEC. 103; see prela.

pris-hēde, sb., *valour*, D. TROY 2907.

pris-neet, sb., *prise ox*, LANGL. B xix. 261.

pris-tale, sb., *excellent tale*, WILL. 161.

prisin, v., O.Fr. prisiere, cf. M.Du. prijsen O.N. prisa; *appraise*, *value*; *praise*, extol: 'taxo, metaxo,' PR. P. 414; priss BARB. vi. 505, vii. 99; prist (pret.) BARB. xvi. 672; prist (pple.) x. 776, xvi. 525.

prisare, sb., *appraiser*, 'metaxarius,' PR. P. 413.

prison, sb., O.Fr. prison; *prison*, LANGL. A ix. 94; prison. [prisoun] C. L. 368; prisoun BEK. 7; (prisoner) WILL. 1251; prisun A. R. 126; GEN. & EX. 2040; preson DEP. R. iii. 303; in ane prisune HOM. I. 33; to prisune (prisoner) 13; of prisune LA3. 1016*; prisouns (pl.) captives LANGL. C viii. 277.

prisonēr, sb., O.Fr. prisonier; *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; prisonier (prison keeper) GEN. & EX. 2042; presonere A. P. ii. 1217; prison-ēres (pl.) LANGL. B iii. 136.

privē, adj., O.Fr. privé; *privy*, secret, intimate, LA3. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25; privi CH. C. T. G 1452; previ DEP. R. iii. 111; prevleest (superl.) C xix. 98*; privēs (sb., pl.) intimates MAN. (F.) 9299.

privē-hohe, adv., *secretly*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225; previliche DEP. R. ii. 122; preveilli LANGL. C xvi. 153.

priven, v., Fr. priver; *deprive*; privin 'privo' PR. P. 414; prife HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 65, lxxxiii. 13; privid (pret.) ci. 18.

privetē, sb., O.Fr. priveté; *secrecy*, *silence*, HOM. I. 185; private, private PR. C. 3775; 4651; privite A. R. 152; CH. C. T. G 701; privettee G 1052, 1138; in prevate ALEX. (Sk.) 4997.

privilege, sb., O.Fr. privilege; *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; privileges (pl.) SAX. CHR. 263.

proces, sb., Lat. processus; *narrative*, CH. C. T. B 3511; proces holde (keep close to my story) F 658; ALEX. (Sk.) 4259; proses (pl.) D. TROY 247, 13774.

processiōn, sb., O.Fr. procession; *procession*, HOM. II. 89; processiun LA3. 18223; processiou P. L. S. xiii. 304; prossioun A. P. i. 1096.

procuracie, sb., *procuracy*, *proxy*; prokecie 'procuracia' PR. P. 414; procuracies (pl.)

P. I. S. xvii. 320; *procurases* (*pl.*) *agencies* (*misprinted* *prouianses*) LANGL. *B* page vi.
procuratour, sb., *procurator*, *proctor*, CH. C. T. *D* 1596; *prokeratour*, -*ketour* 'procurator' PR. P. 414.
procūren, sb., *O.Fr.* *procurer*; *procure*; *procuri* BEK. 1276; (to) *proker hir pes* D. TROY 11555; *procūre* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 7462.
prokūring, sb., *procuring*: *thurgh his prokuring* (*intervention*) D. TROY 13766.
prodigality, sb., *O.Fr.* *prodigalité*; *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.
proēme, sb., *O.Fr.* *proeme* from *Lat.* *proemium*; *proem*, *preface*; *proheme* CH. C. T. *E* 43.
profer, sb., *offer*, *proffer*; *proffer* D. TROY 262; *þo profers* (*pl.*) were made 250.
proferin, v., *O.Fr.* *proferer*; *proffer*, 'offer', PR. P. 414; *profre* LANGL. *B* xvii. 140; to *proffer* (*risk*) our persons D. TROY 3139; *profrest* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* viii. 27; *profred* (*pret.*) WILL. 1267; *profrede* LANGL. *Cv.* 91; *profrede* *Cv.* 67; *profert* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1463.
profess, sb., *profession*: *þe abit of nonne heo tok ac me nolde hire profes noȝt make anone wise* ROB. (W.) 8944.
professiōn, -*fessioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *profession*, *profession*; *professio*, LANGL. *B* i. 98; *professiun* A. R. 6.
proffit, sb., *O.Fr.* *profit*; *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. *B* PROL. 169; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *profete* DEP. R. iv. 10, 48; *profetes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) page 280.
profitable, adj., *O.Fr.* *profitable*; *profitable*, AYENB. 185; LANGL. *A* i. 120.
proffitin, v., *O.Fr.* *profiter*; *profit*, *grow*, PR. P. 414; *profiti* AYENB. 126; *profittide* (*pret.*) WICL. LK. ii. 52; *profet* ALEX. (Sk.) 2370.
profound, adj., *Fr.* *profond*; *profound*, P. L. S. xvii. 221.
progenie, sb., *O.Fr.* *progenie*; *progeny*, S. A. L. 145; WICL. GEN. xliii. 7; ALEX. (Sk.) 4021.
proinen, v., ? *O.Fr.* *progner*, *mod.Eng.* *prune*, *pruen*; *proen*: *proineþ* [*pruneþ*] (*pres.*) him and *pikeþ* CH. C. T. *E* 2011 (Wr. 9885); *þe pruneþ* him and *pikeþ* as *doþ* an *hanke* GOW. III. 75; *pruinen* ANGL. I. 95.
projecte, sb., *design*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3331.
proker, see *procūren*.
prókien, v., cf. *L.G.* *proken*; *stimulate*; *prokie* H. M. 47; *prókeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 204; *prókie* (*subj.*) A. R. 238; *prókede* (*pret.*) P. S. 343.
prókinge, sb., *goad*; *prokin*ge A. R. 266.
prokkin, v., *beg*, *arrogate*, 'procor', PR. P. 414; *proches* [*prokes*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1926.

prolonge, sb., *prologue*, *announcement*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2730, 5066.
prollin, v., *prowl*, 'scrutor', PR. P. 415;
prolle (*pr. subj.*) CH. C. T. *G* 1412.
pro, *purlongin*, v., *O.Fr.* *prolonguer*, *mod.Eng.* *purlain*; *remove far off*, 'prolongo', *alieno*, PR. P. 417; *proloined* (*pple.*) GEST. R. 135.
promissiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *promission*; *promisc*, GEN. & EX. 4131; *promissioun* GEST. R. 134.
promóciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *promotion*; *promotion*, 'promocio', PR. P. 415.
promptin, v., *Lat.* *promptare*; *prompt*, 'promo', *insenso*, PR. P. 415.
pronge, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* *prange*, *M.Du.* *pranghe*; *gang*, 'aerumna', PR. P. 415;
prongis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 287.
pronounce, sb., *O.Fr.* *pronuncer*; *pronounce*, CH. C. T. *G* 1299; *pronounsand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3395.
prophecie, sb., *O.Fr.* *prophecie*; *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. I. 421; *propheci* C. M. 18988; *profesides* (*pl.*) ii. 1158.
prophecien, v., *prophecy*; *prophecies* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 35; *prophesid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1896; see *prophetisen*.
prophēte, sb., *O.Fr.* *prophete*; *prophet*, ORM. 5195; *profete* 5801; A. P. i. 797.
prophetisen, v., *O.Fr.* *prophetizer*, from *late Lat.* *prophētizare*; *prophecy*; *prophetised* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16606; see *prophe-cien*.
proporciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *proportion*; *proportion*, ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
proppe, sb., cf. *M.Du.* *proppe*; *prop*, 'contus', PR. P. 415.
propre, adj., *O.Fr.* *propre*; *proper*; *separate*; *handsome*; PL. CR. 569; of *propre* kind CH. C. T. *F* 610; thou art a *propre* man *C* 309; here is *propre* service LANGL. *B* xiii. 51; *propurest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3331; *propre* (*sb.*) MAN. (F.) 2380.
propre-hehe, adv., *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34; *proprelliche*, *propeli* LANGL. *C* xvi. 153, *B* xiv. 274.
propreté, sb., *O.Fr.* *propreté*; *property*, *peculiarity*; *propirte* DEP. R. iii. 38; so *passis þi propurti prete wemen* all D. TROY 626; *propurte* 2530; *propretēa* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4257; *propurtes* DEP. R. iii. 65.
prose, sb., *Fr.* *prose*; *prose*, LEG. 60; CH. C. T. *B* 2124; *sais þe prose* (*prose story*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2062.
prospectives, sb., *pl.*, *perspective glasses*, CH. C. T. *F* 234.
prosperité, sb., *O.Fr.* *prosperité*; *prosperity*, A. R. 194; ALEX. (Sk.) 1860.
prou, sb., *O.Fr.* *prou*; *profit*, *advantage*, P. L. S. xvii. 311; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 78;

MIRC 548; LANGL. C i. 145*; MAN. (F.) 1477; pru 8820.

proud, *see* **prüd**.

prouesse, sb., *O.Fr.* proesse; *prowess, valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN (L.) 556; MAN. (F.) 3119; proues GAW. 912, 1249.

prouis, **preuis**, adj., *O.Fr.* prouis, preuis; *valiant*, AYENB. 83.

prout, *see* **prüd**.

próve, sb., *O.Fr.* prove, proeve; *proof*, SHOR. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CH. P. P. 497.

próven, v., *O.Fr.* prover; *prove*, AR. & MER. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791, 1006; prove HORN (L.) 545; provie SHOR. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven LANGL. B viii. 120 [preven A ix. 115]; preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; próve ['*probet*'] (*imper.*) ech man him selven HOM. II. 93; he próvede (*pret.*) his wepne JOS. 500.

provende, sb., *O.Fr.* provende; *provender*; *prebend*; MAN. (F.) 11188; provende [provender] LANGL. B xiii. 243; provendres (*pl.*) Civ. 32; provenders A PROL. 80*; provendris WICL. E. w. 419.

provendren, v., *provide with provender*; **provendrep** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 187, B iii. 149.

provendrères, sb., pl., *men holding prebends*, LANGL. A iii. 5; provendereris WICL. S. w. III. 211.

provéour, *see* **purveour**.

proverbe, sb., *O.Fr.* proverbe; *proverb*, LANGL. C xviii. 51; WICL. JOHN xvi. 29; **proverbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C ix. 265.

providens, sb., *O.Fr.* providence; *foresight, providence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3990, 4062.

province, sb., *O.Fr.* province; *province*, A. P. ii. 1300; ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

provine, v., *O.Fr.* provigner; *propagate by slips*, PALL. xii. 38.

provisour, sb., *Fr.* proviseur; *provisor*, LANGL. B iv. 133, C iii. 182.

provókin, v., *O.Fr.* provoquer; *provoke*, 'provoco', FR. P. 415.

provost, sb., *O.Fr.* provost (*for* prevost); *provost*, WILL. 2265; CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

prüd, **prüt**, adj., *O.N.* prüðr, *O.E.* prūt; *proud*; prud HOM. I. 43; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 1414; FL. & BL. 241; HAV. 302; prud, prut A. R. 176, 276; prut [prout] LA3. 8828; prut MISC. 114; HORN (L.) 1389; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGR. 1559; **prüde** (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LANGL. B iii. 178; **prüttere** (*compar.*) MISC. 193; **prüdest** (*superl.*) A. R. 296; pruttest LA3. 20870.

proude-herte, adj., *proud of heart*, LANGL. B v. 63.

prüd-liehe, adv., *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. xviii; proudliche AYENB. 168; prudli A. P. ii. 1379.

prüde, **prüte**, sb., *O.N.* prüði, *O.E.* prýt (*gay attire*); *pride*; prude A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAP 342; MIRC 1107; he heo lette scruden mid unimete prude (*splendour*) LA3. 14292; & nomen þer muchele prude (*treasure*) prude 11715; Bruttes hafden . . . unimete prute [prude] 19409; prute MISC. 95; ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; somdel of pruite SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 682; pride MISC. 11; LANGL. B x. 75; MAND. 3; S. S. (Wr.) 585; OCTAV. (H.) 560; prede HOM. I. 221; MISC. 33; SHOR. 110; AYENB. 16.

pride-læ, adj., *without pride*, CH. C. T. E 930.

prüden, **prüden**, v., *cf. O.N.* prüða; *be proud, pride one's self*, REL. I. 188; pridin 'superbio' PR. P. 413; he ne ssel him not prede AYENB. 258; proudep (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxviii. 18; WICL. JOB xv. 20; **prüden** (*subj.*) A. R. 232*; **iprüd** (*pple.*) adorned KATH. 1460.

prudence, sb., *O.Fr.* prudence; *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

prudent, adj., *O.Fr.* prudent; *prudent*, CH. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, **prünen**, *see* **proinen**.

prüst, *see* **pröst**. **prüt**, *see* **prüd**.

psalm, sb., *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός; *psalm*, A. R. 52; **salmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 23754.

salm-bōc, sb., *psalter*, HOM. II. 69.

salm-song, sb., *psalm*, FRAG. 6.

psalm, **salm-wrihte**, sb., *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmwurhte HOM. I. 135.

psalmen, v., *sing psalms*; salme PS. ciii. 80.

psautēr, **sautēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier; *psalter*, TREV. IV. 39; psauter LANGL. A iii. 277; (*psalmist*) A viii. 55, 107; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, sb., *O.Fr.* psalterie; *psalter*, WICL. AMOS vi. 5; sautrie CH. C. T. A 3213.

psautrien, v., *play on the psalter*; sautrien LANGL. C xvi. 208.

publicān, sb., *Lat.* publicānus; *publican*; **pupplieānes** (*gen.*) A. R. 328; **publicānes** (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

publissen, v., *Fr.* publier; *publish*; **publishe** (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 38; publice B xi. 101; **publissed** [published] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 415.

puding, *see* **poding**.

pūe, sb., *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium; *pew, seat in church*; pūwes (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 144.

pūen, v., *O.Fr.* puier; *lean, support one's self*; pue TREAT. 139; **pūed** (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, sb., *cf. Dan.* puf, *Ger.* puf, buf; *puff*: a windes puf A. R. 122; **puffis** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 66*.

puffen, v., *cf. Dan.* puffe, *Ger.* puffen; *puff*, A. R. 272; **poffe** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 34; **powze**

[powe] ROB. (W.) 6394*; puffed (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 16; see *buffen*.
pugge, sb., *refuse*; **pugges** (*pl.*) ['*vilia excrementa*'] of . . . corne PALL. iii. 1079.
puint, see *point*.
pūke, sb., *O.N.* pūki, cf. *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca; *puck*, demon, devil, hobgoblin, MISC. 76; pouke LANGL. *B* xiv. 190; RICH. 566; poukes (*gen.*) LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
[pukeres, ? mistake for puberes (Lat.), SHOR. 63.]
pukken, see *pōken*.
pul, sb., *pull*, *trick*: pul or draȝte 'tractus' PR. P. 416; CH. P. F. 164; MAN. (F.) 1809; mani il pul MAN. (F.) 3960.
pūle, sb., *O.E.* pyle, = *M.Du.* pulwe, *O.H.G.* phuluwi; *pillow*, 'pulvinar', FRAG. 4; pelewe [pile, pule] TREY. VII. 421; pilwe PR. P. 399; pilwes (*pl.*) GOW. I. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.
pilwe-bere, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. C. T. A 694.
pulete, sb., *O.Fr.* polete; *pullet*; *poletes*, *pulettis*, *pultis* (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* vii. 267, *B* vi. 282.
pullen, v., *O.E.* pullian; *pull*, CH. C. T. E 2353; pullin 'traho' PR. P. 416; pulle LANGL. *B* xvi. 73; A. P. ii. 68; let him þer inne pulle (*thrust*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* to-pullen.
pullen², v., *from pōl*; *form pools*; *pulle* (*subj.*) ['*stagnet*'] PALL. I. 89.
pulment, sb., *O.Fr.* pulment, polment; *pot-lage*, GEN. & EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; poliment A. P. ii. 628.
pulpit, sb., *Lat.* pulpitum; *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.
pula, sb., *Lat.* puls; *pulse* (*plants*), *pease*, PALL. i. 723.
pūlt, sb., *knock*, *push*, LEG. 16.
pūltēn, v., *mod. Eng.* pelt; *push*, *thrust*, *knock*: hit wule pulten on him A. R. 366; pulte ROB. 71; to deȝe . . . pulte REL. II. 244; pelte AR. & MER. 2926; pūlte (*pres.*) O. & N. 873; pilteĥ HOM. II. 197; pūlte (*pres.*) LA3. 7528*; FER. 774; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe oþere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN (R.) 1433 (L. 1415); pūlt (*pple.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt GEN. & EX. 2214; S. S. (Wr.) 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. iii. 56; ipult LA3. 10839*; ARCH. LII. 36; heo weren ipult ut of paradise HOM. I. 129.
pūltunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 366.
pulter, sb., *O.Fr.* poulltier; *poulter*, 'gal-linarius', PR. P. 416.
pulter², sb., cf. *Swed.* paltor (*pl.*); *rag*, DEP. R. ii. 165.
pultrie, sb., *poultry*, CH. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
pumpe, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pump*, 'hauritorium', PR. P. 416.

punchin, v., ? = *bunchen*; *punch*, 'tundo', PR. P. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden (*pres.*) WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 21.
punchoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poinchon; *punch*, *pricker*, 'stimulus, punctionum', PR. P. 416.
pūnd, sb., *O.E.* pund, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* pund, *O.H.G.* phunt *n.*; *pound* (*weight*); **pūnde** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; **pōnd** (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; pundes FRAG. 6; **pūnde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4782; an hundred punde O. & N. 1101; an hundred pund HAV. 1633; pounce PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; **pūnden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5118.
pound-māle, adv., *pound by pound*, LANGL. A ii. 198.
pūnde, sb., *from pūnden*; (? *pound, enclosure*): ? *pōnd*; min net liht her wel hende wipinne a well feir pende HORN (R.) 1138; see *pōnde*.
pin-fōld, sb., *pinfold*, *pound*, VOC. 239; 'inclusorium' PR. P. 400; *pōndfōlde*, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 633; þe poukes poundfalde LANGL. *C* xix. 282.
pundelan, sb., *warrior*, *hero*, BARB. iii. 159.
pūnden, sb., *O.E.* pyndan; *impound*, *dam up* (*water*); orf to punde L. N. F. 215; *pinde* 'includere' CATH. 280; HALLIW. 625; in prison . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe water hwon me pūnt (*pres.*) hit A. R. 72; (3e) pundeĥ IBID.; *comp.* 3e-pūnden.
pīnder, sb., *pinder*, 'inclusor', VOC. 214; *pindare* PR. P. 400.
punge, sb., *O.E.* pung, = *O.N.* pungr, *Goth.* pugga, *O.H.G.* fung; *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
pūngen, *pungen*, v., *O.E.* pyngan; *prick*; *thrust*; *punge* LANGL. A ix. 88; *pinge* FER. 1248, 2430; *pūnde* [pungde] (*pres.*) LA3. 23933; he pu(n)gde him ofer þe brigge HORN (H.) 1117; *pungid* (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xii. 18; *comp.* to-pūngen.
punginge, sb., *pricking*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 5.
punȝe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poignée; *skirmish*, BARB. xii. 373; *punȝhe* [poinȝe] xvi. 307.
punischen, v., *O.Fr.* puniss-, punir; *punish*, LANGL. B iii. 78; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *punishen*, *pun(s)chin* PR. P. 416; *punissi* AYENB. 148.
pūple, see *people*.
[pur-²]
pur-blind, adj., = *Swed.* purblind (RIETZ); *purblind*, 'luscus', PR. P. 416; ROB. 376; *pureblinde* ['luscus'] WICL. EX. xxi. 26.
pūr, adj., *O.Fr.* pūr; *pure*, *simple*; (*r. w. fur*) ROB. 8; CH. E. 628; for pure [puire] teone LANGL. *B* vii. 116; *puir(e)* LANGL. *A* v. 13, *B* xiii. 166; **pūrest** (*superl.*) ROB. 106.
pūr-liche, adv., *purely*, *wholly*, BEK. 984; LANGL. *C* xvi. 226; *purli* CH. D. BL. 5; LANGL. *B* xvii. 141; he *pureli* forȝetes A. P. ii. 1660; *pureli* ALEX. (Sk.) 187.
purchase, sb., *O.Fr.* purchas; *purchase*;

earnings; endeavour; purchas CHR. E. 511; CH. C. T. A 256; BARB. v. 534.

purchacen, v., *O.Fr. pourchacier; purchase; earn; procure*; porchasen CH. C. T. G 1405; por chaci AYENB. 9; por chase ROB. 16; *purchasade (pret.)* LANGL. A vii. 3; *purchasesand (pple.)* BARB. ii. 188.

purchesing, sb., *purchasing, acquisition*, CH. C. T. A 320; BARB. ii. 579.

purchaceour, -chasour, sb., *earner of fees*, CH. C. T. A 318.

pured, adj., *furred*, GAW. 154.

püred, pple., *purified*, LANGL. A iv. 82*, C v. 91*; GAW. 633, 912, 1737; MAND. 286.

puren, *see poren*.

püreté, sb., *O.Fr. pureté; purity*, A. R. 4; *purte* AYENB. 202; *purite* A. P. ii. 1074.

purfil, sb., *purfle, border*; *porfil* A. P. i. 216; *purfile* LANGL. B v. 26; *purfil 'limbus'* PR. P. 416.

purfilen, v., *Fr. pourfiler; border*; *purfiled (pple.)* with *pelure* LANGL. B ii. 9; *purfiled* CH. C. T. A 193.

purfire, sb., *porphyry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; *porfurie [porphurie]* CH. C. T. G 775.

purgacioun, sb., *O.Fr. purgacion; purification*, TREV. VIII. 7; WICL. NUM. vi. 9.

purgatorie, sb., *O.Fr. purgatoire; purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOR. 5; LANGL. A ii. 71, B xi. 128, C x. 11.

purgen, v., *O.Fr. purgier; purge, cleanse*, LANGL. B xv. 529; *purgi* BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; *purge* WICL. LK. iii. 17; *purgia (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; *purged (pple.)* PR. C. 6398.

pürifin, v., *O.Fr. purifier; purify*, PR. P. 417.

purpos, sb., *O.Fr. propos; purpose*; *porpos* ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; *purpos* CH. C. T. A 3981.

purposin, v., *O.Fr. proposer; propose, purpose*, PR. P. 417; *purposede (pret.)* CH. BOET. v. 6 (176).

purpre, sb., *O.Fr. purpre; purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. I. 119; *purpre & pal* he droh A. D. 245; *pourpre* AYENB. 229; MAN. (F.) 4744; *mid purpren* MK. xv. 17; *purprea (pl.)* LA3. 5928.

purpris, sb., *O.Fr. porpris; goods and chattels*, A. D. 236.

purpuresse, sb., *seller of purple*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 14.

purse, sb., *O.E. purs, from Lat. bursa; purse*, R. S. vii; *purs* P. S. 338; *purs, burs* 'bursa' PR. P. 417; *purs, pors* AYENB. 52; *porse* E. G. 357; *pors* P. 64; *purses (pl.)* A. R. 168; *porses* LA3. 5927*.

purse-bearer, sb., *treasurer*, P. L. S. xxiii. 114.

purs-kervere, sb., *cut-purse*, TREV. VIII. 181.

pursen, v., *put into a purse; porse (imper.)* LANGL. C xiii. 164.

purseute, sb., *O.Fr. poursuite; succession*: twelve in *pourseut (printed poursesnt)* i con asspie A. P. i. 1035.

purseün, v., *O.Fr. por-, poursuivre; pursue, prosecute, 'prosequor, insequor'* PR. P. 417; *purseup (pres.)* PL. CR. 664; *porseup* LANGL. C xx. 284, xxii. 432; *pursueth* "xvii. 302; *persewede (pret.)* D. ARTH. 1476; *porsewede* LANGL. C xviii. 167; *porsewed (pple.)* WILL. 2474.

purtenaunce, sb., *appurtenance*, LANGL. B xv. 184*; *portinaunce* C iii. 108; *purtenaunces (pl.)* B ii. 103.

purtreie, v., *O.Fr. portraire; portray*; *portreie* CH. C. T. A 96; *portreieþ (pres.)* LANGL. C xvii. 320; *purtraled (pple.)* A. P. ii. 1465; *portreid (pple.)* WILL. 445.

purveiaunce, sb., *A.Fr. purveaunce, O.Fr. porveance; providence; provision; equipment*: al the *purveiance* that themperour . . hath shapen for his daughter CH. C. T. B 247; his prudent *purveiance* B 483; he schal make with temptacioun also *purveiaunce* WICL. I COR. x. 13; *porveance* ROB. 457; *purveaunce* CHR. E. 498; WILL. 1598.

purveien, v., *O.Fr. porveir, -veoir; purvey, provide*; *purveie* LANGL. B xiv. 28; *porveie* ROB. 305; *porvai* A. P. iii. 36; *porveip (pres.)* AYENB. 145; *porvaies* A. P. ii. 1502; *purveled (pple.)* WILL. 1605; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

purveiour, sb., *Fr. pourvoyeur; purveyor, provider*; *purveour* C. M. 11003; *pur-, proviour* TREV. VIII. 147; *proweour, prowor, -er* LANGL. B xix. 255, C xxii. 260.

püisane, sb., *! O.Fr. (gorgerette) pisainne; gorget: throthe ventaille and pusane* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *pesan* ALEX. (Sk.) 4960; *pesane* D. ARTH. 3458; *pisan* GAW. 204.

pussen, *see possen*.

put, sb., *throw, 'putting' of a stone*, HAV. 1055; H. v. 73; *see but*.

püt, sb., *O.E. pytt, = O.N. pyttir, O.H.G. puzzi, phuzzi, O.Fris. pet; from Lat. puteus; pit*, LA3. 15961; A. R. 58; *TREAT*. 132; *ALIS*. 717; *Jös*. 4; *pes put* HOM. I. 49; *pit* MAND. 94; *pet* LK. vi. 39; *pütte (dat.)* A. R. 116; R. S. v; LANGL. B x. 370; *pette* REL. I. 160; AYENB. 207; *comp. oläi-, ool-püt*.

püt-falle, sb., *pitfall*, P. S. 193; *pitfalle* VOC. 264; PR. P. 402.

puten, v., *cf. O.Fr. boter; throw, push, thrust*, A. R. 116; *pute* R. S. v; *puten*, *putten* HAV. 1033, 1051; *puten* [putte] LANGL. B iii. 84; *putten* MAND. 227; *putte* BRD. 8; *MIRC* 1660; *puttin* out S. S. (Wr.) 2058; *putte* [poten] WICL. MK. v. 10; *poti* AYENB. 135; *potte* MAN. (F.) 8885; *puitten* LANGL. A ix. 95; *pottiat (pres.)* MAP 336; *puteð* REL.

I. 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puteð . . . vorð A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; put in . . . þi sword MISC. 43; puiteþ LANGL. A vi. 100; (pl.) xi. 42; putte (*pret.*) LA3. 18092; MAND. 230; CH. C. T. A 988; puttest HOM. I. 15; put (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22; *see* butten.

putting(e), sb., *pushing, instigation*, HAMP. PS. xii. 5; xxxv. 12; potting MAN. (F.) 8891.

puttok, sb., *a sort of hawk, 'milvus'* PR. P. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puðeren, v., *pothor*; puðeres (*pres.*) A. R. 214*.

q.

qvá, *see* hwá. qväd, *see* cwäd.

qvadrant, sb., *O.Fr. cadrant; quadrant, 'quadrans'* PR. P. 418; ?qvadrentes (*pl.*) (*þ* ms. in adrentes) ALEX. (Sk.) 129.

qvaier, sb., *O.Fr. qvaier; quire (of paper), book, 'quaternus'* PR. P. 418; qvaer A. R. 282; the qvaier maid be King James, QUAIR inscription.

qvaile, sb., *O.Fr. qvaile, caille; quail, VOC. 177; 'qvalia' PR. P. 418; A. P. I. 1084.*

qvailen, v., *O.Fr. coaillier; curdle, 'coagulo'* PR. P. 418; qvaile C. B. 27.

qvainen, = hwänen; *grieve; qvained (pret.)* C. M. 10495.

qvaintan, sb., *O.Fr. quintaine; quintain, D. TROY 1627.*

qvaintese, *see* cointese.

qvákien, *see* cwákien. qval, *see* hwal.

qvále, *see* cwále.

qvalitë, sb., *O.Fr. qvalité; quality, TREAT. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 4660; qvalitës (pl.) AYENB. 153.*

qvalm, *see* cwalm.

qvan, qwanne, *see* hwanne.

qvant, whant, sb., *pole, 'contus'* PR. P. 418.

qvantitë, sb., *O.Fr. quantité; quantity, P. S. 334; P. L. S. xxx. 40; LANGL. Cxxii. 376.*

qvappen, v., *tremble; qvappe ['palpitare'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; CH. TRO. iii. 57; qvappid [cvappid] (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2226.*

qvarel, sb., *O.Fr. quarrel; quarrel, square bolt, ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.*

qvariere, sb., *quarrier, 'lapidicida'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrë, adj., *O.Fr. qvarré; square; stout of body, LEG. 46; FER. 1072; MAN. (F.) 10310;*

qvarti 'corpulentus' PR. P. 419.

qvarrëre, sb., *O.Fr. quarriere; quarry; qvarere 'lapidicina' PR. P. 419; WILL. 2232.*

qvart, sb., *O.Fr. quart; quart, 'quarta,' PR. P. 419; CH. C. T. A 649; C. B. 35.*

qvartär, sb., *O.Fr. quarter; quarter, P. S. 341; CH. C. T. D 1963.*

qvarterin, v., *cut into quarters; quarter (imper.) C. B. 18.*

qvarterne, *see* cwarterne.

qvarteroun, sb., *O.Fr. qvarteron; quarter, [v. r. qvartron, qvarterone, qvartron] LANGI. B v. 217.*

qvaschin, v., *O.Fr. qvasser; quash, 'quassare,' PR. P. 419; cwesse, qveisse O. & N. 1388; qvassed (pret.) MAN. (H.) 209; qvaschede [qvashte] LANGL. C xxi. 64.*

qvási, adj., *queasy, M. T. 333; it is a qvasi mete TREAT. OF FISH. 24; ? qvaisi P. R. L. P. 215.*

qvávien, *see* cwávien.

qvecohen, *see* cwecoohen.

qvéd, *see* cwéd. qveint, *see* coint.

qveint, sb., = cunte; TRIST. 2254; CH. C. T. D 444.

qvelsen, v., ? *squeeze; qveise (imper.) out the jus REL. I. 302.*

qvélen, *see* cwálen. qvellen, *see* cwellen.

qvême, qwême, *see* cwême.

qvén, qwén, *see* cwén.

qvence, sb., ? *Fr. cognasse; quince, 'cottonum,' PR. P. 420; qvinoes (pl.) C. B. 27, 97.*

qvenohen, *see* cwenohen.

qver, sb., *O.Fr. cuer; choir, 'chorus,' PR. P. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. xvii. 436; TREV. V. 183.*

qverë, *see* qvirë.

qverële, sb., *O.Fr. qverële; quarrel: qverëles (pl.) AYENB. 83; CH. BOET. iii. 3 (70).*

qvérén, v., *for enqvären; inquire; qviris [enqvirez] (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1703.*

qverister, sb., *chorister, PR. P. 420; qveristres (pl.) P. L. S. xxvi. 9.*

qverne, *see* cwerne.

qvert, whert, adj., *safe and sound; 'incolumis, sospes,' PR. P. 420; qvert S. S. (Web.) 771; LUD. COV. 202; hol and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38; qvert MAN. (F.) 9990.*

qvert, sb., *sound health, MAN. (F.) 9990; L. H. R. 108; in qverte FER. 325; his wif was not in qverte E. T. 821.*

qvëst, sb., ? *O.Fr. qveste; inquiry, inquest, jury, verdict, GAM. 786; qveste 'duodena' PR. P. 420.*

qvëst-monger, sb., *inquest-holder; qvest-mongeres (pl.) LANGL. B xix. 367.*

qvëstioun, sb., *O.Fr. question; question, SHOR. 136.*

qvëßen, *see* cwëßen. qvi, *see* hwi.

qvibibe, sb., *O.Fr. cubebe; cubeb, 'viparium,' PR. P. 421; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; qvibibis (pl.) L. C. C. 16; C. B. 6, 37, 46.*

qvio, *see* owio. qvicochen, *see* cwecoohen.

qvide, *see* oude.

qviete, sb., *O.Fr. qviete; quiet, CH. C. T. E 1395.*

qvik, *see* owio. qvile, *see* hwile.

qvile, sb., ? *L.G.* qviele (WGST, VOLKS-ÜBERL. 104); *quill*, 'calamus,' PR. P. 421.

qvilte, sb., *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte; *quilt*, 'culcitra,' VOC. 178; 'culcitra' PR. P. 421; *qwiltens* (pl.) E. G. 350; coultes MAP 334.

qvin, *see* hwin.

qvinade, sb., *pottage made of quinces*, C. B. 27.

qvir-boilli, sb., ? *O.Fr.* cuir boilli; *boiled leather (for making armour)*, CH. C. T. B 2065; *qvirbolle* BARB. xii. 22.

qvirē, sb., *O.Fr.* cuiree (*curée*), *quarry, captured game*; *qvirre* TRIST. 499; *qverre* GAW. 1324.

qvissieux, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* cuissel; *armour for the legs*, MAN. (F.) 10027.

qvistrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* qvistrōn, coistrōn; *vagabond, beggar*: *ther nas knave no qwistrōn* ALIS. 2511; *qwistounes* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4660.

qvīt, *see* hwīt.

qvitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* qvitançe; *quittance, payment, 'acquietancia'*, PR. P. 421; *cwitaunce* A. R. 126.

qvite (¶ qvīte), adj., *O.Fr.* qvite; *quit*, MISC. 46; (FL & BL 724; M. ARTH. 490; *cwite* A. R. 6; *qvīt* AYENB. 137; *qvīt* and *skere* C. L. 1142; *qvite* (adv.) *quite* MAN. (H.) 50.

qvīt-claim, v., *renounce*, D. TROY 1763, 13086; *to qvīt claim all qverels* 1763; *thai qvite claimit the qverell* 13086.

qviten, v., *O.Fr.* qviter; *quit; requite, pay for*; R. S. vii (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; *qvite* WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* kwater, kwader, *H.G.* koder; *pus, suppuration*, REL. I. 192; *qveter* I. 302; *qvitere* ['*saniem*'] WICL. JOB ii. 8; *qviture* [qvetur, qvetoure] ROB. 435 (W. 8956*); *qviture* P. L. S. xvii. 159; *whitour* PR. P. 525.

qviteren, v., *suppurate*; *whitourin* PR. P. 525; *qviterende* (pple.) WICL. WISD. v. 25.

qviver, sb., *O.Fr.* cuivre; *quiver, 'pharetra'*, PR. P. 421; D. TROY 1730.

qvó, *see* hwá. qvoín, *see* coín.

qvoint, *see* coínt. qvōn, *see* hwōn.

r.

rā, sb., *O.E.* rāh, = *O.N.* rā, *O.H.G.* rēh, rēch; *roe*, PR. C. 8938; *roa* [ra] MARH. 3; *ro* REL. I. 121; *roo* 'capreolus' PR. P. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGL. 261.

rā-buk, sb., = *O.H.G.* rēchboch; *roebuck*, VOC. 219.

roa-dāor, sb., *O.E.* rāhdēor; *roebuck, 'capreolus'*, FRAG. 3.

rabbischo, adj., *O.Fr.* rabi (*mad*); *unruly*, TREV. VIII. 85.

rabbisch-lioh(e), adv., *hastily*, TREV. VIII. 121, 135.

rabbischness, sb., *rashness*, TREV. VIII. 147.

rabbe, *see* rāpe.

rabel, sb., *pack (of hounds)*, GAW. 1899.

rabet, sb., *O.Fr.* rabot; *rabbet, groove, grooving-plane, 'runcina, runctura'*, PR. P. 421.

rabet², sb., *young rabbit, 'cunicellus'*, PR. P. 421.

rabite, sb., *O.Fr.* arabi; *arab (horse)*, GUY² (Z.) 10955; *rabet* 2222; *rabetis* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1320.

rablen, v., = *M.Du.* rabelen; *mutter; rablo* (imper.) HALLIW. 661.

rabūtín, *see* rebūtín.

rac, sb., = ? *M.Du.* rack; ? *from réken; rack*, MAP 335.

raoche, sb., *O.E.* ræcc, *cf.* *O.N.* rakki; *sleuth-hound; raoches* (pl.) ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MAP 339; GOW. II. 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

rācen, v., ? *for erācen; eradicate*: *to race out pride* LIDG. M. P. 162; *of race* PR. C. 6704.

rāchen, v., ? = *rākien; prepare; rāches* (pres.) *him radii to ride* ALEX. (Sk.) 2031².

racke, sb., ? *M.Du.* racke; *rack; rakke* 'praesepe' PR. P. 422; HALLIW. 665; *at racke & at manger* WICL. E. W. 435; *a rake of iren for to rost on his eiren* E. W. 102; *rekke and manger* PARTEN. 913; *a peire rakkes* (pl.) E. W. 56; *rakkes and brandernes of erne* 57.

racoillen, *see* recoillen.

krād, adj., *O.N.* hræddr; *afraid; rad* ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 1543; M. H. 73; TOWNL. 102; redd ALEX. (Sk.) 1040, 2510; *rādest* (superl.) 2510².

rādness, sb., *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

krād, *see* krad. rād, *see* rād.

rāde, sb., *O.E.* rād (*journey, road*), = *O.N.* reið (*riding*), *M.Du.* reede (*naval station*), *M. H.G.* reite (*riding*); *from riden; road, journey*, TRIST. 955; *on rade toward Rome* JUL. 76; *rade* [rode] C. M. 11427; *rode* MAP 339; *roode* PR. P. 435; D. TROY 1045.

rood-hors, sb., = *M.H.G.* reitros; *saddle horse; rood horsis* (pl.) (*earlier ver. ridinge* hors) WICL. 3 KINGS iv. 26.

rādegound, *see* rēdgound under rēd.

radevōre (¶ radenōre), sb., *piece of tapestry; and weven in her stole the radevōre* (¶ *ms.* radeuore, ? radiuore, radiuor) CH. L. G. W. 2352; *Penelapie renewed her work in the radiuore (for radeuor) in* CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) page 188.

radish, sb., *Fr.* radis; *radish*, PALL. ii. 201.

rāchen, v., *O.E.* rācan, rāccan, = *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rēsza, *O.H.G.* reihan; *reach*, LA3. 21412; *rechen* LANGL. B xi. 353; *reche*

PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; *rāohe* (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 26; *þe* schadewe . . . *recheþ* to Lempne MAND. 17; *rāoheð* (*imper.*) forð mid bōþe honden A. R. 338; *rāhte* (*pret.*) LK. xxiv. 30; *raht* SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; *raht* A. P. ii. 1691; *raghte* [raughte] CH. C. T. A 136; *raght* OCTAV. (H.) 977; *me* him to rehte [reahte] anne sceld LA3. 23775; *reizte* P. L. S. xx. 95; *rāuht* (*pple.*) WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; *raught* LIDG. TH. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, of-, ofer-*rāohen*.

kræd, see *kræð*.

ræd, *ræð*, sb., O.E. *ræd m.*, O.N. *ræð n.*, cf. O. Fris. *rêd*, O.L.G. *rād*, O.H.G. *rāt m.*, *counsel*, *advice*; *ræd*, *read* [red] LA3. 610, 866 (*miswritten* read 4411); *hit* þuhte him swiþe hærd *ræd* (*fate*) 8164; *red* HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 682; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOR. 127; P. P. 252; JOS. 491; S. S. (Wr.) 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. viii; *þesne* *red* HOM. I. 63; *he* scholde nimen his *red* (*resolution*) FL. & BL. 798; *reuthful* is mi *red* A. D. 247; *mi* *red* is taken TRIST. 139; *red* [reed] LANGL. B xiii. 374; CH. C. T. A 665; *reed* 'consilium' PR. P. 426; SPEC. 104; S. B. W. 118; HOCCL. i. 108; *red*, *read* A. R. 6, 66; *ræd*, *rap* ORM. 1415, 18719; *red*, *rath* HAV. 75, 1194; *read*, *reath*, *ræð* KATH. 6, 579, 2000; *he* wes *rædes* (*gen.*) *ful* LA3. 129; *rædes* men *counsellors* PROCL. 2; *reades* mon A. R. 224; *reathes* mon [O.N. *ræðs* *maðr*] KATH. 573; *ræde* (*dat.*) LA3. 19238; *heo* nomen *heom* to *ræde* (*ms.* *ræden*) [reade] þat aþæin *heo* wolden *riden* 20210; *rede* AYENB. 9; *hwat* *scal* us to *rede* *what shall help us* HOM. I. 165; *if* we . . . *dop* al bi his *rede* MISC. 37; *what* is me to *rede* WILL. 903; *ræde* AR. & MER. 2834; *rædes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2090; *redes* O. & N. 1222; *comp.* *oūn-*, *hī(w)-*, *un-*, *wan-ræd*.

ræd-ful, adj., *wise*, LA3. 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) C. L. 612.

ræd-gife, *ræd-geve*, sb., O.E. *rædgifa*, = O. H.G. *rātgebo*; *counsellor*, LA3. 11615, 24888.

ræd-lēas, adj., O.E. *rædlēas* = O.H.G. *rātelōs*; *without counsel*, HOM. I. 211; *redles* O. & N. 691; WILL. 2915; TOWNL. 225.

ræd-man, sb., = M.H.G. *rātman*; *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) KATH. 573*.

ræd-wis, adj., *wise in counsel*; *rædwisest* (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

[*ræd*¹, adj.; *comp.* *æn-*, *fast-*, *lat-*, *sam-*, *twi-ræd*, (*-ræd*, *-ræde*).]

[*ræde*, adj., O.E. *ræde*, = O.Fris. *M.L.G.* *rêde*, M.H.G. *reite*; (*ready*).]

rede-liohð, adv., O.E. *ræðlice*; *readily*, O. & N. 1281; WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; *readeliche* A. R. 344.

rædels, sb., O.E. *rædels*, = M.L.G. *rêdelse*, M.H.G. *rætsal*; *riddle*, *enigma*; *1* *dels* VOC. 160; WICL. JUDG. xiv. 16; *red* s [ridels]

TREV. III. 181; *redels* [redeles, rideles] LANGL. B xiii. 184.

[*ræden*, sb., O.E. *ræden* (*condition*); *comp.* *brōðer-*, *oūn-*, *oūð-*, *felaþ-*, *fær-*, *folo-*, *fæond-*, *hāte-*, *hæow-*, *luf-*, *man-*, *nāhebur-*, *sib-ræden* (*-ræden*, *-rāden*).]

*ræden*², *rāven*, v., O.E. *rædan*, O.N. *rāfa*, = Goth. (ga-) *rēdan*, O.Fris. *rēda*, O.L.G. *rādan*, O.H.G. *rātan*; *counsel*; *explain*; *rule*; *ræden* LA3. 2330; *reden* CH. TRO. I. 668; *reden*, *readan* HOM. I. 37, 115; *rede* O. & N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. iii. 60; PERC. 1248; ANT. ARTH. xliii; *he* kan *rede* þe a riht FL. & BL. 142; *rede* *redels* LANGL. B xiii. 184; *þat* *dremes coupe* *rede* A. P. ii. 1578; *raþen* ORM. 2948; *rathe*, *rothe*, *rede* HAV. 104, 1335, 2817; *ræde* (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; *rede* S. S. (Wr.) 1689; HOCCL. i. 382; *ic* *rede* *þat* *ge* *fien* GEN. & EX. 3118; *reade* A. R. 24; *redeþ* C. L. 943; *who* *se* *riht* *redeþ* SPEC. 26; *read* H. M. 9; *yef* *me* *him* *wel* *ret* AYENB. 22; *ræd* (*imper.*) LA3. 18718; (3e) *rædeþ*, *reade* LA3. 875, 881; *rædde* (*pret.*) ORM. 6496; FL. & BL. 761; HAV. 1353; BEK. 467; *redde* GEN. & EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; *red* L. H. R. 64; *raddest* O. & N. 159; *reden* LA3. 11414; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-*ræden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *counsellor*; *ræderes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.

*ræden*³, v., O.E. *rædan*, (*originally the same word as ræden*²); *read*, *say*, *speak*; *ræden* [reade] LA3. 4497; A. R. 286; REL. I. 224, 263; HAV. 244; SHOR. 47; *ne* *mahte* *hit* *na* *mon* *rikenin* *ne* *redan* (*v. r.* *tellen*) JUL. 51; *clerkes* *þat* *conne* *reden* C. L. 1241; *no* *tonge* *ne* *mihte* *reden* *ne* *þouzt* *þenken* *his* *mihtful* *deden* 1359; *rede* L. H. R. 108; *me* *hit* *mai* *in* *bok* *rede* O. & N. 350; *hwa* *schal* *unke* *speche* *rede* 1782; *whi* *þei* *wolde* *nought* *of* *him* *rede* MAN. (F.) 10598; *þer* *herd(e)* *i* *rede* *in* *roune* *who* *Tristrem* *gat* *and* *bar* TRIST. 3; *rede* *and* *sai(e)* PR. C. 6288; *ræde* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 34; *redeþ* ORM. 17286; *redeþ*, *ret* A. R. 170, 244; *ret* HOM. I. 125; AYENB. 231; *þei* *reden* MAND. 83; *rædde* (*pret.*) REL. I. 59; *redde* [radde] LANGL. B iii. 334; *radde* LA3. 10; *redde* CH. C. T. F 713; *ræd* (*pple.*) ORM. 6870; *rad* GOW. I. 194; MAND. 132; DEGR. 962; *ired* MARH. 1; *irad* FL. & BL. 578; P. L. S. xvii. 431; *comp.* a-*ræden*.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *reader*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOR. 47.

rædunge, sb., O.E. *ræding*; *reading*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 286; *on* *rædinge* FRAG. I.

*ræden*⁴, v., O.E. (ge-) *rædan*, = M.L.G. *rēden*, M.Du. *reden*, Goth. *raidjan*, M.H.G. *reiten*; *get ready*, *prepare*; *rædde* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14088; *and* *large* *roum* *about* *hem* *redde* AR. & MER. 7906; *þet* *sette* *swa* *h(e)o* *radden* HOM. I. 61; *comp.* a-, 3e-*ræden*.

rædi [readi], adj., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* rēdig; *ready, prepared*, LA3. 8651; rædi3 ORM. 2527; redi R. s. ii; MISC. 42; GEN. & EX. 1066; JOS. 42; L. H. R. 139; GREG. 344; LANGL. A iv. 155; WICL. JOHN vii. 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a redi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. I. 277; rēdie (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191; þe rēdieste (*superl.*) answerē TREV. III. 181; *comp.* 30-rædi.

rædi-liehe, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1226; redili TRIST. 1523; CH. C. T. C 667.

rædinease, sb., *readiness*, PR. P. 426.

rædien, v., = ? *M.L.G.* rēdegen; *direct, prepare; discourse*; readien HOM. I. 249; redie MAND. 185; rædiem (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rædi (*imper.*) the D. ARTH. 4137; and rædiēd (*pret.*) hem forþ to wende C. M. 5040; ? *comp.* bi-rædien.

ræf, ræfen, see ræf, ræven.

ræft, sb., *O.N.* raptr, *mod.Eng.* raft; *beam, plank*; raft AV. ARTH. xxv.

ræfter, sb., *O.E.* ræfter, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* rafter; *rafter*; refter 'tignum' FRAG. 4; 'trabs' VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CH. C. T. A 990; ræftres [refteres] (*pl.*) LA3. 7829; ræfters [refters] TREV. VII. 349.

ræth, see hræth.

hræþel, hræþel, sb., *O.E.* hrægl, = *O.H.G.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreil; *robe, neckerchief*; rejel O. & N. 562; reil HICKES I. 167; rail JOHN xiii. 4; ræglen ['pannis'] LK. ii. 12; *comp.* set-ræþol.

ræil-hūs, sb., *O.E.* hrægelhūs; *vestry, 'vestiarium'*, FRAG. 4.

ræil-pein, sb., *O.E.* hrægelþēn; *valet*, SAX. CHR. 260.

hræillen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ki-)hregilōd (*adorned*); *clothe*; railed (*pple.*) GAW. 745; real(l)i railed (*ms. railed*) wiþ wel riche cloþes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

ræm, see hræam.

ræmen [ræmen], v., *O.E.* (a-)ræman, = *M.H.* G. rāmen; *stretch out, extend; contend*; LA3. 4128, 16751; he gon ræmien (? for rāmen or ramien) [remi] he began to stretch himself 25991; holde everich his owene mester & nout ne reame (*imper.*) oðres A. R. 72; Brutus him ræmdæ [remde] (*pret.*) to LA3. 682; remed yawned LANGL. C viii. 7; heo ... ræmden to gadere LA3. 623.

ræren [reare], v., *O.E.* ræran, *from* rāran; *rear, raise*, LA3. 17458; rere DREAM 468; up rere P. L. S. xii. 41; þei lete rere a halle S. S. (Wr.) 138; rære (*imper.*) PS. I. 11; rærde (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; and ivele laze rerde (*v. r. arerde*) P. L. S. viii. 86; ROB. 28; ræred (*pple.*) P. S. 249; rerid WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 20; *comp.* a-ræren.

ræs, sb., *O.E.* rās, = *O.N.* rās, *M.Du.* raes; *from* rāsen; *race, rush, course*; res O. & N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wroþ and

maked a res S. S. (Web.) 2391; res [rees] GAM. 547; rees GOW. I. 305; TREV. VIII. 348; E. T. 1080; AV. ARTH. xxii; res, reas M. ARTH. 1957, 2961; moni grimne reas LA3. 2283; rase PR. C. 8938; ræse, rese (*dat.*) LA3. 21367, 31236; on a rese PERC. 1366; A. P. ii. 1782; to þe bischope in a ras he ran M. H. 141; ræsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5200 (*miswritten* rasen 683); *comp.* fæond-ræse, in-ræse.

ræsen, v., *O.E.* rāsan, cf. *O.H.G.* reisōn, *O.N.* rāsa, *M.Du.* rāsen; *race, rush, run*, LA3. 1004; rese IPOM. 1831; rase GOW. II. 264; Saladin began to rase for ire RICH. 3633; ræse (*pret.*) MK. x. 50; ræse [resde] LA3. 6496; ant te drake resde to hire MARH. 10; resede TREV. VI. 377; resden to þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* 30-ræsen.

ræf, sb., *O.Fr.* raffe, cf. *mod.Eng.* ruff; *rub-bish, 'purgamenta'*, PALL. i. 827.

ræfles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* ræfle; *a game at dice*; tables and ræfles CH. C. T. I 793.

raft, rafter, see ræft, ræfter.

ræge, sb., *O.Fr.* rage; *rage, folly, madness*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142; ALIS. 980; a rage and suche a veze CH. C. T. A 1985.

rægerie, sb., *wantonness*, CH. C. T. D 455.

ragge, sb., *O.N.* rögg (*tuft*); *rag, 'panniculus'*, PR. P. 421; SHOR. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. I. 100.

ragge-man, sb., *ragman*: *ragman*, or he that goith with jaggid clothis PR. P. 421; þat rageman [raggeman] (*sc. the devil*) þat first man deceivede LANGL. C xix. 122; *ragman* (*for* rageman-rolle) a contemptuous name for a document with many seals: (he) rauhte with his ragemon (*papal bull*) [ragman] LANGL. A PROL. 73.

ragged, adj., *ragged, shaggy*, MAP 338; a ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede cloþes LANGL. B xi. 33.

rægin, v., *O.Fr.* ragier; *rage; be wanton, 'rabio'*, PR. P. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; pleien ant rage A. D. 237; to rage & to pleie CH. C. T. A 3273; if any of his feris ræged (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 638; þou has rægid (*pple.*) 460.

rai, sb., *for* arrai; *array*, DEP. R. iii. 125.

rai, sb., *Fr.* raie; *striped cloth, 'stragulum'*, VOC. 238; the raie is turned overthvert that sholde stonde adoun P. S. 336; *raies* (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 125, B v. 211, C vii. 217.

rai-cloth, sb., *striped cloth*, WICL. PROV. xxxi. 22.

raie, sb., *Fr.* raie; *ray (a fish), 'ragadia'*, VOC. 222; raie ROB. (W.) page 821.

raien, v., *for* arralen; *set in array*; rai YORK xxvi. 246; rals (*pres.*) him ALEX. (Sk.) 2031; raled (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 4386.

raike, sb., *O.N.* reik n., *course, path*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike 'vagatio' PR. P. 427.

raiken, v., *O.N.* reika; *wander*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike

MAP 342; *raikes* (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 89; *raikinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 140^a; *raiked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.

rail, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.G.* rigel; *rail*, 'paxillus', PR. P. 422; GOW. III. 75; *railles* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 287.

railen, v., ?=*M.H.G.* regelen; *arrange in a row*: *raile vinis* PR. P. 422; *railed* (*pple.*) opon a rowe MIN. iv. 83; *lettres railed* a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen, see *hræilen*, *reilen*.

raimen, v., ?=*rāmien*; *arrange; guide; direct*: *raimen* (*govern*) þe realmes LANGL. A i. 93; and ham doþ *raimi* and kveadliche lede AYENB. 44; *raime* ALEX. 2488; *falsen men might no man raime* E. T. 431; *reime* MAN. (H.) 185; al þat þe riche mai *reime* LANGL. C xiv. 96; *raimeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *reimeþ* P. R. L. P. 231; *reimed* (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 29; *raimed* D. ARTH. 100; *comp. a-raimen*.

rain, see *krān*.

raines, sb., *from* Rheims, pr. n.; *fine linen of Rheims*; *serkis of raines* ALEX. (Sk.) 4339; *reines* 1550.

raisen, v., *O.N.* reisa, = *Goth.* raisjan, *O.E.* (a-)rāsian; *raise, rear*; (*ms.* reȝsenn) ORM. 15599; *reise* CH. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN xi. 11; nu *raise* (*pres.*) þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; *reise* (*imper.*) SPEC. 100; *reisede* (*pret.*) REL. I. 224; *comp. a-raisen*.

raisin, see *reisin*.

raisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* raison, *raisun*; *reason, talk*; *raisoun* A. P. 191; *reisun* A. R. 78; *resun* KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III. 19; *reson* ROB. 196; *reson* [resun] C. L. 1080.

raisonable, adj., *O.Fr.* raisonnable, *resnable*; *reasonable, eloquent*; *resonable* [*v. r.* resnable, *renable*] LANGL. C i. 176; *renable* ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, sb., ?*O.N.* rek; ?*cloud*, HALLIW. 662; A. P. iii. 176; D. TROY 1984; upon *rak rises* þe sunne GAW. 1695.

[*rāke*, sb., *from* *rāken*; *comp. ārend-rāke*.]

rāke^a, sb., *O.E.* race, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rakef; *from* *rāken*; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. v; CH. C. T. A 287.

rake-stēle, sb., *rake-handle*: that tale is nat worth a *rake stele* CH. C. T. D 949.

rāke^b, sb., ?*region, path*, GAW. 2144; out of þe *rake* [rakke] of riȝtwisnes renne suld he nevire ALEX. (Sk.) 3383; þe *rake* on þe riȝt hand 5070.

krāke, sb., *O.E.* hraca, = *M.L.G.* rake, *O.H.G.* racho; *throat*; *rake* MARH. II; R. S. v (MISC. 180); of þe feondes *rake* KATH. 919.

rāke, sb., ?=*rāike*; (*r. w.* lake) TOWNL. 218.

rakel, sb., *hasty, rash*, CH. C. T. H 278; A. P. iii. 526; *rakil* HOCCL. I. 83; LUD. COV. 24; *rakele* (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelness, sb., *rashness*, CH. C. T. H 283.

rakente, sb., *O.E.* racente, = *O.N.* rekendi, *O.H.G.* rahchinzā; *chain*; *rekenthis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5542.

raken-tēle, sb., *O.E.* racentēg (*for* *racent-tēg*); *chain*, BEV. 1636; *raketeþe* LA3. 16752; *raketize* ROB. (W.) 3001^a; *raketeie* P. L. S. viii. 141; JUL. 112; *raketehe* HOM. I. 249; JUL. 46; *raketēgen* (*pl.*) MK. v. 4; *raketeien* LEG. 162.

raket, sb., *O.Fr.* rchette, *rasquette*; *racket*: *pleien raket* to and fro, *netle in, dokke out*, now this, now that CH. TRO. iv. 460.

rākien, v., *O.E.* racian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* raken, *O.N.* raka (*scrape*), *Swed.* raka (*scrape, run*), *Goth.* ufraġjan (*scrape*), *mod.Eng.* rake; *wander, run, go*; *scrape*; *rakin* PR. P. 422; *raken* GEN. & EX. 2132, 3324; *raken* PL. CR. 72; *rake* AR. & MER. 8048; TOWNL. 167; Horn to halle *rākede* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1084; mid sweorden heom to *rakeden* LA3. 18058.

rākere, sb., *scavenger*, LANGL. A v. 165; *racare* 'fimiarius' PR. P. 421.

rakke, see *raake*.

ram, sb., *O.E.* ramm, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ram; *ram*, 'aries', VOC. 177; 'vervex' PR. P. 422; ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; IW. 3019; (*ms.* ramm) ORM. 1136; rom 'aries' FRAG. 4.

ramal, sb., *old wood*; (*misprinted* *rainal*) PALL. iii. 292.

ramblen, v., *ramble*; *romblinge* (*pple.*) LANGL. C vi. 11^a.

Ramesseie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rammes ēge; *Ramsey*, ROB. 283; *Rameseie* SAX. CHR. 266.

rāmien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rāmen, *O.H.G.* rāman, *rāmen* (*direct one's way*); *roam, direct one's course*; *romen* CH. TRO. ii. 516; *rome* HAV. 64; into þe toun he moste *rome* AL. (L.^a) 290; and *rome* fro home LANGL. B xi. 124, C xiii. 63 (Wr. 6836); *roume* [rombe] LANGL. B xi. 109, C xiii. 48^a; *rōmeþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; *rōminde* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1429; *rōmed* (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þa Romleoden *rameden* ȝeond upen LA3. 7854; see *rāmen*, *raimen*; *der. ramblen*.

rōmere, sb., *wanderer, roamer*, LANGL. B x. 306^a; *rōmares* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 120.

ramin, see *ramne*.

rammin, v., *ram*, 'trudo, pilo' PR. P. 422; *rammed* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 533.

rammin, see *ramne*.

rammisch, adj., *like a ram*, CH. C. T. G 887.

ramne, sb., *Lat.* rhamnus; *thorn, bramble*, ['rhamnum'] WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; *rammin* [ramin] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9.

rampe, sb., ?*mod.Eng.* romp; *common scold*, KN. L. 25.

rampen, v., ?*O.Fr.* ramper; *scratch with paws*: *raumpe* on him PR. C. 2225; *she rampeþ* (*pres.*) in mi face CH. C. T. B 3094; *rampend* (*pple.*) *rampant*, GOW. III. 74.

kramsen, sb. pl., *O.E.* hramsa, = *M.L.G.* ramese, *Swed.* rams; *wild garlic*; ramsis PR. P. 422.

ran, sb., *song*, s. s. (Web.) 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; a luvu ron MISC. 93; *ronnes* (pl.) KATH. 108.

[**Pran**², sb., *O.N.* rann (*house*).]

ran-saken, v., *O.N.* rannsaka (*search the house*), from *O.N.* rann, *see* ern; *ransack*, GEN. & EX. 2323; ransake CH. C. T. A 1005; REL. I. 8; ransakand (pple.) PS. vii. 10.

krän, sb., *O.E.* hrän, = *O.N.* hreinn; *reindeer*: þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe ron MISC. 92.

rain-där, sb., *reindeer*; raindere D. ARTH. 922.

ranc, adj., *O.E.* ranc, = *O.N.* rakkr; *rank*, *strong*, *brave*, *proud*, GEN. & EX. 2105; heh folc & ranc (ms. rann) ORM. 9622; rank MAN. (F.) 13805; H. S. 5095; ISUM. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. i. 843; ranke (pl.) P. S. 341; ronke A. R. 268*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.

rancle, sb., *festering sore*, REL. I. 52, 53.

rancien, v., *rankle*: his flesch gan rancien & rebelle BEV. (K.) 2832.

rancour, sb., *O.Fr.* rancœur, rancuer; *rancour*, CH. C. T. A 2732; ALEX. (Sk.) 2701.

rand, sb., *O.E.* rand, rond, cf. *O.H.G.* rand m., *O.N.* rōnd f., *margin*, *border*; *rande* (dat.) GAW. 1710; randes (pl.) PL. CR. 763; randez A. P. i. 105.

randen, v. ? = *O.Fris.* randa; *lacerate*; ronden KATH. 1998; rōdin ant rendin MARH. 6.

randōn, sb., *O.Fr.* randon (*course*); *mod. Eng.* (at) random; *onrush*, *force*; *torrent of words*, *harangue*; PARTEN. 1727; 'haringa' PR. P. 423; furre fleeth in o randun P. L. S. xxxv. 132; randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoun MAND. 238; in a randoune BARB. xvii. 694; intill a randoune BARB. xix. 596.

rangale, sb., *rabble*, *camp-followers*, BARB. xii. 474; rangall xiii. 341; rangald viii. 198.

rank, *see* ranc.

ranken, v., ? *grow rank*: er hit ronke (subj.) in rote ANGL. IV. 193.

ransaken, *see* under ran².

ransūn, sb., *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchon, from *Lat.* redemptio; *ransom*; raunsun A. R. 124; raunson MAN. (F.) 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514; raimson ROB. (W.) 6046*; raunceoun LANGL. B viii. 35; ransōns [raunsons] (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1665.

ransunen, v., *ransom*; (i) *ransoun* (pres.) ... mine lige LANGL. C xxi. 398 (raunceoun B xviii. 347); *raunsoned* (pple.) B xvii. 301.

rap, sb., cf. *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp; *rap*; *rappe* 'ictus' PR. P. 423; *rappes* (pl.) EM. 660; ALIS. (Sk.) 348; rappis OCTOV. (W.) 334.

krap, adj., cf. *Dan.*, *Du.* rap; *swift*; *rape* GAM. 101; *rápe* (adv.) R. R. 6516.

rap-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 3179; FER. 384; LANGL. A v. 176; M. H. 32; MIN. vi. 67.

rāp, sb., *O.E.* rāp, cf. *M.L.G.* rēp m., *Goth.* raip, *O.N.* reip n., *O.H.G.* reif m.; *rope*, ORM. 15818; enne rap [rop] LA3. 20333; rop FRAG. 1; ROB. 448; FER. 2902; roop PR. P. 436; TREV. VII. 423; *rāpe* (dat.) REL. II. 282; rope SHOR. 110; *rāpes* (pl.) LA3. 1099; MIN. viii. 68; ropes GREG. 481; *comp. stil*(3)-rōp.

rāpe, *rāve*, sb., *Lat.* rāpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave; *rape* (the plant), 'rapa' VOC. 191; PR. P. 423; *rabben* (pl.) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. v. 170.

krāpe, sb., *kaste*; *rape* PR. P. 423; HORN (L.) 1418; s. s. (Web.) 1631; REL. I. 115; H. S. 2143; *rāpe* (dat.) LANGL. B v. 333; GOW. I. 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239; in rape L. H. R. 135.

hrāpen, v., *O.N.* hrapa; *rush*, *hasten*; rapin PR. P. 423; rapen GEN. & EX. 2376; *rape* GOW. I. 335; SACR. 659; *rape* and *renne* CH. C. T. G 1422; *rape* þe to shrifte LANGL. B v. 399; *rāpede* (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped to Scotland þam raped MAN. (H.) 90.

rāpere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rēpere; *rope maker* or *seller*; ropere VOC. 212; TREV. V. 181; LANGL. A v. 166.

rappin, v., = *Swed.* rappa; *rap*, *beat*, 'pulso', PR. P. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183; rappe a doune LANGL. C ii. 91.

rār, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)rār; *roar*; a rore (printed arore) MISC. 216; *rōre* (dat.) GOW. III. 74; *rāris* (pl.) GOL. & GAW. 85 (ANGL. II. 411).

rārin, v., *O.E.* rārian, = *M.L.G.* rāren, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* rēren; *roar*, JUL. 49; HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1; rare IW. 242; PR. C. 7341; rare, rore C. M. 12530; rair, rar BARB. iv. 423, x. 685; roren WICL. JOB vi. 5; roorin PR. P. 437; rore P. L. S. xix. 241; WILL. 86; EGL. 327; *rārinde* (pple.) MARH. 17; *rārede* (pret.) D. ARTH. 784; *rorede* OCTOV. (W.) 1739; he rorede als a bole HAV. 2438.

rārunge, sb., *O.E.* rārung; *roaring*, HOM. I. 253.

rās, *see* rās.

rascaille, *rascalie*, sb., ? *O.Fr.* rascaille, *mod. Eng.* rascal; *refuse*, *worthless people*, PR. P. 423, 424; rascaille MAN. (F.) 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881; rascaille, rasskaile *lean deer* DEP. R. ii. 119, 129.

rasch, adj., *O.N.* röskr, = *O.H.G.* rasc, *M.Du.* rasch; *rask*, *sharp*, *swift*; rasch & ronk A. P. i. 1166; *rashe* (adv.) L. C. C. 18.

raschen, v., ? *O.N.* raska; ? *rush*: riche stedes rependez and rasches (pres.) one armes D. ARTH. 2107.

rāsen, *see* rāsen.

rásin, v., *O.Fr.* raser; *scrape*, PR. P. 424; **rásith** (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 11.

raaken, *see* **raxen**.

rásour, sb., *O.Fr.* rasour; *razor*, AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. B 3246; *rasure* HAMP. PS. li. 2; **rásours** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 221.

raspen, v., *cf. Du.* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa; *rasp*, *scrape*: **rospen** & **raken** GEN. & EX. 2132; **rasped** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1545.

rasse, sb., *raised mound, top*: a rasse of a rok A. P. ii. 446.

raсте, *see* **reste**.

kratelen, v., = *M.Du.* ratelen, *M.H.G.* razzeln; *rattle, strike together*; **ratelen** REL. I. 65; **ratled** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 7858.

rátén, v., ? *Swed.* rata; *rate, scold*: he schal be rátéd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* a-rátén.

raton, sb., *O.Fr.* raton; *rat*, LANGL. B PROL. 158; CATH. 300; **ratones** (*pl.*) LANGL. Ci. 165, 198.

ratoner, sb., *rat-catcher*, LANGL. A v. 165; *ratonere* B v. 322.

ratte, sb., = *M.Du.* ratte, *M.L.G.* rotte; *rat*; **rattes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; *rotte* VOC. 177.

ratte, sb., *rag*: i **rattes** (*pl.*) & i clutes HOM. I. 277.

ratten, v., *cf. M.H.G.* ratzen; *lacerate, tear*; **ratted** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 144; *comp.* to-ratten.

kræð, adj., *O.E.* hræð, hræd, *O.N.* hræðr, = *O.H.G.* hrad; *swift*; *rath* PERC. 98; *rath* GEN. & EX. 617; *to cheste rad* O. & N. 1043; *þar to he was ful rad* S. A. L. 150; *rad* ['promptus'] MAT. xxvi. 41; LA3. 12318; *rath* mon ANT. ARTH. xxiv; *rath* men D. ARTH. 2550; *grucching and luring him beop rade* O. & N. 423; *heo beop to rad(e)* SPEC. 45; *ræðe* (*adv.*) *quickly, soon*, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; *ƿis sonde hem overtakeð ræte* GEN. & EX. 2313; *raþe* ORM. 13766; HAV. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. (H.) 87; M. H. 26; *raþe oþer late* O. & N. 1147; *raþe* [rathe] LANGL. A iii. 56; *whi rise 3e so raþe* [rathe] CH. C. T. A 3768; *reæðe, reþe* [ræte] A. R. 54, 86; *reþe* HOM. I. 91; *hrapur* (*compar.*) *rather* LEECHD. III. 120; *raþer* LA3. 3539; A. R. 190, 384; *oþer raþer oþer later* ANGL. I. 15; *raþer* BEK. 1652; SHOR. 160; CH. C. T. E 2302; *reþer* HOM. I. 115; (h)is *raþere wif* ROB. 285; *þe raþere toun* MAND. 46; **rápest** (*superl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 203.

ræð, *read-liche*, adj., *O.E.* hræð-, hræðlice; *quickly, promptly*, A. R. 422; *reafliche* HOM. I. 247; *redliche* 3; *radliche* LA3. 25603; *rathli* L. H. R. 84; MIN. vii. 91; MIR. PL. 151; *radli* JOS. 629; GAW. 367.

red-mōd, adj., *O.E.* hrædmōd; *hasty, irritable*, HOM. I. 105.

ræp, **ræpen**, *see* **ræd**, **ræden**.

kræu, adj., *O.E.* hræaw, = *O.L.G.* hrā, *O.N.* hrār, *O.H.G.* rōw; *raw*; *rau* LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) 'crudus', PR. P. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. V. 431; MAND. 203; *rau*3 SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 152; *ra* VOC. 200.

rāu-hæde, sb., *rawness*, 'cruditās', PR. P. 424.

rāuiness, sb., *O.E.* hræawness; *rawness*, PR. P. 424.

rauncestūn, *see* **ransūn**. **rāve**, *see* **rāpe**.

krāven, sb., *O.E.* hræfn, hræm, = *O.N.* hrafn, *M.L.G.* raven, *O.H.G.* hraban; *raven*; *raven* REL. I. 218; A. P. ii. 455; *reafen* [reven] A. R. 84; *reven* TREAT. 133; *revin* VOC. 177; *reafnes* (*gen.*) A. R. 84; *remes* LA3. 30392; **rēfnes** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 24; *ravenes* S. S. (Wr.) 3147.

rēven-ſōt, sb., *a plant*, REL. I. 36.

rāvin, v., *O.Fr.* raver, *from* Lat. rabere; *rave*, 'deliro', PR. P. 424; *rave* GOW. I. 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; **rāve** (*pres.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *we rave* CH. C. T. G 959; **rāved** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 10.

ravine, sb., *O.Fr.* ravine; *rapine*, CH. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour, sb., *plunderer*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121); *ravenour* TREV. VII. 445; *raviners* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12).

ravissen, v., *O.Fr.* ravir; *ravish*: þou ... **ravissest** (*pres.*) ROB. 194; *shrewes ravissen* CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); **ravischede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 36; *ravished* MAN. (F.) 436.

ravissour, sb., *Fr.* ravisseur; *ravisher*; **ravischers** (*pl.*) wip ravisschours MISC. 225.

rāw, *see* **krāu**.

rāwe, sb., *O.E.* rāw, rēw, = ? *M.L.G.* rēge; *row*, *line*, *series*, KATH. 1954; TRIST. 3095; A. P. i. 544; AV. AR. vi; *a rawe* FER. 4605; *rowe* 'series, linea' PR. P. 438; HORN (R.) 1086; AM. & AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; *on rowe* MIRC 123; *for þre niȝtes a rowe* he seiȝ þat same siȝt ED. 68; *on a rowe* SPEC. 35; *rowe*, *rewe* SHOR. 93, 95; *rewe* BEK. 2201; GOW. I. 50, III. 308; CH. C. T. A 2866; DEP. R. PROL. 54; *a rewe* A. R. 90; *bi reawe* 336; *a rewe* ROB. 252; *bi rewe* DAV. DR. 31; **rāwen** (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* **dal-rāwe** (-rēwe).

rāwen, v., ? *beam*, ? *dawn*, *run*: *hertes gonne rowe* REL. I. 120; *þe dai rōwep* (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 114; *er þe dai rēwe* (*subj.*) P. S. 239; **rōwed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 123.

raxen, v., *stretch*; *raske* H. S. 4282; **raakit** (*pres.*) VOC. 152; *raxes* him REL. II. 80; **raxed** [roxed, roskid] (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 398.

raxlen, v., *stretch*; *roxle* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **raxlede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; *raxled* A. P. i. 1173; **raxlede** [rascled] & **remed** LANGL. C viii. 7.

[re-, prefix, *O.Fr.* re-, *Lat.* re-; *again*.]

krēac, sb., *O.E.* hrēac, = *O.N.* (torf-)hraukr; *rick*, 'acervus', FRAG. 2; rek REL. II. 80; reek PR. P. 428; rākes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 6.

rēad, adj. & sb., *O.E.* rēad, = *O.Fris.* rād, *O.L.G.* rōd, *O.H.G.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.N.* rauðr; *red*, A. R. 112; rēd [read] LA3. 15940; red HOM. I. 83; R. S. v; red [reed] CH. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; WICL. GEN. xxviii. 27; HOCCL. i. 159; ðe reade se GEN. & EX. 2670; Mars yaf to her coroun reed *redness* CH. L. G. W. 533; rēades (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; rēade (*dat. m. n.*) REL. I. 173; mid his reade blode FRAG. 6; of reade [rede] golde LA3. 1181; rēade [rede] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890; rāddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; raddere P. S. 330; *comp.* fūr-, in-rēad.

rēd-brēst, sb., *redbreast*, PR. P. 426.

rēd-gound, sb., *mod.Eng.* redgum; 'scrophulus', PR. P. 426; rādegounes (*pl.*) LANGL. C. xxiii. 83.

rēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* rēadness; *redness*, PR. P. 426.

read, *readen*, *see* **rēd**, **rāden**.

rēaden, v., *O.E.* rēadian, cf. *O.H.G.* rōtēn, rōtēn; *make red*; rēdes (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; irēaded (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

rēaf, sb., *O.E.* rēaf, = *O.Fris.* rāf, *M.Du.* roof, *O.H.G.* roub; *robe, garment; spoil; plunder*; HOM. I. 225; warp he an his rugge a rēaf [reaf] swiðe deore LA3. 23760; rēve (*dat.*) O. & N. 458; AR. & MER. 8396; læten þa rēaf ligger LA3. 8612; rēafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* bed-, messe-rēaf (-rēf).

rēaf-lāc, sb., *O.E.* rēaflic; *rapine*, HOM. I. 39; rāflic LA3. 9939; rēflic A. R. 202; GEN. & EX. 436; rēfloc HOM. II. 79.

rēal, adj., *O.Fr.* real; *royal*, WILL. 1597; real [rial, roial] CH. C. T. A 1018.

rēal-liche, adv., *royally*, TREV. III. 171.

rēalme, sb., *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume; *realm, kingdom*; rialme GAW. 691; realme DREAM 250; roialme MAN. (F.) 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964; reame LANGL. C. i. 192; reume B viii. 105; reem TREV. I. 115, 121; reume WICL. MK. iii. 24; rēalmes (*pl.*) LANGL. A. i. 93; reomes MAN. (F.) 5316; remes CH. C. T. B 4326.

rēaltē, sb., *O.Fr.* realté; *royalty*; rialte P. L. S. xxx. 88; realte, reaute WILL. 1926, 5006.

rēam, sb., ? *O.E.* rēam, = *L.G.* raum, *Du.* room; *cream*; rem AR. & MER. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* millo-rēm.

krēam, sb., *O.E.* hrēam, ? = *O.N.* hreimr (? hreymr); *cry*; ream HOM. I. 209; A. R. 110*; rēm [ream] LA3. 11280; rēm ORM. 8137; rem O. & N. 1215; REL. I. 223; GEN. & EX. 1962; rēames (*pl.*) KATH. 164.

rēame, *see* **rēalme**. *reamen*, *see* **rēamen**.

rearde, sb., *O.E.* reord (for *reard), = *O.H.G.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.N.* rödd; *voice*,

sound; saying; AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566, 16664; reorde [rorde] O. & N. 311; rorde ['sonus'] PS. xviii. 5; rerd S. S. (Web.) 910; lw. 2073; TOWNL. 307; he him kneu wel bi his rerde REL. II. 274; rerid ALEX. (Sk.) 387, 488; *comp.* 3e-reard, *deriv.* reordien.

[? reardi, adj., *comp.* al-reordi.]

reas, *see* **rās**. **reāce**, *see* **krāce**.

rēaume, *see* **rēalme**.

rēaven, v., *O.E.* rēafian, cf. *O.Fris.* rāvia, *M.Du.* rōven, *O.N.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H.G.* roubōn, *Goth.* (bi-)raubōn; *from rēaf; rob, plunder*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; reven GEN. & EX. 2802; HAV. 480; reven, reve H. H. 120, 132; revin 'spolio' PR. P. 431; reave SHOR. 46; reve CH. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rēvep (*pres.*) HOCCL. v. 21; reves PR. C. 251; revis S. S. (Wr.) 2348; if he rēve (*subj.*) me mi riȝt LANGL. B. xviii. 274; rēvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 261; LA3. 4038; reved MIN. iii. 122; rēfde MARH. 13; rēfte HAV. 2223; reveden MISC. 151; rēved (*pple.*) WILL. 2755; WICL. JER. I. 37; reft TOR. 2176; raft S. S. (Wr.) 1015; *comp.* bi-, 3e-rēavien.

rēvere, sb., *O.E.* rēafere, = *O.N.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.G.* roubāre; *plunderer, robber*, ['praedo'] WICL. JER. iv. 7; rēaferes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; rēveres SAX. CHR. 262; LA3. 14059; reveres HOM. I. 15; R. S. vii; LANGL. B. xiv. 182.

rēverie, sb., = *Ger.* räuberei; *spoliation*, ROB. 194; MAN. (F.) 5827.

rēvunge, sb., *O.E.* rēafung; *spoliation*, HOM. I. 35; rævung [revung] LA3. 2647; reving P. L. S. viii. 128.

rebâte, v., *O.Fr.* rabatre; *abate*, LUD. COV. 76.

rebel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* rebelle; *rebellious; rebel*: þo hii were rebel ROB. 72; SHOR. 101; AYENB. 68; ['rebellantem'] TREV. III. 41.

rebellin, v., *Fr.* rebeller; *rebel*, PR. P. 425; *rebelland* (*pple.*) BARB. x. 129*.

rebelliōn, sb., *O.Fr.* rebellion; *rebellion*, WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27.

reboiting, *see* *under* **rebútin**.

rebounden, v., *O.Fr.* reboundir; *rebound*, WICL. PROV. III. 10.

rebours, *in phr.* at rebours, *O.Fr.* a rebours (*backward*); *evasively*: Bretons... ar bot a vaunturs & manace mikel at rebours MAN. (F.) 12652; (he) answered him al at reburs 5165.

rebūke, v., *O.Fr.* rebouquer; *rebuke*, D. ARTH. 1333; rebūked (*pret.*) LANGL. B. xi. 419.

rebútin, v., *O.Fr.* rebouter; *repulse*; rebútitt (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 468; vii. 617; rabutit xii. 168; reboittit BARB. xii. 84.

rebotting, sb., *repulse*, BARB. xii. 339.

reccchen, v., *O.E.* *reccan*, *recccan*, = *O.H.G.* *rekchen*, *O.L.G.* *rekkean*, *O.N.* *rekja*; *from* *räken*; *rule, direct; reach; expound, tell*: ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne runen LA3. 14079; if he can rechen þis dremes wold GEN. & EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. II. 278; recche out TREV. IV. 317; þe sunne recccheð (*pres.*) hire rune MARH. 9; reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8, 1873; he reote (*printed rette*) (*pret.*) heom þa get oðer bispell MAT. xiii. 31; and rahte ut his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up raupte M. T. 7; out of his slepe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reipte MED. 642; rehten [*narraverunt*] M.E. v. 16; ut of scipe heo rehten (*went*) LA3. 25646; heo mucche runen rehten heom bitweonen 25124; here armes whan hi upward reipte P. L. S. xx. 95; ræuht (*pple.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roode tre P. L. S. xxv. 63; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-reccchen.* [*reccchend, pple., O.E. reccend (ruling).*]

reccchen-dōm, sb., *O.E.* *reccenddōm*; *regency, government*, FRAG. 1.

reccching, sb., *interpretation*; *reching* GEN. & EX. 2058.

rēcchen, *see* **rēchen**.

reccite, sb., *O.Fr.* *recete* (*recette*); *receipt, prescription*, CH. C. T. G 1353.

reccive, v., *O.Fr.* *recevoir*; *receive*, H. S. 236; *recciveth* (*pres.*) LANGL. C. iv. 501; *reccived* (*pple.*) PR. C. 5436.

reccet, sb., *O.Fr.* *recet*; *receptacle, refuge, harbour*, ROB. 98; MAN. (F.) 4464; *reccet* BARB. v. 415; x. 139.

reccetten, v., *from* *reccet*; *take harbour, take refuge*; *reccetþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C. iv. 501; *were reccetted* (*pple.*) *had taken refuge*, ROB. (W.) 4360, 4635.

reccettor, sb., *harbourer*, LANGL. C. iv. 501.

rēoh, *see* **rāk**.

[**rēohe**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rōke*, *M.H.G.* *ruoche* (*care*); *care.*]

rēohe-lēa, adj., *O.E.* *rēcelēas*, = *M.L.G.* *rōkelōs*, *M.H.G.* *ruochelōs*; *reckless*, HOM. II. 39; CH. C. T. A 179; LIDG. TH. 1039; *reckeles* ORM. 932; *rechelese* hinen HOM. I. 245.

rēohelēo-līohe, adv., *carelessly* [*'negligenter'*], TREV. VIII. 89.

rēohelēmese, sb., *recklessness*, LANGL. C. ix. 259; *rechelesnes* C. xii. 195; *rechelesnes* B. xi. 33; *reklesnes* PR. C. 3909.

rēohelēste, sb., *O.E.* *rēcelēst*; *heedlessness*, HOM. II. 45.

rēohelen, v., *cf. O.E.* *rēcelsian*; *offer incense*: to *rēohelende* (*dat. inf.*) þe alter HOM. II. 133.

rēohela, **rēohels**, sb., *O.E.* *rēcels*, *rýcels*, *rícels*, *cf. O.N.* *reykelsi*; *incense*; *recheles* HOM. II. 45; *recheles*, *rechles* A. R. 216, 376; *rekels* C. M. 11499; *rekils* TOWNL. 125; *recles* M. H. 105; (*ms.* *reckless, reccless*) ORM. 1744, 6475; *rek-*

les PS. cxl. 2; *riche*(l)s LA3. 8091; *richelis* PR. P. 433; *rikels* REL. I. 53.

rēohel-fat, sb., *O.E.* *recelsfæt*; *censer*, HOM. II. 133; *reclafat* ORM. 1736; *reclē*, *reklefat* GEN. & EX. 3761, 3782.

reochen, *see* **reochen**.

rēochen, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, *rēccan*, = *O.N.* *rōekja* (*rækja*), *O.L.G.* *rōkian*, *M.H.G.* *ruochen*; *reck, care*; *rehchen* LA3. 18042; *ye nolden of me reccchen* (*f. r. w. wreccchen*) MISC. 82; *reccche* O. & N. 803; LANGL. A. iv. 51 (65); *rekken* ORM. 16165; PR. P. 428; *recohe* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 112; *ne recche ich noht his londes* LA3. 17051; *of oþer þing ne recche i noht* SPEC. 69; *i recche never who it here* AUD. 51; *recche, rekke* CH. C. T. A 1398, 2257; *me ne recccheð* A. R. 104; *recceth* [*rekkeþ*] LANGL. B. xv. 172; *reccþ* O. & N. 491; *rechles* A. P. ii. 465; *þe reccþ* ALIS. 7319; *þei reccchen* MAND. 64; *recho* (*subj.*) REL. I. 225; *whan so hit recche* (*r. w. fecche*) HORN (L.) 352; *recke* HAV. 2047; *rōhte, rōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* *rohhte*) ORM. 9024; *þe nefre . . . nanes godes ne rohte* HOM. I. 9; *rohte* AV. AR. xxv; *as him no þing ne rohte* BEK. 1053; *rouhte* A. R. 60; *roghte* [*roughte*] CH. C. T. A 3772; *route* REL. II. 277; *rōuhte* [*rohte*] (*subj.*) O. & N. 427.

rēochen, *see* **rēchen**.

reclaime, sb., *reclaim* (*term in falconry*), DEP. R. ii. 182.

reclaimen, v., *O.Fr.* *reclamer*; *reclaim* (*in falconry*): *he wole . . . reclaime thee, and bringe thee to lure* CH. C. T. H 72.

reclaiming, sb., *enticement*, CH. L. G. w. 1371.

reclūs, adj. & sb., *Fr.* *reclus*; *recluse*: *the reclus frere* E. W. 7; *reclūses* (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

reclūsen, v., *shut up*; *religious outriders* *reclūsen* (*pple.*) *in here cloistres* LANGL. C. v. 116.

recoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reculer*; *recoil*, A. R. 294.

recoillin, v., *O.Fr.* *recueillir*; *bring together*; (*þei*) *raocillede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 5287.

recomanden, v., *O.Fr.* *recommander*; *commend*; *recomende* CH. C. T. G 544; *recomandeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 279.

recompense, v., *O.Fr.* *recompense*; *reward*, GOW. II. 278.

reconforten, v., *O.Fr.* *reconforter*; *comfort*; *reconforte* CH. C. T. A 2852; *reconforted* (*pple.*) LANGL. B. v. 287.

reconforting, sb., *comfort*, BARB. xi. 499.

reconnaissance, sb., *O.Fr.* *reconnaissance*; *recognisances* (*law term*), CH. C. T. B 1520.

reconsilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reconciler*, *from* *Lat.* *reconciliāre*; *recover, reconcile*; *reconcounlinge* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 19; *reconcounselide* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 18; *reconcoun-*

seiled (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 3; MAND. (PROL.).

reconcilare, sb., *reconciler*, WICL. DEUT. v. 5.

reconcuning, sb., *reconciliation*, WICL. ECCLUS. xlv. 17.

record, sb., *record, witness*, LANGL. C. iv. 474, B xviii. 85.

recorden, v., *O.Fr. recorder; report, repeat*, A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21; reorde (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 829.

recours, sb., *O.Fr. recours; recourse*, CH. C. T. F 75.

recoverer, sb., *recovery*, A. P. ii. 394; recoverre LANGL. B xvii. 67; recover C xx. 67.

recoveri, v., *O.Fr. recovrer, from Lat. recuperare; recover*, AYENB. 32; recoverre KN. L. 179; recovere, -coevre LANGL. B xix. 239; rekevere WICL. ECCLUS. ii. 6; recovered (*pres.*) WILL. 3874; rekowered ALIS. 5835.

recreaien, v.; recreaied, recreijede (*pple.*) *recreant*, LANGL. B iii. 257; A iii. 244.

recreant, adj., *O.Fr. recreant; recreant, defeated*, PARTEN. 4781; recreaunt GAW. 456; LANGL. B xviii. 100.

recreation, sb., *Fr. recreation; amusement*, GOW. III. 100.

rectour, sb., *Fr. recteur; rector; rectours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 184.

red, *see* hræð.

[rēd, ?sb.; *comp. dal-rēd.*]

rēd¹, sb., ? *trench; rēdes, reedes* (*pl.*) [*fossae, fossulae*] PALL. iv. 219, xii. 73.

rēd, *see* rād, rād, hrōd. redd, *see* hrad.

kredden, v., *O.E. hreddan, = O.Fris. hredda, O.H.G. rettan; rid; escape; deliver; reddan* ORM. 8126; ridde GAW. 2246; riddes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; rēdde (*pres.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 19316; þe children þer wiþ fram deþe he rēdde M. T. 133; ruddet JUL. 75; red (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 8606; *comp. a-redden.*

reddour, *see* redour.

[rede f, *comp. mid-rede.*]

rēde, sb., = *O.H.G. rōti; redness*, CH. C. T. B 356.

rēde, *see* rāde. rēdel, *see* rādela.

redel, *see* ridel.

redempciōn, sb., *redemption*, WICL. LK. i. 68.

rēden, *see* rāden. rēdi, *see* rādi.

redio, sb., *O.E. rædic, = O.H.G. ratich, retich; radish*, FRAG. 3; redich REL. I. 36.

redinking, sb., (? *corruption of *riding-oniht; cf. O.E. rādcniht*); *feudal retainer*, LANGL. Bv. 323; redinkinges (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 112.

Rēdinges, pr. n., *O.E. Rēdingas; Reading*, ROB. 424.

redolent, adj., ? *O.Fr. redolent; fragrant*, BER. 2765.

redour, sb., *O.Fr. reidur (roidur); stiffness, violence*; reddour WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; reddur PR. C. 6091; riddour [raddour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2329; redurs (*pl.*) D. TROY 1805.

redoutable, adj., *O.Fr. redoubtable; terrible, venerable*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

redouting, sb., *reverence*, CH. C. T. A 2050.

redressen, v., *O.Fr. redrecier; redress*, ANGL. I. 325; redresse TREV. IV. 191.

rēf, *see* rēaf, hrōf

rēfe, sb., = *jerfe; reeve*, MK. xv. 43 (*earlier text gerefa*); HOM. I. 163; reve '*praepositus*' PR. P. 431; LA² 15597; MARH. 6; HAV. 1627; BEK. 49; reve [reeve] CH. C. T. A 542; rēves (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 427; rēvan (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp. burh-chirehe, port-, rēp-, schir-rēve.*

rēf-schipe, sb., *office of a reeve*, KATH. II.

reeve-rolles, sb., *pl., reeve-rolls*, LANGL. C xxii. 465.

hrēfen, v., *O.E. (ge-)hrēfan; from hrōf; roof*; refen SAX. CHR. 263; *comp. 3o-rēfen.*

refēten, v., *feed, refresh; refēte* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4587.

reflāren, v., *O.Fr. reflairer; blow back; reflare* (*pres.*) YORK xli. 367.

reflexiōn, sb., *reflexion; reflexiōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 230.

reformen, v., *Fr. reformer; reform; reforme* GOW. I. 273; reformeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.

refrein(e), sb., *O.Fr. ?refrain; refrain (of a song)*, CH. TRO. ii. 1571.

refreinen, v., *O.Fr. refréner; refrain, abstain, 'refreno'*, PR. P. 427; refréine TREV. III. 187.

[refreinen¹, v., *sing a refrain.*]

refraining, sb., *singing of a refrain*, R. R. 749.

refreschen, v., *O.Fr. refreschir; refresh; refresche* CH. C. T. A 2622; refreschede (*pres.*) REL. I. 40.

reft, *see* rāven. rafter, *see* rafter.

refuge, sb., *O.Fr. refuge; refuge*, CH. C. T. A 1720.

refusain, v., *O.Fr. refuser; refuse*, PR. P. 427.

refüte, sb., *O.Fr. refute, cf. fuite; refuge*, PR. P. 427; refuit WICL. DEUT. xix. 12; refut(e) CH. C. T. B 546.

reg, *see* hrüg.

regard, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; regard, respect*; at regard of CH. C. T. I 788; *see* reward.

regale, sb., *O.Fr. regale; royalty*: al þe regal of Rome WILL. 282; regall PL. T. xix (P. P. 309); regals (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 2128.

[rejel, sb., *O.E. regel; rule.*]

rejhel-bôc, sb., *O.E.* regolbôc; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.

rejol-stioke, sb., *rule*, 'regula', FRAG. 3.

kræjel, *see* hræjel.

regiben, v., *O.Fr.* regiber (*regimber*); *kick*; regibbeð (*pres.*) A. R. 138.

regioun, sb., *O.Fr.* region; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.

registre, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; registres (*pl.*) C xii. 274.

registrêr, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xii. 259; registrêres (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.

rejm, *see* rein.

regne, sb., *O.Fr.* regne; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; reagne HORN (L.) 901, 908.

regnen, v., *O.Fr.* regner; *reign*; regne LANGL. A iii. 271; reinin PR. P. 428; regneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 340; regne (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; regnede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.

regraterie, sb., *O.Fr.* regraterie (*regratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.

regratour, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour LANGL. A v. 140 [regratere B v. 226]; regrateres (*pl.*) B iii. 90.

regulêr, adj., *O.Fr.* regulier; *according to rule*; canouns regulêrs (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.

regverdôn, sb., *from O.Fr.* regverdonner; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.

rêh, rêi, *see* hrêoh.

rehed, *see* hrêod.

reheroe, v., *O.Fr.* rehercer; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; reheroe (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [rehercen A i. 22].

rehercing, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.

rehersaille, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.

rehéten, v., *O.Fr.* rehaitier; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; rehaite A. P. ii. 127; rehétos (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2*.

rehétinge, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.

rehétén², v., *cf.* ráten; *rebuke*; rehetete LANGL. C xiii. 35*.

reie, sb., *cf.* M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. reie; *round dance*; reies (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.

reie, *see* rûze.

reihê, rouhe, sb., *O.E.* reohhe; *ray (fish)*, PR. P. 427, 438; rehjen, rihjen (rohje) (*pl.*) LA3. 29557, 29583; righe MAN. (F.) 15196.

reil, *see* hræzel.

reillen, v.; *run, roll*; railleth (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; railing (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; *cf.* rollen.

reimen, *see* raimen.

rein, sb., *O.E.* regn, rên, = *O.N.* regn, *O.L.G.* regin, regan, *O.H.G.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign; *rain*, 'pluvia', PR. P. 428;

A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; rein, rain LA3. 3898, 19745; reza ORM. 8622; ren HOM. I. 225; a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; reïne (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); rene AYENB. 130.

rein-bowe, sb., *O.E.* rênboga, = *O.H.G.* reginbogo; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; renboge HOM. I. 225.

rein-drope, sb., = *M.H.G.* regentrophe; *rain-drope*, S. B. W. 11.

rein-foul, sb., 'picus', PR. P. 428.

rein-water, sb., = *O.H.G.* regenwazer; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.

reïne, *see* râne. reinen, *see* regnen.

reïnes, sb., *O.Fr.* reins, *Lat.* rēnes; *reins, kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; renis LEECHD. III. 140.

reinin, v., *O.E.* regnian, rēnian (*pret.* rēnode, rān BL. HOM. 260), *cf.* *O.H.G.* regonôn, *O.N.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan; rain, PR. P. 428; reïnen ORM. 8694; reïne HOM. II. 99; reïne LA3. 19745; AYENB. 49; reïneþ (*pres.*) MAND. 45; reïneþ LANGL. B xvii. 333; reïneþ [v. r. rineþ, regneþ, raineþ] C xx. 315; rineþ ALIS. 4976; reïne (*subj.*) A. R. 98*; rine TREAT. 136; rinde [reinede] (*pret.*) LA3. 3895; rinde MAT. vii. 27; reinede, rainde, ron, roon LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; roon TREV. II. 239; *comp.* bi-reïnen.

reïsen, *see* raisen.

reïsin, sb., *O.Fr.* reisin; *bunch of grapes*; *raisin*; ['racemus'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; reïsin (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; raisins of Corauns currants L. C. C. 16.

reïstûn, *see* raisôn.

rejoïssen, v., *O.Fr.* rejoiss-, rejoîr; *rejoice*; rejoisen [rejoïssen] LANGL. C xviii. 198; rejoische WILL. 4102; his broþer rejoïssede (*pret.*) (held) þe regalte MAN. (F.) 5344.

rêk, sb., *O.E.* rēc, = *O.Fris.* rêk, *O.N.* reykr, *M.Du.* rook, *O.H.G.* rouch; *from rêoken*; *vapour, smoke*, ['fumus'] PS. xvii. 9; reek PR. P. 428; rek [reec] C. M. 2744; rêke (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

rêk, *see* hrêac.

rêke, sb., ? *from rêkan*; ? *haste, hurry* [? or =rêk]; in a grete reke MED. 821; wiþ gret(e) reke AR. & MER. 7904.

rêkels, *see* rêchels.

rêken, v., ? *O.E.* recan (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* reken, *O.N.* reka (*conduct*), *Goth.* rikan (*craspiu*), *M.H.G.* rechen; *extend*; *direct one's way, go*; þis kniþtes come reken in BEK. 2091; reke FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; þe no mon mai at reke HOM. II. 258; ich wule forþur reke O. & N. 1606; to her sone sche gan to reke OCTOV. (W.) 182; let me in reke BEV. 394; in erþe þi bodi reke AR. & MER. 1027; þat . . . al mai reke C. M. 11221; rak (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; his spere to his heorte rac (*ms.* rack) LA3.

9320*; **rēke** (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. A 3882; *comp.* mis-rēken; *deriv.* rāke, rāktan, reoohen.

reken, adj., *O.E.* recen, = *M.L.G.* reken; *prompt*, *apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; *rekeneste* (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* un-reken.

reken-li, adv., *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

rēcan, v., *O.E.* rēcan, cf. *O.N.* reyka, *O.H.G.* rouchan; *from* rēk; *reek*, steam; reke PS. cxlii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; **rēkes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

rekenen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)recenian, = *O.Fris.* rekenia, reknia, *O.H.G.* rechenōn; *rechen*, enumerate; reknin 'computo' PR. P. 428; reknen GOW. III. 121; rekene TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; rekene [rekne] CH. C. T. A 1954; rekeni MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; rikenen A. R. 210; JOS. 76; rikenin JUL. 51; þine peines rikene hit were long SPEC. 68; **rekenede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; **reoned** (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* 3e-rekenen.

rekenere, sb., *reckoner*; reknare 'computator' PR. P. 428; rikenares (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rekeninge, sb., = *M.L.G.* rekeninge, *O.H.G.* rechenunga; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B v. 434; CH. C. T. A 600; rikenning JOS. 444; rekninge 'ratio, computatio' PR. P. 428; rekning LIDG. M. P. 240; recning P. L. S. i. 23.

rekenthi, *see* rakente.

rekke, sb., cf. *M.Du.* recke (*perlica*); ? *fetters*, *irons*; hevie rakkes (*pl.*) binde to hire fet P. L. S. xv. 192.

rēkken, *see* rēchen.

rēl, *see* hrēol.

relaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* relation; *relation*, LANGL. C iv. 344, 346, 363.

relatif, sb., *O.Fr.* relatif; *relative* (in grammar), LANGL. C iv. 357.

relēf, sb., *O.Fr.* relief; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; relefe GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; releef 'reliquie, fragmentum' PR. P. 428; relif WICL. EX. xxix. 34; relifs, relives (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

relente, v., *from* *O.Fr.* relent; *melt*, CH. C. T. G 1278.

relēs, sb., *O.Fr.* releas; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) Q 2.

relessen, v., *O.Fr.* releesser, -laisser; *release*; *release* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 1613; relesei (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; *released* (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. B iii. 58.

reléven, v., *O.Fr.* relever; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. B xviii. 141; **reléved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4182.

relien, v., *O.Fr.* relier, raliar; *rally*; reli BARB. iii. 34; **relied**(e) (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 147, C xxiii. 148; **releit** BARB. ii. 401; **releidt** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

religioun, sb., *O.Fr.* religion; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; religiun A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

religiūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* religious, religius; *religious*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religiouse wommen nuns* E. w. 7; of þo ilke *religiouses* (*pl.*) (*monks*) fond seint Austin mani houses MAN. (F.) 15281.

relike, sb., *O.Fr.* relique; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; **relikes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; **relikes** WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

rēlin, *see* hrēolen. **rem**, *see* hrāven.

rēm, *see* realme, hrām, rām.

remanant, sb., *O.Fr.* remanant; *remnant*, FER. 3273; remenant CH. C. T. A 724; remenaunt MAN. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 5707; remenont AYENB. 100.

rême, *see* rime.

remediē, sb., *O.Fr.* remede; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. A 1216.

remembrance, sb., *O.Fr.* remembrance; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.

remembren, v., *O.Fr.* remembrer; *remember*; CH. C. T. I 1063; **i remembred** (*pret.*) me A. P. iii. 326.

rēmen, *see* rāmen, rāmen.

hrēmen, v., *O.E.* hrēman, hryman; *from* hrām; *cry out*; remen KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; remen heo schule and grede MISC. 77; reme H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; **rēmeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; hrimeð MAT. xii. 19; **rēmdē** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; **þif me remde lude fur** A. R. 242; **remden** MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; **irēmd** (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* bi-rēmen.

re-mēne, v., *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

remāner, **remānour**, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; **i ESDR. PROL.**

remāning(e), sb., *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

remena(u)nt, *see* remanant.

remeue, *see* remüen.

remissiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* remission; *remission*, A. R. 346; remissioun CHR. E. 634.

remorden, v., *O.Fr.* remordre; *vex*, *cause remorse*; **remordip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

remounten, v., ? *O.Fr.* remonter; *cause to rise again*; *thow hast remounted* (*pple.*) and norished me CH. BOET. iii. i (63).

rempen, v., *O.E.* rempian; ? *run*; **þei rempede** (*pret.*) þem to reste MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp.* mis-rempen.

remüen, v., *O.Fr.* remuer; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); **remue** ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; **remeue** TRO. i. 691; **remeueþ** (*imp.*) CH. C. T. G 1008; **remüed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, *see* rein. rēnable, *see* raisonable.

renden, v., *O.E.* rendan, = *O.Fris.* renda; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1909; *rende* WILL. 1851; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 198; *LIDG. M. P.* 202; *rende & rive C. M.* 7507; *rende (pret.)* JUL. 70; *HORN (R.)* 727; *ROB.* 289; *rente* CH. C. T. A 990; *rendden* LA3. 7849; *rended (pple.)* M. H. 144; *irend* A. R. 148; *comp. to-landen.*

renden², v., *cf. O.N.* renna; *run into shape, melt*; *rendid (pret.)* HAMP. PS. cv. 9*; *?* *see* rennen.

rendren, v., *O.Fr.* rendre; *render, restore; translate*; *LANGL. C. xviii.* 322; *rendreþ (pres.)* C xi. 88; *rendred (pret.)* C vii. 217; *rendred, rendret* A ix. 82, B viii. 90.

rēne (? rēn), sb., *O.N.* rein f., *cf. M.Du.* reen, *M.H.G.* rein m.; *border*, *PALL.* i. 159.

rēne², sb., *Fr.* rēne, *cf. Ital.* redine; *rein, 'habena'*, *PR. P.* 429; *reine* CH. C. T. A 4083; *reines (pl.)* TREV. IV. 77.

renegat, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. B 932; *CH. L. G. W. (earlier prol.)* 401.

reneie, v., *O.Fr.* renecier (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, *AYENB.* 57; *LANGL. B. xi.* 120; *CH. C. T. B* 3751.

re-nēwen, v. (*for* anēwen), *renew*; *renēwede (pret.)* TREV. IV. 119; *renēwid (pple.)* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

[*renewlen*, v., *O.Fr.* renoveler, *from med.Lat.* renovellāre; *renew.*]

renūling, sb., *renewal*, *WICL. MACC.* xii. 17.

reng, sb., *O.Fr.* renc, rang, *cf. Welsh* rheng, *rhenc*. *Bret.* renk, *fr.* rang, ranc; *rank, row*: on a reng *AR. & MER.* 1508; *renk* BRD. 12; *out of þe rengen he com ride* BEV. 3631; *renges [ringes] (pl.)* CH. C. T. A 2594; *see* kring.

rengen, v., *O.Fr.* renger; *range, wander, roam*; *rengen* MAN. (F.) 8257; *renged (pres.)* & *recched* ever abuten A. R. 164; *his batail renged* PARTEN. 2224; *see* ringen.

rēnien, v., *O.E.* rēnian, (ge-)regnian; *repair*; *rēniende (pple.)* [*'reficientes'*] heora nett *MAT.* iv. 21.

renisch, adj., *cf. runisch*; *furious, loud*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2943, 387.

renisch-li, adv., *vehemently*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4931.

renk, *see* reng, rink.

renke, sb., *O.E.* renc (*pl.* renca); *from rano; pride*; *renecas (pl.)* HOM. I. 7.

renne, sb., *cf. O.L.G., O.N.* renne, *O.H.G.* rinne; *from rinnen*; *run, course*; *ren 'cursus'* *PR. P.* 429; *rimes* *ren* GEN. & EX. i; *at a renne* CH. C. T. A 4079.

rennels, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* rennisal; *rennet*; *renlis 'coagulum'* *PR. P.* 429.

rennen, v., *O.E.* rennan, ærnan, = *O.H.G.*

rennen, *O.Fris., O.N.* renna, *Goth.* (ur-)rannjan; *from rinnen*; *run, make to run*; ærnen LA3. 8129; *erne* O. & N. 1204; *eorneð* and *earneð* LA3. 6138; *rende (pret.)* *HORN (H.)* 1274; *ernde* *HORN (R.)* 1239; *he ærnde to are hævene* LA3. 9362; *ærnde* *ROB.* 140; *summe ærnden heore stede* LA3. 8134; *comp. for-, þurh-rennen.*

rennare, sb., = *M.H.G.* rennære; *summer, 'cursor'*, *PR. P.* 429; *rennere* *LANGL. A. xi.* 208; *urnare* *CHR. E.* 900.

renning, sb., *stream, course*: *the renningis (pl.)* of watris *WICL. PS.* i. 3.

rennen, *see* rinnen.

renomē, sb., *O.Fr.* renume; *renown*, *Gow.* II. 43; *renomme* *BARB.* iv. 774; *renownce* *BARB.* viii. 290.

renoun, sb., *O.Fr.* renon; *renown*, *A. P. i.* 985; *CH. C. T. A* 2240; *MAN. (F.)* 14753; *men of grete renouns (pl.)* *MAN. (F.)* 13774.

renouncen, v., ? *O.Fr.* renoncer; *renounce*; *renounced (pple.)* *Gow.* I. 258.

rental, sb., *rental*, *LANGL. B. vi.* 92 (*C. ix.* 99).

rente, sb., *O.Fr.* rente; *rent, revenue*, *O. & N.* 1773; *CH. C. T. A* 256; *rentes (pl.)* *SAX. CHR.* 263; *renten* *A. R.* 168.

renten, rente, v., *O.Fr.* renter; *provide with rents, endow*, *LANGL. B. vii.* 32, *A. viii.* 35.

renūling, *see* under renewlen.

rēod, adj., *O.E.* rēod, = *O.N.* riðr; *red* (? *for* read) LA3. 3528, 19890.

krēod, rēod, sb., *O.E.* hrēod, = *M.Du.* ried, *O.H.G.* riot; *reed, reed-bed*, *MAT.* xi. 7, xii. 20; *reod* *REL. I.* 37; *ALIS.* 6433; *red* *VOC.* 226; *reed* *PR. P.* 426; *M. H.* 36; *rēode (dat.)* LA3. 20168; *reodes (pl.)* *MAND.* 189.

rēd-þærde, sb., *reed-sceptre*, *HOM. I.* 281.

rēden, reeden, adj., *made of reed*, *TREV.* VII. 487.

rēodl, adj., *reedy*, *TREV.* VII. 487*; *reedi place* [*'carectum'*] *WICL. JOB.* viii. 11.

krēof, adj., *O.E.* hrēof, = *O.N.* hrüfr, *O.H.G.* riob; *rough*; *ref* *GEN. & EX.* 3726.

krēofel, adj., *O.E.* hrēofel; *leptous*; *rēofle (pl.)* *L. K.* xii. 12; *hrēoflin (dat. pl.)* *HOM. I.* 229.

krēoh, adj., *O.E.* hrēoh, = *O.L.G.* hrē; *ferce, bold*; *reh* LA3. 24784; *rei* *REL. I.* 188; *reu* *weder* *MAT.* xvi. 3; *rāhere (dat. f.)* LA3. 7934; *rāhne (acc. m.)* LA3. 3884; *rāhere [režere] (compar.)* LA3. 4062; *rēhest (superl.)* *MARH.* 13; *comp. wel-rēow.*

rāh-liche, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

rāh-solpe, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

rēoken, v., *O.E.* rēocan, = *O.N.* riuka, *O.H.G.* riuchan; *give forth a vapour*: *rākeþ (pres.)* *CH. L. G. W.* 2609; *deriv.* rāk, rāken, rōka.

krēol, sb., *O.E.* hrēol; *reel (for thread)*; *reel*,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

krēolen, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger; relin* PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LAGL. C. x. 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

rēopen, *see ripen.* reorde, *see rearde.*

reordien, v., *O.E. reordian; speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

krēosen, v., *O.E. hrēosan; fall, be ruined; reosen* LA3. 15487; *þe wal rēoseð* (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; rēas (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; rees LA3. 15518*; ruren *þer to grunde* 27986; *comp. a-, to-rēosen; deriv. hrēre.*

krēoßer, sb., *O.E. hrēoßer, = hrytter, O.Fris. hrither, O.H.G. hrind (pl. hrindir); ox, bovine animal; reoßer A. R. 140; reoþeres [roþeres] (gen.) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoþeren (pl.) KATH. 60; reþeren HOM. II. 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riperen, ruþeren TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; ruþeren [roþere] LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.*

reōßer-heorde, sb., *O.E. hrytþerhyrde; neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

krēoþeren, adj., *O.E. hrīþeren; of cattle, bovine: reþerne tounge. bugloss* HALLIW. 680.

[krēou, adj., *O.E. hrēow, = O.N. hrygg; sad, sorrowful.*]

rēu-fol, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

rēou-lic, adj., *O.E. hrēowlic, = M.Du. rouwe-lic; sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; reowlic HOM. I. 39; reoulich LA3. 15080; reulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rew-, reuli GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; reuli HORN (R.) 1057; MAP 338; (*ms. rewli*) S. S. (Web.) 910; rēowliche (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 4; reuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; AR. & MER. 788; reuli M. H. 143 (*spelt rewli* 59); ruliche P. L. S. xii. 61.

frū-mēde, sb., *sadness*, LA3. 12971.

rēounesse, sb., *O.E. hrēownesse, = M.Du. rouwenisse; grief, misery*, A. R. 144*; reu-nesse HAV. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).

[krēous, sb., *grief*]

rēus-ful, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

krēousien, v., *O.E. hrēowsian, = M.H.G. riuwesen; grievous, sorrow; reusi(e)n* HOM. I. 27; rēowsiende (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; rēousede on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen.*

rēowsund, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

rēowsunge, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

krēouþe, sb., = *O.N. hrygð; ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; reouþe A. R. 32, 150; r(e)ouþe HOM. I. 79; reuþe 149; reouþe, reowþe [reuþe] LA3. 10869, 12116; reowþe KATH. 2372; rewþe GEN. & EX. 2339; reuþe, rewþe ROB. 103, 175; reuþe O. & N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; MAN. (H.) 71; reuþe LAGL. A. iv. 95; CH. C. T. A. 914; reuþe PR. C. 6729; ruþe HORN (L.) 673; ruthie PR. P. 439.

rēouþ-ful, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reowþful HOM. I. 253; reuþful C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

rēowþful-liche, adv., *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rēuþe-lēa, adj., *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

reoven, *see ripen.*

krēowe, sb., *O.E. hrēow, = O.H.G. riuwa, M. L.G. rüwe, M.Du. rüwe, rouwe; sorrow; reowe O. & N. 1445; rewe BEK. 1051; in rew(e) GEN. & EX. 3151.*

rēu-ful, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; GREG. 150; LAGL. B. xiv. 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

rēowfulness, sb., *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

[krēowsum, adj., = *M.L.G. rüwesam; repentant.*]

rēowsumnesse, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

krēowen, v., *O.E. hrēowan, = O.L.G. hreuwan (ms. hreuuan), O.H.G. riuwan, M.Du. rouwen, O.N. hryggva, hryggja; rue, grieve, repent; pity, be merciful: ævere hit wale þe reouwen [reuwe] LA3. 16047; reowe REL. I. 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rewen (printed repen) REL. I. 221; riewe (v. r. reowe) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); rewe HORN (L.) 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him to rewe HAV. 967; þat hii asolde on him rewe ROB. 449; reue AUD. 42; ruwin 'poeniteo, compatiot' PR. P. 439; r(e)owep (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; it reowep him ORM. 3976; he reowep me C. L. 541; me reweþ sore for hende Nicholas CH. C. T. A. 3462; he rewes 'miseretur' PS. xxxvi. 26; (hie) rieweþ HOM. II. 63; reowe (*imper.*) HOCCL. I. 412; rēw, reu (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; reu HOM. II. 147; C. M. 4972; god ræw of man ORM. 65; rewede HAV. 503; rewide WICL. EST. x. 12; rewed M. H. 15; reude BEK. 298; *comp. a-, bi-rēowen.**

rēp, *see rip.*

repaire, v., *O.Fr. repaier; from Lat. repatriare; restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B. 1516; TRIST. 2735.

reparailen, v., *O.Fr. repaier; repair; reparaild (pple.)* HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xxi. 24.

reparallinge, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19*.

repárin, v., *O.Fr. reparer; repair, mend, 'reparo'*, PR. P. 430.

repast, v., *O.Fr. repast; repast*, LAGL. C. x. 148.

rēpe, sb., *? from ripen; cf. rip; sheaf, 'manipulus'*, VOC. 201, 233; WICL. DEUT. xxiv. 19; 'javele' REL. II. 80; reepe TOWNL. 13.

repeir, sb., *resort, return: umwhile to þe erþe þei make repeir* MAN. (F.) 8078.

repel, sb., ?=*ripel*; ? *cudgel*; *repples* (pl.) HOM. I. 231.

repéle, v., ? *repeal*: þer mai no man þis doom repele ANGL. II. 243.

hrepen, v., O.E. hrepian, hreppan, = M.L.G., M.Du. reppen, O.N. hreppa, O.Fris. reppa; *touch*; *repen* & *rinea* A. R. 128; *repie* [reppa] S. A. L. 150; *hrepe* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; *reple* (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; *repede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp. a-repen*.

rēpen, see *ripen*.

repentailles, sb., pl., O.Fr. repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.

repentance, sb., O.Fr. repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentaunce* SHOR. 5.

repentant, adj., O.Fr. repentant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.

repente, v., O.Fr. repentir; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; *repentep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.

replenisson, v., O.Fr. repleniss-; *replenish*; *replenished* (pple.) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).

replēte, adj., O. Fr. replet; *quite full*; *repleet* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.

replie, v., O.Fr. replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.

reportin, v., O.Fr. reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; *reported* (pple.) CH. C. T. B 152.

reportour, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.

reprehende, v., Lat. reprehendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.

representen, v., O.Fr. representer; *represent*; *represented* (*pres.*) R. R. 7404.

represee, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.

reprévable, adj., *reprehensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.

repréven, see *repréven*.

repromissioun, sb., Lat. reprōmissiōnem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.

reprôve, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *reproof* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *reprove* CH. C. T. C 595.

reprôven, **repréven**, v., O.Fr. reprover, *mod. Eng. reprove*, *reprieve*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repreven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *reprove* MAN. (F.) 11665.

repréving, sb., *reproof*; **reprévinges** (pl.) MAND. I.

repugne, v., O.Fr. repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.

reputacioun, sb., Fr. reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.

reqvère, v., O.Fr. requerre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; *reqvire* (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.

requeste, sb., O.Fr. requeste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.

krêr, adj., O.E. hrêr (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod. Eng. rare* (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms. rere*) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430,

rerêge, sb., *arrears*; **rerêges** (pl.) LANGL. B v. 246; see *arerêge*.

rerbras, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

rerde, see *rearde*. **rere**, see *hrêre*.

[**rêre**, adv., O.Fr. riere; *backward*; *comp. arêre*.]

rêre-ward, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.

[**krêre**-, ? from *hrêre*.]

rêre-mous, sb., O.E. hrêremūs (VOC. 77), hr̥remūs (ZET. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; **rêremis** (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 272.

krêren, v., O.E. hrêran, = O.N. hr̥ra, O.L.G. hr̥rian, O.H.G. hruorian; *move*; **rêre** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; see *hrêrien*.

rêren, see *rêren*. **rerid**, see *rearde*.

rêa, see *rêa*.

resalgar, sb., ? O.Fr. resalgar (*realgar*), Sp. *realgar*; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.

resche, see *rusche*.

reschen, v.? *hire leofliche lich reschte* (*pres.*) of þe leie MARH. 18.

rescoue, v., O.Fr. rescourte; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.

rescoua, sb., O.Fr. rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.

resemble, v., O.Fr. ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.

rêeen, see *hr̥sien*. **rêeen**, see *rêeen*.

reset, see *recoet*.

reserven, v., O.Fr. reserver; *keep private*; *reserved* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 188.

residence, sb., O.Fr. residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.

residue, sb., O.Fr. residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.

resien, see *hr̥sien*.

resignen, v., O.Fr. resigner; *resign*; *resigne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.

resild, pple., ? from O.Fr. resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*, ? *wrinkled*: *resild* as a *resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.

resine, sb., Fr. *resine*; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.

resistance, sb., O.Fr. resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.

resolven, v., O.Fr. resoudre; *loosen*; *melt*; *resolved* (pple.) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).

rêson, see *raisôn*.

resort, sb., O.Fr. resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.

resounen, v., O.Fr. resoner; *resound*; *resounep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.

respit, sb., O.Fr. respit; *respite*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

respiten, v., *O.Fr.* respiter; *respite*, CH. C. T. F 1582; *respite* s. s. (Web.) 1005.

responnen, v., *O.Fr.* respondre, *responne*; *answer*; *responne* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.

respounse, sb., *O.Fr.* respons; *response*, BEK. 825.

reste, sb., *O.E.* rest, cf. *O.H.G.* resti, *O.L.G.* resta, *rasta*, f *O.N.* röst, f *Goth.* rasta; *rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. L. 90; CH. C. T. E 1855; none *reste* FRAG. 6; *reste* & ro ORM. 4972; to *reste* [*raste*] code þa sunne LA3. 28328; to *eche* *reste* KATH. 2373; *whan þei were a reste* LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; *comp.* lich-*raste*, un-*reste*.

reste-da3, sb., *O.E.* restedæg; *day of rest*, ORM. 4175.

reste-lees, adj., *O.E.* restlēas; *restless*, CH. C. T. C 728.

resten, v., *O.E.* restan, = *O.H.G.* restan, *O.L.G.* restian; *rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt *resten* LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle *ræsten* 19038; *reste* CH. C. T. D 1736; *restop* (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; *reste* (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat *reste* him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp.* 30-*resten*.

rēsti, adj., *prov.Eng.* reesty; *rancid*, 'rancidus', PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.

restif, adj., *O.Fr.* restif; *restive*, PALL. x. 73.

rēstin, v., *become rancid*; *reestin* 'ranceo' PR. P. 431.

restitūtiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* restitution; *restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.

restōre, v., *O.Fr.* restorer; *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.

restreine, v., *O.Fr.* restreindre; *restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; *restreigne* GOW. III. 206.

rēsūn, **rēsūnable**, *see* *raison*.

resurreccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* resurrection; *resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.

retenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* retenaunce, *from* *med.Lat.* retinentia; *retinue*, *company*; *retenaunts* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.

retenue, sb., *O.Fr.* retenue; *retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.

krēðe, adj., *O.E.* rēðe, hrēðe; *fierce*, *severe*; þe *weder* als in *somer smepe* son *began* be *ruz* and *repe* M. H. xviii; *ræpe* FRAG. 1; for þa *rēða* *dome* HOM. I. 15; þa *wæren* *swipe* *repe* ['*sævi*'] MAT. viii. 28.

[*rēðe*? *comp.* *wand-rēðe*.]

rēper, *see* *krēoðer*.

rethor, sb., *Lat.* rhētōr; *orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.

rethorike, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; *rethorik(e)* LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.

rētin, v., = *L.G.* rauten, rōten, f *Swed.* rōta; *soak*, 'rigo, infundo', PR. P. 431.

retournen, v., *O.Fr.* retourner; *return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.

retrograd, adj., *Lat.* retrogradus; *retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19).

rettin, v., *O.Fr.* reter; *account*, *impute*, 'reputo', PR. P. 431; *rette* WILL. 461; *rette* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; *rettid* ['*imputavit*'] HAMP. PS. xxi. 2; *comp.* ? a-*retten*.

rēu, *see* *krēou*.

reule, sb., *O.Fr.* reule, riule, *from* *Lat.* rēgula; *rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; *riule* A. R. 82*; *riwle* 2; *riulen* (*pl.*) 428; *rule line*, row PALL. iv. 526.

reulen, v., *O.Fr.* riuler, *from* *Lat.* rēgulāre; *rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; *reule* LANGL. A iv. 9; *riwlen* A. R. 4; *reuleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

reume, *see* *rēalme*. **rēusien**, *see* *krēouaien*.

rēupe, *see* *krēouðe*.

[*rēve*, sb., f = *O.H.G.* reba (*vitis*); *comp.* hai-, *hurd-reve*.]

rēve, *see* *rāfe*.

revel, sb., *O.Fr.* revel; *revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; *this revel* . . . *lasteth a fourtenight* CH. L. G. W. 2251; *reveles* (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.

revelen, v., *O.Fr.* reveler; *revel*; *revele* P. L. S. xxx. 15.

revelour, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.

revelrie, sb., *revelry*, R. 720.

rēven, *see* *rāven*. **rēven**, *see* *rāven*.

reverence, sb., *O.Fr.* reverence; *reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.

revers, adj., *O.Fr.* revers; *opposite*, GOW. I. 167.

reversen, v., *from* *revers*; *reverse*; *reversed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.

revesten, v., *O.Fr.* revestir; *clothe*; (*hii*) *revested* (*pret.*) ROB. 406; *revested* (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.

revilen, v., *see* *avili*; *revile*; *reville* MAN. (F.) 11677; *reviled* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; *reviled* (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.

reward, sb., *O.Fr.* regvard; *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see* *regard*.

rewarden, v., *O.Fr.* regvarder; *reward*, *regard*; *agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; *rewardieþ* (*pres.*) FER. 3463; *rewarded* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; *rewarded* (*pple.*) FER. 312.

rewarding, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340*.

rēwe, *see* *rāwe*, *krēowe*.

rēwen, **rēwðe**, *see* *krēowen*, *krēowðe*.

rīal, *see* *rēal*.

rīalme, **rīaltē**, *see* *rēalme*, *rēaltē*.

ribald, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaud; *ribald*, *worthless creature*; *ribaude* [*ribalde*] LANGL. B xvi. 151; *ribaud* C xix. 170; *ribaude* (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; *ribaud* AYENB. 51; *ribalds* (*pl.*) LANGL.

Cxvii. 46; ribaudes Cvii. 435; rebaldiſ BARB. xvi. 137; ribaur HOM. I. 279.

ribaldaille, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabbie*; rebaldail BARB. i. 103.

riban, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband PR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; ribanes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. ii.

ribaud, *see* ribald.

ribaudie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. L. S. xii. 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* ribaudrie.

ribadour(e), sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

ribaudrie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. Ci. 45; *see* ribaudie.

ribbe, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.G.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, 'costa', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of pan ribbe HOM. I. 223; ribbes (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; ribben (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

ribbe-wort, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, 'lanciola', PR. P. 433.

ribben, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax 'metazo' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81*.

ribibe, ribibour, *see* rūſibe, rūſibour.

ricohen, *see* reochen.

riche, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* rīki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* riche; *rich*, *powerful*, 'opulentus', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; riches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; richere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; richene, richene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; pine riche clopes A. D. 238; riche (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; richere (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. xiii. 92; P. S. 331; ricchere [richere] LA3. 9911; richere GEN. & EX. 1280; richore CHR. E. 409; richeste (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; richcheſte [richeſte] LA3. 5732; riccheſte LANGL. A iii. 201; riicheſt LA3. 18929; riccheſt MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

riche-dōm, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* richetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

riche-liche, adv., *O.E.* riclice; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; riche-like GEN. & EX. 2442; richlier (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

riche^s, sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* rīki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* rīchi *n.*; *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, MAT. iii. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. II. 268; A. P. i. 600; þat riche HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. viii. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; riche (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 8; riche, richen LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* abbod-, bischoþ-, eorþ-, ðet-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weorold-riche.

richels, *see* rīchels.

richen, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* rīchan; *enrich*, *become rich*; riche WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; richeþ (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS ii. 7; LANGL. A iii. 74.

richeſse, sb., *O.Fr.* richesſe; *riches*, 'opulentia', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; richesſes (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24; ritchessis WICL. MK. x. 23.

richt, rict, *see* riht. ridden, *see* kredden.

ride, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from* riden; *ride*, GEN. & EX. 3950.

ridel, sb., *O.Fr.* ridel (*rideau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; redell ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

kridel, sb., *riddle*, *sieve*; ridil 'cribrum' PR. P. 433.

[ridel, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* for-ridal.]

riden, *see* rīden.

riden, v., *O.E.* ridan, = *O.Fris.* rīda, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; *ride*, *go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse riden HAV. 370; rīdæn FRAG. 6; ridan HOM. I. 5; ride BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; rideþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rid A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; rid (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; ridende (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; ridinde A. R. 216; rīd (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he ... rad ruglinge into helle MARK. 17; rod HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; rode LANGL. B xvii. 99 (rod (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; FER. 1548; CH. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; riden (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* bi-, 3e-riden; *deriv.* ride, rīde.

ridere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rider, *M.H.G.* rīter; rider, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; ridares [ridares] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.

riding, sb., *riding*; ridinges (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

kridlen, v., *riddle*, *sift*; ridlen A. R. 234; ridelin 'cribro' PR. P. 433; ridlide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

kridren, v., *O.E.* hridrian, = *M.L.G.* redern, *O.H.G.* hritarōn; *riddle*, *sift*; rīdārede (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

rie, *see* rīze.

rif, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[krif, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* href, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly*, *womb*; *comp.* mid-rif.]

rif, sb., *O.E.* rif, = *M.Du.* rijf, *O.N.* rīfr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant*, *frequent*, *openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. i. 427; of riches þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þer wes rive LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERC. 560; fife (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liehe, *adv.*, *greatly*, WILL. 1472; rifi REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riffin, *v.*, *O.Fr.* rifler; *rifle*, 'spolio', PR. P. 433; *rifleda* (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; *rifild* (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, *sb.*, *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, *sb.*, *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifeler LANGL. C vii. 316.

rifst, *sb.*, *O.E.* rift, ryft, rest, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O. H.G.* rest; *garment, veil*: me hire hald biwefde mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wæ3e-rift.

rifte, *sb.*, *from riven*; *rift*, 'rima', PR. P. 433; rest R. R. 2661.

riften, *v.*, *rift*; rifte 'ructo' CATH. 308; *riften* (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; *riften* (*pret.*) PS. xiv. 2.

riftere, *sb.*, *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor', FRAG. 2.

krig, *sb.*, ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; rig A. P. ii. 382.

rig(ge), *see* krüg. righe, *see* reihe.

rigour, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F 775.

riht, *adj.*, *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O. H.G.* reht, *O.N.* rëtt, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right*; *straight*; *just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* rihht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; riht (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vor þe don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, rist O. & N. 950, 969; rist GEN. & EX. 3714; rist AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621; a riht *aright*, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; 3if þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904; Jacob ƿus him bimeneð o rist GEN. & EX. 2226; þe righte wai MAND. 6; mid rist BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; *rihtere* (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; *rihtne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; *rihte* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; *rihte*, *riht* [rist] O. & N. 80, 1246; he fl(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; righte as þou were a god MAND. 295; righte where scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht biȝeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe down rizes WILL. 1165; *comp.* 3e-, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, *adj.*, *just*, L. H. R. 144; ristful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is ristful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; ristvolore (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

ristvol-liehe, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulness, *sb.*, *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; ristfulness WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; ristfulness H. S. 600; ristvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-læchan, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtlæcan; *correct*, *rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; rihtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liehe, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; ristli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; ristnesse AYENB. 154; ristnesse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, *adj.*, *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. 1; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; ristwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; rightwis S. S. (Wr.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; ƿe ristwise GEN. & EX. 1043.

rihtwis-hæd, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-læ3e, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liehe, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; ristwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; ristwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rightwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O. H.G.* rihtan, *O.N.* rëttan, *prov. Eng.* right; *straighten, direct, correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leoden LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; rist GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; righte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; riht (*imp.*) JUL. 31; righte ['dirige'] FS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; rihte (*pret.*) MARH. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes rist P. L. S. xviii. 43; rihted (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, 3e-rihten.

rihtnen, *v.*, = rihten, *make right, correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, *see* riehe. rikels, *see* rēchels.

rikenen, *see* rakenen.

rikien, *v.*, *O.N.* rikja; *reign*; riked (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rim, *sb.*, *O.E.* rim, cf. *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rim n., *O. H.G.* rim, hrīm m.; *rhyme, number, song*; (*ms.* rym) HAV. 23; he þat haveð þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertiz ORM. 17248; rimes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; rime (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; witen o rime REL. I. 224.

hrim, *sb.*, *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rim, *M.Du.* rijm; *rime, hoar frost*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) 'pruina', PR. P. 434.

rim-frost, *sb.*, *hoar-frost, 'pruina'*, VOC. 239; rimforst SAINTS (Ild.) xlv. 627.

rime, *sb.*, *O.E.* rima, rēoma; *rim, border, margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his eȝen WICL.

TOB. xi. 14; rim of a whele PR. P. 434; rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; rimes (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp. dal-, -rime.*

rimen, v., O.E. rīman, = O.H.G. (gi-)rīman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. B 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 104; *comp. a-, 3e-rimen.*

rimen, *see* rūmen.

krimpe, sb., O.E. hrympele, = M.L.G., M.Du. rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

krimplen, v., cf. M.Du. rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; rimplid (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rimpe, *see* rūmpe.

rin, sb., O.N. rīn, = M.Du. rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rīn, pr. n., O.E. Rīn, = O.N., O.H.G. Rīn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. A PROL. 108; Rīne (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rincoen, v., O.Fr. rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; rīnede (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rinde, sb., O.E. rind, = M.Du. rinde, O.H.G. rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rind-lēas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rinele, *see* rūnele.

hrinen, v., O.E. hrīnen, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hrīnan; *touch*; rīneð (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rīneð to JUL. 56; rīn (*imper.*) A. R. 408; rīne (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; rān (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp. a-, -et-, 3e-rinen.*

rinunge, sb., O.E. hrīnung; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rinen, *see* reīnen.

hring, sb., O.E. hring, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hring, O.N. hringr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; ringes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp. ære-, gōld-, hōp-, kīne-ring.*

ring-worm, sb., ring-worm, 'impetigo', VOC. 255; ringwirm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

hringen, v., O.E. hringan (*pret.* hringde), = O.N. hringja, M.Du. rīnghen; *ring, sound*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; ringe CH. C. T. A 3206; ringden (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang Iw. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. A 3215; bellen þer ringeden, [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. B xviii. 425; ronge E. T. 319; rungen (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29447; irunge HORN (L.) 1016.

ringinge, sb., ringing, P. L. S. xii. 45.

hringen², v., O.E. hringian, cf. O.N. hringja, O.H.G. (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*: let us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. 686; ringinde (*pple.*) (?) = ringinde abuten A. R. 140; fingers richeliche iringed (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rīnisch, adj., = M.H.G. rīnisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rink, sb., O.E. rinc, = O.L.G. rinc, O.N. rekkr; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. B PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEP. R. ii. 31; rinkas (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rinnen, v., O.E. rīnan, rīnan, yman, eornan, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. rīnan, O.Fris., O.N. rinna, renna, M.Du. rinnen, rennen, runnen; *run*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rinne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; eorne [urne] O. & N. 638; urne HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (ms. yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; erne SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; rīnnes (*pres.*) Iw. 3245; renneð KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irneð LA3. 29664; as weter þet eorneð JUL. 74; eorneþ [urneþ] O. & N. 375; eorneþ [erneþ] C. L. 730; eorneþ [jerneþ] TREV. I. 105; 3ernes GAW. 498; his eghen rīnnes PR. C. 781; runnande (*pple.*) M. H. 114; eorninde LEG. 33; ran (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (ms. rann) ORM. 1364; ron LANGL. A v. 43; 3arn, 3orn B xi. 59, C xiii. 13; ron HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL. (V.) 404; euch weoved . . . ron of þat baleful blod KATH. 205; ran (r. w. barn) AR. & MER. 2587; earn LK. xv. 20; (ms. yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; þat blod orn a dun MISC. 42; runnen WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; runne FER. 2438; ronnen CH. C. T. A 2925; urnen HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRD. 22; 3ornen A. P. ii. 881; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. B viii. 90, A ix. 82; ronnin 'coagulat' PR. P. 436; ironne CH. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp. -et-, -bi-, of-, over-rinnen*; *deriv. renne, rennen, rūne.*

riote, sb., O.Fr. riote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. A 4392; non wisure read ne mei bringen hire ut of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ none hede of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEV. 1192.

rioten, v., O.Fr. rioter; *make a riot*; riote CH. C. T. A 4414; he oft riot (*pret.*) to the land harried BARB. v. 181.

riotour, sb., rioter, CH. C. T. C 692; riotoures (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 661.

riotous, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

riotrie, sb., *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

ārip, sb., *O.N.* hrip; *peat-basket*; *rippe* (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rīp, rȳp n., *from ripen*; cf. *rēpe*; *harvest* ['messis'], MAT. xiii. 39; *rip* [ripe] TREV. VIII. 185; *rip* [rep] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; *ripis* (*pl.*) *sheaves* ['manipulos'] HAMP. PS. cxxv. 8; *comp.* bed-rēp, 3e-rip.

rip-man, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; *repman* S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

rēpe-rēve, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. C. vi. 15.

rēp-time, sb., *O.E.* rīptīma; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

ripe, adj., *O.E.* rīpe, = *O.L.G.* rīpi, *O.H.G.* rīphi, rīfi; *ripe*, 'maturus', PR. P. 434; FRAG. 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B xvi. 71.

[**ripel**, sb., = *M.L.G.* repele, *M.H.G.* rifel; *that which rips*.]

ripil-stok, sb., *instrument for cleaning flax*, VOC. 269.

ripelen, v., = *M.L.G.* repelen, *M.H.G.* rifeln; *scratch, tear*: he repulde (*pret.*) his face GUY² (Z.) 9617.

ripen, v., = *f. Swed.* ripa (*repa*); *rip, tear open*; *examine*: ripe þaire ware C. M. 4893; *ripe* up D. ARTH. 1877; *ripe* (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; *ripande* (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; *riped* (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

ripen, v., *O.E.* rīpan, rȳpan, rēpan, = *Goth.* raupjan; *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *ripe* AYENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; *reopen* JUL. 75; *repen* HOM. I. 161; MISC. 59; *repe* P. S. 152; PS. cxxv. 5; *repepe* H. V. 70; *rēpīp* (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; *rēp* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 374; *repen* HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; *ropen* LANGL. B xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH I. 22; *rōpen* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; *rope* PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* rīp, rēpe.

ripere, sb., *O.E.* rīpere; *reaper*; *repare* PR. P. 430; *riperen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

ripinge, sb., *reaping*, ['messis'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

ripen², v., *O.E.* rīpan, = *O.H.G.* rīfan; *from ripe*; *ripen*, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. B xvi. 39; *ripin* 'maturu' PR. P. 434; *ripest* (*pres.*) HOCCL. II. 33; *ripede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; *ripīd* (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

rippen, see rūppen.

Rīpun, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīpum, Hīpum; *Rīpon*, MISC. 146.

krīre, see krūre.

ris, sb., cf. *Fr.* riz, *Gr.* ῥιζα; *rice*; (*ms.* ry3s) MAND. 310; ris C. B. 22, 114.

Arīa, sb., *O.E.* hris, = *O.N.*; *O.H.G.* hris; *twig*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; on blowe ris O. &

N. 1636; *rise* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3324; þe he under rise lifē LA3. 740; *ris* (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat bredus in þe rise AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* wode-ria.

rische, see rūsche.

[**rise**, sb., *rise*; *comp.* up-rise.]

krisel, see krūsel.

risen, v., *O.E.* rīsan, = *O.L.G.* rīsan (*rise*), *O.H.G.* rīsan (*flow, sail*), *M.Du.* rijsen (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur-)reisan; *rise*; HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; *risen* [rise] LANGL. B xix. 142; *rise* WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; *ris* (*imper.*) HAV. 584; *rās* (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; raas PS. iii. 6; ros REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; *risen* S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; *rise* MAN. (H.) 222; *resin* TOR. 2558; *reson* EGL. 284; *risen* (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. A 1499; *risin* S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-rīsan; *deriv.* rist, rāsen, raisen, ? rāren.

krisien, v., *O.E.* hrisian, hrysian, = *L.G.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan; *quake, move*: orðe gon to rusien LA3. 15946; *resie* AYENB. 23; *rese* CH. C. T. A 1986; *rūs-əd* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 78*; *riseden* burn n [rusede .repne] LA3. 26917; *comp.* a-resien.

rison, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*Chesh.*) rizzom; *head of oats*; *risonis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

rist, sb., *O.E.* (a-)rist, = *Goth.* (ur-)rists; *from risen*; *resurrection, rising*: þe sonne rist ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* a-, up-rist (-riste).

ritten, v., = *O.H.G.* rīzzan; *split*: for to ritte and for to flo HAV. 2495; *ritte* (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; þat hure haberkes ritte FER. 5030; *comp.* to-ritten.

rīp, sb., *O.E.* rīþ, = *O.L.G.* rīth, *M.L.G.* rīde f; *small stream*, 'rivus', FRAG. 3.

riþer, see kreoðer. **rippe**, see krūppe.

rīve, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīve, *M.Du.* rījve; *from riven*; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 435.

rīve², sb., *O.Fr.* rīve; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

rīve, see rīf.

rivel, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; *rivells* (*pl.*) ['rugae'] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

rivelen, v., *wrinklen*; *rivele* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *riveling* (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; *riveleden* (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. B v. 193*; *riveled* (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; GOW. III. 370.

riveling, sb., *O.E.* rīfing; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; his knichtis werid revelinis (*pl.*) off hidis WINT. viii. 4421.

rīven, v., *O.N.* rīfa (*break*), = *M.Du.* rijven (*rub*), *O.H.G.* rīban (*rub*); *rīve*, *tear, break*; *rīvin* PR. P. 435; *rīve* CH. C. T. C 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; a sondir rīve LIDO. M. P. 189; *rīfe* TOWNL. II; *rīves* (*pres.*) GAW.

1341; *räf* (*pret.*) IW. 2615; PERC. 2157; *bat spere purh raf* [rof] LA3. 23943; *roof* WICL. 2 KINGS II. 23; *ref* C. M. 7809; REL. I. 1; SACR. 48; *riven* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 148; his robes riven were TRIST. 582; *rifen* IW. 3539; *reven* S. & C. I. xlix; *comp. to-riven*; *deriv. rive, rifta*.

rivère, sb., *O.Fr. riviere*; *river*, HORN (L.) 230; ALIS. 5142; *river* FER. 3967; CH. C. T. D 2083.

rixian, v., *O.E. ricsian*, *rixian*, = *O.H.G. richisôn*; *reign*; *rixian* SAX. CHR. 265; *rixes* (*pres.*) HICKES I. 224; *rixede* (*pret.*) MAT. II. 22.

rixlien, v., *reign*, LA3. 19323; *rixlen* HOM. I. 271; ORM. 2237; *let hit a rixlie* (*pres. arixlye*) MISC. 130; *rixle* HOM. II. 27; *rixle* (*pres.*) MARH. 19; A. R. 80; *rixles* D. TROY 2726; *rixlede* (*pret.*) LA3. 6907.

rixlunge, sb., *reign*, HOM. I. 111; A. R. 248; *rixlinge* KATH. 44.

rō, sb., *O.E. rōw*, = *O.N. rō*, *M.Du. roe*, *O.H. G. ruowa*, *rāwa*; *quiet*, *repose*, MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAP 336; M. H. 14; *ro ant rest* REL. I. 116; *roo* FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWNL. 222; *comp. un-rō*.

rō-lēa, adj., *restless*; *rooles* ase the *roo* SPEC. 42.

rō, *see rā*.

robard, sb., *robber*, YORK VII. 47.

robber, v., *O.Fr. rober*; *rob*, *spoil*, HAV. 1958; PL. CR. 459; *robbe* (*pres.*) A. R. 86; *robbe* AYENB. 39; *robbede* (*pret.*) ROB. 16; *irobbed* (*pple.*) H. M. 15; *rebbe* ROB. (W.) 6041*.

robbeour, sb., *O.Fr. robeor*; *robber*, ROB. 389; *robbour* MAND. 250; LANGL. A v. 242; *robber* AYENB. 79; *robbar* A. R. 150.

róbe, sb., *O.Fr. robe*; *robe*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119; *róbes* (*pl.*) *clothes* LANGL. C xvi. 202.

róbed, adj., *robed*, LANGL. C xi. 1.

roberie, sb., *O.Fr. roberie*; *robbery*, HOM. II. 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; *robberie* BEK. 396.

robous, sb., *O.Fr. robeux*; *rubbish*, '*petrosa*', PR. P. 435.

roo, sb., *O.E. rocc*, = *O.N. rokkr*, *O.H.G. roch* (*tunica*); '*toral*', FRAG. 4.

krōc, sb., *O.E. hrōc*, = *O.N. hrōkr*, *M.Du. roec*, *O.H.G. hruoh*; *rook*; *roc* '*graculus*' FRAG. 3; *rok* O. & N. 1130; *rook* PR. P. 436.

roche, sb., *O.Fr. roche*, *roke*, = *Ital. rocca*; *rock*, GEN. & EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; *rokke* '*rupes*' PR. P. 436; CH. C. T. F 1061; *rookes* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 314.

*roche*², sb., *cf. Dan. rokke*, *Swed. rocka*; *rock*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 435; REL. I. 85; *see reihe*.

rochet, sb., *Fr. rochet*; *rocket*, ST. R. 501; *rochette* R. R. 4757.

roohi, adj., *rocky*, ROB. (W.) 2499.

rooke, sb., *M.Du. rocke*, *O.N. rokkr*, *O.H.G. roccho*; *distaff*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; *rokke* PR. P. 436; *rok* REL. I. 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rocken, *see ruoken*.

rōdde, sb., *originally same word as rōde*; SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 123; O. & N. 1123, 1646; *comp. lim-rōd(de)*.

rode, *see ruda*.

rōde, sb., *O.E. rōd* (*pole, cross*), = *O.L.G. rōda* (*rod*), *O.Fris. rōde* (*? gallows*), *O.H.G. ruota* (*rod*); *rood, cross, crucifix*, LA3. 11165, 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26, 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII. GEN. & EX. 386; HAV. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. I. 704, III. 270; O. & N. 1382; *roid* BARB. XII. 256*; *holi rōde* (*gen.*) *dai* (May 3) ROB. (W.) 1932; *rōde*, *roode* (*dat.*) LANGL. B II. 3; HOM. I. 121; *see rōdde*.

rōde-ēvin, sb., *eve of the rood*, BARB. XVIII. 634.

rōde-pīne, sb., *pain of the cross*, ORM. 2018.

rōde-tāken, sb., *sign of the cross*, MARH. 10.

rōde-trēo, sb., *cross, crucifix*, ORM. 5602.

rōde, *see rāde*. *rodi*, *see rudi*.

krōf, sb., *O.E. hrōf*, = *O.Fris. hrōf*; *roof*, *cover*; *rōf* ORM. 11351; *rof* FRAG. 6; HAV. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. II. 216; S. S. (Wr.) 2168; *je rof* MISC. 179; *jene rof* LA3. 2894; *rōfe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3623; *rove* FRAG. 6; A. R. 152; *hrōfen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x 27; *comp. hūs-rōf*.

rogge f, sb.: and let(e) that losinger go on the roge (r. w. dogge) CHEST. II. 94; that ever i regned on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen, *see ruggen*. *rohje*, *see reihe*.

rol, sb., *Fr. roi*; *king*, D. ARTH. 1670.

roial, *see réal*.

rollin, v., *O.Fr. rocler*; *wander*, '*vagor*', PR. P. 436; *roile* aboute CH. C. T. D 653; *rollep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A xi. 206; CH. BOET. I. 6 (29); *rollend* (*pple.*) REL. II. 175; *rollede*, *roiled* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 145; *ruclad* A. P. II. 953.

roinouse [*roinissehe*], adj., *O.Fr. roigneus* (*rogneux*); *dirty*, *scabby*, LANGL. B xx. 82, C xxiii. 83*.

rōk, sb., *Fr. roc*; *rook* (*at chess*), MAN. (F.) 11397; *rook* PR. P. 436.

róke, sb., *cf. M.Du. roke* (*odor*); *from rōken*; *fog*, *vapour*, *cloud*, '*nebula*', PR. P. 436; GEN. & EX. 1163; BEV. 2471.

Rokes-buru, pr. n., *Roxburgh*, HAV. 139.

róki, adj., *foggy*, '*nebulosus*', PR. P. 436.

rokke, *see rooke*, *roohe*.

rolle, sb., *O.Fr. rolle*, *from Lat. rotula*; *roll*, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CH. C. T. C 911.

rollen, v., *O.Fr. roller*; *roll*, CH. TRO. II. 659; *rollede* (*pret.*) LA3. 22287*.

rom, *see* ram. rōm, *see* rūm.

romance, sb., *Fr.* romance; *romance*, ROB. 487; *romance* CH. D. BL. 48.

Romanise, adj., *Roman*: *bis* Romanisce folc LA3. 5628; *þe* Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant, sb., *O.Fr.* romant (*roman*); *romance*; *romans* (*pl.*) HAV. 2327; SPEC. 34.

romblen, *see* ramblen, rammelin.

Rōme, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Rōme; *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. & N. 1016.

Rōme-burh, pr. n., *city of Rome*, LA3. 5347; ORM. 7010.

Rōm-lāode, sb., *men of Rome*, LA3. 7187.

Rōme-riche, pr. n., *empire of Rome*, ORM. 8305.

Rōme-soot, sb., *Peter's Pence*, SAX. CHR. 250.

Rōme-toun, pr. n., *town of Rome*, S.S. (Web.) 551.

Rōme-þeod, pr. n., *Romans*, LA3. 9046.

Rōm-ware, sb., *dwellers in Rome*, LA3. 7936.

rōmen, v., *cf.* Swed. rāma; *bellow, rumble*; romi AV. ARTH. xii; HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 20;

rōmand (*pple.*) [*'rugientes'*] PS. ciii. 21; rumiand HAMP. PS. xxi. 12; rōmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; romid [*'rugiebam'*] HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 8.

rōming, sb., *commotion*: *fissches . . . sal . . . mak swilk roming* (*v. r. roring*) PR. C. 4772.

rōmen, *see* rāmen.

Romes-ēte, pr. n., *O.E.* Rumes ēg (ig); *Romsey*, ROB. 377.

romour, *see* rumour.

ron, *see* ran. rōn, *see* hrān.

rōnd, adj., *O.Fr.* roond, *Lat.* rotundus; *round*, AYENB. 1; *round* ROB. 414; CH. C. T. A 3934; *a round around* BEK. 2152; MAN. (F.) 10536; *a ronde* BEV. 1373; *a rōnde* (*sb.*) [*rounde*] of *bacon* LANGL. Cx. 148; *te grene bowes beoð . . . forwurten to druie white rondes* A. R. 148.

rōndel, sb., *O.Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*); *roundel*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 452; *rundel* TREAT. 133; *roundel* CH. C. T. A 1529; *rōndels* (*pl.*) L. G. W. 423.

ronden, *see* randen.

rōnen, *for* *rōen, *cf.* Swed. rōa: *console*; rōned (*pret.*) me þou es [*'consolatus est me'*] PS. lx. 60.

ronge, *see* hrunge. ronk, *see* rano.

rop, sb., *O.E.* ropp (LEECHD. II. 230), = *M.Du.* rop; *intestine*, A. P. iii. 270; *roppes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 62; *comp.* aro-rop.

rōp, *see* rāp.

krōp, sb., *O.E.* hrōp, = *O.H.G.* hruof; *clamour*: þer wes wop, þer wes rop (*sec. text cri*) LA3. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1185.

krōpen, v., *O.E.* hrōpan (*pret.* hrēop), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hrōpan, *O.H.G.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōþjan;

cry out: *rope and rare* IW. 242; rōpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 330^o.

rōr, *see* rār.

krōre, sb., = *O.L.G.* hrōra, *O.H.G.* ruora; *uproar, commotion*; *rore* '*commotio*' PR. P. 436.

rōren, *see* rāren.

krōrien, v., *cf.* hrāren; *move*; *roorin* PR. P. 437.

krōs, sb., *O.N.* hrōs; *praise*; *ros* ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; *rous* H. S. 5160.

rōse, sb., *O.E.* rose, = *O.H.G.*, *Lat.* rosa; *rose*, KATH. 1434; *rōsen* (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

rōse-garland, sb., *rose-garland*, CH. H. F. 135.

rōse-lāf, sb., *rose-leaf*; *rōselāves* (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 228.

rōse-rēd, adj., *red as a rose*, HORN (L.) 16; *rose reed* CH. C. T. G 254.

krōsen, v., *O.N.* hrōsa; *praise, glorify*; *rosen* ORM. 4906; *rose* A. P. ii. 1371; TOWNL. 10; *rōses* (*pres.*) M. H. 49; *rōsed* (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.

rōsing, sb., *praising, glorifying*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

roesr, sb., *Fr.* rosier; *rose bush*, HAV. 2919.

rospen, *see* raspen.

[krōst, sb., *O.E.* hrōst, = *O.L.G.* hrōst, *M.Du.* roest, *mod.Eng.* roost.]

rōst, sb., *O.Fr.* rost (*rôt*), *O.H.G.* rōst; *process of roasting*; *roast meat*; LANGL. A PROL. 108; *þenne mot ich habbe hennen a rost* (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rōst-īrin, sb., = *O.H.G.* rōstisan; '*craticula*' PR. P. 437.

rōsten, v., *O.Fr.* rostir, *O.H.G.* rōsten; *roast*, L. H. R. 59; *roste* P. L. S. xv. 203; P. S. 191; *roste* [*rooste*] CH. C. T. A 383; *rōsted* (*pple.*) IW. 757; *irost* LEG. 8.

rot, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* rot; *rot*, [*'putredo'*] WICL. PROV. xii. 4; A. P. ii. 1079; TOWNL. 84.

[rōt, sb., *O.E.* rōt; *joy, mirth, hilarity*; *comp.* un-rōt.]

rōte, sb., *O.Fr.* rote; *psalter*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; TRIST. 1853; *pleien on a rote* CH. C. T. A 236; *rōtes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1082.

rōte, *see* route.

rōte, sb., *O.N.* rōt; *root*, A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOR. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. ii. 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; *rote* [*roote*] LANGL. B xv. 99; CH. C. T. A 2; *roote* C. L. 830; *rōtes* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; *rōtan* (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; *rote* LA3. 31885; *comp.* wode-rōte.

rōt-fest, adj., *O.N.* rōtfastr; *established, secure*, SAX. CHR. 256.

rotelen, v., = *M.Du.* rotelen, *M.L.G.* roteln, *ruteln*; *ruttle*: *his prote shal rotelen* REL. I. 65; *rotled* (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

rottilling, sb., *disturbance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 943.

roten, adj., *O.N.* rotinn; *rotten*, *putrid*, *LANGL. B* xv. 99; *CH. C. T. A* 3875; *H. S.* 6765; *rota* *A. R.* 84*.

rotara, sb., pl., *from med.Lat.* rutarii, rotarii; *mercenary soldiers*, *ROB. (W.)* 6032.

rotian, v., *O.E.* rotian, cf. *M.Du.* roten, *O.H.G.* rozién; *rot*, *become putrid*, *FRAG. 7*; *A. R.* 116; *MAP* 347; *roten ORM.* 4773; *MAND.* 49; *rotie MISC.* 92; *SPEC.* 101; *AYENB.* 32; *rote HAMP. PS.* xv. 10; *rotle* [*rote*] (*pres. subj.*) *CH. C. T. A* 4407; *rotede* (*pret.*) *GEN. & EX.* 3342; *BEK.* 2304; *roted* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 84; *WILL.* 4124; *comp.* for-rotien.

rotunge, sb., *O.E.* rotung; *rotting*, *H. M.* 13.

rōtin, v., *O.N.* rōta; *root*, '*radico*', *PR. P.* 437; *rōted* (*pple.*) *P. L. S.* xxv. 157; *iroted A. R.* 386; *AYENB.* 26.

roper, see *kreoper*.

rōper, sb., *O.E.* rōcer, = *O.H.G.* ruodar; *rud-* *der*, *oar*, '*remus*', *FRAG. 2*; *AYENB.* 160; *GOW.* I. 243; *A. P. II.* 419; *MAN. (F.)* 6576; *P. R. L.* P. 22.

rouelle, sb., *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*); *rouel*, *D. ARTH.* 3262.

rouj, see *rūh*. **rouhe**, see *reihæ*.

rouken, see *rūken*.

roum, **roumen**, see *rūm*, *rūmen*.

roun, sb., *O.N.* hrogn, = *O.H.G.* rogan; *roe* (*of fish*); (*ms.* rowne) *PR. P.* 438.

round, see *rūnd*. **round**, see *rōnd*.

roune, **rounen**, see *rūne*, *rūnen*.

rouste, sb., *O.N.* raust; *voice*, *ALEX.* 488; (*ms.* rowst) *ORM.* 9197.

route, sb., *O.Fr.* route, rote; *route*, *rote*, *way*: *halt forb his rute A. R.* 350; *bi rote by rote REL. II.* 245; *CH. C. T. B* 1712; *be pure rote PL. CR.* 377.

route², sb., *O.Fr.* route, = *Ital.* rotta (*rupture*); *roul*, *company*, *P. L. S.* xxi. 14; *SHOR.* 135; *WILL.* 1213; *GREG.* 600; *LANGL. B* PROL. 146; *CH. C. T. A* 622; *uppen one route* (*first text weorede*) of wolves *LA3.* 2598*; *rute A. R.* 92* (*v. r.* verd).

routen, v., *f Fr.* router; *assemble*; *route ROB.* 39; *WILL.* 5478; *in al þe lond durste no cristen route CH. C. T. B* 540; *route, ?rute C. M.* 14618.

routen², v., *O.N.* rauta; *prov. Eng.* rawt; *roar*; *route HAV.* 1911; *AV. ARTH.* xii.

krouten, see *krūten*. **rouwen**, see *rūhen*.

rovaissoun, sb., *O.Fr.* rovaision; *rogation*; *rovaissouns* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 348.

[**rōve** ? sb., *comp.* wude-rōve.]

Roveceastre, pr. n., *O.E.* Hrofeceaster; *Rochester*, *MISC.* 145; *Roucestre*, *Rouchestre ROB.* 4, 6.

rōvare, sb., ?= *rāvare*; *rover*, '*pirata*', *PR. P.* 437.

rōwe, see *rāwe*.

rōwen, v., *O.E.* rōwan, = *O.N.* rōa; *row*, *JUL.* 77; *rowen* *HORN (R.)* 122; *rouwen* [*rowe*] *LA3.* 7813; *rogen REL. I.* 174; *rōweþ* (*pres.*) *P. S.* 254; *rōwen* (*pret.*) *LK.* viii. 26; *rewen BRD.* 5; *TRIST.* 1655; *comp.* bl-, ūmba-rōwen.

rōwere, sb., *rower*, '*remex*', *CATH.* 312; *rowe PR. P.* 437.

rōwen², v., *f cf. O.H.G.* ruowan (*rest*); *rest*; *rowe BER.* 284.

rōwen, see *rāwen*.

rowst, see *rousta*. **roxen**, see *raxen*.

rū, see *rūh*, *krōu*.

rubbin, v., *rub*, '*frico*', *PR. P.* 438; *rubbe* *LANGL. C* x. 81; *rubbeþ* (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. A* 3747; *rubbede* [*rubbed*] (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* xiii. 99.

rūbi, sb., *O.Fr.* rubi; *ruby*, *SPEC.* 25; *LANGL. B* ii. 12; *rubee CH. H. F.* 1362; *rūbis* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 76.

rūbibe [*ribibe*, *rebibe*], sb., *O.Fr.* rubebe; *violin*, *CH. C. T. A* 3331; *ribibe old woman CH. C. T. D* 1377; *ribibe PR. P.* 433; *HALLIW.* 682.

rūbibour, sb., *player on the rubibe*; *ribibor*, *ribibour LANGL. A* v. 165, *B* v. 322.

rubriche, sb., *O.Fr.* rubriche; *rubric*, *CH. C. T. D* 346.

rucken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rucken, *Swed.* rucke, rocke, *O.H.G.* rucchen; *rock*, *agitate*; *rokken CH. C. T. A* 4157; *rokke ROB.* 98; *rocki AYENB.* 116; *rookeþ* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 82; *rokked* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* xv. 11; *rokked* of þe roust of his riche bruni *GAW.* 2018; *heo ruckeden* (*f ms.* ruokeden) *burnen LA3.* 22287; *see ruggen*.

rūcken, see *rūken*.

rucul, sb., *Lat.* eruca; *cankerworm*, *PALL.* i. 855; (*rocket*) *PALL.* i. 854.

rūdden, see *krōdden*.

ruddok, sb., *O.E.* rudduc *VOC.* 29; *robin red-breast*, '*fri(n)gilla*', *PR. P.* 438; *CH. P. F.* 349; *SQ. L. DEGR.* 46; *roddoc VOC.* 164.

rude, sb., *O.E.* rudu *f.*, cf. *O.N.* rōfi *m.*; *red*, *redness*, *ruddy*, *A. R.* 330; *O. & N.* 443; *MISC.* 193; *rudde GOW.* III. 27; *E. T.* 200; *rudde* [*rode*] *CH. C. T. A* 3317; *rode SPEC.* 26; *St. COD.* 60; *ALIS.*² (*Sk.*) 178; *M. ARTH.* 179.

[**rūde**, adj., *O.E.* gerýde (*opportune*); *comp.* un-rūde.]

rūde², adj., *O.Fr.* rude; *rude*, *rough*; *undressed* (*of cloth*), *WILL.* 1851; *CH. C. T. B* 3998; *ruide D. ARTH.* 1049.

rūde-liche, adv., *rudely*, *CH. C. T. A* 734; *ruidlī*, *rudli BARB.* ii. 349, ix. 750*.

rūdenesse, sb., *rudeness*, *CH. C. T. E* 397.

[**rudel**, sb., *rudale*.]

rodel-wort, sb., *LEECHD.* III. 342.

ruden, v., *O.N.* roða; *become red, make red*; ruddon '*frico*' PR. P. 438; necke & heved ... he ruddede (*pret.*) ... wiþ his here P. L. S. xvii. 172; as rodias a rose ruddede [roddede] hus chekes LANGL. C. xvi. 108; iruded [irudded] (*pple.*) & ireaded A. R. 50, 356.

rūden, v., *O.N.* rýðja, hryðja (*empty*); *rid, clear*: þe shal ruden þine wei ['*qui praeparabit viam tuam*'] HOM. II. 133; rid (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; irūd (*pple.*) C. L. 1227.

rudi, adj., *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi PR. P. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LANGL. B. xiii. 99; CH. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. xvi. 2; rudio (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

rudnin, v., *O.N.* roðna; *become red*, JUL. 27; þe reve rudnede (*pret.*) al o grome MARH. 19.

rue, sb., *O.Fr.* rue; *rue*, '*rusta*,' REL. I. 36; WICL. LK. xi. 42.

ruet, sb., *trumpet*, '*lituus*,' CATH. 313; ruet [ruwet] LANGL. B. v. 349; ruwet ALIS. 3699.

ruffelin, v., *ruffle*, PR. P. 439; ruffeld (*pple.*) C. M. 26391.

rtūg, sb., *O.E.* hrycg, = *O.N.* hryggr, *M.L.G.* rigge, *O.H.G.* hruckl, *prov. Eng.* rig; *ridge, back*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug [rigge] LA3. 1912; rig HAV. 1775; IW. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rūgge (*dat.*) LA3. 8157; O. & N. 775; LANGL. B. xiv. 212; hrigge LEECHD. III. 120; rigge E. G. 354; rūgges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. i. 1151; rigges noþer vores FER. 1565; rūggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421.

rig-bōn, sb., *O.E.* hrycgþān; *backbone*, VOC. 245; LANGL. C. vii. 400.

rūþe, sb., *O.E.* ryge (*gen. ryges*), = *O.N.* rugr, *M.Du.* rogge, *O.H.G.* rocco; *rye*, '*secale*,' P. S. 152; (*ms. reye*) CH. C. T. D. 1746; rie PR. P. 433.

rūþen, v., *cf. O.H.G.* (gi)-rūhen; *from rūh*; *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

rugged, adj., *cf. Swed.* rugget (RIETZ); *rugged*, AR. & MER. 1501; ruggeid '*hispidus*' PR. P. 439.

ruggen, v., *O.N.* rugga; = *rucken*; *rock, agitate*; roggin PR. P. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; ruggede (*pret.*) N. P. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B. xvi. 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

ruggi, adj., *cf. Swed.* ruggig; *hairy*, CH. C. T. A. 2883; roggi PALL. xi. 86.

rtūglunge, adv., *cf. O.H.G.* ruckelingen; *backwards*; ruglunge FRAG. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.

rūh, adj., *O.E.* rūh, = *M.Du.* rū, rūgh, rouw, *O.H.G.* rūh; *rough, hairy*; (*ms. ruh*) ORM. 9211; ruh TOWNL. 100; ru GEN. & EX. 1539; rouþ P. P. 216; WICL. GEN. xiv. 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A. 3738; his ruhe necke MARH. 12; þet ruwe vel A. R. 120; ro(u)we (*pl.*) MAP 338; WILL.

4778; mid ruþe felle O. & N. 1013; rūhure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

ruine, sb., *O.Fr.* ruine; *ruin*, CH. C. T. A. 2463.

ruit, sb., *O.Fr.* ruit; *noise*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rūke, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* rūka, *O.N.* hrūga; *heap*; rūken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rukelen, v., *heap up*, A. R. 214; þu schalt rukelen on his heaved bearninde gleden 406.

rūken (*Þhrūken*), v., *cf. Swed.* rūga (RIETZ), *Dan.* rūge (*brood*), *O.N.* hrūga (*heap up*); *I mount on the back; crouch; huddle together*: ne mei he nouþer on hire ne ruken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde to rouken (*v. r. jouken*) þus CH. TRO. v. 409; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; ruckin '*incurvor*' PR. P. 439; þe sceep þat roukeþ (*pres.*) in þe folde CH. C. T. A. 1308; þei rucken in hire neste GOW. II. 57; rukking (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 118; this shep rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19; *deriv.* rūke, *Þhrēac*.

rūle, *see* reule.

rūm, adj., *O.E.* = *O.Fris.* rūm, *O.N.* rūmr, *O.H.G.* rūm, *Goth.* rūms; *spacious, large*, O. & N. 643; roum ROB. 303; AR. & MER. 6936; CH. C. T. A. 4126; heofnes rume riche ORM. 3689; in roume stede PS. xxx. 9; roume (*pl.*) A. D. 294; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A. 4145.

rūm-handed, adj., *liberal*, HOM. II. 29.

rūm-hende, adj., *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

rūm-liche, adv., *largely*, LA3. 2452.

rūm, sb., *O.E.* rūm, *cf. O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* rūm m., *O.N.* rūm n., *Goth.* rūms m.; *room, space*, LA3. 1003; þe laferd hafde litel rum in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gede on rum aside, apart GEN. & EX. 4000; roum S. S. (Web.) 599; CH. L. G. W. 1999; A. P. ii. 96; PR. C. 9168; ȝiveþ me roum AL. (L.²) 481; roum '*spacium*' PR. P. 438; rom S. S. (Wr.) 615; roume (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stod TRIST. 2355; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWNL. 235.

[**rūm-**, *stem of rūmen.*]

rūm-hūs, sb., *latrina*, O. & N. 652.

rūmen, **rūmen**, v., *O.E.* rýman, rūmian, *cf. O. N.* rýma, *O.L.G.* rūmian, *O.H.G.* rūmman; *from rūm*; *make room; extend; empty; yield*; LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rimen REL. I. 175; rime MAN. (F.) 9868; reme AR. & MER. 4408; þi lond to reme HORN (L.) 1273; roume LANGL. C. i. 181; rēm (*imper.*) LK. xiv. 9; remeþ AL. (T.) 505; rūme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; and þene wæi rūmde (*pret.*) LA3. 28323; rumede ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* ȝo-rūmen.

rūmien, *see* rōmen.

rummelin, **rumlin**, v., *cf. Dan.* rumle, *Du.* rommelen; *rumble*, PR. P. 439; romblen CH. L. G. W. 1216.

rumour, sb., *O. Fr.* rumeur; *rumour*; rumour YORK XXVI. 34; rumours (*pl.*) CH. BORT. II. 7 (59).

rumpe, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa; *rumpe*, 'cauda', PR. P. 439.

rūmþe, sb., *O.E.* rymþe, = *M.Du.* ruimte; *from* rūm; *room*; *space*; rimthe PR. P. 434; a ruimte at large LA3. 27492.

[rūn? sb., *comp.* ofm-rūn.]

krūn, sb., ? *O.N.* hryn; *noise*: ruten forð wið swuch rune KATH. 2031.

rūnci, sb., *O.Fr.* roncín (*cheval de service*); *stallion, hack*, HAV. 2569; rounci IW. 252; CH. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse 'mannus' VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190; roun-ales (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11422.

rūndel, *see* rōndel.

rūne, sb., *O.E.* ryne, = *O.Fris.* (blōd-)rene, *O.H.G.* run, *Goth.* runs *m.*; *from* rinnen; *running, course*, HOM. I. 207; MARH. 7; O. & N. 1156; hwon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; rine LK. viii. 44; *comp.* blōd-rūne.

rūna, sb., *O.E.* rūn, = *O.N.* rūn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rūna; *colloquy, conversation, counsel; language; letter*; O. & N. 1170; elche rune he ihurð P. L. S. viii. 45; ofte heo heolden rune LA3. 25332; rune, run ORM. 18719, 18786; on Seaxisce runen (*r. rune*) LA3. 32000; rōune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 3; ne mai no man wiþ þe hōlden rōune AN. LIT. 4; herkne to mi rōune SPEC. 29; wiþ briddes rōune (*song*) 43; on Englische roun(e) MAN. (F.) 13757; rūnes (*pl.*) KATH. 574; godes derne runes A. R. 96; þat he write runen LA3. 25340; *comp.* lōod-, som-, sunder-rūne.

rūn-staf, sb., *letter*; rūnstaven (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.

rūnel, sb., *O.E.* rynel; *stream, 'cursor'*, FRAG. 3; rinel D. TROY 5709.

krūnge, sb., *O.E.* hrung, = *M.H.G.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (*ladder*); *runge (of a ladder)*: runge of a ledder, of a carte CATH. 311; rōnges (*pl.*) 'rideles' REL. II. 83; LANGL. B xvi. 44; þe rōnges and þe stalkes CH. C. T. A 3625.

rungen, v., ? *rouse*; rung (*imper.*) up & sture þe A. R. 290.

rūni, adj., *O.E.* rymig, ? = *M.H.G.* rūnec; ? *fleet*: þe runie wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).

rūnian, v., *O.E.* rūnian, = *O.H.G.* rūnen, *M. Du.* rūnen, *ruinen*; *whisper, talk*, HOM. II. 107; runen, runan (rouni) LA3. 2331, 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin 'susurro' PR. P. 438; rōune CH. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rounep (*pres.*) in his ere LANGL. B iv. 13; heo runep to gaderes R. S. vii; rōunede (*pres.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rōuned ALIS. 7614; A. P. iii. 64.

rūninge [rouni(n)ge], sb., *conversation*, LA3. 14070.

runisch, adj., *cf.* *runisch*; ? *ferocious, terrible*, GAW. 457; A. P. ii. 1545.

runkel, *see* wrunkel.

rūnken, v., ? *from* rūnien, as hērkien *from* hēren; runk(e) or rōune TOWNL. 68.

rūpere, sb., *O.E.* rypere; *robber*; rūperes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 15.

rūppen, v., ? *O.E.* ryppan, = *M.H.G.* rupfen, rūpfen; *seize*: to rippen hem & rafen ORM. 10212; rūptan (*pres.*) LA3. 10584.

krūre, sb., *O.E.* hryre; *from* hrōosan; *ruin, fall*; rure O. & N. 1154; rīre (*ms.* ryre) MAT. vii. 27; rere MK. v. 13.

rūsch, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* rüsch; *rash*: & take hem at one rusche (*ms.* russche) FER. 2888.

rūsohe, rūsohe, sb., *O.E.* risce, rease, = *M.L.G.* riske, rische, *M.H.G.* rusche; *rash*, '(s)ciŕpus', REL. I. 6; rische, rusche PR. P. 435; rusche LANGL. A iii. 137; rusche [reache] ['sciŕpus'] WICL. JOB viii. 11; riabe R. R. 1701; reache 'juncus, sirpus' VOC. 191; GOW. I. 160; S. S. (Wr.) 2884; LUD. COV. 170; rease AYENB. 253; risches (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bul-rischoe.

rūschen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* rüschen, ? *M.H.G.* rüschen, riuschen; *rash*: & sau þe red(e) blod ruschen (*ms.* russchen) out FER. 497; rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rūshes (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. iv; rūshinge (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1641; rūshed (*pres.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. ii. 368; windis blewen and rusheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. vii. 25.

krūsal, sb., *O.E.* hrysel, = *O.L.G.* rusel; *grease, 'adoles'*, FRAG. 2; rusel, risel LEECHD. III. 112, 124.

rūsien, *see* krūsien.

rusken, v., ? = *Swed.* ruska (*shake*): þe ronke racches þat ruskit (*pres.*) þe ron MISC. 92.

rūssot, sb., *O.Fr.* russet, rousset; *russet, red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. A viii. 1.

rūst, sb., *O.E.* rust, = *M.L.G.* rust, *O.H.G.* roest; *rust, 'rubigo'*, PR. P. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.

rūsten, v., *O.E.* rustian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rostēn; *rust*, A. R. 344; rustin 'rubigino' PR. P. 439; ruste CH. C. T. A 502; rōustes (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) iv. 120; irusted (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

[krūsten, v., *O.E.* hrystan, hyrstan, = *O.H.G.* hrusten; *comp.* 30-rūsten.]

rūsti, adj., = *M.H.G.* rostic; *rusty, 'rubiginous'*, PR. P. 439; CH. C. T. A 618.

rūte, *see* route.

rūten, v., ? *rush, dart*: þai seze þe wayes of þe se harde to gadre route FER. 1343; rēat (*pres.*) JUL. 58; ruten forð KATH. 2031; *comp.* wē-rūten.

krūten, v., *O.E.* hrūtan, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hrūta, *M. Du.* rūten, *O.N.* hriōta, *O.H.G.* rīozan; *swore*;

routin 'sterlo' PR. P. 438; route BEV. 1180; þe wind so loude began to route (*roar*) CH. TRO. iii. 743; RICH. 4304; routep (*pres.*) ['sterlis'] WICL. PROV. x. 5; CH. C. T. A 3647; rütte (*pret.*) snored LANGL. B v. 398.

rüpe, *see* kröuðe. rüßen, *see* rëöðer.

rüppe, adj., O.E. ryðe, = M.H.G. rüde; mastiff; i rith A. P. ii. 1543.

s.

sā, sb., O.N. sār; *tub, cask, 'tina,'* VOC. 200; so HAV. 933; 300 PR. P. 462.

sā, *see* swā. saaf, *see* sauf.

sabat, sb., O.Fr. sabat; *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabbat C. M. 11997; sabote WICL. MK. ii. 27; sabothis (*pl.*) 23; sabas H. M. 17.

sabatūn, sb., *cf.* Sp. zabaton, Ital. ciabattone (*large boot*); *steel shoe*; sabatouns (*pl.*) GAW. 574; sabatons MAN. (F.) 10026.

sāble, sb., O.Fr. sable; *sable fur*; *sable colour*; PR. P. 440; CH. COMPL. M. 284; ALEX. (Sk.) 3946; sabille D. ARTH. 771; enamelede of sable D. ARTH. 2027.

sabeline, sb., O.Fr. sabeline; *sable, fur of sable*, HOM. II. 231; sabline MISC. 70.

sac, sb., O.E. sæcc, = O.H.G. sach, O.N. sekkr, Goth. sakkus, Lat. saccus; *sack*, HOM. II. 139; P. L. S. xvii. 186; sak CH. C. T. A 4017; sek PR. P. 451; lw. 2032; PS. xxix. 12; a sek ful PR. C. 566; seck GEN. & EX. 2309; sech LK. x. 4; zech AYENB. 81; *sackes* (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAV. 2019.

sachel, sb., *from* O.Fr. sache (*wise*); *philosopher*, ALEX. (Sk.) 716.

sachel², sb., Lat. sacculus; *satchel*, WICL. LK. x. 4; sachels (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 3 (12).

sacken, v., *cf.* O.N. sekka; *put into a sack*; *sakked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, sb., O.Fr. sacrament; *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14; TREV. V. 231.

sācraen, v., O.Fr. sacrer; *consecrate*; *take a solemn oath*; JOS. 302; sācraēð (*pres.*) A. R. 208; sacreþ AYENB. 235; sacrieþ ROB. (W.) 7209; sācraed (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 9147; sācraed (*pple.*) sacred A. P. i. 1139; isacred TREV. II. 115.

sācrainge, sb., *consecration*, TREV. II. 115; VI. 411; ['sacrificium'] TREV. V. 231; BEK. 1152.

sacrifice, sb., O.Fr. sacrifice; *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187; sacrificis, sacrificese ALEX. (Sk.) 4461, 1486*; sakerfise A. P. i. 1064.

sacrificioun, v., *sacrifice*; *sacrificed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 118.

sacrificien, v., O.Fr. sacrifier; *sacrifice*; *sacrifice* WICL. EX. x. 11.

sacrilege, sb., O.Fr. sacrilege; *sacrilege*,

AYENB. 34; sacrelege TREV. V. 265; sacrilag ALEX. (Sk.) 4561.

sacristane, sb., Fr. sacristain, *mod. Eng.* sacristan, sexton; *sextom*, CATH. 315; sextein CH. C. T. B 3126.

sad, adj., O.E. sæd, = O.L.G. sad, O.N. saðr, Goth. saþs, O.H.G. sat; *sad*; *sated*; *resolute*; *quiet*; *solid*; 'solidus', PR. P. 440; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LA3. 50830; seldom i am sad þat semli for te se SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAP 341; hit was god and sad SHOR. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. III. 92; sad and trewe CH. C. T. B 135; sad, sæd, sed HOM. II. 75, 232; sed P. L. S. viii. 195; ANGL. I. 31; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde mon LANGL. A ix. 23; sad man B viii. 28; mani sadd hundreth ALEX. (Sk.) 3883; sade (*pl.*) O. & N. 452; sadder (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 4; saddest (*superl.*) LANGL. C xi. 49.

sad-li, adv., *sadly, firmly, seriously*, WILL. 469; CH. C. T. E 1100; A. P. iii. 442; ALEX. (Sk.) 347, 2568, 1139; sadloker (*comp.*) LANGL. A v. 4.

sadnes (sadnesse), sb., *steadiness, steadfastness, discreetness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1017; sadnesse CH. C. T. E 452; SHOR. 52.

sadel, sb., O.E. sadol, sadel, = O.N. sðtull, O.H.G. satul, satol, satal, satel; *saddle*, GEN. & EX. 3949; LANGL. B iv. 19; lw. 422; CH. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; *sadele* (*dat.*) LA3. 6473; *sadeles* (*pl.*) LA3. 3408; *sadles* AR. & MER. 3881.

sadel-bowe, sb., O.E. sadelboga, = O.H.G. satelpogo; *saddle-bow*, REL. I. 176; AR. & MER. 8158.

sadelien, v., O.E. sadelian, = M.L.G. sadelen, O.H.G. satalōn, O.N. sðlla; *saddle*, LA3. 13530; BEV. 757; *sadelede* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 715; sadulde OCTAV. (H.) 1198; sadilt BARB. ii. 141; *saddled* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 169 [sadelet A ii. 147].

sadien, v., O.E. sadian, = M.L.G. saden, O.H.G. satōn; *make solid*; *confirm*; *be serious*; sade P. L. S. xxx. 4; saddin 'solido' PR. P. 440; to sadde us in bileve LANGL. B x. 242; *comp. a-sadien*.

sadiler, sb., = M.L.G. sadeler, O.H.G. satilāri, O.N. sðlari; *saddler*, VOC. 212.

sā, sb., O.E. sē m. f., *cf.* O.N. sēr, siör, siär, O.L.G. sēu, sēo, O.H.G. sēo, sē (*gen. sēwes*), Goth. saivs m.; *sea, lake*, REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); ORM. 14796; sē, sea [see] LA3. 123, 12005; þe sea [see] KATH. 1800; se REL. I. 220; see TREAT. 137; þe readse see A. R. 330; sās (*gen.*) MAT. xviii. 6; sees REL. I. 220; seis HAV. 321; þære sē strond LA3. 7241; bi þere sē side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. I. 43; in þere sea 51; i ðer see A. R. 230; bi þære see O. & N. 1754; *comp. Norþ-see*.

- see-calf, sb., *sea-calf*; *seecalves* (pl.) TREV. II. 13.
- sē-clif, sb., *O.E. sēclicf; sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.
- sē-farinde, pple., *sea-faring*, REL. I. 128.
- sē-fisc, sb., *O.E. sēfisc; sea-fish*, LA3. 22550; *seefisch* TREV. I. 335.
- sē-flōd, sb., *O.E. sēflōd; sea*, LA3. 2630.
- sē-flot(e), sb., *O.E. sēflota; navy*, LA3. 4530.
- see-froth, sb., *seaweed*, ['algam'] PALL. iv. 335.
- sē-gründ, sb., *O.E. sēgrund; bottom of the sea*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- see-hound, sb., *sea-dog*, ALIS. 5669.
- sē-liðende, sb., pl., *travellers by sea*, LA3. 7821.
- sē-man, sb., *O.E. sēmān; seaman*; *sæmon* LA3. 1165.
- sē-māwe, sb., *sea-mew*; '*fulica*', VOC. 189; *semow(e)* 'alcedo' PR. P. 452; *semewe* LIDG. M. P. 202.
- sē-rime, sb., *O.E. sērima; seashore*, LA3. 6216.
- sē-side, sb., *seaside*, LA3. 9746.
- sē-sōnd, sb., *sea-sand*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
- sea-strēam, sb., *O.E. sēstrēam; sea*, LA3. 326; MARH. 9.
- sē-strond, sb., *O.E. sēstrand, -strond; sea-shore*, 'litus' FRAG. 3; LA3. 9235; *seestron* TREV. V. 11; *bi þe seestronde* P. S. 188.
- sea-pistel, sb., *sea thistle*, '*tribulus marinus*' REL. I. 37.
- see-water, sb., *O.E. sēwāter; sea-water*, HOM. I. 159.
- sē-wēri, adj. *O.E. sēwērig; sea weary*, LA3. 4619.
- sē-wolf, sb., *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.
- sēo, sēolien, see sēoe, sēolien.
- sēd, sb., *O.E. sēd, cf. O.Fris. sēd, O.L.G. sād, O.N. sǣð n., O.H.G. sāt f.; seed*, MAT. xiii. 3; *sed* ORM. 5070; O. & N. 1041; TREAT. 138; *seed children* LANGL. Cxi. 251; *þat sed* JUL. 75; *seed* P. S. 152; LANGL. A iii. 261; *seid issue* BARB. i. 63; *seð* MISC. 9; *þet zed* AYENB. 143; *sed, sad* HOM. II. 161, 163; *sēde* (gen. pl.) MAT. xiii. 32; *comp. hemp-, lin-sēd*.
- sēd-āte, sb., *oat seed*; *sēdāten* (pl.) SAX. CHR. 252.
- sēd-foul, sb., *bird living on seeds*, CH. F. F. 512.
- sēd-hwāte, sb., *wheat-seed*, SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-lēp, sb., *seed-basket*, PR. P. 451; *sede lepe* REL. I. 7; *seed leep* LANGL. B vi. 63*; *sēdlēpas* (pl.) SAX. CHR. 252.
- seed-time, sb., *O.E. sēdtīma; seed-time*, TREV. I. 131.
- sēden, v., *sow seed, plant*, '*semento*'; *sedin* PR. P. 451; *sede* PALL. vi. 71; *seeden beget offspring* LANGL. Cxi. 251.
- sēdere, sb., *O.E. sēdere, = O.H.G. sēter; sower*, MK. iv. 3.
- sējen, v., *O.E. sēgan, = M.H.G. seigen; from sējen; sink, go*; *sējen* (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4333; *segeð* GEN. & EX. 2232; (þai) *sejen* 1481; *comp. bi-sējen*.
- sēl, sēl, adj., *O.E. sēl, sēl, = O.N. sēll, Goth. sēls* (χαίματος, δαυτός); *happy, timely, good*, LA3. 1234, 4071; *sel* H. M. 47; *sēlere* (dat. f.) LA3. 21054; *sēle* (pl.) ALIS. 7430; *sēlere* (gen. pl.) LA3. 18011; *sēlen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 25162; *sēlere, selere* (compar.) LA3. 67, 21166; *ge sind selren* MAT. x. 31; *sēlest* (superl.) LA3. 918; *þanne sēlesten dæl* ['optimam partem'] LK. x. 42; *comp. un-sēl*.
- sēl-lihohe, adj., *fortunate*, LA3. 7863.
- sēl¹, sēl², sb., *O.E. sēl m. f., cf. O.N. sēla, Goth. sēlei f.; happiness; fit season*; LA3. 12875, 24104; ORM. 14304; GEN. & EX. 417; M. T. 69; LUD. COV. 275; S. & C. I. lxxiv; *mi sel* *mi saule hele* HOM. I. 183; *sele* A. P. iii. 5; L. H. R. 72; AV. ARTH. lxxiii; *sēle, sele* (dat.) LA3. 734, 1310; *sele* O. & N. 953; *selden* *sal* *he ben on sele* REL. I. 180; *a sele* HOM. II. 183; *at sume sele* 185; *it turned him to sele* C. M. 4432; *i am sette þus out of seill* YORK vii. 136; *sele* YORK ii. 13; *comp. bārli-, mēte-, un-sēl*.
- sēlehte, sb., (?=sēl¹); *happiness, blessedness*; *seleh^{te}* LA3. 25136; *seluh^{te}* A. R. 354; *selh^{te}* KATH. 895; H. M. 39; *comp. 3e-, un-sēl¹he*.
- sēlen, v., ? *O.E. gesēlan; befit*: *of kunde* *me ne sēlde* (pret.) *þe to spouse welde* HORN (R.) 425.
- sēlli, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sēlig, = O.L.G. sālīg, O.H.G. sālīg, mod. Eng. silly; happy, good, innocent* (often in contemptuous sense); *seli* PR. P. 452; LA3. 1484*; KATH. 1421; A. R. 352; PS. ii. 13; WICL. EOCCLUS. xiv. 2; A. P. I. 658; CH. C. T. D 1702; PR. C. 5810; *seli* *child* *is sone ilered* BEK. 158; REL. I. 110; *seli* *wif* *what eileþ* *þe* AN. LIT. 10; *seli* HAV. 477; ROB. 33; P. S. 194; CH. C. T. A 3601; PL. CR. 442; *a seli* *litil* *clout* MAND. 293; *þe sili* *man* S. S. (Wr.) 1361; *comp. 3e-, un-sēli*.
- sēli-lihohe, adv., *happily*, A. R. 184; *seliliþ* ORM. 17318.
- sēliness, sb., *happiness*, CH. TRO. iii. 813.
- sēlpe, sēlpe, sb., *O.E. sēl², = O.L.G. sāl²fa, O.H.G. sālida; blessedness; felicity*; *selpe* REL. I. 181; HAV. 1338; SPEC. 33; (ms. *sellpe*) ORM. 3851; *comp. 3e-, un-sēl¹he*.
- sēre, see sār. sēre, see sēhære.
- sēte, sb., *O.E. sēte, = O.N. sēti, M.Du. sate, O.H.G. gesāze n.; from sitten; seat*, ORM. 11961; *sete* HOM. II. 33; R. S. iv; MISC. 88; SHOR. 149; PS. xlv. 7; PR. C. 9318; DEGR. 1463; *seete* A. P. ii. 92; LIDG. M. P. 98; *sēte* (pl.) MISC. 73; *comp. kine-sēte*.

[sæte², sb., *O.E.* sæta, = *O.H.G.* sāzo; *dwell*; *comp.* Dor-, Sumer-sæte.]

[sæte³, adj., *O.E.* sæte; *comp.* and-sæte.]

Sæverna, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæferm; *Severn*, LA3. 9579; *Severne* ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 1960.

sæw, *see* sæu.

sæx, *see* sax. sáf, *see* sauf.

saffing, *see* under sauven.

saffran, sb., *Fr.* safran; *saffron*, REL. I. 129; *saffroun* CH. C. T. B 1920.

saffron, v., *colour with saffron*, CH. C. T. C 345; *saffrond* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saf, *see* schaft.

säge, adj. & sb., *wise, wise person*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1649, 4704; LAGL. B x. 379; sages (*pl.*) LAGL. B xiii. 423; DEP. R. iii. 257.

säge-li, adv., *wisely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3359.

sage, sb., *O.E.* sage, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.H.G.* saga, *O.N.* sög; *saw*; *sawe* 'serra' VOC. 181; PR. P. 441; PL. CR. 753.

sage², sb., *O.E.* sagu, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* saga, *mod.Eng.* saw; *saying*; *þeo* sage HOM. I. 133; ælc his sage sæide LA3. 26345; sage GEN. & EX. 4153; sage, sahe, sawe A. R. 56; sahe MARH. 8; sawe CH. C. T. A 1163; SACR. 393; such wonder nas never iherd in sawe C. L. 619; alle seide at o sawe WILL. 1112; saghes (*pl.*) PS. xviii. 4; sahen KATH. 358; sawen (sawes) LA3. 749; sawen REL. I. 171; Salomones sawes LAGL. B vii. 137; *comp.* bi-, 3ein-, on-, wið-sage, (-sahe, -sawe).

[sajel, adj., *O.E.* sagol; *comp.* sōð-sajel.]

sajel, sb., *O.E.* sagol, = *M.H.G.* seigel (*round of a ladder*); *club, cudgel*: ælc bæc an honde ænne sajel stronge LA3. 12280; sowl 'fustis' FRAG. 4; mid sahlen (*dat. pl.*) ['fustibus'] MAT. xxvi. 47.

sagen, v., = *M.L.G.* sagen, *O.H.G.* sagōn, *O.N.* saga; *saw*; *sawin* 'serro' PR. P. 441; sageð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; sahede (*pret.*) MARH. 22; isahet (*pple.*) JUL. 38.

sawer, sb., *sawyer*, VOC. 212.

sajen, *see* seggen.

saggard, sb., *? sluggard*, YORK xxxvi. 82.

saggin, v., *cf.* L.G. sacken, *Swed.* sacka; *sag*, *sink down*, PR. P. 440.

sahe, *see* sage.

saht, adj., *O.E.* sæht (SAX. CHR. 215), = *O.N.* sättr; *reconciled*, *at peace*, P. S. 214; sät A. P. i. 52; saght lw. 3898; saught TRIST. 273; MAN. (F.) 2490; saut AN. LIT. 8; sæht LA3. 5114; sahte ORM. 5731; SPEC. 47; saught (*?ms.* saughe) YORK iv. 34; sahte (*pl.*) MISC. 97; bote mi sustren ben saught(e) and some C. L. 520; *comp.* 3e-, un-, wrang-saht.

sahtnesse, sb., *O.E.* sahtnyss (SAX. CHR. 203); *reconciliation, peace*, ORM. 3515; saht- nesse [sauhtnesse] C. L. 474; sahtnesse, saht-

nesse, sehtnesse LA3. 2809, 8262, 30137; seihtnesse A. R. 120.

sahte, sb., *O.N.* sät, sät; *reconciliation, peace*, A. R. 258*; sahte [sahte] LA3. 9844; sahte SAX. CHR. 261; seihte A. R. 250; saughte D. ARTH. 1007.

sahten, v., *cf.* *O.E.* sehtian, *O.N.* sätta; *reconcile, make peace*; sahten C. L. 546; sauchte LAGL. A iv. 2*; sauchte [sauhte, saughte] GAM. 150; saute AN. LIT. 8; seite (*r. w. eizte*) ROB. 533.

sahtlen, v., *O.E.* sahtlian; *reconcile, make peace*, ORM. 351; saghtlin, sauhte LAGL. A iv. 2*; saghtle (*pres.*) PR. C. 1470; sauhte DEGR. 1757; saytill [saghtill] (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 865; sahtleden, sehtleden (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264, 265; sahtled (*pple.*) ORM. 7976; saytled A. P. ii. 1139; saghteld lw. 3952.

saughtling, sb., *reconciliation*, MAN. (F.) 3256.

sahtnien, v., *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. I. 39; sauhtne LAGL. A iv. 2; sahtnien [sehtne] LA3. 8776; seihtni [sachtni] A. R. 28; *comp.* 3e-sahtnien.

saie, sb., *O.Fr.* saie; *silk, serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; sai ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saien, v., *for assaillen*; *try*; saie (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 99; saied (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 823.

saien, *see* seggen. saiff, *see* sauven.

sail, *see* seil.

sailen, v., *for assaillen*; *assail*; saillede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 382*; (hai) sailid ALEX. (Sk.) 5559.

sailen, *see* sailin.

saim, sb., *cf.* *Ital.* saime, *O.Fr.* sain (*graisse*); *fat, lard*, HALLIW. 702; seim A. R. 412.

sain, sb., *? O.E.* segen, sagen (*? saying, speech*): leve we þis for sain (*ms.* sayn) *? for truth* MISC. 91.

saine, *see* seine.

saint, seint, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* saint; *holy, saint*, AYENB. 13; seint LA3. 32; P. L. S. ix. 1; sant TOWNL. 101; sent Austin MAN. (F.) 15403; sanct BARB. i. 353; v. 336; seinte, seint, sein ROB. (W.) 5614, 9848, 10180; sontes (*pl.*) SPEC. 96; þe seintes legende of Cupide CH. C. T. B 61.

saint, *see* samit.

sainten, v., *Fr.* saintir; *make a saint of* isonted (*pple.*) A. R. 350; sanctit BARB. xvii. 286, 875.

saintuarie, sb., *O.Fr.* saintuaire; *sanctuary*, seintuarie WICL. EX. xv. 17; CH. C. T. C 953; seintwaire LAGL. C vi. 79; saintware ALEX. (Sk.) 1567.

saison, v., *O.Fr.* saisir; *seize, hold, take possession of*; saise HAV. 251; seise LAGL. B xiii. 375; seise [seise] MAN. (F.) 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362; sese WILL. 5391; seess BARB. x. 108; sésand (*pple.*) x. 774; séside (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3067; seced GAW. 822; scsit

BARB. vi. 447; xiv. 130; *seesed* (*pple.*) HAV. 2513.

seising, sb., *seising, conquest*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sesing* BARB. vi. 496.

saisine, sb., *O.Fr. saisine; seisin*, AYENB. 144; *seisine* ROB. 314; C. L. 237; *sesine* D. ARTH. 3588.

[*sake*, sb., *O.E. (ge-)saca*, = *O.H.G. sacho*, *from saken; comp. wipar-sake.*]

*sake*², sb., *O.E. sacu*, = *O.L.G. saca*, *O.H.G. sacha*, *O.N. sök; sake; cause; litigation; injury*; FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 1392; TRIST. 2138; MAN. (H.) 135; A. P. i. 799; M. H. 130; þat he wid Romleode summe sake arerde LA3. 26290; *sake & sinne* ORM. 1335; *cheste and sake* O. & N. 1160; *wipute sake* 1430; for hire sake A. R. 4; in hare senvolle sake SHOR. 66; withouten sake [*'sine causa'*] PS. iii. 8; *saca & socne* ANGL. VII. 220; *sak* YORK xii. 195; *saken* (*pl.*) him weoren la3e LA3. 31327.

sao-ful, adj., *O.E. sacfull; guilty*, HOM. I. 109.

sao-læa, adj., *O.E. saclēas*, = *O.N. sakiass*; *innocent*; (*ms. sacclæs*) ORM. 1900; *sacies* GEN. & EX. 916; *sakles* IW. 2526; MAN. (H.) 182; MIR. PL. 146; *saclēas* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 171.

[*saken*, v., *O.E. sacan*, = *O.L.G. sacan* (*fight, chide*), *Goth. sakan* (*μαχέσθαι*), *O.H.G. sahhan* (*litigate, chide*); *comp. set-, for-, of-, wið-saken.*]

sal, sb., *O.E. sæl* (*gen. sales*) = *O.H.G. sal n.*, *hall, vestibule; tent*; in þour sall YORK xxxiii. 87; in his sale ALEX. (Sk.) 502; *såle* (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. & AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. ii. 107; PERC. 1586; L. C. C. 10; *såles* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4016.

sal, see *sahal*.

sål, sb., *O.E. sāl*, = *O.L.G. sël*, *M.Du. seel*, *O.N., O.H.G. seil n.*; *rope*; *sol* MISC. 151; *sool* PR. P. 463.

salåde, sb., ? *O.Fr. salade; helmet*, DREAM 1554.

salamandre, sb., *Fr. salamandre; salamander*, AYENB. 167.

salarie, sb., *O.Fr. salaire; salary*, LANGL. B v. 433; E. W. 31; *salleri* DEP. R. iv. 46.

såle, see *såwle*.

såle, sb., *O.E. sala*, cf. *O.N., O.H.G. sala; sale*, '*venditio*', PR. P. 440; W. & L. 31; or set hom up to ani sale PL. T. iii. 63 (P. P. 340).

salere, sb., *O.Fr. saliere; saltcellar*, B. B. 7; *salure* GAW. 886.

salfe, sb., *O.E. sealf*, = *O.H.G. salba; salve, ointment*, ORM. 6477; þeos sealf M.E. xiv. 5; *salve* A. R. 124; O. & N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CH. TRO. iv. 944; *sealve* SHOR. 2; *comp. 3yo-salfa*.

salfon, v., *O.E. sealfian*, = *Goth., O.H.G. salbōn; salve, anoint*, ORM. 9427; *salve*

(*imp.*) MARH. 5; *salvede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 109; *isalved* (*pple.*) A. R. 274.

salving, sb., *salving*, YORK x. 334.

salhe, sb., *O.E. sealh*, = *O.H.G. salha, salaha*, *Lat. salix, Gr. ἰλῆξ; willow (tree), willow*; *saluhe* (*ms. salwhe*) '*salix*' PR. P. 441; *salghe* CATH. 317; *sali* PALL. xii. 139; *salyhes* (*pl.*) PS. cxxxvi. 2*; *salwes* CH. C. T. D 655; *salewis* WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40.

saliin, v., *O.Fr. saillir; dance*, PR. P. 441; *saille* LANGL. B xiii. 233; *salledo* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5633.

salin, see *psalm*.

salmari, sb., *med.Lat. salmāria; baggage*, ALEX. (Sk.) 126.

salmen, see *psalmen*.

salmon, sb., *O.Fr. saumon; salmon*, VOC. 189; *salmond* BARB. xix. 664; *saumoun* E. G. 354; *samoun* [*samouns*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 369, 467.

salpetre, sb., *Fr. salpêtre; saltpetre*, CHR. E. 183; CH. C. T. G 808.

sals, see *sause*.

salt, sb., *O.E. sealt, salt*, = *O.L.G., O.N., Goth. salt, O.H.G. salz; salt*, MAT. v. 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; *salt saveth catel* LANGL. B xv. 421; IW. 2047; þet salt AYENB. 242; *saltes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1653; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9.

salt-cote, sb., *saltcellar, 'salina'* PR. P. 441.

*salt*², adj., *O.E. sealt*, = *O.Fris. salt, O.N. saltr; salt, salted, 'salsus'*, PR. P. 441; *salt water* P. L. S. viii. 126; þe salte se HAV. 1305; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9; *saltne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; *salte* (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; *salte teres* CH. C. T. A 1280.

salt, see *saut*.

salten, *siltan*, v., *O.N. salta, O.E. syltan; season with salt; saltin 'salio'* PR. P. 441; *salte* MAND. 149; *salte, selte, silte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59.

salter, sb., *O.E. sealtare; salter, salt dealer; 'salinator'*, VOC. 213; *saltare* PR. P. 441.

salūen, v., *Fr. saluer; salute; salūep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 1284; *salus* YORK xxii. 184; *salūede* (*pret.*) WILL. 4017; *salusit* BARB. iv. 509.

salūing, sb., *salutation*, CH. C. T. A 1649.

saluh, *salou*, adj., *O.E. salu*, = *O.N. sölur, M. Du. saluwe, O.H.G. salo; sallow*, PR. P. 441.

salūa, sb., *O.Fr. salut; salutation*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4647; *salūtis* (*pl.*) 3088.

salvacioun, see *sauvaciun*. *salve*, see *salfe*.

salven, see *salfen*, *sauven*.

salwe, see *salhe*.

sam, conj., *O.E. sam; whether; or; sam ... sam* HOM. II. 107.

[*sam-*, pref., *O.E. sam-*, = *O.N. sam-*, ? *Gr. ἄμα*.]

[*sam-rād*, adj., *O.E.* *samrād*, *O.N.* *sem-rāca*; *harmonious*.]

somrēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* *samrēdness*; *concord*, A. R. 254.

som-rūne, sb., *colloquy*, LA3. 5479.

sam-tal, adj., *agreed*: to *ben samtāle* (pl.) & *sahte* ORM. 1535.

[*-sam*, *see -sum*.]

[*sām*, adj., *O.E.* *sām*, = *O.L.G.* *sām*, *O.H.G.* *sāmi*, *Lat.* *sēmi*, *Gr.* *ḥmu-*; *half-*.]

sām-oweoe, adj., *half alive*, L. K. x. 30.

sām-dēd, adj., *half dead*, ROB. 163.

sām-rēde, adj., *half red, half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311.

sām-ripe, adj., *half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311*.

sambue, sb., *O.Fr.* *sambue* (*houisse*), *O.H.G.* *sambūch*; *houising*; *sambu* of silk ALIS. 176 (*see page 373*); *sambubues* (pl.) of the same threde M. ARTH. 2360; *sambus* LAUNF. 950; *sambutes* (*for sambuces*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

samburi, sb., *from sambue*; *litter*; *saumburi* LANGL. Ciii. 178.

sāme, adj., *O.N.* *samr*, *cf. Goth.* *sama*, *O.H.G.* *sama*, *Gr.* *δύς*; *same*, P. L. S. xxv. 178; LANGL. Biii. 54; *þe same* *seg* WILL. 3435; *þe same* *nist* TREV. III. 131; *þat same* *lond* MAN. (H.) 136; of *þe same* *tree* MAND. II; of *þe same* *stones* ORM. 9914; *some* REL. II. 281; in *the sāmīn* (dat.) *tim* BARB. i. 252; on *the sāmīn* *viss* BARB. vii. 140; *samine* x. 563*.

sāme, *see schāme*.

samed, adv., *O.E.* *samod*, *somod*, *samed*, *somed*, = *O.L.G.* *samad*, *samod*, *samed*, *Goth.* *samaþ*, *O.H.G.* *samant*; *together, once*; *þe ba somed læsinge* *speken* LA3. 3068; *gulcheð al ut somed* A. R. 88; *þet half þe gode somed* 254; *somet* MARH. 15.

samen, adv., *O.N.* *saman*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *saman*, *Goth.* *samana*; *together, in company*, GEN. & EX. 40; HAV. 467; WILL. 1288; IW. 1417; MAN. (H.) 88; A. P. ii. 400; *þe3 baþe samen cwerden god* ORM. 377; *bunden samen* C. M. 8778; *sam, same, samin* YORK viii. 126, xiii. 301, x. 235; *same* DEGR. 1396; *somen* H. M. 43; *AV. ARTH.* xxvii; *ha somen* (*v. r. somet*) *seiden* KATH. 532; *sammin* BARB. v. 72; vii. 513; x. 257; *samīn* BARB. ii. 239.

samen-tale, adj., *harmonious*, C. M. 683; *somentale* A. R. 426*.

samit, sb., *O.Fr.* *samit*; *a rich silk-stuff*, S. A. L. 215; *samet* [*samite*] R. R. 873; B. DISC. 833; *saint* (*! ms. saynt*) GAW. 2431.

samne *in phrases*, at *somne* [*O.E.* *æt samne* (*somne*), = *O.L.G.* *at samne* (*samna*)]; *at one, together*, LA3. 24146; to *somne*, to *sumne* [*O.E.* to *somne*, = *O.L.G.* *te samne*, *O.H.G.* *ze samana*] *together* LA3. 61, 1393; to *samen* ORM. 649; to *same* HOM. II. 23; in *same* *in common, together* RICH. 4386; B. DISC.

2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i *same* FER. 1188; i *some* ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.

samniēn, v., *O.E.* *samnian*, *sonnian*, = *O. Fris.* *samna*, *samena*, *O.L.G.* *samnōn*, *O.H.G.* *samanōn*; *gather up, congregate, call together, join together*; *sammen* ORM. 3285; *samne* MISC. 105; A. P. ii. 53; *somnien*, *sumnien* LA3. 19183, 30628; *sommen* MISC. 104; *sompnin* MARH. 15; *sumni* (? = *somoni*) ROB. 181; *samme* (*imper.*) YORK xlv. 87; *samenand* (pple.) PS. xxxii. 7; *somnede* (*pret.*) LA3. 6398; BEK. 1879; *samned* MAN. (H.) 3; *somnedest* HOM. I. 209; *samned* (pple.) AM. & AMIL. 415; *sammed* YORK xxxiv. 43; *samenēd* HAV. 2890; *comp.* *3e-samnien*.

samninge, sb., *O.E.* *samnung*, *sonnung*, = *O.H.G.* *samanunga*; *meeting, assembly, congregation*, HOM. II. 215; REL. I. 23; *samning* *samninge* MAN. (F.) 3464, 6718; *samenīng* GEN. & EX. 458; *somnunge* H. M. 9.

sample, sb., *for asample*; *sample, example*; *saumple* LANGL. Cxii. 288*; *sampill* ALEX. (Sk.) 5306.

samplēre, sb., *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; *saumpler* WICL. DEUT. xvii. 18; *saumplarie instructor* LANGL. Cxv. 47.

sanot, *see saint*.

san, prep., *O.Fr.* *san*, *sen*; *without*: *saun* ANGL. I. 304; GREG. 575; *saunex* FALL. iii. 1122; *saun faille* [*san faille, samfaille*] ROB. (W.) 8360.

sanotifien, v., *O.Fr.* *sanctifier*; *consecrate*; *sanotified* (pple.) GOW. III. 234.

sand, sb., *O.E.* *sand*, *sond*, *n.*, *cf. O.L.G.* *sand*, *O.N.* *sandr*, *O.H.G.* *sant*, *m.*; *sand, land*, ORM. 14802; *sond* A. R. 402; GEN. & EX. 2718; HAV. 708; FER. 997; *þat sond* LA3. 123; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 162; *be sand & be wattir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4299; *sonde* (dat.) CH. C. T. B 509; *comp.* *sē-sond*.

sand-chisel, sb., *O.E.* *sandceosel*; *sand*, [*arenam*] MAT. vii. 26.

Sand-wieh, pr. n., *O.E.* *Sandwic*; *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.

sandale, sb., *sandal*; *sandalles* (pl.) WICL. Mk. vi. 9.

sande, sb., *O.E.* *sand*, *sond*, = *M.L.G.* *sande f.* (*mission*); *mission, message, messenger*; *dish at table*; M. H. 8; *ʒis sonde hem overtakē* *rafe* GEN. & EX. 2313; *he sent his sande fra tounē to tounē* ISUM. 689; *sand* TRIST. 2351; *saande*, *saande* YORK x. 244; xiii. 235; *sande*, *sonde* LA3. 3125, 4971; *sonde* A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. Biii. 349; S. S. (Wr.) 340; A. P. i. 942; *sonē se hire sonde com aȝain* KATH. 153; *ai welcome be ȝi sonde* CH. C. T. B 826; *sonde* '*depts*' FRAG. 4; *sond* '*missio*' PR. P. 464; *gon on sond* IPOM. 2283; of *ever lic sonde* . . . *most and best* *he gaf* Benjamin GEN. & EX. 2395; *sondes* (*gen.*) *mon messenger* LA3. 13595; A.

R. 190; KATH. 518; sandis man, sandis men, sendes men ALEX. (Sk.) 4234, 2399, 1170⁺; sander man (*for* sandes man) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHR. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man GEN. & EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. II. 89; sonden (*pl.*) LA3. 4651; A. R. 246; hwer beoð þine disches mid þine swete sonde R. S. v; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp.* on-sande.

sond-mon, sb., *messenger*, LA3. 12747.

sandi, adj., *O.E.* sandig, = *O.N.* söndugr, *sandy*; sondi TREV. I. 333; MAND. 34.

sandiver, sb., *Fr.* suin de verre; *glass-gall*; saundiver A. P. ii. 1036.

sang, sb., *O.E.* sang, song, = *O.H.G.* sang, *O.N.* söngtr, *Goth.* saggws; *from* singen; *song*; ORM. 3923; REL. II. 193; IW. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; sange ALEX. (Sk.) 253; zang AYENB. 68; song LA3. 22701; MARH. 2; songes (*gen.*) O. & N. 196; songe (*dat.*) O. & N. 46; on songe no on spelle LA3. 12093; O. & N. 220; ʒesne song HOM. I. 199; zonge AYENB. 105; songes, songe (*pl.*) LA3. 5109, 9539; songen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19575; songe O. & N. 82; *comp.* ēven-, lof-, morwe-, uht-sang.

song-bōc, sb., *O.E.* sangbōc; *song-book*; song bōkes (*pl.*) FRAG. 1.

songere, sb., *O.E.* sangere, = *O.H.G.* sangari, *O.N.* söngari; *singer*, HOM. II. 117.

sangvin, adj., *O.Fr.* sangvine; *blood red*: of his complexion he was sangvin CH. C. T. A 333. sanke, v., *O.N.* sank, samka; *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

sannen, v., *O.N.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*); *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

sant, *sic saint*.

santrelle, sb., *stroller (term of reproach)*: to take Jesus, þat sauntrelle YORK xxviii. 190; sauterell xxxi. 310, xxxii. 91, 274.

santren, v., *? mod. Eng.* saunter; *? hesitate*; santred (*pret.*) and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

sauntering, sb., *sauntering*, YORK xxv. 70, 150.

sap, sb., *O.E.* sæpp, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sap, *O.H.G.* saph, saf; *sap*, P. P. 218; þet zep AYENB. 96.

sāpe, sb., *O.E.* sāpe, = *M.Du.* sēpe, *O.H.G.* seipha; *soap*, HOM. I. 53; sope A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B xiv. 6.

sāper, sb., *soap dealer*; sāpers (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 72.

saphir, sb., *Fr.* saphir; *sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 89; safir AYENB. 82; safferes [saphirs, sapphires] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 13.

sapiencie, sb., *O.Fr.* sapience, *Lat.* sapientia; *wisdom*, CH. C. T. G 101; ALEX. (Sk.) 1022; sapiencies (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 338.

sappi, adj., = *M.Du.* sappigh; *sappy*; (*ms.* sapy) PR. P. 441.

sār, sb., *O.E.* sār = *O.N.* sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore, grief; wound; disease*; HOM. I. 121; sār, sār LA3. 7998, 8477; nowðer sār ne sorhe KATH. 1170; sor A. R. 376; O. & N. 1234; HAV. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. i. 130; þat sor P. L. S. x. 56; sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; sāre (*dat.*) LA3. 12511; sore WILL. 891; D. ARTH. 932; þare sare [*'dolorum'*] anginne MAT. xxiv. 8; *comp.* sāre-sār.

sār², adj., *O.E.* sār, = *O.N.* sārtr, *O.L.G.* sēr, *O.H.G.* sēr; *sore, grievous, sad*, H. M. 35; sār, sār LEECHD. III. 108; þe king was on mode sār [sor] LA3. 638; þer fore is min herte sār 7289; sor A. R. 208; sek and ser MAP 338; sāre (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERC. 1114; sare [sore] þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; wepen alle swiþe sare HAV. 401; him hungrede swiþe sore 654; sore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 885; GEN. & EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CH. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sore mode O. & N. 1595; sārne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sare LA3. 19501; woundes sore SPEC. 68; sārure (*compar.*) LA3. 149; sarre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zorer AYENB. 238; sararte YORK xi. 160; sōrest (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. II. 173; sarrest JOS. 620.

sār-lio [sōrlieh], adj., *O.E.* sārlic; *sore*, LA3. 28457; sōrliehe (*adv.*) FRAG. 5.

Sarasene, sb., *O.Fr.* Sarazin; *Saracen, heathen*, LANGL. B xi. 151; Saracenes, Saracenes (*pl.*) B iii. 325, xi. 115; Sarazins. HORN (L.) 68, 607. sardain, sb., *? O.Fr.* sardine; *sardine*; sardaines (*pl.*) C. B. 24.

sardoine, sb., *O.Fr.* sardoine; *sardonyx*; sardoines (*pl.*) and ... calsidoines FL. & BL. 285 (H. 700).

Sares-būri, pr. n., *O.E.* Seabyrig; *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LA3. 15290.

sarge, sb., *O.Fr.* sarge; *serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; CH. C. T. A 2568.

sāri, adj., *O.E.* sārīg, *cf.* *O.H.G.* sērag; *sorry, miserable*, ORM. 8945; sari HOM. I. 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERC. 158; sari, sari [sori] LA3. 166, 1476; sori 'tristis' PR. P. 465; A. R. 88; O. & N. 994; GEN. & EX. 974; HAV. 477; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B x. 75; a sori þoust WILL. 3696; ? sari GEN. & EX. 408; sārīne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; sārīe (*pl.*) A. R. 32; sārīer (*compar.*) IW. 2126; soriure A. R. 310; soriere P. L. S. xxiii. 105; WICL. GEN. xl. 7; sārīgeost (*superl.*) LA3. 28459.

sāri-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, MARH. 11; sarili IW. 431; sorliche FRAG. 6; A. R. 224.

sāri-mōd, adj., *O.E.* sārīgmōd; *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sorimod O. & N. 1218; GEN. & EX. 3520.

sārīness, sb., *O.E.* sārīgness; *sorrow*, LA3. 27560; sorīness MISC. 76; HORN (L.)

922; sorinisse BEK. 1943; *sārinisse* (pl.) HOM. I. 103.

sārigēn, v., *O.E.* sārgian; *grieve*, MK. xiv. 33.

sarmōn, *see* *sermōn*. *sarp*, *see* *soharp*.

sarpe, sb., *O.Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*); *pruning hook*; WICL. I KINGS xiii. 20.

sarpelāre, sb., *O.Fr.* serpeliere; *woolpack, bag*, LIDG. M. P. 204; *sarplāra* (pl.) FER. 4371.

sars, sb., *O.Fr.* saas (*sas*); *sieve*; *sarce* FR. P. 441; CATH. 318; F. C. 67; W. & I. 82.

sarsin, v., *O.Fr.* sasser; *strain*; *saroe* (*imper.*) it smothe PALL. xi. 414; *sarse* it through a sarce CATH. 318*.

sas, *see* *sahat*.

Satanas, pr. n., *Lat.* Satanus; *Satan*, D. ARTH. 3812.

Satern, pr. n., *Saturn*; *Saternes* (*gen.*) daig [*O.E.* Sæternes dæg], *Saturday*, MK. xvi. 1; *Sateres* dai LAJ. 13933*.

Sater-dag, pr. n., *O.E.* Saterdag, = *M.Du.* Saterdag; *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; *Saterdai* P. L. S. ix. 199; *Sater-*, *Seterdai* LANGL. A v. 14; *Sætterdæi* LAJ. 13933.

Sater-niht, pr. n., *night before Saturday*, ROB. 557.

satin, sb., *Fr.* satin; *satin*; *satins* (pl.) CH. C. T. B 137.

satisfac(o)tiōn, sb., *Fr.* satisfaction; *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32; *satisfaccioun* LANGL. B xiv. 94.

sattlen, *see* *setlen*.

sauf, adj., *Fr.* sauf; *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; *sauf*, *saue* BEK. 434, 435; *saf* LANGL. C xv. 112; *saaf* WICL. MK. v. 23; *save* ROB. 54.

sauf-liche, adv., *safely*, WILL. 3051; *save-li* YORK xxxviii. 307; *saufi* BARB. x. 484; *savelich* TREV. VII. 533; *sāveloker* (*comp.*) TREV. IV. 163.

sauge, sb., *O.Fr.* sauge; *sage* (*herb*), 'salvia', PR. P. 441; SPEC. 26; SACR. 585; *see* *sāve*.

sauge, *see* *saht*, *sēon*.

saht, *see* *saht*. *sāule*, *see* *sāwle*.

saulee, *see* *suvel*. *saumburi*, *see* *samburi*.

saumoun, *see* *salmōn*. *saunex*, *see* *san*.

sause, sb., *O.Fr.* sause, sauce; *sauce*, AYENB. 55; *sause* [sauce] CH. C. T. B 4024; *sauce* LANGL. A vii. 249; *sals* BARB. iii. 540.

saut(e), sb., *for* *asaut*; *assault*; ROB. (W.) 11869; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; ciil. 23*; *saute* TREV. IV. 429; ALEX. (Sk.) 2221; *saltis* (pl.) BARB. xviii. 68.

sauten, v., *for* *asauten*; *assault* (*a city*); *sauted* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 552.

sauter, *see* *psalter*.

sauterien, *see* *psalterien*.

sauturore, sb., *O.Fr.* sautoir; *saltire* (*in heraldry*), GAW. 4182.

sauvacūn, sb., *O.Fr.* sauvatiōn; *salvation*, A. R. 242; *sauvacion* SHOR. 29; *salvacoun* CH. COMPL. M. 213.

sauvāge, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* sauvāge; *savage*; *leounes sauvage* ST. COD. 94; *a colt savage* ALIS. 767; *liouns savage* A. D. 237; *savāgius* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3914.

sauven, v., *O.Fr.* sauver, salver; *save*, A. R. 98; *sauven* [salvin] KATH. 1025; *salven* HOM. I. 202; *saven* C. L. 554; *sauvi* ROB. (W.) 1260; *sovi* AYENB. 98; *saiff* YORK iv. 12; *sāvep* (*pres.*) SPEC. 26.

sāfing, sb., *salvation*; *saffing* YORK xiv. 103.

sauveour, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveour; *saviour*, SHOR. 136; *saveour* MAN. (F.) 5358; *saviour* LANGL. C viii. 121.

sāve, sb., *Lat.* salvia; *sage* (*herb*), CH. C. T. A 2713; *see* *sauge*.

*sāve*², prep. & conj., *O.Fr.* sauf from *Lat.* salvus; *save*, *except*, CH. C. T. G 1355; LANGL. A PROL. 77, li. 210, vii. 24.

saveine, sb., *O.E.* safine; *savine* (*shrub*), GOW. III. 130.

savel, sb., *O.Fr.* sable; *sand*; *savelles* (pl.) PALL. i. 353.

sāvetē, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveté; *safety*, C. L. 354; *saufte*, *savite* BARB. iii. 183, iv. 536.

savour, sb., *O.Fr.* savour, savor; *savour*, *smell*, SPEC. 87; CH. C. T. D 2196; A. P. ii. 510; PR. C. 656; *savor* WILL. 638; *savur* A. R. 102; *saver* PALL. i. 751.

saver-li, adv., *tastily*, *carefully*, YORK xxix. 80; (he) kisses him . . . saverli GAW. 1937; and hade ben sojourned saverli 2048.

savouren, v., *O.Fr.* savourer; *savour*; *savoure* CH. C. T. D 171; *savorep* [*savouret*] (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 108; *severed* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 17; *savourd* ALEX. (Sk.) 4821; *flouris* weill *savourit* (*pple.*) BARB. xvi. 70.

savouri, adj., *savoury*; *saverliour* (*comp.*) LANGL. C xix. 65.

sawe, *sawen*, *see* *saje*, *sajan*.

sāwen, *sāwe*, v., *O.E.* sāwan, sēwan (ALFR. P. C. 427) (*pret.* sēow), = *O.L.G.* sājan, sēhan (*pret.* sēu, saida), *O.H.G.* sāan, sāhan, sāwan (*pret.* sāta), *O.Fris.* sēa [*pple.* (e-)sēn], *O.N.* sǫ (*pret.* sēri, sǫdi) *Goth.* saian, saijan (*pret.* saisō); *sow* (*seed*), HOM. I. 133, 135; *zawe* AYENB. 214; *sowen* GEN. & EX. 2347; *sowen* ROB. 496; *sowen* [sowe] LANGL. A v. 548; *sowe* O. & N. 1039; *sāwen* (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; *sawen* PS. cxv. 5; *sēow* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; *siew*, *sew* II. 151; *seu* ROB. 470; MAP 347; M. H. 145; *sew* LANGL. C vii. 271; *sewe* B xiii. 375; *seowen* P. L. S. viii. 11; JUL. 75; *seowen* [sewen] LAJ. 1941; *siewe* ANGL. I. 8; *sewe* ROB. 21; *sāwen* (*pple.*) PR. C. 445; *sowen* CH. C. T. C 375; *comp.* bi-, *3e-sāwen*; *deriv.* sǫd.

- sāwere**, sb., *sower*, HOM. I. 133; *sawer* TREV. VIII. 469.
- sōwing**, sb., *sowing*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 21.
- sāwle**, sb., *O.E.* sāwel, sāwl, sāwl, sāul, = *O.N.* sāla, *O.L.G.* sēola, *O.H.G.* sēla, *Goth.* sai-wala; *soul*, *mind*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sawle A. P. II. 1599; sawle [saule] MK. xiv. 34; L.K. I. 46; saule LA3. 27634; SHOR. 41; FER. 318; ISUM. 733; ANT. ARTH. xvii; sowle, soule FRAG. 5; soule A. R. 10; GEN. & EK. 486, 2525; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. *E* 1134; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so þat nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sale ALEX. (Sk.) 1640; sōwle (*gen.*) HOM. II. 27; saule HOM. II. 77; mi saule hele HICKES I. 167; oure soule leche A. D. 262; sāule (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 24; saule, saulen HOM. I. 119, 129; saulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; saulen AYENB. I; soule P. L. S. ix. 181; soulen A. R. 30; alle soulen dai *All Souls' Day* BEK. 1149; þam wrecche saule HOM. I. 41.
- sāwle-healethe**, sb., *healing*, *salvation*, *safety*, TREV. I. 365, 371, II. 253.
- sāwlen**, v., cf. *M.H.G.* gesēlen; *endow with a soul*; *souled* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 329.
- sax** [sex], sb., *O.E.* seax, = *O.N.* sax, *O.H.G.* sahs; *knife*, *dagger*, LA3. 15214; sex 'cultellus' FRAG. 4; MAN. (F.) 7874; sexes (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; sexes [seaxes] (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125, 144; sexen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp.* flint-, hond-, nail-sex.
- Saxe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Seaxa; *Saxon*; *Saxes* (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
- Sex-lond** [Saxlond], pr. n., *land of the Saxons*, LA3. 15083.
- Sex-lōde**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 15137.
- Sex-þōde**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 14494.
- Saxisc**, adj., *Saxon*; a Sexisc wimmon LA3. 14143; Rouenne (spæc) Saxisc [Saxisse] 14979.
- Saxon**, pr. n., *Fr.* Saxon; *Saxon*; *Saxons* (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
- sayen**, see seggen.
- scabbe**, sb., *O.E.* sceabb, = *Swed.* skabb; *scab*, *sore*, 'scabies', PR. P. 442; scabbe [shab] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; scab MISC. 31; scabbe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. C 358; scabbes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 82; shabbes P. S. 239.
- scabbed**, pple., *scabbed*, HAY. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; scabbede (scabbide) schep LANGL. *A* viii. 17.
- scaberge**, sb., *scabbard*, *sheath*; 'fourrel', PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert 'vagina', PR. P. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHR. E. 628; scaberke [scaberge] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 373.
- scasfald**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschafaut; *scaffold*, *warlike engine*, CATH. 320; skafold [scafold] CH. C. T. *A* 2533; scasfaldis [scaffalis] (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 343.
- scaft**, see schaft.
- scailen**, see schailin.
- scavied**, adj., *? wild*; skavied ĠAW. 2167.
- scal**, see schal.
- scalo**, sb., *scalp*; skalke [skalk] HAMP. PS. kvii. 23; (be) shal hew downe the skalkis (*pl.*) of sinful HAMP. PS. cxviii. 4.
- scald**, sb., *O.N.* skáld; *poet*; scáldes (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
- scalden**, v., *O.Fr.* *escalder, eschander; cf. *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excauldare; *scald*, HICKES I. 229; PR. C. 6576; scoldop (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; scaldindes (*pple.*) A. R. 246; scaldand PS. lxxii. 10; scalded (*pres. pple.*) C. M. 15988; iscalded CH. C. T. *A* 2020.
- scále**, scále, sb., *O.E.* scealu (*kust*), *O.N.* skál (*cwp*, *scale-pan*), cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schale (*? schäle*), *O.H.G.* scala (*? scāla*) (*bowl*, *shell*), = *M.H.G.* schale, schäle, *mod. Eng.* shale; *scale*; *shell*; *bowl*; 'squama', PR. P. 442; REL. I. 7; ane scale of rede golde LA3. 5368; scale [shale] LANGL. Cxiii. 145; schale of a not 'testula' PR. P. 443; L. C. C. 30; scale 'lanx' PR. P. 449; a bolle oþer a scale A. P. ii. 1145; a disch ine his one hond & a scale [skale, schale] in his oþer A. R. 214; milc wes i þere scale [scale] LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; scálen (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales GOW. I. 275; *comp.* knute-, wāge-scale.
- scále** [schále], sb., *O.N.* skáli; *skanty*, C. M. 8592.
- scálen**, see schailen.
- scálin**, schálin, v., *shell*, *peel*; 'exquamo', PR. P. 442, 443; þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
- scalle**, sb., cf. *O.N.* skalli (*skull*); *scab*, 'glabra', VOC. 179; 's(g)uama' 222; 'glabra' PR. P. 442; CH. ADAM 3; to kepe his heved ... fro þe scalle HALLIW. 959; scalle [skalle] C. M. 11819; scalle PALL. vi. 138.
- scallid**, pple., *scalled*; 'glabrosus', PR. P. 442; scalled browes CH. C. T. *A* 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalón**, sb., *onion*, *shallot*; scaldōnes (*pl.*) LANGL. Cxi. 310; scalons (*printed stalons*) PALL. iv. 267.
- scalop**, sb., *O.Fr.* escalope; *scallop*, PR. P. 442; skalopsis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
- scáme**, see scháme.
- scamoine** [scamoine], sb., *Lat.* scammonia; *scammony*, LA3. 17740.
- scandle**, sb., *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandre; *scandal*, *slander*, A. R. 12; schandle 380; shaundre TREV. III. 421; see solaundre.
- scant**, adj., *scant*, 'parcus', PR. P. 442; skant (*adv.*) scarcely MIR. PL. 78; BARB. xx. 434*.
- scantilón**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschantillon; *? mod. Eng.* scantling; *mason's rule*, C. M. 2231; scantlion 'mensura' PR. P. 442; schanntilun FL. & BL. 325.

scāpen, *see* escāpen.

scaplori, sb., *Church Lat.* scapulāre; *scapular*, *sort of scarf*; CATH. 321; PR. P. 442; *scapelloria* (*pl.*) A. R. 424*; chapolories PL. CR. 550.

scar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* escar (*mépris, raillerie*); *mockery*: ure frenden to scare LA3. 5835.

scarlat, sb., *O.Fr.* escarlāte; *scarlet*, MISC. 22; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. A ii. 13; scharlette D. ARTH. 3459.

scarle, *see* skerrel.

scarmiohen, v., *O.Fr.* escarmoucier; *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079; skirmishe TREV. IV. 399.

scarmeshing, sb., *skirmish*, CH. L. G. W. 1910.

scarmoehe, sb., *Fr.* escarmouche; *skirmish*, skarmysch [scarmich, scharmus] CH. TRO. ii. 611; skarmoch A. P. ii. 1186.

scarn, sb., *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scern, *M.Du.* scherne; *scorn*, *derision*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn [scarn] A. R. 108, 290; scorn '*derisio*' PR. P. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scornē (*dat.*) HOM. II. 169; schorne S. & C. II. xii.

schorn-leihter, sb., *scornful laughter*, A. R. 344.

soorn-liehe, adv., *scornfully*, BEK. 710.

scornen, v., *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scernōn, *M.Du.* schernen; *scorn*, *deride*: scornin '*derideo*' PR. P. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; to scornē and to scolde LANGL. B ii. 81; soorneſ (*ms.* scorned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; schorneſ A. R. 248; soornede (*pres.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. (H.) 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. R. iii. 236; skarned (*pple.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

soorner, sb., *scorner*; LANGL. B xix. 279; scornere CXXII. 284; scornare '*derisor*' PR. P. 450.

soorninge [soorninge], sb., *scorning*, *derision*, LA3. 2791; scornunge HOM. I. 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning [schorning] C. M. 18231.

soarp, *see* scharp.

scarre, sb., *O.Fr.* escarre; *scar*; '*rima*' PR. P. 442; scar ['*cicatricem*'] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *see* sker.

scars, adj., *O.Fr.* escars; *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. (Web.) 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scars-liehe, adv., *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. III. 171; scarseliche ROB. (W.) 10614.

scarsness, sb., *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

scarsitē, sb., *O.Fr.* scarsité; *scarcity*, TREV. IV. 87; skarste TREV. III. 465; scarsete CH. C. T. G 1393.

[scar], sb., *O.N.* skarð; =scheard; *comp.* pot-scarp.]

scāte, sb., *O.N.* skata; *skate* (*fish*), '*squatius*', PR. P. 443; '*ragadia, scatus*' CATH. 322; REL. I. 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, v., = *M.Du.* scheteren; *scatter*, *scatter*, '*spargo*', PR. P. 443; *schaterande* (*pple.*) GAW. 2083; *scatered* (*pres.*) SAX. CH. 261; skatered ['*dissipavit*'] PS. xvii. 15; *scatered* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred AR. & MER. 553; *comp.* to-scaterin.

scāſe, sb., *O.E.* scafa, sceafa, *cf.* *O.L.G.* scaſo, *O.N.* skaſi, *O.H.G.* scado, *mod.Eng.* scaith; *injury*, *wound*, *loss*, *odium*; *enemy*; REL. I. 221; GEN. & EX. 302; ne doſ heo noht muchel scafe [scape] LA3. 15784; þer wunode þe scafe (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (*r. þe*) scendeð þas leode 25691; scape HAV. 2006; S. A. L. 159; RICH. 5002; A. P. ii. 21; AVOW. A. xvi.; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe '*damnum*' PR. P. 443; scape LANGL. A iv. 83; [scape B iv. 96]; scathe [scape] CH. C. T. A 446; scape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. (F.) 5179; scape WILL. 3084; scaſen ['*latrones*'] ME. xv. 27; *comp.* feond-, wāld-scaſe.

scāſe-dæde, sb., *harmful deed*, LA3. 29578.

skāpe-læa, adj., *O.N.* skaſalauss; *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. xxxvii.

skāpe-li, adv., *with injury*, ALEX. (Sk.) 642.

scāſe-were, sb., *harm*; (*sec. text* harm) LA3. 1547.

scāpel, adj., = *Goth.* skapuls, *O.H.G.* scadel; *harmful*, *noxious*, A. P. iii. 155; skathil D. TROY 4067; scathill [schatell] ALEX. (Sk.) 2992; skathill 4802.

[scāſil, adj., *O.E.* scaſtig; *noxious*; *comp.* un-schāpīg.]

scāpin, v., *O.E.* scaſian, = *O.N.* skaſa, *O.H.G.* scadōn, *cf.* *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *harm*, *wound*, PR. P. 443; i schal scape hem FER. 759; skathe TOWNL. 213; scāped (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1776; skāped DEP. R. ii. 105; skāped (*pple.*) ORM. 4964.

scāuten, v., *cf.* *O.N.* skota; *push*, *thrust*; skautand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4200.

scāft, *see* schaft. scēal, *see* schal.

scēap, *see* schēp. scēld, *see* schild.

scēnen, *see* schēnen.

scēonien, *see* schunien. scēort, *see* schort.

scēptre [ceptre, septrē], sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre, ceptre; *sceptre*, CH. C. T. B 3334; septrē PR. C. 4098; septrē, septour ALEX. (Sk.) 502, 2324.

scēſt, *see* schēst.

schabbe, *see* scabbe. schād, *see* schēad.

schāde, schādewe, sb., *O.E.* sceadu f., scead, scād n., *cf.* *O.L.G.* scado m., *M.L.G.* schede m., n., *O.H.G.* scato, *Goth.* skadus m.; *shade*, *shadow*: schade ROB. 107; P. L. S. i. 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22, 754; CH. C. T. B

7; schadwe HICKES I. 167; scadewe HOM. I. 29; scadewe A. R. 190; shadewe HOM. II. 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PR. P. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

schadowen, v., O.E. sceadwian, cf. Goth. (ufar-)skadwjan, O.L.G. scadowan, O.H.G. scatewan; shadow, shade, 'umbro', PR. P. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; schadowep (pres.) MAND. 157; schadowede (pret.) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. i. 42; comp. bi-, ūm-schadowen.

scháed, see **scheald**.

scháenen, v., O.E. scēnan, = O.H.G. sceinan, O.N. skreina; from schēnen; break: sceldes gunnen scenen LA3 31234; soñnden (pret.) LA3 5186; comp. to-scháenen.

schápe, sb., O.E. scāp, scēp, = O.N. skerf, O.H.G. sceida; sheath; shæpe ORM. 14675; scāpe, scape [scæpe, seape] LA3 8177, 23211; schepe ROB. 135; MAND. 26; CH. C. T. B 2066; schethe, schede PR. P. 444; schede S. & C. I. lxi; W. & I. 40.

scháewen, see **schēwen**.

scháft, sb., O.E. sceaft, = O.L.G., O.H.G. scaft, O.N. skapt; ? from schēppen; shaft (arrow); pole; spear-handle, 'hastile', PR. P. 443; B. DISC. 930; schaft [shaft] CH. C. T. A 1362; saft GEN. & EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft [scaft] LA3 6494; schaft [schæft] TREV. III. 449; schafte (dat.) PERC. 52; schafstes (pl.) AMAD. (R.) iv; scaftes, scaftes [saftes] LA3 4228; schafte FER. 1594.

scháft-monde, sb., O.E. scaftmund; palm, D. ARTH. 2546, 3843, 4232.

schafte, sb., O.E. sceaft, = O.H.G. (ga-)scaft, Goth. (ga-)skafts; from schēppen; creation, creature, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B xi. 387; safte GEN. & EX. 3628; schaft ['figmentum'] PS. cii. 14; júlke schaft to underfonge C. L. 661; schafte [shafte] (pl.) O. & N. 788; god þat alle shafte (ms. shafte) wrohte ORM. PREF. 58; scafte [scefte] P. L. S. viii. 42; scheffe SHOR. 35; schafte (gen. pl.) MARH. II; comp. frum-, þe-, neb-schafte (-sceafte).

schápe, sb., O.E. sceaga, = Fris. skage, O.N. skagi m. (low cape); shaw, grove; schawe FLOR. 1504; schápe (gen.) GAW. 2161; schápe (dat.) A. P. iii. 452; schawe GOW. II. 45; DEGR. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe [shawe] CH. C. T. A 4367; shawe REL. I. 244; schawes (pl.) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. xi. 2; comp. wude-schápe.

scháilin, **schéilin**, v., cf. Swed. skäla (go to pieces) (RIETZ 588); disperse, break up; 'disgredi' PR. P. 443; scale BARB. vi. 575; scaill xvii. 99; schailande [skailand] (pple.) C. M. 18836; schailande ?straddling wide, D. ARTH. 1098; scaild, skailed (pret.) C. M. 2524; scalit BARB. vi. 428, ix. 429; scáilit (pple.) vi. 28, xvi. 211.

schak, sb., shock; charge; ALIS. 232; FER. 2663; schakke D. ARTH. 1759.

scháken, v., O.E. sceacan, scacan, = O.L.G. *skacan (pret. skōc), O.N. skaka; shake, gallop, move: he wole shaken his berd P. S. 324; schake ALIS. 4255; FER. 928; FLOR. 1978; þe maister him gan hom schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25, 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scape PR. C. 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com sceki (ms. scecky) LA3 1536*; heo schákeð (pres.) hire spere A. R. 60; schek (imper.) A. R. 206; sceande (pple.) MISC. 21; schök [shook] (pret.) CH. C. T. A 2265; schok his heved s. s. (Web.) 1069; out of þe sadið he schok PERC. 694; schok, sook ROB. 24, 208; nes þer nan biscop þat forð on his wæi ne sooc LA3 13246; schoke MAN. (H.) 39; scháke [shake] (pple.) CH. C. T. A 406; ischake LEG. 46; comp. a-, æ-, to-scháken (-soaken).

schákla, sb., O.E. scearul, scarul (pillory), M.Du. schakel (ring), O.N. skökull; ? from scháken; skackla, 'numella'; PR. P. 433; scheakeles (pl.) A. R. 94.

scháclin, v., shackle, PR. P. 443.

schal, v., O.E. sceal, scel, = O.L.G. scal, O.N. Goth. skal, O.H.G. scal, scol, sal, sol; (pret.-pres.); shall, owe, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal þunche þe swete A. R. 136; i schal [shal] alee ['interficiam'] WICL. GEN. vi. 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. & N. 346, 530, 960, 1199; shal (ms. shall) ORM. 155; i shal be knowe GOW. I. 229; sceal, schel SHOR. I. 108; scal, scæl, scel [sal] LA3 1247, 5449, 5964; scal, sæl [scaal] P. L. S. viii. 13, 45; sal REL. I. 132; GEN. & EX. 12; MISC. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 268; MAN. (H.) 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. II; sal, sel HICKES I. 223; sel ANGL. I. 8; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; þu scalt HOM. I. 7; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle O. & N. 956; þou schalt hit sone finde LANGL. A iv. 57; shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. & C. I. i; schulen C. I. 57; WICL. GEN. vi. 20; þe schulen beon (as future) A. R. 166; schulen ORM. 159; schulen PROCL. 2; schulen FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 7; schulen, scullen [sollen] LA3 702, 5417; schulen GEN. & EX. 308; shule [schulle] O. & N. 1673; schulle TREAT. 133; WILL. 3690; MAND. 6; sulle ANGL. I. 8; sholen HAV. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; ssolle [schelle] ROB. (W.) 7205; shule (subj.) ORM. 1832; schulle [schulle] O. & N. 442; lest ihe schulle hit forgo FL. & BL. 182; þat ha schulen lasten a KATH. 279; deriv. scholde, schuld.

schálc, see **scála**.

schálc, sb., O.E. scealc, = O.L.G. scalc, O. Fris. skalk, schalk, O.H.G. scalc, scalh, O.N. skalkr, Goth. skalks (ðoulo); servant, man, ALEX.² (Sk.) 20; GAW. 160; A. P. ii. 1029; scalc (sec. text cniht) LA3 19126; schalke YORK xxx. 295; scalkes (pl.) LA3 4219.

schalke, sb., *for chalk; chalk*, D. ARTH. 1226, 1363.

schalowe, adj., *shallow, thin; 'bassus'*, PR. P. 447; *TREV.* III. 131; *shalou* PARTEN. 739.

scháme, sb., *O.E. sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. scama, O.N. skómm; shame, 'verecundia, ignominia'*, PR. P. 443; *BEK.* 11; *SHOR.* 35; *MIRC* 905; *PR. C.* 7145; *shame* HOM. II. 173; *ORM.* 7284; *HAV.* 1939; *schame, schome, shome* O. & N. 50, 363, 1483; *scame* P. L. S. viii. 84; *scame, scome* HOM. I. 35, 59; *scame, scome, sceome* [same] LA3. 1434, 2294, 3493; *same* GEN. & EX. 234; *ssame* AYENB. 8; *schome* KATH. 91; *schome* ant *schonde* CHR. E. 542; *shome* H. H. 51; *scheome* A. R. 60; *ALIS.* 7819; *ha haveð us alle scheome idon* JUL. 72; *þi stefne goþ . . . to schome (perit)* O. & N. 522; *comp. læod-scoome*.

sham-fast, adj., *O.E. scamfæst; modest, (ms. shamfast)* ORM. 2175; *scham-, schamefast* CH. C. T. A 2055; *schamefast 'verecundus'* PR. P. 443; *shamefast* HOCL. i. 431; *LUD.* COV. 124; *ssamvest* AYENB. 222; *sceomefest* FRAG. 5; *schómevaste (pl.)* MISC. 80.

shamfestnesse, sb., *modesty, 'verecundia'*, HOM. II. 71; *shamfestnesse* CH. C. T. A 840.

soheóme-ful, adj., *shameful*, A. R. 302; *schamful* CH. C. T. C 290.

ssamvol-liche, adv., *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

sohóme-læas, adj., *O.E. scamlēas, = O.H.G. scamalōs; shameless*, A. R. 170; *schoemeles* R. S. vi; *shameles* LAngl. Civ. 47 [shamlees B iii. 44].

soámelēst, sb., *O.E. sceamlēast; shamelessness*, MŁ. vii. 22.

soheóme-lich, adj., *O.E. sceamlīc, = O.H.G. scamalīh; shameful*, A. R. 116; *schamli* WILL. 556; *sohómeliche (adv.)* H. M. 31; *R. S.* vii; *schamliche* TRIST. 1474; *shameliche* P. R. L. P. 229; *shamelike* HAV. 2825; *mid scome-liche witen* LA3. 20462.

schamel, sb., *O.E. sceamul, scamul, sceomol, = O.L.G. scamel, O.H.G. scamal; mod. Eng. shambles; stool, bench, ['scabellum']* PS. cix. f; *schamil (printed sthamil)* REL. II. 176; *schamel[scheomel]* A. R. 166*; *shamill* HAMP. PS. xcvi. 5; *comp. fōt-scamel*.

sohámien, v., *O.E. sceámian, scamian, cf. O. H.G. scamen, Goth. skaman, O.N. skamma; shame; scamien* P. L. S. viii. 83; *schámien* HOM. II. 69; *schamin 'verecundor'* PR. P. 443; *and schamen al mi kinrede* CH. C. T. F 1565; *it shal ne shamen þe ['non te pudebit']* Wicl. Is. liv. 4; *ssamie* AYENB. 229; *schame* PR. C. 7159; *scomien [samie]* LA3. 25209; *scheomien* MARH. 7; *scheomen* A. R. 312; *eu schal sore schomie (ms. schomye)* MISC. 41; *shámeþ (pres.)* ORM. 18284; *schámie [schomie](imper.)* þe O. & N. 161; *þai soháme*

['erubescant'] (subj.) PS. vi. 11; *þet cow sceamie* HOM. I. 35; *sohómedest (pret.)* LAngl. A iii. 183 [shamedest B iii. 189]; *ham þas scamede* HOM. I. 223; *him swiþe scomeded þat he swa iscend wes* LA3. 4851; *shámed (pple.)* ORM. 1986; *HAV.* 2745; *schamid and schent* AUD. 1; *schamede ['confusi']* REL. I. 8; *comp. a-, for-, of-schámien*.

sohámous-II, adv., *shamefully*, YORK xxxii. 143.

sohande, sb., *O.E. sceand, scand, sceond, scond, = Goth. skanda, O.H.G. scanda, scanta; disgrace, ignominy; shande* ORM. 11956; *schonde* O. & N. 1733; *HORN (L.)* 714; *CHR. E.* 329; *ROB.* 65; *P. S.* 221; *WILL.* 555; *duden him muchele schonde* MISC. 49; *he makede to sconde (disgraced)* LA3. 7032; *sonde* REL. I. 221.

soond-ful, adj., *disgraceful*, HOM. I. 31.

sohand-lich, adj., *O.E. scandlic; shameful, AR. & MER.* 4286; *s(c)andlic* HOM. I. 239; *wið scondliche deaðe* LA3. 2274.

sochandle, see *scandle*.

sohanke, sb., *O.E. sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca; shank, 'crus'*, PR. P. 444; *MAN. (H.)* 189; *sceonke* FRAG. 2; *scanken (pl.)* JOHN xix. 31; *sconken* LA3. 1876; *schonken* JUL. 49; *shankes (pl.)* ORM. 4775; *HAV.* 1903; *schankes* CH. C. T. B 1392; *schonkes* MIRC 892; *schonken (dat. pl.)* A. R. 258.

sochantillón, see *eschantillón*.

schap, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceap, = M.Du. schap, O.N. skap, M.H.G. (ge-)schaf; from soheppen; shape, 'forma'*, PR. P. 444; *WILL.* 2885; *TREV.* III. 399; *CH. C. T. A* 1889; *shap & hiu* HOM. II. 99; *þe shap(þe) ne þe shaft(e)* LAngl. (Wr.) 7346 (B xi. 387); *shap membrum genitale* ORM. 5937; *REL.* II. 28; *schape* KATH. 449; *JUL.* 20; *þi shape dide þat hit ne sholde* HOM. II. 67; *soheápe (dat.)* A. R. 424; *et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smuþeð in derneliche hwenne hit bið þaru to ga(l)-liche deden* HOM. I. 153.

schap-, soap-læa, adj., *shapeless*, C. M. 350.

schap-II, adj., *shapely, fit*, CH. C. T. A 372; *Wicl. GEN.* xxiv. 16.

shaplinesse, sb., *beauty*, Wicl. PS. xlv. 5.

schápíen, v., *O.E. sceapian, = O.N. skapa, O.H.G. scāfon; shape; schapen [shapen]* CH. C. T. A 2541; *shape* LAngl. B ix. 131; *for to schape (make) þe chamberleines linnen clothes* *TREV.* VII. 269; *shápeþ (pres.)* ORM. 17583; *schapeþ* MAND. 160; *sohépeð (imper.)* A. R. 420; *sohéped (pret.)* A. P. iii. 247; *sháped (pple.)* HAV. 424; *H. H.* 194; *comp. for-, 3o-schéapíen*.

schápare, sb., *O.N. skapari, = O.H.G. scafari; shaper, 'formator, creator'*, PR. P. 444; *shapere* Wicl. Is. li. 13.

schápíngē, sb., = *O.H.G. skafunga; shaping, 'formatio'* PR. P. 444.

sohar, sb., *O.E. scear, = O.H.G. scar; from soháren; ploughshare; shears; 'vomēr,'* VOC. 169; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 3; schar [schare] CH. C. T. A 3763; soháre (*dat.*) LANGL. Biii. 306; REL. I. 7; soáres (*pl.*) ROB. 335; *comp.* plōh-sohar.

soháre, sb., *O.E. scearu; share-bone, groin, 'ingven, pubes,'* CATH. 333; TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 727); schore VOC. 148; PR. P. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272.

soháren, v., *from soháre; cut, shear; soharde (pret.)* DEGR. 1630; sohard (*pple.*) *formed* ALEX. (Sk.) 4675; like schepe þat were scharid awai schall 3e schake YORK xxviii. 141.

scharlette, *see* soarlat.

[soharn, sb., *O.E. scearn, = O.N. skarn, O. Fris. skern; dung.*]

sharn-bude, sb., *cf. mod.Eng. shornbug; dung beetle,* GOW. I. 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scearn-budda FRAG. 3; sharn-bodde PALL. ix. 60; soarnbodes (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.

soharp, adj., *O.E. scearp, = O.L.G. skarp, O.Fris. akerp, scherp, O.N. skarpr, O.H.G. scarf, sarf; sharp,* MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; P. P. 216; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe pic LA3. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp GEN. & EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. xxi. 149; ane wiæxe . . . swiþe scærpe LA3. 4592; mid scearpe mire eaxe 2310; þe sharpe spere SPEC. 70; scharpe salve LANGL. Bxx. 304; soharpe (*adv.*) O. & N. 141; schearpe wordes A. R. 82.

soharp-licha, adv., *sharply,* WILL. 178; TREV. V. 171.

soharpness, sb., *sharpness,* PR. P. 444; TREV. III. 455; ssarpness AYENB. 165.

soharpín, v., *cf. O.E. scerpan, scyrpan, = M. Du. scherpen; sharpen, 'acuo,'* PR. P. 444; his nese ahal sharpen REL. I. 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. v. 21; soharpeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose FRAG. 5; soharped (*pret.*) PS. lxiii. 4.

sohat, sb., *O.E. sceatt, = O.L.G. scat, O.N. skattr, Goth. skatts, O.H.G. scas; money, treasure;* sat GEN. & EX. 795.

sohateren, *see* soateren.

schápe, *see* soáða. sohapel, *see* soapel.

sohaud, *see* soheald.

sohavadri [ohevaldri], sb., *baseness,* ALEX. (Sk.) 3371.

sohavaldour, sb., *wanderer; schaveldoure 'discursor, vacabundus'* PR. P. 444; sohavaldouris (*pl.*) BARB. v. 205; schaveldours WICL. E. W. 249.

scháve, sb., *O.E. sceafa, scafa, = O.H.G. scaba; scraper, 'scalprum,'* PR. P. 444.

soháven, v., *O.E. scafan, = O.N. skafa, O.H. G. scaban, scapan, Goth. scaban, Lat. scabere; shave, scrape; schavin 'rado' PR. P. 444; schafe PERC. 2095; sohöf (pret.) IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. I PARAL. xix. 4; scaft [safde] LA3. 22293; soháven (*pple.*) MAND. 33; R. R. 941; A. P. ii. 1134; shaven GEN. & EX. 2120; schavin REL. I. 51; ischaven A. R. 422*.*

soháving, sb., *shaving; slice cut off; shaving* CH. C. T. G 1239.

sohawe, *see* sohaje.

soháwen, *see* soheáwen.

sohö, *see* sohöo.

soheald, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceald, scäld, = O.H.G. sceit, mod.Eng. shed; from sohealden, distinction, discrimination: scead ba of god & of uvel KATH. 240; schad HOM. I. 255; nis bitwenen zunc & hem nan shæd ORM. 6229; shæd & skil 5534; comp. soeald.*

sohealde, sb., *O.E. scäde, ? cf. M.H.G. scheide; division; parting (of the hair), top of the head; schade 'discrimen' VOC. 183; shede D. TROY 3023; schode AR. & MER. 1480; schode [shode] CH. C. T. A 2007.*

[soheald, sb., ? = *O.H.G. sceitila; division; comp. gate-sohædal (-sohädil).*]

sohealden, v., *O.E. scæden (pres. scöð), = O.L.G. scēfan, skēdan, O.H.G. sceidan (pret. scied), Goth. skaidan (pret. skaiskaid); shed, separate, divide, A. R. 270; shæden ORM. 1209; schede O. & N. 197; MAN. (H.) 159; A. P. I. 411; schode GOW. I. 101; shōdeþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 67; shādde (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; schadden MAN. (F.) 991; shād, sad (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 58, 148; comp. for-, 3e-, to-sohealden.*

shādīng, sb., ? = *O.H.G. sceidunga; division, separation,* ORM. 16863; scheduling TOR. 518; schodīng PR. P. 447.

sohöaf, sb., *O.E. scēaf, = M.L.G., M.Du. schōf, schoof, O.N. skauf, O.H.G. scoub; from sohtāven; sheaf; shēf LANGL. B iii. 324; schēf [sheef] CH. C. T. A 104; scheef TREV. VIII. 335; scheef, schōf 'merges' PR. P. 444; shāf (*pl.*) ORM. 1481; sheves WICL. JUD. viii. 3; sohöve [shēve] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 455.*

sohaf-mālen, adj., *O.E. scēafmælum; by sheaves,* MAT. xiii. 30.

soheal, *see* sohal.

soheald, adj., *thin, shallow: þe water was scheld HALLIW. 730; schold 'bassus' PR. P. 447; schoolt [school] TREV. III. 131; inne senne so schealde SHOR. 93; schaudest [shaldest] (superl.) BARB. ix. 354.*

soheap, *see* sohap. sohöap, *see* sohöp.

soheard, sb., *O.E. sceard, = O.N. skarð; from soháren; shred, fragment; sherd* LIDG. M. P. 114; scherd, schord 'testa' PR. P. 445; scherd [shord] WICL. IS. xxx. 14; soherdes (*pl.*) LEG. 34; TREV. IV. 151;

a dragon whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne
GOW. III. 68; *comp.* pot-schord.

schēst, sb., *O.E.* scēat, *cf.* *O.Fris.* skāt, *M.Du.* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O.N.* skaut *n.*, *O.H.G.* scōz *m. f.*; *scheet*; *scet* 'mantele' FRAG. 4; *scat* HOM. II. 231; *sciet* (*ʃ* printed *scier*) P. L. S. viii. 183^a; *opene þe shet* ANGL. IV. 195; *schene under schete* REL. I. 180; *see* schēsta.

schēawe, sb., *O.E.* scēaw, = *M.H.G.* schouwe; *show*; *schewe* 'monstratio' PR. P. 446; *schew* DEP. R. iv. 56; *schawe* YORK xxx. 56.

shēw-erne, sb., *show-house*, [*interpretation* of 'Ephratah' MIC. v. 2] ORM. 7025.

schēawen, **schēauwen**, v., *O.E.* scēawian, = *O.Fris.* skawia, *O.L.G.* scawōn, *O.H.G.* scawōn, *scouwōn*, *cf.* *Goth.* (us-)skawjan; *show*, *point out*, A. R. 154, 210; *scheawen*, *sceawen* HOM. I. 49, 203; *scheawen* HOM. II. 73; *schawen* MAREH. 15; *shāwen* ORM. 105; *schewen* MAND. 279; *schewen* GOW. I. 50; *schewin* PR. P. 446; *scheawe* SHOR. 152; *sceawi*, *ssewi* AYENB. 44, 56; *schewi* [sewi] O. & N. 151; *schewe* P. L. S. ix. 152; PS. iv. 6; *schewe* [shewe] LANGL. A i. 2; of his craft som what we wille hem *schewe* [shewe] CH. C. T. D 283; so fair it was to shewe H. F. 1305; *shewe* LIDG. M. P. 96; *ssewe* ROB. 210; *schawe* GAW. 27; A. P. ii. 1599; M. H. 96; for to se and for to shawe HAV. 2784; *schowen* C. L. 35; *sēawep* (*pres.*) MISC. 33; **schēau** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *schewe* WICL. JOHN xiv. 8; **schēawede**, **scheawude** (*pres.*) A. R. 154, 160; *scawede*, *scewede*, *scawede* [sewede] LA3. 1405, 2020, 7241; *scawede* MISC. 27; *sceawede* AYENB. 13; *schewede* MISC. 54; MAND. 86; *sceawede* *sceauede* HOM. I. 41; *scheauede* KATH. 915; *seweden* GEN. & EX. 2661; *showeden* A. D. 262; **schēawed** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 8; *comp.* 30, *ōffer-schēawen*.

shēawere, sb., *O.E.* scēawere, = *O.H.G.* scawāri; *pointer out*; *mirror*; HOM. II. 29; *sceawere*, *ssewere* AYENB. 84, 202; *scheauware* A. R. 90; *schewere* ALIS. 18; *shewer* P. 16; *scawere* [*'speculator'*] HOM. I. 117; *mirror* 53; **shēaweres** (*pl.*) WICL. Is. iii. 23.

sēawinge, v., *O.E.* scēawung; *vision*, MISC. 26; *sseawinge* AYENB. 14; **schēauwinge** (*pl.*) A. R. 268.

schēawles, *see* schēsoules.

sched, *see* schāde.

scheden, v., = *O.Fris.* schedda (*shake*), *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schudden, *O.H.G.* scuttan, *scutan* (*pres.* scutta, *scutida*); *shed*, *pour*, MISC. 47; *schedin* PR. P. 444; *schede* P. L. S. xl. 69; LEG. 87; þou schalt *schede* [*'fundes'*] WICL. EX. xxix. 7; **schedde** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1616; *shedet*, *shat* REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); *schet* HOM. I. 159; (*hio*) *schedet* A. R.

166; **schedde** (*pres.*) SHOR. 4; WICL. EX. xxiv. 6; god *schedde* his blod for alle men A. R. 312; *schedde*, *scedde* HOM. I. 157; *scedde* R. S. vii. (MISC. 186); *sce(d)de* [sadde] LA3. 5187; *scedde* AYENB. 107; *shedde* [shadde] LANGL. B xvii. 288; *mi brain schadde* on þe ground BEK. 1578; *hi...* *schedden* his... blod MISC. 39; *shed* (*pple.*) H. H. 37; *schad* SHOR. 20; *xad* LUD. CÖV. 275; *ished* A. R. 402; *ischad* ALIS. 2772; *comp.* a-, bi-scheden.

schedunge, sb., *shedding*, A. R. 262.

schēden, *see* **schēden**. **schēf**, *see* **schēaf**.

schefte, *see* **schafte**. **schēi**, *see* **schēoh**.

schēken, *see* **schāken**.

schel, *see* **sohal**, **schil**.

schelchene, sb., = *M.H.G.* schelkin; *from* *sohalk*; *female servant*, MISC. 45; *schelchine* A. R. 12.

schēld, *see* **scheald**, **schild**.

schelfe, sb., *O.E.* scylf (BL HOM. 27), = *M.Du.* schelf, *schelve*, *M.L.G.* schelf; *shelf*, PR. P. 445; *sohelves* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3811.

schelle, sb., *O.E.* scell, *scell*, *scyll*, = *O.N.* skel, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schelle, *Goth.* skalja (*kápanos*); *shell*; *drinking-vessel*; *anything hollow*; *'testa'*, VOC. 230; PR. P. 444; ALIS. 571; GOW. III. 76; *shelle* LANGL. B xi. 252; *schelle* [schille] TREV. III. 397; *schille* *'testa'* VOC. 254; *skell* YORK ii. 65; *sohelles* (*pl.*) MAND. 193; *schelles* ober coppes TREV. V. 449; *schellis* TREV. II. 215; *schelles* [skellis] MAN. (F.) 14683; *schelles hollows in the ground* [O.E. *scel*] ALEX. (Sk.) 4049; *comp.* *āi-schelle*.

sohel-drake, sb., *sheldrake*, PR. P. 444; REL. I. 84.

shel-fish, sb., *O.E.* scelfisc, = *O.N.* skelfiskr; *shellfish*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

schellen, v., = *M.L.G.* schellen, *M.Du.* schollen, *schillen*; *shell*; *schillin* *'escortico'* PR. P. 446.

sohellen, v., = *M.H.G.* schellen, *O.N.* skella; *from* *schillen*; *make a harsh noise*: to þe knight *sche gan to skille* OCTOV. (W.) 326; *schilled* (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4750; þai *schulde* so *dop þe þonder* FER. 631; *schilde* 727.

sohemeren, *see* **sohimeren**.

sohench, sb., *O.E.* scenc, = *M.H.G.* schanc; *draught (of wine)*; *cup*; *scench* S. S. (Web.) 562; *soenho* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 167; **sohenches** (*pl.*) LA3. 13461; *comp.* *nōn-water*, *win-scenc*.

sohenohen, v., *O.E.* scencan, = *O.N.* skenkja, *O.H.G.* scenchan; *pour out*; *scenchan* LA3. 14962; *shenchen* REL. I. 113; *schenche* HORN (L.) 370; ALIS. 7581; þe *drink* for to *schenche* ROB. 118; and *water* on him *gan schenche* S. S. (Web.) 2247; *schenkin* PR. P. 445; **shenkest** (*pres.*) ORM. 15403; *schen-*

chij [schenke] CH. C. T. *E* 1722 (Wr. 9596);
 schenche (*subj.*) MISC. 175; weoren þa bernas
 isomngte (*pple.*) mid beore LA3. 8124.

[schende, sb., = *M.H.G.* schende (*disgrace*);
 ? = schande.]

schend-ful, adj., *ignominious*, A. R. 356;
 REL. I. 180; WICL. I KINGS XX. 30; CH. C.
 T. C 290*; schindful P. L. S. xiii. 366.

schendful-liche, adv., *disgracefully*, A. R.
 460; P. L. S. xi. 10; schend-, shenfulliche
 LANGL. A iii. 261.

schendfulness, sb., *vileness*, A. R. 322.

schend-læc, sb., *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A.
 R. 106.

schend-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* schentlich; *igno-*
minious: silde fram sindliche (*first text*
scondliche) deape LA3. 2274*.

schendnesse, sb., *O.E.* scendnyss; *disgrace*,
 MISC. 45; LEG. 36; ssendnesse ROB. 342;
 schendnes TREV. V. 245; schindnisse BEK.
 1302; *comp.* 3e-schendnesse.

schend-schūpe, sb., *ignominy, hurt*, JOS.
 496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe
 PR. P. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL.
 LEV. xviii. 17; schenchipe D. ARTH. 2435.

schenden, v., *O.E.* scendan, scindan, scyndan,
 = *M.Du.* schenden, *O.H.G.* scendan, scentan;
from schande; *disgrace, revile, confound*, A.
 R. 316; schenden ure wip(er)win(n)e MISC. 79;
 shenden LANGL. B xi. 416; CH. H. F. 1016;
 schendin 'confundo' PR. P. 445; scenden
 HOM. I. 21; scenden [sende, synde] LA3.
 14167, 23682; schende O. & N. 274; MISC. 52;
 HORN (L.) 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646;
 WILL. 556; S. S. (Wr.) 501; WICL. ECCLUS.
 xiii. 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende
 HAV. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. 222; to
 ssende and to destrue AYENB. 28; schinde
 FER. 523; schenddest (*pres.*) MARH. 7;
 schent A. R. 298; H. M. 31; hou þis man me
 schent BEK. 973; sohende (*pres.*) P. L. S.
 xix. 74; O. & N. 285; schente HORN (L.) 322;
 shente LANGL. B xvii. 288; scenden LA3. 29787;
 shended, shend (*pple.*) ORM. 1985, 4965;
 shent GEN. & EX. 754; *comp.* a-, 3e-schenden.

schending, sb., = *M.H.G.* schendunge; *dis-*
gracing, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. I. 218.

schene, see schine.

schēne, adj., *O.E.* scēne, scýne, scēone, = *O.*
Fris. skēne, scōne, *O.L.G.* scōni, *O.H.G.*
scōni, *Goth.* skauns, *mod.Eng.* sheen; *beauti-*
ful, splendid, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. &
 BL. 263; WILL. 2396; A. P. i. 1144; ISUM.
 550; ANT. ARTH. vi; as schene as schininde
 sunne MARH. 19; maiden schene C. L. 1191;
 schene, scene HORN (H.) 97, 174; schene
 [sheene] CH. C. T. A 115; shene LANGL. B
 xviii. 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. TH.
 1801; scene MISC. 196; feir & scene P. L. S.
 viii. 171; scene, sceone, scone [scene] LA3.
 2094, 2299, 3098; shene, scone ORM. 3431,

15665; sohānre (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A.
 R. 100.

schēnen, see schānen.

schenken, see schenchen.

schēo, pron., *she*, ALIS. 151; scheo,
 scho MAN. (F.) 435; sheo E. W. 74; scheo,
 sche FER. 1201, 2133; scaē SAX. CHR. 264;
 sche WILL. 836; TRIST. 1669; MAND. 90;
 sche, she, sge GEN. & EX. 335, 1444, 1925;
 sche, she CH. C. T. A 121; sche [she], scho
 LANGL. A i. 10 (*v. r.* heo); sche, she, scho,
 sho HAV. 126, 192, 1232, 1721; sche, se MED.
 843, 1034; scho MIRC 95; lw. 198; S. S.
 (Wr.) 295; GAW. 1259; PERC. 157; M. H. 15;
 sho PR. C. 583; scho [sco] C. M. 5611.

schēoh, adj., *O.E.* scēoh, = *M.H.G.* schiech,
Dan. ský, *Swed. skugg*, cf. *O.N.* styggr; *shy,*
fearful, timid; scheouh A. R. 242; schei, skei
 PR. P. 444; schēowe (*pl.*) A. R. 242; see
 skig.

scheóme, see scháme.

scheort, see schort.

schēoten, v., *O.E.* scēotan, = *O.N.* skiōta, *O.*
Fris. skiatia, schiata, *O.H.G.* sciozan; *shoot,*
throw, send, fall, rush; sceoten LA3. 313; he
 wile . . . sheten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þoh
 þat him sholde sheten to þolen for his soþe
 word ful grimme dæþes pine 19952; scheten
 GEN. & EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; scheten wiþ
 bowe MAND. 154; schetin PR. P. 445; sheten
 [schete] WICL. PS. lxiii. 6; schete HORN (L.)
 939; WILL. 2399; schete [sheete] CH. C. T.
 A 3928; schete, ssete ROB. II, 377; schute
 P. L. S. xvi. 139; FER. 3254; schēte (*pres.*)
 S. S. (Web.) 1982; heo schēot þe earewen A.
 R. 60; þe sunne gleam þe schēot from est
 into west HOM. I. 265; schet Gow. I. 258;
 hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteþ forþ sum
 word KATH. 812; schēat (*pres.*) JUL. 71;
 sceat, scæt [set] LA3. 254, 5081; schet GEN.
 & EX. 475; CHR. E. 57; FER. 3962; MAN.
 (F.) 1522; S. & C. x; schet, sset ROB. II,
 537; ssat AYENB. 45; schet (*ms.* schete),
 schotte WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 17; (?schot)
 lw. 1664; GAW. 317; PERC. 2114; scuten
 HAV. 2431; scuten [soten] LA3. 12574; scho-
 ten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. B xx. 224;
 and shoten on him so don on bere dogges
 HAV. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB.
 263; sohute (*subj.*) HOM. I. 225; sohoten
 (*pple.*) JUL. 73; shote A. D. 291; *comp.* sct-, 3e-,
 to-, þurh-schēoten; *deriv.* schēat, schēta,
 schot, schote, schótlan, schute, schütten.

sietere, sb., *shooter, hurler*, AYENB. 174;
 sheter WICL. GEN. xxi. 20; sēstares (*pl.*)
 [schetors, scheoters] ROB. (W.) 7482*.

schēotunge, sb., *shooting*, A. R. 60.

schēoules, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* sch(i)üsel, = *M.Du.*
 schouwsel; *scarecrow*; sheules, scheawles
 O. & N. 1128, 1648.

[schēowelen, v., *frighten*; *comp.* a-schē-
 welen.]

schöwen, v., ? cf. *M.L.G.* schüwen, *M.Du.* scüwen, *O.H.G.* schühhan; *from* schōoh; *shy, go astray, avoid*; scheuen or eschuen 'vilo' REL. I. 7; skewe D. ARTH. 1562; *see* eschöwen.

schēp, sb., *O.E.* scēp, scēap, = *O.L.G.* scāp, *O.H.G.* scāf; *sheep*, A. R. 122; shep ORM. 988; sep GEN. & EX. 940; þet ssep AYENB. 140; scep HOM. I. 121; sceap 245; shāpes (*gen.*) skin ORM. 3210; soēp (*pl.*) HICKES I. 225; scep[sceap] LA3. 25681; shep HOM. II. 37; ORM. 3760; scheep WICL. JOHN II. 14; sep REL. I. 209; seop MISC. 41; soēps (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 12; soēpan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 24; scheapan LA3. 1546.

schēp-cot, sb., *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schep-cote PR. P. 445.

Scēp-āle, pr. n., *O.E.* Scēapēg, -ig; *Shep-þey*, ROB. 259.

schēp-fāld, sb., *sheep-fold*, CATH. 335.

shēp-hirde, sb., *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schep-, shepherd CH. C. T. A 514; schep-hurde BEK. 2134.

schēpe, *see* schēppe.

schēpe, sb., *O.E.* *scēpa (scēpa), *prov. Eng.* (*Linc.*) shep; *shepherd*; *scheep* [shepe] LANGL. A PROL. 2 [shepherd C i. 2]; a chēpis (*gen.*) croke LIDG. (*in Skeat's Langl.*).

schēpiash, adj., *meek as a sheep*; shepiasse ORM. 6654.

schēppen, v., *O.E.* sceppan, scyppan, = *O. Fris.* skeppa, *scheppa*, *O.N.* skeppa, *O.H.G.* sceffan, *scaffan*, *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *form*; *create*; *make ready*; *schēppeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; ssepp AYENB. 209; bote þou ... schēppe (*subj.*) þe an on to fīte FER. 542; schēp [*O.E.* scēp, scōp, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)scōp, *O.Fris.* skōp, *schōp*, *O.N.* skōp, *Goth.* (ga-)skōp, *O.H.G.* scuof] (*pret.*) A. R. 138; SHOR. 147; CH. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; schop þe & al þe world KATH. 219; scheop R. S. v (MISC. 184); scop P. L. S. viii. 42; David þe þe salm scop HOM. I. 7; scop [sop] LA3. 14877; scupte [sīpte] 1951; shop ORM. 1411; WICL. IS. xiv. 8; shoop LANGL. (Wr.) 5288; ssop AYENB. 87; shupte P. S. 238; þou shoop E. M. 2; þou me shope [shuptest] of eorþe H. H. 156; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. H. 158; schopen ALIS. 6970; þe frend shopen þe child(e) name HOM. II. 87; schope PS. cxviii. 73; shāpan [*O.E.* sceapan, = *Goth.* (ga-)skapana, *O.H.G.* scafan] (*pple.*) shāpen HOM. II. 105; ORM. 3551; schāpen WILL. 126; CH. C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, 3e-, mis-schēppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scōp.

scēppende, sb., *O.E.* sceppend, scyppend; *creator*, HOM. I. 227; scēppande REL. I. 219; scuppend HOM. I. 129; schuppend KATH. 305; schuppinde A. R. 260; shippend ORM. 346.

schēppere, sb., = *M.L.G.* schepper, *M.H.G.*

schēpfære; *creator*, REL. I. 282; sseppere AYENB. 7; schēppere [shepper] LANGL. B xvii. 167; shuppere REL. II. 229; schuppere A. R. 138; C. L. 1510; shuppere P. S. 238.

schēppinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* schēpfung; *creation*; sseppinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 158.

schēpstre, sb., cf. *M.Du.* schepper (*tailor*); *sempstress*; schipster TREV. VII. 269; a shēpster (*gen.*) shere LANGL. B xiii. 331 (shappesters C vii. 75).

schēppe, sb., = *M.H.G.* geschēpfede; *creature, form*; sseppe AYENB. 81, 92.

schērd, *see* schēard. **schēre**, *see* schāre.

schāre, sb., *O.Fris.* skāre, schēre, = *M.L.G.* schēre, *O.H.G.* scēra, *M.H.G.* schāre; *pair of shears*; 'forfex' PR. P. 445; schere [shere] CH. C. T. A 2417; shere LANGL. B xiii. 331; a(e)šeres (*pl.*) LA3. 14215; sh(e)res HAV. 857.

schāre, *for* chāre, sb., *mien*, GAW. 334.

schēre, *see* skāre.

schēren, v., *O.E.* sceran, = *O.H.G.* sceran, *O.Fris.* skera, *schera*, *O.N.* skera; *shear*; sceren [seren] LA3. 20307; sheren GEN. & EX. 2347; sheren shep REL. I. 267; schere ROB. 150; RICH. 6038; PS. lxxxiii. 13; GAW. 213; **sohar** (*pret.*) TRIST. 1493; AM. & AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar DEGR. 801; shar HAV. 1413; he scar [sar] his crune LA3. 17663; scher MARH. 22; sceren LA3. 22291; schare MAN. (H.) 221; **schōren** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200; schorn RICH. 3001; schore TREV. V. 25; *comp.* 3e-, ūmbe-schōren; *deriv.* schāre, sohar, schāre, soōre, schēard.

schērer, sb., = *O.H.G.* scerāri; *shearer*, 'messor', VOC. 213.

schēren, v., ? = *M.L.G.* scheren; ? *tremble*; for doute les te he valle he shoddreþ and shēreþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 110

schērp, *see* schārp. **scherte**, *see* schūrte.

schēt, *see* schēat.

schēte, sb., *O.E.* scēte, scyte; *from* schōtan; *sheet*, 'linteum', PR. P. 445; LEB. JES. 696; scheete [shete] CH. C. T. G 879; shete MED. 955; scete HICKES I. 224; ssete ROB. 435; **schēetis** (*pl.*) ['linteramina'] WICL. JOHN xx. 5; schetes LANGL. B xiv. 233; *see* schēat.

schetel, *see* schūtēl. **schēten**, *see* schōten.

schetten, *see* schūtēn. **schēpe**, *see* schāpe.

schēuen, **schēules**, *see* schöwen, schöu-les.

schēve, sb., = *M.L.G.* scheve, *M.H.G.* schebe; ? *from* schāven; *shaving*; schewis (? *ms.* chewis) (*pl.*) VOC. 269; schifes of line CATH. 337.

schēven, *see* schūven.

schēvere, **schēveren**, *see* schivere, -en.

schēw(e), **schōwen**, *see* schāwen, schāwe.

schide, sb., *O.E.* scide, = *O.Fris.* skid, *O.N.* skíð, *M.H.G.* schit; *splinter, split wood, lath*, 'assula' PR. P. 446; *ALIS.* 6421; **schides** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 531; *RICH.* 1385; **schides** [*shides*] and *bordes* LANGL. B ix. 131; *GOW.* I. 314; *cleven shides* HAV. 917.

scid-wal [*sidwal*], sb., *O.E.* scidewall; *wall of stakes*, LA3. 10354.

[schidren], v., = *Ger.* scheitern; *go to pieces*; *comp. to-schidren*.]

schift, sb., *O.E.* scift, *O.N.* skipt; *shift, trick*; *at a schift suddenly* M. H. 26; *skifte* YORK xxvi. 130.

schiften, v., *O.E.* sciftan, *scytan*, *O.Fris.* skifta, *M.Du.* schiften, *O.N.* skipta; *mod.Eng.* shift; *change, move away; assign, divide*; *schiften* PR. P. 446; *leten riht scufen* [*sufte*] LA3. 4131; *to schede and to schifte* TREV. III. 477; *schifte* [*shifte*] CH. C. T. D 104; *schifte*, *skifte* D. ARTH. 1213, 1643; *skifte* AMAD. (Web.) 656; *scift* (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; *shifte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 166; (*printed shiste*) PARTEN. 2792; *shiftede* GEN. & EX. 1732; *shiften* ORM. 470; **schifted** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1482; *skifted* GAW. 19; *comp. to-schiften*.

schiftinge, sb., *change, turn*, PR. P. 446; *shifting* ORM. 467.

schiggen, v., *shake*: *schigge clothis* 'excutio' PR. P. 446; *he come schig(g)inge* (*pple.*) ayene DEGR. 345.

schil, adj., *O.E.* scyll, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* schel; *shrill, sonorous*, WART. II. 41; ORF. 478; *shil* PARTEN. 1997; *schel* LUD. COV. 180; *schille harpe* O. & N. 142; **schille** [*shille*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *sille* REL. I. 221; **schillo** (*adv.*) WILL. 37; *OCTOV.* (W.) 563; *MAN.* (H.) 30; *TRIST.* 3284; *EGL.* 300; *schille and loude* GREG. 879; *schille* [*schulle*] O. & N. 1683; *LANGL.* C vii. 46; *schulle* HORN (L.) 207; *cf.* *schril*.

schild, sb., *O.E.* scild, *scyld*, *sceld*, = *O.L.G.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.N.* skíldr, *O.H.G.* scilt, *skilt*, *schilt*; *shield*, EGL. 730; *scheld* A. R. 52; *scheld* [*sheld*] O. & N. 1022; *sheld* HAV. 624; *sseld* AYENB. I; *sceld* HOM. I. 69; *jene sceld* LA3. 7535; *sceold* HOM. I. 243; **schilde** (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 825; *schelde* KATH. 810; *PERC.* 52; **soeldes**, *sculdes* (*pl.*) LA3. 4187, 4193; **schelden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6699.

soeld-trume, sb., *O.E.* scildtruma; *troop, band*, LA3. 16371; *scheldtrume* OCTOV. (W.) 1505; *BEV.* 993; *scheltrome* RICH. 5629; *scheltrone* 'acies' VOC. 240; *scheltrun* [*shilttroun*] ['aciem'] WICL. I KINGS iv. 2.

schilden, v., *O.E.* scildan, *scyldan*, = *O.N.* skilda; *shield, defend*, A. R. 82; *schilden* [*silde*] wif scondliche deaße LA3. 2274; *sculden* 5745; *shilden* ORM. 3794; *silden* GEN. & EX. 214; *schilde* K. T. 537; *shilde* hem from sunne P. S. 153; *shilden* [*shelden*]

LANGL. B x. 407; *schulde* BRD. 26; **sohilt** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; *sculdeð* P. L. S. viii. 174; **schild** (*imper.*) O. & N. 163; *scild* LA3. 1072; *scheld* SHOR. 84; **sohilde** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1253; *schilde*, *shilde* GEN. & EX. 2525, 4157; *shilde* HAV. 16; *Crist shilde us alle þer wif* HOM. II. 43; *silde* 11; *ssilde* AYENB. 271; **schilde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 259; *scilde*, *scelde* LA3. 8431, 20155; *comp. 3o-schilden*.

sohilder, sb., *shielder*, PS. xvii. 7.

sohildiz, see **sohildi**.

sohile, sb., = *M.L.G.* schele, *M.Du.* schil, *O.N.* skil; *skill; distinction, discrimination; reason, excuse*; *LIDG.* M. P. 229; *schil* E. G. 30; *schil*, *skil* A. R. 204, 306; *skil* HOM. I. 61; *ORM.* 1652; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1425; *H. S.* 113; *skil*, *skile* C. L. 489, 1074; *skill* YORK xliii. 113; *scule* HOM. II. 13; *skele* SHOR. 154; *skele*, *scele* AYENB. 7, 11; *akiles* (*gen.*) A. R. 288; *akile* (*dat.*) O. & N. 186; *akiles*, *skilles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 301, xvii. 330.

skil-ful, adj., *skilful*, PR. P. 457; *skilfull* YORK iii. 22; *scelvol* AYENB. 169.

skelvol-liehe, adv., *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.

skilfulness, sb., *skilfulness*, PR. P. 457.

skil-lis, adj., *ignorant*, ORM. 3715.

soil-wis, *skilwise*, adj., *reasonable*, HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 11^a; lvii. 11^a; *comp. un-soilwis*.

soilwis-li, adv., *reasonably*, HAMP. PS. xxxi. 6^a.

sohilien, v., *O.N.* skilja, = *M.Du.* schillen (*differ*), *M.L.G.* schelen; *divide, distinguish; be skilful*; *schillin* 'segrego' PR. P. 446; *schille* M. H. 152; **skiled** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; **skiled** (*pple.*) ORM. 16860.

sohille, **sohillen**, see **sohelle**, **sohellen**.

sohilen, v., = *O.H.G.* scellan (*pret.* scal), *O.N.* skella (*pret.* skal); *clang, sound*; *schille* ORF. 270; *wif sohillinde* (*pple.*) stefne MARH. 19; *schillinge* TREV. VII. 331; *deriv. sohellen*.

sohilling, sb., *O.E.* scilling, = *O.H.G.* scilling, *O.N.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs; *skilling*, *TRIST.* 304; *M. H.* 141; *shilling* IW. 3058; *an hundred sohillinge* (*gen. pl.*) FL. & BL. 126.

sohim, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* scima (*brightness*); *bright*, A. P. i. 1077.

sohimeren, v., = *Ger.* schimmern, *M.Du.* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra; *shine, dazzle*; **sohimereð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 326; **sohimerinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 21; *schemerande* YORK i. 69, **sohamerande** (*pret.*) GAW. 772.

sohimeringe, sb., = *O.H.G.* scimeringe; *shining, brightness*, CH. C. T. A 4297; *A. P.* i. 80; *skimering* [*skemering*] YORK xvii. 123.

sohimien, v., *O.E.* scimian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* sciman, *O.N.* skima; *skimmer, glitter*; **sohiminde** (*pple.*) JUL. 55; **sohimode** (*pret.*) MARH. 44.

[sohin], sb., *O.E.* scin; *magic*; *comp. dösof-shin.*]

schinde, schinden, see sohende, sohende.

sohine, shine, sb., *O.E.* scin, = *O.H.G.* scina, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schene; *shin*, *O. & N.* 1060; *shine* *P. R. L. P.* 220; *scine* 'tibia' *FRAG.* 2; *schine* [schene] *CH. C. T. A* 386; *schene* *VOC.* 184; *ahines* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 423.

schin-bande, sb., ? *skin-plate*, (? *ms.*-bawde) *D. ARTH.* 3846; **schinbandes** (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. (R.)* xxxi.

schin-, schine-boon, sb., *O.E.* scinbān, = *O.H.G.* schinebein; *shinbone*, *TREV.* VIII. 65.

schinen, v., *O.E.* scinan, = *O.H.G.* scinan, *O.L.G.* skīnan, *O.Fris.* skīna, *schina*, *O.N.* skīna, *Goth.* skeinan; *shine*, *A. R.* 364; *MISC.* 142; *schine* *BEK.* 1409; *scine* *LA3.* 16644; *ssine* *AYENB.* 188; *schineð*, *schineð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *shineþ* *ORM.* 2138; **sohine** [*shine*] (*subj.*) *O. & N.* 963; **sohininde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 224; **sohān** (*pret.*) *MARH.* 2; *C. M.* 12574; *shan* *ORM.* 16169; *PR. C.* 6243; *shane* *HAMP. PS.* xcvi. 4; *scean* *HOM.* I. 43; *scean*, *scan* [son] *LA3.* 20608, 28773; **schon** [shoon] *CH. C. T. A* 198; **soinen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 27361; **shinen** *GOW.* III. 68; **sinen** (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 209; *comp.* bi-sohinen; *deriv.* sohānen.

sohning, sb., *lightning*, *WICL. PS.* cxliii. 6.

sohning-li, adv., *splendidly*, *WICL. LK.* xvi. 19.

schingle, sb., ? for *sohindle, = *O.H.G.* scindela; *shingle*; *schingil* 'scindula' *PR. P.* 446; *ALIS.* 2210; **soingles** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xxxv. 57.

sohnglen, v., ? *cf. Ger.* schindeln; *cover with shingles*: in þi schinglode [*v. r.* sengle] (*pple.*) *schup* *LANGL. A* x. 170 [shingled *B* ix. 141].

schip, sb., *O.E.* scip, *scyp*, = *O.Fris.* skip, *schip*, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skip, *O.H.G.* scif, *scēf*; *ship*, *A. R.* 142; *þat schip* *AL. (T.)* 190; *MAN. (H.)* 124; *scip*, *schip* [*sip*] *LA3.* 4536, 4753; a *schip* ful þer of *ROB.* 70; *ssip* 542; *scip* *JUL.* 215; *ssip* *AYENB.* 112; *ship*, *schup* *LANGL. A* ix. 131; *schup* *HORN (L.)* 597; **sohipes** (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; **sohipe** (*dat.*) *LA3.* 3500; *schipe*, *schepe* *WILL.* 5088, 5212; to *schipe* he wende *BEK.* 1825; *ssipe* *MISC.* 32; **soipe** (*ms.* *scype*) (*pl.*) *MK.* iv. 36; *scipe*, *schipe*, *scipen* [*sipes*] *LA3.* 100, 6182, 6184; *schipes* *O. & N.* 1205; *ALIS.* 1511; **soipen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 14248; *midde alle þa* *scipe* *SAX. CHR.* 201.

ahip-breche, sb., = *M.Du.* schipbreke; *shipwreck* ['*naufragium*'] *WICL.* 2 *COR.* xi. 25.

sohtp-brūche, sb., = *M.H.G.* schifbruch; *shipwreck*, *TREV.* II. 369.

shippe-craft, sb., *shipbuilding*, *YORK* viii. 67.

sohip-fare, sb., *voyage*, *TRIST.* 926; *schip-fair* *BARB.* iii. 686.

soip-ferde, sb., *O.E.* scipfyrd; *navy*, *LA3.* 2156.

soip-gume, sb., *sailor*; **soipgumen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 4560.

sohip-hire, sb., *passage money*, 'naulum'; *PR. P.* 446; *WICL. JONAH* i. 3.

sohip-man, sb., *O.E.* scipmann; *sailor*; *pirate*; *CH. C. T. A* 388; **soipmen** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 28308; *ssipmen* *AYENB.* 140.

sohip-wriȝt, sb., *O.E.* scipwyrhta; *shipwright*, *ALIS.* 3665.

sohipe, sohepe, sb., *O.E.* scipe, *VOC.* 20; *wages, reward*, *CH. C. T. A* 568; *ssepe* *AYENB.* 33.

[**sohipe**, suffix, *O.E.* -scipe, -scype, *cf. O.Fris.* -skipe, *O.L.G.* -scipi, -skepi, *O.N.* skapr, *O.H.G.* -scaf, -skeph; *from* soheppen; -*ship*; *comp.* aht-, biad-, oniht-, owēd-, dūai-, earȝ-, fēlāȝ-, fēond-, frēond-, gāl-, gōd-, ȝēap-, hard-, hāh-, hende-, kēn-, lāferd-, mād-, man-, mēte-, rāf-, schend-, sōð-, trēow-, tūn-, þral-, war-, wild-, wit-, wurð-sohipe (-sohepe, -sohūpe).]

schipen, v., *O.E.* scipian, = *M.L.G.* schepen, *M.H.G.* schiffen; *take ship, navigate*; *shipen* *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 3; **sohipeþ** (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 1495; **shipede** (*pret.*) *HORN (R.)* 978; *schipeden* *S. A. L.* 152; **sohipped**, *i-schipped* (*pret.*) *TREV.* VII. 95, 99.

sohipping, sb., *shipping*: till his *sohipping* [*v. r.* *sohippes*] is he gane *BARB.* xvi. 16; *sohippine* iii. 400.

sohipien, v., ? *from* sohipe; ? *remunerate, reward*: *sohipien* heom mid londe *LA3.* 20012.

soipinge, sb., *wages*, *LA3.* 13656.

sohipne, see sohūpne.

sohippen, see soheppen.

sohīr, adj., *O.E.* scīr, = *O.L.G.* skīr, *O.N.* skīrr, *Goth.* skeirs, *M.H.G.* schīr; *clear, pure*, *A. R.* 144; *LAUNF.* 247; *schīr*, *schīr*, *sir* *GEN. & EX.* 518, 1835, 3848; a lith ful *schīr* *HAV.* 588; *shīr* *water* *REL.* I. 87; *shīr* *atter* *ORM.* 15383; of *galnesse* *skīr & fre* 8015; *schīr(e)* *schome* *KATH.* 1286; **sohīre** (*dat. n.*) *PR. C.* 6934; **sohīre** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1278; **sohīre** (*adv.*) *FLO.* 98; *þei* *brenne* . . . *shīre* *H. S.* 12439; *þat* *schīnist* so *sohīre* *YORK* xlv. 202; **sohīrer** (*compar.*) *GAW.* 956.

Sohīre-burne, pr. n., *O.E.* Scīre burna; *Sherborne*, *MISC.* 145; *P. L. S.* xiii. 50.

sohīr-līche, adv., *purely*, *A. R.* 154; *schīrli* *GAW.* 1880.

sohīrness, sb., *purity*, *A. R.* 386; *shīrnes* *HAMP. PS.* vi. 2.

sohīre, sb., *O.E.* scīr (*charge, province*), = *O.H.G.* scīra (*charge*); *shire, province*, *PR. P.* 447; *scur* 'provincia vel pagus' *FRAG.* 3; *anemuche* *le* *schīre* *A. R.* 334; *schīre* [*shire*] *CH. C. T. A* 584; *shīre* *P.* 71; **sohīren** (*pl.*) *ROB.* 3; *scīren* *LA3.* 31995; *schīren*, *schīre* *MISC.* 146.

sohīr-rēve, sb., *O.E.* scīrgerēfa; *sheriff*, *MARH.* 2; *MISC.* 60; *CH. C. T. A* 359; *scīr-*

reve P. L. S. viii. 25; shirreve P. S. 338; serreve ANGL. I. 10; schirreff BARB. xvi. 583; ssereve ROB. (W.) 11601; scirerēvan (N.) ANGL. VII. 220.

schiren, v., *O.E.* sciran, = *M.L.G.* schiren, *O.N.* skira, *Goth.* (ga-)skeirjan; *make bright; make clear, declare*; nes þer nan swa hæh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LA3. 16822; **schireð** (*pres.*) & brihteð þe heorte A. R. 384; god almitin 7e sofe shire (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2036; *comp.* 3e-schiren.

schirte, *see* schürte.

schirkin, v., *from* schiren; *clear, brighten*; **schirkind** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4816.

schismatike, adj. & sb., *Lat.* schismaticus; *schismatic*: sarrasins and scismatikes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 54.

schisme, sb., *O.Fr.* cisme; *schism*; scisme GOW. I. 15.

schite, sb., = *M.L.G.* schite, *M.H.G.* schize; *excrement, diarrhæa*; schit TREV. VII. 51.

schit-word, sb., = *M.L.G.* schitword; *foul language*, O. & N. 286.

schitel, *see* schütel.

schiten, sb., *O.E.* scitan, = *M.L.G.* schiten, *O.N.* skita, *M.H.G.* schizen; *cacare*; schitin PR. P. 447; schite REL. II. 176; TREV. IV. 329; **shiteþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; **schoot** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 153; **schite** [*ischete*] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 329; *comp.* bi-schiten.

schitte, sb., *O.E.* scitta; *from* schitan; *excrement*; skitte PR. P. 458.

schitten, *see* schütten.

schive, sb., = *M.L.G.* schive, *M.Du.* schijve, *M.H.G.* schibe; *scrap, slice, 'lesca, scinda'*, PR. P. 447; A. R. 416*; **schife** VOC. 241; **schives** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

schiven, *see* schüven.

schivere, sb., = *M.H.G.* schivere, *schevere*, *M.Du.* schevre; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; CH. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; **schiver** (*slice of bread*) B. B. 322; **soifren**, **scivren** (*pl.*) LA3. 4537, 27785; **schevires** TOR. 177.

schiverin, v., = *M.Du.* schevren; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; ther schiveren schaffes CH. C. T. A 2605; **scheverede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; **schivered**, **schevered** (*pple.*) WILL. 3411, 3616; **scheverid** RICH. 5309; *comp.* to-schiveren.

schö, sb., *O.E.* sceð, sceðh, = *O.L.G.* scöh, *O.N.* skör, *Goth.* sköhs, *O.H.G.* scuoh, scuoch; *shoe*, VOC. 197; R. S. i; schoo PR. P. 447; **scho** [sho] CH. C. T. A 253; sho ORM. 10438; sso AYENB. 220; schu REL. I. 83; **soeðs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; **scheon** A. R. 362; **schon** WILL. 14; **schoon** MAND. 59; **shon** HAV. 860; E. G. 359; **shoon** LANGL. (Wr.) 9581; **son** GEN. & EX. 2781; **soöne** (*gen. pl.*) MK. I. 7; **sohöñ** (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hore-schö.

shö-þwang, sb., *O.E.* sceðþwang; *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; **shoþwong** HOM. II. 137.

schöde, **schöden**, *see* **scheide**, **scheiden**.

schoderen, *see* **schuderen**.

schöf, *see* **schöaf**.

schoggin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* schoggen, *schucken*; *shog, jog, shake up and down, 'agito'*, PR. P. 447; **schogs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5018; thei schokke D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid [*'jactabatur'*] (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; **ishogged** PALL. xi. 322; *cf.* **schiggen**.

schöin, v., *O.E.* sceðian, = *O.H.G.* scuohön; *shoe; 'calceo'*, PR. P. 447; sho HAV. 1138; **scheðinde** (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; **soðiden** (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; **ischood** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 134; **shodde** [*v. r.* shoed, *ischoud*, *schod*] B ii. 163; **iscod** LA3. 7831; **ischode** (*pl.*) MISC. 91.

schöing, sb., *shoeing*, [*'calceamentum'*] WICL. EXOD. iii. 3, 5; ssoinge AYENB. 154.

schokke, sb., = *M.Du.* schocke, *M.H.G.* schoche; *shock (of corn)*, PR. P. 447; VOC. 264.

schokken, v., = *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* shochen; *heap up*; **schokkin**, PR. P. 447; þei wille schokken hem to gidre MAND. 252.

schokken, *see* **schoggen**.

schöld, *see* **scheöld**.

scholde, v., *O.E.* sceolde, scolde, = *O.L.G.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O.N.* skuldi, skyldi, *O.H.G.* scolta, solta; (*pret.*) *should; owed; ought*; SHOR. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde do no þing aȝen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde holi churchc aspile B&K. 1602; ne scholde [sholde] he . . . so don O. & N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shæwen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde [solde] LA3. 2079, 2084, 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. I. 9; cride on him þat he soolde helpe hire ROB. 237; ȝif ure loved demde him al efter rihtwisnesse . . . wo scholde him iwurðen R. S. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen ȝet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde [shulde] LANGL. B iii. 202; þu scholdest . . . bisechen A. R. 102; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; we scolden P. L. S. viii. 164; þei sholden HAV. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden GEN. & EX. 957.

scholdre, *see* **schuldre**.

schöme, *see* **schäme**.

schonde, *see* **schande**.

schonien, *see* **schunien**.

schonke, *see* **schanke**.

shoppe, sb., *O.E.* sceoppa [*'gasophylacium'*] LK. xii. 1; *shop, tent, hut*, PR. P. 448; **shoppe** [*shoppe*] CH. C. T. A 4376; **shoppe** E. G. 358; **ssoppe** ROB. 541; **shope** (*pl.*) (*v. r.* **shoppes**) LANGL. B ii. 213 [*shoppes* A ii. 189].

sohor, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* skorra, *O.N.* skara; *menace, clamour*; **schoir** BARB. vi. 621; **schour** MAN. (F.) 6820.

schord, *see* **scheard**.

schôre, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. schore*; ? from *schêren*; *shore*, GAW. 2161; A. P. i. 230.

schôre², sb., = ? *M.Du. schore*; *prop, support*, PR. P. 448.

schôre³, adj., *steep, sheer*, BARB. x. 600; *schoir* x. 22.

schôre, see *soôre, schâre*.

schôren, v., = *M.Du. schoren*; *shore up, prop*; *issored* (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *comp. under-schôren*.

schorier, sb., *support, prop*; *shoriers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C. xix. 20.

schorn, see *searn*.

schort, adj., *O.E. sceort*, = *O.H.G. scurz*; *short, 'curtus, brevis'*, PR. P. 448; BEK. 776; *schort*, short CH. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short [scort] O. & N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; *scheort* A. R. 146; an sceort [sort] bat LA3. 28624; at the schorte soon D. ARTH. 1325; *schortest* (*superl.*) CH. C. T. A 836.

ssort-hâde, sb., *shortness*, AYENB. 99.

scheort-liehe, adv., *shortly, briefly*, A. R. 308; *schortliche* GREG. 962; *shortlike* ORM. 12788; *shortli* PR. C. 4848.

schortness, sb., *O.E. sceortness*; *shortness*, PR. P. 448.

schortin, v., *O.E. sceortian*; *shorten, 'breuio'*, PR. P. 448; *schorten* MAN. (H.) 175; *schorte* [shorte] CH. C. T. A 791; *soortæð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *i-schorted* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 259; *comp. a-schortien*.

schorved, see *sourved*.

schot, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceot*, = *O.Fris. scot*, O. N. skot, *M.L.G. schot*, *O.H.G. scoz n.*; from *schôten*; *shot, missile*, TREV. IV. 431; *schot* [shot] CH. C. T. A 2544.

schotte-men, sb., *shooters*, D. ARTH. 2467.

schot-windowe, sb., *sliding window*; CH. C. T. A 3358.

schot, see *soot*.

schote, sb., cf. *M.Du., M.L.G. schote m.*; ? = *schûte*; *shot, act of shooting*, S. & C. I. xxxv; *schote 'tetanus'* PR. P. 448; at o schote MAN. (F.) 1738; *schotis* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; with stanis, schot and othir thing BARB. xvii. 35; *comp. bowe-schote*.

schôtien, v., *O.E. scotian*, = *O.N. skota*; *shoot*; *scotien* mid heore flæn LA3. 16555; *schote* WILL. 178; PERC. 213; *schote* PR. C. 1906; *schotte* D. ARTH. 1992; *schôteð* (*pres.*) H. M. 15; þei schoten MAND. 190.

schotten, see *sootten*.

schour, see *schûr, schor*.

schouren, v., *hasten*: hit is beter þat we to heom schoure (*subj.*) ALIS. 3722.

schoute, see *schûte*.

schoutin, v., *shout, 'vocifero'*, PR. P. 448; *shoute* CH. TRO. ii. 614; TOR. 1854; MIR. PL. 165; see *schûte*.

schouven, see *schûven*.

schovele, sb., *O.E. sceofol, sceofl*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. schufel, schuffel*; ? from *schûven*; *shovel*, ROB. 99; *schovele, schoule* L. H. R. 42, 43; *schoveles* [shoveles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B. vi. 192; *comp. stôor-scofle*.

schovelle-fôtede, adj., D. ARTH. 1098.

schovelin, v., *shovel, shuffle*, PR. P. 448; *shoveling* (*pple.*) forþ [*v.r. stumblende*] WICL. TOR. xi. 10².

schoveler, sb., *shoveler*, PR. P. 448.

schoven, v., *O.E. scofan*, = *M.H.G. schoben*; from *schûven*; *shove, push*; to shove hit up LANGL. C. xix. 20; *sscof* (*pres.*) at his dore AYENB. 174.

schôwen, see *schâwen*.

schrage, sb., *scrag, jagged end*; *schrages* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.

schracken, v., *trim, lop off*; *schrage* PR. P. 448.

schreggare, sb., *trimmer*, PR. P. 449.

schrâpien, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. schrapen*, *M. H.G. schrapfen*; *scrape*: *schreapien* A. R. 116; *shrapin* LIDG. M. P. 184; *schrapin*, *scrapin* PR. P. 450; *skrape* H. S. 7045; *scrâpeð* (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LANGL. B. xi. 423; *scrapeð* A. R. 344; *scrâp* N. P. 3; LUD. COV. 41; *scrâpe* (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; *scrâpe* (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 608; *scrâpede* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 213; *scraped* TRIAM. 392; ha beoð iscrepte (*pple.*) ut of lives writ H. M. 23.

schrêade, sb., *O.E. scrêade*, = *M.L.G. scrôde, M.Du. schroode, O.H.G. (a-)scrôta*; *shred, cutting*; *screade* SHOR. 30; *schrede* PR. P. 448; AR. & MER. 1540; *shrede* HAV. 99; *schrêaden* (*pl.*) A. R. 416.

schrêaden, v., *O.E. scrêadian*, = *M.L.G. scrôden, schrôden* (*pple. geschroden*), *M. Du. schrooden, O.H.G. scrôtan* (*pret. screot*); *tear up, cut*; *shræden* ORM. 8118; of shreden GOW. I. 138; *schredin* PR. P. 448; (heo) *schrêdeð* (*pres.*) MISC. 83; *scrâdieð* (*imper.*) LA3. 5866; *schrêd* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 8103; þei schrede DEGR. 293; ANT. ARTH. xlv; *schredde* WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 39; *schrêde* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp. to-schrêden*.

schreapien, see *schrâpien*.

schrêawe, sb., cf. *O.E. scrêawa* (*barn mouse*); *shrew, evil person*, VOC. 24; *schrewe 'pravus'* PR. P. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. (Wr.) 1705; CH. C. T. D 291; *schrewe* levedi P. L. S. xiii. 202; *shrewe, screwe* P. S. 153, 154; *shrewe* LANGL. B. x. 437; *ssrewe* AYENB. 32; *schrêawes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 108; *schrewes* MIRC 1481; *schrewis* AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *schrewen* BRD. 22; ne lust me wiþ þe screwen chide O. & N. 287.

schrêu-hâde, sb., *depravity*, P. L. S. xxiv. 31; SHOR. 158.

schrêward, *sarêward*, sb., *villain*, ROB. (W.) 5441.

schrêawen, v., *deprave; curse*; *schrewin 'de-*

pravo PR. P. 449; i schrewe þou CH. C. T. D 446; *shrēwede* (*pret.*) LAngl. C vii. 75; *schrēwed* (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* shrewd] TREV. IV. 179; schrewed folk CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); schrewede havenes MAND. 46; schrewede adventures RICH. 2678; *comp.* bi-schrēwen. *schrēwed-hēde*, sb., *wickedness*, ROB. (W.) 5676*.

schrēwednesse, sb., *corruption, fierceness*, TREV. I. 29, 153, V. 23.

schrēde, *see* *schrēade*.

schrēden, *see* *schrēaden*, *schrūden*.

schrēnehe, sb., ? = *M.Du.* schrenke (*cancel-lus*); *shed*: men iseoht ofte liztingue brenne hous and schrenche SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 588.

schrēnohen, v., *O.E.* screncan, = *O.H.G.* screnchen; *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; *schrēnehe* P. L. S. viii. 167; *screnken* ORM. 11861; *schrēnehe* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 209; *schrēnote* (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp.* a-schrēnohen.

schrēwed, *pple.*, *see* *schrēawen*.

schrīchen, v., = *O.L.G.* scrīcōn, *Swed.* skrīka; *screech*; *scrīchen* FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; *scrīkin* 'vagio' PR. P. 449; *shrīke* P. S. 158; TOWNL. 26; *scrīche* GREG. 297; *skrīche* REL. II. 192; S. S. (Web.) 1290; *skrīke* PR. C. 7347; *schrīcheost* (*ms.* schirchest) [*scrīchest*] (*pres.*) O. & N. 223; *shrīkeð* HOM. II. 181; *scrīken* ANT. ARTH. x; *scrīkede* (*pret.*) ED. 1671; *schrīched* CH. C. T. D 4590; *shrīghte* ALIS. 5738; GOW. III. 321; CH. C. T. A 2817; *comp.* bi-schrīchen.

schrīden, *see* *schrūden*.

schrift, sb., *O.E.* scrīft *m.* (*confession*), cf. *O.H.G.* scrīft (*writing*), *O.N.* skrípt *f.* (*script, picture, ecclesiastical discipline*); *from* *schrīven*; *skríft*, *confession*, A. R. 8; *his schrift* ihalden HOM. I. 9; *scrīft* LA3. 11391; *soþne scrīft* FRAG. 8; *scrīfte* 'confessio' PR. P. 449; SHOR. 33; *skrífte* ORM. 9262; *ssrífte* AYENB. 14.

schrift-fader, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. x. 69; *schriftfader* [schrefader] TREV. VI. 457; *shriftfader* P. 18.

schrifte, sb., *confessor*; *scrifte* HOM. I. 19.

schriftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

schrīken, *see* *schrīchen*.

schrīl, adj., cf. *L.G.* schrell; *shrīll*; *schrīlle* (*adv.*) LAngl. C vii. 46*; ORF. 102; (*ms.* schīrille) GREG. 415; *schrīlle* [shrīlle] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *see* *schrīl*.

schrīllen, v., *sound shrīll*; *schrīllþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; *scrīlles* and *scrīkes* ANT. ARTH. xlii; *see* *schrīllen*.

schrīmp, sb., *shrimp*, PR. P. 449; *schrīmpes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3145; *schrīmpes* (*applied to a dragon*) D. ARTH. 767.

schrīn, sb., *O.E.* scrīn, = *O.N.* skrin, *O.H.G.* scrīne, *Lat.* scrinium; *shrine*, ALIS. 4670;

shrin, *shrin* FER. 2116, 2134; *shrin* A. D. 258; *schrīne* (*dat.*) BEK. 2434.

schrīnin, v., *lay in a shrine*, PR. P. 449; *ischrīned* (*pple.*) BEK. 2426.

schrīnken, v., *O.E.* (for-)scrīncan, = *M.Du.* schrīnken, *O.Swed.* skrīnka; *schrīnk*, *contract*; *schrīnke* MISC. 80; S. A. L. 161; þanne his senewes gonne to schrīnke TREV. III. 411; *scrīnkin* LA3. 2278; *schrīnkeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158; *him scrīnkeþ* þa lippen FRAG. 5; *schrīnk* (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; *schrīnk* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *schrīnken* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 98; *your shrīnken lippis* AN. LIT. 84; *schrīnke* LIDG. M. P. 201; *comp.* for-schrīnker.

schrīppe, *see* *scrīp*.

schrīven, v., *O.E.* scrīfan (*prescribe penance*), = *O.Fris.* skrīva (*write, prescribe penance*), *O.N.* skrīfa, *O.H.G.* scrīban (*write*); *from Lat.* scrībēre; *shrīve*, *prescribe penance, confess*: ich chulle schrīven me A. R. 340; *he shal shrīfen* þe ORM. 6128; *scrīven* LA3. 32074; *schrīve* (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOR. 33; *shrīfe* PR. C. 3508; *schrīf* (*imper.*) A. R. 266; *schrīf* (*pret.*) LA3. 32192; *schrīf* M. H. 10; *schrīf* A. R. 68; *schrīf* [shrīf] LAngl. A iii. 44; *schrīve* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *schrīven* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1440; *shrīven* HAV. 364; *comp.* 3e-schrīven; *deriv.* *schrīft*.

ssrīvere, sb., *confessor*, AYENB. 174.

schrōb, sb., *O.E.* scrob; *schrōb*; *schrōbbes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61; *shrobbis* [schrubbes] LAngl. C i. 2.

Schrōp-schrōre, pr. n., *O.E.* Scrobescīre; *Shropshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 30.

schrōgge, *see* *scrōgge*.

schrōp, sb., ? *from root of* *schrāpien*; ? *scrāping*; *schrōp* DEP. R. ii. 154.

schrūd, sb., *O.E.* scrūd, = *O.N.* skrūd; *mod. Eng.* shroud; *garment*, R. S. v (MISC. 172); *shrud* ORM. 17591; HAV. 303; *scrud* P. L. S. viii. 183; *srud* GEN. & EX. 795; *þet ilke ssroud* AYENB. 258; *schrūde* (*dat.*) A. R. 300; *schrōude* A. P. ii. 47; *schrūd* [srud] (*pl.*) LA3. 10180; *schrudes* MARH. 19; *shroudes* LAngl. B PROL. 2; *schrūden* [scrude] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362; *comp.* here, *kīne-schrūd*.

schrūden, v., *O.E.* scrūdan, = *O.N.* skrūða; *enshrūd*, *clothe*, A. R. 214; *scruden* LA3. 8945; *shrude* P. S. 153; *shriden* ORM. 3676; *sriden* GEN. & EX. 351; *schrīde* MAP 337; *shride* HAV. 963; *schrīde* AM. & AMIL. 934; *shrede* HORN (R.) 718; *ssrede* AYENB. 90; *schrūdde* (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; *schrūdden* MISC. 81; *schrīd* (*pple.*) ORM. 137; HAV. 978; *schrēd* GREG. 535; *comp.* 3e-schrūden.

schruggin, v., cf. *Dan.* skrugge, *skrukke*; *mod.Eng.* shrug; *shiver*, 'frigulo', PR. P. 449.

schucke, sb., *O.E.* scucca, sceucca; *adversary*; *devil*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316, 326; H. M. 41; *scucke* LA3. 276; *schucken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

schuddē, sb., *shed*, PR. P. 449.

schuderen, v., cf. *M.Du.* schuderen; *shudier*, KATH. 809; *shoddrēp* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; *schudrinde* (*pple.*) MARH. 15; *schoderide* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; *ischodred* þen SHOR. 92.

schudering, shodering, sb., *crashing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2624.

schüften, *see* schiften.

schühften, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schiu(h)zen; *terrify*; *schüchte* (*pres.*) A. R. 312^a.

schül, *see* schill.

schüld, sb., *O.E.* scyld, cf. *O.N.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.G.* scult; *from* *sohal*; *debt*, *fault*; *sculd* FRAG. 5.

schulde, *see* scholde.

schülden, *see* schülden.

schüldig, adj., *O.E.* scyldig, = *O.H.G.* sculdig; *from* *schüld*; *guilty*; *sculdig* HOM. I. 113; *sculdi* FRAG. 5; *schuldi* KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; *sceldig* MAT. xxiii. 16; *comp.* *dāp-schüldig*.

schuldre, sb., *O.E.* sculdor, = *O.Fris.* sculder, *M.L.G.* schulder, *O.H.G.* skultera; *shoulder*; (*ms.* *shuldre*) ORM. 4776; *schulder* WILL. 3290; A. P. ii. 981; *shulder* PR. C. 5206; *schuldre* (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; *shuldre* HAV. 604; *schuldre* [*soldre*] LA3. 19127; *shuldre* (*pl.*) SPEC. 52; *schuldren* JUL. 49; *ssoldren* ROB. 313.

schuldir-bōn, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterbein; *shoulder-bone*, PR. P. 449; *scholderbon* OCTOV. (W.) 1139.

schulder-blad, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterplat; *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

schuldren, v., *shoulder*; *shuldreden* (*pret. pl.*) HAV. 1056.

schulen, *see* sculen.

schulle, sb., = *Ger.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla; *plaise*, HAV. 759.

schunchen, v., *terrify*, JUL. 34; *we* *schunchē* (*pres.*) hine veor a wei A. R. 312; *comp.* *a-schunchen*.

schunien, v., *O.E.* scunian, sceonian; *shun*, *abhor*, *avoid*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; *scunien*, *sceonien* LA3. 14605, 14872; *shunen* ORM. 4502; *sunen* REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 1864; *shonie* LANGL. B PROL. 174; *mannes mone shonie* AL. (T.) 161; *schone* S. A. L. 159; MAP 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; *schonie* TREV. VI. 27; *schoneest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 590; *schonep* TREAT. 133; *schones* [*reprobat*] PS. xxxiii. 10; *we* *schonep* [*devitamus*] TREV. III. 459; *men* *þe* *schunieþ* O. & N. 792; *hi* *shoneþ* ALIS. 4919; *schunie* (*subj.*) A. R. 92; *scunede* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; *scunede* [*sonede*] LA3. 3112; *ich* *wolde* *þet* *ōbre* *schuneden* *ase* *þe* *doþ* *gederunge* A. R. 286; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-schunien*.

schunten, v., *avoid*; *schount* ALEX. (Sk.) 180; *þe* *skerre* *hors* ... *þet* *schuntes* (*pres.*)

A. R. 242^a; *schuntes*, *schountes* D. ARTH. 1055, 3816; *schunt(e)* (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

schüp, *see* schip.

schüpenē, sb., *O.E.* scypen; *shed*, *stable*, LEG. 88; *schipne* [*shepne*] CH. C. T. A 2000; *shipnes* (*pl.*) D 871.

schüppen, schüppere, *see* scheppen, scheppere.

schür, sb., *O.E.* scür, cf. *O.H.G.* scür *m.*, *O.N.* skür *f.*; *shower*, *rain*; *schour* WILL. 4514; TRIST. 1936; B. DISC. 1156; *schour* [*shour*] CH. C. T. A 3520; *shüres* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 175; *suress* MISC. 9; *schoures* MAN. (H.) 333; *shoures* LANGL. B xviii. 409; *mi* *sharpe shoures* *smerte* CH. M. P. (Sk.) xxii. 66.

schür², sb., *O.N.* skürr; *shed*; *schürris* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4049.

schürte, sb., *O.N.* skyrtā, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schorte; *shirt*, BEK. 260; *shurte* HOM. II. 139; *scurte* [*seorte*] LA3. 23761; *schurt(e)* [*schirte*, *scherte*] [*camisia*] TREV. V. 445; *schirt(e)* [*interula*] PR. P. 447; *schirte* [*sherte*] [*subucula*] WICL. LEV. viii. 7; *shirte* HAV. 768; *scherte* [*sherte*] CH. C. T. A 1566; *sherte* LANGL. B xv. 330; *sserte* AYENB. 191.

shürte-lappe, sb., *shirt-lap*, HORN (R.) 1209.

schürten, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schürzen; *amuse*; *schürte* (*pres.*) ou to *gederes* A. R. 422.

schüte, scüte, sb., *O.E.* scyte, = *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.G.* scuz *m.*; *from* *schöten*; *shoot*, *shot*, A. R. 60, 62; *þene* *stute* LA3. 1461; *ech* *þeres* *scute* (*sprout*) L. H. R. 28; *such* *shute* *com* *in* *þe* *woman(nes)* *hed* A. D. 262; *ssute* ROB. 537; *comp.* *ūt-schüte*.

schüte, sb., = *M.Du.* schuite, *O.N.* sküta; *flat bottomed boat*; *shoute* M. T. 120; *schoute* (*pl.*) ALIS². (Sk.) 484; *schoutes* RICH. 4785.

schütēl, sb., *O.E.* scytel; *from* *schöten*; *shuttle*; *sc(h)itil*, *webstaris* *instrument* PR. P. 447; *schetil* VOC. 235.

schütēl², adj., *O.E.* scytel; *headstrong*, *unstable*; *schitil* [*praecept*] PR. P. 447.

schütēls, sb., *O.E.* scytels; *bolt*; *scutles* HOM. I. 127.

schütte, sb., *O.E.* scytta, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schutte, *O.N.* skyti, *O.H.G.* scuzzo; *shooter*, *archer*; *soütten* (*pl.*) LA3. 27046.

schüttēl, sb., *O.E.* scyttel; *bolt*; *schittil* [*pessulus*] PR. P. 447; *two* *ssetteles* AYENB. 94.

schütten, v., *O.E.* scyttan, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H.G.* schützen; *shut*; *shutte* [*shette*] LANGL. B PROL. 105; *schitte* WICL. IS. xxii. 22; *schitte* *þe* *dore* FER. 2027; *shetten* ALIS. 5821; *ssette* AYENB. 179; *ssete* (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; *schutte* *al* *þet* *þurl* *to* A. R. 96; *schette* [*shette*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3634; *shitte* PARTEN. 3295; *schutten* ALIS. 2640; *shetten* GEN. & EX. 1078; *schetten* WILL. 3267; *schet* (*pple.*)

A. P. iii. 452; ischet s. s. (Web.) 2455; FER. 1952; *comp.* bi-, for-schütten.

schüven, schüven, v., *O.E.* scüfan, scēofan, *M.L.G.* schüven, *O.Fris.* sküva, *O.H.G.* sciuban, *mod.Eng.* shove; *push*, A. R. 314; scuven [seve] LA3. 17396, 21590; ure loverd . . . him . . . wile shufe fro him HOM. II. 53; shivin, shive LANGL. C xix. 20^a; schive . . . a wei ['abigere'] WICL. JUDG. xvi. 19^a; schouve [shouve] CH. C. T. A 3912; scheve BEV. 1407; **schēf** (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRD. 19; FER. 1369; *þæ* wile *þe* he *þa* scipen ut scæf [sef] LA3. 9366; schof ALIS. 4250; s. s. (Wr.) 1411; shof HAV. 892; GOW. I. 165; CH. P. F. 154; scufen, scuven [soven] LA3. 7859, 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven (*þple.*) GOW. III. 202; schove [shove] CH. C. T. F 1281; iscoven HOM. I. 129; *deriv.* **schēaf**, **schoven**.

shouving, sb., *pushing*, CH. C. T. H 53. **science**, sb., *Fr.* science; *knowledge*, CH. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946; LANGL. A xi. 145.

soliment, sb., *for* oliment; PALL. vi. 190.

scip, *see* schip. **solabbe**, *see* slabbe.

solseht, *see* slaht.

solákien, *see* alákien. **solat**, *see* alat.

solaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclandre; *slander*; *scandal*; ROB. 333; sclauder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclauder, slaunder PR. P. 458; slaundre FER. 132; *see* soandle.

sclaundren, v., *slander*; *cause to offend*; sclandre CH. C. T. G 998; schal sclandre ['scandalisaverit'] WICL. MK. ix. 41; sclaunderid (*þple.*) LUD. COV. 7.

sclaundrer, sb., *slanderer*; *sclaunderers* (*þl.*) PR. C. 7042.

slavine, sb., *O.Fr.* esclavine; *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN (L.) 1054; esclavene VOC. (W.W.) 773; slavine ISUM. 497; slavein DEP. R. iii. 236; slaveine PR. E. 458; slavin CATH. 343.

soleire, *see* aleir. **solender**, *see* alender.

solēpe, *see* alāpen. **solice**, *see* alice.

solisse, sb., *O.Fr.* escluse; *sluice*, AYENB. 255.

soð, *see* sohd.

soof, sb., = *O.Fris.* schof, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scopf; *scoff*; MIRC 902; bourd and scof MAN. (F.) 7586; kof ALIS. 6986; **sooffes** (*þl.*) AYENB. 128.

sooffing, sb., *scoffing*, LANGL. B xiii. 277.

sooffe, *see* schovale.

soðgh, sb., *O.N.* skögr; *wood*, C. M. 15826; **soðgha** (*dat.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3915; **soðghas** (*þl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

soölde, sb., *sold*, *blamer*, PR. P. 449; REL. I. 188; LANGL. B xix. 279; E. T. 653; skolde P. S. 335; ?skalde Iw. 69.

soölden, v., *sold*, *blame*, *reprimand*; scolde LANGL. B ii. 81.

soöle, sb., *O.E.* scöl (ÆLFR. 304), *cf.* *O.N.* sköli, *O.H.G.* scuola; *school*, LA3. 9897; A. R.

422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B xx. 271; CH. C. T. A 125; drawing [oxen] bi the horne is noo goode scole (? *method, practice*) PALL. ii. 14.

soöle-fære, sb., *school-fellow*, TREV. III. 449; VII. 397.

soöle-maistre, sb., *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scolmeistre A. R. 422.

soöle, *see* soale (soäle).

sooleie, v., *attend school, study*, CH. C. T. A 302; **soolaid** (*pret.*) ALEX. 645.

soöler, sb., *O.E.* scölere, = *O.H.G.* scuoläre; *scholar*, MIRC 845; CH. C. T. A 3190;

soölens (*þl.*) AYENB. 39.

soolle, *see* sculle. **soöm**, *see* soüm.

soomfiten, v., *for* disoomfiten; *discomfit*; **soonfitet** [comfitede] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 375; skonfet ALEX. (Sk.) 4802.

soonde, *see* schanda. **soöne**, *see* schäma.

soonse, sb., *O.Fr.* esconse; *sconce, candlestick fixed in a wall, absconsus*; VOC. (W.W.) 649; *sconce 'absconsa'* PR. P. 450.

soöp, sb., *O.E.* scöp, sceöp, = *O.H.G.* scöf; *from* soheppen; *poet*; **soöpes** (*þl.*) LA3. 30615; *comp.* lsoöp-soöp.

soöpe, sb., = *Swed.* sköpa, *M.H.G.* schuofe; *scoop*, 'alveolus' PR. P. 450; **soöpes** (*þl.*) MAN. (F.) 8168.

soöpen, v., *lade out (water)*, A. P. iii. 156; do scope þis water MAN. (F.) 8164.

soorohen, v., *from* soören; *score, cut*; **soortshe** (*imper.*) B. B. 80.

soorohen², v., = *sooronen*; *scorch*: þe peoples þat þe violent wind notus soorship [v. r. scorklith] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55); **soorohed** (*þple.*) PARTEN. 3678.

soorolen, v., = *sooronen*, as brütlen = brütlen, drunken = drunemen; *scorch*; scorklin 'ustulo' PR. P. 450; **soorklith** [scorchip] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55).

sooronen, v., *for* *soorpen [O.N. skorpna] as drouknen for droupnen; *crack, furrow*: þat te land was . . . sooroned (*þple.*) þurh þe druhþe ORM. 8626.

soöre, sb., *O.E.* scor, = *O.N.* skor; *from* soöhären; *notch*; *number*; *score, twenty*; PR. P. 450; AR. & MER. 3109; LAUNF. 419; four score BRD. 14; ten score LANGL. B x. 180; skore oþer writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. R. ii. 42; ani shore or hol or rest R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102; score (*rank, manner*), MAN. (F.) 5028; score (*track*), MAN. (F.) 3377, 13694.

soorel, **squerel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel, esquirel; *squirrel*, PR. P. 450.

soören, v., = *O.N.* skora (*cut*), = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schoren (*split*); *score*; *scorin* taliis 'tallio dico' PR. P. 450; score (*printed score*) PALL. vi. 119; on his 3erde skore shall he alle messis in halle þat seruet be B. B. 312; ?*comp.* wip-soören.

soören², v., = *M.H.G. schoren*; ? *thrust*: (pet) softe was iwend to þe sulven & efre þet scerpe soored (*phle.*) me touwar(d) FRAG. 8.

soorſ, see soorſ.

soorge, sb., *O.Fr. escorgie*; *scurge*, PR. P. 450; scourge WICL. JOHN ii. 15; schurge A. R. 418; seorges (*pl.*) MISC. 140; scourgen MARG. 121; sqvorges ['*flagella*'] PALL. iii. 113.

soorgen, v., *scurge*; sooured(e) (*pres.*) ROB. 263.

soorn, soornen, see soarn, soarnen.

scorpioun, sb., *O.Fr. scorpion*, scoriun; *scorpion*, AYENB. 62; LANGL. B. xviii. 153; scoriun A. R. 198.

soort, see sohort.

scot, sb., *O.E. scot*, sceot, *O.Fris. scot*, schot, *M.H.G. schoz*; *from* sehōten; *scot*, *tribute*, *payment*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 282; ['*symbola*'] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 21; þet scot AYENB. 51: schot S. & C. II. lxxiv.

Scot, sb., *Scot*, '*Scotus*', PR. P. 450; Boottas [*O.E. Scottas*, *O.N. Skotar*] (*pl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scot-lond, pr. n., *O.E. Scotland*; *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. & N. 908.

Scot-lōde, sb., *pl. Scottish people* (*pl.*), LA3. 20047.

Scot-þēode, pr. n., *Scottish nation*, LA3. 20417.

sootifer, sb., *Lat. scūtifēr*; *shieldbearer*; *akotifēria*, skottefers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3034, 2468.

sootele, see scutele. sootien, see sohotien.

sootten, v., = *M.H.G. schozen*; *pay scot*, HOM. I. 201; 3e schulen scotten (*participate*) mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e sohotteð (*pres.*) IBID.; ne gabbe þu ne sohotte (*imper.*) ne chid þu wiþ none sotte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126).

Scottisch, adj., cf. *O.E. Scyttisc*; *Scottish*; *Scottische* (*pl.*) P. S. 222.

sooulen, see soūlen.

soourin, v., cf. *M.L.G. M.H.G. schuren*; ? *from O.Fr. escurer*; *scour*; '*erugino, verbero*' PR. P. 450: scoure L. C. C. 9.

soourge, see soorge.

sooute, sb., *O.Fr. escoute*; *scout*, S. S. (Wr.) 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

sooute-wach, sb., *guard*, A. P. ii. 838; *akoute waches* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2468.

sooute², sb., *O.N. skūti*; *cave formed by projecting rocks*; *sooutes* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

soouten, v., *O.Fr. escouter*, *ascouter*; *scout*, *pry*; *akoute* (*pres.*) A. P. 483.

soouter², v., *O.N. skūti*; *project*; *apūtiis* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4865.

sooverour, sb., *for discoverour*; *explorer*,

scout; *sooverours* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3118; *scurreours* BARR. xiv. 487².

soragen, adj., *scraggy*: *scragen* & *unefne* A. R. 4²; see soroggi.

soråde, sorápien, see sohrápien.

soραπε, sb., *scrap*; *scrappes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 15.

soratte, sb., *O.N. skratti*, = *O.H.G. scraz*; *wizard*; *monster*; '*armifraudita*' VOC. (W. W.) 695; *skratt* VOC. 217.

soratin, v., cf. *Dan. kratte*, *Swed. kratta*, *scratch*, '*scalpo, scabo*' PR. P. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 186².

soorēade, see sohrēade.

soorēamen, v., *scream*, H. M. 37; *soorēmeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

soorēn, sb., *O.Fr. escren*, *escran*; *screen*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 450.

soorenchen, soerenken, see sohrenchen.

soorēwe, see sohrēawe.

sooribe, sb., *Lat. scriba*; *scribe*, WICL. MAT. viii. 19; *scribes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 26.

sooriohen, sooriken, see sohrichen.

soorift, see sohrift.

soorimming, sb., *from O.Fr. escrimer*; see *akirmen*²; *skirmishing*, BARR. xix. 521.

soorinken, see sohrinken.

soorippe, sb., *O.N. skreppa*; *scrip*, *bag*, '*pera*' PR. P. 450; HORN (R.) 1069; TREV. III. 309; CH. C. T. D. 1737; *scrippe* LANGL. B. v. 542; *schrippe* A. vi. 26.

sooriptūre, sb., *O.Fr. escripture*; *writing*; i have put in it scripture CH. BOET. i. 4 (17); scripture is hir name LANGL. B. x. 150.

soorit, sb., *O.Fr. escrit*; *writing*: bi skore oþer bi scrit E. G. 357; *soorites* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8071.

soorib, sb., *O.E. scrife*, *O.N. skrifer* (*gliding*); *urging*, *entreaty*, GEN. & EX. 1419.

sooriben, v., *O.E. scriðan*, = *O.N. skrifa*, *O. L.G. scriðan*, *O.H.G. scriðan*; *glide*; *escape*: þa com Scottene king scriðen to hirede LA3. 10799; *skrið(e)* MIN. v. 68; *soorid* (*pres.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis him scrod* (*urged*) GEN. & EX. 2695; *sooriben* (*pl.*) LA3. 8405; *comp. purh-sooriben*.

soorivein, sb., *O.Fr. escrivain*, *mod. Eng. scrivener*; *scribe*, WICL. IS. xxxvi. 22; *scrivener* PR. P. 450; *sooriveins* (*pl.*) AYENB. 44; *scrivaines* LANGL. C. xii. 97.

sooriven, see sohriven.

soorobben, see sohrubben.

soorof, adj., cf. *soorſ*; *rough*; (*ms. strof*) A. P. ii. 1546.

soorof, see soorſ.

soorog, sb., cf. *Dan. akrog*, ? *O.N. skrokkr*, *Scotch scrog*; *shrub*, *brushwood*; *akrogges* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(e)s TOWNL. 110.

sooroggi, adj., *covered with brushwood*; þe

wei was stoni, thorni and scroggi GEST. R. (H.) 19.

scroue, sb., *O.Fr.* escroue, escroe (*cadule*); scroll, PR. P. 450; scrowe A. R. 282; scrowis (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.

scrubben, v., = *L.G.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe; *scrub*; *scrubbe* (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.

scrūd, scrūden, *see* schrūd, schrūden.

scruf, *see* scurf.

scrupte, sb., *f O.Fr.* scrupule; *scruple*; scriple of herte WICL. I KINGS xiv. 31; (*the weight so called*) PALL. ii. 418; scripilles (*pl.*) ['obolos'] WICL. EX. xxx. 13.

scoucke, *see* schucke.

scūe, sb., *O.E.* scūwa, scūa, *cf.* *O.N.* skuggi; *shadow*; scu PR. P. 450; skūem (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

scuften, *see* schuften.

[scūl, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* scelah, *O.N.* skialgr (*oblique*); *deriv.* scūlen.]

scūl-ēized, adj., *O.E.* sceolēged; *squinting*, FRAG. 3.

scūld, *see* schūld. scūlden, *see* schūlden.

scūle, *see* schūle.

scūlen, v., *O.E.* (be-)scylan, = *O.H.G.* scilehen; *squint at*; schulen A. R. 210.

scūlen, v., = *Dan.* skūle, *Swed.* skūla, *M.L.G.* schūlen, *M.Du.* schuilen; *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare PR. C. 225; scoule 'oboculo' PR. P. 450.

scūlken, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skulke, *L.G.* schulken; *from* scūlen, *as* lūren *from* lūren; *skul*, *lie hid*; *loiter*; sculke PS. xxxviii. 12; skūlkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. II. 93; sculke PR. C. 1788; skūlked (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6976.

scouking, sb., *skulking*, *cowardice*, BARB. viii. 140; into scouking *traitorously* vii. 130.

scūlkere, sb., *skulker*, REL. I. 133; skulker D. ARTH. 3119; sculcare PR. P. 451; scūlkere (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 491.

soulkeri, sb., *ambush*; skoulkeri D. ARTH. 1644.

sculle, sb., *skull*, 'cranium' PR. P. 450; BEK. 2166; sculle [skulle] CH. C. T. A 3935; schulle A. R. 296; skulle [scolle] TREV. V. 371; scolle VOC. 179; ROB. 16; FER. 353.

soūm, soōm (*Psōūm*, soōm), sb., *O.N.* skūm, = *O.H.G.* scūm; *scum*, 'spuma', PR. P. 449; scom REL. I. 52; soōme (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.

soūmen, v., = *O.H.G.* scūman; *foam*; (*ms.* scummyn) PR. P. 450; (*h*)a skūmede (*f ms.* skuntede) (*pret.*) als a bore FER. 3888.

soumer, sb., *O.Fr.* escumeur; *pirate*, *rover*; scummar' BARB. xiv. 375; akumers [akumeres] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 175.

sounien, *see* schunien.

scunneren, v., *Scotch* scunner; *loathe*, *avoid*; skounrand (*pp'e.*) BARB. v. 201*; skunirrit [scounrit] (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvii. 651.

scurf, sb., *O.E.* scurf, scruf (LEECHD. I. 316); *M.L.G.* schorf, *O.H.G.* scorf; *mod.Eng.* scurf; *rubbish*, PR. P. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. vi. 138; scrof VOC. 179; þe schroff and schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.

sourge, *see* seorge. scūrte, *see* schūrte.

sourved, adj., *O.E.* scurfed, = *M.L.G.* schorvet; *scabby*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.

sout, adj., *short*; 'curtus, brevis' PR. P. 451.

sout², sb., *short coat*, 'nepticula' PR. P. 451.

scūte, *see* schūte.

soutele, sb., *O.E.* scutel, = *M.L.G.* schutel, schotel, *O.H.G.* scuzela; *dish*; scotile 'scutella' VOC. 257.

scūven, *see* schūven.

sē, dem. prn. & def. art, *O.E.* se, *O.N.*, *Goth.* sa, *Gr.* δ; *that*; *the*; se deofel MAT. iv. 5; se man, se sa gealle LEECHD. III. 84; se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHR. 249; se fader HOM. I. 219; se man HOM. II. 223; se tīf-inge 31; se king MISC. 26; se þe he who 221; se ðe HICKES I. 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; fram se biscop SAX. CHR. 250; sēa [*O.E.* sēo, sēo, *cf.* *O.N.* sia, sū, *Goth.* sō], (*fem.*) MK. xv. 40; si moder HOM. I. 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si [*?* = *Goth.* si, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* siu, sia, sie] (*she*) zeleste sume wile HOM. I. 235; sēa (*f gen., for þes*) belendes IBID.; sēa (*f pl.*) handa LEECHD. III. 112; abutan sa earan 94.

sē, *see* swā.

sē, sb., *O.Fr.* sed; *see* (*of a bishop*); *seat*, *throne*; CHR. E. 363; hus se þar he sat LANGL. C. i. 114; þe were sette in 3oure se DEP. R. i. 86; oure sire in his see above þe sevene sterris iii. 352; þe king sat adoun in is (*r. his*) see SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 815; see BEK. 809.

sē, sea, *see* sē. sealf, *see* salf.

sēam, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.Fris.* sām, *M.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, (*border*), *O.N.* saumr (*seam*); *seam*; seēm 'sutura' PR. P. 452; þe coote was wipout(e) seēm WICL. JOHN xix. 23; sēames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; MAND. 9.

sēam², sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, *from* Lat. sagma, *Gr.* σάγμα; *horse load*, *burden*; seēm PR. P. 452; a seēm of whete LANGL. A iii. 40; sām ORM. 3724; sēames (*pl.*) 'sarcinas' LK. xi. 46; semes O. & N. 775; GEN. & EX. 1368; WILL. 2554.

sēamere, sb., *O.E.* sēamere; *one who sows*, 'sartor', FRAG. 2.

sēamestre, sb., *O.E.* sēamestre; *sempstress*; sēmsteris (*pl.*) D. TROY 1585.

sēar, sb., *O.E.* sēar, *cf.* *M.L.G.* sōr; *sear*, *dry*, *arid*; seer 'aridus' PR. P. 453; MAN. (H.) 18; seere braunches CH. R. R. 4749.

seeriness, sb., *aridity*, PR. P. 453.

seare, sb., *O.E.* searo, *cf.* *O.N.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarwa, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sarwe, *serwe*; *armour, apparel*; *serre* *HOM.* I. 33.

sëarïen, v., *O.E.* sëarïen, = *M.L.G.* sören; *become sere*; *withher*; *seerin* 'aresco' *PR. P.* 453; *serre* *ALIS.* 796; *sërid* (*pple.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 241; *comp.* a-sëarïen.

sëað, sb., *O.E.* sëað, = *O.Fris.* sãth, *M.L.G.* sôd, *M.H.G.* sôt; *from* sëoðan; *grave, pit*; *sëape*, *sæpe* (*dat.*) *FRAG.* 6, 7; *sëaðen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 841.

sëau, sb., *O.E.* sëaw, = *O.H.G.* sou; *juice, pottage, savoury dish*; *seu* (*ms.* sew) *VOC.* 266; *PR. P.* 454; *REL. I.* 81; *seuu* (*ms.* seew) *WICL. GEN.* xxvii. 4; *sewe* *GOW.* II. 325; *saw* *ORM.* 994, 1470; *sëwe* (*dat.*) *GAW.* 892; *L. C. C.* 43; *sëwes* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. F.* 67; *comp.* ële-sëw.

sëoc, *see* sëoc.

sëochen, v., *O.E.* sëcan, sëcean, = *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.N.* sêkja, *O.L.G.* sôkcan, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.G.* suochan; *seek*, *A. R.* 164; *C. L.* 26; *sechan* *LK.* xii. 29; *ANGL.* VII. 220; *sechen*, *sæchen* *LA3.* 12863, 17321; *seche* *O. & N.* 1759; *ROB.* 209; *WILL.* 223; *MIRC.* 651; *GOW.* I. 267; *MAND.* 59; *TOR.* 1013; *sechen* to *chirche* *JUL.* 45; *he* *scholde* *pider* *seche* *JOS.* 528; *zeche* *AYENB.* 94; *siche* *MARG.* 28; *JER.* 1935; *seche* [seke] *LANGL. A* *PROL.* 47; *CH. C. T. A* 17, 784; *seken* *ORM.* 2718; *GEN. & EX.* 3598; *sekin* *PR. P.* 451; *seke* *ISUM.* 130; *sëche* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 14; *seest* *HOM.* II. 29; *secheð* *HOM.* I. 173; *secheþ* *SPEC.* 26; *seçð* *HOM.* II. 226; *sekb* *MISC.* 65; (3e) *secheþ* *MISC.* 42; (hio) *secheð* *MAT.* vi. 32; *sëch* (*imper.*) *A. R.* 336; *HOM.* II. 9; *sëchinde* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 127; *sechinde* [sechinge] *LA3.* 1383; *sëhte* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 976; *SPEC.* 41; (*ms.* sohhte) *ORM.* 2942; *souhte* *A. R.* 130; *sohte* *HORN* (L.) 39; *sohten* *LA3.* 11168; *sëht* (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 53; (*ms.* sohht) *ORM.* 6454; *sogt*, *sowt* *GEN. & EX.* 848, 2870; *comp.* a-, æ-, an-, bi-, 3e-, of-, þurh-, under-sëchen.

sëkere, sb., *seeker*, *WICL. GEN.* xxxi. 35.

sëching, sb., *seeking*, *WILL.* 2190.

sëclïen, v., *O.E.* sýclian; *to be ill*; *sëcli* (*pres. subj.*) *A. R.* 50; *sëolede* (*pres.*) *SAX. CHR.* 266; *isëoled* (*pple.*) *LA3.* 30549; *isclid* *BER.* 2583.

sëonïen, v., *sicken, become ill*; *sekenin* *PR. P.* 451; *sëoneð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 368; *sëiknedo* (*pres.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xx. 1; *sëomed* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 4771.

secrð, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secroi; *secret, private*, *CH. C. T. G* 178, 643; *secree* *B* 3211; *secre* *a prayer in the Mass* *ROB.* (W.) 12044; *L. F. M. B.* 143; *secre* of *secretes name of a book* *CH. C. T. G* 1447.

secrð-li, adv., *secretly*, *CH. C. T. E* 763.

secrðnesso, sb., *secrecy*, *CH. C. T. B* 773.

secrðte, sb., *O.Fr.* secrete; *secret, private*

prayer, 'oracio,' CATH. 327; *secrðtes* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. G* 1447.

secte, sb., *Fr.* secte; *sect, set, company, class of mankind, likeness*, *LANGL. B* xi. 237; *FREV.* IV. 175; *CH. C. T. E* 1171, *F* 17; *in that secte* our *sauveour* saved *al mankind* *LANGL. B* xiv. 258; *secte form* *C* viii. 130.

sectour, sb., *for executor*; *executor*, *CATH.* 327; *sektour* *D. ARTH.* 665; *seketoure* *PR. P.* 451; *seoturs* (*pl.*) *TOWNL.* 326; *secatours* *REL. I.* 314; *secutors* *LANGL. C* xvii. 277.

seculär, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* seculer; *secular*, *BEK.* 2229; *CH. C. T. E* 1322; (*layman*) *BARB.* iv. 12; (*secular priest*) *LANGL. B* ix. 177.

secunde, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* second; *second*, *ROB.* 282; *SHOR.* 45; *TREV.* IV. 275.

sed, *see* sad. **sëd**, *see* sëd.

sedeful, *see* sedeful. **sedowal**, *see* sedowal.

sedill, sb., *from* *sida *cf.* *O.N.* siðugr; *?modest*; *sedill douvis* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3937.

sëdin, *see* sëdin.

see, *see* sê. **sefen**, *see* seofen.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *O.L.G.* segg, *O.N.* seggr; *messenger, man*, *WILL.* 772; *seg*, *sæg* *LA3.* 4443, 8015; *segge* *LANGL. B* iii. 63; *A. P. II.* 398; *ANT. ARTH.* xxiii; *segges* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 20854; *of segge werke* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4473.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *M.Dw.* segghe; *related to* sæge; *sedge, 'carex,' FRAG.* 3; *segge* *PR. P.* 451; *VOC.* 191; *segge* (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 18; *segges* (*pl.*) *PALL.* i. 525; *seggis* *WICL. GEN.* xli. 18.

sëge, sb., *O.Fr.* sêge, *siege*; *seat, throne; siege*; *A. R.* 238; *ROB.* 132; *JOS.* 292; *MAN.* (F.) 5082; *sege seat* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 236, 1872, 5182; (*siege*) 1029, 3020; (*camp*) 2442; *seige siege* 1282; *sëgis* (*pl.*) [*'sedes'*] *HAMP. PS.* cxxi. 5.

sëgen, v., *lay siege to*; *sëgande* (*pple.*) *BARB.* xvii. 511; *sëgid* (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4296; *sëgit* (*pres.*) *BARB.* xi. 114.

seggen, v., *O.E.* secgan, sæcgan, secgean, sagian, = *O.L.G.* seggean, *O.Fris.* sedza, sidza, *O.N.* segja, *O.H.G.* sagen, sagan; *say, speak, tell*, *MAT.* xi. 7; *KATH.* 635; *ORM.* 55; *FL. & BL.* 281; *segge* *O. & N.* 393; *ROB.* 17; *SHOR.* 23; *seggen*, *segen* *HOM.* II. 27; *seggen*, *siggen* *FRAG.* 7, 8; *seggen*, *siggen*, *suggen* *HOM.* I. 19, 127, 133; *LA3.* 512, 983, 1164; *siggen* *A. R.* 24; *sigge* *MISC.* 28; *TREAT.* 136; *ALIS.* 4198; *S. S. (Wr.)* 1708; *zigge* *AYENB.* 5; *suggen* *R. S. iv*; *REL. I.* 245; *sugge* *C. L.* 420; *seggen*, *seie* *LANGL. A* iii. 166, *B* iii. 172; *sægen* *SAX. CHR.* 263; (*ms.* seien) *H. M. 3*; *REL. I.* 128; *SPEC.* 84; (*ms.* seyen) *HAV.* 2886; *seien*, *seigen* *GEN. & EX.* 1139, 2494; *sein* *PR. P.* 451; *S. & C. I.* xlix; *sein*, *seie* *CH. C. T. A* 779, 1151; *seie* *WILL.* 1279; *MAND.* 2; *WICL. GEN.* xxxvii. 20; *H. S.* 37; *seie*, *seije* *JOS.* 142, 161; *sagen* *REL. I.* 186;

(*ms. saien*) AN. LIT. 3; (*ms. sayen*) SPEC. 36; MAP 347; *sain* RICH. 1339; to seggene MK. II. 9; segge (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; sugge [segge] LA3. 6321; seist KATH. 392; O. & N. 265; seð HOM. I. 21; A. R. 48; hit seið in þere tale LA3. 22889; seiþ, sæiþ FRAG. 5, 7; (*hio*) seggeð MAT. V. 11; HOM. I. 29; seggeþ FRAG. 8; siggeð A. R. 52; seie (*imper.*) A. R. 238; LEG. 32; seie, sæiþe, saie [sei] LA3. 2269, 2270, 30283; seie, sei O. & N. 217, 556; suggeð [seggeþ] LA3. 865; segge (*subj.*) O. & N. 844; sægde (*pret.*) LK. xiv. 16; saigde, saide MK. vi. 31, xvi. 15; seide ORM. 149; seide SAX. CHR. 249; A. R. 72; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. A. iii. 48; CH. C. T. A 776; WICL. GEN. II. 18; seide, saide, saide [seide, saide] LA3. 672, 1256, 3379; seide, seide O. & N. 9, 217; HORN (L.) 271, 309; seide FL. & BL. 3; BEK. 130; segden MK. II. 18; seiden, seden HOM. I. 91, 97; heo was hohful and erede hwat heo þar after hire seðe (*should say*) O. & N. 1296; seold (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-seggen.

[seggere, sb., *sayer*; *comp.* sēþ-siggere.]

seignior, sb., *O.Fr.* seignior; *prince, lord*; senior YORK xxx. 73; senior(e) 2634, 3073; senelours, senours (*pl.*) 1614, 2487.

seignorie, sb., *O.Fr.* seignorie; *seignior, lordship*, ROB. 284; seignurie MAN. (F.) 2648; seniorie [senori] ALEX. (Sk.) 1913, 1936; senjori, senjori, senjeroi, senjouri BARB. V. 232, i. 97, xv. 324, i. 151.

[sehen, ? *pret. pple. of seon.*]

sehen-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sewenlic; *visible*; sehelihe (*pl.*) MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* 3e-, un-sehenlich (-sewenlich).

seht, sehtnien, *see* saht, sahtnien.

seien, *see* seggen.

seil, sb., *O.E.* segl *m., n.*, cf. *O.N.* segi *n.*, *O.L.G.* segel, *O.H.G.* segal *m.*; *sail, 'velum'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451; LA3. 4595; HAV. 711; BEK. 1837; seile (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 696; saile WILL. 568; selles (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seil-clað, sb., *sail-cloth*, (*ms.* -clæð, -clōþ) LA3. 4549.

seil-yard, sb., *O.E.* segelgyrd; *sail-yard, 'antenna'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451.

seil³, sb., *O.E.* sigle, (*in-*)segele, = *O.N.* sigli, *Goth.* sigijō; *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCL. 7; MAND. 231; sel AYENB. 62; sehel LANGL. B. vii. 23^a; *comp.* in-seil.

seilien, v., *O.E.* seglian, = *O.H.G.* segelen, *O.N.* sigla; *sail*, LA3. 25525; seiglien LK. viii. 22; seilen [seile] WICL. WISD. xiv. 1; seile MAND. 305; saile WILL. 2673; seillinge (*pple.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 344; seillinge B. xviii. 304; sailand ALEX. (Sk.) 161; sailande *flowing* GAW. 865; selleden (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; ALIS. 5640; seilide TREV. V. 265.

sailer, sb., *sailor*; *sailers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.)

4359.

seilien², v., *O.E.* (*in-*)seglian, cf. *Goth.* sigljan; *seal*; seelin 'sigillo' PR. P. 452; sele LUD. COV. 340; sæliet (*pple.*) MARH. 5; iscaled A. R. 388; selid ALEX. (Sk.) 1170.

seeling, sb., *sealing*, WICL. JOB xxxviii. 14.

seim, *see* seim.

seine, sb., *O.E.* segn, = *O.Fr.* seigne, signe; *sign*, LA3. 9282^a; JOS. 197; MAN. (F.) 10162; signe BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; singe, senge YORK ix. 290, xi. 100; seni, sine PR. P. 453, 456; signes (*pl.*) A. R. 70; singes YORK xi. 156.

seine², sb., *O.E.* segne, sagene, = *O.L.G.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *from Lat.* sagēna; *fishing net*; *snares*; VOC. 159; HORN (H.) 700; saines (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4270.

seinian, v., *O.E.* segnian, = *O.H.G.* segenōn, *O.N.* signa, *O.Fr.* seignier; *sign, mark with a sign*; *bless*; HOM. I. 127; PERC. 287; i sal saine ['benedicam'] PS. lxii. 5; signe þer wip þi foreheved P. L. S. xvii. 66; saine (*subj.*) FLOR. 297; and seinode [signed] (*pret.*) him LANGL. B. v. 456, C. viii. 63; he sanit him (*crossed himself*) BARB. vii. 98; sæined (*pple.*) wip ure seel PROCL. 7; iseineth (*printed ismet*) MARH. 23.

seint, *see* saint, saint.

seis, *see* sēa. seisen, *see* saisen.

sek, sb., = *O.H.G.* sech; *ploughshare, 'vomer'*, VOC. 234.

sēk, *see* sēoc.

sēken, siken, v., cf. *M.L.G.* sūken, *O.H.G.* siuchan; *be ill*; seeken ['aegrotare'] WICL. I KINGS xxx. 13; seke PALL. xi. 117; stikide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 14.

sēken, *see* sēchen. sekir, *see* siker.

sēl, *see* sēl, seil. selo, *see* silk.

selcūð, *see* under sēld².

sēld, sb., *O.E.* seald; ? = seol; *seal*, HOM. I. 93; sēlde (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

sēld², adj., *O.E.* seald; *seldom, few*; sēlde (*pl.*) time CH. C. T. E 146; sēlde (*adv.*) E 427; seldere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 207.

sēl-cūð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sel-, sealdcūð; *rare, strange, wonderful*; *wonder*, GEN. & EX. 3972; sel-, sulcūð LA3. 280, 3894; selcūð A. R. 8; selcūþ ORM. 19217; selcūþ ALIS. 154; selcūþ LANGL. (Wr.) 7309; þe selcūþe sijt WILL. 2329; ænne sēlcūðne (*acc. masc.*) mon LA3. 19059; sēlcūðne (*pl.*) maners PR. C. 1518.

sēlcūthen, v., *make wonderful*; sēlcūth (*imper.*) HAMP. PS. xvi. 8; sēlcūthid (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 27; sēlcūthid (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 4.

sēlcūð-hohe, adv., *seldom*, LA3. 10301; selcūþlike ORM. 2586; selcūþli WILL. 2650; selcūþli ALEX. (Sk.) 3076.

sēld-hwonne, adv., *O.E.* seldhwonne; *seldom*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne (*ms. silde-*) TREV. I. 333.

sel-lie, adj & adv., *O.E.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, = *O.L.G.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks; *strange, marvellous, illustrious*, GEN. & EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillich [sul-, seollich] LA3. 6438, 7328; a selli man TRIST. 83; s. s. (Web.) 248; IW. 107; MAN. (H.) 174; sellic (*a wonder*) FRAG. 8; P. L. S. viii. 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. I. 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche [seolliche] wisdom O. & N. 1299; sellichne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

sæld-sēne, adj., *O.N.* sialdsenn; *rarely seen, rare*; seltsene H. M. 27; our speche schal beon seldcene A. R. 80.

sæld-spēche, sb., *taciturnity*, A. R. 76.

sælden, adj., *O.E.* seldan, seldom, seldum, = *O.N.* sialdan, *O.H.G.* seltan; *rare*; (*ms.* seldenn) ORM. 8468; REL. I. 180; GOW. I. 30; OCTAV. (H.) 72; HOCCL. i. 165; PR. C. 260; selden [seldum] LAngl. B vii. 137; seldum GEN. & EX. 2181; REL. I. 214; seldom PR. P. 452; seldum ALEX. (Sk.) 4220; selde HOM. II. 73; LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. & N. 944; FL. & BL. 462; CH. C. T. A 1539; siele S. A. L. 157; P. S. 330.

[**sēle**, sb., *O.E.* sele, = *O.L.G.* seli, *O.N.* sahr; *house, hall*; *comp.* lāf-, wun-sēle.]

sēle², sb., *O.E.* seolh, = *O.N.* selr, *O.H.G.* se-lach; *seal (animal)*, PR. P. 452; HAV. 755.

seel-skin, sb., *seal-skin*, REL. I. 51.

sēle³, sb., = *M.L.G.* sele, *O.N.* seli, *O.H.G.* silo m.; *seal, signal*, PR. P. 452; sile GEN. & EX. 2978.

sēlen, *see sēlen*. **seler**, *see oeller*.

self, adj., *O.E.* self, seolf, sielf, silf, sylf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* self, *O.N.* sialfr, *O.H.G.* selbēr, *Goth.* silba; *self, himself, same*: he is god self KATH. 1093; heo was hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde GEN. & EX. 1806; self (*f for selfe*) 7e fon 2610; god self ... seiþ SHOR. 23; he self [*v. r.* him self] was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; 3e [þou] self C. M. 14691; ne beo þe levre þan þi self þi mei ne þi moze P. L. S. viii. 15; self AYENB. 59; þu seolf LA3. 3192; he [him] seolf wende 14201; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolfe*) 5990; þeih heo seolf nabbe non MISC. 128; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. & N. 497; þo com our loverd silf P. L. S. xix. 290; þe seolfe [seolve] coc O. & N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve moder A. R. 328; sēlfem (*dat. m.*) JOHN i. 22; seolfan LA3. 828; selven KATH. 1130; seicdest þe selven: (*for selve*) 631; of mi selven ISUM. 120; me seolven HOM. I. 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve B. DISC. 75; at þe selve huse FL. & BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ to grome O. & N. 1284; þe kat ful wel him sulve liveþ 810; sēlfne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; hine seolfne HOM. I. 95; seolfne, sulfne, seolfar, seolven, sulven [seolve] LA3. 493, 1865;

2227, 8333, 8457; seolfen, seolven JUL. 26, 27; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CH. C. T. A 184; sulfen FRAG. 6; he huld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve (*pl.*) LA3. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889 þe sulve stottes O. & N. 495; selven (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; beon eow selven riche LA3. 5802; selven [selve] LAngl. A v. 35; to us sulven A. R. 302; selven (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; us selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LA3. 5199; þuruh us sulven A. R. 248; eow selfe HOM. I. 15; þo heo hadde ... heo selve forsiġened HOM. II. 143; ou selve SPEC. 101; þou self LAngl. B ii. 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolf-owale, sb., *O.E.* sylfcwala; *suicide*, HOM. I. 103.

silf-grāne, sb., *house leek*, VOC. 265.

self-wil, sb., *O.E.* selfwill; *self-will*; self-willes ['ultro'] MK. iv. 28; wilt þou self-willes lete þe sien FER. 221.

self-wille, sb., *O.N.* sialfvili, = *O.H.G.* selb-willo; *self-will*, P. L. S. xxxi. 195.

sel(f)-willi, adv., = *M.Du.* selfwilligh; *following his own will only*, PR. P. 452.

sēli, *see sēli*.

sēlin, *see sēlien*².

selk, *see silk*.

selle, sb., *O.Fr.* selle; *seat*; *sellis (pl.)* WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 21.

selle, *see celle*.

sellen, v., *O.E.* sellan, syllan, = *O.H.G.* sellan, *O.L.G.* sellian, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.N.* selja, *Goth.* saljan (*ðiew*); *from sēle*; *sell, give*, ORM. 6345; sellen [sille] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 22; sellin PR. P. 452; selle APOL. 9; selle AYENB. 36; selle LAngl. B iii. 195 [sulle A iii. 189]; selle [sulle, sille] TREV. VII. 105; seollen, sellen LA3. 29057, 31053; sellen HOM I. 135; A. R. 190; H. M. 27; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sellen LK. xi. 7; sille P. L. S. xxiii. 130; to sellenne MAT. xx. 23; sūlest (*pres.*) H. M. 27; selleþ, sulleþ E. G. 355; sulleþ A. R. 398; silf MAT. xiii. 44; sēle (*imper.*) me drinken ['da mihi bibere'] JOHN iv. 10; sule A. R. 290; sule, sile LEECHD. III. 106, 108; sealde (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; salde, sælde [solde] LA3. 10020, 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; GEN. & EX. 1843; BRD. 25; scalden [salden] HOM. I. 91; saldenn ORM. 15557; sōld (*pple.*) LAngl. (Wr.) 11089; *comp.* 3e-sellen.

sellere, **sūllere**, sb., = *O.Fris.* seller; *dealer, giver*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. II. 213; se-lere (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers [silleris] WICL. Ez. xxvii. 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellinge, sb., *selling, 'venditio'*, PR. P. 452.

seller, *see oeller*.

sellio, *see under sēld*².

selten, *see saiten*. **sēlpe**, *see sēlpe*.

selfure, *see* celfure. solver, *see* silver.

sēm, *see* sēam.

semblable, adj., *O.Fr.* semblable; *like*, *LANGL. B x 367*, xviii. 10, *Civ.* 337, xix. 213.

semblance, sb., *appearance*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 5192*; *sembalaunce 4098*.

sembland, adj., *like*, *LANGL. B x 367**.

semblant, sb., *Fr.* semblant; *semblance*, *show, aspect*, *HOM. I. 247*; *ROB. 129*; *WILL. 228*; *semblaunt A. R. 90*; *Fl. & Bl. 50*; *sembland YORK xvii. 93*.

sēmlē, sb., *for assemblē; meeting, army*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 797*, 3978; *semle 1573*; *LANGL. A PROL. 97*; *DEF. R. iv. 85*.

semblen, v., *Fr.* sembler; *seem*; *sambeles (pres.) M. H. 136*.

semelen, v., *Fr.* sembler (*for assemblen*); *assemble*, *GEN. & EX. 3865*; *semelin E. G. 47*; *semble D. ARTH. 63*; *semple ALEX. (Sk.) 2796*; *sēmlis (pres.) attacks ALEX. (Sk.) 1333*; *bi semblep AYENB. 176*; *sēmlēd (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 617*; (*pai*) *sēmlēd DEF. R. iii. 357*; *sēmlēd (pple.) WILL. 2147*; *sēmlid iv. 32*.

sembling, sb., *assembling*, *ALEX. (Sk.) 769*.

sēme, adj., *O.N.* sēmr; *befitting, decent*, *GAW. 1085*; *A. P. ii. 549*; *comp. 30-sēma*.

sēme-lioh, adj., *O.N.* sēmiligr; *seemly*, *B. DISC. 849*; *semlich A. R. 94**; *GOW. III. 299*; *semeli 'decens' PR. P. 452*; *PR. C. 73*; *sem-*, *semeli CH. C. T. A 751*; *semli ISUM. 268*; *simli TOR. 126*; *pi semliche schape KATH. 449*; *pat semliche child WILL. 49*; *sēme-liche (adv.) TREV. VIII. 87*; *semelike GEN. & EX. 1504*; *semeli ALEX. (Sk.) 281, 424*; *sēmloker (compar.) GAW. 83*; *sēmlokest (superl.) SPEC. 27*; *semelokest ANT. ARTH. vi.*

sēmelinesse, sb., *seemliness, 'decentia'*, *PR. P. 452*.

sēmaliṭṭā, sb., *seemliness*, *YORK xxv. 116*.

sēmen, v., *O.E.* sēman, = *O.N.* sēma; *befit, be becoming, suit; seem*; *SPEC. 32*; *preostes heo þer setten as þer to mihte(n) semen LAJ. 10207*; *fendes made hem semen to ben so hole MAND. 284*; *seme O. & N. 187*; *sēmeþ (pres.) ORM. DEDIC. 66*; *LANGL. A PROL. 32*; *as hit best semieð HOM. I. 271*; *þat semip þe wel N. P. 56*; *semip non to hur but he EGL. 112*; *semes HAV. 2916*; *me semes WILL. 620*; *þine eien semen dede CH. TRO. iv. 1092*; *sēmdo (pret.) A. R. 112**; *WILL. 2880*; *it was nevere man . . . þat so wel semde (ms. semede) king or caiser for to be HAV. 976*; *semed [semid] ALEX. (Sk.) 2108*; *semden MARH. 9*; *comp. bi-, 30-sēmen*.

sēmīng, sb.: *to mi seminge as it appears to me CH. C. T. B 1838*.

sēmen², v., *O.E.* sēman, sýman; *from sēam²*;

burden; press upon; ge sēmeð ['oneratis'] (pres.) LK. xi. 46; *semeþ HOM. II. 93*; *sēmdo (pret.) SHOR. 85*; *semdest me mid sunne FRAG. 6*; *comp. over-sēmen*.

[semi-, prefix, *Lat.* sēmi-; *half*]

semi-cōpe, sb., *short cope*, *CH. C. T. A 262*.

sen, *see* sēppen, seofon. sēn, *see* sēon.

sēnāt, sb., *Fr.* senat; *senate*, *CH. BOET. i. 4 (18)*; (*ms. senaht*) *LAJ. 25388*.

senatour, sb., *Fr.* senateur; *senator*, *ROB. 89*; *D. ARTH. 227*; *CH. C. T. B 1044*; *senaturs (pl.) LAJ. 25337*.

senohen, v., *O.E.* sencan, = *O.L.G.* (bi-)senkian, *O.H.G.* senkan, senchan; *from sinken; make to sink, JUL. 79*; *in sunne aūt sorewe i am seint (pple.) SPEC. 24*; *comp. a-, bi-, for-senohen*.

sencinge, sb., *for censing*; *PR. P. 452*.

sendal, *see* cendal.

senden, v., *O.E.* sendan, = *O.L.G.* sendean, *O.N.* senda, *O.H.G.* sentan, *Goth.* sandjan; *from sēnde*; *send, LAJ. 27879*; *A. R. 422*; *GEN. & EX. 1683*; *CH. C. T. A 2976*; *þenne sende (shall send) ic eou rihte widerunge HOM. I. 13*; *sendeþ BRD. 13*; *he sent [sendeþ] þe his sonde LAJ. 26367*; *sent HOM. I. 7*; *A. R. 246*; *TREAT. 136*; (*heo*) *sendeð LAJ. 476*; *send (imper.) MARH. 3*; *sēnde (suby.) O. & N. 1570*; *sēnde (pret.) KATH. 48*; *ORM. 1861*; *HAV. 136*; *P. S. 248*; *sēnde, sente M.K. vi. 27, ix. 37*; *þou sent ALEX. (Sk.) 2022*; *sendest H. H. 209 (211)*; *heo senden LAJ. 662*; *send (pple.) ORM. 97*; *sent LANGL. B xvii. 146*; *comp. a-, bi-, 30-, of-senden*.

sendere, sb., *sender*, *HOM. II. 111*.

sendinge, sb., *sending, 'missio'*, *PR. P. 452*.

senden, *see* sehenden.

sendren, *see* sindren.

sēne, sb., *O.E.* sien, sýn, = *O.L.G.* siun, *O.N.* siōn, sýn, *Goth.* siuns; *from sēon; sight (act or power of seeing)*, *HOM. II. 25*; *ORM. 9394*; *ich habbe god sene O. & N. 368*; *comp. an-, ēah-sēne*.

sēne², adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sēne, sýne, = *M.L.G.* sūne, *O.N.* sēnn, sýnn; *visible, 'manifestus'*, *PR. P. 452*; *ORM. 2173*; *GEN. & EX. 1173*; *HAV. 656*; *SPEC. 58*; *LANGL. B i. 147*; *CH. C. T. A 134*; *þ truthful GAW. 148, 341*; *comp. bi-, ēð-, 30-, sēld-sēne*.

sēneȝen, *see* sūneȝen.

senevel, sb., *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénevé*); *musc-tard seed*, *WICL. MAT. xiii. 31*; *senvei FALL. viii. 149*.

sēnewe, *see* sinewe. sēnge, *see* seine.

sengin, v., *O.E.* (be-)sengan, = *M.H.G.* sengen; *from singen; singe, 'ustulo'*, *PR. P. 453*; *senge CH. C. T. D 349*; *sēngþ (pres.) AYENB. 229*; *sēind (pple.) CH. C. T. B 4035*; *comp. bi-sengen*.

seniour(e), *see* seignior.

senne, *see* sünne.

sena, sb., = *cense* for *encens*; *incense*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4184; *sence* CATH. 330; *sense* LANGL. B xix. 82, C xxi. 86.

sensitife, adj., *Fr.* sensitif; *sensitive*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4381.

sensour, sb., for *encenser*; *sensours* [censours] (Sk.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1565.

sent, sb., for *assent*; WILL. 1983; *sente* YORK xxii. 144.

sent², sb., *from* O.Fr. *sentir*; *scent*, D. ARTH. 1040; BARB. vi. 500.

sentement, sb., O.Fr. *sentement*; *feeling*, CH. L. G. W. 69.

sentence, sb., O.Fr. *sentence*; *sentence*, *opinion*, *verdict*, A. R. 348; P. L. S. xvii. 518; CH. C. T. B 4167; *sentens* I 58.

senuwe, *see* sinewe. senvei, *see* senevel.

sēo, *see* am.

sēoc, sēo, adj., O.E. *sēoc*, *sīoc*, = O.L.G. *seoc*, *sīoc*, O.Fris. *siek*, *siak*, O.N. *sīukr*, Goth. *siuks*, O.H.G. *sioch*; *sick*, *ill*, ORM. 6165, 8073; *seoc*, *sec*, *sac* [seac] LA3. 2794, 6667, 6781; *sīec* ANGL. I. 19; *sec* HOM. I. 23; *sek* GEN. & EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; *seek* PR. P. 451; MAND. 11; PALL. iii. 939; SACR. 556; *sec*, *sic* A. R. 176; *sik* [sek] CH. C. T. D 1592; *siik* [seek] WICL. MAT. xxv. 39; *sik* MISC. 31; HORN (L.) 272; BEK. 892; *seik* BARB. ix. 112; *zik* AYENB. 148; *þe sike* man SHOR. 29; *sūcne* (acc. m.) LA3. 17682; *sēoke* (pl.) LA3. 29541; *heo beoð boðe seke* A. R. 364; *alle sike* 32; *seeke* HOCCL. i. 409; *sike* LANGL. B xv. 568; *sēoken* (dat. pl.) MAT. ix. 12; *sēocure* (compar.) A. R. 46.

sik-lāwe, adj., *unhealthy*, TREV. I. 257, III. 303.

sēk-li, adj., *sickly*, WILL. 1505; *seekli* HOCCL. i. 15.

sēonnesse, sb., *sickness*, LA3. 19303; *seconysse* LEECHD. III. 126; *seknisse* MAND. 89; *secnisse*, *sicnesse* A. R. 178, 182; *sicnesse* HOM. II. 167; *sekenes* TREV. III. 265; *seiknes* BARB. iv. 191; *siknisse* BRD. 14.

seofen, seofe, card. num., O.E. *seofon*, *seofone*, = M.L.G. *seven*, *soven*, Goth. *sibun*, O.H.G. *sibun*, *siben*, O.Fris. *siugun*, *sigun*, O.N. *siau*; *seven*, HOM. I. 41, 43; *he haveð sefene* 27; *seofen*, *sefen* ORM. 545, 8573; *seofan*, *seofen*, *sefen*, *seofe* MAT. xii. 45, xv. 36; MK. viii. 20; *seoven*, *seove* LA3. 463, 716; *seoven*, *seove*, *seovene* A. R. 22, 62, 278; *seovene* FRAG. 8; MISC. 59; *seven* KATH. 1680; *seven* LANGL. A iv. 73 [sevene B iv. 86]; *seaven* MIR. PL. 7; *sevene* HICKES I. 222; HAV. 2125; P. S. 157; SHOR. 45; FER. 1493; *sevene* and *fifti* TREV. I. 45; *soven* HOM. I. 13; *sove* TREAT. 132; *þare seofene* MAT. xxii. 28.

seoven-fēld, adj., O.E. *seofonfeald*, = O.N. *siaufaldr*, O.H.G. *sibunfalt*; *sevensfold*, HOM.

I. 261; *sefenfald* ORM. DEDIC. 267; *seovevald* MARH. 23; *seovevold* A. R. 38; *sevefeald* HOM. II. 171.

seoventāne, card. num., O.E. *seofontýne*, = O.N. *siautian*, M.H.G. *sibenzehen*; *seventeen*, LA3. 2140; *seventene* AR. & MER. 8905; *seventenþe* HAV. 2559.

seventāpe, ord. num., O.E. *seofontēoča*; *seventeenth*, AL. (L.) 325.

seofenti, card. num., O.E. *seofontig*, = O.H.G. *sibunzug*; *seventy*, ORM. 4319; *seoventi* A. R. 62; *seventi* GEN. & EX. 706.

seventiþe, ord. num., O.E. *seofontigoča*; *seventieth*, ROB. 282.

seofote, ord. num., O.E. *seofoča*, = O.H.G. *si-bendo*, O.Fris. *siugunda*, O.N. *siaundi*; *seventh*, HOM. I. 39; *seovefe* MARH. 8; A. R. 14; *seveþe* HORN (R.) 927; JOS. 577; A. D. 240; *soveþe* TREAT. 138; *seþe* P. L. S. ii. 97; *sefte* LUD. COV. 83; *sevenþe* HAV. 1825; LANGL. (Wr.) 9531; CH. C. T. A 1462; *seveneth* LANGL. B xiv. 306; *seofende* MAT. xxii. 26; *sefende* ORM. 4464; *sevende* GEN. & EX. 445; SHOR. 52; *sevend* PR. C. 362.

sēoke, sb., = M.L.G. *sūke*, O.H.G. *siuchi*; *illness*; for *sike* [seke] þei mihte uneþe stonde CH. C. T. D 394; in *sik(e)* and *sor(e)* GEN. & EX. 1239.

seolf, *see* self. seolk, *see* silk.

seolver, *see* silver.

sēon, sēn, v., O.E. *sēon*, *sīon*, = O.Fris., O.N. *sia*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *sehan*, Goth. *saihwān*; *see*, ORM. 47, 318; *seon* LANGL. A i. 146, *see* Bi. 170; *sien* ANGL. I. 16; *suen* SPEC. 100; *sen* GEN. & EX. 279; RICH. 129; *sen*, *seen* CH. C. T. A 1709; *seo*, *se* H. H. 219; *to seonne* JUL. 47; *zienne* AYENB. 108; *te sene* SPEC. 96; *sende* HOM. II. 139; *sixt* (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOR. 140; (*ms.* *sixst*) R. S. vi (MISC. 184); *sixt* [*suxt*] LANGL. C xi. 158; TREV. VIII. 219; *sext* S. S. (Web.) 362; *sichst*, *sist* (*ms.* *syst*) O. & N. 242; *sist* JUL. 31; A. D. 289; *sest* HOM. II. 137; KATH. 1074; HAV. 534; *sihþ* (*ms.* *syhþ*), *siþ* O. & N. 950; *siþþ* TREAT. 133; *ziþþ* AYENB. 11; *siht* HOM. I. 29; *sið* LA3. 4380; *seoð*, *seð* H. M. 15; *seop*, *seþ* ORM. 670, 3829; *we seep* [seth] LANGL. B iii. 216; *þe seop* BEK. 897; (*hi*) *seop*, *sop* O. & N. 884; *seh* (*imper.*) A. D. 258; *seah* (*pres.*) MAT. iv. 21; *sah* (*ms.* *sahh*) ORM. 148; *sag* GEN. & EX. 26; *saj* FER. 4563; *saj*, *sauþ* HORN (L.) 125, 167; *sauh* MAN. (H.) 31; *saugh* MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; *sauh* LANGL. A v. 9, 10; *saw* [*v. r.* *seiz*, *sey*, *sauþ*], *say* LANGL. B v. 9, 10; *saugh*, *seigh* CH. C. T. A 193, 850; *sau* MAP 336; REL. I. 61; *sau*, *saw* HAV. 1251, 2410; *saw* PERC. 873; *seh* MARH. 10; KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; *seþ* BEK. 28; A. P. i. 158; *seþ*, *sei* L. H. R. 36; *seiþ* C. L. 369; (*ms.* *seyh*) MISC. 53; *seiþ* JOS. 58; (*þ printed* *seigh*) ALIS. 5718; *seiþ*, *siþ* TREV. III. 127; *sei* DEGR. 1567;

sai EGL. 380; se AUD. 78; see S. S. (Wr.) 480; s. & C. II. lxiv; sigh GOW. I. 46; (pu) sehe HOM. I. 259; seje P. L. S. x. 56; SHOR. 83; sei (*ms.* sey) [seie, seiz, sawe] LANGL. B viii. 75; seje A ix. 66; þej A. D. 263; FER. 4017; seggen MISC. 27; sæzhen ORM. 3342; sehen KATH. 280; sejen P. L. S. viii. 49; seghe ISUM. 17; sawen MAND. 91; sogen, sowen GEN. & EX. 3108, 3522; sowen HAV. 957; sāhe (*subj.*) H. M. 17; sæje LA3. 6275; seje TREAT. 135; seiþe LANGL. B v. 86; soge REL. I. 220; sowe HAV. 1323; zejen AYENB. 204; sæzhen (*pple.*) ORM. 3335; sejen MISC. 229; seiþen [sein] LANGL. B x. 68; seien, seie WILL. 264, 5003; sein MAND. 70; CH. C. T. B 172; EGL. 450; seiþe P. P. 216; sewen GEN. & EX. 1195; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofar-, þurh-sēon; *deriv.* sēne, siht, sihtōe.

sēre, sb., = *Ger.* seher; *seer, prophet*, WICL. 2 KINGS xv. 27.

sēon², v., ? = *O.H.G.* sīn, *M.Du.* sijn; ? be; hu mai tīs sen GEN. & EX. 1923.

sēon, see sihen. seorþe, see sorþe.

sēoþen, v., *O.E.* sēoþan, = *O.N.* siōþa, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O.H.G.* siodan; *seethe, boil, cook*; sethin 'coquo' PR. P. 454; seþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CH. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēþen (*pres.*) MAND. 129; sēþe (*subj.*) A. P. ii. 631; sēoþinge (*pple.*) MARG. 251; sēþ (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1487; seþ L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seþ CH. C. T. E 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRD. 8; soden [soþen] LANGL. B xv. 288; soden (*pple.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden [isothern] LANGL. B xv. 425; isode BRD. 8; LEG. 8; *deriv.* sēaþ.

sēoþing, sb., *cooking*, TREV. IV. 439.

sēoþþen, see siþþen.

seoven, seoveþe, see seofan, seofaþe.

sēowen, v., *O.E.* sēowian, *slwian*, *O.H.G.* siuwan, *slwan*, cf. *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere; *sew*; sewe EM. 59; DEP. R. iii. 138; sowe LANGL. B vi. 9; souwe [sewe] A vii. 9; souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) 'suo' PR. P. 466; seweþ MK. ii. 21; sēouweþ (*imper.*) A. R. 420; sēwede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB xvi. 16; sēwed (*pple.*) WILL. 3060; sewed [sowed] CH. C. T. A 685; *comp.* bi-, 3e-sēowen.

sēwer, sb., *sewer*, CATH. 331; sēweris (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 301; sewars APOL. 106; sowers DEP. R. iii. 165.

sēowestre, sb., *stitcher, sempstress*; sewestre [siwestere] LANGL. C vii. 362; sewstare, sowstare, soware 'sutrix' PR. P. 454.

sēp, see sēp. sēþ, see sēhēþ.

sēptre, see sēceptre.

septemtrioun, sb., *O.Fr.* septentrion; *north*, CH. C. T. B 3657.

sepulore, sb., *O.Fr.* sepulcre; *sepulchre*,

HOM. II. 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOR. 124; sepulcre MISC. 52.

sepultūra, sb., *Fr.* sepulture; *sepulture, sepulchre*; ROB. 166; SHOR. 128; CH. C. T. C 558.

sēr, adj., *O.N.* sēr; *several, particular*, ORM. 18653; AV. ARTH. x; sēre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. (H.) 19.

sēre-lēpi, adj., *separate, various*: sekeneš of serelepi kendis ALEX. (Sk.) 4440; a serelepi gifte 4521; sērlēpes (*adv.*) ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B xvii. 164.

sēr-līche, adv., = *Dan.* sērlic; ? *particularly*, WILL. 2149; sereii YORK xlii. 24.

sērnea, sb., *variety*, ['*varietate*'] HAMP. PS. xlii. 11; sērneis [sernessis] (*pl.*) xlii. 15.

sērtē, sb., *variety*; sērties (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sēr, see sēar, sēr.

serole, for cerole; *circle*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736; WICL. PROV. xi. 22.

sēre, see seare. serewe, see sorþe.

sergant, sb., *O.Fr.* sergant, serjant; = *servant*; *sergeant, servant, man-at-arms*; *serjeant-at-law*; *overseer of labourers*; MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r.* servaunt) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32, 188; sergans (*pl.*) HAV. 2088; sergeants CH. C. T. G 361.

serge, sb., = *cerge*; *wax candle*, CATH. 330; serges [cirges] (*pl.*) C. M. 20701; serges A. P. ii. 1489.

serþe, see sorþe.

sergeantie, sb., *men at arms*; serjauntie MAN. (F.) 11979.

serie, sb., *Lat.* series; *series*, CH. C. T. A 3067.

serious, adj., *O.Fr.* serieux; *serious*: serious, sad and feithfulle PR. P. 453.

serious-II, adv., *seriously*, CH. C. T. B 185.

serke, sb., *O.E.* serce, syrce, = *O.N.* serkr; *shirt*, LANGL. B v. 66; P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAV. 603; serke (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

sermōn, sb., *O.Fr.* sermon, sermun; *sermon, talk*, AYENB. 20; sermun MISC. 187; sarmoun MAN. (F.) 9240; sarmōns (*pl.*) LANGL. C xv. 201.

sermonen, v., *O.Fr.* sermoner (*sermonner*); *talk, preach*, HOM. I. 81; sermone CH. C. T. C 879; sermonie MISC. 77; sarmōnes (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 302.

serpent, sb., *O.Fr.* serpent; *serpent*, P. L. S. iii. 26; CH. C. T. D 1994; serpentis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3707.

serrai, adj., ? *O.Fr.* serré; *close*; sarrai (*adv.*) BARB. viii. 296.

serrli, adv., *closely*; **sarrali** BARB. viii. 222; ix. 140; xvii. 96; xviii. 195; **sarrali** MAN. (F.) 13536.

sertane, adj., *for certain*; *certain*: a **sertane** folk ALEX. (Sk.) 3956; **sertein** MAN. (F.) 8151; a **sertan** (sb.) of gifts ALEX. (Sk.) 5121.

sertes, adv., *for certes*; *certainly*, MAN. (F.) 1223; **sertis** ALEX. (Sk.) 4371.

sértie, *see* **uuder sár**.

servage, sb., *Fr. servage*; *servitude, service*, ROB. (W.) 257, 263, 1059; CH. C. T. *E* 147; D. BL. 769; PR. C. 1157.

servant, sb., *O.Fr. servant*; *servant*, A. R. 428; **servaunt** A. P. i. 698; **servand**, **servand** ALEX. (Sk.) 2779, 1962; **servandis** (pl.) 2753; *her servant* (i.e. *lover*) *for to be* CH. L. G. W. 1957.

serven, v., *for deserven*; *deserve*; *serve* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 5; **served** (pple.) *earned* ALEX. (Sk.) 3426.

servien, v., *O.Fr. servir*; *serve*, A. R. 12; **serven** GEN. & EX. 5; HAV. 1230; SPEC. 74; **serfen** ORM. 471; **servie** BEK. 156; **serveð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; **serveð** O. & N. 1579.

servinge, sb., *serving*, LAJ. 8097; *serving* SPEC. 69.

servisable, adj., *useful, obliging*, CH. C. T. *G* 1014; MAN. (F.) 3139.

servise, sb., *O.E. serfise*, = *O.Fr. servise, service*; *service*, LAJ. 8071; A. R. 312; GEN. & EX. 1672; BEK. 136; *service* H. H. 244; *here is propre service (serving)* LANGL. *B* xiii. 51; *godes service to hiure* C. x. 227; *service (duty)* C. iv. 451; **serve** ALEX. (Sk.) 918.

servitour, sb., *O.Fr. serviteur*; *attendant*; **serviturs** (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11300.

servitute, sb., *O.Fr. servitut*; *servitude*, CH. C. T. *E* 798.

serwe, *see* **soʒe**.

sēa, sb., *for *oēa, O.Fr. ces*; *cessation, conclusion*, MAN. (F.) 182; AR. & MER. 3188; **seis** YORK viii. 19.

sēsen, *see* **saisan, cessen**.

sēsonen, v., *season*; **sēsonde** (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2923.

sēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. saison*; *season*, WILL. 29; **seson**, **sesun** LANGL. *A, B* PROL. 1; **seson**, [sesoun] CH. C. T. *G* 1343; **cesoun** WICL. ECCLES. viii. 6.

seesen, *see* **cessen**.

sester, sb., *Lat. sextarius*; *a measure of capacity*, PALL. viii. 148.

set, sb., *O.E. set*, = *O.N. set, O.H.G. sez*; *from sitten*; *seat*; **sete** (*dat.*) P. P. 218; **sette** A. R. 358; **setten** (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 30841.

set-raijal, sb., *O.E. sethrægel*; *chair-cover, 'tapete'*, FRAG. 4.

set², sb., *from setten*; *trap for game*; **setis** (pl.) BARB. iii. 479.

sēte, adj., *proper, suitable*, L. C. C. 8; PALL. ii. 420; **sete**, **seete** SPEC. 89, 114; **i dide al þat þe was sete** MAP 337; **sete for manniss bodi** E. C. 397; **sete** *quile fitting time* ALEX. (Sk.) 3081; *comp. un-sēte*.

sēte, *see* **sēte**.

setel, sb., *O.E. setol* (ZKIT. XXI. 25), **setl**, *n.*, *cf. O.H.G. sezal*; *mod.Eng. settle*; *seat, throne*; [*'sedem'*] MAT. xxv. 31; [*'cathedra'*] PS. i. 1; **setil** PR. C. 6122; **þet setle** (*printed secle*) HOM. I. 61; **setle** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 59; O. & N. 594; **setle** (pl.) MAT. xxi. 12; *comp. dōm-, hēah-, kine-, mēl-, þrūm-setel* (-seotel).

setel-gang, sb., *O.E. setligang*; *down-going*: *fram sonne-springe to setel-gang* PS. xlix. 1.

Seterdai, *see* **Saterdag, under Sateran**.

setlen, v., *O.E. setlan*; *settle, place together*; *sink down*; **satelin** 'basso' PR. P. 440; **setliþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; **settles** (*pres.*) YORK 248; **setlede** (*pret.*) FER. 3281; **setled** (pple.) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

setnesse, sb., *O.E. setness*; *constitution, statute*; HOM. I. 261; ORM. 16837; **zetnesse** AYENB. 104; **setnesse** LAJ. 4258; *comp. 3e-setnesse*.

setten, v., *O.E. settan*, = *O.L.G. settēan, O.N. setja, Goth. satjan, O.H.G. sezian*; *from sitten*; *set, place*, FRAG. 1; LAJ. 5309; MAND. 72; **setten** *a chirche* JUL. 77; **gif he wile setten us over** (*carry over*) **þat michele water** HOM. II. 43; **þe swel schal setten** (*subside*) A. R. 274; **til þat to sette bigan þe sunne** HAV. 2671; **on kneus þei schule hem sette** MIRC 272; (**we**) **setteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 19; **ac men setten nat bi** (*value*) **songewarie** LANGL. C. x. 302; **sete** (*imper.*) LAJ. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; SPEC. 57; **sette** (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CH. C. T. *B* 329; & **sette** **þas laze** HOM. I. 17; **þe king sette to fleonne** LAJ. 1570; **and sette treen** GEN. & EX. 1278; **Havelok sette him dun** HAV. 927; **schir(r)-reves he sette** (*constituted*) 266; (**þu**) **settest** JUL. 61; **setten** P. L. S. xxxi. 296; P. S. 215; **setten** *a sertein dai* WILL. 1462; **set** (pple.) SPEC. 31; **þa setten heo biscopas** LAJ. 10200; (*ms. sett*) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, ūmb-setten*.

sepen, *see* **seothen, seppen, see sippen**.

seür, adj., *O.Fr. seür*; *sure*, S. S. (Web.) 2033; HOCCL. i. 320; **sur** WILL. 973; **suir** P. P. 216.

seür-li, adv., *surely*; **seurli, sureli** ALEX. (Sk.) 1986*, 1833.

seürement, sb., *assurance*; **surement** ALEX. (Sk.) 2748.

seürtē, sb., *O.Fr. seurté*; *surety*, WILL. 1463; **seurtee** CH. C. T. *B* 243.

seute, sb., *O.Fr. sieute, suite*; *mod.Eng. suil, suite*; *following, company, retinue*,

WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute [suite, suite] LAGL. B. v. 504; suite CH. C. T. A 2873; soite, soute D. ARTH. 81, 3931, 3941.

seven, *see* seofon.

severen, v., *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer; *sever*; *severes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; *severed* (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 325.

sew, *see* sæu.

sewe, sb., *from* sewen; *pursuit*, PALL. v. 184.

sewen, v., *O.Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir; *follow*; sewe (? seue) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581, 2821; sewe [suwe] LAGL. B. xi. 21 (Wr.) 6615; siwi LA3. 1387*; suin PR. P. 483; sue WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; seweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; siweþ SPEC. 24; siweþ [siweþ] O. & N. 1526; suweð A. R. 208; suwede (*pret.*) C. L. 1274.

siwinge, sb., *carrying out orders*, ROB. (W.) 10320.

sēwen, *see* sehāwen, sēowen.

sewen², v.: to sewe at þe mete *set upon the table* 'deponere' CATH. 331; 'ferculo' PR. P. 454.

sewer, sb., *waiter (at table)*; 'depositor', CATH. 331; ['dapiſer'] TREV. VI. 435; A. P. ii. 639.

sex, *see* sax, six.

sextain, *see* sacristain. shaft, *see* schaft.

shalmie, sb., *O.Fr.* chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; shalmies (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1218.

shaundre, *see* scandale.

si, *see* so, siþe. si, *see* am.

sib, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sibb, sib, = *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.G.* sipp, *Goth.* (un-)sibja, *O.N.* sifi; *related, relative*, ORM. 307; GEN. & EX. 228; TOWNL. 162; þef ho were sib to the MIRC 1353; sib or fremde 1558; sibbe LAGL. B. v. 634 [sib A. vi. 113]; sibbe 'consanguineus' PR. P. 455; HORN (R.) 68; AR. & MER. 8914; TRIST. 722; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 17; A. R. 204; HAV. 2277; SHOR. 69; sibbe men LA3. 1360; sibbe & fremde MAN. (F.) 6484; *comp.* god-, 3e-sib.

sib-man, sb., *relative, 'affinis'*; sibmen (*pl.*) LA3. 1360^o.

sib-rēden, sb., *O.E.* sibrēden; *kinship, affinity*, SAX. CHR. 255; sibredin D. ARTH. 691; sibrede PR. P. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. III. 284.

sib-sum, adj., *O.E.* sibsum, = *O.H.G.* sibbi-sam; *amicable, peaceable*: þa sibsume (*pl.*) ['pacifici'] MAT. v. 9; *comp.* 3e-sibsum.

sibsumness, sb., *O.E.* sibsumness; *peace, amity*, HOM. I. 91; MISC. 54.

sib, sibbe, sb., *O.E.* sibb, = *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.G.* sippa, sibba, ? *O.N.* sif (*pl.* sif-ja); *peace; kindred*; MAT. x. 13; HOM. I. 193, 243; sibbe O. & N. 1005; P. L. S. v (b.) 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. (Web.) 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede LA3. 6096; of Daviþes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

sibness, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)sibness; *peace; kindred*; HOM. I. 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

sio, sb., *sigh*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sike (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; siikes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. II. 83.

sio, *see* sioo. sioer, *see* sider.

siohe, siohen, *see* sio, sike, siken.

sioomore, sb., *O.Fr.* sioomore; *sycamore*; sioomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS x. 27; siohomures ALEX. (Sk.) 4973.

sīd, adj., *O.E.* sid, = *M.L.G.* sid, sit, *O.N.* siðr; *wide, ample, far*, PR. C. 1534; siid 'talaris' PR. P. 455; þe side coote WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 23; side (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; side (*adv.*) LA3. 29902; wide & side ORM. 5900; sidder (*compar.*) LAGL. B. v. 193.

[side, sb., *O.E.* sido, = *O.L.G.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.G.* situ, *O.N.* siðr; *custom.*]

side-ful, adj., *well-behaved, moral*; 'pudicus', FRAG. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

side, sb., *O.E.* side, = *O.L.G.* sida, *O.N.* siða, *O.H.G.* sita; *side*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; side bi side LA3. 19824; C. M. 1786; siden (*dat.*) JOHN xx. 25; on ælcchere siden [side] LA3. 621; al so þu dost on þire side O. & N. 429; Horn stant bi þi side HORN (H.) 1007; a side aside GOW. II. 372; CH. C. T. A 896; stoude a side FER. 1826; bi siden, bi side, bi sides beside, besides LA3. 5498, 12426, 24411; bi side þe buregh HOM. II. 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi side O. & N. 25; bi side þe urpe TREAT. 134; siden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; side HOM. I. 147; *comp.* sēd-, norþ-, sūþ-, west-, wiðer-side.

side-benche, sb., *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

sid-bord, sb., *side-table*, GAW. 115; side-borde LAGL. B. xiii. 36.

sīdeling, adv., = *M.H.G.* sitelingen; *side-ways*, D. TROY 7320; sidling, sidlinges MAN. (F.) 10348, 10869; sidelinges GENER. 206; sidlinges D. ARTH. 1039.

sid-wā, sb., *side-wall*; sidwages (*pl.*) GR. 18; sidwoves FRAG. 6.

sider, sb., *O.Fr.* sidre, *low Lat.* sicera, *Gr.* σικερα, *Heb.* שִׁכְרָה; *cider, strong drink*, LEG. 81; sidir 'sicera' PR. P. 455; cider [siþer, sicer, ciser] CH. C. T. B 3245; sider [cidre, siþer, ciser, cisar, sidur] WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; sicher, sycher VOC. 178; cithir WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; C. M. 10982, 12679.

sio, *see* sio. sioo, *see* sioo.

sioen, *see* siþen, siþen. siþe, *see* siþe.

sifte, sb., = *M.Du.* sifte; *sieve*; cifte [cive] 'cribrum' PR. P. 78.

siften, v., *O.E.* sifan, = *M.Du.* siften; *sift*, C. M. 15523; siften 'cribro' PR. P. 455; sifted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 941.

siȝ (ʔ siȝ=siō), sb., *sigh*; *siȝhe* (dat.) CH. C. T. A 1117; *siȝhes* [sikes] (pl.) P. F. 248.

sigaldren, see *under* siȝe².

siȝe, sb., *O.E.* *sige*, cf. *O.H.G.* *sigi*, *m.*, *Goth.* *sigis* *n.*; *victory*, HOM. I. 13; LAȝ. 23896; ORM. 5461; *si* (*ms. sy*) JUL. 10.

siȝe-fast, adj., *victorious*, ORM. 16958; *siȝefest* (*printed* *siȝefest*) FRAG. 4.

[*siȝe*², P.]

siȝe-craft, sb., *? magic art*, LAȝ. 15501.

si-galdren, v., *enchant*, A. R. 208; *sigaldride* (*pret.*) H. S. 503.

sigaldrie, sb., *enchantment*, A. R. 208⁺; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. II. 69.

siȝen, v., *from* siȝ; cf. *siken*; *sigh*; *sighen* GOW. II. 319; S. S. (Wr.) 1860; *sihghin*, *sihin*, *sigh*, '*suspiro*', PR. P. 455; *sihin* LUD. COV. 391; *siȝh(e)* (*pres.*) WILL. 909; *sih* O. & N. 1587; *sighes* PERC. 1064; *siȝande* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1436; *siȝede* [*siȝhede*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siȝede* PL. CR. 442; *siȝide* WICL. JOSH. xv. 18; *siȝed* TOR. 2388; *sighed* EGL. 832; *siked* [*sighed*] MAN. (F.) 9073.

siȝing, sb., *sighing*, FER. 1040; *sighinges* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 441.

siȝen, v., *O.E.* *siȝan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *siȝan*, *Ō.Fris.*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *glide*, *fall*, *sink*: *siȝen* to helle LAȝ. 14589; *for* heo gunnen *siȝen* 29071; *sihen* KATH. 2353; *siȝe* ALEX. (Sk.) 716; *sie* CH. TRO. v. 182; PALL. xi. 326; *sihe* (*pres.*) H. M. 47; *hie* arist anes a dai and eft *siȝe* HOM. II. 109; *siȝe* R. S. iii; *siȝe* (*subj.*) SHOR. 3; *sah*, *seh* (*pret.*) LAȝ. 2918, 10255; *doun* bi (h)is chin (h)it seȝ FER. 589; *siȝen* LAȝ. 8682; *sihen* JUL. 76; *comp.* *a*, *an*, *ȝe*, *to-siȝen*.

siȝgen, see *seggen*. *siȝne*, see *seine*.

siȝnet, sb., *O.Fr.* *siȝnet*; *siȝnet*; *siȝnettes* (pl.) A. P. i. 838.

signifaunce, sb., *Fr.* *signifiance*; *significance*, WILL. 2958; *signefiance* MISC. 28.

signifiȝen, v., *Fr.* *signifier*; *signify*; *signifie* ROB. 154; *signifiȝeth* (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 853; *signified* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 515.

siȝt, see *siht*.

siȝhe, sb., = *O.H.G.* *siȝha*, *M.Du.* *sijȝhe*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *strainer*, *colander*, '*colum*', PR. P. 79⁺.

siȝhen, *sȝon*, v., *O.E.* *sȝon*, = *O.H.G.* *siȝhan*, *M.Du.* *sijȝhen*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *strain*, *run*; *si* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 7; *ȝet* rede blod *sȝh* (*pret.*) ut HOM. I. 121.

siȝhen, see *siȝen*.

siht, sb., = *O.H.G.* *siht* *f.*; *? = sih*ȝe; *from* *sȝon*; *sight*, *vision*, LAȝ. 20929; R. S. v; SPEC. 25; *siȝt* GEN. & EX. 1626; *siȝt* SHOR. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; *sight* MAN. (H.) 174; S. S. (Wr.) 2414; *sith* LUD. COV. 117; *sihte* P. L. S. viii. 184; HOM. II. 61; CHR. E. 769; *siȝte* MARG. 155; *comp.* *an*, *bi*, *fore*, *ȝaȝe*, *ȝiȝe* (to), *in-siht* (-*sihte*, -*siȝt*).

sihte-lȝe, adj., *sightless*, GEN. & EX. 1528.

*siht*², sb., *sight*; *siȝt* GREG. 13; *siȝtes* (pl.) WILL. 924.

sihten, v., *O.E.* *siccettan*; *sigh*; *sihte* REL. I. 71; S. & C. II. xii; *sihte* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; (*ms.* *sihte*) L. N. F. 217; *sihte* [siȝte] O. & N. 1291; *siȝte* FL. & BL. 59; BRD. 28; TREY. VIII. 227; *sihte* CH. C. T. B 1035; DEGR. 209.

sihti, adj., = *M.H.G.* *sihtic*; *visible*; *sighti* '*visibilis*' PR. P. 455.

*sih*ȝe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) *sih*ȝ *f.*; *from* *sȝon*; *vision*, MK. xvi. 8; A. R. 48; KATH. 497, 1620; *siȝ*ȝe (*ms.* *siȝ*ȝe) GEN. & EX. 1630; *sih*ȝe ORM. 12670; *siȝ*ȝe AYENB. 47; *comp.* *an*, *ȝaȝe* (ȝh-), *ȝe-sih*ȝe.

sihk, see *siō*.

sike, sb., *O.E.* *sīc*, = *O.N.* *sīk*, *sīki* *n.*; *trench*, *rill*, '*riuis*', VOC. 195; *siȝhe* (dat.) SHOR. 123; *sikes* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 8165; *sikes*, *sikis* BARB. xix. 742, xi. 300.

sike, see *sȝoke*.

sikel, sb., *O.E.* *sicol*, = *Ō.H.G.* *sichila*, *from* *Lat.* *secula*; *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; *sikel* [*sikul*] LANGL. B iii. 306 (Wr. 1983); *sikil* '*falx*' PR. P. 455; REL. I. 7.

sikel, sb., *? sickly*: Lazarus was swiȝe *sikel* a man S. A. L. 151.

siken, v., *O.E.* *sīcan* (*pret.* *sāc*); *sigh*, A. R. 110; H. M. 27; *siken* . . . & *sih*ȝhen ORM. 6924; *sike* HORN (L.) 426; HAV. 291; WILL. 691; CH. C. T. A 1540; *sike* & *grone* P. L. S. xix. 266; *siken*, *siche*(n) LAȝ. 12772, 13626; *sike*, *siche* BEK. 536, 1446; *siche* MISC. 50; REL. I. 274; TREY. VII. 535; LAUNF. 249; *sike* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 43; *sike* O. & N. 1352; *sikande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 715; *sikede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siked* MAN. (F.) 9073; *siked* (*pple.*) SPEC. 92; *comp.* *bi-sichen*.

siking, sb., *sighing*, HAV. 234; SPEC. 53; WILL. 5451.

siken, see *sȝken*.

siker, adj., = *O.Fris.* *siker*, *sikur*, *O.L.G.* *sikur*, *O.H.G.* *sichur*, *from* *Lat.* *secūrus*; *secure*, P. L. S. viii. 20; LAȝ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; GEN. & EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CH. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; *sekir* TOR. 1001; *sikerure* (*compar.*) A. R. 164; *sikerer* LANGL. B xii. 162.

siker-hȝede, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sichurheit*; *security*, O. & N. 1265.

siker-lȝe, sb., *security*, MARH. 14.

siker-liȝhe, adv., = *O.H.G.* *sichurliȝhe*; *securely*, A. R. 62; O. & N. 1139; *sikerlike* GEN. & EX. 1500; HAV. 422; *sekirli* PERC. 2002.

sikernesne, sb., *security*, A. R. 342; HAV. 2856; JOS. 623; *sikernisse* BEK. 800; *sekirnes* PERC. 1204.

sikerien, v., *O.E.* *sicerian*; *trickle*: *ȝat*

sikerien (? printed *sikeniez*) (*pres.*) out of þe se SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 641.

sikerin, v., = *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.G.* siorön, *O.H.G.* sicherön; *make sure*, 'securus', PR. P. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; FER. 2041; sikere S. S. (Wr.) 47; *sikerede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14716; *sikered* (*pple.*) WILL. 1463.

sikil, see *swikel*. **siknen**, see *sönen*.

silden, see *schilden*, **sile**, see *säle*.

silen, v., *glide*; *go*; sile DEOR. 343; YORK xviii. 106; **siles** (*pres.*) he a doune AV. ARTH. xvi; silis, silez ALEX. (Sk.) 111, 2922*; & **siled** (*pret.*) firre A. P. ii. 131.

silen², v., *Swed.* sila; *strain*; sile 'colare' CATH. 339; **siled** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

silence, sb., *O.Fr.* silence; *silence*, A. R. 22.

silf, see *self*.

silk, sb., *O.E.* seolc, = *O.N.* silki; *silk*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. i. 11; MAND. 212; CH. C. T. F. 613; silke ALEX. (Sk.) 4016; selc FL. & BL. 536; selk B. DISC. 223; selke SHOR. 34; seolke (*dat.*) LA3. 22764; A. R. 420.

silk-pröd, sb., = *O.N.* silkprætr; *silk thread*, WILL. 4430.

selk-werk, sb., *embroidery of silk*, JOS. 427.

silk-wirm, sb., *O.E.* seolcwyrn; *silk-worm*, PR. P. 456.

silken, adj., *O.E.* seolcen; *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene (*dat. pl.*) prede MISC. 77.

sillable, sb., *O.Fr.* sillabe; *syllable*, PR. P. 455; CH. C. T. E 101; silipp YORK x. 26.

sille, see *stille*. **sillen**, see *sellen*.

silour, see *seölure*.

silt, sb., *silt*; cilte 'glarea' PR. P. 77.

siltan, see *salten*.

silver, sb., *O.E.* silofor, seolfor, sylfor, = *O.N.* silfr, *O.H.G.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr; *silver*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; selver [silver] LANGL. PROL. A 78, B 81; CH. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. x. 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. vii; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver HOM. I. 9; A. R. 152; O. & N. 1366; seolver, sulver LA3. 884, 3570; suelfer P. L. S. viii. 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; seolvere MISC. 89; selvre 28; seolvere, selvere LA3. 2451, 4388; *comp.* qvik-silver.

silver-öre, sb., *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

silveren, adj., *O.E.* syllofen, seolfren, silfren, = *O.H.G.* silberin, *Goth.* silubreins; *made of silver*, WICL. GEN. xlv. 2; mid selvrene stikke ANGL. IV. 194; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. R. 29; seolverne (*pl.*) LA3. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

silverin, v., *cover with silver*, 'deargento', PR. P. 456.

siment, see *ciment*.

simfan, sb., *O.Fr.* symphans, sinfanie; *musical instrument*; ['*symphonies*'] MAN. (F.) 11387.

similacre [semilacre], sb., *O.Fr.* simulacre, *Lat.* simulacrum; *image*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2997; **semilacris** (*pl.*) 5637; simulacris 4460.

simile, sb., *simile*, LANGL. C xix. 299.

similitude, sb., *Lat.* similitudō; *comparison*, *proposition*, CH. C. T. G 431; LANGL. C xx. 160*.

simle, adv., *O.E.* simle, simble, = *O.L.G.* simbla, simla, *O.H.G.* simble; *always*, HOM. I. 239.

simnel, sb., *O.Fr.* simenel; *fine sort of bread*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 456; **simenels** (*pl.*) HAV. 779.

simonde, sb., *for ciment*; *cement*, YORK viii. 102.

simonie, sb., *O.Fr.* simonie; *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. xvii. 145; simonie LANGL. A PROL. 83.

simple, adj., *O.Fr.* simple; *simple*, *ignorant*, A. R. 128; REL. I. 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714; sempill ALEX. (Sk.) 4404.

simple-liche, adv., *simply*, AYENB. 134.

simpilnesse, sb., *simplicity*, PR. P. 456; ALEX. (Sk.) 4040, 4051.

simplesse, sb., *O.Fr.* simplesse; *simplicity*, AYENB. 140; LANGL. A xi. 121*.

simpletē, sb., *O.Fr.* sempleté; *simplicity*, LANGL. B x. 165; simplite A xi. 121*.

simulaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* simulacion; *simulation*, AYENB. 23.

[*sin-*, *O.E.* = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sin-, *O.N.* si-; *always*, *perpetually*.]

sin-fulle, adj., *O.E.* sinfulle; *endless*, REL. I. 38.

sin-grēne, sb., *O.E.* singrēne, = *M.H.G.* singriene; *house leek*, 'Jovis barba', REL. I. 37; 'semperviva' PALL. i. 853; sengrene PR. P. 251.

[*sin-hiwen*, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* sinhiwan; *husband and wife*; *comp.* 3e-sinhōwen.]

sinagins, sb., *pl.*, ? *monsters*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5452.

sinagoge, sb., *synagogue*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1058.

sinder, sb., *O.E.* sinder, = *M.L.G.* sinder, *O.N.* sindr, *O.H.G.* sintar; *cinder*, 'scoria', CATH. 340; sindir PR. P. 456.

sinder, see *sunder*.

sindren, v., *L.G.* sin(d)ern; *purify*: þe ilke welle is ʒvo clier and ʒvo isendred (*pple.*) AYENB. 251.

sinegen, see *sünezen*.

sinewe, sb., *O.E.* sinu, seonu, = *O.Fris.* sine, *M.L.G.* sene, *O.N.* sin, *O.H.G.* senewa; *sinew*, 'nervus', PR. P. 456; S. S. (Web.) 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GEN. xxxii. 25; senwe GEN. & EX. 1805; sinuēn (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 194; senuwen LA3. 6498; seonewen MARH. 7; sina, sinan LEECHD. III. 88, 120; senewes SPEC. 101; senous, sinous YORK xxxv. 108, 133; *comp.* hōu3-senu.

sinowi, adj., *sinewy*; **senowi** PALL. iv. 684.
singable, adj., *singable*; **singabil** ['*cantabiles*'] HAMP. PS. cxviii. 54.
singe, *see seine*.

singen, v., *O.E.* **sgan**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* **sgan**, *Goth.* **siggan**, *O.N.* **syngva**, **syngja**; *sing*, A. R. 44; **LANGL.** *B* xv. 219; **singe** **AYENB.** 22; **singep** (*pres.*) **ORM.** 1725; **SHOR.** 23; **þu singe** (*subj.*) O. & N. 226; **singende**, **singinge** (*pple.*) **LA3.** 26946, 29714; **sang** [**song**] (*pret.*) **CH. C. T. A** 2212; **song** O. & N. 20; **songe** **LANGL.** *B* xix. 206; **þu sunge** O. & N. 1049; **sungun**, **sungen** **HOM.** I. 5, 7; **sungen** **SAX. CHR.** 249; **MARH.** 22; **ORM.** 3373; **GEN.** & **EX.** 3288; O. & N. 1663; **sunge** **GOW.** II. 176; **sunge**, **songen** **BRD.** 17, 20; **songen** **MAND.** 278; **sunge** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1026; **sunge** [**songe**] **LA3.** 17435; **sunge**, **songe** (*pple.*) **CH. C. T. A** 266; **isungen** [**isonge**] **LA3.** 18520; *deriv.* **sang**, **sengen**.

singare, v., *singer*, **PR.** P. 456.

singstere, sb., *female singer*, **WICL.** I **ESD.** ii. 65.

sinjen, *see sūnejen*.

single, adj., *O.Fr.* **single**, **sengle**; *single*; **sengle** **SHOR.** 65; **AYENB.** 48.

singnette, *see signet*.

singular, adj., *O.Fr.* **singular**; *singular*, **TREV.** IV. 17.

sinke, sb., = *M.Du.* **sinke**; *sink*; *well of a lamp*; '*exceptorium, mergulus*' **PR.** P. 456.

sinken, v., *O.E.* **sincan**, = *O.L.G.* **sincan**, *O.H.G.* **sinkan**, **sinchan**, *Goth.* **siggan**, *O.N.* **sökkva**; *sink*, *glide, fall*, **LA3.** 20156; **MARH.** 7; **CH. C. T. A** 951; **sinkop** (*pres.*) **ORM.** 13381; **sank** (*pret.*) **GOW.** I. 229; **LANGL.** *B* xviii. 67; **sunken** **LA3.** 4582; **JUL.** 79; **GEN.** & **EX.** 3775; **sonken** **MAP** 339; **i sonke** (*ms.* **songe**, *r. w.* **lonke**) (*subj.*) **P. S.** 156; **sunken** (*pple.*) **ORM.** 14569; **sonken** **WILL.** 4111; **MAND.** 101; **isunken** **LA3.** 28485; *comp.* **a-**, **bi-**, *for-sinken*; *deriv.* **senohen**.

sinne, *see sūnne*.

sinoper, sb., *O.Fr.* **sinople**; *red earth*, '*sinopsis*', **CATH.** 341; **sinopir** **PR.** P. 456.

sinop, sb., *O.E.* **synoð**, *Lat.* **synodus**, *Gr.* **συνodus**; *synod*, **FRAG.** 2; **sinað** **LA3.** 25338; **sinod** **TREV.** V. 231.

sioun, *see cīūn*. **sip**, *see sohīp*.

siphre, sb., *Arab.* **ṣifr**; *cipher*, **DEP.** R. iv. 53.

sippin, v., = *M.Du.* **sippen**, *M.H.G.* **supfen**; **sīp**, **PR.** P. 456; **sippe** **CH. C. T. D** 176.

sīre, sb., *O.Fr.* **sīre**; *sire*, **sir**, **LA3.** 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. vii; **HAV.** 310; **sire** **bischof** **BEK.** 997; **ser** **YORK** xxii. 151; **sire** **soile** *fatherland* **ALEX.** (Sk.) 5021; **sīres** (*pl.*) **WILL.** 2248; **CH. C. T. A** 3909.

sirurgien, *see cirurgian*.

sirupe, **sirope**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* **syrop**; *syrup*, **CATH.** 341; **sorip** **PR.** P. 465.

sis, sb., *O.Fr.* **sis**; *six of dice*, **CH. C. T. B** 3851

sise, sb., *for asise*; *mod.Eng.* **size**; *session, meeting*, **MAP** 337; *due measure* **MIRC** 1282; '*dome of lond*' **PR.** P. 456.

sise², sb., **size**: **size** *for bokis limininge* **PR.** P. 456.

sisen, v., *for asisen*; *constitute*; **sised** (*pret.*) **ALEX.** (Sk.) 4654.

sisour, sb., *for asisour*, ? *juryman*, ? *witness*: a *sisoure* and a *sompnoure* **LANGL.** *B* iv. 167; **sisoures** [**sisours**] **GAM.** 881; **fals men** **þat** **bein** **sisours** **H. S.** 1335.

sisssen, v., *cf.* **Du.** **sisssen**; *hiss*; **cissos** (*pres.*) **VOC.** 152.

sīser, *see sīder*.

siste, *see sīste*. **sister**, *see sūster*.

sīte, sb., *Fr.* **sīte**; *position*, **CH. ASTR.** ii. 17 (28);

sīte², sb., *O.N.* **sýti**; *sorrow, pain*, **L. H. R.** 63; **ALEX.** 546; **TRIST.** 1940; **MIN.** vii. 65; **M. H.** 149; **ANT. ARTH.** xvii: *sorowe* and **sīte** **MAN.** (H.) 5; **FLOR.** 1631; **serjhe** & **sit** **ORM.** 4852; *in site* and *care* **C. M.** 1410.

sīten, v., *O.N.* **sýta**; *be sorrowful, be anxious*; **sīte** (*pres.*) **C. M.** 11675.

sītole, sb., *for ottole*; *guitar*, **A. P. i.** 91.

sitten, v., *O.E.* **sittan**, = *O.L.G.* **sittean**, *O.N.* **sitja**, *Goth.* **sitan**, *O.H.G.* **sizzan**, *Lat.* **sīdere**; **sīt**, **LA3.** 23035; **KATH.** 1574; A. R. 22; **ORM.** 14086; **LANGL.** *B* ii. 96; **sitte** **BRD.** 24; *to sittenne* **MAT.** xx. 23; **þu sittest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 89; (he) **sit** A. R. 332; **MARH.** 17; **K. T.** 699; (we) **sittēp** O. & N. 1682; **heo sitted** **LA3.** 14118; **sīte** (*imper.*) **HOM.** I. 91; **REL.** I. 186; **AN. LIT.** 3; **sitted** a **dun** **LA3.** 24865; **sitte** (*subj.*) A. R. 10; **þet mon . . . er timan** **to his borde** **ne sitte** **HOM.** I. 105; **ne sitte hit hire se uele** **H. M.** 7; **sittinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **sittende** [**sittinge**] **LANGL.** *B* xvii. 48; **inne wel sittende** **schon** **MISC.** 193; **sæt** [*O.E.* **sæt**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* **sat**, *O.H.G.* **sas**] (*pret.*) **ORM.** 5807; O. & N. 939; **RICH.** 3454; **CH. C. T. A** 615; **PERC.** 968; **LIDG.** **M. P.** 12; **he sat** **at te bordes ende** **BEK.** 1186; **he sat** a **dun** 1172; **þer he sæt** [**sat**] . . . **an his kinebenche** **LA3.** 9692; **þe swike set** [**sat**] a **dun** 12958; **set** A. R. 156; **KATH.** 139; **seet** **L. N. F.** 217; **FER.** 1200; (þu) **sete** **FRAG.** 6; A. R. 238; **FER.** 1403; **LANGL.** (Wr.) 12653; **sæten** (*pl.*) **ORM.** 15560; **heo sæten** [**seten**] **stille** **LA3.** 25121; **heo seten** **to borde** **LANGL.** 14950; **seten** A. R. 258; **JOS.** 432; **RICH.** 3471; **CH. C. T. F** 92; **seeten** **MISC.** 229; **seten** [**saten**] **WICL.** **JOSH.** viii. 9; **sete** **BRD.** 6; **TRIST.** 549; **sæte** (*subj.*) **BEK.** 1213; **WILL.** 1622; **sætan** [*O.E.* **seten**, = *O.N.* **setinn**, *Goth.* **sitans**, *O.H.G.* (ge-) **sezzen**] (*pple.*) **HOM.** II. 103; **HAV.** 1738; **S. S.** (Web.) 2649; **MIRC** 1179; **WICL.** **LK.** vii. 37; **seten** [**siten**] **CH. C. T. A** 1452; **siten** **PS.** cxxvi. 2; *comp.* **sæt-**, **bi-**, **for-**, **3e-**, **wīp-sitten**; *deriv.* **sæt**, **setel**, **setten**, **sæte**.

sittunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* *sizunge*; *sitting*, A. R. 156.
sip, adv., *O.E.* *sip*, cf. *O.N.* *sif*, *O.H.G.* *sif*, *Goth.* (þana-)seips; *þafter*, *Gow.* I. 104; *sip* whanne *LANGL. B* xx. 186; *see sippen*.
sif, sb., *O.E.* *sif*, cf. *O.L.G.* *sith*, *sif*, *O.H.G.* *sind*, *Goth.* *sipþs m.*, *O.N.* *sinn n.*; *journey*; *time*; *chance*; H. M. 9; *hwet unseli sif* *JUL.* 47; *Ebri(u)s (h)adden seli sif* *GEN. & EX.* 2546; *sif* *AN. LIT.* 9; þane seoruhful(l)e *sif* *FRAG.* 5; dreizen . . . wrecche *sif* 6; oðer *sife* *HOM.* I. 37; þridde *sife* *thiraly* *HOM.* II. 95; *sum sife* *ORM.* 5372; *ʒis one sife* *GEN. & EX.* 3093; þe þridde *sife* *O. & N.* 325; *hu þe beon (r. beo) on sife in what condition art thou* *LA3.* 30284; *aris . . . to þine fæie sife (death)* 26040; *at sume sife* *O. & N.* 293; *in unker sife* 993; *of here liwes (r. lives) sife* *L. N. F.* 217; *wanede hire sifes (pl.)* *LA3.* 25847; *his wrecche sifes* *HOM.* II. 169; *þreo sifes* *REL.* I. 130; *ten sifes* *GEN. & EX.* 1731; *sipes* *LANGL. B* v. 431; *MAND.* 291; *seofen sifan, sifen (ms. syfan, syfen) ['sep-ties']* *L.K.* xvii. 4; *sif* *sifan* *A. R.* 18; *sipen* *P. S.* 151; *sife* *LA3.* 1103; *sif* *sife* *KATH.* 794; *sife* *HAV.* 778; *FL. & BL.* 212; *SPEC.* 134; *CH. C. T. B* 1155; *feole sife* *K. T.* 470; *mani þousand sipe [sipes]* *WILL.* 103, 1696; *feill siss many times* *BARB. v.* 178; *comp. bāle-, owāle-, dēap-, eārþeþ-, forþ-, heþen-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēn-sif*.
sife, sb., *O.E.* *sife*, = *M.L.G.* *sigde*, *segede f.*, *O.N.* *sigtr m.*; *scythe*, *HAV.* 2553; *LANGL. B* iii. 306; *RICH.* 6788; *GAW.* 2202; *sithe 'falx'* *VOC.* 277; *PR. P.* 457.
sifid, adj., *armed with a scythe*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3598, 3821.
sipen, *sipenes*, *see sippen*.
sipian, *sipian*, v., = *O.E.* *sifian*, = *O.L.G.* *sifhōn*, *O.H.G.* *sindōn*, *O.N.* *sinna*; *from sif*; *make a journey*; *FRAG.* 8; *þet ure saule moten eft sifian to him* *HOM.* I. 119; *sifen* *REL.* I. 224; *forþ sifen* *LA3.* 21279; *(heo) sifþeþ (pres.)* *FRAG.* 8.
sifreþ in phr. of *sifre*, ? = *O.N.* of *sidir*; *of late*, *ORM.* 322.
sippen, adv., *O.E.* *sifþan*, *sipþon*, *seofþan*, *syþþan*; = *sip þan*; *since*, *ago*, *ORM.* 231; *sipþen [sithen, sipþe, sithe]* *þat þe world bigan* *CH. C. T. A* 2102; *sip [sin]* *þat i hadde a wif* *E* 1545; *sifþe* *MISC.* 163; *sipþe* *TREAT.* 132; *sipþe [sepþe]* *he burede him* *L. H. R.* 26; *sipþe [sith]* *LANGL. B* v. 441; *sipþen [siththen, sipþenes, siththenes]* *vi.* 65; *sipþe [sith, sin]* *xx.* 320; *sipþe a longe time* *PL. CR.* 158; *sipe* *Criste deide* 353; *sifþan*, *seofþan* *HOM.* I. 43, 109; *seofþen* *A. R.* 146; *R. S. v.*; *seofþen* *his deazes beoþ igon* *FRAG.* 5; *seofþen*, *subþen* *LA3.* 1725, 3915; *seþþen* *C. L.* 46; *TRIST.* 109; *seþþen*, *seþþe* *WILL.* 104, 433; *seofþe [soþþe]*, *seþþe* *O. & N.* 324, 1402; *seþþe* *L.K.* vii. 45; *þat furst is feir ant seþþe unsets* *SPEC.*

23; *seþþe* *AYENB.* 14; *sifþen* (? *sifþen*) [*O.N.* *sifan*], *sifþen*, *seþþen* *HOM.* II. 3, 21, 183; *sifþen* *GEN. & EX.* 84; *REL.* I. 210 (*MISC.* 3); *sipþen* *HAV.* 399; *JOS.* 4; *MAND.* 75; *MAN.* (H.) 2; *A. P. i.* 13; *LSUM.* 146; *sithe* *M. ARTH.* 126; *seþþen* *RICH.* 5562; *seþþin* *ANT. ARTH.* xx; *sithen*, *sen* *PR. C.* 731, 2212; *sin* *HOCCL.* i. 71; *sen* *DEGR.* 1648; *sen*, *sin* *YORK* xxv. 66, i. 139; *sethens* *E. G.* 414.
sive, sb., *O.E.* *sife*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *seve*, *O.H.G.* *sib*; *sieve*, 'cribrum', *PR. P.* 457; *Gow.* I. 294; *CH. C. T. G* 940; *sife* *FRAG.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp. hār-seve*.
siveþe, sb., *O.E.* *sifōþa*; *bran*, 'acus', *sifethe* *FRAG.* 4; *sivedis (pl.)* 'furfur' *PR. P.* 457.
sivin, v., = *M.Du.* *seven*, *M.H.G.* *siben*; *strain*, *sif*, 'colo', *PR. P.* 457.
siwen, *see sowen*.
six, card. num., *O.E.* *six*, *seox*, *siex*, *sex*, = *O.N.* *sex*, *O.L.G.* *sehs*, *O.H.G.* *sehs*, *sehse*, *Goth.* *saihs*, *Lat.* *sex*, *Gr.* *ἕξ*; *six*, *BRD.* 28; *six*, *sixe* *A. R.* 30, 298; *CH. C. T. F* 391 (*Wr.* 10705); *six hundred* *LA3.* 613; *þa sixe* 25387; *sixe* *HAV.* 2788; *LANGL. B* v. 431; *sixe* *P. S.* 157; *sex* *GEN. & EX.* 577; *MAN.* (H.) 66; *C. M.* 18877; *LIDG. M. P.* 34; *E. G.* 355; *þe sexe dages* *ORM.* 4166.
six-tāne, card. num., *O.E.* *sixtēne*, -tēne; *sixteen*, *LA3.* 1103; *A. R.* 298; *sextene* *ORM.* 572; *AR. & MER.* 3948.
six-tēne, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixtēn*; *six-teen*, *P. L. S.* xii. 81; *sixteþe* *ROB.* 261; *six-ten* *de* *JUL.* 78.
six-ti, card. num., *O.E.* *sixtig*, = *O. L. G.* *sehtig*; *sixty*, *LA3.* 27446; *BEK.* 1851; *sextig* *ORM.* 7675; *sexti* *PR. C.* 4525.
sixti-fild, adj., *sixty-fold*, *H. M.* 23.
sixtiȝte, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixtigate*; *six-teth*, *AYENB.* 234.
sixte, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixta*, = *O.L.G.* *sehta*, *O.H.G.* *sehto*, *Goth.* *saihta*, *Lat.* *sextus*; *sixth*, *A. R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sexte* *ORM.* 4322; *Gow.* III. 121; *S. S. (Wr.)* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste* *HOM.* I. 39, 43; *seste* *A. D.* 240.
skaffaut, *see scafold*.
skalk, *see soale*.
skar, *see sker*. **skarn**, *see soarn*.
skoo, sb., *plundering*, *AR. & MER.* 4736; *skok* [*skec*, *scek*, *shekke*, *checke*, *cheke*] *ROB. (W.)* 5131.
skōl, *see sohöh*.
skeine, sb., *O.Fr.* *escaigne*; *skein*, *PR. P.* 457.
skok, *see skoo*. **skole**, *see sohla*.
skell, *see schelle*. **skellen**, *see schellen*.
skelp, sb., *blow*, *stroke*; *schath* of *akelpis* (pl.) *YORK* xxxiii. 35.
skelpen, v., *prov. Eng.* *skelp*; *beat*, *flog*; *skelp* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1924; *he akelpste (pres.)* *oute of score* *YORK* xxvi. 81.
skelten, v.: *scoleres skalten* (*pres.*) *þeratte þe*

skil for to find A. P. ii. 1554; skete skarmoch skelt (*pple.*) much skathe lached 1186.

skelting, sb.: for skelting of harme D. TROY 1089, 6042.

skemering, *see* sohimeringe under sohimeren.

skemten, v., *O.N.* skemta; *amuse, delight*: and skente hi mid mine songe O. & N. 449; skante (*pret.*) 1085.

skemting, sb., *amusement, pleasure*, ORM. 2165; skemting REL. I. 218; skenting LA3. 30625; skentinge O. & N. 446.

skenten, *see* skemten.

skeppe, sb., *O.N.* skeppa (*measure*); *skep, carrying-basket, 'sporta'* PR. P. 457; PALL. iii. 209.

sker, sb., *O.N.* sker *n.*; *projecting rock*; scarre [*'scopulus'*] WICL. I KINGS xiv. 5; undir a skerre HALLIW. 709.

sker², adj., *O.N.* skiarr; *scared, timid*; skar TOWNL. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242².

skäre, adj., *O.E.* scære = *O.N.* skær; *sheer*; *clear, pure*; C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and skere [schere] LAUNF. 429, 881; sehäre þurs dai Holy Thursday [*cf. Dan., Swed.* skar Torsdag] BRD. 16; MIRC 640; schere þors dai MAND. 19; scere þors dai REL. I. 144; shere þurs dai SACR. 398; sheer þurs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skäre (*adv.*) B. DISC. 1914; habbeð iqveðen us scere LA3. 12752; of blisse þe beoþ skere R. S. iv; makie we us clene and skere MISC. 73; skærre (*compar.*) A. R. 314.

skären, v., *cf. O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skära; *purify*, A. R. 308; skere ROB. 334; REL. I. 241; ALIS. 3295; S. S. (Wr.) 3398; þar of þu . . . most þe skere O. & N. 1302; of scape i wol me skere P. S. 156; skere, schere MISC. 190, 191.

sker(r)el, sb., *? scarecrow, 'larva'* PR. P. 457; scarle CATH. 321.

skerren, v., *cf. O.N.* skirra, *Swed.* skiarra; *from* sker; *scare*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei '*abigo*' PR. P. 457; scarres (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 598; skerrid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4802; skerrit D. TROY 13404; *? comp. a-soürren*.

skēt, adj., *O.E.* scēot, *O.N.* skiōtr; *quick*; skēte (*adv.*) AR. & MER. 294; GAM. 187; TRIST. 896; GAW. 19; A. P. iii. 195; skete, skeet ALIS. 3047, 5637; sket ORM. 1266; HAV. 1926; B. DISC. 484.

skit-li, *adv.*, *suddenly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5040.

skēwed, adj., *? from* skie; *piebald*: the skewed [*'varii'*] goos PALL. i. 703; skewed horses CHEST. II. 142.

skēwen, *see* sehōwen.

skie, sb., *O.N.* ský *n.*, *cf. O.L.G.* skio, *sceo m.*; *sky, cloud, 'nubes'*, PR. P. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW. II. 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; þat brigte skie bi-foren hem fleg GEN. & EX. 3643; þat it ne lefte not a skie in al þe welken CH. H. F 1600;

skēwes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. ii. 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. I. 262; skies 210.

skiffte, skiften, *see* sohift, sohiften.

skig, adj., = *M.L.G.* schügge, *Swed.* skygg, *? O.N.* styggr; *? = sehōh*; *timid, careless*, A. P. ii. 21.

skil, skile, *see* sohle.

skilli, *? adj.*: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle the wilde A. P. ii. 529.

skin, sb., *O.E.* scinn = *O.N.* skinn; *skin*, CH. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne '*pellis, cutis*' PR. P. 457; skinne (*dat.*) EM. 954; skinnos (*pl.*) MAND. 216; skinnes DEP. R. ii. 32; *comp. barm-, bære-skin*.

skinden, v., *O.E.* scyndan = *O.N.* skynda, *O.H.G.* scuntan; *hasten*: þe chapmen skinden (*printed* skiuden) (*pret.*) here fare GEN. & EX. 1989.

skine, *see* sohine.

skinnere, sb., *skinner*, VOC. 181; skinnare PR. P. 457.

skinneri, sb., *skins, furs*, B. B. 180.

skip, sb., *hop, jump, 'saltus'* PR. P. 458.

skippin, v., *skip, jump, 'salto'* PR. P. 458; skippe HORN (R.) 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. I KINGS x. 6; CH. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I. 120; akipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 103; MAN. (F.) 11365; *comp. over-skippen*.

skippare, sb., *skipper, 'saltator'* PR. P. 451; skippares (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3087.

skir, *see* sohír.

skirmen, v., *scream*; skirmend (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5157.

skirmen², v., = *O.H.G.* scirman, *M.L.G.* scher-men; *fence*, A. R. 212; bigunnen mid sceldes to scurmen LA3. 8144; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. & N. 306; skirmden (*pret.*) LA3. 8406.

skirming, sb., *fencing*, HAV. 2323.

skirmishen, *see* scarmishen.

skirpen, v., *O.N.* skirpa (*spit*); *spit out*; *reject*: þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ (*pres.*) þa r ongænes ORM. 7389.

skirt, sb., *skirt*, PR. P. 458; MAN. (F.) 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.

skirwit, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'* PR. P. 449.

skitte, *see* sohitte.

skivalde *? sb.*: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven scaped alle þe wilde A. P. ii. 529.

sklaire, *see* aleir.

sklither, sklitheringe, *see* alith-

skof, *see* soof. aktrat, *see* acrat.

skrichen, akriken, *see* sohrichen.

skülken, *see* soülken.

skunniren, *see* sounneren.

slä, sb., *O.E.* släbe = *O.H.G.* släha, *M.Du.* slec; *sloe*; slo *'prunum'* PR. P. 459; HAV.

2051; R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis wurð a slo R. S. II (MISC. 160); slōn (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slōe-thorn, sb., *O.E.* slāþorn, = *Ger.* schlēhdorn; *sloethorn*, VOC. 163.

slabbe, sb., *slab*; *plate*, *sheet*: a slab [anc sclabbe] of ire TREAT. 135; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 531; alabbes (*pl.*) FER. 3313.

slabben, v., *cf.* *Swed.* slabba (RIETZ); *?wallow*: hou ist thet hi ine helle alabbep (*pres.*) SHOR. 151.

slaberen, *see* alavaren.

slac, sb., *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. xxiii; slak DEG. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUM. 622.

slao³, adj., *O.E.* slæc, sleac, = *O.L.G.* slac, *O.N.* slakr, *O.H.G.* slach; *slack*, *loose*, *lax*, 'piger', FRAG. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32, 141; slak 'laxus' PR. P. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CH. C. T. E 1849.

slacnesse, sb., *O.E.* sleacness; *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PR. P. 458; CH. C. T. I 680.

slaciōn, *see* slākien.

slād, sb., *O.E.* slæd; *valley*; slāde, slade (*dat.*) LA3. 8585, 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. I. 141; PALL. ix. 176; slādes (*pl.*) LA3. 28365; GOW. II. 93.

slān, *see* slān.

slāp, slāp, sb., *O.E.* slāp, = *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.G.* slāp, *O.H.G.* slāf; *sleep*, ORM. 1903, 3148; slēp A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LAGL. A. P. 45; slepe B. PROL. 45; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1392 (sleepe A. 1390); slāpes (*gen.*) ORM. 2971; slāpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo weren on slepe LA3. 1159; slepe TOR. 927; slape LK. ix. 32; HOM. II. 77; HORN (R.) 1315; a slape WILL. 1995; on slope FLOR. 1632.

slāp-ern, sb., *O.E.* slāpern; *sleeping room*, *bed room*, 'dormitorium', FRAG. 4.

slāp-lēa, adj., *O.E.* slāplēas; *sleepless*, CATH. 344.

slāplēaste, sb., *O.E.* slāplēast; (*? printed slop*), *sleeplessness*, FRAG. 3.

slāp-wurt, sb., *lettuce*, 'lactuca', REL. I. 37.

[slāpel] slāpel, sb., *O.E.* slāpol; *one fond of sleep*, FRAG. 3.

slāppen [slāpe], v., *O.E.* slāpan, slēpan (*pret.* slēp, slāpte) (ALFR. P. C. 101), = *Goth.* slēpan (*pret.* saislēp), *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.G.* slāpan, *O.H.G.* slāfan (*pret.* alief); *sleep*, LA3. 733; slepen A. R. 4; slepin PR. P. 459; slepen REL. I. 177; slepe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; slepe LUD. COV. 41; slāpen HOM. II. 7; slape S. S. (Web.) 929; AR. & MER. 814; slāpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 212; slepð MISC. 192; slāpinde (*pple.*) A. R. 224; slāp (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 967; MISC. 24; ROB. 151; slāp [sleep], slāpte LA3. 4005, 26009; slep [sleep, slepte] LAGL. Bv. 382; sleep [slepte] CH. C. T. A 98; slepte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte)

ORM. 2484; þu sleptest FRAG. 7; slepen HAV. 2128; slāpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; slāped [slept] (*pple.*) LAGL. Bv. 4; *comp.* a-, 3o-slāpen.

slāpere, sb., *sleep*, TREAT. 138; slepare A. R. 258.

slāping, sb., *sleeping*, H. S. 5739.

slāpi, adj., *O.E.* slāpig, = *M.L.G.* slāpich, *O.H.G.* slāfag; *sleepy*; slepi GEN. & EX. 871; GOW. II. 113; slāpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.

slāten, v., *incite (dogs)*; *hunt*; ORM. 13485; him to slete mid grete houndes REL. II. 278; heo . . . slētten [slættan] (*pret.*) him wið hundes JUL. 52; a slat (*pple.*) swin P. S. 154.

slāting, sb., *inciting (dogs)*, *hunting*, [*later text hunting*] LA3. 12304; bole slating ALIS. 200.

[slaje, sb., *O.E.* slaga, = *O.H.G.* slago; *from slān*; *slayer*; *comp.* slāen-, *man-slaje*.]

slāht, sb., *O.E.* (wæl-)slæht, slyht *m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* slāht *f.*; *from slān*; *slaughter*, *death*, KATH. 200; slāht ROB. 56; FER. 5519; slāht, slāht A. P. I. 800, II. 56; slāht JOS. 266; slaughter ALIS. 1910; GOW. I. 348; slāht, slāht, sleht, slāht LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951, 28730; sleight AR. & MER. 4936; ELL. ROM. I. 279; ofte the mannes slehte (*printed siehte*) arif were man hiht weneth wel litel SHOR. 98; *comp.* slānd-, *man-*, *wæl-slāht*.

slāhter, sb., *O.N.* slātr *n.*, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaughter PR. C. 3367; slāhter MAN. (H.) 91; slaughter AR. & MER. 3918; slautir PR. P. 458.

slājpe, sb., *?=slāht*; *slaughter*, AYENB. 90.

slāie, sb., *O.E.* slāhæ, slae; *sley (of a loom)*, 'pecten', VOC. 217, 234; PR. P. 458.

slak, *see* slao.

slākien, v., *O.E.* (a-)slæcian (*from slac*), = *M. Du.* slaken, *O.L.G.* slækian; *loose*, *set free*, *slacken*, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; þet . . . his sunbendes nule slakien HOM. I. 51; slakien P. L. S. viii. 19; slakie . . . his bendes LA3. 23345; þe pride of sir David bigon fast to slaken MIN. ix. 49; slakin 'laxo' PR. P. 458; slake CH. C. T. E 802; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; TOWNL. 117; his wrappe for to slake WILL. 728; ne mi þurst slake LAGL. B xviii. 366; to slake his lust M. H. 80; in slep(e) i slāke (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; fasteð til his fel him slakeð REL. I. 211; slakeð SHOR. 30; swa þat i slakie to ofearnen heven-riche KATH. 2166; and slāked (*pret.*) his spere PERC. 1696; *comp.* a-slākien.

slān, *see* slān.

slante *? sb.*; *in phrase on slante* [slonte]; *slant*, ANT. ARTH. xlviii; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte 'oblique' PR. P. 6.

slāp, slāpen, *see* slāp, slāpen.

slappe, sb., = *Ger.* slappe; *slap*, *blow*, PALL. iv. 763.

slaschen, v., = *Dan.* slaske, ? *Swed.* slaska; *lash*; **slascht** (*pple.*) WICL. 3 KINGS v. 18.
slat, solat, sb., ? *O.Fr.* esciat; *slate, tile*, PR. P. 458; **slattes** (*pl.*) MAP 350; **slattes** TREV. I. 399; WICL. IS. ix. 10.

slatten, v., ? *O.N.* slatta, *slætta* (*dab*); *hang down*; fall: heo *aleateð* [slattes, *slætteð*] (*pres.*) a ðun boā twa hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo to grunde ... *aletten* (*pret.*) ALIS. 2262.

slāu, adj., *O.E.* slāw, = *M.Du.* sleuw, *O.L.G.* slēu, *O.N.* slær, slíor, *O.H.G.* slēw; *slow*: slau & let HOM. II. 183; (*ms.* slaw) 'hebes, tardus' PR. P. 458; slaw H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slou R. S. vi; TREAT. 138; slouh A. R. 258; slouȝ end dul TREV. V. 255; **slāwe** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; *slowe* CH. C. T. D 1816; *slouwe* P. S. 325; **slōweste** (*superl.*) SPEC. 176.

slāw-liche, adv., *slowly* (*printed* slapliche), REL. I. 131 (*slawliche* HOM. II. 11); **slauli** PR. C. 3193.

slāwnesse, sb., *slowness*, PR. P. 458.

slō(w)-wurm, sb., *O.E.* slāwwyrin; *slow-worm*, 'stellio', FRAG. 3.

slauht, see *slacht*. **slaunder**, see *solandre*.

slāuȝe, see *slōwȝe*.

slaveren, v., cf. *M.Du.* slabberen, *Swed.* slabbra; *slaver*; **slavers** (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; **slaverit** (*pret.*) 'baue' VOC. 143; *comp.* bi-slaberēn.

slavine, see *solavine*. **slāw**, see *slāu*.

slāwe, sb., *sloth, slowness*; witoute slow(e) L. H. R. 214.

slāwen, v., *O.E.* slāwian; *be slow*, HOM. I. 161.

slō, see *slāh*.

slēan, v., *O.E.* slēan (*pret.* slōh), = *O.N.* slā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* slahan; *strike, beat; slay, kill*; A. R. 138; slen [slean] LAȝ. 3952; slen HORN (L.) 85; P. L. S. xiii. 98; ALIS. 1735; slen, sleen 'occido' PR. P. 459; slen LANGL. A iii. 267; sle TOR. 240; slee FER. 55; slen [sleen, sle, slee] CH. C. T. A 661, 1645; slæn, slan ORM. 4450, 8040; slea, slaje AYENB. 8, 223; slaa ISUM. 302; slon MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclon S. & C. II. xliii; slo HAV. 1364; PERC. 925; to slenne A. R. 130; **slēaȝ** (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slæȝ H. M. 29; slōȝ REL. I. 218; heo slajeȝ HOM. I. 53; **slēa** (*imper.*) A. R. 206; **slōh** (*pret.*) LAȝ. 767; ORM. 3590; HORN (R.) 611; sloȝ, slouȝ, slouȝ ROB. 19, 20, 23, 175; sloȝh EGL. 448; fir ... he sloȝh [w. 2039; slouh A. R. 118; slouȝ BEK. 2356; slough [slou] CH. C. T. A 987; slou HAV. 501 (*spelt* slow 2633); LANGL. B xx. 149; S. S. (Wr.) 1028; A. P. i. 1221; TOR. 698; sloȝ, slug GEN. & EX. 2668, 3913; slouȝ, sleu (*ms.* slēw) WICL. LK. xv. 27; sleu (*for* slu) TRIAM. 1436; þu sloȝe LAȝ. 10999; *slowe* HAV. 2069; P. L. S. xxiv. 189; heo sloȝen (*past*) heore teldes wide ȝeond þa feldes LAȝ. 7865; sloȝ-

hen ORM. 13782; sloȝhe PR. C. 5526; *slowen* A. R. 270; *slowen* MAND. 280; **slōȝe** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39; *slowe* FER. 467; **slajen** (*pple.*) ORM. 4458; *slagen* GEN. & EX. 509; *slawen* HAV. 2000; SPEC. 96; *slawen* HICKES I. 228; *slawe* K. T. 1055; S. S. (Wr.) 1646; *slain* MAND. 280; CH. C. T. A 992; *slan* PERC. 555; *slon* TOR. 2128; *sleie* WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-slēan; *deriv.* slaje, slaje, slodge, slaht, slahter.

slōere, sb., *slayer*, TREV. V. 373.

slōc, adj., *sleek, smooth*, KATH. 1677; *sleek* PALL. ii. 152.

slēcken, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sleccan, = *Swed.* släcka; *from* slao; *slack, slake, extinguish*; to slecken fir & cwenken ORM. 10126; *slecken* wel þin þirst 14484; *sleekin* 'extinguo' PR. P. 459; *slecche* M. T. 200; *sleoked* (*pple.*) ORM. 5689.

slēde, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slede, slide, *O.N.* slēti, *O.H.G.* slito; *from* aliden; *sledge*; 'traha,' PR. P. 458; VOC. 232; **slēdis** (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xx. 3.

slēȝ, see *slāh*.

slēȝe, sb., *O.E.* sleȝe, slēȝe, cf. *O.L.G.* slegi m.; *from* slēan; *slaughter*: ure drihten wes ilēd to slēȝe al swa me dede a scep HOM. I. 121; *comp.* ofer-slēie.

slodge, sb., *O.E.* sleccȝ, *O.N.* sleggja; *from* slēan; *sledge (hammer)*, FER. 1308; TREV. VI. 199; *slogges* (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.

slōh, adj., *O.N.* slōȝr (slāȝr); *sly, clever*, LAȝ. 14366*; ORM. 13498; sleȝ ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; FER. 1446; L. C. C. 19; sleȝ WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 12; sle BARB. iv. 512; sleȝh MIRC 856; sleȝ B. DISC. 351; sleih (*ms.* sleih) MISC. 88; slei (*ms.* slei) HAV. 1084; MAN. (F.) 9849; sleigh [sli] CH. C. T. A 3201; sliz ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli 'astutus, callidus' PR. P. 459; **slōȝe** (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; *sleȝhe* PR. C. 7570; (*ms.* sleȝe) SPEC. 86; **slōleȝe** [slihere] (*compar.*) CH. C. T. D 1322; *sleat* BARB. xvii. 244; **slōhest** (*superl.*) MARH. 12; *sleat* BARB. xvii. 435.

slāh-liche, adv., *O.N.* slāȝliga; *sliely*, LANGL. C vii. 107; *sleiliche* WILL. 637; sleȝ-, slili CH. C. T. A 1444; sleli YORK xxx. 8; BARB. xix. 538.

sliness, sb., *slyness, 'astucia'* PR. P. 459.

slōh-schūpe, -schipe, sb., ? *skilfulness*, C. L. 801.

slōhȝe, sb., *O.N.* slōȝȝ; *sleight, contrivance*, LAȝ. 17212* (*first text* liste); sleȝȝe AYENB. 18; FER. 2405; sleȝȝe MIRC 364; sleȝȝe YORK xxii. 88; sleȝȝe WILL. 2151; sleȝȝe [sleȝȝe] TREV. IV. 93; sleithe 'calliditas, astutia' PR. P. 458; sleithe MAN. (H.) 129; sleithe, sleȝȝe LANGL. B xix. 94, C xxii. 98; sleithe [sleighte] CH. C. T. A 604; sleighte MAND. 301; *slicht* BARB. v. 105, 488.

slōi, **slōih**, see *slāh*.

sleir, sb., = *M.H.G. sleier*; *veil*: a ladi in a sklaire LANGL. *B* vi. 7 (skleir *A* vi. 7).

sleithe, see slēþe. **slēk**, see slēo.

slēkin, v., ?*polish*, 'lucibricennulo,' PR. P. 459.

slēknen, v., *slacken*; *sléken* PR. C. 6558; **slēkenid** (*pple*.) APOL. 19.

slēn, see slēan.

slender, adj., cf. *M.Du. slinder*; *slender*, 'gracilis,' PR. P. 459; RICH. 3530; slendir LIDG. M. P. 50; sclender MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *A* 587.

slengen, v., cf. *O.N. slōngva*; *from alingen*; *sling*; slenge HAV. 2435; þre hondred hevedes of (h)a slende (*pret.*) BEV. 248; Crist on crois was slēint (*pple*.) P. R. L. P. 248; grete slabbes of stel(e) & ire to þe wallas þo wer(e)n ialente FER. 3313.

slente, sb., ?=*alante*; *slope*: bi slente oper slade A. P. i. 141.

slenten, v., cf. ?*Swed. slinta*; *glide, fall*: into þe erþe hit slente (*pret.*) HALLIW. 711; he sleint o wai AM. & AMIL. 2279; *comp. to slenten*.

slenting, sb., *shooting*: slenting of arwes GAW. 1160.

slōp, **slōpen**, see slōp, slōpen.

slōt, sb., cf. *M.H.G. slōz* (*hail*); *slete*; *sleet*, HICKES I. 231 (P. L. S. xxxv. 39); *sleet* 'nicula' PR. P. 459; CH. C. T. *F* 1250; L. G. W. 1220; **slōte** (*dat.*) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWNL. 99.

slōten, see slōten. **slōtten**, see slōtten.

slōtrende, adj., *falling like sleet*, HOM. II. 99.

slōuth, see slōp. **slōuþe**, see slōwþe.

slōve, sb., *O.E. slēfe*, *slýfe*, *slýf*; *sleeve*, 'manica,' PR. P. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. (H.) 1027; sleeve [sleeve] CH. C. T. *G* 1224; **slōves** (*pl.*) M. H. III; **slōven** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

[**slōwe**, sb., = *M.H.G. slewe*; *from slāu*; *sloth, languor*.]

slāu-vol, adj., *slothful*, AYENB. 32.

slāu-vol-liche, adv., *slothfully*, AYENB. 32.

slōwþe, sb., *O.E. slēwō*; *sloth*, 'desidia,' HOM. I. 103; sleuþe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOR. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. VI. 235; sleuþe LANGL. *A* PROL. 45; sleuþe *B* PROL. 45, *C* i. 45; slaute HOM. I. 107; slaute LA3. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. ii. 178; LUD. COV. 404; slouþe CH. C. T. *B* 530; slouþe A. R. 144.

slōuhþen, v., *be slow*, ANGL. I. 9; *comp. for-slouþen*.

slī, see slēh.

slīoe, sb., *O.Fr. esclice*; *slice, splinter*; *spatula*; 'spat(h)a,' PR. P. 459; þei braken speris to solīoes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

slīch, sb., = *M.L.G. sliik*, *M.H.G. alich*; *slime*, *wet mud*, MIR. PL. 4; sliik BARB. xiii. 352.

slīden, v., *O.E. slīdan*, = *M.H.G. slīten*; *slide*,

glide, A. R. 252; uppe þi breste þou schalt slīden (*ms. slyden*) S. A. L. 222; slide O. & N. 1390; CH. TRO. v. 351; LIDG. M. P. 65; **slīdeō**, slit (*pres.*) A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; **slīd** (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. i. 59; slod [slood] TREV. VII. 237; slood WICL. LAM. iii. 53; **slaid** BARB. iii. 701, x. 700; **slīde** (*subj.*) LEG. 169; **slīden** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxiv. 10; *slīde* O. & N. 686; hit is forþ *slīde* P. L. S. xxix. 88; *comp. a-slīden*; *deriv. slīde*, *slīder*.

slīder, adj., *O.E. slīdor*; *from slīden*; *slippery*, LEG. 168; TREV. I. 63; GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 1264; AM. & AMIL. 1843; þe wei is slīder O. & N. 956; **slīdir** 'lubricus' PR. P. 459; **slēdir** H. S. 5262; **slīder** 'labilis' CATH. 322; skliþther HAMP. PS. xxxiv. 7, xxxviii. 1*.

slīdirnesse, sb., *slipperiness*, WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; PR. P. 459.

slīdri, adj., cf. *Swed. slīddrig*; *slippery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; **slīdri** LEG. 221; **slīddri** A. R. 74.

slīderin, v., *O.E. slīderian* (ALFR. P. C. 276), = *M.Du. slīderen*; *slīp*, 'labor,' PR. P. 459; **slīdre** GENER. 4152.

slīþering, sb., *slipperiness*; *skliþhinge* [*v.r. sclītering*] HAMP. PS. cxiv. 8*.

slīþ, see slēh.

slīþt, adj., = *M.Du. slīcht*, *slēcht*, *O.H.G. slēht*, *O.N. slētt*, *Goth. slaihts*; *slight*, *smooth*, A. P. i. 190; **slēght** TOWNL. 145.

slīh, see slēh. **slīk**, see swwīle.

slīke, adj., ?*from alīken*; *smooth*, *sleek*, PR. P. 459; HAV. 1157; R. S. 542; PALL. i. 689.

slīken, v., = *M.L.G. slīken*, *O.H.G. slīchan*; *glide*; **slīkes** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *comp. a-slīken*.

slīkien, v., *from alīke*; *polish*, *make smooth*: he can sō wel his wordes slīke GOW. II. 365; **slīkeō** (*pres.*) R. S. i; til sleuþe and sleep slīken his sides LANGL. *B* ii. 98 (Wr. 1080); **slīkied** (*pple.*) O. & N. 841; AYENB. 99; **slīket** KATH. 1675.

slīm, sb., *O.E. slīm*, = *O.N., M.L.G., M.H.G. slīm*; *slime*, A. R. 276; SHOR. 105; **slīme** (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; PS. lxxviii. 3; WICL. GEN. ii. 7.

slīmi, adj., *slimy*, LANGL. *B* v. 392.

slīnge, sb., = *O.Fris., M.Du. slīnge*, *O.H.G. slīnga*; *sling*, 'funda,' PR. P. 459; SHOR. 132; LANGL. *B* xx. 162; *sclīnge* REL. I. 6; **slīnges** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp. staf-slīnge*.

slīngen, v., *O.E. slīngan*, = *O.H.G. slīngan*, *M. Du. slīngēn*, *O.N. slīngva*; *sling*; *slīngin* PR. P. 459; **slāng** (*pret.*) SHOR. 132; *slong* JUL. 63; S. S. (Web.) 1316; and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] CH. C. T. *H* 306; slungen RICH. 5227; slonge ROB. 362; slongen

(*pple.*) PERC. 672; sloungen MAP 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, sb., *slinger*, PR. P. 459; *slinger* OCTOV. (W.) 1599; *slengers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2219.

slinken, v., *slink*; *sclink* BER. 3334.

slip, sb., = *M.L.G.* slip, *mod. Eng.* slip; *from* *alipen*; *wet clay*, '*limus*,' PR. P. 459.

slip², sb., ? = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippe (*lacina*, *sinus vestis*); *mod. Eng.* slip; *loppet of a garment*, '*lacina*,' PR. P. 459.

slip³, sb., *blow*, A. P. ii. 1264.

slipen, v., *O.E.* (to-)slipan, = *M.L.G.* slipen (*glide*, *sharpen*), *M.Du.* slijpen (*polish*, *sharpen*), *O.H.G.* sliſſan (*glide*); *glide*; *slipe* F. C. 15; *alipep* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 347; *deriv.* *slip*, *sliper*, *slippen*.

sliper, adj., *O.E.* slipur, = *M.L.G.* slipper, *M.H.G.* slipper; *from* *alipen*; *slippery*; (*v. r.* cliper) P. P. 215; PS. xxxiv. 6; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 28; D. TROY 11295.

slippe, sb., = *M.H.G.* slipf; *slip*, *descent*, E. G. 374.

slippen, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippen, *M.H.G.* slipfen; *from* *alipen*; *slip*, *glide*, *escape*; *slippe* (? = *sluppe*) HUNT. 114; *er þai slippe* (*escape*) *myt* A. P. ii. 1785; *alippus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *alipse* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 72; *alipped* (*pple.*) GAW. 244.

slite, sb., *O.E.* slite, = *O.N.* slit, *O.H.G.* sliz; *from* *aliten*; *slit*, *crack*, *cleft*; *opening in a garment*; [*'scissura'*] MK. ii. 21; *stones hi doþ in heore slitte* O. & N. 1118; *alitte* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 15; *þu most habbe . . . twenti marc ine þi slitte* FL. & BL. 348; *and tok þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(e)* AR. & MER. 1406.

sliten, v., *O.E.* slitan, = *O.L.G.* slitan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* slita, *O.H.G.* slizan; *slit*, *split*, *break*; *slitin* PR. P. 459; *slitende* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 26; *slāt* (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 65; *alitin* (*pple.*) PR. P. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* *alite*, *alitten*, *slāten*.

slitten, v., = *M.H.G.* slitzen; *from* *aliten*; *slit*, *pierce*, *split*; *slitte* PS. lxxviii. 24*; CH. C. T. F 1260; *þe longage of þe Norphumbres . . . is scharp slitting* (*pple.*) & *froting* & *unschape* TREV. II. 163; *alitte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1664; TREV. V. 39; *ialit* (*pple.*) LA3-14221; *comp.* to-slitten.

slittinga, sb., *slitting*, HOM. I. 33.

sliper, *see* *slider*.

sliven, v., *O.E.* (to-)slifan; *cut*, *cleave*; *slivin* '*findo*' PR. P. 459.

sliver, sb., *from* *aliven*; *part*, *portion*: *al hool or of hein sliver* CH. TRO. iii. 1013.

slō, *see* *slā*, *slōh*.

slobber, sb., '*faeces immundae*,' PR. P. 459; D. TROY 2529.

slobren, v., = *M.Du.* slobberen, ? *Swed.* slub-

bra (RIETZ 628), *mod. Eng.* slobber; ? *wal-low*: *þei slobber in þe mere* S. & C. II. lvi.

sloder, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* sloter(-gruobe); *puddle*: *hie secheþ to þe fule sloddre* (? *ms.* slodtri) & *þar on waleweþ* HOM. II. 37.

slogardie, *see* *alugardie*.

slōh, sb., *O.E.* slōh, slōg; *slough*, *bog*, KATH. 1677; *slough* TRIAM. 366; *slough* CH. C. T. B 3988; *slo* O. & N. 1394; *slōghe* (*dat.*) ISUM. 403; *slowe* ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; *slōwes* (*pl.*) DEGR. 1656.

sloknin, v., *O.N.* slokna; *quench*, *extinguish*, *stop*, '*extinguo*,' PR. P. 459; *slokin* TOWNL. 117; *HAMP.* PS. i. 1; *slokenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 37; *slakind*, *slokind* (*pple.*) *HAMP.* PS. xii. 4, xvii. 10.

slomen, slomer, *see* *alumen*, *alumer*.

slōn, *see* *slān*.

slop, sloppe, sb., *O.E.* slop, *O.N.* sloppr m.; *from* *slipen*; *slop*, *robe*, PR. P. 460; *slope* H. S. 522; *sloppes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 422; *comp.* over-slope.

slop², sb., *gap*, BARB. viii. 274; *slopps* (*pl.*) BARB. viii. 179.

slop³, sb., *pool*; *sloppes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

slōpe, sb., *slope*; *a slope* *aslope* R. R. 4464; H. V. 54.

slor, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* slur; *mud*, '*coenum*, '*limus*,' PR. P. 460.

slot, sb., *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.G.* sloz; *mod. Eng.* slot; *bar*, *bolt*, '*vectis*,' VOC. 237; '*pessulus*' PR. P. 460; *slottes* (*pl.*) [*'vectes'*] PS. cvi. 16; *slot pit of the stomach* GAW. 1330, 1593; *slotte* D. ARTH. 2254.

sloterin, v., ? = *M.Du.* slodderen; *bespatter*, '*maculo*,' PR. P. 460; *sloterred* (*pple.*) GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slōp, sb., *O.N.* slōþ; *mod. Eng.* sleuth(-hound); *track*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254; *sleuth* BARB. vii. 21, 44.

slēuth-hūnd, sb., *sleuth-hound*, BARB. vi. 484, 669; *sluthe hunde* CATH. 345.

slōu, *see* *slāu*.

slouh, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* slūch; *slough*, *skin*, PR. C. 520*; *slughe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; *slūghe* [*slouze*] (*dat.*) C. M. 745; *slōþis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5085.

slōupe, *see* *slōwþe*.

slovein, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.* slof; *sloven*, LUD. COV. 218.

sluohched, adj., *cf.* *slieh*; *muddy*, A. P. iii. 341.

slude, sb., *sludge*; *sloude* D. ARTH. 3179.

sluggardi, sb., *slough*; *slogardie*, *slogardie* [*slogardie*] CH. C. T. A 1042, G 17.

slugge, sb., *slug*, '*deses*, '*segnis*,' PR. P. 460.

sluggen, v., *be sluggish*; *sluggin* '*desidio*, '*torpeo*,' PR. P. 460; *comp.* for-sluggen.

sluggi, adj., *lazy*, '*desidiosus*, '*torpidus*,' PR. P. 460; A. R. 258; REL. I. 13; LIDG. M. P. 52;

sluggi [sloggi] CH. C. T. 1706; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.
slume, sb., O.E. sluma; *slumber, sleep*; sloumbe A. P. iii. 186.
slumen, v., cf. M.H.G. slummen, M.L.G. slomen; *slumber, sleep*; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408, 32058; alomande (pple.) ALEX. 176.
slumer, sb., = M.H.G. slummer; *slumber*; slomere [slumber(e), slomber(e)] (dat.) CH. C. T. A 3816; slomoure D. ARTH. 3221.
slumeren, v., O.E. slumerian, cf. M.H.G. slumern, slumern; *slumber, sleep*; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; slumeren (pres.) REL. I. 221; alumberde (pret.) LANGL. A PROL. 10; slombered B PROL. 10.
slumi, adj., *sleepy, drowsy*; slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.
[slüpen], v., O.E. slüpan, cf. M.L.G. slüpen, Goth. slüpan, O.H.G. slüfan; *slip, glide*; comp. *set-slüpen*; *deriv. slüppen, slop.*
[slüppen], v., = M.H.G. slüpfen; *from slüpen*; *slip*; comp. *a-slüppen.*
slutte, sb., ? cf. M.Du. slodde; *slut, sloven*, PR. P. 460; LUD. COV. 218; crabbe is a slutte to kerve B. B. 158.
slutti, adj., *dirty, 'coenulentus'*, PR. P. 460; a slutti coppe HALLIW. 761.
sluttish, *slottisch*, adj., *slovenly*, CH. C. T. G 636.
smac, sb., O.E. smæcc (smæc), = M.L.G. smak, O.Fris. smek, O.H.G. smach, smac; *smack, taste, flavour*; (ms. smacc) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33, 177; smak 'gustus' PR. P. 460; O. & N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smeck P. L. S. viii. 140; A. R. 94; smakke (dat.) P. L. S. xxxv. 77; smakkes (pl.) AYENB. 112; smeoche (gen. pl.) MARH. 9.
smeech-lëas, adj., *tasteless*, A. R. 138.
smæl, sb., O.E. smæll, smell, = Swed. smäll; *blow, shock of battle*; smellen (dat. pl.) LA3. 27052.
smæte, adj., ? O.E. smæte; *from smiten*; ? *polished, pure*; smeate KATH. (E.) 1655; smeatest (superl.) MARH. 11.
smakin, v., ? O.E. smacian, = O.Fris. smakia, M.Du. & M.L.G. smaken; *smack, taste*, PR. P. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swete smaken GEN. & EX. 2443; a word þat of god smakeþ (pres.) SHOR. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise worlde AYENB. 92; *smake (subj.)* REL. I. 208; comp. 3e-smakien.
smal, adj., O.E. smæl, = O.Fris. smel, O.L.G. smal, O.H.G. smal, Goth. smals; *small, slender, thin*, HOM. I. 85; O. & N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. I. 120; CH. C. T. A 153; smal folc LA3. 15367; ne smal ne grat AYENB. 137; mi middel smal & long A. D. 246; smel A. R. 278; småle (pl.) GEN. & EX. 656, 2107; MAND. 49; smålere [smelre] (compar.) A. R. 314*.

smal-liche, adv., *small*, AYENB. 111.
smalnesse, sb., *smallness*, TREV. II. 181.
smálin, v., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. smalen; *become less, 'minor'*, PR. P. 460.
smaragde, sb., O.Fr. smaragde; *emerald*, MISC. 98; see *emerauda*.
smaragdne, sb., *emerald*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3356; smaragdane, smaragdens (pl.) 3678, 5424.
smart, see *smerte*.
smateren, v., ? cf. L.G. smaddern; *defile*; *smaterid (pple.)* wip smoke REL. I. 240.
smateren, v., cf. Swed. smattra, M.H.G. smeteren; *chatter, prate*; smatter S. & C. II. lxxii.
smēa, adj., O.E. smēa; *from smū;an*; *subtle*; smegh HOM. II. 195.
smēth-liche, adv., *subtlety*, HOM. II. 71.
smēhnesse, sb., *cunningness*, HOM. II. 205.
smēā;an, v., O.E. smēā;an; *ask, think, consider*, HOM. I. 219; smēā;en MK. viii. 11; smēāde (pret.) HOM. I. 219.
smēate, see *smēte*.
smēo, sb., O.E. smēc, smȳc, smic, = M.Du. smook; *fume, vapour*, ORM. 1088; smek 'fumus' PR. P. 460; M. H. 104; S. & C. II. xlvii; smech P. L. S. viii. 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; småke (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 9 (smike HOM. I. 161; smeche ANGL. I. 8; ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. 52); HOM. II. 220; SHOR. 96; smiche HOM. II. 258; MISC. 75; småkie (pl.) AV. ARTH. xv.
smeeohen, v., O.E. smeccan, = O.Fris. smekka, O.H.G. smecchan; *from amao*; *smack, taste*; swa swoteliche he smeeoheþ (pres.) me KATH. 1537; smelhte [smachte] (pret.) A. R. 106; smauhte, smauhte LANGL. B v. 363, C vii. 414; *smought (pple.)* BER. 3122; comp. 3e-smeeohen.
smeechunge, sb., *tasting*, A. R. 64; H. M. 13; smechnge HOM. I. 245.
smeech, see *smac*.
smēoh, smēk, see *smēo*.
smēkin, v., O.E. smēcan, = M.Du. smōken; *give off vapour, 'fumo'*, PR. P. 460; smēkende (pple.) MAT. xii. 20; småkide (pret.) WICL. ECCLOS. xxiv. 21; småkid (pple.) REL. I. 240.
smel, see *smal*.
smel, sb., *smell, 'odor'*, PR. P. 460; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 104; O. & N. 822; REL. I. 208; ROB. 43; CH. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26, 27; smeal KATH. 1600*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. II. 99; smil BRD. 4; TREV. IV. 137; smelles (pl.) A. R. 104; smelle (gen. pl.) KATH. 614.
smellen, v., *smell*, A. R. 88; CH. C. T. A 3691; smelle HOM. I. 53; smellin PR. P. 460; smealen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. II. 35; smille P. L. S. xii. 148; smelleþ (pres.) KATH. 1537; REL. I. 225; smelleþ LANGL. B xi. 426; smul-

lep SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smillep FER. 2546; **smellinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; **smellinge** MAND. 11; **smelde** (*pret.*) CH. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26, 27; S. A. L. 150; smilde P. L. S. xii. 146; **ismelled** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189.

smellunge, sb., *smelling*, A. R. 48; **smellinge** C. L. 1176; **smeallunge** HOM. I. 245; H. M. 13.

smelt, sb., *O.E. smelt, smylt; smelt (fish)*; **smelte** PR. P. 460.

smeorte, **smeorten**, *see smerte, smerten.*

smeopen, *see smiðien.*

[**smet**, sb., ? = *M.H.G. smier (laughter)*; *mockery; comp. bi-smet.*]

smére, adv., ? *scornfully*: (heo) lou3 smere a non LEG. 34; gan to lawe smere FER. 386; he smere loh LA3. 14981*; & wel smere lou3 P. L. S. xxi. 152; smere he lou REL. II. 272; smare TRIST. 2870.

smére², sb., *O.E. smeru, smeoru = O.H.G. smero, O.N. smiör n.; anointing, ointment*, ORM. 13244; GEN. & EX. 1573; E. G. 356.

smér-gavel, sb., *tax on unguents*, E. G. 359.

smérien, v., *O.E. smerian, smirian, smyrian = M.Du. smeren, M.H.G. smeren, smiren, smirwen; smear, anoint; smeren GEN. & EX. 2442; smerie [smirie] L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. xix. 183; smérep (*pres.*) SHOR. 14; hi smeriep AYENB. 60; smurieð HOM. I. 53; smíre, smure (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 114; smérede (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. (Web.) 1151; smered PS. xlv. 8; smereden KATH. 1613; sméred (*pple.*) ORM. 994; *comp. bi-, 3e-smérien (-amerwen).**

sméringes, sb., *smearing, anointing; sméringes (pl.)* AYENB. 148.

smérles, sb., *O.E. smerels, smyrels = O.N. smyrsl, M.Du. smersel; ointment, GEN. & EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is na3t worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; H. M. 13; smuriles A. R. 372; smerl C. M. 11504.*

smerte, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. smerte, O.H.G. smerza; smart, grief*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 294; C. L. 1153; REL. I. 111; AL. (L.) 281; CH. C. T. A 3813; smert PR. P. 460; S. S. (Web.) 777; HocCL. i. 40; smierte HOM. II. 223.

smerte², adj., *smart, sharp, rough*, A. R. 294; HAV. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. (F.) 6922; smearte HOM. I. 243; one smerte 3erde A. D. 298; wiþ a 3erde smerte CH. C. T. A 149; esi fir and smart CH. C. T. G 768; **smerte** (*adv.*) B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B xi. 426; to gaa smart *promptly* ALEX. (Sk.) 5575; **smerte** (*pl.*) gier HOM. II. 61; þornes smerte H. V. 93; **smarte** [smorte] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318.

smert-liche, adv., *smartly, quickly*: smit

smertliche KATH. 2016; biddip him smeortli ALIS. 1911.

smerten, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. smerten, O.H.G. smerzan (pret. smart); smart, be sorrowful*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 207; smertin PR. P. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. (Web.) 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sore to smerte HAV. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; **smerteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; **smerte** (*subj.*) A. D. 295; CH. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. I. 177; **smeart** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 21; þo him smart [smert] so sore LEG. 186, 187; smurte P. L. S. xvii. 116; smerten ALIS. 5848.

smertinge, sb., *smarting*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 165; smertung A. R. 294.

smep, *see smið.*

smēþe, **smōþe**, adj. & adv., *O.E. smēþe, cf. M.L.G. smōde; smooth, flat*; smēþe A. R. 2; smeþe ROB. 424; PS. liv. 22*; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; smeþe & softe waze ORM. 9666; smethe A. D. 240; PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smoþe A. P. i. 6; smoþe [smothe] CH. C. T. A 690; smothe PR. P. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; **smēþere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 189.

smēþe-liche, adv., *smoothly*, KATH. 356; smepeliche TREV. VII. 259.

smēþe², sb., *level surface, 'planities'* PR. P. 460.

smeþen, *see smiðien.*

smēþien, **smōþien**, v., *O.E. smēþian, cf. L.G. smōden; render smooth*; smepien HOM. I. 31; smēþen A. R. 4; **ismēþet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1675; **ismeped** AYENB. 57.

smēþnes, sb., *O.E. smēþnyss; flatness, level surface, 'planities'* PR. P. 460.

smiō, **smiōh**, *see smēo.*

smiker, adj., *O.E. smicer = O.H.G. smechar; elegant*, ORM. 13679.

smil, *see smel.*

smiil, sb., *cf. Dan. smiil, M.H.G. smiel; smile*, BRD. 4.

smiilin, v., = *Dan. smile, Swed. smila, M.H.G. smielen; smile, 'subridea'* PR. P. 461; smile FER. 452; CH. C. T. D 1446; MAN. (H.) 185; DEGR. 804; **smiland** (*pple.*) WILL. 991.

smilere, sb., *smiler*, CH. C. T. A 1999.

smirien, *see smerien.*

smirken, v., *O.E. smercian; smirk, smile constrainedly; smirkende (pple.)* KATH. 356.

smirles, *see smerles.*

smite, sb., = *M.L.G. smite, smete, M.Du. smete, O.H.G. smiz; from smitan; blow, stroke, throw*, GEN. & EX. 2990; S. S. (Wr.) 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. 762; **smiten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 207; smite LA3. 535.

smiten, v., *O.E.* smitan, = *O.Fris.* smita, *M. L.G.* smiltan, *Goth.* (bi-, ga-)smeitan, *O.H.G.* smizan; *smite*, *throw*, LA3. 9204; A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. & N. 78; for to smite þis holi man his swerd he drouȝ BEK. 2122; children ... he wolde smite and bete P. L. S. xxiii. 49; smite fur BRD. 30; smit (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CH. C. T. E 122; ut of his ȝrote it smit an onde REL. I. 220; (heo) smiteð LA3. 20172; smit (*imp.*) GEN. & EX. 3360; smāt (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 68 (*earlier text slōh*); MARH. 9; IW. 377; Brutus heom smat on LA3. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smat [smot] 7512; smot GEN. & EX. 2925; ROB. 185; HAV. 1676; AYENB. 48; B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite [smete] bi þon rugge LA3. 8157; smiten REL. I. 101; GOW. II. 72; heo smiten [smete] to gædere LA3. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*subj.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 178; wið lepre smiten GEN. & EX. 3690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-smiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare, sb., *smiter*, A. R. 156.

smitten, v., = *M.L.G.* smitten, *M.Du.* smetten, *M.H.G.* smitzen; *from smiten*; *contaminate*, *pollute*; *smitted* (*pple.*) PS. cv. 39; TREV. I. 359*; smittid WICL. E. W. 436; ismittet H. M. 13; *comp.* bi-smitten.

smið, sb., *O.E.* smið, = *O.N.* smiðr, *O.Fris.* smeth, *O.H.G.* smid; *smith*, *workman*, A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 466; smið [smip] LA3. 21131; smith CH. C. T. A 2025; smiþes (*pl.*) O. & N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smeþes REL. I. 240; *comp.* gold-, mæstling-smið.

smiþian, v., *O.E.* smiþian, = *O.N.* smiþa, *Goth.* (ga-)smiþon, *O.H.G.* smidōn; *forge*; smiþie, smiþeje LA3. 30743, 30749; smiþie LANGL. B iii. 305; smeotien A. R. 284; smethe 'fabricare' CATH. 346; ALEX. (Sk.) 5515; smeotūð [smiþes] (*pres.*) A. R. 52; smeotode [smiþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 1563; smithed CH. C. T. A 3762.

smiðe, sb., *O.E.* smiðe, = *O.Fris.* smitha, *O.N.* smiþja, *O.H.G.* smidda; *smithy*, *forge*, A. R. 284; smiþpe P. L. S. ix. 60; smiþi PR. P. 461; smeþi [smeþei] C. M. 23238.

smoc, sb., *O.E.* smocc, smoc, *O.N.* smokkr, *cf. O.H.G.* smoccho; *smock*, *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); smok 'interula' PR. P. 461; A. D. 106; GOW. I. 115; PL. CR. 79; CH. C. T. A 3238; schetis ether smookis (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 22*.

smoo-læ, adj., *without a smock*, CH. C. T. E 875.

smod, sb., *cf. Sc.* smot, *mod.Eng.* smut; *filth*, A. P. ii. 711.

smok, *see smoc.*

smóke, sb., *O.E.* smoca; *smoke*, 'fumus', PR. P. 461; MARH. 9; BRD. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B xvii. 321; MAND. 247; CH. C. T. D 278.

smóki, adj., *smoky*, PR. P. 461.

smókien, v., *O.E.* smocian; *smoke*, LA3. 25734; and smókeþ (*pres.*) as þei a fere were TREV. I. 119; smókede (*pret.*) BRD. 23; & smoked heom mid ful smoke SAX. CHR. 262.

smólder, sb., *smoulder*, PALL. i. 929; smoke and smolder MAP 345; LANGL. B xvii. 321.

smóldren, v., *smoulder*, *suffocate*: in smolderande (*pple.*) smoke A. P. ii. 955.

smólt, adj., *O.E.* smolt, = *M.Du.* smolt; *clear*, *serene*, *quiet*, ['serenus'] MAT. xvi. 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. ii. 732.

smóre, sb., *dense smoke*, LANGL. C xx. 303*.

smóren, v., *O.E.* smorian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smoren; *suffocate*; smore C. M. 5573; smore 'fumigo' PR. P. 461; smóred (*pple.*) PR. C. 7601.

smorten, v., *cf. L.G.* smorten, smurten; ? *smart*; *smourte* (*pret.*) ROB. 322.

smorþer, sb., *smother*, *thick smoke*, HOM. I. 43; smorþer (*ms. smorþre*) LANGL. C xx. 303; smorþer ROB. 407*; D. TROY 911; smorþer MAP 339; to helle smurþre A. R. 272.

smorþren, v., *smother*, *suffocate*; smorþrinde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251; smeorþrinde [smorþrinde] smoke, MARH. 9.

[smoter P]

smoter-lioh, adj., *dirty*, *smutty*: she was somdel smoterlich CH. C. T. A 3963.

[smoteren, v., *cf. Du.* smoderen; *comp.* bi-smoteren.]

smotten, v., ? *cf. M.H.G.* smutzen; ? *smut*; *is-motted* (v. r. smitted) (*pple.*) TREV. I. 359.

smþpe, *see smæþe*. **smorþer**, *see smorþer*.

[smudden, v., *cf. L.G.* smudden; *besmut*, *soil*; *comp.* bi-smudden.]

[smudelen, v., *cf. L.G.* smuddren; *pollute*; *comp.* bi-smudelen.]

smüzen, v., *O.E.* smügan, *cf. O.N.* smiüga, *M.H.G.* smiegen; *creep*, *glide*; smüȝeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; smüȝe II. 191; *deriv.* smäȝ.

smül, **smüllen**, *see smel*, **smellen**.

smältling, sb., *O.E.* smyltling; *mixed metal*, 'electrum'; FRAG. 4.

smürrien, *see smerien*.

smaochen, v., *cf. M.Du.* snacken; *snatch*, *seize*; sneecchen A. R. 324; smaochen (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13889; smaoche (*subj.*) ALIS. 6559.

snæde, sb., *cf. O.E.* snæð, = *O.N.* sneið; *from sniðen*; *piece*, *bit*, C. M. 15387; snode 'offa' FRAG. 4; AYENB. 77; mid þer ilke snode MISC. 40; snede HOM. II. 181; snōðes (*pl.*) ['frusta'] PS. cdvii. 17.

[snæden, v., *O.E.* snædan, = *O.N.* sneiða, *M.H.G.* sneiten; *cut*; *comp.* to-snæden.]

snāsen, v., *O.E.* snāsan, = *O.N.* sneisa; *strike*; snesen A. R. 212*; *comp.* a-snāsen.

snaille, sb., *O.E.* *snægl*, *snægl f.*, cf. *M.L.G.* *snegel*, *snail*, *O.N.* *snigill m.*; *snail*, 'limax'; PR. P. 461; LUD. COV. 209; *snawile* P. L. S. xxxv. 40; *snele* VOC. 190; *snile* 223; HAL-LIW. 766; *snailles* (*pl.*) O. & N. 87; MAND. 169.

[**snaipe**, sb., *O.N.* *sneypa*; *disgrace*.]

snaipe-li, adv., ?*O.N.* *sneypiliga*; ?*disgracefully*, ANT. ARTH. vii.

snaiþen, v., *O.N.* *sneypa* (*outrage*); *nip*; *check*; *snaipe* C. M. 13027; *snaiþed* (*pret.*) GAW. 2003; ALEX. (Sk.) 3633, 3995.

snáke, sb., *O.E.* *snaca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *snake*, *O.N.* *snakr*; *snake*, 'angust', PR. P. 461; GEN. & EX. 2805; GOW. III. 118; *snáken* (*pl.*) LK. x. 19; P. L. S. viii. 138; MISC. 148; ALIS. 5972; *snakes* SAX. CHR. 262; PS. xiii. 3.

snakeren, v., ?*sneak*: *hwon he snakered* (*pres.*) toward ou A. R. 380; *snakerinde* (*pple.*) 290.

snápe, sb., cf. *O.N.* *snöþ*; ?*winter pasture*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1560.

snapren, v., *trip*, *stumble*; *napre* ERC. 381; þi foot schal not snapere [*pes tuus non impinget*] WICL. PROV. iii. 23; *snapires* [*snappers*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 847; *snaperid* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 187.

snáre, sb., *O.E.* *snear*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *snare*, *O.N.* *snara*; *snare*, *noose*, *halter*, 'laqueus', *pedica*, PR. P. 461; 'pedica' REL. I. 7; P. S. 192; CH. C. T. A 1490; PS. ix. 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.

snárin, v., cf. *O.Swed.* *snärja*; *set a snare*, *ensnare*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461.

snarl, sb., = *Swed.* *snarel*; *noose*, *halter*: (he) þeng him self wiþ a snarl (*v. r.* *snare*) TREV. V. 209; *snarles* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 385.

snarlin, v., *entangle*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461; *snarlede* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 431.

snart, adj., *severe*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3633; (*adv.*) GAW. 2003.

snatiren, v., *stumble*; *snatire* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3995.

snattid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 461; *snatted nose* TREV. III. 285; (*printed* *fuat*-*ted*) ALIS. 6447.

snáu, sb., *O.E.* *snāw*, = *Goth.* *snaiws*, *M.Du.* *snecuw*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *snēo* (*gen.* *snēwes*), *O.N.* *snær*, *snjár*, *snjár*; *from sniwen*; *snow*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* *snaw*) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. ii. 222; PR. C. 1440; *snow* HOM. II. 99; *snou* VOC. 160; O. & N. 430; (*ms.* *snow*) PR. P. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CH. C. T. B 3942; *snou3* LEG. 165; *snouh* (*ms.* *snowh*), *snou3* (*ms.* *snow3*) C. L. 722; *snāwe* [*snowe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; *snowe* O. & N. 413.

snāw-water, sb., *snow-water*, HOM. I. 159.

snāw-hwīt, adj., *O.E.* *snāwhwīt*; *snow-*

white, MARH. 18; *snauwhit* LA3. 24521; *snouwhit* A. R. 314.

snāwen, v., *snow*; *snowin* PR. P. 462; *snāwes* (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

snāwl, adj., = *M.H.G.* *snēwic*, *O.N.* *snæugr*, *snioigr*; *snowy*, HOM. I. 251.

snēcchen, see *snacchen*. *snēde*, see *snāde*.

snegge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sneggo*, *snecco*, *M.L.G.* *snigge*; *snail*; þane *snegge* AYENB. 32.

snekke, sb., *prov.Eng.* *sneck*; *latch*, *lock*, 'pessulus', PR. P. 461; *snek* VOC. 237; TOWNL. 106; *snekk* 346.

snel, adj., *O.E.* *snell*, *snel*, = *O.L.G.* *snel*, *O.H.G.* *snell*, *O.N.* *sniallr*; *quick*, *active*, LA3. 28860; REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); O. & N. 829; MISC. 97; MIRC 121; *snelle* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 316; þreo *snelle* sunen LA3. 7064; *knijtes swipe snelle* HORN (L.) 1463; þine cokes *snelle* MAP 334; *snelle* (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERC. 2170.

snēle, see *snalle*.

snellen, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *snellen*; *incite*; *snelles* *snellus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

snēþ, adj., cf. *O.N.* *snāþr*; *foolish*: hit þincheþ boþe wise and snepe noht þat þu singe ac þat þu wepe O. & N. 225.

snerochen, v., *O.N.* *snærkja*; *sputter*: þe hude . . . as hit *snærohte* (*pret.*) [*snærcte*] ant barst MARH. 18.

snéren, v., *sneer*; *sal snere* ['*subsannabit*'] PS. ii. 4; *snéred* (*pret.*) ['*deriserunt*'] xxxiv. 16.

snēsen, v., *sneese*; *snæsoth* (*pres.*) TREV. V. 389; CH. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* *fnæsep*).

snēsinge, sb., *sneensing*, TREV. V. 389.

snēsen, see *snāsen*.

snevel, sb., *snivel*: *snevel* of þe nose 'pus nasi' VOC. (W. W.) 631.

snevelen, v., ?= *snūvelen*; *snivel*: *snevelinge* (*v. r.* *nevelinge*) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135*.

snevien, v., ? cf. *Dan.* *snive*; *sniff*: & *snevieð* (*pres.*) *avre fule* HOM. II. 37; & *alse mid nose sneved* (*pret.*) 207.

snēwen, see *snīwen*.

snibbin, v., cf. *Dan.* *snibbe*, *Swed.* *snebb*; *snub*, *reprove*, 'reprehendo', PR. P. 461; *snibbe* [*snebbe*] CH. C. T. A 523; *snibbed* (*pret.*) PS. ix. 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; *snibid* HAMP. PS. xv. 7; *snibbid* (*pple.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256; see *snubben*.

snibinge, sb., *reproof*, HAMP. PS. xv. 7*.

snijzen, v., *creep*: þan *snijzes* (*pres.*) þar out of þat snith hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

sniken, v., *O.E.* *snican*, = *Dan.* *snige*, *Swed.* *sniga*; *creep*; *snikeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

snile, see *snalle*.

snīpe, sb., cf. *O.N.* (mýri-) *snīpa*; *snipe*, PR. P. 461; REL. I. 82.

snite, sb., *O.E.* snite (VOC. 29, 62); ? *snipe*; 'ibis,' VOC. 177; HALLIW. 767; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 11; (*spelt* snighte) LIDG. M. P. 192.

sniten, *see* snütem.

sniteren, v., ? *drive*; sniterand (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; þe snau snitered (*pret.*) GAW. 2003.

snip, adj., *from* snipen; ? *smooth*: þat snip hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

snipen, v., *O.E.* snīcan, = *O.L.G.* snlthan, *O.Fris.* snltha, *O.N.* snīca, *Goth.* sneipan, *O.H.G.* snldan; *cut*; snip (*imper.*) ORM. 14666; snāþ (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.

snivelen, *see* snüvelen.

snīwen, v., *O.E.* snīwan, = *O.H.G.* snīwan, *O.N.* *snīva, *snīja (*pres.* snīr, *pple.* snivinn), *M.Du.* sneuwen; *snow*; snēwe ORF. 245; hit snīwip (*pres.*) ALIS. 6450; snīup [snīwe(p)] O. & N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293; snēwe (*imper.*) sprinkle PALL. xi. 332; snēuwinge (*pple.*) C. L. 722; snāu (*ms.* snēw) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13551; snēwede CH. C. T. A 345; *comp.* bi-snīwen; *deriv.* snāu.

snobben, v., *hiccup*; snobbe (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; weping and snobbinge (*pple.*) ED. 1978.

snochinge, sb., *speaking through the nose*: mi barein speche, hosnes and snochinge TREV. I. 11.

snōd, sb., *O.E.* snōd; *Sc.* snood; *chaplet*, 'vitta,' FRAG. 2.

snōde, *see* snāde.

snoff, *see* snuff.

snōk, sb., *promontory*; snuk BARB. i. 188.

snōken, v., = *L.G.* snōken, *Swed.* snōka; *sniff*, *smell*, 'nicto,' PR. P. 462.

snōre, sb., *O.E.* snoru, *cf.* *O.Fris.* snore, *O.N.* snör, snor, *O.H.G.* snur, snor; *daughter-in-law*, 'nurus,' FRAG. 2; LK. xii. 53.

snōrin, v., = *L.G.* snoren; *snore*, 'sterleo,' PR. P. 462; snōreth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 790*.

snorkil, sb., *wrinkle*, *blemish*, HAMP. PS. clvii. 5*.

snorten, *see* snurten.

snot, sb., = *M.L.G.* snot, snotte, *O.Fris.* snotte, *M.Du.* snot, snut, ? *M.H.G.* snuz; *nasal mucus*, 'mucus,' VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PR. P. 462; ED. 1281.

snóter, adj., *O.E.* snotor, *O.N.* snotr, = *Goth.* snutrs; *wise*, *prudent*, 'prudens,' FRAG. 3; (*ms.* snotter) ORM. 7087; snóterne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 117.

snoterneesse, snoterneesse, sb., *O.E.* snotorness; *prudence*, *wisdom*, HOM. I. 95, 97.

Snoting-hām, pr. n., *O.E.* Snotinga hām; Nottingham, MISC. 146.

snotte, *see* snot. snōu, *see* snāu.

snoute, *see* snüte.

snubben, v., *O.N.* snubba; *snub*, *reprove*;

snube [snib] HAMP. PS. lviii. 17*; snuband (*pple.*) ii. 1; *see* snibben.

snuff, sb., *candle snuff*; snoffes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxv. 38*.

snuff-dish, sb., *snuff-tray*, WICL. EX. xxv. 38.

snuffen, v., *snuff*; snuffid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxv. 38.

snuffers, sb., *snuffers*, WICL. xxxvii. 23.

snūk, *see* snōk.

snurten, v., *cf.* *L.G.* snurten; *snort*, *snore*, PR. P. 462; he snortep (*pres.*) in his slepe CH. C. T. A 4163.

snüte, sb., = *M.L.G.* snüte, *M.Du.* snuite; *snout*, *nose*, HORN (L.) 1082; REL. I. 224; snoute 'rostrum' PR. P. 462; HORN (R.) 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. B 4095.

snütel, sb., *snuffers*; snitels (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*later ver.*).

snüten, v., *O.N.* snýta, = *M.Du.* snuiten, *M.L.G.* snüten, *O.H.G.* snüzan; *blow (the nose)*; snitin 'emungo' PR. P. 461; þi nese snite MAS. 745; snätting, snitunge (*pple.*) B. B. 13, 134; snitte (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 85; snütid (*pple.*) WICL. EXOD. xxxvii. 23; isnit P. L. S. ix. 91.

snüter, sb., *snuffers*; sniters (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 9 (*earlier ver.*).

snüvelen, v., = *L.G.* snüfeln, *Swed.* snöfla, *Dan.* snøvie; *snivel*; snivele VOC. 173; snivelle CATH. 347; snüvelinde (*pple.*) nose SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 678 (TREAT. 138); *see* snövelen.

snüven, v., = *M.L.G.* snüven, *Swed.* snüfra, *M.Du.* snuiven, *M.H.G.* snüben; *fant*; to snüvende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 191.

sō, *see* swā. sō, *see* sē, sōhō.

sobbin, v., *sob*, 'singulto,' PR. P. 462; sobbe LIDG. TH. 3380; sobbeþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 289; þei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; sobband (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3; sobbed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 326.

sobbing, sb., *sobbing*, HAV. 234; zobbinge AYENB. 211.

sōbre, adj., *O.Fr.* sobre; *sober*, AYENB. 254; LANGL. B xiv. 53; CH. C. T. B 97.

sōbre-liche, adv., *soberly*, AYENB. 248; sobirli ALEX. (Sk.) 2356, 4543, 5340; sobire ALEX. (Sk.) 4266.

sōbretē, sb., *O.Fr.* sobriété; *sobriety*, LANGL. C xvi. 187, B xiii. 217; sobirte A xi 121*.

sōcien, v., *form an alliance with*; sōcied (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 147; he socied to him þe emperour VIII. 333; isōcied (*pple.*) III. 133; socied VII. 533.

socke, *see* sōk.

sōcne, sb., *O.E.* sōcn, *cf.* *O.N.* sōkn, *Goth.* sōkns, *O.H.G.* sōhni; *from saken*; *inquiry*; *refuge*; *territory*; *custom*; ANGL. VII. 220;

inne swiſte feire (*r. ferre*) stude from socne þes folkes LA3. 2365; sokne CH. C. T. A 3987; sookne PR. P. 463; sokene LANGL. B ii. 110; *comp. bi-, chireh-, frið-, hām-söcne.*

sodain, sb., *O.Fr. soudain, from Lat. subitaneus; sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); C. T. B 421.

sodain-liche, adv., *suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CH. C. T. A 1575; sodanli ALEX. (Sk.) 1052.

sode, sb., *cf. M.L.G. sode, O.Fris. satha; sod, turf: a grene sod* L. C. C. 6.

söffren, *see* suffren.

söfte, adj. & adv., = *O.E. sēfte adj., söfte adv., O.H.G. samft, semft, M.L.G. sachte; soft, mild, warm*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. & N. 6; GEN. & EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. A PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAV. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms. soffte*) ORM. 1307; heo þuhten (*r. þuhte*) him wel softe LA3. 14897; söfte [O.E. söfte, = O.L.G. sāfto] (*adv.*) GOW. II. 45; wer he læi softe LA3. 4004; sitte softe P. S. 154; söftre (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; söftest (*superl.*) MARH. II.

söft-gera, adj. & sb., *luxurious: þe söft-gera (pl.)* HOM. II. 75.

söft-gerne, sb., *luxury*, HOM. II. 75.

söfte-liche, adv., *softly*, A. R. 368; LEG. 6; softeli LANGL. A iii. 37; softli ALEX. (Sk.) 2952.

söftness, sb., *O.E. söftness; softness*, LA3. 25549; A. R. 196.

söftin, v., ? = *M.L.G. sachten; makes soft, mollio*, PR. P. 462; softi LA3. 12042*; söfteð (*pres.*) A. R. 244; söfte (*imper.*) MARH. 5; söftid (*pple.*) WICL. PS. liv. 22.

söftnen, v., *soften; softne* HOCCL. iv. 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

so3e, *see* su3e. sö3en, *see* swö3en.

soht, *see* suht.

soile, sb., *O.Fr. soile; soil, country. 'solum'*, PR. P. 463; A. P. ii. 1039; ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

soilen, v., *for amollen; absolve; i soile (pres.)* YORK xxxii. 361.

soilen², v., *O.Fr. soillier (souiller); soil; soileð (pres.)* A. R. 84; soiled (*pple.*) L. H. R. 143; soiled [suiled] LANGL. B xiv. 2; isoiled P. L. S. xvii. 10.

soilure, sb., *O.Fr. soillure; soil, pollution*, ROB. (W.) 8501.

sojournen, v., *O.Fr. sojourner; sojourn; sojourne* MAN. (F.) 3560; sojorne CH. L. G. W. 2476; suggeourns (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 54; sojournede (*pret.*) P. L. S. ix. 104; sudjornet (*pret.*) BARB. xvi. 47.

sudjorning, sb., *staying*, BARB. vi. 26.

sok, sb., *O.E. soc; from sükan; such, WICL. Is. xi. 8; seser childes of her sok* A. P. iii. 391.

sok², sb., *O.E. socc, = O.H.G. soc, soch, O.N. sokkr, M.Dw. socke, Lat. soccus; sock, VOC.* 259; socke PR. P. 462; sookes (*pl.*) P. S. 330; sokkes P. 26.

söke, sb., *O.E. söc; ? = söcne; soke, jurisdiction, territory: in þe sok(e)* E. G. 350.

soket, sb., *O.Fr. soket; socket, PR. P. 463; ALIS. 4415.*

sókin, v., *soak*, PR. P. 463.

sol, adj., *soiled, dirty*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); a sol cloð A. R. 324.

söl, *see* söl.

solace, sb., *O.Fr. solaz; solace, A. P. i. 130; PR. C. 3729; solas* ROB. 16; LEG. 12; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550; solauce D. ARTH. 239, 659.

solacen, v., *O.Fr. solacier; solace, LEG. 91; solaci* AYENB. 63; ROB. (W.) 11511; solace ALIS. 433; solaseth (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 453; solaced (*pple.*) B xix. 22.

solaciūs, adj., *agreeable*, BARB. x. 290.

solain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. solain, mod. Eng. sullen; alone; solitary person; solitary meal; PARTEN. 5431; solein 'solitarius' PR. P. 463; GOW. III. 6; CH. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB iii. 14; LIDG. TH. 249; sulaine D. ARTH. 2592.*

sólde, sb., *Fr. solde; wages, hire*, O. & N. 764; soud MAN. (F.) 14234; soude 'stipendium' WICL. 2 COR. xi. 8.

söldiour, sb., *O.Fr. soldoier, soudoier; soldier; soudiour* WILL. 3954; saudeor, soudiour TREV. VI. 437, VII. 339; soudeurs (*pl.*) AYENB. 146; saugeours, sougeours ALEX. (Sk.) 2172, 2828.

sóle, adj., *O.Fr. sol; sole, solitary*, GOW. I. 320.

sóle², sb., *O.E. sole, = O.H.G. sola, Goth. sulja, Lat. solea; sole (of the foot), 'planta, solea'*, PR. P. 463; þe sóles (*ms. sooles*) of his feet TREV. IV. 351.

sole³, sb., *Fr. sole, Lat. solea; sole (fish)*, PR. P. 463.

solemne, adj., *O.Fr. solemne; solemn, famous*, A. P. ii. 1171; solempne CH. C. T. A 209; TREV. I. 95, IV. 379, V. 299, VI. 37.

solempne-li, adv., *with pomp*, CH. C. T. B 317, 691, G 272; TREV. VII. 271.

solempnetē, sb., *O.Fr. solemnitē; solemnity*, P. S. 249; solempnitee D. ARTH. 514.

soler, sb., *O.E. solere, O.Fr. solier; upper chamber, summer room, 'solarium'*, PR. P. 464; P. L. S. xiii. 340; LEG. 31; CHR. E. 847; WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; soler, solere TREV. III. 285, VI. 277.

sol3, *see* suluh.

solī, adj., ? = *solwi*; VOC. 171.

solī², sb., ? *Lat. solium; throne; soli(e)* A. P. ii. 1171, 1678.

solide, adj., *O.Fr. solide; solid*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

solien, v., *O.E.* solian, = *M.L.G.* solen, *Goth.* (bi-)sauljan; *sully*, *soll*, *defile*: nis... noht so hwit þat hit ne soleþ (*pres.*) *O.* & *N.* 1276.
solitarie, adj., *O.Fr.* solitaire; *alone*, *LANGL.* C xviii. 7.
solitude, sb., *O.Fr.* solitude; *solitude*, *CH.* COMPL. M. 65.
solp, see *sulpen*.
solseole, sb., *Lat.* soisequium; *turnsol*, *SPEC.* 6.
solstice, sb., *Fr.* solstice; *solstice*; *solstices* (*pl.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 150.
soluz, see *suluh*.
solution, sb., *O.Fr.* solution; *discharge*, *Gow.* II. 86.
solwi, adj., *dirty*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 1777.
solwin, *solowin*, v., cf. *M.Du.* soluwen; *soil*, 'maculo,' *PR.* P. 464; *solowede* (*pret.*) *H.* S. 9153; *solwid* (*pple.*) *C.* M. 22491.
som, see *sum*. **som-**, see *sam-*.
söm, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)söm, cf. *O.L.G.* sömi, *Goth.* samjan sis (eiþþooþwja); *convenient*, *accordant*; söme (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C.* L. 520; *some* & *sahte* *MISC.* 97; see söme; *comp.* 30-söm.
söm-lich ? adj., *fit*: hit is riht & somlich (*v. r.* semlich) *A.* R. 94.
söm, sb., cf. *O.N.* saumur; *trace of a cart*; *soim* *BARB.* x. 180; see söam.
söme, see söame.
söme, sb., *O.E.* sōm; *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A.* R. 426; mid sib and mid some *MISC.* 89.
somed, *somen*, see *samed*, *samen*.
somer, sb., *O.Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*); *sumpler horse*, *PR.* P. 464; *summer* *BARB.* xix. 746; *somers* (*pl.*) *MAP* 334; *someris* *ALIS.* 850.
somer, see *sumer*. **somnien**, see *samnien*.
somonen, v., *O.Fr.* somoner, *sumuner*, *semoner*; *summon*; *somoni* *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 87; *somone* *MAN.* (F.) 3265; *somoni*, *someni* (?) *ROB.* 377, 568; *somni*, *sumni* (?) *BEK.* 397, 737; *somme* *CH.* C. T. D 1361; *sompne* *LANGL.* B iii. 314; *somondis* (*pres.*) *HAMP.* PS. vii. 12*; *somneda* (*pret.*) *TREV.* III. 201; *sommed*, *somned* (*pple.*) *TREV.* VII. 529, VIII. 151.
somnour, **somnour**, sb., *O.Fr.* semoneor; *apparitor*, *CH.* C. T. A 543; *somonour* [*sompnour*] *LANGL.* B iv. 167.
somounce, sb., *O.Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*; *summons*, *L.* H. R. 38; *somons* *MAN.* (F.) 977; *somouns* *D.* ARTH. 91.
son, sb., *O.Fr.* son; *sound*, *WILL.* 39; *PR.* C. 4971; *soun* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CH.* C. T. D 2273.
sond, see *sand*.
sonde, see *sande*, *schande*.

sonder, see *sunder*. **sono**, see *sune*.
sōne, adv., *O.E.* sōna, = *O.Fris.* sōn, *O.L.G.* sāna, sāno, sāne, sän; *soon*, *forthwith*, *LA3.* 200; *O.* & *N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN.* LIT. 11; *S.* S. (Wr.) 362; *PR.* C. 68; *so sone so he haveþ overkumen* *A.* R. 374; *sone se* (*as soon as*) *ich seh þe leome KATH.* 477; þa seȝde *Zacarias þus til godes engel sone ORM.* 198; & *sone swa þat steorne stod* 6450; *sone so Loth ut of Sodome cam* *GEN.* & *EX.* 1109; *sone [soone]* *CH.* C. T. E 1617; þen(n)e he asoilede *hire sone [soone]* *LANGL.* A iii. 47; *so sone so B xvii.* 63; *sune* *MIN.* v. 5; eft *sones* *god seide to Abraham WICL.* *GEN.* xvii. 9; sōnre (*comp.*) *A.* R. 58; sōnest (*superl.*) *A.* R. 392; *sonnest* *LANGL.* B i. 70.
sonet, sb., *O.Fr.* sonete; *a musical instrument*, *A.* P. ii. 1516; *symbales & sonetes* (*pl.*) 1415.
song, see *sang*.
songewarie, sb., *from O.Fr.* songe (*dream*); *interpretation of dreams*, *LANGL.* C x. 302, B vii. 148, 150.
sonne, see *sunne*. **sont**, see *saint*.
sope, sb., *O.E.* sopa (*LEECHD.* II. 134), = *M.Du.* sope, *O.N.* sopi; *from sūpen*; *sup*, *small quantity* (*of water*, &c.), *MISC.* 152; *A.* P. ii. 108; *comp.* *grund-sope*.
sōpe, see sāpe. **sopen**, see *soupen*.
sophime, sb., *sophism*, *CH.* C. T. E 5; *sophimes* (*pl.*) F 554.
sophister, sb., *teacher*, *professor*, *TREV.* V. 175; *sophistre* *LANGL.* C xviii. 311.
sophistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* sophisterie; *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65; *CH.* L. G. W. 137; *LANGL.* B xix. 343; *solistri* *CATH.* 348.
soppe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* soppe, *O.N.* soppa; *from sūpen*; *sop*, *steeped morsel*, *PR.* P. 465; *soppe* [*sop*] *LANGL.* B xv. 175; *CH.* C. T. A 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN.* (F.) 7547; *sop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* *milk-soppe*.
soppe, sb., *crowd*, *troop*, *D.* ARTH. 1493, 2818, 3729; *sop* *BARB.* iii. 47, vii. 567; *soppis* (*pl.*) *heap* *BARB.* viii. 326.
sōr, see sār.
sorcer, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcier; *sorcerer*; *sorcers* (*pl.*) *A.* P. ii. 1579.
sorceress, sb., *sorceress*; *sorceresses* (*pl.*) *CH.* H. F. 1261.
soroerie, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcerie; *sorcery*, *magic*, *LANGL.* A x. 210; *sorceri* *MISC.* 973; *sorsoir* *A.* P. 1576.
Sóre, pr. n., *Soar*, *MAN.* (F.) 2270.
sōre, sb., *O.Fr.* sore (*blonde*); *sore* (*buck of the fourth year*): *founs, sours* (*pl.*), *bukkes* *CH.* D. BL. 429.
sorel, sb., ? *Fr.* surelle; *sorrel*, 'acetosa,' *PR.* P. 465; *L.* C. C. 54.
sōren, v., *Fr.* essorer; *soar*, *mount aloft*; *soor* *CH.* C. T. F 123.
[sōr3] ? adj.; *comp.* *or-sōr3*.]

sorþe, sb., *O.E.* sorg, sorh, = *O.N.* sorg, *O.L.G.* sorga, *O.H.G.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (𐌱𐌹𐌸𐌰, 𐌱𐌹𐌸𐌰); *sorrow*, *P. L. S.* viii. 98; *SHOR.* 32; sorþe *AYENB.* 27; sorþe, sorwe *GEN.* & *EX.* 68, 268; sorþe, seorwe [sorwe] *LAJ.* 2919, 31807; sorþe, sorwe, sorwe, seorþe, seorwe, serewe *O. & N.* 431, 884, 1599; sorþe *FL.* & *BL.* 528; sorþe *MARH.* 6; þat wurfeð al to sorþe & to care *H. M.* 27; sorwe *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CH. C. T. D* 1079; in sorwe and pine ligge *HAV.* 1374; ham to sorwe and teene *REL.* I. 243; sorowe 'dolor, moeror' *PR. P.* 465; serwe *LANGL. A* ii. 89; sorwe *B* ii. 120; seorþe *R. S.* iii; seorwe *FRAG.* 5; seorwe *A. R.* 88; serþhe *ORM.* 4852; serwe *JOS.* 705; *K. T.* 250; serwe and deol *C. L.* 110; serewe *REL.* I. 262; soru [sorou] *C. M.* 1281; sorþe (*pl.*) *ANGL.* I. 17; sorþe, sorþen [sorwe] *LAJ.* 12332, 27129; sorowe *YORK* xii. 7; sorþen (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 71; sorþen *MISC.* 32; sorwen *H. H.* 44; *comp.* mōð-sorþe.

sorh-, sorful [sorhfol], adj., *O.E.* sorg-, sorhful, = *O.H.G.* sorgful; *sorrowful*, *LAJ.* 167, 325; seorh-, seorhful *FRAG.* 5, 6; seorhful *A. R.* 88; sorful *TREV.* V. 433; soru (*ms.* sorw-), sorful *HAV.* 1248, 2541; sorful *A. D.* 235.

seorhful-liehe, adv., *sorrowfully*, *H. M.* 17; seorhfulliche *A. R.* 400.

sorh-liehe, adv., *O.E.* sorglice; *sorrowfully*, *LAJ.* 21883; sorh-, seorhliche *FRAG.* 5.

sorh-sið, sb., *misfortune*; *sorh-siðes* (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 11109.

sorþien, v., *O.E.* sorgian, cf. *O.L.G.* sorgön, *O. H.G.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan; *sorrow*, *grieve*; sorþi *AYENB.* 171; sorþen *H. M.* 27; sorwin 'doleo, lugeo' *PR. P.* 465; *LUD. COV.* 361; sorwi *SHOR.* 32; sorwe *WILL.* 691; sorowe *APOL.* 7; seoruwen *A. R.* 308; serþen *ORM.* 8950; sorwe (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 122; serewe *SPEC.* 93; sorweþ *CH. C. T. A* 2652; sorþede (*ms.* sorþeden) [sorewede] (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 5078.

sorþinge, sb., *O.E.* sorgung; *sorrowing*; sorwung *SPEC.* 53; serwung *C. L.* 1390.

sorþe, see sorþe. söri, see sáriþ.

sorname, see surnoun. sort, see sohort.

sort, sb., *O.Fr.* sort; *lot*, *destiny*, *chance*, *CH. C. T. A* 844; sort(e) *WICL. LK.* i. 5, *EPH.* i. 11.

sortelegie, sb., *Lat.* sortilegium; *divination by lots*, *TREV.* I. 411.

sorwe, see sorþe. soster, see süster.

sot, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sot, *O.Fr.* sot; *foolish*; *fool*, *LAJ.* 1442; *A. R.* 66; sotte songes *KATH.* 107; lat sottes (*pl.*) chide *O. & N.* 297; sottes *LANGL. x.* 256,

sot-hæde, sb., *folly*, *O. & N.* 1375; sothed *C. M.* 18235.

sot-lioh, adj., *foolish*; heora sotliche cure *LAJ.* 1970; sotliche (*adv.*) *KATH.* 359; sotlice *SAX. CHR.* 261.

sot-scipe, sb., *folly*, *SAX. CHR.* 260; *LAJ.* 23178; sotschipe *A. R.* 362.

söt, sb., *O.E.* söt, = *O.N.* söt, *M.Du.* soet; soot, *ALIS.* 6636; sot [soot] *TREV.* VII. 379; soot 'fuligo' *PR. P.* 465; sote *P. S.* 195.

söte, see swöte.

sotel, see rutel. sotelen, see sutilen.

soten, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)soter; *besot*, *toxicate*; soted (*pple.*) *CH. C. T. G* 1341.

söti, adj., *O.E.* sötig, = *O.N.* sötugr; sooty, 'fuliginosus', *PR. P.* 465; *O. & N.* 578; soti [sooti] *CH. C. T. B* 4022.

söð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* söð, = *O.L.G.* söð, *O.N.* saðr, sannr; sooth, true, *KATH.* 873; *A. R.* 52; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1032; soþ *ORM.* 313; *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S.* (Wr.) 2470; soth *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P.* i. 481; söð, söþ (*subst.*) *truth* *O. & N.* 217, 950; soþ *CH. C. T. A* 845; soþe *KATH.* 155; *GEN.* & *EX.* 74; þat soþe *P. L. S.* xx. 39; for soþe *A. R.* 88; for soþe *JOS.* 3; vor zoþe *AYENB.* 16; to soþe *LAJ.* 2177; þenne segge ic eou to soþe *HOM.* I. 9; þat wit tu wel to soþe *ORM.* 234; as me mai to soþe iseo *TREAT.* 132; söðes (*gen.*) *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; söðere (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* II. 191; soþere *LAJ.* 673; söðne (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* I. 227; soþne *FRAG.* 8; þa(n) soþen ileafan *HOM.* I. 97; söðere (*gen. pl.*) *LAJ.* 20734; söðen (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 25204; on soþe sagen *GEN.* & *EX.* 14; söþer (*compar.*) *SHOR.* 31; söþest (*superl.*) *LANGL. B x.* 441.

söð-cnawes, adv., *I aware of the truth*; beo nu söð cnawes *KATH.* 1079; beo söð cnawes *JUL.* 54.

söð-owide, sb., *true saying*; söðqvideas (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 9524.

söð-fast, adj., *O.E.* soðfast; *truthful*, *LAJ.* 6535; *A. R.* 26; soþfast *FRAG.* 3; soþfast *C. L.* 639; *H. H.* 18; sothfast *WICL. JOHN* iii. 33.

söþfastlike, adv., *truthfully*, *ORM.* 2995.

soðfastnesse, sb., *O.E.* soðfastnyss; *truthfulness*, *HOM.* I. 119; soþfastnesse *ORM.* 17850.

söþ-hæde, sb., *truth*, *AYENB.* 105.

söð-liehe, adv., *O.E.* söðlice; *truly*, *in truth*, *HOM.* I. 15; *A. R.* 12; *H. M.* 9; soþlike *ORM.* 6445; sothlike *PS.* ii. 6; soþli *CH. C. T. A* 1199; sothli *WICL. JOHN* iii. 2; soothli *HOCCL.* iii. 42.

söþnesse, sb., *truthfulness*, *MISC.* 47; soþnesse *LANGL. B* iii. 24; soþnisse *BEK.* 1629.

söþ-saþe, sb., *true saying*, *O. & N.* 1038.

söð-sagol, adj., *O.E.* söðsagol; *truth-speaking*, *HOM.* II. 131; soþsawel 'veridicus' *FRAG.* 3.

söþ-sohþe, sb., *truth*, *C. L.* 1020.

söþ-sigges, sb., *speaker of truth*; söþ-siggeses (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 256.

söðien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)söðian, cf. *O.N.* sanna; *prove true*, *LAJ.* 8491; *comp.* 3e-söðien.

- souchen**, v., *O.Fr.* souchier. *suscher*; *suspect*; souche WILL. 1983; *souches* (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; *souched* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 319.
- soudan**, sb., *O.Fr.* soldan; *sultan*, CH. C. T. B 177.
- soudanesse**, sb., *sultaness*, CH. C. T. B 358.
- soude**, *see* sôlde.
- souden**, v., *O.Fr.* souder, *from* Lat. solidäre; *strengthen*; *soudid* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS iii. 7 (*later ver.*).
- souen**, v., *gall*, *grieve*: soure [sure] suld him soue ALEX. (Sk.) 2313, 5348.
- soufre**, sb., *O.Fr.* soufre; *sulphur*, A. P. ii. 954.
- sough**, sb., ?=*M.L.G.* sô, *mod.Eng.* sough; *sewer*, PALL. i. 515.
- soujt**, *see* suht. **souken**, *see* sûken.
- sôule**, *see* sâwla. **soun**, *see* son.
- sound**, *see* sünd.
- sounen**, v., *O.Fr.* soner, *suner*; *sound*; soune CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); *sûne* (*imper.*) HORN (L.) 209; *sounded* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.
- soupen**, *see* sûpen.
- soupen**, v., *O.Fr.* souper, *soper*; *sup*, *eat supper*; soupe HAV. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; *souped* (*pple.*) WILL. 2997; *soped* GREG. 1037.
- souper**, sb., *O.Fr.* super, *soper*; *supper*; super HAV. 1762; *soper* FL. & BL. 23; BRD. 6.
- souple**, adj. *O.Fr.* souple; *supple*, ROB. 223; CH. C. T. A 203.
- sour**, *souren*, *see* sûr, sûren.
- sour**, sb., *O.N.* saurt; *dirty*, 'coenum', PR. P. 466.
- souri**, adj., *O.N.* saurugr; *dirty*, 'coenosus', PR. P. 466.
- sournoun**, *see* surnoun.
- ours**, sb., *O.Fr.* surse; *rising*; *source*; CH. C. T. E 49; D. ARTH. 1978, 2511.
- soute**, *see* seute.
- soutere**, *see* sûtere.
- soup**, sb., *O.N.* saufr; *sheep*; *sowpes* (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.
- soup**, *see* sũð. **sovel**, *see* suvel.
- soven**, *see* soeven.
- soverain**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* soverain; *sovereign*, *superior*, SHOR. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; *soverein* ROB. 15; *sufferaïne* YORK xiv. 46; *our* *suffraind* sire YORK x. 163; *je* *soveraine* sire ALEX. (Sk.) 1724; *soveraignes*, -eines (*pl.*) *persons of consequence* LANGL. C. xii. 269, B xii. 200; *soverainest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1913; *soverinest* 3097.
- soverainetê**, sb., *O.Fr.* souveraineté; *sovereignty*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1859; *sovereinte* CH. C. T. D 1038.
- sowe**, *see* suze. **sowel**, *see* suvel.
- sowen**, *see* sôwen. **sôwen**, *see* sâwen.
- sôwenen**, *see* sôwmen. **sôwla**, *see* sâwla.
- sowp**, *see* soup.
- spâ**, sb., *O.N.* spâ; *prophecy*, C. M. 14526.
- spâ**, v., *O.N.* spâ; *prophecy*: wit propheci to spa C. M. 18988.
- spac**, adj., *O.N.* spakr (*quiet*, *wise*); *active*, *ready*; *wise*; *quiet*, *gentle*; spac (? *for* sprac) to uvel & slaw to god HOM. I. 305; spac & hwat II. 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; *spakest* (*superl.*) A. P. iii. 169.
- spao-llohe**, adv., *O.N.* spakliga; *readily*, *speedily*, SPEC. 37; *spakliche* (*v. r.* spracliche) LANGL. B xvii. 81, xviii. 12; *spakli* WILL. 3357; A. P. iii. 338.
- spâce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espace; *space*, CH. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933; *spess* BARB. xv. 285.
- spâde**, sb., *O.E.* spadu (*pl.* spadan), = *O.L.G.* spado, *O.Fris.* spada, ? *Gr.* σπάδῃ; *spade*, 'vanga', FRAG. 4; PR. P. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. v; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CH. C. T. A 553.
- spâche**, sb., *O.E.* spæc, spræc, = *O.Fris.* sprêke, spritze, *O.L.G.* sprâca, *O.H.G.* sprâcha, sprâhha; *from* spâken; *speech*, *oration*, *decision*: him was his spæche . . . biræfed ORM. 2831; *bare* spæche FRAG. 1; *spæche*, *speche*, *speke* LA3. 1971, 4018, 13076; *spræche* JOHN xviii. 32; *speche* PR. P. 467; KATH. 808; O. & N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. A 307; S. S. (Wr.) 445; *on* *ure* *speche* HOM. I. 89; *gief* *he* *him* *set* *a* *speche* *HOM.* II. 179; *uvel* *speche* A. R. 80; *hat* *wip* *je* *holde* *speche* *MISC.* 86; *al* *was* *on* *speche* *for* *biforen* *GEN.* & *EX.* 665; *speke* *HAV.* 946; *sprâche* (*pl.*) *MAT.* xix. 1; *spechen* *C. L.* 25; *heo* *cupen* *alle* *spechen* *HOM.* I. 93; *his* *spechen* *weoren* *gode* LA3. 30161; *spâches* *ORM.* 16057; *comp.* *fôre*, *morwe-spæcha*.
- spâo-hûs**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sprâchhûs; *audience-room*; *spâchhûse* (*dat.*) LA3. 13036.
- spær**, *see* spar.
- spâten**, v., *O.E.* spâtan; *from* spât; *spit*, MK. xiv. 65; speten O. & N. 39; J. T. 45; WICL. DEUT. xxv. 9; spete TREV. IV. 327; *spâteð*, *spet* (*pres.*) A. R. 80, 82; *spâtte* (*pret.*) A. R. 106; P. L. S. iii. 59; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; *spatte* *LEB.* JES. 1; *TREV.* III. 317; & *spetten* *him* *on* *MK.* xv. 19; *spatten* *MISC.* 45; *comp.* *bi-spâten*.
- Spaine**, pr. n., *Fr.* Espagne; *Spain*, LA3. 1351.
- spainel**, sb., *O.Fr.* espagneul; *spaniel*, CH. C. T. D 267; H. v. 91; *spangel* S. S. (Wr.) 1448.
- Spainise**, adj., *Spanish*: of Spainisce (e)ard(e) LA3. 30703.
- spâke**, sb., *O.E.* spâca, = *M.L.G.* spēke, *O. H.G.* speicha; *spoke* (*of a wheel*), 'radius', VOC. 202; *spoke* *PR.* P. 469; *spâken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56; *spoken* *MISC.* 149; *spokes* *P. R. L.* P. 238; CH. C. T. D 2257.
- spákien**, v., *from* spac; ? *hasten*: he mot

spakie to donde sunne a wei MISC. 192; **spákid** (*pret.*) *soothed, quieted* ALEX. (Sk.) 237.
spalde, sb., = *M.H.G. spalte*; *chip, splinter*; **spalle** [*spolle*] '*assula*' PR. P. 467.
spalden, v., = *M.L.G. spalden, O.H.G. spalten* (*pret.* *spielt*); *chip, split*; **spaldid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3699.
spálo, sb., = *M.H.G. spale* (*rung of a ladder*), ? *O.N. spölir* (*plank*); *splinter*, O. & N. 258; **spális** (*pl.*) GOLAG. 629 (ANGL. II. 424).
spán, see **spôn**.
spánin, v., *O.E. spanan*, = *O.H.G. spanan* (*entice*), *M.Du. spanen* (*wean*); *wean*, '*ab-lacto*', PR. P. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. & N. 1490; **spáned** (*v. r. wenid*) (*pple.*) & taken from milke HAMP. PS. CXXX. 4; *spenned* A. P. i. 53; *comp. for-spánen*.
spangel, sb., = *M.H.G. spengel* (*brooch*); *spangle*, '*lorale*', PR. P. 467.
spanne, sb., *O.E. spann*, *sponn*, = *O.H.G. spanna, O.N. spönn*; *span*, PR. P. 467; LEG. 67; FER. 1607; CH. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; *sponne lengore* SPEC. 35.
spannan, v., *O.E. spannan* (*pret.* *spëonn*, *spenn*), = *O.H.G. spannan* (*pret.* *spien*); *span*, *stretch, fold*: þe king spans (*pres.*) his spere AV. ARTH. xiii; mi honde i *spenned* (*pret.*) A. P. 49.
[spar, sb., ? O.E. spær, = M.H.G. spar; spar.]
spær-stön, sb., '*gyfsum*', FRAG. 4.
spær, adj., *O.E. spær*, = *O.N. sparr, O.H.G. spar*; *spare, parsimonious*: upon spare wise GAW. 901; the schortte ribbis aboune the spare (*waist*) D. ARTH. 2060.
spær-hende, adj., *O.E. spærhende*; *nig-gardly, 'parcus'*, FRAG. 3.
spær-læa, adj., *plentiful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5467.
[spar-liche, adv., O.E. spærlice, O.N. sparliga; sparingly; comp. un-sparliche.]
spær-lire, sb., *O.E. spær*, *spearlira*; *calf of the leg*, OCTOV. (W.) 330; BEV. 2311; *sparlir* GAW. 158; *sperlire* FRAG. 2; VOC. 148; *sparliuer* (*printed sparylver*) TREV. V. 355; *sparliuers* (*v. r. -luris*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 35.
sparole, see **spearole**.
spære, sb., = *O.H.G. spari*; *parsimony*, C. M. 2909.
sparewe, see **sparwe**.
spárien, v., *O.E. sparian*, = *O.N. spara, O.H.G. sparen*; *spare*, LA3. 27487; 3if heo mei sparien eni povre schreden A. R. 416; *sparen* MAN. (H.) 114; *sparie* ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; *spari* AYENB. 157; þe to telle null(e) i spare for whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258; **spæreþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 419; *sparieþ* KATH. 808; **spære** (*subj.*) PR. C. 3928; **spærede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 21066; BEK. 62; **spæred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3587; *ispared* A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp. a-spárien*.

spärke, see **spearke**. **sparowe**, see **sparwe**.
sparplin, v., *O.Fr. esparpeiller* (*éparpiller*); *sprinkle, scatter*, '*dispergo*', PR. P. 467; **sparpled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8488; *sperpolid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4162; **sparplid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS v. 36.
sparre, sb., *O.N. sparr* m., = *O.H.G. sparro, M.Du. sparre, sperre*; *spar, beam, rafter*, '*tignum*', PR. P. 467; VOC. 236; *sparre* and *rafter* CH. C. T. A 990; **sparres** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLOS. xxix. 29.
spar(r)el, sb., *bolt*: *sperel* or *closel* '*firmaculum*' PR. P. 469.
sparren, v., *O.E. sparran*, cf. *O.H.G. sparran*, *sperren*, *O.N. sperra*; *close, bar*; *sperin* '*claudo*' PR. P. 469; *speren* GEN. & EX. 2194; *sperre* MAN. (H.) 240; **sperriþ** (*pres.*) APOL. 34; *spers* PR. C. 3835; **sparreþ** (*imper.*) A. R. 70*; **sparred** (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; *sperrid* TOR. 364; *sperid* M. ARTH. 2997; **sperred** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 285; IW. 2979; *sperd* ORM. 4122; *isperred* [*ispered*] LANGL. B xix. 162*; he ferde to þe tour þer he woren sperde HAV. 448; *comp. bi-, un-sparren, (-sperren)*.
sparþe, sb., *O.N. sparða*; *halberd*, GAW. 209; CH. C. T. A 2520; *sparthe* '*bipennis*' PR. P. 467; **sparrethis** [*sparthis*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2458.
sparwe, sb., *O.E. spearwa, spearuwa*, = *Goth. sparwa, O.H.G. sparo, O.N. spörr*; *sparrow*, PS. x. 1; *sparwe* [*sparowe*] CH. C. T. A 626; *sparuwe*, *sparewe* A. R. 142, 152; *sparewe* BEK. 1098; *sparowe* '*passer*' PR. P. 467; **sparewen** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 6; *sparewen* LA3. 29258.
spar-, **sper-hauk**, sb., *O.N. sparrhaukr*; *sparrow*, *sparhawk*, '*nisus*', PR. P. 468; C. M. 1789; *sperhawk* LANGL. B vi. 199 (Wr.) 4191; *sperhawk* CH. P. F. 338.
spät, sb., cf. *O.E. spëd*; *spittle*; *spot* C. L. 1147; **spöte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 88.
späte, **späte**, **speat-wil**, adj., *inclined to spit*, MARH. 9, 12.
spätel, sb., *O.E. spät, **spädl**, = *O.Fris. spëdel*; *spittle*, HOM. I. 279; *spotel* TREV. I. 195; *spotle* '*sputum*' PR. P. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; **spötle** (*dat.*) LEB. JES. 2.
spätlen, v., *O.E. spätlian, spëtljan*; *spit upon*; **spätle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **spätled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8196.
spötlunge, *O.E. spätlung*; *spitting*, A. R. 188; *spateling* HOM. I. 279.
späunin [**spánin**], v., *spawn* (*of fish*), PR. P. 467.
späuninge, sb., *spawning*, PR. P. 467.
spaveine, sb., *O.Fr. esparvain*; *spavin* (*in farriery*), PR. P. 467.
spearole, sb., *spark*; *sparkle* TREV. VII. 379; CH. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. i. 31; *sparkle* K. T. 194; **sparkles** (*pl.*) LEG. 194; MAN. (F.) 8544.*

spearclen, v., = *M.Du.* sparkelen; *sparkle*; sparklin '*scintillo*' PR. P. 467; *spérolinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 34; *spärclinge* [sparklinge] CH. C. T. A 2164; of his spetewile muð(e) *spærklede* (*pret.*) fur ut MARH. 9.

spearke, sb., *O.E.* spearca, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* sparke; *spark*; sparke, sperke A. R. 96, 296; sparke HAV. 91; GOW. I. 258; CH. C. T. B 2095; sparc, spærck LA3. 21482, 23508; *sparken* (*pl.*) AYENB. 137.

sparkin, v., *O.E.* spearcian, = *M.L.G.* sparken; *give out sparks*; '*scintillo*,' PR. P. 467; *sparkede* (*pret.*) HAV. 2144.

spéce, see *spice*. **spéche**, see *spéche*.

special, adj., *Fr.* special; *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. I. 235; *special* BARB. v. 501.

special-líche, adv., *specially*, AYENB. 7; *specialli* CH. C. T. A 15.

specialtē, sb., *partiality*, BARB. vii. 246.

speoke, sb., *O.E.* specca; *speck*, *spot*; spec A. P. II. 551; *spekke* '*pittacium*' PR. P. 468; *speokes*, *speches* (*pl.*) A. R. 288*.

speckid, adj., *specked*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; *spekked* TREV. I. 189.

spectacle, sb., *O.Fr.* spectacle; *spectacle*, CH. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. vi. 57.

spēde, sb., *O.E.* spēd, = *O.L.G.* spēd, *O.H.G.* spuot; *speed*, *hurry*; *issue*, *success*: he that was ur moste spede P. P. 215; thurgh helpe and spede of praiser PR. C. 2882; sped AN. LIT. 6; ahtes sped (*abundance*) ORM. 12252; ēat hem sal bringen ivel sped GEN. & EX. 310; erneþ toward te sæ wip mikel sped ORM. 18094; *spēde* (*dat.*) LA3. 23417*; *comp.* þ3e-, un-, wan-spēde.

spēd-ful, adj., *speedy*, WICL. TOB. iii. 6; CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); *spedeful* TREV. III. 11; *speidfull* BARB. v. 486.

spēd-li, adv., *O.E.* spēdlice; *speedily*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. II. 1729.

spēden, v., *O.E.* spēdan, = *M.Du.* speeden, *O.H.G.* (ge-)spuotōn; *speed*, *hasten*, *follow after*; *prosper*; LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; GEN. & EX. 2303; þei mighte not speden in hire viage MAND. 305; spede HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 1634; LANGL. B xvii. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1965; PR. C. 3585; *spēt* (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. & N. 763; *spēdeþ* (*imper.*) P. S. 240; *spedeþ* 3ou MAN. (F.) 8907; god spede 3ou CH. C. T. A 2558; *spēdde* (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; homward he him spedde CH. C. T. A 1217; heo spedde O. & N. 1792; hi ne spedde noȝt þere BRD. 22; *comp.* 3e-spēden.

spēdar, sb., *helper*, YORK i. 110.

spēdi, adj., *O.E.* spēdig, = *O.H.G.* spuotig; *speedy*; *spēdiast* (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 591; *comp.* wan-spēdi.

spēdi-li, adv., *speedily*, CH. C. T. B 1442.

speir, sb., *the opening in a garment*, '*cluniculum*,' PR. P. 468; *spaire* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

speir², sb., *for speir*; *hope*, MAN. (F.) 2360.

[spéke], sb., *O.E.* sprec, ? = *M.H.G.* sprech (*speaking*).

spéke-ful, (*þ* *spéke*-), adj., *talkative*, A. R. 100.

spéke-man, sb., *spokesman*, AYENB. 99; *spékemen* (*pl.*) 60.

spéke, see *spéche*.

spéken, v., *O.E.* specan, spreacan, = *O.L.G.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.G.* sprechan; *speak*, HOM. I. 35; LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; GEN. & EX. 2027; speke O. & N. 261; ROB. 199; CH. C. T. F 652; spoken HOM. I. 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. vi. 7; to spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; to spekende HOM. II. 35; *spékent* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. I. 365; spekeþ HOM. I. 73; A. R. 82; specþ O. & N. 1072; (heo) specaþ HOM. I. 89; *spee* (*imper.*) LA3. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke we let us say A. R. 104; *spékende* (*pple.*) MAT. xv. 31; spekinde FRAG. 8; *spæc*, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121, 2841; spac SAX. CHR. 264; HOM. II. 11; A. D. 263; ORM. 224; O. & N. 396; GEN. & EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAV. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN ix. 29; CH. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; speek C. L. 458; þu spēke O. & N. 554; MISC. 139; þou speke M. T. 83; speaken, spræken, LK. iv. 36, ix. 30; spēken, speken LA3. 3248, 8249; spēaken ORM. 1027; speken GREG. 294; CH. C. T. B 214; speeken LANGL. A ii. 201 (spoke B ii. 225); spoken GEN. & EX. 2913; *spæke* (*subj.*) ORM. 16260; speke BRD. 21; *spæken* [*O.E.* sprecen, cf. *O.L.G.* (gi-)sprocan, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sprochen] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; HAV. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. (H.) 77; spoken, spoke CH. C. T. A 31, B 58; spoke GOW. I. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-spæken; *deriv.* *spéche*.

spékere, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprechære; *speaker*, TREV. IV. 141; speker H. S. 8292.

spékinge, sb., *speaking*, AYENB. 50.

speklen, v., = *M.Du.* speckelen, spickelen; *speckle*: þei ben ... alle spækelede (*pple.*) MAND. 290.

spel, sb., *O.E.* spell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spel, *O.N.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (*μῦθος*); *mod.Eng.* spell; *speech*, *narrative*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & leot REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); spel ne song SPEC. 68; *spelles* (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; *spelle* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1794; HAV. 338; CH. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; listep to his spelle FER. 4002; with speche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; *spelles* [*r.w.* helle, tellen], (*pl.*) LA3. 8100, 26538; spellen 22052;

spelles A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, göd-, lär-, lät-, löd-, mor-, wil-spel.
spelde, sb., *O.E.* speld (*torch*), = *M.H.G.* spelte, spilte *f.* (*splinter*); *spill*, LEG. 162; ofte gret fuir . . . wext of a luitel spelde s. A. L. 157; **spelden** (*pl.*) LEG. 166; **speldes** WILL. 3392.
spelder, sb., = *M.L.G.* spelder, *M.H.G.* spelter, spilter; *splinter*; **spildure** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiii.
speldren, v., *spell*; 3if þat tu canst speldren hem, Adam þou findest **speldred** (*pple.*) ORM. 16440.
spélien, v., *sparre*, HOM. II. 213; al þat tu miht spellen ORM. 10133; spelie AL. (T.) 208; FER. 458; spele MAP 339; MAN. (F.) 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C xiv. 77; gef þu ani þing **spélest** (*pres.*) & levest HOM. II. 31; **ispéled** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 542.
spelke, sb., *O.N.* spialk; *splinter*, *chip*, PR. P. 468.
spellian, v., *O.E.* spellian, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* spellen, *O.N.* spialla, *Goth.* spillōn; *spell*, *speak*, *say*, *narrate*: þat folc gan to spel- (l)ien Irlondes speche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles foren sone an an til hæpen folc to spellen ORM. 8528; spellin '*syllabico*' PR. P. 468; spelle LEG. 3; GREG. 611; GOW. II. 20; no tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B xv. 600; **spelle** (*pres.*) HAV. 15; **speleð** A. R. 170; **spelleda** (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; hio spelleden LK. xxiv. 15; **speleden** LA3. 4051; **spelled** (*pple.*) ORM. 5747.
spellunge, sb., *story*, *narration*, A. R. 64; spellinge H. S. 10976; **spellinge** '*syllabatio*' PR. P. 468.
spelonk, sb., *Lat.* spelunca; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5392; **spelonkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 270.
spenden, **spenen**, v., *O.E.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.N.* spenna, ? = *O.H.G.* spentōn, *from Lat.* expendere; *spend*; *spendin* '*expendo*' PR. P. 468; **spende** CH. C. T. A 4135; **spene** P. S. 151; P. L. S. i. 16; **spenep** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1525; þat have no **spending** (*pple.*) silver LANGL. B xi. 278; **spende** (*pres.*) LA3. 13657; **spended** (*pple.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B v. 380; **spende** PALL. iv. 541; **ispended** AYENB. 171; **ispend** P. L. S. viii. 6; **ispened** A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, for-spenden.
spendere, sb., = *M.H.G.* spendære; *spender*, *spendihrift*, AYENB. 190; **spendour** LANGL. C vi. 28.
spendinge, sb., *spending*, AYENB. 21; LANGL. B xiv. 197.
spenen, *see* **spenden**.
spenne, sb., *O.N.* spenna; *space*, *interval*; *quickset hedge*; GAW. 1074, 2316; **spene** ALEX. (Sk.) 4162.

spennen, v., = *M.H.G.* spennen, *O.N.* spenna; *from spannen*; *stretch out*, *embrace*; *fasten*; **spain** BARB. iii. 582; up **spende** (*pres.*) his feder tunge A. R. 158; **spainit** BARB. iii. 583; **spenned** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 53; **spend** GAW. 587; *comp.* un-spennen.
spense, sb., *O.Fr.* dispense; *expense*; *provision-room*; A. R. 350; P. L. S. xvii. 31; **boteri** or **celere** PR. P. 468; **spence**, **spens** YORK xxxvi. 241, xxxii. 134; **spendis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3163; **spences** LANGL. C xvii. 40.
spenser, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*, TREV. IV. 331.
speoren, *see* **spūrien**.
spēowen, *see* **spīwen**. **spēr**, *see* **spar**.
spērolen, *see* **spearolen**.
spēre, sb., *O.E.*, **spere** = *M.Du.* spere, *O.H.G.* sper, *O.N.* spior n., *Lat.* sparum, sparus; *spear*, '*hasta*', PR. P. 468; O. & N. 1022; HAV. 347; CHR. E. 631; CH. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. (H.) 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LA3. 18082; **spēres** (*gen.*) LA3. 8596; **spēre**, **spēren** [**speres**, **speares**] (*pl.*) LA3. 5864, 27462; **speres** A. R. 110; *comp.* bōr-, wal-spere.
spēr-man, sb., *spearman*, ROB. 378.
spēre-scaft, sb., *spear-shaft*, LA3. 14752.
spēre-wurt, sb., *spear-wort*, REL. I. 37; **sperewort** PR. P. 469.
spēre, sb., *sphere*, PR. P. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509; TREV. I. 227.
spērel, *see* **spar(r)el**.
spēren, v., *spear*; **spērid** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3649.
spēren, *see* **spūren**.
spērhauke, *see* **sparhawk** under **sparwe**.
spērke, *see* **spearke**.
spērting, **spīrling**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spirling; *spirling* (*small fish*), '*cammarus*', VOC. 189, 222; **spērting** M. H. 136; **spērtinges** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.
spērme, sb., *O.Fr.* sparmer; *sperm*, CH. C. T. B 3199.
spērren, *see* **sparren**. **spete**, *see* **spite**.
spēten, *see* **spāten**. **spēwen**, *see* **spīwen**.
spic, sb., *O.E.* spic (VOC. 82), = *O.N.* spik, *O.H.G.* spec, spech; *lard*; *bacon fat*; '*lardum*', FRAG. 4; LA3. 24437; **spik** PR. P. 469; MAN. (F.) 12345; **spieche** (*dat.*) MISC. 151.
spice, **spēce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espic, espece; *spice*; *species*; A. R. 78, 208; **spice** SHOR. 90; JOS. 193; **spicoes** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 25; **speces** (*printed spetes*) MAP 334.
spicoen, v., *embalm*, TREV. V. 287.
spicoer, sb., *O.Fr.* espicier; *grocer*, VOC. 212; PR. P. 469; **spicoers**, **spiceres** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 235; B ii. 225; **spiserez** A. P. ii. 1038.

spicerie, sb., *O.Fr. espicerie; grocery, spices*, P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

spie, **espie**, sb., *cf. M.Du. spie, O.Fr. espie; spy; 'explorator'*, PR. P. 469; FL. & BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUM. 249; **espie** GOW. I. 81; **spies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2169; **aspies** ROB. 557; **espies** D. TROY 13424.

spien, **espion**, v., *cf. M.Du. spien, O.N. speja, O.H.G. spehōn, O.Fr. espier, Lat. specere; spy, espy*, GEN. & EX. 2172; **spiin** 'exploro' PR. P. 469; **spie** A. P. ii. 780; **spien** [**espien**] CH. C. T. D 316; **espie** LIDG. M. P. 64; **asprien** MAND. 66; **aspie** WILL. 774; **aspiep** (*pres.*) AVENB. 253; **aspieden** (*pres.*) A. R. 196.

spiere, sb., *spy*, WICL. ESTH. viii. 5; **spiares** (*pl.*) LA3. 1492*.

spigot, sb., *spigot*, PR. P. 469; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

spik(e), sb., *Lat. spica; ear of corn*, LANGL. C xiii. 180.

spikenard, sb., *spikenard*, LEB. JES. 770; ['*nardi spicati*'] WICL. MK. xiv. 3.

spilder, *see* **spelder**.

spile, sb., ?=*O.N., O.L.G., O.H.G. spil, O. Fris. spil, spel; sport, game; funder and levene made spile (r. w. qvile)* GEN. & EX. 3462; **froskes & podes spile** GEN. & EX. 2977.

spil-qverne, sb., *spinning-top, 'gyraculum'*, REL. I. 9.

spilen, v., *O.E. spilian, = O.N. spila, O.L.G., O.H.G. spilōn; play, sport*, GEN. & EX. 2532; **spilde** (*pres.*) LA3. 13816; SHOR. 120; **spiled** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3183.

spille, sb., *cf. M.Du. spelle (acicula); pin: hit nis noyt worp a spille* BEK. 850 (*v. r. fille SAINTS* (Ld.) xxvii. 856).

spillen, v., *O.E. spillan, spildan, = O.N. spilla, M.L.G., M.Du. spillen, spilden, O.H.G. spildan; spill, lose; kill; be destroyed*; LA3. 880; JUL. 24: **spillin** 'effundo' PR. P. 469; **spille** BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B xix. 298; GOW. II. 114; MAN. (H.) 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUM. 193; *al his hwile he scholde spille* O. & N. 1020; *late ye nouth mi bodi spille* HAV. 2422; **spilleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 213; **spilþ** AVENB. 182; **spille** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 17; PALL. viii. 164; **spilde** (*pres.*) REL. I. 48; **spilden** LA3. 28863; *þai spilden mani a man* TRIST. 40; **spilled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1062; **spilt** GOW. I. 270; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-spillen*.

spillinge, sb., *spilling*, PR. P. 469.

spindle, sb., *O.E. spinl, = O.H.G. spinnela; spindle, 'fusus'*, FRAG. 4; LEG. 105; **spindele** VOC. 157.

spink, sb., *cf. Swed. (gul)-spink; prov. Eng. spink; 'chaffinch'*, VOC. 189.

spinnen, v., *O.E. spinnan, = Goth., O.H.G. spinnan, O.N. spinna; spin; spinnin 'neo'* PR. P. 469; **spinne** LANGL. A v. 130; **spinnen**

B v. 216; *he spinnes (pres.) him out a grete space* ALEX. (Sk.) 3033; *þe spunniande (pple.) aspaltoun* A. P. ii. 1038; **span** (*pres.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; **sponne** CH. TRO. iii. 734; **sponnen** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xvi. 9; *comp. 3e-spinnen*.

spinnere, sb., = *M.L.G. spinner; spinner, spider*, REL. I. 219; **spinnare** 'filatrix, 'aranea', PR. P. 469; **spitre** (*for spinþre*) AVENB. 164.

spinnestere, sb., = *Du. spinster; mod. Eng. spinster; woman who spins; spinnesteres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 216; **spinsters** A v. 130.

spir, sb., *O.E. spir, cf. M.L.G. spir n., O.N. spira f.; sprout*, PALL. iii. 1034; *shal nevere spir springen up* LANGL. C xiii. 180; **spire** 'hastula' PR. P. 469; *as an ok comep of a litle spire* CH. TRO. ii. 1335; *imeind mid spire and grene segge* O. & N. 18.

spirakle, sb., *Lat. spiraculum; breath, spirit*, A. P. ii. 408.

spiren, *see* **spürten**.

spirin, v., *sprout, 'spico'*, PR. P. 469; **spired** (*pple.*) 'germés' REL. II. 81.

spirit, sb., *O.Fr. esprit, esprit; spirit*, GEN. & EX. 203; CH. C. T. A 2765; **sprit** RICH. 394.

spiritualtē, sb., *O.Fr. espiritualité; spirituality*, LANGL. C vii. 125.

spirituel, adj., *O.Fr. spirituel; spiritual*, LANGL. C vii. 125*.

spirling, *see* **spurling**.

spisen, v., *for despisen; despise; spise* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; **spiseth** LANGL. C vii. 122*.

spit, *see* **despit**.

spite, sb., *cf. O.E. spitu f., M.Du. spit, spet O.H.G. spit m.; spit, 'veru'*, FRAG. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. (W.) 122; B. DISC. 582; **spite**, **spete** PR. P. 469; **spete** VOC. 256; **spetes** (*pl.*) MAP 334; **spiten** ? *fins* LA3. 21329.

[**spitel**, sb., *small spike*.]

spitil-forke, sb., *spiked fork; spitill forkes* (*pl.*) TUND. 739.

spitel-staf, sb., *spiked-staff*, A. R. 384*.

spitel², sb., = *hospital; hospital*.

spitel-āvel, sb., *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

spitien, sb., = *M.Du. spiten, speten, M.H.G. spizen; from spite; put on a spit; spite* (*pres.*) PR. P. 469; **spitedem** (*pres.*) KATH. 2210*; **spited** (*pple.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp. þurh-spitien*.

spitous, **spetous**, adj., *spiteful, angry, terrible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2458, 4567; **spetos** GAW. 209; *see* **despitous**.

spitten, v., *O.E. spittan; spit*, JUL. 49; **spit** (*pres.*) H. M. 17; **spitte** CH. C. T. C 421; **spitten** and **spewen** LANGL. B x. 40; **spit** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; **spitte** (*subj.*) MIRC 890;

spitte (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten.

spilpre, *see* spinnere.

spiwen, v., O.E. spiwan (*pret.* spāw, spēowde), = O.L.G. spiwan, O.H.G. spiwan, spian, M.H.G. spiwen spien (*pret.* spei, spiwete), O.Fris. spia, Goth. speiwan, M.Du. spēuwen, O.N. spýja, Lat. spuere; *spew*, vomit; speowen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spuwe TREV. VII. 503; spewen out WICL. JOB xx. 15; spewe P. S. 336; CH. C. T. B 2606; spēowed (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251; spuwp LEECHD. III. 140; spewed HOM. II. 37; REL. I. 211; spewen LANGL. B x. 40; spi (*imper.*) A. R. 310; ispiwed [ispiwed] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 439; *comp.* a-spiowen.

splaten, v., *cut open*; to splatt(e) þe bor EGL. 490; splatte (*imper.*) (? for platte) press flat, PALL. ii. 123.

splecken, ? = plecken; splekked [plekked] (*pple.*) stones ['guttatos lapides'] TREV. I. 429.

spleien, v., display, spread; splai PALL. i. 625; COMP. BL. KN. 33; splated (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 242; cf. displeien

splēn, sb., Lat. splēn; spleen, PR. P. 469.

splent, sb., = M.L.G. splente, splinte; splinter; small plate of armour; REL. II. 84; D. ARTH. 2061; splentes (*pl.*) of steel RICH. 4979.

splentide, adj., adorned with small plates, D. ARTH. 3264.

[spot, sb., O.E. splot; spot.]

splotti, adj., spotty, WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

spoile, sb., booty, spoil; spoile ALIS. 986; spullis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlix. 27.

spoilin, v., Fr. spolier; unclot; rob; 'spolio', PR. P. 470; to spoile helle MIRC 509; 3e shulen spoile ['spoliabitur'] WICL. EX. iii. 22; spollis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4962; spuljait (*pple.*) BARB. xiii.

spōke, *see* spēke.

spōle, sb., = M.Du. spoole, O.H.G. spuole; spool, panus; VOC. 180; PR. P. 470.

spōn, sb., O.E. spōn, = O.Fris. spōn, O.N. spōnn, spānn, O.H.G. spān, M.Du. spaen; chisp, splinter; spoon; VOC. 232; PR. P. 470; TRIST. 2050; spoon S. & C. I. xlix; spōne (*dat.*) PERC. 2250; L. C. C. 51; spōnes (*pl.*) ['astulis'] TREV. V. 455; spones [spoones] CH. C. T. C 908.

spōn-nōwe, adj., quite new, ALIS. 4055; spannewe HAV. 968; CH. TRO. iii. 1665.

spenge, sb., O.Fr. esponge; sponge, A. R. 262; spunge MK. xv. 36.

[spor, sb., O.E. spor, = O.N., O.H.G. spor; track, foot-print; comp. hwāl-spor.]

spore, *see* spure. spornen, *see* spurnen.

sport, *see* disport.

spot, sb., cf. M.Du. spotte; spot, 'macula'; VOC.

206; PR. P. 470; þe spot AYENB. 228; þane spot 237; spotted (*pl.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. B xiii. 315.

spōt, spōtel, *see* spāt, spātel.

spotti, adj., spotty, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

spotton, v., = M.Du. spotten; spot, 'macula', PR. P. 470; spotted (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1721; spottid WICL. GEN. xxx. 35; *comp.* bi-spotten.

spous, *see* spūs.

spoute, spouten, *see* spūte, spūten.

[sprac, adj., cf. O.N. sprækr (lively), ? prov. Eng. (Berks.) sprack; energetic, lively; see spæc.]

sprao, sprak-liche, adj., sprightly, lively, LANGL. C xxi. 10; B xviii. 12.

sprāche, *see* spēche.

sprāden, v., ? O.E. sprādan, = M.Du. sprēden, O.H.G. spreitan; spread; spræde [sprede] LA3. 14203; spraden A. R. 400; spredin 'expando' PR. P. 470; sprede O. & N. 437; LANGL. B iii. 308; S. S. (Wr.) 622; MAN. (H.) 38; þat writ an an he gan sprede AL. (T.) 450; sprēt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; sprādde (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 118; spradde LA3. 1215; GOW. I. 182; A. P. iii. 365; spredden GEN. & EX. 2567; sprēd (*pple.*) ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-, to-sprāden.

sprai, sb., cf. Dan. sprag; = spreo; spray, sprout, sedge; (ms. spray) FL. & BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. B 1960; sprales (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 157.

spraen, v., = Dan. spraga, ? Swed. spraka; sprout; sprae (ms. spray) ERC. 335; TOWNL. 145; sprai S. & C. II. xlii.

spranke, sb., = M.Du. spranke; spark; spronke LEG. 159; sprout PALL. xii. 116.

spraulin, v., O.E. sprāwlian; sprawl, 'palpito', PR. P. 470; spraulle WICL. TOB. vi. 4; spraulend (*pple.*) GOW. II. 5; spraulid (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAV. 475.

spreo, sb., O.N. sprek; ? sprout; sprakes (*pl.*) MARH. 15.

spreoohen, v., O.E. (on-)spreccan; sprout; ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.

sprēden, *see* sprāden. sprēken, *see* spēken.

sprenge, sb., = ? O.H.G. springa (trap); ? springe; þu schalt hwippen on a spreng O. & N. 1066.

sprengen, v., O.E. sprengan, = O.H.G. sprengan, O.N. sprengja; from springen; make to spring; sprinkle; WICL. IS. xxxviii. 25; sprengen [springen] CH. C. T. B 1183; spran-geþ (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprenged ou mid hali water A. R. 16; sprengde (*pret.*) LEG. 180;

spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; sprenged (*pple.*) TREV. V. 7; misbuleve . . . a mong men was sprenged ROB. 119; spreind [ispreind] CH. C. T. A 2169, B 422; sprent ALEX. (Sk.) 743; isprengde, isprende (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* bi-sprengen.

sprenkelen, v., = *M.Du.* sprengelen; *sprinkle*, PR. P. 470; sprancloeth [sprankelep] (*pres.*) TREV. I. 319.

sprenten, v., = *M.H.G.* sprengen; *leap, run*: sparks of fire fat about sal sprent PR. C. 6814; sprenten ALEX. (Sk.) 786*; sprente (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 473; to the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERC. 1709.

sprentinge, sb., *leaping*, TREV. I. 369.

spreöt, sb., *O.E.* sprēot, = *M.L.G.* sprēt, *M.Du.* spriet; *from* sprüten; *sprit, pole*, ALIS. 858; spret 'consus' PR. P. 470; OCTOV. (W.) 601; WILL. 2754; sprēte (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 104; *comp.* bō3-sprēt.

sprēp(e), adj., ? = *Ger.* spröde; ? *fragile*: þæ3 ich be spreþ(e) (*r. w. dēþe*) SHOR. 103.

sprigge, sb., ? *cf.* *M.L.G.* sprick *n.*; *sprig*, LANGL. C vi. 139.

sprind, adj., *O.E.* sprind; *lively*: be a man never so sprind SHOR. 2.

springal, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* springal, *O.Fr.* espringalle; *an engine for casting stones*; springols (*pl.*) FER. 3310; sprin[g]aldis [springalter] ALEX. 1419; springaldis BARB. xvii. 247.

springe, sb., *O.E.* springe, spring, = *O.L.G.* (aha-)spring, *O.H.G.* (ur-)spring *m.*; *spring* (*fountain, vernal season*), *upspringing, dawn; twig, rod*; 'scaturigo, plania', PR. P. 470; GEN. & EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe [spring] ['*qui parcit virgae*'] LANGL. B v. 41; on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513; *comp.* dai-, of-, wel-spring.

spring-flood, sb., *spring-tide*, CH. C. T. F 1070.

springen, v., *O.E.* springan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* springan, *O.N.* springa; *spring, jump, rise*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprede O. & N. 437; þis word bigon to springe AL. (V.) 223; þe dai bigon to springe CH. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a welle . . . þat springeð (*pres.*) ai REL. I. 210; sprang (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong GEN. & EX. 60; LANGL. (Wr.) 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdom sprong [sprang] þat word wide LA3. 6302; sprungen HOM. I. 141; senwe sprungen fro 7e lif GEN. & EX. 1804; sprungen (*pple.*) ORM. 511; HAV. 1131; sprunge HORN (L.) 1015; sprongen GOW. III. 249; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, to-springen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

springing, sb., *springing*: in springing time ['*verno tempore*'] TREV. I. 65.

sprintel, sb., *twig*: ofte drue sprintles (*pl.*) bereþ winberien A. R. 276.

sprit, see spirit. spronke, see spranke.

spröte, sb., *O.E.* sprote, = *M.Du.* sprote, *O.N.* sproti, *O.H.G.* sprozo; *from* sprüten; *sprig, sprout*, TOWNL. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAV. 1142; sprötes (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.

sprotte, sb., = *L.G.* sprotte; *sprat*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

sprouten, see sprüten.

sprung, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprung; *from* springen; *jump, rising*, KATH. 322; sprungeð (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHR. E. 195; *comp.* of-sprung.

sprüte, sb., = *M.L.G.* sprüte, *M.Du.* spruite, *sprout*; sproutes (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 51.

sprüten, v., *cf.* *O.E.* sprēotan, *O.Fris.* sprüta, *M.Du.* spruuten, *M.H.G.* spruizen; *sprout, germinate*, HOM. II. 217; sprute C. M. 11216; sproutin 'pullulo' PR. P. 471; sprüteð (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*pple.*) PS. lxxv. 11; *deriv.* sprüte, spröt, spröte, sprütten.

sprütten, v., *O.E.* spryttan, = *M.H.G.* sprützen; *sprout*: þe wōi þet sprütteð (*pres.*) ut A. R. 86.

spudde, sb., *spud, digging-knife, 'cultellus'*, PR. P. 471.

spure, sb., *O.E.* spura, spora, = *O.H.G.* sporo, *O.N.* spori; *spur, 'calcar'*, VOC. 221; O. & N. 777; spore PR. P. 470; HAV. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren [spores] (*pl.*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. I. 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B xviii. 12; CH. C. T. A 473.

spore-lēa, adj., *without a spur*, P. S. 71.

spurgen, v., *O.Fr.* espurger; *ferment*; sporgen 'spumo' PR. P. 470; spourgide (*pret.*) GEST. R. 403.

spurien, v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* sporön; *spur, urge on, incite*; spurie [sporie] LA3. 21354; spureð (*pres.*) H. M. 13; GEN. & EX. 3970; spureda (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spürien, v., *O.E.* spyrian, = *O.N.* spyria, *O.H.G.* spurian; *track; inquire*; spire WILL. 4594; Gow. I. 198; MAN. (H.) 112; M. H. 95; sperin 'percunctor, inquiri' PR. P. 469; spere 'investigo' REL. I. 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire [spere] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 1; speore C xx. 1*; spüred (*pple.*) GAW. 901; spired HAV. 2620.

spirring, sb., *questioning*, B. B. 2; spirringes (*pl.*) YORK xxxiii. 64.

spurn, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ana-)spurn; *stumbling-block*: his fot sal finde a spurn C. M. 4324.

spurnen, v., *O.E.* spurnan, spornan, *cf.* *O.N.* spyrna, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spurnan; *spurn, kick*, A. R. 188; spurnin 'calcitra' PR. P. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne ['*non*

impingent in ea'] WICL. JER. xxxi. 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN (H.) 1115; in speche i sporne REL. II. 211; þe ground he sporneþ Gow. II. 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fot til stan ['ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum'] PS. xc. 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp.* set-spurnen.

spūs, sb., *O.Fr.* espus, espous, espos; *spouse*, husband, A. R. 10; **spūse** (*O.Fr.* espūse) wife A. R. 98; O. & N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.

spūs-hād, sb., *marriage*; *marriage vow*, HOM. I. 143; spushod II. 45; spoushed TREV. VII. 245.

spūsāge, sb., *wedlock*; *spousage* TREV. IV. 173.

spousaille, sb., *O.Fr.* espousaille; *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaille [spousaille] CH. C. T. E 115; **spōsailles** (*pl.*) AYENB. 189; spousails TREV. III. 365.

spūse, sb., *marriage vow*; breke spuse O. & N. 1334.

spous-breche, sb., *adulterer*, SHOR. 64.

spous-brekere, sb., *adulterer*, TREV. VIII. 25.

spūs-brūche, sb., *adultery*, A. R. 56; spous-bruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.

spūsen, v., *O.Fr.* espouser; *espouse*, betroth, HAV. 1123; spouse P. L. S. xvi. 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused (*pple.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. 10.

spūsing, sb., *espousal*, O. & N. 1336; HAV. 1164.

spūte, sb., = *M.Du.* spuite (*siphon*); *spout*; spoute PR. P. 470.

spūten, *see* dispūten.

spūten, v., *cf. M.Du.* spuiten, *O.N.* spýta, *M.* H.G. spitzzen; *spout*, vomit; spoute ANGL. I. 81; PALL. i. 1097; spouted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 487; MAN. (F.) 8196.

sputten, v., *P=* putten; *urge*: ich ... ham ... sputte (*pres.*) to more MARH. 14; þet flesch sput (*v. r.* put) ... toward swetnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spured) (*pret.*) ham te don JUL. 58.

sqvachen, v., *O.Fr.* esqvacher; *squash*; sqvacche [swacche] PS. cvi. 6*; **sqvached** (*pple.*) LEG. 224.

sqvaimus, *see* sqveimous.

sqváre, adj., *O.Fr.* esqvarre; *square*, CH. C. T. A 1076; PALL. ii. 107; *square* 'quadrus' PR. P. 471; sware A. P. i. 837.

sqvárin, v., *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *cf. Ital.* squadrare; *square*; 'quadro', PR. P. 471.

sqvames, sb., *pl.*, from *Lat.* sqvama; *scales*, CH. C. T. G 759.

sqvatten, v., *O.Fr.* esqvattir; *squat*; sqwat-(te) PS. cix. 6; **sqvat** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-sqvatten.

sqveimous [sqvaimous], adj., *cf. A.Fr.* escoimous; *squeamish*, *disdainful*, CH. C. T.

A 3337; sqveimous PR. P. 419; sqvaimus (*v. r.* scaimes, scoimes) TREV. VII. 461; scoimous A. P. ii. 21.

sqvælen, v., *cf. Swed.* sqvåla; *squeal*; **sqvælande** (*pple.*) C. M. 1344.

sqvæling, sb., *squealing*, M. H. 167; sweling ALEX. (Sk.) 4112.

sqviari, sb., *O.Fr.* escuyerie; *company of esquires*, BARB. xx. 320.

sqvier, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvier, escvier; *squire*, *esquire*, CH. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS xiv. 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219; swiere ALEX. (Sk.) 4507; **swiars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1184.

sqville, sb., *Fr.* squille; *squill* (*herb*), PR. P. 471.

sqviler, sb., *O.Fr.* sculier; *scullion*; H. S. 5913; sqvillare, dische wescheare 'liza' PR. P. 471.

sqvinacie, **sqvinanoi**, sb., *Fr.* esquinancie; *quinsy*, TREV. III. 335; sqvinacie PR. P. 471.

sqvint, *P=a* sqvint, adv., *asquint*, A. R. 212.

sqvire, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvire, esquierre (*équierre*), *cf. Ital.* squadra; *square*, FL. & BL. 325; C. M. 2231; **sqvires** (*pl.*) CH. AST. i. 12.

sqvire, *see* swire.

sqvirel, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel; *squirrel*, S. S. (Web.) 2777; scurel VOC. 251; **sqvirelles**, **sqverels** (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 431; P. F. 196.

sriden, *see* schrūden. **srūd**, *see* schrūd.

ssaft, *see* schaft.

stabbe, sb., *stab*, 'stigma', PR. P. 471.

stāble, sb., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, O. & N. 629; ROB. 280.

stāble², adj., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, firm, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245; stabill YORK i. 62.

stābel-(l)l, adv. *firmly*, YORK xvii. 6, 140; stabilli BARB. xiii. 635.

stāblen, v., *O.Fr.* establer; *put in stable*; **stābled** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 310; **istābled** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 179.

stāblen³, **stablissen**, v., *O.Fr.* établir, (-iss-); *establish*, LEG. 71; stablen [stablische] WICL. PS. xx. 12; stablisce LANGL. B i. 120*.

stac, sb., *O.N.* stakkr; *stack*, HAV. 814; stack 'acervus' PR. P. 471; **stakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690; *comp.* coorn-, hāi-stak.

staciōn, v., *O.Fr.* stacion; *station*, PR. P. 471.

stacionere, sb., *mod.Eng.* stationer; *bookseller*, 'bibliopola', PR. P. 471.

stackin, v., = *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka; *stack*; stakkin PR. P. 471; **stacks** (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

stad, sb., *position*, *status*; mannes stad SHOR. 158; in what stad his fader were S. S. (Wr.) 3325.

stad, *see* steden.

stæf, **staf**, sb., *O.E.* stæf, = *O.Fris.* stef, *M. Du.* staf, *O.N.* stafr, *O.H.G.* stab; *staff*; *letter, verse*; LA3. 8154, 22105; stef FRAG. 1; staf *GEN. & EX.* 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CH. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; stæve (*dat.*) LA3. 8152; O. & N. 1167; H. v. 85; steave A. R. 292; stæfes (*pl.*) ORM. 16391; staves ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; stáven (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōo-, candel-, cart-, di(s)-staf.

stef-craeft, sb., *O.E.* stæfcraeft; *grammar*, HOM. I. 235.

[**Staf-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæfford; *Stafford*.]

Stafford-shire, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæffordscire; *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. xiii. 26.

staf-ful, adj., *quite full*, GAW. 494.

stef-lif, sb., *O.E.* stæfgefæg; *alphabet*; **stæffōiþe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 1.

staf-lif, adj., *O.E.* stæflic; *literal*; *stafflike* drinch ORM. 14478.

stef-lifere, sb., *O.E.* stæfliðer; *sling*, '(f)undibulum', FRAG. 4.

staf-slinge, sb., *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CH. C. T. B 2019; *staffslingis* (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 344.

staffing, sb., *thrusting*; *staffing* BARB. xvii. 785.

stæir, adj., *cf. L.G.* stēger, *M.H.G.* steigel; *from stijen*: *steep*: so *staire & so stepe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4828; *staire* A. P. i. 1022.

stæire, sb., *O.E.* stæger, = *M.Du.* stēger *m.*; *from stijen*; *stair*, *step*, *ladder*; *steire* HOM. II. 165; A. R. 248; CH. COMPL. M. 129; *steir* L. H. R. 134; *staire* (*dat.*) LEG. 31.

stæiren, v., *ascend*; *stairs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4834; *stairand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3923.

stæle-wurðe, **stål-wurðe**, adj., *O.E.* stæl-wyrðe, ? *for* staðolwyrðe, *see* staðolwyrðe *under staðel*; *stalwart*, *strong*; *stelewurðe* HOM. I. 25; *stealewurðe* JUL. 45; *stalewurðe* MARH. 15; *staleworpe* LA3. 3812*; ROB. 39; *stalworpe* ANT. ARTH. IV; *stalworpe* HAV. 904; *stalworþ* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 90; APOL. 108; *stalworth* PR. C. 689; *stalword* ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

stålward-hæde, sb., *courage*, ROB. (W.) 4337.

stål-wurþ-lif, adj., *stalwart*, *strong*; (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947; *stalworthli*, *stalwartli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 2625.

stæne, sb., *O.E.* stæna; *waterpot*; *stone* MISC. 85; ['*hydria*'] WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 12; PALL. IV. 666; *stænen* (*pl.*) LEG. 58; *stenes* ['*urnas*'] TREV. V. 165.

stæned, adj., *built with stones*; *stanced* strenthis ALEX. (Sk.) 4352.

stænen, adj., *O.E.* stænen, = *O.H.G.* steinīn, *Goth.* staineins; *from stān*; *of stone*; *stonen*

PR. P. 477; WICL. GEN. xxxv. 14; *stænene* [stone] wal LA3. 9241; *inc stonene þruh* A. R. 378; *stanene fetles* ORM. 14029.

stænen², v., *O.E.* stænan, *cf. O.H.G.* steinōn, *Goth.* stainjan; *stone*, JOHN x. 32; *stene* AYENB. 213; *stōnin* PR. P. 477; *stonie* LANGL. B xii. 77; *stānde* (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; *stenede* A. R. 122; *istānet* (*pple.*) JUL. 40; *stanced*, *istanced* ORM. 1968, 1978.

stæp, *see* stæp. **stæpe**, *see* stæpe.

stæro, *see* stæro.

[**stæðe** ?]

stæðe-li, adj., = *O.Fris.* stēdelik, ? *M.H.G.* stätelich; *strong*, *mighty*: *nes þer nan swa stæðeli þat lengore mihte stonden* LA3. 1600.

staf, *see* stæf.

stāge, sb., *O.Fr.* estage; *stage*, FL. & BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. i. 410; *stāges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

stāgen, v., *erect*, *build*; *stage* MAN. (F.) 3090.

staien, v., *O.Fr.* estaier; *stay*, *remain*, PR. P. 473; *staid* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

stair, *see* stæir.

stāke, sb., *O.E.* staca, = *O.Fris.* stake; *from stēken*; *stake*, '*sudes*', PR. P. 471; HAV. 2830; WILL. 1723; CH. C. T. A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; *to ane stake binde* LA3. 16684; *stāke* (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* *stāke*.

stāken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* staken; *stake*; *stake* MAN. (F.) 1852.

stakerin, v., *O.N.* stakra, *cf. M.Du.* staggeren; *stagger*, '*vacillo*, *titubo*', PR. P. 471; *stakir* YORK xxx. 84; *stakirs* [staker] ALEX. (Sk.) 845; *stakereþ* (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2687; *stakered* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 12377; *stakerd* TOWNL. 308.

stal, sb., *O.E.* steall, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stal, *O.N.* stallr; *stall*, *station*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; *heo stal makeden* LA3. 1671; *þer tok he stal* MAN. (F.) 14144; *þu nevre mon . . . stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *steal* HOM. I. 263; *stel* MISC. 99; *þe bone . . . no stel ne schel him stonde* SHOR. 28; *stalle* (*dat.*) REL. I. 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. (H.) 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *i stude & i stalle* KATH. 682; *oxe a stalle* O. & N. 629; *i stall þat hezhest is in heofne* ORM. 2145; *stalles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 128; *stallis choir seats* ALEX. (Sk.) 4543.

stal-feht, sb., *stubborn fight*, LA3. 1841.

stāle, **stāla**, sb., *O.E.* stalu, = *O.H.G.* stala; *from stālen*; *thief*, HOM. I. 13, 39; *stale* P. L. S. viii. 128; AYENB. 9; *bi stale stealh* HOM. I. 249; *stāle* (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; *stales conspiracies* YORK xxxi. 75.

stāle², sb., = *M.L.G.* stale, *M.Du.* stael; *stalk of a plant*; *rung of a ladder*; *handle*; A. P. i. 1001; PALL. xi. 194; *a ladel . . . with a long stale*

LANGL. Cxii. 279*; þeos two stālen (*pl.*) of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOR. 3.
stāle^a, adj., *cf. M.Du. stel*; *stale*, 'defaecatus,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. B 1954; wip stale ale REL. I. 52.
stālin, v., 'defaeco,' PR. P. 472.
stalke, sb., *diminut. of stāle*^a; *stalk*, *reed*, 'calamus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 472; LANGL. C xix. 39; R. R. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; to climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3625.
stalkin, v., *cf. Dan. stalke, mod.Eng. stalk*; *go softly*, PR. P. 472; FER. 2389; stalke and crepe GOW. II. 351; *stalkop* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; *stalked* (*pret.*) TRIST. 2578; A. P. i. 152; *stalkeden* WILL. 2728.
stalking, sb., *stalking*, YORK xxx. 157.
stallen, v., *O.E. steallian*, = *M.H.G. stallen*; *place in a stall*; *locate*; *stalle* A. P. i. 188; þar holi soulen stalleþ SHOR. 91; *stall* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 589; *stallid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 195; *stalled* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1334; *stallid* LIDG. M. P. 168; *istalled* CH. H. F. 1364; *comp. for-stallen*.
stalōn, sb., *O.Fr. estalōn*; *stallion*, VOC. 187; PALL. iv. 782; *stalun* P. L. S. xxxv. 167.
stālþe, sb., *þ Sued. stöld*; *stealth*, GEN. & EX. 1767; *stälþe* ROB. 197.
stälworþe, *see stālewurþe*.
stam, *see stem*.
stameren, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. stameren*, *O. H.G. stammalōn*; *stammer*, REL. I. 65; *stamered* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 2864.
stamin, *see stemin*.
stamin, sb., *O.Fr. estamine*; *linsey-woolsey*, A. R. 418; BEK. 2228; '*stamina*' PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. I 1052; TREV. VII. 307; (*v. r. stames*) CH. L. G. W. 2360.
stampin, v., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. stampen*, *O.N. stappa*, *O.H.G. stamfōn*; *stamp*, *pound*, PR. P. 472; *stampe* WICL. Is. xiv. 23; *stampe* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 538; *stamped* (*pple.*) ALIS. 332.
stān, sb., *O.E. stān*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. stēn*, *O.H.G. stein*, *O.N. steinn*, *Goth. stains*; *stone*, KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; IW. 361; þene stan HOM. I. 141; *stan* [ston] LA3. 2315; *ston* GEN. & EX. 1604; þes deorewurþe ston A. R. 134; al so stille als a ston HAV. 928; þane ston SHOR. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN xi. 31; *stānes* (*pl.*) *testes* SAX. CHR. 253; *stances* [stones] LA3. 5694; *stones* O. & N. 1118; AYENB. 140; *stānen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; LA3. 626; *stane* HOM. I. 9; þe rode stond in stone SPEC. 86; *comp. fir-, jīm-, marmon-, milne-stān* (-stōn).
stōn-bowe, sb., '*arcuballista*,' PR. P. 477.
stōn-crope, sb., *O.E. stāncrop*; *stonecrop* (*a herb*), '*crassula minor*,' PR. P. 477.

stān-ōūn, sb., *class of stone*; (*ms. stāncun*) LA3. 2847.
stān-deed, adj., *stone-dead*, TREV. I. 205; *standed* HAV. 1815; PARTEN. 115.
stān-grāf, sb., *stone-pit*; *stāngrāffen* (*þ ms. graffen, sec. text greaves*) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31881.
stōn-hard, adj., = *Ger. steinhart*; *hard as stone*, L. H. R. 139; *stonharde fast* A. P. ii. 884.
Stān-henge, pr. n., *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; *Stonhenge* ROB. 149.
stōn-hēp, sb., = *Ger. steinhaufe*; *stone heap*, WICL. 4 KINGS x. 8.
Stān-lē3, pr. n., *Stanley*; *Stānlēghe* (*dat.*) P. L. S. xvii. 387.
stān-marōhe, sb., *O.E. stānmerce*; *a herb*, '*macedonia, alexandria*,' PR. P. 472.
stōn-stille, adj., *stone-still*, A. R. 414; *stane still* MIN. ii. 32.
stān-wall, sb., *O.E. stānweall*; *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.
stanc, sb., *O.Fr. estanc*; *pool, tank, reservoir*, A. P. ii. 1018; *staunke* ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 3923; *stankes* (*pl.*) MAND. 209; *stangis* HAMP. PS. cvi. 35.
stanohen, v., *O.Fr. estanchier*; *stanch*, TREV. VII. 289; *staunchen* CH. BOET. iii. 3 (7); *staunche* GOW. I. 138; *astaunche* LIDG. M. P. 30; *stonchi* AYENB. 73.
stand, sb., *cf. M.Du. stand*, *M.H.G. stant*; *stand, position*, C. M. 1694.
standard, sb., *O.Fr. estendard*; *standard*, ROB. 303.
stande, sb., *O.E. stand*, = *M.Du. stande*, *O.H.G. stanta*; *from standen*; *cash*; *stonde* 'futi3' PR. P. 477; R. S. v; ['cuþa'] PALL. i. 1051; *stondis* (*pl.*) WICL. JER. lii. 19.
standen, v., *O.E. standan*, *stondan*, = *O.L.G., Goth. standan*, *O.N. standa*, *O.Fris. stonda*, *O.H.G. stantan*; *stand*, ORM. 649; *standen* in 2149; *stonden* FRAG. 6; LA3. 25938; A. R. 22; GEN. & EX. 1607; HAV. 689; CH. C. T. A 88; *stondin* PR. P. 477; *stande*, *stonde* LANGL. B xvii. 54 (Wr. 11478); *stonde3* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; *stonst* A. R. 236; *mare eie stonde3 men of monne* HOM. I. 161; *stonde3* C. L. 693; for þe me stonde3 þe more rape HORN (L.) 554; *stonde3*, *stant* HOM. II. 103, 220; *stonde3*, *stont*, *stond*, *stant*, *stænt* [stend] LA3. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850, 21321; *stant* GOW. II. 136; *stont* O. & N. 623; MAND. 73; *hu stont ham* A. R. 80; *stont*, *stond* SPEC. 35, 86; *stont*, *stent* P. L. S. viii. 10; *stent* MAT. xii. 25; HOM. I. 221; P. L. S. x. 10; FER. 1147; 3e stonde3 KATH. 632; (heo) stonde3 LA3. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stonde (*subj.*) ORM. 5008; þat he to dai stonde us bi MAN. (F.) 9223; *stondende* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3149; *stondinde* A. R. 16; *stōd* (*pret.*) LA3. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; te king(e)

stod eie of him HOM. II. 139; al. Engelsond of him stod awe HAV. 277; heo stóð up MARH. 21; he stod up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stode HOM. I. 195; O. & N. 1632; stoden GEN. & EX. 3543; GOW. III. 146; standen (þple.) L. H. R. 116; MAN. (H.) 191; A. P. i. 518; standen, stonden CH. C. T. E 1494 (Wr. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, timbe-, wið-standen; *deriv.* stand, standa. stānen, *see* stānen. stang, *see* stano.

stange, sb., cf. *M.Du.* stange, *O.H.G.* stanga, ? *O.N.* stōng; *from* stingen; *pole*, GAW. 1614.

stange², sb., ? *from* stingen; *sting*: þe scorpion forbare is stange C. M. 693.

stangen, v., *O.N.* stanga; *sting*, *prick*; stanged (þret.) C. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

stanging, sb., *stinging*; stangine HAMP. PS. xlviii. 13.

stāni, adj., = *O.H.G.* steinīg, *Goth.* stainahs; *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stoni 'lapidosus' PR. P. 477.

stápe, sb., *O.E.* stæpe, stepe, = *M.Du.* stap, *O.H.G.* staph; *from* stāpen; *step*, 'gradus'; stæpe FRAG. 3; stape [steape] O. & N. 1592; stape ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; FER. 3989; steapes (þl.) HOM. I. 187.

stápe-fola, adj., *high*, A. P. iii. 122.

stapel, sb., *O.E.* stapul, = *O.Fris.* stapul, stapel, *M.L.G.* *M.Du.* stapel, *O.H.G.* stafof, stafel; *staple*; *step*; FER. 2181; the staple to be reduced from Mirbonrach to Caleis TREV. VIII. 488; the marchantes of the staple 571; thei borrowed . . of the staple 582; ech stapel of his bed s. s. (Web.) 201; stapil, stapul PR. P. 472; C. M. 8288; schet wiþ a stapil and a clasp RICH. 4084; þe steire of fiftene stoples (þl.) REL. I. 130; (HOM. II. 165).

stāpen, v., ? *O.E.* stapan, = *O.L.G.* stapan, ? *O.Fris.* stapa; *proceed*, *go*; stape FER. 5793; stepen HOM. I. 207; MARH. 15; stāpeth (þres.) TREV. VII. 527; stāpe (subj.) FL. & BL. 303; stōp [*O.E.* stōp, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stōp] (þret.) LA3. 23861; L. N. F. 213; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 2865; step KATH. 714; P. L. & xv. 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stepe JUL. 62; stopen MK. xv. 29; stopen, stepen LA3. 9235, 21035, 28408; stāpen (þple.) CH. C. T. E 1514; *deriv.* stāpe, stapel, steppes, stepen.

staplen, v., *O.E.* (under-)staplian, = *M.Du.* stapelen; *furnish with a staple*; stapled (þple.) GAW. 606.

star, sb., *O.N.* stōrr; *sedge*, 'carex' PR. P. 472; HAV. 939.

stāro, adj., *O.E.* stearc, = *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.G.* starc, *O.N.* stārkr, styrkr, *O.H.G.* starch; *stark*, *strong*, *severe*, MARH. 9; starc & hard ORM. 1472; starc and strong

O. & N. 5; starc and stor 1473; stark 'rigidus' PR. P. 472; HAV. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CH. C. T. E 1458; MAN. (H.) 174; stær, sterc [starc] LA3. 9197, 10905; sterc HOM. I. 5; sterk ne sterch ne kene MISC. 156, 157; S. S. (Web.) 2123; FER. 3241; þe sterke dom A. R. 144; stærkere (dat. f.) LA3. 5568; stærone (acc. m.) LA3. 21227; stærke (adv.) LA3. 16683; heore scaftes weoren stærke (þl.) LA3. 4228.

stark-blind, adj., *stark blind*, TREV. III. 97.

stark-dæd, adj., JOS. 567; lw. 1880.

stāro-liche, adv., *harshly*, KATH. 718; stærliche LA3. 26973; stærkli LUD. COV. 124.

stārohe, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* sterke; *starch*, PR. P. 472.

stāre, sb., *O.E.* stær, = *O.N.* stari, *O.H.G.* stara; *starling*, 'sturnus', HALLIW. 798; TREV. iv. 307; CH. P. F. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; ster 'turdus' FRAG. 3.

[stāre², sb.]

stāre-blind, adj., *O.E.* stareblind, = *O.Fris.* stareblind, *O.H.G.* starablinde; ? *quite blind*, Q. & N. 241.

stārin, v., *O.E.* starian, = *O.H.G.* staren, *O.N.* stara; *stare*; *glitter*, *gleam*, *shine*; 'palentibus oculis respicere, niteo' PR. P. 472; stare GOW. II. 63; CH. C. T. B 1887; A. P. i. 149; PR. C. 7426; stārest (þres.) O. & N. 77; stareþ R. S. v; stārinde (þple.) HAV. 508; stāringe, stārinde TREAT. 140 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 798); stāred (þret.) LANGL. B xvi. 168; *comp.* bi-stāren.

stark, *see* stāro.

starken, v., *O.E.* stearcian, cf. *O.H.G.* starchen, sterchen; *strengthen*; *become rigid*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes stærked (þret.) C. M. 1845.

starling, sb., *from* stāre; *starling*, 'sturnus', PR. P. 472; starling [sterling] C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

start, *see* under steort.

stāt, sb., *O.Fr.* estat; *state*, *estate*, ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; stat, estat A. R. 178, 204; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat [astat] CH. C. T. G 1388; state YORK xxvi. 23; astāt (þl.) A. R. 160.

stāte-II, adv., *in proper position*, YORK xxvi. 82.

statue, sb., *O.Fr.* statue; *statue*, A. P. ii. 995; CH. C. T. B 3349.

statūre, sb., *O.Fr.* stature; *stature*, PR. P. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statūt, sb., *O.Fr.* statut; *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060; statūs (þl.) P. S. 188.

stāpe, sb., *O.E.* stæþ n. m. (f), cf. *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.G.* stath, *O.H.G.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staps m.; *landing-place*, *bank*, 'statio.'

PR. P. 473; stēþ 'ripa' FRAG. 3; uppen Sevarne stápe LA. 7.

staðel, sb., O.E. staðol, = O.N. stöðull, N.L.G. stadell, O.H.G. stadal; *foundation, base*, LA. 15911; stathel VOC. 264; buldeð ower boldes uppon treowe staðele (pl.) JUL. 72.

staðel-fast, adj., *stable*, KATH. 71; staðel-væste (acc. f.) LA. 9819; comp. un-staþel-fast.

[staðelfæsten, v., *make stable*; comp. 3e-staðelfæsten.]

staþelnese, sb., *stability*, PS. lxviii. 3.

staðel-wurpe, adj., *firm*, A. R. 272*.

staðel², adj., *stable*; þurh staðele (dat.) . . . 3efe LA. 401.

staðellien, v., O.E. staðolian; *make stable, establish*; staðelede (pret.) HOM. II. 127; staþeled PS. viii. 4*; comp. 3e-staðellien.

steal, see stal.

stēam, sb., O.E. stēam, = M.Du. stoom; *steam*; *flame*; steem 'vapor, flamma' PR. P. 473; stem H. S. 2526; a stem als it were a sunne-bem HAV. 591.

stēap, adj., O.E. stēap, = O.Fris. stāp; *steep*; *difficult*; *bricht*: moni steap mon LA. 1532; stāp & heh ORM. 11379; þe paþ . . . was narwe and step ALIS. 7041; þe strem step AR. & MER. 7910; wiþ vois ful stepe RICH. 5985; stēpne (acc. m.) LA. 19815; in uche steppe ije A. P. ii. 583; stepe staired stones 1396; stēpe [steep] (pl.) CH. C. T. A 201; eizen stepe K. T. 15; ehnen stēapþre (comp.) þene steorren MARH. 9.

stēpnese, sb., *steepness*, 'elevacio' PR. P. 474.

steape, see stápe. steoche, see stúoche.

stede, sb., O.E. stede, styde, cf. O.N. staðr, Goth. staþs (gen. stadiis) m., O.H.G. stat m., state f., M.H.G. stat, state, stete, O.L.G. stad, stedi, M.Du. stad, stede, O.Fris. sted f.; *stead, place*; (ms. stēde) ORM. 10101; (ms. stede) 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUM. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. I. 221; he toc him on sunes stede GEN. & EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede stand in stead P. P. 252; stonde in stede MIRC 328; strengþe stont us in no stide P. L. S. xxix. 90; stede, stude O. & N. 966, 1654; stude MARH. 9; we stude hatte Camelford LA. 28534; i þan stude (there) he hine wolde slæn 6370; þene stude A. R. 6; in hore stude instead of them 426; i stude H. M. 23; toward þan ilke stude MISC. 49; ure loved heom onswerede an on ine þe stude 39; he heveden a stude (place, estate) þer bi side A. D. 259; in þe stude S. S. (Wr.) 1738; an oon in the stude LEG. 15; stede, stude (pl.) O. & N. 590; studen A. R. 342; stedes HAV. 1846; AYENB. 140; stúden (dat. pl.) LA. 10214; in menie stede P. L. S. xii. 42; comp. bed-stede, álbow-stúde.

stede-fast, adj., *steadfast*, PROCL. 3; stede-fast ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOR. 159; GOW. III. 115; stedevest AYENB. 84; studevest A. R. 302; JUL. 75; stidefast LIDG. M. P. 65; comp. un-stedefast.

stedfast-hæde, sb., *stability*, S. B. W. 286.

stedefast-liche, adv., *steadfastly*, PROCL. 4; stedefastliche MISC. 28.

stedefastnesse, sb., *steadfastness*, 'stabilitas' PR. P. 473; MISC. 6; stidefastnesse CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

stúdefast-schipe, sb., *stability*, C. L. 282.

stēde, sb., O.E. stēda; *steed, horse*, HAV. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. (H.) 718; PERC. 605; þene stede LA. 6496; stēden (dat.) LA. 26796; stēden (pl.) ROB. 185; CHR. E. 621; SPEC. 48; A. D. 236; AR. & MER. 3372.

steden, v., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. steden, O.N. stēþja (pple. staddr); *stand, place*: i schall nott stedde in no stede YORK xlv. 94; ne stūdeð (pres.) (avails) h(e)om nawiht HOM. I. 77; stedd (imper.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3977; stēdið (pple.) P. 13; sted TOWNL. 25; o mang þi fas her sted ertou lw. 2987; stad JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in sorowe was he stad FLOR. 1313; comp. bi-, wið-steden.

stedi, adj., O.E. stedig, = M.Du. stedigh, M.L.G. stedich, M.H.G. stetic; *steady, stable*: stunt & stidið ORM. 9885.

stee, see stije. steem, see stefne.

stef, see staf.

stēf, adj., cf. O.Fris. stēf, Swed. stýf; ? = stíf; *rigid, strong*, WILL. 2984; strong and stef GREG. 574; a stef strem WICL. PROV. xviii. 4; stef on stede TRIST. 3079; stēvere (compar.) WICL. DEUT. ix. 14.

stēf-hæde, sb., *rigour*, AYENB. 263.

stēf-liche, adj., *rigidly*, AYENB. 258.

stefne, sb., O.E. stefn, stemn, = O.N. stefna, Goth. stibna, O.Fris., O.L.G. stemna, O.H.G. stimna; *voice*; *constitution, appointment*; MAT. ii. 18; FRAG. I; HOM. II. 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; stefne, stevene KATH. 717; stefne, stevne, stevene O. & N. 317, 522, 898; stefne, stefene, stevene [stemne] LA. 11994, 19525, 20790; stevene GEN. & EX. 622; HAV. 1275; SHOR. 128; GOW. II. 30, 253; H. S. 10062; ISUM. 36; PR. C. 4559; wiþ merie stevene CH. C. T. A 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; bi her bothe assent was set a steven CH. COMP. M. 52; stevine TRIAM. 12; over gestes it has þe steem (preeminence) MAN. (F.) 98; stefne (gen. pl.) MARH. 20.

stefnen, v., O.E. (ge-)stefnian, (a-)stemnian, = O.N. stefna, stemna; *give voice for, appoint*; stevene P. R. L. P. 113; TRIST. 2937; stemes (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; þan stemes he with then he considers with himself ALEX.

(Sk.) 5301; *stemmed* (*pret.*) *resolved* GAW. 230; *comp.* 3e-stefnen.

stevaning, sb., *shouting, appointment*, SPEC. 46; *stevning* YORK xxxii. 6.

stefneten, v., ? *stop*; hwi . . . *stevan(e)tið* (*pres.*) se stille KATH. (E.) 1265.

stetin, v., = *M.Du. steghen*, *M.H.G. stegen*; *from stīzen*; *climb*, 'scando', PR. P. 473; *steled* (*pret.*) HALLIW. 804.

steike, sb., *O.N. steik*; *steak*, 'carbonella, friza, assa', PR. P. 473; *stákis* (*pl.*) of venson or bef C. B. 40.

steil, sb., cf. *O.H.G. stiagil*; *from stīzen*; *step*, 'gradus', PR. P. 473.

steinen, see *disteinen*. *stēire*, see *stāire*.

stēkan, v., = *O.L.G. stecan* (*pret. stac*), *O.H.G. stechan* (*pret. stach*); *prick, fix, fasten*; *close*; A. R. 62; let hem steken in an hus ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore to steke faste BEK. 683; *stákis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5485; steke 2139; *stak* (*pret.*) R. R. 458; lw. 699; steken A. P. ii. 884; *stáke* (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1360; RICH. 4282; *isteke* TRIST. 2999; stiken wip þe spere JOS. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; lw. 695; GAW. 782; stoke GOW. I. 60; *istákene* (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp.* bi-, to-stáken; *deriv.* *stáke*.

stekien, see *stikien*. *stel*, see *stal*.

stål, sb., *O.E. stýle*, cf. *O.N. stål*, *M.Du. stael*, *O.H.G. stål*, *stahal*; *steel*, LA3. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOR. 132; steel MAND. 190; CH. C. T. E 2426; stiel TRIST. 3324; mid stáles (*gen.*) egge LA3. 9799; *stíle* (*dat.*) FER. 4433; PARTEN. 2259.

stål-boze, sb.: ? Arthur stop a stel boze and leop an his blanke LA3. 23899.

stål-gere, sb., *armour*, GAW. 260.

stále, sb., *O.E. stel*, = *M.L.G. stel*, *stil*, *M.Du. stele*, *O.H.G. stil m.*; *stake, stalk, handle*; 'ansa', PR. P. 473; stele ['ligno'], stile PALL. iii. 770, xii. 77; *stále* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3785; a ladel . . . with a longe stele LANGL. B xix. 274; *comp.* ráke-stele.

stélan, v., *O.E. stelan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. stelan*, *O.Fris., O.N. stela*, *Goth. stilan* (slérrew); *steal, hide*, GEN. & EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LA3. 736; steolen (*go stealthily*) ut of hirede 2353; stelen [stele] CH. C. T. A 562; stele AYENB. 79; *stále* (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; GEN. & EX. 3511; *stal* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 367; CH. C. T. A 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. & C. I. lxii; Marie . . . stal a wei fram hire kunne S. A. L. 160; stel ROB. 564; þu stele O. & N. 103; (heo) stelen P. L. S. viii. 81; stolen LANGL. B xix. 151; *stólen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1748; *istolen* HOM. I. 31; *istole* BEK. 810; *comp.* bi-, for-stélan; *deriv.* *stále*, *stálce*.

stélan, adj., *O.E. stýlen*, = *M.L.G. stēlen*; *made of steel*, ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stilen PARTEN. 256; þe stelene brond LA3. 7634.

*stélan*², v., *O.E. stýlan*, = *O.N. stāla*; *steel, sharpen*; *provide with steel*; *istáled* (*pple.*) C. L. 1248; þet isteled in JUL. 59.

stellen, v., *O.E. stellan*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. stellen*, *O.H.G. stellan*; *from stal*; *set, establish*; hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stálds (*pret.*) LA3. 7132; stold MISC. 92; riwle þet mon stold A. R. 8; *istáld* (*pple.*) A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp.* a-stellen.

stem, sb., *O.E. stemn*, *stefn*, *stēin*, = *O.N. stafn*, *O.L.G. stamm*, *O.H.G. stam*; *stem*, MAN. (H.) 296; *stam foreship* D. ARTH. 3664; one the *stamine* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3658; on stamin ho stod A. P. ii. 486.

stēm, see *stēam*.

stēmin, v., *O.E. stēman*, *stýman*; *from stēam*; *steam*; *blaze*; 'flammo', PR. P. 473; cien . . . þat stāmed (*pret.*) as a forneis of a leed CH. C. T. A 202.

stemmen, v., = *M.H.G. stemmen*, ? *O.N. stemma*; *stop*; *stamme* (*pres. subj.*) A. P. ii. 905.

stemne, see *stefne*.

stench, sb., *O.E. stenc*, = *O.L.G. stanc*; *O.H.G. stanc*, *stanch*; *from stinken*; *stench, smell, odour*, MARH. II; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; BRD. 23; AYENB. 248; *stenche* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 167; R. S. v (MISC. 174); TREV. V. 99; *stenches* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

stenohen, v., *O.E. stencan*; *annoy with stench*; þe smoke þere of hem soolde bope stenze & blende ROB. 407; *comp.* a-stenohen.

stēnen, see *stānen*.

steng, sb., *O.E. steng m.*, = *M.Du. stenge f.*; *from stingen*; ? *crowbar*, 'vectis', FRAG. 4.

stente, sb., *O.Fr. estente*; *valuation*, 'taxacio', PR. P. 474; *stantes* (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 7678^e.

stanten, see *stānten*.

steolen, see *stélan*. *stēon*, see *stīzen*.

[*stēop* ?]

stēop-bern, sb., *O.E. stēopbearn*, = *O.N. stiupbarn*; *step-child*; *orphan*; HOM. I. 115.

stēop-brōthir, sb., = *O.H.G. stiefbruder*; *step-brother*; *stepbrothir* PR. P. 474.

stēop-child, sb., *O.E. stēopcild*; *step-child*; *stēpchild* (*pl.*) JOHN xiv. 18; *stepchildre* PS. xciii. 6.

stēop-doghter, sb., *O.E. stēopdohtor*, = *O.N. stiupdöttir*, *O.H.G. stieftohter*; *step-daughter*; *stepdaughter* VOC. 205; *stepdouxter* ['privignam'] TREV. V. 103.

stēop-fader, sb., *O.E. stēopfader*, = *O.Fris. stiap*, *stiefpader*, *O.N. stiupfaðir*, *O.H.G. stiuf*, *stiof*, *stieffater*; *step-father*; *stepfader* TREV. I. 93; M. H. 123.

stēop-mōder, sb., *O.E. stēopmōder*, = *O.N. stiupmōðir*, *O.H.G. stiefmuoter*; *step-mother*, LA3. 14421; *stepmoder* WILL. 2640; *step-moodir* LIDG. M. P. 219; *stipmoder* P. L. & xii. 88.

stēop-sune, sb., *O.E.* stēopsunu, = *O.N.* stiupsonr, *O.H.G.* stiufsun; *step-son*; step-sune LA3. 32138; stepsone 'privignus' PR. P. 474; ROB. 61.

stēop-sistir, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefswester; *step-sister*; stepsister PR. P. 474.

stēor, sb., *O.E.* stēor, = *O.H.G.* stior, *Goth.* stiur; *steer, young ox*; ster [steer] CH. C. T. A 2149.

stēor², sb., *O.E.* stēor, cf. *M.Du.* stier, stuir, stuer, *M.H.G.* stiur, *O.N.* stýri n.; *helm, rudder*; ster ORM. 15258; mi seil and ek mi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 833; steere WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34; stēores (*gen.*) man ORM. 2135; steores-mon [steres man] LA3. 11985; stēre (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 154; stere [steere, stiere] LAGL. B viii. 35; þu most to stere (*boat, by synecdoche*) HORN (L.) 101.

stēr-bord, sb., *O.E.* stēorbord, = *M.Du.* stier-, stuirbord; *starboard*; stērburde (*ms. stere-*) (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3665.

stēr-lās, adj., *rudderless*, CH. C. T. B 439.

stēor-(mo)n, sb., *O.E.* stēormann, = *M.H.G.* G. stiurman; *steersman, 'gubernator'* FRAG. 2; sterman VOC. 274; TOWNL. 31; stēormen (*pl.*) LA3. 28436.

stēor-soofle, sb., *O.E.* stēorsceofol; *rudder*, FRAG. 2.

steer-staf, sb., *tiller*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

stēre-trā, sb., *tiller*, TOWNL. 31.

stēore, sb., *O.E.* stēor, stýr, = *O.H.G.* stiura f.; *government, discipline*, HOM. I. 117; stere GEN. & EX. 3418.

stēor-lās, adj., *O.E.* stēorlās; *without discipline*, HOM. I. 117.

stēore², sb., *O.E.* stēora, = *O.H.G.* stiura, *O.N.* stýri m.; *governor*; stere GEN. & EX. 3420; he þat is lord of fortune be þi stere [steere] CH. C. T. B 448.

stēoren, v., *O.E.* stēoran, stieran, stýran, cf. *O.H.G.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.N.* stýra, *Goth.* stiurjan (*lovánu*); *steer, govern*; *guide*; ORM. 1559; stere FLOR. 825; PS. ii. 9; TRIST. 2571; A. P. iii. 27; þu stēorest (*pres.*) te sea stream þet hit fleden ne mot fir þan þu markedest MARH. 10; stereth LAGL. B viii. 47; stureth A ix. 42; stēor (*imper.*) me ant streng me JUL. 35; þin herte nu þu stere (*govern, restrain*) HORN (L.) 434; Maxence stēorede (*pret.*) þe refschipe KATH. 11; steered P. P. 216; *comp.* 3e-stēoran.

stērings, sb., *steering*, MISC. 18.

stēoren, see stēren.

steorne, sb., *O.E.* steorn, *O.N.* stiorn, = *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *mod.Eng.* stern; *rudder (of a ship)*; LAGL. A ix. 30; sterne CH. H. F. 437; M. T. 129; þe helme & þe sterne A. P. iii. 149; sterne WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

steorne, see steorre.

steorre, steorna, sb., *O.E.* steorra m., *O.N.* stiarna f., cf. *O.L.G.* sterro, *O.H.G.* sterro,

sterno m., *Goth.* stairnō f.; *star*: steorre KATH. 1663; þanne steorre MAT. ii. 10; þe steorre LA3. 17870; anne...sterre [st(e)orre] 17865; sterre PR. P. 474; GEN. & EX. 132; SHOR. 123; LAGL. B xviii. 231; CH. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; si sterre MISC. 26; steorne ORM. 3464; sterne C. M. 11391; MAN. (F.) 9031; M. H. 95; þat steorne (*gen.*) leom ORM. 6536; steorran (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; steorren HOM. I. 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; steorrene SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 402 (sterren TREAT. 132); sterren AYENB. 267; steorre O. & N. 1329; sterren [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9127; *comp.* dal-, ēven-, lōde-, morwen-sterre.

st(e)orre-wis, adj., *learned in the stars*, O. & N. 1318.

ster-wort, sb., *starwort*, LEECHD. III. 345.

steorred, steorned, pple., cf. *O.H.G.* gestir-nōt; *starred*; sterner PR. C. 993; þe stirrede bur MARH. 22.

steorri, adj., *starry*; sterri CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

steort, sb., *O.E.* steort, = *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.G.* sterz; *tail*; *plough handle*; *stalk*; stert PR. P. 474; REL. I. 208; HAV. 2823; stortes (*pl.*) ['*acutis surculis*'] PALL. iv. 387; *comp.* plōu-stert.

start-blind, adj., *quite blind*, TREV. VI. 235; start- [*v. r.* streijt-, stark-]blind III. 97.

steort-naket, adj., *quite naked*, MARH. 5; JUL. 16, 17; steort-, stertnaked (*printed* steorc-, stercnaked) A. R. 148, 260; start-naked C. L. 431; (*printed* starnaked) P. S. 336.

steorve, sb., *O.E.* steorfa, = *O.H.G.* sterbo; *pestilence*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. I. 13.

steorven, v., *O.E.* steorfan, = *O.Fris.* sterva, *M.L.G.* sterven, *O.H.G.* sterban, *mod.Eng.* starve; *die, perish*; steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven GOW. II. 28; CH. C. T. E 1991; stervin PR. P. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. i. 931; steorveð (*pres.*) A. R. 222; sterveþ S. S. (Web.) 348; sterft MISC. 31; sterve (*subj.*) LAGL. B xi. 422; sterven HOM. I. 71; starf (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CH. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (þou) storve REL. II. 275; sturven SAX. CHR. 262; sturfe HOM. I. 233; storven GEN. & EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12, 67; CH. C. T. C 888; storve (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1958; storven (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3162; S. S. (Web.) 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CH. C. T. A 2014; þe storvene (*sb.*) KATH. 1043; *comp.* a-steorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.

stervinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* sterbunge; *dying* AYENB. 95.

stēowien (? for stēawien), v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* stouwen, ? *M.H.G.* stouwen, stūwen;

coerce, restrain: he sette stronge lawen to steowien [stewe] his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stew pine unwittie wordes MARH. 6; stou LUD. COV. 217; stëwede (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1489; stëwed, stowed, stouwet (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 39, C vi. 146 (*B v.* 48 ruled); istewet KATH. 657; *comp.* wið-stëwen.

stëp, *see* stëap, stëop.

stëpel, sb., *O.E.* stëpel, stýpel; *steeple, high tower*, ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; anne stepel HOM. I. 93; stepul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; stëples (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

stëpen, *see* stëpen.

stëpin, v., *O.N.* steypa (*pour*); *steep, soak, 'infundo'*, PR. P. 474; stepe PALL. II. 281; stëped (*pple.*) L. C. C. 6.

steppe, sb., = *M.Du.* steppe; *from* stëpen; *step*, PR. P. 474; *steppes* (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. IV. 153; MAND. 81; Iw. 2889; *comp.* fôt-steppe.

steppen, v., *O.E.* steppan, stæppan, = *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.G.* steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; *stepped* (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; *stapte* (*pres.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

ster, *see* stëre. stër, *see* stëor.

stero, *see* stëro.

stëre, adj., ? = *O.H.G.* stiuri; ? *strong, steadfast*, HORN (L.) 1344; GUY² (Z.) 662.

stër-liche, adv., ? *strongly; harshly*; (*v. r.* sterneliche) *O.H.G.* steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; *stepped* (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; *stapte* (*pres.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

stëre, *see* stëre.

stëren, v., *O.E.* stëran; *from* stër; *offer incense*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. I. 193.

stëren², v., *O.E.* stëran, = *O.Fris.* (to)-stëra, *M.H.G.* stëren; *move: ne stëreð* (*imper.*) ge nogt of ðe stede REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *comp.* a-stëren.

stëren, *see* stëren. stërien, *see* stürrien.

stërk, *see* stëro.

sterling, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sterlinc; *sterling penny*, LANGL. B xv. 342; *sterlinges* (*pl.*) ROB. 294; CH. C. T. C 907; an hondred schillinges sterlinges TREV. VIII. 167.

sterling, *see* sterling.

sterne, *see* steorre, stürne.

sterne, *see* steorne. stërre, *see* steorre.

stert, sb., *start; moment*, HAV. 1873; CH. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt 'saltus, momentum' PR. P. 476.

stert-hwüle, sb., *moment*, A. R. 336.

stert, *see* steort.

sterthen, v., *O.N.* sterta, = *M.H.G.* sterzen; *start, leap*; sterte CH. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PR. P. 476; stirt MAN. (F.) 5027; bulluc stertep (*pres.*) A.S. iv; sterte (*pres.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. (Web.) 1472; DEGR. 1205; M. ARTH.

2989; heil maister he seid(e) and to him sterte MED. 421; sturte ROB. 212; sturte [storte] LA3. 23951; stirt HAV. 566; AR. & MER. 3338; Pharaon stirt up GEN. & EX. 2931; stirt forth HAV. 873; *comp.* a-, st-, mis-sterten.

stertil, adj., *hasty*; stirtil or hasti, 'praecept' PR. P. 476.

stertilen, v., *rush, stumble along*; stertilinde (*pple.*) MAP 335; a courser stertling as the fir CH. L. G. W. 1204.

[sterven, v., *O.E.* (a)-sterfan, styrfan, = *M.L.G.* sterven, *M.H.G.* sterben; *from* steorven; *Go to death; comp.* a-sterven.]

sterven, *see* steorven.

stëten, v., *cf.* *O.Fris.* stëta, *O.N.* steyta; *beat*; stëtten (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 3322, 3817.

stevens, *see* stefne. stëwe, *see* stüve.

stëwe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* stouwe; *fish-pond*, PALL. I. 769; stëwe, stue 'vivarium' PR. P. 481; stëwe (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stëwien, *see* stëowien.

stî, *see* stîz, stîze.

stiburn, stoburn, adj., *stubborn, 'auslerus'*, PR. P. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CH. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse, sb., *stubbornness*, PR. P. 475.

stioche, *see* stücohe.

stiochen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sticken, *O.H.G.* sticchan, stecchan; = *stikien*; *stitch, stick*; stichin, stikkin up 'succingo' PR. P. 475; stiocheð (*pres.*) H. M. 9; stîzto (*pres.*) HOM. II. 257; stîzt (*pple.*) WILL. 4425; istiht (*mv.* istiht) A. R. 424; *comp.* purh-stiochen.

stiohe, sb., *O.E.* stice, = *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.G.* stich m.; *stitch*, PR. P. 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) Iw. 3053; stioches (*pl.*) PL. CR. 553.

stioh-wurt, sb., *stitch-word*, REL. I. 37.

stioke, sb., *O.E.* sticca, = *M.L.G.* sticke, *O.H.G.* steccho, stecko m.; *stick, fragment*; stike [steke] ALEX. (Sk.) 1311; FRAG. 3; O. & N. 1625; enne sticke A. R. 370; stikke PR. P. 475; LANGL. B xii. 14; CH. C. T. G 1265; stikkes (*pl.*) ORM. 8651; *comp.* candel-, fir-, rejol-stioke.

stide, stidið, *see* stede, stedi.

stie, *see* stize, stijen.

stif, adj., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.* stif, *M.Du.* stijf; *stiff, strong, valiant; 'rigidus, fortis, robustus'*, PR. P. 475; FRAG. 5; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. (W.) 1041; Iw. 31; GAW. 107; stif [stiff] C. M. 18140; stif he wes on þonke LA3. 2110; stif and starc O. & N. 5; þe wind was strong and stif inouȝ BRD. 21; stif hit stod up riht A. D. 254; stif and toȝht CH. C. T. D 2267; a stif spere ALIS. 2745; stiffe ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 4758; stive here HOM. II. 139; stive (*pl.*) LEG. 92; stivest (*superl.*) ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B xiii. 294; þe stifteste P. S. 337.

stif-löhe, adv., *valiantly, strongly*, BEK. 171; **stifi** lw. 3186.

stiffness, sb., *stiffness*, PR. P. 475.

stij, sb., *O.E. stig, = O.H.G. stig, O.N. stigr m.; from stijen; path, way*; **stih** ORM. 12916; **sti** 'semila' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 3958; HAV. 2618; S. S. (Web.) 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB xvi. 23; lw. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUM. 40; **stije** (dat.) A. P. iii. 402; **stijes** (pl.) HOM. I. 7; **rihtep** ... drihtines narwe stighes ORM. 9202; **stihes** ['semilas'] PS. viii. 9; **sties** MAN. (F.) 8432; **stijen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 16366; *comp. up-stij.*

[**stije** ? *from stijen.*]

stir-röp, sb., *O.E. stigröp, = O.N. stigreip, M.L.G. stegeröp, O.H.G. stegereif; stirrup*, FRAG. 6; PR. P. 476; HORN (L.) 758; BEK. 190; AR. & MER. 3260; CH. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060; **sterops** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **steropes** 792*.

stijze, sb., *O.E. stig, = O.H.G. stiga M.Du. stijghe f., prov.Eng. stee; ladder; rising; ascent; sty*; **sti** S. S. (Web.) 3295; **stie** 'hara' VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; **sti** PR. P. 475; A. R. 128; CH. C. T. D 1829; **sti** an ye (*stye in the eye*) PR. P. 475; **stee** [stegh] ALEX. (Sk.) 2481; **sties** (pl.) ALEX. 1437; *comp. swin-sti.*

sti-ward, sb., *O.E. stward, = O.N. stvárðr; steward*, PR. P. 476; A. R. 386; GEN. & EX. 1991; HAV. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. (Wr.) 1508; DEGR. 1577; **steward**, -wærd LA3. 1475, 13571.

stijele, sb., *O.E. stigel, = M.L.G. stegel, M.H.G. stigele f.; stile; stile 'scansile'* PR. P. 475; CH. C. T. C 712; MIN. i. 88.

stijen, v., *O.E. stigan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. stigan, O.Fris., O.N. stiga, Goth. steigan, Gr. oreigw; rise, ascend*, HOM. I. 149; LEB. JES. 206; **stijhen** ORM. 2753; **stihen** KATH. 1012; **stien** A. R. 40; CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **stige** HOM. II. 111; **stije** P. R. L. P. 200; **stije** [stie] TREV. IV. 411; **stie** MAND. 134; **steizen** C. L. 164; **steje**, **sti** (r. w. be) SHOR. 126; **per** þu wenest hejest to steo R. S. i (MISC. 158); **sten** REL. I. 49; **stihū** (pres.) A. R. 216; **stijp** O. & N. 1405; **þe** stench þet of þi muð stihēð MARH. 13; **stēp** C. L. 1490; **stighen** PS. xxi. 30; **stig** (imper.) GEN. & EX. 4100; **stāh** [O.E. stāg, stāh] (pret.) ORM. 16700; **steaþ** AYENB. 13; **steah** KATH. 338; **steah**, **steh** HOM. II. 3, 23; **steg** HOM. II. 111; GEN. & EX. 319; **stēþ** P. L. S. xx. 94; **stegh** MIRC 518; **steegh** ALIS. 5827; **steh** MARH. 10; **stēih** A. R. 250; MISC. 88; **stēiz** PL. CR. 810; **stēiz** [stij] TREV. III. 125; **steigh** MAND. 96; **stei** ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) **stihe**, **stuhe** JUL. 62, 63; **stehe** SPEC. 69; (heo) **stijen** LA3. 26005; **stihen** MARH. 19; **stije** A. P. ii. 389; **stijhen** (pple.) ORM. 2783; **stigen** GEN. & EX. 4130; **stozen** FER. 5027; *comp. a-, 3e-, over-stijen; deriv. stiz, stize, stize, stijele, stell, stāire.*

stāghere, sb., *climber*, HAMP. PS. pages 506, 509.

stāhinge, sb., *mounting*, HAMP. PS. cxix. i. **stiggin**, v., cf. O.N. styggja; *start*; **stiggia** (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 5301.

stih, **stihen**, *see stij, stijen.*

stihten, v., *O.E. stihtan, = M.Du. stichten, O.H.G. stiftan; dispose, destine*; æfter þam þe him for stihited (ms. stihtheð) (pple.) wæs LK. xxii. 22; **stijt** ALEX. (Sk.) 4897; **stight** *written* ALEX. (Sk.) 2693*.

stihhtlen, v., *dispose, order, rule*; **stijtle** PL. CR. 315; ?stigh(t)ill YORK xxxi. 75; **stijtles** (pres.) GAW. 2213; **stighillis** (? for stighillis) ALEX. (Sk.) 755*; **stih(t)lede** [stijhtlede] (pret.) LANGL. C xvi. 40; **stijtled** WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; **stijtled** (pple.) A. P. ii. 90.

stike, *see sticche.*

stikel, adj., *O.E. sticol, = M.L.G. stekel, O. H.G. stechal; difficult*, PARTEN. 5848.

stikil-liöhe, adv., *with difficulty*, ALIS. 219.

stikelinde, **stikelunge**, adv., ? *intently*, H. M. 17.

stikeling, sb., = M.Du. stekelingh, M.H.G. stichelinc; *sticking (fish), 'silurus'* PR. P. 475; **stikling** VOC. 222.

stikien, v., *O.E. stician, cf. Gr. στίκω; stick, stab, prick*; **stikie** LA3. 189; **stekie** LANGL. Bi. 121; **stikeþ** (pres.) TREAT. 140 (**stikes** SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 782); **earewe** þet ... **stikeð** i ðe heorte A. R. 60; **stikinde** (pple.) H. M. 35; **stikede** (pret.) BEV. 828; þat sweord **stike(de)** [stekede] feste LA3. 7533; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. xviii. 48; he stiked fast S. S. (Wr.) 1246; heo stikeden [stekede] mid cnifes LA3. 20962; **istiked** (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1565; **istiked** ase swin P. S. 190.

stioeking, sb., *stabbing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stikil, adj., ? *piercing*: þe stikill stormes ALEX. (Sk.) 4186.

stikke, *see stioke.*

stīl, sb., *Lat. stilus; stylus, pen; stile* (dat.) TREV. V. 297.

stīle, *see stijele. stīl, see stēl.*

stillatorie, sb., *still (for distilling); 'stillatorium'* PR. P. 475; **stillatories** (pl.) CH. C. T. G 580.

stille, adj., *O.E. stille, = M.Du. stille, O.H.G. stilli; still, 'quietus, tranquillus'*, PR. P. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CH. C. T. F 1472; Joram wes stille (*silent*) LA3. 15890; beo nu stille O. & N. 261; he lai þer stille ROB. 11; **stille** (adv.) LA3. 6747; GEN. & EX. 2428; HAV. 2997; PR. C. 3782; **þif** þis child dvelle stille (*yet*) here GREG. 77.

stille-hēde, sb., = M.H.G. stilheit; *quietude, rest*, AYENB. 142.

still-lich, adj., *O.E. stillic; quiet*: mid stilliche ginne LA3. 2374; stilliohe (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. i; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19; stilli he mournes ALEX. (Sk.) 1136.

stillness, sb., *stillness*, HOM. I. 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN xi. 28.

stille', sb., = *O.H.G. stilli; calm, quiet*: þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

stillen, v., *O.E. stillan, = O.H.G. stillan, M. Du. stillen, O.N. stilla; still, GEN. & EX. 3924; stillin 'pacifico' PR. P. 475; stille HORN (L.) 676; FLOR. 831; his wrappe for to stille BEK. 467; stilleð (*pres.*) his teares A. R. 186; comp. 3e-stillen.*

stillin, v., *drop, trickle, 'stillo'* PR. P. 475.

stilte, sb., = *M.L.G., Dan. stylte, Swed. stylta, M. Du. stelte, O.H.G. stelza; still, 'calepodium, lignipodium' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 86.*

stilte, sb., = *O.H.G. stillida; quiet, tranquillity*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stime, sb., *?particle*: ne he iwis might se a stime C. M. 19652.

stino, sb., *?O.E. stinc; smell, stench*, GEN. & EX. 2975; stink 'foetor' PR. P. 475; MISC. 228; CH. C. T. D 2274, B 3810; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinohe (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

stingen, v., *O.E. stingan, = O.N. stinga, Goth. (us-)stiggan, Lat. (in-)stingere; sting, puncture; vex*; PL. CR. 648; stingeð (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; stinginde (*pple.*) A. R. 82; stang (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 759; stong LA3. 11363; GEN. & EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge (*subj.*) HOM. II. 209; stungen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3901; PS. iv. 5⁴; stongen CH. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. I. 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. & N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; comp. of-, to-, þurh-stingen; deriv. stange, stang.

stinken, v., *O.E. stincan (smell), = M.L.G. stinken, O.H.G. stinchan (smell), Goth. stig-qan (stinken); cf. O.N. stökkva (run, leap); smell*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken (*smell*) A. R. 86; stinkin 'foetor, oleo' PR. P. 475; þeo þet rotieð and stinkeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 84; & stinkeð fule ORM. 1201; stinkinde (*pple.*) AVENB. 32; þat stinkende lic ORM. 8195; stinkinge ROB. 214; stano (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; stank LANGL. (Wr.) 10753; MAND. 97; CH. C. T. B 3807; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; þat stunken swiþe swete ORM. 8194; stunken (*subj.*) A. R. 86; stonken (*pple.*) MAND. 10; comp. 3e-stinken; deriv. stino, stanoh, stānoh.

stinten, see stūnten. stīpel, see stēpel.

[stīpen, v., = *L.G. stīpen; prop up; comp. under-stīpen.*]

stīper, sb., cf. *L.G. stīper; prop, support*: þe stipre þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

[stīpren, v., *prop up; comp. under-stīpren.*]

stīrien, see stūrien.

stirk, sb., *O.E. stirc, styric; bullock, 'juven-cus'*, VOC. 204.

stirke, sb., = *M.L.G. sterke, M.H.G. stirke, sterke; heifer, 'juvenca'*, PR. P. 476.

stirne, see stūrne. stirred, see steorred.

stirt, see start. stīrtan, see startan.

stīrtīl, see stertīl.

stīth, sb., *O.N. stēði; anvil, stīthy*, HAV. 1877; CH. C. T. A 2026; stithe 'incus' PR. P. 476; steþi C. M. 23237.

stīð, adj., *O.E. stīð, = O.Fris. stīth; hardy, strong, brave*, LA3. 10083; stīð & strong GEN. & EX. 1591; stīþ ALIS. (Sk.) 91; stīth MAN. (H.) 194; strong and steith PALL. iv. 892; stīðne (*acc.*) dom HOM. I. 95; stīþe (*adv.*) M. H. 4; aþein þe stīþ(e) i stod SPEC. 99; stīþe (*pl.*) PS. x. 7; stīðe men LA3. 24886; stedes stīþe K. T. 338; knīþtes stīþe on stede TRIST. 66; stīþe stormes AMAD. (R.) xlviii; stīthar (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stīð-imained, adj., *strong in might*, LA3. 25820.

stīð-imōded, adj., *strong in mind*, LA3. 26022.

stīþ-II, adj., *bravely*, GAW. 431.

stīven, v., = *M.L.G. stīven, M. Du. stijven, O. Fris. stīva; from stīl; stīffen, make robust; stive* TRIST. 1169; stīved (*pple.*) WILL. 3033.

stob, sb., = *M. Du. stobbe, ?O.N. stobbi; stub, stump*; stob ant stokke REL. I. 168; stobbus (*pl.*) ED. 4326.

stoble, see stuble. stoburn, see stīburn.

stoc, sb., *O.E. stocc, = O.Fris. stok, O.N. stokkr, O.H.G. stoc, stoch; stock, trunk*, FRAG. 3; stoc, stok O. & N. 25, 1113; WICL. JOB xiii. 27; stok VOC. 236; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 233; AR. & MER. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over ston ORF. 332; stok, stock SHOR. I, 109; stock MAND. 10; stoeke (*dat.*) AVENB. 19; stoeke (*pl.*) 'ceps' VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. I; stokes LANGL. A iv. 95, v. 585; FLOR. 1150; stoeken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; comp. oðl-, herth-, mūse-stoc.

stok-douve, sb., = *M. Du. stockduive; stock-dove* (ms. -dowe) PR. P. 476.

stok-fish, sb., = *M.H.G. stocvisch; stockfish*, PR. P. 476.

stoc', sb., *O.E. stoc(-weard); place; stōkes* (*pl.*) (ms. stokes) ORM. 15694.

stōd, sb., *O.E. stōd, cf. O.N. stōð n., O.H.G. stuot f.; stud, stable*, HICKES I. 231; stode PERC. 326; stood GOW. III. 204; stōde (*dat.*) O. & N. 495; þou come of līþer stode P. S. 201.

stōd-mere, sb., *O.E. stōdmyre; stud-mare*, A. R. 316; PERC. 367.

stóde, sb., *O.E.* stod, = *O.N.* stöð; *post*; *stope* PR. P. 478; *stoddes* (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29; *comp. dor-stóde*.
stode, *stodul*, *see stude*, *studul*.
stoffe, sb., *stuff* (*cloth*); *stufte* ALEX. (Sk.) 2930*.
stoffon, v., *O.Fr.* estoffer; *stuff*; *suffocate*; *stufin* PR. P. 481; *stoffes* (*pres.*) JOS. 601; *stoffede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; *stoffed* (*pple.*) GAW. 606; *stuffed* [*'suffocatus'*] TREV. VI. 449.
stofnen, v., *O.N.* stofna; *institute*; *stofned* (*pple.*) ORM. 14561.
stok, *see stoc*.
stóken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoken; *stab*; *stoke* CH. C. T. A 2546; & *stókeþ* (*pres.*) him bitwene (h)is browes FER. 4615; *stokes* D. ARTH. 2554.
stoken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* stocken; *put in the stocks*; *stokken* 'coigner,' VOC. 163; *stookid* (*pret.*) him an a stol WART. II. 106; *stocked in prison* CH. TRO. iii. 380.
stoki, adj., = *Ger.* stockig; *stock-like*; *stoki* L. H. R. 148.
stöl, sb., *O.E.* stol, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stöl, *O.N.* stöll, *Goth.* stōls, *O.H.G.* stuol; *stool*, *seat*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. (Web.) 1889; *stool* 'scabellum' PR. P. 476; *stöle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B v. 394; *stöles*, *stooles* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 288; *stoles* TREV. IV. 99; *comp. bischop-*, *döm-*, *kine-stöl*.
stóle, sb., *Lat.* stola; *stole*, TREV. IV. 365.
stomak, sb., *Fr.* estomac; *stomach*, PR. P. 476; *stomake* ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.
stomeren, *see stumren*.
stomien, *see stumien*.
stompe, *see stumpe*. **stön**, *see stän*.
stónd, *see stúnde*.
stonde, *stonden*, *see stands*, *standen*.
stönen, *see stämen*. **stonien**, *see stunien*.
stoppe, sb., *O.E.* stoppa, *cf.* *O.E.* stēap, = *O.N.* staup, *mod.Eng.* stoup; *bucket*, *wooden mug*, 'situla,' PR. P. 477.
stoppel, sb., *stopper* (*of a bottle*), 'ducillus,' PR. P. 477; CHEST. I. 142.
stoppin, v., *O.N.* stoppa, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoppen, *M.H.G.* stopien; *stop*, 'obituro,' PR. P. 477; *stoppen* CH. TRO. ii. 804; *stoppen* here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; *stoppi* AYENB. 257; *stoppeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 72; *stoppeðe* (*pret.*) ISUM. 448; & *stoppeðe* (h)is wounde FER. 215; *he-stopped* heore wai ALIS. 1224; *stopped* (*pple.*) PR. C. 7368; *istopped* SHOR. 156; *comp. for-stoppen*.
stör, sb., *O.E.* stōr, ? = *O.H.G.* stūr; *incense*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOR. 123.
stör, sb., *O.Fr.* estōr, *low Lat.* staurum; *store*; *farm stock*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. i. 846; *stoor* PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 598; *störe* (*dat.*) DEGR. 72.

stör, sb., ? *O.Fr.* estor, estour, ? *from O.H.G.* (ki-)stōr; *tumult*, *battle*; *army*; FLOR. 1659; *stour* IW. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; *stoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 785, 3501; *stour* BARB. ii. 355; *bale stour* *death-pang* A. P. iii. 427; *störe* (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. (Web.) 956; *stoure* WILL. 4214; EGL. 9; ANT. ARTH. xliii; *stoures* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3560; *stures* M. H. 23.
stör, adj., *O.E.* stōr, = *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.N.* stōrr; *great*, *strong*, LA3. 85; O. & N. 1473; GEN. & EX. 842; HAV. 2383; *stor* ant stark CHR. E. 464; *stoor* 'austerus, rigidus' PR. P. 477; þe strimes urneþ store FL. & BL. 228; *störe* (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. (R.) lv; *his mæhte weren store* LA3. 3242; *store windes* IW. 373.
stör-lio, adj., *great*, *strong*: þat feht wes swiðe storlic [storlich] LA3. 10647; *störliche* (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.
storben, v., *for* *disturban*; *trouble*; *storbis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 667; *storbet* (*pple.*) 3605; *stourbed* 934.
stordi, *see sturdi*.
stören, v., *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in-)staurāre; *store*; *store* P. S. 70; *astore* (?=enstore) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; *astori* AYENB. 136; *he störede* (*pret.*) þem wiþ corn MAN. (F.) 2916; *istöred* (*pple.*) LA3. 13412*.
storial, adj., *historical*; *storial mirour* [= 'Speculum historiale'] CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 307; *storial sooth* 702; *see historial*.
storie, sb., *O.Fr.* histoire, estoire; *story*, *history*, *legend*, A. R. 154; CH. C. T. G 35; *store* ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 4828; *stori* 2050; *stories* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 73; *see histoire*.
störrien, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stören; *move*: þat folk gan to storie LA3. 23756*; *sturie* (n) ... ne stören KATH. 362; *store* E. T. 755; W. & I. 78; *hwen ha* ... ne stōrið (*pres.*) ham seolf MARH. 14; *loke ye store* not of þat stede GUY² (Z.) 3869; *störede* (*pret.*) LA3. 9334*.
stork, sb., *O.E.* storc, = *M.L.G.* stork, *O.N.* storkr, *O.H.G.* storch, storach; *stork*, 'ciconia,' PR. P. 477; MAN. (F.) 14574; CH. P. F. 361.
storm, sb., *O.E.* storm, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* storm, *O.N.* stormr, *O.H.G.* sturm; *storm*, *tumult*, [*'tempestas'*] HOM. II. 43; SHOR. 161; CH. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; *storme* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 143; LA3. 25587; A. R. 376; *stormes* (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. I. 143; *storme* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 43.
stormi, adj., *O.E.* stormig, = *M.H.G.* stürmec; *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.
stort, *see steort*.
stot, sb., *O.E.* stotte, = *M.Du.* stutte (*mare*); *horse*, 'caballus,' PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 615; *stottes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 495.
stot, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stut (*bullock*); *bullock*; (*ms. stott*) 'buculus' VOC. 218; *stotte* ISUM. 92; *stottes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 262.

stot¹, sb., *stoot*, (*ms. stott*) LUD. COV. 218.
stotin, v., *stutter*; *hesitate*, *pause*; 'titubo,' PR. P. 477; **stote** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 149; **stote** (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; **stotland** (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; *þere þei stotede* (*pret.*) (*stayed*) a stound DEGR. 226.

stope, *see stode*. **stouke**, *see stūke*.

stounde, *see stūnde*. **stoupen**, *see stūpen*.

stour, *see stōr*, *stūr*.

stout, adj., *cf. M. Du. stout, O. N. stoltr, O. H. G. stolz, f. O. Fr. estout (hardi, téméraire)*; *stout, bold, proud, SPEC. 52; SHOR. 150; GREG. 883; CH. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout ... and fers BEK. 512; so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224; stout and kene K. T. 936; stoute (pl.) P. S. 255; stoutar (comp.) BARB. xv. 524; stoutest (superl.) BARB. xi. 470.*

stoutliche, adv., *stoutly, proudly*, WILL. 1950; **stoutli** ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

stoutnes, sb., *stubbornness*, BARB. vii. 356.

stout, *see stūt*.

stoven, sb., *O. N. stofn; stalk, stem*, C. M. 8037.

stovēr, sb., *O. Fr. estouvoir (provision)*; *food*, S. S. (Web.) 2606; TRIST. 1149.

stōwe, sb., *O. E. stōw, = O. Fris., O. N. stō, mod. Eng. stow in place-names; place*, MAT. xiv. 15; *an oðre stowe HOM. I. 219; stou SPEC. 98; to þere stowe [stouwe] LA3. 1174; stōwen (dat. pl.) MK. i. 45; HOM. II. 207; comp. owalm-, earding-, leir-stōwe.*

stōwien, *see stōwien*.

stōwin, v., *from stōwe; stow away; place*, 'loco,' PR. P. 478; **stauas** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 480; **stōwide** (*pret.*) ['collocavit'] TREV. III. 277; *wel wern þai stōwed (pple.) A. P. ii. 113; staued A. P. ii. 352; comp. bi-stōwen.*

strā, *see strāu*.

strāo, sb., *= M. H. G. streich; from striken; stroke; stroc ROB. 17; strok MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strok AYENB. 34; strok [strook] CH. C. T. A 1709; strākes (pl.) IW. 640; strakis ALEX. (Sk.) 1015; strokis EGL. 310.*

strāte, sb., *O. E. stræt, = O. L. G. strāta, O. H. G. strāza; road, lane, street*, LA3. 4823; ORM. 7358; *strete KATH. 1671; O. & N. 962; strate HOM. II. 227; MIN. vi. 56; strāte (pl.) LK. x. 10; (ms. strātte) LA3. 4843; strāsten (dat. pl.) LA3. 4839.*

Stræt-ford, pr. n., *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.

strai, sb., *cf. mod. Eng. stray (large open common): wandering, 'vagacio,' PR. P. 478; on strai astray BARB. xiii. 195; o strai C. M. 6827; a strai A. P. 1161.*

straiin, v., *O. Fr. estraiier; stray, wander, 'vago,' PR. P. 478; strai LUD. COV. 74; strale (pres.) M. H. 52; astraled (pple.) GOW. II. 132.*

strail, sb., *O. E. strāgl, from Lat. strāgulum;*

bedclothing ['stratum'] PS. vi. 7*; *strāle 'stragulum' PR. P. 478.*

strait, *see streit*.

straives, sb., *pl. strays: waives and straves* LANGL. Ci. 92.

strākien, v., *O. E. strācian, = M. H. G. streichen; from striken; stroke; strōke CH. C. T. F 162; þei over lond strākep (pres.) (run) PL. CR. 82; strōked (pret.) TRIST. 3108; sterin stevin upon strake straked (f sounded) þar trumpis ALEX. (Sk.) 1386; þire traitours trouthis has strākid (pret.) (have made a covenant) 3192.*

strāl, sb., *O. E. strāl m. f. (arrow), cf. M. Du. strale (arrow), O. H. G. strāla f. (arrow, shot); f arrow; strāles (pl.) LA3. 5695.*

strand, sb., *O. E. strand, = M. H. G. strant m., M. Du. strande n. (shore), O. N. strönd f. (shore, river); strand, shore, river, C. M. 8191; strönd GEN. & EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; þat strönd LA3. 19916; strönde 'litus' PR. P. 480; ['flumen'] TREV. I. 429; ['torrensem'] WICL. DEUT. ix. 21; strönde (dat.) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN (R.) 115; P. L. S. xxiii. 31; A. P. i. 152; CH. C. T. B 825; framward þan strönde [þare strönde] LA3. 9408; up to þe nekke in þe strönde ANGL. I. 306; strandis ['torrenies'] (pl.) HAMP. PS. xvii. 5; comp. sē-strönd.*

strang, adj., *O. E. strang, strong, = O. L. G. strang, O. N. strangr, O. H. G. strang, streng; strong, severe, powerful, brave*, SHOR. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. (Wr.) 2655; PR. C. 881; *strang & mihti HOM. I. 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LA3. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 5; strong and stark HAV. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong and stif BRD. 21; strong & stor P. R. L. P. 101; strongen, stronge (dat. m. n.) LA3. 11733, 27551; me wolde to stronge depe him bringe BEK. 1076; strangere (dat. f.) LA3. 27773*; strongne (acc. m.) AYENB. 227; strongne LA3. 6392; stronge [strang(e)] (acc. f.) LA3. 1567; strange (adv.) S. S. (Wr.) 197; stronge O. & N. 254; BRD. 24; strange (pl.) ORM. 19963; stronge GEN. & EX. 3713; AYENB. 83; gares swiþe stronge LA3. 26282; stronge (distressing) tidinge 5271; strongen (dat. pl.) LA3. 17395; strengre (compar.) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; stronger CH. C. T. C 825; strengeste (superl.) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN (L.) 823 (H. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; GOW. III. 147; comp. un-strang.*

'strang-liche, adv., *O. E. stranglice; strongly*, P. L. S. xvii. 295; *strongliche MARH. 14; strongliche [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843; strong-lūker (compar.) H. M. 15; stronglūkest (superl.) A. R. 218.*

strange, adj., *O. Fr. estrange; strange*, ROB. 16; *strange [strauenge, stronge] TREV. IV. 13; strauenge 'extraneus' PR. P. 479.*

strangen, v., *become strange; strange* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 264.
stranger, sb., *O.Fr. estrangier; stranger*; *straunger* PR. P. 479.
strangien, v., *O.E. strangian, = O.H.G. strangen; become strong, make strong*: *þet . . . eower feond stronþian* HOM. I. 13; *strangede* [*strongede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp. 30-, unstrangien*.
strangien, v., *O.Fr. estrangler; strangle*; *astrangli* AYENB. 50; *strangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 640; *astrangled* ROB. 342.
strapil, sb., *?O.E. strapul; leggings, 'tibiale'*, VOC. 259; *strapeles* (*pl.*) A. R. 420; *straples* BEK. 1477; *strapeles* [*straples*] TREV. V. 355.
sträu, sb., *O.E. strēaw, strāw, = O.N. strā, O.Fris. strē, O.L.G. strō, O.H.G. strau, strou, strō; straw*, (*ms. straw*) LANGL. B xiv. 251, C xvii. 93; *stra lw.* 2655; *þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra* HAV. 315; *stro* BARB. iii. 320*; *streuw* LEECHD. III. 114; *strea* A. R. 296; *stre* GOW. I. 282; *stre* [*stree*] CH. C. T. A 2918; *stree* MAND. 253; *comp. bed-sträu*.
sträu-berl, sb., *O.E. strēawberie; straw-berry, 'fragum'*, PR. P. 478; *streberi* VOC. 141.
strawen, v., *O.E. strēowan, = O.Fris. strewa, O.H.G. strewen, M.H.G. streuwen, strauwen, strouwen, O.N. strā, Goth. straujan* (*pret.* *strawida*), *cf. Lat. sternere* (*perf. strāvi*); *strew*, FL. & BL. 436; *strawen* (*ms. strawenn*) ORM. 8193; *strowin* PR. P. 480; *strewes* (*pres.*) PS. cxlvii. 16*; *strewes* [*strawe*] (*subj.*) CH. C. T. F 613; *strowed* (*pret.*) TRIST. 2195; *stroweden* MAT. xxi. 8; *strawed* (*pple.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGL. 376; *strawid* S. S. (Wr.) 2692; *strowed* LIDG. M. P. 186; *istrawed* FER. 421; *comp. bi-strēwen*.
strē, **strēa**, *see sträu*.
strēam, sb., *O.E. strēam, = O.Fris. strām, O.L.G. strōm, O.H.G. strauum, stroum, O.N. strauur; stream, river*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; *stream*, *strām*, *strem* LA3. 2849, 6116, 19756; *striem* P. L. S. viii. 126; *strem* GEN. & EX. 2096; S. S. (Wr.) 3191; *strem* [*stream*] CH. C. T. A 3895; *strēame* (*dat.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *swimmen . . . mid þe streme* HOM. I. 51; *strēmen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229; *strēames* (*pl.*) A. R. 188; *strimes* FL. & BL. 228; *comp. sēa-, water-strēam*.
strecchoe, sb., *?compass, grasp*: *bið swa mihltes on his modes strecche* HOM. I. 111.
strecchoen, v., *O.E. streccan, = M.Du. strecken, O.H.G. strecchan; stretch, extend*, JUL. 27; *strecche* WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. G 469; *strecche* AYENB. 103; *strecchoe* (*pres.*) A. R. 280; *strecche* MISC. 101; *þe over Germania strecche* [*'se extendit'*] *bi sides Alpes to . . .* TREV. I. 255; *strekis* [*straight*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1953; *strekex* D.

ARTH. 1229; *strecche* (*imper.*) KATH. 2265; *streahte*, *stræhte*, *strecht* [*strahte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 1910, 17886, 21227; *streihte* A. R. 280; *streihte* P. L. S. xvii. 345; MED. 641; TREV. II. 107; *he stræhte forþ his riht earm* HOM. I. 189; *he stræhte him* MARH. 9; *straughte* CH. C. T. A 2916; *strehten* MK. xi. 8; and *a wei streihten* JOS. 456; *streiht* (*pple.*) JOS. 519; *streiht* P. R. L. P. 252; *William streiht* (*adv., straightway, forthwith*) went hem to WILL. 3328; *streiht* ALEX. (Sk.) 1758; *straut* CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); *straight* OCTOV. (W.) 959; *unto þe helle straight* he went GOW. III. 36; *streiht on near* ALEX. (Sk.) 1574; *comp. a-, 30-strecchoen*.
strecour, sb., *dog for the chase*, BARB. vi. 487.
streek, *see strike*.
strēan, v., *O.E. strēgan; strew*; *strie* PALL. iii. 10.
streten, v., *march*; *streihtis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2032.
streiht, *see under strecchoen*.
streikin, *see streken*.
streinin, v., *O.Fr. estreindre; strain, stretch; constrain; restrain; 'stringo'*, PR. P. 479; *streine* CH. C. T. E 1753; *strānes* (*pres.*) out ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; *straini* (*subj.*) AYENB. 263; *streine* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 43; *streined* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3121; *strenzeit* BARB. xii. 248; *istreind* BEK. 1477.
streinour, sb., *strainer, 'colatorium, constrictorium'*, PR. P. 479; L. C. C. 16; C. B. 90.
streinbe, *see strengbe*.
streit, adj., *O.Fr. estreit; strait, 'strictus', 'angustus, artus'*, PR. P. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CH. C. T. A 174; *streit þat is to seie narou* MAND. 45; *strait* AYENB. 54; *streiht blind* TREV. VI. 235; *till a strāte* (*sb.*) *thai held thair wai* BARB. iv. 458; *strātest* (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 463.
streit-, *strait-liche*, *adv., straitly*, AYENB. 7, 34.
straitnes, sb., *narrowness*, BARB. xii. 430.
streitin, v., *straiten*, PR. P. 479; *stretlid* (*pple.*) WICL. JOB xviii. 7.
stroke, *adv. (from O.E. strec adj.) = M.Du. strek, strak, M.H.G. strac; straight*, D. ARTH. 1792; *strek, strik* PR. C. 2623, 3378.
strik-li, *adv., straight*, PR. C. 3288.
stroke, *see strike, strecchoen*.
strēken, v., *cf. Swed. streka; stretch*; REL. I. 65; *stroke* PS. lxxxiv. 6; *streikin* '*extendo*' PR. P. 479; *strēkes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; *strēkede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; *strēked* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12703; *?striked* WILL. 1617.
strēkinge, sb., *stretching*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 17.
strēken, *see striken*. **strēm**, *see strēam*.
strōmen, v., *O.N. streyma; from strēam*;

stream, flow; welthes if þai strömen (*pres.*) [*'affluant'*] PS. lx. 11; ströminge (*pple.*) [OS. 560; strömden [streamden] (*pres.*) A. R. 188*; strömed (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. v. 16. strömere, sb., *streamer*: stremere of fane, 'cherucus' PR. P. 479.

strön, *see* ströon.

strench?, sb.: alle he (*sc. deap*) riveþ in one strench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

strenoče, *see* strengče.

strönen, *see* strönen.

strong, sb., O.E. streng, = M.L.G. streng, O.N. strengr, O.H.G. stranc; *string*, GEN. & EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. III. 211; þene streng LA3. 1454; streng [string] CH. C. T. D. 2067; string 'funiculus' PR. P. 480; strengē (*dat.*) O. & N. 1230; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; stringes MAP 339; ALIS. 208; PS. xxxii. 2; strengon (*dat. pl.*) JOHN ii. 15; LA3. 17983.

strengē, sb., O.E. strengu, = O.L.G. strengin, strengi, O.H.G. strengi; *from* strang; *strength, force; strong place*; REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (þ ms. strenje) LA3. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; strenghe REL. I. 185; strenghes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2242.

strengon, v., O.E. strengan, = O.H.G. (er-)strengan, O.N. strengja; *make strong, fortify*, KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; strenged (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengēþ SHOR. 26; strengith TOR. 6; streng (*imper.*) JUL. 33; strenged (*pple.*) ORM. 2748; strenghed PS. xxvi. 14*; *comp. 3e*, un-strengon.

strengče, sb., O.E. strengču, = O.H.G. strengida; *strength, fortitude*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 581; strengče, strengča, strenče [strengče] LA3. 1540, 3727, 17213; strengče, strenče, strenče A. R. 140, 280; strengče C. L. 801; SHOR. 17; strengče, strenče, strenče O. & N. 173, 781, 1713; strenče MARH. 19; strenče ORM. 5519; streinče HOM. I. 69; streinče SPEC. 57; strenče A. P. ii. 1155.

strenope-lāa, adj., *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.

strengčon, v., *strengthen*; strengče KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengēþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B viii. 47; strenčēþ A. R. 140; strengpede (*pres.*) ROB. 140; & streinpede (*exerted*) him . . . to serve god A. D. 257; gestrenoped (*pple.*) LK. i. 80; istrengped MISC. 30.

strenken, v., *sprinkle*, ORM. 1099; strenked (*pple.*) ORM. 1771.

strenkelin, v., *sprinkle, scatter; disperse, destroy*; 'aspergo', PR. P. 479; strenkle A. P. ii. 307; strenkil HAMP. PS. lx. 9.

strenkillinge, sb., *sprinkling*, HAMP. PS. l. 8*.

strenkil, sb., *aspergillum*; *haliwater stik*, 'aspersorium, isopus' PR. P. 479; PS. l. 9; strenoles (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

strenoče, *see* strengče.

ströon, sb., O.E. (ge-)ströon (*treasure*), cf. O.L.G. (ge-)striuni, O.H.G. (ka-)striuni (*gain*); *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat holi streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*embryo*) a midde þe eiþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 396; and biþete on him a steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, stren ORM. 27, 16396; C. L. 155; stren SAL. & SAT. 230; SHOR. 64; stren [streen] CH. C. T. E 157; ströne (*dat.*) HOM. II. 19; strönes (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp. 3e*-ströon.

strönen, ströniēn, v., O.E. strönan, strýnan, cf. O.H.G. striunan, O.L.G. (ge-)striunian; *beget*, LA3. 18844, 18846; strenen REL. I. 222; ströneð (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streoneþ ALIS. 7057; strenes HAV. 2983; strinen PS. lxxii. 27; ströneð (*pres.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streoneð [strenede] LA3. 2571; strende HOM. II. 19; ströned (*pple.*) ORM. 33; *comp. 3e*-strönen; *deriv.* stründ.

strönuinge, sb., *procreation*, H. M. 33; streoninge C. L. 1389.

ströpen, *see* sträpen.

stresse, sb., *for* destresse; *force*: take noþ be stresse his wiffe YORK xx. 188.

ströte, sb., O.Fr. estrête; *estreat; rate-book*; strete, cathepol bok to gader by mercimentis PR. P. 480.

ströte, *see* sträte.

strewen, *see* strawen.

stride, sb., cf. M.L.G. strede, M.H.G. strit; *from* stridan; *stride, step*, PR. P. 480; ALIS. 4447; FER. 3221; strides (*pl.*) HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); ten stride TRIST. 1488; an hundred stride FER. 4643.

striden, v., ? O.E. (be-)stridan, = M.L.G., M. Du. striden; *stride, step*, LA3. 17982; striden on stede AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; lw. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; strid (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; stridende (*pple.*) HICKES I. 168; strād (*pres.*) lw. 3193; *comp. bi-*, over-striden; *deriv.* stride.

strie, sb., O.Fr. estrie; *bag, hideous woman*, HAV. 98; stri TOWNL. 148.

strien, *see* struien.

strien, *see* ströjen.

strif, sb., O.Fr. estrif; *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LA3. 24966*; GEN. & EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CH. C. T. A 1187; strivis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4251.

strike, sb., O.E. strica; *from* striken; *streak, stroke, line*: this chapitre . . . that . . . with obels, that is, with a stric, we han befor notid WICL. ESTH. x. 3*; a gret strike MAN. (F.) 1420; streke PR. P. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREV. III. 249; (*lines*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

strike*, sb., = L.G. strike, streke; *from* striken; *hank; strickle*; 'hastorium', VOC. 201; strek(e) PR. P. 479; stric of line 'lini

manipulus VOC. 217; streek of flax PR. P. 479; a strike of flex CH. C. T. A 676.

strikkile, sb., cf. *M.Du.* strekel; *strickle*, '(h)ostorium,' VOC. (W. W.) 726.

striken, v., *O.E.* strican, = *M.L.G.* striken, *M.Du.* strijken, *O.H.G.* strichen, cf. *O.N.* strüka; *strike*, *stroke*, rub, LA3. 20303; strikes. s. (Web.) 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. i. 1124; strike þer on blak sope REL. I. 108; robes ... strike (*iron*) MAN. (F.) 11192; strekin PR. P. 479; strikeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strem þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; strik (*imper.*) A. R. 408; sträo (*pret.*) LA3. 9318; MARH. 5; strac in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strak APOL. 3; a mous ... strok [strook] forþ LANGL. B PROL. 183, C i. 197; he strok his berd s. s. (Web.) 142; & loveli strek (h)is mane FER. 244; strek (*fell*) into a studie WILL. 4038; þe strunden þe striken a dun of þine ... fet HOM. I. 187; striken men þiderward MARH. 17; hue striken seil HORN (R.) 1023; striken (*pple.*) JOS. 519; MAP 341; strekin PERC. 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikkile, sträo, sträken.

strind, see **stründ**. **strinen**, see **strönen**.

string, see **streng**.

stripe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* strife m., *M.Du.* strijpe; *stripe*, '*vibex*,' PR. P. 480; VOC. 267; S. & C. II. lxxiv.

stripen, see **strüpen**.

striþpe, **striþe**, sb., *position of legs when placed firmly*, GAW. 846, 2305.

strivin, v., *O.Fr.* estriver; *strive*, '*contendo*,' PR. P. 480; strive HORN (R.) 729; CH. C. T. A 3040; WICL. JOHN xviii. 36; strife M. H. 48; strived (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. v (MISC. 172); strivede (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden LEO. 31; ALIS. 2870; strof A. R. 398; CH. C. T. A 1038.

ströo, see **sträo**.

strogelin, v., *struggle*, '*collector*,' PR. P. 480; struggle [strogel] CH. C. T. E 2374.

stroien, v., see **struien**.

ströken, see **sträken**. **strond**, see **strand**.

strong, see **strang**. **ströt**, see **strüt**.

strope, sb., ? *O.N.* storð; *small wood*; bi a strothe rande GAW. 1710.

strope, adj.; qven strope men slepe A. P. i. 115.

stroupe, see **strüpe**.

strout, -en, see **strüt**, -en.

strouwen, see **strawen**.

strücion, sb., *Lat.* strüthio; *ostrich*, A. R. 132^a; WICL. LEV. xi. 16.

struien, v., *for destrouen*; *destroy*; struien JOS. 507; strien A. P. ii. 307, 1768; stroien LANGL. B xv. 587; struieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 161.

strumpet, sb., ? *from* *O.Fr.* strupe, stupre; *strumpet*, '*meretrix*,' PR. P. 481; P. S. 153; strompet TREV. III. 333; LANGL. C xv. 42; *strumpetis* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

stründ, sb., *O.E.* strýnd; *from* *strönen*; *generation*; strend PS. xxi. 32; ne bo3 ne strind O. & N. 242; *stründe* (*dat.*) JUL. 55; of heore strund(e) [*v. r.* streone] LA3. 2736; strinde FLOR. 2174; *strinds* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5104; *stründen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28^a.

stründe, sb., *stream*; *stründen* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187; A. R. 188^a; H. M. 35; þi strivande streme3 of strinde3 so moni A. P. iii. 311.

strüpe, sb., *O.N.* strüpi; *throat*; *stroupe* PR. P. 480; ANGL. I. 83; MAN. (H.) 190.

strüpen, v., *O.E.* (be-)strýpan, = *M.Du.* stroopen, *O.H.G.* stroufen; *strip*, KATH. 1548; stripe MARG. 238; hem for to stripe [strepe] of harnais and of wede CH. C. T. A 1006; *ströpeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; *stripe* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 48; *strüpte* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 81; strepte HOM. II. 195; strupest JUL. 63; heo strepten of heore cloþes LEB. JES. 812; *istrüped* (*pple.*) A. R. 148^a; *istrupt* C. L. 431; *comp.* be-strüpen.

strüt, sb., = *M.H.G.* strüz; *swelling*, *contention*; H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; P. S. 334; he maden mikel strout HAV. 1039; stint of thi strot A. P. i. 353; strot ne strif 848; a strut [strout] '*turgide*' PR. P. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his eghne stode on strout ISUM. 620.

strüten, v., cf. *M.H.G.* striuzen; *strut*; *swell out*; stroutin '*turgio*' PR. P. 480; stroute contend HAV. 1779; stroutende (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; *strüted* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 233; his heer (was) strouted (*pple.*) as a fanne CH. C. T. A 3315.

stübbe, **stubbe**, sb., *O.E.* stybh, = *M.L.G.* stubbe, *O.N.* stubbi; *stock of a tree*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; *stubbes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. & N. 506.

stuble, sb., *O.Fr.* estuble, cf. *M.Du.* stoppel *M.H.G.* stupfel; *stubble* [*'stipula*'] WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil, stobul PR. P. 481; stouple ROB. 223.

stubbel, **stobel**-goos, sb., *stubble*-goose, CH. C. T. A 4351.

stücohe, sb., *O.E.* stycc, = *M.L.G.* stucke, *O.H.G.* stucchi n.; *piece*, *fragment*, '*frustum*,' FRAG. 4; MISC. 64; a sticce of ure brede P. L. S. viii. 96; stecche ANGL. I. 18; *stücohen* (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; stucchen [*sticches*] LA3. 16703; stechches AYENB. 111.

stücohen, sb., *small piece*, A. R. 428; *stücohenes* (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032^a.

stude, sb., *O.E.* studu (*destina*), = *M.H.G.* stud (*post*); *stud*, *button*; stode '*bull*' VOC. 175; *stodis* (*pl.*) E. W. 46.

stüde, see **stede**.

studie, sb., *O.Fr.* estudie; *study*, *thought*, P. L. S. xvii. 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 263.

studien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ga-)studian, *O.N.* styðja; *prop*, *support*; *stop*; heo ne studeð [stut] (*pres.*) never ancre wununge A. R. 142;

hwi studgi [studije] 3e nu KATH. (E.) 1264; ne studgeš ah sturicš MARH. 9; studis ALEX. (Sk.) 2060; ine pise vour virtues ham studiede (*pres.*) 3e icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.

studien, v., *O.Fr.* estudier; *study*; studie P. L. S. xvii. 279; AYENB. 24; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; astudieš (*imper.*) A. R. 200; studieden (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 587.

studul, **stodul**, sb., = *O.H.G.* studil, *O.N.* stuðill; *support*, *prop.*, 'telarium,' PR. P. 481.

studel-fast?, adj., *steadfast*, JUL. 74.

stue, see stāwe, stāve.

stif-beop, see under stāve.

stuff, **stufen**, see **stoffe**, **stoffen**.

stūke, sb., *L.G.* stūke, *prov. Eng.*, *Sc.* stook; *pile of sheaves*; stouke 'arconius' CATH. 366; his hede is like a stouke TOWNL. 313.

stull, sb., *great piece*: stuffis so 3our stomake with stullis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

stulpe, sb., cf. *ON.* stolpi; *peg*, *post*, 'parillus,' PR. P. 481; **stulpes** (*pl.*) FALL. i. 1054.

stumlen, **stumblen**, v., = *M.Du.* stomelen; *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin 'caespito' PR. P. 476, 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. I. 6; stomble LANGL. A ix. 27; **stomble** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; stomblen CH. C. T. A 2613; **stomling** (*pple.*) TOR. 661; **stumbled**, **stombed** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 12435, 13050; stomelid M. ARTH. 115.

stombling, **stomling**, sb., *stumbling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* stompe, *M.L.G.* stump, *M.H.G.* stumpf; *stump*, *trunk*, PR. P. 481; TOWNL. 308; **stompe** (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGL. 739; **stumpes** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; stompus TRIAM. 1561.

stumpen, v.; *stumble*: 3at stumpeš (*pres.*) at 3e flesches more O. & N. 1392.

stumren, v., *O.N.* stumra; *stumble*; **stomere** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

stunoh, sb., = *O.H.G.* stunc; *from stinken*; *odour*, *smell*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. LII. 36; **stuncho** (*dat.*) MISC. 77.

stūnde, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* stund, = *O.Fris.* stunde, *stonda*, *O.L.G.* stunda, *O.H.G.* stunt, stunta; *moment*, *hour*, *time*, KATH. 1269; HORN (L.) 739; ane lutele stunde LA3. 3440; sume stunde O. & N. 1353; stund GEN. & EX. 2041; stunt HAMP. PS. li. 5*; stonde ALEX. (Sk.) 2831; o3er stund [= *O.H.G.* andra stunt] ORM. 996; stounde SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 605; LANGL. B viii. 65; M. ARTH. 114; 'he 3olede mani a biter stounde S. S. (Web.) 849; a longe stounde A. D. 262; stūnde (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. & N. 802; HAV. 2614; stounde A. P. i. 658; help nou in 3is stounde K. T. 1076; stāndum (*dat. pl.*) at times HAMP. PS. xliii. 11*.

stūd-māle, adv., *O.E.* stundmālum; *moment by moment*, HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 113); stoundemele WILL. 736; stoundmeel WICL. NUM. x. 7; stoundemele CH. TRO. v. 674.

stūnden, v., = *M.L.G.* stunden, *O.Swed.* stunda; ? *remain*: no 3ing he ne stinte ne stounded (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 10902; 3or he stunden (? *for stoundeden*) til helpe cam GEN. & EX. 1987.

stountinge, sb., *delay*, D. ARTH. 491.

stunien, v., *stun*, *astonish*; stoniin 'percello, stupefacio' PR. P. 476; stounde (*pres.*) AUD. 78; stoune GAW. 301; stonaid ALEX. (Sk.) 2589; stoned (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2940; stunaid men HAMP. PS. page 510; *comp.* a-stunien.

stoning, sb., *astonishment*, WICL. MK. v. 42; stoneinge WICL. 4 KINGS xxii. 19; stoininge PR. P. 477.

stunt, adj., *O.E.* stunt, = *O.N.* stuttr, *M.H.G.* stunz; *obtuse*, *foolish*, 'stultus,' FRAG. 1; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

stunt-lic, adj., *stupid*, HOM. I. 109.

stuntneese, sb., *O.E.* stuntnyss; *folly*, HOM. I. 117.

stūnten, v., *O.E.* (a-)styntan, = *O.N.* stytta; *from stunt*; *stint*, *cease*, *stop*: 3e qvale gon to stunte LA3. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; to stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PR. P. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B i. 120; AV. ARTH. xxviii; stinten, stenten CH. C. T. A 903, 2732; stūntēš (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stintēš MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stintēš P. L. S. xxxv. 99; stūnte (*pres.*) A. D. 247; stinte E. T. 241; er he stinte in eni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; stūnt, istunt (*pple.*) REL. I. 123; stunt is al mi plawe A. D. 251; *comp.* a-, st-stūntan.

stūting, sb., *stoppage*, BARB. vii. 40, xii. 14.

stūpen, v., *O.E.* stūpian, = *O.N.* stūpa, *M.Du.* stuipen; *stoop*, JUL. 72; 3at mon ne mæi mid streng3e stupen [stoupe] hine to grunde LA3. 25950; stoupin 'inclino' PR. P. 478; stoupe 'mutare' REL. I. 6; LANGL. B v. 394; B. DISC. 522; over 3e table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stope FER. 4065; stoupeš (*pres.*) TREV. II. 185; CH. C. T. E 2348; stoupi (*subj.*) AYENB. 151; stūpede (*pres.*) MISC. 53; FL. & BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

stūr, adj., = *M.L.G.* stūr; *rigid*, *strong*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473; sture BARB. x. 158, xii. 92; ? cf. stōr.

sturdi, adj., *O.Fr.* estourdi, estordi; *sturdy*, 'contumax,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 6; sturdi [stordi] CH. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. III. 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157, 186.

sturdi-li, adv., *sturdily*, BARB. ii. 363.

sturdi-neese, sb., *sturdiness*, 'contumacia,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. E 700.

Stūre, pr. n., *Stour*, P. L. S. viii. 126; Ailmar rod bi Sture [Stoure] HORN (Ld.) 685 (R. 688); Stoure LA3. 2472.

stūren, see stōren.

sturgijn, sb., *O.Fr.* esturgeon; *sturgeon*, HAV. 753.

stürlien, v., *O.E.* styrian; *stir, move, excite*, LA3. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; sture HORN (R.) 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; AR. & MER. 2842; sturin PR. P. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B xvii. 54, 220; CH. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; stiren MAND. 22; stere GOW. II. 13; stere stif AUD. 35; **stüre** (*pres.*) REL. I. 209; ne he sake ne sturað HOM. I. 113; he ... sturied aa mare MARH. 9; sturied leihres A. R. 198; stüre (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ohtliche cou sturied LA3. 15254; **stürilinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 152; stürede (*pres.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; stureded his tunge LA3. 17434; he stired pe coles CH. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LA3. 10717; stired (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3961; stired [*motus*] PS. xii. 15; istured LA3. 8118; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, to-stürlien.

stürunge, sb., *O.E.* styrung; *stirring*, HOM. I. 189; stiring [stering] WICL. MAT. viii. 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

stürmen, v., *O.E.* styrman, = *O.N.* styrma, *O.H.G.* sturmen; *from storm; storm; be stormy; agitate; storming* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); stürmden (*pres.*) LA3. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren istürmede (*pple.*) LA3. 1670.

stürne, adj., *O.E.* styrne; *stern, severe, austere*, A. R. 268; FL. & BL. 701; MAP 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swiðe sturne LA3. 2473; he wes ... sturne [sterne] wið þa dusie 6586; þe sturne hit bigripte GAW. 214; sturne ORM. 5514; sturne PR. P. 474; AYENB. 130; B. DISC. 402; sturne and stout DEGR. 105; sterne ALIS. 2390; sterine, sterinne D. ARTH. 157, 735, 3622; sterinneste (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 3872; **stürne** [sterne] (*adv.*) O. & N. 112.

sterene-fulle, **sterinfulle**, adj., *fierce*, D. ARTH. 2692, 3824.

stürn-hæde, sb., *severity*, ROB. 132.

stürn-liehe, adv., *O.E.* styrnlíce; *sternly*, LA3. 27461; sturneliche ROB. 321; sternaliche LANGL. (Wr.) 5603; sterinli D. ARTH. 745.

sturte, sb., *impetuosity*; *be next to sturten with þi sturte* ALEX. (Sk.) 3758.

sturten, adj., *impetuous, quarrelsome*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3758; to sterin or to sturtin 4257.

sturten, *see sterten*.

stüt, sb., *O.E.* stüt; *midge, 'culex'* FRAG. 3; gnattes and stouttes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 159.

stuten, v., *O.Fr.* estoutir; *become foolish*; **stutals** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1435, 3467, 4271.

stutten, v., = *M.L.G.* stutten, *M.H.G.* stutzen; *cease, stay*: þah monie etsterten us summe schulen stutten JUL. 51; þa ne cuðen ha neaver stutten [*v. r.* stutten] hare cleppen A. R. 72*; stitte P. L. S. xiii. 239; **stutte** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 267; **stute** (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; **stuttinge** (*pple.*) WICL. Is. xxxii. 4; **stutte**

(*pres.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* **st-stutten**.

stüve, sb., *O.Fr.* estuve; *hot bath; brothel*; stue, steue (*ms. stewe*) 'stufha, terme' PR. P. 481; **stüves**, stives, stües (*ms. stiwes*), steues (*ms. stewes*), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 65, B vi. 72, C ix. 71; stües CH. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms. stewes*) GOW. III. 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stüf-bæp, sb., *hot bath*, LEECHD. III. 92.

stuwîn, stüin, v., *O.Fr.* estuver; *stew, give a hot bath, 'stufha, balneo'* PR. P. 481.

suagin, v., *for aswagen; assuage, 'mitigo'*, PR. P. 481; suage PALL. iv. 883; **suágade** (*pres.*) TREV. V. 285; **suáged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 4570.

subact, adj., *Lat.* subactus; *well worked*: in lande subact PALL. xii. 216; *lying low* TREV. I. 145; *subject* II. 103.

subjeccioun, sb., *subjection, service*, CH. C. T. B 270; COMP. M. 32.

sublimatories, sb., *pl., vessels for sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 793.

sublimen, v., *Lat.* sublimare; *sublimate*; **sublimed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 774.

subliming, sb., *sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 770.

submitten, v., *Lat.* submittere; *submit*; summitte TREV. III. 125; **submittedde** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

subsidie, sb., ? *A.Fr.* *subsidie (subside); *subsidy*, CR. K. 36.

substance, sb., *O.Fr.* substance; *substance*, AYENB. 113; CH. C. T. C 539.

substanciel, adj., *O.Fr.* substanciel; *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

substantif, sb., *substantive*: adjectif and substantif LANGL. Civ. 345, 363.

suburb, sb., *Lat.* suburbium; *suburb*, PR. P. 482; **suburbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 657.

subverten, v., *Lat.* subvertere; *subvert*, WICL. TIT. iii. 11.

süc, *see söoc*.

succedent, sb., *Lat.* succedens; *follower*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); (he) maketh to crafte nature a succedent PALL. iii. 1124.

succesör, sb., *O.Fr.* successor; *successor*, TREV. IV. 14; CH. C. T. E 138; **successoure** ALEX. (Sk.) 4286.

such, *see swüle*.

suculen, v., = *L.G.* sukeln; *suckle*; **suolid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB iii. 12.

sucro, sb., *O.Fr.* sucre; *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre [sugre] CH. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. A v. 100, B v. 122.

sucuren, v., *O.Fr.* succurre; *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. (F.) 7469; **soucouri** AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; **sucuredde** (*pres.*) MISC. 32.

sucours, sb., *O.Fr.* sucurs; *succour*, A. R. 244; **socurs** MAN. (F.) 5166; **socours** ST. COD. 95; **sucur** FL. & BL. 674; **socour** CH. C. T. B 664; places of socour [soke] [*xenodochia*] TREV. IV. 137.
sudarie, sb., *Lat.* sūdārium; *naphin*, YORK xxxvi. 387; TREV. V. 189.
sudeakne, sb., *O.Fr.* subdiacne; *subdeacon*, SHOR. 50.
sudēn, sb., *subdean*; **sudēnes** (pl.) LANGL. A ii. 150.
sudūen, v., *O.Fr.* souduire; *subdue*; **sodewed** [sudewid] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 19; **sodfied** [suded] (*pple.*) TREV. III. 123.
suen, *see* **sēon**.
suet, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* seu; *suet*; **suet**(e) 'liquamen' PR. P. 483.
suffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* suffisant, *Lat.* sufficiens; *able*, *sufficient*, CH. C. T. B 243, C 932; **sufficiant** ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; **sufficiand** BARB. i. 368.
suffise, v., *O.Fr.* soufire; *suffice*; **souffise** HOCCL. i. 356; **suffise** (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3196.
suffrable, adj., *tolerable*, *merciful*, MAN. (F.) 16513; **suffrabil** HAMP. PS. cvi. 29*.
suffraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* sufrance; *sufferance*, *permission*, *patience*, TREV. V. 135; LANGL. C i. 124, A iii. 93, B xi. 370; **suffrance** B vi. 146; **unsittinge** **suffraunce** C v. 189.
suffraunt, adj., *patient*, CH. D. BL. 1010.
suffren, v., *O.Fr.* sufrir, *soffrir*; *suffer*, LANGL. C xii. 68; **soffri** LA3. 24854*; **i suffer** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 1; **soffreþ** AYENB. 139; **suffride** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 17*; **suffred** (*pple.*) WILL. 1014.
suge, sb., *O.E.* sugu, = *M.L.G.* suge, *soge*; *sow*; **suwe** A. R. 204; **soze** AYENB. 61; **soghe** TOWNL. 91; **sowe** LANGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2019; **sowe** [souwe] WICL. LEV. xi. 7, PROV. xi. 22; **sowe** [*cf. med.Lat.* sus, *scrofa*] *a warlike engine* ROB. (W.) 8480; **sow** BARB. xvii. 597, 621.
suge-pistel, sb., *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. III. 346; **southistile** PR. P. 466.
suget, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* subgiēt; *subject*; **i am simpill sugett** of thine YORK xiv. 64; **soget** WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650; **þe citee** was lower and **sogett** to **þe temple** TREV. I. 111; **soget** 287; **þerh** is **suget** Devensshire . . . **þe** Est-Saxons . . . were **sogettis** (pl.) to **þe** bisshop of Londoun TREV. II. 123; **subgett** CH. C. T. E 482.
sugetten, v., *subject*; **sugettide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xlvii. 20.
sugge, sb., *O.E.* sucge; *name of a bird*, 'curruca,' PR. P. 483; *comp.* **hel-sugge**.
stiggen, *see* **seggen**.
suggestioun, sb., *O.Fr.* suggestioun; *criminal charge*, LANGL. B vii. 67; CH. C. T. B 3607.

suhzen, v., = *Dan.* sukke, *þ Swed.* sucka; *sigh*, *pant*, ORM. 7924; **suggeþ** (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; **suggeden** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224.
suht, sb., *O.E.* suht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* suht, *O.N.* sött; *sickness*; **soght** C. M. 14157; *comp.* **þalou**, **gol-souzt**.
suite, *see* **soute**.
[sūke ? sb.; *from* **sūken**; *comp.* **humiz-souka**.]
sūken, v., *O.E.* sūcan, sūgan, = *O.H.G.* sūgan, *O.N.* sūga, *cf. Lat.* sūgere; *suck*, LA3. 13194; **souken** C. L. 78; **zeeven** . . . **souken** [*'lactaverunt'*] WICL. LAM. iv. 3; **þou shalt souke** [*'suges'*] **þe milc** Is. lx. 16; **souke** GREG. 109; LANGL. B xi. 116; **zeveþ** **zouke** AYENB. 60; **sūkeþ** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; REL. I. 220; **souketh** PALL. xi. 16; **soukes** PR. C. 6767; **neddren** **heore** **breosten** **sukeþ** MISC. 151; **sūkende** (*pple.*) LA3. 20973; **sukinde** HOM. I. 5; **soukend** GOW. I. 268; **sūo** (*pret.*) A. R. 330; **sek** AR. & MER. 2861; **sēc** [soc] LA3. 12981; **sek** S. A. L. 159; **sok** OCTOV. (W.) 555; P. L. S. iv. 39; S. & C. II. xvi; **þu suke** LK. xi. 27; **þa titles** **þæt** **þu suke** [soke] LA3. 5026; **sok** AR. & MER. 2954; AL. (L.) 1045; **soken** ALIS. 6119; **soken** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 28; **sok** H. S. 6024; **isoke** TREV. III. 267; *deriv.* **sok**.
[sukle, ? sb., *from* **sūken**; *mod.Eng.* (honey-) **suckle**.]
sokil-blome, sb., *þ honeysuckle*; 'locusta' VOC. (W. W.) 787.
sukling, **sokeling**, sb., *a herb*, 'locusta,' PR. P. 463.
sūking, **sokling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūginc; *suckling*; **sokeling** 'sububer' PR. P. 463.
sulaine, *see* **solain**.
sulo, *see* **swālo**. **sūlf**, *see* **sūlf**.
sulþe, *see* **suluh**.
sūlien, v., *O.E.* sylian, = *O.L.G.* sulian, *M.H.* G. suln; *soil*, *defile*, *pollute*; **sūleþ** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; **sulieþ** O. & N. 1240; **isūled** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 752; **isuled**, **isūled** A. R. 158, 396; **isulet** MARH. 3; *comp.* **bi-sūlien**.
sūlle, sb., *O.E.* syll, = *O.N.* sylla, *M.Du.* sulle, *Goth.* sulja; *sill*, *base*, *platform*, 'basis,' FRAG. 5; **sille** PR. P. 456; **sille** (*dat.*) GAW. 55; **selle** CH. C. T. A 3822.
sūllen, *see* **sellen**. **sūllio**, *see* **sallio**.
sulpen, v., *þ pollute*; **solp** ALEX. (Sk.) 4292; **sulpande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 725; **sulped** (*pret.*) *pple.*) A. P. ii. 15; *comp.* **bi-sulpen**.
suluh, sb., *O.E.* sulh f.; *plough*, A. R. 384; **sulþe** LA3. 31811; **soluz** LEG. 46; **solouþ** [solowe] TREV. VII. 535; **solou** VOC. 180; **zuolþ** AYENB. 242; **þritti solh** (pl. *carucales*) of **londe** LA3. 18779; **twenti sulhene** [solþene] **lond** LA3. 13176; **sulþene** [solwene] 18789.
sūlver, *see* **silver**.
sum, adj. & pron., *O.E.* sum, = *O.L.G.* sum, *O.N.*

sumr, *O.H.G.* sum, *Goth.* sums; *some, certain*, 'aliquis', PR. P. 484; MAND. 265; sum blind man O. & N. 1237; sum was king GEN. & EX. 834; swilc oðer sum 686; er he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. xiii. 134; sum man ['*homo quidam*'] WICL. LK. xv. 11; HOCCL. i. 261; sum time WILL. 780; oþer sum oðers C. M. 18967; te sea sencte him on his þritute sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum [som] LA3. 12055; som CH. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; his fiftend som TRIST. 817; sumes (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. II. 217; ORM. 18702; sumes weis A. R. 354; summes cunnes LA3. 21765; sume kunnes FL. & BL. 415; sum kin BARB. x. 519; sumen (*dat. m.*) MAT. xxv. 15; sume O. & N. 293; et sume time A. R. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. & BL. 318; somne (*printed soume*) reed REL. II. 276; sume (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; sume (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; sume men HOM. II. 37; O. & N. 879; A. R. 8; summe [some] LANGL. A. PROL. 20; some SHOR. 24; hii clupede me samdede king some ROB. (W.) 3415; þe angvisses some 7204; bigonne to fie some 8171; summen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111.

sum-dæl, adv., *somewhat*; sumdeill grai BARB. i. 383; SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 168; she was som del deef CH. C. T. A 446.

sum-time, adv., *sometimes*, LANGL. C. xviii. 99*; 'aliquando' CATH. 371.

sum-whær, adv., *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; sumwher SPEC. 110; sumwar P. L. S. xii. 78.

sum-what, pron. & adv., *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44; sumwhat ORM. 958.

sum³, conj., cf. *Dan.*, *Swed.* som, *O.N.* sem; *O.E.* some, same, = *O.H.G.* sama; *so, as, soever*, C. M. 1149; al swa hit sum iwarð LA3. 1497; swa sum (*for so*) þe godspel ki|eþ ORM. 302; whær sum (*wheresoever*) we finden 1827; whære sum þai ȝede Iw. 30; sum (*for swa sum*) i þe telle AMAD. (R.) lxix; what som ever SHOR. 103; what som ever EGL. 56; hou som it be Iw. 1507.

[-sum, suffix, *O.E.* -sum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* -sam, *O.N.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams; -some; *comp.* ang-, bēi-, bōh-, fōl-, glād-, hāl-, hand-, hēr-, lāf-, luf-, lust-, not-, nūht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wūn-sum (-som, -sam).

sumer, sb., *O.E.* sumor, cf. *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sumar, *sumer m.*, *O.N.* sum-art m., *sumar n.*; *summer*, MAT. xxiv. 32; A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. I. 220; sumer [somer] LA3. 22250; somer CH. C. T. A 304; M. H. 22; sumeres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; sumeres tide O. & N. 489; þe someris dai P. L. S. xxxv. 151; sumere (*dat.*) FRAG. 2; O. & N. 416; zomere AYENB. 131; *comp.* mid-sumer.

somer-dai, sb., = *M.H.G.* sumertac; *summer-day*, GOW. I. 184.

somer-game, sb., *summer game*, LANGL. B. v. 413.

sumer-lioh, adj., *O.E.* sumorlic; *summer-like*, KATH. 1678.

Sumer-æste, pr. n., *O.E.* Sumorsæte; *Somersel*, LA3. 21013; *Somersete* ROB. 3; *Sumersete* scire SAX. CHR. 249.

sumer-tid, sb., = *O.H.G.* sumerzit; *summer time*, GEN. & EX. 1224; somertide CH. C. T. F 142.

somar-time, sb., *O.N.* sumartími; *summer time*, LANGL. B. xv. 94.

sumer²? adj., ? *certain*: in one sumere dale O. & N. 1.

summe, sb., *O.Fr.* somme; *sum, amount, number*, BEK. 332 (SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 386); *somme* AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448; *somme* A. P. iii. 509.

summer, *see* somer.

summitee, sb., *O.Fr.* sommette; *summit*; PALL. iv. 240; summite BARB. iii. 706.

sumne, sumnien, *see* samne, samnien.

sumpter, *see* somer.

súnd, sb., *O.E.* = *O.L.G.* (ge-)sund, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sunt; *sound, healthy*, LA3. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. & BL. 364; REL. I. 210; sound HORN (R.) 580; CHR. E. 749; P. L. S. xii. 109; SPEC. 89; Iw. 2740; sauf and sound LANGL. B. viii. 34; sond REL. I. 161; *sounds (adv.)* OCTAV. (H.) 72; *comp.* ȝe-súnd.

súnd-fullen, v., *O.E.* gesund-fullian; *be healthy, prosper*; soundfulle PS. i. 3.

súnd³, sb., *O.E.* sund, = *O.N.* sund; ? *for* swund; *sound (of the sea), strait, frith*, LA3. 21326; C. M. 621; sound HORN (R.) 628; PR. P. 466.

súnde, sb., cf. *O.Fris.* sunde, *O.H.G.* (gi-)sunt; *health*; mid sunde LA3. 4967; wip sounde LAI LE FR. 86; JOS. 675; in sounde GAW. 2489; *comp.* ȝe-súnde.

sunder, adj. & adv., *O.E.* sundor, = *O.L.G.* sundor, *sundar*, *O.N.* sundr, *O.H.G.* suntar; *separately*; in sonder [= *O.N.* I sundr, *O.H.G.* in suntar] in sunder PR. C. 1787; EGL. 389; in sondir TRIAM. 200; in sinder P. P. 216; on sunder *asunder* ['*seorsum*'] MAT. xvii. 1; on sunder, o sunder GEN. & EX. 116, 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder CH. C. T. A 491; on sundren [*O.E.* on sundran, *sundram*, = *O.L.G.* an sundron] MAT. xvi. 22; a sundren ['*seorsum*'] ME. iv. 34.

sunder-blæ, sb., *divers colour*; *sunder-blæ (gen.)* GEN. & EX. 1729.

sunder-hælȝa, sb., *O.E.* sundorhælȝa; *pharisee*, HOM. I. 245.

súnder-lioh, adj., *O.E.* synderlic, = *O.H.G.* sunterlich; *separate, divers, particular*; *sunderliche þinges* A. R. 14; *súnderliche (adv.)* H. M. 3; *sinderliche* C. L. 1508.

sunderlinge, adv., = *O.Fris.* sunderlinge;

separately: to uch one sunderling he ȝaf a dole C. L. 290.

sunder-līpe, -līpes, adv., *O.E.* *sundorlīpe, -līpes*, = *O.Fris.* *sunderlīpis*; *separately, particularly*, HOM. I. 11, 137; *sunderlīpes* 261; A. R. 90⁶; *sunderlīpes* HOM. II. 5; A. P. iii. 12; *sonderlīpes* MAN. (F.) 3879.

sunder-rēd, sb., *divers counsel*, GEN. & EX. 3808.

sunder-rīne, sb., *private conversation, particular counsel*, LA3. 31414; HOM. II. 29; *sunderrun* ORM. 16978; GEN. & EX. 991.

sunder³, sb., *O.E.* *suner* (LIND. MT. viii. 30); *herd of swine*, GAW. 1440.

sundren, v., *O.E.* *sundrian, syndrian*, = *O.N.* *sundra*, *O.H.G.* *suntarōn*; *sunder, separate*, GEN. & EX. 468; *sundren* god from uvele A. R. 270; *nan ne mei sundren fram oðer KATH.* 1794; *sondre* PR. C. 4789; *sundreð* (*pres.*) H. M. 23; *sundren* REL. I. 224; *sundrede* (*pret.*) A. R. 414; *sundride* WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 8⁶; *sundred* (*pple.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* *3e-sundren*.

sundring, sb., = *M.H.G.* *sunderunge*; *sundering*, GEN. & EX. 458.

sundri, stindri, adj., *O.E.* *syndrig*, = *O.N.* *sundrugr*, *O.H.G.* *suntrig*; *sundry, separate, diverse*, GEN. & EX. 1985; *sundri, sindri* LA3. 2688, 11832; *sondri* GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. B 181.

sune, sb., *O.E.* *sunu*, = *O.L.G.* *sunu*, *O.Fris.* *sunu*, *sune*, *sun*, *O.H.G.* *sunu*, *sun*, *O.N.* *sunr*, *sonr*, *Goth.* *sunus*; *son*, A. R. 26; ORM. 494; GEN. & EX. 46; MISC. 29; *sune, suna* MAT. i. 20, ii. 15; *suna* LEECHD. III. 82; *sune* [sone] LA3. 246; *sone* HAV. 660; SHOR. 132; WICL. JOHN xvii. 1; CH. C. T. A 79; *sune* [*O.E.* *sunu*] (*gen.*) MAT. xxiv. 27; HOM. I. 123; JUL. 48; MISC. 191; *sune* [sones] LA3. 9630; *sones* MAT. xxii. 2; MARH. 2; GEN. & EX. 1984; *sone* ROB. 479; *sune* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41; *sune* [sone] LA3. 309; *sune* [*O.E.* *sunu*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 55; *sunan* SAX. CHR. 248; *sunen* A. R. 270; *sunen* [sones] LA3. 2541⁶; *sunes, sunas* MAT. xx. 21, xxi. 28; *sones* ORM. 488; HOM. I. 225; *sunes, sunen* GEN. & EX. 540, 2175; *sone, sones* L. H. R. 18, 20; *sune* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 56; *sunan* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2538; *comp.* *god-, mōder-, stōp-sune*.

sūnege, v., *O.E.* *syngian*, = *M.L.G.* *sundigen*; *sin*, A. R. 56; *suneȝan* HOM. I. 103; *singen* GEN. & EX. 172; MIRC 1073; *sunegie* MISC. 78; *sunegi* LEG. 154; *sunge* 178; *seneȝi* SHOR. 32; *zeneȝi* AYENB. 20; *sinewi* P. L. S. xvii. 450; *sūneȝeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; *sinȝheȝ* ORM. 3970; *sungeȝ, sinȝeȝ, sineȝeȝ, sinneȝ* LANGL. A ix. 17, B viii. 22, C xi. 23; *we sunegieð* HOM. I. 17; *sūnge* (*imper.*) H. V. 110; *sūneȝie* (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *sunegi* O. & N. 928; *sūneȝode* (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 142⁶; *sunegede* JUL. 60; *sinied* P. L. S. iii.

24; *ȝu sungedest* HOM. I. 9; *sunegeden* MISC. 68; *sungeden* C. L. 1381; *singeden* P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* *for-, 3e-sūneȝan*.

seneȝere, sb., *sinner*, AYENB. 113.

sūnegild, sb., *female sinner*, H. M. 43.

sūnegunge, sb., *sinning*, A. R. 52; *suneȝinge* MISC. 141.

sunien, v., *see* *sōhūnien*.

sunne, sb., *O.E.* *sunne*, = *O.L.G.* *sunna*, *sunne*, *O.N.* *O.H.G.* *sunna*, *Goth.* *sunnō*; *sun*, MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ORM. 7273; GEN. & EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 21; *sunne, sonne* [sonne] LA3. 7239, 8122; *sunna* LEECHD. III. 98; *sonne* SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 436; C. L. 101; CH. C. T. A 7; *sunnen* (*gen.*) *dat.* (*Sunday*) M. H. 5; *sun-* (*n*) *en* dei A. R. 412; *sun* (*n*) *en* *daȝ* ORM. 4360; *sunnen, sunne* dei HOM. I. 139; *sonnen* dei ROB. 495; *sun* (*n*) *en* *niht* A. R. 22; *after sunna upgange* LEECHD. III. 98; *ȝe sunne hete* HOM. II. 151; *ase is ȝe sunne gleam* A. R. 94; *it malt at ȝe sunne sine* (*sunshine*) GEN. & EX. 3337; *on one sun* (*n*) *e* *niȝte* MISC. 162; *ȝe sunne upriste* HORN. (L.) 1436; *sunnen* (*dat.*) LK. xxi. 25; *under sunnan* LA3. 108; *under ȝere sunnen* 24982; *under sunne* A. R. 250; MARH. 15.

sunne-bēam, sb., *O.E.* *sunnebēam*; *sunbeam*, ORM. 7278; *sunnebeam* HAV. 592; *sonnebeam* SPEC. 33; *zonnebiam* AYENB. 108.

sūnne, sb., *O.E.* *synn, sinn, senn*, *O.N.* *synd*, *O.L.G.* *sundia*, *sundea*, *O.H.G.* *sunta*; *sin*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; *sunne, sinne* C. L. 232; *sinne* ORM. 816; GEN. & EX. 182; HAV. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B i. 147; MAND. 249; *senne* MAT. xii. 31; MISC. 28; SHOR. 32; *senne* AYENB. 16; *sūnne* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 1395; *sinne* C. L. 828; *sinne, senne, sinnen* MAT. ix. 6; MK. ii. 5; LK. v. 20; *sinne, senne, sinnen, sennen, sinnes* HOM. II. 5, 11, 69, 73; FRAG. 8; *sunne, sinnes* L. H. R. 30; *sunnen* (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; *sunnen* MARH. 26; A. R. 144; REL. II. 276; *sūnna* (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 37; HOM. I. 29; *sūnne* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 858; *sunnan, sunne* HOM. I. 35, 127; *sinnen* MAT. i. 21; HOM. II. 87; *comp.* *hēaved-sūnne*.

sūn-bōta, sb., *expiation of sin*, HOM. I. 51; *sinbote* HOM. II. 83.

sūn-ful, adj., *O.E.* *syn-, synnfull*; *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. ii; ALIS. 4627; *sinful* ORM. 12048.

sinful-like, adv., *sinfully*, ORM. 16155.

sinful-hēd, sb., *sinfulness*, GEN. & EX. 180; *sunfolhēde* S. A. L. 50.

sinfulness, sb., *sinfulness*, FR. P. 456.

sinne-lēas, adj., *O.E.* *synlēas*; *sinless*, JOHN viii. 7; *sinneleas* ORM. 5742; *senneles* SHOR. 3.

sünni, adj., *O.E.* synnig; *sinful*; *sinni* PARTEN. 5218.

süpen, v., *O.E.* süpan, = *M.L.G.* süpen, *O.N.* süpa, *O.H.G.* süfan; *sup*, *drink up*, *suck up*, *sop*; *soupen* LANGL. B ii. 96; *me wille soupen* WIN ST. COD. 100; *soupe* P. S. 334; *soupe* 'sorbeo' PR. P. 466; *söp* (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 314; *scoop up* ['*absorbuit*'] WICL. APOC. xii. 16; *sopen* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. cxxiii. 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe.

superfluitē, sb., *O.Fr.* superfluité; *superfluity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4277.

supowell, sb., *extraneous aid*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4300; *supowale* BARB. xvi. 139.

supowellen, v., *support*; *supowelle* D. ARTH. 2818.

supplement, sb., *Lat.* supplémentum; *patch*, WICL. MK. ii. 21.

supplien, v., *supplicate*; *supplied* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 163.

suppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* supposer; *suppose*; *suppose* CH. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.

suppōsinge, sb., *supposition*, CH. C. T. E 1041.

suppriour, sb., *sub-prior*, LANGL. C vii. 153.

suprisen, v., *from O.Fr.* surpris-, *surprendre*; *take by surprise*; *surprise* ALEX. (Sk.) 2390; *suppriss* BARB. vi. 37; *surprisede* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2616; *supprisside* 1420; *surprised* R. R. 3235; *supprisit* BARB. xviii. 426.

sür, adj., *O.E.* sür, = *M.L.G.* sür, *O.N.* sürr, *O.H.G.* sür; *sour*, HOM. I. 129; ORM. 15208; O. & N. 866; MISC. 77; *sour* SPEC. 114; *a soure* lof LANGL. B xiii. 48; *sürre* (*compar.*) A. R. 114; *süre* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1082; *deriv.* süren.

sür-dagh, sb., = *M.H.G.* sürteic; 'fermentum,' *sour dough*, *leaven*, VOC. 201; *sourdough* WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

sür, *see* sör.

sürance, sb., *for assurance*; *assurance*; *surtauns* D. ARTH. 1381.

surocharge, sb., *Fr.* surcharge; *additional load*, BARB. xvi. 458.

suroote, sb., *O.Fr.* surcote; *surcoat*, CH. C. T. A 617; *surcott(e)* D. ARTH. 2434, 3252.

[**süre**, sb., *O.E.* süre, = *O.H.G.* süre, *O.N.* süra (*acid*); *comp.* wode-süre.]

süren, v., *O.E.* sürian, = *O.H.G.* süren; *turn sour*; *sourin* 'acesco' PR. P. 466; *sourep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; *sourid* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

süren, v., *for assüren*; *promise*; *süred* [*ensurid*] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2633.

süretē, sb., *O.Fr.* seureté; *careless confidence*, CH. AN. 215.

surfēt, sb., *O.Fr.* surfait; *surfeit*, 'excessus' PR. P. 484; LANGL. A v. 210; *surfeet* TREV. IV. 329.

surgerie, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgie (? *chirurgie*); *surgery*, CH. C. T. A 413; *surgerie* [surgenrie] LANGL. B xvi. 106.

surgien, *see* chirurgian.

surmisen, v., *blame*; *surmising* (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 526.

surmounten, v., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sour*-, *sormonter*; *surmount*; *sourmounten* CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); *surmontes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4449; *surmountid* (*pret.*) 2361.

surnoun, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sornom*; *surname*; *sournoun* CHR. E. 982; *surname* TREV. III. 265; *sorname* LANGL. C iv. 369.

surplis, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sorpliz*, -peliz; *surplice*, 'superpellicium', VOC. 231; CH. C. T. A 3323; *surplice* PR. P. 485; *surples* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1550.

surqviderie, sb., *O.Fr.* surqviderie (*presumption*); *presumption*, A. R. 56; *surqvidrie* CH. C. T. 1403; *surqvidri*, *surqvitri* ALEX. (Sk.) 4293, 4254; *surqvidre* GAW. 2457; *sorqvidrije* A. P. i. 309; *succudri* BARB. xi. 11, xvi. 327; *sukudri* BARB. xi. 11*.

surqvidour, sb., *proud man*; *sorqvidours* (*pl.*) LANGL. xx. 341.

surtraien, v., *strain*; *surtrai* PALL. iii. 1097.

surtraiten P., v., *withdraw*; *surstreet* (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 460.

surveiance, sb., *inspection*, CH. C. T. C 95.

[**surveien**, v., *A.Fr.* surveer; *survey*, *oversee*.]

surveior, sb., *surveyor*, E. W. 54.

sus, adv., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sus; *thus*: þo þe sus (? *for þus*) biggeð and sulleð HOM. II. 215.

suspeciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* souspection; *suspicion*, *expectation*, MAN. (F.) 2905; LANGL. C xviii. 315; *suspecioun* CH. C. T. D 306; *suspectioun* TREV. III. 117.

suspect, adj., *O.Fr.* suspect; *open to suspicion*, CH. C. T. E 905.

suspenden, v., *O.Fr.* suspendre; *suspend*; *suspendede* (*pret.*) ROB. 563; *suspendies* (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856.

sustenance, sb., *O.Fr.* soustenance; *sustenance*, P. L. S. xvi. 70; *sustenaunce* P. S. 340; SHOR. 90; *sustinance* ALEX. (Sk.) 4269.

sustēne, v., *O.Fr.* sus-, sous-, *sostenir*; *sustain*, ROB. 108; *sustene*, -teine LANGL. B ix. 108; *susteene* CH. C. T. B 160; *sostieni* AYENB. 56; *soustained* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2386.

susteininge, sb., *support*, *sustenance*, TREV. II. 219.

süster, sb., *O.E.* sweostor, swustor, = *O.Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O.N.* systir, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* svester, *Goth.* swistar, *Russ.* cecupa, *Lat.* soror; *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; *suster* LANGL. A iii. 54; *sustre* B iii. 63; CH. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; *suster* [soster

LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. xiii. 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister GEN. & EX. 766; PR. P. 457; suster [oster] (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; þere qvene suster sunen 3757; swūstre [O.E. sweostor] (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 56; sustre HOM. I. 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren [sostres] LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, stōp-sūster.

sūster-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* swestersun; (? suster sone) ROB. 37; we are sustersones (*pl.*) PERC. 1441.

sūtare, sb., *O.N.* sūtari, = *O.H.G.* sūtāri; *boot-maker*, A. R. 324; souter PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; souter 'sutor' PR. P. 466; souteres (*gen.*) AYENB. 66; a souter son TREV. VII. 135.

souteresse, sb., *female shoe-dealer*, LANGL. Bv. 315.

sutel, adj., *O.E.* sweotol, swutol, sutol; *manifest, evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862;utel [sotel] LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; swutel MK. vi. 14.

sutel-liehe, adv., *O.E.* sweotollice; *plainly*, HOM. I. 41; KATH. 1340.

sutelin, v., *O.E.* sweotulian; *manifest, make evident*, JUL. 18; sotelep (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; sutelle (*subj.*) A. R. 154; sutelede (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* 3e-sutellen.

sutelte, sb., *O.Fr.* sotilleté; *subtily, skill, ingenious contrivance*, PR. C. 5903; subtilte CH. C. T. G844; sotelte L. C. C. 5; C. B. 68, 69; sotilte TREV. I. 231; sutelte BARB. iii. 611; sutell BARB. xix. 32.

suti (psūti), adj., *sooty, foul*, A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mi saule þet is suti HOM. I. 185; hu swart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; sutt OCTAV. (H.) 885.

sutil, adj., *O.Fr.* sutil; *subtle*; sotil AYENB. 24; LANGL. Bxv. 12; sotil [sutil, subtil] CH. C. T. A 2049; sotel [sotil] TREV. III. 369.

sotel-(l)iehe, adv., *cleverly, skilfully*, TREV. IV. 141, 391; suttili YORK viii. 77.

sutilen, v., *make subtle; reason subtly*; sutils (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 2*; sutelep LANGL. Cxxii. 459; sotelide (*pret.*) xxi. 336.

sūð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* sūð, = *O.H.G.* sund, *O.N.* sunnr; *south*, GEN. & EX. 829; REL. I. 211; Merlin ferde riht sūð [sup] LA3. 18898; sup ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; suth, south HAV. 434, 1255; wheþer i be soup oper west SPEC. 59; south 'auster' PR. P. 466; þet zoup AYENB. 124.

sūþ-dæle, sb., *O.E.* sūðdæl; *south part*, ORM. 16418.

sūð-ende, sb., *south quarter*, LA3. 3372.

Sūþ-folk, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðfolc; *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. xiii. 64.

sūð-ȝat [sūþ-ȝeat], sb., *south gate*, LA3. 27932.

sūð-half, sb., *O.E.* sūðhealf; *south quarter*, LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sūð-hāmtūn, pr. n., *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūð-lond, sb., *O.E.* sūðland; *southern land*, LA3. 2111.

Sūð-sæxe, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðseaxe; *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Sūþsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. xiii. 51.

soup-side, sb., *south side*, TREV. V. 297; MAND. 73.

sūð-ward, adv., *O.E.* sūðweard; *southward*, LA3. 20193; soupward ROB. 113.

South-werk, pr. n., *Southwark*, CH. C. T. A 20.

soup-western, adj., *south-western*: þe soup-westerne wind LANGL. A v. 14.

sūþ, see swið.

sūðe, adj., *O.E.* sūða (*dat.* sūðan); *south*: bi sūten (*ms.* sūðen) [supe] LA3. 30214; bi souþe AR. & MER. 3117; bi souþe þe boru HAV. 2828.

sūðen, adv., *O.E.* sūðan, = *O.N.* sunnan (*ab austro*), *O.H.G.* sundan (*meridies*); *from the south*, GEN. & EX. 1167.

sūðen-wind, sb., *south wind*, GEN. & EX. 3084; southenwind PS. lxxvii. 26; souþin-windes (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

[sūðer, sb., *O.N.* suðr, = *O.H.G.* sundar (*south, south wind*).]

Souþer-ðle, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðrige; *Surrey*, P. L. S. xiii. 53.

[sūþer^a, adj., = *M.L.G.* süder (*southern*).]

sūþer-wude sb., (? for sūþerne wude), 'abrotonum', FRAG. 3.

sūþerne, adj., *O.E.* sūþerne, = *M.H.G.* sundern; *southern*, LA3. 32038; a souþerne wind BRD. 22; southerne wode [*O.E.* sūþerne wudu] *southernwood*, 'abrotonum' PR. P. 467.

sūððen, see sippen.

suvel, sb., *O.E.* sufol, sufi, = *O.N.* sufi, *prov. Eng. (Pm.)* sowli; *savoury food*, P. L. S. viii. 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. Cix. 286; sanke ['edulium'] Bxvi. 11; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAV. 767; souel (? *ms.* sowel) ['pulmentum'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; souel (*printed* sowel) WICL. S. W. I. 63; sowlle TOWNL. 87; sowel 'edulium' VOC. (W. W.) 579.

suwe, see suȝe. suwen, see soweren.

sūwien, see swizien. swā, see swā.

swā, adv., *O.E.* swa (? swā), swæ, swe (? swē), se (? sē), = *O.N.* svā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* swa (ouws), swē (ās), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sō; so, as, PERC. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa [so] strong LA3. 600; a swa hende gome 3812; swa [so] sone swa [so] heo mihten 25645; wha swa [se] whoever 4841; wer swa [so] heo wollet 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo 2348; swe he dude

29805; sa [so] me scal lacnien his leomes 19500; swa hwet swa *whatsoever* HOM. I. 111; swa se hi mihten 235; hwen se *when-soever* 85; swa, se H. M. 5, 7; ORM. 63, 6450; swa wrafe workes KATH. 173; swāas so as 1055; so kene 181; se wide se þe lond was 49; se lengre se mare 1720; swa þat heo ches him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; sone so heo icumen wes 4; riht swa [so] hi weren ipeint mid wode O. & N. 76; þah þu iseo þe steorre al swa (r. w. mo) 1329; so sone so þu sittest a brode 518; swa, sa M. H. 5, 38; swo wel swo ANGL. I. 11; for to fritten hise geste swo GEN. & EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles am 15; swo P. S. 150; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; swo (ms. zuo) AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOR. 3; LANGL. A. PROL. 10; so hit al iwearp FRAG. 8; so so *that* FRAG. 1; hwo so 7; so sone so A. R. 374; hwaam so he luweð 184; hu woc so hit ever beo 138; o hwucwe wise se heo ever wile 8; hwon se 3e ever willeð 412; se lengre se betere 8; so whit so eni lilie flour HORN (R.) 15; so þat ... inome hi were at te laste BEK. 6; so god a mon SPEC. 74; to þe simple so as to þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CH. C. T. D. 1291; sa ALEX. (Sk.) 146, 269; sa gates *in such a manner* YORK x. 30; sa gat BARB. vii. 368*.

swao, adj., = *M.L.G. swak, M.H.G. swach; weak*, GEN. & EX. 1528; *comp. un-swao*.

swālen, v., *O.E. swālan, ? = O.N. svāla (smoke); swael, burn*; swale BER. 2349; **swāle** (*pret.*) LA3. 25594; **iswāled** (*part.*) [*'ustulatum'*] TREV. VIII. 143; *comp. for-swālen*.

swāt, *see swāt*.

swāten, v., *O.E. swātan, = M.L.G. swēten, O.N. sveita, M.H.G. sweizen; from swāt; sweat, perspire*; sweten LA3. 19797; sweten A. R. 362; sweten SPEC. 70; swete O. & N. 1716; swete HORN (L.) 1407; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 596; swete [sweete] CH. C. T. G. 522; **swāt** (*pres.*) A. R. 360; **swātte** (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swette MAND. 96; CH. C. T. G. 560; swatte FER. 5753; WICL. ECCLES. ii. 19; *comp. bi-swāten*.

swāting, sb., *sweating*, LA3. 17763.

swaif, sb., = *O.H.G. sveib; from swīven; blow*; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1268; swaife ALEX. (Sk.) 806.

swain, *see swān*.

swaiven, v., *O.E. swāfan, cf. O.H.G. sveibōn; go swiftly; swaives (pres.) to þe boþem* A. P. iii. 253.

swāle, sb., *? O.N. svöl (pl. svalar) (covered walk); shed, awning; 'umbra, umbraculum'*; PR. P. 481; M. T. 43.

swālen, v.; *burn up, dry up*; heo heom letten swālen inne swāte fure LA3. 10188; **swāleð**

(*pres.*) heore bures 6147; þei swālden [*'aestuaverunt'*] (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 6.

swalewe, sb., *O.E. swealewe, swealwe, = M.Du. swaluwe, O.H.G. swalawa, swaluwa, swalewa, O.N. svala; swallow*, ALIS. 3787; swaluwe S. A. L. 158; swalowe PR. P. 481; swalwe CH. C. T. A. 3258; swalu TRIST. 1366; swalo VOC. 188; swolwe FER. 4232.

swaly, sb., = *M.L.G. swalg, swalch m.; from sweljen; whirlpool*; swalgh D. TROY 13299.

swalm, sb., *swelling*; (*v. r. swel*) A. R. 274*; **swalm** *f suffering, swoon*, C. M. 20758.

swalmen, v., *swell*; soche a sweme his harte can swalme FLOR. 770.

swalterin, v., *faint, 'ex(h)alo, sincopiso'*, PR. P. 481.

swalu, **swalwe**, *see swalewe*.

swalwen, *see sweljen*.

swan, sb., *O.E. swan, = M.H.G. swan, O.N. svanr; swan*, CH. C. T. A. 206; B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28; **swanes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4276.

swān, **swein**, sb., *O.E. swān, O.N. sveinn, = O.H.G. svein; swain, countryman, young man*; swon PALL. iii. 1086; **swein** SAX. CHR. 257; **swein** HAV. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; **swein**, **swain** LA3. 3505, 3530; CH. C. T. A. 4027; **swain** S. S. (Wr.) 2131; OCTAV. (H.) 1241; **sweine** (*dat.*) LA3. 3576; **sweines** (*pl.*) ROB. 53; **preo cnihtes & heore sweines** LA3. 18128; **sweinen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22776.

swange, sb., *O.N. svangi; loins*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

swāp, sb., *O.E. swāp, = O.N. sveipr, ? M.H.G. sweif; swoop, stroke*, TOWNL. 206; LUD. COV. 8; **swap**, **swaip** PR. P. 482; **swappe** (*dat.*) CH. H. F. 543; **sqwappe** ANT. ARTH. xlii.

swāpen, v., *O.E. swāpan (pret. swēp), = O.N. sveipa (pret. sveip), M.H.G. sweifen (pret. swief); swoop; sweep*; swopen R. S. v (MISC. 176); **swope** [**swoope**] þe floor CH. C. T. G. 936 (Wr. 12864); **zvope** AYENB. 109; **swōpeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 314; **swōpeð** (*imper.*) P. L. S. xv. 184; **swēp** (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; **swaines** ful swiþe swepen þer til A. P. ii. 1509; **swōpan** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; **swopen** TRIST. 2193; **iswope** ROB. 338; *comp. bi-swāpen*.

swappen, v., *from swāp; cf. O.N. sveipa (pret. sveipta), ? M.H.G. sweifen (pret. sweifte); strike; move quickly*; his heed of for to swappe CH. C. T. E. 586; **swappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4244; **swapte** (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; Beofs to him swapte LA3. 26775*; he swapte his hed undir the watir GEST. R. 3; **swepped** D. ARTH. 1795; **swapped** (*pple.*) WILL. 3609.

swār, adj., *O.E. swār, swār, = O.L.G. svār, O.N. svār, O.H.G. svār, O.Fris. swēr, Goth. swērs (irrimos); heavy, sore*, FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for sware ungrif ORM. 16280; **swāre** (*adv.*) JUL. 46.

swärnea, sb., *O.E.* swærnyss; *sadness*, APOL. 107.

swarda, sb., *O.E.* sward, *cf. O.Fris., M.Du.* sward, *M.H.G.* swarte *f.*, *O.N.* svörtr *m.*; *sward*, *skin*, 'cepis, coriana' PR. P. 482; *swarthe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

[swäre, sb., *one who takes an oath; comp. mân-swäre.*]

swäre¹, sb., *O.E.* (and-, æð-)swaru, = *O.N.* svara; *oath*, A. R. 344; HOM. II. 163; *false swäre* HOM. II. 259; *swäre* LAȝ. 10893⁺; P. S. 247; LEG. 35; *swäre* [*f. O.N.* svar] *response, answer*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-, mis-swäre.*

swären, v., *O.E.* (and-)swarian, = *O.N.* svara; *answer, respond*, ORM. 8938; *swæred* (*pret.*) GAW. 2011.

swarm, sb., *O.E.* swearn, = *M.H.G.* swarm, *O.N.* svarmr (*swarm, tumult*); *swarm*, 'examen' VOC. 223; PR. P. 482; *swarm* of bees CH. C. T. B 4582; *his breste is bored wiȝ deȝes swarmes* (*pl.*) L. H. R. 135.

swarmin, v., = *M.Du.* swermen; *swarm*, 'examine' PR. P. 482; *swarmen* RICH. 5751; *swarmen* [swermen] CH. C. T. D 1693.

swart, adj., *O.E.* swart, = *O.Fris., O.L.G.* svart, *O.N.* svart, *Goth.* swarts, *O.H.G.* svarz, *swart*; *swart, black*, MARH. 15; GEN. & EX. 286; *swart* P. L. S. xvii. 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; DREAM 1864; *swart* ROB. 490; *þe swarte pich* MISC. 149; *swarte* (*dat. m.*) LAȝ. 28053; *swarture* (*comp.*) A. R. 284.

swartness, sb., *swartness*, PR. P. 482.

swarten, v., *O.E.* swartian, *cf. O.N.* svara, *O.H.G.* svarzen; *become swarthy; swartede* (*f. ms. swartete*) (*pret.*) MARH. 18; *comp. for-swarten.*

swartish, adj., *darkish; swartish* (*adv.*) red CH. H. F. 1647.

swät, sb., *O.E.* swät, *cf. O.Fris., O.L.G.* svät, *O.H.G.* sveiz, *O.N.* sveiti; *sweat, perspiration*, HOM. I. 281; ORM. 1616; *swat* (*f. ms. swæt*) [swot] LAȝ. 2281; *swot* A. R. 110; *swot* HAV. 2662; C. L. 200; *swot* [swoot] TREV. III. 227; WICL. LK. xii. 44; CH. C. T. G 578; *swoot* LUD. COV. 30; *svot* AYENB. 96; *sot* [soot] FER. 719; *swete* PR. P. 483; *swäte* (*dat.*) LAȝ. 17803; *swote* SHOR. 162; *comp. näd-swöt.*

swäti, swöti, adj., *O.E.* swätig, = *O.N.* sveitgr, *M.H.G.* sweizic; *covered with perspiration*, A. R. 104; *swoti* D. TROY 2366.

[swäpe, sb., *swathe, bandage.*]

swäpe-bend, sb., *bandage, swaddling-band; swäthebendes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 121.

swäp-clüt, sb., *swaddling cloth*, VOC. 143.

swäpe², sb., *O.E.* swäcu (*vestigium*), = *M.Du.* swade (*striga*); *foot-steps, track; row of mown grass*, PR. P. 482; 'andaine' VOC. 154; *cam him no fieres swäpe ner* GEN. & EX. 3786; *swäthes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.

swäpin, v., *cf. O.E.* (be-)swēkian; *swathe, bind, 'fascio'*, PR. P. 482; *swäpe* (*pres.*) MED. 976; *swäped* (*pres.*) C. M. 11236; *swēthed* (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 19; *iswäpid* VOC. 143.

[swäpel, sb., *O.E.* swättil, *swēfel*, = *M.Du.* swadel; *swaddle, bandage.*]

swäpel-band, sb., *swaddling cloth*, C. M. 1343.

swäpel-clout, sb., *swaddling cloth*, M. H. 91.

swäpel³, adj., *tightly bound: swäpel & toy* AL. (T.) 116.

swäplen, v., *swaddle, bind; swēthled* (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; *swäplid* (*pple.*) VOC. 203; *swēpled* GAW. 2034.

swäprian, v., *O.E.* swätrian; *sleep, dream, swoon: he bigan to swoudri as a slep him nome SAINTS* (Ld.) kiii. 268; (*printed swondrie*) P. L. S. xvii. 257.

swoddringe, sb., *sleep, dream: a svoddringe him nom* ROB. 264; *þe þoȝte him in his swoudringe SAINTS* (Ld.) kiii. 269 (*printed swondringe* P. L. S. xvii. 258).

swebben, v., *O.E.* swebban, = *O.N.* svefja, *O.H.G.* (in-)sweppan, *Lat.* sōpire; *sleep, swoon; he swevð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 233; *swēvode* (*pret.*) LAȝ. 25548; *he swefede þe mid þen sweiȝe* FRAG. 7; *comp. æ-, ȝe-swebban.*

swēȝ, sb., *O.E.* swēȝ; *from swēȝan; sound; swēȝ* LK. xv. 25; *swēȝ* FRAG. I; *swei* HOM. I. 87; *swēȝe* (*dat.*) FRAG. 7.

swēȝan, v., *O.E.* swēȝan, = *L.G.* swōgen (*groan*); *sound; swēȝen* FRAG. I; (*ms. sweick*) & *singeð* HOM. I. 193; *swēȝand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5019; *it swēȝed* (*pret.*) so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

swēȝing, sb., *noise*, YORK XIX. 371.

swēȝer, sb., *O.E.* sweger, = *O.H.G.* swiger, *cf. Goth.* swaihrō, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* iupai; 'so(crus)' FRAG. 2; *swegre, swigre* (*ms. swygre*) ['socrum'] MAT. viii. 14, x. 35.

swēȝi, sb., *O.N.* sveigr; *sway, movement* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32); *swēȝt of our swappes* YORK xxxiii. 362.

swēȝi, swēȝien, *see swēȝ, swēȝan.*

swēȝien, v., *O.N.* sveigja; *sway, move; swēȝed* (*ms. sweyed*) (*pret.*) GAW. 1429; *þe sail swēȝed on þe see* A. P. iii. 151.

swiære, *see swiær.*

swēin, *see swan.* swēip, *see swap.*

swel, sb., *f. O.E.* swell, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* swel; *swelling, tumour*, S. S. (Web.) 1566; *þene swel* A. R. 274.

swēlen, *see swālen.*

swelȝ, sb., = *M.Du.* swelgh, *M.L.G.* swelch, *O.N.* svelgr; *whirlpool, pit; svelȝ* AYENB. 55, 82; *swelȝ* WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27; *swolȝ* WICL. PROV. xiii. 15; *sweluh* 'vorago' PR. P. 482; *swelu, sveluh* (*ms. swelw, svelhu*) MAN. (F.)

1453; swelogh MAND. 33; swolȝ A. P. iii. 250; swolouȝ ['vorago'] TREV. V. 139; swolowe (dat.) CH. L. G. W. 1104; sweloweas [swolweas] (pl.) TREV. I. 65.

swelȝen, v., O.E. swelgan, sweolgan, = O.L.G. (far-)svelgan, O.N. svelga (pret. svalg), O.H.G. swelgan, swelhan; swallow; overwhelm; swelge PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. TH. 4073; swelwin 'glutio' PR. P. 482; swelewe P. R. L. P. 237; swelowe [swolwe, swolewe] TREV. VIII. 241; swolhen (for sweolhen) JUL. 74; swolȝhen ORM. 10224; swolwe CH. C. T. H. 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; svelȝp (pres.) AYENB. 123; swelewith TREV. I. 119; swolegeþ HOM. II. 181; swoluweþ A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swelighis ['devorant'] PS. xiii. 4; swelge (subj.) HOM. II. 43; swalþ (pret.) ORM. 14592; swolgen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 1976; swolȝed A. P. iii. 363; swolihed PS. xiii. 25^a; comp. a-, for-, 3e-swelȝen; deriv. swelȝ, swalȝ.

swelle, adj., tumid, proud; bolde and swelle OCTAV. (H.) 1557.

swellen, v., O.E. swellan, = M.L.G. swellan, O.H.G. swellan, O.N. svella; swell, LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B. xix. 278; CH. C. T. A. 2752; swalleþ (pres.) H. M. 31; swelle (subj.) A. R. 274; swal [sval] (pret.) O. & N. 7; swal CH. C. T. D. 967; for hunger ich swal MISC. 82; þer hit up swal A. D. 293; swollen (pple.) CH. C. T. E. 950; swolle P. L. S. xxv. 162; comp. to-swellen; deriv. swel.

swellinge, sb., = M.H.G. swellunge; swelling, LANGL. B. v. 122.

swelm, sb., = ? O.H.G. swilm (sleep); heat, glow; (ms. swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme lepe A. P. iii. 3.

swelten, v., O.E. sweltan, = O.L.G. sweltan, O.N. svelta, Goth. swiltan, O.H.G. swelzan; become faint; die; ['mori'] MAT. xxvi. 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; swelten ich schal & beornen HOM. I. 197; swelten LAȝ. 10801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B. v. 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i swelte (pres.) and swete CH. C. T. A. 3703; swealt (pret.) HOM. I. 225; swælt LAȝ. 26566; swalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. i. 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; swulten ORM. 5321; comp. a-, for-swelten.

swelten^a, v., O.N. svelta (pret. svelta); kill; swelt (pple.) ALIS. 7559^a; comp. for-swelten.

swelwen, see swelȝen.

swēm, sb., O.N. sveimr (tumult), = ? M.H.G. swem; sorrow, care, GEN. & EX. 391; swem(e) FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72, 109; swem 'tristitia, molestia' PR. P. 482; (trance) CR. K. 29; for verai swēme (dat.) LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-ful, adj., sorrowful, SACR. 798; LUD. COV. 72; swemeful LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-li, adj., swooning: a swemli swouh L. H. R. 135.

swēmen, v., O.E. (a-)swāman, = M.L.G. swēmen, M.H.G. sweimen (wander), ? O.N. sveima (swim, soar, wander about); swoon, fall into a trance, grieve: he scal alle þa swiken swemen (? printed swenien) mid eige LAȝ. 16099; ne sweamen hire heorte mid wernunge A. R. 330; swēmith (pres.) LUD. COV. 148; swēmande (pple.) A. P. ii. 563; isweamed (pret. pple.) H. M. 17.

swemilen, see swimilen.

swenohen, v., O.E. swencan, swencean, from swinkan; fatigue; torment, afflict, HOM. I. 13; A. R. 134; swenche P. L. S. viii. 125; swenchen, swenken ORM. 8942, 12216; swenchest (pres.) H. M. 35; þu swenchest te to swite MARH. 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swencheþ LAȝ. 15787; swencten (pret.) HOM. I. 101; comp. 3e-swenohen.

sweng, sb., O.E. sweng, = O.Fris. sweng; from swingen; beat, stroke, O. & N. 799; sweng SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 173; swenges (pl.) MARH. 14; A. R. 80; swenge (dat. pl.) O. & N. 803.

swengen, v., O.E. swengan, = O.Fris. swenga; swing; beat, lash; swingin PR. P. 482; sweng (imper.) A. R. 290; swengeþ LAȝ. 22839; sweinde (pret.) A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183, 21138; swende MARH. 10.

swengil, sb., = M. Du. swenghel, ? M.H.G. swengel; rod, scourge, PR. P. 482.

sweor, sb., O.E. sweor, cf. O.H.G. swehur, sweher, Goth. swaihra, Lat. socer, Gr. ἐκπύς; father-in-law, 'socer', FRAG. 2.

sweor^a, sb., O.E. sweor; 'columna'; (printed spear) FRAG. 3.

sweord, sb., O.E. sweord, sword, swyrd, swurd, = O.Fris. swerd, swird, O.L.G. swerd, O.N. sverð, O.H.G. swert; sword, MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord [swerd] LAȝ. 1558; swerd ORM. 16284; GEN. & EX. 1307; swerd CH. C. T. A. 112; WICL. JOHN xviii. 10; E. 265; w. & l. 41; þat swerd FER. 743; sverð ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zword AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; sweordes (gen.) A. R. 60; sw(e)orde [swerde] (dat.) O. & N. 1068; sweord [sweordes] (pl.) LAȝ. 22813, 24472; swerd [swerde, swerdes] LANGL. A. i. 97; sweordan [sweorden] (dat. pl.) MAT. xxvi. 47, 55; sweorden LAȝ. 6699.

swerd-bearere, sb., sword-bearer, PR. P. 483.

sweord-brōðer, sb., = M.H.G. swertbruo-der; comrade in arms; sweord brotheren (pl.) LAȝ. 30523.

swerd-man, sb., swordsman, gladiator, TREV. V. 23.

sweore, *see* swire. **sweo**, *an*, *see* sweven.

swēp, sb., *O.E.* swāp; *scope*, *meaning*: čes dremes swep ne wot he nogt GEN. & EX. 2112; **swepe** ALEX. (Sk.) 248.

swēpe, sb., *O.E.* swipe, *sweope*, = *O.N.* svipa, *M.Du.* swepe; *whip*, *scourge*, ORM. 15562; **sweipe** PR. P. 482; **swēpis** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 227; **swēpen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

swēpen, v., *seize*; **swepe** A. P. iii. 341.

swēpen, v., *cf.* *O.N.* sōpa (*for* svōpa); *sweep*, *glide*; **swēpin** PR. P. 482; **swepe** CH. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; *be* water con (*r. gon*) **swepe** A. P. i. 111; **swēped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4947.

swēpare, sb., *sweeper*, PR. P. 482.

sweper, *see* swiper. **sward**, *see* sword.

swēre, *see* swāre, swire.

swērien, v., *O.E.* swerian, = *O.L.G.* swerian, *O.H.G.* swerian, *swerran*, *O.N.* swerja, *cf.* *Goth.* swaran; *swear*, LA3. 5403; **swērien** A. R. 70; **swerie** ROB. 346; **zverie** AYENB. 6; **swerie** [swere] TREV. VIII. 139; **swere** LANGL. A i. 97; CH. C. T. A 1821; **swērie** (*pres.*) MARH. 21; **swereð** A. R. 98; (*hi*) **swerieþ** BEK. 2022; **swōr** [*O.E.* swōr, = *Goth.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swōr, *O.N.* svōr, *sōr*] (*pret.*) *swore*, LA3. 3446; HAV. 398; BEK. 719; **swor** GEN. & EX. 1338; **swor** ROB. 347; **swor** P. S. 192; **swor** LANGL. A ii. 146; **zvor** AYENB. 45; **swar** IW. 521; M. H. 39; **PERC.** 381; **swer** EGL. 430; **TOR.** 889; *þu* **swore** LA3. 5041; BEK. 1015; **sware** þou PS. lxxxviii. 50; (*heo*) **sworen** LA3. 6170; LANGL. B xv. 586; **swore** CH. C. T. A 1826; **swore** MAN. (H.) 28; **swōren** [*O.E.* (*for*-)sworen, = *O.H.G.* (*gi*-)sworan, *O.N.* svarinn] (*pple.*) *sworn*, GEN. & EX. 1525; **sworen** HAV. 439; LANGL. B v. 376; **sworn** CH. C. T. B 1331; **swore** GREG. 788; *comp. for*-, 30-swērien; *deriv.* swāre, swōr.

swērare, sb., *swearer*, PR. P. 482.

swerken, v., *O.E.* sweorcan, = *O.L.G.* swerkan; *be* *obscure*; **swærkeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 22030; **swurken** (*pret.*) LA3. 11973.

swermen, *see* swarman.

swerven, v., *O.E.* sweorfan, = *O.N.* sverfa (*scour*), *O.Fris.* swerva, *M.Du.* swerven (*wander*), *O.H.G.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-)svairban; *swerve*: *þat* it mai swerve to no side GOW. III. 92; **swarf** (*pret.*) FER. 743; *þe* dint swarf AR. & MER. 9369; *heo* swarf to Criste KATH. 2212.

swēte, adj., *O.E.* swēte, = *O.Fris.* swēte, *O.L.G.* swōti, *O.N.* sōtr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.H.G.* suozi, *M.H.G.* sūeze, *Lat.* svāvis (*for* svāvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς; *sweet*, *pleasant*, HAV. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; **swete**, **svete**, **svete** O. & N. 358, 866; **sweote** HOM. I. 53; **swet** ORM. 1258; GEN. & EX. 3302; **sqvete** ANT. ARTH. xxv; **swite** S. S. (Wr.) 2080; **swete**, **swote** KATH. 613, 1600; A. R. 80, 98;

swete, **swote** SPEC. 23, 57; **swete**, **swote**, **sote** CH. C. T. A 3205, 3206; **swete** [sote] WICL. NUM. xxviii. 13; **swote** MARH. 4; *þet* **swete** FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 215; *mi* **swete** (*dear one*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2826; *lose* *þe* **swete** (*scil.* life) A. P. iii. 364; ALEX. (Sk.) 3068; *has the* **swete** *levede* D. ARTH. 3360, 3703; **swōte** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 238; **swote** L. H. R. 24; **swēttare** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 33; H. M. 29; **swettere** SPEC. 68; **swettere** WICL. JUDG. xiv. 18; **swettare** MISC. 97; **swetter** PR. C. 3699; **swottre** MARH. 11; **swōtteste** (*superl.*) REL. I. 220; **swotest** KATH. 614.

swēt-lic, *adv.*, *O.E.* swētlīc, = *sweetly*; a **swētlī** *svire* SPEC. 52; **swēt-like** (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; **sweteliche** KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. iv; **sweteliche** WILL. 1329; **swotelache** H. M. 41.

swētneße, sb., *O.E.* swētness, = *O.H.G.* suoznißi; *sweetness*, H. M. 7; **swetneße** C. L. 582; **swetneße**, **swotneße** A. R. 80, 102; **swotneße**, **svotneße** L. H. R. 28, 29.

swōte, sb., ? = *O.N.* sōti, *O.H.G.* suoz; ? *sweetness*: a *bende* . . . in **swete** to were GAW. 2518.

swōte, *see* swāt.

swōten, v., *O.E.* swētan, = *O.H.G.* suozan; *sweeten*; **swētin** 'dulcoro' PR. P. 483; *sak þat ure mete swōteþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 1649.

swōten, *see* swēten.

swēting, sb., *sweet one*, *darling*, HOM. I. 271; **sweting** WILL. 916; TOWNL. 96; **swēting** SPEC. 51; **swetting** (*loved one*) YORK xl. 40.

swēpel, **swēpen**, *see* swāpel, swāpen.

sweven, sb., *O.E.* swefen, **swefn** *n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* svefn, *O.L.G.* sweban (*dat.* swefne), *Lat.* somnus, *Gr.* ὕπνος *m.*; *sleep*, *dream*, *vision*, KATH. (E.) 1560; JUL 75; **sweven** HORN (L.) 679 (R.) 681; GOW. I. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1936; a **sweven** LA3. 25552; *þat* **sweoven** 25553; a **sel-co(u)þe** **sweven** . . . *sche mette* WILL. 2869; **swevin** OCTAV. (H.) 158; TOWNL. 108; **sweven** [swevene, swefne] CH. C. T. B 3930; **swevene** LANGL. A PROL. 11; PR. P. 483; **swevene** P. L. S. xiii. 147; **swefne** (*dat.*) A. R. 224; **swefne** [swevene] LA3. 1221; **swevene** GEN. & EX. 225; **swefnes** (*pl.*) A. R. 268; **swefnen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 22; **swefnen** LA3. 1158.

swevenen, v., *O.E.* swefnian; *dream*; **swevenep** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xxix. 8; **swevenid** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10^a.

swevenere, sb., *dreamer*; **sweveneres** (*pl.*) (*later ver.* dremeris) WICL. JER. xxvii. 9.

swēvet, sb., *O.E.* sweofot; *sleep*, *dream*; **swēvete**, **sweovete** (*dat.*) LA3. 17773, 17802; **sweovete** KATH. 1438.

swic, sb., *O.E.* swic, = *M.H.G.* swich; *from* **swiken**; *deception*; **swike** (*dat.*) REL. I. 220; **swike** C. M. 11556; D. TROY 11837; **swiche** HOM. II. 258.

swilo-ful, adj., *crafty*, LA3. 8022; **swikfull** HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 14.

swioh, *see* **swiölo**.

swio, adj., *O.E. swige*; *silent*: þe devel com to þis maide swie MARG. 157.

swi-messe, sb., *low mass*, HOM. II. 97.

swi-wike, sb., *Holyweek*, A. R. 70*.

swien, *see* **swiȝen**.

swift, adj., *O.E. swift*; *from swiven*; *swift*, ORM. 6972; **swift** MISC. 94; REL. I. 179; AR. & MER. 535; **swifta** (pl.) LA3. 5902; CH. C. T. A 190; A. P. i. 570; **swifta** wateres A. R. 252; **swiftre** [swiftere] (*compar.*) LA3. 26068; **swifture** A. R. 94.

swift-hæde, sb., *swiftness*, AYENB. 78.

swift-liöhe, adv., *O.E. swiftlice*; *swiftly*, KATH. 689; **swiftliche** LEG. 41; **swiftliker** (*compar.*) HALLIW. 826.

swiftnesse, sb., *O.E. swiftness*; *swiftness*, A. R. 94; **swiftnes** PR. C. 9029.

swift-sohipe, sb., *swiftness*, A. R. 398.

swiȝen, **süwien**, v., *O.E. swigian*, *sügian*, *süwian*, cf. *O.Fris. swigia*, *O.L.G. svigön*, *O.H.G. svigēn*; *be silent*; **swigeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; **süwinde** (pl.) A. R. 256; **swiede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; **swiȝeden** LA3. 16820.

swike, sb., *O.E. swica*, = *O.N. sviki*; *from swiken*; *deceiver*, *traitor*, A. R. 98; **swike** HAV. 423; SPEC. 46; D. TROY 11833; **svike** ROB. 221; **sweoke** H. M. 45; **swiken** (*gen.*) LA3. 22858; **swiken** (pl.) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe swichen (*printed* þes wichen) HOM. II. 223; *comp. læverd*, *læod-swike*.

swike, adj., *O.E. swice*; *deceptive*, *treacherous*, LA3. 14865; **swike** GEN. & EX. 2845.

swike-döm, sb., *O.E. swicdöm*, = *O.N. svikdömr*; *treachery*, HOM. I. 55; ORM. 3997; GEN. & EX. 2883; **swikedom** LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; **swike**, **svikedom** O. & N. 167; **svikedom** ROB. 36.

swike-hæde, sb., *treachery*, O. & N. 162*.

swike, sb., *O.E. swice*; *trap*, *'discipula'*, VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; IW. 677; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese HOM. I. 53.

swikel, adj., *O.E. swicol*, = *O.N. svikall*; *deceptive*, *treacherous*, HOM. I. 43; **swikel** HAV. 1108; FER. 4589; PS. v. 7; MAN. (F.) 3828; **svikel** CHR. E. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimon REL. I. 144; sikil HAMP. PS. xlii. 1*; **swikelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 183; **swikale** (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 127; **swikelure** (*compar.*) A. R. 180; **swikalest** (*superl.*) LA3. 15221.

svikel-döm, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 163; **swikedom** ROB. 110*.

svikel-hæde, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 162.

swikel-(l)iohe, adv., *deceptively*, H. M. 39; **swikelli** *'dolose'* PS. xiii. 3; **swikilli** HAMP. PS. v. 11.

swikelnesse, sb., *deception*, MISC. 74.

swiken, v., *O.E. swican*, = *O.L.G. swican*, *O.N. svikja* (*pret. sveik*), *O.H.G. swichan*; *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); ȝif he nule nefre swiken (*cease*) HOM. I. 23; **swiken** [swike] LA3. 4101; **swike** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1459; **swike** SPEC. 48; **zviķeþ** AYENB. 157; **swie** (*imper.*) REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); **swike** (*subj.*) MARH. 5; **swiken** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 43; his men him sviken SAX. CHR. 264; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *ȝe-swiken*; *deriv. swio*, **swike**, **swike**, **swikel**.

swiking, sb., *O.E. swicung*; *deception*, REL. I. 222.

[**swikende** ? *pres. ppl. of swiken*.]

swicande-liöhe, adv. (*printed* swican-liche); *deceptively*, HOM. I. 25.

swilo, *see* **swiölo**.

swilen, v., *O.E. swilian*; *swill*, *wash*: dishes swilen HAV. 919; **swile** H. S. 5828; þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

swime, sb., *O.E. swima*, = *O.Fris. swima*, *O.N. svimi*; *dissiness*, MAN. (F.) 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGR. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWNL. 8; **swime** [swime] C. M. 14201.

swimel, sb., *giddy motion*; **swimbel** (*v. r.* rumbel) CH. C. T. A 1979.

swimilen, v., *feel dizzy*; **swemile** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 156.

swimmen, v., *O.E. swimman*, = *O.H.G. swimman*, *O.N. svimma*, *M.Du. swimmen*, **swemmen**; *swim*, HOM. I. 51; **swimmen** LANGL. Bxii. 163; **swimme** HORN (R.) 1432; CH. C. T. A 3575; **swemme** LA3. 28078*; **swim** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** WILL. 2760; GOW. II. 272; **swam**, **svam** BRD. 8, 31; **swam**, **swom** FER. 3958, 3965; **swummen** HOM. I. 129; **swommen** WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 42; **svommen** [swomme] LA3. 1342; **swomme** LEG. 166.

swimmere, sb., = *M.H.G. swimmer*; **swimmer**, LANGL. Bxii. 167.

swin, sb., *O.E. swin*, = *O.Fris. swin*, *O.N. swin*, *O.L.G. swin*, *O.H.G. swin*, *Goth. swein*; **swine**, A. R. 128; **swin** CH. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt zuyn* 179); **swine** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 169; **swunes** P. L. S. viii. 73; **swin** (pl.) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; **swin** LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; **svin** REL. I. 62; **swine** (*gen. pl.*) LK. viii. 32; **swinen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. v. 16; HOM. I. 135; *comp. mast-*, *mer-swin*.

swin-kote, sb., *swine-cote*, PR. P. 483.

swin-flæsch, sb., *pork*, VOC. 200.

swin-hard(e), sb., *swine-herd*, PR. P. 483; **swinherde** CATH. 374.

swin-stil, sb., *O.N. svinsti*, = *M.Du. swijnstijte*, *O.H.G. swinstige*; *pig-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

swino, sb., *O.E. (ge-)swinc*; *from swinkan*; *labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; **swinc** [swinch] LA3. 2297; **swink** HAV. 770; C. L. 200;

TRIST. 1116; CH. C. T. A 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; **swinkes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; **swinke** (*dat.*) A. R. 220; swinche P. L. S. viii. 186; swinche BEK. 9; **swinkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *comp.* 30-swinch.

swine-ful, adj., *laborious*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 2621.

swinefulness, sb., *laboriousness*, ORM. 2526.

swinden, v., *O.E.* swindan, = *M.Du.* swinden. *O.H.G.* swintan; *vanish, decrease, consume*, P. L. S. viii. 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* a-swinden.

swing, sb., *O.E.* swing; *swing, blow with a sword*; **swinge** (*dat.*) D. TROY 1271.

swingen, v., *O.E.* swingan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swingan; *swing, vibrate, beat*, MAT. xxvii. 26; ORM. 6362; swingen hit swiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge HAV. 214; **swingeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; (*hai*) **swengen** (*rush out*) A. P. ii. 109; **swenged** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 667; **swing** (*imper.*) L. C. C. II; **swang** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1058; swong MAN. (F.) 13054; he swong hire al abuten his swire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider WILL. 3856; **sw(a)ngen** (*pple.*) HAV. 226; **swungen** [**swongen**] PS. lxxii. 5; **swongen** with swepis TOWNL. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* bi-, 30-, to-swingen; *deriv.* swing, swang, swengen, swingle.

swinginge, sb., *beating*, HOM. II. 57; swing-ing ORM. 5527.

swingle, sb., *O.E.* swingele, = *M.Du.* swinghel; *rod, whip*, VOC. 156.

swinglen, v., = *M.Du.* swinghelen; *whip, beat*; **swingle** (*flax*); swingle VOC. 156; i bete and swinglike (*pres.*) flex REL. II. 197.

swinisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* swinisch; *swinish*; swinisse men HOM. II. 37.

swink, see swino.

swinken, v., *O.E.* swincan; *labour; travel*; HOM. I. 19; A. R. 358; GEN. & EX. 3778; swinken after mete ORM. 6100; swinken fer til halþhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CH. C. T. A 186; ISUM. 396; **swinke** (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; swinkeð H. M. 39; **swano** (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; GEN. & EX. 2014; swank HAV. 788; SHOR. 165; swonc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider swonc [swonc] O. & N. 462; swunken GEN. & EX. 1656; swunken [swonke] LA3. 17408; swunke P. L. S. viii. 128; swonken LANGL. A PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; **swunke** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 229; swunche we P. L. S. viii. 160; swunke [swonke] LA3. 17909; **swunken** (*pple.*) ORM. 6103; iswunken A. R. 404; i-swonke FER. 152; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-swinken; *deriv.* swino, swenchen.

swinkere, sb., *worker, toiler*, CH. C. T. A 531; **swinkeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

swinounge, sb., *labour*, HOM. I. 69.

swipe, sb., *O.N.* svipr, = *M.H.G.* (sick-, umme-)swif; *stroke*, PR. P. 482; þat of þa ilke sweorde enne swipe [swip] heðle LA3. 7648.

swiper, adj., *O.E.* swipor; *quick*, ANGL. I. 154; TREV. III. 361; swipir 'agilis' PR. P. 484.

sweper-II, adv., *quickly*, D. ARTH. 1121. 1465.

swippen, v., *O.E.* swipian, = *O.N.* swipa; *vibrate, beat*; & lette hit a dun swippen LA3. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his heved of swippen 878; **swippes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; **swippand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. v; **swipre** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12117; and his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LA3. 23978; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo bið sone iswipt forð A. R. 228.

swird, see sword.

swire, sb., *O.E.* swira, swyra, swiora, sweora, = *O.N.* sviri; *neck*, MARH. 9; swire HAV. 311; SPEC. 28; FER. 997; B. DISC. 230; A. P. ii. 1744; PERC. 790; MIN. viii. 68; **swire** ANT. ARTH. xl; swire, sweore A. R. 58, 394; swire ANGL. I. 15; HOM. II. 224; þene swure, sweore [swure] LA3. 4012, 26565; sweore, swore HOM. I. 49, 169; sweore, swore, swere O. & N. 73, 1125; swere P. L. S. vii. 73; swere ALIS. 2000; s. s. (Web.) 461; Gow. II. 30; swere ROB. 389; swere AYENB. 155; **sweoren** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 42; **sweoren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22786.

swire-bān, sb., *O.E.* swir-, sweorbān; *neck-bone*, D. ARTH. 2959.

sweor-bēah, sb., *O.E.* sweorbēah; *neck-lace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

sweor-cops, sb., *O.E.* sweorcops; 'beja,' FRAG. 5.

swið, adj., *O.E.* swið, swiðe, = *O.L.G.* swið, *Goth.* swinþs, *M.H.G.* swind, *O.N.* svinnr; *strong*; **swiðe** (*adv.*) *strongly, greatly, quickly*, MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 1009; swiðe wel ORM. 2157; swiðe HAV. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 165; LANGL. B v. 456; CH. C. T. B 730; s. s. (Wr.) 2; TOR. 1956; swiðe fele SHOR. 104; high þe swiðe PS. xxx. 3; þis mai ran til hir moder swiðe M. H. 39; swiðe BRD. 2; CHR. E. 341; MAN. (H.) 134; swiðe PR. C. 5713; **swiðe** ANT. ARTH. xiv; swiðe, swiðe A. R. 58, 236; swiðe, swiðe LA3. 1349, 4170; swiðe, swiðe, swiðe, swiðe O. & N. 2, 376, 1245, 1591; swiðe FRAG. 5; þuþe FL. & BL. 355; **swiðer** (*comp.*) LA3. 1580; swiðer FER. 816; þe swiðre (*pointed spire*) H. M. 39; on þar swiðeran (*right*) halfe HOM. I. 229; mid his swiðren bonde LA3. 21424; **swiðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen don LA3. 25794.

swiðe-lihe, adv., *O.E.* swiðlice; *quickly*, LA3. 4421.

O.N. swißen, v., *O.N.* swiða; *burn, light up*; swiþe
PS. CXX. 6^o; swiðeð (*ms.* swideð) (*pres.*)
REL. I. 210 (*MISC.* 3); swiþez A. P. iii. 478;
 swiðh (*pres.*) [*'combussit'*] *PS.* cv. 18; *comp.*
 for-swíðen.

O.E. swíven, v., *O.E.* swifan, = *O.N.* swiða, *O.Fris.*
 swiva; (*? move quickly*); *have sexual inter-*
course with: yon wenche wol i swive CH.
 C. T. A 4178; *comp.* ofer-swífan; *deriv.*
 swaif, swaiven.

swiving, sb., P. S. 69 (A. D. 98).

swó, *see* swá. swodrien, *see* swaðrien.

swóft, swófte, sb., *sweepings*, *MISC.* 176, 177.

swōz, sb., ?=swēz; *soughing (of the wind)*,
sound; *swoon*; *GEN. & EX.* 484; þe swogh of
 þe see D. ARTH. 759; fel . . . down in swogh
 Iw. 824; swogh, swough CH. C. T. A 1979,
 3619; swou3 BEV. 1563; swough AR. &
 MER. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swouh L. H. R.
 135; swou (*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sou EGL.
 374; swōze (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swoghe
 ISUM. 89; Clement lai in swoghe OCTAV.
 (H.) 900; he com with a swowe MAN. (H.)
 170; fel down on swowe WILL. 87; þe
 swoughes and þe cries LIDG. TH. 4348.

swōgan, v., *O.E.* swōgan, = *O.L.G.* swōgan,
Goth. (ga-)swōgian (*σνῶγειν*); *sough (as the*
wind); *sound*; *swoon*; *swowe* ALIS. 7874;
 swowe or swelte LANGL. B v. 154; swōwinda
 (*pple.*) A. R. 288; swēz (*pres.*) GAW. 1796;
 þe soun . . . swei in his ere A. P. iii. 429;
 swowed [swouned] LANGL. B xiv. 326;
 soghe, soghed, soughid PARTEN. 1944, 2890;
 souzed A. P. iii. 140; *swōzgan*, *iswōzen*
 (*pple.*) LA3. 3074, 4516; a dun he feol iswoze
 dead HORN (L.) 428; iswoze BRD. I; iswōzen
 JOS. 203; iswowe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438;
 iswowe, isowe TREV. VI. 477; *deriv.* swōg,
 swōz, swōzen.

swōhinge, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swōwung; *groan-*
ing, fainting; HORN (H.) 464; swōzing ALEX.
 (Sk.) 4385.

swōzne, sb., *swoon*; *swoune* (*ms.* swowne)
 GOW. I. 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fel in swoune
 TRIAM. 375; she fil (on) swoune [a swoune]
 CH. C. T. C 245.

swōznen, v., *swoon*; *swounin* 'bilbio, syn-
 copo' PR. P. 484; *swowne* MAN. (F.)
 1841; *swoune & swelte* CH. COMPL. M. 216;
 swōghened (*pres.*) ALIS. 5857; *swounede*
 WICL. ESTH. xv. 18; *swouned* WILL. 2098;
 LANGL. B xx. 104; DEGR. 360; *swounid*
 OCTAV. 983; *sownede*, *sounede* FER. 1080,
 4221; *sowened* EM. 780; *sounid* TOR. 1886;
 swōunod (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 913.

swōzning, sb., *swooning*, HORN (L.) 444;
 swowninge S. A. L. 156; *swouninge* JOS. 543;
 sozening, sowening FER. 1134, 2585.

swolz, swolzen, *see* swelz, swelzen.

swon, *see* swan. swōn, *see* swān.

swōpen, *see* swāpen.

swūr, sb., = *M.H.G.* swuor; *from swērian*;
oath; swōre (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

sword, *see* sweord. swōt, *see* swāt.

swōte, *see* swēte.

swōu, swōuz, swōuh, *see* swōz.

swōwen, *see* swōzen.

swūlo, adj., (adv., conj.), *O.E.* swylc,
 swilc, swelc, = *O.L.G.* sulic, *O.H.G.* su-
 solich, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O.N.* slíkr; *such*;
like as, as if: a swulc mon LA3. 31585;
 swilc 1375; he ferde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se;
 he walde awede 6486; sulch 4085; such
 [soch] were 491; swilc ORM. 1632; nis no
 loverd swilc se is crist P. L. S. viii. 40; swilc
 tiding GEN. & EX. 407; metal swilc he wolde
 3620; swilk HAV. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C.
 155; ISUM. 11; swilch REL. I. 131; swilch,
 swich HICKES I. 222; swuch MARH. 16;
 KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; swuch man
 O. & N. 1496; amansed swuch [such] þu art
 1307; svich worð bold non swuch þer nas
 iseize LEG. 48; swic E. G. 360; swich [such]
 CH. C. T. A 3; a such kni3t ROB. 217; such
 is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; soch EGL. 30; sich
 PERC. 159; TOWNL. 27; sech TOR. 2241;
 selk AN. LIT. 5; slik Iw. 141; MIN. viii. 35;
 swiche drede WILL. 781; swūlohes (*gen.*
m. n.) LA3. 20337; swūlo(h)ere [solchere]
 (*gen. f.*) LA3. 487; swūlohen (*dat. m.*) LA3.
 2087; swuche A. R. 318; swūlohere (*dat. f.*)
 LA3. 4449; mid sucher sorje SHOR. 33;
 swulcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18934; swilcne HOM.
 I. 37; nenne swuchne mon A. R. 96; swichne
 ANGL. I. 32; swūlohe (*pl.*) LA3. 6564;
 swilke [swiche, suche] LANGL. A PROL. 32;
 suche BEK. 174; DEGR. 112; opere suche
 TREV. VIII. 327; soche AUD. 81; swiohen
 (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

swūre, *see* swire. swūð, *see* swið.

t.

tā, *see* tāken.

tā, sb., *O.E.* tā, = *O.N.* tā, *O.H.G.* zēha; *toe*,
 C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; to HAV. 1743;
 BEK. 1478; P. L. S. vl. 13; too PR. P. 495;
 S. S. (Wr.) 1131; tōn (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.)
 xlv. 68; PL. CR. 426; toon CH. C. T. B 4052;
 tase YORK xxxv. 180; tān (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

tabard, sb., *O.Fr.* tabard, tabart; *tabard*,
short coat, CH. C. T. A 541; REL. I. 62;
 tabard [tabart] LANGL. A v. 111; tabarde
 LANGL. Cvii. 203; tabbard 'colobium' PR. P.
 485; taberd VOC. (W. W.) 734.

taber, *see* tabour.

tabernacle, sb., *O.Fr.* tabernacle; *tabernacle*,
 GEN. & EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

tāble, sb., *O.Fr.* table; *table*, HOM. I. 11; þe
 kni3tes 3eden to table HORN (L.) 587; *table*
food DEP. R. i. 58; (*picture*) TREV. V. 399;

table mele ['*tabulatim*'] PALL. iii. 148; *tábles* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3578; tables of ston AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables *backgammon* 45; ROB. (W.) 3965; tables *garden beds* ['*aræ*'] PALL. i. 810; *see* tavel.

tábille-man, sb., *piece used in playing at draughts, dice, chess, etc., 'seaccus, calculus,'* CATH. 376.

tabler, sb., *O.Fr. tablier (board for games with moveable pieces),* MAN. (F.) 11395.

tablette, sb., *O.Fr. tablette; tablet; tabullette* PALL. vi. 195; *tablettes* (*pl.*) SHOR. 92.

tabour, sb., *O.Fr. tabour; tabour, small drum*, HAV. 2329; CH. C. T. D 2268; *tabours 'tympanum, terrificum'* PR. P. 485; *tabor 'tympanum'* REL. I. 6; ROB. (W.) 8166; *tabours* (*pl.*) WILL. 3813; *taberes drummers* LANGL. A ii. 79.

tabre, v., *play on the tabour*, LANGL. C xvi. 205, B xiii. 230.

taburn, sb., *tambourine, small drum*, CATH. 376; *taburnes* (*pl.*) [v. r. *taburs*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1385; *timbres & tabornes* A. P. ii. 1414.

taburner, sb., *player on the tambourine*, CATH. 376; *taberner* VOC. (W. W.) 688.

taburnistre, sb., *female tambourine player; taburnistirs* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. kvii. 27.

tache, sb., *touchwood*, LANGL. C xx. 211; *tacche* B xvii. 245*.

tache, sb., *O.Fr. tache, teche; manners, quality; teche, tecche 'mos, conditio'* PR. P. 487; *tacches* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 146; *tecches* AYENB. 32; *wikked tecches* MAN. (F.) 3899.

tache, adj., *touchy; redoubtable; es nane so teche of pi time* ALEX. (Sk.) 663.

tache, see takke.

tachen, v., *for atachen; attack: to tache & tele* MAN. (F.) 12056; *tacohis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5065; *tasselez perto tacohed* (*pple.*) GAW. 219; *þer hit onex is tachched*, *twinne wil hit never* 2512; *in me weore tacched sorwes two* L. H. R. 142; *tached oþer tijed* A. P. i. 464.

tācnen, v., *O.E. tācnian, = O.N. tākna, teikna, cf. Góth. taiknjan, O.H.G. zeichenan, zeichnan; from tāken; betekēn, signify*, ORM. 1639; *toknin* PR. P. 495; *tōkened* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 638; *þet tokeneþ holi þinges* SHOR. 8; *WILL. 2937; tācnede* (*pres.*) LA3. 2832; *tākned* (*pple.*) PS. iv. 7; *comp. bi-, 3e-tācnen.*

tācninge, sb., *O.E. tācnung, cf. O.H.G. zeichenunga; betekning, signification*, LA3. 15974; O. & N. 1213; *tokning* GEN. & EX. 1624; *tokeninge* C. L. 557.

tāde, *tādde*, sb., *O.E. tādīe; toad; tade 'bufo'* VOC. 190; *tadde* ('*rana rana*') FRAG. 3; *HOM. I. 53; P. s. 238; tode* MAP 339; *toode 'bufo'* PR. P. 495; *tadden* (*pl.*) A. R. 214; *tadden,*

tadde HOM. I. 51, 53; *toden* LEG. 188; *tades* PR. C. 6900; *todes* P. L. S. xxv. 56; *MAND. 61.*

tābohen, v., *O.E. tācan, tācean; teach, show*, ORM. 3468; (*ms. tachen, r. w. sæchen*) LA3. 17320; *teachen* 2419; *ic þe wulle tache* *Bruttisce spæche* 26833; *techen* A. R. 210; GEN. & EX. 2792; *LANGL. B xvii. 40; teche* O. & N. 1021; *CH. C. T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; ihc schal þe teche* a *trewe ifere* ASS. 46; *teache* P. L. S. viii. 152; (*t*)*e*(*a*)*chen* HOM. II. 17; *tāboheþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; *techeþ, tecþ* HOM. I. 95, 109; *techeþ* A. R. 220; *teþ* AYENB. 6; *hi techeþ* 8; *tāoh* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; *DEGR. 914; tāhte, tahte, taute* [*tehte*] (*pres.*) LA3. 804, 3705, 10240; *tehte, tahte* HOM. I. 89, 107; *tahte* KATH. 1821; *CHR. E. 105; (ms. tahhte)* ORM. 1071; *tachte* MISC. 35; *me tahte hire þe wei* BEK. 75; *taughte* LANGL. A i. 74; *taughte þai sche was free* FER. 1391; *he taughte him some to þe kiste* PERC. 2109; *taute* AN. LIT. 8; *taite* REL. I. 187; *tehte* A. R. 144; *teigte* P. L. S. xvii. 47; *toyte* AYENB. 96; *taht* (*ms. tahht*) (*pple.*) ORM. 18741; *taut* LANGL. B x. 223; *comp. bi-, 3e-tābohen.*

tēchere, sb., *teacher*, ALIS. 17; *TREV. III. 219; tāchours, techers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xvii. 246, xxiii. 120.

tēchinge, sb., *O.E. tēcung; teaching*, MISC. 44; *AYENB. 17; teching* LANGL. B x. 151.

tālen, v., *O.E. tālan, = O.N. tāla; blame, reprove*, LK. xiv. 29; LA3. 3334; *ORM. 2033; telen, tele* O. & N. 1377, 1415; *tele* AN. LIT. 96; *tālep* (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; *MISC. 116; tālden* (*pres.*) LA3. 3801; *telden* ['*vituperaverunt*'] MK. vii. 2; *tāled* (*pple.*) ORM. 16743.

[*tāse*, adj., *O.E. tāsē (mild); comp. 3e-tāsa.*]
tāsel, sb., *O.E. tāsēl, = O.H.G. zeisala; tesel*; *tesel* VOC. 141; *tasil 'carduus'* VOC. 191; *PR. P. 487; WICL. Is. xxxiv. 13; tāseles* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 446.

tāsen, *tāsen*, v., *O.E. tāsēn, = M.Du. tēsen, Swed. tēsa, M.H.G. zeisen; pull about; card (wool); tease; tese wolle* CATH. 380; *tosin 'carpo'* PR. P. 497; *toose* REL. II. 197; *þei tōse* (*pres.*) and *pulle* GOW. I. 17; *taised* (*pple.*) GAW. 1169; *comp. to-tāsen.*

taffata, sb., *Fr. taffetas; taffeta*, CH. C. T. A 440; *taffata* (*v. r. tafeta*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1515.

taggen, v., *see toggen; ?pull: he shal be taggad* [tagged] (*pple.*) *wundersare* ERC. 437.

tail, sb., *O.E. tægēl, tægi, = O.H.G. zagei m. (tail), O.N. Góth. tagi n. (þpiç); tail; r-tine*; *HOM. II. 197; BRD. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CH. C. T. D 466; þe teil, þene teil* A. R. 208; *telle* (*dat.*) A. R. 254; *tailles* (*pl.*) LA3. 29557; *tailles* LANGL. B v. 19.

taille-end, sb., *tail-end*, LANGL. B v. 395.

tail-lēa, adj., *tailless*, LEG. 151.

tail-rōp, sb., *'evaluer'*, VOC. 168.

taille, *tailie*, sb., *O.Fr.* *taille*; *tally*, 'talea', PR. P. 486; *taille* [taille] CH. C. T. A 570; be *taille* and be *score* LAUNF. 419; *taille* oper scrit E. G. 362; *tale* (*v. r.* *tailje*, *taillye*) *agreement* BARB. xx. 134; *taillye* *tax* xii. 320; *tail man* MAN. (F.) 15363; *taille* LANGL. B iii. 130; *tailes* (*taxes*) AYENB. 38.

tailed, pple., *having a tail*, MAP 338; *pe* *tailed* *sterre* ROB. 416; *comp.* *3e-tailed*.

tailed², pple., *entailed*; *londes* *tailed* and not *tailed* TREV. VIII. 502, 503.

tailende, sb., *for* *taillinge*; *reckoning by tally*, LANGL. B viii. 82.

tailin, *taliin*, v., *O.Fr.* *tailler*; *mark on a tally*; *set down*; *agree upon*; *tax*; PR. P. 485, 486; *taille* MAN. (F.) 16550; *itailed* (pple.) SHOR. 165; *3if* *i* *bigge* ... *auyt* *but* *3if* *it* *be* *itailed* [itailed] *i* *forzete* *it* *3erne* LANGL. B v. 429; *talit* [tailzeit] BARB. xix. 188.

tailläge, sb., *O.Fr.* *taillage*; *tallage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B xix. 37; *tailage* WILL. 5124; *tailāges* (pl.) LANGL. C xx. 37*.

tailōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailion*; *slip of a tree*; *tailōns* (pl.) ['*taleas*'] PALL. iii. 991.

tailour, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailleur*; *taylor*; *tailōrs* (pl.) ROB. 313; *taillours* LANGL. A PROL. 100; B PROL. 220; *tailours* Ci. 223; *tailloours* (gen. pl.) LANGL. B xv. 447.

taisen, *see* *tāsen*.

tait, adj. & sb., *O.N.* *teitr* (*cheerful*), = *O.H.G.* *zeiz* (*tender*); *joyous*, *lively*; *cheerfulness*: *tait* ... & *qvoint* A. P. ii. 871; *tait(e)* (pl.) *bestes* GAW. 1377; *pe* *laddes* *were* *kaske* and *teite* HAV. 1841; *with* *taite* *at* *3aire* *hertes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1208; *taite* *sport*, *conflict* ALEX. (Sk.) 3979.

takel, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *Du.* *takel*; *tackle*, *gear*, *implement*, *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 883; CH. C. T. A 106; A. P. iii. 233; *ur* *takel* *ur* *tol* WART. II. 109; *takil* MAN. (F.) 12081; TOR. 1404.

takelen, v., *from* *takel*; *ensnare*, *catch*; *takild* (pple.) *with* *sum* *luv* HAMP. PS. page 512.

takelinge, sb., *tackling*: *takellinge* *for* *theire* *shippes* TREV. IV. 63.

taken, *tāken*, v., *O.N.* *taka* (*touch*, *seize*), *M.L.G.* *taken* (*touch*), *cf.* *Goth.* *tēkan*; *take*, *touch*, *seize*, *give*, *ORM.* 85; GEN. & EX. 1318; *to* *3an* *3ehte* *taken* *LA3.* 23688; *hu* *beo* *mihten* *taken* *on* *3at* *pe* *scucke* *weore* *fordon* 25965; *take* *MISC.* 95; *GREG.* 85; *MAND.* 167; S. S. (Wr.) 240; *take*, *tan* *TRIST.* 881, 1418; *on* *pe* *sakles* *he* *suld* *ta* *wrake* *C. M.* 11554; *tākeþ* (pres.) SHOR. 99; *he* *takeþ* *nu* *to* *fulhtnen* *ORM.* 18269; *tais* *BARB.* ii. 146; *tao* (imper.) SPEC. 106; *pet* *ne* *mai* *na3t* *polie* *þet* *me* *him* *take* *AYENB.* 22; *tōe* (pres.) *HOM.* II. 167; *LA3.* 7976; *JUL.* 70; *3at* *Adam* *god* *forlet* & *toc* *him* *to* *pe* *deofel* *ORM.* 356; *3ho* *toc* *wel* *wip* *godes* *word*

2457; *tok* *ALIS.* 3813; *ure* *lord* ... *tok* (*touched*) *his* *lepre* *MISC.* 31; *pe* *gailer* *him* *tok* (*gave*) *an* *appel* *P. L. S.* xxiv. 231; *took* *LANGL.* (Wr.) 10735; *tuk* *ISUM.* 189; (*þou*) *toke* *HAV.* 1216; *JOS.* 438; *CH. D. BL.* 483; *þei* *token* *S. S.* (Wr.) 1463; *token* *to* *3eien* *KATH.* 2091; *he* *token* *leve* *GEN. & EX.* 2200; *ant* *token* *him* *a* *kine* *3erde* *P. S.* 215; *hii* *toke* (*first* *text* *bitahten*) *him* ... *al* *þe* *borh* *LA3.* 24039*; *he* *tōke* (*subj.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1531; *taken* (pple.) *ORM.* 1150; *C. L.* 202; *CH. C. T. A* 1439; *tan* *GAW.* 490; *LUD.* *COV.* 15; *HOM. I.* 27; *itaken* *LA3.* 680; *itake* *BEK.* 619; *comp.* *a*, *bi*-, *of*-, *over*-, *under*-*taken*.

tāking, sb., *catch*, ['*captio*'] WICL. PS. xxxiv. 8.

tāken, sb., *O.E.* *tācen*, *tācn*, *cf.* *O.Fris.* *tēken*, *O.L.G.* *tēcan*, *O.N.* *tākn*, *teikn*, *O.H.G.* *zeichan n.*, *Goth.* *taikns f.*; *token*, *sign*, *MAT.* xii. 38; *KATH.* 195; *ORM.* 3335; *PS.* lxxxv. 17; *3at* *taken* *LA3.* 17956; *token* *GEN. & EX.* 646; *tocne* *A. R.* 316; *AYENB.* 226; *tokne* *PR. P.* 495; *tāone* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 17900; *in* *tokne* *3at* *pais* *scholde* *be* *biwert* *god* *and* *manne* *SHOR.* 131; *tāken*, *tacne* [*O.E.* *tācen*, *tācnu*] (pl.) *MAT.* xxiv. 24; *LK.* xxi. 11; *tacna*, *tacne* *HOM. I.* 91; *tacne* *LA3.* 32151; *tāonen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 1158; *comp.* *fore-tāken*.

takke, sb., *clasp*, '*fibula*' PR. P. 485; *tak* *L. H. R.* 145; *tache* *CATH.* 376*.

takkin, v., *tack*, *sew*, PR. P. 485; *taoked* (pple.) *PARTEN.* 4802; *see* *taohen*.

tal, adj., *O.E.* (ge-) *tæl* (pl. *getale*), (un-) *tala* (*North.* *MAT.* xxvii. 23), = *Goth.* (un-) *tals* (*weiths*, *waidevōrs*), ? *O.H.G.* (gi-) *zal* (*agilis*); *tall*, *seemly*; *docile*; '*elegans*', PR. P. 486; *she* *made* *him* ... *so* *humble* *and* *talle* (? *obsequious*) *CH. COMPL.* M. 38; *þer* *is* *no* *bagpipe* *half* *so* *tal* *LIDG. M. P.* 200; *a* *talle* *man* *LUD. COV.* 215.

tal-Haha, adv., *becomingly*: *talliche* *hire* *atired* *WILL.* 1706; *talli* '*elegant*' PR. P. 486; *D. TROY* 8813.

tåle, sb., *O.E.* *talū*, = *O.Fris.* *tale*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zala*; *tale*, *speech*, *narration*; *number*; *LA3.* 7397, 12765; *KATH.* 637, 1293; *A. R.* 68, 320; *ORM.* 4310; *HAV.* 2026; *AYENB.* 234; *LIDG. M. P.* 44; *iherde* *ich* *holde* *grete* *tale* *O. & N.* 3; *and* *tolde* *Eve* *a* *tale* *GEN. & EX.* 321; *sevene* *ger* *bi* *tale* 1673; *on* *Engel(e)* *tale* 2526; *þe* *palmere* *seide* *on* *his* *tale* *HORN* (H.) 1072; *folc* *wipoute* *tale* *ROB.* 393; *he* *3af* *answere* *and* *tale* *SHOR.* 123; *þe* *tale* (*v. r.* *noumbre*) *of* *twelve* *C. M.* 18910; *tail* *BARB.* xvii. 835; *tåle* (pl.) *O. & N.* 257; *talen* *LA3.* 15869.

tåle-teller, sb., *tale-bearer*, *TREV. I.* 337; *LANGL. B xx.* 297; *tåletellours* (pl.) *C xxiii.* 299.

tåle-wia, adj., *skilled in speech*; *loquacious*, *slanderous*; *LANGL. A iii.* 126; *talwis* *B iii.*

130; talewiis B. B. 12; talewise men HOM. II. 193.
 tále, *tæl*, sb., *O.E.* *tāl*, *tæl* (*reproach, calumny*) = *O.N.* *tāl* (*injury*), *O.H.G.* *zāla* (*danger*); *calumny*, L.K. iii. 14; *tel* HAV. 191; *teil* H. S. 2042; *tole* SHOR. 36.
 tál-lioh, adj., *O.E.* *tāl*, *tællīc*; *blasphemous*: talliche word MAT. xv. 19.
 talent, sb., *talent* (*sum of money*); *talentes*, *talentis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1666, 3154.
 talent², sb., *O.Fr.* *talent*; *desire, appetite, purpose*, LEG. 12; '*appetitius*' PR. P. 486; BARB. iii. 694; YORK xxi. 69.
 talentif, adj., *desirous*, GAW. 350.
 talevas, sb., *O.Fr.* *talavas* (*sorte de bouclier*); *a sort of shield*; *talvaces* (*pl.*) HAV. 2323.
 talz, sb., = *M.L.G.* *talz*, *talch*, *M.Dw.* *talgh* *Swed.* *talz*; *tallow*; *talgh* REL. I. 53; PALL. i. 444; *taluz* (*ms. talw3*) WICL. LEV. vi. 12; E. G. 359; *talugh* RICH. 1552; *taluh* PR. P. 486; *deriv.* *talwi*.
 taljen, v., *tallow*; *talwin* '*sepo*' PR. P. 487; *talwid* (*pple.*) IBID.; *taloghid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.
 talie, *see* *taille*.
 tálien, v., *O.E.* *talian*, = *O.Fris.* *talia*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zālōn*; *tell a tale*, KATH. 795; *talen* CH. C. T. A 772; *tale* WILL. 160; *tale ni telle* ED. 3677; *tálle* (*pres.*) A. R. 356; *hunen þar talieð* LA3. 20857; *þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ* ALIS. 1415; *táliinde* (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *táleda* (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; *taleden* LA3. 3800; *táled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 329.
 talkin, v., *talk*, '*fabulo, sermocino*' PR. P. 486; MARH. 13; *talke* LAGL. B xvii. 82; *talkeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; *talkie* (*snbj.*) LA3. 788; *talkede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 359; A. P. ii. 132; PERC. 1526; *talkeden* WILL. 3077.
 talkinge, sb., *talking*, LEG. 3.
 talmen, v., *O.N.* *talma* (*kinder*), = *M.L.G.*, *Dw.* *talmen* (*delay*); ? *fail*; *talme* FLOR. 769; *til mi tonge talmes* (*pres.*) REL. I. 292; *mi harte talmes* D. ARTH. 2581.
 talōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *talon*; *talon, claw*: *talōns* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5454; *taloundes* TREV. I. 83.
 taluz, *see* *talz*.
 talwi, adj., *from* *talz*; *tallowy*, PR. P. 486.
 táme, adj., *O.E.* *tam*, *tom*, = *M.L.G.* *tam*, *O.N.* *tamr*, *O.H.G.* *zam*; *from* *root of Goth.* (ga-) *timan*, *O.H.G.* *zeman* (*be filling*); *tame*, GEN. & EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. I. 144; *tom* KATH. 1318; *támere* (*dat. f.*) MAT. xxi. 5; *tōme* (*pl.*) O. & N. 1444; P. S. 194; *tommure* (*compar.*) A. R. 144.
 táme-héd, sb., *tameness*, GEN. & EX. 1485.
 támen, v., *for* *attámin*; *broach* (*a cask*); *pierces*; *támed* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.
 támien, témien, v., *O.E.* *temian*, *cf.* *M.L.G.* *temen*, *O.Fris.* *tema*, *Goth.* (ga-) *tamjan*, *O.N.*

temja, *O.H.G.* *zeman*; *from* *táme*; *tame*; *tamin* PR. P. 486; *tame* MIRC 1728; *temien* HOM. II. 63; A. R. 138; *temie* LA3. 25231^a; *teme* MAP 335; *támep* (*pres.*) REL. I. 245; *táméde* (*pret.*) A. R. 176; TREV. I. 187; *támed* (*pple.*) P. S. 214; *comp. a-, 3e-támien* (*-támien*).
 táminge, sb., *taming*, PR. P. 486.
 tán, *see* *táken*.
 tange, sb., *O.E.* *tang* (*ÆLFR.* 67), = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* *tange*, *M.Dw.* *tanghe*, *O.N.* *tōng*, *O.H.G.* *zange*; *pair of tongs*, '*forceps*', VOC. 232; FER. 1308; *tonge* PR. P. 496; O. & N. 156; P. L. S. ix. 79; *tangen* (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 22.
 tange², sb., *O.N.* *tangi*; *sting*; *dagger*; '*pu-gio*', VOC. 221; *tonge* '*aculeus*' PR. P. 496.
 tangid, pple., *stung*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3637, 3886, 4798.
 tangil, adj.: *tangil* or *froward* and *angri* PR. P. 486.
 tankard, sb., *O.Fr.* *tanqvart*; *tankard*, '*am-phora*', VOC. 178; PR. P. 486.
 tanni, tauni, adj., *cf.* *Du.* *tanig*; *lawny*, PR. P. 486; *tauni* LAGL. B v. 196; *taunde* (*for* *taune*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4335.
 tannin, v., *cf.* *M.Dw.* *tannen*, *tanen*, *O.Fr.* *tanner*, *taner*; *tan*, PR. P. 486; *itanned* (*pple.*) E. G. 358.
 tannere, sb., = *M.Dw.* *taner*; *tanner*, E. G. 359; *tanneris* (*pl.*) LAGL. A PROL. 100.
 tape, *see* *tappe*², *tappen*.
 taper, sb., *O.E.* *tapur*; *taper*, HOM. II. 47; P. L. S. ix. 12; SHOR. 49; *taper*, *tapur*, *tapir* TREV. VII. 425; *tapre* (*dat.*) LAGL. B xvii. 203; *taperes* (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.
 tapet, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapit*; *cloth, tapestry*, '*tapetum*', PR. P. 486; *tapit* '*tapete*' VOC. 242; GAW. 568; *tapetis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28; *tapites* GAW. 77.
 tapioer, tapeoer, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapicier*; *tapestry-worker*, CH. C. T. A 362; *tapecer*, *tapecere* PR. P. 486.
 tapioerie, sb., *tapestry*; *tapecerie* HALLIW. 850.
 tapissinge, sb., *hangings*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 13.
 tappe, sb., *O.E.* *teppa*, = *M.L.G.* *tappe*, *O.H.G.* *zapho*; *tap*, PR. P. 486; CH. C. T. A 3890; *teppe* AYENB. 27.
 tappe², sb., *O.E.* *teppe*; *tape*, '*taemia*', VOC. 196; *tapes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3241.
 tappe³, sb., *tap*, *blow*, GAW. 2357.
 tappen, v., = *M.L.G.* *tappen*; *tap*, *beat*: *your foot ye tappin* (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 86; *tap* (*imper.*) A. R. 296; *tape* GAW. 406.
 [tappen², v., *draw liquor*.]
 tappare, sb., *O.E.* *teppere*, = *O.Fris.* *tapper*; '*caupo*', FRAG. 2.

tappestere, sb., *O.E.* tappestre; *tapster*, CH. C. T. A 241; tapesters (*pl.*) *barmaids* LANGL. A ii. 79.

täre, sb., *tars* (*weed*), CH. C. T. A 4000; tären (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 7364; taris [*'sisania'*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25.

tarettes, sb., *pl.*, from *O.Fr.* teride; *transport vessel*, MIN. iii. 80.

targe, sb., *charter*, '*carta*', PR. P. 486.

targe¹, sb., *O.E.* targe, = *O.N.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe; *small shield*, P. P. 217; CH. C. T. A 471; PARTEN. 4212; targes (*pl.*) ROB. 361. targon, v., *O.Fr.* targier; *retard*; targi MISC. 36; targe ALIS. (Sk.) 211; PALL. iii. 1075; targede (*pres.*) P. L. S. xiii. 179.

targon, *see* targon.

target, sb., *O.Fr.* targette; *target*, *shield*, PR. P. 487; targetes [targettes] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.

tarien, *see* targon. tarne, *see* terne.

tarne, sb., *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. B xv. 163; tars ALEX. (Sk.) 1515, 4673.

tartarine, sb., *O.Fr.* tartarin; *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. B xv. 224.

tarte, sb., *O.Fr.* tarte; *tart*, *small pie*, PR. P. 487; tartes (*pl.*) R. R. 7041.

tartre, sb., *Fr.* tartre; *tartar*, CH. C. T. G 813.

tas, sb., *O.Fr.* tas; *heap*; (*ms.* taas) CH. C. T. A 1005; tasse PR. P. 487.

täsel, *see* täsel.

täsen, *see* täsen. täsen, *see* täsen.

taske, sb., *O.Fr.* tasque, tasche; *assessment*, *task*, '*taxa*', PR. P. 487; C. M. 5872.

tasker, sb., *thresher*, VOC. (W.W.) 697; taskar BARB. v. 318.

tassel, sb., *O.Fr.* tassel; *tassel*, PR. P. 487; C. M. 4389.

täst, sb., *O.Fr.* tast; *taste*, TREV. III. 467; CH. P. F. 160; '*gustus*, *sapor*' PR. P. 487; tästes (*pl.*) *investigations* LANGL. B xii. 131.

tästen, v., *O.Fr.* taster; *feel*, *touch*, *taste*; *kiss*; taastin PR. P. 487; taste FLOR. 109; he gan taste aboute þe moup LANGL. B xiii. 346; tästþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; täste (*imper.*) CH. C. T. G 503; tästede (*pres.*) LANGL. C xx. 122; tasted S. S. (Web.) 1048; architriclin tastide þe watir WICL. JOHN ii. 9; tastit BARB. ix. 388.

tästing, sb., *groping*, LANGL. C xx. 122*.

[tater, sb., *O.N.* töturr, = *L.G.* tater; *rag*.]

tatered, adj., *tattered*, *lacerated*, PL. CR. 753; tatird PR. C. 1537; TOWNL. 4.

taterin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tateren; *babble*, '*blatero*', PR. P. 487.

tateringe, sb., = *M.Du.* tateringhe; '*garritus*', PR. P. 487; WICL. E. w. 192.

[tap, sb., *O.N.* tað; *dung*, *manure*.]

tapin, v., '*stercora*', *manure*, PR. P. 487.

taunen, v., = *M.L.G.* tōnen, *M.Du.* toonen, *M.H.G.* zounen; *point out*, GEN. & EX. 1022; taunede (*pres.*) REL. I. 226.

tauni, *see* tanni.

tavel, sb., *O.E.* tæfel, = *O.N.* tafl, *O.H.G.* zabel; *game played with moveable pieces*: somme pleoide mid tavel LA3. 8133*.

tævel-bred, adj., = *O.H.G.* zabelbret; *game board*, LA3. 8133.

tavelin, v., *O.E.* tæflan, = *O.N.* tefla, *M.H.G.* zabelen; *play at tables* (*backgammon*, *draughts*, etc.), MARH. 13; tavelep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1666; taveli (*subj.*) KATH. 822.

taveling, sb., *sport*; (*printed tenceling*) GAW. 1514.

taverne, sb., *O.Fr.* taverne; *tavern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CH. C. T. A 3334; taverne (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 98.

tavernær, sb., *Fr.* tavernier; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. C 685; taverniers (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.

tawe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)taw, = *M.L.G.* tawe, tauwe, touwe, *M.Du.* touwe, *M.H.G.* (ge-)jouwe n.; *tackle*; towe PALL. vii. 36; teu (*ms.* tew) '*piscalia*' PR. P. 490; (*tawing of leather*) '*frunicio*' 489.

tawen, sb., *O.E.* tēawian, tāwian, = *M.L.G.* tawen, tauwen, touwen, *M.Du.* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (*pres.* tawida) (*wein*), *O.H.G.* zawan, zowan, *mod. Eng.* taw; *prepare* (*leather*); *dress* (*hemp*); *scourge*; (*ms.* tawwenn) ORM. 15908; tewin PR. P. 490; tewē MAN. (F.) 12453; tawip (*pres.*) REL. II. 175; comp. 30-tawen.

tawer, sb., *O.E.* tawere; *tawer*, [*'coriarius'*] WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; teware PR. P. 490.

tax, sb., *Fr.* taxe; *tax*, P. S. 151.

taxación, sb., *Fr.* taxation; *taxation*, P. S. 337.

taxen, v., *tax*; taxep (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 159.

taxour, sb., *assessor of a fine*, LANGL. C ix. 37; taxoure B vi. 40.

te, *see* tō. te-, *see* to-.

tēafor, sb., *O.E.* tēafor; *red paint*, '*minium*'; (*ms.* teapor) FRAG. 2.

tealt, sb., ? *O.E.* tealt (*vacillans*); *unstable condition*: cristninge stant te tealte SHOR. 9.

tēam, sb., *O.E.* tēam (*progeny*), = *O.Fris.* tām (*bridle*, *progeny*), *M.L.G.* tōm, *M.Du.* toom, *O.N.* taumr, *O.H.G.* zaum, zoum (*reins*); *from* tēon; *team*; *progeny*; FRAG. 8; weox swa his team JUL. 60; þene team A. R. 336; tēm ORM. 2415; tem ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. cxxxvi. 7; teem CHR. E. 147; a tem of foure grete oxen LANGL. B xix. 257; tēames (*gen.*) HOM. II. 133; tēame (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; tēames (*pl.*) O. & N. 776; P. L. S. xxi. 129; tēame (*gen. pl.*) H. M. 41; comp. barn-tēam.

tēar, sb., *O.E.* tēar, tēagor, cf. *O.Fris.* tār m.,

O.N. tār, *Goth.* tagr *n.*, *O.H.G.* zaher *m.*, *Ir.* dear, deor, deur, *Gael.* deur, *Welsh* dagr, *Gr.* δάκρυ *n.*; *tear*; *ter* HAV. 285; MAP 338; *teer* LUD. COV. 213; *þe ter*, *tere* HOM. I. 159; *tere* [teere] CH. C. T. B 3251; *tēares* (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; *teares* [teres] LA3. 5075; *tæres* ORM. 13849; *teres* O. & N. 426; GEN. & EX. 2356; GOW. I. 143; *tiæres* AYENB. 173; *tiæres*, *tiæres* HORN (L.) 654, 960; *tēaren* (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 38; HORN (R.) 970; *tere* S. A. L. 163; *comp.* humi-tiær.

teche, *see* *tache*. *tēohen*, *see* *tāohen*.

tedir, *see* *tejer*. *teen*, *see* *tēon*.

tēje, *sb.*, *O.E.* tēge, tēge *m.*, *teag*, = *O.N.* taug *f.*; *tie*, *chain*; *teije* SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 301; *tēis* (*pl.*) JOS. 504; *tējen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20998; *comp.* rake-tēje.

tēj-doggue, *sb.*, *chained dog* (*ms.* *doggue*) SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 301; *teidogge* WICL. E. W. 252.

tejele, *sb.*, *O.E.* tigele, *from* *Lat.* tegula; *tile*, AYENB. 167; *tigel* GEN. & EX. 2552; *tile* CH. C. T. D 2105; *der.* tillette, tīlin, tilare.

teghel-stān, *sb.*, *tile*, *brick*, REL. I. 54; *tiel-stoon* WICL. IS. xvi. 11.

tējen, *v.*, *þ O.E.* tēgan, tēgan; *tie*, *bind*, HOM. II. 257; *teien* [tije] LA3. 20997; *teizen* LAGL. A i. 94; *tien* B i. 96; (*ms.* *teye*) P. L. S. xxi. 130; PALL. iv. 752; *tēide* (*pret.*) A. R. 140; *tized* [tied] C. L. 407; *tēized*, *teid* (*pple.*) WILL. 3226, 3232; *tized* A. P. i. 464; *tighed* ALIS. 779; *teid* CH. C. T. E 2432; *comp.* 30-, un-tējen.

teie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* teie, toie, *from* *Lat.* thēca; *coffer*, (*ms.* *teye*) 'thēca' PR. P. 487; *tie* GOW. II. 246; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; *biloken* in *hire teye* R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

tēie, *see* *tēje*. *teil*, *see* *tail*.

tein, *sb.*, *O.E.* tēn, = *M.Du.* teen, *O.N.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.G.* zein; *thin plate of metal*: a *tein* of silver CH. C. T. G 1225; *teines* (*pl.*) 1337.

teint, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* taint; *tinged, red*, MAN. (F.) 10903.

teinten, *v.*; *for* *ateinten*; *attaint*; *tainte* YORK xxvi. 6.

teisen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* teser, toiser (*string a bow*); *poise a blow*; *teisande* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 10906; *he tāsit* (*pret.*) *þe vire fixed the bolt on the cross-bow* BARB. v. 623; *teised* MAN. (F.) 12368.

teit, *see* *talt*.

tek, *sb.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* tick, *M.H.G.* zic; *tick*; *tek*, or *littile touche* 'tactulus' PR. P. 487.

take, *see* *tike*.

tal, *sb.*, *O.E.* (ge-)tel, = *O.N.* tal, *O.L.G.* (gi-)tal; *number*, A. R. 372; *comp.* 30-tal.

tāl, *see* *tāle*.

tāld, *sb.*, *O.E.* teld, = *M.Du.* telde, *O.N.* tiald, *O.H.G.* zelt; *from* *tālden*; *covering, tent*, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; *teld*, *tgel*

(=tield) GEN. & EX. 2025, 3769; *telt* PR. P. 488; *telde* MAN. (F.) 649; *tild* ALEX. (Sk.) 1343, 3860; *tāldes* [tealdes] (*gen.*) LA3. 26335; *tāldes* (*dat.*) IW. 2053; A. P. ii. 866; *tāld* [telde] (*pl.*) LA3. 16462; *telde* (*ms.* *teldes*, *r. w.* *velde*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17491; (*ms.* *telden*) 24436; *tālden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17367.

tālden, *v.*, *O.E.* (be-, ofer-)tēldan (*pple.* *tolden*), = *O.N.* tialda (*pret.* *tialdaða*); *pitch (a tent)*; *erect*; *dwell*; *set (a trap)*; *telde* ALIS. 5067; *tilden* his *musestock* HOM. I. 53; *tillen* *þe nettes* A. R. 334; *he tāldes* (*pl.*) *þe grune* HOM. II. 211; *tildes* A. R. 334*; *þei tildeden* ['teitenderunt'] (*pret.*) Absalon a *tabernacle* WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 22; *tālded* (*pple.*) GAW. 884; *tēlded* on *lofte* A. P. ii. 1342; *tēldit* [itēldid, itēlded] LAGL. A ii. 44; *itēlded* LA3. 17489; a *paviloun* itēld *he sigh* LAUNF. 263; *itild* PALL. iv. 164; *comp.* bi-, over-tēlden; *deriv.* *tāld*.

tāldunge, *sb.*, *setting of traps*, A. R. 278.

tēle, *sb.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* teelingh (*querquedula*); *teal* (bird), 'cercle', VOC. 165; 'turcella, tur-bella' PR. P. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

tēle, *sb.*, *þ=tile*, *magic*: with *cha(r)mes* & with *tele* *he is ibroxt ayein to hie* MIRC 368.

tēlen, *see* *tālen*. *telien*, *see* *telien*.

[*tāle*, *adj.*, *comp.* earfeð-tāle.]

tellen, *v.*, *O.E.* tellan, = *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.G.* tellian, *O.N.* telja, *O.H.G.* zellan; *from* *tāle*; *tell, narrate; number; account*; LA3. 14; ORM. 4550; GEN. & EX. 497; CH. C. T. B 247; *telle* O. & N. 293; HAV. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. (H.) 575; *here* *nomes* i *shal telle* SPEC. 104; *him i tālle* (*pres.*) a *loverd* *þus con bete* *bales* A. D. 240; (*þu*) *telest* FER. 1578; *telest*, *teldest* JUL. 54, 55; (*he*) *tele* 5 LK. xiv. 28; *tāle* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 249; *hit tēleð* A. R. 74; *tel(e)* [telþ] O. & N. 340; *tel* 133; *tel* [telle] LA3. 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 31; SHOR. 52; AYENB. 239; *talde* KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; IW. 359; *talde* [tolde] LA3. 1350; *tolde* A. R. 66; LAGL. Bv. 252; *mo þen ten sipen told(e)* i *mi tax* P. S. 151; *twenti pund* *þe þen told* OCTAV. (H.) 587; *þe ne tolde* *þer of nozt* (*thought nothing of it*) ROB. (W.) 8636; *tolde* [telde] WICL. GEN. xl. 9; *telde* S. & (Web.) 798; *tolden* GEN. & EX. 2221; *þene mahum* *þe heo tolden* (*accounted*) *for god* LA3. 231; *tāld* (*pple.*) PR. C. 213; *told* A. R. 356; *þe was for a kempe* *told* HAV. 1036; *teld* RICH. 5345; *comp.* bi-, 30-tellen.

tellere, *sb.*, *teller*, WILL. 334; *comp.* *tāle-teller*.

tellinge, *sb.*, *numbering, speaking*, AYENB. I; LAGL. Cxxiii. 8.

telwin, *v.*, *O.N.* telgja; *cut, chop, 'resec'*, PR. P. 488.

tēm, *see* *tām*.

tēme, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* tesme, *Gr.* θίμα; *theme, instruction*, PR. P. 488; LAGL. A iii. 86; *tēmes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tāmen, v., *O.E.* tēman, tȳman, *O.N.* teyma; *from tēam; lead, bring forth*: to witnesse ... temen (*take*) P. L. S. viii. 54; tēman FRAG. 8; þer to þu scalt tēman (*draw*) LA3. 1265; he hehte Tennancius to Cornwale temen 7174; teamen H. M. 33; 3ho ne mihte tæmen (*conceive*) ORM. 130; teme O. & N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. iii. 316; innes for to teme & take MAN. (F.) 11177; i nul nout teme (? *contend*) SPEC. 32; timen GEN. & EX. 982; PL. CR. 742; tēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 220; tūmde (*pret.*) LA3. 27919; he temde (*ms.* tēmed) him to þe king he *appealed to the king* TRIST. 431; hine to hærrer temden 1956.

tēminge, sb., *childbirth*, H. v. 4.

tēmin, v., *O.N.* tēma; *from tōm; prov.Eng.* teem; *make empty; pour out*; 'vacuo', PR. P. 488; tēmes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1801; þei teme sadils HALLIW. 857.

Temese, pr. n., *O.E.* Temese; *Thames*, ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 4331; þa Temese LA3. 7404; Temse TREV. IV. 185.

tēmien, *see* tāmien.

temperance, sb., *Fr.* temperance; *temperance*, AYENB. 124.

tempeste, sb., *O.Fr.* tempeste; *tempest, plague*, MISC. 32; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 195; AYENB. 73; REL. I. 265; MAN. (F.) 2984.

temple, sb., *O.Fr.* temple, *O.E.* tempel; *temple*, PR. P. 488; LA3. 1137; KATH. 1489; ȝæt temple MAT. xii. 6.

templēra, sb., pl., *knights templar*, LANGL. C xviii. 209.

temporal, sb., *O.Fr.* temporel; *temporary, short lived*, WICL. MK. iv. 17.

temporalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* temporalité; *revenues of the church*; LANGL. C xxiii. 128; *temporalitē* (pl.) LANGL. B xx. 127.

temprē, adj., *modified, temperate*, HAMP. PS. l. 1^o; cxxvii. 5^o.

tempren, v., *O.E.* temprian, *O.Fr.* temprer; *temper, moderate*, PL. CR. 743; tempore WICL. EZ. xxvi. 9; tempire ALEX. (Sk.) 3466; temprēp (*pres.*) AYENB. 254; tempred (pple.) ORM. 2893; REL. I. 111.

temprūre, sb., *due proportion; moderation*: þe elementis ... so travailed out of temporeure ALEX. (Sk.) 543.

tempten, *see* tenten.

temptour, sb., *O.Fr.* tempteur; *tempter*, CH. C. T. D 1655.

temse, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* temes, *M.Du.* tems; *temse, sieve*, VOC. 200; PR. P. 488.

temsin, v., *O.E.* temsian, = *M.Du.* temsen; *strain; pass through a sieve*; PR. P. 488.

tēn, card. num., *O.E.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, = *O.Fris.* tian, tien, *O.N.* tiu, tiu, *O.L.G.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.G.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir.* Gaél. deich, *Welsh* deg; *ten*, AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; *ten*, tene,

A. R. 200, 244; SHOR. 92; *ten* siþen P. S. 151; bi tene 188; *ten*, tgen (=tien) GEN. & EX. 1955, 3413; *ten* 3er LA3. 2514; tene [ten] beoð inoþre 3388; tene KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; teon, tien (*ms.* tyen) MAT. xviii. 24, xxv. 28; tien HOM. I. 219; *comp.* eahte, fower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þreo-tāne.

tēn-fōld, adj., *tenfold*, HOM. II. 135.

tēn, *see* tēon.

tēnaunt, sb., *Fr.* tenant; *tenant*, LANGL. B vi. 39; tēnauntes (pl.) C xviii. 45^o.

tēnche, sb., *O.Fr.* tenche; *tench*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 488; REL. I. 51.

tēnde, *see* tēope.

tenden, v., *O.E.* (on-)tendan, = *Goth.* tand-jan; *set on fire, burn*, HOM. I. 81; tende [tiende] TREAT. 135 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 523); he shal teenden [*incendit*] WICL. EXOD. xxx. 7; tende PARTEN. 2136; tēnde (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 296; tēnde (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2183; hi tende here list P. L. S. ix. 16; tendeden LANGL. B xviii. 238; itēnd (pple.) KATH. 197; TREV. III. 395; tend lowe ALEX. (Sk.) 4179; *comp.* a-, on-tenden.

tenden², v., *Fr.* tendre; *attend*; tende (? *for atende*) L. H. R. 120; ȝe tendip (*pres.*) to idelnes [*vacatis otio*] WICL. EX. v. 17.

tender, sb., *O.E.* tender; *tinder*, LANGL. C xx. 211^o; *see* tinder, tunder.

tendoir, v., *Fr.* tendoir; *stretching frame*; tentoure PR. P. 489.

tendre, adj., *Fr.* tendre; *tender, delicate*, A. R. 372; HAV. 217; AYENB. 31.

tender-liche, adv., *tenderly*, TREV. II. 307.

tendren, v., *O.N.* tendra; *set on fire*: & feng his neb to rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29; tendreð (*pres.*) H. M. 31.

tendron, sb., *Fr.* tendron; *tender shoot, bud*, PR. P. 488; PALL. iii. 774.

tēne, *see* tēone.

teneis, sb., *tennis*; 'teniludus', PR. P. 488.

tēnel, sb., *O.E.* tēnel; *basket, 'tenella, cartallus'*, PR. P. 489.

tenement, sb., *Fr.* tenement; *tenement*, PR. P. 488; E. G. 362.

tēnen, *see* tēonen.

Tenet, pr. n., *O.E.* Tenet; *Thanet*, ROB. 122; TREV. II. 43.

tenge, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tenge, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)zengi; *near to*: cludes h(e)ovene tenges (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. & N. 1001.

tenoun, sb., *Fr.* tenon; *tenon, 'tenaculum'*, PR. P. 489.

tenour, sb., *meaning, contents*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3566, 4239; 'tenor' PR. P. 489.

tenserie, sb., ? *for* *censerie; *extraordinary impost*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tentäciün, sb., *O.Fr.* tentation; *temptation*, *trial*, A. R. 232.

tente, sb., *O.Fr.* tente, tende, *cf. Ital.* tenda; *tent*, 'tentorium', PR. P. 489; hor tantas (*pl.*) and hor pavilons ROB. 203; tentes LANGL. A ii. 44.

tente², sb., *O.Fr.* tente, *cf. Ital.* tenta; *probe*: tente of a wounde or a soore 'tenta' PR. P. 489.

tente³, sb., *for* entente; *intention*: tac tente ['attende'] WICL. PROV. vii. 24; DEP. R. ii. 92; tent P. L. S. xxv. 8; LIDG. M. P. 34; HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

tenten, v., *O.Fr.* tenter, tempter; *stretch*; *try*, *tempt*, A. R. 236; tente ('extendo') cloth PR. P. 489; *temptide* (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. i. 14; *itemted*, *itempted* (*pple.*) A. R. 226, 228; *itouked* and *itented* LANGL. B xv. 447.

tentoure, *see* tendoir.

tēnpe, *see* tēope.

teolis, teolien, *see* tilie, tilien.

tēon, v., *O.E.* tēon, = *O.L.G.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O.Fris.* tia, *O.N.* *tiuga (*pple.* toginn), *O.H.G.* ziohan, *ziuhan*, *Lat.* dūcere; *lead*, *draw*; *go*, *mount*; LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon [teo] KATH. 2129; teo O. & N. 1232; ALIS. 729; a þousend men ne mowe hire enes of þe stede teo P. L. S. xxi. 112; ten AR. & MER. 1435; towarde Egipte he gunne ten GEN. & EX. 1953; he wulde ƿat he sulde hem ten ƿat he wel ƿewed sulde ben 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; te ORF. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tēo (*pres.*) LEG. 48; tihþ O. & N. 1435; hit hine tih to þan bittre deƿe HOM. I. 27; teoƿ, teo HOM. II. 35, 37; tih (*imper.*) LA3. 17416; tih (*subj.*) JOHN vi. 44; ten REL. I. 216; tēah, teh (*pret.*) HOM. II. 139, 185; teh I. 129; teah (*ms.* tah), trēh, teih LA3. 640, 805, 21616; te3 FL. & BL. 617; teg GEN. & EX. 320; tei3 JOS. 57; AL. (T.) 449; tei3e ROB. (W.) 6579; tei REL. II. 278; tigh GOW. II. 318; hio tugen LK. v. 11; tu3en, tuwen LA3. 1834, 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; to3en (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3647; towen GAW. 1093; A. P. i. 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, to-, wi3-tēon; *deriv.* tē3e, tē3am, to3e, to3en, to33en, tū3e, tū3el, tuggen, tuken, tuoken, tūht, tūhten. tēon², v., *O.E.* tēon, = *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.G.* zīhan, *Lat.* dicere; *accuse*: holi churchē... þat me tī3þ (*pres.*) on BEK. 1180.

tēon, *see* tēn.

tēone, sb., *O.E.* tēona, = *O.L.G.* tiono; ? *from* tēon; *vexation*, *injury*, A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; A. D. 291; þene teone FRAG. 6; ne do he þe nevre swa muchelne teone HOM. I. 15; wiƿete teone & treie 193; for to don him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone [tone] and schame O. & N. 50; teone, tuone LA3. 176, 6013; teone [tene] KATH. (E) 402; tene ORM. 19866; GEN. & EX. 2992; HAV. 729; SHOR.

130; LANGL. Bvi. 119; S. S. (Wr.) 1797; MAN. (F.) 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERC. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lede mi lif wiþ tene and kare AN. LIT. 7; he lavede in tene & wo L. H. R. 18; 3if i told(e) him treuli mi tene and min anger WILL. 552; tene [teene] CH. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; teine BARR. xviii. 233; tuene REL. I. 263; tēonen (*dat.*) LA3. 4362; tēonen (*acc.*) MAT. xx. 13; tēonen (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

tēon-ful, adj., *O.E.* tēonfull; *painful*, 'injurious'; FRAG. 2; LA3. 4585; tenful WILL. 2666.

tēnful-II, adv., *so* rowfully, A. P. ii. 160.

tēonen, v., *O.E.* tēonian, tynan, = *O.L.G.* (ge-)tūnean, *O.Fris.* tionā, tiuna; *harm*, *irritate*; tenin PR. P. 489; tene GAW. 2002; S. S. (Wr.) 2434; H. S. 7443; EGL. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 759; teone3 [tene3] KATH. (E.) 550; heo teone3 A. R. 118; alle wordes him tiene3 and grepe3 AYENB. 142; teneþ LANGL. B xv. 412; þu tēonedest (*pret.*) MISC. 139; tēned (*pple.*) WILL. 1992; tenid REL. II. 196; DEP. R. iii. 81; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-tēonen.

tēon3e, *see* tēope.

teorien, v., *O.E.* teorian, = *O.L.G.* (far-)terian, ? *M.H.G.* zern; *tire*; tire TOWNL. 126; him teoreþ (*pres.*) his miht FRAG. 5; *comp.* a-teorien.

tēope, tēnde, sb., *O.E.* tēoƿa, tēogoƿa, *O.N.* tiundi, tiondi, = *O.L.G.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H.G.* zehanto; *tithe*, *tenth*; teoþ BEK. 619; teþe SHOR. 101; teithe MIRC 347; tigefē, tiefe HOM. II. 83, 137; tiþe LANGL. B xv. 480; A. P. ii. 216; tigfe, tene GEN. & EX. 597, 895; tend TOWNL. 9; C. M. 1062; tiþe, tenþe WILL. 4715, 5346; tende ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; tend PR. C. 3990; teonfe HOM. I. 219; tenþe H. S. 2926; tēndis (*pl.*) and offrandis HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1st; tendes W. & L. 78.

tēopien, v., *O.E.* tēoƿian, tiogoƿian; *tithe*, *give a tenth*; teope (*ms.* theope) MISC. 77; teƿien HOM. II. 215; teþen [tiþen] LANGL. C xiv. 73; teithe MIRC 349; tiþin PR. P. 495; tende CATH. 379; tēpe3ede (*pret.*) ROB. 261; itēpeged (*pple.*) A. R. 28.

tēopere, sb., *tither*; *tīperes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1312.

tēoþing, sb., *O.E.* tiocung; *tithing*, *tithe*, P. L. S. xii. 40; teþinge ROB. 267; E. G. 361; tīthinge HOM. II. 129; tīping ['decimationem'] WICL. TOB. i. 7; teondunge LK. xviii. 12; tēndingis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 17.

teppe, *see* tappe. tār, *see* tār.

teroeel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* tercel, terce; ? *male hawk*, ? *male eagle*; tercel egle CH. P. F. 392, 449; the tercel gan she calle CH. P. F. 405; tercel hawk 'tercellus' PR. P. 489; tercel. tercelle VOC. (W. W.) 616, 701; terselle CATH. 380; these egles teroeels (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 540.

teroelet, sb., *Fr.* tiercelet; *small hawk*, CH. C. T. F 504; **teroelets** (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 659.

tercian, adj., *Lat.* tertiāna; *tertian (fever)*, LANGL. A xii. 80.

tere, sb., *O.E.* teru, teoru, = *M.Du.* tere, ? *O.N.* tiara; *tar*, VOC. 279; *terre* PR. P. 489; *ter* GEN. & EX. 662; *tarre* LANGL. C x. 262.

töre, adj., *difficult, tiresome*, ALEX. 150; DEGR. 1409; ANT. ARTH. (R.) x; to tere ALEX. (Sk.) 4767; *see* tör.

töre², adj., ? *Fr.* (*Pic.*) tere (*tendre*); *fine*; tere (*teer*) flour ['*similas*'] TREV. III. 9; a squier tere HALLIW 859.

teren, v., = *M.L.G.* teren; *tar, cover with tar*; tere HAV. 707; *terrin* PR. P. 489; *terred* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2596.

tören, v., *O.E.* teran, = *Goth.* (ga-)tairan, *O.H.G.* seran; *tear, tire, lacerate*, P. L. S. xiv. 150; tere ALIS. 5985; CH. C. T. B 1326; DEGR. 1688; *tire* FL. & BL. 736; *terep* (*pres.*) MISC. 67; he tireð on his ket REL. I. 218; *tar* (*pret.*) K. T. 100; AL. (T.) 146; and *tar* hire bi þan ere LA3. 25850²; *sche tar* hire her s. s. (Web.) 472; *teren* MAND. 81; ED. 3036; *tiere* LA3. 24843²; some . . . þe holi mannes clothes tere AL. (T.) 326; *tören* (*pple.*) s. s. (Web.) 782; *tore* L. H. R. 143; *comp.* to-tören.

terflen, v., *O.E.* tearfian; *wallow*, ['*volubatur*']; *terfled* (*pret.*) MK. ix. 20.

tergen, v., *O.E.* tergan, tyrgan, = *M.L.G.* tergen, *M.Du.* terghen (*vex, irritate*); *delay, hinder; provoke*; *teriin* '*irrito, moror*' *terwin* '*fatigo*' PR. P. 489; *gef him . . . bilimpeð for to tirgen* REL. I. 216; *targe* ROB. (W.) 2363; i wol. not tarien you CH. C. T. F 73; *tarie* ALIS. 2010; *tarie* (*pres.*) MAND. 160; þat 3e terren him to wrappe ['*ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis*'] WICL. DEUT. iv. 25; he tarjede a lute while P. L. S. xiii. 179; *taried* (*pret.*) ['*irritaverunt*'] PS. cv. 16; *itaried* ['*fatigatus*'] REL. I. 9.

terring, sb., *provocation, delaying*; *ter-ringes* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiii. 26; *targinge* ROB. (W.) 4216.

terme, sb., *O.Fr.* terme; *term, period*, A. R. 338; FL. & BL. 432; AYENB. 33; *termes* (*pl.*) *expressions* LANGL. B xii. 237; *terminis*, *termes ends* WICL. DAN. iv. 19, MAT. xxiv. 31.

terminen, sb., *O.Fr.* terminer; *determine, limit*; *termineth* (*pres.*) WICL. HEB. iv. 7; *terminated* (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xx. 33; *iterminet* LANGL. A i. 95; *terminid* C ii. 93.

terminour, sb., *termination*; *terminours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 409².

terne, sb., *O.N.* törn; *tarn, lake*, A. P. ii. 1041; D. TROY 11187; *tarne* AV. ARTH. x.

ternen, *see* turnen. **terre**, *see* tere.

terren, *see* tergen.

Tervagant, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Tervagant; *an idol*, LA3. 13911.

terven, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tyrfian, = *O.H.G.* zerben; *roll*; *truit & treget to helle schal terve* L. H. R. 207.

testament, sb., *Fr.* testament; *testament*, AYENB. 191.

testöre, sb., *O.Fr.* testiere; *tester*; *head-piece*; *helmet*; *tester of a bed* PR. P. 489; *testre* ALEX. (Sk.) 4914; *beddis testäris* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 434; *testeres* CH. C. T. A 2499.

testif, adj., *testy, headstrong*, CH. C. T. A 4004.

testifien, v., *testify, preach*, LANGL. B xiii. 93.

teter, sb., *O.E.* teter, *cf.* *O.H.G.* zitaroch (*impetigo*); *tetter*, VOC. 267; *tetres* [*teteres*] (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61.

teter-wert, sb., *celandine*, LEECHD. III. 346.

tette, *see* titte.

töpe, töþian, *see* töpe, töþian.

teper, sb., *O.N.* töþr, = *O.Fris.* tiader, tieder; *tether*; *tedir* VOC. 234.

tepren, v., *O.N.* töþra, *cf.* *L.G.* tudern; *tether*; *teþrid* (*printed teyryd*) (*pple.*) ERC. 437.

tew, *tewen*, *see* tawe, tawen.

texte, sb., *O.Fr.* texte; *text, saying*; *text* CH. C. T. B 45; CATH. 380; *text* LANGL. C ii. 202; B ii. 121; *tixte* LANGL. B x. 270.

textual, adj., ? *O.Fr.* textuel; *literal*, CH. C. T. I 57.

tiar, *see* täar.

tiocchen, sb., *O.E.* ticcen; *cf.* ? *O.H.G.* zikki; *kid, hoodus*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tycchen) LE. xv. 29; *tiocchenan* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 32.

tid, tit, adv., *cf.* *O.N.* tífir (*frequent*) *neut.* tit (*frequently, quickly*); *quickly*; *tid, tit* WILL. 1013, 4167; *tit* GOW. II. 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; also *tid*, als *tit*, as *tit immediately* A. P. ii. 64; LANGL. B xiii. 319; AMAD. (R.) lvi; *tit-tire* (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tid-llohe, adv., *O.N.* tífliða; *quickly*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956²; *tidlike* GEN. & EX. 1231; *titli* LANGL. C ii. 92², xxi. 469².

tide, sb., *O.E.* tid, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ttd, *O.N.* tíf, *O.H.G.* zit f. n.; *tide, time, season, hour*, FRAG. 1; MARH. 18; O. & N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; þeos tide HOM. I. 89; þ(e)o tid 87; þe tide is wel neih icume MISC. 42; þe tide is ebbid H. v. 69; *eche tide . . . of þe dai* BRD. 10; al tide PS. lxxviii. 4; *sum tide* MIN. i. 17; it chaungeþ as þe tide CH. C. T. B 1134; *tid* ORM. 13402; 7e holie tid þat me clepeð advent HOM. II. 3; it sal ben 7e laste tid GEN. & EX. 263; *tide* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 133; AM. & AMIL. 281; *an are tide* LA3. 14924; *in þe same tide* LIDO. TH. 3409; *tide* (*pl.*)

HOM. I. 89; O. & N. 26; hadde he ibeon þer anne dai oper twa bare tide P. L. S. viii. 70; þare tide [*'temporum'*] MAT. xvi. 3; tiden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* būrð-, ēven-, hæg-, herfest-, lantan-, māl-, morȝen-, nūn-, summer-, tūhten-, undern-, winter-tide.

tide-ful, *adj.*, *seasonable*: in tideful time HAMP. PS. xxxi. 7.

tidfulness, *sb.*, *times of necessity*, HAMP. PS. ix. 9^o.

tiden, *v.*, *O.E.* tidan, *O.N.* tíða; *betide, happen*, JOS. 392; CH. C. T. B 337; tidin PR. P. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. vi. 39; tideþ (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tid LANGL. C xiv. 213^a; tit MARG. 308; S. S. (Web.) 292; P. S. 334; Aþulf tit no wounde HORN (R.) 1352; him ne tit non oper mede P. L. S. xii. 48; tide (*subj.*) A. D. 294; tidde (*pres.*) CHR. E. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, 30-, mis-tiden.

tider, *see* pider.

tídi, *adj.*, = *M.Du.* tijdigh, *M.L.G.* tidich, *O.H.G.* zítig, *mod.Eng.* tidy; *seasonable; honest*; GEN. & EX. 2105; LANGL. B ix. 104; WICL. JAS. v. 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160; *comp.* un-tídi.

tíðinde, tíðende, tíðinde, *sb.*, *O.N.* tíðindi; *message*, LA3. 2052, 3734, 5153; tíþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.

tíðinge, *sb.*, = *Du.* tijding, *Ger.* zeitung; *event, tidings, message*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. (Web.) 423; tíding GEN. & EX. 407; bringe heom l(e)ove tíðinge [tíþinge] O. & N. 1035; tíding, tíþing ROB. 79, 172; tíðinge A. R. 70; tíþinge BEK. 1527; tíðinge (*pl.*) HOM. II. 33.

tíðive, *sb.*, ? *some small bird*; tíðives (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 648.

tidren, *see* tādren. tíe, *see* tēȝe.

tiel, *see* tūȝel. tiele, *see* teȝele.

tien, *see* tēn. tiēn, *see* tēȝen.

tiene, *see* tēone. tier, *see* tēar.

tiffen, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* tiffer (*ornier*); *adorn, carve*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tiffed (*pple.*) WILL. 1725; ALEX. (Sk.) 4465.

tiffung, *sb.*, *finery*, A. R. 420^o.

[-tíz, *suffix*, *O.E.* -tig, = *O.N.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tigus (*pl.* tigjus), *O.H.G.* -zig; -ty; *comp.* ahte-, fāower-, fīf-, nīȝen-, seven-, six-, þri-tíz (-tī).]

tíȝe, *see* tūȝe. tíȝel, *see* tūȝel.

tíȝele, *see* teȝele. tíȝen, *see* tēȝen.

tíȝre, *sb.*, *Fr.* tigre; *tiger*, CH. C. T. A 1657; tíȝra, tigris (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3850, 3573.

tíȝten, *see* tūhten.

tíht, *sb.*, *O.E.* tíht; *from* tēon; *accusation*; ? tíȝt M. T. 163.

tíht, *see* tūht.

tíht, *adj.*, = þíht; *thick, dense*: a wod(e) þat wase full tíht TOR. (A.) 589.

tíȝt-li, *adv.*, *tightly*, WILL. 66.

tíhten, *v.*, ? *Ger.* tichten, dichten (*think*); *devise, intend*; tíȝt (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sonos of Israel . . . tíȝten shiltron WICL. JUDG. xx. 33; þe foli þat his breþeren tíȝt(e) C. M. 4124; tíht (*ms.* thit) (*pple.*) HAV. 2990; tíȝt P. R. L. P. 177; tíȝt OCTOV. (W.) 1476; AM. & AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; tíȝt PL. CR. 168; tíȝt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; *see* dīhten.

tíhten, *see* tūhten.

tíke, *sb.*, ? *O.E.* ticia, *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* teke, *O.H.G.* zeche; *tick (insect)*, PR. P. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

tíke, *sb.*, *O.N.* tík, *prov. Eng.* tíke; *dog; rustic*; tíkes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

tíkēl, *adj.*, *ticklish; frail, wanton*; LANGL. A iii. 126; A. D. 237; CH. C. T. A 3428; MAN. (F.) 13413; tīkil 'titillous' PR. P. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.

tíkēlin, *v.*, *tickle, 'titillo'*, PR. P. 493; tīkēld [tīkēld] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. D 395; tīkēld HOCCL. i. 204.

tīl, *prep.*, *O.N.* til, = *O.Fris.*, til; *till, to*, GEN. & EX. 85; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. A i. 95; WICL. JOHN xvi. 24; M. H. 3; til hi iafen up here castles SAX. CHR. 261; he seȝde þus til him ORM. 803; goþ til him WILL. 266; til Athenes CH. C. T. A 2964; if he be til god bousom PR. C. 85; til þat men com KATH. 719 [(E.) aȝet me come]; til þat hescholdeto bevene wende C. L. 44; til þat it be night GOW. II. 109; til ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, un-tīl.

tīlden, *see* teldan.

tīle, *sb.*, = *O.H.G.* zīla (*studium*); *cultivation; produce; goods*: so mikel wex his tīle GEN. & EX. 1519; *see* tēle.

tīl-man, *sb.*, = *M.Du.* teelman; *cultivator, 'cultor'*, VOC. 218; ANGL. I. 314; tīlmon D. TROY 2462; tīlmen (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

Tīle, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Tīle; *Thule*, TREV. I. 325; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (77).

tīle, *see* teȝele.

tīlette, *sb.*, *small tile*, FALL. vi. 195.

tīl-hēwen, *v.*, *for* to-hēwen; *hew, cut up*; tīll hāwīt (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 381; tīllhāwīn (*pple.*) BARB. xx. 367.

tīlie, *sb.*, *O.E.* tilia; *cultivator*, HOM. II. 181; teolie HOM. I. 133; tīlian (*pl.*) MK. xii. 7; A. R. 416; REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); *comp.* eorðe-, lond-tīlie.

tīliēn, *v.*, *O.E.* tilian, teolian (*study, strive, cultivate*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilia, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* telen (*cultivate*), *O.H.G.* zīlēn (*study, strive*); tīll, LA3. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tīlien [tūlien] þe eorþe LANGL. A viii. 2, B vii. 2; tīlie ROB. 21; tīlien REL. I. 210; GEN. & EX. 363; teolien S. A. L. 149; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tūlien HOM. II. 155; to teoliende eſter iſtreone I. 133; tīleð (*pres.*)

A. R. 78; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; ilode (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 262; ure loved more þen two and þriti 3er tiled(e) efter hore lufe A. R. 404; tileden LA3. 1940; no mete ne tiliden [teleden] LANGL. B xiv. 67; tiledede here lifode ROB. 41; tiled (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; MAN. (F.) 1854; *comp.* 3e-tilien.

tiliere, sb., = *M.L.G.* teler; *tiller, farmer*, GEN. & EX. 1482; DEP. R. i. 54; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erþe-tiliere.

tilunge, sb., *O.E.* tilung, teolung, = *M.L.G.* telinge, *M.Du.* teelinghe; *husbandry; culture; sorcery*; A. R. 296; wichecraft and telinge MIRC 360; telinge SHOR. 95; tuliinge LANGL. B xiv. 63; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. III. 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

tilin, v., *from tezele; tile*, PR. P. 494.

tilare, sb., *tiler*, PR. P. 494.

tillen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tillan, = *O.H.G.* *zillan (*pret.* zilta); *touch, reach, extend; tile* TREV. III. 131; alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59; to fraude wild(e) he never tille MAN. (H.) 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. V. 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niȝer(e) ende tilde to his chinne BRD. 24.

tillen, *see* tullen, tē den.

tilten, v., *mod.Eng.* tilt; *be overthrown*: þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte to grounde A. P. iii. 361; tilitis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1303; feole temples . . . tūlten (*pret.*) to þe corþe JOS. 100.

tilðe, sb., *O.E.* tilþ; *tilth, culture, toil; produce*; A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. viii. 29; CHR. E. 20; GOW. II. 190; LANGL. B xix. 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal be stilnesse WICL. IS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* 3e-tilðe.

timber, sb., *O.E.* timber, = *O. Fris.* timber, *O.N.* timbr, *O.H.G.* zimbar; *timber, material*, LA3. 22929; CH. C. T. A 3666; timbre LANGL. B xix. 316.

timbre, sb., *O. Fr.* timbre; *tambourine*, A. P. ii. 1414; [*'tympanum'*] WICL. IS. v. 12; timbir, litil taboure '*tempanillum*' PR. P. 494; timbre [tembre] *helmet-crest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1230; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, v., *O.E.* timbrian, = *O.N.* timbra, *O.H.G.* zimberēn; *build*, LA3. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B xi. 352; timbred (*pple.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* 3e-timbrien.

timbrunge, sb., *O.E.* timbrunge; *building*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. I. 227.

time, sb., *Lat.* thymus; *thyme*, PR. P. 494.

time², sb., *O.E.* tīma, = *O.N.* tīmi; *time*, ORM. 63; HAV. 1714; SHOR. 83; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 606; CH. C. T. A 35; þa þe time com LA3. 291; þene time REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); sum time A. R. 92; er timan (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; an þan timen LA3. 9668; an ane timen 30068; on

ane time 30064; on a time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. I. 133; bi time (*betimes*) he aros P. L. S. xii. 118; in olde time AL. (L.) 2; be time GENER. 522; timen (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. II. 3; fele times LANGL. B xiii. 330; *comp.* 3ven-, heruest-, lif-, sumer-, un-, winter-time.

tim-hoh, adj., *timely, seasonable*, AVENB. 44; tīmliohē (*adv.*) HOM. I. 25; LA3. 31369; JUL. 9; A. D. 261; timeli JOS. 415; tīmliker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

tīmen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tīman, = *O.N.* tīma; *happen; befall*: us sal timen 7e betre sped GEN. & EX. 3820; hit timeþ H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; tīmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, 3e-tīmen.

tīminge, sb., *accident, event*, GEN. & EX. 31; timing HORN (H.) 166.

tīmen, *see* tāmen.

timpan, sb., *Lat.* tympanum; *drum*, WICL. EX. xv. 20; timpan C. M. 21309.

tin, sb., *O.E.* tin, = *O.N.* tin, *M.Du.* tin, ten, *O.H.G.* zin; *tin*, REL. I. 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tīnolen, v., *O.E.* tīncian (*tinkle*); *tinkle, tingle*; boþe his eeris shulen tīncien WICL. I KINGS iii. 11; tenellis (*printed tenelis*) [tinkill] (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1385.

tīnd, sb., *O.E.* tīnd, = *O.N.* tīndr, *M.L.G.* tīnde; *M.H.G.* zint; *time, tooth*, TRIST. 507; tīnde (*dat.*) A. P. i. 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; tīndes (*pl.*) A. R. 354; tīndes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tīndis TRIAM. 1085.

tīnder, sb., *O.E.* tynder; *tinder*, LA3. 29267; *see* tunder.

tīne, adj., *tiny*: a litil tīne egg ALEX. (Sk.) 507; littell tīne child LUD. COV. 414.

tīnen, v., *O.N.* tīna; *lose*; *time* WILL. 299; LANGL. B i. 112; APOL. 43; MIN. x. 18; AMAD. (R.) lxiv; PERC. 911; M. H. 73; þu tīnes (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3518; he tīnes PR. C. 2027; þei tīne MAN. (F.) 4514; tīne (*subj.*) PS. xxv. 9; tīnte (*pret.*) HAV. 2023.

tīnen, *see* tūnen.

tīnglen, v., *cf. M.Du.* tīnghelen; *tingle, tinkle*; hīse eeris tīngle [*'tinniant'*] (*subj.*) WICL. JER. xix. 3; tīnglinge (*pple.*) I COR. xiii. 1*.

tīnken, v.; *make a tinkling noise; tinkling* (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xiii. 1.

tīnkere, sb., *tinker*, LANGL. A v. 160; tīnkare '*tintinarius*' PR. P. 494.

tīnnen, adj., *O.E.* tīnen, tīnnen, = *O.H.G.* zinīn; *made of tin*, FALL. vi. 99.

tīnnin, v., *tin, cover with tin*, PR. P. 494; tīnned (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 1482.

tīnsel, sb., *loss, ruin*, C. M. 916; MAN. (F.) 9836*; tīnsale BARB. v. 455; tīnsill HAMP. PS. lxxxvii. 12.

tinte, sb., *O.N.* tinta (*paint, small bottle*); *a vessel holding half a bushel*, FR. P. 494.
tintrege, sb., *O.E.* tintrege; *törmont*; tintrehe, tintrehe KATH. 404, 620; tintreohen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.
tintrežen, v., *O.E.* tintregean; *torment*; tintrežeð (*ms.* tintrazed) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13.
tip, sb., *cf. Du., Dan.* tip, *M.H.G.* zipf; *tip*; *extremity*: tip of the nose 'pirula' PR. P. 494; vort þe nede tippe A. R. 338.
tippen, v., *tip*: a staf tipped (*pple.*) wip horn CH. C. T. D 1740; þose traitoures arn tipped (*consummate*) schrewes A. P. iii. 78.
tippen, v., *cf. Sw.* tippa; *overthrow*: tipe doun þonder toun A. P. iii. 506.
tippet, sb., *cf. O.E.* tæppet; *tippet*, MAN. (H.) 280; tipett 'kiripitium' PR. P. 494; tipet [tepet] CH. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.
tir, sb., *for* atir; *attire, equipment*, WILL. 1725; tire ROB (W.) 1188.
tir, sb., *O.E.* tīr, tīr = *O.L.G.* tīr, *O.N.* tīrr; *glory, authority*, LA3. 2051, 4237.
tir-ful, adj., *mighty*: þe tīrfulle feond LA3. 2893.
tir, *see* tīar.
tirannie, sb., *O.Fr.* tirannie; *tyranny*, CH. C. T. A 941.
tirant, sb., *O.Fr.* tirant; *tyrant*, ROB. 374; tiraunt LANGL. C xxiii. 60; tirauntes (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 54; tirauns LANGL. C iii. 211.
tirantrie, sb., *tyranny*; tērauntrie PR. P. 488; (*ms.* tirauntire: *read* tirauntrie or tirauntise) A. P. ii. 187.
tirdil, sb., *O.E.* tyrdel (LEECHD. II. 408); *diminut. of* tord; *dung*; *dunghill*, 'rudus', PR. P. 494; tridals (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.
tiren, *see* teren.
tirf (*þ* tīrfe), sb., *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PR. P. 494.
tirzen, *see* terzen.
tirnen, *see* turnen. **tirpeil**, *see* trepeil.
Tisdei, *see* under Tiu.
tisen, v., *O.Fr.* tiser; *entice*; tise TRIAM. 107; tisen (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 91*; tised (*pres.*) MIRC 1424.
tisik, sb., *O.Fr.* tistique, *from* Lat. phthisica; *phthisis, consumption*, PR. P. 494; tisike 389.
[tit, sb., = *O.N.* tittr; *small bird*.]
tit-māse, sb., *titmouse*, VOC. 188; titemose VOC. 165; PR. P. 494.
tit, *see* tid.
[titelen, v., *tattle*.]
titelere, sb., *tattler*; titeleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297; tituleris DEP. R. iv. 57.
[titeren, v., *cf. O.N.* titra, *M.H.G.* ziteren (*tremble*), *mod.Eng.* titter.]
titerere, sb., *tattler*; titereres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297, C xxiii. 299.

title, sb., *O.Fr.* title; *title, claim; title*; LANGL. C xiv. 106; titel [titil] ['apez'] WICL. MAT. v. 18.
titler, sb., *hound*; titleres (*pl.*) GAW. 1726.
titte, sb., *O.E.* titt = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* titte, *M.H.G.* zitze; *teat*; tette GEN. & EX. 2621; tete 'uber' PR. P. 489; GOW. I. 268; CH. C. T. A 3704; tittes (*pl.*) LA3. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; titten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11936.
titte, sb., *pull, tug*, PR. C. 1915; tit WINT. viii. 2037.
titten, v., *pull tightly*: in strang pains be strained and titted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7216.
tīfe, adj., *O.E.* tīfa; *shaving in*: ben (þere) bene tīfe HOM. II. 27.
tīpe, *see* tēope.
tīfen, v., *O.E.* tīfian, tīfian = *O.L.G.* tīfībōn, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zīwiden; *concede, grant*; tīpe ROB. 114; tīpe (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; tīpeþ ORM. 5365; tūfe me mine bone HOM. I. 207; tīfed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135; tid C. M. 10966; *comp.* 3e-tīfem.
tīpien, *see* tēopien. **tīfīnde**, *see* tidīnde.
tīfīnge, *see* tidīnge.
Tiu, sb., *O.E.* Tiw, = *O.N.* Týr; *Mars*; *Tiwes* dal [*O.E.* Tiwes dæg = *O.Fris.* Ties dei, *O.N.* Týs dagr, *O.H.G.* Zies tag] *Tuesday* BEK. 2462; AR. & MER. 8787; *Tiwes niȝth* (*r. niȝt*) DAV. DR. 43; *Tisdæi*, *Tisdei* LA3. 13924*, 13932.
[to-, *te-*, prefix, *O.E.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, *te-*, *ti-*, *O.L.G.* te-, *ti-*, *O.H.G.* zar-, *zer-*, *zir-*, *za-*, *ze-*, *zi-*, *cf. Goth.* twis-, *Lat.* dis-; *to-, asunder, apart*.]
tō, *tō*, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tō = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tō, *te*, *O.H.G.* zuo, zo, za, ze; *to*; *zif* eni man seið eawiht to eou HOM. I. 3; þeo þat ham to (*v. r.* to heom) luteð KATH. 1781; gað to bedde LA3. 711; þat gærsume þe scolde þe to cume 10509; Sæxes him sette to 15276; cum to me A. R. 98; vallet to þer eorðe 18; godes engel com him to ORM. 143; his soule mote cume to hevene MISC. 155; he ... ȝede to londe HORN (L.) 1022; þan he was to þe erpe brouth HAV. 248; he ... steigh to hevene MAND. 133; þeo men þe ic þene herm to dude (*to whom I did the harm*) HOM. I. 31; þær it to bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine to kinge *make him king* LA3. 11468; þa hine to monne iber 65; to preoste ihoded O. & N. 1311; me chies him to kinge ROB. 302; chosen him to lemmon SPEC. 62; þeo þet is iwend to wulvene A. R. 120; demde hire te deaðe MARH. 19; þa he to (*for*) bisne nom LA3. 30; habben to wife 145; ȝeve ... to wife CH. C. T. A 1860; that i might borow(e) it to this dede M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf to andswere HOM. II. 81; tac þe rode to þi staf SPEC. 106; werp nu to token dūn ȝat wand GEN. & EX. 2803; him to lue, to wurȝcipe HOM. I. 5; mare hit

him deð to herme þenne to gode 27; and warni men to h(e)ore note O. & N. 330; ever ich brewestere . . . þat brewep to (*for*) sale E. G. 354; þat þai be sold . . . to (*at*) as hie pris as hit mai E. W. 70; efre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; heo him wolden beon liðe a to heore live LA3. 10017; ævere to his live 10396; hi is zik to þe diape AYENB. 197; to (*for*) to þam until we be gon TOWNL. 64; tō dei to-day HOM. I. 3; to dai A. R. 278; te dai MISC. 33; to dæi, to daie LA3. 5442, 25908; tō morgen to-morrow GEN. & EX. 3017; tō niht to-night BEK. 1574; to middelnihite at midnight O. & N. 731; teven (=te even) at even AYENB. 51; to ȝere this year LA3. 8039; P. S. 214; þe king gon to spekene LA3. 24722; hwat heo haveð to donne A. R. 52; to luvien JUL. 5; ta like 37; þat is te cumen HOM. II. 5; þa . . . iwende godes engel to HOM. I. 87; alle heo hizeden to LA3. 2317; stercliche (heo) to stopen 9798; þa Bruttes to ræden 26645; it was . . . toiled to and fro MAP 338; hie tuneð to hire fif gaten HOM. II. 181; schutteð al þet þurl to A. R. 96; and stek to be dore S. S. (Wr.) 1398; to (too) softe ORM. 2899; to longe P. L. S. viii. 178; to strang AYENB. 51; to too, also MAT. v. 40; WILL. 11; too badde is mi witte 5024; *comp.* in-, on-, un-tō.

tō, see tā, twā.

tō-ayns, prep., against, AYENB. 10.

to-bēaten, v., O.E. tobēatan; beat severely; tobēatē (*pres.*) LA3. 3308; O. & N. 1610; tobēot (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 53; ase me tobēot his chicken A. R. 106.

to-belle, v., swell extremely, BEV. 2656; to-bollen (*pple.*) A. R. 122; him wæren fet & þeos tobollen & toblawen ORM. 8080; to-bollen, -bolle LANGL. B v. 84.

to-béren, v., O.E. toberan; bear asunder; tebeoreð (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem to-beeren C. L. 522; tobóren (*pple.*) C. L. 49.

tō-bilimpen, v., belong to; tōbllimpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1657.

to-bīten, v., = M.L.G. tobīten, M.H.G. zerbīzen; bite in pieces; tobōt (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 318.

to-blāsten, v., blast asunder; toblāst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9293.

to-blāwen, v., O.E. toblāwan; inflate; toblāwen (*pple.*) ORM. 8080; toblowen & tobollen A. R. 122.

to-brēden, v., O.E. tobrēdan; spread out; hio tobrēdeð (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; tobrēdest (*pret.*) PS. xvii. 37.

to-breiden, v., O.E. tobregdan; draw asunder; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. II. 53; WICL. Lk. ix. 42; tobreid AL. (L.¹) 396; tobróde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1008.

to-brēken, v., O.E. tobrecan, = O.Fris. to-, tebreka, O.H.G. zebrechan; break in pieces; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken

wolde LA3. 16520; tobreocan HOM. I. 127; tobreke O. & N. 1554; S. S. (Wr.) 301; WICL. Lk. xx. 18; H. V. 29; tobrékeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekeþ AYENB. 64; tobrao (*pret.*) LEG. 12; tobrak WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. III. 296; tobróke (*pple.*) LANGL. B vii. 28.

to-bresten, v., O.E. toberstan, = O.L.G. te-brestan, O.H.G. za-, ze-, ziprestan; burst asunder, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGR. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 214; toberate (*subj.*) O. & N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACR. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS i. 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LA3. 5926; (*printed* toberste) MARG. 243; to-brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2691.

to-brūsen, v., O.E. tobrýsan; bruise in pieces; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrūseð (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xviii. 4; tobrised (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 44; HAV. 1950.

to-brūtnen, v., break up; tobrittenith (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobrītned (*ms.* tobrītnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 9468.

to-brūttēn, v., O.E. tobrýttan; break up; tobrūtē (*pret.*) LA3. 1602.

to-būnen, v., beat severely; and þe totorveþ and tobūneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1166; so tobete and so tobōned (*pple.*) SHOR. 85.

to-būsten, v., beat, bruise greatly; and me tobūsteþ [tobursteþ] (*pres.*) and tobeteþ O. & N. 1610.

to-chēowen, v., O.E. točēowan; chew in pieces; tochēoweð (*pres.*) & tovet A. R. 202; (heo) tocheoweð HOM. I. 251.

to-chīnen, v., O.E. točīnan; split up; tochine O. & N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; tochān (*pret.*) HOM. I. 141; þa heorte točan [tochon] LA3. 21235; tochon FER. 3001; þe roche tochon MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573; tochine (*pple.*) ORF. 260.

to-clāteren, v., shatter in pieces; toclatire (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 799; toclatered (*pple.*) WILL. 2858; þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

to-clēoven, v., O.E. toclēofan, = O.H.G. ze-chliuban; cleave asunder; tocleve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B xii. 141; CH. TRO. v. 613; to-clēf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclef ROB. 186; GOW. III. 296; þe naddre toclef LEG. 54; toclef TREV. VII. 463; tocluven LA3. 1920; tocleve L. H. R. 137; toclōwen (*pple.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

to-cōmbren, v., discomfit; toocombirs (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1302.

tō-cōmen, v., come together; tōcōmen (*pret.* pl.) LANGL. C xxii. 343.

tō-cōming, adj., future, ['ventura'] WICL. PS. xxi. 34.

to-cruschen, v., crush in pieces; tocrusshe HAV. 1992; þe walles tobreke & al tocrusheð (*pple.*) FER. 5153.

tō-ōtme, sb., *O.E.* tōcyme; *coming*, HOM. I. 89; tocom(e) M. H. 8.

tō-ōwēme, adv., *agreeably*, ORM. 1087.

to-dæl, sb., *O.E.* todāl; *division*, L.K. xii. 51; þet forme todol FRAG. 1.

to-dælen, v., *O.E.* todælan, = *O.Fris.* todēla, *O.L.G.* tedēlian, *O.H.G.* za-, ze-, ziteilen; *divide*, *separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todelen FRAG. 6; todealen A. R. 186; todele AYENB. 80; TREV. VIII. 151; todælep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; TREV. I. 133; todælide [todelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 772; todæled (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.

to-dælinge, sb., *division*, *separation*, AYENB. 72.

to-dasohen, v., *dash in pieces*; todasachte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*pple.*) TREV. III. 63; ba weoren todascte LA3. 1469.

tōde, see tåde.

to-dōn, v., *O.E.* todōn; *separate*, LA3. 2945; todode (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.

to-dræven, v., *O.E.* todræfan; *disperse*; todreven A. R. 254; todræffe (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; todræfed, todreved (*pple.*) LA3. 330, 16141; todreved MISC. 37; C. L. 446; groundes of hilles todreved are PS. xvii. 8; todreaved KATH. 92.

to-drazen, v., *draw asunder*; *draw out fully*; LA3. 1506; todragen GEN. & EX. 191; todraze HORN (L.) 1492; todrawe WICL. GEN. xl. 19; AMAD. (R.) xvi; todrauhō (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrōh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrough IW. 823; todrough ALIS. 4659; todrowe P. L. S. xix. 249; LANGL. B. x. 35; todraze (*pple.*) O. & N. 1062; todrazen HAV. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. (Wr.) 877.

to-drōosen, v., *fall to pieces*, *decay*: he schal todreosen so lef on bouh MISC. 94; todrese LA3. 9245*; todrōren (*pple.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.

to-driven, v., *O.E.* todrifan, = *O.Fris.* todriva, *O.H.G.* zetriban; *drive asunder*, LA3. 26048; al todrive SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 580; C. L. 862; P. L. S. ii. 122; todraf, -drōf (*pret.*) LA3. 549, 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriwen (*pple.*) KATH. 2079; todriwen ORM. 16397.

to-dūnnen, v., *strike with a sounding blow*; todūnnet (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281.

to-ōode, v., *pret.*, *O.E.* toēode; *went apart*, *separated*, HOM. I. 141; tojeode LA3. 23980*.

to-fallen, v., *O.E.* tofeallan, = *O.L.G.* te-fallan, *O.H.G.* zifallan; *fall in pieces*, LA3. 18867; tofallēp (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; tovalþ AYENB. 184; tofēol (*pret.*) LA3. 16496; to-fälle (*subj.*) ORM. 16185; tofallen (*pple.*) LA3. 22092; tofalle FER. 5011.

to-fāren, v., *O.E.* tofaran, = *O.L.G.* tefaran, *O.H.G.* zefaran; *go asunder*; the folk . . . shall tofare ANGL. III. 546.

to-fēren, v., *O.E.* toferan; *go apart*, *separate*; toferden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93.

to-flīchen, v., *seize*; toflīched (*pret.*) GAW. 1172.

to-flāon, v., = *O.H.G.* zefliugan; *fly asunder*; toflozen (*pple.*) LA3. 28668.

to-flōten, v., = *O.H.G.* zafliozan; *be dissipated*; toflōteō (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tovlōten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.

tō-flight, sb., = *M.L.G.* tovlucht, *O.H.G.* zuo-fluht; *refuge*, PS. ix. 10, xvii. 3.

tō-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tōforan, = *O.L.G.* teforan; *before*, MAT. xxv. 32; HOM. I. 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; of þan toforen iseide redes men PROCL. 3; toform S. S. (Web.) 304; GREG. 191; tofore TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B. v. 457; tofore þe kinge O. & N. 1728; tofore AYENB. 7.

to-freten, v., *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.

to-frusohen, v., *break in pieces*; tofrusshe HAV. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.

toft, sb., *O.E.* toft, *O.N.* topt; *toft*, *piece of ground*, 'campus', PR. P. 495; LANGL. A. PROL. 14.

to-gān, v., *O.E.* togangan, = *O.L.G.* tagangan, *O.H.G.* zegān; *go asunder*; togāō (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; togō (*subj.*) SHOR. 29.

[toje, sb., *from tōon*; *leader*; *comp.* here-toje.]

tō-jein, prep., *O.E.* tōgegn, tōgegnēs, = *O.L.G.* tegegnēs; *against*, *opposite*, A. R. 130; þeo þet stalewurce beoð ant starke tojein me MARH. 15; tojæn, -jeines, -jenes, -jænes LA3. 1439, 3586, 3626, 9792; tojeines HOM. I. 121; JUL. 35; HORN (R.) 1328; C. L. 386; þat scholde me socouri tojen min enimis FER. 172; (ms. toyeines) MISC. 42; to-, tegenes HOM. II. 9; tojænes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. viii. 175; toyens AYENB. 112.

tojen, v., *O.N.* toga, = *M.L.G.* togen, *M.Du.* toghen, *O.Fris.* toga, = *M.H.G.* zōgen; *to*; towe A. P. iii. 100; towen (*pres.*) JOS. 374; tojede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536*.

to-jeoseōden, v., *separate*, HOM. I. 237.

toffen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tocken, † *O.H.G.* zocchōn; *tug*, *pull*: ne toffen (dally) mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PR. P. 495; toggiō (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggip P. L. S. xxxii. 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. I. 59; toggēd (*pple.*) MAP 339; *comp.* to-toggea.

toglen, v., = *M.H.G.* zōgen; = *toggen*; toggle A. R. 424*.

to-gliden, v., *O.E.* togliðan, = *O.L.G.* te-glidan; *glide asunder*; togliðe MISC. 94; toglið (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.

to-gnāzen, v., *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognōwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*pple.*) REL. I. 167.

to-gnide, v., *crush*, *grind*, PS. xvii. 43*; tognōd (*pret.*) PS. civ. 33*.

to-grinden, v., *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LANGL. C xii. 62; togrounds (*pple.*) PALL. i. 1135.

tozt, *see* toht.

töh, adj., *O.E. töh, cf. M.L.G. tä, O.H.G. zähi; tough, tenacious*, M. H. xv; touh, tou MAN. (F.) 13038; touz WICL. GEN. xi. 3; tough R. R. 1726; tough, tou PR. P. 498; tou ROB. 175; REL. II. 29; tōzen (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; towe ROB. (W.) 5890; tōze (*pl.*) LA3. 5865*; toghē OCTOV. (W.) 1084; tōwer (*comp.*) LANGL. C xiii. 187.

toughnesse, tōunesse, sb., *toughness*, PR. P. 498.

to-hacken, v., = *O.Fris. tohakia, M.H.G. zerhacken; hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohakked [tohacked] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 445.

to-harwen, v., *harrow completely*; toharewide (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 268.

to-hēawen, v., *O.E. tohēawan, = O.Fris. tahāwa, M.H.G. zerhouwen; hew in pieces*; þa3 me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohewe HORN (R.) 1324; GAW. 1853; tohēwen (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609; tohēu (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 228; (þai) tohewe FER. 897; tohēawen (*pple.*) LA3. 178; tohewen HAV. 2001; tohewe WILL. 3412.

to-hēlden, v., *glide away*; tohēlden (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tō-hōpe, sb., *O.E. tōhopa, = O.L.G. tōhopa; hope*, HOM. I. 155, 191; II. 149.

toht, adj., *mod.Eng. taut; tough, tight, firm, binding*; tozt ROB. 22; A. P. i. 521; þe knyt so tozt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht P. S. 331; toght [touht, touyt, tought] CH. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; ROB. (W.) xx. 150; mi tohte rude MISC. 193; þe tohte ilete O. & N. 1446; ifillid tozte (*adv.*) FER. 4390.

to-hurlen, v., *dash in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

to-hurren, v., *?hurry apart*, A. R. 426*.

to-hwiðeren, v., *whirl in pieces*: þat alle þise fowr hweoles tohwiðeren (*pres. subj.*) to stucches KATH. 2018; tohwiðered (*pple.*) o hweoles A. R. 362.

toil, sb., *toil, labour*; tolle (*dat.*) D. ARTH 1802.

toilen, v., *?O.Fr. toillër, toiller; mod.Eng. toil; pull about, harass; labour*: to toilen wiþ þe erþe FL. CR. 742; it was . . . reuliche toiled (*pple.*) to and fro MAP 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.

tōken, *see* tāken.

to-kerve, v., *O.E. toceorfan, = O.Fris. to-kerva; carve in pieces*, A. P. ii. 1700.

tokker, *see* touker under tuken.

tōknen, *see* tānen.

tol, sb., *O.E. toll, = O.L.G. tol, O.N. tollr, O.H.G. zol; toll, 'vectigal'*, PR. P. 495; LA3.

13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. (Web.) 2050; LANGL. C xiv. 73; tolle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; tolles (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

tol-bōþe, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. ix. 9.

tol-gaderer, sb., *toll-gatherer*, WICL. MAT. PROL.

tol-hous, sb., *custom-house, 'telonium'*, PR. P. 496.

töl, sb., *O.E. töl, = O.N. töl; tool, instrument*, WILL. 2243; tol and takel GEN. & EX. 469; tool PR. P. 496; tole ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; toile ALEX. (Sk.) 4708; tōlen (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; tooles LANGL. A xi. 133; tōles B x. 177; tōle (*dat. pl.*) AR. & MER. 507; *comp. egge-töl*.

tōle, *see* tāle.

toli, sb., *scarlet dye*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4335; tuli 'puniceus' PR. P. 505.

tō-liggen, v., *pertain to*; tōlið (*pres.*) ORM. 1408.

to-limien, v., *dismember*: tolimed (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimede (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*pple.*) H. M. 21.

to-liðien, v., *O.E. toliþian, = M.L.G. toleden, M.H.G. zerlieden; dismember*; toliðeden (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; toleðed (*pple.*) LA3. 25929.

tollen, v., *O.N. tolla, = Du. tollen, M.H.G. zollen; pay or take toll*, PR. P. 496; LANGL. C xiv. 51; CH. C. T. A 562.

tollere, sb., *O.E. tollere, = M.H.G. zoller; toll collector*, H. S. 5572; tollare 'telonarius' PR. P. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.

tollen*, v., *cf. tällen; draw, allure, entice*: drawn or tollen CH. BOER. ii. 7 (56); tollin 'incito' PR. P. 496; tolli O. & N. 1627; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 307; þis tolleð (*pres.*) him touward þe A. R. 290; tolleð (*misprinted* colleð) men to him REL. I. 221; ha tollið to gederes ant togttē MARH. 14; tolls ALEX. (Sk.) 3640; tollede (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 149; tollid his oune wif a wai S. S. (Wr.) 3052; tolled LANGL. B v. 214; *comp. to-tollen*.

to-luggen, v., *drag about*; tologged (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 192; tologged B ii. 216.

to-lūken, v., *O.E. tolūcan; tear asunder*, KATH. 2123; tolsæo (*pret.*) MARH. 7; to-luken LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*pple.*) MARH. 6.

tom, *see* tāme.

töm, adj., *O.E. töm, = O.N. tömr, cf. O.L.G. tömi; empty, unoccupied*; toom 'vacuus' PR. P. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. (H.) 192; tome saule ['animam inanem'] PS. cvi. 9*; toim, tume BARB. v. 642, xvii. 735; töme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWNL. 113.

töm*, sb., *O.N. töm; ease, leisure*, WILL. 3778; A. P. i. 134; toom PR. P. 496; i have no toom [tome] to telle LANGL. A ii. 160; tome ROB.

- 557; S. S. (Web.) 3; GREG. 275; MAN. (F.) 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWNL. 176.
- to-marred, pple., *defiled*, A. P. ii. 1114.
- tombe, sb., *O.Fr.* tombe, tumb; *tomb*, TREV. I. 35; tombe [tounge] CH. C. T. F 518; tumb LA3. 6080*; P. L. S. xii. 141.
- tomben, tumben, *see* tumben, tumben.
- tomberel, sb., *O.Fr.* tomberel; *tumbrel*, *dung-cart*; tomerel, tumrel PR. P. 496, 506.
- to-melte, v., *dissolve*, HOM. I. 269.
- tō-name, sb., = *M.L.G.* tōname, *M.H.G.* zu-name; *surname*, HOM. II. 143; LANGL. C. xiii. 211; WICL. ECCLUS. xlvi. 19; MAN. (F.) 7000; tonome [toname] LA3. 9383.
- tonge, *see* tange, tunge.
- tonne, *see* tunne.
- top, sb., *O.E.* topp, top, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* top, *O.N.* toppr, *M.H.G.* zopf; *top*, *tuft of hair*, head, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1417; CH. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. & N. 1328; top and tail AR. & MER. 8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; a top of heer VOC. 144; a top of flax REL. II. 78; *toppe* (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. & N. 1422; BRD. 16; LANGL. A iii. 135; P. II; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; teon seiles to toppe 1339; bi toppes and bi here O. & N. 428; *comp.* fore-top.
- top*, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* dop, top, *O.H.G.* toph; *top*, *teetotum*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- to-parti, v., *for* disparti; *depart*, MISC. 57; toparted (*pple.*) P. S. 332.
- to-ponen, v., *pound completely*; toponede (*pret.*) [*'contrivit'*] WICL. PS. civ. 16.
- toppe, *see* tōuppen.
- toppin, v., = *M.Du.* toppen; *wrestle*, 'col-luctor', PR. P. 496; hi toppede (*pret.*) ofte P. L. S. xxiv. 15.
- topping, sb., *? mane*, *? head*: þe tail and his topping GAW. 191.
- topte, *?adj.*: a topte sail (*topsail*) DEP. R. iv. 72.
- to-pulle, v., *pull in pieces*, MAN. (F.) 10210; topullid (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xviii. 7.
- to-pungen, v., *prick*; topungid (*pple.*) WICL. PS. xxix. 13.
- to-qvasohin, v., *shake asunder*; toqvashte (*pple.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 259.
- tor, sb., *tor*, *hill-top*; tor, toure ALEX. (Sk.) 2109.
- tōr, *adj.*, *O.E.* tor, = *O.N.* tor-; *O.H.G.* zur-, *? Goth.* tuz-; *difficult*, *strong*, GAW. 165; tor for to paien A. R. 108*; tor & hefi3 lif ORM. 6350; tor, toor WILL. 1428, 5066; *see* tāre.
- tōr-fēra, sb., *O.N.* torfēra; *hardship*, *difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451; ALEX. (Sk.) 3729; torfere [torfer] 1261; torfar 1193; torfoir YORK xl. 160, 174.
- to-ræcen, v., *tear to pieces*, CH. C. T. E 572; toræced (*pple.*) GAW. 1168.
- to-ræsen, v., *? fly to pieces*: & reat to þet hweol swa þet hit al toresde (*? printed to refde*) JUL. 58.
- to-ratten, v., *rend asunder*; torattis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.
- torche, sb., *O.Fr.* torche; *torch*, FL. & BL. 238; LANGL. B xvii. 203; torches (*pl.*) JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.
- tord, sb., *O.E.* tord, = *M.Du.* tord; *excrement*, 'stercus', VOC. 208; O. & N. 1686; CH. C. T. B 2120; toord PR. P. 497; þou art not worþ a tord N. P. 16; *deriv.* tirdel.
- to-ræven, v., *take completely away*; to-rævep (*pres.*) LANGL. C. iv. 203.
- to-rendon, v., *O.Fris.* to-, terenda; *rend in pieces*, FRAG. 6; torende MARG. 132; LANGL. B x. 112; torendeð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; to-rente (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 484; torent (*pple.*) REL. I. 46.
- to-ræosan, v., *O.E.* tohræosan; *fall to pieces*, LA3. 9245; toræs (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.
- torf, *see* turf.
- to-ritten, v., *tear in pieces*; torittis (*pret.*) ORF. 79*.
- to-riven, v., *tear, break up, rend asunder*, MAN. (H.) 170; torōf (*pret.*) LA3. 7844*; HAV. 1792; GOW. III. 296; AMAD. (R.) xlviii; LANGL. C. xxi. 63; toriven (*pple.*) HAV. 1953; A. P. i. 1197; torive L. H. R. 138.
- torment, sb., *O.Fr.* torment, turment; *tempest*; *torment, suffering*; AYENB. 79; torment, turment PR. P. 497; CH. C. T. A 1298; tourment P. L. S. xx. 58; turment LEG. 3.
- tormenten, v., *Fr.* tourmenter; *torment*; turmentin PR. P. 506; tormentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; itourmented (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 170.
- tormentinge, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. E 1038.
- tormentise, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. B 3707.
- tormentour, sb., *tormentor*, CH. C. T. B 818; turmentour S. S. (Web.) 498.
- torne, tornen, *see* turne, turnen.
- torpelness, sb., *distraction, whirl*, A. R. 322.
- torplen, v., *fall headlong*: torplen into helle A. R. 322; torpleð (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- tortle, *see* turtle.
- toru, sb., *O.Fr.* tortue; *tortoise*, KN. L. 15; *see* tortuce.
- tortuce, sb., *? med. Lat.* tortūca; *tortoise*, PR. P. 497.
- tortuous, *adj.*, *oblique (in astrology)* CH. C. T. B 302.
- to-rūsohen, v., *shatter*; torūsahed (*pple.*) and tobroke [*'confracta'*] TREV. IV. 399.
- torvien, v., *O.E.* torfian; *throw*; torfede (*pret.*) MK. xii. 41; torvede LA3. 16703*; *comp.* to-torvien.
- to-scaillen, v., *scatter*; to-scailed (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4150.

to-scateren, v., *scatter asunder*: toscatere we ['*dissipemus*'] WICL. JER. v. 5; it al toschatird ALEX. (Sk.) 4150; toscatered (pple.) CH. C. T. D 1969.

tosch, *see* tusch.

to-schäden, v., O.E. toscædan, ? O.H.G. za-, zisceidan; *separate*; toshædan ORM. 19862; toschædeþ (pres.) TREV. I. 133; toschæde (pret.) LA3. 30262; toschæd (pple.) TREV. III. 241.

to-schēnen, v., O.E. toscēnan; *break in pieces*; toscæne [to sene] LA3. 2309; to-schāneþ, -sheneþ (pres.) O. & N. 1120; toschēnde, -sceande (pret.) LA3. 2315, 16492; ? þat flocc þat was toskæned (pple.) *scattered* (ms. toskæpredd) ORM. 1498.

to-schāken, v., O.E. toscacan; *shake to pieces*; toshake ANGL. III. 546; PALL. II. 240; toschākeþ (pres.) O. & N. 1647; toschōk (pret.) BEV. 742; toshāken (pple.) WICL. IS. xxiv. 20.

to-schellen, v., *shell, peel*; to-schullen (pple.) LANGL. B xvii. 191.

to-schēoten, v., O.E. toscēotan; *break asunder*; toshētt ALIS. (Sk.) 1008.

to-schideren, v., *shiver in pieces*: þer speres can toschider GUY² (Z.) 1468.

to-schifte, v., *shift asunder, divide*, SHOR. 27; TREV. I. 97; toschift (pple.) SHOR. 27.

to-schivere, v., *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAV. 1993; toshivrede (pret.) HICKES I. 168; toschivere (pple.) WILL. 3603; toshivere CH. P. F. 493.

to-schræden, v., *skred in pieces*; toschræde (pres.) CH. C. T. A 2609.

tösen, *see* tåsen.

to-sijon, v., *fall into decay*: þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. LII. 33 (*printed* tofy SPEC. 101; A. D. 225).

to-skilen, v., *divide*; toskiled (pple.) ORM. 18652.

to-salnten, v., ? *fly to pieces*: þat al þat heved tosalnte (? *printed* tofente) (pret.) FER. 4940.

to-saliten, v., O.E. toslitan, = O.H.G. zislizan; *break asunder*; tosaliten (pres. subj.) ['*dirumpant*'] MAT. vii. 6.

to-salitten, v., = M.H.G. zerslitzten; *slit in pieces*; tosalitte (pret.) JUL² 146; tosalit (pple.) O. & N. 694.

to-snæden, v., *cut in two*; tosnædde (ms. tosnæde) (pret.) LA3. 4015; tosnædde (ms. tosnæde) 28050.

to-soillen, v., *soil all over*; tosoilled (pple.) MAN. (F.) 12345.

to-spræden, v., = O.H.G. zispreitan; *spread about, scatter*: þe schep wolfe tospræde (*printed* to sprede) BEK. 2134; tospræt (pres.) A. R. 402; tospræd (pple.) HOM. I. 147; tospred, -sprad HOM. II. 21, 205; to-sprad ROB. 134.

to-springen, v., = M.L.G. tospringen, O.H.G. zispringen; *burst asunder*; tospringe AL. (L¹) 1020; er him ouyte þe herte tospringe (*printed* to springe) C. L. 593; tosprunge (pret.) H. S. 10673.

to-sqvatten, v., *bruise, crush*: shal tosqvatte ['*conteret*'] þin heed WICL. E. W. 461; tosqvat (pple.) S. A. L. 16; treup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.

tóst, adj., *toast*; toost '*toustus*' PR. P. 497.

to-stēken, v., = M.H.G. zerstechen; *prick*: tostake (pret.) hi his swete hefed with one thornene coroune SHOR. 85.

tósten, v., *toast*, PR. P. 497.

to-stere, v., *move completely*, WICL. PS. xxviii. 8.

to-stingen, v., *sting severely*; tostingep (pres.) MISC. 152.

to-stonai, v., *astound completely*, BARB. xviii. 547.

to-swellen, v., O.E. toswellan, = O.H.G. ziswellan; *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flodes ['*intumescent fluctus ejus*'] WICL. JER. v. 22; toswal (pret.) MAN. (F.) 10876; toswollen (pple.) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1588.

to-swingen, v., = O.L.G. tesvingan; *swing in pieces*; toswungen (pple.) LA3. 8026.

to-swinken, v., *labour greatly*; toswinke (pres. pl.) CH. C. T. C 519.

tō-tagge, sb., *appendage*, A. R. 318.

to-tāsen, v., = M.H.G. zerreisen; *pull to pieces*; totose O. & N. 70.

tote, sb., = M.Du. tote (*apex*), O.H.G. zota (*tuft*); *heap*: of a tote ['*cumuli*'] TREV. V. 163^a.

tote², sb., ? *toe*; totem (pple.) A. P. II. 41.

[tōte-? stem of tōten.]

tōte-hil, sb., *mount of observation*, '*specula*', PR. P. 497; tothil ['*speculam*'] WICL. IS. xxi. 5; MAND. 312.

totelen, *see* tutelen.

tōten, v., O.E. tōtīan; *peep, look, view*, HOM. II. 211; A. R. 52; and bad me toten on þe tree LANGL. B xvi. 22; tote GOW. II. 143; tōtes (pres.) GAW. 1476; totz A. P. i. 513; tōte (*imper.*) P. L. S. xxix. 27; tōtēde (pret.) HAV. 2106; his ton toteden out PL. CR. 425.

tootere, sb., *one who looks*, WICL. IS. xxi. 6.

tōtild, adj., *fond of peeping*: totilde ancre A. R. 102.

to-tēon, v., O.E. tōtēon, = O.H.G. ziziuhan; *draw away*, HOM. I. 9.

to-téren, v., O.E. toteran; *tear in pieces*, GEN. & EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; toteoren JUL. 12; totere HAV. 1839; totire TOWNL. 143; totéreþ (pres.) MISC. 153; tetireþ REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13); totar (pret.) CH. C. T. B 3801; AL. (L²) 530; totere MARG. 126; totóren (pple.) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70; totorn LANGL. B v. 197.

toteron, v., *cf. M.Du. touteren; totter, 'vacillo,'* PR. P. 498; *totrede (pret.) swung*, TREV. II. 387.

toti, adj., *dissy*, N. P. I; min heed is toti CH. C. T. A 4253.

totir, sb., *cf. M.Du. touter; see-saw, swing, 'oscillum,'* PR. P. 498; *totres (pl.)* TREV. II. 387.

to-toggen, v., *pull in pieces; tetoggeð (pres.)* & *tetireð hem mid hire teð* REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

to-tollen, v., *drag to pieces; totolled (pple.)* P. 59.

to-torvion, v., *O.E. totorfan; throw away; (ms. totorvion) HOM. I. 9; totorveð, -torveþ (pres.) O. & N. 1119.*

to-tréden, v., = *O.H.G. zitreten; tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; *totrad (pret.) ['conculcavit']* WICL. PS. lv. 2; *totreden LA3. 26771; to-traden ALIS. 3946; totredén (pple.)* HOM. I. 133; *LA3. 380; totrede SHOR. 29.*

to-túhten, v., *stretch asunder; tospred & totúht [totiht] (pple.)* HOM. II. 205.

tō-turn, sb., *refuge*, MARH. II.

to-tūsen, v., = *Ger. zerräusen; rumple thoroughly; totūsed (pple.)* HAV. 1948.

to-twāmen, v., *O.E. totwāman; divide, separate; totwēmdē (pret.)* MARH. 17; *totwemde (printed totweinde), -tweamede A. R. 396; ær heo totwemden LA3. 26593.*

to-twicochen, v., *twich in pieces; totwicocheð (pres.)* HOM. I. 53; *totwiccheþ O. & N. 1647; totwist(e) (pret.)* WILL. 2097; *totwihst (pple.)* P. S. 337; *totwist P. 59.*

to-twinnen, v., *divide asunder; totwinneþ (pres.)* ORM. 19060; *totwinneð (pret.)* A. R. 396*.

tōð, sb., *O.E. tōð, cf. O.Fris. tōth, O.L.G. tand, O.N. tōnn. Goth. tunþus, O.H.G. zand, zan, Welsh dant, Lat. dens, Gr. ὀδούς; tooth*, A. R. 218; *GEN. & EX. 4148; toþ* GOW. II. 252; *tōð (pl.)* KATH. 194; *A. R. 288; toþ* FRAG. 8; *O. & N. 1538; S. S. (Wr.) 2592; unþonc his tōð in spite of his teeth A. R. 236*;* *betwene his toþ* AYENB. 67; *tōþe (gen. pl.)* MAT. xxv. 30; *tōþan, toþa, toþe (dat. pl.)* LEECHD. III. 102; *toþen* HOM. II. 183; *toþen, toþen* LA3. 21384, 27631; *comp. wang-tōþ.*

tooth-draware, sb., *tooth-drawer, 'edentator,'* PR. P. 498.

tooth-lēa, adj., *toothless*, PR. P. 498.

tōpid, adj., *toothed; 'dentatus'* PR. P. 498.

to-prūsten, v., *thrust in pieces; toþrūste (pret.)* HOM. I. 131.

toū, sb., ? *O.E. tow, = M.Du. touw, O.N. tō; tow; (ms. tow) GOW. II. 315; CH. C. T. A 3774; towe* LANGL. B xvii. 245.

tōu, *see tōh.*

toaille, sb., *O.Fr. touaille; towel*, FL. & BL. 563; *MAND. 250; CH. C. T. B 3935;*

toaille, touaille SHOR. 50, 51; (*ms. twaille*) ED. 64; *tualles (ms. twalles) (pl.)* JOS. 285; *toailles MIRC 1871.*

touoh, sb., *touch, contact*, A. P. iii. 252; *request*, GAW. 1301; *touches (pl.) sounds* 120; (*covenantis*) 1677.

touchen, v., *O.Fr. toucher; touch*, C. L. 1309; *touche* CH. C. T. D 87; *touchend (pple.)* WILL. 1383; *touchede (pret.)* LANGL. B xvii. 147, Cxx. 122.

tōu, *see tōh. touken, see taken.*

toun, *see tūn.*

tō-uppen, adv. & prep., *on the top of, above: toup alle opren* SHOR. 127; *toppe alle þing* AYENB. 106.

tour, *see tūr. tourment, see torment.*

toute, *see tūte. tow, see tou.*

to-wāwen, v., = *O.H.G. zeweihan; waft away; toweaved (printed to weaved) (pple.)* A. R. 148.

to-walten, v., *overflow; towalten (pret.)* A. P. ii. 428.

tō-ward, adj. & prep., *O.E. tōweard, = O.L.G. tōward; toward*, HOM. I. 3; *KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. & N. 1254; toward SAINTS (Ld.) 470; TREV. III. 99; sum ben devout holi and toward (well disposed) P. L. S. xxxi. 315; toward, -wardes* LA3. 515, 566; *towarde at hand* LANGL. Ci. 214.

to-warplen, v., ? *scatter: hwon alle þe leaves schulen beon towarplod (pple.)* A. R. 322.

to-wāwen, v., = *O.H.G. ziwāhan; scatter by blowing: þe wind hem wolde towowen* ANGL. III. 279.

towe, *see tawe. towen, see tojan.*

to-wenden, v., *O.E. towendan; turn aside, divert; go to pieces: mid þusendfeld wrenches he þe harte towendeð (pres.)* HOM. II. 191; *towent A. R. 324; hit al towende (ms. to wode) (pret.) to scifren* LA3. 4537; *and towende . . . a muchelere wraðte* 29429.

to-werpen, v., *O.E. toweorpan, = O.L.G. te-werpan; throw away; towarpeð (pres.)* HOM. I. 109; *toworpen (pple.)* ORM. 16277.

to-winden, v., *go to pieces: al to pieces he towond (pret.)* FER. 2568.

to-wrāsten, v., *wrest asunder; towrāsten (pret.)* MAP 338.

to-wringen, v., *distort; towrong (pret.)* HORN (L.) 1074.

to-wripen, v., *O.E. towrīcan; distort; towrīpen* TRIST. 3179.

to-wurðen, v., *perish: for hungere towurðen (pple.)* LA3. 20744.

trāce, sb., *Fr. trace; trace, track*, PR. C. 4349; *trace of a wei over a felde 'frames'* PR. P. 498; *traiss* BARR. vi. 553; *traise* YORK xxx. 118; *tras* A. P. i. 1113.

trácin, v., *Fr. tracer; trace out*, PR. P. 499; *what wei we trāce (pres.)* CH. P. F. 54.

[traht, sb., *O.E.* traht; *exposition.*]

trahtnen, v., *O.E.* trahtnian; *treat of, expound*; trahtned (*pple.*) ORM. 11680.

traice, sb., *trace, horse harness, 'restis,'* PR. P. 499; trais CH. C. T. A 2139; traise CATH. 391.

traie, *see* treje.

traien, traissen, v., *O.Fr.* traier, traiss-; *be-tray*; traie S. S. (Web.) 1526; WICL. MAT. xxvi. 46; traise JOS. 624; traieest (*pres.*) MISC. 42; traied (*pret.*) P. L. S. iii. 42; traied (*pple.*) JOS. 102; traished CHR. E. 830; traissed (*printed traisted*) WILL. 2075.

traile, sb., *Fr.* traile; *trail*, PR. P. 499.

trailed, adj., *from O.Fr.* treille (*treillis*); *inter-twined; fenced around*; A. P. ii. 1473; DEP. R. i. 47.

traillen, v., *Fr.* trailler; *trail*; traile PALL. iii. 289; þe geaunt to lond for to traile TOR. 1316; trallende (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; traillinge WICL. ESTH. xv. 7.

trailling, sb., *dragging*, LANGL. B xii. 242.

train, sb., *O.Fr.* trahin; *enticement, stratagem*, D. ARTH. 4192; BARB. xix. 360; trane viii. 440; TOR. 803, 1455; traine YORK x. 102; 'proditio' PR. P. 499.

traîne, sb., *O.Fr.* trahine; *race*: God hæp taken in þe his flexhli trene L. H. R. 147.

trainin, v., *O.Fr.* trahiner; *draw on; delay; entice; lay a stratagem*; PR. P. 499; traîne D. ARTH. 1683.

traisón, sb., *O.Fr.* traison; *treason*, HAV. 444; traisoun ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. ii. 187; treison LANGL. C xxi. 326; treisun A. R. 56; tresone MAN. (F.) 14034; D. ARTH. 878; tresun HOM. I. 279; traisóna (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7128.

traisonable, adj., *treasonable*; tresonabill BARB. v. 550.

traissen, *see* traien.

traïpe-II, adv., *þ surely*, A. P. ii. 907; & entises him to tene more traïpli þen ever 1137.

traïterous-II, adv., *treacherously*; treterousli MAN. (F.) 14360.

traïtorie, sb., *treachery*, CH. C. T. B 781; traïterie MAN. (F.) 9698.

traïtre, sb., *O.Fr.* traître (*acc.* traïtor); *traitor*, traïtour P. L. S. xiii. 106; C. L. 1333; treïtur HOM. I. 279; traïtres (*pl.*) H. M. 9; treïtours [treïtours] LANGL. C xxi. 425.

tramaille, sb., *Fr.* tramail; *trammel, 'tragum,'* PR. P. 499.

tramme, sb., *machine, contrivance*, A. P. iii. 101; traïmmes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 127.

tramountaine, sb., *O.Fr.* tramontaigne, *late Lat.* transmontāna (*stella*); *pole star*: i (*sc.* Lucifer) schal telde vp mi trone in þe tramountaine A. P. ii. 211.

trampelin, v., = *Du.* trampelen, *L.G.* trampeln; *trample*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

trampin, v., = *M.L.G.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe; *tramp*, PR. P. 499; trampliþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

transcrit, sb., *O.Fr.* transcrit; *transcript*, BEK. 547.

transe, sb., *Fr.* transe; *trance*; traunce CH. C. T. A 1572.

transgressour, sb., *O.Fr.* transgresseur; *transgressor*; transgressōrs (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 92*.

translacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* translation; *translation*, TREV. IV. 37.

transmigración, sb., *O.Fr.* transmigration; *deportation*, ROB. 9.

transporten, sb., *Fr.* transporter; *transport*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

transversen, v., *transgress*; *transverseþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 449; *transversed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xv. 209; *see* traversen.

trant, sb., *þ cf. M.Du., Swed.* trant (*step*); *trick*, TOWNL. 145; trante YORK xxix. 234, xxxii. 252; trantes (*pl.*) P. P. 265; trantis YORK xlii. 168.

tranten, v., *cf. M.Du.* tranten, *Swed.* trant (*walk*) (RIETZ); *deceive*; trantes (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.

trappe, sb., *O.E.* treppe, = *M.Du., O.Fr.* trappe; *trap, 'decipula,'* PR. P. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CH. C. T. A 145.

trappe¹, sb., *trappings*, ALIS. 3421; trappis (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.

trappen, v., *O.E.* (be-)trappan, = *M.Du.* trappen; *trap*; trappid (*pple.*) 'illaqueatus, deceptus' PR. P. 499; YORK xxvi. 267; trapped LIDG. TH. 1830; *comp.* bi-trappen.

trappen², v., *furnish with trappings*; trappin PR. P. 499; trappid (*pple.*) 'phaleratus,' PR. P. 499; trapped CH. C. T. A 2890; trap-pede stedes D. ARTH. 1757.

trappure, sb., *trappings of a horse*, PR. P. 499; trappures CH. C. T. A 2499.

trasch, sb., *þ trousers*: with rent cockrez at þe kne & his clutte trashes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 40.

traste, *see* trüst.

tratte, sb., *trot*; trate FER. 1370; trattes (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; trattis TOWNL. 150.

travail, v., *Fr.* travail; *toil, labour, trouble, travel*, MISC. 33; CHR. E. 487; AYENB. 130; FER. 2123; travaille CH. C. T. E 1210; travel WICL. I COR. xv. 58; travailþe BARB. i. 23; travailles (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 234.

travallin, v., *O.Fr.* traveller; *travel, labour; travel; 'laboro,'* PR. P. 499; travaili AYENB. 33; travail PR. C. 5942; i wolde travailles (*pres.*) ... twenty hundred mile LANGL. B xvi. 10; þu travaillest þer aboute noȝt P. L. S. xiii. 163; travellist WICL. MK. v. 15; travaland BARB. xi. 369; travailit (*pret.*) BARB. vi. 27; travailit (*pple.*) vii. 376.

travallinge, sb., *labour*, LANGL. A v. 235.

travallour, sb., *O.Fr. travailler; labourer*; **travallours** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 239.
travallous, adj., *laborious, troublesome*; **travallous**, **travelous**, **traveilous** WICL. EX. vi. 6, JOB vii. 3, 1 TIM. iii. 1.
travallous-li, adv., *laboriously*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7.
tråve, sb., *frame in which unruly horses are confined*, CATH. 391; CH. C. T. A 3282; (*ms. trawe*) PR. P. 500.
travers, sb., *something placed across; drawback*; (*love*) hath ever some travers GOW. III. 384; **travas** (*? screen*) '*transversum*' PR. P. 499; trifled a traverce wer alle A. P. ii. 1473.
traverson, v., *O.Fr. traverser; = transverser; transgress*; **traversed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 284; **traversit** BARB. xvii. 532.
trê, *see* trêo.
treble, adj., *O.Fr. treble*; **treble**, PR. P. 501;
tribill BARB. xviii. 30*; **treble** song '*procentus*' PR. P. 501.
trecherie, *see* trioherie.
trêde, sb., = *M.L.G. M.Du. trede, M.H.G. trit m.; tread, step*, FLOR. 1882; **trêden** [**troeden**] (*pl.*) A. R. 380; **treoden** H. M. 15.
trêden, v., *O.E. tredan, = O.Fris. treda, M.L.G. tredan, O.H.G. tretan, Goth. trudan, O.N. troða (pret. trað, trāðum, þple. troðinn); tread*, ORM. 2571; **trede** ROB. 132; **trêde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3022; **trad** (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; **TREV.** III. 347; þo þou into hevene **trede** REL. I. 49; **trêden** [**traden**, **troden**] WICL. LK. xii. 1; **trede** ED. 2940; **troden** LANGL. B xi. 347; **trod engendered** LANGL. C xiv. 166; **trêden** (*þple.*) ORM. 4416; **FER.** 2297; **trêden** [**troden**] CH. C. T. C 712; **troden** WILL. 3402; **itrede** O. & N. 501; *comp. for-, of-, to-tredan*.
trêdil, sb., *O.E. tredel; treadle, step, 'gradus'*, PR. P. 501.
trêo, *see* trêo.
trêen, adj., *O.E. trêowen; wooden*, WICL. EX. vii. 19; C. M. 12392; **PALL.** iv. 916; **trein** BARB. x. 361.
treje, sb., *O.E. tryge, = ? L.G. trügge; tray*; **trêdes** (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.
treje, sb., *O.E. trega, cf. O.L.G. trego, O.N. tregi m., Goth. trigo f. (lîwn); affliction, grief*, ANGL. IV. 195; þer is blisse a buten **treje** P. L. S. viii. 187; **treie** HOM. I. 193; **AN. LIT.** 6; **WILL.** 2073; **REL.** I. 113; (*ms. treye*) **GREG.** 736; **PR. C.** 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to treie and tene P. S. 340; beo ibroxt out of treie P. L. S. xix. 172; **traie** S. (Web.) 1681.
trejen, v., *O.E. tregian, = O.N. trega; afflict, grieve: þu tregest (pres.) me GEN. & EX. 3975; traied (pret.) PS. v. 11; traid S. S. (Web.) 523; war for þi herte treide HORN (H.) 1313; traied (þple.) ALIS. 3046; comp. a-trejen.*

treget, sb., *O.Fr. tresgiet (magie); deceit*: þat never did treget ne truite L. H. R. 198.
tregettin, v., *O.Fr. tresgetter; juggle, 'practigia'*, PR. P. 501.
tregettour, sb., *O.Fr. tresgetteres (magicien); juggler*, C. M. 12247; CH. H. F. 1277; **tregetours** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 1141, 1143.
treget(t)rie, sb., *piece of trickery*, R. R. 6376, 6384.
treis, *see* treje.
treis, sb., *O.Fr. trei, treis; from Lat. très; three (throw at dice)*, CH. C. T. C 653.
trein, *see* tralen.
treisten, *see* trîsten.
trelost, adj., *trelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3343.
trellis, sb., *Fr. treillis; trellis*, PR. P. 501.
trêmblen, v., *O.Fr. trembler; tremble*, CH. C. T. I 598; **tremble** H. v. 80; **tremblede**, **trembled** (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 211; **tremled** LANGL. B v. 357*.
tremelinge, sb., *trembling*, PR. P. 501.
trenchaunt, adj., *O.Fr. trenchant (tranchant); cutting, sharp*, FER. 537; **trenchaunt** or **pliant** '*versatilis*' PR. P. 501.
trenche, sb., *O.Fr. trenche; trench, hollow walk*, CH. C. T. F 392.
trenchûr, sb., *O.Fr. tranchoire; trencher; carving knife*; P. S. 204; **trenchoure** PR. P. 501; **trenchere** VOC. 178.
trenden, v., = *M.L.G. trenden; roll: rollen & trenden* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (100); and in his armes **trende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 452 [**trente** (R.) 434]; and hire bokes went(e) and **trent(e)** S. S. (Web.) 2370; **itrent** (*þple.*) FER. 5881; **aboute itrent** SHOR. 137; *comp. bi-, untrenden*.
trendil, sb., *O.E. trendel, = M.H.G. trendel, M.L.G. trendel, trindel; roll, roller, wheel, 'sphæra'*, WICL. IS. xix. 3; '*troc(h)lea*' PR. P. 502; '*insubulum*' HALLIW. 887; **trendul** D. TROY 453.
trendled, adj., *? O.E. tryndeled; rounded: trendled als a wel* REL. I. 225 (MISC. 23).
trendlen, v., *O.E. (a-)trendlian, = M.H.G. trendeln, M.L.G. trendelen, trindelen; roll: letten teares trendlen* KATH. 2361; **trendlin**, **trendelin** PR. P. 502; þeȝ appel **trendli** (*pres. subj.*) from þon tr(e)owe O. & N. 135; **trendelede** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 41; **trendelid** RICH. 4506; **be trendlid** ['volvi'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 13; þe hedde **trendlid** on þe borde GUV? (Z.) 3712.
trêne, *see* traine.
trenket, sb., *O.Fr. trenchet (tranchet); shoemaker's knife*, PR. P. 502.
trennen, v., = *? M.Du., M.H.G. trennen (separare)*: uch toþ fram oþer is **trent** (*þple.*) REL. II. 212.
trental, sb., *thirty masses for the dead; trentalis* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 146*.

trêo, sb., *O.E.* trêo, trêow, trêu, = *O.L.G.* trio, *Goth.* triu (*gen.* triwi), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* trê, *cf. Gr.* δῆρυ; *tree*, *KATH.* 1192; *FL. & BL.* 291; *fat* trêo *LA3.* 26061; *jet* treou, *trêo* A. R. 150, 392; *trew* *GEN. & EX.* 3301; *tree* *LANGL. B* xvi. 4; *tre* 'arbor, lignum' *PR. P.* 500; *HAV.* 1022; *S. S. (Wr.)* 599; *trou* *SHOR.* 157; *jet* trau *AYENB.* 26; *trêowes*, *trowes* (*gen.*) *HOM.* I. 221; *trêowes* A. R. 150; *trêows*, *trowe* (*dat.*) O. & N. 135; *trowe* *SHOR.* 159; *trew* *AR. & MER.* 1599; *treuwe* *HOM.* II. 107; *trêowa* (*pl.*) *LK.* xxi. 29; *treowe* *HOM.* I. 5; *treowen*, *treon* *LA3.* 1835, 25978; *treon* *SAINTS* (*Ld.*) xlv. 587; *treon*, *tron* O. & N. 1133, 1201; *two* *treon* 'duo ligna' A. R. 402; *treos* *ORM.* 14; *trowes* *ALIS.* 6762; *trêows* (*gen. pl.*) *MAT.* iii. 10; *trêowen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 511; *trewen* *Mk.* xi. 8; *comp.* *appel-*, *bôo-*, *box-*, *ohari-*, *dôre-*, *galwe-*, *per-*, *plûm-*, *rôde-*, *ulm-*, *wary-*, *wintrêo*.

trêo-wark, sb., *woodwork*, *LA3.* 22899.

trêosien, trêousien, v., *O.E.* trêowsian, trêwsian; *have faith, trust*, *LA3.* 8315, 8489; *je* king him trêousede (*pres.*) on 9308.

trêou, *see* trêo.

trêoude, trêowde, trêuwepe [trêupe], sb., *O.E.* trêowde, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)triuwida, *O.N.* trygd; *truth, faith*, *LA3.* 4340, 9819, 25471; *trowpe* *ALIS.* 4115; *on* ure *treowe* *PROCL.* 3; *treoute* *HOM.* I. 205; *treoupe* *S.A.L.* 153; *trewde* *REL.* I. 130; *GEN. & EX.* 1524; *trewde* *HORN* (*L.*) 305; *AYENB.* 221; *gaf* *treuth* *believed* *BARB.* iv. 223; *treupe* *ROB.* 172; *SPEC.* 30; *SHOR.* 60; *WILL.* 2006; *FER.* 1281; *LANGL. A* i. 12; *WICL. JOHN* iv. 23; *ure* *treupe* [*troupe*] *and* *ure* *hope* *C. L.* 1294; *treuthe* *SAX.* *CHR.* 261; *trupe* *FL. & BL.* 396; *troude* A. R. 310; *treupe*, *trouthe* *CH. C. T. A* 46; *trouthe* *PR. P.* 503; *PR. C.* 4388; *trowpe* (*ms. trowpe*) *ORM.* 1350; *trawpe* A. P. i. 495; *comp.* *or-*, *un-*, *wan-trêupe* (-troupe).

trowpe-lêa, adj., *truthless*, *ORM.* 188.

trêowe, sb., *O.E.* trêow, = *O.L.G.* treuwa, *O.Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.G.* triuwa, triuwa, *O.N.* trû, *Goth.* triggwa; *fidelity; agreement; truce, respite*; *trew* *CH. TRO.* iv. 1312; *MAN. (H.)* 195; *TRIAM.* 1251; *D. ARTH.* 879; *trew*, *truwe* *LANGL. B* vi. 332, *Cix.* 355; *comp.* *mis-*, *or-trêuwe*. *trow(e)-fæst*, adj., *O.E.* trêowfæst; *faithful*, *HOM.* I. 89.

trêw-, trêowfæstnesse, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 99, 109.

trêu-fol, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)trêowfull; *faithful*, A. R. 203.

trêounesse, sb., *faithfulness*, A. R. 294; *trewnesse* *FL. & BL.* 500.

trêowe, trig, adj., *O.E.* trêowe, trêwe, *O.N.* trûr, trygg, = *O.L.G.* triui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.G.* (ge-)triuwi, triwi, *Goth.* triggwa; *true, faithful*; *treowe* *HOM.* I. 143;

KATH. 231; A. R. 100; *treowe*, *treouwe* [*trew*] *LA3.* 8851, 31068; *trewe* *GEN. & EX.* 720; *trewe* *HAV.* 1756; *SHOR.* 124; *TRIST.* 110; *LANGL. A* i. 86; *EGL.* 262; *trewe* [*truwe*] *TREV. V.* 447; *treue* *ST. COD.* 95; *treue* *LIDG. M. P.* 55; *triwe* *ROB.* 488; *FER.* 3502; *truwe* *PR. P.* 503; *true* *P. L. S.* xvi. 125; *trig* (*ms. trigg*) & *trowe* (*ms. trowwe*) *ORM.* 6177; *trêowe* (*pl.*) *PROCL.* 6; *trêowere*, *treoure* [*treuere*, *treuere*] (*comp.*) *LA3.* 8932, 18840; *trewere* *luve* *HOM.* I. 275; *trêoweste* (*superl.*) *LA3.* 25487; *comp.* *or-*, *un-*, *3e-trêowe* (-trêwe). *trêu-lêa*, sb., = *O.N.* trûleikr; *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 215.

trêow-lêche, adv., *O.E.* trêowlice; *truly*, *MARH.* 13; *treouliche* A. R. 218; *treou-*, *treuliche* *LA3.* 5545, 26403; *treuliche* *ROB.* 348; *treu-*, *treweliche* *LANGL.* I. 153; *treuli* *MAND.* 48.

trêow-scipe, sb., *fidelity*, *HOM.* I. 109; *treow*, *treouscipe* [*treou-*, *treusipe*] *LA3.* 6541, 9818; *treoweschipe* A. R. 8.

trêowen, v., *O.E.* trêowian, trêwian, *cf. O.H.G.* triuwen, trîwen, trîuen, *O.N.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan; *trust, believe*; *trowen* *HOM.* I. 67; (*ms. trowenn*) *ORM.* 214; *treuwen* (*printed* *treupen*) *seondes* *lore* *MISC.* 196; *trowe* *HAV.* 1656; *LANGL. B* xvii. 162; *PR. C.* 3776; *3e* *mowe* *us* *wel* *trowe* *WILL.* 4840; *þou* *shalt* *not* *trowe* [*'non credes'*] *WICL. DEUT.* xxviii. 66; *trowe* (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. A* 691; *H. S.* 483; *trouwe* *JOS.* 216; *troue* *ANT. ARTH.* xxii; *true* *REL.* I. 22; *þu* *treowest* *hire* *mid* *muchel* *wouh* *MISC.* 94; *treoweb* *KATH.* 1334; *trewib* *GEN. & EX.* 2037; (*heo*) *treoweb* [*trouep*] *LA3.* 3413; *trowep* (*imper.*) *MAND.* 6; *trowande* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 662; *trowede* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 2351; *ROB.* 110; *trawed* A. P. i. 282; *troud* (*printed* *croud*) (*pple.*) *HAV.* 2338; *comp.* *mis-*, *or-trowian* (-trowen).

trouable, adj., *credible*, *HAMP. PS.* xcii. 7.

trêowes, sb., ? *plur. of* trêowe; *truce, faith*, *ALIS.* 2808; *trewes* *RICH.* 3207; *TRIST.* 111; *B. DISC.* 537; *MAN. (F.)* 7743; *triws* A. R. 286; *triwes* *ROB.* 488; *truwes* *K. T.* 215; *truwes* [*trues*] [*'foedus'*] *TREV. V.* 433; *trewis*, *trowis* *BARB.* xiv. 96, xv. 102; *truwis*, *truis* *PR. P.* 503; *trues* *P. L. S.* xvi. 23.

trêowde, *see* trêoude.

trepeil, sb., *O.Fr.* trepel; *agitation, disturbance*; *turpeil* *MAN. (H.)* 98; *turpel*, *turpail* *MAN. (F.)* 1665, 6866, 15422.

trepgot, sb., *O.Fr.* trebuchet; *trap; engine for casting stones*; *LANGL. A* xii. 86; *trebgot* *PR. P.* 501; *tribochetes* (*pl.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1296.

tresaucoe, sb., *corridor, 'transcencia'* *PR. P.* 502.

tresche, sb., *O.Fr.* tresche (*danse, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*spesie di ballo*); *a sort of dance*; *in a tresche* *ROB. (W.)* 7067.

trêsône, *see* traisôn.

tresör, sb., *O.Fr.* tresor; *treasure, money*, SAX. CHR. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresore tresour LANGL. *A* i. 81, *B* i. 83, *C* ii. 79; tresur MISC. 97.

tresörär, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorer; *treasurer*, TREV. VIII. 209; tresourer P. L. s. xvii. 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231; tresorere, treserour LANGL. *B* xi. 259, *C* xxiii. 260.

tresorie, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorie; *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. ii. 1317; ALEX. (Sk.) 1666.

trespas, sb., *O.Fr.* trespass; *trespass, sin*, P. L. s. ix. 196; MAP 348 (A. D. 241); MAN. (F.) 209; BARB. xii. 485.

trespassen, v., *O.Fr.* trespasser; *trespass*; *trespasser* (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 274; *trespasside* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 263; *trespassit* BARB. xi. 553; *trespassed* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 375; *trespast* LANGL. *C* vii. 426*.

trespas(s)our, sb., *trespasser*, PR. P. 502; *trespassours* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 92*.

tresse, sb., *O.Fr.* tresce; *tress, plait of hair*, CH. C. T. *A* 1049; *tresses* (*pl.*) ARCH. LII. 35; s. s. (Web.) 478; *trisses* ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

tressour, sb., *head-dress*, GAW. 1739.

trêst, *see* trûst.

trêstol, sb., *O.Fr.* trestel; *trestle*; *trestlis* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xvi. 20; *trestes* A. P. ii. 832; GAW. 884, 1648.

trêsten, *see* trûsten. trêsun, *see* traisôn.

trêtable, adj., *O.Fr.* traitable; *tractable*, PR. P. 502; AYENB. 94.

trêtê, sb., *Fr.* traité; *treaty*, PR. P. 502; CH. C. T. *A* 1288; H. v. 78.

trêten, v., *Fr.* traiter; *treat*; *handle*; *manage*: to treten of folie CH. C. T. *C* 64; trete WICL. COLOSS. ii. 21; *trêtêp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 142; *trêtît* (*pret.*) BARB. iii. 741; (*made a treaty*) BARB. iv. 172.

trêtîng, sb., *negociation*, BARB. xiv. 8.

trêtis, adj., *O.Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*); *Lat.* tracticius; *well made, pretty*, ENG. ST. VII. 103; *fair & tretis* FER. 5883; it was gentil and tretis R. R. 1216; tretis BARB. xi. 35, x. 125; tretiss xix. 145.

trêtis*, sb., *treatise*; *short poem*; *treaty*, TREV. III. 369; MAND. 314; CH. ASTR. PROL.; CH. C. T. *E* 331; DEP. R. PROL. 51.

trêu, sb., *O.Fr.* trêü, *Lat.* tributum; *tribute*; (*ms. trew*) FER. 4393.

trêuåge, sb., *O.Fr.* treuage, truage; (*ms. trewage*) HORN (L.) 1408; truage LA3. 7189*; ROB. 46; truwege FER. 1731.

trêupe, *see* trêouße. trêw, *see* trêo.

trêwe, trêwes, trêwçe, *see* trêowe, trêowes, trêouße.

triacle, sb., *O.Fr.* triacle, *mod. Eng.* treacle; *antidote to poison, sovereign remedy*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. (Sk.) 198; CH. C. T. *B* 479; love is triacle of hevене LANGL. *B* ii. 146.

triboochet, *see* trepget.

tribulaciôn, sb., *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*, PR. C. 4133; *tribulaciûns* (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

tribut, sb., *Fr.* tribut; *tribute*, LANGL. *B* xix. 37; *tribute* ALEX. (Sk.) 888, 1044.

tributarie, v., *Fr.* tributaire; *tributary*, CH. C. T. *B* 3866.

trichon, v., *O.Fr.* trichier, trechier; *trick*, P. S. 69; *itricohet* (*pple.*) H. M. 9.

tricherie, sb., *O.Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie; *treachery, trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; *tricherie, trecherie* SHOR. 162, 163; *tricherie, treccherie* LANGL. *A* i. 172, *B* i. 196; *trecherie* HAV. 2988; P. L. s. xiii. 107.

tricherous, adj., *treacherous*, MAN. (F.) 16519; *trecherous* PR. C. 4232.

trichôr, sb., *O.Fr.* tricheor; *traitor*, ROB. 455; *trichour* SPEC. 45; *trichûrs* (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

tridel, *see* tirdal.

triê, adj., *Fr.* trié; *tried, choice*, SHOR. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. *B* xvi. 4.

trien, v., *O.Fr.* trier; *try*, DEP. R. ii. 83; *triin* 'eligo, discerno' PR. P. 502; *triede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; *tried* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* i. 205.

tried, adj., *choice*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 4; *triedest* (*superl.*) *A* i. 126.

tried-liche, adv., *excellently*; (*v. r.* trielich) LANGL. *B* PROL. 14.

triennels, sb., *pl., masses said for three years*, LANGL. *B* x. 330.

trifle, *see* trûffa.

trifled, *pple.*, *? ornamented with trefails*; *so trailed and trifled* A. P. ii. 1473.

trig, *see* trêowe.

triklen, v., *trickle*; *trikilen* (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; *trikland* (*pple.*) IW. 1558; *trikled* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1864; *trikild* ALEX. (Sk.) 4974.

trillin, v., *cf. Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla; *twirl*; 'volvo', PR. P. 502; *trille* A. P. i. 78; *3e mote trille a pin* CH. C. T. *F* 316; *trillid* (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 269.

trinen, *see* trîmen.

trind, adj., *cf. O.Fris., Dan., Swed.* trind, *M. L.G.* trint, trent (*round*): *umbe trind* (*? ms. trin*) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint, trent] *around*, ORM. 17563.

trindil, sb., *? O.E.* tryndel; *roller, pulley*, 'troc(h)lea', VOC. 217; *see* trendil.

trindlen, v., *? = trendlen*: *roll*: *his hevid trindeld* (*pret.*) on þe sand IW. 3259.

trîne, adj., *O.Fr.* trine; *threefold*; *trine compass earth, sea, and heaven*, CH. C. T. *G* 45.

trînen, v., = *Swed.* trîna (*pret.* trîn) (RIETZ 750), *Dan.* trîne (*pret.* trîen); *go, march*; *trîne* YORK i. 5; *trîne* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; *trînes*

ALEX. (Sk.) 5171, 5195, 5231; *trinande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 976; *trōn* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 132.

trinen?, *for atrinen*; *touch*, LANGL. C xxi. 87; he ne dorste hem trine AL. (T.) 429.

trinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* trinité; *trinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 236; LANGL. C xix. 211, 264.

tripe, sb., *O.Fr.* tripe; *tripe*, PR. P. 502; VOC. 208; (*for morsel*) CH. C. T. D 1747.

tripet, sb., *for O.Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manœuvre, complot*); *evil scheme*; *tripet* ne truit L. H. R. 132; *truit* and *tripet* 147.

trippe, sb., *flock, troop*: a *trippe* of gaité PERC. 186; *trip* MAN. (H.) 203.

trippin, v., = *M. Du.* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa; *trip*, 'caespito', PR. P. 503; *trippe* and *daunce* CH. C. T. A 3328; *thei trippe* (*pres.*) on *trappede stedis* D. ARTH. 3713.

trise, sb., *cf. L.G.* trisse, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse; *windlass, roller*; *trieste*, *triiis* 'troc(h)-lea' PR. P. 503.

trisen, v., *cf. M.L.G.* tritzen, *Dan.* tridse; *trice*, *hoist up*: out of his sete i wol him trise CH. C. T. B 3715; *thei trisen* (*pres.*) up *paire saillez* D. ARTH. 832.

trist, *tristen*, *see trūst*, *trūsten*.

tristre, sb., *tryst* (*station in hunting*), *rendevous*, A. R. 332; *trister* GAW. 1712; i stand at mi *tristur* TOWNL. 310; *triste* MAN. (F.) 858; *trist* BARB. vii. 23; set *trist appointed* BARB. vii. 235; *tristeres* (*pl.*) GAW. 1170; *tristors* 1146.

triwe, *see trōwe*.

troched, adj., *for ornamented*; *troched toures* A. P. ii. 1383.

trod, sb., *O.E.* trod; *from treden*; *step*; *trodas* (*pl.*) A. R. 380^a; *trodus* (*pl.*) E.D. 513.

trodde, v., *tread, trace out*; *troddeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *trodde* (*subj.*) A. R. 380.

troz, sb., *O.E.* trog, = *O.H.G.* trog m., *O.N.* trog n.; *trough*; *trog* VOC. 200; *trog*, *trough* CH. C. T. A 3627; *trouz* WICL. JOSH. iii. 15; *trough*, *trou* PR. P. 503; *trou* 'auge' VOC. 155; *trowes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 916; *comp. dōu-trough*.

Troie, pr. n., *Gr.* Tpoia; *Troy*, LA3. 205.

Troisio, *Troiniso*, adj., *cf. M.H.G.* troisch; *Trojan*: of *pan Troiscen monnen* LA3. 410; *pa Troinise men* LA3. 1955.

troilen, v., *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*); *beguile*; *pou troiledest* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 321; *trolled* (*pple.*) 334.

trokien, *see trukien*.

trollin, v., *L.G.* trullen; *troll, roll*; *walk, wander*; 'volvo', PR. P. 503; *pūs hap he trolled* (*pple.*) *forþ* *bise two and pritti winter* LANGL. B xviii. 296, C xxi. 334.

trome, *see trume*. *trompe*, *see trumpe*.

tronchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* tronchon; *truncheon*, *staff*, M. ARTH. 3071; *tronchoun* CH. C. T. A 2615; *trunchone* PR. P. 504; *transiounne* BARB. xvi. 129.

tronchōn?, sb., *intestinal worm*; *trunchon* PR. P. 504.

trōne, sb., *O.Fr.* trone; *throne*, A. R. 40; HAV. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.

trōnen, v., *enthroned*, LANGL. A i. 122^a; *trōneþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B i. 131.

tropel, sb., *O.Fr.* tropel; *troop*; *tropellis* (*pl.*) BARB. xiii. 275.

trōst, *trōsten*, *see trūst*, *trūsten*.

trot, sb., *O.Fr.* trot; *trot*, A. P. ii. 976; CH. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.

trotevale, sb., *idle talk*, H. S. 47, 5972, 8081, 9245; (*printed trotenale*) MAP 337.

trotton, v., *O.Fr.* troter; *trot*, PR. P. 503; *trotted* (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 135, B ii. 164.

trou, *trouz*, *see troj*.

troute, sb., *O.Fr.* truite; *trout*, 'tructa', VOC. 222; PR. P. 503; *troute* [trute] C. M. 11884; *troutis* (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 577.

troude, *see trōude*.

trowe, *trowen*, *see trōwe*, *trōwen*.

truāge, *see trēuāge*.

truandise, sb., *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*); *begging*; *mid iseli truwandise* (*dat.*) ['truttannisatione'] A. R. 330.

truant, sb., *O.Fr.* truant, *truand*; *truant*, GOW. II. 13; *truont* AYENB. 174; *trouaunt* 'truttannus' PR. P. 503.

truanten, v., *O.Fr.* truander; *play the truant*; *trouantin* 'truttannizo' PR. P. 503.

truble, sb., *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*; *trouble*, *trubuil* H. M. 29; *turbie*, *torbile* PR. P. 497.

trublen, *turblen*, v., *O.Fr.* trubler, *turbler*; *trouble*, A. R. 268; *troubleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; *turblide* (*pret.*) WICL. MK. ix. 19; *trubled stumbled* LANGL. C vii. 408; *tribled* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 22^a; *troblid* DEP. R. PROL. 15.

truele, *trulle*, sb., *O.Fr.* truele, *Lat.* truella, *trulla*; *trowel*, WICL. AMOS vii. 7.

trūfle, sb., *O.Fr.* trūfle; *trifle*, *nonsense*, ROB. 417; FER. 3459; LANGL. B xii. 140, xviii. 147; *trifle* PR. P. 502; *trefele* LANGL. C xv. 83^a; *trūfles* (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; *trifles* GAW. 108.

trūflen, v., *O.Fr.* trūfler; *trifle*, *beguile*; *trūfli* AYENB. 214; *trifelin* PR. P. 502; *trifle* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.

triflour, sb., *trifler*, DEP. R. iii. 118.

truit, sb., *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*); *evil design*; L. H. R. 132, 147.

truke, sb., *for lack*: *ƿat he ne be dead for truke* of *ƿin helpe* GEN. & EX. 3508.

truken, v., *Fr.* troquer, *cf. Span.* trocar; *truck*,

exchange; trukkon 'cambio' PR. P. 503; trukie (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5; þet for ani worldliche luve his luve trukie A. R. 408.

trukien, v., *O.E.* trucian; *fail, be lacking*; KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mare haves se þe schal mare trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien [trokie] LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 96; troken GEN. & EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þat heo trukieð ... treoþe to halden LA3. 16861; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; trukede [trokede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; 3if bileave him trukede A. R. 230; *comp.* 3e-, wan-trukien.

trukunge, sb., *failing, defection*, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. I. 79.

[trum, adj., *O.E.* trum; *firm, robust*; *comp. mis-, un-trum.*]

trume, sb., *O.E.* truma; *troop, army*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; GEN. & EX. 1829; trume [trome] LA3. 28352; trome HAV. 8; SHOR. 108; AR. & MER. 5108; FER. 2372; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schild-trume.

trūmen, v., *O.E.* trymian, trymman; *from trum*; ? *become strong*; ge sal of a sune trimen (*become pregnant*) GEN. & EX. 1024; trimede (*pret.*) 1198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-trūmen.

trumpe, sb., *O.Fr.* trompe, *cf. O.N., O.H.G.* trumba; *trumpet, 'tuba'* PR. P. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe [trompe] CH. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. (F.) 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185; trumpen A. P. ii. 1402.

trumpen, v., *trumpet*; trumpon PR. P. 504; gert trump BARB. viii. 293; trumpand (*pple.*) ix. 137; trumpit (*pret.*) xvii. 356.

trumper, sb., *trumpeter, 'tubicen, buccinator'*, VOC. 218; trumpoure PR. P. 504.

trumpet, sb., *Fr.* trompette; *small trumpet*, PR. P. 504.

trunk, sb., *Fr.* tronc, *mod. Eng.* trunk: trunk for kepinge of fische 'gurgustium, nassa' PR. P. 504.

trunken, v., *truncate*; trunke PALL. iv. 86.

trunsioune, *see* tronohōn.

trusse, sb., *O.Fr.* troussie; *truss, pack, bundle*, PR. P. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trous SPEC. 110; trusses (*pl.*) A. R. 168^o.

trussel, sb., *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*); *bundle*; trusselle D. ARTH. 3655.

trussen, v., *O.Fr.* trusser, trousse; *pack up; be off; go away*, A. R. 322; trussin PR. P. 504; trusse HAV. 2017; LANGL. A ii. 194; trossi ROB. 487.

trūst, trūst, sb., *cf. O.N.* traust (*reliance*), *Goth.* trausti n. (𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰), *O.Fris.* trāst, *O.H.G.* trōst m. (*consolation*); *trust*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trust on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. v. 5; EGL. 546; trist to longe lif HOM. II. 75; trist [trost] WICL. IS. xxxi. 6; trest FL. & BL. 408; DEP. R. i. 47; trost PR. P. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wan-trūst.

trūst, trūst, adj., *cf. O.N.* traust (*trusty*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)trōst (*confident*); *trusty, trustful*: þat 3e arn trust on A. R. 66^o; trest AR. & MER. 271; trost MAN. (H.) 60; E. G. 46.

trūst-liche, adv., *trustfully*, HOM. II. 9; trustli MED. 1107; trost(i)ke REL. I. 223; trostli 'confident' PR. P. 503; WICL. PROV. x. 9; traistli HAMP. PS. lxvii. 1^o.

traistnes, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. xxix. 7. trūsten, trūsten, v., *O.N.* treysta (*confide*), = *O.H.G.* trōsten (*console*); *trust, confide*, HOM. I. 213; MAND. 226; traste LANGL. A viii. 166^o; truste ROB. 33; tristen HAV. 253; triste SHOR. 118; GOW. I. 176; E. T. 230; tresten REL. I. 181; trosten, triste WICL. PS. cxvii. 8; trosten, tresten PL. CR. 237; trosti AYENB. 242; triste (*pres.*) O. & N. 760; trestēþ LA3. 17941^o; tristēþ MISC. 94; tristes MAN. (H.) 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; HAMP. PS. ii. 13; we truste CH. C. T. A 501; trūste [triste] (*subj.*) O. & N. 1273; þet alle meidenes ... trustin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei ... trusten in god almiȝti LANGL. B xi. 279; trōstende (*pple.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRD. 5; TREV. III. 343; *comp.* mis-, over-trūsten.

traistinge, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. lxx. 4^o.

trūsti, trūsti, adj., = *Dan.* trøstig (*confident*); *trusty, faithful*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. B viii. 82; trusti [tristi] TREV. V. 443; tristi DEP. R. ii. 103; A. P. ii. 763; tristi and trew(e) WILL. 596; trosti PR. P. 503.

trīsti-liche, adv., *trustfully*, WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 25; trustili *confidently* WILL. 3904.

trūþ, sb., *O.E.* trūþ = *O.N.* trūþr (*histrion*); *trumpeter, 'liticen'*, FRAG. 2.

trūþe, *see* trēouða. trūwe, *see* trēowa.

tubbe, sb., *L.G.* tubbe, *Du.* tobbe; *tub*, PR. P. 504; CH. C. T. A 3621.

tucken, v., = *M.L.G.* tucken, *O.H.G.* zucchen; *tuck, draw*: tucken [tukken] up PR. P. 504; tuoked [tukked] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1737.

tuder, sb., *O.E.* tudor, tuddor; *product*, HOM. II. 177.

tūdren, v., *O.E.* tydran, tyddran; *produce, begot*: to tidren (*ms.* tiddren) & to tæmen ORM. 18307; tūderið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; tūdered (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 630.

tūderende, tūderinde, sb., ? *for tūderinge, production*, HOM. II. 55, 177.

tūel, sb., *O.Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*); *pipe, tube*, L. C. C. 38; tuwel CH. C. T. D 2148.

tuen, *see* tōn.

tuft, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tuffe; *tuft*: a tuft [toft] of heres CH. C. T. A 555; tufto (*dat.*) TREV. V. 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 83.

tūze, sb., ? *O.E.* tyge, = *O.H.G.* zug; *from tōn*; *draught, pull*; tige draught of liquor HOM. II. 67.

tū-brügge, sb., = *Ger.* zugbrücke; *draw-bridge*; ROB. 543; P. S. 222.

tūjel, sb., *O.E.* tygel, = *O.N.* tygill, *O.H.G.* zugil; *from* tēon; *rein, traces*; tūjel 'trac-torium' FRAG. 4; þe reines oþer þe tiels (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

tuggen, v., *cf.* toggen, tuken; *tug, draw*; tugge H. S. 9287; tugge (*pres.*) MED. 441; ituggid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 197.

tūht, sb., *O.E.* tyht, = *M.Du.* tucht, *O.H.G.* zuht; *from* tēon; *discipline, conduct, usage*, HOM. I. 247; abide . . . in that tīht HALLIW. 878; what for laughinge & oþer tīhtes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9307; *comp.* un-tūht.

tūhten, v. *O.E.* tyhtan, = *M.L.G.* tuchten, *M.H.G.* zūhten; *draw; conduct, persuade, instruct; discipline*: tuhten & teachen HOM. I. 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tījt(e) A. P. i. 717; tējt (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; to Mahune heo tuhteð (*draw to*) LA3. 27321; tīhten (*ms.* tih-tenn) & turnen hæfen folc . . . to lefen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tūhte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 247; tūhte (*pret.*) FRAG. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte to þan werke HOM. I. 121; tūhte II. 228; tuhten LA3. 810; to Charlis host aȝen þai tījt(e) FER. 1015; tījt (*pple.*) BEV. 3047; Alisaundur þo to reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, to-tūhten.

tūhting, sb., *O.E.* tyhtung; *leading*, HOM. II. 29; tūhtinge I. 229.

tūhtle, sb., *discipline, usage*: for þere ilke tuhtle (*later text* þinge) LA3. 24675; *comp.* un-tūhtle.

tuken, v., *O.E.* tucian; *pluck, tease; full (cloth)*; tūkest (*pres.*) O. & N. 63; tūkeð KATH. 550; & tūkeð hire al to wundre H. M. 17; tūked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; he was . . . so scheemeliche ituked and so seorhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked [itukked] (*tucked up*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 7319 (D 1737); itouked LANGL. B xv. 447; *cf.* tuoken.

touker, sb., *fuller, 'fullo'*, VOC. 181; WICL. MK. ix. 2; tokkeris [toukers, touchers] (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tūlien, *see* tilien.

tulk, tolk, sb., *O.N.* tulkr (*interpreter*); *man*, GAW. 3, 1966; tolk A. P. ii. 687.

tūllen, v., *O.E.* (for-)tyllan; *draw, entice*; tille S. S. (Wr.) 1563; as muche place as mid a þvong ich mai aboute tille ROB. (W.) 2492; to þe scole him to tille C. M. 12175; to tille þis yong man to foli M. H. 113; tūlleþ (*pres.*) R. S. vii (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tūlde (*pret.*) A. R. 320; he bavede . . . al þe folk tilled (*pple.*) until his hond HAV. 438.

tumbe, *see* tombe.

tumben, v., *O.E.* tumbian, = *O.N.* tumba; *jump, dance*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 6; tumbede (*pple.*) [tombede] TREV. IV. 365.

tumbester, sb., *female dancer*; Herodias douȝter . . . was a tumbestre HALLIW. 894;

tombester TREV. IV. 15; tumbesteris [tombesteres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 477.

tumblen, v., = *M.L.G.* tumelen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla (*stagger, wallow*); *tumble, dance*; tumlin 'voluto' PR. P. 506; tumblen ALIS. 2465; tummill BARB. ix. 452; tumbleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; tumblide (*pret.*) ['sal-tavit'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 6; tomblede TREV. IV. 365; his heved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997; tumlit BARB. iv. 182; tomblede MAN. (H.) 70; sche . . . tomblede over þe hacches WILL. 1776; tumlit (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 229.

tumbler, sb., = *M.L.G.* tumeler; *tumbler, 'saltator'*, VOC. 218; WICL. ECLUS ix. 4; tumlare PR. P. 506.

tūmen, *see* tāmen. tumrel, *see* tomberel.

tūn, sb., *O.E.* tūn, = *O.L.G.* tūn, *M.Du.* tuin, *O.H.G.* tūn m., *O.N.* tūn n.; *enclosure, farm, town*, ORM. 7016, 8629; REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 713; HAV. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouȝt a toun ['villam'] WICL. LK. xiv. 18; toun and tour CH. C. T. E 2172; tūnes [tounes] (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tūne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. & N. 1169; Averil eode of tūne LA3. 24196; somer com to toun (*first text* to londe) 24242; lēnten is come . . . to toun SPEC. 43; tūnes [tounes] (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* mappel-, bury-, leih-, wert-, wike-tūn.

tūn-folk, sb., *townfolk*, ROB. 70.

tūn-mon, sb., *townsman, 'villanus'*, FRAG. 4; tounemen (*pl.*) DEP. R. ii. 41.

tūn-scipe, sb., *O.E.* tūnscepe; *township*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tunder, sb., *O.N.* tundur, = *M.L.G.* tunder, *M.H.G.* zunder; *tinder*, REL. I. 220; MAN. (F.) 14683; tundir PR. P. 506; tunder [tonder] LANGL. B xvii. 245; *see* tinder, tender.

tūne, sb., *tune*, LANGL. C xxi. 470*; 'tonus, modulus' CATH. 396.

tūnen, v., *O.E.* tūnan, = *M.L.G.* tūnen, *M.Du.* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be-)tēna, *O.H.G.* zūnen; *from* tūn; *enclose*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tinin PR. P. 494; tine CL. M. 69; P. R. L. P. 167; tūn (*imper.*) A. R. 104; tūndem (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, un-tūnen.

tunge, sb., *O.E.* tunge, = *O.L.G.* tunge, *O.N.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggō, *O.H.G.* zunga, *Lat.* lingua for 'dingva; tongue, 'lingva', tunge of a bocle 'lingula', tunge of a balance 'examen' PR. P. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; GEN. & EX. 372; GOW. I. 64; tunga LEECHD. III. 102; tunge [tonge] O. & N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge [tunge] CH. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. A viii. 80; PERC. 628; his tunge (*gen.*) bend MK. vii. 35; tunga [tunge] (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 102; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOR. 100; tungem (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 93; tunge MISC. 56.

tuniole, sb., *O.Fr.* tunicle; *tunic*, LAGL. *B* xv. 163; CATH. 396.
tunne, sb., *O.E.* tunne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.*, *Ir.*, *Gael.* tunna; *tun*: tun cask *A. R.* 214; *R. S.* v; tonne *AYENB.* 27; *GREG.* 86; *CH. C. T.* *A* 3894; to are tunne *LA3.* 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) 30672; tonnes of bras *MAN. (F.)* 2246; *comp.* win-tunne.
tun-höve, sb., *ground ivy*, 'hedera terrestris,' *PR. P.* 506.
tuppe, sb., *tup*, *ram*, 'vervex,' *VOC.* 219; *PALL.* viii. 78; *tupis* (*pl.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5566.
tūr, sb., *O.Fr.* tur, tor, *Lat.* turris; *tower*, *SAX. CHR.* 234; *A. R.* 226; *GEN. & EX.* 661; *FL. & BL.* 222; ane tur [anne tour] *LA3.* 7763; tour *HAV.* 2073; *H. H.* 31; *LAGL. A* *PROL.* 14; to *A. P.* i. 965; tūres (*gen.*) *A. R.* 228; tūres, turres [tours] (*pl.*) *LA3.* 7781, 23888.
turbie, turblen, *see* truble, trublen.
turbot, sb., *O.Fr.* tourbot; *turbot*, *VOC.* 189; *turbot* *PR. P.* 506; *HAV.* 754.
turret, sb., *O.Fr.* tourette; *turret*, *FER.* 2441; *toret* *CH. C. T. A* 1909; *toret* 'turricula' *PR. P.* 497; *SAINTS (Ld.)* xlv. 15.
turet, sb., *O.Fr.* touret; *ring on a dog's collar*; *tourettes* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. A* 2152.
turf, sb., *O.E.* turf (*dat.* tyrf), *cf. O.H.G.* zurba *f.*, *O.N.* torfa *f.*, *torf n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*; *turf*, *sod*, *LA3.* 15395; *torf* *TREV. I.* 339; *mid* ... *turf* and *clute* *O. & N.* 1167; *turves* (*pl.*) *HAV.* 939; *turves* [torves] *CH. C. T. E* 2235.
turken, turknen, *v.*, *cf. O.Fr.* torquer; *turn*, *twist*; *he torkans* [torkis] with *turns* towards *ALEX. (Sk.)* 2967.
turment, *see* torment.
turn, sb., *O.Fr.* tourn; *turn*, *trick*, *A. R.* 280; *H. M.* 47; *GEN. & EX.* 63; a freendes turn [torn] *CH. C. T. C* 815; *tourn* *SAINTS (Ld.)* xlv. 176; *torn* *FER.* 2019; *turnes* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 853; *comp.* 3ein-, tō-turn.
turnai, *v.*, *Fr.* tornei, tornei (*tournoi*); *turney*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5429; *tournei* *BEE.* 213.
turnaien, *v.*, *turn*, *wheel*, *engage in a tournament*; *turnaises* (*pres.*) *GAW.* 1707; *turnaised* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 41.
turnement, tournament, sb., *O.Fr.* tournoiment; *turnament*, *CH. C. T. B* 1906; *turnement* *A. R.* 390; *turnement* *AYENB.* 101; *turnemens* (*pl.*) *ROB. (W.)* 11041*.
turnen, tūrnen, *v.*, *O.E.* tyrnan, tūrnian, = *O.N.* turna, *O.H.G.* turnen, *from O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornāre; *turn*, *ORM.* 169; *ich ule turnen* me a wei *A. R.* 76; *turne riht* to wronge *A. D.* 237; *turne* [teorne] *LA3.* 12734; *tuirne* *LEG.* 51; *tornen* *C. L.* 1211; *torne* [tourne] *LAGL. B* xx. 46; *terne* *AR. & MERL.* 7940; *FER.* 869; *MIRC.* 2034; *B. DISC.* 581; *time* of þe hide *A. P.* ii. 630; *turneð* (*pres.*) *R. S.* i; *turneð*

giu to me *HOM. II.* 59; *turninde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 356; *turnde* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 4092; *O. & N.* 1090; *BRD.* 24; *turnden* *MARH.* 19; *tirnden* (*ms. tirneden*) *HAV.* 603; *iturnd* (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 53; *R. S.* v; of *Latin* iturnd into *Englisch* *JUL.* 2; *iturned* *HORN. (H.)* 460; *comp.* a-, bi-turnen.

turnare, sb., *turner*, *PR. P.* 507; *turners* (*pl.*) *D. TRÖY* 1586.

turninge, sb., *turning*, *PR. P.* 507; *turninges* (*pl.*) *MAN. (F.)* 12860.

turren, *v.*, *butt* (as a ram); *turred* (*pres.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5567.

turtle, turtre, sb., *O.E.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre; *turtile-dove*, *ORM.* 989; *AL. (L.)* 129; *tortle* *SPEC.* 38; *turtres* (*gen.*) *REL. I.* 224; *turtles* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 87; *tortors* *GAW.* 612; *turtlen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM. II.* 49.

turtle-brid, sb., *young turtle*, *HOM. II.* 47.

turtel-douf(e), sb., = *O. H. G.* turteltuba; *turtel-dove*, *M. H.* 159.

tusch, sb., *O.E.* tusc, tux, = *O.Fris.* tusk, *tusch*; *tusk*, *EGL.* 383; *tosch* *PR. P.* 497; *tuakes* (*pl.*) *JUL.* 68; *REL. I.* 8; *tusches* *S. S. (Web.)* 914; *toskes* *PS.* lvii. 7; *tutes* *A. R.* 280; *ALIS.* 6547.

tuaked, adj., *tuaked*, *CH. C. T. F* 1254; *tuskid*, *toschid* *PR. P.* 497.

tusohel, sb., *O.E.* tuxel; *tusk*; *tuxilis* (*pl.*) *OCTOV. (W.)* 929.

[tūsen, *v.*, *Ger.* zausen; *comp.* to-tūsen.]

tūte, sb., *backside*, *buttocks*; *toute* *P. L. S.* xxxv. 136; *CH. C. T. A* 3812; *TOWNL.* 9; *touten* (*pl.*) *ENG. ST. I.* 102.

tutel, sb., *beak*; *A. R.* 74; *tuteles* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 80.

tutelen, *v.*, *whisper*; *totelin* 'susurro' *PR. P.* 498; *tuteleð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 212.

tutelere, sb., *tittler*, *tattler*; *tutelers* (*pl.*) *LAGL. B* xx. 297.

tutling, sb., *tooting*: a tutling of his horne berd thai *BARB.* xix. 664.

tutour, sb., *O.Fr.* tutor; *guardian*, *LAGL. A* i. 54*; *B* i. 56; *ii.* 52.

tūßen, *see* tūßen.

[tūwe *P* *comp.* mani]-tūwe.]

tūwel, *see* tūel. *tux*, *see* tusoh.

twā, *see* twējen.

twāmen, *v.*, *O.E.* twāman; *divide*, *separate*; *twemen* *LA3.* 2948; *twemen* (*printed* *twēnen*) *H. M.* 27; *twēamen* *A. R.* 252*; *twēamin* *MARH.* 5; *comp.* to-twāmen.

[*twēoche*, sb., *O.E.* twecca; *twitch*; *comp.* angel-twēoche.]

twējen, card. num., *O.E.* twēgen, = *O.Fris.* twēne, *O.L.G.* tvēne, *O.H.G.* zvēne, *zwēne*, *Goth.* tweihnai, twai, *O.N.* tveir, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο; *twain*, *two* (*masc.*), *HOM. I.* 229; *ORM.* 12722; *twēgen* *MAT.* xviii. 20; *heo* *twēien*

FRAG. I; HOM. I. 41; twein 81; tweisen [tweie] cnihtes LA3. 9462; tweize [twei] 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweisen (*ms.* tweyen), tweie, tweine LANGL. B v. 32; tweie deles TREV. III. 7; tweize, twei E. G. 350, 359; tveie [twei] men O. & N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. x. 41; tvaie boȝes AYENB. 67; twei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; a schaft or twei S. S. (Wr.) 747; tweine CH. C. T. A 1134; PR. P. 504; hise tweȝen (*for* twa) dohtres ORM. 6386; of tweȝen (*for* twam) prestes 483; twā (P twa) [O.E. twā *f.*, twa, tu *n.*, = O. Fris. twā *f.*, twa (? twā) *n.*, O.L.G. twā *f.*, tve *n.*, O.N. tvær *f.*, tvø *n.*, Goth. twōs *f.*, tva *n.*, O.H.G. zwa, zvō *f.*, zvei *n.*, Lat. duae *f.*, duo *n.*]; two (*fem., neut.*), H.M. 9; twa sunne HOM. I. 33; twa gildene crunes ORM. 8179; tweamin a twa (*in two*) MARH. 5; hire twa sustren LA3. 3067; tva [two] niht LA3. 1113; twa children 7145; two dolen A. R. 10; two & þrittuſe HOM. II. 47; two ȝer ROB. 225; two & fourti 60; two & tventiȝe 440; two ziden AYENB. 153; a two JOS. 103; DEGR. 1620; breke a two SPEC. 40; to smite þe corde a two CH. C. T. A 3569; two, to GEN. & EX. 377, 423; on two, on to HAV. 471, 1823; two, to WILL. 1698, 2877; to P. S. 329; E. G. 30; PR. P. 495; twa (*for* tweȝen) men SAX. CHR. 262; twa prestes ORM. 487; twa daies S. S. (Wr.) 3180; tweigre, tweire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. xviii. 16, xxi. 31; tweire A. R. 406; tweire cunne O. & N. 888; tweire LA3. 17560; FER. 311; twam (*dat.*) HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 155; of twam þinge O. & N. 1477; twam L. N. F. 217; ich habbe . . . iȝeven hit mine twam [two] dohtren LA3. 3167; bitweone twom (*ms.* twō) monnen 22968; twan HOM. I. 241; bituhen unc twa MARH. 8; of þa twa prestes ORM. 490.

twā-fald, adj., *twofold*, HOM. I. 151; ORM. 14034; twovold A. R. 50.

tweisen, twein, *see* twēȝen.

tweinen, *see* twinen.

twelf, card. num., O.E. twelf, twelfe, = O. Fris. twelf, twelef, twilif, O.L.G. tvelif, twelif, Goth. twalif, O.N. tolf, O.H.G. zvelif, zvelife; *twelve*, KATH. 1844; twelfmoneth LANGL. B xiii. 337; tvef TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf [twelve] winter LANGL. B v. 196; twelf, twælf, twealf LA3. 1168, 8106, 11065; twelfe iferan 1621; þas twælfte 25275; twelwe of þine witȝ(e)n 4368; (*ms.* twelfte, twelfte) ORM. 537, 11069; twelf, twelwe A. R. 200, 218; twelwe O. & N. 836; tvelve AR. & MER. 934; an of þam twelfen MAT. xxvi. 14.

twelfte, ord. num., O.E. twelfta, = O.H.G. zwelfto; *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; twelfte AYENB. 14; twelfte A. R. 412.

twēmen, *see* twāmen.

twengen, v., = O.H.G. zvegan, dwengan; *from*

twingen; *twinge*, *press tightly*; þat me ne twenge þine hude O. & N. 1114; þu twengest (*pres.*) þar mid so doȝ a tonge 156; he twengde (*pret.*) and schok hire bi þe nose P. L. S. ix. 81.

twēntiȝ, card. num., O.E. twēntig, = O.L.G. tvēntig, O.H.G. zveinzig, Goth. twai tigjus; *twenty*; (*ms.* twenntiȝ) ORM. 1894; twenti SAX. 252; KATH. 2502; twenti HAV. 259; TREAT. 139; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 716.

twēntiȝe, ord. num., *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tventeoȝe [twentiȝe] TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 714); twentiȝe WILL. 5354.

twewolf, *see* twelf.

[twēon, O.E. twēon; *see* bi-twēonan.]

twēonian, v., O.E. twēonian, twȳnian; *doubt, debate, be at variance*; HOM. I. 109; twēonēð (*pres.*) MK. xi. 23; twēonēdan, twineden (*pret.*) LA3. 907, 3791.

twēoninge, sb., O.E. twēonung, twȳnung; *doubt*; and weren a tweninge (*ms.* at we-nynge) MISC. 54.

[twī-, prefix, O.E. twī-, = O. Fris. twī-, O.N. tvī-, O.H.G. zvi-; *twi-*; *two*.]

twī-bil, adj., O.E. twībill; *two-edged axe*, 'bipennis', VOC. 196; PR. P. 505; SPEC. 110; N. P. 13; in brade axe and twibile HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 7.

twī-fald, adj., O.E. twīfald, = O. Fris. twīfald, O.N. tvīfald, O.H.G. zvifalt; *twofold, double*, HOM. II. 187; twīfald ORM. 4997; twī-, tvīfald M. H. 19, 37; twīfold REL. I. 131; twīfold PS. cviii. 29.

twī-light, sb., = Ger. zwīlicht; *twilight*, 'diluculum, crepusculum', PR. P. 505.

twī-ræd, adj., O.E. twīræd; *of different opinion*; weoren alle twīræde [twīreade] LA3. 19416.

twī-spæche, sb., O.E. twīgspræc; *equivocation, double meaning*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

twīoohen, v., ? O.E. twīccan, = M.H.G. zwīcken; *twitch*; twīchin, twīkkin PR. P. 505; twīcche P. L. S. xxi. 131; twīk (*imper.*) PALL. vi. 26; twīȝt(e) (*pret.*) WART. II. 258; hure swerdes out þai twīȝte FER. 1596; twīȝt(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twīȝt [twīȝt] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1563; þe bord he fōnd of twīȝt TRIST. 1952; *comp. to* twīoohen.

twīe, adj., O.E. twīwa, = O. Fris. twīa, M. L.G. twīe, twīȝe; *twice*, GEN. & EX. 808; twīe HORN (L.) 1452; twīe CHR. E. 247; twīȝe, twīȝe MK. xiv. 30, 72; twīe, twīen A. R. 23, 36; twīen, twīen [twīe] LA3. 7908, 10504; twīȝen HOM. I. 37.

twīes, adv., = M.L.G. twīes, twīȝes, M.H.G. zwīes; *twice*, HOM. I. 227; A. R. 70; twīes LANGL. C viii. 29; MAND. 261; twīes AYENB. 35; twīȝes SAX. CHR. 248; twīȝes (*ms.* twīȝȝes) ORM. 566; twīȝes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

twig, **twig**, sb., *O.E.* twig, = *M.Du.* twijgh, *M.L.G.* twich, *O.H.G.* zvig n.; *twig*, *branch*, CH. C. T. I 391; *twig* *AVENB.* 22; *twigge* PR. P. 505; *twi* *MAT.* xxiv. 32; *twigga* (pl.) *HOM.* I. 5; *twigges* *PS.* lxxix. 11; *DEP.* R. iii. 87; *twige* (dat. pl.) *HOM.* I. 149; *comp.* lim-, palm-twig.

twiže, see **twiže**.

[**twih**, adv., *O.E.* twih; *comp.* bi-twih.]

twin, sb., *O.N.* tvinnr, tvennr; *twin*, *two*: þis twinne seolþe *ORM.* 8769; *twinne* *srud* *GEN.* & *EX.* 2367; in *twinne* in *two* S. S. (Wr.) 1499; a *twinne* *asunder* *JOS.* 49; o *twinne* *REL.* I. 214.

twinling, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* zvinelinc; *twin*, 'gemellus', *VOC.* 213; PR. P. 505; *twinlingis* (pl.) *WICL.* *GEN.* xxv. 24.

twin, sb., *O.E.* twin, = *M.Du.* twijn; *twinne*, *doubled thread*, PR. P. 505; a *twines* (gen.) þræd *LAJ.* 14220; *twines* *preed* CH. C. T. A 2030.

twinolen, v., *O.E.* twinclian; *twinkle*; *twinoleþ* (pres.) *WICL.* *PROV.* vi. 13; *twinkled* (pret.) CH. C. T. A 267.

twinolere, sb., = *M.H.G.* zwinkeler; *twinkler*, *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* xxvii. 25.

twinkling, sb., *twinkling*, CH. *COMPL.* M. 222; *twinkling* *REL.* II. 14; *twinkeling* PR. P. 505; N. P. 50.

twingen, v., = *O.Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.G.* thvingan, ? *O.N.* þvinga, *O.H.G.* dvingan; *press*, *oppress*; *twinges* (pres.) ['affligit'] *PS.* xli. 10; *twungen* (pple.) *PS.* xxxvii. 9; *deriv.* twengen.

twisien, see **twēonien**.

twinin, v., = *M.Du.* twijnen; *twinne*, *twist*, 'torqueo', PR. P. 505; *twineþ* (pres.) *REL.* I. 240; *twinander* (pple.) A. P. ii. 1691; *twined* (pple.) *LAJ.* 14220; *LANGL.* B xvii. 204.

twinkin, v., = *M.H.G.* zwinken; *wink*, 'nicto', PR. P. 505; *twinke* (pres.) *GAM.* 453.

twinne, sb., *O.E.* getwinn m.; *twin*, 'gemellus', *geminus*, PR. P. 505; *twinnes* (pl.) *TREV.* I. 211; *comp.* 3e-twinne.

twinnen, v., *twin*, *divide*, *separate*, A. R. 332; H. M. 27; *twinnen* *PL.* CR. 496; *twinne* *WILL.* 1572; *LIDG.* M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; *twinne* [twinne] C. M. 9634; *twinne* (pres. subj.) *HOCCL.* I. 17; er 3e *twinne* CH. C. T. G 182; þa *twin*(n)eden here þonkes (= *quarrelled*) *LAJ.* 3791; *twinned* (pple.) *TRIST.* 2694; *comp.* a-, to-twinnen.

twinnunge, sb., *O.N.* tvenning; *separation*, A. R. 396; *twinninge* H. M. 27.

twinsien, v., ? *retreat*; *twinseden* (pret. pl.) *cnihetes* *LAJ.* 4236.

twint, sb., ? *M.Du.* twint; *jot*: had(de) nat a *twint* *BER.* 433; *twinte* *DEP.* R. iii. 81.

twisel, adj., = *O.H.G.* zvis(e)l; *double*: *twisil* *tunge* *WICL.* *ECCLES.* v. 16.

twiselen, v., *divide*, *fork*; *tunge* *twiselande* (pple.) *cloven tongues* (of fire) *HOM.* II. 117.

twist, sb., = *M.Du.* twist; *twist*, *branch*, PR. P. 505; *twiste* (dat.) CH. C. T. E 2349.

twisten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* twisten; *strip* *boughs*; *twist*; *twiste* CH. C. T. F 566; 'defrondare' *CATH.* 399; *twisteð* (pres.) is *nauseated* *HOM.* II. 213; hi *twistep* ine *two* *AYENB.* 159.

twister, sb., *stripper of boughs*, *CATH.* 399.

twiteren, v., = *O.H.G.* rzizarōn; *twitter*: *twiterēþ* (pres.) *TREV.* I. 237; þilke *brid* . . . *twitriþ* [twiteriþ] CH. *BOET.* iii. 2 (68).

twix, adv., *O.E.* (be-)twix, = *O.L.G.* twisc, *O.H.G.* zvisk; *among*: *twix* (? for *atwix*) þe *thorns* C. M. 3179; *comp.* a-, bi-twix.

twō, see **twāgon**.

p.

pā, see **under** **pā**.

pā, adv., *O.E.* pā, = *O.N.* þā, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thō, *O.H.G.* dō; *then*, *when*, *KATH.* 24; *ORM.* 453; þa 3et seip þeo soule *FRAG.* 7; þa 3et *HOM.* I. 31; þa þe heo comen 87; þa 3a be wolde 219; þa 3a 223; þa 3e 227; þa *PERC.* 497; þa wes *Turnus* sari *LAJ.* 166; þa [þo] al þis wes idon 849; þa (? for þa) 1253; þeo 3037; þo *HOM.* II. 5; *FL.* & *BL.* 53; *HAV.* 291; *BRD.* 10; *AYENB.* 141; *WILL.* 1865; *HOCCL.* I. 12; L. C. C. 11; þo stod on old stoc þar bi side O. & N. 25; þo heo bet do ne mihte 1070; þoo, þo *LANGL.* A ii. 119, B ii. 148; þo [tho] CH. C. T. A 993; 3o *REL.* I. 209; *GEN.* & *EX.* 717; tho *M. ARTH.* 249; þo, þeo, þoa, þeoa A. R. 52, 78, 236, 314.

pāw, see **pā**. **pār**, see **pār**.

pāw, see **pāu**. **pāwen**, see **pāwen**.

pāfen, see **pāvien**.

pāh, adv. & conj., *O.E.* pēah, pēh, = *O.Fris.* thāch, *O.L.G.* thōh, *O.H.G.* dōh, *Goth.* þauh, *O.N.* þō; *though*, *MK.* xiv. 31; *SPEC.* 29; no wonder þah (us) me be wo 81; þah he mucche þolie *KATH.* 229; as þah (*langquam*) þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; þah *MARH.* 8; þe(h)hwētere 11(47); ac hi þah ledað to deðe *HOM.* I. 119; þah hwētere his saule wes in helle 131; ase þah he saide 189; þach 147; þa3h 15; þauh 203; þech 171; þah, þaih, þeah, þeih [þoh, þeh] *LAJ.* 244, 2345, 2513, 4039; al se þeah (? pēh) he ne mihte libben 6702; nute we . . . þeh he heo nabbe to wife 25678; þah, þaih, þeh, þeih, þej O. & N. 811, 1235, 1425, 1724; þa3 *MIRC.* 214; *GAW.* 350; *AUD.* 52; þa3 þer bi zome bronches þet ne bieþ na3t diadlic(e) zenne *AYENB.* 9; þa3 les þe wone is kveadvol 6; þagh L. C. C. 5; heo hit mai don þauh A. R. 6; þauh hit þunche attri hit is þauh healuwinde 190; ase þauh hit were 338; þauh [þau3] C. L. 1296; þauh

[þei] LAGL. *A* i. 10; þan, þei MAN. (F.) 4878, 4879; þei FL. & BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeiþ ANGL. i. 7; þeiþ, þeiþ, þei WILL. 451, 919, 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; SAINTS (Ld.) xli. 493; hit nis no wonder þei me be wo ANGL. II. 254; nis no sellic þei heom beo wo P. L. s. viii. 92; þoh wethere SAX. CHR. 261; it was þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh swa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *notwithstanding* 249; þoh whepre 310; ʔog GEN. & EX. 4; þogh EGL. 727; thogh [þough, þouh] CH. C. T. *A* 253; þouþ E. G. 75; þou HAV. 299; TOR. 1020; SACR. 702.

þak, sb., *O.E.* þæc, = *O.N.* þak, *O.H.G.* dach; *thatch*, *roof*, VOC. 237; PR. P. 490; þakkes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14689.

þake, adj., ʔ *O.E.* þāce; *loose-textured*, *flabby*; thoke 'insolidus' PR. P. 491.

þakken, v., *O.E.* þaccian; *pat*, *stroke*; þak-keþ (*pres.*) P. L. s. xxxv. 142; þakked (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3304.

þakkin, v., = *M.H.G.* dachen; *thatch*; thakkin PR. P. 490.

þan, conj., *O.E.* þonne, þanne (SAX. CHR. 178), ʔon (Lk. xii. 23) = *O.L.G.* than, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *than*, ORM. 1761; þe leste steorre is ... more þane al þe corþe SAINTS (Ld.) xli. 398; ʔan HOM. i. 223; þan, þanne SAX. CHR. 264, 265; þan, þon, þane, þene O. & N. 24, 39, 505, 564; ʔan, ʔanne GEN. & EX. 142, 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne [þan, þane] LA3. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903, 8916; þanne MAT. vi. 25; AYENB. 16; þanne, þenne P. L. s. viii. 1; þenne HOM. i. 27; br̥ ... fulre þene he wes 25; er þonne, þon 37, 93; þen FRAG. 7; KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; er þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84, 108.

þan², conj. & adv., *O.E.* þon, þonne, þanne, þenne, = *O.L.G.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *then*, *when*; Iw. 1804; PR. C. 4712; hie liēþ þan (*when*) hie Crist loverd clepēþ HOM. II. 21; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557, 8401; þan, þanne HAV. 156, 232; ʔan sal him (god) almightin lūen GEN. & EX. 9; ʔan (*when*) man hem telleþ soþe tale 17; ʔanne 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne [þanne] LA3. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616, 25799; þane (*when*) he cumeþ HOM. II. 5; þanne SAX. CHR. 265; P. L. s. viii. 3, 20; SAINTS (Ld.) xli. 397; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN xii. 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. & N. 508, 822; þonne FRAG. 5; þanne [þenne] LAGL. *A* i. 56; CH. C. T. G. 1193, 1211; þenne HOM. i. 133; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þenne, þen KATH. 373, 562; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108, 218.

þano, sb., *O.E.* þanc, þonc, = *O.L.G.* thanc, *Goth.* þank, *O.H.G.* danch; danc; *thanks*, *thought*, *favour*, P. L. s. viii. 36, 45; he cūþe him ʔer of wel gret ʔanc (*ms.* ʔhanc) GEN. & EX. 1659; þanc, þonc LA3. 4360, 5068; þank

AYENB. 18; GOW. i. 66; MAND. 285; þank [thank] CH. C. T. *A* 1808; god þank HAV. 2005; þank have ʔe TRIST. 2081; þonc A. R. 222; ROB. 485; A. P. i. 900; nenne þonc HOM. i. 137; hire þonc wenden JUL. 14; gode ʔonc *thanks to God* HOM. II. 11; þonc, þonc O. & N. 461, 490; þonc REL. i. 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes [= *O.H.G.* slines danches] (*gen.*) *willingly* CH. C. T. *A* 1626; his þonkes HOM. i. 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. & N. 70; here þankes SAX. CHR. 265; MAT. xvi. 8; on gode þanke HOM. II. 5; habben in his þonke HOM. i. 29; wende on his þonke þat hit were for unʔeawe LA3. 3063; þankes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; þonkes LA3. 3791; AYENB. 18; gode þonkes A. D. 287; *comp.* 30-, timbe-, un-þano.

[þano-ful, adj., *O.E.* þancfull; *thankful*.]

þankful-lieho, adv., *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

þano, *see* þan.

þanen, adv., *O.E.* þanon, þanone, = *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.G.* thanan, *O.H.G.* danan, dannan; *thence*, MAT. iv. 21; þanen hit was ibroht up into heofene HOM. i. 241; þanene, þonene, þeone, þonne, þeonne, þenne [þanene, þanne] LA3. 235; 654, 1297, 5971, 16257, 31362; þanene LEG. 49; þanene, þanne ROB. 288; 377; þat comen þanne P. L. s. viii. 71; þonne, þenne, O. & N. 132, 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHR. 249, 251; þenene REL. i. 282; hwa hefde ... þat licome ilad þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne HAV. 1185; H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne LAGL. *A* i. 71; þennes LAGL. *B* i. 73; þannes ANGL. i. 15; BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; þennes WILL. 2191; CH. C. T. *B* 510.

þene-ward, adv., *thence*, H. M. 43; þeone-ward A. R. 296.

þank, *see* þano.

þankien, v., *O.E.* þancian, þoncian, *cf.* *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.L.G.* thancōn, *O.H.G.* danchōn, *O.N.* þakka; *thank*; þanken CH. TRO. ii. 848; (*ms.* þannkenn) ORM. 3900; þanke s. s. (Wr.) 2421; þonkien HOM. i. 5; we sculan þonkian him þere (*thank him for the*) muchele mildheortnesse HOM. i. 121; þonkie MISC. 81; þonke WILL. 3522; þankie (*pres.*) LA3. 3534; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. i. 191; þonki KATH. 2415; BRD. 3; AYENB. 6; þe ich þonki ... alle þine deden JUL. 61; ʔano (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1320; þonkeþ A. R. 430; þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; þankede (*pret.*) ISUM. 501; he þonkede hire LA3. 1261; iþonked (*pple.*) LA3. 20827.

þanking, sb., *O.E.* þancung; *thank*, PR. C. 7842; þankingis (*pl.*) ['*gratias*'] WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 10.

þanne, *see* þan, þanen.

þar, *see* þar.

þār, adv., *O.E.* þær, þār, = *O.Fris.* thēr, *O.N.*, *Goth.* þār, *O.L.G.* thār, *O.H.G.* dār, dāra;

there, MISC. 154; ALIS 2130; PR. C. 361; EGL. 341; pār, päre, pæi, pære SAX. CHR. 251, 255, 261, 263; pār, päre, ƿere HOM. II. 5, 7, 171; pār, pær, pær, pær, päre, pære, LA3. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378, 27332; pār, päre O. & N. 26, 295; pār, pör, pör FER. 102, 150, 544; pær FRAG. 5; ORM. 55; pær, pære JOHN xi. 31, 32; pær pör HORN (L.) 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; pær pə heo beoð HOM. I. 9; & wunede sum hwile pær [pær] KATH. 8; pær, pære P. L. S. viii. 22, 50; A. R. 68, 80; WILL. 216, 1627; CH. C. T. A 43; C 689; ƿor GEN. & EX. 211; pör, pöre HAV. 922, 1044; ƿore REL. I. 211; pöre H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. (F.) 2930; pær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; pær aſter thereafter LA3. 1220; pār after O. & N. 393; pār after LANGL. A v. 137; ƿor after GEN. & EX. 146; praſter KATH. 191; pār an thereon HORN (R.) 573; pær an [pær on] LA3. 7275; pār Rome nou on ſtondeð 107; pær on A. R. 178; pār on, one O. & N. 104, 1240; pær one ORM. 957; pær one HOM. II. 89; pær onzen ORM. 5304; pær azen BEK. 294; H. H. 86; pær a mong R. S. ii; pær ate FL. & BL. 138; pær bi thereby A. R. 160; H. M. 23; pə abbot pær bi ſtod CHR. E. 763; pær biſore P. S. 221; pær biſore MISC. 43; pær buve FL. & BL. 294; pær fore therefore ORM. 2431; pær fore LA3. 316; KATH. 301; pære for HOM. I. 135; pār fore O. & N. 758; pār vore AYENB. 6; ƿor fore GEN. & EX. 1215; pār fram BRD. 24; pār from O. & N. 137; ƿor gen GEN. & EX. 2797; pæien HAV. 2271; pær inne therein ORM. 1651; pær inne A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; pār folc pær inne LA3. 642; pær inne, prinne SHOR. 9; prinne JUL. 30; prin AYENB. 34; pār mid O. & N. 81; pār mid P. L. S. xix. 169; pār mide A. R. 150; C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; ƿor mide GEN. & EX. 2656; pār nēh HOM. I. 43; pær of thereof FRAG. 6; pār of O. & N. 120; pār of H. M. 25; LANGL. B xiii. 420; pār offe HOM. II. 167; ƿor of GEN. & EX. 234; prof KATH. 818; SHOR. 6; pār over O. & N. 1136; pār over BRD. 27; pör til HAV. 1443; pār to thereto A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; pār to pu ſtele in o dai O. & N. 103; ne ſchal pār nevre cume to 611; pār to ƿeines A. R. 80; pār teyens AYENB. 11; pār purh ORM. 2325; pār purh O. & N. 1558; pār uſenen LA3. 17696; pār under thereunder S. S. (Wr.) 2055; ƿor under GEN. & EX. 3184; pār uppe BRD. 6; pār uppe [bruppe] A. R. 42; pār oppe SHOR. 2; pār upon HOM. I. 53; pār upon MARH. 21; pār ütli MK. iii. 31; pār ute LA3. 1179; Peter ſtod pār ute MISC. 43; pār oute Iw. 2156; pār wið therewith MARH. 15; pār wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. A i. 16; pār wið-inne H. M. 11.

pære, see pār.

parf, v., O.E. þearf, = O.N., Goth. þarf, O.L.G. tharf, O.H.G. darf, (pret. pres.) it is required;

it behoves; (he) needs; HOM. II. 69; H. M. 5; REL. I. 174; O. & N. 803; TRIST. 3053; (ms. þarf) ORM. 12886; þarf, þarf P. L. S. viii. 22, 23; þarf A. R. 192; þarf [þar] MAN. (F.) 7237; darf ANGL. I. 9; FL. & BL. 315; SHOR. 64; derf HOM. I. 187; pār CH. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWNL. 14; ne pār [dar] he ſeche non oper leche C. L. 733; pār P. L. S. xvii. 516; dar OCTOV. (W.) 1337; þearft þu FRAG. 6; þerft HOM. I. 37; þerft(t) tu, þerft(t) tu A. R. 136; pār LEG. 40; dert [þert] LA3. 22923; pār tu wenen ne þarf [þerf] KATH. 1160; þarft GOW. II. 61; þerft BRD. 29; tharft þou [darftou] nevere care LANGL. B xiv. 55; þurfen 3e LA3. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. I. 253; (we) þorven LEG. 211; (3e) þore P. L. S. xxi. 158; þurſe (subj.) ORM. 7766; þurve A. R. 172; MISC. 75; pār tes unſeli ne þurve nawt ſeggen JUL. 69; comp. be-þarf; deriv. þarſe, þurſen. þarſe, sb., O.E. þearf, = O.L.G. therva, O.N. þörf; need: alle þa pār hafden ned & þarſe to þin helpe ORM. 12247; nir hit nan þerf HOM. I. 9.

þarſe, sb., O.E. þearfa; poor person; þarſa (printed wærfa) FRAG. 2; ic em þarva & wrecche HOM. I. 115; þearſan (dat. pl.) MAT. xix. 21.

þarm, sb., O.E. þearm, = O.N. þarmr, O.Fris. therm, O.H.G. darm; bowel, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PR. P. 490; þarmes, þermes [þarmes] (pl.) LA3. 318, 18451; þermes FRAG. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, v., O.N. þarna, þarſa; lack, lose: pār ilke þing pār tu ful wel ne miht te ſelf noht þarnen (ms. þarnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAV. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AV. ARTH. lxvi; TOWNL. 126; þarnes (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2709; tharned (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3071.

pat, see under þə.

þävien, v., O.E. þavian; permit; þeavien (ms. þeavien) JUL. 18; ƿäven GEN. & EX. 3139; þäve HAV. 2696; þävioð (pres.) ant polioð MARH. 15; ne þäve þu pār ſtorm me duve HOM. II. 43; pār god ne þole noht ne þäſe ORM. 5457; comp. 3e-þävien.

þäſunge, sb., O.E. þaſung; permission, A. R. 344*.

þau, þauz, þauh, see þäh.

þäwe, sb., O.N. þä; thaw, melting; thowe PR. P. 492.

þäwen, v., O.E. þäwian, cf. O.N. þeyja, M.L.G. dāwen, douwen, O.H.G. do(u)wan, de(u)wan (digest); thaw, melt; thowin PR. P. 492; thōwes (pres.) VOC. 201.

þə, dem. adj., dem. & rel. pron., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. the, thi, O.H.G. der; the, that, who, which, HAV. 9; AYENB. 5; þeman LEECHD. III. 98; þe creft FRAG. 1; þe man þe wule ſiker ben P. L. S. viii. 20; þe ƿe he who HOM.

I. 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa [þe] dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises ... þe haveðe þe lawe to zeme H. H. 24; 7e GEN. & EX. 47; þerl (=erl) GREG. 1; his broþer þa was eorl of North-hamtu(n)s(s)cire SAX. CHR. 253; þa (for þeo) wæte LEECHD. III. 82; þe (for þat) land SAX. CHR. 262; þe bred HOM. II. 97; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe water A. R. 72; þe liht O. & N. 734; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; after þan þe he haveð idon P. L. S. viii. 87; þe [þat] we swa take him on LA3. 3333; wið þon þa [þe] he mote libben 886; and wiste wel ... þe wrappe binimeþ monnes red o. & N. 941; þe (for þes) kinges SAX. CHR. 264; þe mannes HOM. II. 73; þe deofles HOM. I. 223; A. R. 268; þe gastes O. & N. 1398; þe (for þere) assa fet HOM. I. 5; bi þe tunge 41; to þe (for þam) kinge KATH. 1307; ine þe londe HOM. I. 151; of þe blod ORM. 1070; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MK. ii. 4; þe (for þene) SAX. CHR. 262; KATH. 117; bihealden þe forbodene appel HOM. II. 35; to þan ilke weie þe he ful 3eare wuste LA3. 525; þe dom ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tahte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þene fule onkume ... þa þe d(e)ovel haveð in (e)ow ibroht HOM. I. 149; þe (for þa) tef LEECHD. III. 104; þe wilde deor HOM. II. 35; þa þe þæt word gehereð MK. iv. 18; þe þeo sunne wrohten FRAG. 7; we þe ... misdoð HOM. I. 173; alle þa þe wolden ... LA3. 20479; bi þe (for þam) eġen HOM. I. 41; þe hi hit bitechan willað ANGL. VII. 220; þa þe was to l(e)of wre(c)che men to swenchen HOM. I. 175.

þeo (*sem.*) [O.E. þeo (= O.L.G. thiū, O. H.G. diu)] JOHN xix. 20; þeo, þe FRAG. 5; þæs deofles lore þeo (*quae*) þe likede wel 7; þeo, þo, þe HOM. I. 83, 87, 89; þeo, þe, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815, 12005; þeo deð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þe (? þe) heorte 50; þ(e)o, þe ule O. & N. 26, 187; þe qvne ROB. 26; þe þrote AYENB. 14; a ... chaumber þe clerli was peinted WILL. 4422; to þe (þe ? for þere) eorfe MARH. 9; to þe soule biheve A. R. 388; þe (þe ? for þa) speche O. & N. 13.

þæt (*nom. acc. n.; also as conj.*) [O.E. þæt, = O.N. þat, O.L.G. that, Goth. þata, O.H.G. daz, mod. Eng. that] LK. i. 21; PROCL. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHR. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. viii. 4, 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt [þat] weder 7843; þæt [þat] he cume swiðe 11500; hit is teole 3ere þat heore þrættes comen here 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. & N. 1259; þat fur R. S. iv; þat heved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAV. 575; SHOR. 12; þat gode hors FER. 244; þou hast duere aboht þat þou levested me noht H. 60; þet FRAG. 6; JUL. 39; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ure eġan HOM. I. 127; al þet me eaver deð A. R. 4; þet

water 314; þat (for þe) gode man ORM. 2105; þat oper knight CH. C. T. A 1014; mon ... þet [þat] þeos boc rede LA3. 58; þe þet is idel A. R. 212; þat (for þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (for þes) folkes ORM. 1689; after þat (for þam) 6792; alle þet (for þeo) luvieð þe A. R. 282; þe þat seggeþ SHOR. 99; þut lond ROB. (W.) 5077, 12014; þut water 5354; þut scoble 4237; þut on, þe oper 10671; he was glad of þut cas 6773.

þæs (*gen. m. n.*) [O.E. þæs, = O.L.G. thes, O.N. þess, Goth. þis, O.H.G. des, Gr. τοῦ], FRAG. 5; þæs þe ma MK. x. 48; an man þæs name was Jairus LK. viii. 41; þas folkes i. 10; þæs þes SAX. CHR. 249; þæs kinges LA3. 806; þes [þe] kinges sune 332; wa wes Lumbardisce folc þes [þas] 2745; þas (? for þæs) kinges ferde 713; þeos [þes] sweordes 7560; þes HOM. I. 5, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes te mare ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þe bet SAL. & SAT. 234; þes, þas O. & N. 338, 822, 882, 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. xii. 122; Oliver wax hol sone þas FER. 1387.

þære (*gen. f.*) [O.E. þære] HOM. I. 5; LA3. 331; þære LK. i. 10; þære ule O. & N. 28; þer saule SHOR. 4; þer hvile AYENB. 217.

þam (*dat. m. n.*) [O.E. þæm, þam, þan] MAT. ii. 8; after þan LK. x. 1; þam HOM. I. 37; þan 17; þon 41; to þa deðe 121; þan PROCL. 5; on þan londe LA3. 127; under þau (*meanwhile*) 9660; nas he noht to þan iboren 30779; hit was ... iseid þon kinge (*to the king*) 8001; wið þon þe þu him 3eve grið 8253; he redde þæn [þan] kēisere 9266; þen kinge 1626; for þan *because, therefore*, REL. I. 128; for þan þe HOM. I. 225; for þan com ic of hefne dun ORM. 17621; mid þan [þon] O. & N. 801; at þan [þen] ende 1288, 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAV. 532; fram þan time SHOR. 123; er þan AM. & AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; ief to god be þan þet he heþ þe AYENB. 195; inne þo time 12; at þo daie 14; to þan GEN. & EX. 2792; bi þan sal Sarra selfe timen 1023; for þo 1046; on þen flore FRAG. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; wið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen [þe] riche Job his ahte JUL. 40, 41; to þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3287; at ten (for at þen) ende H. M. 7; R. S. vii; atte (for at þe) LANGL. A, B PROL. 42; at ten ale CH. C. T. D 1349; to þen unwiht MARH. 12; wið þon þat 5; after þon *afterwards* CHR. E. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tune SAX. CHR. 256; in þa time MISC. 29; þo tides of þo daie 34; for þo þe HOM. II. 25; or þo CH. D. BL. 234.

þære (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 6; þære, þare LA3. 93, 1233; on þere helle grunde P. L. S. viii. 149; on þere alde laze HOM. I. 87; bi þer heorte 41; in þar sæ 143; þare JOHN xvii. 11; to þare wunda LEECHD. III. 86; of þare

ule O. & N. 31; in þare tide SHOR. 86; þere A. R. 54; to þer eorðe 18.

þē (*instr. neut.*), [O.E. þē, þy, *Goth.* þe, *O.L.G.* thiū, *O.H.G.* diu, *O.N.* þvi]; þe, þæt bet LA3. 701, 30597; for þi 26134; þe bet A. R. 58; for þi, þui 6, 152; þe wurs O. & N. 34; nartu þe wisere 1330; for þe, þi 65, 69; ich rede þi þæt men beo ware 860; þe bet BRD. 7; þe leng þe more BEK. 46; þe bet CH. C. T. D 1951; for þi A. 1841; for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAG. 2; þi HOM. I. 93; þi les 117; to ði 223; þi læs MAT. xv. 32; þi sathanas . . . þe saule wule derie MISC. 76; for þi KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAV. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGR. 29; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; for ði GEN. & EX. 1581; wi(þ) þi MAN. (F.) 8997.

þene (*acc. m.*) [O.E. þæne, þane, þone] FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 171; S. A. L. 157; þene, þen A. R. 10, 52; MARH. 11; KATH. 1188, 1189; þane, þene, þen LA3. 133, 418, 3253; þane, þene O. & N. 249, 1093; þane PROCL. 7; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 7; þane weik BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; þan FER. 2419; inne þane (*for þam*) fehte LA3. 214; to þone kinge SAX. CHR. 252.

þē (*acc. f.*) JOHN xix. 17; HOM. I. 37; þa mol(de) FRAG. 5; he nom þa Engliſca boc þa makede ſeint Beda LA3. 31; þo MISC. 29; þa (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHR. 256; þa laze HOM. I. 9; þa qvne LA3. 198; on þa (*for þere*) ealde laze HOM. I. 9.

þā, þēo (*nom. acc. pl.*) [O.E. þā, þæge, = *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.N.* þeir, *O.H.G.* dia, die, *mod.Eng.* they] FRAG. 1; þa oðre men HOM. I. 5; þa ſonges þa we nu ſingeð 125; þeo þe ihered 47; þa, þæ, þea, þo, þeo, þe, þaie, þai LA3. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542, 21868; þa kinges ORM. 6451; þa þat wæren gode men 53; þe3 (*ms. þe33*) ledden heore lif 125; þa [þai] wandes C. M. 1423; þa, þai PR. C. 152, 1253; þo ANGL. I. 13; HOM. II. 3; MISC. 27; AYENB. 6; þo þe huveden unriht P. L. S. viii. 47; þ(e)o O. & N. 843; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa þinges KATH. 360; þeo þat 501; þeo, þie HOM. II. 107; þo, þei WILL. 318, 1757; MAND. 10, 20; þo wordes CH. C. T. A 1123; þei [thei] were 407; þo, þe HAV. 1841, 2044; þo hote baþes ROB. 28; þe twei breperen 38; þei were agaste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHR. E. 492; þeo, þe A. R. 2, 166; þe fet MARH. 18; men þe ani god cunnen REL. I. 130; þei LANGL. A i. 8; þei þat nolden on me leven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drede LUD. COV. 84; þai do3ti(e) men FER. 458; þa (*for þam*) ORM. 2796; of þa oðre SAX. CHR. 252; bi þa hon-den HOM. I. 41; of þa men KATH. 145; al þa Grickes þea heo neih comen LA3. 581; non of þo SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CH. C. T. A 2351; to þeo þet tin nome munnib MARH. 21.

þāra (*gen. pl.*) [O.E. þāra, *O.N.* þeirra] HOM. I. 221; þare LK. i. 4; ANGL. VII. 220; O. & N. 1584; þare, þere LA3. 1776, 3346; ðere monne HOM. I. 135; þair PR. C. 52; þe3re ORM. 127; e3þer þe3res 2508.

þām (*dat. pl.*) [O.E. þām, þæm] MK. v. 2; P. L. S. viii. 134; PR. C. 202; ISUM. 148; þam, þan HOM. I. 93; þa ilke wepne þa þe apostel ſpekð of 155; þe3m ORM. 1142; þan MAT. v. 44; O. & N. 1762; PROCL. 3; bi þan dagen HOM. II. 47; þan, þon, þen LA3. 714, 747, 7806; þan, þon, þe AYENB. 11, 30, 139; þon HOM. I. 175; to þen eien A. R. 50; ich am on of þe A. D. 253.

þe, conj., O.E. þe, = *O.L.G.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau; *either, or*, O. & N. 824, 1064; weþer est þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LA3. 1418, 16812.

þe, conj., ? *O.E.* þe, = *O.Fris.* tha; *for þan; than*, HOM. II. 119; if þe beoð strengre þe heo I. 151; na mo þe [*v. r.* þene] O. & N. 564.

þe, conj., ? *O.E.* þe; *for þā; then, when*: þe þe (*earlier text* ðā þā) he was 'cum esset' FRAG. 1; þe 3et þa 3et 7; þe 3et LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. & N. 1624; þe [*sec. text* þō] Dunwale havede iſſed LA3. 4150; þa þe HOM. I. 87; þo þe he him ſhop HOM. II. 35; þa þe he hine beſeag MK. viii. 24.

þe, adv., ? *O.E.* þe; *for þār; þer ðe (where)* nevre deað ne com HOM. I. 193.

[þē, stem of þēon.]

þē-dōm, þēodōm, sb., *prosperity, thrift*, LANGL. A x. 105, Cviii. 53; thedom S. S. (Web.) 587; evil thedom LUD. COV. 139; þedam '*vigencia*' PR. P. 490.

þē, see þe, þēoh. þēah, see þāh.

þearf, see þarf.

þēau, sb., O.E. þēaw, = *O.L.G.* thau, *O.H.G.* dau; *manner, virtue*: þes þēau A. R. 278; þeau, þeu HOM. II. 47; theu (*ms. thew*) 'mas' PR. P. 490; PS. lxiv. 47; þēaw JOHN xix. 40; þurh haliz þēaw ORM. 6754; of maine and of þēauwe (*dat.*) LA3. 6361; þēawes (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þēawes HOM. II. 71; þēawes AYENB. 17; þēauwes, þēwes, þēwes [þēuwes] LA3. 2147, 6899, 7161; gode þēwes O. & N. 1017; þewes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. ii. 1436; CH. C. T. E 409; fele þēwes REL. I. 109; thewes PR. C. 1883; þewis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *comp.* fēond-, lēod-, man-, un-þēau.

þēau-ful, adj., *moral, virtuous*: þ(e)awfulle mihtes H. M. 45; mid þeauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þeufulle worden LA3. 1797; *comp.* un-þēuful.

þēu-lēa, adj., *immoral, (ms. þeweles)* P. S. 255.

þeowlēaſe, sb., *heedlessness*, BARB. i. 333.

þēawed, adj., *mannered; virtuous*; so boner

& pēwed A. P. ii. 733; wel tēwed GEN. & EX. 1914; *comp.* un-pēwed.

pēcohen, v., O.E. peccan, = O.N. pekja, O. H.G. decchan; *that*, *cover*; pēcche LANGL. B xix. 232; *comp.* bi-pēcohen.

pēker, sb., O.E. pēcere, = O.H.G. dechari; *that*, *cher*, *coverer*, VOC. 212.

pēchane, sb., O.E. pēcen; *covering*, ['tectum'] LK. vii. 6.

pēchane², for pēchala, sb., O.E. pēcele, pēcele = fēcele, O.H.G. fachala, O.L.G. fakla, from Lat. facula; *torch*, LA3. 8084.

pēde, sb., *prov. Eng.* (Norf.) thead, fead; *brewer's wicker strainer*: hatz þou brozt beverage in pēde A. P. ii. 1717; thede, breuare instrument 'qualus' PR. P. 490.

pēde, *see* pēode. pēder, *see* pīder.

pēdom, *see* under pē.

pēf, sb., O.N. pēfr; *taste*, GEN. & EX. 3340.

pēf, pēfte, *see* pēof, pēofte. pēh, *see* pēh.

pēh, pēiz, *see* pēoh. pēi, pēiz, pēih, *see* pēh.

pēse, sb., O.E. pēse; *leafy branch, twig*; theve, brusch (*brushwood*), PR. P. 490.

pēse-porne, sb., O.E. pēseporn; *buckthorn*, ['rhamnus'] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9^a; pēseporn WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; pēseporn REL. I. 37.

pēin, sb., O.E. pēgen, pēgn, pēn, = O.N. pēgn, O.L.G. thegan, O.H.G. degan; *thegn,thane; man, soldier; minister, satrapa*, FRAG. 2, 4; LA3. 1584; thein HAV. 2466; pēign, pēn MK. ix. 35, x. 43; pēinas (pl.) ANGL. VII. 220; pēignes MAT. viii. 8, 9; pēines MARH. 17; R. S. v; P. S. 217; CHR. E. 583; pēines, pēignes SAX. CHR. 250, 255; pēigne (gen. pl.) HOM. I. 229; pēignen (dat. pl.) MAT. xviii. 12; HOM. I. 231; LA3. 3349; *comp.* būr-, diso-, lār-, reil-pēin.

pēinen, v., O.E. pēgnian; *be a thegn; minister, serve*; LA3. 30786; pēine (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 181; pēignede (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 15; pēineden LA3. 24595; *comp.* 30-pēinen.

pēninge, sb., O.E. pēgnung; *ministration*, HOM. I. 233.

pēlo, *see* pūlo. pēllioh, *see* pūllio.

pēn, *see* pan. pēn, *see* pēon, pēin.

pēnohen, v., O.E. pēncan, pēncan, = O.L.G. thenkan, O.N. penka, Goth. pagkjan, O. H.G. denchan; *from* pēno; *think*, HOM. I. 15; KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; pēnchen on his saule LA3. 18139; pēnchen, pēnche C. L. 17; pēnche AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574; CH. C. T. A 3253; pēnken ORM. 1761; pēnke WILL. 4908; MAND. 278; thenkin PR. P. 490; pēnoche (*pres.*) O. & N. 485; whan i pēnke [pink] þer on LANGL. B v. 609; thenkeste (= thenkest þu) HAV. 578; pēncheþ FL. & BL. 32; pēnkes HAV. 306; 30 pēncheþ BRD. 8; tēnkeþ (*ms.* thenkeþ) GEN. & EX. 2028; pēno, pēnch (*imper.*) LA3. 8555, 8782; A. R. 120, 122; pēnch on me MISC. 50; SPEC. 92; pēnch on me AL. (T.) 173; pēnke

(*subj.*) WILL. 711; pēhte (*pres.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* pēhte) ORM. 2377; pēhte, pēhte LA3. 1255, 14410; tēhte GEN. & EX. 333; pēhte, pēhte HAV. 504, 1869; pēht (*pple.*) HOM. II. 71; (*ms.* pēht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, 30-, tūmbe-pēnchen.

pēnchinge, sb., *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

pēnken, *see* pēnchen.

pēnne, *see* pan, panen, pūnne.

pēnnen, v., O.E. pēnnan, pēnian, = O.L.G. thennian, O.N. penja, O.H.G. dennan, Goth. (us-)panjan, Gr. pēnau; *stretch*; pēnne ['extēdam'] PS. cvii. 10.

pēo, *see* pē, pēoh.

pēode, sb., O.E. pēod, = O.L.G. thioda, O. Fris. thiada, Goth. þiuda (*thvos*), O.N. þjóð, O.H.G. diota, diot; *people, nation; country*; ['gens'] LK. xxi. 10; LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; pēod ORM. 3438; of pissere pēode LA3. 5417; ine unkuþe pēode A. R. 250; wo þere pēode R. S. vi (MISC. 184); into þere pēode O. & N. 1583; in pēode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. I. 237; pēde HAV. 105; MAN. (H.) 19; PERC. 1255; A. P. i. 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine þu riche pēde ALIS. 7959; in þe heþen pēde OCTAV. (H.) 615; pēode (pl.) MAT. xviii. 19; HOM. I. 15; pēode [pode] O. & N. 387; ase fele pēde ase fele pēwes REL. I. 109; tēden GEN. & EX. 2302; alle pēde (gen.) spæches ORM. 16057; *comp.* kine-pēode.

[pēodi, adj., from pēode; *comp.* el-pēodi.]

pēodiso, adj., = Goth. *þiudiska, O.H.G. diutisc; *belonging to a nation or country*: þa pēodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* el-pēodiso.

pēof, sb., O.E. pēof, = O.L.G. thiof, O.Fris. thiof, O.N. þjófr, Goth. þiufs, O.H.G. diob, diub; *thief*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þu fule pēof HORN (L.) 323; pēf AYENB. 37; pēuf SPEC. 106; tēf GEN. & EX. 1773; pēf [thef] LANGL. B xii. 206; þif S. S. (Wr.) 512; pēofes (pl.) MAT. vi. 19; pēoves (*ms.* pēoues), pēves HOM. I. 15, 29; pēoves A. R. 174; O. & N. 1372; pēiefes HOM. II. 61; thiafes ANGL. VII. 220; pēfes MAND. 250; thefes PR. C. 5210; pēove (for pēove) (gen. pl.) MISC. 39; pēove [pēve] (dat. pl.) P. L. S. viii. 22; pēve ANGL. I. 9.

pēof-liehe, adv., *stealthily*, BRD. 13; ALIS. 4002; pēefliche TREV. VIII. 155; thevelich, pēefliche LANGL. B xviii. 336 (Wr.) 12755).

pēofte, sb., O.E. pēofte, = O.N. þjóft, O.Fris. thiofte; *thief*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; pēofþe BEK. 396; pēiefþe AYENB. 9; þufþe ROB. 503; pēfte MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; tēfte GEN. & EX. 3512.

pēoh, sb., O.E. pēoh, = O.Fris. thiach, O.N. þio, O.L.G. thio, O.H.G. dioh, *from* pēon; *high*: pēo O. & N. 1496; þe3 B. DISC. 476; þe HAV. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þeh LA3. 30581; þat þih 26071; þeiz [þiz] TREV.

IV. 185; þih FRAG. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PR. P. 490; þē (pl.) HOM. II. 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þejes SPEC. 52.

þœon, v., *O.E.* þœon, þion, = *O.L.G.* thīhan, thion, *Goth.* þeihān, *O.H.G.* dīhan; *increase, prosper, flourish*: þen GEN. & EX. 803; þen LUD. COV. 340; so mot i þen AR. & MER. 1048; theen '*uigeo*' PR. P. 490; þe CH. C. T. D 2207; þee EGL. 430; þiēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; þiēh (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; þœlinge (*pple.*) BEK. 149; þēah (*pret.*) LK. ii. 52; þeagh REL. I. 129; his wēlfe ðeg GEN. & EX. 2012; he ... ðegen wel 2542; þogen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 127; þowen SPEC. 23; *comp.* 30-þœon; *deriv.* þiēke, þiht.

þeorf, adj., *O.E.* þeorf, = *O.N.* þiarfr, *M.Du.* derf, *O.H.G.* derb; *prov.Eng.* tharf (cake); *unfermented*, ORM. 997; þerf bred MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GEN. xix. 3; þerf brede TREV. V. 9; therf ['*asymus*'] PR. P. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 635.

þerfling, sb., *O.E.* þeorfling; *anything unfermented*, ORM. 1590.

þeos, *see* þes.

þœoster, þœster, sb., *O.E.* þœoster, þyster (*pl.* þœostru); *darkness*; þuster O. & N. 230; þeostra, þeostre ['*tenebrae*'] MAT. vi. 23; LK. xi. 35; þustre SHOR. 121; þœostron (*dat. pl.*) LK. xii. 3; þeostran HOM. I. 131; *comp.* niht-þœoster.

þœoster-ful, adj., *O.E.* þœoster-, þysterfull; *dark*, MAT. vi. 23.

þœosternesne, sb., *O.E.* þœosterness; *obscurity, darkness*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesne REL. I. 131; þusternesne [þesternesne] O. & N. 369; ðisternesne GEN. & EX. 58; þisternesne HAV. 2191; þesternesne LANGL. B xvi. 160.

þœostre, þœstre, adj., *O.E.* þœostre, þystre, = *O.L.G.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, *M.H.G.* diuster; *obscure, dark*; þeostr LK. xi. 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þeater AR. & MER. 1705; JOS. 160; (*ms.* þeaster) ORM. 13426; þuster REL. I. 89; þister SHOR. 140; þe þeostre niht LA3. 7563; þustere 9802; bi þeostre nihte O. & N. 1432; þūstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; ðiestre HICKES I. 222; þūstrose (*compar.*) MISC. 150.

þeaster-liche, adv., *darkly*, AYENB. 244.

þœostren, þœstren, v., *O.E.* þœostrian; *become dark*; þeostron HOM. I. 143; þeater JOS. 235; þœostreð (*pres.*) A. R. 94; þœostrede [þustrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4575; þa þeostrede þe ðei SAX. CHR. 260; *comp.* a-þœostren.

þœote, sb., *O.E.* þœote; *comp.* weter-þœote.]

þœoten, v., *O.E.* þœotan, = *O.N.* þiōta, *O.H.G.* diozan; *howl*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; þœoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þœotinde (*pple.*) KATH. 163.

þœow, adj., *O.E.* þœow; *servile*: þeow wum-

mon MARH. 4; þeu HAV. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648, 652; þēwe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þēowe [þeue] (*pl.*) LA3. 334; þewe & freo AL. (L.) 2.

þœow-dōm, sb., *O.E.* þœowdōm; *servitude*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeowwdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdom [þeudom] LA3. 454; þeoudom A. R. 218; þedom C. L. 247.

þœou-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* dielich; *servile*: þewlike dede ORM. 4177.

þū-man, sb., *O.E.* þœow-, þœomann; *serf*, ROB. (W.) 9655; þēwamen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10317.

þœow, sb., *O.E.* þœow, = *Goth.* þius (*pl.* þiwōs); *slave, servant*, FRAG. 6; þeow, þew (*ms.* þeoww, þeww) ORM. 31, 7454; þeou LA3. 29390; þeu HOM. II. 181; *comp.* lād-tœow, lār-þū.

þœowe, sb., *O.E.* þœowa; *slave*, MAT. xviii. 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245; þœowen (*acc.*) LK. xiv. 17.

þœowe², sb., *O.E.* þœowe, = *Goth.* þiwi, *O.L.G.* thiui, *O.N.* þý, *O.H.G.* diu; *female slave*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ðæl-þœowe.

þœowien, v., *O.E.* þœowian; *serve*, LA3. 10015; þœowest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25.

þœowten, v., *from* *O.E.* þœowet (*service*); *do service*, ORM. 44.

þer, *see* þarf. þær, *see* þār.

þerf, *see* þarf, þeorf.

þerfling, *see* under þeorf.

þerl, þerlen, *see* þūrl, þūrlen.

þerm, *see* þarm.

þærne, sb., = *O.N.* þærna, *O.L.G.* thiørna, *O.H.G.* diørna, diørna; *girl*, HAV. 298; SHOR. 63; H. S. 7354; þærne AYENB. 129.

þes, prn., *O.E.* þes, þys, = *O.L.G.* these, *O.Fris.* this, thisse, *O.N.* þessi, *O.H.G.* des, dis; *comp.* of þe and se; *this*, HOM. I. 33; KATH. 230; FER. 1146; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. & N. 259; þes bo3 AYENB. 41; ðes GEN. & EX. 3967; þes [þis] cniht LA3. 398; þus [þes] dom 16937; þis gode man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þeos [*O.E.* þeos, = *O.L.G.* thiuis], (*fem.*) A. R. 84; þeos weorlð HOM. I. 33; þeos (þos) ule O. & N. 41, 1667; þeos, þes LA3. 7083, 10110; þies JOHN vii. 36; þis [*O.E.* þis, þys] (*neut.*) LA3. 6287; O. & N. 113; þis beoð godes wordes A. R. 144; þis water 246; þis mot O. & N. 468; þis, þus KATH. 1047; þis (*for* þeos) lare H. M. 3; þis (*for* þisses) folkes LA3. 824*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; to þis (*for* þisen) lande SAX. CHR. 254; of þis (*for* þisse) dede MARH. 22; þis (*for* þisne) ard LA3. 13473; þissæn [*O.E.* þisses, þises] (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 97; LA3. 823; þisses hweolpes A. R. 198; þissæ [*O.E.* þisse, þusse] (*gen. f.*) MAT. xiii. 22; þisse HOM. I. 21; þissere 103; þissan, þise [*O.E.* þisum, þysum, þissum] (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; þisen, þissen MAT. viii. 9, xvii. 20;

pissen, þisse FRAG. 7, 8; in þissen [þisse] londe LA3. 10391; et tissen one cherro A. R. 266; to þisse lande SAX. CHR. 253; þisse HOM. I. 5; in þisse live BRD. 30; þisse [O.E. þisse, þysse] (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse wise MARH. 13; þisse, þissere MAT. xii. 32, xiii. 22; HOM. I. 9, 89; þissere SHOR. 53; i þissere [þisse] burh LA3. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. I. 235; þisse [O.E. þisse] (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. xiii. 141, xxii. 14; þisne, þesne HOM. I. 5, 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LA3. 827, 4081, 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOR. 161; þas [O.E. þas] (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 235; LA3. 2044; þas (*for þeos*) weorlð HOM. I. 35; þas burh LA3. 2061.

þas [O.E. þas, þæs, = O.L.G. these, O.H.G. dise, dese, *mod. Eng. those*] (*nom. acc. pl.*); *those, these*, PS. xxii. 5; þas, þos, þeos, þes HOM. I. 11, 49, 53, 163; þas, þæs, þes, þeos, þus LA3. 476, 1038, 1250, 2219, 3816; þas, þir PR. C. 257, 491; þos P. L. S. viii. 21; ALIS. 6477; þes HORN (L.) 804; H. M. 9; þes GEN. & EX. 1643; þeos A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. & N. 139; þos, þise AYENB. 7, 10; þese REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); þese, þise LANGL. BPROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þus, þuse FER. 660, 1174; þuse TREAT. 135; þeos SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 513; þir M. H. 9; in þeos (*for þissen*) wordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere [O.E. þissa] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463, 7180; þissere MAT. xiii. 32; þisse [O.E. þissum] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; þisan xxvii. 21; þissen FRAG. 1; LA3. 10461; þisse HOM. I. 11; bi þisse twam worde P. L. S. viii. 155.

þeostre, *see* þeostre.

þepen, adv., O.N. þænan; *thence*, ORM. 1098; HAV. 2498; PR. C. 5831; þeþen REL. I. 225; summe for pride feilen þeþen GEN. & EX. 65; þeþen (*ms. þeden*) ut comen vii neet 2097.

þeu, þew, *see* þean, þeow.

þeowe, *see* þeowe.

þewen, v., O.E. þeowan, þewan, þýwan, þýn, = M.H.G. diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, M.L.G. diwen, M.Du. douwen; *oppress*: þat he myzte þat liþere folc so þewe P. L. S. xxiv. 57; to þæwen junker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeawe þine servanz A. R. 268*; *comp. under-þewen*.

þl, *see* þl under þe, þeoh, þin.

þloke, adj., O.E. þlicce, = O.L.G. thikki, O.N. þlokk, þykk, O.H.G. dicchi; *from þlhan*; *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. & N. 580; þicke LANGL. Bxix. 398; CH. C. T. A 1056; þikke 'spissus, densus' PR. P. 490; thurgh þikke & thurgh thenne CH. C. T. A 4066; þloke (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; BEK. 77; þat folk cam wel þicke aboute o(u)re lovedr LEA. JES. 411; he þankit him þicke (*often*) D. TROY 9972; þicke GEN. & EX. 2988; isawe al to þikke SHOR. 27; þicoure (*compar.*) A. R.

50; þicoure MISC. 148; þenne Crist assoiled þicker (*often*) men WICL. E. W. 344.

þloke-lista, adj., *? hard of hearing*, HOM. II. 129.

þikness, sb., O.E. þicness, = O.H.G. dicnissi; *thickness*, TREV. I. 45; þikkenesse PR. P. 491.

þioke, sb., = *? O.H.G. dicchi; thickness*; þikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. & N. 1626.

þioken, v., O.E. þiccian; *thicken*; þikkin PR. P. 491; þicke Gow. II. 327; þiokep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

þider, adv., O.E. þider, þyder, = O.N. þætra; *thither*, A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. & N. 719; HAV. 850; BEK. 73; CH. C. T. A 1263; MAN. (H.) 6; þider in LA3. 544; þider ut 31559; nulle we þuder [þider] wende 12625; þider, þeder WILL. 33, 2235; þuder ROB. 539; AL. (T.) 202; þeder P. 32; þedur EGL. 432; tider MAN. (F.) 12423.

þider-ward, adv., *thitherward*, O. & N. 143; þiderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderward, -wardes KATH. 160, 2059.

þief, *see* þeof. þierne, *see* þerne.

þiestre, *see* þeostre. þifel, *see* þüvel.

þiggen, v., O.E. þigcan, = O.N. þiggja, O.L.G. thiggean, O.H.G. diggen; *take (food, drink); receive; beg*; þiggin PR. P. 28; þigge D. TROY 13549; mi mete to þigge HAV. 1373; þiggleð (*pres.*) MK. vii. 5; þiþe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 92; þet mon ... to muchel ne þigge on ete & on wete þigge HOM. I. 105; þiggand (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

þigging, sb., *begging*, 'mendicacio' PR. P. 490.

þih, *see* þeoh.

þiht, adj., = M.H.G. dihte, O.N. þëttr; *from þeoh*; *firm, solid*, 'solidus' PR. P. 491; *see* tih.

þihtin, v., *make solid*, 'solido,' PR. P. 491.

þikke, *see* þloke. þilo, *see* þilo.

þild, *see* þild.

þille, sb., *shaft of a cart*, 'temo,' PR. P. 491;

þilles 'timons' REL. II. 83; FALL. vii. 38.

þilh-hors, sb., *shaft-horse*, VOC. 202.

þimbel, *see* þümal.

þin, adj. & pron., O.E. þin, = O.L.G. thín, O.N. þinn m., þin f., þitt n., Goth. þeins m., þeina f., þein n., O.H.G. dīnēr m., dīniur f., dīnaz n.; *thine, thy*: þin feder HOM. I. 125; þin name AYENB. 107; þin moder JOHN xix. 27; þin blisse FRAG. 6; þin wif ORM. 156; þin herte 1460; þin heved O. & N. 74; þi bodi 73; he is þin FL. & BL. 4; al þat þin is SPEC. 42; þi fader LA3. 2292; þi man HAV. 2173; þi wille BEK. 341; þi broþer CH. C. T. A 1131; þi moder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. v; þines (*gen. m. n.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 11; þines [þine] cunnes LA3. 16546; þine songes O. & N. 896; þine wifes SHOR. 69; þire (*gen. f.*) LA3.

28104; MISC. 88; of *pi luve* MARH. 18; *pinan* (*dat. m. n.*) JOHN xvii. 12; *pinen*, *pine* MAT. iv. 10, vi. 6; *pine* LA3. 1247; A. R. 26; ORM. 1251; O. & N. 221; SPEC. 62; SHOR. 69; of *pine gode* FRAG. 6; of *pin owe bodi* BEK. 846; *pinre* (*dat. f.*) MK. vii. 29; *pire* FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 33; LA3. 1576; O. & N. 915; *pinne* [*pine*] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; *pinne*, *pine* A. R. 38, 106; *pine* HOM. I. 17; O. & N. 339; AYENB. 8; *pine flor* FRAG. 7; *pin* ORM. 1319; *pi* KATH. 444; BEK. 141; *pine* (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. & N. 258; *pine sunne* R. S. i; *pine saule* SHOR. 87; *pine strengþe* AYENB. 54; for *pine sake* SPEC. 28; *pine* [*pin*] *lare* LA3. 697; *þurh pi muchele mihte* KATH. 654; *neih pine* (*for pinre*) *heorte* FRAG. 7; *bi pine tale* A. R. 334; *pin* (*acc. m.*) R. S. v; *pin fule hold* FRAG. 6; *þin* GEN. & EX. 397; *pi sword* LA3. 5072; *pi* (*pin*) *sweven* 25577; *pine* (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAV. 620; for *þe* and *pine freende* SHOR. 28; *pine fon* BEK. 1648; *pin* LA3. 25878*; *pin fet* SPEC. 80; *pin armes* (*ms. pi narmes*) WILL. 666; for *pi children* BEK. 424; *pinre* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; *pinra* HOM. I. 111; *pire* LA3. 22448; *pine* (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; BEK. 979; SHOR. 90; of *pine fan* KATH. 688; *don pine* [*pin*] *uniwinen* *wa* LA3. 14466; for *pine wounen* SPEC. 82.

pinohen, see *pūnohen*.

ping, sb., O.E. *ping*, = O.N. *ping*, O.L.G., O. Fris. thing, O.H.G. ding; thing, ORM. 1839; *heo ne seide na þing soð* LA3. 3013; and *na þing ne rohten* 6274; *evrich þing* O. & N. 229; *þe hat þer of no þing* (*v. r. nowiht*) not 1247; *þe þouzt no þing i not* C. L. 1050; *wislikes pingas* (*gen.*) *certainly* ORM. 3186; for *godes ping(e)* (*dat.*) *for God's sake* HOM. I. 67; for *pine ping* LA3. 5033; for *hire ping* O. & N. 1597; *ping* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; C. L. 8; MAN. (H.) 158; M. H. 1; *þurh alle þing* LA3. 2722; O. & N. 771; over *alle þing* JUL. 75; ORM. 3640, 8644, 13664; *pinge* H. M. 7; *þing*, *þinges* A. R. 52, 286; MARH. 8, 9; *þing*, *þinge*, *þinges*, *þinge* (*gen. pl.*) LK. I. 1; KATH. 254; A. R. 398; *pingen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 133; *þinge* LA3. 16042; O. & N. 1540; SHOR. 100; in *alle þinge* ORM. 1655; PROCL. 3; *comp. brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonder-þing*.

[*pingen*, v., O.E. *pingan*; *grow, increase; comp. 30-pingen*.]

*pingen*², v., O.E. *pingian*, = O.N. *þinga*, O.L.G. thingōn, O.H.G. dingōn; *conciliate*, HOM. II. 43; to *pingen* (*ms. þingenn*) *us wip ure god* ORM. 8997.

pinken, see *pūnohen*.

pinne, see *pūnne*.

pinnease, see *under pūnne*.

þode, see *þōde*. *þirde*, see *þridde*.

þirl, *þirlen*, see *þūrl*, *þūrlen*.

þire, see *þūre*.

þirst, *þirsten*, see *þūrst*, *þūrsten*.

pis, see *þes*.

pistel, sb., O.E. *pistel*, = O.N. *þistill*, O.H.G. *distill*; *thistle*; *thistil* (*ms. þystylle*) 'carduus' PR. P. 491; *pistles* (*pl.*) REL. I. 264; *comp. hors-, sea-, suze-pistel*.

pistre, see *þēostre*. *þiwien*, see *þēowien*.

pixel, sb., = O.H.G. *dehsala*, *dehsela*, M.Du. *diechsel*; *adse*, ['ascia'] PS. lxxvii. 6; *thixil* PR. P. 491; VOC. 234.

þō, sb., O.E. *þōhe*, = Goth. *þāhō*, O.H.G. *dāha*; *clay*; (*printed yo, r. w. tough*) PALL. i. 402.

þō, see *þā*.

þode [*þodde*], sb., O.E. *þoden*; *wind*, LA3. 27645.

þōzt, see *þōht*. *þōh* see *þāh*.

þōht, *þōht*, sb., O.E. (*ge-*)*þōht*, = O.N. *þōtr*, O.H.G. (*ge-*)*dāht*; *thought*, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (*ms. þohht*) ORM. 2577; *þoht* [*þoht*] O. & N. 492; *þoht* FL. & BL. 34; BEK. 861; *þoht* GEN. & EX. 1558; *þouht* A. R. 62; *þouht* [*þouht*] C. L. 6; *þouht* CH. D. BL. 4; *þouht*, *þout* WILL. 4054, 4116; *þouth* HAV. 1190; *þout* S. S. (Web.) 688; *þōhte* (*dat.*) O. & N. 940; *ich am in grete þohte* SPEC. 113; *þohte* AYENB. 6; *þōhtas* (*pl.*) H. M. 5.

þōht-ful, adj., *thoughtful*, ORM. 3423; *þohtful* FL. & BL. 168.

þōke, see *þāke*.

þol, sb., O.E. *þoll*, = O.N. *þollr*, M.Du. *dol*, *dolle*, M.L.G. *dolle*; *þeg*, 'cavilla'; (*ms. tholle*) PR. P. 492.

þōle, sb., O.N. *þol n.*; *patience*: *min þōle* is long GEN. & EX. 3496.

þōle-būrde, adj., *patient*, HOM. II. 79.

þōlebūrdnease, sb., *patience*, HOM. II. 53.

þōle-mōd, sb., *patience*, HOM. I. 69.

þōle-mōd, adj., O.E. *þolemōd*, cf. O.N. *þolin-mōtr*; *patient*, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925; *hwi nule we . . . beo þolemode* SPEC. 91; *tholemode* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

þōlemōd-liche, adv., *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240; *tholemodeli* HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 11.

þōlemōdnease, sb., *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68; *tholemodnes* HAMP. PS. ix. 19*.

þólien, v., O.E. *þolian*, cf. O.N. *þola*, O.L.G. *tholean*, *tholōn*, O.H.G. *dolan*, *dolen*, *dolōn*, Goth. *þulan*, Lat. **tulere* (*perf. tulī*); *bear, suffer*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; *þolien deþ* C. L. 410; *þolien sore* SPEC. 28; *þene deaþ þolien* [*þolie*] LA3. 284; *þolen* ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; *þolen hunger* HOM. II. 35; *þōlen* SAX. CHR. 256; GEN. & EX. 3664; *þolie* MISC. 148; BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; *þolie*, *þole* LANGL. A. iv. 71; *þole* WILL. 918; GOW. II. 355; S. S. (Wr.) 647; H. S. 1449; AFOL. 56; A. P. ii. 190; (*þu*) *þōlest* (*pres.*) LA3. 4322; (*he*) *þolec* 8285; *þe þoliec* A. R. 188; *þōle* (*imper.*)

AYENB. 117; ich þólie (*subj.*) A. R. 352; þólede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOR. 25; PL. CR. 90; þóled (*pple.*) WILL. 4514; CH. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* 30-þólien.

þóling, sb., O.E. þolung, = O.H.G. dolunga; *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

þómba, þóme *see* þúme. þon, *see* þan.

þono, *see* þano. þonder, þoner, *see* þuner.

þong, *see* þwang. þonkien, *see* þankien.

þör, *see* þär.

Þóreedai, *see* under þuner.

þorh, *see* þurh.

þorn, sb., O.E. þorn, thorn, = O.N. þorn, O.L.G. thorn, O.H.G. dorn, Goth. þurnus; *thorn*, CH. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises isez a þorn berne BRD. 16; þorne LAngl. Bxii. 228; þorne (*dat.*) ISUM. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. & N. 586; H. S. 7514; Þornes GEN. & EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* haje-, hwit-, ald-, þæfe-þorn.

thorn-bak, sb., *thornback*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 492; þornbake HAV. 832.

þorn-hog, sb., *hedgohog*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, v., O.E. þyrnen, = O.Fris. thornen, O.H.G. durnin; *made of thorns*: þe þornene krune A. R. 258; þernene helm MK. xv. 17.

þorni, adj., = M.H.G. dornec; *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, sb., O.E. þorp, = O.N. þorp, O.L.G., O. Fris. thorp, Goth. þaurp (*dypos*), O.H.G. dorf; *mod. Eng.* thorp(e) (*in local names*); *village, town*; þorþ, thorp 'oppidum' PR. P. 492; þorp HOM. II. 89; CH. C. T. E 199 (Wr. 8057); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst, *see* þürst.

þoru, þoruz, þorw, *see* þurh. þos, *see* þus.

þost, sb., O.E. þost, = O.H.G. dost; *dung*, ['stercus'] PS. lxxii. 11°; TREV. IV. 423; WICL. ECCLES. ix. 10; thost PR. P. 492; PALL. iv. 348; þoste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.

þou, *see* þū. þou, þouz, þouh, *see* þāh.

þouyt, þouht, *see* þōht. þoume, *see* þúme.

þout, *see* þōht. þouten, *see* þūten.

þōwe, þōwen, *see* þāwe, þāwen.

þrā, adj., O.N. þrār; *bold*; *severe, strong*; IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þro MAP 336; TRIST. 37; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. (H.) 547; M. ARTH. 1525; þe dupe river þat wilde was & thro FER. 3968; his þro þoþt GAW. 645; men þat þro were to fyt(e) WILL. 3264; hur þeinis were so þroo TRIAM. 405.

þrā-ll, adj., O.N. þrāligr, = O.E. þrælic, O.H.G. drōlih; *bold*; *eager*: þe þroli þouyt WILL. 3518; þrālī (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. xv; þroli into þe devezler þrote man þringes A. P. ii. 180; þroli LAngl. A ix. 107.

þrā², sb., O.N. þrā, ? O.E. þræ n.; *cf.* þræwe;

struggle, victory, mastery; þro H. S. 10570; A. P. ii. 754; ani werre or ani þro MAN. (F.) 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERC. 673.

þræd [þrēd], sb., O.E. þræd, = O.Fris. thrēd, O.N. þrætr, O.H.G. drāt; *from* þræwen; *thread*, LA3. 14220; þræde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrædes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *comp.* gōld-, silk-þræd.

þræd-bare, adj., *threadbare*, LAngl. A v. 113; CH. C. T. A 290.

þræpen, *see* þræpan.

þræst, sb., *crowd, host*; þræste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; þrast(e) GAW. 1443; thonere thræstis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 554.

þræsten, v., O.E. þræstan; *press, force*: mine cnihtes balde scullen þræsten [þreaste] bi foren me LA3. 23373; þreste ALIS. 3326; CH. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imper.*) PALL. xi. 86; þræste (*pret.*) LA3. 27644; CH. C. T. C 260; þreaste... smoke ut MARH. 9; heo þresten (*printed wresten*) in uppon me A. R. 220; þrasten [þreste] ut of telden LA3. 26318; þraste MAP 338; þrast (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxx. 69; þo he wes at þe gate out þrast A. D. 260; *comp.* þor-, 30-þræsten.

þræst, *see* þræst.

þræþe, sb., O.E. þræg (HOLTZM. I. 176); *course or space of time*, HOM. I. 35; þræþe ORM. 3475; þrawe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. (H.) 180; M. H. 142; in a lite þrawe HAV. 276; þroþe HORN (L.) 336; lat me nu habbe mine þroþe [þrowe] O. & N. 260; and blisse mid heom sume þrowe 478; þrowe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CH. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; one þrowe MISC. 79; none þrowe P. L. S. xvii. 292; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; thre dais out a thræwe ALEX. (Sk.) 2046.

þræþen, *see* þræan.

þral, adj., O.E. þearl, = O.Fris. thral, M.L.G., M.Du. dral; ? *severe*, REL. II. 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.

þral², sb., O.E. þræl, *cf.* O.N. þræll; *thrall, slave*, MARH. 12; R. S. vi (MISC. 184); HAV. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOR. 102; þral [thral] and bonde CH. C. T. D 1660; þral GEN. & EX. 2881; þral [þrel] H. M. 7; þrel LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; thrill BARB. i. 243; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 419; þralles (*pl.*) HOM. II. 121; þreles P. L. S. viii. 95; þralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014; þralle AL. (T.) 252.

þral-dōm, sb., O.N. þrældōmr; *servitude*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LAngl. (Wr.) 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005; threldome, thirldome BARB. i. 265; i. 236.

þral-hōd, sb., *servitude*, HORN (L.) 439; þralhede HORN (L.) 443; ROB. 47.

þral-shipe, sb., *servitude*, HOM. II. 37.

præl-weore, sb., *O.N.* þrælverk; *HOM.* I. 47; þrælwerc *LA3.* 455.

prallæge, sb., *slavery*; thrillage *BARB.* i. 101, 275.

pralle, sb., *slavery*: that helpeth soules out of pralle *P. R. L. P.* 91.

prallen *P.* v., = *O.N.* þræla; *make thrall, enslave*, *R. R.* 882; prallæde (*pret.*) *LA3.* 11205; pralled *MAND.* 2.

prang, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þrang, = *M.Du.* drangh, *M.H.G.* dranc; *from pringen; throng, crowd*, *ALIS.* 3409; *IW.* 839; *TOR.* 1057; thrang *PR. C.* 4704; þrong *A. P. ii.* 135.

prangien, v., *throng, press*; thronge (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 3755.

præve, sb., *O.N.* þrēfi m.; *bundle, number*, *HALLIW.* 867; thrave [*preve*] *LANGL. B* xvi. 55; thrave *TOWNL.* 12.

præwe, sb., *O.E.* þræa, = *O.N.* þrā, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, droa f.; *from O.E. þreowan; throe*, *ALIS.* 616; throwe 'acrumna', *PR. P.* 493; þræwe, þrowes (*pl.*) *HOM.* II. 181; þrowe (*ms.* þrowes, *r. w.* blowe) *S. A. L.* 156; þrawes *M. H.* 181; þrowes *ROB.* 12; *TRIAM.* 411; on his last(e) þrowe *ASS. B* 533; in al his harde þrowe *L. H. R.* 150; *comp. dæp-præwe.*

þræwe, *see* þræge.

þræwen, v., *O.E.* þrāwan, *cf. O.H.G.* drājan (*pret.* drāta); *throw; turn round*; þræwe *PS.* cxxxix. 11; and ssel þræwe þet chef into þe vere *AYENB.* 139; þrowe *R. S. i.*; þrowe *TREV.* III. 171; *LANGL. B* xvi. 131; þræou (*pret.*) *LA3.* 807; (*ms.* þreow) *ALIS.* 2427; þreu *HORN (L.)* 1076; *AYENB.* 133; (*ms.* þrew) *LANGL. B* xx. 163; þu þrewe *HORN (L.)* 1172; þa cheorles up þreowen [*þreuwen*] *LA3.* 12321; þræwen (*pple.*) *GAW.* 194; þrauwen mid winde *LA3.* 27359; was þrowen [*'jactabatur'*] *WICL. MAT.* xiv. 24; þrowe *CH. C. T. F* 326; þrowen *C. L.* 739; mine lo(c)kes were iþrowe *ANGL.* III. 279; *comp. for-, over-þræwen; deriv. þræd.*

þrē *P.* sb., = þrā: þureh his þre creftes (? þre-creftes) *HOM.* II. 167.

þrē, *see* þrī.

þrēan, v., *O.E.* þrēan, þrēawian, þrēagean, *cf. O.L.G.* githrōon, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wan, dro(u)wan; *castigate, threaten*; þrēghand [*'castigans'*] *PS.* cxviii. 18*; þrēde (*ms.* þrēdde) (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] *MAT.* xvii. 18; þrād (*pple.*) *A. P. ii.* 751; *comp. 3e-þrēan.*

þrēap, sb., *contradiction*, *ROB. (W.)* 2391; þrep (*ms.* þrepe) *D. TROY* 9845; a þrep *MISC.* 149; wituten threpe *C. M.* 13310; witouten þrep *A. P. ii.* 350.

þrēapen, v., *O.E.* þrēapian (*rebuke*); *speak against, contradict*: him birþ þrēapen ... on-þænes alle sinnes *ORM.* 5744; þrepe *H. S.* 6067; *D. TROY* 12134; threpe *PS.* xciii. 10; *TOWNL.* 102; þrēapeð (*pres.*) azain þe *KATH.* 1939;

þreap ... & preate 1509; thrēpide (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 930.

þrēping, sb., *strife*, *A. P. ii.* 183.

þrēapnen, v., *threaten*; þreapni *AYENB.* 84.

þrēapninge, sb., *threatening*, *AYENB.* 65.

þrēat, sb., *O.E.* þrēat, = *M.L.G.* drōt; *from O.E.* þrēotan; *crowd; oppression; threat*; *HOM.* II. 61; þe þræt wes þa mare *LA3.* 9791; þræt þas kaiseres 22582; þrēt *GEN. & EX.* 2021; þrat *A. P. iii.* 55; þrēte (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 58; *LEG.* 24; þrēates (*pl.*) *KATH.* 40; þrættes [*þretes*] *LA3.* 26294; nule heo forgo Robin for al heore þrete *R. S. vii* (*MISC.* 190).

þrēaten, v., *O.E.* þrēatian, = *O.N.* þreyta, *M.L.G.* drōten; *oppress, threaten*, *KATH.* 623; *A. R.* 248; þretien *LA3.* 17300; þrete *GREG.* 396; *CH. L. G. W.* 754; *H. S.* 6398; *A. P. i.* 560; þrēteþ (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1609; *BEK.* 1553; *SPEC.* 43; þreat *H. M.* 17; (heo) þretiað *LA3.* 493; þrete [*'arguas'*] *PS.* vi. 2; þrēatede (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] *LK.* ix. 55; treatede (*printed* þreatēð), *LA3.* 641; þrēatede [*pre-atede*] 7644; þreated *GEN. & EX.* 4125; þrette *A. R.* 366; *HAV.* 1163; þrette *GEN. & EX.* 2023; þreteden *WICL. MK.* x. 13; summe þrētteden [*prettede*] heore veond *LA3.* 27131; þrēted (*pple.*) *GAW.* 1725; þrat *P. S.* 158; *comp. 3e-þrēaten.*

þrēatunge, sb., *O.E.* þrēatung; *menace*, *A. R.* 156; þretinge *LA3.* 19369*; *LANGL. B* xviii. 279; þreting *MISC.* 156.

þrēatnen, v., = þrēaten, *threaten*; þrētnep (*pres.*) *ROB.* 457; þrētnede (*pret.*) *BEK.* 1804; *LEG.* 31.

þrētninge, sb., *threatening*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 248; (*ms.* þretninge) *S. A. L.* 152.

þrēd, *see* þræd. þrēl, *see* þral.

þreng, sb., = *M.H.G.* gedreng; *from pringen; crowd*; *AR. & MER.* 6109; a mong þe þreng *LA3.* 2229*.

þrengen, v., *O.E.* þrengan, = *O.N.* þrōngva, *M.H.G.* drengen; *press*; þrengden (*pret.*) *ORM.* 16182; (hi) þrengde þe man þær inne *SAX. CHR.* 262.

þrēo, *see* þrī. þreois, þreowe, *see* þrīa.

þrēowien, v., *O.E.* þrēowian; ? = þrowian: he þrēowede (*pret.*) longe *LA3.* 11389.

þrēp, þrēpen, *see* þrēap, þrēapen.

[presoh-, stem of preschen.]

presch-wold, sb., *O.E.* presc-, þrex-, þersc-wald, -wold, þerscald, *O.N.* þreskiöldr; *threshold, 'limen'*, *PR. P.* 492; þreshwold *CH. C. T. A* 3482; þressewolde *LANGL. B* v. 357 [*threswolde A* v. 201]; þreoxwold *FRAG.* 4; þriswald *IW.* 3222; þerswald *VOC.* 170.

preschen, v., *O.E.* prescan, þerscan, = *O.N.* þreskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O.H.G.* dresken; *thrash, beat*; threschin 'triturum' *PR. P.* 492; þressin *AN. LIT.* 84; þresche *REL.* I. 6; þresche [*thresche*] *CH. C. T. A* 536; þreshe

[thresche] (*pres.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 553 (Wr. 3596); þu þreshest (*ms.* presshesst) tinc shæfes ORM. 1481; þreosche (*subj.*) A. R. 306; þroahen (*þple.*) ORM. 1530; þroschen A. R. 186; iþor(s)chen HOM. I. 85; iþorsse AYENB. 139.

threschare, sb., = *M. H. G.* drescher; *thrasher*, PR. P. 494.

preschwold, *see under* presch-.

præst, *see* præst.

præsten, *see* præsten, þrūsten.

prēt, prētien, *see* præt, prætan.

préve, *see* práve.

þrī, card. num., *O.E.* þrī, þrī *m.*, þrēo *f. n.*, = *O. Fris.* thrē *m.*, thria *f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.L.G.* thria, thrie *m. f.*, thriu *n.*, *O.H.G.* dri *m.*, driu *f.*, driu *n.*, *O.N.* þrīr *m.*, þriar *f.*, þriū *n.*, *Goth.* þreis *m.*, þrija *n.*, *Lat.* trēs, trīs *m. f.*, tria *n.*, *Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.*, τρία *n.*, *Welsh.* Ir., *Gael.* Brel. trí; *three*: þri dages MK. viii. 2; þri reafes HOM. I. 243; godes þri SHOR. 142; þri hestes AYENB. 7; þri þing 170; þru dages LEECHD. III. 134; þreo blafes LK. xi. 5; þreo men LA3. 22144; þreo kinges ORM. 6526; þreo sunnen A. R. 56; þreo 3er BEK. 147; þreo niȝt JOS. 6; þour þreo HORN (L.) 815; þreo & twentufē KATH. 2213; þrie kinges MISC. 27; þrie þing HOM. II. 27; þre niȝt LEECHD. III. 134; þre dagas SAX. CHR. 256; þre daies HAV. 655; þre sones CHR. E. 107; þre sipes MAND. 291; we þre K. T. 810; þre and twenti ROB. 62; þre & þrittipe 441; þrē (*gen. pl.*) sum three at a time BARB. iii. 420; þrēom (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; LA3. 11517; æfter þreom dagen MK. viii. 31; þrem MAT. xxvi. 61.

þreo-fald, adj., *O.E.* þrie-, þryfeald, = *O. Fris.* thrifald, *O.H.G.* drifalt; *threefold*, MARH. 11; þreovold A. R. 82; þrefald ORM. 14034.

þreo-hād, sb., *trinity*, HOM. I. 267; JUL. 78.

þreo-tāne, þrittāne, card. num., *O.E.* þreo-týne; *thirteen*; þreottene LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; þrittene ORM. 11071; þrettene BEK. 2435; þrettene LANGL. *Av.* 128 [threttene C vii. 220].

þrettāpe, ord. num., *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; þreotteape MISC. 146; threttende PR. C. 7173.

þrī-tī, þrittī, card. num., *O.E.* þritig, þrittig, = *O.L.G.* thritig, *O.H.G.* drizug; *thirty*, LA3. 377, 2688; þrittī SAX. CHR. 256; FRAG. 1; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. (H.) 6; þrittiz ORM. 3207; thretti, thirti PR. P. 492; after þan þrittīe LA3. 26631.

þrittī-fald, adj., *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.

þrittāfe, ord. num., *O.E.* þritigoða; *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. II. 47; þrittīpe ROB. 441; þrittaȝte AYENB. 234.

þrīoche, *see* þrūoche.

þridde, ord. num., *O.E.* þrida, = *O.L.G.* thrid-dio, *Goth.* þridja, *O.N.* þriti, *O.H.G.* dritto,

Lat. tertius; *third*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. *Bxvi.* 188; CH. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; tridde GEN. & EX. 761; thredde PR. C. 4210; þirde S. S. (Wr.) 49.

þrie, *see* þrī.

þrie, adv., *O.E.* þriga, þriwa, *O.Fris.* thria, thrija, *O.L.G.* thrijo, thriwo; *thrice*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. (Wr.) 2179; CHEST. II. 25; þreowe MK. xiv. 30; þrie, þrien, þreie, þreien LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432, 26066; þrien REL. I. 144.

þries, adv., = *M.H.G.* dries; *thrice*, LA3. 26066; A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOR. 11; þries, thrices CH. C. T. A 63; trīs REL. I. 209; þrizes ORM. 1149.

þrif, sb., *O.N.* þrif; *increase, fortune*; þref FER. 2017.

þrifan, v., *O.N.* þrifa; *thrive*; þrifan . . . & waxen ORM. 10868; þrive (*ms.* þriue) HORN (L.) 620; HAV. 280; LANGL. *Bv.* 284; TOR. 1155; þrive [thrive] CH. C. T. A 3675; thrife TOWNL. 8; if þretti þrivande be þrad A. P. ii. 751; fele þrivande þonkkez GAW. 1980; þraf (*þret.*) ORM. 3182; PERC. 212; M. H. 109; þrof ROB. 11; þriven (*þple.*) SPEC. 23; i-þriven REL. I. 121; mani threvin dukis ALEX. (Sk.) 1326.

þrift, sb., *O.N.* þrift; *from* þrifan; *thrift, prosperity*, P. L. S. xiv. 70; TRIST. 3060; þrift, thrift CH. C. T. G 1425; þriftes (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

þrifti, adj., *prosperous*, CH. C. T. B 138; thrifti 'vigens' PR. P. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

þrīle, adj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* drilich; *threefold*, A. R. 26; þrīle i þreo hades MARH. 11.

þrīlle-hōd, sb., *trinity*, C. L. 1239.

þrillen, *see* þūrlan. þrim, *see* þrūm.

þrimnesse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* þrimness, þrýness, *O.H.G.* drīnissa; *trinity*; (*ms.* þrimnesse) ORM. 11177; þrimnesse A. R. 160; MARH. 11; (*ms.* þrimnesse) HOM. I. 259; þrimnesse HOM. II. 137; þreomesse HOM. I. 99.

þrin, adj., *O.N.* þrinnr; *threefold, triple*: þrinne lac ORM. 1144; on þrinne wis(e) M. H. 163; his sonas þrinne (*for* þri) HAV. 716.

þring, sb., *O.E.* geþring, = *O.L.G.* gethring; *throng, crowd, press*, BEV. 1365; þringe (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; atforen al þan dringe [þringe] LA3. 14966.

þringen, v., *O.E.* þringan, = *O.L.G.* thringan, *O.H.G.* dringan; *throng, press*; þringe MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; þringeþ (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; þringeþ A. P. ii. 180; þringen WICL. LK. viii. 45; þringe (*subj.*) O. & N. 796; þringing (*þple.*) R. R. 656; thrang (*þret.*) PS. lxxvii. 59; þrong LA3. 10652; þe blod þurch brini þrong TRIST. 3264; þrough ber herte it þrong GOW. II. 262; þringen MK. v. 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. *Bv.* 517; bin-nen heo þringen [þronge] LA3. 9421; þrongen A. P. ii. 1775; þronge EM. 659; thrungen

(*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 22; WICL. E. w. 319; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-bringen; *deriv.* bring, prang, preng, prengen, prung.

bripel, adj., for *triple; *triple*, ORM. 6770.

brist, see *pürst*.

briste, adj., O.E. *briste*, = O.L.G. *thristi*; *bold*, HOM. I. 117; LA3. 356; O. & N. 171; arge we beoþ to done god to uele al to briste P. L. S. viii. 10.

briste-lächen, v., O.E. *bristlæcan*; *make bold*, HOM. I. 25.

bristen, see *pürsten*. bristen, see *pürsten*.

briven, see *brifen*. prō, see *prā*.

probben, v., *throb*; *probban* (*pple.*) LAGL. A xii. 48.

prōze, prōzen, see *prāze*, *prāzen*.

proh, see *pruh*. prōli, see *prāli* under *prā*.

prom, see *prum*.

prōn, v., O.N. *prōa-sk*, = Ger. *drühen*; *grow, increase*; pro M. H. 112.

prong, see *prang*. prop, see *porp*.

prostle, sb., O.E. *prostle*, = M.H.G. *trostel*; *P* = *prusohel*; *throstle*, O. & N. 1659; *prostel* GOW. I. 54; *prostil* H. S. 7481; *prustle* SPEC. 26; *prustele* WILL. 820.

prostel-oc, sb., *throstle-cock*; (? *ms.* *prestel*) SPEC. 43; *prostel*-, *thrustelcok* CH. C. T. B 1959.

prōte, sb., O.E. *protu* (*gen.* *protan*), = O.H.G. *droza*, ? *cf.* O.Fris. *M.Du.*, M.L.G. *strote*; *throat*, A. R. 216; O. & N. 558; AVENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; PS. v. 11; GAW. 1740; *throte* 'guttur' PR. P. 492; SAX. CHR. 262; *prota* LEECHD. III. 106.

prōte-bolle, sb., O.E. *protholla*; *larynx*, R. S. v (MISC. 178); CH. C. T. A 4273; REL. II. 78.

protlen, v., = Ger. *drosseln*; *throtile*, *strangle*; *throtlet* (*pres.*) D. TROY 12752.

prouz, see *pruh*.

prōwe, see *prāze*, *prāwe*.

prōwen, see *prāwen*.

prowin, v., O.E. *prowin*, = O.H.G. *drōēn*, *trōēn*, *drōēn*, *trōēn*; *bear, suffer, endure*, KATH. 1140; *prowede* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 101; *prouwe* I. 17; he *trōwe*de and *trōle*de GEN. & EX. 1180.

prowunge, sb., O.E. *prowung*, *prowing*, = O.H.G. *druunga*; *suffering*, HOM. I. 119; A. R. 372; *prowinge* ORM. 15205; *prowinge* MISC. 38; *trōwing* GEN. & EX. 1317.

prublen, v., *press*; *prublande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 504; *probled* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 879; *threpild* [*threpelitt*] (*congregated*) ALEX. (SK.) 1476.

prūchoe, sb., O.E. (of-) *pryce*, = M.H.G. *druc*; *push, rush*; *thricche* D. TROY 12752; *prich* GAW. 1713.

prūchoen, v., O.E. *pryccan*, = O.H.G. *drucchan*; *push, rush*: a dun *prucche* LA3. 19483; *prizt* (*pres.*) GAW. 1443; *prizt* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 135.

pruh, sb., O.E. *pruh*, = O.H.G. *druha*, *truha*, M.H.G. *truhe*, O.N. *prō*; *coffin*, HOM. I. 51; KATH. 2515; *peos pruh* A. R. 378; *one pruh* of stone MISC. 51; *through* TOWNL. 290; *proh* CHR. E. 747; *prouz* P. L. S. xvi. 168; SHOR. 4; TREV. VII. 535; H. V. 13; *prowe* (*dat.*) REL. I. 161; *throghes* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 6; *thurghis* ALEX. (SK.) 4452.

pruh, see *purh*.

prum, sb., = O.H.G. *drum* (*finis, stirps*), M. Du. *drom* (*licium*); *thrum*; *thrum* 'licium', PR. P. 493; *throm* VOC. 235.

prum, prūm, sb., O.E. *prym*; *troop, power, glory*: on a *thrum* [prom] MAN. (F.) 13459; *prom* C. M. 7423; on a *throm* in a *heap* ALEX. (SK.) 3642.

prūm-farde, sb., *troop*, LA3. 1356.

prim-sel, sb., O.E. *prymsetl*; *throne*, MAT. v. 34; *primsetles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219.

prumlen, v., = Ger. *drumeln*; *stumble*: he *thromlide* [*thrumbled*] (*pres.*) at þe *preshefold* LAGL. C vii. 408; *thrompelde* A v. 201.

prummen, v., = M.Du. *drommen*; *compress*: þa þre boc *prumde* (*pres.*) to are LA3. 54.

prūmnesse, see *prūmnesse*.

prung, sb., *from* *bringen*; *throng, crowd*, A. R. 162; *prunge* (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

prungen, v., *throng, press close*: heo *prungeð* (*pres.*) alle to gederes A. R. 252.

pruppe, sb., ? *passage, defile*: Brutus *hefede gode cnihtes* ... ilead to þære *pruppe* (*later text* to *gadere*) LA3. 531 [**trespas*] WACE 271.]

prūsche, sb., O.E. *prysce*, *cf.* O.H.G. *droscā*; *thrush*, O. & N. 1659; WILL. 820; *pruisse* P. L. S. xxv. 96.

prushil, sb., = M.H.G. *droschel*; *thrush*; (*ms.* *thrushil*) 'merula' PR. P. 493; see *prostle*.

[prūsmen, v., O.E. (a-) *prysman*, = O.Fris. t(h)resma; *suffocate*; *comp.* a-, for-, of-
prūsmen.]

prūst, see *pürst*.

prūsten, v., O.N. *prýsta*, = ? O.H.G. *drūsten*; *thrust*; *pruste* LEG. 22; *thristin* 'premo' PR. P. 491; i shal *bristen* uth þin heie (*r. eie*) HAV. 1152; þat he mouthe in seckes *priste* HAV. 2019; *bristib* [*prestib*] [**premit*] (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 33; *prūste* (*pres.*) CHR. E. 671; *pruste* [*briste*, *preste*] CH. C. T. E 2003 (Wr. 9877); *trist(e)* GEN. & EX. 2110; þurch his bodi he *preste* TRIST. 2391; hi *presten* out hare ejen AVENB. 204; *briste* MAN. (F.) 8886; *comp.* to-*prūsten*.

prustle, see *prostle*.

pu, **pū**, pron., *O.E.* **pu**, **pū**, = *Goth.* **pū**, *O.N.* **pū**, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thu** (? **thū**), *O.H.G.* **du**, *Ir.* **Gasl.**, *Lat.* **tū**, *Gr.* **τὸ** (**τὸν**); *thou*, FRAG. 6; KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. & N. 33; HORN (L.) 91; BEK. 40; *ðu* GEN. & EX. 360; **pu**, **pou**, **peou** LA3. 475, 482, 2978; HAV. 527; **pou** C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. A i. 25; **pou** [thou] CH. C. T. A 1094; **wil(t)** **te** (*for tu*) HAV. 528; **ne þarf þe** (*for þu*) H. M. 11; **þin** [*O.E.*, *O.N.* **þin**, *O.L.G.* **thīn**, *Goth.* **þeina**, *O.H.G.* **dīn**] (*gen.*) HAV. 1128; **þe** [*O.E.* **þe**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **þer**, *O.H.G.* **dir**, *Goth.* **þus**] (*dat.*) *thee* KATH. 210; A. R. 12; BEK. 39; CH. C. T. A 1129; **hider am ic send to þe þis blisse þe to kīpen** ORM. 210; **hwi leavestu ham þe ane** JUL. 22; **þif þu þe self wel nimest gom** ORM. 4162; **of þi sulf** A. R. 276; **pou wost þi selve** CH. C. T. A 1174; **þe** [*O.E.* **þec**, **þe**, = *O.L.G.* **thi**, *thic* *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **þik**, *Goth.* **þuk**, *O.H.G.* **dih**, *dich*] (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; O. & N. 34; **pou sselc þe resti** AYENB. 7; **for to preise þe selve** FER. 158; **þi selven** LANGL. A i. 131; **þi selve** AYENB. 145.

pū, see **þow**. **pū**, see **þe** under **þe**.

pūcke, sb., = *O.N.* **þykk** (? *indignation*, *offence*); *trick*, *injury*: **vor te don þe eft swuche þucke** A. R. 326.

pūden, v., *O.E.* **þydan**; *press*, *push*; **pūdde** (*pres.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* **þe**, *under-þāden*.

pūder, see **pider**. **pūel**, see **þeol**.

pūten, sb., ? *female servant*, A. R. 4; **pūtenes** (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

pūlo, adj., *O.E.* **þylc**, = *O.N.* **þvilkr**; *suck*, *that*; **þulke time** ROB. 182; **þulke dom** C. L. 180; **þilke stevene** FL. & BL. 54; **þilke text** CH. C. T. A 182; **þelke sone** SHOR. 140; **þilke** (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; **þilke daies** LA3. 1284°.

pūld, sb., *O.E.* (*ge*)-**þyld**, = *O.L.G.* (*gi*)-**thukd**, *O.H.G.* **dult**; *patience*; **pūld** ORM. 2613; PS. ix. 19.

pūldeliche, adv., *O.E.* **þydellice**, = *O.H.G.* (*ka*)-**dulticho**; *patiently*, A. R. 106; JUL. 29; **pūdeli**; ORM. 1186; *comp.* **un-pūldeliche**.

pūldi, adj., *O.E.* (*ge*)-**þyldig**, = *O.H.G.* **dultig**; *patient*, KATH. 177.

pūllich, adj., *O.E.* **þyllic**, *þys*, **þullic**; *suck*, *of this kind*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8°; **pūllich**, **pūlli** H. M. 9, 25; **pūlh** [pūlli] *mot* MARH. 7; **þellic** MK. ii. 12; **þe oþer heste is þellich** AYENB. 6; **þellione** (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 5; **pūlliohe** (*pl.*) A. R. 84°; **þelliche þinges** AYENB. 27; **of þulliche nesche wepnen** HOM. I. 255.

pūme, sb., *O.E.* **pūma**, = *O.Fris.* **thūma**, *O.H.G.* **dūmo**; *thum*, A. R. 18; **pūme** REL. I. 190; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 356; AYENB. 43; **thoumbe** PR. P. 492; **þome** VOC. 184; **þombe**, **thombe** LANGL. B v. 439; CH. C. T. A 563.

pūmel, sb., *O.E.* **þymel** (LEECHD. II. 150), = *O.N.* **pūmall**; *thimble*; **thimbil** 'theca' (*pol-lis*) PR. P. 491; N. P. 13.

[**pun f.**]

pun-wange, sb., *O.E.* **punwange**, -wenge, -wonge, = *O.N.* **punnvangi**, *O.H.G.* **dunwengi**; *temple*, 'tempus'; REL. I. 54; **thunwonge** PR. P. 493; **thonwange** HALLIW. 866.

pūnohen, v., *O.E.* **þyncan**, = *O.L.G.* **thunkean**, *O.N.* **þykkja**, *O.H.G.* **dunchan**, *Goth.* **þugkjan**; *seem*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; **hit walde me þunchen þet sofsteste beð** HOM. I. 35; **þunche** P. S. 194; **þinchen** P. L. s. viii. 31; HOM. I. 33; **þinche** O. & N. 346; **þinken** GEN. & EX. 234; **þenche** MISC. 35; **þinohest** (*pres.*) MISC. 84; **þuncheð** KATH. 346; **hit þuncheð fisc** LA3. 1325; **swa beom beaht þincheð** 22578; **þuncheþ** C. L. 720; **heom þuncheþ** FRAG. 5; **me þuncheþ** H. H. 138 (140); **þincheð** HOM. II. 220; **þinkeþ** ORM. 15667; FL. & BL. 42; **þincheþ**, **þunch**, **þinch**, **þinkþ** O. & N. 255, 541, 1672; **þinchþ** P. L. s. viii. 3; **þinkþ** MISC. 58; SHOR. 30; **me þinkeþ**, **þinkes** WILL. 430, 839; **þingð** HOM. I. 145; **ase me þingð** AYENB. 18; (*weies*) . . . **þe monnen þuncheð rihte** HOM. I. 119; **þānche** (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; **þinke** LANGL. B xviii. 249; **þāhte**, **þāhte** (*pres.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.*) **pūhhte** ORM. 8936; **hit pūhte read blod** A. R. 112; **þuhte** HOM. I. 129; **þuhte**, **þucte** (*printed*) **putte**, **þuste** [pohte] LA3. 770, 4435, 5268; **þuhte**, **þuþte** O. & N. 21, 1661; **þuþte** FL. & BL. 54; BEK. 56; **þugte** (*ms.* **þugte**) GEN. & EX. 407; **þuste** ASS. 226; **þoþte**, **þouþte** ROB. 14, 181; **þouþte** LANGL. B xi. 47; **him þouhte** [þouþte, thoughte] CH. C. T. A 954; *comp.* **bi-**, **for-**, **þe-**, **mis-**, **of-þūnohen**.

puner, sb., *O.E.* **þunor**, = *O.H.G.* **donar**; *thunder*; **þoner** IW. 370; PS. lxxvi. 19; **thoner** TOWNL. 63; **þunder** GEN. & EX. I. 1108; **þonder** MAND. 292; CH. C. T. D 732; **þunres** (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; (*printed*) **wunres** HOM. I. 43; **þonres** ST. COD. 54; **þunres dād** [*O.E.* **þunres dæg**, = *O.Fris.* **Thunres dei**, *M.H.G.* **Dunres**, **Donres tag**, *O.N.* **Þörs dagr**] *Thursday* LA3. 13929; **þurs** *dei* A. R. 40; **þurs**, **þörs dai** LANGL. B xvi. 140; **þörs dai** ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOR. 126; **þunre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 43; **þondre** ROB. 308; AYENB. 130.

þoner-blāst, sb., *peal of thunder*, IW. 339; **þonderblast** FLOR. 1643.

þonder-clap, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. I 174.

þonder-dent, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. A 3807.

puneren, v., *O.E.* **punerian**, **punrian**, = *O.H.G.* **donarōn**; *thunder*; **thunderin** 'tonat' PR. P. 493; **þonerres** (*pres.*) VOC. 201; **þunrede** (*pres.*) JOHN xii. 29; **þonord** HAMP. xvii. 15; **thunret** D. TROY 3691; **thonered** PS. xvii. 14; **þonderde** JOS. 235; **þonrid** s. s. (Wr.) 2213.

þinne, adj., *O.E.* þynne, = *O.N.* þunnr, *O.H.G.* dunni, cf. *Lat.* tenuis, *Gr.* ravus; *thin*, A. R. 144; REL. I. 120; MAP 336; SPEC. 47; þinne CH. C. T. E 1682; þenne SHOR. 99; þinne (*adv.*) O. & N. 1529.

thin-hæde, sb., *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

thinnesse, sb., *O.E.* þynnyss; *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

þinnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)þynnian; *make thin*; *thinnin* 'tenuo,' PR. P. 491.

þurfe, adj., *O.N.* þurfi; *needful*: al þat hem was þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* þurfan (*pret.* þorfte), ? = *O.N.* þurfa (*pret.* þurfi), *Goth.* þaurban (*pret.* þaurfta), *O.H.G.* (be-)durfan (*pret.* dorfti); *from part*; *need*; þurfta (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurfta) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. II. 35; M. H. 40; armed... as semli... as ani segges þurte WILL. 3788; þurte GEN. & EX. 234; þurte TOWNL. 317; þorte FL. & BL. 253; ne þorte us have friȝt MAP 338; *comp.* bi-þurfen.

þurh, prep., *O.E.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, = *O.L.G.* thurh, thru, *O.H.G.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (*ðai*); *mod.Eng.* through, thorough; *through*; *by means of*; *by*: þurh muchele ȝeoven KATH. 37; þah he were deadlich þurh þat he mon was 1117; as ha wes iwisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; he heold þe stronge castles þurh [þorh]... his fader ȝefe LA3. 401; þurh ellecoven ȝere þe king wunede þere 31871; þorh 283; þurch (*ms.* þurhc), þur SAX. CHR. 263, 264; þurh, þurch HOM. I. 223; þurh þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so do þurȝ niht and dai O. & N. 447; þurȝ [þureh] ginne castel and burȝ me mai iwinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurw, þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; þurg GEN. & EX. 195; þurȝ A. P. i. 669; ichosen þurȝ us PROCL. 2; þurȝh, þurch (? *printed* burth) WILL. 635, 655; þurȝ [thurȝ] CH. C. A 920; thurȝ PR. C. 1428; thurȝt HAMP. PS. iv. 6*; ix. 14*; lxx. 10*; þureȝ FL. & BL. 312; þureȝh HOM. II. 33; þorȝ SHOR. 14; MIRC. 502; þet iziȝþ þorȝ þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoruȝ, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18, 19; þoru HAV. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorw ROB. I. 3, 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGR. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) deȝ he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; boȝe were maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þorouȝ LANGL. A ii. 123; thorw B ii. 152; þorou APOL. 30; þurf, þoruȝ TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 424); þruh REL. I. 102; þur LEECHD. III. 94.

þurh-bóren, v., = *O.H.G.* durhporôn; *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. (F.) 16184.

þurh-oostnen, v., *completely provide*; þurh-oostned (*pple.*) LA3. 25440.

þurh-driven, v., *O.E.* þurhdrifan; *drive*

through, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*pple.*) KATH. 1204.

þurh-ðode, v. (*pret.*), *passed through*: heo þurheoden [þorȝeode] Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

þurh-fare, sb., *thoroughfare*, CH. C. T. A 2847; thurȝfare PR. P. 493.

þurh-færen, v., *go through*; þurhfærde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurh-gān, v., *O.E.* þurhgangan; *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgōn LA3. 19645.

þurh-gengen, v., *go through, spread over*, LA3. 1207.

þurh-leasten, v., *endure*, HOM. I. 251.

þurh-lōken, v., *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurh-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchrennen; *run through*; þurhænnen LA3. 16657; þurh-arnden (*pret.*) LA3. 12129.

þorou-ride, v., = *M.H.G.* durchriten; *ride through*, MAN. (F.) 14516.

þurh-schōten, v., *O.E.* þurhschōtan; *shoot through*; þorghschōtan (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4373.

þurh-scriden, v., *go through*, LA3. 10887.

þurh-sēchen, v., *seek through*; þurhsēcen ORM. 242; þurhsēcheȝ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; þurhsicheȝ HOM. I. 165; þorwædūȝte (*pres.*) ROB. 151; þurhsōht (*pple.*) KATH. 520; þourhsōht SPEC. 99; þurchsouȝt GREG. 74.

þurh-sēon, v., *O.E.* þurhsēon; *see through, perceive*, A. R. 505; þurhsihȝ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 222; þurhsihȝ HICKES I. 223.

þurh-spitien, v., *cover with spikes*: and þurh spitien hit [þe hweol] al wif imene gadien JUL. 57.

þurh-stiochen, v., *stitch through*; þuruh-stihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurh-stingen, v., *sting through*; þourh-stong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhatungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147.

þurh-ſit, adv. & prep., *throughout*, MARH. 22; ȝif he wile heo þurhut forleten HOM. I. 23; þurhut al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þurȝut O. & N. 879; þurgut GEN. & EX. 3704; þuruhut A. R. 212; þourhout al France P. S. 193.

þurh-waxen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchwachsen; *grow over*: wes þe munt þurhwaxen (*pple.*) mid ane wude feiren (r. feire) LA3. 18338.

þurh-wūnden, v., *wound through*: sinnes þat... þurhwūnden (*pres.*) all þat bodiȝ ORM. 17443.

þurh-wunian, v., *O.E.* þurhwunian; *continue*, LA3. 1384; þurhwunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

þirl, sb., *O.E.* þyrel; *perforation, window*: þet þurl A. R. 96; þirl REL. I. 211; þürle (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þürles (*pl.*) A. R. 50; þürles, thirles C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* āh-, nōse-þirl.

pürlen, v., *O.E. pyrlan, from O.E. pyrel, = O. H.G. durchil (pierced); mod.Eng. thrill; drill, pierce*; A. R. 392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin [*perforo*] PR. P. 491; pirlle [pirlle] WICL. NUM. xxiv. 8; pirlle TREV. I. 339; pirlles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; pirlle (*imper.*) H. v. 26; pürlede (*pret.*) JUL. 40; TREV. VII. 349; pürlede L. H. R. 223; pürleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; pürleden, pürled LANGL. A i. 148, B i. 172; pürled (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CH. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; ipürled MISC. 140; ipürled [ipürled] LA3. 4541.

pürlung, sb., *O.E. pyrelung; perforation*, HOM. I. 207.

pürrok, sb., *O.E. pürroc, = M.Du. durk; sink*, CH. C. T. I 363; thürrok [*sentina*] PR. P. 493.

pürs, sb., *O.E. pyrs, = O.N. pürs, O.H.G. durs; gigantic spectre*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; thurs D. ARTH. 1100; pürs WICL. IS. xxiv. 15.

pürst, sb., *O.E. pürst; pürst, = O.L.G. thurst, O.H.G. durst; thirst*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; MISC. 37; CH. C. T. B 100; pürst [pürst] LA3. 6224; pürst [pürst] KATH. 1702; pürst, pürst, pürst LANGL. B xviii. 366, C xxi. 413; pürst AYENB. 73; pürst, pürst HOM. II. 35, 75; pürst, pürst ORM. 5682, 14484; thirst, thirst PR. P. 491; pürst FER. 2810; pürst LIDG. M. P. 53; thirst PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; thirst, thirst PR. C. 3254, 6204; pürst IW. 2974; MAND. 230; pürste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.

pürst-lön, adj., *thirsty*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

pürsten, v., *O.E. pyrstan, = O.N. pürsta, O.H. G. dursten; thirst*: ne schal him pürste neveremisc 85; pürsten [pürste] WICL. ECCUS. xxiv. 29; thirstin, thirstin PR. P. 491; pürstet (*pres.*) GOW. II. 135; me pürstet [pürstet] LANGL. B xviii. 365; pürstet ORM. 14485; (hio) pürstet MAT. v. 6; pürste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp. a. for, of-pürsten*.

pürsti, adj., *O.E. pürstig, tirstig, = O.H.G. durstig; thirsty*; pürstiz ORM. 6163; thirsti PR. P. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.

püs, adv., *O.E. püs, = O.L.G., O.Fris. thus; thus*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B ix. 92; MAN. (H.) 164; püs, thus PR. P. 493, 536; püs he hine bipecheð HOM. II. 217; püs [püs] hæfæð Modred idon LA3. 28136; püs sone 29625; püs pürste O. & N. 758; püs old A. D. 253; püs SHOR. 3; püs, püs, püs AYENB. 52, 71, 189.

püs, see püs.

püsünd, sb., *O.E. püsünd, = O.N. püsund, Goth. püsundi, O.H.G. düsunt; thousand*, A. R. 236; püsünd, püsund [püsünd] LA3. 465, 24613; a püsünd mile HORN (L.) 319; an püsünde ORM. 1316; püsünd(e) TREAT. 134 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 492); püsünd [püsünd] CH. C. T. A 1954 (Wt. 1956); püsünd AYENB. 71; püsünde, püsünde (*pl.*) LA3. 545, 1669; twa püsünde M.K. v. 13; fewer püsünd manne

MAT. xv. 38; four püsünd KATH. 2037; mid teon püsünd LK. xiv. 31.

püsünd-fald, adj., *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323; püsündfeld HOM. II. 191.

püstre, see püstre.

püten, v., *cf. M.H.G. duzen; say 'thou' to a person*; thoutin PR. P. 492.

püten, see püten.

püvel, sb., *O.E. püfel; shrub: püfel 'frutex'* FRAG. 3; püvels (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 278.

pwang, sb., *O.E. pwang, pwong, = O.N. pvingr; thong*, ORM. 10439; pwang IW. 3160; pwong [pwang] LA3. 14219; pwong WICL. JOHN I. 27; GAW. 194; jong ROB. 116; REL. I. 115; pwanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; pwonges [pwanges] LA3. 22295; pwonges [pwonges] TREV. V. 369; pwonges WILL. 1720; pwange M.K. i. 7; *comp. sohð-pwang*.

pwanged, adj., *thonged: pwongede [pwongede]* scheon A. R. 362.

pwarle, adj., *intricate: a pwarle knot* GAW. 194.

pweorh, adj., *O.E. pweorh, = Goth. pwaírhs (þpyðios), O.N. pvert, O.H.G. dverh (transverse, perverse); perverse: pweore cneores* MAT. xvii. 17.

pwert, adv., *O.N. pvert acc. neut. of pvert; althwart, across: over pwert* HAV. 2822; over pvert MAN. (H.) 241; a thirt althwart PARTEN. 169; pwert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; pwert over þe ilond TREV. V. 225; his herte þo wurð þwert (*for pwer perverse*) GEN. & EX. 3099.

pwert-æt, adj., *completely*, ORM. 194; pvertut forlore HOM. II. 123.

pwerten, v., *thwart, hinder, prevent; thwarted (pret.)* GEN. & EX. 1324.

pwitel, sb., *whittle, jack-knife*, TREV. IV. 329; CH. C. T. A 3933.

pwiten, v., *O.E. pwitan; cut up; thwitin* PR. P. 488; pwiten (*pple.*) R. R. 933.

u.

üch, see zehwille.

üder, sb., *O.E. üder, üdr, = M.Du. uider, M. H.G. üter, Gr. odap; udder; uddir, iddir 'uber'* PR. P. 258.

üfel, see üfel. ufere, see uvere.

ug, sb., *O.N. uggr; fear; ugge (dat.)* HOM. I. 209.

ug-li, adj., *O.N. uggligr; mod.Eng. ugly; horrid, frightful, 'horribilis'*, PR. P. 509; S. S. (Web.) 2782; CH. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglíke snake GEN. & EX. 2805.

uglínea, sb., *ugliness*, PR. C. 2364.

ugsome, adj., *frightful*, D. TROY 877.

uggin, v., *O.N.* ugga; *shudder, feel horror*, 'horreo', PR. P. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat ow uggi (*pres. subj.*) við ham A. R. 92*; uggid (*pple.*) APOL. 109.

ugging, sb., *horror*, GEN. & EX. 950; HAMP. PS. page 514.

ühte, sb., *O.E.* ühte, = *O.L.G.* ühta, *O.H.G.* ühta, *uohta*, *Goth.* ühtwō, *O.N.* ötta; *early morning*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slozen and fuzten þe niȝt and þe uȝten HORN (L.) 1376 [(R.) 1424; ouȝten (H.) 1415]; upon uȝten A. P. ii. 893.

üht-song, sb., *O.E.* ühtsang, = *O.H.G.* ühti-sang, *O.N.* öttusöng; *matins*, A. R. 20; uhtensang ORM. 6360.

ühten-tid, sb., = *O.N.* öttutid; *morning*, ORM. 5832.

ülde, *see* elde.

üle, sb., *O.E.* üle, = *O.H.G.* üla, *uwila*, *O.N.* uġla; *owl*, 'bubo, strix', FRAG. 3; O. & N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. I. 100; CH. P. F. 343.

ülke, *see* ilke.

[ulm, sb., *Lat.* ulmus; *elm*.]

ulm-tree, sb., *O.E.* ulmtrëow; *elm-tree*, WICL. Is. xli. 19.

ümbe, umbe, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ymbe, ymb, embe, = *O.L.G.* umbi, *O.H.G.* umpi, umbi, umbe, *O.N.* umb, um, *Lat.* ambi, amb-, *Gr.* ἀμφί; *round, about, after*, SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. ii. 879; PALL. vii. 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; is umbe (*ms.* ymbe) . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe stount BARB. vii. 398; umbe hwile *sometimes* KATH. 12; umbe (*ms.* ummbe) trin(d) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint] around ORM. 17563; þat we nu mælen umbe 304; umbe, embe HOM. I. 51, 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel 6563; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; umbe, umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154, 2209, 3250; ævre um wile SAX. CHR. 262; um while LANGL. B v. 345; MAN. (H.) 241; um qvile ALEX. (Sk.) 23, 3079, 4745; embe MAT. xvii. 12; REL. I. 131; to speke so embe noȝt P. L. S. xix. 164.

timbe-breid, sb., *reproach*; umbraid ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; umbreides (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3485.

timbe-breiden, v., *address*; *reproach*; umbreide (*subj.*) MAN. (F.) 8004; umbraide (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1622.

timbe-casten, v., *throw round*; umbecast BARB. v. 552; umbekasten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*pple.*) WILL. 4693.

timbe-clappen, v., *surround*; umbiolappis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4171; (þai) umclappis 2473; umbiolappid (*pple.*) 3451.

timbe-clösen, v., *enclose*; umbelösed (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4080.

timbe-clippen, v., *O.E.* ymbclyppan; *embrace*; umbecclipped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped PS. cxviii. 61.

timbe-dalven, v., *dig round*; umbidælve (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 324.

timbe-falden, v., *fold around*; umbefölden (*pres.*) GAW. 181; umföldin (*pple.*) enclosed ALEX. (Sk.) 4717.

timb-öde, v., *O.E.* ymbëode; *go round*; umyhode [*'circumiri'*] PS. xxvi. 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) HAV. 1842.

timbe-gang, sb., *O.E.* ymbegang, = *O.H.G.* umbi-, umbegang, *O.N.* umgang; *circuit, circumference*; umgang [*'circuitus'*] PS. xi. 9; C. M. 9192.

timbe-gangen, v., *O.E.* ymbegangan, ymbgān, = *O.H.G.* umbigangan, umbegān; *go about, go round*; umga HAMP. PS. lviii. 7, 16; umbigonge (*pple.*) PALL. iv. 197, 435; umbigoon HALLIW. 899.

umganginge, sb., *circuit*, HAMP. PS. cxii. 3*.

timbe-ġiven, v., = *O.H.G.* umbigeban; *place round*; umġivand (*pple.*) PS. iii. 7.

timbe-gröwen, v., *grow around*; umbegröwen (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 488.

timbe-heden, v., *guard about*; umhede (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 731*.

timbe-hilen, v., *cover up*; umhild (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 21.

timbe-hoȝe, sb., *O.E.* ymbehoga; *care, anxiety*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. vi. 34 (*earlier text* ymbehogan).

timbe-hwile, *see* under timbe.

timbe-keorvunge, sb., *circumcision*, HOM. I. 207.

timbe-lappe, v., *wrap around, embrace, envelop*, CATH. 402; umlapped (*pret.*) PS. xxxix. 13; umblapped (*pple.*) WICL. HER. v. 2; umlappe HAMP. PS. xxvi. 5; umlappis (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. i. 1*; umlappid HAMP. PS. xxxix. 16.

timbe-leggen, v., *lay around*; umbeleid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187.

timbe-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* umbeligen; *lie around*; umbeliȝe A. P. i. 836.

timbe-löken, v., *look around*; umbilöke C. M. 8468.

timbe-lüken, v., *shut round, enclose*; umlouke HAMP. PS. cxliv. 3.

timbe-röwen, v., *row around*; umbröwen (*pple.*) LA3. 114.

timbe-schäden, v., *shade around*; umshade TOWNL. 75.

timbe-schären, cf. *Dan.* omskære; *circumcise* (*ms.* ummbscherenn) ORM. 4138; umbeschären (*pret.*) ORM. 4084; umbeshoren (*pple.*) ORM. 4080.

timbe-schinen, v., *O.E.* ymbescinan; *shine around*; umbeschön (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 455.

timbe-sēgen, v., *besiege*; umesged (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxi. 11.

timbe-sëon, v., *look about*; umes (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

timbe-setten, v., *O.E.* ymbsettan; *surround*; umsette (*pret.*) C. M. 195; umset (*pple.*) with sere ennis PR. C. 1250.

timbe-snipen, v., *O.E.* ymbsnīcan; *circumcise*; embsnipen HOM. I. 81; embscničen LK. i. 59.

timbe-standen, v., *O.E.* ymbe-, ymbstandan; *stand around*; umbistōde (*pret.*) HAV. 1875.

timbe-striden, v., *bestride*, *mount (a horse)*; he umstrād (*pret.*) a nobil stede IW. 1302.

timbe-wealden, v., *surround*; timbe-walt (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1181.

timbe-sweien, v., *surround*; umbesweled (*pple.*) wip seven grete wateres A. P. ii. 1380.

timbe-panc, sb., *O.E.* ymbeþanc; *thought*; embeponke (*dat.*) HOM. II. 87.

umbe-penken, v., *meditate*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWNL. 4, 251; umbi-pōghte (*pret.*) ISUM. 426; umpoght M. H. 79.

timbe-ūten, prep., *O.E.* ymbūtan; *round*; embeuten MK. xiv. 47.

timbe-wēven, v., *enclose*; umbewēved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.

[ūmbri, sb., *O.E.* ymbren; *Ember fast*.]

ūmbri-dai, sb., *O.E.* ymbrendæg, cf. *O.N.* imbrudagr; *Ember-day*, A. R. 70; embirdai PR. P. 139.

imbri-wika, sb., *Ember-week*, (*ms.* ymbri-) A. R. 70*.

[un-, on-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* un-, *O.N.* ū-, ð-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀ-; *expressing negation*.]

[un¹-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.Fris.* un-, und-, = *and*; *expressing reversal of an action*.]

[un²-, prefix, = *O.Fris.*, *Goth.* und-, ? *O.L.G.* und-, unt-; *until*.]

un-abasit-li, adv., *boldly*, BARB. vi. 20.

un-abli, adv., *without ability*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2308.

un-achteled, adj., *innumerable*, GEN. & EX. 796.

un-ēled, adj., *unburnt*; uneled PALL. ix. 103.

un-affillendlic, adj., *O.E.* unafyllendlic; *insatiable*: unafillendliche gredinesse HOM. I. 103.

un-aȝeten [onayete], adj., *unnoticed*, LA3. 25797.

un-anecmned, adj., *unnamed*, HOM. I. 43.

un-armed, adj., *unarmed*; onarmed AYENB. 170; unarmit BARB. vii. 552.

un-aserved, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256*.

un-asked, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338.

un-avanced, adj., *unprompted*, GOW. II. 205.

un-bain, adj., cf. *O.N.* ubeinn; *not ready*, C. M. 17735; unbein ANGL. IV. 186.

un-bald, adj., *O.E.* unbeald; *timid*, C. M. 15914; unbolde REL. I. 120; unbâlde [onbolde] (*pl.*) LA3. 995; unbolde SPEC. 100.

un¹-balden, v., *discourage*, *enfeeble*; unbalded [onbalded] (*pple.*) LA3. 11547.

un-beden, adj., *O.E.* unbeden; *unbidden* ORM. 17081.

un-bölden, v., *discourage*; ounbelde ANGL. V. 280.

un¹-benden, v., *unbend*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1974* ; unbende (*pret.*) GOW. I. 108; unbente GEN. & EX. 483.

un-bēne, adj., *comfortless*: in moni a bonk unbene GAW. 710.

un-berind, adj., *O.E.* unberende, = *Goth.* unbairands; *unbearing*, HOM. II. 125.

un-bermed, adj., *unfermented*, ORM. 1591.

un-bibtiried, adj., *unburied*, KATH. 2275.

un-biocomelich, adj., *uncomely*; he makede him unbiocomelich HORN (L.) 1065.

un-biden, adj., *unbidden*, C. M. 14912.

un-bigged, adj., = *Swed.* obyggd; *uncultivated*, ORM. 3199.

un-bigunnen, adj., *not begun*, ORM. 18574.

un-bihëve, adj., *unprofitable*, HOM. II. 7;

unbihäfte (*compar.*) HOM. I. 265.

un-bihëve², sb., *disadvantage*, HOM. II. 121.

un-bihōf, sb., *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.

un-bilëve, sb., for *unȝelëve, *O.E.* ungelæfa; *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbileve HOM. II. 81; unbelāfen (*acc.*) MK. xvi. 14.

unbilëve-ful, adj., *unbelieving*, WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; WISD. x. 7.

unbilëvefulness, sb., *unbelief*, WICL. MK. ix. 23.

un²-binden, v., *O.E.* unbindan, = *O.Fris.* unbinda; *unbind*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 3682;

unbinden [unbinde] LANGL. BPROL. 101; onbinde AYENB. 172; unbond (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; GEN. & EX. 2223; heo unbunde LA3. 5926; unbounden HAV. 601; unbūnden (*pple.*) HOM. I. 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.

un-bischope, pple., *unconfirmed*: and longe beon unbishoped A. R. 208.

un-bisehenesse, sb., *inattention*, A. R. 344*.

un-bisorȝelich, adj., *negligent*; unbisorȝeliche (*adv.*) HOM. I. 43.

un-blisse, sb., *unhappiness*, FRAG. 5.

un-blessid, adj., *unblessed*, WICL. ECCUS. xvii. 24; onblessede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

un-blīpe, sb., *O.E.* unblīfe, = *O.H.G.* unblidi; *sad*, *joyless*, O. & N. 1585; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. ii. 1017.

un²-boele, v., *unbuckle*, CH. C. T. F 555.

un-boysam, adj., *disobedient*; onboysam AYENB. 21; unbousom PR. C. 8596.

- unbojsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*; onbojsamnesse AYENB. 33.
- un-boht, adj., *unbought, unatoned for*, ANGL. I. 10; A. D. 296; unbocht HOM. I. 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
- un-boren, adj., *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. I. 184.
- un-bötlīc, adj., *irremediable*; unbotliche lure H. M. 17.
- un-bowed, adj., *unbowed*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).
- un-brasten, adj., *unburst*, A. P. ii. 365.
- un-brīche, adj., *O.E. unbryce; profitless*, HALLIW. 900.
- un-būhsam, adj., *disobedient*, REL. I. 184 (MISC. 185); onbuxum PR. P. 364.
- unbūxum-hād, sb., *disobedience*, GEN. & EX. 345.
- unbūxumnes, sb., *disobedience*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 64*.
- un-būried, adj., *unburied*, A. R. 352.
- uno, pron., *O.E. unc, = O.L.G. unc, Goth. ugk, ugis, O.N. okkr (dat. acc. dual); us two*, FRAG. 7; LA3. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. I. 186; GEN. & EX. 1776; (*ms. unnc*) ORM. DEDIC. 27; bitweonen unc (*v. r. us twa*) KATH. 1526; unker [*O.E. uncer, O.H.G. unker, O.N. okkar (gen. dual)*, LA3. 23665; (*v. r. us tvæ*) hweper unker O. & N. 151].
- un²-oacohen, v., *let loose*; uncaochid (*pret. pl.*) hertes [*'timuerunt'*] *lost courage* ALEX. (Sk.) 2588.
- un-callid, adj., *uncalled for*, ALEX. (Sk.) 832.
- ūnoe, ounce, sb., *O.Fr. once, Lat. uncia; ounce*, CH. C. T. G 1121.
- un-ohaunoe, sb., *mischance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 822*.
- finche, sb., *O.E. ynce, from Lat. uncia; inch, ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PR. P. 261; enohen (*pl.*) FER. 4660; seven inche MAN. (F.) 10039; enches BEV. 746; feouwer unchene long LA3. 23970.
- un²-clāpen, v., *unclothe*; uncloþe WICL. EZ. xlix. 19; uncloþe ALEX. (Sk.) 5505; un-clōþede (*pret.*) HAV. 659.
- uncle, sb., *O.Fr. uncle; uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. xxvii. 32; uncles (*pl.*) 3443.
- un²-clenchen, v., *uncleish*; unclainte (*pret.*) þe barres ALIS.² (Sk.) 1172.
- un-clēne, adj., *O.E. unclāne; unclean*, HOM. I. 27; ORM. 1712; O. & N. 91; GEN. & EX. 1867; onclene PR. P. 364; a draught of unclene (*poison*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1106.
- onclēn-lioh, adj., *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42; vor unclēnliche (*dat.*) cause IBID.
- unclēnnesse, sb., *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclennesse AYENB. 203; unclannesse A. P. ii. 30; unclennes ALEX. (Sk.) 4218.
- un-clēnsed, adj., *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.
- un-onāwen, adj., *unknown*; unknowen PR. C. 337; ALEX. (Sk.) 3715; unknowen CH. C. T. D 1397.
- un-onāwing, sb., *ignorance*; unknowinge HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.
- un²-onfitten, v., *O.E. uncnyttan; unkniit, loosen*; unknitten CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); unknette TREV. II. 43; unonūtte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 137; uncnette MK. i. 7; unknette (*pret.*) WICL. EOCCLUS. xxviii. 18; unonūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1156.
- un-oolint, adj., *unwise*; unqvaint HAMP. PS. ciii. 26*.
- un-comberen, v., *cease from encumbering*, PALL. vi. 51.
- un-conninde, adj., = *Goth. unkunnands; ignorant*, AYENB. 59; unconand HAMP. PS. page 4.
- onconninde-hāde, sb., *ignorance*, AYENB. 33.
- unconand-II, adv., *ignorantly*, HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 2*.
- un-conninge, sb., *ignorance*, BEK. 1024; on-conninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. C. 169.
- un-corrīgible, adj., *incorrigible*, WICL. PROV. xxiv. 19.
- un-corrumpid, adj.; *uncorrupted*; uncorumpid ALEX. (Sk.) 4334.
- un-corsaid, adj., *unridden*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3775.
- un-coot, sb., *vice*, REL. I. 213.
- un-covenable, adj., *unsuitable*; uncunable HAMP. PS. lxxi. 9*.
- unounabl-II, adv., *unsuitably*, HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 1*.
- unconabīlness, sb., *unreasonableness*, HAMP. PS. cv. 31*.
- un²-coveren, v., *uncover*; unkevered (*pret.*) JOS. 559.
- un-coverlich, adj., *irrecoverable*, H. M. 27.
- un-oristen, adj., *unchristian*; unoristene (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 91 [uncristne B i. 93].
- un-cumellich, adj., *uncomely*, H. M. 25; on-comeli LANGL. B ix. 160 [uncomeli A x. 180].
- un-cunabiltē, sb., *inconvenience*; unconabiltēs (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.
- un-ūnde, adj., *O.E. uncynde; unnatural, unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde GEN. & EX. 449; TRIST. 2758; onkinde PR. P. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
- unkūde-lioh, adj., *unkindly, unnatural*, A. R. 116; unkindlike (*adv.*) HAV. 1250; unkindeli, -lich, GOW. I. 348.
- un-otūrabīl, adj., *incurable*, HAMP. PS. cccix. 3*.
- un-ourteis, adj., *uncourteous*; uncortoise A. P. i. 303.
- un-otūsti, adj., *O.E. uncystig; illiberal, 'parcus'*, FRAG. 3.
- un-otūš [onotūš], adj., *O.E. uncūš, = Goth.*

unkunþs, *O.N.* ukunnr; *uncouth, strange, foreign*, LA3. 6624; uncup ORM. 228; uncoup C. L. 586; into uncupe londe HORN (L.) 729; unkūðe (*pl.*) A. R. 348; uncoupe PERC. 1047; unkoupe LANGL. B vii. 155.

uncūþ-lið, adj., *strangely*, ORM. 14341.

un-cūðe, sb., *O.E.* uncýðe; *foreign country*, A. R. 140.

un-cwēme, adj., *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqveme HOM. II. 9.

un-cwenked, adj., *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.

un-dampned, adj., *uncondemned*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 37.

un-dēadlioh, adj., *O.E.* undēadlic; *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undedlich MARH. 10; undeedi WICL. I TIM. i. 17.

undēadliohnesse, sb., *immortality*, KATH. 1122; undēlicnesse HOM. II. 33; undeadhnesse WICL. WISD. iii. 4.

un-dēad, adj., *not dead*: undede ALEX. (Sk.) 158.

un-defouleð, adj., *not trodden down, undefeated*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2630.

un-dēmed, adj., *unjudged*, ORM. 16725.

un-dēore, adj., *O.E.* undēore; *not dear*, A. R. 408.

un-dēp, adj., = *O.H.G.* untief; *not deep*, SAX. CHR. 262.

under, prep. & adv., *O.E.* under, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* undar (*bró*), *O.N.* undir, *O.Fris.* under, *onder*, *M.Du.* onder, *O.H.G.* untar, *Lat.* inter; *under*; *between, among; during*; *under* (*ms.* vnder) þere sunnen LA3. 24982; *under* [onder] þan wude 4734; ligger under laðest mon H. M. 31; *under* (*ms.* unnderr) water dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86; *under* ure wede C. L. 657; *under* an holu ok WILL. 295; *under* a brode banke LANGL. A PROL. 8; *under* mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; *under* godes warde H. M. 7; þat holi church under fote were so BEK. 2019; te veorðe valleð under þe uttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlac i-boren LA3. 395; *under* eou alle nis þar nan 915; *under* are stunde 16501; *under* þan comen tiðende 9660; *under* þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diap onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne go nauzt onder (*intereas*) SHOR. 163; *comp.* an-under.

under-berēn, v., *O.E.* underberan; *support*; *underbēn* WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 14; onderbere AYENB. 84.

under-delvin, v., *dig under*, 'suffodio', PR. P. 511; underdelve WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 18.

under-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* untartuðn; *put under, subject*, GEN. & EX. 4041.

under-ðode, v., (*pret.*) *went under*; onder-þede SHOR. 122.

un-derf, adj., = *O.N.* ūdiarfr; *infirm*: þat underve flesch KATH. 1174.

under-fangen, v., *seize, receive*, ORM. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin PR. P. 511; underfange LA3. 10141*; underfonge HORN (R.) 335; C. L. 661; A. D. 257; WILL. 5259; ondervonge AYENB. 14; undervongest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; underfangð HOM. I. 239; undervongð A. R. 190; undirfangid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 910.

under-fōn, v., *O.E.* underfōn, = *O.H.G.* untarfāhan; *seize, receive*, HOM. I. 65; LA3. 3222; HOM. II. 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; GEN. & EX. 1679; CHR. E. 994; undervon A. R. 14; underfo MAP 343; to underfonne MARH. 20; underfōn, -vest (*pret.*) KATH. 983; underfōð H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha) undervoð H. M. 19*; undervōð (*imper.*) LA3. 16880; (he) underfō (*subj.*) HOM. I. 119; underfōng (*pret.*) LA3. 3271; KATH. 1102; GEN. & EX. 480; underveng A. R. 40; underfonge [underfeng] LANGL. B i. 76; onderving AYENB. 5; underfongen, -fonge (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 635; underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LA3. 26257; underfon [underfon] 3431; underfon KATH. 702.

under-gangen, v., *O.E.* undergangan; *undergo*, ORM. 10661; undergon GEN. & EX. 1147; undergo P. L. s. xiii. 280; hi undergōp (*pres.*) SHOR. 11.

under-yiten, v., *O.E.* undergitan; *perceive, understand*, A. R. 150; underjite P. L. s. xxiii. 54; underjete S. C. D. J. 41; underjat (*pret.*) O. & N. 1055; FL. & BL. 35; underjat, -æt [underjeat] LA3. 15028, 26988; underjat ROB. 62; undirgat s. s. (Wr.) 3151; þu underjete P. L. s. xxiv. 200; (heo) underjeten LA3. 1811; underjete P. L. s. xiii. 291; under-ætēn (*pple.*) LA3. 26869; underjete O. & N. 168.

under-þoke, v., = *Ger.* unterjochen; *subjugate*, WICL. JUDITH ii. 3.

under-king, sb., *viceroy*, LA3. 31340.

under-lein, v., *O.E.* underleccan, = *O.H.G.* untarleccan; *underlay*, WICL. JER. xxvii. 11; underleidan (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3388; underleid (*pple.*) FRAG. 6.

under-liggen, v., = *O.H.G.* untarliggan; *lie under*; underligge WICL. EX. xxi. 31.

underling, sb., *inferior, subject*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; underlinge LANGL. B vi. 47; ALEX. (Sk.) 1861; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

under-lūten, v., *O.E.* underlūtan; *submit*: underlūte, -loute (*pple.*) C. M. 7163; undirloute WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 8.

under-mine, v., *undermine*, WICL. MAT. vi. 20.

undern, sb., *O.E.* undern, = *O.L.G.* undorn, *undern*, *O.N.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H.G.* untarn m.; *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning*, A. R. 24; CH. C. T. E 260; at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN iv. 6; undorne

ALEX. (Sk.) 3853; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; at þon heie undarne MISC. 56; undurne MAND. 163; DEGR. 1209; aboute onderne S. A. L. 160; at ondre SHOR. 84.

under-mæl, sb., *O.E.* undernæm; *morning meal*, CH. C. T. D 875.

under-tid, sb., *O.E.* underntid; *morning time*, HOM. I. 91; A. R. 400; undertide ORF. 179.

undern-time, sb., *morning time*, ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.

und-erne, adj., *O.E.* underne; *not secret*, JUL. 75.

under-næþen, adv., *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. V. 123; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

under-nimen, v., *O.E.* undernyman, = *O.H.G.* untarneman; *seize, catch; undertake; perceive; take to, agree to; blame*; KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* undernymen) MAT. xix. 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; undernemen MAND. 139; underneme 'reprehendo' PR. P. 511; undernimeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 115; undernam (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1553; undirnam S. S. (Wr.) 3236; undernomen LA3. 8067; C. L. 598; undernumen [ondernome] (*pple.*) LA3. 26734; undernomen MAP 336; undirnomen WICL. JOHN iii. 20; undernome P. S. 323; undirnome S. S. (Wr.) 2858.

under-putten, v., *place under, subjugate*; underputt (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5402.

under-söhören, v., = *M.Du.* onderschoren; *shore or prop up; undershöred* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xix. 47.

under-söchen, v., = *Ger.* untersuchen; *examine*; ondersekþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.

under-settin, v., = *M.L.G.* undersetten, *M.Du.* onderzetten; *underset, prop, suffulcio*, PR. P. 511; undersette S. S. (Web.) 2101; underset (*pres.*) A. R. 254; REL. I. 223; undersette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 284.

under-standen, v., *O.E.* understandan, = *O.N.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understonda; *understand, perceive; receive*; ORM. 1763; understonden HOM. I. 35; A. R. 50; understonde P. L. S. viii. 97; O. & N. 1262; HAV. 2814; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOR. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; WILL. 877; Josep al it understod GEN. & EX. 2210; Josep wel faire him understod (*received*) 2293; understoden (*received*) him mid procession HOM. II. 89; understanden (*pple.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. iii. 4.

understondinge, sb., *understanding*; onderstandinge AYENB. 24; þe xij understandings (*pl.*) ('*intelligences, in astrology*) ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

under-stipen, v., = understipren; A. R. 142*.

under-stipren, v., *cf. M.H.G.* understive-len; *shore up, support*, A. R. 142.

under-taken, v., *undertake*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. xlvii. 4; undertōe (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undiretuke ALEX. (Sk.) 2967; undertōke (*subj.*) HAV. 377.

under-þeode, sb., *subjects*: (he) scal spenen among al his underþede HOM. I. 85.

undur-þēwe, v., = *Du.* onderdowen; *subject*; underþewe ALIS. 1406.

under-þūden, v., *O.E.* underþýdan, -þeodan; *subject*; underþeden SAX. CHR. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþeode (*pple.*) HOM. I. 85.

under-witen, v., = *O.L.G.* undarwitan; *perceive*; underwāt (*pret.*) O. & N. 1091.

under-wrōte, v., *O.E.* (under-)wrōtan; (*ÆLFR.*); *root up, undermine*, MISC. 97.

un-digne, adj., *unworthy*, CH. C. T. E 359.

un-discreet, adj., *undiscerning*, CH. C. T. E 996.

un-distreined, adj., *uncompelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2779.

un-distrobbed [-tourblett], adj., *undisturbed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3418.

un¹-dōn, v., *O.E.* undōn, = *O.Fris.* un-, unndūa; *undo*, GR. 39; GEN. & EX. 2114; didden þem dereli undo *cut them up* (*hunting term*) GAW. 1327; ondo SHOR. 78; AYENB. 106; undfūde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 19206; ondon SHOR. 61.

un-drēz, adj., *impatient*; undreh SPEC. 41; undrēghe (*pl.*) HALLIW. 901.

un-dūhtl, adj., = *M.H.G.* untühtic; *unprofitable, unworthy*, JUL. 4.

un¹-dūttēn, v., *unfasten*, S. B. W. 254; undūtte (*pret.*) KATH. 1821; undūt (*pple.*) LEO. 36.

un-efen, adj., *O.E.* unefen; *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. R. 312; unevene (*pl.*) MISC. 75; unevene (*adv.*) MISC. 86.

unefen-lioh, adv., *unevenly*, A. R. 410; unevenli ['*inique*'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 5.

un-ended, pple., *O.E.* ungeended; *infinite*, GEN. & EX. 3518.

un-endlihe, adv., *infinitely*, A. R. 398.

un-erned, adj., *unearned*, HOM. II. 33.

un-ēen, v., *make uneasy*; unēath (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 562; unēaid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5054.

un-ēte, adj., *O.E.* unēate; *difficult*, LA3. 2259; unēate (*adv.*) *with difficulty, scarcely*, HOM. II. 225; unēape (*ms.* unneape) O. & N. 1605; unēape ORM. 16289; unēpe TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; oneþe PL. CR. 217; unētes GEN. & EX. 2341; unēpes GOW. III. 6; un-neths HAMP. PS. iv. 6*.

un-fæle, -væle, adj., *O.E.* *unfæle*; *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018, 23868; his *unfæle* þeowes ORM. 8034; *unfele* gast M.K. vi. 49; þe *unfele* (*wicked*) man HOM. II. 79; *unfele, -vele* O. & N. 1003, 1381; *unvele* MISC. 73; *unfeale* A. R. 198²; *onvele* S. A. L. 153.

un-fain, adj., *O.E.* *unfægen*; *not desirous, displeased*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; *unfein* REL. I. 113; *unfawe* LAUNF. 732.

un-fair, adj., *O.E.* *unfæger*, = *Goth.* *unfagrs*; *unfair, frightful*; *unfaire* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1801; ALEX. (Sk.) 4864; *unfair* (*adv.*) *extremely; cruelly; horribly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1189, 2041, 1224, 837, 555.

un-faken, adj., *O.E.* *unfæcne*; *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.

un¹-falden, v., *O.E.* *unfældan*; *unfold*; *unvolden* A. R. 100; *unfolde* LANGL. B xvii. 176; *unfaldis* (*pres.*) 3027; *unföld* [*onföld*] (*pret.*) LA3. 10544; *unfeld* LK. iv. 17; *unfeelde* LANGL. C iii. 73; *unfölda* (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 1044.

un-fanded, adj., *untried*; *unvonded* A. R. 232.

un¹-fasten, v., *unfasten*; *unvesten* A. R. 218; *onfestin* PR. P. 365.

un¹-fastnen, v., *unfasten*, WICL. IS. xiv. 27; *unvestnen* A. R. 252.

un-fæwe, adj., *not few*; *unfæwe* ORM. 792.

un-fære, adj., *O.E.* *unfære*, = *O.N.* *üfær*; *disposed*, LA3. 6780; *unfer* GEN. & EX. 2810; *unfære* (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.

un-fære², sb., *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.

un-festlioh, adj., *unfestive*, CH. C. T. F 366.

un¹-feteren, v., *unfetter*; *unfeteren* LANGL. A iii. 134 [*unfettere* B iii. 138].

un-filed, adj., *unpolluted*, HOM. II. 133.

un-flichand, adj., *from O.Fr.* *flechir*; *unflinching*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9².

un-forzölden, adj., *O.E.* *unforgolden*; *unrequited*, HOM. I. 41, 163; *unforzölde* AN. LIT. 91.

un-forgült, adj., *without guilt*, H. M. 43.

un-fræme, sb., *disadvantage*, GEN. & EX. 1566.

un-fræ, adj., *unfortunate*, A. P. ii. 1129.

un-freined, adj., *unashed*, A. R. 338².

un-fræme, sb., *O.E.* *unfremu*; *disadvantage, mischief*, P. L. S. viii. 114²; HOM. II. 195.

un-fræond, sb., = *M.H.G.* *unvriunt*; *hostile person*; *onfræondes* (*pl.*) LA3. 17612².

unfrind-schip, sb., *enmity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2722.

un-freten, adj., *not devoured*, FRAG. 7.

u(n)-frig, adj., *O.E.* *unforht*; *intrepid*, GEN. & EX. 3713.

un-frif, sb., *O.E.* *unfrif*, = *O.N.* *üfrif*; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.

un-frutous, *un-frutuous*, adj., *unfruit-*

ful, WICL. EX. xxiii. 26; JOB. xxiv. 20; EPH. v. 11; TIT. iii. 14.

un-fulhtned, adj., *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.

un-füllable, adj., *insatiable*; *unfilabil* HAMP. PS. c. 7².

un¹-farken, v., *unfasten*; *unparkid*, *unparked* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2147, 3209.

un-garnist, adj., *unadorned*, A. P. ii. 137.

un-gästli, adv., *unspiritually*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4430.

un-geare, adv., *O.E.* *ungeare*; *unexpectedly*; *unghere* GEN. & EX. 3047.

un-gearu, adj., *O.E.* *ungearu*; *unprepared*, HOM. I. 103.

un-gein, adj., *perilous*: þes gates are *ungaine* FLOR. 1421.

ungein-liche, adv., *ungainly*, MARH. 9.

un-gerim, adj., *O.E.* *ungerime*; *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.

un-glad, adj., *O.E.* *unglæd*, = *O.N.* *üglætr*; *not happy*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. iii. 63.

ungled-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. R. 338.

un-göd, adj., *O.E.* *ungöd*, = *O.H.G.* *unguot*; *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; A. D. 235; *sum ungöd* (*sb.*) O. & N. 1364.

un¹-jōken, v., *unyoke*; *unjōked* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 367.

un-greip, adj., = *O.N.* *ügreitr*; *unprepared*, SPEC. 99.

un-gröte, sb., *smallness*, O. & N. 752.

un-grip, sb., *O.E.* *ungrið*; *dissension*, ORM. 16280.

un-gülti, adj., *O.E.* *ungyltig*; *not guilty*; *ungilt* WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 22; *ongulti* PR. P. 365.

un-gürde, adj., *ungirt*, TREV. VIII. 213; *ungert* GAM. 215.

un¹-hādien [*on-hōdi*], v., *deprive of clerical functions*, 'unfrock', LA3. 13169.

un-hæle, sb., *O.E.* *unhælu*; *infirmity, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; *unhele* HOM. I. 7; CH. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.

un-hæled, adj., *unhealed*; *unhealed* A. R. 328.

un-hælf, sb., *O.E.* *unhælf*; *sickness*; *unhefte* HOM. II. 35; *unhelpe* P. L. S. viii. 8; MISC. 108.

un¹-hæren, v., *deprive of hair*; *unheerid* (*pple.*) ['*depilatus*'] WICL. EZ. xxix. 18.

[**un-hæzer**, adj., *not apt.*]

unhæzer-liz, adv., *cf. O.N.* *ühagligr*; *unskillfully*, ORM. 425.

un-häl, adj., = *O.N.* *üheill*, *O.H.G.* *unhail*, *Goth.* *unhails*; *not whole*; *sick, ill*; ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; *unhol* A. R. 370; *unhåle* [*onhole*] (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; *unhole* MISC. 82.

un-halsum, adj., = *O.N.* *uheilsamr*; *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; *onholsum* PR. P. 365; *unhalesome* ALEX. (Sk.) 4387.

un-hap, sb., = *O.N.* ühapp; *unhap, mischance, misfortune*, H. M. 29; O. & N. 1267*; GAW. 438; A. P. ii. 143; unhappe ALEX. (Sk.) 4554; onhap PR. P. 365; unhap A. R. 180.
 un-happen, adj., *bad*; unhappen glette A. P. ii. 573.
 un-happi, adj., *unhappy*, CH. C., T. (Wr.) 4726; LIDG. TH. 821; unhappi PR. P. 365; unhappiest (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 713.
 un^a-hardelen, v., *from O.Fr. hardelle (troupe); disperse*; unhardeled (*pret.*) GAW. 1697.
 un-hardi, adj., *not bold*, LANGL. B. PROL. 180.
 un^a-haspen, v., *disclose*; unhaspe A. P. ii. 688.
 un-heled, adj., *unhidden, open*, TREV. I. 367; unhelid ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.
 un^a-helien, v., *O.E. unhelian; uncover, reveal, make known*: unhilen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH iii. 4; unhelen (*pr. subj.*) HOM. II. 77; unheled (*pple.*) A. R. 150; TREV. VIII. 161; ounhelid FER. 586; unhiled LANGL. B. xvii. 319.
 un-hemed [un-hemmid], adj., *unrestrained*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.
 un-hende, sb., *discourteous, rude*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende [onhende] LA3. 28826.
 unhende-löhe, adv., *rudely*, KATH. 2148; ROB. (W.) 8540.
 un-hent, adj., *uncaught*, WILL. 1671.
 un-héril, adj., *O.E. unherlic* (BL. HOM. 203), unhyrlc (B. D. D. 11), = *O.N.* ühyrligr; *monstrous*, M. H. 129.
 un-hërsamnesse, sb., *O.E. unhërsunness; disobedience*, HOM. I. 235; (*ms. unnherrsunnnesse*) ORM. 4277.
 un-hëwen, adj., *unknown*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1945.
 un^a-hüden, v., *uncover; make public*; unhid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3437.
 un-höld, adj., *O.E. unhold*, = *O.L.G. unhold, O.H.G. unhold; not friendly, hostile* ['*inimicus*']. MAT. xiii. 28; unhólde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde HOM. I. 161; A. R. 222.
 un-honourable, adj., *dishonourable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.
 un-hópe, sb., *despair*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 8.
 un-hühtlic, adj., *without joy*, LA3. 5101.
 un^a-hüllen, v., *uncover*; unhillen GEN. & EX. 1912; onhüllin PR. P. 365; unhülede (*pret.*) A. R. 58*; unhüled (*pple.*) JOS. 515.
 un-hurt, adj., *unhurt*, JUL. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 5530.
 un^a-hüsen, v., *unhouse*; unhoused (*pple.*) JOS. 455.
 un-hwarfed, adj., *unchanged*; unwharfed ORM. 18794.
 un-hwäte, sb., *misfortune*, O. & N. 1267.
 ünicoorne, sb., *O.Fr. unicorne; unicorn*, A. R. 120; ünicoornes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3593.

un-icunde [onicunde], adj., *O.E. ungecunde; foreign*, LA3. 18429.
 un-ifële, adj., *enormous*, LA3. 5573.
 un-ifële, adj., *O.E. ungefële; ?insensible*: mid unifele þingen LA3. 21744.
 un-iföh, [oniföh], adj., *O.E. ungefög, = O.Fris. unefög; enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifouh FRAG. 7.
 un-ihërsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*, HOM. I. 221.
 un-ihödéd, adj., *not ordained*, O. & N. 1178.
 un-ilic, adj., *O.E. ungelic, = O.H.G. ungelich; unlike*, LA3. 9919; unilich JUL. 60; unfliehe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 179.
 un-ilike, sb., *unlike*: þin unilike O. & N. 806.
 un-ilimp, sb., *O.E. ungelimp* (SAX. CHR. 219); *misfortune*, HOM. II. 117; unilimpe REL. I. 174.
 un-iloze, adj., ? = *Ger. ungelogen; without a lie*; ouniloze FER. 511*.
 un-imake, sb., *what is unlike*: elches wurmes unimake (onimake) LA3. 17961.
 un-imeað, sb., *want of moderation*, JUL. 5.
 un-imet, sb., *O.E. ungemet; excess; unimete* (*dat.*) A. R. 74.
 un-imet^a, adj., *O.E. ungemet, = O.H.G. un-gimëz; immense*: in his unimete (?unimëte) blisse A. R. 40; unimëte (*adv.*) A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
 un-imëte, adj. & adv., *O.E. ungemæte, O.H.G. ungemâz; immoderate, immense; immensely*; HOM. I. 101; MISC. 73; unimete [onimete] LA3. 4964.
 unimëte-löhe, adv., HOM. I. 281; A. R. 398.
 un-irvëme, adj., *inconvenient*, REL. I. 184.
 un-irimed, adj., *innumerable*, LA3. 433.
 un-irüde, adj., *O.E. ungerýde, enormous, cruel*: unirude dundes HOM. I. 253; see unrüde.
 unirëd-löhe, adv., *roughly*; uniredlice underfangeth HOM. I. 239.
 un-isaht, adj., *unreconciled, at enmity*; un-isahte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 39.
 [un-isejen, adj., *unseen.*]
 unisejen, un-isewenlich, adj., *O.E. ungesewenlic; invisible*, HOM. I. 97.
 un-isële, adj., *unhappy, unfortunate*, P. L. S. viii. 101; LA3. 26446; O. & N. 1004.
 unisël, adj., *O.E. ungesælig; unhappy, unfortunate*, LA3. 4010; A. R. 68.
 unisël(1)-löhe, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022.
 un-isëlce, sb., *O.E. ungesælf; infelicity*, HOM. I. 171; LA3. 2545.
 un-isibbe, adj., *unfriendliness*, LA3. 9845.
 un-isöm, adj., *at variance; unisöme* (*pl.*) O. & N. 1522.

un-isúnde, sb., *unhealthy*, LA3. 18452.
 un-itáld, adj., *untold*, HOM. I. 233.
 únité, sb., *O.Fr. unité; unity*, CH. C. T. E 1334.
 üniversitē, sb., *Fr. université; university*, P. L. S. xvii. 245.
 un-iwar, adv., *unawares*, ROB. 88.
 un-iwasse, adj., = *M.H.G. ungewaschen; unwashed*, HOM. I. 237.
 un-iweald, sb., = *O.Fris. unewald, M.H.G. ungewalt; impotence*, HOM. II. 63.
 un-iwealde, adj., *impotent; uniwælde*, LA3. 5901.
 un-iwider, sb., *O.E. ungewider* (BL. HOM. 125), = *O.L.G. ungiwideri, O.H.G. ungiwiriti; tempest; uniwidere* (dat.) HOM. I. 115.
 un-iwll, sb., *unwillingness*, HOM. I. 69.
 un-iwrenoh, sb., *evil trick: for pin(e) uniwrenche* MISC. 174, 175.
 unker, adj., *O.E. uncer, = O.N. okkarr; see uno; of us two*, LK. xii. 13; FRAG. 7; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. & N. 1689; *unkere* (dat. pl.) LA3. 8891.
 un²-kevelen, v., *take off the gag; unkeveleden* (pres.) HAV. 601.
 un-læred, adj., *O.E. unlæred; unlearned, untaught*, ORM. 17117; *unlered* PR. C. 5947; *unlerid* WICL. I COR. xiv. 16.
 un-laze, sb., *illegality*, GEN. & EX. 1762; *unlawe* BEK. 602.
 [unlaze-ful, adj., *unlawful*.]
 u(n)laze-liche, adv., *illegally*, HOM. I. 115; *unlazelike* ORM. 15867; *unlahfulliche* SPEC. 53.
 un-lēaf, adj., *O.E. ungelēaf; unbelieving: þu art unlef (thou disbelievest) mine worde* HOM. II. 125.
 un-lēafful, adj., *unlawful, 'illicitus'*; *onleefful* PR. P. 366; H. V. 111; *unlefful* D. TROY 13686; *unleveful* CH. C. T. I 593.
 un-lēaffich, adj., *O.E. ungelēaffic, = O.H.G. ungloublich; incredible: unleslich* HOM. II. 125; *un-lēffiche* (pl.) KATH. 345.
 un-lēde, adj., *O.E. unlēde, = Goth. unlēds; poor, miserable; (ms. vnlede)* O. & N. 1644; MISC. 122 (*printed vulede* REL. I. 182); AL. (T.) 333.
 un-lengþe, sb., *brevity*, O. & N. 752.
 un-lēod, sb., *foreign people; unlēoden* [onleode] (pl.) LA3. 6939; *onlede* SHOR. 109.
 un-lēof, adj., *O.E. unlēof, = O.H.G. unliub, Goth. unliubs; not dear; unlef and unqeme* HOM. II. 189; *unl(e)ofne breð* HOM. I. 153.
 un-līe, adj., *cf. O.Fris. unlik, O.N. ūlíkr, = unllie; unlike*, ORM. 16859; *unlich* JUL. 14; *unliche* (adv.) P. L. S. v. (b.) 55.
 unlik-li, adv., *unlikely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5552.
 un²-liden, v.; *uncover: unliden* (pres.) A. R. 58^e; *unlāded* (pres.) 58^e.

un-ligel, adj., *for unligen, ? O.E. ungelygen: truthful*, HOM. II. 131.
 un²-likien² v.; *? feel dislike; onlikede* (pres.) LA3. 3266^a.
 un²-līmen, v., *unfasten, separate*, A. R. 256.
 un-limp, sb., = *unillimp; misfortune*, HOM. II. 61; A. R. 274.
 un-litel, adj., *O.E. unlytel; not little*, ORM. 726.
 un-loked, adj., *not guarded*, GREG. 964.
 un²-lōsen, v., *unloose*, LANGL. B xvii. 139.
 un-lōðnesse, sb., *innocence*, A. R. 340.
 un²-louken, v., *O.E. unlūcan; unlock, unfasten*, C. L. 77; LANGL. B xii. 112; *onlouken* SHOR. 55; *onlōak* (pres.) AYENB. 67; *unlek* S. S. (Web.) 2251; B. DISC. 1816; *unloke* (pple.) MISC. 147; TREV. VI. 203.
 un-lovelich, adj., *unlovely*, LANGL. B xv. 114.
 un-lust, sb., *O.E. unlust, = O.H.G. unlust, Goth. unlustus; displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAP 336; *idelnesse and unlust* CH. C. T. I 680; *unlust* HOCCL. i. 189.
 un-lusti, adj., = *M.H.G. unlustig; idle, slothful; zemeleas & unlusti* HOM. I. 205; *þe onlosti þat biēþ slacke to godes service* AYENB. 170; *onlisti* PR. P. 366; *unlustie* (pl.) H. M. 43.
 unlusti-li, adv., *slothfully*, P. L. S. xxv. 143.
 un-lūved(e), adj., *unlawful*, HOM. II. 71.
 un-mād, adj., *unfinished*, GEN. & EX. 671.
 un-maje, adj., *O.E. unmaga, = O.H.G. unmag; impotent; on-, ounmawe* FER. i. 2658, 2766.
 un-maht, adj., *impotent; unmahte* (dat. m.) A. D. 297.
 un²-menaken, v., *disgrace; unmensakeð* (pres.) MARH. 14.
 un-mēoc, adj., *not meek*, ORM. 9880; *unmek* C. M. 11815.
 un-merred, adj., *unmarred*, MARH. 10.
 un-mēte, adj., *O.E. unmāte, = O.H.G. unmāzi; not meet; immoderate, immense*; HOM. I. 103; SPEC. 23; B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. i. 758; D. ARTH. 4070; *unmete* [unmeete] C. L. 634; *unmaite* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14^e.
 un-mēte-li, adv., *unfittingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 321.
 un-mēþ, sb., *immoderateness*, FL. & BL. 675; *mid unmeþe* O. & N. 352.
 un-mēþ², adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 50; *unmēþ muchel hird* JUL. 4; *unmeth* C. M. 11815.
 un-mēte-liche, adv., MARH. 15; *unmēþ-lūker* (compar.) A. R. 238.
 un-mētechipe, sb., *immoderateness*, A. R. 122.
 un-mévable, un-móvable, adj., *immoveable*, WICL. EX. xv. 16; I PARAL. xvi. 30; HEB. vi. 18; *unmoebles* (sb., pl.) LANGL. B iii. 267.

- un-miht, sb., *O.E.* unmiht, = *O.H.G.* unmaht, *Goth.* unmahts; *impotence*; (*ms.* vnmyht, *r. w.* liht) A. D. 290; unmiht *MAN.* (F.) 15564; unmihte *KATH.* 1022; unmihte (*dat.*) *BEK.* 1441.
- un-mihtli, adj., *O.E.* unmehtig, = *O.H.G.* unmahtig; *powerless*, *HOM.* II. 35; *SPEC.* 22; unmihtli *CH. BOET.* I. 4 (13); *WICL. WISD.* xi. 18.
- un-milde, adj., *O.E.* unmilde, = *O.H.G.* unmilt; *ungentle*, *ORM.* 9880; O. & N. 61; *BEK.* 1494.
- un-mind(e), adj., *unmindful*, C. M. 1572.
- un-mündlunge, adv., *O.E.* unmyndlinga; *unexpectedly*, *HOM.* I. 249; (*ms.* anmunlunge) A. R. 280.
- un-mürle, adj., *not merry*, O. & N. 346.
- un-naht, adj., *useless*, ['*inania*'] *PS.* ii. 1; i sall not make unnait ['*non faciam irrita*'] *HAMP.* *PS.* lxxxviii. 34; unneite (*pl.*) A. R. 130*; unnaite (*adv.*) C. M. 5976.
- un-nēd, adj., *not compelled*, *ORM.* 11457; unnet A. R. 340.
- unnen, v., *O.E.* unnan, = *O.H.G.* unnan, *O.N.* unna; *from an*; *favour, grant*, A. R. 282; *HOM.* II. 79; ich unne (*pres.*) hire wel *SPEC.* 40; ȝif þu hit wel unnest A. R. 282; (heo) unneð A. R. 22; ūðe, ūpe (*pres.*) *LA3.* 193, 13035; ūpe *ORM.* 3451; ūðe (*subj.*) A. R. 90; oupe *MAP* 336; unned (*pple.*) H. M. 13; *comp.* 30-unnen.
- unnunge, sb., = *M. H. G.* (g)unnunge; *favour, sign*, A. R. 282; he ossed him (*? read hem*) bi unninges (*pl.*) A. P. iii. 213.
- un-nēode, sb., *? displeasure*: to his aȝre unneode [*onneode*] *LA3.* 308.
- un-neomalich, adj., *incapable*, *KATH.* 1185.
- un-noiandnes, sb., *innocence, harmlessness*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xxv. 11; xl. 13.
- un-nombirable, adj., *innumerable*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2365.
- un-nūt, adj., *O.E.* unnytt, = *Goth.* unnuts, *O.N.* ūnytr, *O.H.G.* unnuz; *unprofitable*, P. L. S. viii. 3*; *MISC.* 192; unnet A. R. 82; *REL.* I. 129; unnit *HOM.* II. 83; *ORM.* 4921; unnūt (*sb.*) A. R. 352; unnit *ORM.* 8059; on unnet *HOM.* I. 107; unnutte speche *HOM.* II. 129; unnitte 65; unnette (*pl.*) *JUL.* 45.
- un-ofserved, adj., *undeserved*, *ROB.* (W.) 1256.
- un-orne, adj., *O.E.* unorne; *feeble, frail, plain, rude*, A. R. 108; O. & N. 317, 1492; *HORN.* (R.) 338; ure unorne fleis *HOM.* I. 85; his fode was unorne *ORM.* 828; unorne læfe 16809.
- unorne-like, adj., *basely, meanly*, *HAV.* 1941; unorneliȝ *ORM.* 3750.
- un-pāred, adj., *unpared*, P. L. S. xxiv. 232.
- un-perfeccioun, sb., *imperfection*, *WICL. ECCCLUS.* xxxviii. 31.

- un-perfit, unparfit, adj., *imperfect*, *WICL. PS.* cxxxviii. 16.
- un-pined, adj., *not pained*, *ORM.* 1367; P. L. S. xvii. 173.
- un-pinnen, v., *unpin*: þe ȝate unpinne A. P. i. 727; unpinned (*pres.*) *LANGL.* B xi. 108, C xiii. 47.
- un-pliht, sb., *? peril*; that mi soule have no unpliht *ASS.* B 194.
- un-possible, adj., *impossible*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4249.
- un-profitable, adj., *unprofitable*, (*spelt* unprophetable) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3560.
- un-próvednes, sb., *inexperience*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1019.
- un-punissinge, sb., *impunity*, *HAMP.* *PS.* xciii. 11*.
- un-rēd, sb., *O.E.* unrād, = *O.N.* ūrāð; *bad counsel, imprudence, ill-fate*, *LA3.* 6517; unrāð [*onread*] 3038; unred O. & N. 1464; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1906.
- un-rēde, sb., *? O.E.* unrāden; *imprudence; folly*, O. & N. 1355.
- un-rēdi, adj., *unready*, *WICL.* 2 COR. ix. 4; *PR.* C. 1990.
- un-reken, adj., *unready, not apt*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 2817; *SPEC.* 100.
- un-reste, sb., = *M.L.G.* unreste, -raste; *unrest*, *CH. TRO.* iv. 879; *WICL. JUDITH* xiv. 9.
- un-resti, adj., *restless*; unristi *HAMP.* *PS.* cxi. 10*.
- un-rīde, *see* unrāde.
- un-riht, adj., *O.E.* unriht, = *O.L.G.* unreht, *O.H.G.* unreht; *wrong*; unriht *BEK.* 330; *WICL. ECCCLUS.* v. 10; unriht (*sb.*) P. L. S. viii. 47; *LA3.* 6553; unrigt *GEN.* & *EX.* 1276; unright *RICH.* 2125.
- unriht-ful, adj., *wrongful*; onrihtvolle (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 39.
- unrihtfulness, sb., O. & N. 1742.
- unriht-wis, adj., *O.E.* unrihtwis; *unrighteous*, *HOM.* I. 115; *ORM.* 390; unrigtwis *GEN.* & *EX.* 2014.
- un-ripe, adj., *O.E.* unripe, = *O.H.G.* unriſi; *unripe*, O. & N. 320.
- un-rō, sb., = *O.N.* ūrō, *O.H.G.* unrāwa; *disquiet*, C. M. 7438; unroo *PERC.* 362.
- un-rōt, adj., *O.E.* unrōt; *sad, sorrowful*, ['*tristis*'] *MAT.* xxvi. 38.
- un-rūde, adj., *enormous, cruel*, *HOM.* I. 249; unride *ORM.* 4784; *REL.* I. 220; *HAV.* 964; *AR.* & *MER.* 886; K. T. 142; *MAN.* (F.) 3435; *PERC.* 1131; *TOWNL.* 84; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 871; a geaunt unride *TRIST.* 2712; onride *FER.* 747; þe unrideste (*superl.*) *HAV.* 1985.
- unrūde-liche, adj., *cruelly*, *JUL.* 54; unrideli *HOM.* I. 281; *GAW.* 1432; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 638; unruidli 566.

un-sad, adj., *O.E.* unsæd; *light, unsteady*, CH. C. T. *E* 995.

un-sahte, sb., = *O.N.* úsätt; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 11459; unsehte FRAG. 7.

unsahtness, sb., *discord*, ORM. 7187.

un-sæl, adj., *O.E.* unsæl, *O.N.* úsæl; *unhappy*; unse LA3. 30541; unsele REL. I. 113; use (ms. usell) ORM. 3668.

onsæl-liehe, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022*.

un-sæl², sb., *infelicity, misfortune*; unse MISC. 149; O. & N. 1263*; unsele ALEX. (Sk.) 1106; on unsele (*inopportunistically*) REL. I. 131.

un-sælhce, sb., *infelicity*; unselhce A. R. 86; JUL. 47.

un-sælig, adj., *O.E.* unsælig, = *O.H.G.* unsälig; *unhappy*; unselig ORM. 4812; unseli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; unceli GAW. 1562; GEN. & EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. II. 142; CH. C. T. *G* 468; IW. 2939.

un-sællic, sb., *O.E.* unsællic; *infelicity*, LA3. 4748; unselpe ORM. 1561; O. & N. 1263; unselte GEN. & EX. 3026.

un-samen, adv., *not together*, ALEX. (Sk.) 605.

un-sauht, pple., = *O.N.* úsättr; *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. III. 153; unsahte (pl.) LA3. 3930.

un-saþeful, adj., *harmless*; unsaþeful ORM. 1176.

un-schamefast, adj., *immodest* [*'impudens'*] WICL. DAN. viii. 23; onschamefast PR. P. 367.

un-schent, adj., *unharmful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2143.

un-schöd, adj., *O.E.* unscöd; *without shoes, unshod*, WICL. IS. xx. 3.

un-schaplich, adj., *unshapely*; unshaplich REL. I. 129.

un-schápiz, adj., *innocent*, (ms. unnahapiz) ORM. 2889.

un-schápizness, sb., *innocence*, ORM. 58.

un-schriuel, adj., ? *neglectful of confession*; onssriuel AYENB. 32.

un-schriuen, adj., *unshriven*, A. R. 314.

un²-schütten, v., *open*; unschette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2047; unschüt (pple.) MISC. 228; unshet IW. 63.

un-sezzend-lic, adj., *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.

un-sehen, adj., *unseen, invisible*, MARH. 10; unseie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 66; unseiene [unsehene] gotes A. R. 312; unsene *unique* ALEX. (Sk.) 1026.

unseihen-lic adj., *invisible*, ORM. 17296; unsehelic KATH. 255.

un-seilen, v., *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.

un-sēmli, adj., = *O.N.* úsēmliigr; *unseemly*, MAP 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.

un-sēne, adj., *unseen*, HOM. II. 47; GEN. & EX. 2878.

un-sēouwed, adj., *not sewed; without seam*; A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. xxiv. 169.

un²-sēowen, v., *unsew, slit open*; unsowen LANGL. B v. 66.

un-sēson, sb.; in unseason out of season ALEX. (Sk.) 4439.

un-sēte, adj., = *M.Du.* onsäte; ? *improper*, SPEC. 23, 31, 49; his sorwe was unsete TRIST. 1238; unsete mete TREV. IV. 11.

un-sib, adj., *not related*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474.

un-sibbe, sb., *O.E.* unsibb, = *O.H.G.* unsippe; *enmity*; unsibbe LA3. 9845*.

un-siker, adj., *insecure*, A. R. 144; TREV. VIII. 327; PR. C. 1089.

unsikernes, sb., *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.

un-silp, sb., *misfortune*; unsilpe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1164.

un-skil, sb., = *O.N.* úskil; *indiscretion*, GEN. & EX. 3506; MISC. 148; (ms. unnskill) ORM. 427; unskile HOM. I. 65; P. S. 333.

un-skilwis, adj., *unreasonable*; unscilwis HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10*.

unscilwis-lic, adv., *unwisely*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 4*; xxxv. 7*.

un-slagen, adj., *unslain*, GEN. & EX. 1332; unlaine ALEX. (Sk.) 2475.

un-slēgh, adj., = *O.N.* úslægr; *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiz WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; þe un-sleie MISC. 82.

un-smēpe, adj., *O.E.* unsmēþe; *rough*, ORM. 9209.

un-sode, adj., *O.E.* unsoden; *unsodden*, O. & N. 1007.

un-sōfte, adj., *O.E.* unsōfte; *hard, severe*, MISC. 91; CH. C. T. *E* 1824.

un-sōm, adj., *discordant*; unsōme (pl.) LA3. 3931.

un-sōuht, adj., *unsought*, A. R. 324.

un-soumid, adj., *unnumbered*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1991.

un-sparliche, adv., = *O.N.* úsparliga; *unsparingly*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.

un-spēde, sb., *O.E.* unspēd; *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.

un-spēdful, adj., *unsuccessful*, HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.

un²-spennen, v., *unbind, loose*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158*.

un²-sperrēn, v., *unbolt, open*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B xviii. 259, C xxi. 272; unsperre LIDG. M. P. 54.

un²-spurne, v., *push open*, HORN (L.) 1074.

un-stāble, adj., *unstable*, A. R. 122; P. L. S. xxiv. 183.

un-stapelfest, adj., *O.E.* unstaðelfæst; *un-*

- stable*, [*inconstans*] HOM. I. 151; *unstable* A. R. 208.
- un-stedefast**, adj., *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. viii. 122; HOM. II. 61; TREV. I. 357.
- unstedfastnesse*, sb., *unsteadfastness*; *unstedfastnesse* PR. P. 367.
- un¹-stêke**, v., *unfasten*, HOM. II. 258; LEG. 26.
- un-stirabil**, adj., *immovable*, HAMP. PS. page 506.
- un-strang**, adj., *O.E.* *unstrang*; *infirm*, *weak*, ORM. 7911; *unstrong* LA3. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 561; *unstrengre* (*compar.*) A. R. 222.
- un¹-strangien**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstronge* REL. I. 119.
- un¹-strengen**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrenged* (*pres.*) JUL. 44.
- un-strengtse**, sb., *infirmity*, KATH. 1027; *unstrengpe* O. & N. 751; *unstrengce* A. R. 232; *unstrengce* ORM. 16915.
- un¹-strengtzen**, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrengcen* A. R. 138; *unstrengcet* (*pple.*) KATH. 1275.
- un-stréoned**, adj., *not begot*, LA3. 18882.
- un-suffrabil**, adj., *insufferable*, [*intolerabilem*] HAMP. PS. cxiii. 4.
- un-suget**, adj., *not subject*, WICL. HEB. ii. 8.
- un-sünd**, adj., *unsound*; *unsound* M. ARTH. 2859.
- un-sünde**, sb., *mortality, death*, LA3. 39315; *unsound* A. D. 263.
- un-sûre**, adj., *insecure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2136.
- un-swac**, sb., ? = *Ger.* *unschwach*; *displeasing*, GEN. & EX. 1212.
- un-tâgt**, adj., *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.
- un-tâld**, adj., *untold*, PR. C. 7447; ALEX. (Sk.) 2677; *untold* OCTOV. (W.) 821.
- un-talelich**, adj., = *M.Du.* *ontallik*, *M.H.G.* *unzallich*; *innumerable*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 410.
- un¹-tâzen**, v., *O.E.* *untýgan*; *untie*; *untize* BEV. 3384; *untâigeð* (*imper.*) MK. xi. 2.
- un-témid**, adj., *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxx. 8; *untamed* HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11*.
- un-tîdi**, adj., = *M.L.G.* *untidich*, *O.H.G.* *unzîtig*; *mod.Eng.* *untidy*; *unseasonable, improper, mean, dishonest*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B xx. 118; C iv. 87.
- un-tiht**, -tîyth, adj., = *M.H.G.* *unzuht*; *vice*, MAP 336, 342.
- un¹-til**, adv., *until*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR. C. 555; ISUM. 243; *ontil* HAV. 761.
- un-tiled**, adj., *untilled*, LANGL. B xv. 451; *untiled* ROB. 372.
- un-time**, sb., *O.E.* *untima*, = *O.N.* *útími*; *unseasonableness*, REL. I. 132; *in untíme* A. R. 344; LANGL. B ix. 186; CH. C. T. I 1051; *ontíme* LEG. 14.
- un-tímelihe**, adj., *untimely*, REL. I. 131.
- un¹-tô**, prep., = *O.L.G.* *unto*; *until*, HAV. 2399; CH. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERC. 1273; M. H. 37; *a while unto i cum again* IW. 930; *onto* LUD. COV. 126.
- un-todêled**, adj., *undivided*, ORM. 11518.
- un-todêlinde**, adj., *indivisible*; *ontodelinde* AYENB. 266.
- untodêland-lich**, adj., *indivisible*, HOM. I. 99.
- un-towen**, adj., = *M.L.G.* *untogen*, *M.H.G.* *ungezogen*; *untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; *untohe* H. M. 31; *untoun* SPEC. 32; *untohene* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 245.
- untohe-liche**, adv., = *M.L.G.* *untogelike*; *rudely*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 17.
- untoweschipe**, sb., *rudeness*, A. R. 170.
- un¹-trenden**, v., *unroll*; *untrende* (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.
- un-trêwe**, adj., = *M.L.G.* *untrûwe*; *untrue*, HORN (R.) 645; SPEC. 46; *ontrewe* AYENB. 18; PR. P. 368.
- untrêwnesse**, sb., *untruthfulness*, HOM. II. 228; *untreunesse* P. L. S. viii. 134.
- un-trist**, see *untrûst*.
- un-troupe**, sb., *O.E.* *untrêowc*; *untruth*, CH. C. T. B 687; *ontreupe* AYENB. 17.
- un-trum**, adj., *O.E.* *untrum*; *infirm*, MK. xiv. 38; *untrume* (*pl.*) MARH. 22; *þa untrummen* men HOM. I. 91.
- untrumnesse**, sb., *O.E.* *untrumness*; *infirmity*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 72; *untrumnisse* JOHN xi. 14.
- un¹-trumen**, v., *O.E.* *untrumian*; *enfeeble*; *untrumed* [*ontromed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 15037.
- un-trûst**, sb., *distrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332; CH. C. T. E 2206; *untrust, -trist* WICL. ROM. iv. 20.
- un-trûsti**, -trîsti, adj., *untrusty*, TREV. III. 265; *ontrusti, ontristi* PR. P. 368.
- un-tuderi**, adj., *barren*, GEN. & EX. 964.
- un-tûhtle**, sb., *want of discipline*, LA3. 24655.
- un¹-tûnen** [*on-tûne*], v., *O.E.* *untýnan*; *unenclose*, LA3. 18949; *untîneð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 115; *untûnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9781.
- un-twêmet**, -tweamet, adj., *undivided*, JUL. 54, 55.
- unûe**, see *ûe*.
- un-pânk**, sb., *O.E.* *unþanc*, = *O.H.G.* *undanc*, -danch; *ingratitude, displeasure*, P. S. 327; *unthank* CH. C. T. A 4082; *unþonk* LA3. 22370; A. R. 202; *unþonk* A. P. ii. 183; *onþank þan* AYENB. 69; *his unþankes* (*gen.*) *unwillingly* ORM. 7194; *here unþankes* SAX. CHR. 265; *hire unþonkes* [*onþonkes*] LA3. 4502; *min unþonkes* P. L. S. xxii. 102; *hit is þe an unþonke* (*dat.*) *it displeases thee* LA3. 11769.
- un-pëaw**, sb., *O.E.* *unþëaw*; *bad manner, vice*, H. M. 9; *unþëau* A. R. 152; *unþeu* O. &

- N. 194; unþeawe [onþeue] (*dat.*) LA3. 3064; unþewes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. I. 110.
- unþeufol, adj.; *vicious*; (*printed* unthenfol) P. S. 159.
- unþewed, adj., *ill-mannered*, MISC. 185; unþewed GEN. & EX. 2555; unthewed PR. C. 5873; unþewed ORM. 2186.
- unþeode, sb., *strangers*, A. R. 312.
- unþolelioh, adj., *intolerable*, HOM. I. 251.
- unþoliinde, adj., *intolerable*; onþoliinde vol of brene AYENB. 264.
- unþrift f, sb., *folly*; unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 516.
- unþrifti, adj., *unthrift*; onthrifti PR. P. 367.
- unþrivande, adj., *uncourteous*, GAW. 1499.
- unþildellohe, adv., *impatiently*, KATH. 163.
- unwaker, adj., *unwatchful*, A. R. 272.
- unwaldes, adv., *O.E. unwealdes*; *from weakness*, HOM. I. 23.
- unwar, adj., *O.E. unwær*; *unwary*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; HOCC. I. 41; unwar [onwar] LA3. 7810; þe unware soule A. R. 274.
- unwarlihe, adv., *O.E. unwærlice*; *unwarily*, HOM. II. 191; unwarli ALEX. (Sk.) 5329.
- unwarned, adj., *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 6.
- unwaschen, -weaschen, adj., *unwashed*, HOM. I. 187, 202; unwaschen A. P. ii. 34.
- unwedded, ppl., *unwedded*, LEG. 30; unweddeds (*pl.*) H. M. 13.
- unweder, sb., = *M.L.G. unweder*, *M.Du. onweder*, *M.H.G. unweter*; *bad weather, tempest*, GEN. & EX. 3058.
- unwélde, adj., *impotent*, GEN. & EX. 347; his limes arn unwelde MISC. 3; unwelde GOW. I. 312; R. R. 359; TOWNL. 76.
- unwélldi, adj., = *M.L.G. unweldich*; *unwieldy*, CH. C. T. H 55.
- unwéli, adj., *poor*, PS. lxxviii. 8*.
- unwemmed, adj., *spotless*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; CH. C. T. B 924.
- unweote, sb., *O.E. unwebta*; *ignorant person*, A. R. 8; unwiten, unweoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unweoten MARH. 6.
- unwitenesse, sb., *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unweotenesse HOM. I. 255.
- unwit-sohipe, sb., *ignorance*, HOM. I. 275.
- unwépned [onwépned], adj., *unarmed*, LA3. 5654; unwépmeds (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191.
- unwérjed, adj., *unwearied*; unwერიed ALEX. (Sk.) 3622; unwérjeds (*? printed* unwerjeds) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.
- unwid, adj., *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.
- unwiht, sb., *monster*, LA3. 15734; unwiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. & N. 33.
- unwiht², adj., *frightful*, O. & N. 339.
- unwil, sb., *O.E. unwill* (*gen. unwillas*); *? displeasure*: min unwill [unwill] *against my will* MARH. 13; hire unwillas (*gen.*) JUL. 6.
- unwille, sb., *O.E. unwillas*, = *O.H.G. unwillas*; *displeasure*; his unwillas HOM. II. 123.
- unwille², adj., *? displeasing*: ever ich bliase him is unwillas O. & N. 422; mid unwillas heorte A. R. 238.
- unwilli, adj., = *O.H.G. unwillig*; *unwilling*, 'invitus', CATH. 418.
- un²-windin, v., *O.E. unwindan*; *unwind*; onwindin PR. P. 368; unwound (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.
- unwine, sb., *O.E. unwine*; *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LA3. 1628.
- unwinne, adj., *invincible*, TRIST. 1235.
- unwis, adj., *O.E. unwis*, = *O.L.G. unwis*, *O. H.G. unwis*, *Goth. unweis*; *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis [onwis] LA3. 16022.
- unwis-dóm, sb., *folly*, A. R. 278; unwisdom [onwisdom] LA3. 3383.
- unwislihe, adv., *O.E. unwislice*; *unwisely*, A. R. 338.
- unwit, sb., *O.E. ungewit*; *folly*, JUL. 22; (*ms. unwitt*) ORM. 6003; unwit CH. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.
- unwiter, adj., *O.N. üvitr*; *ignorant, unknowing*, LA3. 16023.
- unwitter-li, adv., *unwillingly*, A. R. 294.
- unwitinde, adj., = *O.L.G. unwitandi*, *O.N. üvitandi*, *M.H.G. unwitzende*; *unwitting*: of healde opre manne pinges . . . onwitinde and wiþoute wille of þe lhorde AYENB. 37; unwitinge, -wetinge CH. C. T. G 1320.
- unwetand-li, adv., *secretly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 134.
- unwitti, adj., = *O.N. üvitugr*, *O.H.G. unwitzig*; *foolish*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. iii. 12.
- unwitti-li, adv., *foolishly*, LANGL. A iii. 101; B iii. 105.
- unwræst [on-wræst], adj., *O.E. unwræst*; *infirm, invalid*, LA3. 16307; unwreast HOM. I. 237; unwrest A. R. 274; unwrest CHR. E. 921; ALIS. 620; B. DISC. 2118; unwræste ORM. 4889; unwreste C. L. 1149; unwraste HAV. 2821; þe unwreste herd ['*iners pastor*'] HOM. II. 39; unwraste dede S. S. (Web.) 1917; unwræste (*pl.*) O. & N. 178; unwreaste men KATH. 1266.
- unwræst-lihe, adv., *wickedly*, C. L. 1468; unwreastliche A. R. 294.
- unwræstsohipe, sb., *wickedness*, A. R. 304; unwrestschupe C. L. 1143.
- un²-wrappen, v., *unwrap*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (133).
- unwrenoh, sb., *evil turn, trick, sin*, A. R. 268; unwrenohes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 79; unwrencho (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 169; cf. *unwrencho*.
- un²-wriæn, v., *? O.E. *unwrihan*, -wræon; *dis-*

cover, reveal, A. R. 328; unwre CH. TRO. i. 860; ounwrie FER. 1849; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unwrihō (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unwreoð 88; unwrih (*imper.*) A. R. 316; unwreāh (*pres.*) KATH. 1769; unwreag MAT. xvi. 17; unwreih FRAG. 5; A. R. 56; unwreiz AL. (T.) 434; unwrien A. R. 58; unwrien (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 81; unwrien, -wrojen, -wroze, -wrowe O. & N. 162, 848; onwrize AYENB. 88; unwrojen LK. xvii. 30.

un-wūnded, adj., *unwounded*, ORM. 14735; unwondid ALEX. (Sk.) 1235.

un-wūne, adj., *unaccustomed*; unwone C. M. 10139.

un¹-wunien, v., *disuse*; *discontinue*; unwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

un-wūinne, sb., = O.H.G. *unwūna*; *sadness*, P. L. S. viii. 105; (*printed* unwūne) HOM. I. 71; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwūinne P. L. S. vii. 6; unwin ALEX. (Sk.) 531.

unwin-li, adj., *sadly*, D. ARTH. 955.

un-wurð, adj., O.E. *unweorð*; *not worth*, A. R. 94; unwurþ FRAG. 6; ORM. 16163; O. & N. 770; REL. I. 181; unworð [onworþ], unwurte LA3. 3464, 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.

onworþ-hæde, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 17.

unwurð-lic, adj., *unworthy*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132; unworþli [unworth-eli] ALEX. (Sk.) 869.

onworþnesse, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 19.

un-wurð², sb., ?*unworthliness*: ne schalt (t)u ... wite þe wið unworð H. M. 33.

un-wurðli, adj., = O.H.G. *unwirdig*; *unworthy*, HOM. I. 281; onwurþi PR. P. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397; SPEC. 73.

un¹-wurðien, v., O.E. *unweorðian*; *disdain*, *dishonour*; onworþi AYENB. 22; unwurðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; unwurpeþ ORM. 18285; geunwurðed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227.

up, prep. & adv., O.E. *up*, = O.L.G. *up*, *upp*, O. Fris. *up*, *op*, O.N. *upp*, cf. Goth. *iup* (*how*), O. H.G. *uf*; *up*, *uþon*: þe beoð up on (*earlier text* uppan) munt aset MAT. v. 14; þe prophete stod ... in þe venne up to his muðe HOM. I. 47; up arisen FRAG. 7; walkeð ... up & dun P. L. S. viii. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; he þene streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles up brac 3077; he aras up 28008; he stod up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ut) þat win 14349; hebben up [up hebbe] 24781; þa postes ... þa heolden up þa halle 28033; nu raise þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; up an heih A. R. 130; þet we holden hit up 138; gíven oðre strenðe & up holden ham 140; 3elden up 266; hebben up 264; stien up to þer heovene 356; ant rihte hire up MARH. 20; kesten kang eien up on junge wummen A. R. 56; up o þe rode 24; biheold

after help up toward hevene KATH. 745; 7even an an up hare 3eomere bileave 1830; up (*ms. upp*) cumen ORM. 1267; 3ho ras up 2741; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; & bereþ up his hæfed 1297; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up to þe chinne O. & N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn 3at was up sprungun GEN. & EX. 3050; slep 3or non 3e 3a ne up waked 3466; mi dore he broken up HAV. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe deu is up idrawe 137; oure ri3tes up to holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rered 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. (W.) 190; WICL. GEN. xix. 9; up rapen S. S. (Web.) 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. (H.) 78; ful boldeli ahal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. i. 286; up swal CH. C. T. B 1750; he 3af up þe 3eost B 1862; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; up so down(e) LANGL. B. xx. 53; APOL. 19; ROB. (W.) 6831^o; up so down CH. C. T. A 1377; up stonde OCTAV. (H.) 362; up stande ISUM. 324; & stígen up (*sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LA3. 26005; and sat up one vaire bo3e O. & N. 15; me mai up (*v. r. -uppe*) one smale stickte me sette 1625; to honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam 3u it findes GEN. & EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B. ix. 99; up peril of mi lif CH. C. T. D 2271; op winde REL. II. 273; op 3elde FER. 4015; op nime *aspire* AYENB. 83; þer op we3eþ alle guodes 75.

[*up-ahæfed*, *pple.*, *elated*.]

up-ahæfednesse, sb., *elation*, HOM. I. 115.

up-an, prep., = O.N. *upá*; *upon*, M. T. 97; up-on KATH. 131; R. S. vii; HAV. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. (Web.) 190; þei leveden upon him LANGL. B. i. 117; þu bohtest us upon þe rode SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; evrich upon ofer rideþ O. & N. 494; and hupte uppon on blowe ris 1636; habbeþ attir uppon (? = uppen) beore heorte HOM. I. 51; trust uppon godes strenðe A. R. 280; þat muche wo us brou3te uppon C. L. 1482; uppon, uppo ORM. DEDIC. 69, 105; þeo hwile 3et ich truste uppo 3mon HOM. I. 213; sorhe upo sorhe H. M. 37; opan, oppon SHOR. 56, 86; opon MAN. (H.) 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10.

up-arisinge, sb., *resurrection*; oparisinge AYENB. 213.

up-ariste, sb., *resurrection*, HOM. I. 207.

up-a3ihunge, sb., *ascension*, MARH. I.

up-breid [upbreid], sb., *reproach*, LA3. 26036; upbraide ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; upbreid AL. (L.²) 155; oupbreid ST. COD. 961.

up-breiden, v., *upbraid*: and flesches lustes hire upbreide O. & N. 1414.

up-breiddinge, sb., *upbraiding*; upbreiddinges (*pl.*) LA3. 19117.

up-brixle, sb., *reproach*, ORM. 4871.

up-brüd, sb., *reproach*, H. M. 33; þæt upbrud A. R. 108.

upen, *see* uppen.

up-fleringe, sb., ? *upper chamber*: on witte-sunnedeie . . . com ferliche muchel swei of heofne and fulde al þa upfleringe (? *printed upflunge*) mid sure HOM. I. 89.

up-flör, sb., *upper story*, 'solarium', FRAG. 4; upflöre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-gang, sb., O.E. upgang, = O.N. uppgangr, O. H. G. üfgang; *rise*; upgange (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 98.

up-häld, sb., = M.L.G. upholt, O.N. upphald; *uphold, support*; (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

up-hëping, sb., *accumulation*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

up-höldere, sb., *smallware dealer*, 'velaber', PR. P. 512; uphölderer (*pl.*) LANGL. A. v. 168.

up-land, sb., *upland*; MAN. (F.) 10453.

up-londisech, adj., *uplandish*, PR. P. 512.

up-llo, adj., O.E. uplic; *upper*; upplioan (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41.

uppe, adv., O.E. uppe, = O.L.G. uppe, O.N. uppi, cf. *Goth.* iupa; *above, up*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; þe schulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; þe was uppe JOS. 234; heo stizen uppe on . . . treowe HOM. I. 5; uppe on his heved LA3. 17495; uppe on þe rode MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 599; his dore is uppe (*open*) CH. C. T. F 615; drink it al oppe HORN (H.) 1161; ief hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, prep., O.E. uppan, = O.L.G. uppan, O.Fris. uppa, oppa, O.H.G. üfen, üffen; *over*, HOM. I. 5; þe holie gast wile cumen uppen þe HOM. II. 21; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7; uppen æstre 22309; ich þe wulle swerien uppen mine sweorde þæt . . . 1078; uppe [uppen] þere Tambre 28544; uppen [uppe] lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorþe REL. I. 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242, 286; uppen, upe O. & N. 733, 1683; upen HOM. I. 243; rideþ uppe stede R. s. iv; uppe a lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRD. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dede man L. H. R. 44; ope þe heved Jesum he smot LEG. 49; ope þe steple AYENB. 180; a glose ope þe sautere 187; sæte þe dore ope þe 210; *comp.* an-, tō-uppen.

tippen, v., O.E. yppan, = O.N. yppa; *disclose*, A. R. 146; tippen (*pres.*) REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 165); tippede (*pres.*) A. R. 146.

tippinge, sb., O.E. ypping; *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

upper, adj., = M.L.G. uppere; *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

up-riht, adj., O.E. upriht, = O.H.G. ufrehit; *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; i ne mai stonde upriht A. D. 246; uprigt GEN. & EX. 3248; oprigt AYENB. 56.

up-rise, v., O.N. upprisa; *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge, sb., = M.L.G. oprisinge; *uprising*, HORN (L.) 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. I. 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

up-rist, sb., *resurrection, rising*, S. S. (Web.) 1649; REL. I. 161; upriste (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN (L.) 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOR. 124.

up-stil, sb., O.E. upstig, = O.H.G. ufstic m.; *ascension*; upstize (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-ward, adv., O.E. upward; *upward*, upwards, LA3. 15244; upward KATH. 1089; ORM. 2056; upward, -wardes A. R. 72, 122; uppard JUL. 74.

ūrohōn, *see* irahoun.

ūre, pron., O.E. ūre, ūser, = O.L.G., O.Fris. ūser, O.H.G. unser, *Goth.* unsara (*gen. pl.*); *our, of us*, MISC. 142; HORN (L.) 815; ūre an HOM. I. 21; ūre fifti LA3. 16311; hwuch ūre KATH. 803; ūre alre moder A. R. 52; ūre nan ORM. 7766; ūre elre land 7491; ūre eiper O. & N. 185; ūr GEN. & EX. 2262; oure CH. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629; our TRIST. 1022; our on WILL. 3388.

ūre^s, adj. pron., O.E. ūre, ūser, O.L.G., O.Fris. ūse, *Goth.* unsar, O.H.G. unser; *our*, A. R. 90; HAV. 13; JOS. 32; þe bur is ure O. & N. 958; in ure londe LA3. 735; for ure lufe ORM. 3883; ure (*earlier text urne*) blaf MAT. vi. 11; ure (*for ures*) forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ures hlafordes HOM. I. 235; ūren (*dat. m.*) LK. i. 73; ūrne (*acc. m.*) LK. xvii. 5; þine aldren and ure LA3. 7356; ure godes KATH. 458; ure seckes GEN. & EX. 2261; ūren (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 71; mid ure bonden LA3. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B. PROL. 102 (Wt. 204); she shal ben oure CH. TRO. iv. 539; þat is oures CH. C. T. B 1463; ūres (*gen. m.*) HOM. I. 235; P. L. S. viii. 99.

ūre^s, sb., O.Fr. ūre, hūre, ōre, hōre; *hour*, MISC. 34; ure, oure, hour(e), hore C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; houre TREV. V. 191; ūres (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures [houres] CH. C. T. C 671.

ūre, sb., O.Fr. eur, eur, *from med. Lat.* *augurium, *Lat.* augurium; *destiny, luck, fate*, BARB. i. 312; vi. 17, 377; ix. 68; xv. 376; CT. LOVE 634.

ūri, adj., ? O.E. ūrig, ? O.N. ūrigr; *dirty*: his ouri wed M. H. 88.

urinal, sb., O.Fr. urinal; *urinal*, LA3. 17725*; S. S. (Web.) 1049.

urine, sb., O.Fr. urine; *urine*; P. S. 333; CH. C. T. D 121; urin ALEX. (Sk.) 3826.

urison, sb., O.Fr. hourson; *an appendage to a helmet*, GAW. 608.

urnement, sb., O.Fr. ournement; *ornament*; *urnements* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1284.

urnen, *see* rinnen. ūrre, *see* irre.

ūrpe, *see* eorpe.

ūrpe, sb., *O.E.* yrþ; *act of ploughing*: erpe BARTH. XVII. 18.

ūrpling, sb., *O.E.* yrpling; *husbandman*, 'arator', FRAG. 2.

ūs, ūs, pron., *O.E.* ūs, ūsic (*acc.*), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūs, *O.N.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.G.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*); (*dat.* *acc.*) *us*, KATH. 402; GEN. & EX. 1620; LAGL. B PROL. 154; CH. C. T. A 748; nan of us HOM. I. 51; swa us w(u)rse bið LA3. 972; us selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse als us (*ms.* *uss*) seþ boc ORM. 1064; ous SPEC. 73; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 6.

ūs, sb., *O.Fr.* ūs; *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55; ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

ūsage, sb., *O.Fr.* usāge; *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CH. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.

ūsance, sb., *O.Fr.* usance; *custom*, *habit*, FER. 2217; CH. P. F. 674.

ūsant, adj., *accustomed*, FER. 3296.

ūscher, sb., *O.Fr.* uissier; *usher*, 'ostiarus', VOC. 210; PR. P. 512; ARCH. LII. 38.

ūsien, v., *O.Fr.* user; *use*, PL. CR. 63; *usi* AYENB. 48; *use* MIRC 1144; ūsēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 207; ūsede (*pret.*) LA3. 24293⁴.

ūsle, sb., *O.E.* ysle, = *M.H.G.* usele, ūsele, *O.N.* usli; *embers*, A. P. II. 747; isil PR. P. 266; ūseles (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 65.

ūsūre, sb., *O.Fr.* usūre; *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEV. xxv. 37.

ūsūrē, sb., *O.Fr.* usurier; *usurer*, PR. P. 513.

ūt, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ūt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* ūt, *O.H.G.* ūz; *out (of)*: me sculde leten ut þe king of prisun SAX. CHR. 264; to bringen þe ut of huse . . . ut æt þire dūre FRAG. 6; & þe . . . drinkes ut spewed HOM. II. 37; ne mihte he þat sword ut draȝen LA3. 7537; driven ut 4982; of Spaine ich wes ut idriven 6213; ibrouut ut of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ut ['effunde!'] A. R. 320; ut of þe heorte 404; þet tet blod barst ut MARH. 5; ut of teone 29; ti neb . . . tendreð ut of teone H. M. 31; ut bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; ut lesen 3619; mankin . . . was lesed ut of helle DEDIC. 166; w(e)orp hit ut O. & N. 121; ne mai me hem ut driven R. S. v; get ne migte ʔis folc ut gon GEN. & EX. 3021; qvan he weren ut tune went GEN. & EX. 2311; ut lede HAV. 89; he drou ut . . . his gode sward 2733; he wenten ut of halle HORN (L.) 71; out te ROB. 214; seche out 127; icome out Irland 103; al out altogether 54, 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. xiii. 288; þe angēl . . . þat drof me out at þe ȝate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mot fle C. L. 440; of on fulnesse heo weren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHR. E. 246; þare cam an naddre out þe gras LEG. 54; þou shalt never out wende H. H. 129; out inome (*except*) þe dede of spous-

hod AYENB. 231; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out scrape WILL. 448; out breide RICH. 4523; out breke FER. 2996; out louke PS. li. 7^o; out taken GOW. I. 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie ['exsicabo'] WICL. Is. xiii. 15; he goþ . . . out at þe dore CH. C. T. E 367; out wele choose MAN. (F.) 7340; *comp.* þurh-ūt.

ūt-biwiste, ? *for* ūt-wiste; *exile*; min utbiwiste is . . . longe ituped HOM. I. 157.

ūt-cume, sb., *outcome*, *issue*, A. R. 80.

ūte, adv., *O.E.* ūte, = *O.L.G.* ūte, *O.N.* ūti, *Goth.* ūta, *O.H.G.* ūze; *out*, A. R. 150; REL. I. 184; when be beoð ute H. M. 31; her ute sittēð six men LA3. 19704; þe folc þær ute stod ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. i. 42; MAN. (F.) 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; stonde þær oute P. S. 324; whan þe candel is oute 329.

ūte-wið, adv., *beyond*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ūtemest, adv., *O.E.* ūte-, ʔtemest; *utmost*, *lost*; utmost ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe utemeste LA3. 11023; þe utmeste ende TREV. VI. 359.

uten, v., *O.E.* utan, uton, wutan, wutun, = *O.L.G.* wita, *M.Du.* weten: uten don elmessen let us do alms HOM. I. 107; uten we beom to liʔe LA3. 20635; ute we (*misprinted* þe) us biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; ute we þah to him fare O. & N. 1779.

ūten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ūtan, ūton, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* ūtan, *Goth.* ūtana, *O.H.G.* ūzan; *out*, *beyond*, *without*, LA3. 5699; uten childre GEN. & EX. 653; uten erd 2406; uten herdes (v. erdes) 2410; *comp.* bi-, ūmbe-, wið-ūten.

ūten-lādde, sb., *foreigner*, HAV. 2153.

outen-land, sb., *foreign land*, PS. cxxvi. 4.

ūten-stede, sb., *foreign place*, GEN. & EX. 1741.

ūten-wiþ, adv., *beyond*, ORM. 4778.

ūten², v., *O.E.* ūtian, = *M.Du.* ūten, *O.H.G.* ūzōn; *put out*; outen ENG. ST. I. 308; CH. C. T. G 834.

ūt-gang, sb., *O.E.* ūtgang, = *O.H.G.* ūrgang; *outgoing*, *exit*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. cvi. 35; outjong C. L. 878.

ūt-gangel, adj., *fond of going out*: if þi lovedr is neufangel ne be þou nout for þi outgangel ANGL. IV. 197.

ūt-hēse, sb., *hue and cry*; outhes CH. C. T. A 2012; uthest, uheste O. & N. 1683, 1698.

ūt-halve, adv., ? *on the outside*: he isex . . . his nest ifuled uthalve O. & N. 110.

ūt-lāte, sb., *outlet*: bi þare see in ore utlete O. & N. 1754.

ūt-lāȝe, sb., *O.E.* ūtlaȝa, = *O.N.* ūtlaȝi; *outlaw*, LA3. 10568; utlaȝe GEN. & EX. 431; utlawe FRAG. 2; outlawe CH. C. T. H 231; ūtlaȝen (*pl.*) LA3. 1121; utlagen HOM. II.

ūt-lāȝien, v., *O.E.* ūtlaȝian; *outlaw*; out-

lawin PR. P. 375; outlawed (*pple.*) REL. I. 267; TREV. V. 175.

ūt-land, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* ütland; *foreign land*; outlandes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3212; outlondis D. ARTH. 3697.

ūtlandisch, adj., *O.E.* ütlandisc; *foreign*; outlandische kinges MAN. (F.) 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN (H.) 613.

ūt-liōhe, adv., *utterly*; utleche ROB. 66.

ūt-nōme, adj., *exceptional, extreme*, C. M. 4827.

ūt-nimen, v., *take out*; ütnumen (*pple.*) *exceptional, extraordinary*: he shal ben ut numen man ORM. 163; hire ut num(e)ne (*exquisite*) feire JUL. 7.

ūtren, v., = *L.G.* üttern, *H.G.* äuszern; *utter*; outre PARTEN. 1563.

ūt-rider, adj., *rider out*; an outridere that loved venerie CH. C. T. A 166.

ūt-sohtūte, sb., ? *O.E.* ütscyte; *excess*: lop me beop wives utschute O. & N. 1468.

ūtter, adv., *O.E.* ütör, ütör, = *O.N.* ütär; *outwards, out*, MAT. xx. 28.

ūttra, adj., *O.E.* üttra, üttra, ytra, = *O.Fris.* üttra, *O.N.* ytri, *O.H.G.* üzero, üzzero; *utter, outer*, A. R. 4; utter CH. TRO. iii. 664; PR. C. 4815.

ūtter-lioh, adj., = *M.L.G.* ütterlik, *M.H.G.* üzerrlich; *outward*; ütterliōhe (*dat. pl.*) [*v. r.* openliche] sunnen A. R. 344*.

ūtterliōhe, adv., *outwardly; utterly, to the uttermost*; A. R. 206; ütterlike ORM. 16510; utter-, outerli CH. C. T. D 664.

ūtteroste, adj., = *O.Fris.* üttersta, ütrosta, *O.H.G.* üzärōsto; *last, extreme, 'extremus'*, FR. P. 513; L. H. R. 629; üttereste, outereste CH. BOET. i. 1 (7), ii. 6 (55); uttermest (*for utemest*) uttermost, TREV. I. 75.

ūt-ward, adv., *O.E.* ütweard; *outward*, A. R. 100; utwardes 92; utward BEK. 2189; TREV. III. 469.

ūt-wip, adv. & prep., *on the outside; out of; beyond*; ORM. 13116; outwip JOS. 186; outwith PR. C. 6669.

ūte, sb., *O.E.* yte, = *O.N.* üttr, unnr, *O.L.G.* üthia, *O.H.G.* unda; *wave*, HOM. II. 143; ūpe (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; ütten LA3. 4578; þet ütten [unttes] ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen A. R. 142; ipes A. P. iii. 147; ithes D. TROY 1992; ithis ALEX. 63.

ūtien, v., *O.E.* yfian; *flow*; ūplende (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ūp-wite, sb., *O.E.* ūfwita; *philosopher*; ūp-wites (*pl.*) (*ms.* upwites) ORM. 7083.

[uve, adv., = *O.Fris.* ova, *O.H.G.* oba, obe (*above*).]

uve-ward, adj., *O.E.* ufeweard; *above*: fram ufewarden MAT. xxvii. 51; to uvewarde REL. I. 130 (MISC. 165).

ūvel, adj. & sb., *O.E.* yfel, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*

evel, *O.H.G.* ubil, *Goth.* ubils; *evil*; (*ms.* uuel) P. L. S. viii. 47; A. R. 52; C. L. 5; (*ms.* uuel) FL. & BL. 441; an uvel ræd LA3. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 35; ifel SAX. CHR. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel GEN. & EX. 3718; S. S. (Web.) 1878; TRIST. 1682; efel MAT. vii. 17; evel ANGL. I. 14; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þat ufel *malady* LA3. 17598; þeo þet ou eni uvel [eil] doð A. R. 186; þat uvel P. L. S. xii. 108; ivel HAV. 114; el (*r. w.* del = devel) MIRC 365; ūvelne (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 182 (MISC. 122); uvelne [uvel] ræd LA3. 2541; his uvele deden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; to oþre uvele dede O. & N. 1376; *comp.* lond-ūvel.

ūfale [ūfale], adv., LA3. 1903; þat heo him uvel walden 7686; uvele [el] iheowed A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LANGL. (Wr.) 2808; ivle FER. 2557; evile MAND. 10; el [*v. r.* ille] beowet HOM. I. 249.

ūvel-dæde, sb., *O.E.* yfeldæd, = *O.H.G.* ubeltāt; *evil deed*, HOM. I. 247; iveldede GEN. & EX. 502; eveldede TREV. III. 143.

evel-dōer, sb., *evil doer*, TREV. IV. 221.

ūfelness, sb., *O.E.* yfelnesse, = *M.H.G.* ūbelnisse; *evil*, HOM. I. 95.

ūvelien, v., *O.E.* yfelian, yfian; *do evil; hurt; become evil; fall sick*: ne scal us na mon uvelien (*ms.* unelien) þer vore HOM. I. 15; men . . . þat eveleþ nouzt TREV. I. 81; ūveleda (*pref.*) ROB. (W.) 7162; eyilde H. S. 8032; uvelede, evelled ROB. (W.) XX. 429; ūveled (*pple.*) LA3. 31774.

uvemest, adj., ? *O.E.* ufemest, yfemest; *topmost*: þe uvemeste bou HOM. II. 219; an alre uvemeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789; an ovemast 715.

uven, adv., *O.E.* ufan, ufane, = *O.N.* ofan, *O.H.G.* obana; *above, from above*: oð ðe ge seon ufene gescredde LK. xxiv. 49; *comp.* an-, bi-uven.

uvenan, adv., *O.E.* ufenan (*from above*) (JOHN iii. 31), ufenan, ufenon (*above*) (B. D. D. 144, 212); *O.H.G.* obenan (*above*); *above*: he cnelede þār ufenan (? ufen an) LA3. 1217; and Walwain heom uvenon [ovenon] 27706; oveno (*ms.* oueno, *printed* oneno) þe sherte HORN (R.) 1485.

uver, adv., *O.E.* ufor, *O.N.* ofar; *higher up*, ORM. 1715.

uvere, adj., *O.E.* ufera, = *M.L.G.* overe, *O.N.* öfri, afri, *O.H.G.* obero; *upper*, A. R. 332; þe ufere [overe] hond habben LA3. 1520; heore uvere (*ms.* vuere) breih MISC. 150; overe WICL. LEV. xi. 29; þe overe lippe VOC. 146; þe overe side SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 463; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; in þe over side TREV. I. 127; on þe ovir ende FLOR. 600; an uvere daze(n) LA3. 27794.

overeste, adj., = *M.Du.* overste, *O.H.G.*

oberŕosto; *highest, uppermost*, CH. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EX. xxxix. 21.

over-hand, sb., = *M.Du. overhand, M.H.G. oberhant*; *upper hand, superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand c. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.

over-herre, sb., = *M.H.G. oberherre*; *overlord*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

over-leþer, sb., = *Ger. oberleder*; *upper-leather*, VOC. 181; ovirethir PR. P. 373.

overling, sb., *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289; *overlingis (pl.)* HAMP. PS. lkv. 10.

over-lippe, sb., = *Ger. oberlippe*; *upper-lip*, GOW. II. 140; CH. C. T. A 133.

over-man, sb., = *M.Du. overman, M.H.G. oberman*; *overman, superior officer*, GEN. & EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

V.

v-; for many words beginning with this letter, see f-, also w-.

vacaunt, adj., *Fr. vacant*; *vacant*, PR. P. 507; vacant ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vacauns ROB. (W.) 9697.

vache, sb., *O.Fr. vache*; *cow, beast*, CH. TRUTH 22.

vacherie, sb., *O.Fr. vacherie*; *dairy*, 'vaccaria' PR. P. 507.

vaile, v., *O.Fr. valoir*; *be well, aid, avail*, LEG. 49; MAN. (F.) 12580; valles (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 103.

vain, adj., *O.Fr. vain*; *vain*, MAN. (F.) 10706; vaine ALEX. (Sk.) 389.

vair, sb., *O.Fr. vair, Lat. varius*; *a sort of fur*, TRIST. 1381; veir MAN. (F.) 615; veir ant gris REL. I. 121.

vaires, sb.: in vaires (*O.Fr. en voire*), in truth, GAW. 1015.

val, sb., *O.Fr. val*; *valley*, L. H. R. 26*; vaal 27; vaile, vale ALEX. (Sk.) 1205, 3980, 4164.

val, see fal.

valê, sb., *O.Fr. valêe*; *valley*, ASS. B 590; BARB. vii. 4; valeie L. H. R. 18, 26; valatis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 185.

vallauntise, sb., *O.Fr. vaillantise*; *bravery*; vallauntise MAN. (F.) 12193.

valliant, adj., *Fr. vaillant*; *valiant*, MAN. (F.) 6952; vailjeand BARB. xvii. 218.

valour, sb., *O.Fr. valour, valur*; *valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984; valour ALEX. (Sk.) 2493.

value, sb., *O.Fr. value, cf. Ital. valuta*; *value, rank*, LANGL. C xiv. 202; CH. C. T. B 1361; valou MAN. (F.) 4911.

vampe, sb., *Fr. avant-pied*; *vamp, front of a boot or hose*, PR. P. 508; vaumpes (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

vanissen, v., *Lat. vānescere*; *vanish*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (74); vanischip (*pres.*) TREV. VIII. 157; vaneschod (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 293.

vanitê, sb., *O.Fr. vanité*; *empty space, vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; it was bot vacant & wide as vanite it were ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vanitêe (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.

[vant, for avant.]

vant-ward, sb., *Fr. avant-garde*; *vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B xx. 94; vaward ALEX. (Sk.) 3617; vangard BARB. xi. 164.

vant, sb., *cf. Ital. vanto*; *vaunt*: he dornie make a vant [vaunt] (*! printed avant, avauht*) CH. C. T. A 227.

vanten, v., *O.Fr. vanter*; *vaunt*; *vauntion* PR. P. 508; vant (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2713.

vapour, sb., *O.Fr. vapour*; *vapour*, CH. C. T. F 393.

variacioun, sb., *O.Fr. variation*; *variation*, CH. C. T. A 2588.

variance, sb., *variance*, PR. C. 1446; vari-auce PR. P. 508.

vâriin, v., *O.Fr. varier*; *vary*, PR. P. 508; vâriande (*pple.*) PR. C. 1447.

[vassal, sb., *O.Fr. vassal*; *vassal*.]

vassalâge, sb., *O.Fr. vassalage*; *promess, valour*, FER. 1671; CH. C. T. A 3054; BARB. xvi. 4; MAN. (F.) 12331.

vath, interj., *fe!* WICL. MAT. xxvii. 40; vah WICL. Is. xlii. 16.

vaumbraes, sb., *Fr. avant-bras*; *armour for the front of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

vavasour, sb., *O.Fr. vavassour*; *vavaser, sub-vassal*, FER. 430; vavassours (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10996.

vax, see fax.

vêage, sb., *O.Fr. veiage*; *viage*; *voyage, journey*, (*v. r. vieage*) ROB. (W.) 4112; viage MAN. (F.) 8840; CH. C. T. A 77; BARB. v. 207; LIDG. TH. 1311.

veochen, see feochen.

veoke, sb., *old woman*, R. R. 4286, 4495.

veile, sb., *O.Fr. veile*; *veil*, PR. P. 508; CH. C. T. A 695; veil GEN. & EX. 3616; velles (*pl.*) A. R. 420.

veilen, v., *O.Fr. veler*; *veil*; *veiledo (pret.)* TREV. V. 305.

vein, see fein. veir, see vair.

vel, see fel.

vêl, veel, sb., *O.Fr. veel*; *veal*, CH. C. T. E 1420; veel PR. P. 508.

velim, sb., *Fr. velin*; *vellum*, PR. P. 508.

velvet, velwet, sb., *Ital. velluto*; *velvet*, PR. P. 508; felvet LAUNF. 950.

ven, see fen.

venouse, v., *O.Fr. vaincre*; *vanquish*, MAN. (F.) 7396; WILL. GL. I COR. I 25; venquise

D. ARTH. 1984; *venkisched* [venkised] (*pple.*)
LANGL. Cxxi. 106; *venqviesed*, *venqvished*
CH. C. T. B 291; *fenked ALIS.* (Sk.) 111;
vencust, *vencuste* ALEX. (Sk.) 3122, 3875.
vendâge, sb., *O.Fr.* vendenge; *vintage*,
LANGL. B xviii. 367 (Cxxi. 414).
vêne, sb., *O.Fr.* vêne; *vein*, TRIST. 2214;
veine PR. P. 508; *vânis* (*pl.*) BARB. vii. 173.
veneistun, sb., *O.Fr.* venoison; *venison*, HAV.
1726; *veneson* ROB. 243; *venison* MAN. (F.)
1500.
venemostê, sb., *O.Fr.* venimosité; *poison*,
LANGL. Cxxi. 161.
venerie, *see* *venorie*.
vengeance, sb., *O.Fr.* venjance; *vengeance*,
ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeance* ALEX.
(Sk.) 1484; *vengeans* BARB. vi. 506; *ven-
jaunce* LANGL. A iii. 245.
vengeaunt, adj., *avenging*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 9.
vengin, v., *O.Fr.* venger; *avenge*, *vindicate*,
PR. P. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. A v.
106; MAN. (F.) 6501; PERC. 568; *vengid*
(*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2090; *vengit* BARB. xix.
151.
venial, adj., *O.Fr.* venial; *venial*, AYENB. 16.
venie, sb., *Lat.* venia (*pardon*); *request for
pardon*, A. R. 46, 258, 426.
venim, sb., *O.Fr.* venin; *venom*, *poison*,
AYENB. 22; MAN. (F.) 9689; HOCCL. i. 211;
fenim SHOR. 105; *charmers* and *venim
makers* HAMP. PS. lvii. 5*.
venimin, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, PR.
P. 508; *venimed* (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xvi. 10.
venimous, adj., *O.Fr.* venimeus; *venomous*,
malarious, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203; *veni-
mouse* MAN. (F.) 16594.
venorie, sb., *Fr.* venerie; *game*, *hunting*,
WILL. 1685; *venerie* CH. C. T. A 166; MAN.
(F.) 856.
ventousen, v., *O.Fr.* ventouser; *cup*: *ven-
toused* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 908.
ventuings, sb., *cupping*, CH. C. T. A 2747.
veor, *see* *feor*.
ver-, = *for-*, *see* *under this prefix*.
verai, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *verai* (*uras*); *true*,
very, A. P. i. 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL.
i. 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. B xvii. 289;
verrei [verri] WICL. LK. xvi. 11.
verai-li, adv., *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreiliche*
JOS. 351; *verrali* ALEX. (Sk.) 2928.
verdegresse, sb., *O.Fr.* *vert de gris*; *verdigris*;
verte grece '*viride graecum*' PR. P. 509;
verdegree VOC. (W. W.) 619; *verdegrees* CH.
C. T. G 791.
verdit, sb., *O.Fr.* *verdit*; *verdict*, ROB. 141;
CH. C. T. A 787.
verdûre, sb., *verdure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4979.
verge, sb., *O.Fr.* *verge*; *verge*: *verge* in a
writis werke, '*virgata*' PR. P. 508.

vergeous, sb., *O.Fr.* *verjus*; *verjuice*, L. H. R.
137.
vergier, sb., *O.Fr.* *verger*; *orchard*, ALIS.
1920.
vermilliôn, sb., *Fr.* *vermillon*; *vermilion*,
PR. P. 508; ALEX. (Sk.) 4336; *vermeon* 3945.
vermine, sb., *O.Fr.* *vermine*; *vermin*, CH.
C. T. E 1095; *vermins* (*gen. pl.*) ALEX.
(Sk.) 4797.
vernâge, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernage*; *Italian white
wine*, PR. P. 509.
vernicle, sb., *copy of the handkerchief of St.
Veronica*, LANGL. B v. 530.
vernisch, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernis*; *varnish*, PR. P.
509.
vernischin, v., *varnish*, PR. P. 509.
verre, sb., *O.Fr.* *voirre*, *verre*; *glass*, PR. P.
508; *ver* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 31; ALEX. (Sk.)
4351; *verris* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxvi.
vers, sb., *O.E.* *fers*, *O.Fr.* *vers*; *verse*, BRD.
10; *vers*, *fers* FRAG. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.
verset, sb., *O.Fr.* *verset* (*verset*); *short verse*,
A. R. 16.
vers(e)len, *O.Fr.* *verseiller*; *say versicles*, A.
R. 44; *versalie* (*pres. subj.*) 120; *versaled*
(*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16472.
versiflin, v., *O.Fr.* *versifier*; *versify*, PR. P.
508.
verti, *for* *averti*, adj., *prudent*, BARB. xviii.
439.
vertû, sb., *O.Fr.* *vertu*, *vertut*; *virtue*, *valour*,
H. M. 13; MARG. 316; ALEX. (Sk.) 5324;
vertûm (*pl.*) A. R. 340; *vertuous* ALEX. (Sk.)
4410; *vertuis* BARB. x. 295.
vertuous, adj., *O.Fr.* *vertuous*; *virtuous*,
precious, CH. C. T. A 251; A. P. ii. 1280.
verveine, sb., *O.Fr.* *verveine*; *vervain*, GOW.
II. 262; *vervein* VOC. (W. W.) 711.
vessel, sb., *O.Fr.* *vessel*; *vessel*, JOS. 298;
MIRC 114; CH. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOR.
56; *make we na vessal of virre* ALEX. (Sk.)
4351; *vessail* A. P. ii. 1713.
vesselment, sb., *vessels*, A. P. ii. 1280, 1288.
vest, *see* *fest*.
vestment, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestment*; *vestment*,
PR. P. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; *vestimens*
(*pl.*) A. R. 418.
vestrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestiaire*; *vestry*, PR. P.
509.
vestûre, sb., *O.Fr.* *vesture*; *vesture*, *clothing*,
LANGL. B i. 23; *vestoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
vet, *see* *fest*.
veuter, sb., *one who tracks deer by the fute*;
veuters (*pl.*) GAW. 1146.
vexin, v., *O.Fr.* *vexer*; *vex*, PR. P. 509.
viage, *see* *vâge*.
viaunce, sb., *food*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4121.
viaundour, sb., *hospitable person*, MAN. (F.)
4076.

- vicari**, sb., *Fr.* vicaire, *La.* vicārius; *vicar*, SHOR. 54; *vicair* [viker] CH. P. F. 379; *viker* LANGL. B xix. 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.
- vice**, sb., *O.Fr.* vice; *vice*, defect, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27; *viss* BARB. vi. 355.
- vicious**, **viciōus**, adj., *O.Fr.* vicious, viciēus; *vicious*, CH. C. T. B 3653.
- victorie**, sb., *O.Fr.* victorie; *victory*, SHOR. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B iii. 348; CH. C. T. G 34.
- vie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vie; *life* (biography), JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
- vien**, v., *for* *envien*; *vis*: to vie [*v.r.* *envie*] who mixt slepe best CH. D. BL. 173.
- vien**, *see* *fēzen*.
- vigile**, sb., *Fr.* vigile; *vigil*; *vigiles* (pl.) A. R. 412.
- vigour**, sb., *O.Fr.* vigour; *vigour*, FER. 961.
- vīl**, adj., *O.Fr.* vīl; *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; *vīl*, fil P. L. S. i. 3, 4; fil ROB. 47.
- vīl-hēde**, sb., *vileness*, AYENB. 130.
- vīl-hehe**, adv., *vilely*, P. L. S. xi. 9; AYENB. 133.
- vilans**, adj., ? *O.Fr.* vilains; *vile*, base, ugly; (*printed* vilans) D. TROY 527; a velans vale ALEX. (Sk.) 4164.
- vīle**, *see* *file*.
- vilein**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilain; *villain*, AYENB. 18.
- vileinie**, sb., *O.Fr.* vilainie; *villainy*, A. R. 216; CH. C. T. B 4477; *vilainie* S. S. (Web.) 1794; *velani* ALEX. (Sk.) 4550.
- village**, sb., *Fr.* village; *village*, CH. C. T. C 687.
- viltē**, sb., *O.Fr.* viltē; *meanness*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. (Web.) 1220.
- vinden**, *see* *finden*.
- vīne**, sb., *O.Fr.* vine, vigne; *vine*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOR. 30; *vinyles* (pl.) PS. civ. 33; *vines* ALEX. (Sk.) 4899.
- vinegre**, sb., *Fr.* vinaigre; *vinegar*, PR. P. 510; WICL. MK. xv. 36.
- vinēre**, sb., *vineyard*, HAMP. PS. lxxix. 9; *vinēre* (pl.) lxxvii. 52.
- viniter**, sb., *vintner*, ROB. 542.
- viniterie**, sb., *vintry*, ROB. 542.
- viole**, *see* *fiolo*.
- violence**, sb., *O.Fr.* violence; *violence*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. G 908.
- violent**, adj., *O.Fr.* violent; *violent*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. C 867.
- violet**, **violet**, sb., *O.Fr.* violette; *violet*, PR. P. 509.
- vīre**, sb., *O.Fr.* vire; *cross bolt*, BARB. v. 595.
- virelai**, sb., *sort of rondeau*; *virelales* (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 11260; *balades*, roundels, *virelaies* CH. L. G. W. 423.
- virgine**, sb., *O.Fr.* virgine; *virgin*, SPEC. 88; vergine A. P. i. 1099; *virgines* (pl.) KATH. 3242.
- virginitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* virginitē; *virginity*, CH. C. T. D 62; *verginte*, *virginitē* A. P. i. 767, ii. 1071.
- virnin**, v., *Fr.* vironner; *environ*; 'vallo, circundo' PR. P. 510.
- virole**, sb., *O.Fr.* virole; *ferrule*, PR. P. 510.
- virre**, *see* *verre*.
- vis**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *look*, *face*, ALIS. 267; B. DISC. 60; MAN. (F.) 3747; *vice fine appearance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
- vis**, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *screw*, *spiral staircase*, ['cochleam'] WICL. 3 KINGS vi. 8.
- [vis]**, sb., *O.Fr.* vise; = *dēvis*; *device*.
- visāge**, sb., *O.Fr.* visāge; *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CH. C. T. E 949; *fisage* FER. 1079.
- visēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* visiere; *visor*, PR. P. 511; *viser* MAN. (F.) 8552.
- visioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* vision, visiun; *vision*, P. L. S. xvii. 226; *visioun* [visiun] C. M. 4454; *vision* ALEX. (Sk.) 1508.
- visiten**, v., *O.Fr.* visiter; *visit*, MAN. (F.) 3866; *visite* CH. C. T. A 493; *visiti* MISC. 28; *visittis* [visiten] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1964; *visitede* (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
- vitaile**, sb., *O.Fr.* vitaille; *from* *Lat.* victuālia; *victuals*, MAN. (F.) 10786; *vitaille* [vitaille] CH. C. T. A 248; *vitalles* (pl.) WILL. 1121.
- vital**, adj., *Fr.* vital; *vital*, CH. C. T. A 2802.
- vitremite**, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. B 3562.
- vitriol**, sb., *Fr.* vitriol; *vitriol*, CH. C. T. G 808.
- vittalit**, pple., *victualled*, *stored*, BARB. iv. 63; *veteid* TOR. 2188.
- vittelleris**, sb. pl., *foragers*, BARB. xiv. 407; *vittelouris* xiv. 429; *vitailleurs* LANGL. B ii. 60.
- vivēre**, sb., *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivārium; *pool*; (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* *wiwere*.
- vīlōn**, *see* *fīlōn*.
- vocat**, sb., *for* *advocat*; *advocate*, *pleader*; *voikte* VOC. (W.W.) 680; *vocates* (pl.) LANGL. B ii. 60.
- voide**, adj., *O.Fr.* void, vuid; *void*, TREV. III. 329; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
- voidin**, v., *O.Fr.* vuidier; *make void*, PR. P. 512; *voide* CH. C. T. A 2751; MAN. (F.) 5388; HOCCL. v. 25; *voidis* (*pres.*) *doun* *pe levis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4145.
- voiz**, sb., *O.Fr.* voiz, vois; *voice*, HAV. 1264; BEK. 1097; *vois* JUL. 73; *voice* ALEX. (Sk.) 1000; *voce* BARB. xi. 407; xii. 200.
- volāge**, adj., *O.Fr.* volage; *giddy*; *thought* *volage* R. R. 1284.
- volageous**, adj., *giddy*, BARB. viii. 455.

volatile, sb., *fowl, birds*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4637; **volatilis** (pl.) ['*altitia*'] WICL. MAT. xxii. 4.
volc, see **folc**.
volume, sb., *Fr. volume*; *volume*, CH. C. T. D681.
volupär, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. A 3241; **volupeer** 4303; **voleper** CATH. 404.
vomen, v., *Fr. vomir*; *vomit*; *vome* (pres. subj.) WICL. LEV. xviii. 25.
voming, sb., *vomiting*, WICL. JER. xlviii. 26.
vomit, sb., *vomit*, '*vomitus*', PR. P. 512; CH. C. T. A 2756.
vor, see **for**.
vou, sb., *O.Fr. vou*; *vow*, SHOR. 75; C. M. 15256.
vouchen, v., *O.Fr. voucher*; *vouch*: i vouché hur safe AMAD. (R.) liii; i vouché it save LUD. COV. 336; vouché sauf þat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449; **vouchid** (pret.) safe ALEX. (Sk.) 303.
vouin, v., *O.Fr. vouer*; *vow*, PR. P. 512.
vouren, v., *O.Fr. vorer*; *devour*; *voure* (pres.) MAN. (F.) 10318.
voute, sb., *O.Fr. voute, volte*; *vault*, PR. P. 512.
voutrière, sb., *for avoutrière*; *adulteress*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.
voutür, sb., *O.Fr. voutour, voltour*; *vulture*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 7; **voutres** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3945.
vrêo, see **frêo**. **vüst**, see **füst**.

W.

wá, see **hwá**.
wā, wē, wei, interj., sb., adv., & adj., *O.E. wā (adv. interj.), wēa (sb.), O.N. vei, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. wē, Goth. wai, Lat. vac; woe; calamity, illness; sorrowful*; wa la wa alas FRAG. 8; wei la 6; wa [wo] la wa LA3. 7971; wa [we] le 28092; wæi [wei] la wæi 8031; we [wo] la 3456; wo la wo A. R. 88; wei la wei 50; wo la wo O. & N. 412; wai 120, 220; wo la wo SPEC. 74; cried he neiper wo ne wai MAN. (F.) 15879; wai HICKES I. 223; R. S. v; wai la wai ISUM. 140; wai [wei] la wai [wei] CH. C. T. B-1308; wei HOM. I. 33; MARH. 16; wei la wei GEN. & EX. 2088; wei HAV. 462; WILL. 935; a wei C. L. 188; wa is me HOM. I. 35; him was ful wa TRIST. 2769; then wes he wa BARB. i. 348; wa worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wa [wo] wes him LA3. 317; wa [wo] worþe þan monne 3359; wa (printed þa) 3105, 4281; wao 316; wæ 28329; wo me þet ic libbe FRAG. 5; wo þere þeode R. S. vi; Jacob was wo GEN. & EX. 1833; him was waz (ms. waz3) ORM. 11904; inoh wa þu havest idon me MARH. 11; þat us wa deð JUL. 51; polen wa ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUM. 305; wa ALEX. (Sk.) 528,

2721, 3075, 5606; þeone is al þet wo iwurþen to wunne A. R. 218; wo & weane 80; wirchen . . . wo HAV. 510; woa HOM. I. 213; wee P. S. 152; **wāes** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4592; **wāer** (comp.) BARB. xvi. 245*; he þe wāest (superl.) of þe werd ALEX. (Sk.) 2004.
wā-dmi, sb., = *M.H.G. wētac*; *day of woe*, LA3. 8750.
wā-fare, sb., *sorrow*, H. S. 6482.
wā-ful, adj., *woeful*, CH. C. T. A 2056.
wā-mēd(e), adj., *angry*, LA3. 6368; **wemed(e)** HICKES I. 167.
wēi-māre, sb., ? = *Goth. wajamērei (blasphemy); lamentation*; ah schulen weimāres (gen.) leod ai mare (singen) in helle H. M. 21.
wēa-mōd, adj., *O.E. wēamōd*; *angry*, A. R. 118; **wemod** HOM. I. 5; **wemod** TREAT. 138.
wēmōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wēamōdness*; *anger*, ['*ira*'] HOM. I. 103.
wā-sið, sb., *time of woe*, H. M. 37; **wosið** HOM. II. 209; **wosith** MAN. (F.) 15712; **weisið** LA3. 25846; **wēasipes** (pl.) FRAG. 8.
wā-word, sb., *sentence of woe*, A. R. 306*.
waast, see **wāst**.
wac, adj., cf. *M.Du. wack*; *feeble*, GEN. & EX. 1197.
wāo, waik, adj., *O.E. wāc, O.N. veikr, = O.L.G. wēc, O.H.G. weich*; *from wiken*; *weak*, HOM. I. 185; ORM. 6185; **wac** LA3. 10775; **woc** A. R. 12; **min wite** is **wan** & **min herte woc** REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135); **woc** GEN. & EX. 1874; **wok** REL. I. 123; MISC. 93; **waik** LANGL. C vi. 23; **weik** '*debilis, imbecilis, lentus*', PR. P. 530; **ant teos wake** world MARH. 1; **þis waik** [weike] **womman** CH. C. T. B 932; **wāke** (pl.) ORM. 13671; **woke** A. R. 268; **waik** HAV. 1012; **wāore** (compar.) KATH. 1267; **wacre, wackere** LA3. 4539, 23593; *comp. (lhp-), leop-wōk, mōte-wok*.
wāo-lie, adj., *O.E. wāclīc*; *weakly*, '*vilis*', FRAG. 4; **wāclīche** (adv.) H. M. 9; **woclīche** A. R. 294.
wācnesse, sb., *weakness*, HOM. I. 273; **wocnesse** A. R. 66; **waiknes** PR. C. 9026.
wacche, sb., *O.E. wæcce, = O.H.G. wacha*; *from wāken*; *watch, vigil*, MISC. 139; FER. 1696; GOW. II. 96; LANGL. B ix. 17; M. ARTH. 2605; **wecche** A. R. 114; ORM. 1451; **wecche** ['*vigilias*'] (pl.) HOM. II. 95; **wecches** ORM. 1617; **wacchis** (pl.) **watchmen**, ALEX. (Sk.) 5215; BARB. iii. 187; (*scoots*) xix. 442; **wecchen** (dat. pl.) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp. niht-wacche*.
wacche-man, sb., *watchman*; **wacchemen** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 5164.
wacchen, v., *O.E. wæccan* (BL. HOM. 137); *watch, keep a vigil*; **wacche** GOW. I. 162; HOCCL. i. 305; PARTEN. 5375; **wecche** LUD. COV. 280; **wecchinde** (pple.) MARH. 15.

wachet, waget, sb., *sort of blue cloth*, CH. C. T. A 3321.

wacsen, *see* waxen.

wād, wōd, sb., *O.E. wād, = O.Fris., M.Du. weed, O.H.G. weit; woad (dye); PR. P. 513; wōd FRAG. 3; wōd REL. I. 36; wood CH. F. AGE 17; wōde (dat.) O. & N. 76.*

wāden, v., *O.E. wadan, = O.Fris. wada, O.N. vaða, O.H.G. watan; wade, FRAG. 6; GEN. & EX. 1799; waden CH. C. T. 1684; wadin 'vado' PR. P. 513; wade HAV. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. & AMIL 1364; AL. (L.) 548; heo wādeð (pres.) inc wete A. R. 74; wōd (pres.) LA3. 18095; P. L. S. xv. 92; FER. 591; GAW. 787; ISUM. 178; he wōd into þe water P. S. 287; þe knotten wode in his flesch BEK. 1479; woude BARB. ix. 388.*

wāde, sb., *O.E. wāde, cf. O.Fris. wēde, O.L.G. wādi n., O.H.G. wāt f., mod. Eng. (widow's) weeds; garment; dress, armour; þat wāde ORM. 8171; wēde 'vestimentum' PR. P. 519; LA3. 26754*; HAV. 94; TRIST. 1512; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. (H.) 600; A. P. ii. 793; wēde GEN. & EX. 1972; wāde (pl.) FRAG. 6; wēde PERC. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; all his garisons in glissinand wēdis ALEX. (Sk.) 3015; in ani here wēdis 1010; weaden A. R. 424; wāden [wēde] (dat. pl.) LA3. 23773; comp. 30-wāde.*

wādle, sb., *O.E. wādl; poverty, LA3. 1002.*

wādle, sb., *O.E. wādla; poor person, M.K. x. 46; ORM. 5638; þe wādlen (pl.) LA3. 5872; (spelt weatlen 427; weðlen 497).*

wādlian, v., *O.E. wādlian; be poor; beg; þe king wādlien (fms. wāliēn) agon LA3. 28880; me scamed (r. scameð) þæt ic wādliē ['mendicare erubescō'] (pres. subj.) LK. xvi. 3.*

wāfeles, sb., *O.E. wāfels; coat ['pallium'] MAT. v. 40.*

wāge, sb., *O.E. wāg, = O.N. vāg, O.H.G. wāga; weighing machine, balance; wey; weie A. R. 60; TREV. VI. 267; (ms. weye) LANGL. B v. 93; waie AYENB. 256; weihe WILL. 947; WICL. Is. xl. 12; wāien (pl.) A. R. 372; twelf weien (makieþ) on fopir REL. I. 70; breken bræde weizes [weies] (some offensive weapon; ? a different word) LA3. 30982; mid spæren and mid græte wajen 21505.*

wāie-scale, sb., *O.E. wāgscalu, = M.H.G. wāgeschale; scale of a balance; (ms. weye-) ARCH. LVII. 313.*

wājen, v., *O.E. wāgan (afflict, deceive), = O.H.G. weigen (afflict, harass); ? waye SHOR. 159.*

wæl, *see* wel.

wāken, v., *O.E. wācan; from wāo; weaken, enfeeble; weken CH. TRO. iv. 1144.*

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl, = O.N. val, O.H.G. wal; death, slaughter; þat wæl, wal, wel [wal] LA3. 4111, 6427, 10830; wæles (gen.) 812; on wæle ligen 9497.*

wæl-kempe, sb., *mighty warrior, LA3. 23810.*

wæl-kirle, sb., *O.E. wælcyrige, = O.N. valkyrja; necromancer; wichez & walkirles (pl.) A. P. ii. 1577.*

wæl-rēow, sb., *O.E. wæl-hrēow; cruel, murderous, HOM. I. 229.*

wæl-slaht, sb., *O.E. wæl-sleht; slaughter, LA3. 1369.*

wæl-spere, sb., *O.E. wæl-spere; spear, LA3. 28577.*

wæl, *see* wel.

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl, = M.L.G. wael, M.Du. wæl; whirlpool, 'gorges,' FRAG. 3; wel MISC. 149; helle wel MAP 339; weel ['torrente'] PS. xxxv. 9; wele C. M. 2903.*

wæld, *see* wāld.

wæling, ?adj., ?wanton: unpæwful word & wæling word ORM. 2192.

wællen, *see* wellen.

wæne, wāne, sb., *misery, LA3. 2198, 5655; weane JUL. 46; H. M. 9; weane & teone A. R. 114; wene HOM. I. 169; in wo & wane II. 224; wan(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant wenden of þeos weanen to weolen MARH. I.*

wān-lic, adj., ?miserable; wanliche iberen LA3. 30288; wanliche weoren þa sonden 25990.

wān-sið, sb., *misery, woe; wan-, wenasīðe (dat.) LA3. 539, 3088.*

wān-slaht, sb., *slaughter, LA3. 9520.*

wānsom, adj., *miserable, GEN. & EX. 1099; wansom PERC. 1065.*

wāne, *see* wāne.

wāpen, sb., *O.E. wāpen, = O.Fris. wēpen, Goth. *wēpn (pl. wēpna) (wēpa), O.N. vāpn, O.L.G. wāpan, O.H.G. wāfan; weapon; þat it muje ben til us god wapen ææn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wepen CH. C. T. A 1591; DEGR. 1606; wepne membrum virile LANGL. B ix. 180; wapen MAN. (H.) 187; PR. C. 1707; wopen GEN. & EX. 469; wāpen (pl.) ORM. 4556; wæpne LK. vi. 22; wæpne, wapen [wepne] LA3. 499, 1702; wepne HOM. I. 23; O. & N. 1369; wepne HAV. 89; FER. 171; LANGL. B xii. 107; wapne HOM. II. 11; wæpne (gen. pl.) MARH. 22; wæpnen (dat. pl.) P. L. S. viii. 169; A. R. 60; wepnen, wapnen [wepne] LA3. 367, 947; wapnen, wapne HOM. II. 9, 230.*

wæp-man, sb., *O.E. wæpmann, wæpenmonn; man, male, MAT. xix. 4; (ms. weppmann) ORM. 7998; wepmon O. & N. 1379; wepmon MISC. 85; P. S. 153; wep-, wapmon LA3. 1868, 19055; wapman HOM. II. 21; GEN. & EX. 1001; wæpman (pl.) KATH. 2355; wep-, weopmen A. R. 10, 54; wapmen MISC. 151.*

wæpmon-ōn, sb., *male sex, LA3. 498; wepmankin ORM. 4092.*

wāpen-take, sb., *O.E. wāpengetace, -ge-*

tæce, *O.N.* vāpnatak; *wāpentake*, *TREV.* II. 87.

wāpnian, v., *O.E.* wāpnian, = *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.N.* vāpna, *O.H.G.* wāfencen; *provide with weapons, arm*; wāpnien *LAJ.* 20347; wāpne (*imper.*) *LAJ.* 17945; wāpnede (*pres.*) *KATH.* 191; wāpned (*pple.*) *ORM.* 677; wopened *GEN. & EX.* 3373; iwāpned *LAJ.* 17375; wāpnenned *bernes ALEX.* (Sk.) 1250.

wær, *see* war. **wærſ**, *see* hwarſ.

wāsand, sb., *O.E.* wāsand, = *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.G.* weisunt; *windpipe*; wesand *VOC.* 207; *'isophagus'* *VOC.* (W.W.) 676; *BARB.* vii. 584*; *wesaunt GAW.* 1336.

wāstme, *see* wastum.

wāt, adj., *O.E.* wāt, = *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.N.* vātr; *wet*; *wes ich al wet LAJ.* 28080; *MAN.* (F.) 15576; *mid wet eien A. R.* 278; *wet GEN. & EX.* 2356; *weet C. L.* 1433; *MAND.* 100; *jis halwende wēt (sb.) HOM.* I. 187; *in wate and drie PR. C.* 7611; *the pure fettres . . . weren . . . wēte (pl.) CH. C. T. A.* 1280; *jai wate war BARB.* iv. 380; *wete DEGR.* 824.

wēt, **wāt-shōd**, adj., *wetshod*; *LANGL. B* xiv. 161, *C* xvii. 14.

wēte, sb., *O.E.* wēta m., wēte f., *O.N.* vāta f., *moisture, drink, ORM.* 7852; *wete A. R.* 164; *HOM.* II. 123; *REL.* I. 210; *wete TREAT.* 138; *wēte (dat.) HOM.* I. 103; *wēten (acc.) LK.* viii. 6; *þane wæten LEECHD.* III. 120; *wēten, wæten (pl.) LEECHD.* III. 82, 86; *wēten (gen. pl.) LAJ.* 19769.

wēten, v., *O.E.* wētan, = *O.N.* vāta; *wet, moisten*; *wete ROB.* 321; *MAN.* (F.) 10340; *wētes (pres.) SPEC.* 36; *weeten WICL. JOB* xxiv. 9; *wēte (subj.) MAND.* 158; *wātte [wette] (pres.) ROB.* 322; *wēt (pple.) SPEC.* 30; *comp. bi-wēten.*

wæter, *see* water.

wēven, v., *O.E.* (be-)wāfan, = *O.N.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (ze-)weiban; *wave, twist, shake; move; go*; *weve ROB.* 64; *A. P. i.* 318; *into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne weve BEK.* 2077; *wēveð (pres.) HOM.* II. 85; *wonderliche it þe weves WILL.* 922; *and smot of Modred his hefd þat hit wāfde (pres.) a (þene) feld LAJ.* 28049*; *his brond aboute he wevede B. DISC.* 505; *& weved up a window(e) WILL.* 2978; *and weiden [weide] up þa castles 3æte LAJ.* 19003; *wæte A. P. ii.* 422, 453; *wēved (pple.) ENG. ST. I.* 102; *he wolde his heved fro þe bodi have iweved ALIS.* 3807; *hii were a doun iweved BEV.* 954; *comp. bi-, to-, ūmbe-wāven (-wēven); deriv. wāfles.*

wāfre, sb., *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre; *wafer, thin cake*; *wāfres (pl.) LANGL. B* xiii. 271; *HOCCL.* i. 146.

wāfrere, sb., *maker or seller of wafer-cakes, confectioner*, *LANGL. B* xiii. 266; *waferer A* vi. 120; *wāfreres, wāfrers (pl.) CH. C. T.* C 479.

wāfrestre, sb., *female maker or seller of wafer cakes*, *LANGL. C* viii. 285.

wāȝ, *see* wai.

wāȝ, sb., *O.E.* wāȝ, wāh, wāȝ, = *O.Fris.* wach, *M.Du.* weegh, *O.N.* veggr, *Goth.* waddjus; *wall*; *wah LAJ.* 25887; *wah ofer wal A. R.* 104*; *wagh PS.* lxi. 4; *waghe [wagh] bank of snow ALEX.* (Sk.) 1757; *as till waghe heldid and till wall down put ['tāquam parieti inclinato et macerie depulse'] HAMP.* PS. lxi. 3; *wōȝ AYENB.* 72; *wough JOS.* 204; *wough PALL.* i. 785; *wāȝhe (dat.) PR. C.* 6619; *wōȝe GAW.* 858; *woughe WICL.* PS. lxi. 4; *wawe, wowe HAV.* 474, 2078; *wowe P. L. S.* xvii. 293; *wāȝes [wowes] (pl.) LAJ.* 10182; *wāȝhes ORM.* 6825; *wahes HOM.* I. 247; *H. M. 31*; *wowes O. & N.* 1528; *wowes, woawes A. R.* 172, 346; *wowes LANGL. B* iii. 61; *MAND.* 247; *wōȝe (dat. pl.) HORN.* (L.) 970; *comp. hāle-, siid-wāȝ.*

wāȝhe-rift, sb., *O.E.* wāhrift; *wall covering, veil*, *ORM.* 1014; *wahreft 'velum' FRAG.* 2.

wāȝe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* wage f., *M.Du.* waeghe, *M.H.G.* wage, cf. *wāȝ; *flood, wave, AYENB.* 207; *wawe GOW.* I. 184; *M. T.* 130; *wāȝes (pl.) LAJ.* 11977*; *waghes D. TROY* 270; *wāȝes, wawes FER.* 1343, 1345; *wawes BRD.* 24; *TRIST.* 371; *LANGL.* viii. 40; *CH. C. T. B* 468; *LIDG. M. P.* 63; *waughes TOWNL.* 31.

wāȝe, sb., *O.Fr.* wage, gvage, gage; *wage; pledge; 'stipendium', PR. P.* 513; *ALIS.* 904; *HOCCL.* i. 119; *D. ARTH.* 302; *wāȝes (pl.) LANGL. B* xi. 283.

wāȝen, v., *O.Fr.* wāȝer, gvāȝer, gāȝer; *wāȝe, engage*; *wage TREV.* VII. 321; *LANGL. A* iv. 84; *D. ARTH.* 547; *i wāȝene mine hevede 2445.*

wāȝeour, sb., *hired soldier; wāȝeouris (pl.) BARB.* ix. 48*.

wāȝeoure, sb., *O.Fr.* gageure; *wāȝer*, *P. S.* 218; *wāȝoure H. S.* 5598, 5601.

wāȝin, v., cf. *Swed.* wagga, ? *M.H.G.* wacken; *wag, shake, move, moveo, vacillo*, *PR. P.* 513; *wāȝe 'vacillare, titubare' REL.* I. 6; *he wole wāȝe his urine in a vessel P. S.* 333; *wāȝe aboute þe cloistre 332*; *wepne wāȝe HAV.* 80; *wāȝeð (pres.) A. R.* 374; *wāȝeþ LANGL. B* xvi. 41; *P.* 44; *he wāȝeþ þe lippen AYENB.* 211; *wāȝinge (pple.) as a reed TREV.* VII. 321; *wāȝed (pres.) PL. CR.* 226; *wāȝed [wāȝed] ALEX.* (Sk.) 968.

wāȝhe, *see* wāȝ.

wāȝien, v., *O.E.* wāȝian, cf. *Goth.* wāȝian, *O.H.G.* wāȝan; *move*; *wāȝien LAJ.* 26941; *he ne mai . . . wāȝie fot ne hond SAINTS* (Ld.) xiv. 234; *wāȝe ROB.* 207; *ALIS.* 2634; *WILL.* 19; *wāȝes (pres.) JOS.* 52; *wāȝiende (pple.) HOM.* II. 175; *wāȝede (pres.) TREV.* VI. 427; *wāȝid (pple.) WICL.* LK. vii. 24.

wāȝren [*wāȝeren*], v., ? *O.N.* wāȝra; *reel,*

stumble, stagger, ['nutare'], WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3; *þe wagarinde* (*pple.*) wind H. v. 86.

wajn, see *wain*. *wäh*, see *wäz*.

wai, see *wä*, *wel*.

waif, sb., *O.Fr.* gaif; *waif*; *waives*, *weives* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* PROL. 94, *C* i. 92.

waik, see *wäo*.

waillen, v., cf. *Swed.* veila, vaila, *O.N.* vāla; *wail*, *lament*; *waile* AR. & MER. 2573; CH. C. T. *A* 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. ix. 15; *weilin* PR. P. 520; *wailend* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 144; *wailede* (*weiled*) (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.* bi-waillen.

waimentin, v., *O.Fr.* gvaienter; *mourn*, *wail*, 'lamento', PR. P. 513; *waimente* (*imper.*) ANGL. I. 306.

waimenting, sb., *lamentation*, CH. C. T. *A* 995; HAMP. PS. xxxiii. 21.

wain, sb., *O.E.* wagn, wæn, = *O.Fris.* wain, *wein*, *O.N.* vagn, *O.L.G.* wagon, *O.H.G.* wagan; *wain*, *waggon*, 'plaustrum', PR. P. 513; MAP 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain* [wein] WICL. I KINGS vi. 7; *wein* FRAG. 4; *wajn* ORM. PREF. 21; *wane* BARB. xi. 25; *waines* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2362; *waines* AR. & MER. 4722; TREV. VII. 355; MAND. 250; *comp.* croude-wain.

*wain*², sb., *O.Fr.* gaing; *gain*, *booty*, AYENB. 43; *waine* SHOR. 80; MAN. (F.) 5953.

wainoun, sb., *O.Fr.* waignon (*chien*); *a term of abuse*, SPEC. 47.

waiour, sb., *O.Fr.* gayoir; *horse-pond*; (*ms.* wayoure) PR. P. 513; *waiours* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11186.

waite, sb., *O.Fr.* waite, gvaite, gaite; *mod. Eng.* wait; *watchman*, *spy*, AYENB. 121; D. TROY 352; *waites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1490; C. M. 11541.

wairingle, see *wariangel*.

waiton, v., *O.Fr.* waiter, gaitier; *watch*, *wait*, *heed*, HAV. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. xii. 24; CH. C. T. *B* 246; *waitin* 'obseruo' PR. P. 513; *his profit to waite* LANGL. *B* v. 202; *waltep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; *lokep* and *waitep* wane he come to londe LA3. 23077*; *waites* PR. C. 1243; *walteand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3835; *waitand* BARB. xiii. 598; *waited*, *waitid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1764, 5621; *vatit* BARB. v. 36, 640; *waiteden* HOM. II. 87; *waiteden* A. R. 196*; *comp.* a-waiten.

waitere, sb., *watchman*, ['speculator'] WICL. 4 KINGS ix. 17.

waibe, see *wäpe*.

waiven, v., f. A.F. weiver, from *O.N.* veifa, = *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (zi-)weiban; see *wäven*; *waive*, *move*, *send*: to *waiven* [waive] up þe wiket LANGL. *B* v. 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to waive (*ms.* wayuye, *printed* waynye) AYENB. 18; *waife* ALEX. (Sk.) 297; *waife* (*waife*) (*pres.*) 723; *waives* 4656; *waived* (*pres.*) (*printed* wayned) from þe beres WILL.

2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. *B* xx. 867; waived his herd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou weived (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 308; waifid ALEX. (Sk.) 822.

wāke, sb., *O.E.* (niht-)wacu, = *O.N.* vaka, *M.* L.G. wake; *wake*, *watch*, *vigil*, A. R. 314; O. & N. 1590; *comp.* lioh-wake.

wāke-man, sb., *watchman*; *wakemon* A. R. 14; *wak(e)man* S. S. (Wr.) 1443; *wakemen* (*pl.*) (*ms.* wākemenn) ORM. 3812.

wāken, v., *O.E.* *wacan (*pret.* wōc); *wake*, *be awake*; *keep a vigil*; REL. I. 221; (*ms.* wakenn) ORM. 7484; *þat æver alc god mon to niht wākie* (*subj.*) LA3. 23732; *leste ... sake wo & wrappe bitwene hem wake* MIRC 1654; *wōc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2111; *þo he woc* (*first text awoc*) of sleape LA3. 25566*; *wok* TRIST. 2616; *aboute þe middel of þe niht wok* Ubbe HAV. 2093; *wok* [wook] CH. C. T. *A* 1393; *wook* E. T. 778; *hirdes woke* ORM. 3752; *wōken* LANGL. *B* xiv. 69; *woke* BEK. 681; *wāken* (*pple.*) MIN. ix. 34; *wakin* TOR. 280; *comp.* a-wāken.

waker, adj., *O.E.* wacor, = *O.N.* vakr, *O.H.G.* wachar; *watchful*, A. R. 142; REL. I. 132; *waker* LANGL. *C* x. 259; P. R. L. P. 187; *waker* and *snel* MISC. 97; *wakir* 'pervigil' PR. P. 514; *wakere* (*sb.*) LANGL. *A* v. 223*; *wakere* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* un-waker.

wākien, v., *O.E.* wacian, wacigan, cf. *Goth.* wakan, *O.N.* vaka, *O.L.G.* wacōn, *O.H.G.* wachēn; *awake*, *watch*, MAT. xxvi. 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; *ne mihtestu one tide wākien mid me* MISC. 42; *wakegen* HOM. II. 41; *i shal yemen þe and waken* (*for biwaken*) HAV. 630; *waki* AYENB. 52; *wake* WILL. 2007; *wauch him* BARB. vi. 95; *wāk* (*printed* walk) (*pres.*) BARB. xvii. 930; *wākēp* (*imper.*) MISC. 42; *wākēnde* (*pple.*) A. R. 144; *wākeden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9859; *þe herdes þe wākeden over here* orf HOM. II. 31; *al to late þeih wākeden* P. S. 343; *wakit* (*printed* walkit) BARB. xvii. 324; *wākēd* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2516; *þat haveth ... fele nihtes waked* HAV. 2999; *wakid* OCTAV. (H.) 30; *wakit* (*printed* walkit) BARB. xiv. 455; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, 3e-wākien.

wākings, sb., *waking*, *watch*, PR. P. 514; *waking* WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 27; *wacunge* HOM. I. 69; *wākings* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 23.

wākien, v., *O.E.* wācian; *from wāc*; *weaken*, *soften*, *moisten*: *his heorte gon to wākien* [wokie] LA3. 2798; *wakie* [wokie] ... *wikkede* hertes LANGL. *C* xv. 25; *water to woke* with Themes LANGL. *B* xv. 332; *wōkep* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warme water ... *wokep* hit LANGL. *C* xvii. 332; *wākede* (*pret.*) LA3. 2938.

waknen, v., *O.E.* wacnian, wæcnan, *O.N.* vakna, = *Goth.* (ga-)waknan; *be awakened*: *wakenen* H. M. 31; *wakne* HAV. 2164; *wacneþ* (*ms.* waccneþþ) (*pres.*) ORM. 5845;

wakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þer wakeneþ in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakens ALEX. (Sk.) 2222; wakned (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. xxv. 148; *comp.* a-wakenen.

wal, sb., O.E. weall, = O.Fris., O.L.G. wal, Lat. vallum; wall, A. R. 104; þane wal LA3. 7085; FL. & BL. 273; ROB. 98; CH. C. T. E 1047; walle (*dat.*) REL. I. 272; walles (*pl.*) LA3. 1135; O. & N. 767; walles ORM. 14801; walles, walle P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; wealle (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 123; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grūnd-, stān-wal.

wal-wurt, sb., O.E. wealwyr; wall-wort, 'ebulum', REL. I. 36.

[wal-, ? stem of wallen.]

wal-hāt, adj., boiling hot, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal, see wal, wel, walh.

walo, sb., O.E. (ge-)wealc, = M.H.G. walc, O.N. valk; from walken; walk, march; was nouthire waldis in þar walke ALEX. (Sk.) 3799; walc and win LA3. 2542; walke (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; walke CH. C. T. A 1969.

waloniēn, v., ? = walkien; walonið (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

wāld, wāld, sb., O.E. weald, = O.L.G., O. Fris. wald, O.H.G. wald, walt, O.N. völr (*plain*); weald, wold, woodland, LA3. 21339, 31216; wold GEN. & EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; wāldes [wolde] (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; wolde O. & N. 1724; REL. I. 222; woldes MISC. 38; wāldes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LA3. 20138; walde 16265; wālden (*dat. pl.*) 12832.

wāld-scaðe, sb., destructive monster, LA3. 25859; wāldscæte 6446.

wāld¹, sb., O.E. (ge-)weald n. m. (f) cf. O.Fris. wald m., O.N. vald n., O.L.G. (gi-)wald, O. H.G. (ge-)walt m. f.; power, dominion, realm: i . . . ah it wald ORM. 11815; wald C. M. 18044; he . . . haveð his soule weald HOM. II. 79; wold GEN. & EX. 2000; wold FER. 3324; wāldes (*gen.*) H. M. 27; willes & woldes A. R. 6; wāldes (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; þet alle þing haveð on wealde ANGL. I. 31; þer wes swa mochel folc . . . þat a nevere nane walde [wolde] ne mihte hit al halde LA3. 5253; wolde PERC. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest welpe a wold(e) REL. I. 174; *comp.* an-, 3e-wāld.

wāld², ? adv., O.E. weald (*perchance*); perhaps: and wald he hit forȝete SHOR. 34.

wāld³, sb., O.N. valdr; governor; wold GEN. & EX. 3412.

walde, sb., cf. Sp. gualda, Port. gualde, Fr. gaude; wald (the plant *reseda luteola*); wolde LEECHD. III. 349; wolde, welde 'sander' PR. P. 520, 532; welde CH. F. AGE 17.

wald-ēyed, adj., O.N. valdeyggr; wall eyed; with glaring eyes, ALEX. (Sk.) 608; wawil eyed [waugheeghed] 1706.

wālden, wēlden, v., O.E. wealdan, waldan, O.L.G. waldan, Goth. waldan, O.Fris. walda, O.H.G. waltan; have in one's power, govern, rule: to walden kineriche LA3. 2966; wealden HOM. II. 79; H. M. 39; welden (r. w. ihealden) P. L. S. viii. 28; HOM. I. 163; welde HORN (R.) 313 (H. 318); wolde HORN (L.) 308; P. L. S. xv. 10; CH. C. T. D 271; MAN. (H.) 264; wealdeð (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 195; wealdeð, weldeð JUL. 4, 5; wialdeð ANGL. I. 11; drihte þe alle domes waldeð LA3. 16378; walt 32049; walt HOM. II. 195; wealdeð ['dominantur'] MAT. xx. 25; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOR. 100; wealdinde (*pple.*) KATH. 934; wāldinde LA3. 8386; wīeld (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; heo welden LA3. 183; *comp.* a-, 3e-, on-wālden; deriv. wāld, wēlde, wēlden.

wēldere, sb., possessor, WICL. ECCLES. vii. 13.

wāldend, wāldende [wēldende], sb., O.E. wealdend; governour, ruler, LA3. 25568, 28205; wealdende HOM. II. 17; weldende HOM. I. 75.

wālding [wēlding], sb., O.E. wealdung; power, possession, LA3. 19011; weldinge HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 4.

[wāle, sb.; *comp.* wude-wale.]

wāle¹, sb., O.N. val n., cf. O.H.G. wala f.; choice, option, D. TROY 11952; ic þin wale iwearþ FRAG. 8; to wale C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

wāle², adj., cf. Goth. walis (wāris, wāris); noble, choice, famous: þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. ii. 1734; feres wale GEN. & EX. 888; wale ALEX. (Sk.) 75, 2261, 3561, 4772; waile quile good time 4597.

wāle³, sb., O.E. walu, = ? O.Fris. walu, O.N. völr (*round stick*), Goth. walus (wāpþos); wale, weal, wheal; gunwale; MAN. (F.) 12062; D. ARTH. 740; wale or stripe, wale of a schippe PR. P. 514; *comp.* wort-wale.

wāle, see wēle.

wālen, v., choose; wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. (Sk.) 1667, 4655; D. TROY 127; wāle (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1014; wāled (*pple.*) GAW. 1276; see wēlen.

walet, sb., ? = watel; wallet, LANGL. Cxi. 269; CH. C. T. A 686.

walewen, see walwen.

walh, adj., O.E. walh, cf. M.L.G. walg- (-haftich); that has a sickly taste, H. M. 35; walhwe swete PR. P. 515.

Walh, sb., O.E. Wealh, = O.H.G. Walh, O.N. *Valr (*pl.* Valir); Welshman, foreigner, slave: ælc walh wurde ivreoid LA3. 14852.

Wāles, pr. n., Wales, LA3. 2121.

wal-more, sb., O.E. wealmore; parsnip, carrot, 'pastinaca', FRAG. 3.

wal-note, sb., *O.N.* valnnot; *foreign nut*, *walnut*, PR. P. 514; *LANGL.* (Wr.) 7082.

walnote-shale, sb., *shell of walnut*, CH. C. H. F. 1281.

walnot-trē, sb., *walnut-tree*, VOC. 192.

Waling-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Wealinga ford; *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

Walisc, Welisc, adj., *O.E.* Weallisc, Wælesc, = *O.N.* Valskr, *O.H.G.* Walhisc; *Welsh*, *foreign*, LA3. 13021, 31632; þe Walsche *LANGL.* Av. 167 [*Walsche* Bv. 324]; *Walsce*, *Welsce* [*Walse*] (*pl.*) LA3. 2120, 2124.

[walk-, stem of walken.]

walk-mīlne, sb., = *M.L.G.* walkemole, *M. H.G.* walkmüle; *fulling-mill*, *TOWNL.* 313.

walk, *see* walo, wakien.

walken, v., *O.E.* wealcan, = *M.H.G.* walken, walchen; *walk*, *roll*, *toss*, *WILL.* 2129; CH. C. T. A 2309; wide walken *LANGL.* Bviii. 14; walkeð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 173; he walkeþ & wendeþ *FRAG.* 5; walkeþ *GREG.* 846; walkende (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 51; wælo (*pret.*) *KATH.* 916; welk PR. C. 4390; *PERC.* 209; *AMAD.* (R.) xlv; þa ... scipen þa 3eond þa sæ weolken LA3. 12040; welken *GEN.* & *EX.* 568; walke (*pple.*) *HORN* (L.) 953; *comp.* 3e-walken; *deriv.* walo.

walkere, sb., *O.E.* wealcere, = *O.H.G.* walchære, *mod.Eng.* walker; *fuller*; ['fullo'] *WICL.* Mk. ix. 2; walker 'fullo' VOC. 212; at a walkeres (*gen.*) hous *BEK.* 1135.

walkien, v., *O.N.* valka; *walk*, A. R. 4; walkede (*pret.*) C. L. 1376; walkide *WICL.* JOHN vii. 1; walkeden *GEN.* & *EX.* 3882; walkede LA3. 12040* (*first text* weolken); walked (*pple.*) *LANGL.* Bv. 537; cloth ... iwalked [*v. r.* for itouked] (*fulled*) *Bxv.* 447*.

walkne sb., *f* = wolcne; *welkin*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 103, 136; tagte fuel on walkene his fligt 161.

walle, sb., *f* *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.* walla *m.*; *well*, *MARH.* 11; *FL.* & *BL.* 291; *L. H. R.* 32; at ore walle *MISC.* 84; wallen (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 189; wallen *REL.* I. 267.

wallen, v., *O.E.* weallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wallan, *O.Fris.* walla; *well up*, *boil*, *ORM.* 10507; *REL.* I. 101; walles (*pres.*) A. R. 118; *HOM.* II. 227; þar-melke and honi walles *SHOR.* 90; weallinde (*pple.*) A. R. 216; wallinde hat *boiling hot* *JUL.* 70; wallinde *MISC.* 149; wallande A. P. I. 365; walling *ALIS.* 1622; wæol (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1925; *JUL.* 58; þe blod out of his wounde wel K. T. 1087; wul *HOM.* II. 167; weolle (*subj.*) *JUL.* 70; *comp.* for-wallen; *deriv.* walle, wal, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

wallen², v., *surround with a wall*; *build a wall*; walle *ROB.* 51; wallede (*pret.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 435; wallit (*pple.*) *BARB.* i. 107, ii. 220; walled (*pple.*) *PL. CR.* 164; *comp.* bi-wallen.

wallare, sb., *cf. prov.Eng.* (dry-)walker; *stonemason*, PR. P. 514.

walm, sb., *f* *O.E.* wælm, = *O.H.G.* walm; *from* wallen; *well*, *spring*; *bubbling up*; S. S. (Wr.) 2390; walme(*dat.*) LA3. 22124; walmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 141; *see* welm.

walm-hæt, adj., *boiling hot*, *JUL.* 68.

walop, sb., *O.Fr.* galop; *gallop*, *WILL.* 1770.

Walne, pr. n., *O.E.* Wylm, = *M.H.G.* Welhin; *Welshwoman*, *foreigner*, *slave*; wealne *MAT.* xxvi. 71.

walopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; walo-pande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping *PARTEN.* 4827; walopit (*pret.*) *BARB.* ii. 440.

walten, v., *O.E.* wealtan, = *M.H.G.* wahren (*pret.* wierz), *O.N.* velta (*pret.* vakt, *pple.* oltinn); *roll*, *overturn*; walt(e) D. TROY 909; waltes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1037.

walterin, weltrin, v., *cf. M.L.G.* waltarn, woltarn, weltern, *M.Du.* welteren; *welter*, *roll about*, *overturn*, 'voluto', PR. P. 521; waltre *TREV.* VII. 203; weltiren *BARB.* xi. 25; waltreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; weltrand (*pple.*) *BARB.* iii. 719; waltared (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 415; waltrid *DEP.* R. ii. 187; waltarid (*pple.*) *LUD. COV.* 342; he was waltrid ['voluebatur'] *WICL. JUDG.* v. 27; weltrit *BARB.* iii. 719.

walwen, v., *O.E.* wealwian, *cf. Goth.* (af-, at-) walwjan, *Lat.* volvere; *turn*, *wallow*, *roll*; walwe *LEG.* 221; welwin PR. P. 521; i walwe (*pres.*) and winde CH. C. T. D 1102; i walowe *YORK* xxxix. 10; waleweð *HOM.* II. 37; þeos walewif in wurtinge H. M. 13; waleweþ *AYENB.* 126; walweth aboute *LANGL.* Bviii. 41 [waleweth A ix. 46]; wallowing (*pple.*) *TOR.* (A.) 189; wallowand *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4064; walewede (*pret.*) *LEB.* JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewede *WICL. JUD.* xiii. 10; weolewede *JUL.* 41; þe wawes walewede agein þe wal *FER.* 1345; walwed [iwalwed] (*pple.*) *TREV.* VI. 301; *comp.* bi-walwen.

walewing, sb., *wallowing*, *rolling*, A. R. 294; walewing [walwing] *WICL.* 2 PET. ii. 22.

wámbe, sb., *O.E.* wamb, womb, = *O.N.* vömb, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* wamba; *belly*, *womb*, *ORM.* 2471; wambe *PS.* xvi. 14; PR. C. 4161; wombe *FRAG.* 7; A. R. 78; wombe LA3. 19800; *AYENB.* 50; wómbe (*gen.*) *HOM.* II. 11; wómbe (*dat.*) *MAND.* 157; to þere wombe *HOM.* II. 181.

wamlin, v., *cf. Dan.* vamlé, *Swed.* vamlá (*válta*); *belch*, *vomit*, *feel sick*; *roll about*; 'nauseo', PR. P. 515; to wamel at his hert A. P. iii. 300; he womblede (*pres.*) & tomblede *ED.* 3213.

[wan, adj., *O.E.* wan, won, = *O.Fris.* wan, won, *O.L.G.* wan, *O.H.G.* wan, *O.N.* vanr, *Goth.* wans; *wanting*.]

wan-belêve, sb., *want of faith*, 'diffidentia', PR. P. 515.

wan-belêvenesse, sb., '*perfidia*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-bode, sb., *one who bids a low price*, '*invalidus licitator*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-hope, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wanhope; *despair*, ROB. 333; *AYENB.* 29; *LANGL. B* ii. 99; *MAND.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 1249; *TOWNL.* 184; *SACR.* 67; *wonhope C. L.* 951.

wan-hopien, v., cf. *M.Du.* wanhopien; *despair*; wanhope (*pres. subj.*) *ANGL. I.* 68.

wan-môl, adj., *not eloquent*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817.

wan-rêd, sb., (? for wandrêd); ? *misfortune*: wanne hie seggen men wanred polien *HOM. II.* 147.

wan-shape, sb., *deformity*, *ANGL. I.* 81.

wan-spêde, sb., *O.E.* wanspêd; *ill fortune*, *D. TROY* 9327.

wan-spêdi, adj., *O.E.* wanspêdig; *unfortunate*; wanspedie men *HOM. II.* 177.

wan-tozen, adj., *wanton*; *irregular*; wantowen *LANGL. C* iv. 143; wantowe, -toun '*insolens*,' PR. P. 515; wantoun *CH. C. T. A* 208; wanton werkis *ALEX. (Sk.)* 12.

wantoun-hêde, sb., *wantonness*, PR. P. 515; wantonhede *D. TROY* 2911.

wantownesse, sb., *wantonness*, *LANGL. A* iii. 120.

wan-trowpe, sb., *incredulity*, *ORM.* 3148.

wan-trukien, v., *fail, be wanting*; bote þe wantrokke of live *SHOR.* 34.

wan-trîst, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wantroost; *one without trust*, *CH. C. T. H* 281.

wan-wit, sb., *O.E.* wanwit; *folly*, *L. H. R.* 180.

wan², adj., *O.E.* wann, wonn; *wan, pale, faint*, P. S. 191; P. L. S. ii. 43; *TREV. III.* 371; *AM. & AMIL.* 2445; *K. T.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 2456; *WICL. EX.* xxi. 25; *min wite is wan REL. I.* 186 (*MISC.* 135); *wan, won SPEC.* 54, 83, 93; *won H. M.* 43.

wannesse, sb., *wanness*, ['*livor*'] *WICL. PROV. XX.* 30.

wan, see hwan.

wân, sb., = wâne; *hope*; *store, quantity*: al mi worldli wan *REL. I.* 96; wane *IW.* 1429; *PERC.* 422; *MIN.* iii. 93; *BARB.* xvii. 249; *won FER.* 3571; *AN. LIT.* 6; P. S. 341; *CH. TRO.* iv. 1134; *riche won FL. & BL.* 386; *god won HAV.* 1791; S. S. (*Web.*) 2420; of god(e) corn gret won (*plenty*) *ROB.* 2; þo he sai non oþer won (*chance*) 12; *nis þer non oþer won P. S.* 149; þis worlde won *SPEC.* 24; *hit is wicked won REL. I.* 263; *woon LANGL. B* xx. 170; wone, woone '*copia*,' PR. P. 532; wone *HOCCL. i.* 294; *ne con ich me no wone L. N. F.* 215; *bi mine wone (opinion)* *HAV.* 1711; *comp. 30-wân.*

wân-lâs, adj., *hopeless*, *MARH.* 11.

wand, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vandr; *evil*: þu

schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde (*sb.*) *devil, MISC.* 175.

wand-lich, adj., ? *O.N.* vandligr; *wicked*; enne swiþe wandliche sune *LA3.* 6358.

wand-râþ, sb., = ? wandrêþe; *suffering*, *ORM.* 4846.

wond-rêd, sb., = wandrêþe; P. S. 152.

wand-rêþe, sb., *O.N.* vandrêþi; *misery, distress, peril*, *LA3.* 12511; þat wandrêfe *JUL.* 22; wandrêþe *C. L.* 1116; wandrethe *TOWNL.* 137; wandreth *M. H.* 21; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 528; wondrêþe *MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 156.

wandsom-II, adv., *sorrowfully*; weri and wandsomdli *D. ARTH.* 4012.

wand, sb., *O.N.* vöndr, = *Goth.* wandus; *wand, rod*, *ORM.* 16178; *wand TRIST.* 909; PR. C. 5880; *LUD. COV.* 95; *wond GEN. & EX.* 2715; *wond MAP* 336; *wandes (pl.) C. M.* 1418; *comp. alle, met-wand.*

wande, sb., ? *O.N.* vandi (*difficulty*); *hesitation, doubt, refusal*; wipouten wande *C. M.* 8465, 11518.

wandelard, sb., *A.Fr.* wandelard; ? *vagabond, criminal*: þise men lift þer standard agein David wandelard *MAN. (H.)* 115.

wandien, v., *O.E.* wandian; *from winden*; cf. *wenden*; *flee, hesitate, fear*; wande *TRIAM.* 1526; *wonde P. S.* 335; *MIRC* 384; *JOS.* 399; *WILL.* 4071; *GOW. I.* 332; *RICH.* 228; *AM. & AMIL.* 550; *CH. L. G. W.* 1185; *to love nul i noht wonde SPEC.* 29; *wondi SHOR.* 103; *wonde (pres.) HORN (L.)* 337 (*R.* 343); þu ne wandest for name men *MAT. xxii.* 16; *wand [waned] (pret.) flinched ALEX. (Sk.)* 1411; *vaindist [wandist] BARB. xii.* 109; *wonded A. P. ii.* 855.

wandlessour, see wanlasour.

wandrien, wondrien, v., *O.E.* wandrian, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* wandren; *wander*, *LA3.* 12044, 14796; *wandren LANGL. B* vi. 304; *wandrin, wandren 'vapor' PR. P.* 515; *schal wandre ['ambulaverit'] WICL. JOHN xi.* 9; *wandrêþ (pres.) HOM. II.* 85; *wondrinde (pple.) MARH.* 11; *wondrêþe (pret.) LA3.* 21969; P. S. 240.

wanderare, sb., *wanderer*, PR. P. 515.

wandringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wandringe; *wandering*, *LANGL. A PROL.* 7; *wandringe PR. P.* 515.

wâne, sb., *O.E.* wana, = *O.N.* vani; *wane, decline, decrease, lack*; *GEN. & EX.* 1028, 3353; *no god nis him wane P. L. S.* viii. 185; *wane PR. P.* 515; *SHOR.* 121; P. S. 341; *AR. & MER.* 3132; *GOW. II.* 307; *MAN. (F.)* 8329; *E. G.* 30; *wone H. M.* 29; *to muche wone HOM. I.* 213; *vor wone of witnesse A. R.* 68; *two wone of twenti KATH.* 67; *wone REL. I.* 171; *C. L.* 229; *ful lutel þer was wone LA3.* 1905; *wone of wit SPEC.* 30; *comp. and-wana.*

wane, *see* wune. wāne, *see* wāne.

wanelasour, *see* wanlasour.

wang, sb., *O.E.* wang, wong; = *O.L.G.* wang, *O.N.* vangi, *Goth.* wagg; *plain, field*; wong 'territorium' PR. P. 532; wonges (*pl.*) HAV. 397.

wange, sb., *O.E.* wange, wonge, wenge, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wanga *n.*, *O.N.* vangi *m.*; *cheek*, LK. vi. 29; wænge MAT. v. 39; wongen (*pl.*) LA3. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 732; JOS. 647; *comp.* pun-wange.

wang-tōth, sb., *cheek-tooth, grinder*, CH. C. T. B 3234; PR. P. 515; wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDG. xv. 19; wongtoth VOC. 207.

wangere, wongere, sb., *O.E.* wangere, = *O.H.G.* wangi, *Goth.* waggareis; *pillow*, CH. C. T. B 2102.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, wonian, = *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.G.* wanōn, *O.N.* vana; *wane, lessen; make pale*: Brutes gunnen wonien [wanien] LA3. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien us 982; wanie LANGL. B vii. 5 [wonien-A viii. 59]; wanie FER. 1645; CH. C. T. A 2078; MAN. (F.) 1255; wane GOW. III. 109; MAND. 44; woneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mone waxeð & woneð A. R. 166; wanieð hire rihtes HOM. II. 177; wannes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142, 4627; (hi) wanieþ BRD. 15; wonieð KATH. 2218; wānand (*pple.*) YORK ix. 204; wānland (*used as sb.*) the waning moon, *unlucky time*: in þe waniand xvi. 37; waneand vii. 45; wānede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* 3e-wānien.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wanung, wonung; *waning*; wīðute wanunge [wonunge] KATH. 922; wonunge HOM. II. 35; woning C. L. 228.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, = *M.Du.* weenen, *O.H.G.* weinōn, *O.N.* veina; *wail*; wanan ORM. 5653; wepen and weinen [woni] LA3. 25827; wonie and grede O. & N. 975; heo woneþ & groneþ MISC. 152; wōniende (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LA3. 25847.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung; *wailing*, H. M. 37; waning LA3. 17796; woninge [wanunge] & wop P. L. S. viii. 117; woaning FRAG. 5; woninge MISC. 74; woning O. & N. 311; REL. I. 227.

wankel, adj., *O.E.* wancol, = *O.L.G.* wancol, *O.H.G.* wanchal; *unstable*, REL. I. 221; wankill M. P. 138.

wanlace, sb., *winding in the chase*, HALLIW. 915; wanlaces (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

wanlasour, sb., *one who drives game*; wanelasour 'alator' VOC. (W. W.) 562; wandlessours (*pl.*) IPOM. 387.

wanne, *see* hwanne.

wansin, v., *O.E.* wansian; *become less, 'decrease'* PR. P. 515; Marches nahtes wansen

(*ms.* wannsenn) ORM. 1901; wansit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

want, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vant *n.*; *lacking, deficient*; want, *deficiency*: hem was want (*ms.* wantt) gastlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þæt tu hevedest wonte þer of A. R. 284.

wantsum, adj., *poor*, ORM. 14824; M. H. xviii.

wanten, v., *O.N.* vanta; *want, be lacking*: o word ne schal þer wonten A. R. 344; wanteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 173; wonteþ C. L. 649; nawiht ne wonteð ham KATH. 1685; all þæt wanteþ Cristes hald ORM. 13380; wantede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1233; wantede HAV. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.

wānunge, *see* under wānien.

wāpen, *see* wāpen.

wāpman, *see* under wāpen.

wappe, sb., *blow*, D. TROY 6405; whapp YORK xxiii. 199; wap ALEX. (Sk.) 5318; at a wapp in a moment 3040.

wappen, v., *wrap up; beat*: wappin in clothis 'involve' PR. P. 515; wappond (*pple.*) lashing about D. TROY 9513; þe 3onge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (*pret.*) struck, beat A. P. ii. 882; wappit [*v. r.* swappit] out the stane BARB. xvii. 691; in wrathenesse ar wapped YORK xxxi. 12; his bodi is wappid (*pple.*) al in wo S. & C. II. xxxiii. *comp.* a-, at-, bi-wappen.

wappin, v., *bark, 'nictol'*, PR. P. 515.

war, adj., *O.E.* wær, = *O.L.G.* war, *O.N.* var, *O.H.G.* (gi-)war, *Goth.* wars; *ware, wary*, A. R. 48; GEN. & EX. 721; ich ulle makien þe war of alle mine wiheles MARH. 16; þif man mihte wurpen war (*perceive*) þæt 3ho wip childe wære ORM. 1963; war 'cautus' PR. P. 516; HAV. 788; CHR. E. 477; WILL. 1201; FER. 4635; lw. 12; PR. C. 2022; þæt no man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war & wis SPEC. 30; CH. C. T. A 309; war, wær LA3. 1486, 2967; war, wer, wear O. & N. 170, 1638; wer S. S. (Web.) 410; ware (*pl.*) O. & N. 860; warre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 253; warre P. S. 339; wareste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LA3. 2108; *comp.* 3e-, un-war (-war).

war-liche, adv., *O.E.* wærlíce; *warily*, LA3. 12300; warliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; wearliche HOM. I. 245; warli ANT. ARTH. xxxviii; LUD. COV. 334.

warneesse, sb., *O.E.* wærness; *wariness*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 28.

war-soþe, sb., *O.E.* wærsoþe; *caution*, LA3. 5603; warscipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41; warsipe REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14).

war³, interj. & sb., *hunters' cry*; with hai & war GAW. 1158.

war⁴, sb., *cf.* Swed. var; *pus, humour*; war & wirsen ORM. 4782; ware [wore] C. M. 11835.

[wār, sb., *O.E.* wār, *O.N.* vār (*pl.* vāra), *O.H.G.* wāra; *faith*.]

wār-loghe, sb., *O.E.* wārloga, = *O.L.G.* wārlogo; *liar, traitor, sorcerer*, D. TROY 4439; warlow ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. iii. 258; warlowe YORK xxx. 258; wār-lages (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3795, 4425; warlaus devils C. M. 23250.

wār, *see* hwār.

warant, sb., *O.Fr.* warant, gvarant, garant; *guarantee, safeguard*, MARH. 8; warant HAV. 2067; waraunt MISC. 94; warand BARB. 502; held his wai his warand (*place of safety*) till BARB. xix. 679; warrand x. 247; warrande xiii. 434; to warrand *in safety* xiii. 710.

warantie, v., *O.Fr.* warandir, gvarantir, garantir; *defend, save*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. (F.) 5919; CH. C. T. C 338; warand BARB. ii. 504; warantie (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 89.

warantise, sb., *O.Fr.* warentise, garantise; *guarantee*; warantises (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1614.

warbrace, sb., *Fr.* gardebraz; *bracer*, PR. P. 516.

warch, warohen, *see* werk, werken.

ward, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *O.L.G.* ward, *Goth.* wards, *O.H.G.* wart, *O.N.* vörör; *warden, keeper, guard*; set ilk man sine till his ward BARB. xvii. 627; wardes (*gen.*) men (*for O.E.* weardmen) wardsmen LA3. 19304; warde (*dat.*) LANGL. B xviii. 320; wardes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; till thar wardis thai went BARB. xvii. 349; wearden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 66; comp. bēre-, dūre-, erf-, jāte-, hel (hai-), mül-, sti-, wude-ward.

ward², adv., *O.E.* weard (TREAT. 15), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -wairps, *O.N.* -verör, *O.H.G.* -wert, -wart; *towards*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onsein wærd 1673; a dune ward A. R. 130; a dune ward, dune ward [wardes] KATH. 1992, 2022; a wei ward O. & N. 376; til hevene ward GEN. & EX. 3025; to gode ward MISC. 28; to me ward HORN (L.) 1118; to hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; comp. after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forð-, fram-, 3eond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niðe-, niðer-, norð-, stūð-, tō-, þane-, þider-, up-, ūt-, uve-, west-, wiðer-ward.

warde, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *M.L.G.* warde, *O.H.G.* wara; *guardianship; district*; A. R. 6; warde 'custodia' PR. P. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. (H.) 132; under godes warde H. M. 7; his air, but ward, releif or taill BARB. xii. 320; ward guard ALEX. (Sk.) 5614; (*troop*) 3040; warde charge ALEX. (Sk.) 77, 5172; wardes watch towers FER. 1344; PR. C. 9083; comp. bac-, efter-, for-ward.

ward-mōt, sb., *meeting of the ward*, LANGL. B PROL. 94.

wardecoorce, sb., *Fr.* gardecorps; *cloak*, PR. P. 516.

wardein, sb., *O.Fr.* gvardains; *guardian*, A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. xiii. 105; WILL. 1104; wardan ALEX. (Sk.) 75; wardane BARB. xiv. 512; wardanis (*pl.*) regents xiv. 33; wardeines umpires GAM. 279.

wardanri, sb., *wardenship*, BARB. viii. 362².

wardien, v., *O.E.* weardian, = *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.G.* wardōn, cf. *O.H.G.* wartēn; *guard*; wardie P. L. S. xii. 24; wardeLEG. 19; GREG. 980; ALEX. (Sk.) 5374; wardeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; wardiþ ALIS. 906; wardede (*pret.*) ROB. 27; wardide WICL. I MACC. iv. 61; warded (*pple.*) WILL. 101.

wardone, sb., *sort of pear*, 'volemum' PR. P. 516.

wardrere, sb., *club*, ALEX. (Sk.) 838; warder 'bacillus' PR. P. 516.

wardrop, sb., *O.Fr.* garderobe; *wardrobe*, D. ARTH. 4203; wardrope D. ARTH. 901, 2622; warderope 'vestiaria' PR. P. 516; wardrobe latrina CH. C. T. B 1762.

warderopere, sb., 'vestiarius', PR. P. 516.

wāre, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.N.* vara, *M.Du.* ware; *wares, goods, merchandise*, P. L. S. viii. 346; A. R. 66; GEN. & EX. 1990; ware LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; A. D. 279; LANGL. A ii. 189; CH. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

wāre², sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.H.G.* wara; *caution*; be on war(e) SPEC. 46.

war-lok, sb., *prison*, 'sera compeditalis', PR. P. 517; A. P. iii. 80.

wāre³, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* waru; *the inhabitants of a place; host, collection*; waters ware, windes ware PS. xvii. 11, 16; al englene were HOM. I. 195; comp. burh-, Cant-, eorðe-, helle-, heoven-, Rōm-ware.

wāre, *see* wāre.

Wārehām, pr. n., *Wareham*, ROB. 288.

wareine, sb., *O.Fr.* warene; *warren*, PR. P. 516; LANGL. B PROL. 163.

wāren, v., *lay out, spend*; ware H. S. 5798; wair 'commutare' CATH. 408; comp. bi-wāren.

Warewik, pr. n., *Warwick*, PROCL. 10.

warf, *see* hwarf. warh, *see* wari.

wari, sb., *O.E.* wearg, werg, werig, = *O.H.G.* warch, *O.N.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa-)warg; *villain, felon*, MARH. 4; weri [wari] A. R. 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.

warj-trēo, sb., *O.N.* vargrtrē; *gallows*, BEK. 2216; warhtreo HOM. I. 283; waritreo A. R. 122; MISC. 51; waritreo [weritreo] LA3. 5714.

wari², adj., *O.E.* warig (*dirty*), = *O.H.G.* warag; ? *Swed.* varig (*purulent*); *dirty*; wori P. L. S. viii. 72; A. R. 386; wori BRD. 12; in worie watere HOM. I. 29.

wariangel, sb., ? *O.E.* weargincel, = *O.H.G.*

warchengil, *M.L.G.* wargingel; *dimin.* of wari; *butcher-bird*; wairingle ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wariangles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1408.

warien, v., *O.E.* wergian, wyrgean, = *O.H.G.* (for-)wergen, *Goth.* (ga-)wargian (*katapirion*); *curse, condemn*, A. R. 70; wariin PR. P. 516; warie H. S. 1288; HOCCL. i. 63; curse or warie WICL. ROM. xii. 14; weri PR. C. 7422; warie (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 372; werieð HOM. I. 109; wergeð, weregeð MAT. xv. 4; MK. vii. 10; warie (*subj.*) HAV. 433; weried (*pres.*) PS. lxi. 5; PR. C. 4202; waried (*pple.*) KATH. 203; GEN. & EX. 544; waried GOW. II. 144; TOR. 1540; wereged REL. I. 131; þe weregede gastes HOM. I. 239; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-warien (-warjen, -werjen).

wariunge, sb., *O.E.* wyrigung; *malediction*, A. R. 200; warienge HOM. II. 179; wariunge PR. P. 516.

wárien, v., *O.E.* warian, = *O.Fris.* waria, *O.N.* vara, *O.L.G.* warön, *O.H.G.* (be-)warön; *beware*, A. R. 418; waren GEN. & EX. 2154; warie ALIS. 4083; ware ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; wære (*imper.*) GOW. II. 388; ware þe for wan-hope LANGL. A 225; war þe S. & C. I. xxxv.

warissen, warisön, *see* garissen, garisön.

warke, *see* werk.

wárlaþe, -loghe, *see* under wár.

warm, adj., *O.E.* wearm, = *O.L.G.* warm, *O.N.* varmr, *O.H.G.* warm; warm, ORM. 10146; O. & N. 622; warm CH. C. T. D 1827; warme (*pl.*) A. R. 418; warmer (*compar.*) LANGL. B xviii. 410.

warmen, wermen, v., *O.E.* wearmian, wyrman, *cf.* *Goth.* warnjan, *O.H.G.* warnen; warmen; warmen ORM. 2711; warnen [wormie] LA3. 16209; warme S. S. (Wr.) 2526; warnen (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; wurme (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 114; wermende (*pple.*) MK. xiv. 67; wermde (*pres.*) JOHN xviii. 18; wermende MISC. 43.

warmþe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wermede; *warmth*; wermþe HOM. I. 37.

warne, sb., *O.E.* wearn; ? *denial*; wipouten more warne C. M. 11133.

warne², conj., for wære ne, *cf.* *O.H.G.* neware, *O.L.G.* ni wári; *were it not that*, HAMP. PS. xli. 8.

warne³, sb., from wareine; *warrener*, PR. P. 517.

warneþsture, sb., *O.Fr.* garnesture, *warnesture*; *garmiture, garrison*, ROB. 94.

warnien, v., *O.E.* wearnian, warnian, = *O.N.* varna, *O.H.G.* warnön; *warn, admonish*: ic wulle ... warnie ow wif herme P. L. S. viii. 115; þor to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; to warnie þe befor F. R. 1808; wearnen H. M. 37; warnen GEN. & EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; warni (*pres.*) O. & N. 330; þat warneþ men men from wo S. P. C. 35; heo hi wernað wif drunkenesse HOM. I. 111;

warnie (*subj.*) A. R. 270; warne (*imper.*) MK. i. 44; warnede (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 55; he warnede alle his cnihtes LA3. 7984; he warnede hine seolven 28499; twei serjantz... warnede him þat me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; warned (*pple.*) C. L. 390; CH. C. T. A 3535; *comp.* 3e-warnen.

warninge, sb., *O.E.* wearnung, = *O.H.G.* warnunge; *warning, admonition*, A. R. 256²; warninge LEG. 95; MIRC 1247.

warnisohen, *see* garnisohen.

warp, sb., *O.E.* wearp, = *M.L.G.* warp, *M.Du.* werp, *O.H.G.* warf; *from* weorpen; *warp, 'stamen'*, VOC. 218; PR. P. 517; werpe (*dat.*) WICL. LEV. xiii. 48.

warpin, v., *O.N.* varpa; *throw, bend, 'curve'*, PR. P. 517; warpe [*'ordire'*] ... a webbe TREV. V. 365; warpes (*pres.*) JOS. 257; all þe wordis at (= þat) he þaim werpid (*pres.*) uttered ALEX. (Sk.) 202; unethis werped [warpid] he þat worde 709; wid open werped [warpid] he þe 3atis 1526; thou art warpid (*pple.*) alle in wo TOWNL. 226; warpid in sonder ALEX. (Sk.) 798²; a ... worde has werpid (*pple.*) & spoken 243; *cf.* weorpen.

warre, sb., *O.E.* weart (*wart*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* werre (*varix*); warre, knotte of a tre PR. P. 516.

warrok, sb., *girth, 'sirentorium'*, VOC. (W.W.) 612.

warroke, v., *girth, fasten with a girth*, LANGL. C v. 21, A iv. 19; warrok B iv. 20; ye warrok (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 525.

warte, sb., *O.E.* wearte, = *O.N.* varta, *M.Du.* warte, wrate, *O.H.G.* warza; *wart, 'verruca'*, VOC. 207; werte 179, 267; CH. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PR. P. 533.

warþ, sb., *O.E.* wearoð, wearð, = *O.H.G.* warid; *shore*, A. P. iii. 339; waruðe (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 2; warþe GAW. 715.

was, *see* wesen.

wascheles, sb., ? *washing vessel*, JOS. 288.

waschen, wasochen, weschen, v., *O.E.* wascan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wascan, wescan (*pres.* wōsc, wasc); *wash*, HOM. I. 159, 189, 202; washen (*ms.* wasshen) HOM. II. 57; (*ms.* wasshenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAV. 1233; waschen GOW. II. 137; wascen [wassen] LA3. 10182; wascen GEN. & EX. 2291; wasche BRD. 30; wasche, wasse FL. & BL. 304, 564; weschen SHOR. 4; wesche CATH. 415; wesse AYENB. 371; woshen A. D. 262; wascheð (*pres.*) A. R. 300; wosheþ REL. I. 264; wōsch (*pres.*) P. L. S. xlii. 125; ARCH. LVII. 241; MAND. 91; wosch, wesch HOM. I. 79, 157; weosch A. R. 300; wesch (*ms.* wessh) ORM. 1103; wesch SHOR. 86; waschen LANGL. A ii. 196; wosche BRD. 12; CH. C. T. A 2283; weschen LANGL. B ii. 220; wessen HOM. II. 65; wesche GREG. 887; wesse MISC. 29; waschen (*pple.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; waschen, iwaschen HOM. I.

157, 159; iwaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* a-waschen.

waschestre, sb., *female washer*; waschestren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 57.

waschunge, sb., *washing*, A. R. 332.

wāse, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. wase (bundle, torch), Dan., Swed. vase (fascis) m.; torch*; *wase 'stupa'* VOC. 180 (W. W. 627); *pe lie of þe fur stod on heȝ as hit a was(e) were* BRD. 23; *a brenning wase* BER. 2351.

wāse, waise, sb., *f. O.E. wās, = O.N. veisa (pool, cesspool), O.Fris., M.L.G. wāse (slime); slime*; *wase, waise* CATH. 409; *wāise* MAN. (H.) 70; *wose* PR. P. 532; *AYENB.* 87; *BER.* 1742; *as weodes wexen in wose and in donge* LANGL. C xiii. 229.

waspe, sb., *O.E. waps, = O.H.G. wafsa, wefsa, Lat. vespa*; *wasp*, VOC. 190, 222; *PR. P.* 517; *PL. CR.* 648; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 738; *wasps* (*pl.*) 3011.

wasail, *see under wean.*

wāst, sb., *= O.H.G. wahst, Goth. wahstus; from wāzen*; *stature*; *waist*; *PR. P.* 517; *GAW.* 144; *ANT. ARTH.* xlv; *waast* CH. C. T. B 1890; *wāste (dat.)* GOW. II. 373; *wacste* HOM. I. 77.

wāst², adj., *O.Fr. wast, gast, Lat. vastus; waste, void, solitary*, ROB. 372; *WILL.* 690; *he hæf maad mi covenant wast* [*'pacium meum irritum fecit'*] (*later ver. void*) WICL. GEN. xvii. 14; *in ore waste* [*vaste*] *picke hegge* O. & N. 17; *waste (wasteful expenditure)* CH. C. T. C 593; *waste. wahes* H. M. 31; *waist* BARB. vii. 151*.

wāste, sb., *= M.H.G. waste; waste, desert*, HOM. II. 163; *waste* E. T. 451; *GAW.* 2098.

wāstel, sb., *O.Fr. wastel, gastel (gâteau); cake made of finest flour, 'libellus'*, *PR. P.* 517; *HAV.* 878; *LANGL. B v.* 293.

wāstel-breed, sb., *bread*, CH. C. T. A 147.

wāsten, v., *O.Fr. waster, gvaster, gaster, Lat. vastāre*; *lay waste, waste away*, LA3. 22575; *waste* MAND. 239; *gaste* SPEC. 90; *wāsteð (pres.)* A. R. 138; *H. M.* 29; *wasteð* AYENB. 19; *wāsteðe (pres.)* ROB. 136; *wāsteð (pple.)* WILL. 2620.

wāstine, sb., *O.Fr. wastine, gvastine; waste, desert*; *in þe wastine* HOM. I. 141; *in the wastin(e)* ALIS. 7121.

wāstine, *see wastum.*

wāstour, sb., *waster*, LANGL. B vi. 176; *wastoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 5310.

wāstum, sb., *O.E. wāstum, westem, wāstm, = O.L.G. wāstum; from wāzen*; *fruit; growth; stature*; *MARH.* 2; *wāstime* [*'fructus'*] MAT. xxi. 19; *wāstime* ORM. 1939; *westum* KATH. (E.) 63, 310; *wāstime (ms. vestime) (dat.)* LA3. 15698; *wāstime* HOM. II. 127; *wāstmes (pl.)* MAT. vii. 17; *westmes* HOM. I. 13; *wāstmes* LA3. 32108; *wāstime (gen. pl.)*

MAT. xxi. 34; *westman (dat. pl.)* MAT. vii. 16; *westme* SAX. CHR. 252.

wāstime-lās, adj., *O.E. wastemlās; without fruit*, ORM. 13858.

wat, *see hwat. wāt, see wāt.*

wāte, *see hwāte.*

watel, sb., *O.E. watel; hurdle woven with twigs; basket*: *a watel (f v. r. walet) ful of nobles* LANGL. C xi. 269.

watel-ful, sb., *basketful*, LANGL. C xi. 269.

watelen, *see watlen.*

water, sb., *O.E. wæter, = O.Fris. weter, O.L.G. water, O.H.G. wazar, Gr. ὕδωρ*; *water, river, sea*, A. R. 314; *ORM.* 3212; *GEN. & EX.* 749; *þat water* AL. (T.) 190; *water, water* LA3. 113, 5263; *weter* HOM. I. 129; *ANGL.* I. 15; *MARH.* 19; *þet weter* AYENB. 106; *weater* JUL. 31; *wattir* BARB. ix. 683; *watres (gen.)* GEN. & EX. 1246; *watre (dat.)* LANGL. B xvii. 228; *watere* HOM. I. 225; *wætere (pl.)* JOHN iii. 23; *watere* MAT. xiv. 28; *watres* SAX. CHR. 122; *wateres* LA3. 2007; *wateres* A. R. 402; *wateren* [*watere*] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 24262; *comp. rein-, see-, welle-water.*

water-brēp, sb., *vapour*, TREAT. 137 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 629).

water-bulge, sb., *water-bag*, H. M. 35.

water-cresse, sb., *water-cress*; *water kresse* ALIS. 5767; *waterkirs(e)* VOC. 190; *water-cresses (pl.)* LANGL. C vii. 292.

water-drinch, sb., *water-drink*, ORM. 14482.

water-fet, sb., *O.E. wæterfæt; water-pot, 'hydrium'* JOHN iv. 28; *waterfate (pl.)* ii. 6.

water-fittles, sb., *water-pot*; (*ms.*) *waterr fittless (pl.)* ORM. 14411.

water-flōd, sb., *O.E. wæterflōd; water-flood*, ORM. 18088.

water-fowl, sb., *= M.H.G. wazzervogel; water-fowl*, CH. P. F. 504.

water-gate, sb., *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

watir-lili, sb., *water-lily*, *PR. P.* 518.

watir-nedire, sb., *water-snake, '(h)ydrus'* VOC. 223.

water-pipe, sb., *water-pipe*, VOC. 202.

water-pōl, sb., *water-pool*, ROB. 131.

water-pot, sb., *water-pot*, CH. C. T. E 290; *watirpot* WICL. JOHN iv. 28.

water-pūt, sb., *O.E. wæterpytt; water-pit*, TREV. III. 401.

water-scene, sb., *draught of water*, LA3. 19695.

water-strām, sb., *water-stream*, ORM. 18092.

weter-þeote, sb., *O.E. wæterþeote; torrent; weterþeotan (pl.)* of *þer micle niwelneisse* HOM. I. 225.

wateren, v., *O.E. wæterian, cf. M.L.G. wateren,*

weteren, *M.H.G.* wezzern; *water*; (*ms.* wat-trenn) *ORM.* 13848; for to wattern here sep *GEN. & EX.* 2745; watere *TREV.* III. 415; wettrien (*printed* wectrien) *HOM.* I. 9; weteri *AYENB.* 98; watereden (*pret.*) *LEB. JES.* 305; his egen watreden *LANGL. A.* vii. 162 [*wattered B.* vi. 177].

watringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wateringe, weteringe, *M.H.G.* wezzeringe; *watering*, *PR.* P. 518.

wateri, adj., *O.E.* wæterig, = *M.L.G.* waterich; *watery, like water*: þe heorte þet was wateri *A. R.* 376; wateri [*watri*] cloudes *LANGL. B.* xviii. 410.

watlen, v., *cover with hurdles*; watlede (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* xix. 323; watelide *C.* xiii. 328.

Watringe-strēte, pr. n., *O.E.* Wætlinga strēte; *Walling-street*, *ROB.* 8.

wattri, adj., *venomous*, *M. H.* 138; *see* attria.

wāpe, sb., *O.E.* wāf, wāf, cf. *O.H.G.* weida, *O.N.* veifr; *hunting*; waithe *D. TROY* 2350; waithe *GAW.* 1381; *ANT. ARTH.* xxxiv; *TOWNL.* 33.

wāpe², sb., *O.N.* vāfi; *peril, hurt*, *MAN. (F.)* 10352; wathe *PR. C.* 4558; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 119, 1411, 3523, 5586; wape, wope *GAW.* 222, 2355; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1103; waithe *BARB.* vii. 305; wāpes (*pl.*) *AV. ARTH.* xiv; wathes [*wopes*] [*'pericula'*] *PS.* cxiv. 3.

wōthe-li, adv., *O.N.* vāfaliga; *perilously*, *D. TROY* 8827.

wāven, v., *O.E.* wafian, = *O.N.* wafa, *M.H.G.* waben; *wave, fluctuate, vacillate*; wave *HOCCL.* i. 399; waff *YORK* xii. 95; wāfe (*pres. subj.*) *TOWNL.* 312; wāwand (*pple.*) *BARB.* ix. 245²; wāwid (*pret.*) wif eche wind *LIDG. M. P.* 256; wavid *YORK* xxxii. 317.

wāvernesse, wōvernesse, sb., *O.E.* wæfer-ness; *?splendour*: vorsien þisne midelard mid his wōvernesse *ANGL.* I. 31.

waveron, v., *O.N.* wafra, = *M.H.G.* waberēn; *waver, 'vacillo'*, *PR.* P. 518; *waverinde* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 16; wawerand *BARB.* xii. 185; wawering vi. 584; wawerit (*pret.*) vii. 41.

waweschen, v., = *weiven*; *put away*; *wave-schides* (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 822.

wawe, *see* waje.

wāwe, sb., *O.E.* wāwa, *?wāwe*, cf. *O.H.G.* wēwa f, wēwo m.; *woe, misery*, *HOM.* I. 73; wowe *REL.* I. 130; *O. & N.* 414; wowe *LA.* 6268²; *SHOR.* 166; þis wordis wel(e) nis bot wowe *P. L. S. v. (a)* 3; þeo weowē *FRAG.* 5; of þan wowe *HOM.* II. 197; wāwen (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13349; wowe *MISC.* 139; wowes *A. R.* 198; wāwen (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 87.

[wāwen, v., *O.E.* wāwan, = *O.H.G.* wāhan, wājan, *Goth.* waian; *blow*; *comp. to-wōwen.*]

wawien, *see* wāylen.

wax, sb., *O.E.* weax, = *O.N.* waz, *O.Fris.* wax,

O.H.G. wahs; *wax, 'cera'*, *PR.* P. 518; *RICH.* 782; *M. H.* 153; *LUD. COV.* 341; wax [*wex*] *CH. C. T. A* 675; *wex* *HOM.* II. 47; *wex* *LA.* 2370; *P. L. S.* xiii. 121; *LANGL. B.* xvii. 204.

wax-bred, sb., *O.E.* weaxbred; *wax tablet*: (god) wrahte his himself in stenecne weaxbredene (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 235.

wax², sb., = *M.H.G.* wahs; *increase*, *C. M.* 1430.

wax-dōm, sb., = *M.Du.* wasdōm; *increase*; waxdam *MAN. (F.)* 6546².

[waxe² *comp. wode-wexe.*]

waxen, adj., cf. *M.H.G.* wehsin; *made of wax*, *GAW.* 1650.

waxen², v., *O.E.* weaxan (*pret.* wēox), = *O.Fris.* waxa (*pret.* wōx), *O.N.* waza (*pret.* vōx, ōx), *O.L.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wōhs), *O.H.G.* wahsan (*pret.* wuohs); *wax, grow, become*, *FRAG.* 6; *ORM.* 3935; *GEN. & EX.* 1128; hu muche god mihte of inker streon waxen *H. M.* 3; heore volc gon waxen *LA.* 26990; waxin *PR.* P. 518; waxen *HOM.* II. 69; wexe *HORN. (L.)* 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* II. 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL.* ii. 5; waxe (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; þou . . . wext *REL.* I. 265; waxeð *MARH.* 11; waxeð, waceð *A. R.* 54, 74; wext *AYENB.* 119; west *O. & N.* 689; (heo) waxað *HOM.* I. 35; wexeð *L.K.* xii. 27; waxinde (*pple.*) *REL.* I. 184 *MISC.* 128; wēox (*pret.*) *A. R.* 258; weox, wex *KATH.* 12, 19; weox, wex *LA.* 1995, 25516; Lucifer . . . wox so proud *C. L.* 97; wex *ORM.* 7694; *GEN. & EX.* 584; wex *HAV.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGR.* 619; *ANT. ARTH.* xxvi; wex [*weex*] *LANGL. B.* iii. 328; wex, wax *ROB.* 11, 322; wex [*weex*], wax *CH. C. T. B* 3868, 3936; weax, wez *SAX. CHR.* 251, 264; wax *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (þu) weoxe *JUL.* 63; (heo) weoxen *LA.* 7165; woxen *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* II. 152; woxen [*wexen*] *LANGL. B.* ix. 32; waxen (*pple.*) *ORM.* 3190; waxen *HAV.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp.* 30-, þurh-waxen.

waxen, v., = *O.H.G.* wahsan; *fasten with wax*; waxin 'cero', *PR.* P. 518; waxede (*pret.*) *CH. ASTR.* ii. 40 (49).

waxt, *see* wast.

we (fwe), pron., *O.E.* we, = *O.L.G.* wi, *O.N.* ver, *O.H.G.* wir, *Goth.* weis; *we*, *MARH.* 2; we *LA.* 364; we (*printed* þe) 4128; we, we *O. & N.* 1690; we, we *HAV.* 621, 1058; weo *HOM.* I. 55.

wē, wēa, *see* wā. wealden, *see* wālden.

wealle, weallen, *see* walla, wallen.

weane, *see* wāne. wearnien, *see* warnien. weaschen, *see* waschen.

web, sb., *O.E.* webb, cf. *O.L.G.* (godu)-web, *M.L.G.* webbe (*HOLTZM.* I. 170), *O.H.G.* weppi n., *O.N.* (guð-)vefr m.; *from wēvan*; *web*, *REL.* I. 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL. JOB* vii. 6; weob *A. R.* 322; web *LANGL. A.* v. 92 [*webbe B.* v. 111]; webbe 'tela' *PR.* P. 519; webbe (*dat.*) *LA.* 19947;

webbis (*pl.*) fabrics, woven cloths ALEX. (Sk.) 4911, 5295; webis [webbes] 1577; *comp.* oop-, gold-webbe.

web-bām, sb., *O.E.* webbēam, = *O.H.G.* weppebōum; *weaver's beam*, 'liciatorium' VOC. 218.

webbe, sb., *O.E.* webba; *weaver*, CH. C. T. A 362; webbes (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

webbe¹, sb., *O.E.* webbe; *female weaver*, LANGL. B v. 215.

webbon, v., *O.E.* webban; *weave*, PR. P. 519.

webbare, sb., *weaver*, PR. P. 519.

webstere, sb., *O.E.* webbestre; (*female*) *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; webstar PR. P. 519; websters (*pl.*) D. TROY 1587; *comp.* wolle-webstra.

wecche, *see* wacche.

wecchen, v., *O.E.* weccan, = *O.H.G.* weccan, *O.L.G.* wekkian, *O.N.* vekja, *Goth.* (us-)wakjan; *wake up*, *rouse*, *excite*, HOM. II. 137; wechche s. s. (Web.) 1628; wecoheð (*pres.*) a mong hem flite REL. I. 128; wecoheð (*imper.*) LA3. 798; wæht(e) [wehte] (*pret.*) LA3. 16216; weizte BRD. 21; *comp.* a-wecchen.

wed, sb., *O.E.* wedd, = *O.Fris.* wed, *O.N.* veð, *Goth.* wadi (appaðáv), *O.H.G.* wetti; *pledge*, *compact*, A. R. 394; wed SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. I. 94; E. G. 8; þet beste wed AYENB. 113; wed [wedde] LANGL. B v. 244; wedde PR. P. 519; TRIST. 320; weddes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 225; wedde (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 2198; wedde MAND. 13; AMAD. (R.) xxxiii; mi lond ich wulle sette to wedde LA3. 25172; his nekke lij to wedde CH. C. T. A 1218.

wed-brak(e), sb., *adulterer*, PS. xlix. 18.

wed-brōðer, sb., *O.N.* veðbrōðir; *pledged brother*, SAX. CHR. 30; wedbrōðer LA3. 14469; wedbroper HORN (H.) 295.

wed-lāc, sb., *O.E.* wedlāc; *wedlock*, *marriage*: LA3. 395; MISC. 150; wedlac ORM. 2499; wedlok 'matrimonium' PR. P. 520; wedlaik MAN. (H.) 254; PR. C. 8261; wedlake (*dat.*) A. R. 206; wedlōkes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 152.

wed-lowe, sb., *O.E.* wedloga; *pledge breaker*, FRAG. 7.

wed-setten, v., *mortgage*, *pledge*; wedsette MAN. (F.) 11796; YORK xxxii. 346.

wēd, *see* wēod.

wedden, v., *O.E.* weddian, = *M.Du.* wedden, *O.N.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga-)wadjōn, *M.H.G.* wetten; *wed*, *pledge*, *ORM.* 10407; GEN. & EX. 1090; wedden CH. C. T. B 223; weddi SHOR. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. I. 196; ich wedde (*pres.*) bope mine eres LANGL. A iv. 129; weddede (*pret.*) LA3. 4432; LEG. 81; (hio) weddeden LK. xxii. 5; wedded (*pple.*) ORM. 1942; wedded HAV. 2770; weddid breprin M. T. 2; iwedded A. R. 394; LA3. 9568; ALIS. 4400; *comp.* bi-wedden.

wedding, sb., *O.E.* wedding, = *M.Du.* weddinghe; *wedding*, GEN. & EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. xvii. 92.

wēde, *see* wāde.

wēden, v., *O.E.* wēden, = *O.H.G.* wuoten, wuaten; *from* wōd; *be mad*, *rage*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wede ROB. 53; TRIST. 1049; IW. 2632; OCTAV. (H.) 339; M. ARTH. 787; wēdined (*pple.*) KATH. 379; *comp.* a-wēden.

weder, sb., *O.E.* weder, = *O.L.G.* wedar, *O.N.* veðr, *O.H.G.* wetar; *weather*; *bad weather*, *storm*; GEN. & EX. 3055; FL. & BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B xviii. 410; A. P. ii. 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LA3. 4679; a derk weder þer aros ROB. 560; wederes (*gen.*) LA3. 9734; wederes (*dat.*) LA3. 4603; of þe hote weder WILL. 2440; wedirs (*pl.*) PR. C. 1424; wederes (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25638; *comp.* un-weder:

weder-oo, sb., *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

weder-wis, adj., *weather-wise*, LANGL. B xv. 350.

wederin, v., *O.E.* wedrian, = *O.N.* viðra, *M.H.G.* witeren; *expose to weather*; *with*; 'auro', PR. P. 519; i widder (*pres.*) a wai TOWNL. 21.

wederinge, sb., *O.E.* wederung, *cf.* Ger. witterung; *weathering*, *seasoning*, 'temperies', PR. P. 519; P. 76; wedering E. G. 23; widerunge HOM. I. 13.

Wēdnes dai, *see* Wōden.

wedir, *see* weper. weo, *see* wiȝe.

weed, *see* wēod.

weot, weotan, *see* wāt, wātan.

wēf, sb., *from* wēvan; *mod.Eng.* whiff; *breath*, *gust*, (*ms.* weffe) 'vapor' PR. P. 520; fro þe comeþ awikke wef MAP 335; wēf (*ms.* weffe) RICH. 5291.

weft, sb., *O.E.* weft, *O.N.* veftir; *from* wēvan; *weft*, 'trama', VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 3; TOWNL. 18.

Wēȝe, pr. n., *Wye*, LA3. 29943; Weie (*ms.* Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. (F.) 8304.

wēȝe, *see* wāȝe.

weȝen, v., *O.E.* weȝan, = *O.H.G.* weȝan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* weȝa, *Goth.* (ga-)wigan, *Lat.* vehere; *weigh*, *bear*; *set free*; P. L. S. viii. 32; weȝen HOM. II. 222; weien HOM. II. 213; A. R. 336; weien PR. P. 520; to weȝe bope scheld and spere O. & N. 1022; weȝe AYENB. 44; weie TREV. IV. 207; (*ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; GOW. II. 275; weie (*pres.*) HOCCL. vi. 49; weiehð, weieð A. R. 232, 332; þai weȝen her ankres A. P. iii. 103; waiȝ [weiz, wei] (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 7; wai (*ms.* way) REL. II. 277; weȝ BEV. 1424; heo weȝe on heore honde feouwer sweord LA3. 24471; weie TREV. VI. 267; þe child swa hevi wugh [= *M.H.G.* wuoc *weighed*] HALLIW. 937; wieede, weide LA3. 24478, 26279; weie:

(*pple.*) LANGL. A i. 152; iweje AYENB. 152; iweje TREV. III. 129; E. G. 356; wowin 'libratus,' PR. P. 533; *comp. a.*, over-wezen; *deriv.* wel, waje, wāje, wayn, weggen, wiht.

weiere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* weger; *weigher*: this same cercle is cleped also the weiere, *equator*, of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9.) wegge, sb., *O.E.* wecga, = *O.N.* veggr, *M.L.G.* wegge, wigge, *M.Du.* wegghe, wigghe, *O.H.G.* weggi, wekki; *wedge*, 'cuneus,' VOC. 203; CH. ASTR. i. 14 (8); PALL. II. 246; wegge [wedge], wigge PR. P. 520, 526.

weggen, v., *O.E.* wecgan, = *M.L.G.* weggen, *M.Du.* wegghe, *O.H.G.* wegan; *move*, *agitate*; weieð (*ms.* weieð) (*pres.*) LA3. 20137; iweid (*pple.*) SHOR. 14.

weht, *see* wiht².

wei, sb., *O.E.* weg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.N.* vegr, *Goth.* wiga, *related to Lat. via*, (*for* *veha); *from* wezen; way, JOHN xiv. 5; weig MAT. iii. 3; wei FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 119; GEN. & EX. 1439; wuderward hie sullen hei holden REL. I. 128; wei HAV. 772; JOS. 32; (*ms.* wey) WILL. 205; LANGL. B v. 540; EGL. 274; and to him þane wei nom BEK. 707; wei, wai, wai LA3. 1348, 15548, 28430; wei, wai O. & N. 249, 956; half wai midmorewe s. s. (Web.) 626; a wej [*O.E.* a, on weg] away, ORM. 3196; a wei A. R. 238; a wei GOW. III. 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wai [wei] LA3. 10050; a wai ward he halde 8878; he gengþ . . . a wei [wai] ward O. & N. 376; a wif þat is a wai ward (*wayward*) WILL. 3985; o wai TRIST. 316; alne wai always MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CH. C. T. A 275; weizes, weies (*gen.*) LEG. 156, 181; þe oðer twa turnden anes weis KATH. 1986; nānes weies, *no ways* LA3. 11216; nones weis A. R. 86; hwuches weis JUL. 42; summes weis H. M. 9; oþer weies (*ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; oðer weies, weis LA3. 10199, 16329; oðer weis HOM. I. 31; oþer weis C. L. 626; alles weis always A. R. 4; H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; weje (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; weie O. & N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN (L.) 759; weizes [weies] (*pl.*) LA3. 26915; weiges GEN. & EX. 3244; weiges, weies WILL. 1224, 2131, 2207; weojes, weies HOM. I. 5, 7; weies A. R. 78; ALIS. 2903; *comp. bi-wel*.

wel-brēde, sb., *O.E.* wegrāde, = *M.L.G.* wegebrēde, *O.H.G.* wegebreta; *waybread* (*herb*), 'plantago,' VOC. 265; PR. P. 520.

wai-fare, sb., *course*, D. ARTH. 1797.

wel-farende, *pple.*, *wayfaring*, MAN. (F.) 3659.

wei-fārende, sb., *O.E.* wegfrēnde; *wayfarer*, MAT. xxvii. 39; weiverinde A. R. 350; waiverinde AYENB. 39.

wai-lokker, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.** weghlokker; *enticer away*; weilokere B. R. 19.

wai-witer, sb., *guide*; waiwitere (*pl.*) LA3. 12860.

wei-witti, sb., *guide*; welwittie (*pl.*) LA3. 12860².

wei, *see* wā.

[wēl, sb., *O.E.* wāg, = *Goth.* wēgs, *O.Fris.* wēi, *O.L.G.* wēg, wāg, *O.H.G.* wāg, *O.N.* vāgr; *water*, *comp. hāle-wēl*.]

wēie, *see* wāje. weien, *see* wezen.

weiht, *see* wiht². weik, *see* wāo.

weilen, *see* wallen. wein, *see* wain.

weiven, *see* waiven.

weiverinde, *see* weiferinde under wei.

wāke, sb., *O.E.* weoca, = *M.L.G.* weke, *M.Du.* wieke, *O.H.G.* wieche; *wick*, VOC. 231; LANGL. C xx. 164, 171; ED. 1277; weke (*ms.* wueke) HOM. II. 47; weike 206; wieke LANGL. C xx. PR. P. 520; LANGL. B xvii. 205.

wāke, *see* wika. wāken, *see* wāken.

wel, adv., *O.E.* wel, = *O.L.G.* wel, *O.Fris.* wel, wal, *O.N.* vel, val, *O.H.G.* wela, wola, *Goth.* waila; *well*, *very*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert wel don man HOM. II. 29; þe mon þe wel deð he wel ifeðð HOM. I. 131; wel is us A. R. 190; wel oft O. & N. 36; wel [vel] 95; wel PROCL. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel neih middai MISC. 50; wel sone HORN (L.) 42; a wel old cherl WILL. 4; wel mai him be SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN iv. 17; wel wurte þe LA3. 13079; and hine wael here 23121; wael la well done / 12805; welle [wele] 29622; wel [weel] CH. C. T. A 1826; wel, wol GEN. & EX. 229, 1995; he shulde yeme hire wel HAV. 209; wel sexti 1747; wele ALEX. (Sk.) 30, 44; wele [wella] 1970; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; s. & C. I. liii. wil s. s. (Wr.) 332.

wel-dāde, -dād, sb., *O.E.* weldād, = *Goth.* wailadēda, *O.H.G.* wolatāt; *benefit*, LA3. 3306, 8052; weldede HOM. I. 133; weldādes (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 62.

wel-fare, sb., = *M.L.G.* wolfare; *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. II. 116; CH. C. T. B 1529; weillfair BARR. xii. 156; weillfair viii. 377².

wel-wil(l)inde, adj., *O.E.* wel willende; *benovolent*, AYENB. 112; welwillinge PR. P. 521.

wel¹, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* giwel (*globe*); *ball*; trendled als a wel REL. I. 225.

wel², sb., *O.E.* well, wyll; *well*, *fountain*, A. R. 72; O. & N. 917; æt þam welle JOHN iv. 6; þane wel LA3. 19812²; wellas (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LA3. 19810²; wellas (*pl.*) TREV. I. 399; *see* welle.

wel-oreum, sb., *watercress*, VOC. 226; 'nasturtium' VOC. (W.W.) 712; cf. welle-oreum.

wil-spring, sb., *O.E.* well, wyllspring; *well*.

spring, P. L. S. xiii. 293; *welsprung* HOM. I. 195; *wellspringes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *cf.* *wello-spring*.

*wel*⁴, *see* *wal*, *wil*.

wēl, sb., O.E. *wēl* (GREIN), ? *ornament*: al þat *wēl* & al þat gold LA3. 8111.

wēl, *see* *wāl*.

weloh(e), adj., & sb. ? = *walisc*; ? *Welsh cloth*, ? *flannel*; she sholde nouȝte have walked on þat *welche* [*welsche*]. so was it thredbare LANGL. B v. 199 (C v. 205).

welcome, *see* *under* *wil*.

wēlde, adj., O.E. *wylde*; *from* *wālden*; *dominant, powerful*; free of heart of wisdom *wilde* MISC. 96; *weldre* (*compar.*) HOM. I. 105; *comp.* 30-, *un-wēlde*.

*wēlde*², sb., O.E. (ge-) *wylde*, = *M.L.G.* *welde*, O.N. *veldi*; *dominion, power*, P. L. S. xiii. 52; C. M. 462; R. R. 395; M. H. 109; þat i mote þe seo on cristen mannes *welde* FER. 3716.

wēlde, *see* *wālda*.

wālden, v., O.E. (ge-) *weldan*, *wyldan*, = O.N. *valda* (*pret.* *voldi*, *olli*, *þple.* *valdit*, *voldit*); *wield, dominate, rule*, A. R. 358; MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 2143; to *welden* (*ms.* *weldenn*) al his kinedom ORM. 8159; *welden* REL. I. 174; LANGL. B xi. 72; to *welden* al þis wordes winne C. L. 183; *welden*, *wālden* LA3. 1250, 3335; *welde* HAV. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC. 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; *wilde* FER. 5179; CR. K. 96; *wāldes* (? = *wealdes*) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; *welt* H. M. 7; *wildis* *possess* ALEX. (Sk.) 4481; *wēlde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; *wealde* SAX. CHR. 250; *wildid* [*welid*] *governed* ALEX. (Sk.) 2303; *walde*, *wolde* [*welde*, *wolde*] LA3. 2440, 5986, 24134; *welde* [*walde*] C. L. 978; *welde* JOS. 600; *welten* GEN. & EX. 840; *wēlde* (*subj.*) REL. I. 183; *wealt* (*þple.*) KATH. 190; *welt* WILL. 856; til he was on the rode wold GEN. & EX. 255; þat wold (*suppressed*) HAV. 1932; *comp.* a-, bi-, ge-*wālden* (-*wīlden*).

wīldar [*wāldar*], sb., *governor*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3166; *wīldire* [*welder*] 1608.

wālden, *see* *wālden*.

[*wāldi*, adj., = *M.L.G.* *weldich*; *powerful*; *comp.* *un-wāldi*]

wāle, sb., O.E. *wēla*, *weala*, = O.L.G. *welo*, O.H.G. *wolo*; *weal, wealth, happiness*, KATH. 1511; LANGL. B xx. 39; C xiii. 236; PR. C. 1002; *wēle* or *wo* GOW. I. 46; *wēle*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *wēle*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *wēle*, *weole* LA3. 7732, 10394; *wēle* [*weole*] O. & N. 1273; *weole* A. R. 192; *weole* (*v. r.* *wēle*) P. P. 250; þene corplice *weole* FRAG. 6; *weole* and *wunne* R. S. ii; *weole* C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; *weole* after *wowe* REL. I. 174; in *wēlle* and *wale* GEN. & EX. 809; *weolan* (*gen.*) FRAG. 6; *weolma* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *weolen* MARH. 1; *wēlma*,

welena (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33, 111; *wēlen* (*dat. pl.*) L.K. viii. 14; *weolen* FRAG. 6; *comp.* *weoreld-wēle*.

weole-ful, adj., *wealthy*, HOM. I. 259.

wēlefulness, sb., *weal*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

wēlcom, adj., *prosperous*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 21.

wēle, *see* *wel*.

[*wēleȝen*, v., O.E. *welagian*, *welgian*; *make rich*; *comp.* a-, 30-*wēleȝen*]

wēlen, v., O.N. *velja*, = O.H.G. *wellen*; *Goth.* *waljan*; *cf.* *wālen*; *choose*; *wēle* IW. 2507; out *wēle* MAN. (F.) 7340.

wēlewen, *see* *welhen*.

welhen, v., ? *from* *walh*; *wither, fade, dry up*; shal *wēlewen* [*'marcescet'*] WICL. IS. xix. 6; *weolewe* (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; *welwep* TREV. VII. 477; *welewith* P. R. L. P. 173; *welyhes* PS. lxxxix. 6; *welwed* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 475; *comp.* *for-welhen*.

wēlewunge, sb., *fading away*, H. M. 35.

wēli, adj., O.E. *welig*, *welg*, = O.H.G. *welagi*; *wealthy, 'dives'*, FRAG. 2; MAT. xxvii. 57; *weoli* LA3. 13904; þa *wēleȝen* 427; *wēliest* (*superl.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* *un-wēli*.

wēlk, sb., O.E. *weoloc*, *wiluc*; *whelk*; *wilk* (*ms.* *wilke*) '*concha*' PR. P. 528; VOC. 189, 254; *welkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *welken*, O.H.G. *welchen*; *wither, fade, dry up, 'marceo'*, PR. P. 521; *welke* REL. I. 6; *welkeþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 77; GOW. I. 35; *welkes* PS. lxxxix. 6; PR. C. 707; *welkede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2107; *welked* CH. C. T. C. 738; *comp.* *for-welken*.

walkne, *see* *wolone*.

wella, sb., O.E. *wella*, *wylla m.*, *wylle f.*, O.N. *vella* (*boiling heat, torrent*), *cf.* O.H.G. *wella f.* (*wave*); *from* *wallen*; *well, fountain, flood*, VOC. 239; PR. P. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. (Wr.) 1382; *welle* A. R. 156; *anewelle* HOM. I. 41; þa *welle* LA3. 19812; þan *welle* [*wille*] 19771; *wælle* [*welle*] 17025; þeos *welle* LEB. JES. 322; *welle*, *wulle*, *wille* SHOR. 119; *wille* P. L. S. xiii. 295; *welle* (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere *welle* [*wille*] LA3. 19750; *swulche* *fisses* in *wælle* (*ms.* *walle*, *r. w.* *kulle*) 21334; *wallen* (*pl.*) A. R. 282; *wellen* BRD. 12; AYENB. 80; *weallen* (*sec. text* *welles*) LA3. 1240; at *Welle* (*Wells*) MISC. 145.

welle-carre, sb., *cf.* O.E. *wylle cære*; *water cress*; *welle carres* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

welle-spring, sb., *well spring*, GEN. & EX. 1243.

welle-strēam, sb., O.E. *wylle-strēam*; *well-stream*; (*ms.* *walle-*) LA3. 2849.

welle-water, sb., *well water*, HOM. I. 159; *wellewater* LA3. 19792; *wulle wæter* LEECHD. III. 90.

wellen, v., *O.E.* wellan, *wyllan*, *O.N.* vella, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wallen, *O.H.G.* wellōn; *mod.Eng.* well, *weld*; *well up*, *bubble*, *flow*; *pour forth*; *boil*, *melt*; *weld*; *REL.* I. 53; *welle* *M. H.* 29; *eli* *letten* *ho welle* *MARG.* 60; *þei* *schulen welle* *to gidere* [*'conflabunt'*] *WICL.* *IS.* ii. 4; *welle* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 40; *welle* '*functo, coagulo*' *PR.* P. 520; *he welleð* *of þe h(e)orte* *HOM.* I. 159; *welle* (*subj.*) *L. C. C.* 51; *welland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 7126; *walden* (*pret.*) *LEG.* 191; *welled* (*pple.*) *L. H. R.* 59; *iwelled* *A. R.* 284; *iwelled* *JUL.* 54.

wellen², v., *O.E.* wyllan, = *M. H. G.* wellen; *ʔ roll*: *to þan scipen walden* (*ʔ carried*) [*sec. text ladden*] *LA.* 1131; *heo* *weopen* . . . and *heore* *væx* *fære* *walden* *to volde* 21874.

welm, sb., *O.E.* welm, *wylm*; *boil*, *tumour*; *fountain*; *walmes* (*pl.*) *MAP* 355; *in þe walmes* [*'in scalebris'*] *TREV.* I. 429; *ʔ comp.* *fōt-welm*.

welmen, v., *boil*; *he walmep* (*pres.*) *up* *so* *he were* *wod* *FL. & BL. (H.)* 719.

welp, *see* *hwelp*.

welten, v., *O.E.* wyltan, *O.N.* velta (*pret.* velta), = *M. H. G.* welzen; *from* *walten*; *overturn*; *welte* (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3152; *welt* *A. P.* iii. 115; *iwelt* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 162; *comp.* *a-welten*.

weltren, *see* *walteren*.

welðe, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* welde; *wealth*, *happiness*, *pleasure*, *GEN. & EX.* 796; *welpe* *REL.* I. 174; *WILL.* 2076; *LIDG. M. P.* 69; *ISUM.* 699; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii; *welthe* *PR. C.* 1307; *welpe*, *weolpe* *LANGL. A.* i. 53; *welþes* (*pl.*) [*'diuitias'*] *PS.* xxxvi. 16*; *welthis* (*as sing.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3290, 4467.

welþi, adj., = *M. Du.* weldich; *wealthy*, *H. V.* 115.

welwen, *see* *welhen*.

wem, sb., *from* *wemmen*, *cf.* *O.E.* wamm, *womm* *n. m.*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* wamm, *vamm* *n.*, *O.L.G.* wam *m.*; *spot*, *stain*, *crime*, *A. R.* 10; *wem* *P. L. S.* xviii. 96; *LANGL. B.* xviii. 131; *WICL. PROV.* ix. 7; *CH. C. T. F.* 121; *M. H.* 126; *wemm* *RICH.* 1090; *wem*, *wembe* *HAMP. PS.* xviii. 14; *wemme* (*dat.*) *MISC.* 98; *A. P. i.* 1002; *PARTEN.* 466.

wem-lēa, adj., *spotless*, *faultless*, *C. M.* 5748; *wemlees* *P. R. L. P.* 211; *wemmeles* *MISC.* 139; *CH. C. T. G.* 47.

wemmen, v., *O.E.* wemman, = *O.H.G.* (gi)-wemman, *Goth.* (ana)-wammjan; *stain*, *defile*; *wemmi* *ROB.* 206; *wemde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *wemmed* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 2326; *wemmed* *JOS.* 678; *WICL. DEUT.* xii. 15; *comp.* *a-, 3e-wemmen*.

wemmunge, sb., *pollution*, *H. M.* 13.

wen, *see* *wenne*.

wenchen, v., *O.Fr.* gvenchir, *gvencir*, *gvinchir*, *O.H.G.* wenkan, *wenchan*; *kick out* (*as a*

horse); *go back*; *wincen* *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *to winse* *LANGL. C. v.* 22; *wincin* '*calcitro*' *PR. P.* 528; *winoche* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 2104; *wendeð* *ou ant wencheð* (*imper.*) *frommard* *him* *A. R.* 98.

wenche, sb., *ʔ O.E.* wencel (*pl.* winclo), *mod. Eng.* wench; *child*, *boy* *or girl*; *girl*, *young woman*; *were* *ʔ wif* *ʔ wenchel* *A. R.* 334*; *3uw* *is boren nu* . . . *an wenchel* (*ms.* wennchell) *ORM.* 3356; *wenche* [*'puella'*] *WICL. MAT.* ix. 24; '*ancilla*' *PR. P.* 521; *MISC.* 100; *P. L. S.* xvii. 116; *WILL.* 1901; *AR. & MER.* 894; *GOW.* I. 263; *LANGL. A. v.* 208; *CH. C. T. A.* 3254; *þa wænolen* (*ms.* wancien) (*pl.*) *LA.* 31834; *wænolen* (*ʔ wenchel*) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 98.

wend, sb., *O.E.* wend, = *O.Fris.* wend; *path*; *went* *CH. TRO.* ii. 815; *PALL.* ii. 96.

[**wende** *ʔ* *adj.*, *comp.* *hāl*, *hwil*, *luve-wende*.]

wenden, v., *O.E.* wendan, = *O.L.G.* wendean, *O.Fris.* wenda, *O.N.* vanda, *O.H.G.* wentan, *wendan*, *Goth.* wandjan, *mod.Eng.* wend; *from* *winden*; *turn*, *direct one's course*, *go*; *change*; *A. R.* 110; *ha willeð* *alle wenden* *to Criste* *KATH.* 693; *to wenden* *ʔus* *here* *ʔoght* *GEN. & EX.* 4061; (*ms.* wendenn) *ORM.* 3441; *wenden* [*wende*] *LA.* 712; *leves wenden* [*wende*] *O. & N.* 1326; *wenden*, *wende* *LANGL. A. v.* 144; *CH. C. T. A.* 21; *wende* *DEGR.* 1567; *to hevene wende* *H. H.* 248; *wende* *into helle* *AYENB.* 13; *to wendende* *MISC.* 192; *wende* (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 288; *wendeð* *LA.* 20864; *went* *A. R.* 104; *þe wedercoc* . . . *þet* *him* *went* *mid* *eche* *winde* *AYENB.* 180; *wend* *O. & N.* 1464; *wend* (*imper.*) *A. R.* 100; *wend* *þe* *hider* *LA.* 24177; *wendinde* (*pple.*) *LEG.* 36; *wende* (*pret.*) *FL. & BL.* 17; *BEK.* 69; *þa* *leaf* *wende* *LA.* 46; *wende* *hire* *þiderward* *KATH.* 160; *he* *wende* *heowes* *JUL.* 38; *wente* *GEN. & EX.* 321; *wente* *MAND.* 224; (*þu*) *wendest* *LA.* 5057; (*hie*) *wenden* *REL.* I. 129; *wenden*, *wenten* *MK.* iii. 22; *LK.* xxiv. 33; *wenten* *JOS.* 191; *wend* (*ms.* wendd) (*pple.*) *ORM. DEDIC.* 113; *wend* *HAV.* 2138; *went* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1485; *his* *douyter* . . . *was* *went* *a* *wai* *WILL.* 1984; *comp.* *a-, at-, bi-, 3e-, to-wenden*.

wendinge, sb., *O.E.* wendung, *wending*; *wending*, *turning*, *AYENB.* 70; *wending* [*'versura'*] *PALL.* ii. 12.

wendi, adj., = *M. L. G.* wendich, *M. H. G.* wendec; *averse*: *þu* *art* *windi* [*wundi*] *of* *me* *JUL.* 10, 11; *windi* *of* *wisdom* *KATH.* 376.

wēne, sb., *O.E.* wēn, *cf.* *O.Fris.* wēn, *Goth.* wēns, *O.N.* wān *f.*, *O.H.G.* wāni *f.*, *wān* *m.*, *O.L.G.* wān *m.*; *thought*, *doubt*, *supposition*, *FL. & BL.* 651; *þa* *3et* *hit* *weore* *a* *wene* *whar* *þu* *heo* *mihtes* *a3e* *LA.* 18752; *of* *þine* *kume* *nis* *na* *wene* 28141; *hit* *bið* *a* *muclele* *wæne* *whær* *3e* *iseon* *me* *avere* *mare* 13503; *an* *oþer* *þing* *me* *is* *a* *wene* *O. & N.* 239; *wen* *is* *þat* *he* *was*

fordred ORM. 7152; vain [wane] BARB. vii. 2; wēne (*dat.*) A. R. 390^a; wene MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc buten wene þat reouþe heom is to cumene LA3. 21763; withouten wene PERC. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; wiþuten wen ORM. 4326; wēne (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); *comp.* over-wēne.

wēne^a, *adj.*, O.E. (or-)wāna, = *Goth.* (us-)wēna O.N. vānn, O.H.G. (ur-)wāni; *hopeful*; *beautiful*; wēner (*compar.*) þen Wenore (= Guenever) GAW. 945; *comp.* ðer-wēne.

wēn-lich, *adj.*, O.E. wēnlic, = O.N. vānlig; *hopeful*; *fine*: of atel(l)iche to wenliche HOM. II. 83; he mai beon . . . wenliche (*good*) lorþeu REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); wēn-lūkeat (*superl.*) HOM. II. 29.

wēne, *see* wāne.

wēnen, *v.*, O.E. wenian, = O.N. venja, M.L.G. wenen, wennen, M.Du. wennen, O.H.G. wēnan; *wean* (*an infant*); wene 'ablatio' PR. P. 522; wēnide (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxx. 2; *comp.* for-, 3e-wēnen.

wēning, *sb.*, *weaning*, WICL. GEN. xvi. 8.

wēnen, *v.*, O.E. wēnan, = O.Fris. wēna, *Goth.* wēnjan, O.N. vāna, O.L.G. wānian, O.H.G. wānan; *ween*, *hope*, *suppose*, MAT. v. 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wenen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wenen þat he wule us w(u)rie REL. I. 183; mon mai longe lives wene MISC. 156 (*printed* thene R. S. i); wene WILL. 554; PR. C. 2154; wēne (*pres.*) O. & N. 237; GEN. & EX. 315; wene HORN (L.) 663; HAV. 655; SPEC. 92; þu wenest HOM. I. 7; wanst O. & N. 1644; weneþ SHOR. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon weneþ . . . longes lives REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112); wenis BARB. ii. 288; wēn (*imper.*) JUL. 12; wēnde (*ms.* wennde) (*pres.*) ORM. 1993; wende BEK. 1758; TRIST. 33; DEGR. 1591; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii.; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þer wende vinde MISC. 53; his knape wende it were a der GEN. & EX. 477; þu wendest FRAG. 7; wenit BARB. iv. 771; wenden MARH. 4; heo wenden [wende] þat his sawen soþe weren LA3. 749; wēnde (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiii. 280; *comp.* 3e-, over-wēnen.

wēninge, *sb.*, = M.H.G. wēnunge; *weening*, AYENB. 113; CH. BOET. v. 6 (172); wening TRIST. 1730.

wēnen, *see* hwēnen.

weng, *sb.*, O.N. vengr, vængr; *wing*, 'ala', VOC. 233; PR. P. 522; whenge (*dat.*) LANGL. B xii. 263^a; wenges (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; PS. xvi. 8; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 1964^a; *see* winge.

wenne, *sb.*, O.E. wenn (*pl.* wennas), = M.L.G. wene; *wen*, 'verruca', PR. P. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

wenne, *see* wūnne, hwenne.

Wēnedaie; *see* Wōden. went, *see* wend.

wēod, *sb.*, O.E. wēod, wīod, = O.L.G. wīod n.;

weod, ALIS. 796; weed 'herba nociva' PR. P. 519; wed REL. I. 214; þat wed SHOR. 32; wede ALEX. (Sk.) 413; wēode [wode] (*dat.*) O. & N. 320; wīedes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 129; weoden ROB. 404; *comp.* dōke-, knop-weed.

wēod-hook, *sb.*, *hoe*, ['sarculum'] WICL. IS. vii. 25; wīedhoc AYENB. 121; wedhoc VOC. 232.

wēoden, *v.*, O.E. wēodian, = M.Du. wieden, M.L.G. wēden; *weed*, *free from weeds*; weede H. V. 77; wede 'runco' PR. P. 519; weede (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 289.

[weoh, *adj.*, O.E. weoh, wīh (*sacred*) = O.L.G. wīh (*temple*).]

weofed, *sb.*, O.E. weofed, weo-, wī-, wīgbed, (-bed = bēod); *altar*: þat weofed [wēfd] LA3. 1189; weofd 28750; weowed A. R. 346; KATH. 203; wewed ROB. 224; PS. xxv. 6; wīewed AYENB. 236; wēwīde [weide] (*dat.*) LA3. 8089; wēwēdes (*printed* wenedes) (*pl.*) TREV. I. 161.

weolene, *see* wolene.

weole, weoli, *see* wēle, wēli.

weolewen, *see* welwan.

weopen, *see* wēpen.

weorc, *sb.*, O.E. weorc, worc, = O.L.G. werc, O.Fris. werk, wīrk, O.N. verk, O.H.G. werch, Gr. ἔργον; *work*, HOM. I. 93; weorc, werc P. L. S. viii. 54, 64; ORM. 1833; 6522; weorc, werc, worc LA3. 491, 2574, 8709; werc A. R. 118; weorc S. A. L. 150; werk 'opus' PR. P. 522; HAV. 866; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CH. C. T. A 479; *eat* werk GEN. & EX. 3902; *work* TREAT. 133; wurc HOM. I. 223; were (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); weorc, werkes HOM. I. 23, 99; werkes LA3. 5979; werkes A. R. 118; wurkes MARH. 6; werke (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; weorcan, wercan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107, 109; wercan MAT. xxiii. 3; weorken LA3. 7106; wurken MISC. 193; werke FRAG. 7; HOM. II. 220; werke MISC. 58; weorche [werche] P. L. S. viii. 6; *comp.* and-, 3e-, wunder-weorc.

werk-beoste, *sb.*, *beast of burden*, WICL. PS. lxx. 23.

werk-dai, *sb.*, O.N. verkdagr, = M.H.G. werctac; *work-day*, PR. P. 522; MAS. 270; werkedei A. R. 20; warke dai ORM. 11315; werkedei LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

work-ful, *adj.*, O.E. weorchfull; *industrious*; work-vol AYENB. 199.

werk-hous, *sb.*, O.E. weorchūs; *workshop*, 'artificina, opificium', PR. P. 522.

weoro-man, *sb.*, O.E. weorcmann; *workman*, LA3. 22892; weorcmōn A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B xiv. 137.

werkman-ship, *sb.*, *workmanship*, *work*, LANGL. B ii. 91; werkmanshup C iii. 96, xx. 141; werkemanship B x. 288.

weored, sb., *O.E.* weorud, werud, werod, = *O.L.G.* werod; *host, troop*, LA3. 19922; wered ['*cohortem*'] MK. xv. 16; werd ['*turba*'] L.K. vi. 17; werd REL. I. 188; wird GEN. & EX. 1790; werod (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219; weoredes A. R. 30^a; weordes [words] MARH. 22; *comp. eniht-, mon-weored.*

wored-strenesse, sb., *army*, LA3. 509.

[weored^a, adj., *O.E.* weorod, wered; *sweet.*]

weorednesse, sb., *O.E.* weredness; *sweetness*: salt giveth mete wordnesse A. R. 138.

weoreld, sb., *O.E.* weorold, worold, weoruld, woruld, world, = *O.L.G.* werold, *O.N.* veröld, *O.H.G.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelit, werlite; *a compound of wer and alde; world; age, eternity*; ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, worold LA3. 5028, 8116, 9969; þeos worold, weorold HOM. I. 19, 33; worold, werold HOM. II. 99, 161; world A. R. 92; KATH. 189; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN iii. 16; world, worlde LANGL. A PROL. 19; B PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOR. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wipouten ende P. L. S. xii. 109; werld GEN. & EX. 42; werld FER. 123; in werld ['*in seculum*'] PS. xliii. 9; werlde PERC. 284; werde '*mundus, seculum*' PR. P. 522; werd HAV. 1290; MAN. (F.) 222; ALEX. (Sk.) 18, 4142, 4136; þe litill werde the *microcosm* 4494; weorlde (*gen.*) HOM. I. 21; weorlde, worlde MAT. xiii. 22, 39; worlde O. & N. 476; weorlde [worle] (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwurten 23425; on ðere eche weorlde HOM. I. 135; he beo ever iheied from worlde to worlde A. R. 430; from worlde into worlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre worlde world KATH. 663.

weoreld-hte, sb., *O.E.* woruldæht; *worldly property*, ORM. 12079; worldæhte REL. I. 183.

weorld-jelp, sb., *worldly boast, praise*, HOM. I. 105.

weoreld-king, sb., *O.E.* woruldcyning; *king of the world*, LA3. 6328.

world-lioh, adj., *O.E.* woruldlíc; *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983; werdli [wordli] ALEX. (Sk.) 3262.

werdliness, sb., *worldliness*, PR. P. 522.

weoreld-lif, sb., *O.E.* weoruld-, woruldlif; *life of the world*, ORM. 2978.

weorld-mon, sb., *O.E.* weoruld mann; *man of the world*, LA3. 28131; worldmon KATH. 486.

weoreld-riche, sb., *O.E.* woruldrice; *worldly kingdom*, ORM. 11800; weorldriche LA3. 15179.

weorld-socme, sb., *shame of the world*, LA3. 8323.

weorld-sælli, adj., *happy, fortunate*; weorld-seli men LA3. 11043.

weoreld-shipe, sb., *O.E.* woruldscape; *worldliness*, ORM. 6322.

weoreld-þing, sb., *thing of the world*, ORM. 2966; worldþing HOM. I. 105; wereldþing II. 127.

woruld-wale, sb., *O.E.* weoruldwela; *worldly wealth*, P. L. S. viii. 183; woreldwale HOM. II. 29.

world-wis, adj., *worldly wise*, LA3. 15496.

world-wittli, adj., *worldly wise*, KATH. 488.

world-wünne, sb., *worldly joy*: world-wunne wiðuten povertē HOM. I. 143.

weorlen, *see* wērian.

weorpen, werpen, worpen, v., *O.E.* weorpan, worpan, wurpan, = *O.L.G.* werpan, *O.N.* verpa, *Goth.* wairpan, *O.H.G.* werfan, werphan; *throw, twist*, LA3. 2488, 6428, 17429; weorpen, worpen A. R. 166, 404; werpen GEN. & EX. 3358; to werpen dun þe deofel ORM. 3575; worpe [werpe] of horse O. & N. 768; wurpen L.K. xx. 19; werpe (*pres.*) PS. ii. 3; werpeð þus hire web & weveð on hire wise REL. I. 219; werp up ALEX. (Sk.) 557; werpis 798; worp (*imper.*) A. R. 478; werpinde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; wearp, warp (*pres.*) KATH. 831, 894; warp ORM. 1095; O. & N. 125; GEN. & EX. 2640; warp LA3. 4518; HAV. 1061; PS. lxxvii. 67; GAW. 2025; on þat us warp from wo SPEC. 32; warp, werp HOM. I. 41, 129; weorp JUL. 38; werp A. R. 52; þu wurpe FRAG. 6; JUL. 60; (hie) wurpen REL. I. 129; (MISC. 161); KATH. 1832; wurpen LA3. 4033; MISC. 151; wurpe (*subj.*) A. R. 124; worpan (*pple.*) ORM. 8136; GEN. & EX. 1943; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, over-, to-weorpan (-weorpan); deriv. warp, wurp.*

[weorpare, sb., *thrower; comp. knif-w(e)orpare.*]

weorre, *see* werre.

weorþien, *see* wūþian. weote, *see* wita.

weoðelen, v., = *M.H.G.* wedelen; *waver, hesitate*; weoðeledan [wipledode] (*pres. pl.*) his fihutes LA3. 2885.

weowed, *see* weofed.

wēp, sb., = wōp; *weeping*, GEN. & EX. 2328; woep AN. LIT. 90.

wēp-ll, adj., *lamentable*, CH. BOET. I. I (5).

wēpen, v., *O.E.* wēpan, (*pres.* wēop), = *O. Fris.* wēpa, *O.N.* ǣpa (*pres.* ǣpta), *O.L.G.* wōpian (*pres.* weop), *Goth.* wōpjan (*pres.* wōpida) (φωπιω), *O.H.G.* wuofen (*pres.* wiof); *weep*, ORM. 5653; wepen LA3. 11980; wepe BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; weopen A. R. 274; wēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 876; wepþ AYENB. 93; wēpinde (*pple.*) ROB. 338; weopinde FRAG. 5; wōp (*pres.*) A. R. 106; weop HORN (L.) 69; SPEC. 70; weop [wep] LA3. 6650; weop, wiop JOHN xx. 11; wiew HOM. II. 149; wep R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 4149; wep BRD. 9; lw. 2773; LIDG. TH. 1002; weep CH. C. T. D 588; wip S. S. (Wr.) 2508; wep, wepte WILL. 33, 50; wept LANGL. B xviii. 91; wepte

CH. C. T. *A* 148; wepen HAV. 152; wepe ROB. 338; wepten ORM. 8140; wēpen (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 2281; CH. C. T. *F* 523; wept *E* 1544; *see* ēpen; *comp.* bi-, 3e-wēpen.

wēpinge, sb., *weeping*, PR. P. 522; LA3. 5970^a; SPEC. 30.

wēpen, *see* wāpen.

wēpman, *see* under wāpen.

wer, sb., *O.E.* wer, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wer, *O.N.* verr, *Goth.* wair, *Lat.* vir; *man* MAT. i. 19; were P. L. S. viii. 16; JUL. 15; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. & N. 1522; GEN. & EX. 3977; were MISC. 85; ver GAW. 866; weres (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* burh-wer.

wer-wolf, sb., *O.E.* werewolf, = *M.H.G.* werwolf; *werewolf*, λυκάνθρωπος; WILL. 15; werwolves (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

wer², sb., *O.E.* wer m. (ALFR. P. C. 278); *weir, dam, pond*: þis strem 3ou ledeth to þe sorouful were CH. P. F. 138; wēres (*pl.*) [*'stagna'*] PS. cvi. 35; M. T. 121; warres and feonnes SAX. CHR. 122; *comp.* fleah-wer.

[war (P wēr), sb., ? *M.Du.* wier (*seaweed*).]

wer-cook, sb., ? *pheasant*, L. C. C. 36.

wer, *see* war, werre.

wēr, *see* hwār, hwēper.

werble, sb., *O.Fr.* werble; *warble*; werbles (*pl.*) GAW. 119; werbeles TREV. I. 355.

werblen, v., *O.Fr.* werbler; *mod.Eng.* warble; *blow, sound*; þe werbelande (*pple.*) winde GAW. 2004; werbild (*pple.*) trompis ALEX. (SK.) 2222.

wero, *see* weora. werchen, *see* wurchen.

werd, *see* weored, weoreld.

werde, *see* wūrda.

werden, weorden, v., *O.E.* werden, wyrdan, = *O.L.G.* (a-)wardcan, *O.H.G.* wartan, werten; *harm, injury*, ORM. 5185, 6249.

wére, sb., *doubt*: boutē were P. L. S. xxxv. 21; mi witte is in a were YORK v. 1; were LANGL. B xi. 111; B xvi. 3; weer C xiii. 50; wehere MAN. (H.) 306; weir BARB. xvii. 496; wer ii. 43.

wére², v., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* were, ? *O.H.G.* weri; ? *defence, protection*: he wurð ʔane Egiptes were GEN. & EX. 2680; al englene were (*host*) HOM. I. 195; were GAW. 1628; þe Ingliſmen put þam to were ful baldi MIN. iii. 95; that falles unto the were TOWNL. 218.

were, *see* wer, werre.

wēre, sb., cf. *O.N.* vár, Sw. vár, *Latin* ver; *spring*, BARB. v. 1; ware HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 18; wair CATH. 408; veer PALL. iv. 251.

wéred, *see* weored. wereld, *see* weoreld.

wéren, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* weren; ? *remain*; wérende (*pple.*) on worlde REL. I. 184.

werjen, *see* warlen, wurjen.

wērgen, *see* wārlen. werhte, *see* wurhte.

weri, *see* wari.

wēri, adj., *O.E.* wērig, = *O.L.G.* (sth-)wōrig, *O.H.G.* wōrag; *weary*; [*'fatigatus'*] JOHN iv. 6; KATH. 439; GEN. & EX. 975; weri '*fessus*' PR. P. 522; LA3. 1328; SHOR. 85; AYENB. 84; weri so water in wore A. D. 148; GOW. I. 318; CH. C. T. *A* 4234; EGL. 595; so weri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; wārie (*dat. m.*) HOM. II. 7; wārie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; wēri (*adv.*) HOM. II. 227; *comp.* for-, sē-wēri.

wēri-hēde, sb., *weariness*, AYENB. 33.

wērinness, sb., *O.E.* wērigness; *weariness*, ROB. (W.) 7384; REL. I. 130; werinisse P. L. S. ix. 61.

wērian, v., *O.E.* werian, wergan, = *O.L.G.* werean, *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* warjan; *defend*, P. L. S. viii. 162; A. R. 52; werien [werie] KATH. 788; ic cou wulle werien wif elcne herm HOM. I. 13; weren 69; werien PROCL. 4; SHOR. 5; þe while he mai, . . . i compe hine werien [werie] LA3. 8288; weorien heom mid wepen 21289; werie REL. I. 172; MISC. 44; HORN (L.) 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; weren GEN. & EX. 1272; þu miht weren þe fra þeȝm ORM. 1406; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAV. 2152; CH. C. T. *A* 2550; MAN. (F.) 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AV. ARTH. xxxix; wéreo (*pres.*) A. R. 312; wereþ O. & N. 834; (heo) werieþ A. R. 246; wéro (*imper.*) þe . . . aȝean me A. R. 400; wéredan (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* bi-wērian.

wērian², v., *O.E.* werian, = *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan; *wearing (cloth)*, A. R. 418; to werien moni a feir schrud R. S. v (MISC. 172); werien [werie, were] LANGL. B xiv. 329; were CHR. E. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; wārieþ [wereþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1174; wérede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. I. 121; wered GOW. I. 33; CH. C. T. *A* 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; wereden R. S. iv (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. iii. 2; beien heo wereden anes kunnes iweden LA3. 30081; *comp.* for-wērian.

wēriung, werunge, sb., *wearing*, A. R. 8.

warian, *see* warlen.

wārien, v., *O.E.* wērigcan; *make or become weary*; werie AYENB. 99; wārgēþ [weries] (*pres.*) A. R. 252; ne wergēþ he neaver to wurchen ow al þat wandreþe JUL. 22; it werieþ me CH. C. T. *G* 1304; (3e) wergif ow seolven MARK. 18; wārgede (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwērian.

wārgunge, sb., *weariness*, A. R. 252.

werk, sb., *O.E.* werc, = *O.N.* verk; *pain, grief*, SPEC. 31; REL. I. 51; warch A. R. 282^a; *comp.* heed-werk.

werk, werken, *see* weore, wurchen.

werkin, v., *O.E.* wercian (LRECHD. II. 318), cf. *O.N.* verkja, virkja; *pain, ache*; '*doleo*'

PR. P. 522; warehende (*pple.*) A. R. 360^a; moni warchond wound D. TROY 10035.

werkinge, sb., *aching*; warkingē HAMP. PS. lxviii. 31; 'cephalia' PR. P. 523; workingis xxxvii. 2.

werld, *see* weoreld. werm, *see* wurm.

wermen, *see* warnen.

wermōd, sb., *O.E.* wermōd, = *O.H.G.* wermuote; *wormwood*, 'absinthium,' VOC. 139; WICL. LAM. iii. 19; PALL. xi. 344.

wernard, sb., *O.Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*); *deceiver, liar*, LANGL. B.iii. 179; wernardes (*pl.*) A.ii. 98, B.ii. 128, C.iii. 142.

wernen, v., *O.E.* wyman, = *O.L.G.* wernian, *O.H.G.* warnen; *refuse, deny*, A. R. 330; wernen [werne] LA3. 30310; wernin, wearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes werne O. & N. 1358; werne HAV. 1345; OCTOV. (W.) 1937; MIRC. 841; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. D. 333; HOCCL. i. 442; dorst he nouyt werne þe wille of his lord WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN (L.) 916, 1086; TREV. VII. 329; wurne ROB. 367; wurnep (*pres.*) LANGL. B. xx. 12; werne (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2797; wernde (*pres.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. xvi. 127; and warnden [wornde] him inþeong LA3. 28370; werned (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3171; iwernd TREV. III. 101; *comp. for-wernen*.

wernunge, sb., *refusal*, A. R. 330.

wernien, *see* warnien.

werp, *see* warp. werpen, *see* weorpen.

werre, sb., *O.Fr.* werre, *gverre f.*, *cf. M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werre *n. m.*, *O.H.G.* werre *f.* (*strife*), *M.H.G.* werre *m. f.*; *war*: þa þe leddeð here lit in werre & in winne HOM. I. 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. (W.) 1621; P. P. 217; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B.xi. 323; CH. TRO. v. 1393; þer efter wæx svythe micel werre (*ms. uuerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolph SAX. CHR. 264; weorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre. MISC. 91; balde weorre [werre] LA3. 18660; werre, were GOW. I. 107, 214; H. S. 462, 10571; S. S. (Wr.) 2858, 5860; PARTEN. 3172, 3659; were GEN. & EX. 1788; were MAN. (H.) 22; DEGR. 393; PR. C. 2296, 4088; weir, wer BARB. xvi. 178, viii. 495; justit of wer in a warlike manner xix. 787.

werre^a, adj., *O.N.* verri, = *O.Fris.* werre, wirra; *worse*, ORM. 4898; GEN. & EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC. 1242; GAW. 1588; *see* wura.

werreien, v., *O.Fr.* gverroier; *make war upon, wage war*, CH. C. T. A. 1544; werrai HAMP. PS. xvi. 14; werrai ALEX. (Sk.) 2689; werrai BARB. v. 220, xiv. 39, xx. 522; werrai ix. 646; werrai viii. 24; werrais (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2495; werrais BARB. xii. 363; werraland (*pple.*) BARB. i. 140; werrait (*pres.*) BARB. ix. 650, ix. 744; werraid LEX. (Sk.) 3730.

werreour, sb., *O.Fr.* gverreur; *warrior*, MAN. (F.) 6106; ALEX. (Sk.) 5310; werraiour ALEX. (Sk.) 3211; BARB. v. 85^a; werreours (*pl.*) 2643; werriours BARB. XL. 416; weorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, v., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* werren; *make war, fight against*: David . . . toc to werrien him SAX. CHR. 261; werren, weorren KATH. 32, 1357; werren BEK. 2380; weorren H. M. 17; werre SHOR. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe holi gost AYENB. 29; weorreð (*pres.*) A. R. 60; weorreð aþein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; þat he weorti mi wit MARH. 3; weorrede [werrede] (*pres.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

werring, sb., *cf. M.Du.* werringhe; *warring, dissension*, SPEC. 23.

wers, *see* wurs. werstillare, *see* wrästlare.

wert, *see* wurt. werte, *see* warte.

werp, *see* wurð.

wérunga, *see* under wérian.

werwe, sb., *O.E.* weorf, weoruf; *plough*, HOM. I. 85.

werven, *see* hwerven.

werwolf, *see* under wer.

wéssand, *see* wíssand.

wésschen, *see* waassen.

wésele, sb., *O.E.* wesele, = *M.L.G.* wesele, *O.H.G.* wisela; *weasel*, 'belette,' VOC. 166; CH. C. T. A. 3234; wesele 'mustela' PR. P. 523.

[wesen, v., *O.E.* wesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wesan, *O.Fris.* wessa, *Goth.* wisan, *O.N.* vesa, vera; *be*:] wæs (*imper.*) hæil hail! LA3. 14309; hale wese ge MAT. xxviii. 9; wæs (*pres.*) was FRAG. 7; wæs [wes] P. L. S. viii. 1; wæs, wes, weas SAX. CHR. 249; wæs [was] LA3. 513; heore wes þat wurse 26997; wes MARH. 2; seoðþan þe cristindom wes HOM. I. 5; efter þet he wes arisen 141; was A. R. 8; ORM. 540; GEN. & EX. 38; was, wes O. & N. 1; hire was bope stronge and sure 1082; ou nas (=ne was) never icunde þar to 114; was HORN (L.) 13; LANGL. A. PROL. 1; of his oth ne was him nouth HAV. 313; such an anker he was bicomē BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 24; þu were O. & N. 1059; were BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN i. 48; CH. C. T. B. 3850; wæron, wæran were SAX. CHR. 250; wæran JOHN xvii. 6; wæren MK. i. 32; wæren ORM. 53; weren HOM. I. 15; A. R. 72; heo weren [were] þeowe LA3. 334; hu heo iwaren weoren *how they had fared* 26610; weren [weoren] C. L. 448; were LANGL. B. PROL. 55; CH. C. T. A. 18; weren, ware, worē HAV. 156, 237, 400; waren HOM. II. 31; waren MISC. 33; ware MAN. (H.) 90; PERC. 1041; woren GEN. & EX. 347; wore EM. 410; þu wære (*subj.*) ORM. 5620; were O. & N. 53; were H. H. 131; ærede hire what hire were FL. & BL. 467; in mucche murþe he were SPEC. 39; þat hire nevere sæl nere (*should be*) LA3. 12875; weore LANGL. A. i.

io [were *Bi.* 10]; ware TRIST. 376; war *n(e)* (*were it not that*) som hope ware PR. C. 7264; wore HAV. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wēsen, *v.*, from *wōs*; *ooze, suppurate*; wese N. P. 65.

wesseil, sb., for wese heil; *see* wesen; *wassail*, HAV. 1246.

wesseilen, *v.*, *wassail*; wesseilen (*pres.*) HAV. 2098; fele sipes haveden wesseiled (*pple.*) 1737.

west, sb. & adv., *O.E.* west, = *O.Fris.* west *n.*; *west*; *in the west*; (*ms.* wesst) ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west towards the west LA3. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west 'occidens' PR. P. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LA3. 1231; þe west A. R. 94; toward þane west BRD. 3.

west-dæle, sb., *O.E.* westdæl; *west part*, ORM. 16406.

west-ende, sb., *O.E.* westende; *west quarter*, A. R. 244.

west-half, sb., *O.E.* westhealf; *west side*: an westhalve LA3. 29287.

West-mara-lond, pr. n., *Westmoreland*, MISC. 146.

West-mūnster, -minster, pr. n., *Westminster*, LANGL. A ii. 131.

West-sax, pr. n., *O.E.* Westseaxe; *Wessex*, LA3. 15390; Westsex P. L. S. xiii. 45.

west-side, sb., *west part*, BEK. 1410; CH. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

west-ward, adv., *O.E.* westweard; *westward*, CH. C. T. A 2581; westwarde LANGL. B xvi. 169.

west-wind, sb., *O.E.* westwind; *west wind*, PR. P. 523.

weste, ? sb., *west*; bi westen A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bi westen [weste] Sævarne LA3. 2136; bi westen HORN (H.) 5 (bi weste L.); bi weste P. L. S. xii. 9; SHOR. 137; fro westen GEN. & EX. 3096.

wēste, adj., *O.E.* wēste, = *O.Fris.* wōste, *O.H.G.* wuosti; *waste, desert*, REL. I. 128; O. & N. 1528; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 1391; waste paʿes LA3. 17330.

wēste², sb., = *O.H.G.* wuosti; *desert*, HOM. II. 127; O. & N. 1000; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 17409.

westen, adv., *O.E.* westan, = *O.N.* vestan, *O.L.G.* westan, westane, *O.H.G.* westana; *from the west*, GEN. & EX. 3915; þa com þer westene winden LA3. 25591.

wēsten, sb., *O.E.* wēsten *m. n.*, cf. *O.Fris.* wōstene, wēstene, wēstenie, *O.L.G.* wōstinnea, *O.H.G.* wōstinna *f.*; *desert, 'desertum'*, FRAG. 3; wēstene (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245.

wēsten², *v.*, *O.E.* wēstan, = *M.Du.* woesten, *M.H.G.* wüesten; *lay waste*, LA3. 20941; wēsten (*pres.*) LA3. 1754; wēst (*pple.*) LA3. 1123; REL. I. 124; *comp. a.*, 3e-wēsten.

western, adj., *western*; westren CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *comp.* soup-western.

wēsterna, sb., *O.E.* wēstern; *desert*, HOM. II. 129.

wēsti, adj., *O.E.* wēstig; *desert*, HOM. I. 277; wēstiʒe (*pl.*) paʿes LA3. 1120.

westme, *see* wastum. wēt, *see* wēt.

wete, *see* wite. wēte, *see* hwēte.

weten, *see* witen. wēten, *see* wāten.

weter, *see* water.

wēte, adj., *O.E.* wēte, = *O.L.G.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōpis; *sweet, pleasant*: a wind so wiʒe (*ms.* wyʒe) & so col A. P. iii. 454.

wēter, sb., *O.E.* wēter, = *O.N.* veʒr, *O.L.G.* wither, *Goth.* wiʒrus (*lamb*), *O.H.G.* widar; *wether*, GEN. & EX. 3998; weʒer 'vervex' VOC. 177; CH. C. T. A 3249; MAN. (F.) 11490; weʒir ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; wedir 'aries, vervex' PR. P. 519; weʒeres (*pl.*) ROB. 52; weʒes PS. lxxv. 14; wethris ALEX. (Sk.) 4476.

wéved, *see* weofed. wével, *see* wivel.

wéven, *v.*, *O.E.* wefan (*pret.* waf), = *O.N.* wefa (*pret.* waf, wōf, ōf), *M.Du.* weven, *O.H.G.* weban (*pret.* wab), *mod.H.G.* weben (*pret.* wob); *weave*; wevin 'texo' PR. P. 523; wéve (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 555; weveʒ REL. I. 219; waf (*pret.*) LEG. 74; GOW. II. 320; weven A. P. i. 71; wof ASS. B 836; woven WICL. IS. lix. 5; *comp.* 3e-wéven; *deriv.* weh, weft, wivel.

wévere, sb., = *M.Du.* wever, *O.H.G.* weberi; *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; wéveris (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 99; weveres B PROL. 219.

wével, *see* wivel. wéven, *see* wāven.

wex, *see* wax. wexen, *see* waxen.

wh-, *see* hw-.

wī, interj., cf. *M.H.G.* wī; *woe*, HOM. I. 165; HOM. II. 183.

wī, *see* hwi, wiʒ.

wīo, sb., *O.E.* wīc *n.f.*, cf. *O.L.G.* wīc *n.*, *M.L.G.* wīk *n.f.*, *O.Fris.* wīk *f.*, *O.H.G.* wīch; *from* Lat. vicus, *mod.Eng.* wick *in local names; dwelling, 'castellum'*, FRAG. 4; ORM. 8512; wīke ALIS. 4608; REL. II. 93; wīke (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; on þere ilke wīke LA3. 31960; wīke (*pl.*) O. & N. 604.

wīke-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wīctūn; *court*, O. & N. 730.

wīcohe, sb., *O.E.* wīcca (VOC. 60); *wizard*, JUL. 40; wīcche TREV. III. 401; LANGL. B xviii. 69; wīcche AYENB. 41; wīcche, wīche 'magus' PR. P. 526; wīcohes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3028; wīches PR. C. 4214.

wīcohe², sb., *O.E.* wīcce (VOC. 74); *witch*, FRAG. 2; wīcche P. L. S. xix. 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wīche PERC. 826; wīchen (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

[wīcohe-, ? stem of wīcohen.]

wīcohe-craft, sb., *O.E.* wīcce-, wīccraft; *witchcraft*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 1052; A. R.

268; wicheckcraft ORM. 7077; wicheckcraft WILL. 118; CH. C. T. D 1305.

wioochen, v., *O.E.* wiccian, = *M.L.G.* wicken; *bewitch*; wicchin, witchin, wichin 'hazior, incantor' PR. P. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; wioochoand (*pple.*) PS. lvii. 6; *comp.* bi-wioochen.

wiooching, sb., *bewitching*, HOM. II. 213; wicching P. L. S. xxi. 128.

wioche, sb., *O.E.* wice; *wyck elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 526.

wiocke, adj., *from* wiken; *wicked*; *feeble*, *contemptible*; A. R. 358*; *zif* pin macche is wis & god & tu witlaes & wicke ORM. 6197; wicke and feble was here *hogt* GEN. & EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. I. 194; a wicke dede HAV. 688; wicke [wikke] CH. C. T. A 1087; wikke REL. I. 222; SHOR. 152; LANGL. B v. 229; MAN. (H.) 288; wikke clopes HAV. 2458; wik lose HAMP. PS. lxvii. 33; wicci SAX. CHR. 264.

wik-hala, sb., *rogue*, MAN. (H.) 267.

wik-hæda, sb., *wickedness*, P. L. S. xvi. 34.

wickenesse, sb., *wickedness*, 'iniquitas,' WICL. PROV. iv. 17; wikenesse PS. v. 7.

wicked, adj., *wicked*, AYENB. I; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30, 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. (H.) 66; S. S. (Wr.) 294; wikkid 'malus' PR. P. 527; þes wickede wifman LA3. 14983*; wikkedor (*compar.*) FER. 2187.

wikked-hæda, sb., *wickedness*, AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.

wikked-lioha, adv., *wickedly*, LANGL. A v. 143; wickedli WILL. 3860.

wikkednesse, sb., *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. B v. 290.

wid, *see* wið.

wid, adj., *O.E.* wid, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wid, *O. N.* víðr, *O.H.G.* wít; *wide*, GEN. & EX. 565; wið & sið ORM. 9174; wid LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CH. C. T. A 491; wiid 'latus, amplius' PR. P. 526; þat wide water LA3. 113; þe wide world GOW. III. 242; widne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; wide (*pl.*) GREG. 769.

wide, adv., *widely*, GEN. & EX. 672; ich wende from heom wide O. & N. 288; wide hwear *widely spread* SAX. CHR. 249; wide whar ORM. 8943; wide where LANGL. B viii. 62; wide GREG. 846; þa scipen foren wide LA3. 100; wide and side 29902; þat me miȝte ihure wide BRD. 22; wide and side S. S. (Web.) 1687; AR. & MER. 200; wide where P. L. S. i. 43; BEV. 2141; PERC. 1481.

widnesse, sb., *width*, MARH. 17; wiidnesse PR. P. 526.

widen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* widen, *M.Du.* wijden, *M.H.G.* witen; *widen*; *widin* 'dilato' PR. P. 526; wide (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 923.

widene, adv., = *M.H.G.* witenne, witen; *afar*, *widely*: widene cuð LA3. 161; widen iwalken 112; wende i widene LANGL. A PROL. 4.

wider, *see* hwider. wideren, *see* wederen.

widewe, sb., *O.E.* widuwe, *widwe*, *wuduwe*, *wudwe*, = *O.L.G.* widowa, *Goth.* widuwō, *O.H.G.* wituwa, *witwa*, *cf.* *Lat.* vidua; *widow*, A. R. 10; widewe [widwe] CH. C. T. A 253; widwe ORM. 7651; widue PR. P. 526; P. L. S. xiii. 221; wodewe AYENB. 48; widewen (*pl.*) LA3. 9689; widewene (*gen. pl.*) REL. II. 276.

widewe-hæd, sb., *widowhood*, H. M. 23; widewehod HOM. II. 45.

widewe-sæhrūd, sb., *widow's dress*, A. R. 300. widuer, sb., = *M.Du.* weduwer, *M.H.G.* wite-wære; *widower*, S. S. (Wr.) 3438; widuare 'virbius' PR. P. 526; widewares (*pl.*) LANGL. A x. 194; widwers B xi. 174.

wie, *see* wiȝa. wíed, *see* wíed.

wíel, *see* wízel. wíeled, *see* wíeled.

wif, sb., *O.E.* wif, = *O.N.* víf, *O.L.G.* wíf, *O.H.G.* wíf; *wife*, *woman*, ORM. 301; wif and were O. & N. 1522; þat wif GEN. & EX. 231; wif H. H. 178 (180); wif and man HAV. 1713; þet kveade wif AYENB. 181; wiif WILL. 375; wifes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 129; wives C. L. 195; wife (*dat.*) REL. I. 178; wife, wive O. & N. 1334; wive CH. C. T. A 1860; þat wold(e) hir have to wive inome GREG. 524; wif (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; wif, wives LA3. 25, 1507; wive SPEC. 89; wives SAX. CHR. 258; HOM. I. 49; wives HAV. 2; wife, wiven (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25496, 28477; wifen MAT. xi. 11; wivene A. R. 158; wifan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 111; wifan, wifen MAT. xv. 38; wifen LA3. 31923; *comp.* hús, mid-wif.

wif-höd, sb., *O.E.* wifhäd; *wifehood*, CH. C. T. E 699; wiifhood PR. P. 526.

wif-kin, sb., *O.E.* wifcynn; *womankind*, GEN. & EX. 656.

wifl-les, adj., *wifeless*, PR. P. 526.

wif-li, adj., *O.E.* wiflic; *wifely*, CH. C. T. E 429.

wif-man, sb., *O.E.* wifman, wimman; *woman*, AYENB. II; wifman, wimman ORM. 291, 2031; wifmon, wimmon LA3. 152, 1869; wimman GEN. & EX. 375; wimman HAV. 1168; SHOR. 80; PERC. 1683; wimmon, wimman, wummon O. & N. 1357, 1359, 1413; wummon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wumman RICH. 3863; wman HAV. 281; wifmen (*pl.*) AYENB. 10.

womman-hæde, sb., *womanhood*, CH. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. vi. 30.

wifman-kin, sb., *womankind*, ORM. 3058.

wummon-lioh, adj., *womanly*, A. R. 274; wommanlich WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 24.

wif-ting, sb., *O.E.* wifping; *nuptials*, LA3. 31128.

wife (? wífe), sb., *O.E.* wífel (LEO); ? = *wíþ-bil; *battle-axe*, 'bipennis,' PR. P. 526; wífeles (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4383.

wig, sb., *O.E.* wicg, = *O.N.* vigg; ? *beast of burden*, *HOM.* II. 89.

wiȝ, sb., *O.E.* wig, = *O.N.* vig, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wig; *battle*; *wi* *GEN.* & *EX.* 3220; *wiȝe* (*dat.*) *LAȝ.* 4728, 25365.

wi-eax, -ax, -ax, sb., *battle-axe*, *LAȝ.* 1567, 2264, 28029.

wiȝe, sb., *O.E.* wiga; *soldier, man*, *GAW.* 131; *A. P.* ii. 545; *wiȝ* *WILL.* 565; *wie* *HANGL. B.* xii. 291; *wie* *DEGR.* 563; *wec* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 134, 477, 5317; *wieles (pl.)* *WILL.* 2036; *wies* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1030*.

wiȝel, sb., *O.E.* (stȝor-)wigel (*pl.* wiglu); *sorcery, deceit*, *LAȝ.* 19250; *wigales (pl.)* *REL.* I. 131; *wigales*, *wieles* *A. R.* 92, 300; *wieles* *MARH.* 13; *wieles* *FRAG.* 8.

wiȝel-ful, adj., *deceitful*, *LAȝ.* 31659.

wigelen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wigelen, *M.Du.* wigelen; *from weȝen*; *totter, reel*: *wigeloſ* (*pres.*) *ase* *vordrunken* *mon* *A. R.* 214.

[wiȝelian, v., *O.E.* wiglian, = *M.Du.* wijchelen; *practise sorcery*; *comp.* bi-wiȝelian.]

wielare, sb., *O.E.* wigelere, wiglere, = *M.Du.* wijcheler; *sorcerer*, 'augur', *FRAG.* 2; *A. R.* 106.

wiȝelunge, sb., *O.E.* wigelung; *sorcery*, *HOM.* I. 115; *wigeling* *LAȝ.* 15791.

[wigge? sb.; *comp.* 8ar-wigge.]

wigge, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wegge; *prov.Eng.* wig; *a sort of cake*, *PR. P.* 526.

wigge, *see* wegge.

wiht, sb., *O.E.* wiht, *wuht* *f. n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wiht *f. n. m. (f)*, *Goth.* waiht *n.*, *waihts* *f.*, *O.N.* vætt, *vættir* *f.*, *mod.Eng.* whit; *wight, creature, thing*, *ORM.* 1761; *þæt* *awariede* *wiht* *MARH.* 7; *a lute* *wiht* *A. R.* 72; *fæire* *wiht* *LAȝ.* 25869; *þæt* *svete* *wiht* *SPEC.* 45; *wiht*, *wiȝt* *O. & N.* 434; *wiht* *LANGL. A* i. 61; *wiȝt* *LANGL. B* i. 63; *wiȝt* *WILL.* 407; *A. P.* i. 338; *a litel* *wiȝt* *HORN* (L.) 503; *GREG.* 601; *wight* *MAND.* 130; *M. ARTH.* 608; *everi* *wight* *CH. C. T. A* 842; *a litel* *wight* *MAN. (F.)* 8041; *ȝif* *þou* *me* *lovest* *ani* *wight* (*at all*) *S. S. (Web.)* 293; *of* *one* *mihhte* *wihthe* *MISC.* 86; *wihthe*, *wiȝte*, *wihthes*, *wiȝtes* (*pl.*) *O. & N.* 87, 204, 431, 508; *alle* *qviķe* *wihthe* *P. L. S.* viii. 40; *feole* *cunne* *wihthe* *LAȝ.* 15775; *wiȝtes* *genii* *ROB.* 130; *elves* *and* ... *wighthes* [*wiȝtes*] *CH. C. T. A* 3479; *wihthe* (*gen. pl.*) *MARH.* 22; *wihthe* (*dat. pl.*) *C. L.* 1449; *comp.* 8-, *un-wiht*.

wiht², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wiht, = *M.Du.* wicht, *M. H.G.* (ge-)wiht, *wihthe*, *O.N.* vētt, *vēttir*; *from weȝen*; *weight*, *LAȝ.* 30835; *CHR. E.* 503; *C. L.* 638; *wiȝt* *FL. & BL.* 650; *wiȝt*, *weiȝte* *TREV. V.* 397; *wigte* *GEN. & EX.* 439; *wiȝte* *E. G.* 356; *wecht* *BARB.* xvii. 693; *wihthe* (*dat.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 191; *wiȝte* *AYENB.* 44; *wighthe* *CH. TRO.* ii. 1385; *weichte*, *weiȝte* *BOET.* i. 2 (8); *weght(e)* *PR. C.* 7690; *wegtes* [*weghtes*] (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xiv. 292; *wehte*

(*dat. pl.*) *ORM.* 7812; *comp.* 30-wiht, *ayen-wiȝte*.

wiht³, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* wicht (*heavy*); ? *from weȝen*; *brave, valiant*, *LAȝ.* 20588; (*ms.* wyht) *A. D.* 252; *strong* *and* *wiht* *K. T.* 996; *wiȝt* *WILL.* 2877; *ALIS.* 1390; *TRIST.* 99; *PR. C.* 689; *M. ARTH.* 460; *hardi* *and* *wiht* *EGL.* 8; *wicht* *BARB.* x. 531, xvii. 740; *wieth*, *with* *HAY.* 344, 1064; *a wiȝte* *man* *LANGL. B* ix. 21 [*wiht* *mon* *A. x.* 20]; *þe* *wiȝte* *FER.* 456; *wihthe* (*pl.*) *LAȝ.* 777; *wiȝtare* (*comp.*) *WILL.* 3441; *wihteste* (*superl.*) *LAȝ.* 31498; *comp.* 30-, *un-wiht*.

wiht-loche, adv., *vigorously, nimbly*, *LANGL. A* vii. 22; *wihtli* *A* vi. 29; *wiȝtliche* *FER.* 5384; *wiȝtliche*, -li *WILL.* 65, 92; *wihtli* *HAMP. PS.* vi. 10*.

Wiht, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Wiht; *Isle of Wight*, *MISC.* 146; *Wiȝt* *ROB.* 2.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wicu, *wucu* (*gen.* wiccan, *wucan*) = *O.Fris.* wike, *O.N.* vika, *Goth.* wikō, *O.H.G.* wecha; *week*, *A. R.* 70; *wike* *TREAT.* 133; *MAN. (F.)* 9353; *Iw.* 3058; *E. G.* 9; *i þere* *wike* *LAȝ.* 13927; *wike* [*weke*] *CH. C. T. A* 1539; *weke* *GOW.* III. 116; *wuke* *ORM.* 4188; *wouk* *BARB.* xiv. 132; *woke* 'septimana' *PR. P.* 532; *AYENB.* 110; *MAND.* 261; *H. S.* 293; *E. G.* 18; *wiklen*, *wike* (*pl.*) *LAȝ.* 3919, 3921; *wike* *BRD.* 10; *wuke* *HOM.* II. 3; *weke* *AMAD. (R.)* xvii; *woken* *SHOR.* 121; *woke* *OCTOV. (W.)* 612; *wukes* *GEN. & EX.* 2473; *wokes* *ISUM.* 153; *wikene* [*wekene*] (*gen. pl.*) *LAȝ.* 22931; *wiklen* [*wyke*] (*dat. pl.*) *LAȝ.* 24815; *wuklen* *HOM.* II. 3.

wuke-malum, adv., *by weeks*, *ORM.* 536.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wic, = *O.N.* vík, *M.L.G.* wík (wyk), *M.Du.* wijk *f.*; *from* *wiklen*; *corner, angle*: *wike* *of* *þe* *eghe* *CATH.* 417; *wikes* (*pl.*) *GAW.* 1572.

wike², sb., *O.E.* wice; *office*, *HOM.* II. 91; *JUL.* 24; *wike* *LAȝ.* 29752; *ALIS.* 4608; *wiklen* (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 137; *HOM.* II. 183; *mine* *wike* *beoȝ* *wel* *gode* *O. & N.* 605; *wike* *SHOR.* 25.

wike, *see* wio.

wiklen, sb., *office, charge*; (*ms.* wikenn) *ORM.* 7908.

wiken², v., *O.E.* wican, = *O.L.G.* wican, *O.N.* víkja (*pret.* veik), *O.H.G.* wican, *Gr.* δίκω; *go, fall*; *wike* (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 87; *deriv.* wike, wāo.

wikir, sb., = *Swed.* vikker, vekker; *wicker, 'vimen'*, *PR. P.* 527.

wiket, sb., *O.Fr.* gvischet; *wicket*, *HORN* (L.) 1074; *LANGL. B* v. 611; *A. P.* ii. 857; *PERC.* 490.

wikien, v., *O.E.* wician, *dwel*, *LAȝ.* 18102.

wikinge, sb., *domicile*; (*ms.* wickinge) *LAȝ.* 30453.

wikke, *see* wicke.

wiknere, sb., *O.E.* wicnere; *officer*; *wiknere* (*pl.*) *ANGL.* VII. 220; *wiknere* *LA.* 18175; *wiknere* (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 6704.

wikeninge, sb., *domicile*, *LA.* 30453*.

wil, adj., *O.E.* (druncen-)will (*ALFR.* P. C. 120); *voluntary, agreeable*: *3if ou is wilre KATH.* 571; *comp. 3n-, druno-, frete-, hēro-, 3e-, spāt-, wrsch-wil.*

wil-oume, adj., *O.E.* wilcuma, = *O.H.G.* willicomo; *welcome*: *wilkume schaltu beon me A. R.* 394; *wil-*, *wilcume* [*wil-, welcome*] *LA.* 4901, 8528; *welcume* *HOM.* I. 259; *O. & N.* 1600; *GEN. & EX.* 1830; *welcome* *H. H.* 149; *LANGL. A* ii. 208; *wolcome* *BEK.* 1265; *PR. P.* 532.

wil-oumen, v., *O.E.* wil-, wylcumian; *welcome*: to *wulcumen* *Mærlin* *LA.* 17098; *woloumep* [*welcome*] (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 440; *welcumie* *MAT.* v. 47; *wiloumede* [*wilcomede*] (*pret.*) *LA.* 10957; *welcumed* *GEN. & EX.* 1396; *welcomed* *BRD.* 3.

wil-dæi, sb., *O.E.* wildeg; *day wished for*; *wildages* (*pl.*) *LA.* 1798.

wil-gomen, sb., *pleasant sport*, *LA.* 20944.

wil-geove, adj., *voluntarily given*, *MARH.* 16; *A. R.* 368.

Wil-helm, pr. n., *? O.E.* Wilhelm, Willelm (*SAX. CHR.* 211), *O.H.G.* Wilihelm; *William*; *Willam A. R.* 340; *Williem* *BEK.* 511; *William* *WILL.* 70.

wil-lioha, adv., *O.E.* willice; *voluntarily*, *LEG.* 8.

wil-schrift, sb., *voluntary confession*, *A. R.* 340.

wil-spel, sb., = *O.L.G.* wilspel; *good news*, *LA.* 1350.

wil-sum, adj., *O.E.* wilsum; *agreeable*, *WILL.* 5394.

wil-tidanda, sb., *joyful news*, *LA.* 17090.

wil², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wil, = *O.N.* vil n.; *will, pleasure*; *HOM.* I. 61; *A. R.* 12; *GEN. & EX.* 194; *lives wil* *HOM.* I. 193; *3ef þi wil is* *MARH.* 7; *mi wil & mi weol(e)* *KATH.* 2139; *idel wil* *REL.* I. 132; *wil* *LA.* 2793; (*ms. wyl*) *SPEC.* 37; *þat wil* *SHOR.* 16; *willes* *willingly* *A. R.* 6; *willes & waldes* *H. M.* 27; *comp. 3e-, self-, un-wil.*

wil-owæma, *? adj., well pleased, content*: *ich am wilcweme* *JUL.* 32.

wil-ful, adj., *wilful, willing, desirous*, *R. S.* vi (*MISC.* 184); *wilful* *BEK.* 1309; *wilfull* *BARB.* ii. 354, xi. 266.

wilful-lioha, adv., *wilfully; with good will*: *wilfulliche* *þolien* *HOM.* I. 279; *wilfulliche* *LANGL. C* xxii. 373; *wilvolliche* *AYENB.* 140; *wilfulli* '*voluntarie*' *PR. P.* 528; *BARB.* ii. 172, 386, iii. 404.

wilfulness, sb., *wilfulness, 'pertinacia'*, *HOM.* II. 73; *CH. C. T. A* 3057.

wilful-shipe, sb., *wilfulness*, *HOM.* II. 205.

wil, *see* well, wilde.

wilde, adj., *O.E.* wilde, *O.N.* vilr, = *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H.G.* wildi, *Goth.* wilpeis; *wild, savage, uncultivated; self-willed; bewildered, having lost one's way*; *ORM.* 6191; *wilde* *fiod O. & N.* 946; *wilde* *LA.* 785; *SHOR.* 121; *SPEC.* 48; *wilde* *fur ROB.* 410; (*h*) *wilde* *lore A. D.* 246; *wilde* *fir RICH.* 5229; *wilde* *of red(e)* *FLOR.* 35; *wild* *HORN (L.)* 252; *wilde* *and* *wod* *Iw.* 1650; *will* *of rede* 379; *wil* *and* *weri* *GEN. & EX.* 975; *BARB.* I. 348, xiii. 477; *will* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1272; *wil* *HAV.* 863; *wille* *REL.* I. 209; *wilde* *der* *GEN. & EX.* 169; *in* *a* *wode* *þai* *were* *gon* *wille* *ISUM.* 159; *in* *wilde* *studes* *ROB.* 130; *mid* *wilde* *deoren* *MK.* i. 13; *wildore* (*compar.*) *A. D.* 253; *wildest* (*superl.*) *SPEC.* 48.

wil-dream, sb., *delusive dream*; *wil-dreames* (*pl.*) *A. P.* iii. 473.

wil-gate, sb., *going astray*, *PR. P.* 527.

wildness, sb., *wildness*, *PR. P.* 528.

wild-scepe, sb., *wildness*, *LA.* 20845.

wild-som, adj., *O.N.* villusamr; *wild, unpleasant; wandering, bewildered*: *þe* *wild-some* *wai* *TOR.* 508; *moni* *wilsum* *wai* *he* *rod* *GAW.* 689; *wilsum* '*dubius*' *PR. P.* 528; *TOWNL.* 268; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4076, 5565.

wild-hædd, adj., *wild-headed*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 12.

wilde³, sb., *? = M.H.G.* wilt n.; *wild deer*, *GAW.* 1150; *D. TROY* 2347; *wilde* (*dat.*) *LA.* 1129.

wilde, wilden, *see* wælde, wælden.

wilderne, sb., *wild place, wilderness*, *REL.* I. 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); *A. R.* 160* (*v. r.* *wilderness*); *þar* *is* *wilderne* *muchel* *LA.* 1238; *to* *þan* *wilderne* 523.

wilderness, sb., *cf. M.Du.* wilderness; *wilderness*, *A. R.* 158; *wilderness* *LA.* 30335; *wildernisse* [*wilderness*] *O. & N.* 1000; *wildernisse* *P. L. S.* xv. 131.

wile, sb., *O.E.* wil, *cf. wīȝel*; *wile, trick, artifice, 'astutia'*, *PR. P.* 528; *CH. C. T. A* 3403; *M. H.* 2; *wiles* (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 257; *KATH.* 893; *ORM.* 10317; *wiles* *PR. C.* 1360; *wilis* *S. S. (Wr.)* 2731.

wile⁴, sb., *? O.E.* *wīgela; *see* wīȝellan; *sorcerer*: *nes* *i* *never* *wicche* *ne* *wile* (*ms. wyle*) *SPEC.* 38.

wile, *see* hwile.

wilge, sb., *O.E.* wilig, welig, = *M.L.G.* wilge, *M.Du.* wilghe, wilighe; *willow*; *wilghe* *HALLIW.* 931; *salwe* *CH. C. T. A* 2022; *wilwe, wilowe* '*salix*' *PR. P.* 528; *weloge* *VOC.* 228.

wili, adj., *wily, artful, 'astutus'*, *PR. P.* 528; *WILL.* 2764; *C. M.* 11807; *CH. C. T. B* 3130; *MAN. (F.)* 9849.

wille, sb., *O.E.* wilige; *basket*; *wilten* (*pl.*)
MK. vi. 43.

wilk, *see* welk.

wille, sb., *O.E.* willa, = *O.H.G.* willo, *O.L.G.* willeo, *Goth.* wilja, *O.N.* vili *m.*; *will*, *longing*, *pleasure*, MAT. xviii. 4; MARH. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; wille HAV. 528; LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAN. (H.) 92; PR. C. 2394; 3if hit þi wille weore LA3. 29058; so gret wille him com to BEK. 121; þis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. IV. 11; gret wille (*desire*) heo hadde LEG. 6; mid englene wille HOM. I. 193; þe wrenne . . . fale manne song a wille O. & N. 1722; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; willen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; after heore willen LA3. 31650; wind (stod) an willen [at wille] 1102; weder heom stod on wille 7845; willen (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 21; willen LA3. 1270; REL. I. 183; *comp.* 30-, *self*-, *un-wille*.

wille*, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)wille, = *O.H.G.* (ein-)wili; *desirable*, *agreeable*: wille oðer qveme HOM. II. 213; 3if hit þe weore wille an heorte LA3. 20816; *comp.* ān-, *un-wille*.

wille-liche, adv., *voluntarily*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 396.

wille, *see* welle.

willed, adj., *willed*; *averouse* and *evel* willed LANGL. C ii. 189.

willen, v., *O.E.* *willan (*pple.* willende), = *O.H.G.* wellan, *O.L.G.* willian, *wellian*, *Goth.* wiljan, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*see* ZEIT. XIX. 158); *will*; (*ms.* willenn) ORM. 5297; wile [*O.E.* wile, wyle, wille, wylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), = *O.L.G.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), wille (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H.G.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), wilja (*velim*), *Goth.* wiljau (*volo*), wili (*vult*)] (1, 3, *pres. ind.* & *subj.*); *will* HOM. II. 11; ORM. 105; GEN. & EX. 277; wile HAV. 3; AYENB. 57, 101; wille REL. I. 208; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 105; he wile KATH. 491; ich uile 485; wille, wulle HOM. I. 13; wile [wile], wille, wulle O. & N. 214, 262, 553, 903; wille, wulle [wolle, wole] LA3. 697, 1387; wule P. L. s. viii. 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ich uile C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78, 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. I. 107; LANGL. A PROL. 38; CH. C. T. A 42; wilt *will* (2 *pres. ind.*) KATH. 1359; wilt, wult A. R. 90, 98; O. & N. 165, 1409; wult MARH. 4; wult, wilt [wolt] LA3. 694, 3189; wille *will* (2 *pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1289; wille SHOR. 103; wulle HOM. I. 57; deute 3if þu wulle [wolle] icnawen beo LA3. 26433; wille, wile [wile], wule *will* O. & N. 185, 188, 1360; wulle H. M. 31; willeð [*O.E.* willað, wyllað *will*] (*pres. ind. pl.*) KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, wulleþ MISC. 59, 61; wulleð A. R. 34, 48; O. & N. 1257; wulleð, willeð [wolleþ] LA3. 481, 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; willen [*O.E.* willen, wyllen] *will* (*pres. subj. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2304; on hwilche

halve h(e)o wilen falle (*cadent*) HOM. I. 153; willen (*for* willeþ) PROCL. 6; wolde [*O.E.* wolde, = *O.H.G.* wolte, *O.L.G.* welda, *O.N.*, *Goth.* wilða] (*pret.*) would A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde (*ms.* uuolde) SAX. CHR. 260; wolde HAV. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CH. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LA3. 358, 18911; wolde, wulde GEN. & EX. 214, 912; wulde REL. I. 219; walde HOM. I. 5; MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LA3. 6230; (heo) wolden [wolde] 362; þat heo him uvel walden [wolde] 7686; wolde [walde] cumen O. & N. 1678; wold [= *Ger.* gewollt] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 258.

willi, adj., = *O.H.G.* willig; *willing*, *ready*; *voluntary*, *voluntarius*, CATH. 418; C. M. 26351; þat þu be willi in þi witt ALEX. (Sk.) 2689.

willien, v., *O.E.* willian (*pret.* willode); *will*, *long for*: willen hire to wif FL. & BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. B xii. 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; willode (*pret.*) ROB. 12. *willnien*, *willnien*, v., *O.E.* willnian, = *O.N.* vilna; *desire*, LA3. 5955, 29877; willnen A. R. 60; to willnen & to 3eornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CH. C. T. A 2114; wilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385; LANGL. B iii. 110; we willnið LA3. 1073; wilniþ BRD. 23; wilnode (*pret.*) BEK. 201; he . . . wilnode þeos mæidenes LA3. 3202; heo willneden after w(e)orre 2626; *comp.* 30-wilnien.

wilnunge, sb., *O.E.* wilnung; *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160*; AYENB. 22; wilning CH. C. T. E 319.

Wiltūn-scīre, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiltūnscire; *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltōneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. xiii. 47.

wilwe, *see* wil3e.

wimbi, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* vimmel, *M.L.G.* wiemel, *wemel*; *wimble*, *boring tool*, *terebtrum*, VOC. 234; PR. P. 528; N. P. 13; wimble PALL. xi. 85.

wimman, *see* wifman under wif.

wimpel, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wimpel, *O.N.* vimpil; *wimple*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel [wimpil, wimpul] CH. C. T. A 151; wimpil *peplum* PR. P. 528.

wimpel-lēas, adj., *without wimple*, A. R. 420.

wimplin, v., *M.Du.* wimpelen; *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420*; wimplēþ (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (34); *comp.* bi-wimplen.

wimplinge, sb., *covering with a wimple*; (*ms.* wimplunge) A. R. 420*.

win, sb., *O.E.* winn, = *M.L.G.* win *n.*; *from* *winnen*; *labour*; *contention*; *acquisition*; REL. I. 128; GEN. & EX. 598; (*ms.* winn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; winne (*dat.*) HOM. I. 175; O. & N. 670; and 3elpen of þan winne LA3. 12072*; *comp.* 30-win.

wīn, sb., *O.E.* win, = *O.H.G.* win, *O.N.* win,

- Goth.* wein, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* oivos; *wine*, A. R. 114; win LA3. 8723; HAV. 1729; CH. C. T. A 637; þet guode win AYENB. 167; wines (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; wine (*dat.*) LA3. 14299; wines (*pl.*) A. R. 376.
- wine-ballis, sb., pl., *balls of tartar*, PR. P. 529.
- win-berie, sb., *O.E.* winberige; *grape*, A. R. 276; winberian (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 114.
- win-draf, sb., *lees of wine*, PALL. iii. 162.
- win-drunken, adj., *O.E.* windruncen; *drunk with wine*, LA3. 8126; windrunke REL. I. 178; windronken TREY. III. 207.
- win-zeard, sb., *O.E.* winegeard; *vineyard*, A. R. 294; winyard MISC. 34; winisard SAX. CHR. 263; winzord SPEC. 41.
- win-soenah, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. winschanc; *draught of wine*, LA3. 6932.
- win-træow, sb., *O.E.* wintræow; *vine*, 'vitis', FRAG. 3; wintre GEN. & EX. 2059; wintre C. M. 4465.
- win-tunne, sb., *wine-tun*, LA3. 30677.
- winoen, *see* wenchēn.
- winohe, sb., *O.E.* wince; *winch*, *windlass*, PALL. i. 426.
- Winchecumbe, pr. n., *Winchcomb*, P. L. S. xiii. 7.
- winochen, *see* wenchēn.
- wind, sb., *O.E.* wind, = *O.L.G.* wind, *O.H.G.* wint, *O.N.* vindr, *Goth.* winds, *Lat.* ventus; *wind*, LA3. 19347; TREAT. 138; þene wind A. R. 282; windes (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; winde (*dat.*) A. R. 282; mid þan winde LA3. 236; windes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; windon (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 25; winden MK. xiii. 27; *comp.* 8st-, weat-wind.
- wind-milne, sb., *windmill*, REL. I. 7; wind-mulle ROB. 547.
- wind-ŋe, sb., *O.N.* vindauga; *window*, GEN. & EX. 602; windohe A. R. 50⁴; windowe 'fenestra' PR. P. 529; LANGL. B iii. 49 [window A iii. 48]; MAND. 216; wondowe FER. 1361.
- [winde, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* vinda (*hant*), *M.Du.* M.H.G. winde (*winding instrument*, *windlass*; *twining plant*, *convolvulus*); *comp.* wip-winda.]
- wind-ŋa, sb., *O.N.* vindāss, = *M.Du.* windasse; *windlass*, 'trochlea', PR. P. 529; RICH. 71; CH. C. T. F 184; MAN. (F.) 12087; P. P. iii. 103.
- wind-bām, sb., 'lacunar', PR. P. 529.
- winde-clāt, sb., *winding cloth*, ORM. 3320.
- [windel, sb., = *M.Du.* windel; *winder*; *comp.* ʒarn-windel.]
- windel², sb., *fan*, *winnowing basket*; (*ms.* winnell) ORM. 10550; windil VOC. 201; PR. P. 529.
- winden, v., *O.E.* windan, = *O.L.G.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us-)windan, *O.N.* vinda, *O.H.G.* wintan; *wind*, *turn*, *twist*, GEN. & EX. 2448; stanes heo letten . . . winden LA3. 27461; over sse winden (*go*) 20818; winde HAV. 231; ne shalt þou nevere benne winde H. H. 146; windes (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1102; windes, wint A. R. 206, 314; wind (*imper.*) SHOR. 34; wand (*pres.*) ORM. 3320; to þe grounde he wand TRIST. 2349; wond MISC. 44, 51; P. L. S. xxiv. 126; GOW. II. 359; and smat an Arbures sceald þat he wond a þene feld LA3. 23964; into fe restre his sowle wond GEN. & EX. 4136; Oliver . . . til him wond FER. 892; wunden into widen (*r.* wide) sse LA3. 25541; and wonden [wunden A ii. 196] him in cloutes LANGL. B ii. 220; wonden EGL. 859; aboute þe bodi a rop þei wonde H. S. 8056; in þe sadel wounde AR. & MER. 9162; wūdan (*pple.*) ORM. 3326; wnden HAV. 546; wonden TOWNL. 232; *comp.* at-, bi-, 3e-, un-winden; *deriv.* winde, wenden.
- windinge, sb., *winding*, 'obvolucio, tortura', PR. P. 529.
- winden, v., = *M.Du.* winden, *O.H.G.* wintōn; *winnow*, A. R. 270; windin 'ventilo' PR. P. 529; *cf.* windwen.
- windi, adj., *O.E.* windig; *windy*, LIDO. M. P. 2.
- windi, *see* wendi.
- Windles-ŋver, pr. n., *O.E.* Windles ŋfer; *Windsor*; *Windlesŋvre* (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 255; Windelsore ROB. 341.
- windwen, v., *O.E.* windwian; *winnow*, ORM. 10483; windwin HOM. I. 85; windwe MAND. 107; windewe, winewe WICL. JER. xlix. 36; winwin 'ventilo' PR. P. 530; windweŋ (*pres.*) JUL. 79; windwede (*pres.*) A. R. 270.
- windwere, sb., *winnow*; *windweris* [wineweres] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. li. 2.
- windwunge, sb., *winnowing*, A. R. 270.
- wine, sb., *O.E.* wine, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wini, *O.N.* vinr, vin; *friend*, LA3. 2289; wine REL. I. 217; wines (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; *comp.* un-wine.
- wine-māŋ, sb., *O.E.* wine(-māŋ); *friend*, LA3. 5831.
- winge, sb., *wing*, LANGL. B xii. 263; S. S. (Wr.) 2196; wingan (*pl.*) BRD. 9; AYENB. 217; ALIS. 485; hwingen A. R. 130; hwingen LA3. 29263; winges CH. C. T. A 1964; sse weng.
- wink, sb., *sleep*, *nap*, LANGL. A v. 3, 212.
- winken, v., = *M.H.G.* winken (*pres.* wanc); *wink*: hwon þe heorte . . . ŋot on ase to winken A. R. 288; wank (*pres.*) M. T. 79.
- winkin, v., *O.E.* wincian, = *M.H.G.* winken (*pres.* wincite); *wink*, 'nicto', PR. P. 530; winke PR. C. 4970; a winking (*pple.*) wrath LANGL. B xi. 4; wisdome winked (*pres.*) uppon mede LANGL. B iv. 154.

winkung, sb., *winking*: lokinge wīuten
winkunge HOM. I. 145; winkinge slumber
LANGL. B v. 3, C xii. 167.

[winne, sb., *O.E.* winna, = *O.H.G.* winno;
fighter; *comp.* 30-, wißer-winna.]

[winne? adj.; *comp.* arweð-, eð-winne.]
winne, see wūnne.

winnen, v., *O.E.* winnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*
winnan, *O.N.* vinna, *Goth.* winnan (winnan);
mod.Eng. win; *strive*, *contend*; *acquire*,
win; MISC. 195; to winnen heofnes kin-
dom ORM. 801; wunnen aȝean A. R. 238;
winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. I.
578; winneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 51; ðanne
sumer and winter winnen REL. I. 220;
wan (*pres.*) HOM. II. 187; wan GOW. III.
137; MAND. 228; he wan... to William
WILL. 2498; wan LANGL. B vi. 98 [won A vii.
89]; wan to wax attained his full growth
ALEX. (Sk.) 3986; wan awai got away BARB.
xvi. 555; wan our got over ix. 405; wunnen
ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22;
wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; wunnen (*pple.*)
ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen
MAND. 46; CH. C. T. A 877; *comp.* a-, bi-,
30-, over-winnen.

winner, sb., *winner*; winners (*pl.*) LANGL.
Ci. 222.

winstere, sb., *tradeswoman*, LANGL. A v.
129*.

winnings, sb., *winning*, 'lucrum', PR. P. 530;
(*ms.* wynnigge) AYENB. 23; winning WICL. I
TIM. iii. 8.

winter, sb., *O.E.* winter m. n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.*
H.G. winter, *Goth.* wintrus, *O.N.* vitr, vetr m.;
winter, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; þene
winter 22246; wintres (*gen.*) LA3. 2861;
winteres O. & N. 458; wintre (*dat.*) M.K. xiii.
18; wintre LANGL. B xvii. 226; wintre, win-
tere O. & N. 533; winter (*pl.*) ORM. 15594;
GEN. & EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; HAV. 417;
H. H. 45; CH. C. T. D 1651; wintre (*gen.*
pl.) P. L. S. viii. 105; REL. I. 130; twenti
wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; win-
tren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; wintre HOM. I. 159;
HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 6; *comp.* mid-
winter.

winter-stal, sb., *winter resort*, MISC. 148.

winter-tid, sb., = *M.H.G.* winterzit; *winter*
time, MAN. (H.) 240.

winter-time, sb., *winter time*, LANGL. C
xiii. 189.

winter-wele, sb., *winter pleasure*, SPEC. 43.

winter-wð, sb., *winter woe*, SPEC. 43.

wintred, pple., *O.E.* gewintrad; *advanced in*
years, aged, ORM. 453.

winwen, see windwen.

wipe, sb., *Swed.* wipa; ? *lapwing, plover*,
'upupa' VOC. 188; PR. P. 530; 'van(n)el(l)e'
VOC. 165.

wipin, v., *O.E.* wipian; *wipe*, 'tergo', PR. P.
530; wipe MAN. (F.) 11187; PR. C. 7977;
Horn gan his sward gripe & on his arme wipe
HORN (L.) 606; wipi AYENB. 161; wipeð
(*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipep (*ms.* wysep) P. S.
214 (A. D. 127); wipeð (*pret.*) HOM. II.
145; wipepe P. L. S. xxiii. 125; wiped LANGL.
B ii. 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors leove
mid dinnene clæte LA3. 22289.

wippen, v., cf. *L.G.*, *Du.* wippen, *Dan.* vippe,
Swed. vippa; *tremble*; *flap*: þu schalt wippen
[hwippen] on a spreng O. & N. 1066; wip-
ping (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8197.

wipa, see wisp.

wir, sb., *O.E.* wir, = *O.N.* vīr, *M.L.G.* wire;
wire, 'filum aereum vel ferreum', PR. P. 530;
lw. 2967; wire (*dat.*) TREV. I. 355; LANGL.
B ii. 11; *comp.* gold-wir.

wirohen, see wurohen. wird, see weored.

wirde, see wurde.

Wire-oestere, pr. n., *O.E.* Wigera ceaster;
Worcester, PROCL. 8; Wirecestre MISC. 146;
Wircestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale, pr. n., *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; B. DISC.
1014.

wirien, see wurzen. wirken, see wurohen.
wirling [wirling], sb., *Scotch* wirl, wurl;
dwarf, ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wirlinges (*pl.*)
1733.

wirm, see wurm. wirste, see wriste.

wirstill, see wrästlen. wirwen, see wurzen.

wis, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiss(-lice), = *O.L.G.*,
O.Fris. wis, *Goth.* (un-)wis, *O.N.* viss; *from*
witen; *certain*, *certainly*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 38;
(*ms.* wiss) ORM. 19; al so wis so he god is R. S.
vii; wis MISC. 88; AM. & AMIL. 1292; to wisse
HORN (L.) 121; SHOR. 1; WILL. 3397; þat
wite þu to wisse KATH. 1543; mid wisse
HOM. II. 25; *comp.* 30-wis.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* wisslice; *certainly*,
REL. I. 130; wislike, -liȝ ORM. 928, 10330;
wislike HAV. 274; wisli CH. C. T. E 2175; i
wot wisli WILL. 2947.

wis, adj., *O.E.* wis, = *O.L.G.* wis, *O.N.* viss, *O.*
H.G. wis, *Goth.* (un-)weis; *wise*, A. R. 64;
O. & N. 192; GEN. & EX. 100; þen wis be wise
ORM. 2279; wurpen wis 11609; wis BEK. 166;
SPEC. 103; CH. C. T. A 68; wis and war LA3.
26000; ALIS. 2129; wis mon REL. I. 183;
of alle þewes was she wis HAV. 282; þe wise
O. & N. 176; Merlin þe wise LA3. 32178; þe wise
mon REL. I. 183; þam wisen (*dat.*) were MAT.
vii. 24; wisne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 8758; wisre,
wisure (*compar.*) A. R. 198, 338; wisure,
wisere O. & N. 1250, 1330; wiseste (*superl.*)
LA3. 2107; *comp.* 30-, soeðd-, laȝe-, ræd-,
riht-, steorre-, tāle-, un-, wede-, wrang-
wis.

wis-dōm, sb., *O.E.* wisdōm, = *O.L.G.* wis-
dōm, *O.H.G.* wistuom; *wisdom*, KATH. 487;
A. R. 26; O. & N. 772; þene wisdom HOM. I.

123; wisdom LA3. 26240; (*ms.* wisdom) ORM. 15986.

wis-hæde, sb., = *O.H.G.* *wisheit*; *wisdom*, AYENB. 68.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* *wislice*; *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; *wisliche* AYENB. 94; *wislike* ORM. 6113; GEN. & EX. 1091; *wisliker* (*compar.*) A. R. 234; *wisloker* P. S. 194.

wisnesse, sb., *O.E.* *wisness*; *wisdom*, C. L. 292.

wisard, sb., *O.Fr.* *gisart*; *wizard*, PR. P. 530.

wisch, *wischen*, *see* *wüsch*, *wüsch*.

wise, sb., *O.E.* *wise*; *stalk*, '*fragus*', PR. P. 531; HALLIW. 934; *stræberie wise* FRAG. 3.

wise¹, sb., *O.E.* *wise*; *wis*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *wisa*; *wise*, *manner*: on one wise A. R. 6; *heore wode wise* O. & N. 1029; on alle wise ORM. 2626; on fendes wise GEN. & EX. 2961; *wise* REL. I. 176; PROCL. 6; on none wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LA3. 25426; on þis wise PR. C. 3622; in none wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* *wyse*) A. D. 257; in þis wise WILL. 485; CH. C. T. A 1446; *opere wise* in *other manner* SHOR. 42; *oper wise* WILL. 396; on *opre wisen* FRAG. 1; *wisen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 109; A. R. 318; in vele wisen AYENB. 62; on monie wise FRAG. 1; on two wise HOM. II. 9; þu forleost al þine wise (? *melody*) O. & N. 519.

wisenen, v., *O.E.* *wisnian*, cf. *O.N.* *visna*, *O.H.G.* *weanēn*, *wesenēn*; *wisen*, *dry up*; *wisened* (*pres.*) HALLIW. 934.

wisien, wissien, v., *O.E.* *wisian*, *wissian*, cf. *O.L.G.* *wiscan*, *O.N.* *visa*, *O.H.G.* *wisan*, *wissan*; *show*, *guide*; *point out*; *wissien* HOM. I. 13; *wissien* [wissi] LA3. 5280; *wissien* ORM. 10823; *wisen* C. L. 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; i wol wissen [wisse] þou þe wei LANGL. A v. 562; *wissin* '*dirigo*' PR. P. 530; *wisi* O. & N. 915; *wise* ROB. 524; CHR. E. 499; AUD. 49; *wise* [wisse] CH. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAV. 104; WILL. 2110; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; *wisse* and *rede* GREG. 975; þu *wisest* (*pres.*) [visest] O. & N. 973; *wiseþ* FRAG. 8; *wise* me LA3. 1200; *wisse* me to þi deore sone SPEC. 93; Crist þe *wisse* (*direct*) HORN (L.) 1457; *wissede* (*pres.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LA3. 1365*; *comp.* 3e-*wislen*.

wisegend, sb., *O.E.* *wisiend*; *director*, HOM. I. 115.

wisunge, sb., cf. *O.E.* *wisung*; *instruction*, *direction*, HOM. I. 73; KATH. 190; *wissing* ORM. 11830; *wissinge* SHOR. 96; *comp.* 3e-*wisunge*.

wisk, sh., cf. *Sw.* *viska*; *whisk*, *swift stroke*, BARB. v. 641.

wisp, sb., *wisp*, '*torques*', PR. P. 530; TOWNL. 18; a *wisp* [wips] of hei LEG. 91; *wispe* [wips(e)] (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *comp.* *are-wisp*.

wissien, *see* *wislen*.

[wiste, sb., *O.E.* *wist*, = *O.N.* *vist*, *O.H.G.* *wist*, *Goth.* *wists* (*φύσις*); *from weesen*; *existence*; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, nēh-wiste(-weste).]

wistinge, sb., *learning*, HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

wit, sb., *O.E.* *witt*, *wit*, = *O.N.* *vit*, *O. Fris.* *wit*, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wit, *M.Du.* *wite*, *wete*, *Goth.* (un-)witti (*gen.* *witjis*), *O.H.G.* *wizzi n.*, *wit*, *intelligence*, *mind*, O. & N. 681; þet wit HOM. I. 123; wit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CH. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæz LA3. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOR. 138; witte (*dat.*) P. L. S. xiii. 220; ælc bi his witte wisdom sæiden (*r. sæide*) LA3. 25627; æs heo were of witte HORN (L.) 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. (W.) 1667; wittes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe vii wittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, 3e-, in-, un-, wan-wit.

wit-ful, [witfol], adj., *witty*, LA3. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

wit-læas, adj., *O.E.* *gewitlæas*; *witless*, A. R. 256; witles O. & N. 692; witles BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91; witlæas (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.

wit, pron., *O.E.* *wit*, = *O.L.G.* *wit*, *O.N.* *vit*, *Goth.* *wit* (*wé*); *we two*, JOHN xvii. 11; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1523*; GEN. & EX. 1775; (*ms.* *witt*) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LA3. 9515; wit twice 23653.

wit, *see* *wið*.

[wit? sb.; *comp.* ed-wit.]

wite, sb., *O.E.* *wita*, *wiota*, *weota*, *wute* (ALFR. P. C. 2); = *O.Fris.* *wita*, *Goth.* (un-)wita, *O.H.G.* *wizo*; *one who knows*; *witness*; ORM. 8672; beon weote & witenesse þer of A. R. 204*; wet his (*r. is*) mistike ne mei non wete ... afonde SHOR. 24; witan (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 11545; *comp.* 3e-, un-wite(-weote).

wit-scipe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)witscipe, = *O.Fris.* *witscipe*, *O.L.G.* (ge-)witscepl, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wizscap; *knowledge*, *testimony*, HOM. I. 25; witscipe ORM. 5709.

wite-word, sb., *O.E.* *witword*, = *O.N.* *vitord*; *testimony*; *testament*; ['*testamentum*'] PS. xxiv. 14; MAN. (H.) 152; HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11.

wite, sb., *O.E.* *wite*, = *O.L.G.* *witi*, *O.N.* *vti*, *O.H.G.* *wizi n.*; *punishment*, *penalty*, *torment*, HOM. I. 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; GEN. & EX. 2035; C. M. 884; CH. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; uppe wite of feowerti wunden (*r. wunde*) LA3. 5118; witan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1046; *comp.* blōd-, ferd-, helle-wite.

witeȝan, v., *O.E.* *witgian*, *witgian*, = *O.Fris.* *witgia*, *M.Du.* *wittighen*, *O.H.G.* *wizagōn*, *wizagōn*, *wizegōn*, *wizigōn*; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 91; witeȝede (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7; witegeden MAT. vii. 22; *comp.* 3e-witeȝan.

witegunge, sb., *O.E.* *witegung*, = *O.H.G.*

wizegunga; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 97; wite-
hunge ORM. 15149.

witeȝe, sb., *O.E.* witega, witiga, wītga, = *O.N.*
viki (*for* vitgi, *see* HOLTZM. 105), *O.H.G.*
wizago, wizzago, wizago, wizigo; *wise man*,
sage, prophet, HOM. I. 43; H. M. 5; witeȝe,
wīte LA3. 9094, 17415; witege HOM. II. 83;
witeȝe I. 233; witegen (*gen.*) MK. I. 2;
witegen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15; witeȝen
KATH. 484; twelove of þine witeȝ(e)n [wittie]
LA3. 4368.

witeȝen, *see* witen.

[witel, adj., *?O.E.* witol; *knowing; comp.*
ȝeare-witel.]

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, wytan (*pret.* wiste,
wisse), = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* witan (*pret.*
wissa) (*aldēra*), *O.N.* vita, *M.Du.* witen, we-
ten, *O.H.G.* wizan (*pret.* wista, westa, wissa);
know; take care of, guard; ORM. 199; GEN.
& EX. 328; witen S. S. (Web.) 1459; CH. C. T.
E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN
(L.) 288; witen, wuten A. R. 4, 96; witin, wetin
'scio' PR. P. 531; witen [wite] C. L. 1256;
H. H. 71 (69); wite O. & N. 1139; wite FL
& BL 555; ROB. 8, 101; ALIS. 3951; wat
is þi wille let me wite AN. LIT. 3; to wite þe
fram þe fende SHOR. 90; wite PR. C. 4734;
wete APOL. 37; PERC. 320; AMAD. (R.) iii;
K. L. 67; to witehte LA3. 3163; þet is to
witene AYENB. 1; doop me to witene LANGL.
B viii. 13; to witinge TREV. I. 347; to
wetinge E. G. 349; witen he wolde . . . wat
þing hit were LA3. 271; Brutus hine lette
witen (? = witen) 1854; wittand [wittand]
(*pple.*) PS. lxxxvi. 4; wiste (*pret.*) ORM. 521;
GEN. & EX. 779; (ha) wiste . . . hire foster-
moderes ahte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98;
WILL. 145; A. P. I. 376; PERC. 1146; so
foul he him wiste P. S. 220; wiste, wuste O. &
N. 10, 147; wiste [wuste] LANGL. A PROL. 12;
to þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste [wiste]
LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine
wel wuste 1693; wuste A. R. 110, 270; wuste
ROB. 461; heo wisten HOM. I. 19; wusten
LA3. 18679; wiste (*subj.*) SPEC. 39; wist
(*pple.*) H. H. 49; WILL. 2705; LANGL. B
xviii. 203; WICL. MAT. x. 26; CH. C. T. F
260; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-witen.

[witende, *pple.*, *witting, knowing; comp.*
un-witinde.]

witinde-liche, adv., = *M.H.G.* wizzentliche;
wittingly, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. III.
463.

witende, sb., *O.N.* vitand, = *M.H.G.* wiz-
zende; *knowledge*: be his witende AYENB. 6;
wiþoute hare witende 37; wiþouten witinge
CH. C. T. A 1611.

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.*
(*fra*-, *in*-) weitan, *O.H.G.* wizan, *cf.* Lat. vidēre,
Gr. ἰδ-; *see; keep; impute*; ALIS. 1725; S. S.
(Wr.) 349; to witen ant to welden MARH.
2; schal he his mishap witen [wite] me O. &
N. 1249; to witen us wiþ þan unwhite MISC.

72; two lawen Adam scholde . . . witen and
holden C. L. 168; witin 'impute' PR. P.
531; wite LIDG. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153;
TOWNL. 15; whom schal i it wite WILL. 458;
wite (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); CH. C.
T. B 3860; þu witeht A. R. 34; wel þu witeht
(? witeht) ham JUL. 51; witeþ ANT. ARTH.
xvii; wites M. H. 124; witez on his lire
GAW. 2050; witeþ, wit JUL. 74, 75; he
witeþ [wit] & wealdeþ alle þing P. L. S.
viii. 42; ANGL. I. 11; wit HOM. II. 123;
þe deofel . . . wit (*perceives*) heo HOM. I. 21;
þet wit (*guards*) & wereþ us A. R. 312; þe
viif wites þet witeþ þe heorte al se wakemen
14; witeþ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; if we us
witeþ (*ms.* wyteþ) from heved sunne MISC.
37; and witeþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825;
wit (*imper.*) þat þe selve FER. 5127; witeþ
(*keep*) me fro schape WILL. 3008; wite (*look*)
ȝe þet ȝe zemen þenne (*r.* þene) halie sunne
dei HOM. I. 11; þet tu wite me wiþ ham A.
R. 28; god . . . wite þet he us lende P. L. S.
viii. 61; Crist . . . wite his soule fro helle
pine HAV. 405; wāt [*O.E.* wāt, = *O.L.G.*
weit, *O.N.* veit, *Goth.* (in-)wait, *O.H.G.* weiz,
Gr. oida, *mod.Eng.* wot] (*pret.* *pres.* I, 3 *sing.*)
wot, *know, knows*, ORM. 12107; þen ha wat
(*knew*) hire woh KATH. 562; wat [wot] LA3.
15622; wat DEGR. 1727; i wat noght hu he on
þam hitte C. M. 7152; wat, wot A. R. 52, 312;
ich wat, wot O. & N. 61, 1179; he . . . þat
hine ful wot (*who knows that he is foul*)
236; wot GEN. & EX. 487; wot HAV. 1345;
AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; D. TROY 536; wot,
LANGL. A PROL. 43; CH. C. T. A 389; woot
WICL. GEN. iv. 9; ichot (= ich wot) ROB.
431; SPEC. 25; þu wast MARH. 17; ORM.
11259; wost A. R. 96; wost P. S. 151; SHOR.
165; S. S. (Wr.) 1103; ANT. ARTH. xx; þu
hit wost LA3. 15836; witen MK. xii. 14;
MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; GEN. & EX. 74;
witen CH. C. T. A 1794, D 1890; WICL. LK.
xx. 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; (heo) witen
[witeþ] 15060; we wuten LEB. JES. 286; ȝe
wuten A. R. 236; wuteþ (*for* wuten) 252;
hie wuten HOM. II. 161; ȝe witeþ (*for* witen)
P. L. S. xii. 149; þei witeþ [weteþ] TREV. III.
283; wite (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; wite Crist
[= *M.H.G.* wize Krist] HOM. I. 29; wite þu
know A. R. 90; god hit wute 250; wite P. S.
327; LANGL. B v. 297; S. S. (Wr.) 1032; wite
LA3. 15090; wite (*keep*) mine Bruttes 28604;
wite þu MISC. 47; god it wite HAV. 517;
witan (*pple.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793;
she wende no man . . . hadde witen of hore
dede DEGR. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ȝe-,
under-witen.

witen², v., *O.E.* witan; *go, depart*: þe wolf
to witeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 21311* (*first text*
iwiteþ); ne wite (*imper.*) þou noght fra me
['ne discesseris a me'] PS. xxi. 12; witeþ ['ite']
HOM. II. 5; *comp.* ȝe-witen.

witer, adj., *O.N.* vitr; *knowing, wise; evident.*

LA3.9600; C.L.75; SPEC. 28; witer taken ORM. 4013; witter and war GEN. & EX. 1308; witer ALEX. (Sk.) 629; witereste (*superl.*) LA3.15204; *comp.* un-, wel-witer.

witter-hād, sb., *wisdom*, GEN. & EX. 3667.

witer-lioha, adv., *O.N.* vitlīga; *surely*, LA3.17563; H. S. 5; witerliche KATH. 283; witerliche A. R. 70; witerlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAV. 671; witerlike GEN. & EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; LANGL. A. I. 72; witerli LANGL. B. I. 74.

witeren, v., *O.N.* vitra; *make wise, make sure*; witero (*imper.*) LA3.1200; wite me & were & witere JUL. 33; witered (*pple.*) JOS. 466; A. P. II. 1587.

witering, sb., *information*; vittering BARB. iv. 562, v. 342.

witi, adj., *O.E.* witig, wittig, = *O.L.G.* witig, witag, *O.N.* vitugr, *O.H.G.* witzig, wizzig; *witty, skilful, wise*, O. & N. 1189; witti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. xiii. 219; WICL. DEUT. I. 13; þis childes witige [*'propheticalis'*] gost HOM. II. 127; þe witege [wittie] wurhte LA3.21134; mine witie men 15829; wittilest (*superl.*) KATH. 533; *comp.* un-wittli.

witti-hāde, sb., *wisdom*, SHOR. 138.

witti-II, adv., *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

witile, witige, *see* witege.

witien, v., *O.E.* witian, weotian, witigan, = *O.N.* vitja; *keep, guard, preserve*, LEB. JES. 529; witejen wel þa leoden LA3.23122; witie 1854*; witien heom frame sunne S. A. L. 154; witege TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; witie, wetic E. G. 350, 357; he weteð (*pres.*) Peteres hus LA3.32155; þat he ... witege (*subj.*) me wið [wittie me fram] sconde 23738; witede (*pres.*) LA3.4608*; wited WILL. 176; *comp.* bi-witien.

witien, v., *O.E.* (ed-)witian, = *O.N.* vīta, *Goth.* (fair-, id-)weitjan, *O.H.G.* (it-)wīzōn; *impute, blame*: of al þis gilt iħc am to wite FL. & BL. 723; þe whiche two of al þis wo i wite (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B. 3860; hare overherren witið ham & wræðeð H. M. 29; al he witede (*pres.*) [wittie] hit win LANGL. A. I. 31; wited (*pple.*) WILL. 519; witið WICL. JUDG. iv. 9; *comp.* ed-witien.

witinge, *see* witende under witen.

witnen, v., *O.N.* vitna; *attest, testify*; witneð (*pres.*) A. R. 30; wittened (*pres.*) WILL. 3462.

witnesse, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)witness, = *M.Du.* wetenisse, *O.H.G.* (gi-)witnessi; *witness, testimony*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 68; GEN. & EX. 3843; witnesse LA3.13231; PROCL. 7; AYENB. 10; witniss BEK. 830; *comp.* 30-witnesse, un-witnesse.

witnesse, v., *witness*; witnissæp (*pres.*) LANGL. B. PROL. 191.

[witted, adj., *witted*; *comp.* dul-witted.]

witter, witti, *see* witer, witti.

wið, prep., *O.E.* wīð, = *O.N.* vīð, *O.L.G.* wīð, *O.Fris.* with; *with, against*: þa spæcen twee weres wið hine LK. ix. 30; neb wið (to) neb HOM. I. 61; of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde wið þene feond 129; he spec wið þene halie mon 133; muð wið muðe HOM. II. 105; wið, wid, wit P. L. S. viii. 114, 115, 151; breoste wið [wip] breoste LA3.1874; ne scal þe nan man scilden wið (*sec. text* fram) scondliche deaðe 2274; to feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wið þan þe [wip] þat] (*provided that*) þu me helpe 8485; we sendeð wið and wið (*at once*) 20747; 3if þe king me stont wið 23127; wit [wid] 3002; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hwo mei wið þeos witen him A. R. 278; wið þen þat 284; beateð hire bare bodi wið bittre beamen MARH. 5; þet ich ... mahe stonden wið him 10; wið þon þet ich mote meidene mede habben IBID.; wið (*v. r. mid*) rihte KATH. 770; to wurpen god wip bedes and wip lakes ORM. 905; ben wip childe 2446; swa bilæf 3ho þær wip him 3160; & her ic wile wip & wip þa seofne seolpes shæwen 5628; al þat folc toc nip wip him 10267; wið [wip, wip] me wroð O. & N. 1087, 1608; wroþ wip [wip] his briddre 111; wip þat (= wip þon þat) MISC. 63; Caim fro him fleg wið wif and hagne (*r. agte*) GEN. & EX. 431; wit rigt 56; þis fis wunneð wið þe seggrund REL. I. 220; iscined wip ure seel PROCL. 7; þu schalt wip me to bure gon HORN (L.) 286; to speke wip him ROB. 104; iwrought wel with þe beste LEO. 48; biset ic am wip lifere men MARG. 56; wip rihte C. L. 298; never schal fo him stonde wip 701; w(i)t 28; cloþes ... such(e) as i mai weore wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idemd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (to) face 244; bilowed wip (by) riche & wip pore WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; with traicoun and wit feloni HAV. 1090; wit (*printed* þit) 997; lat him ... bringe wid him silver P. S. 325; wit, wid C. M. 338; heremites ... with hoked(e) staves LANGL. B. PROL. 53; þough he were wounded with his enemi LANGL. B. xvi. 105; wiz MISC. 194; *comp.* in-, út-wið.

wið-æften, adv., *O.E.* wīðæftan; *back*, MAT. ix. 20; wīðæfte MK. v. 27.

wið-breiden, v., *? snatch away; turn away*; bute þu wiðbreide (*subj.*) þe H. M. 9.

wið-büggen, v., *redeem*; wipbegge AYENB. 186.

wið-būwen, v., *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; wiðbuhe (*printed* wiðbuhe) H. M. 37.

with-olæpin, v., *call back, recall, 'revoco'*, FR. P. 530; wipclepie AYENB. 215; wipolæpe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipolæpid (*pple.*) TREV. V. 209.

wip-cwēßen, v., *O.E.* wīfcwētan; *contradict*, FRAG. I; wiðqwað (*pres.*) HOM. II. 137; wipcwæzen SAX. CHR. 250.

wið-drazen, v., *withdraw*; wipdraze SHOR. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; wið-draweð (*pres.*) A. R. 230; wiððarðg (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 599; witrout HAV. 502; þe tveie ... wipdrowe hem BEK. 1914.

wipelen, *see* weoðelen.

wiðer, adv.; **wiðere**, adj., *O.E. wiðer, wiðre*, cf. *O.L.G. wither, wiðer, wiðar, withere*, *O. Fris. wither*, *O.H.G. widar, widari*, *O.N. viðr*, *Goth. wipra* (wþr); *against*; *hostile*: þe wiðer [wiper] wes an compe LA3. 9287; weze and wiper weze AYENB. 137; wethire halfse *wrong side* ALEX. (Sk.) 3355; *comp. an-wiðer*-(wiðre).

wiper-blenc, sb., *attack*; þat mai ago deapes wiperblench R. s. i (MISC. 156).

wiðer-craft, sb., = *M. H. G. widerkraft*; *craft*; wiðerocräften (*pl.*) LA3. 19629.

wiðer-dæde, sb., *hostile deed*; wiðerdæden (*pl.*) LA3. 21086.

wiðer-feht, sb., *battle*; wiðervehte (*dat.*) LA3. 28669.

wiper-gæst, sb., *hostile spirit*, ORM. 11389.

wiðer-gome [wipergame], sb., *contest*, LA3. 24700.

wiðer-hap, sb., *adverse fortune*; wiðer-happes, -happes (*pl.*) LA3. 405, 9269.

wiðer-iwinne, sb., *adversary*, LA3. 4535.

wiðer-laze, sb., = *O. Fris. witherlaga*; *ruf-fian*, LA3. 10968; witerlahe MARH. 5.

wiper-ræse, sb., *hostile attack*; wiperreases (*pl.*) LA3. 25096*.

wiðer-sake, sb., *O.E. wiðersaca*, = *O.H.G. widersacho*; *adversary*, LA3. 12620.

wiðer-side, sb., *opposite side*, LA3. 11972.

wiper-strenope, sb., *hostile strength*: awiht of wiperstrençe ORM. 6905.

wiper-þeod, sb., *hostile people*, ORM. 10227.

wiðer-ward, adj. & adv., *O.E. wiðerweard*, = *O.H.G. widarwart*, -wert, *Goth. wiprawairps*; *adverse*, *contrary*, LA3. 6875; wiðerward GEN. & EX. 2935; wiperward ORM. 9667; DAV. DR. 20; witerwarde ALEX. (Sk.) 4247.

wiðer-winne, sb., *O.E. wiðerwinna*, = *O.H. G. widarwinno*; *adversary*, *enemy*, MAT. v. 25; wiperwinne MISC. 74; wiðerwinne, -wine REL. I. 226, 235; wiðerwine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiperwine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.

wiðer², sb., *O.E. wiðre*; *adversity*, *resistance*: wiðer [wiper] com togeines me LA3. 4678; 3if þe king wolde wið heom wiðer heolden [wiper holde] 9175.

wiðer-ful, adj., *hostile*, *valiant*, HOM. II. 51; wiðerfulle [wiperfolle] cheorles LA3. 21520.

wiðerfulnessse, sb., *hostility*, ['*impietatis*'] HOM. II. 63.

wiðerin, v., *O.E. wiðerian*, = *O.H.G. widarôn*, *M.Du. wederen*; *oppose*, *resist*, MARH. 14;

wiðereð (*pres.*) A. R. 238*; wipreð ORM. 1181; wiðerieð HOM. II. 123; wiðeren REL. I. 219.

wipering, sb., *adversary*, HORN (L.) 148; *wetheruns* (*pl.*) D. TROY 5048.

wiperling, sb., *O.E. wiðerling*; *adversary*, HORN (R.) 154, (H.) 156.

wið-geonde, prep., *O.E. wiðgeondan*; *beyond*; [*mistranslation of 'circum'*] MAT. iii. 5.

wip-halden, v., *withhold*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (142); withhalde A. P. ii. 740; **wip-halde** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e wiðholden ou from vlesliche lustes A. R. 348; **wiðhald** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2033; withheld HAV. 2356.

wiði, **wippe**, sb., *O.E. wiðig, wiðe*, cf. *O. Fris. withthe*, *O.N. viðja*, *við*, *O.H.G. wida*, *Gr. lria*; *withy*, *willow*; *halter*, *fetter*; wiði A. R. 86; wipi 'salix' VOC. 181; FRAG. 3; wippe 'circulus' 2; wipi, wipe PERC. 423, 444; doð wiðe an his swore LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) 'boia' PR. P. 531; wippes (*pl.*) ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40; wippis WICL. JUD. vi. 9; iteied to somne mid wiðen LA3. 25973.

wipi-bond, sb., *woodbine*; **wesebondes** (*gen.*) LANGL. A vi. 9.

wip-winde, sb., *O.E. wifowinde*, = *M.L.G. M.Du. wedewinde*; cf. *wudebinde*; *woodbine*; **wiðwindes** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 525.

wið-innen, prep. & adv., *O.E. wiðinnan* (SAX. CHR. 244); *within*, A. R. 4; REL. I. 215; were-den þene tun wiðinnen [wipne] LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þan fif nihte 30600; wipinnen ORM. 1020; C. L. 717; wipinnen, -inne FRAG. 7; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10; biþinne FL. & BL. 244; E. G. 355 (*see* ENG. ST. V. 371).

wip-nimen, v., *blame*, *reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnime (*pple.*) SHOR. 146.

wið-sahe, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288*; wipsawe C. M. 5877.

wið-saken, v., *O.E. wiðsacan*; *deny*, *renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; **wiðsæc** (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu wipsake FRAG. 8; wipsæken (*pple.*) JOS. 178.

wip-scooren, v., *retrench*, *cut short*; wip-scoore (*imper.*) and wipdraj þine willes AYENB. 254.

wip-seggen, v., = *O. Fris. withsedza*; *contradict*, ORM. 7646; wipsegge ROB. 106; wið-siggen A. R. 86; wipzigge AYENB. 175; wið-suggen [wipsegge] LA3. 13237; wipseie CH. C. T. A 805; HOCC. vi. 47; **wipsegge** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1276; wipseide (*pret.*) BEK. 526.

wið-sigginge, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288.

with-settin, v., *resist*, '*obstis*', PR. P. 530; þei him wipsette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2931.

with-sitten, v., *resist*, HAV. 1683; withsitte EGL. 1022; wipseat (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 9065.

wip-standen, v., *O.E.* wifstandan, = *O.Fris.* withstonda; *withstand*, *re. ist.* ORM. 7646; wifstonden KATH. 228; A. R. 218; wifstonden LA3. 1419; wifstonde LANGL. B. PROL. 156; wipstonde (pres.) AYENB. 265; wifstod (pret.) GEN. & EX. 2649; wipstonde (pple.) CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

wip-steden, v., *withstand*, *stop up*; wipsted (pple.) MAN. (F.) 13503.

wif-stēwen, v., *check*: heore uvel . . . þu aigest to hetiene & wifstewen HOM. I. 15.

with-take, v., *reprove*, HAMP. PS. xlix. 9; withtōke (pret.) c. 6.

with-tākere, sb., *reprover*, HAMP. PS. ix. 24*.

wif-tēon, -tlen, v., *O.E.* wifteōn; *draw back*, HOM. II. 79, 139; wifstōð (pres.) HOM. I. 143; wifstō (subj.) REL. I. 132.

wif-tūten, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wifūtan (SAX. CHR. 244); *without*, *beyond*, GEN. & EX. 503; þu me schal beren him wifuten A. R. 4; wifuten leave 230; wiputen galle ORM. 1253; wifuten dore LA3. 2382; wifute þan volke 26215; wiputen, wip-, witute O. & N. 183, 863; wifute (*v. r.* buten) live KATH. 252; wipute FL. & BL. 511; with-, wituten HAV. 179, 425; wipouten C. L. 717; JOS. 316; wipouten ende A. D. 263; WICL. JOHN viii. 35; wipoute BEK. 267; AYENB. 6; bipute FL. & BL. 218; bipoute E. G. 349.

wif-ward, prep., *contrary to*, KATH. (E.) 1958.

wivil, wévil, sb., *O.E.* wifel, = *O.L.G.* (gold-)-wivil, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wevel, *O.N.* (tord-)yfill, *O.H.G.* wibil; *from wéven*; *weevil*, *curculio*, PR. P. 523, 531.

wivin, v., *O.E.* wifian, = *M.L.G.* wiven, *M.Du.* wijven; *take a wife*, PR. P. 531; wivi (*ms.* wyui) AYENB. 225; FER. 2096; wive ROB. 35; TRIST. 2896; CH. C. T. E 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 115; wivede (*pret.*) A. R. 308; *comp.* 3e-wiven.

wivre, givre, sb., *O.Fr.* guivre, *mod.Eng.* wyvern; *viper*: jalousie þat wikked wivere CH. TRO. iii. 1010; addres, givres (*pl.*) (printed quires) ALIS. 5609.

wiwere, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* wiwāri; = *vivere*; *'vivarium'* VOC. 195.

wlach, adj., *O.E.* wlaec, = *M.L.G.* wlack; *tepid*; (*printed* wlach) GEN. & EX. 3300; wlach, wlak SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 695 (TREAT. 138); wlech A. R. 202; JUL. 31; wlahe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 151.

wlaffen, *see* blaffen. wlak, *see* wlach.

wlanc, wlono, adj., *O.E.* wlanc, wlonc, = *O.L.G.* wlanc; *proud*, *splendid*, REL. I. 174, 180; wlonc O. & N. 489; prud & wlonc HOM. I. 35; wlonk A. P. iii. 486; PALL. iii. 449; in wlanke wede M. H. 42; of al mi weole wlonke P. S. 156; of his wlonke murpe WILL. 1634; wlanke deor P. L. S. xxv. 3; wlonke wordes KATH. 84; þe wlonkest (*superl.*) wedes GAW. 2025.

wlonk-hæde, sb., *pride*, O. & N. 1400.

wlaunknesse, sb., *pride*, P. S. 330; wloncnesse (*ms.* wlongnesse) HOM. I. 9.

wlanke, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* wlenco; *pride*; for wlaunke P. S. 341.

wlappen, *see* lappen.

wlate, sb., *O.E.* wlaetta; *disgust*, O. & N. 1506.

wlate-ful, adj., *disgusting*, H. M. 25; wlatful TREV. II. 167; PS. xlii. 1; wlatvol AYENB. 241.

wlatsum, adj., *disgusting*, *'abominabilis'*, WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. R. L. P. 173; A. P. ii. 541; wlatsum CH. C. T. B3814; PR. C. 459; wlatsum HAMP. PS. xlii. 2, lii. 2.

wlatien, v., *O.E.* wlatian, = *M.L.G.* wlaten; *feel disgust*: ham wolde wlatien þer ajean A. R. 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie O. & N. 354; wlate [*'abominari'*] PS. v. 7; wlat HAMP. PS. v. 7; wlatip (*pres.*) APOL. 92; him wlatis H. S. 3541; wlatez A. P. ii. 305; wlatiss ALEX. (Sk.) 4277; wlatode (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xiv. 19; wlatod (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 5634; wlethid HAMP. PS. cv. 37; *comp.* a-wlaten.

wlatunge, sb., *O.E.* wlatung; *disgust*, *abomination*, A. R. 80; wlatunge SHOR. 26; MIRC 894; wlatthingis (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. page 516.

wlecohen, v., *O.E.* wleccan; *from wlach*; *make tepid*; iwlacht (pple.) JUL. 70.

wlecohunga, sb., *tepidity*; H. M. 45.

wleoh, *see* wlach.

wlenohen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wlencan, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)wlenkian; *from wiano*; *be proud*, *make proud*: þi lease wit þat tu wlenchen (*pres.*) (*pridest*) te in KATH. 1010; wlench his soule HOM. II. 189; *comp.* a-, for-wlenchen.

wlispēn, v., = *O.L.G.* wlispēn, *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* lispēn; *lisp*; lispin PR. P. 306; wliaspit (*pret.*) BARB. i. 393; lisped [lispēd] CH. C. T. A 264.

wlite, sb., *O.E.* wlite, = *O.L.G.* wliiti, *Goth.* wliits, *O.N.* litr; *from wliiten*; *face*, *form*; *beauty*; KATH. 1463; ORM. 666; GEN. & EX. 2288; LA3. 19205; REL. I. 186; PS. xlv. 5; þe lilie mid hire faire wlite O. & N. 439.

wliiten, v., *O.E.* wliitan, = *O.N.* lita; *look*, *see*; wliiteþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 43; *deriv.* wliite, wliiti.

wliiti, adj., *O.E.* wliitig, = *O.L.G.* wliitig; *beautiful*, KATH. 313.

wlō, sb., *O.E.* wlōh; *nap*, *hem*, *fringe*: cloþes ful feble . . . þe wlōn (*pl.*) offe PL. CR. 736.

wlono, *see* wiano. wō, *see* hwā.

wō, *see* wā. wōo, *see* wāo.

wōd, adj., *O.E.* wōd, = *Goth.* wōds, *O.H.G.* wuot, *O.N.* dōr; *mad*, *furious*, A. R. 96; KATH. 31; ORM. 4676; O. & N. 566; wōd LA3. 1714; HAV. 508; BEK. 1939; A. P. ii. 204; wōd CH. C. T. A 184; TOR. 643; wōd, ooth PR. P. 372, 531; wōud ALEX.

(Sk.) 5428; wōde (*pl.*) PR. C. 99; wode houndes AYENB. 70; wōden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19092; wōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.

wōd-hēde, sb., *fury, madness*, AYENB. 18; wodhed GEN. & EX. 3539.

wōd-līche, adv., *furiously*, HALLIW. 938; wodli WILL. 550; wōdlokere (*compar.*) LA3. 3201.

wōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wōdnyss*, = *M.Du. woodenisse*, *O.H.G. wōtnissa*; '*furor*', PR. P. 531; AL. (L.) 474; woodnesse CH. C. T. A. 3452; SACR. 502.

wōd-schipe, sb., *fury*, A. R. 120.

wōd, *see* wād. wode, *see* wude.

Wōden, pr. n., *O.E. Wōden*, = *O.L.G. Wōden*, *O.H.G. Wuotan*, *O.N. Ótinn*; *name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langage Woden MAN. (F.) 7372; Wōdnes (*gen.*) dei Wednesday A. R. 70; Wodnes, Wednes dai LANGL. B. xiii. 154; Wednes dai KATH. 2215; Wednes-, Wodenes-, Wedones-, Wodnes-, Wensdai(e) ROB. (W.) 2432.

woder, *see* hwider.

wōdien, v., ? *O.E. wōdian*; cf. wōden; *rage*; woodeþ (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 4 (123); woodedist (*pret.*) WICL. Is. xxxvii. 29.

[wōȝ-, *stem of wōȝen*.]

wōh-lāc, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 388*.

wōuh-lāche, sb.; *wooing*, A. R. 96.

wōȝ, *see* wāȝ, wōh.

wōȝen, v., *O.E. wōȝian*; *woo*; woȝe HOM. I. 187; HORN (L.) 546; wōwen A. R. 388; wōwen AR. & MER. 772; wōwin '*proco(r)*' PR. P. 533; wowe P. 11; S. S. (Wr.) 230; EGL. 1064; wōweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CH. C. T. A. 3372; wōwende [wōwinge] (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. vii. 13; wōwude (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wowede LANGL. B. iv. 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67; wōghit D. TROY 482.

wōwara, sb., *O.E. wōgere*; *woor*, VOC. 176; wowara A. R. 90; woware PR. P. 532; wōwara (*pl.*) LANGL. B. xi. 71.

wōwunge, wōuhinge, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 116, 204; wowinge PR. P. 533; wowing SPEC. 28.

wōh, adj. & sb., *O.E. wōh*, = *O.L.G. wāh*, *Goth. (un-)wāhs*; *crooked*; *bad, evil*; A. R. 2; wōh (*subst.*) ORM. 5555; ȝif þu me dest woh HOM. I. 33; þat woh R. S. v (MISC. 184); woh LA3. 4333; H. H. 52; wōȝ WILL. 544; wōȝ OCTAV. (H.) 561; ISUM. 95; A. P. i. 621; woche D. TROY 5050, 6722, 7756; wōuh A. R. 54; wōuh [wōuȝ] C. L. 385; wōuȝ BRD. 13; wou REL. I. 243; wōhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; woȝe LA3. 24811; mid wowe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; wald woȝe dome HOM. II. 179; wōȝa, wowe (*pl.*) O. & N. 815; wōȝhe dedes ORM. 1375; wowe domes FRAG. 7.

wōhnesse, sb., *O.E. wōhnyss*; *depravity*, HOM. I. 103.

wōhlāc, *see* under wōȝ.

wōke, *see* wike. wōkien, *see* wākien.

wol, *see* wal, wil.

wolo, sb., *some bird*: þe wilde laveroc ant wolc & þe wodwale SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

wolcne, sb., *O.E. wolcen*, wolcn *n.*, *m.*, cf. *O.L.G. wolcan*, *O.H.G. wolchan n.*; *welkin*, *cloud, sky*; se wolcne SAX. CHR. 249; þa wolcne gon to dunien LA3. 27452; weolcne '*nubes*' FRAG. 3; þere weolcne [þare wolkne] he was swiȝe nih LA3. 2883; wolone, weolcne (*pl.*) LA3. 4575, 23947; wolkne SHOR. 137; to beholde þe wolkene [welkene] and þe sterres of hevene TREV. III. 459; wolkne [welkne] LANGL. B. xvii. 160; weolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; wolonen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LA3. 102, 25592; under weolone [welkne] in the open air O. & N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CH. C. T. E. 1124.

wōld, *see* wāld. wolf, *see* wulf.

wolla, *see* wulle. wollen, *see* willen.

wōmbe, *see* wāmbe. won, *see* wan.

wōn, *see* wān. wond, *see* wand.

wōnde, wōndien, *see* wānde, wāndien.

wonder, *see* wunder.

wondrien, *see* wandrien, wundrien.

wōne, *see* wāne, wuna. wōne, *see* wāne.

wonene, *see* hwanene. wong, *see* wang.

wonge, *see* wange.

wonien, *see* wānien, wunien.

wōnien, wōning, *see* wānien, wānunge.

wonne, *see* wūnne, hwanne.

wont, sb., *mole*, VOC. 177; wontes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339.

wonten, *see* wanten.

wōp, sb., *O.E. wōp*, = *O.L.G. wōp*, *O.N.-ōp*, *O.H.G. wuof*; *weeping, lamentation*, P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. & N. 878; wop ROB. 34; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 265; wop, weop LA3. 5970, 11991.

wōpen, *see* wāpen.

wōpi, adj., *O.E. wōpig*; *tearful*; wōple (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wōr, sb., ? *O.E. wōr*, ? = *M.H.G. wuor*; ? *dam, pool*; wōre (*dat.*) REL. I. 122; weri so water in wore SPEC. 28 (A. D. 148); i wake as water in wore A. D. 249.

woro, *see* weoro. wōrohen, *see* wurohen.

word, sb., *O.E. word*, = *O.L.G. word*, *Goth. waurd*, *O.H.G. wort*, *O.N. orð*; *word*; *saying, report*; A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. & N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com to Dunwale LA3. 4118; þat weord [word] þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word to þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. xii. 102; word, wurd GEN. & EX. 46, 736; wurd H. S. 1240; word (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 5; word, wordes A. R. 58, 76; word, weord, worde, wordes HOM. I. 47, 57, 65, 93; word,

wordes LA3. 7333, 3702; word, worde, wordes O. & N. 139, 178, 1715; worde HORN (H.) 857; worde (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 4; wordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 227; worden LK. i. 20; worden PROCL. 11; worden, wurden [worde] LA3. 6675, 23632; worde P. L. S. viii. 6; O. & N. 158; mid worde & mid werke FRAG. 7; hie ne mihten mid worde here blisse tellen HOM. II. 115; *comp. bi-, bod-, hāre-, hux-, lof-word.*

word-fæst, *adj.*, O.E. wordfæst; *truthful, faithful*; (*ms. weordfeste*) HOM. I. 111.

word-lēa, *adj.*, *wordless, ineffable*: wordles song [*'jubilus'*] HOM. II. 113.

word, *see* weored.

wordien, *v.*, *utter words; speak*: þe king wordede (*pret.*) þus LA3. 18052; wordeden LANGL. A iv. 33.

wordle, wordeld, *see* weoreld.

wōren, *v.*, O.E. wōrian (*wander*); *wander, go, weary*: þis worldes won wiþ muchel unwinne us woren wolde SPEC. 24; this jurni to wore LUD. COV. 96; þis inong wōrēð (*pres.*) so þe eien A. R. 386.

wori, *see* wari. world, *see* weoreld.

worm, *see* wurm. worpen, *see* weorpen.

worre, *see* warre. wōrs, *see* wūrs.

Wor-stede, *pr. n.*, *Worstead*, CH. C. T. A 262.

wort, *see* wurt.

worþ, worþi, *see* wurð, wurþiz.

worþiz, *sb.*, O.E. weorþig; '*praedium*,' FRAG. 4.

wōs, *sb.*, O.E. wōs, = *M.L.G. wōs; juice*, HALLIW. 939; wose LEECHD. III. 345; ALEX. 413; wus ALIS. (Sk.) 712.

[wōse, *sb.*, O.E. wāsa; *satyr; comp. wode-wōse.*]

wōse, *see* wāse.

wōsen, *v.*, *cf. wēsen; ooze, exude; wōseth* (*pres.*) out [*'exundant'*] humours TREV. I. 63.

wōpe, *see* wāpe².

wōu, wōuþ, wōuh, *see* wōh.

wounde, *see* wūnde. wōwe, *see* wāwe.

wōwen, *see* wōjen.

wrā, *sb.*, O.N. (v)rā; *angle, corner*, ALEX. 1585; wro P. L. S. xxviii. 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; wrāa (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crepen in wros HAV. 68.

wrabbe, *v.*, *? denounce*; wrabbe [wrobbe] and wrie ERC. 38.

wrabberes, *sb.*, *? denouncer*: wreieres and wrobberes (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrao, *adj.*, = O.Fris. *M.Du. wrak*; *from wrāken; base*; of heorte wrac LEG. 12.

wrao², *sb.*, *cf. O.L.G. wrak, O.N. vrek n.; wreck*; wrak CH. C. T. B 513; wreck PR. P. 533; wrec REL. I. 33.

wraoche, *see* wraoche.

wrāoche, *sb.*, O.E. wrāc, = O.Fris. wrētze,

O.L.G. wrēka, Goth. wrākja, O.H.G. rācha, *from wrāken; vengeance, punishment*, ORM. 19; wreche [*'vindicta'*] A. R. 186; 3if þu hevedest wreche inumen HOM. I. 197; wreche and wrake GEN. & EX. 552; wreche LA3. 29581; MISC. 143; MAP 338; BEK. 1496; SHOR. 133; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. B 679; s. s. (Wr.) 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wreche ALIS. 2858; do wreche FER. 4181; þe fende she miht do wreche AL. (L.) 216; þe fischers were adrad of wreche GREG. 299; wrāche, wrache HOM. II. 29, 51; wrache CHR. E. 724; A. P. ii. 229; wreke '*vindicta*' PR. P. 533; wreke PS. lvii. 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWNL. 248.

wrāch-ful, *adj.*, *vengeful*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 333.

wrāch-wil, *adj.*, *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

wrāst, *sb.*, *twist*; wrāstes (*pl.*) C. M. 3462.

wrāst², *adj.*, O.E. wrāst; *? from wrāsen; powerful; wrest* (*? hard; or mistake for* *unwrest*) CL. M. 31; wrast GAW. 1423; *comp. un-wrāst.*

? wrāst-lioh, adj.: an wrāstliche þan folke (*? pr. þan unwrāstliche folke*) LA3. 29582.

wrāste, *sb.*: wreste of an harpe, '*plectrum*,' PR. P. 533; wrast VOC. 240.

wrāsten, *v.*, O.E. wrāstan; *wrest, twist*; wresten A. R. 374; wrestin '*plecto*' PR. P. 533; five kniþtes mihte not wreste þe rop out of his hond TREV. V. 181; wrāste [wreste] (*pret.*) LA3. 7532; wraste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingers sche wrast(e) MAN. (F.) 3194; wrast(e) out min(e) iþen A. P. iii. 80; wrāst (*pple.*) M. T. 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrast MAN. (F.) 13571; *comp. to-wrāsten.*

wrāstlen, *v.*, O.E. wrāstlian, = *M.Du. wrastelen; wrestle*; wrestlen KATH. 2064; wrestlin MARH. 14; wrastlen A. R. 80; wrastele ROB. 22; wrastle CH. C. T. A 3928; wristill [wrastill] ALEX. (Sk.) 2276; wrāstale (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; wrāstale (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiv. 224; wrāstlede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1803; wrastlide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 24; wrāstleden LA3. 24699.

wrāstlare, *sb.*, O.E. wrāstlere; *wrestler*, A. R. 222; wrastlere TREV. II. 383; werstillare [wristiller] ALEX. (Sk.) 2287.

wrāstlunge, wrāstlinge, *sb.*, *wrestling*, A. R. 318, 374; wrastlinge LA3. 1871; O. & N. 795; wristilling ALEX. (Sk.) 2260.

wrāþe, *sb.*, O.E. wrāþ, = *M.H.G. reide, mod.Eng. wreath; from wrāþen; ring*; wreþe CH. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GEN. xli. 42; fold D. ARTH. 1093.

wrāþen, *v.*, = O.L.G. wrēthian, O.N. reiða; *see wrāþien; make or become wroth*; wreþen JUL. 11; he wile wreþe wrā þe HOM. I. 33; wreþi AYENB. 60; AM. & AMIL. 606; wrethin PR. P. 534; wrāþeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 127;

wraðede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 197; wraðede JUL. 13; wraðhid (*pple.*) PS. II. 12.

wraðe, sb., *O.E.* wraðo, wraðeo (Mk. iii. 21*), = *O.N.* reiði; *wrað*: mid þære wraðe [wraþe] LA3. 3073; þurh his wraðe [wraþe] 6379; wraðe HOM. I. 105; A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 3863; wraðe, wraðe MARH. 9, 18; wraþe ORM. 124; O. & N. 941; wraþe ROB. 35; P. L. S. xxiv. 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; wraðe REL. I. 130; wraþe HAV. 2977; wraþe [wraþthe] LANGL. B iv. 34; wraþe AYENB. 8; AM. & AMIL. 830; wraþe PR. P. 534.

wrað-ful, adj., *wrathful*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 118; wrethful PR. C. 5107; þe wreþvolle AYENB. 30.

wraþpe-leas, adj., *without wrath*, SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

wraþen, v., *I make angry*; wraðed (*pple.*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 119); wrawid ALEX. (Sk.) 3167.

wrað, adj., = *Swed.* vrå; *perverse, headstrong*: ne wrað ne mispalet A. R. 416*; wrau (*ms.* wraw) '*perversus, protervus*' PR. P. 533; CH. C. T. H 46; wrau and gelous S. S. (Web.) 1742; so angrí and so wrau N. P. 9; wro3 ROB. 16, 24; wrowe (*pl.*) REL. I. 241.

wraðnesse, sb., *indignation*: he doþ alle þing wiþ anoi and wraunesse (*ms.* wrawnesse) CH. C. T. I 680.

wrak, *see* wrao.

wrake, sb., *O.E.* wracu, = *M.Du.* *M.L.G.* wrake, *Goth.* wraka (*durypis*): *from wráken*; *vengeance, persecution, injury*, HOM. II. 61; JUL. 50; GEN. & EX. 552; þa ilke wrake þe ic dude þe HOM. I. 9; wrake & sake 13; niþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; he þe wile wrake don MISC. 136; wrake LA3. 4040; SHOR. 141; MAP 352; FER. 1815; REL. I. 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. R. i. 130; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he schal do þou no wrake ALIS. 7605; vengeaunce & wrake P. P. 252; werre and wrake P. I; wo & wrake AL. (L.) 45; sorowe and wrake H. S. 3392; wele after wrake SAL. & SAT. 230; wiþouten wrake GREG. 338.

wrake-dóm, sb., *vengeance*, LA3. 76.

wrake-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SPEC. 22.

wrakeful-liche, adv., *vengefully*, KATH. 2076*.

wrang, adj., *O.N.* rangr, = *M.Du.* *wrongh*; *from wringen*; *crooked, twisted*; *wrong, evil, unjust*; AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; wrang & crumb ORM. 9207; wrong REL. I. 210; SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; wrong '*curvus, oblongus*'; wrang (*sb.*) S. S. (Web.) 2900; wrong '*injuria*' PR. P. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. A iii. 169; wrange (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 252; wtonge LA3. 27300; mid wronge P. L. S. viii. 106; hwo singeþ wronge (*adv.*) O. & N. 196; þeo ... habbeð þe nebbes wrong wende A. R. 254; wronger (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrong-ful, adj., *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LK. xii. 58.

wrong-liche, adv., *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

wrongnesse, sb., *crookedness, 'curvitas'* PR. P. 534.

wrang-seht, adj., = *O.N.* rangsáttir; *at enmity*; wran(g)sehte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 241.

wrang-wis, adj., *cf. Swed.* vrångvis; *unjust*; wrongwise reuen HOM. I. 175.

wrangwis-II, adv., *unjustly*, PR. C. 3865; LANGL. A iii. 76*.

wrangwisnes, sb., *iniquity*, M. H. 136.

[wringen, v., = *M.L.G.* wrangen; *strive, contend.*]

wranger, sb., = *M.L.G.* wranger; *one who strives*; (*ms.* wragger) TOWNL. 308.

wrangunge, sb., *strife*; (*ms.* wraggunge) A. R. 374*.

wranglen, v., *wrangle*; wrangle LANGL. C xvii. 80*.

wranglinge, sb., *wrangling*, LANGL. B iv. 34; wrangelunge (*ms.* wragelunge) A. R. 374.

wrappen, v., *wrap*; wraþe CH. C. T. E 583; MED. 975; P. R. L. P. 226; wrapped (*pret.*) WILL. 745; wrappid RICH. 3094; wrapped (*pple.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, in-wrappen.*

wraoe, sb., ? = *Swed.* vras; *bundle*: one wraoe of þornes MISC. 48; warse '*fasciculus*' CATH. 425.

wraæt, *see* wraæt.

wrað, adj., *O.E.* wrað = *O.L.G.* wræth, *O.N.* reiðr, *O.H.G.* reid; *from wráien*; *wroth, angry; bad*; HOM. I. 15; þiles ðe god iworðe wrað wið eou 117; wraþ ORM. 4814; wraþ MAP 360; IW. 136; MIN. vii. 14; wrað, wroð [wroþ] LA3. 652, 3773 (*miswritten* wrað 8268); wroð A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 1215; wroð, wroþ O. & N. 1043, 1608; wroþ ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. (H.) 86; S. S. (Wr.) 1798; wroþ and grim ALIS. 754; wroth or blithe CH. P. F. 504; wrooth HOCCL. i. 431; o wraðe time JUL. 57; wraðer(e) (*dat. f.*) MARH. 10; wraðere [wroþere] LA3. 29556; wroðere A. R. 102; to wroþere hele MISC. 148; P. L. S. xxiv. 187; LANGL. B xiv. 120; wrothir haile ALEX. (Sk.) 1759; wraðe (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wroþe HORN (L.) 348; wroþere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wraðest (*superl.*) LA3. 18583.

wraþe, adv., *wrathfully, ill*, MISC. 75; wroðe HOM. II. 193; wroþe AYENB. 20; ived wroþe O. & N. 1529; þou 3eldest nou mi love wroþe ROB. 31.

wrað-liche, adv., *O.E.* wraðlice; *wrathfully*, LA3. 7379; wroþlice, -li WILL. 2074, 4598.

wraðe, *see* wraðe.

wraðien, wraþpen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wraðian, *make wroth, become wroth*; wraþen WICL.

PROV. xviii. 14; wrathe [wrappe] CH. C. T. H. 80; wraththe, wratthe, wrathe LANGL. A ii. 85, B ii. 116, C iii. 118; þe king bigon to wraðien KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin wraðien ORM. 5615; wraðien AN. LIT. 3; wraðe C. L. 594; wraðien A. R. 312; wraðe (*pres. subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1780; wraðede [wraðede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4577; wraðed WILL. 981; MAN. (H.) 129; A. P. II. 230; *comp. a-*, *3e-wraðien*.

wraðde, see wraðde.

wraðu, wrað, see wrað.

wraxlian, v., *O.E. wraxlian*, = *O.Fris. wraxlia*; *strive, wrestle*; wraxli LA3. 1858*; P. L. S. xii. 70; wraxle [wraskle] LANGL. C xvii. 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 24699*.

wraxlinge, sb., *O.E. wraxlung*; *strife, contention*, LA3. 1871*.

wreco, see wraeo.

wrecohe, adj., *O.E. wræcc*; *from wræken*; *wretched*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. II (MISC. 162); þu wreccche wiht O. & N. 556; mi wreccche lif BRD. 23; a wreccche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræccche volc 23571; þet wræccche lif FRAG. 5.

wrecohe-dōm, sb., *misery*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wreccchedom MISC. 152.

wreco-hæde, sb., *misery*, O. & N. 1219; BEK. 1282; wreccched SAX. CHR. 262.

wrecohe-liehe, adv., *miserably*, LA3. 30554; wreccchlike, -li3 ORM. 3326, 3708.

wrechanesse, sb., *misery*, REL. II. 227.

wrecohe^s, sb., *O.E. wræcca, wrecca*, = *O.L.G. wrekkio, O.H.G. reccho*; *wretch*, FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 129; KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. & N. 534; wreccche SPEC. 38; CH. C. T. A 931; a slou3 wreccche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræccche, wrechche [wreccche] LA3. 3860, 5932; wrecohen (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 142; þa wræcchen LA3. 20898; þes wreccche MISC. 75; wreccches GEN. & EX. 1074.

wrecohed, adj., *wretched*, CH. C. T. A 921; wreched BR. C. 557; wreccchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecohed-hæde, sb., *misery*, ROB. 102; PS. xi. 6.

wrecohed-liehe, adv., *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wrecohednesse, sb., *wretchedness*, LANGL. B xi. 44.

wrecohen, v., *O.E. wreccan*; *rouse*; and of his eire briddes wra3te [wrahte] (*pret.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. a-wrecohen*.

wræche, see wræche.

[wræ3e, sb., = *M.L.G. wröge, M.H.G. rüege, Goth. wröhs*; ? *accusation*.]

wræi-ful, adj., *accusatory*, A. R. 302.

wræ3en, wræ3han, v., *O.E. wrægan*, = *O.L.G. wrögian, O.Fris. wrögia, wrēja, Goth. wröhjan, O.N. röggia, O.H.G. ruogen*; *accuse, betray*,

ORM. 416, 2889; wreigen LK. xxiii. 2; wreien A. R. 304; wreghre PR. C. 5462; wreie FL. & BL. 533; (*ms. wreye*) MISC. 39; CH. C. T. A 3503; wreie BEV. 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; 3if þu wræstet (*pres.*) þe selfen HOM. I. 27; wrænde [wre3inde] (*pple.*) A. R. 2; wræide (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 260; BEK. 1226; wreiden MK. xv. 3; wræghed (*pple.*) LW. 2859; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-wræ3en*.

wræiere, sb., *O.E. wrægere*, = *M.L.G. wröger*; *accuser*, HOM. I. 57; wræierem (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wræiunge, sb., *O.E. wræging* (ÆLFR. 317), = *O.Fris. wröginge*; *accusation*, A. R. 200; wreinge REL. I. 267.

wræken, v., *O.E. wrecan*, = *O.L.G. wrecan, Goth. wrikan* (*diakan*), *O.N. reka, O.H.G. rechan*; *avenge*; *wreak*; ORM. 914; þet tu wult for te wreken þe reaven god his strençce A. R. 286; wreken HAV. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke WILL. 1111; CH. C. T. A 961; PERC. 1065; TOWNL. 286; hvanne he his ssel wreke out of his velagrede AYENB. 189; þe devel fram hix for to wreke GREG. 216; wreke þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; wreoke (*subj.*) HOM. I. 209; wrak (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5972; TRIST. 3253; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wreken LA3. 13749; wræken [*O.E. wreccen*, = *O.N. rekinn, O.H.G. (gi-)rochan*] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2028; wreken HAV. 2368; TRIST. 3295; (h) a wolde be wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431; wreke S. S. (Web.) 350; SACR. 212; wreken LANGL. A ii. 169 [wroke B ii. 194]; wroken GEN. & EX. 3191; wroken MAN. (F.) 8354; wroken fro uch a woþe A. P. I. 375; wrokin TOWNL. 115; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wræken*; *deriv. wrak, wrake, wrecohe, wræche*.

wrækere, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. wreker*; *avenger*, CH. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. xx. 4.

wrench, sb., *O.E. wrenc*, = *M.H.G. ranc*; *wrench, guile, deceit*, A. R. 338; R. S. i (MISC. 156); þe3 he ne cunne wrenchi bute anne O. & N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. I. 175; AYENB. 129; wrenchche RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. (H.) 58; wrenche (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; wrenches (*pl.*) A. R. 270; O. & N. 798; S. S. (Web.) 1756; CH. C. T. G 1081; HOCCL. i. 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; wrenche (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; wrenchche P. L. S. viii. 127; þat is a3erd of plaites wrenchche O. & N. 472; *comp. un-wrench*.

wrench-ful, adj., *deceitful, artful*, A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

wrenchen, v., *O.E. wrenchen*, = *M.H.G. renken*; *wrench*; *twist*; A. R. 222; wrenchen ut of þe weie MARH. 4; wrenchche HOM. I. 281; wrinehand (*pple.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pple.*) P. S. 157; *comp. æt-, bi-wrenchen*.

wrengðe, sb., *from wrang; distortion; depravity*, REL. I. 210.

wrenne, sb., *O.E. wrenna, wrænna; wren, 'regulus'*, VOC. 177, 188, 221; PR. P. 533; GOW. III. 349; wrenne, wranne O. & N. 564.

wreōn, *see* wrihen.

wreōdian, v., *O.E. wreōdian, wreōdian, = O.L.G. wrethian; lean upon, trust in; wreōðeð (pres.)* A. R. 252; þat 3e wreōðeð ow on KATH. 859.

wrēst, wrēstan, wrēstlen, *see* wrāst, etc.

wrēpe, *see* wrāðe, wrāððe.

wreōen, *see* wrāðen. wrāððe, *see* wrāððe.

wricken, v., = *Du. wriken, Dan. vrikke, Swed. vricka; move; wrikkand (pple.)* REL. II. 216; þe devel wrikkeda (*pres.*) her and þer P. L. S. ix. 82.

wriden, v., *O.E. wridan; spread out, flourish; wide* PALL. ii. 207.

wrie (P wrie), adj. = *M.L.G. wrige; wry; a wrie (adv.) awry* REL. I. 248; R. R. 291.

wrien, v., *O.E. wrigian; turn, twist; wrie* CH. TRO. ii. 906; wrieð (*pres.*) R. S. iii; hue wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri (*imper.*) MIRC 888; wried (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3283; wried (*pple.*) GENER. 5957.

wrien, *see* wrihen.

wrightful, wrigtelōs, *see* under wurht.

wriheles, wriheles, sb., *O.E. wrigels; veil*, A. R. 322, 420*; wriels [wrielis] WICL. JOB xxiv. 8.

wrihen, v., *O.E. wrīon, wrēon, = O.H.G. (int-)rihan; cover, hide, veil; wummon... schal wrihen hire heavet* A. R. 420*; to wrien & te helien þet gongpurl 84; wrihe HOM. I. 279; wri (*ms. wry*) AYENB. 258; wreon LA3. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1827; wrihð A. R. 84; wriþ, wrieþ AYENB. 61, 167; (heo) wreōð A. R. 88; wrie (*imper.*) H. S. 1147; wreōð LA3. 17762; wrēðh (*pres.*) A. R. 390; wreih [wrei] C. L. 918; wreigh AM. & AMIL. 2333; wriþen [wreþe] LA3. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen AR. & MER. 1774; wrugen P. L. S. viii. 81; wrien (*pple.*) R. R. 912; iwriþen [iwroþe] LA3. 5192; iwrien [iwriþen] A. R. 58; iwriþe, iwreþe AYENB. 66, 96; iwrie ROB. 55; LANGL. B xiv. 232; CH. C. T. A 2904; *comp. bi-, over-, un-wrien (-wrēon).*

wriht, wrihte, *see* wurht, wurhte.

wringe, sb., *O.E. (win-)wringe (MAT. xxi. 33); press*, PALL. xi. 107.

wringen, v., *O.E. wringan, = M.L.G. wringen, M.Du. wringhen, O.H.G. ringan; wring, twist, press*, LANGL. B xiv. 18; washen and wringen HAV. 1233; wringe REL. I. 115; OCTOV. (W.) 212; and gaw wringe his lippe HORN (H.) 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193; win to wringe L. H. R. 138; wringep (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CH. C. T. E 1553; wringeb ut A. R. 322; wringinde (*pple.*)

HORN (L.) 112; wrang (*pres.*) IW. 2773; wrong GEN. & EX. 2064; wrong HICKES I. 228; S. S. (Wr.) 2508; to grounde he him wrong TRIST. 3262; he wrungen hondes HAV. 152; wringin ALIS. 7891; þe wrecchis wringet þe mok P. L. S. i. 20; wrungun [wrongun] (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. xxiv. 10.

wringer, sb., *wringer*, P. L. S. i. 21; wringeris (*pl.*) winepress treaders WICL. IS. xvi. 10.

wrinkil, sb., *? O.E. wrinkle, = M.Du. wrinkel; wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 534; wrinella (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 14.

wriste, sb., *O.E. wrist, cf. M.L.G. wrist, O.Fris. (hand-)wirst, O.N. rist f., M.H.G. rist m., riste f.; ? from wrifien; wrist; wrist(e), wirste* PR. P. 534; wirste VOC. 208; *comp. hand-wriste.*

writ, sb., *O.E. writ, = O.N. rit; writ, writing, scripture*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; GEN. & EX. 1974; writ PROCL. 7; HAV. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LA3. 484; þet holi writ MISC. 36; writte of þe kingis coort, 'breve' PR. P. 534; write (*dat.*) LA3. 25005; write (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250; writen LA3. 9131; writen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22981.

writ-rūne, sb., *letter, document; writ-rūnen (pl.)* LA3. 5750.

writen, v., *O.E. wrītan, = O.L.G. wrītan, O.N. rita, O.H.G. rīzan (tear); write; L.K. i. 3; A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen LA3. 41; ALIS. 4793; writeð (*pres.*) LA3. 28869; writ FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 1756; write (*subj.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; wrāt (*pres.*) ORM. 5816; wrāt LA3. 6317; FLOR. 2175; wrot A. R. 12; O. & N. 235; GEN. & EX. 462; wrot BEK. 164; wrote LANGL. B x. 169 [wrot A xi. 125]; wroot ALIS. 4778; wrīten ORM. 5810; wrīten LANGL. B x. 428; write GOW. III. 85; write (*subj.*) MARH. 23; wrīten (*pple.*) ORM. 3085; wrīten CH. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; write MISC. 41; *comp. 3e-writen.**

writere, sb., *O.E. writere; writer, scribe*, MARH. 2; writeres (*pl.*) MAT. ii. 4.

writunge, sb., *writing*, A. R. 80; writing AYENB. 8.

wriþe, sb., *O.E. wriþa; twist; wriþen (pl.)* ALIS. 5723; wrestes aþer wriþ(e) C. M. 3462.

wriþen, v., *O.E. wrīþan, = O.N. rīða, O.H.G. (ki-)ridan; writhe, twist, turn, bind*, LA3. 17394; wriþen a wei CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); of þe wai... ne wil he wriþe A. P. i. 350; wriþinde (*pple.*) as a wond MAP 336; wrið (*pres.*) LA3. 6729; wroþ S. S. (Web.) 1792; MAN. (F.) 13054; wroth GAW. 1200; wroþ WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 21; wrīthen (*ms. uurythen*) SAX. CHR. 262; he wriþen him one crune MISC. 48; wriþen (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 174; wrīthin, wreþin 'tortus' PR. P. 534; a wrethin haft S. & C. I. lxi; *comp. 3e-, to-wriþen; deriv. wriþe, wrāð, wrāððe.*

wrixlen, v., *O.E. wrixlian; envelop; wrap;*

exchange; wrixle D. TROY 3120; wrixlis, wrixles (*pres.*) D. TROY 445, 9327; wrixlit (*pret.*) 2061; wel bisemez þe wiȝe wrūxled (*pple.*) in grene GAW. 2191; *comp.* bi-wrixlen.

wrixlunge, sb., *O.E.* wrixlunge; *change*, HOM. I. 207.

wrō, *see* wrā. wrōȝ, *see* wrāh.

wrohte, *see* wurhte. wrong, *see* wrang.

wrōt, sb., *O.E.* wrōt; *snout*, LEG. 43; REL. II. 210.

wrōten, v., *O.E.* wrōtian, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wrōten, *M.Du.* wroeten, *O.H.G.* ruozen, *O.N.* rōta; *from* wrōt; *root, turn up with the snout*, REL. II. 216; wrotin PR. P. 534; wrote MIN. 23; ORF. 239; AV. ARTH. xii; wrōteð [wrotep] (*pres.*) LAȝ. 469; wrotep CH. C. T. I 157; (hie) wroteð HOM. II. 37; *comp.* under-wrōten.

wrōð, *see* wrāð. wruhte, *see* wurhte.

wrunkel, sb., = *M.Du.* wronkel; *cf.* wrinkel; *wrinkle*; runkel C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, v., = *M.Du.* wronklen; *wrinkle*; rouncles (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*pple.*) GAW. 953.

wrusum, *see* wursum. wu, *see* hwu.

wū, interj., ? = *M.H.G.* wū; *woe*; wu me HOM. I. 157; (*ms.* wumme) ['*heu mihi*'] HOM. II. 149; MARH. 13.

wude, sb., *O.E.* wudu, wudu (EP. GL.), = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wede, *O.H.G.* witu (GRAFF), *O.N.* víðr *m.*; *wood*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; GEN. & EX. 1306; wude (*printed* þude) LAȝ. 731; þene wude [wode] 8700; wode 1237; wode ['*nemus*'] WICL. GEN. xxi. 33; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude [*O.E.* wuda] (*gen.*) HORN (L.) 1227; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. S. xxv. 1; under þe wode gore SPEC. 91; wudes [wodes] LAȝ. 8687; wude [wode] [*O.E.* wuda] (*dat.*) O. & N. 615; wudan ANGL. VII. 220; wude [wodes] [*O.E.* wudu] (*pl.*) LAȝ. 11772; wudes SAX. CHR. 256; MARH. 10; wuden (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 16126.

wude-binde, sb., *O.E.* wudubind, -binde; *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PR. P. 531; CH. C. T. A 1508.

wude-brūne, sb., '*buglossa*,' REL. I. 36.

wode-craft, sb., *woodcraft*, CH. C. T. A 110.

wode-douve, sb., *wood-dove*, CH. C. T. B 1960; wodedove '*palumba*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hake, sb., ? *woodpecker*, '*picus*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hunig, sb., *O.E.* wuduhunig; *forest honey*; ['*mel silvestre*'] MAT. iii. 4.

wode-koc, sb., *O.E.* wuducoc; *woodcock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PR. P. 531.

wode-land, sb., *O.E.* wuduland; *woodland*, MAN. (F.) 1972; wodelond LAȝ. 1699.

wude-lāle [wodelāȝe], sb., *grove*; wudelāi (*dat.*) A. R. 96; wodeleie ST. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN (R.) 1160; wudelīȝe HORN (L.) 1158.

wude-merch(e), sb., *O.E.* wudumerce; *wood-parsley*, '*saniculum*,' REL. I. 36.

w(u)de-minte, sb., '*origanum*,' REL. I. 37.

wode-rime, sb., *edge of the wood*, LAȝ. 739.

wode-linde, sb., *linden tree of a forest*, GAM. 676, 702.

wode-rōte, sb., *root of the wood*, LAȝ. 467.

wode-riȝ, sb., *bushwood*, GAM. 771, 803; under þis wode ris DEGR. 172.

wude-rōve, sb., *O.E.* wudurōfe; *woodroof*, '*hastula regia*,' VOC. 140; woderove PR. P. 531; SPEC. 43 (A. D. 164).

wude-scaȝe [wodesaȝe], sb., *thicket of the wood*, LAȝ. 21561, 27367; wodeschawe B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUM. 74; wodeshawe REL. I. 245.

wode-scaȝe, sb., *monster of the wood*, LAȝ. 25859⁺.

wode-schide, sb., *split wood*, '*teda*,' PR. P. 531.

Wude-stoc, pr. n., *O.E.* Wudestoc; *Woodstock*; Wudestoke (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249; Wudestoke ROB. 439.

wode-sūre, sb., *O.E.* wudusūre; *wood-sorrel*, LEECHD. III. 349.

wude-wale, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewal (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M.H.G.* witewal (*oriolus*); *witwall* (*bird*), O. & N. 1659; wodewale '*picus*' PR. P. 531; R. R. 658.

wode-ward, sb., *forest-keeper*, VOC. 164; PR. P. 531; P. S. 149.

wode-weȝe, sb., *O.E.* wuduweȝe; *some plant*; wodeweȝen (*dat. pl.*) E. G. 358.

wode-wōse, sb., *O.E.* wuduwāsa; *satyr, faun*, '*satyrus*,' PR. P. 531; ['*pilosus*'] WICL. Is. xxxiv. 14; GAW. 721; full of wode-wōse (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1540.

wudi, adj., *woody*; wodi WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

wuke, *see* wike. wūl, *see* wil.

wulder, sb., *O.E.* wuldor *n.*, *cf.* *Goth.* wulpus (*gen.* wulpas) *m.* (dāfa) *glory*; (*ms.* wullderr) ORM. 3379; alre wuldre FRAG. 7.

wulf, sb., *O.E.* wulf, = *Goth.* wulfs, *O.N.* ulfr, *O.H.G.* wolf; *wolf*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120⁺; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf [wolf] LAȝ. 1545, 21305; wlf HAV. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CH. C. T. A 313; wulves fist '*fungus*' REL. I. 37; wulwe (*dat.*) A. R. 252; wulfes (*pl.*) LK. x. 3; wulves O. & N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHR. E. 732; wlfan (*dat. pl.*) LAȝ. 2599; *comp.* sē-, wer-wolf.

wulle, sb., *O.E.* wull, = *Goth.* wullu, *O.N.* ull,

O.H.G. wolla; *wool*, *ORM.* 12652; wulle 'lana' *PR. P.* 534; *GOW. I.* 17; wolle *ROB.* 351; *P. L. S.* xix. 249; *AYENB.* 137; *LANGL. A* vi. 13; *MAND.* 208.

wul-lok, sb., *lock of wool*, *PR. P.* 534.

wolle-mongere, sb., *woolstapler*, *E. G.* 353; wolmongers (*pl.*) *ROB. (W.)* 11173.

wol-paek, sb., *woolpack*; wolpakes (*pl.*) *ROB. (W.)* 11171.

wolle-ward, adj. & adv., *clothed in wool*: wolleward and wete shoed *LANGL. B* xviii. 1; wolward *PL. CR.* 788; wol warde *PR. C.* 3512.

wolle-webtere, sb., *wool weaver*, *LANGL. B* PROL. 219.

wülle, *see* welle.

wullen, adj., *cf. O.E.* wyllen, = *O.H.G.* wullin; woollen; wollen *ALIS.* 4459; *LANGL. B* v. 215.

wüllen, *see* willen.

wilvene, sb., *O.E.* wyfen (*LEECHD. I.* 362), = *M.H.G.* wulfinne; *she-wolf*, *A. R.* 120; wivine *HAV.* 573.

wumman, *see* wifman.

wünd, adj., *O.E.* wund, = *O.L.G.* wnd, *Goth.* wunds, *M.H.G.* wunt: wounded: þe wunde studen *A. R.* 136.

wünde, sb., *O.E.* wund, = *O.L.G.* wnda, *O.H.G.* wunta, wnta, *O.N.* und; wound, *A. R.* 326; *ORM.* 2218; wunde, wnde [wonde] *LA3.* 2285; 8604; wunde *HAV.* 1980; wnde (*r. w. grunde*) *MISC.* 42; wonde *AYENB.* 174; *FER.* 502; wounde *C. L.* 1198; *CH. C. T. A* 1010; wünde (*pl.*) *MISC.* 140; wounde *SPEC.* 97; *BEV.* 724; wunden *L.K.* x. 34; *A. R.* 274; wunden, wundes *HOM. II.* 19, 33; wunden [wundes] *LA3.* 16589; wunden *ROB.* 223; wundes *PR. C.* 5337; wünden (*dat. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 75; wunden *SPEC.* 82; wunde *LEG.* 210.

wunder, sb., *O.E.* wundor, = *O.L.G.* wndar, *M.Du.* wonder; *O.H.G.* wuntar, wntar, *O.N.* undr; wonder, miracle, prodigy, *KATH.* 152; *ORM.* 218; *GEN. & EX.* 69; ȝif him puncheð wonder *A. R.* 8; wonder hit is þat heo nawe-dep *O. & N.* 1384; nis wonder nan (*it is no wonder*) þah he (n)abide 1389; wonder 361; wonder, wnder [wonder] *LA3.* 1126, 4659; wundur *ANT. ARTH.* xvi; wonder *C. L.* 619; *CH. C. T. E* 337; þat wonder *BEK.* 86; no wonder þah me be wo *SPEC.* 81; haveð i-schriwen hire al to wundre (*marvellously*) *A. R.* 68; to tiken s̅wa to wundre *H. M.* 27; wonder (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 262; wundre *L.K.* v. 26; *HOM. I.* 139; mihte þe luf̅er mon don al þe wonder þat he con *A. D.* 298; wundres *A. R.* 390; wundre [wnder] (*gen. pl.*) *O. & N.* 852.

wonder-blipe, adj., *wonderfully blithe*, *WILL.* 1895; wunderblipe *LA3.* 25542.

w(u)nder-craft [wondercraft], sb., *O.E.* wundorcraeft; *strange art, magic*; wonder-crafts (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1147.

w(u)nder - crefti [wondercraft], adj., *strangely artful*, *LA3.* 1154.

wonder-dæde, sb., *O.E.* wundordæd, = *M.Du.* wonderdaed, *M.H.G.* wundertāt; *wonderful deed*, *ROB.* 337.

wunder-foole, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* wundervil; *very many*, *LA3.* 22900.

wonder-ful, adj., *cf. Ger.* wundervoll; *wonderful*, *C. L.* 62; wonderfol *LA3.* 280⁺; wundervol *AYENB.* 15.

wunder-gōd, adj., = *O.H.G.* w(u)nterguot *marvellously good*, *LA3.* 25475.

wunder-grēt, adj., = *Ger.* wundergroß; *strangely great*, 'immanis', *PR. P.* 534.

wunder-hēh, adj., *very high*, *ORM.* 12055.

wunder-hēne, adj., *very bold*, *LA3.* 7277.

wunder-Ho, adj., *O.E.* wundorlic, = *O.L.G.* w(u)ndarlic, *O.H.G.* wuntarlic; *marvellous*, *LA3.* 12308; wunderlich *MAT.* xxi. 42; *A. R.* 390; an wunderlike taken *ORM.* 15461; wunderliche (*adv.*) *SHOR.* 162; *WILL.* 345; wundirliche *S. S. (Wr.)* 2678; wondirli *WICL. JOB* x. 16; *PERC.* 2004; wunder-lūker (*compar.*) *HOM. I.* 93; wunderlicheste (*superl.*) *MISC.* 60; wunderlikeste, -lukeste *P. L. S.* viii. 34.

wonder-longe, adj., *very long*, *LANGL. B* xv. 1; *CH. C. T. A* 1654.

wunder-mære, adj., *very gloriously*, *LA3.* 15641.

w(u)nder-mūchel, adj., *very great*, *LA3.* 25078; wundermikel *ORM.* 7284.

wundernease, sb., *marvel*, *MISC.* 85.

w(u)nder-riche, adj., *very powerful*, *LA3.* 25295.

w(u)nder-strong, adj., *very strong*, *LA3.* 1744.

wonder-þing, sb., = *Ger.* wunderding; *wonderful thing*, *BRD.* 31; *C. L.* 644; *GREG.* 393.

wunder-wal, adj., *wondrous well*, *LA3.* 11361; wonderwel iwtroht *A. D.* 158.

wonder - woro, sb., *O.E.* wundorweorc; *marvellous work*, *LA3.* 17376⁺.

wündien, v., *O.E.* wundian, = *O.H.G.* wuntōn; wound; wundie *HOM. I.* 15; wunden *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 12484; wondi, woundi *TREV. III.* 459; wūndeð (*pres.*) *H. M.* 15; wōndede (*pret.*) *BEK.* 2125; wunden *HOM. II.* 33; wunden [wōndede] *LA3.* 1724; wūnded (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 853; wounded *CH. TRO. II.* 533; *comp. for-*, 3e-wündian.

wundrel, sb., *miracle*, 'prodigium, ostentum' *PR. P.* 534.

wundren, v., *O.E.* wundrian, = *O.H.G.* wuntarōn; wonder, *ORM.* 15475; w(u)ndri (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 228; ne w(u)ndre þou nawiht þer fore *LA3.* 473; ne wundrie heo hire nowiht *A. R.* 376; wondrinde (*pple.*) *AYENB.* 267;

wundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; þe fend wondrede swiþe C. L. 1039; i wondred me R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, of-wundren.

wundrunge, sb., *O.E.* wundrung; *wondering*, HOM. I. 89.

wune, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *M.L.G.* wone, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wono, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wona, *O.N.* vani *m.*; *custom, habit, habitation, dwelling*; A. R. 266; GEN. & EX. 513, 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. I. 217; FL. & BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune [wone] LA3. 11184; ne mæi i noht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone. ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. *B* xv. 177; CH. C. T. *A* 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. (H.) 75; aþens wone SHOR. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. s. ii. 164; wane PERC. 1347; woon CH. H. F. 1166; wune (*pl.*) HOM. II. 105; wunen GEN. & EX. 688; wones LANGL. *B* iii. 234; woanes [wanes] A. R. 416; wanes MARH. 21; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wun-sæle, sb., *dwelling-hall, mansion*, LA3. 15703.

wun^a, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)won, *O.N.* vanr; *accustomed*, GEN. & EX. 1530; wone HAV. 2297; OCTOV. (W.) 1062; MAN. (F.) 14514; ne were þou wone be god and mild s. s. (Web.) 672; *comp.* 3e-wune.

wunien, v., *O.E.* wunian, cf. *O.L.G.* w(u)nōn, wonōn, wāhōn (*inhabit*), *O.H.G.* wonēn (*inhabit*), giwonēn (*be accustomed*), *dwell, inhabit; be accustomed*; A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunian, wnian, wnien HOM. I. 13, 25, 63; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien [wonie] LA3. 478, 1205; þær he wunen sholde ORM. 8708; to wunen swa þe folc þer to 19541; wunen GEN. & EX. 306; wune HORN (L.) 731; wonien REL. I. 103; LEB. JES. 283; wonie HORN (R.) 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wone LANGL. *A* ii. 200 [wonie *B* ii. 224]; wone HAV. 247; PS. lxiv. 5; GOW. I. 340; WICL. PROV. xiv. 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2435; to wunienne FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. & N. 338; wunet HOM. I. 21; wuniað 27; heo wunieþ on eorþe FRAG. 7; wonieþ AYENB. 87; wune (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wunieþ ou to lutel drunch A. R. 412; wuniende, wunegende (*pple.*) LA3. 19217, 29278; wunede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 85; (*printed* punede) LA3. 5274; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CH. C. T. *A* 2927; woned (*pple.*) SPEC. 47; REL. II. 274; H. H. 46; CH. C. T. *E* 339; wunt or usid 'assuetus' PR. P. 534; *comp.* 3e-, þurh-, unwunien.

wununge, sb., *O.E.* wunung, cf. *O.H.G.* wonunga; *habitation, mansion*, HOM. I. 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wununge MISC. 144; wuning [woning] O. & N. 1760; woninge P. L. s. xv. 75; woning LA3. 7094^a; SPEC. 102; CH. C. T. *A* 606.

woning-stede, sb., *dwelling-place*, REL. I. 167.

wünne, wunne, sb., *O.E.* wynn, wenn, wunn, cf. *O.L.G.* wunnea, *O.H.G.* wunna; *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; ?winne 39; hit is min hihte hit is mi wunne O. & N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne [winne, wonne] LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474, 22732; winne HAV. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. (F.) 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne s. s. (Web.) 2581; wünne (*pl.*) MISC. 126; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; wünnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124, 3421; wünnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 1; JUL. 79; *comp.* un-, weoreld-wünne.

w(ü)n-folo, sb., *joyous folk*, LA3. 1385.

winne-halle, sb., *joy-hall*, GAW. 2456.

wün-lið, adj., *O.E.* wynlic, = *O.H.G.* wunilfh; *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

wūnsum, sb., *O.E.* wynsum, = *O.L.G.* w(u)nsum, *O.H.G.* wunnisam; *winsome, delightful*, MARH. 19; wunsum [wonsom] LA3. 1187; winsum ['suave'] MAT. xi. 30; winsom ['jucundus'] PS. lxxx. 3; wnsunre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wūnsumen, v., *O.E.* wynsumian; *be winsome; winsomes (pres.)* PS. cii. 3.

wunton, v., *from wunt pple. of wunien; accustom; frequent, practise, 'assuefacio, usito'* PR. P. 534.

wuro, *see weore.*

wurohen, sb., *O.E.* wyrcean, wyrcan, wircan, wercan, weorcean, = *O.L.G.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirsa, *O.H.G.* wurchan, wirchan, wirkan, *O.N.* yrkja, *Goth.* waurkjan; *work, do, FRAG. 7*; A. R. 6; wraete workes wurchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen [werche, wirche] LA3. 1547, 5066; wrchen, wurche, wirche O. & N. 408, 722; wurche ROB. 232; he michte me wirchen michel wo HAV. 510; wirche [werche] CH. C. T. *A* 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. 1; WICL. JOHN ix. 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307, 471; bigin to werchen god AN. LIT. 91; werchen [worche] LANGL. *A* i. 80; werche SHOR. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. I. 63; AUD. 9; werche wo FER. 1545; chirches . . . werche sche dede GREG. 218; drihtenes wille wirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUM. 398; wircan, wercan HOM. I. 221; werken GEN. & EX. 2799; to wurchene HOM. I. 117; wroheþ (*pres.*) MISC. 148; (heo) wurchet HOM. I. 139; wuroh (*imper.*) JUL. 35; worhte [wrohte] (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; warhte HOM. I. 91; wrohte (*ms.* wrohhte) ORM. 2256; wrouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte [wrouyte] LANGL. *A* i. 80; wroute AN. LIT. 91; wrohten FRAG. 7; wrohten GEN. & EX. 529; wrouhten WILL. 3873; wroht (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; wrozt MIRC 210; wrouht HAV. 2810; wrouht [wrouzt] C.

L. 3; LAngl. A iii. 101; Wicl. Gen. xxiv. 7; wrouht [wrouht, wrought] CH. C. T. G 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-wurohen.

wiroher, sb., = *M.H.G.* würczere; *worker*, CH. COMP. M. 261; worchere TREV. II. 177.

wirking, sb., = *M.H.G.* wirkunge; *working*, PR. C. 4907.

wurd, *see* word.

wurde, sb., *O.E.* wyrd, = *O.L.G.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.G.* wrt; *from* wurzen; *weird, fate*; wurde GAW. 2134; A. P. I. 249; ANT. ARTH. xvi; werd, werd, wird, wirid ALEX. (Sk.) 3247, 443, 689, 2260; wurdas (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wurdas LAngl. C xiii. 209; werdes [wierdes] CH. BOET. I. 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUM. 202; werdes, wurdis ALEX. (Sk.) 270, 4950; werdis BARB. II. 239; wordis, werdis HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 5, cl. 4.

wurzen, v., *O.E.* (a-)wyrzan, = *O.Fris.* werga, wirga, *M.L.G.* worgen, *M.Du.* worghen, *O.H.G.* wrgan; *mod.Eng.* worry; *choke, throttle; tear, worry*; wirwin, worowen 'strangulo, suffoco' PR. P. 530; wiri(e) R. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirhlep [wirlep] (*pres.*) LAngl. C x. 226; wirlijede (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 465; wiriede P. R. L. P. 83; wiried (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 534; wirwed, werewed HAV. 1915, 1921; iworewid DEP. R. iii. 72; *comp.* a-wurien.

wurht, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wyrht, *O.L.G.* (far-)ge-)wrht; *from* wurohen; *thing done, merit*; wrihte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 69; bi mine wrihte HOM. II. 217; after hise wrihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* 3e-wurht.

wriht-ful, adv., *deservedly*; wrihtful we in sorwe ben GEN. & EX. 2204.

[wurht-lēas, adj.]

wrigtelē-like, adv., *wrongfully*, GEN. & EX. 2076.

wurhte [wrohte], sb., *O.E.* wyrhta, = *O.H.G.* wrhto, *O.L.G.* wrhteo; *wright, workman, carpenter*, LA3. 21134; wruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; wrihte ORM. 18780; wrihte LAngl. B x. 401; wrihte [wrihte, wrighte] CH. C. T. A 614; wrihte, write PR. P. 534; wuruhte (*gen.*) A. R. 284; wurhten (*pl.*) HOM. I. 93; wurhten [wrohtes] LA3. 16669; werhten MK. xii. 10; wirhten LK. x. 2; *comp.* gödspel-, hwōol-, psalm-, schip-wurhte.

wurm, sb., *O.E.* wurm, weorm, = *O.L.G.* wrm, *O.H.G.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* waurms, *M.Du.* worm, *O.N.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis; *worm, serpent, dragon*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; wrm MISC. 149; worm-TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. II. 299; wrm GEN. & EX. 2925; REL. I. 211; wrm PR. P. 530; wrm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; wurmes (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 10; wurmes [wormes] O. & N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LAngl. B xi. 320; wurmes, wirme GEN. & EX. 178, 2982; wurmen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; wurmene HOM. II. 35; H. M. 43;

wermene AYENB. 216; wurmen (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wort-wirm(-werm).

worm-ēte, adj., = ? *M.H.G.* wurmēte; *worm-eaten*; (ms. wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurmen, *see* warmen.

wurnen, *see* wernen.

wurp, sb., *O.E.* wyrp, = *M.Du.* worp, *M.H.G.* wurf; *from* weorpen; *cast, throw*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; anes stanes werp LK. xxii. 41.

wurs, adj., = *M.Du.* wers, wors; *bad, wicked*; þe wurse, wrse [worse] *the devil* LA3. 1140, 2843; þe wurse, werse HOM. II. 187, 191; wurs [*O.E.* wyrz, wurs, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wirs, *Goth.* wairs] (*compar.*) worse (*adv.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; wurs, wors LA3. 3104, 3453; wurs, wurs, wrs O. & N. 34, 793; wurs HORN (L.) 116; wors SHOR. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. II. 276; no þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; wurse [*O.E.* wyrza, = *O.L.G.* wirsa, *Goth.* wairsiza] worse (*adj.*) A. R. 82; a wurse stede P. L. S. viii. 149; þe fal'is wurse H. M. 15; Bruttes hafden þat wurse LA3. 26712; worse LAngl. B xiv. 224; worse [werse] CH. C. T. A 1224; werse ORM. 7395; HAV. 1100; werse EGL. 293; ævre it was werse & werse SAX. CHR. 262; wirse MAN. (F.) 8696; wurst [*O.E.* wyrst] (*superl.*) worst (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN (L.) 68; werst ORM. 4250; werst FER. 2809; wurste worst (*adj.*) A. R. 82; wurste LA3. 29545; worste 28773*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste GOW. I. 25; werst PR. P. 523.

wursien, v., *O.E.* wyrtsian; *render worse*, HOM. I. 47; wersien ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; wurseð (*pres.*) A. R. 326; wurai (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; wursede [wersede] (*pret.*) LA3. 18931; iwursed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iwersed PROCL. 6.

wursum, wrusum, sb., *O.E.* wyrms, worms, worms; *purulent matter*; wrusum [wursum] ['sanies'] A. R. 274; wrusum [wirsum] 322; wirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

wurt, sb., *O.E.* wyrtr, = *O.L.G.* wrt, *O.N.* urtr, *Goth.* waurts, *O.H.G.* wurz, wrz f.; *root; herb*; GEN. & EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. I. 175; wert MAT. xiii. 26; wirte LK. xi. 42; wort PR. P. 532; Wicl. LK. xi. 42; wurtes (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes GOW. III. 162; LAngl. B vi. 310; CH. C. T. E 226; L. C. C. 54; wirte (*gen. pl.*) MK. iv. 32; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* hān-, biscoop-, blōd-, hul-, līp-, liver-, lung-, mād-, mug-, ribbe-, slāp-, spēre-, stioh-, wal-wurt.

wort-3erd, sb., *O.E.* wyrtgeard; *kitchen garden*, Wicl. 3 KINGS xxi. 2.

wer(t)-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wyrttūn; *garden*, ['hortum'] LK. xiii. 19.

worte-wale, sb., *O.E.* wyrtwalu, = *O.H.G.* wurzala; *root*, VOC. 172; S. & C. I. xxxvi.

wort-wirm, sb., *root worm*, 'eruca,' PR. P. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL I. 4.

wurte, sb., *O.E. (man)-wyrt* (LEECHD. II. 96), = *M.Du. worte, M.L.G. werte, Swed. vört, M.H.G. würze; wort (in brewing), 'idromellum'* VOC. 257; worte CH. C. T. G 813.

wurð, wurðe, adj. & adv., *O.E. weorð, wyrð, wurð, wyrðe, wierce, = O.L.G. werth, O.N. verðr, Goth. wairþa, O.H.G. werd; worth, worthy*, A. R. 38, 130; MARH. I. 5; þat is mare wurð KATH. 70; wurþ ORM. 1156; wurþ, wrþ, wrþ O. & N. 572, 1550; nis noht wurð [wrþ] LA3. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurðe [worpe] to walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322, 458; wuirth LEG. 28; wurðe MAT. III. 11; he bið deðes wurðe HOM. I. 109; he is wurðe þer to HOM. II. 93; wurþe CHR. E. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357, 2217; worþ SHOR. 95; worþ, worþe AYENB. 7, 74; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. xciii. 11; werþe S. S. (Web.) 2580; þæt hi beon . . . þære lande wurþe ANGL. VII. 220; wurðer (*compar.*) LA3. 30993; wurðest (*superl.*) FRAG. 6; *comp. ær-, dǽore-, kine-, lio-, luve-, stal-, un-wurðe.*

wurð-lioh, adj., *O.E. weorð-, wurðlic; = O.H.G. werdlīh; worthy, valuable, dignified, stately*, HOM. II. 29; wurðliohe (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. I. 130; wurþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; wurðliohe (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurðliche wepen LA3. 28923; worþloker (*compar.*) A. P. III. 464; wurðlūkeost [worþlokest] (*superl.*) LA3. 25496.

wurð-mund, sb., *O.E. weorð-, wurðmynd; dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; wurþmin ORM. 3379; wurðment HOM. I. 107; worðmunt LA3. 18851.

worþnessa, sb., *O.E. weorðness; dignity, honour*, PROCL. 3; ALEX. (Sk.) 3163; worðnesses 1825; *comp. un-worþnessa.*

wurðschipe, wurschipe, sb., *O.E. weorð-, wyrðscipe; dignity, honour, worship*, A. R. 196, 278; wurþ-, wurschipe O. & N. 1288, 1344; þene wurðscipe LA3. 19534; wortschepe [worsipe] 3159; wurþshipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; wurschipe HOM. I. 191; worshipe [worschip] LANGL. (Wr.) 2041 (B III. 348); worschepe PR. C. 6217.

worþsaiþ-vol, adj., *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.

worþsaiþ-lioh, adj., *honourable*, AYENB. 80; worðschiplieh (*adv.*) AL. (L.) 58.

wurðschipen, v., *worship, honour, revere*, KATH. 55; wurðsupen HOM. II. 5; worþ-, worþssipe AYENB. 5, 212; worschepe MAND. 3; worscheipere, sb., *worshipper*, LEG. 216.

wurð, sb., *O.E. weorð, work, wurð, = O.N. verð, virð, Goth. wairþ, O.H.G. werd; worth, value, dignity, merit*, A. R. 290; H. M. 27; þæt wurð HOM. I. 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; P. 47; worthe LANGL. B iv. 170; for monne weordes (*esteem*) ðinge HOM. I. 25; knights of gret(e) worþe (*r. w. eorþe*) ALIS.

1652; wiðute mine wurðes (*pl.*) JUL. 65; *comp. un-worð.*

wurð-ful, adj., *O.E. weorðfull; valuable, precious; worthy*, KATH. 1017; wurþful ORM. 5195; O. & N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.

wurðful-hǣd, sb., *preciousness*, GEN. & EX. 3499.

wurðe, sb., ? *O.E. weorðu, (or)-wyrðu, = O.H. G. wurdī; dignity, honour*: never likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin to lofe & wurþe ORM. 1141.

wurðen, v., *O.E. weorðan, workan, wyrðan, wurðan, = O.L.G. werthan, O.N. verða, Goth. wairþan, O.H.G. werden, Lat. vertere; become*, HOM. I. 63; KATH. 157; GEN. & EX. 41; wurðen, wrþan LA3. 1234, 12376; bliþe wurþenn ORM. 160; hit schal wrþe wel isene O. & N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lat hem worþe *let them alone* LANGL. B II. 47; what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurðest (*pres.*) LA3. 16091; wurst HOM. I. 221; wurst HORN (L.) 324; worst P. L. S. xii. 109; S. S. (Wr.) 505; wurðeð A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al to win SPEC. 36; wurð MAT. xiii. 32; wurð . . . bi *will be* GEN. & EX. 2058; wurþ MISC. 120; HORN (L.) 460; wurþ, worþ O. & N. 405, 770; worþ AYENB. 90; to morwe worþ þe marriage imad LANGL. A II. 22; worþ to noht IW. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurð (*imper.*) LA3. 3192; wurþe (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; wurþe [wrþe] O. & N. 400; wel wurðe [worpe] þe LA3. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAV. 1102, 2221; warð (*pres.*) LA3. 2927; warð KATH. 227; warþ ORM. 147; þo warþ þis monke swiþe wo A. D. 257; wearð A. R. 244; werð HOM. I. 133; þis maide werþ a slep P. L. S. xxi. 38; he werþ upe BEK. 1176; wurðe, wurð GEN. & EX. 272, 283; worþ LANGL. B v. 160; wurðen MAT. III. 16; þeþ wurden swiþe ofðredde ORM. 3343; wurðen LA3. 1112; worðen [*O.E. worden*] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; worþen A. P. I. 394; wurpen ORM. 1888; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-, to-wurðen.*

wurðien, wurþian, v., *O.E. weorðian, wyrðian, wurðian, = O.N. virða, Goth. wairþōn, O.H.G. werdōn; esteem, honour, revere, adore*, HOM. I. 11, 45; wurðien [weorpi] LA3. 9510; to lofen him & wurpen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. I. 172; worþi P. L. S. iv. 18; worth ALEX. (Sk.) 2124; wurðeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 129; wurðede [worþede] (*pres.*) LA3. 2614; wurðed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1012; *comp. a-, 3e-, un-wurðien.*

wurþiz, wurþi, adj., = *O.L.G. wirthig, O.N. verðugr, O.H.G. wurdig; worthy*, ORM. 2705, 4200; wurdī GEN. & EX. 1012; REL. I. 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CH. C. T. A 43; þæt ich þære to worþi þe SPEC. 73; wurðioest (*superl.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp. luve-, un-wurðiz.*

wurþi-liche, adv., *worthily*, LANGL. (Wr.) 895.

wurþinesse, sb., *worthiness*; CH. C. T. A 50.

wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G.* wordigen, *M.H.G.* wirdigen; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 31; þat tu wurge [wurðgi] mi mawmez. MARH. 18; þat ha ... wurðehen (? *ms.* wurðchen) [wurgin] KATH. 659; *comp.* 3e-wurðigen.

wurðinge, wurðinge, sb., *O.E.* weorðung; *reverence, veneration*, HOM. I. 7, 109; wurðing GEN. & EX. 1774; worþinge SHOR. 96.

wurðing-dei, sb., *day of worship*, HOM. I. 9.

worþing-niȝth, sb., ? *feast of the adoration*, DAV. DR. 87.

wurþinge, sb., *prov. Eng.* worthing; *mire, filth*, HOM. I. 85; wurðinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

wurven, *see* hwerfen. wūs, *see* wōn.

wūsch, sb., *O.E.* wūsc, = *O.H.G.* wunsc, *M.Du.* wunsch, *wensch*, *O.N.* ōsk; *wish*, PR. P. 535; *wisch* MAND. 145.

wūschin, wīschin, v., *O.E.* wýscan, = *O.H.G.* wunscan, *M.Du.* wunschen, *wenschen*, *O.N.* ōskja; *wish*, 'opto,' PR. P. 530, 535; *wische* AR. & MER. 8732; MAND. 145; wūsohe (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 92 [wisshe B v. 111]; wussheð REL. I. 130 (HOM. I.

165); *wisheth* CR. K. 58; *wesseþ* AYENB. 56; *weschte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *weste* AL. (T.) 335; *wisten* HOM. II. 3; GEN. & EX. 801.

wūssinge, sb., *wishing*, HOM. II. 179; *wissing* REL. I. 216.

wuten, *see* witen.

y.

y- (*consonant*), *see* ȝ.

y-, ȝ- (*vowels*), *see* i-, ȝe-, ȝi-, i-.

yā, *see* ȝā. yald, *see* eald.

yem, *see* ēam. yēme, *see* ȝēme.

yernen, *see* eornen. yif, *see* ȝif.

ȝle, *see* ile. ȝole, *see* jole.

yok, *see* ȝob. yond, *see* ȝeond.

you, yow, *see* ēow. yven, *see* ȝifen.

z.

z-, *see* s-. zed, *see* sad.

zedewal, zeduale, sb., *O.Fr.* citoual; *se-duary*, A. R. 370; *sedewale* SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; *cetewale* [cetuale] CH. C. T. A 3207.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[New articles are denoted by the sign (*) prefixed. Articles to be substituted for those in the text are denoted by the sign (+).]

ær.

ær.

*ær-þeod, sb., *ancient people, antiquity*: hou Jesus him welk in areþede A. P. i. 711; arethede ISUM. 6; arthede DEGR. 7.

al.

al swa. Page 18, line 2, for 'elle' read 'telle.'

*alas, interj., *O.Fr. a las*; *alas*, A. R. 148; ROB. 34; *allas* CH. C. T. B 121; *alace* D. TROY 9716.

a-merien. Cancel the article; the example belongs to amerran.

a-merran. Add to examples of pple.: 'amerd AYENB. 125; (*ms. amered, r. w. iherd*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.'

amirail. To senses add 'commander.'

an.

tan an, *mod. Eng. anon*; *continuously, straight forward, immediately*: (*ms. anan*) KATH. 31; þe; wisten sone an an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowerti; dajhes a; on an (*ms. onnan*) 11331; *see further examples under an.*

and, prep. The evidence for the existence of this word in Middle-English is questionable; the reading of most of the examples given being uncertain.

*[and-lang], andelang, endelong, endlang, anlong, along, adv. & prep., *O.E. andlang*, ollunc, cf. *O.L.G. andlang*, *O.Fris. ondlung*, *O.N. endlangr, endilangr (adj.), mod. Eng. endlong, along*; *lengthways*; *along*; *along the length of*. [*This word is by Strattmann regarded as a phrase; for examples of it (written as two words, ande lang, etc.) see and, lang, lange.*]

*apösen, *see oppösen.*

*aqvilen, enqvilen, v., *O.Fr. aqvillir, anqvillir*; *receive, obtain*; *aqvile* A. P. i. 690; *enqvilen (pres. pl.)* A. P. iii. 39; *aqvild (pple.) (ms. aquylde)* A. P. i. 966.

a-reimen. Insert: 'from *O.Fr. reimbre, Lat. redimere.*'

bi-luvien.

†äre-thöde, *see ær-þeod (in Supplement).*

aretten. Insert '*O.Fr. aretter.*'

assample. Add at end '*see ensample, sample.*'

assise. Add '*see sise.*'

*astaunchen, *see stanohen.*

stel.

stel-liehe. For 'cruel' read '*dreadful, hideous, cruel.*'

a-welezen. Dele '*luxurious... 282.*'

bacin. For 'basin' read '*basin; helmet.*'

böden. For '*O.L.G.*' read '*= O.L.G.*' Line 4, for 'bede' read '*béde (pres.)*.'

bölden. For 'forfren' read '*frofren.*'

þeork, sb., *from beorken*; *bark (of a dog)* ANGL. IV. 197.

beren. Read *béren*, and afterwards *bäreð, bére, bérinde, bören, bérere, béring.*

best. Read *bést, béstes, bést-lih.*

þbétil, *see bitel* (in Supplement).

böten. Line 2 should read '*O.L.G. bötian, O.Fris. bëta, O.N. böta, Goth. bötjan, O.H.G. puozan.*'

betren. Read '*better, improve; prevail.*'

bi-berzen. For 'protect' read '*ward off.*'

bid. Cancel the entry.

bidden. Line 16, for 'bidde (*subj.*)' read 'bidde.'

bi-fören.

bifore-göere. For 'nise' read '*rise.*'

bifore-oupien. For 'couegteth' read '*coveiteth.*'

bi-gälen. For *bigolen* read *bigölen.*

*bi-halve(s), *see half*.

bihöffen. See other forms under *bua*, which should have been included here.

bi-hrinen. Cancel the article.

bi-léozen. For 'biliveth' read '*bilieth (pres.)*.'

bi-luvien. For 'impers., *delight, please*'

read 'delight, please (*impers.*); approve, love.'

binden. For *i*, *u* read *i*, *û* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

bi-strûpen. Insert rendering: 'strip away.'

†bitel², bétil, sb., *O.E.* bitula, ? betel; beetle (*insect*); bitil PR. P. 37; (*ms.* betylle) VOC. 225.

†bi-tranten, v., *deceive*: betrant (*printed* betraut) D. TROY 731; betrantid (*pret.*) 11767.

bi-penohen. In line 4 for 'depenche' read 'bepenche.'

bi-ptinohen. For 'biſunshed' read 'biſün-ohēſ.'

blao². Read 'sb.'

blōchen. Add at end 'blat white A. P. 212; ALEX. (Sk.) 4925, 5482; blaught 1559*.'

blōtsien. Dele quotation from RICH. 546.

blind, blindin. Read 'blind, blindin,' and place the accent on the *i* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

†blismen, see *blesmin*.

bōc².

†būk-mast, sb., = *M.L.G.* bökmast; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 37.

borj. To the renderings add 'surety.'

brā. For 'drench' read 'dreuch.'

brainid. Read 'adj.'

brusch. For 'Ital. brusco' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusco.'

brusche. For 'Ital. brusca' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusca.'

bulken. For 'bulk (*pres.*)' read 'bulk.'

bulge. Dele 'bubble.'

caſt, keſt. Add '*perhaps mistake for cast, kest*.'

cāld. At end of p. 99 read 'GREG. 798; cāld (*sb.*) cold HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908.'

can². For 'BRUCE' read 'BARB'

cape [† cāpe]. Read 'cāpe, cāpe,' and dele 'cf.'

cape [† cāpen]. Read 'cāpen, cāpen.'

ohauceſure, sb., *O.Fr.* chauceure; *hose of mail*: chauceore FER. 563f.

***ohēten²**, v., for *eschēten*; *escheat*, PR. P. 73.

ohēse.

tohēse-lēpe, sb., = *chēse-lippe*; VOC. 222.

tohevisance, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; *accomplishments, acquisition, booty; success; profit; help; loan on usury*; CH. C. T. B 1519; MAN. (H.) 105, 181; GAW. 1390, 1406, 1678, 1939; LANGL. C xxiii. 16; GOW. II. 332; *chevissances* (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 249.

ohild, ohildin. The *i* in all the forms printed in clarendon type, except ohildre, should have the acute accent. So also in the

derivatives and compounds of the sb., except ohildren-lēas.

ohinen. Dele '(intrans.).'

tohippe, sb., *O.E.* cipp; *sharebeam of plough*, 'dentale', VOC. (W.W.) 628.

chippe. Read 'ohippe'; and dele '† *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*).'

ohiteren. Insert 'twitter' before 'chatter.'

ohois. Add at end 'ohois (*adj.*) choice ALEX.² 727; WILL. 400; choise D. TROY 490, 1356.'

olāne. Read 'adj. & adv.,' and add to the renderings 'clean, quite, entirely.'

olōwen. Read 'sb.'

oolwie. Cancel the entry.

toompli, oomplin, *O.Fr.* complie; *compline*, *last church service of the day*; compli BEK. 2078; cumpli A. R. 24, 428; cumpelle 22; complin CH. C. T. I 386; *compline* 'completorium' PR. P. 109.

toonsence, sb., *O.Fr.* consense; *consent*: kunsence A. R. 288.

oovert. Insert 'adj. & sb.'

toouking, sb., *cacatio*, PR. P. 106.

oulrāge. Read '*O.Fr.* culrage.'

*ouiri, see *keweri*.

oussin. Add 'qvischen' ISUM. 579.

dalc. Dele 'dolc . . . 3027.'

†dalien, v., † *O.Fr.* dallier (*railler*); *mod. Eng.* dally; *play, sport; converse, talk*: daliin 'fabulator, colloquor' PR. P. 112; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. (H.) 116; (*ms.* dayly, r. w. bayly, fayle, counsayle) A. P. i. 313; *disours dalle* (*pres.*) ALIS. 6991; *dallieden* (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dēawen. For 'touwen (touuen)' read 'touwēn, touwōn.'

defende. Read 'defend, prohibit.'

†defense, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence; prohibition*; ROB. 253; *defence* GOW. I. 29; *diffense* R. R. 1142.

defoulen. Dele 'defoul.'

†degrāden, v., *O.Fr.* degrader, *Lat.* dēgradare; *degrade*; *dégrader* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 20; *degraded* D. TROY 12574; *dégraded* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35.

†deinen, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignāri; *deign*; (*impers.*) *appear worthy*: daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; *deineþ* CH. AN. 181; *deined* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 310; *ham ne dainede naxt to do zenne* AYENB. 76.

†demeine, see *demaine*.

descrien. Read 'announce, describe; descry: descriin 'describo.'

*discomfiten, v., from *O.Fr.* desconfit (*pple.* of desconfire); *discomfit, rout*: discomfitin 'confuto, supero, vinco' PR. P. 122; *desconfite* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descomfit* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; see *soomfiten*.

